

THE  
STATUTES  
OF  
*THE UNITED KINGDOM*  
OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

WITH NOTES AND REFERENCES  
By JOHN RAITHBY, OF LINCOLN'S INN, ESQ.  
BARRISTER AT LAW.

---

VOLUME THE FIFTH.  
Containing the Acts 53 GEORGE III. and 54 GEORGE III. (1814.)  
With a copious Index.

---



---

L O N D O N :  
Printed by GEORGE EYRE and ANDREW STRAMAN, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty ;  
And by ANDREW STRAMAN, Law Printer  
to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

M.DCCC.XIV.





THE  
S T A T U T E S  
OF  
*THE UNITED KINGDOM*  
OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,  
53 *GEORGE* III. 1813.

VOL. V.—PART I.  
Together with an Index to the Fourth Volume.  
[Price of 11s. 6d. in Boards.]

*Printed by P. M. Colverton and Son, Printers,  
St. Martin's Lane.*

# INDEX to the PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 53<sup>d</sup> GEO. III.

\* Signifies that the Act relates exclusively to Ireland.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>ABUSES (Office)</b> Cap. *140   | Chancellor. <i>See</i> Vice Chancellor.                  | Dublin to Treasury (Cash)                            |
| Administration of Justice . . . 34   | Chancery (I.) <i>See</i> Court of Chancery.              | Cap. *101  |
| <i>Ab.</i> <i>See</i> Beer and Ale.  | Church Rates (Recovery) Cap. *127                        | East India Company (Regulations) 155                 |
| American Prices . . . 63   | Churches, Parishes (Seton of) *66                        | Eccebelland Courts (Regulations) 157                 |
| Assessors, (Judges) . . . 153  | Cinque Ports (Pilgrims, &c.) 140                         | Electors, Compromised, (Trial) 71                    |
| —, <i>See</i> Loans. Life Annuities.   | Coals, Drawback of Duty added to                         | — (multiplying Years) 49                             |
| Appropriation Act . . . 136  | Steam Engines for raising Ores                           | — (conveying Wines for) 89                           |
| — of <i>attacapoos</i> , for   | in Devon and Cornwall . . . 18                           | Endowments in Public Offices *130                    |
| Ireland . . . *164   | —, <i>See</i> to London . . . 135                        | Endowed Schools of Public and                        |
| Archbishops (Merchandise) *98  | Coin (Current Gold) . . . 5                              | Private Foundations . . . *107                       |
| Arms (unlawful Persons having) *78   | Copper (Salt Duty-free for carrying) 124                 | Exchange Bills. <i>See</i> Loans.                    |
| —, <i>See</i> Fur Arms.  | Counties of Manchester and Salford 32                    | Excise Duties on Spirits (Imported) 147              |
| Army (Mutiny and Defection) * 17   | Convicted Debtors (Trials) 71                            | — French Wines (additional                           |
| Archbishops (Justice raising Wages) 40   | Corn (Distillation) . . . 7                              | Duties) . . . 34                                     |
| Affiliated Towns . . . *50   | Cotton Trade (Regulations) *13                           | — Cloth (Duties) . . . 109                           |
| Audit Office . . . 150   | Court of Admiralty (Regulations) 151                     | — Hides and Skins (collecting                        |
| Bank of England and Ireland (Notes) 5  | — Chancery in Ireland ( <i>See</i>                       | Duties) . . . *60                                    |
| — (Tokens) 19, 114   | Clerks) . . . *100                                       | — Lacerns, (transferring to                          |
| Bank of Ireland (counterfeiting  | — Seditious . . . 64                                     | Exciseurs, &c.) . . . 103                            |
| Tokens) . . . *106   | Court Minutes (building) *131                            | — (Sale of Spirits) . . .                            |
| Bankers exempted from Penalties of Stat. 53, G. 3, c. 138. for governing counterfeiting Tokens . . . *39 | Courts, Ecclesiastical (regulated) 107                   | Lapland, &c.) . . . *177                             |
| Barilla (additional Duty on, repealed) . . . 105   | — Martial . . . 99                                       | — Milk (additional Duties) *158                      |
| Battle Arm Guards . . . *74  | Creditors (Scotch) . . . 85                              | — (Collection of Duty) *74                           |
| Beer (Sugar in Brewing) . . . 1  | Customs (Strapandary) . . . 149                          | — (levying Duties) . . . 9                           |
| — and Ale (Licenses) . . . *137  | Cutlery (additional Duties of) *35-105.                  | — Marine of Potash (Duty) 57                         |
| Benevolence of Clergy . . . 128  | — repealed) . . . 105                                    | — { Parchments } (collecting                         |
| Bills of Exchange, Foreign (Payment of Foreign accepting, payable at Bank) . . . 100                     | Duty-free Goods exported (Value ascertained) . . . 98    | — { Skins } Duties) . . . *60                        |
| Birmingham, Gun Barrel Proof House . . . 115   | — Officers of (Boards from                               | — Soap (additional Duties) 34                        |
| Bishops (Merchandise) . . . *98  | Mans of Merchant Vessels) 47                             | — (Duties) . . . *37-73                              |
| Blair (from Wheat prohibited) . . . *  | — (Pearls Duties shared) 105                             | — Spirits from Can or Grain (additional Duty) *98    |
| — (Repeated, c. 23, § 1.)  | — Rice (additional Duty on) 10                           | — Sugar (Duty) *7                                    |
| Boatmen (supplying Vessels with Flour) . . . 140   | — Starch, Duties in Part (spread) 2, 23                  | — Sugar (ware-                                       |
| — and others (Frisado) . . . 87  | — Sugar from Martinique, &c. *104, 105                   | haired, without Payment of Duty) . . . *21           |
| Bonds from Masters of Merchant Vessels under 20 (Officers of Customs taking) . . . 43                    | — Wine of Cape of Good Hope (Duty) . . . 84              | — Tobacco (additional Duties) 34                     |
| Bounty on Goods exported (Chain) . . . 105   | — Spirit Red . . . 8                                     | — (Duties) . . . *37-73                              |
| Bread (Affix and Price of) . . . 108   | Cyder (Licenses to retail) *137                          | — Valued and Parchment (collecting Duties) . . . *60 |
| Brown (Salt Duty-free for curing) 124  | Debtors, Insolvent (according to G. 3, c. 105.) . . . 6  | — Wines, French (additional Duties) . . . 34         |
| Bridge (Damage from Floating Timber) . . . 217   | Debtors, Insolvent (according to G. 3, c. 105.) . . . 6  | Exarchial Articles (Verification of Books) . . . 88  |
| — and Tolls (Grand Jurors performing) . . . *77  | Ad) . . . 102, *158                                      | Experimentum, Bermuda . . . 70                       |
| Bookage, Sale and of Offices 54, 113   | — confined under Exchequer French (A. B. & Co.) . . . 81 | — exported (Claims) . . . 105                        |
| Butter Trade (Regulations) *48   | Distillation (Corn prohibited) . . . 7                   | — Brail, &c. (Prohibited) . . . 45                   |
| Canal Company, Royal (defeated) *100   | — (Sugar, encouraged) *23                                | — Chalcobates, (additional Duties, &c.) . . . 11     |
| — Grand Application of Money) . . . *145   | — (increasing Acts for regulating) . . . *145            | — Chalcobates (pre-vented) . . . 105                 |
| Carriages (Duties and Taxes) *39   | — (Mills, prevented) *148                                | — Corn, &c. to New-foundland, &c. . . 38             |
|  | Duties (Gold Coin Act) . . . 5                           | — Custom Duties 33, 105                              |
|  |  | — Drawbacks allowed . . . 55                         |
|  |  | — Duty-free Goods (Value of, ascertained) 98         |
|  |  | Exportation,   |

# INDEX to the PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 53<sup>d</sup> GEO. III.

|                                       |                                      |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Exportation, Manufactures of Re-      | Importation, Newfoundland Cap. 67    | Mary le Rose Park (New Street) 116 |
| fufury Waste Silk (Dessity) Cap. 50   | — Pearls (Duties thereon) 105        | Cap. 121                           |
| — Newfoundland 57                     | — Rice (additional Duty) 105         |                                    |
| — Ribbons made of                     | — Rum (with other Spirits)           |                                    |
| Silk mixed with Tackle or Col-        | (from West Indies to Quebec) 37      |                                    |
| ton (Dessity) 125                     | — South America 57                   |                                    |
| — South America 57                    | — Starch, Distillation (in           |                                    |
| — Spirits from Green                  | Part Independent) 1, 2, 3            |                                    |
| Islands to the Life of Mass, Im-      | — West Indies 10, 57                 |                                    |
| ported 110                            | — under                              |                                    |
| — Spirits from Ire-                   | Order in Council (Lodgement) 81      |                                    |
| land, allowed 116                     | — Wines of Cape of                   |                                    |
| — Stuffs of Silk im-                  | Good Hope (Duty) 81                  |                                    |
| ported (Dessity) 125                  | — (Spanish Red) 8                    |                                    |
| — Sugar, { Bounties } 125             | — Indian Navigation 114              |                                    |
| — { Drawbacks } 125                   | — Inspectors (Diet furnishing) 83    |                                    |
| — Tobacco, Cured                      | — { Quartering Soldiers } 43         |                                    |
| (Drawback) 105                        | — Insolvent Debtors (according       |                                    |
| — West Indies 57                      | to Ch. c. 55) 6                      |                                    |
| — Wine, Spanish Red                   | — { Permanent                        |                                    |
| (Drawback) 8                          | Act } 101, 113                       |                                    |
| Fees (Public Office) 190              | Jamaica and Saint Domingo (In-       |                                    |
| Felony, &c. (Transportation of) 39    | struments prohibited) 3              |                                    |
| Felony without Benefit of Clergy      | Judges (Assistance on Religious) 155 |                                    |
| Fire Arms (proving) 125               | Juries, Grand (preventing Judges     |                                    |
| Fish, { Salt Stacks, laid Duty-free   | and Tolls) 17                        |                                    |
| for curing) 29                        | Judges (Administration of) 34        |                                    |
| — { Salt Duty-free for curing } 124   | Judges of Peace (Manchester and      |                                    |
| Fishery (Northern Whale) 111          | Salford) 71                          |                                    |
| Flax (Fines (Relief for Prisoners)    | Judges of Peace (rating Wages,       |                                    |
| 125                                   | &c.) 40                              |                                    |
| Flax for Glass, Marine of Polish      | Kilnmaster Hospital (Penitence) 154  |                                    |
| making in Manufactures of, (Glass     | King (Royal and Personal Estate) 14  |                                    |
| Makers disposing of) 37               | King's Bench Prizes (Relief for      |                                    |
| Franked Debt, Public, 93              | Prisoners) 113                       |                                    |
| Glass Makers (disposing of Marine     | Laborers (Justice rating Wages,      |                                    |
| at Public) 57                         | &c.) 40                              |                                    |
| — { Relief of (charging additional    | Land Tax 142                         |                                    |
| Duties) 70                            | — { Redemption } 124                 |                                    |
| Gold Coins, 5                         | Letters and Packets (Postage) 156    |                                    |
| Gross (Distillages) 7                 | Licences, Excise, (transferred to    |                                    |
| Grand Canal Company (Applica-         | Excutors, &c.) 103                   |                                    |
| tion of Money granted to) 143         | — for Sale of Beer, &c.              |                                    |
| Grand Jurors (Bridges and Tolls,      | by Retail 157                        |                                    |
| protesting) 77                        | Life Annuities 141                   |                                    |
| Gratuities in Public Office 150       | Losses, Annuities, Debentures, Ex-   |                                    |
| Guns, Barrel Proof House (Suf-        | changes Bids, and Treasury Bills 15, |                                    |
| fringement) 113                       | 16, 26, 27, 41, 42, 53, 56, 59,      |                                    |
| Hair Powder (from Wheat pro-          | 60, 124, 129, 156, 161,              |                                    |
| hibited) 4                            | Local Militia. See Militia.          |                                    |
| (Repealed c. 53, § 1)                 | London Perpetuity House 163          |                                    |
| Hairs, Scales of (charging addi-      | London and Westminster (Coad,        |                                    |
| tional Duties) 70                     | &c.) 105                             |                                    |
| — and Skins (collecting               | Lotteries 93                         |                                    |
| Duties) 102                           | { Redemption from Toll               |                                    |
| Holy Trinity (negotiating Duties) 160 | (Scotland) repeated 68               |                                    |
| Hospitals (Duties and Taxes) 79       | { Rate of Postage as                 |                                    |
| Husbandry (Clergymen employed in) 84  | Indemnity                            |                                    |
| Holding and Poll Clerks (West-        | — Coach Routes, Superintend-         |                                    |
| minster) 153                          | ed, extended to Roads made and       |                                    |
| Importation (additional Duties)       | repaired by Parliament 156           |                                    |
| 155, 159                              | Male Servants (Duties and Taxes)     |                                    |
| — Barilla (additional                 | 157                                  |                                    |
| Duty repeated) 105                    | Mals (Annual Duties) 15              |                                    |
| — Bermuda 50                          | Manchester (Justice of Peace) 71     |                                    |
| — British or Irish-made 50            | Manors 80                            |                                    |
| — Spirits (Independent) 9             | Marine Forces (Regulation) 25        |                                    |
| — Cotton (Duties) 33, 105             | Marshall's Prizes (Relief for Pro-   |                                    |
| — Drawbacks and                       | cessors) 113                         |                                    |
| Bounties 159                          |                                      |                                    |

# INDEX to the PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 53<sup>d</sup> GEO. III.

|   |        |   |        |  |        |
|---|--------|---|--------|--|--------|
| Parliament, Week for Elections (conveying) . . . . .  | Cap 89 | Seamen shipwrecked . . . . .  | Cap 85 | Sugar, Spices made from (Duties) . . . . .   | Cap 97 |
| Paymaster General of Forces . . . . .   | 100    | Secretary to Postmaster General, Admiral (franking) . . . . .   | 13     | — Warehousing Spices debited from, without Payment of Duty . . . . .                                     | 52     |
| Penitentiary House . . . . .  | 167    | Servants, Male (Duties and Taxes) . . . . .   | 49     | — Works or Wares made from (Duties) . . . . .  | 147    |
| Pensions (Annual Duties) . . . . .  | 15     | Servants (Consent of) . . . . .   | 64     | — Soap pressed as Mail Coach Roads (extended to Roads repaired by Postmasters) . . . . .                 | 106    |
| — (Kilmainham Hospital) . . . . .   | 154    | Schools Houses (building) . . . . .   | 131    | Tarmacherry from Dublin (Canal) . . . . .  | 104    |
| — (regulating Gaols) . . . . .  | 80     | Ship Owners (Fines on) . . . . .  | 87     | Taxes (Assessed) . . . . .   | 139    |
| — Widows of Military Officers relieved from Stamp Duties as Receipt of) . . . . .                         | 51     | — (Responsibility of) . . . . .   | 159    | Teller of the Exchequer, Pension granted to Spencer Perceval, Esq. mentioned on this Office of . . . . . | 133    |
| Preceval, Spencer, Esq. (Confirmation of Resignation of Postoffice) . . . . .                             | 133    | Shipwrecked Seamen . . . . .  | 85     | Timber sold in Cornwall and Devon Mines (Drawback) . . . . .   | 105    |
| Professional Estates (Annual Duties) . . . . .  | 15     | Salutary Tokens of Bank of Ireland (counterfeiting) . . . . .   | 106    | — Tribes (Recovery) . . . . .  | 127    |
| Plants (Cinque Ports) . . . . .   | 140    | Six Clerks (Court of Chancery in Ireland) . . . . .   | 109    | Tobacco (Annual Duties) . . . . .  | 15     |
| Plantations (Vessels carrying Passengers to) . . . . .  | 96     | Slave Trade . . . . .   | 112    | — and herbs, duties of (charging additional Duties) . . . . .  | 70     |
| Post Clerks and Heralds (Westminster Elections) . . . . .   | 151    | Seal (Annual Duty) . . . . .  | 15     | — Tokens (whereas Bank Tokens circulating) . . . . .   | 114    |
| Polack (Salt Duty-free for curing) . . . . .  | 114    | — Seals of (charging additional Duties) . . . . .   | 70     | — (whereof of Bank of Ireland, counterfeiting) . . . . .   | 106    |
| Portugal (settling Accounts of Military Expenditure) . . . . .  | 170    | Soldiers (lookers quaternary) . . . . .   | 43     | Toll on Carriages employed in Highlands . . . . .  | 83     |
| Post Office, { Exemption from Toll on Mail in Scotland repeated Rates of Postage as Indemnity } . . . . . | 68     | — (Duties furnished) . . . . .  | 85     | Tower Hamlets Militia, Services extended to United Kingdom . . . . .                                     | 139    |
| — Duties . . . . .  | 58     | — Trial of (Officers commencing beyond seas) . . . . .  | 99     | Transportation of Felons &c. . . . .   | 39     |
| — (40,000 to John Palmer Esq. . . . .   | 157    | Southern Whale Fishery (Ships) . . . . .  | 111    | Treasury, Commissioners of (Exchange Bills on Credit of Gold, &c. issuing) . . . . .                     | 43     |
| Post Roads . . . . .  | 145    | Spain, (settling Accounts of Military Expenditure) . . . . .  | 150    | — Bells (One per Cent. on Amount paid to Commissioners of National Debt) . . . . .                       | 120    |
| Postmaster General (Admiral Secretary franking) . . . . .   | 13     | Spots, British or Irish-made (Importations imported) . . . . .  | 7      | — See Loans . . . . .  |        |
| Pratt, Mariano et. (Glass Makers disposing of) . . . . .  | 97     | — (derived from Corn or Grass) . . . . .  | 94     | Trusty (improving Duties) . . . . .  | 160    |
| Prices of Work (Justices of Peace Sessions) . . . . .   | 40     | — Distillation of (smoking) . . . . .   | 147    | Turnpike Roads . . . . .   | 84     |
| Prizes (American) . . . . .   | 61     | — Acts regulating . . . . .   | 147    | Vice Chancellor (Appointments) . . . . .   | 34     |
| Procurator Natus (receivable) . . . . .   | 108    | — (from Corn or Grass) . . . . .  | 148    | Vote of Credit 45,000, 00 . . . . .  | 161    |
| Public Accounts (auditing) . . . . .  | 150    | — (prohibited) . . . . .  | 7      | Voting at Elections (franking, &c. Interest in Stocks and Lands for) . . . . .                           | 49     |
| — Funded Debt (Charge of) . . . . .   | 95     | — Sugar (excise) . . . . .  | 52     | Wages, &c. for Artificers, &c. (whereof of Post. see 157) . . . . .                                      | 40     |
| — Money (Mode of conveying) . . . . .   | 130    | — (Excess Duties levied) . . . . .  | 147    | Warehousing Spices debited from Sugar without Payment of Duty . . . . .                                  | 52     |
| — Officers (Allowances) . . . . .   | 96     | — Exportation from Great Britain to Isle of Man (prohibited) . . . . .  | 120    | Wilkes, Marquis of, (Grant for Estate) . . . . .   | 133    |
| — Officers (Taxes, &c. 10) . . . . .  | 150    | — Imported to . . . . .   | 110    | Westmoreland Election (Heralds and Post Clerks) . . . . .  | 152    |
| — Salaries (Governments) . . . . .  | 95     | — (made from Sugar (Duties) . . . . .   | 97     | Winton Election . . . . .  | 49     |
| — Stores (Not 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 41. extended to) . . . . .  | 126    | Spurious Liquors (Licenses to Retail) . . . . .   | 137    | Wish Fishery . . . . .   | 111    |
| Ray (Salt Duty-free for curing) . . . . .   | 114    | Sugar Coaches (Duties levied) . . . . .   | 108    | Wheat, &c. Starch, &c. made from (prohibited) . . . . .  | 8      |
| Redemption and Sale of Land Tax . . . . .   | 123    | Stamp Duties, Regulations . . . . .   | 108    | — (Repealed, c. 25 s. 1) . . . . .   |        |
| Register of Admiralty (Office regulated) . . . . .  | 151    | — Widows of Military Officers relieved from, (Receipt of Postoffice) . . . . .                                  | 51     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Regular Forces (Military clothing) . . . . .  | 81     | Search (from Where prohibited) . . . . .  | 2      | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| — (Military clothing) . . . . .   | 81     | — (Repealed, c. 23 s. 1) . . . . .  | 149    | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Roads, made by by Parliament . . . . .  | 145    | Stipendiary Clergy . . . . .  | 149    | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| — (Post) . . . . .  | 145    | Stores of War, Sec. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 41. for preventing Embezzlement of, extended to all Public Stores . . . . . | 126    | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Roman Catholics (Relief) . . . . .  | 138    | Sugar (Annual Duties) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Royal Canal Company (dissolved) . . . . .   | 101    | — (Bounties) . . . . .  | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Salt Drawings and Juniors (Interference prohibited) . . . . .   | 5      | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Salt and Discharge of Officers . . . . .  | 110    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Saltford (Justice of Peace) . . . . .   | 71     | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Salt, Duty-free for curing Fish . . . . .   | 124    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| — (Salt, Commis. of) . . . . .  | 124    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| — Trade selling, Duty-free . . . . .  | 124    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Saltpetre . . . . .   | 87     | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Schools (Salt Duty-free for curing) . . . . .   | 124    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Schools, (whereof of Public and Private) . . . . .  | 107    | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |
| Scottish Clergy (Payment) . . . . .   | 69     | — (Discharge) . . . . .   | 15     | Widow's Military Office (repealed for 2000 Dollars on Receipt of 15 s. 10 d.) . . . . .                  | 59     |

A  
T A B L E  
Containing THE TITLES of all  
THE STATUTES,

Passed in the FIRST Session of the FIFTH Parliament  
or  
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;  
53 GEORGE III.

PUBLICK GENERAL ACTS.

1. AN Act to continue, until the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for allowing the Use of Sugar in Brewing Beer in Great Britain. Page 1
2. An Act to continue, until the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for prohibiting the making of Starch, Gun Powder and Blaw, from Wheat and other Articles of Food; and for insupporting Part of the Duties now payable on the Importation into Great Britain of Starch. Ibid.
3. An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for prohibiting the Intercourse between the Islands of Jamaica and Saint Domingo. 2
4. An Act for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington to His Majesty and the Public. 3
5. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for making more effectual Provision for preventing the Current Gold Coins of The Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coins; for preventing any Note or Bill of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, from being received for any smaller Sum than the Sum therein specified; and for buying Proceedings upon any Disputes by Tender of such Notes. 9
6. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England*. 13
7. An Act to continue, until the Thirtieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in the United Kingdom, and another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, to suspend the Importations of British or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively; and to continue the Duties on Wines or Walk made from Sugar in Great Britain, and the Duties on Spirits made from Sugar in Ireland. 10
8. An Act for repealing the Duties and Drawbacks on the Importation into and Exportation from Great Britain of Spanish Red Wine, and for granting others in lieu thereof. 12
9. An Act to alter and amend an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for better securing the Duties on Malt. 14
10. An Act for charging an additional Duty on Rice imported into Great Britain. 15
11. An Act for allowing an additional Drawback on Cheesecakes exported. 16
12. An Act for indemnifying such Persons as have advised or acted under an Order in Council for allowing the Importation of certain Articles into the West Indies, and for permitting such Importation until the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. Ibid.
13. An Act for authorizing the Assistant Secretary to the Postmaster General to send and receive Letters and Packets free from the Duty on Postage. 17
14. An Act to explain so much of Two Acts, for regulating His Majesty's Household and for other Purposes, as relates to the

- the Powers of the Commissioners for the Care and Management of His Majesty's Real and Personal Estate. *Page 27*
15. An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Malt, Sugar, Tobacco and Stuffs, in Great Britain; and on Peasants, Officers and Personal Estates in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *Ibid.*
16. An Act for raising the Sum of Ten millions five hundred thousand Pounds by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *Ibid.*
17. An Act for providing Money and Defection; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters. *Ibid.*
18. An Act for allowing a Drawback of the Duty on Coal used in Fire or Steam Engines for raising Ore in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. *Ibid.*
19. An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver or other Metal usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively. *Ibid.*
20. An Act to allow a limited Proportion of the Corps of Mirens to sail into the Regular Forces. *Ibid.*
21. An Act for authorising the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to make an Allowance for the necessary Subsistence of poor Persons confined for Debts or Penalties for under their Orders. *Ibid.*
22. An Act for empowering the Commissioners of Excise to sell Salt secured Duty free, either for Exportation or for curing Fish, and to reward the fraying Officer. *Ibid.*
23. An Act to repeal in much of an Act of this Session as contains the Prohibition of the making of Starch from Wheat and other Articles of Food. *Ibid.*
24. An Act to facilitate the Administration of Justice. *Ibid.*
25. An Act for the regulating of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore. *Ibid.*
26. An Act for raising the Sum of Five Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *Ibid.*
27. An Act for raising the Sum of One million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *Ibid.*
28. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in England. *Ibid.*
29. An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in Scotland*. *Ibid.*
30. An Act to allow a Bounty on the Exportation of the Manufactures of Ribbon or Wide Silk. *Ibid.*
31. An Act for further continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain; and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar, when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended. *Ibid.*
32. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland. *Ibid.*
33. An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into, and exported from Great Britain. *Ibid.*
34. An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain, on Tobacco and Sea-Salt, and on French Wines. *Ibid.*
35. An Act to alter and amend several Acts passed in His present Majesty's Reign, relating to the Redemption of the National Debt; and for making further Provision in respect thereof. *Page 95*
36. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for regulating the Vessels carrying Passengers to His Majesty's Plantations and Settlements Abroad. *Ibid.*
37. An Act to amend an Act of the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty, for allowing the Importation of Rem or other Spirits from His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in the West Indies, into the Province of Quebec, without Payment of Duty. *Ibid.*
38. An Act for regulating the Exportation of Corn and other Articles to Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador. *Ibid.*
39. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, several Laws relating to the Transportation of Felons and other Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Scotland. *Ibid.*
40. An Act to repeal in much of several Acts, passed in England and Scotland respectively, as empower Justices of the Peace to rate Wages, or set Prices of Work, for Artificers, Labourers or Craftsmen. *Ibid.*
41. An Act for granting Annuities to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills, and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of Great Britain. *Ibid.*
42. An Act to enable the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *Ibid.*
43. An Act for increasing the Rates of Subsistence to be paid to Lookers on and others on Quartering Soldiers. *Ibid.*
44. An Act for allowing a Drawback of the Duties upon Wines consumed by Officers of the Royal Marines serving on board His Majesty's Ships. *Ibid.*
45. An Act for repealing Two Acts which prohibit the Exportation of Bricks and other Metal from England. *Ibid.*
46. An Act for the further Regulation of the Butter Trade of Ireland. *Ibid.*
47. An Act to empower the Officers of His Majesty's Customs to take Bonds from Persons within Twenty one Years of Age, serving as Rates on board of Merchant Vessels. *Ibid.*
48. An Act to amend the Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland. *Ibid.*
49. An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of the late King William, as for as relates to the splitting and dividing the Interest in Stocks and Lands among several Persons to enable them to vote at Elections of Members to serve in Parliaments. *Ibid.*
50. An Act for further allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles in the Islands of Bermuda. *Ibid.*
51. An Act to relieve the Widows of Military Officers from the Payment of Stamp Duties on the Receipt of their Pensions in Ireland. *Ibid.*
52. An Act to encourage the Distillation of Spirits from Sugar in Ireland, and to prevent the Wholesale of such Spirits without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon. *Ibid.*
53. An Act for raising a further Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of Great Britain; and for granting Annuities to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills; and for continuing an Act of this Session of Parliament for granting Annuities.

- enacted to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills; and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures. *Page 114*
54. An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Breachings of Office.* 120
55. An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland; and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland. *Ibid.*
56. An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Malt. 125
57. An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Tobacco. 127
58. An Act to repeal certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post from or to Dublin, or to or from the several Post Towns in Ireland, and to grant other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof; and to make further Regulations for securing the Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post in Ireland. 129
59. An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Carriages, Horses, Male Servants and Windows, in lieu of former Duties and Taxes in respect of the like Articles. 131
60. An Act for the better Collection of the Duties on Hides and Skins tanned or dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland; and for preventing Frauds on His Majesty's Revenue therein. 136
61. An Act for raising the Sum of Two Millions by way of Annuities and Treasury Bills for the Service of Ireland. 143
62. An Act to prevent the Entry for Home Consumption of Sugarcane Produce or Manufactures of Marriages, Marriages, Gunpowders, Salt Potash, Salt Marine and Salt, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar of the British Plantations. *Ibid.*
63. An Act to extend Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty sixth Years of His present Majesty to American Prizes. 144
64. An Act for the better Regulation of the Court of Session in Scotland. *Ibid.*
65. An Act for continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland. 146
66. An Act for explaining and clearing up certain Doubts respecting the Salaries of Parish Churches within Ireland. 147
67. An Act for empowering His Majesty to authorize the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from the West Indies, South America and Newfoundland, until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament. *Ibid.*
68. An Act to repeal the Exemption from Toll granted for or in respect of Carriages with more than Two Wheels, carrying the Mail in Ireland; and for granting a Rate for Passage, as an Indemnity for the Loss which may arise to the Revenue of the Post Office from the Payment of such Toll. 148
69. An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty seven Millions by way of Annuities. 149
70. An Act to authorize the Sale of Glaze, Hides, Tobacco and Noddy, to charge the additional Duties on any such Articles ordered before but not delivered until after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve. *Page 149*
71. An Act for amending and rendering more effectual the Laws for the Trials of Controversed Elections and Returns of Members to serve in Parliament. 150
72. An Act for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace within the Townships of Manxbridge and Salford, in the Hundred of Salford, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and to provide, by Means of a Race on the said Townships and otherwise, a competent Salary to a Justice of the Peace acting within the said Townships; and to enable the Constables of Manxbridge and Salford to take Recognizances in certain cases. 153
73. An Act to declare that the Duties of Excise and Drawbacks, granted and made payable in Ireland on Tobacco by an Act of this Session, are payable according to the Amount thereof in British Currency. 155
74. An Act to provide for the better Collection of the Duty on Malt made in Ireland. *Ibid.*
75. An Act for the better Regulation of the Cotton Trade in Ireland. 157
76. An Act to extend the Purview of an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty for amending the Irish Road Acts, in so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Superintendents on Mail Coach Roads, to all Roads made and required by Proclamation. 163
77. An Act to amend an Act, passed in Ireland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Years of His present Majesty, for empowering Grand Jurors to profess Bridges, and Tolls to be paid for passing the same, in certain cases. *Ibid.*
78. An Act to continue for Two Years, and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament, Two Acts made in the Forty seventh and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, for the preventing imposture Persons from having Arms in Ireland. 165
79. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland; and for making Allowances in certain cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace. *Ibid.*
80. An Act for raising the Sum of Three hundred and thirty thousand Pounds by Treasury Bills for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. 169
81. An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Militia, and to enrolling of the Militia into His Majesty's Regular Forces. *Ibid.*
82. An Act to amend an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to explain the Exemption from Toll in several Acts of Parliament, for Carriages employed in Postways*; and for regulating the Toll to be paid on other Carriages, and on Horses, in certain other cases therein specified; and for other Purposes relating therein. 172
83. An Act to increase the Allowance to Innkeepers for Diet furnished to Soldiers on a March. 173
84. An Act for repealing the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope, and its Dependences, and charging other Duties in lieu thereof. 174
85. An Act for amending Two Acts passed in the Thirty first and Thirty second Years of His present Majesty, for the Encouragement of Seamen employed in the Royal Navy, and for establishing a regular Method for the punishment, frequent and certain Payment of their Wages, and for enabling them more easily and readily to remit the same for the Support of their Wives and Families, and for preventing Frauds and Absconding such Payments. 175

86. An Act to explain an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, for drawing Accounts of Increase and Diminution of Public Revenues, Penalties and Allowances, to be annually laid before Parliament; and to regulate and control the granting and paying of such Salaries, Penalties and Allowances. *Page 174*
87. An Act to continue for Seven Years Two Acts passed in the Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for preventing Frauds by Baileys and others; and adjusting Salvage; and for extending and amending the Laws relating to Wreck and Salvage. *Ibid.*
88. An Act to substitute a Declaration in lieu of an Oath in the Verification of the Books of Persons dealing in certain Excisable Articles. *176*
89. An Act for the more regular Conveyance of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament. *178*
90. An Act to revive and continue, until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and extend so much of an Act, made in the Thirtieth and Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, as grants certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeants Majors of the Militia of England, deforfeited under an Act of the same Session of Parliament. *179*
91. An Act for making Allowances in certain cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Great Britain while disabled. *180*
92. An Act for the Removal of Doubts respecting the Powers of Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland, as to denuding the Most Landed, not being Demoral Lands, to their respective Secular Bishops. *182*
93. An Act for granting to His Majesty's Son of Money to be raised by Lotteries. *183*
94. An Act to grant an additional Duty of Excise on Spirits made or distilled from Corn or Grain in Ireland. *Ibid.*
95. An Act to provide for the Charge of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *184*
96. An Act for relieving the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia and Local Militia in Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. *185*
97. An Act for allowing Glaze Makers to dispose of Marrow of Potash arising in the Manufacture of Glass for Glaze, for Use in the Manufacture of Glass, and for charging a Duty of Excise thereon. *186*
98. An Act for the more correct Ascertainment of the Value of Duty-free Goods exported. *187*
99. An Act for the more speedy and efficient Trial and Punishment of Offences committed by Soldiers detached in Places beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions. *188*
100. An Act for instituting the making up and Audit of the Accounts of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces for the Years One thousand eight hundred and five, One thousand eight hundred and six and One thousand eight hundred and seven, and for enabling the said Paymaster General to accept Foreign Bills of Exchange payable at the Bank of England. *189*
101. An Act to dissolve the Corporation of the Royal Canal Company in Ireland, and to appoint Commissioners for investigating and examining the Claims of the Creditors of the said Company, and to provide for carrying on and completing the Canal from Dublin to Yarnsbury on the River Shannon. *190*
102. An Act for the Relief of Irish Debtors in England. *Ibid.*
103. An Act to authorize the Commissioners to transfer Excise Licences to the Executors or Administrators of
- deceased Licensed Traders, or to their Successors, the Heirs from which such Licensed Traders shall have removed. *Page 200*
104. An Act to permit the Entry into Ireland, for Home Consumption, of Sugar, the Produce or Manufactures of Martinique, Marigabou, Guadaloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and St. Pierre, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar not of the *Bouche Plantations*. *200*
105. An Act to explain and amend an Act of the present Session, for granting additional Duties of Customs on Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported into and exported from Great Britain; for allowing a Drawback on Canned Tobacco exported; for allowing the Duties on Pearls imported; for repealing the additional Duty on Tonilla granted by the last Act; for allowing a Drawback of the additional Duties of Customs on Tobacco used in the Tea, Lead and Copper Mines of Devon and Cornwall; for increasing the time when the Bounty on Goods exported may be claimed; for better governing the Claim on Exportation of Goods; and for appropriating the Duties on Sugar, the Produce of Martinique and other Places, granted by an Act of that Session. *211*
106. An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for preventing the Counterfeiting of certain Silver Tokens, to certain other Tokens which have been or may be issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland. *214*
107. An Act for the Appointment of Commissioners for the Regulation of the several endowed Schools of Public and Private Foundation in Ireland. *215*
108. An Act for altering, explaining and amending an Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for granting Stamp Duties in Great Britain, with regard to the Duties on negotiable Promissory Notes, and on Conveyances on the Sale and Mortgage of Property; for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to give Relief in cases of spoiled Stamps; and to remit Penalties for exempting certain Instruments from Stamp Duty; and for better securing the Duties on Stage Coaches. *223*
109. An Act to continue, until the Tenth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, several Laws relating to the Duties on Glass made in Great Britain. *227*
110. An Act to suspend the Exportation of Foreign Spirits from Great Britain to the Isle of Man, under Licence from the Commissioners of Customs; and to permit the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Irish Spirits in lieu thereof, under Licence from the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, from certain Ports of that Part of the Kingdom to the said Isle, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Ibid.*
111. An Act for the more safe mooring of Ships and Vessels employed in the Southern Whale Fishery. *228*
112. An Act to enlarge the Time for commencing Prosecutions for Offences under certain Acts relating to the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *Ibid.*
113. An Act for procuring Relief for the Poor Prisoners confined in the King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons. *Ibid.*
114. An Act to continue and amend an Act of the present Session, to prevent the stamp and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively. *234*
115. An Act to secure the proper and careful manufacturing of Fire Arms in England; and for making Provision for proving the Barrels of such Fire Arms. *235*
116. An Act to alter and amend Two Acts, of the Thirtieth Year of King George the Second, and the Thirteenth Year



- Year of His present Majesty, so far as relates to the Peace and Affair of Bread to be sold out of the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and beyond the Weekly Bill of Mortality, and Two Miles of the Royal Exchange. *Page 237*
117. An Act to prevent Damage to certain Bridges in Scotland from the floating of Timber. *236*
118. An Act for raising the Sum of Five millions six hundred and seventy thousand and seven hundred Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirties. *257*
119. An Act for raising the Sum of One Million, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirties. *Ibid*
120. An Act to enable the Lords of the Treasury of Ireland to issue to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, a Sum equal to One per Centum on the Amount of Treasury Bills outstanding in every Year. *Ibid*
121. An Act for making a more convenient Communication from *Steyn & Stone Park* and the Northern Parts of the Manxopolis, in the Parish of *St. Mary & St. to Claving Croft*, within the Liberty of *Walsingham*; and for making a more convenient Sewage for the same. *258*
122. An Act for confirming the Reconstitution made by *Speaker Parsons* Esquire of his Practice as his taking the Office of a Teller of the Exchequer. *259*
123. An Act to amend and render more effectual several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax. *260*
124. An Act for allowing the Use of Salt, Duty-free, for curing Cargoes, Fishes, Beams, Ray and Scats. *265*
125. An Act to allow a Bounty upon the Exportation of Stuffs of Silk ornamented with Embroidery, Tanshaws, Needle Work, Lace or Fringe; and upon the Exportation of Ribbons made of Silk mixed with Jock or Cotton. *Ibid*
126. An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act of the Ninth and Tenth Year of King William the Third, for preventing the Embarrassment of Stores of War, to all Public Stores. *Ibid*
127. An Act for the better Regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts in England; and for the more easy Recovery of Church Rates and Tithes. *267*
128. An Act to relieve from the Operation of the Statute of the Twentieth fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing Damages which may happen from Popish Recusants*, all such of His Majesty's Prophan or Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland as, by virtue of the Act of Parliament of Ireland of the Thirtieth third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Popish or Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland*, held, exercise or enjoy any Civil or Military Offices or Places of Trust or Profit, or any other Office whatsoever, of which His Majesty's said Subjects are by the said Act of Parliament of Ireland rendered capable. *300*
129. An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for the further Prevention of the Sale and Barter of Offices, so far as relates to the Offices of the Six Clerks in the Court of Chancery in Ireland. *301*
130. An Act to continue, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirties, or in case Parliament shall not have assembled before the said First Day of January, three and Three Weeks after the then next Meeting of Parliament, certain Acts for appointing Commissioners to enquire into the Fees, Gratifies, Penalties and Emoluments received in several Public Offices in Ireland, to continue into any Affairs which may arise in the same, and into the mode of receiving, collecting, raising and accounting for Public Money in Ireland. *Ibid*
131. An Act to make further Regulations for the Building and Repairing of Coast Hoofs and Sessions Hoofs in Ireland. *Page 304*
132. An Act to extend the Services of the Militia of the Tower Hamlets to all Parts of the United Kingdom. *304*
133. An Act to amend an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Walsgrave and his Heirs, in consideration of the consent and equal Services performed by the said Marquis of Walsgrave to His Majesty and the Public. *305*
134. An Act to amend an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for settling and severing a certain Annuity, and for purchasing an Estate for the Earl of Walsgrave. *306*
135. An Act to continue until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirties, Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty, allowing the bringing of Cows, Cattle and Calves to London and Walsgrave by Island Navigation. *307*
136. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the Celebrated Fund of Great Britain, and for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirties; and for further appropriating the supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. *308*
137. An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating Licenses for the Sale of Spentum Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale and Cyder, by Retail, in Ireland. *314*
138. An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland. *316*
139. An Act for exempting Bankers, and others from certain Provisions contained in an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for the further Prevention of the Counterfeiting of Silver Tokens issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, called *Dollars*, and of Silver Piece issued and circulated by the Governor and Company, called *Talons*; and for the further Prevention of Frauds practised by the Issuance of the Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company. *320*
140. An Act to amend an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for the more effectual Regulation of Pilots, and of the Piloting of Ships and Vessels on the Coast of England*, and for the Regulation of Business employed in supplying Vessels with Pilots licensed under the said Act, so far as relates to the Coast of Kent, within the Limits of *The Cinque Ports*. *321*
141. An Act to repeal an Act of the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for registering the Grants of Life Annuities, and for the better Prevention of Insults against such Grants*, and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof. *324*
142. An Act to explain and amend several Acts relative to the Land Tax. *326*
143. An Act to direct the Application of the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, and of such further Sums as may be granted for the Benefit of the Company of Undertakers of the Grand Canal in Ireland. *328*
144. An Act to amend an Act of the Parliament of Ireland of the Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, for promoting Island Navigation in Ireland. *340*
145. An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating the Distribution of Spirits in Ireland. *342*
146. An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Laws for improving and keeping in Repair the Post Roads in Ireland*, and for rendering the Conveyance of Letters by His Majesty's Post Office more prompt and expeditious. *344*

147. An Act for the better taxing the Eccle. Duties on Spirits in Great Britain, and for relieving a Molasses in an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for granting certain Duties on Wines or Wines made from Sugar. Page 335
148. An Act to provide for the more effectually preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland. 347
149. An Act for the further Support and Maintenance of Bureaucratic Courts. 350
150. An Act for the more speedy and effectual Examination and Audit of the Accounts of Military Expenditure in Spain and Portugal, for removing Delays in passing the Public Accounts, and for making new Arrangements for conducting the Business of the Audit Office. 353
151. An Act for regulating the Office of Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty and High Court of Appeals for Prizes. 356
152. An Act to continue, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, an Act made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, to explain and amend the Laws touching the Elections of Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament for England, respecting the Expenses of Husbands and Poll Clerks, in far as regards the City of Westminster. 358
153. An Act to enable His Majesty to grant additional Annuities to the Judges of the Courts in Westminster Hall, on their Resignation of their Offices. Ibid.
154. An Act to render valid and to authorize the Payment and granting of certain Pensions at Kilmahon Hospital; and to empower the Commissioners of the said Hospital to commute Pensions for a Sum of Money in certain cases. 359
155. An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further Term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter. Page 360
156. An Act to provide for the Payment of the Charge of the Annuities created in respect of the Sum of Six Millions granted for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. 367
157. An Act for granting the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds to John Palmer Esquire, in consideration of the Public Services performed by the said John Palmer, in the Improvement of the Post Office Revenue. Ibid.
158. An Act for relieving in His Majesty certain Parts of Bedfordshire, in the County of Bedford, and for insuring the Open Commonable Lands within the said Bedford. 368
159. An Act to limit the Responsibility of Ship Owners in certain cases. 416
160. An Act to relieve Persons who impugne the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity from certain Penalties. 418
161. An Act for enabling His Majesty to raise the Sum of Five Millions, for the Service of Great Britain, and for applying the Sum of Two hundred thousand Pounds British Currency for the Service of Ireland. 419
162. An Act to repeal a certain Provision respecting Persons convicted of Felony without Benefit of Clergy, contained in an Act made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the Enfranchisement of a Prisonerial Hospital for the Confinement of Persons convicted within the City of London and County of Middlesex, and for making other Provisions in law thereof. Ibid.

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED;

OR PRINTED COPIES WHEREOF ARE DECLARED TO BE EVIDENCE.

1. AN Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Gate Post near Sadler's Bridge, in the Parish of Northgate, in the County of Middlesex, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster. Page 420
2. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing Roads leading to and from Yewston, in the County of Devon, and for making a new Road to communicate thenceforth. Ibid.
3. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Easter Turnpike at Ruddy Gate in the Parish of Clunbury, to Clunbury in the Parish of Dartmouth, in the County of Devon. Ibid.
4. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Little Broomby, in the County of Northampton, to Rotherham, in the said County. Ibid.
5. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Seventeenth Year of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge at Nafferton, in the County of Gloucester. Ibid.
6. An Act for repairing the Road from the City of Coventry to the Rugby Turnpike Road, in the Parish of Nafferton, in the County of Warwick. Ibid.
7. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing several Roads in the County of Gloucester, in far as they relate to the Roads comprised in the Llanfairfwrdd District. Page 421
8. An Act for altering and enlarging the Provisions of an Act of His present Majesty, for improving the Town of Kilmarnock, in the County of Ayr. Ibid.
9. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the City of Norwich to North Walsham, in the County of Norfolk. Ibid.
10. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the City of Norwich to Swaffham, and from Swaffham to Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk, and also a Lane called Bingham's Lane, near the Gates of the said City. Ibid.
11. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from Bawtry, in the County of York, to Egle Marston Common, in the County of Nottingham, and from Little Drayton to Tuxford Bridge, in the said County of Nottingham. Ibid.
12. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the

the Road from *Dunham Ferry* to the South End of *Great Northern Common*, in the County of *Huntingham*.

Page 421

221. An Act for continuing the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act made in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, for making and repairing the Road from the Town of *Lanark* to the Town of *Hawthorn*, in the County of *Lincoln*.

*Ibid.*

222. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Griff*, in the County of *Norfolk*.

*Ibid.*

223. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Fawley*, in the County of *Surrey*.

*Ibid.*

224. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widham* in the Hill, with *Manselton*, *Telf* and *Lease*, in the County of *Lincoln*.

*Ibid.*

225. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Altham* *Rudard*, in the County of the City of *York*.

*Ibid.*

226. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Harbrough*, in the County of *Lincoln*.

*Ibid.*

227. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal, to unite the Rivers *Wye* and *Avon*, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Suffolk*.

*Ibid.*

228. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for supplying with Water the Town of *Manchester* and *Salford*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*.

423

229. An Act for shewing and amending Two Acts of the Seventeenth and Forty-ninth Years of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Parish of *Saint Mary Magdalen*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for building a Workhouse for the said Parish. *Ibid.*

230. An Act for making a Road from *Beach Down* near *Beach*, to *Newfield*, and from *Rokerybridge*, to *Head's Corner*, all in the County of *Suffolk*.

*Ibid.*

231. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Market Harborough* to *Longthorpe*, and from *Pilling Gave* to the *Molton* *Blowray* Turnpike Road, in the County of *Leicestershire*.

*Ibid.*

232. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from the Parishes of *Tunford*, *Stamethon* and *Enthell*, in the County of *Stafford*, to the Town of *Alldersburgh*, in the said County.

*Ibid.*

233. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from *Basson* in the County of *York*, through *Barrowdale* and *Byshop Ashfield*, to join the Great North Road near *Sunderland* Bridge, in the County of *Durham*.

*Ibid.*

234. An Act for shewing and enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of the Forty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from *Taughel* to *Old Town Gate*, in the Borough of *Plymouth*, and from *Morston Gate* to the *Old Penard* near *Plymouth Dock*, in the County of *Devon*.

*Ibid.*

235. An Act for continuing and amending Five Acts passed for repairing several Roads leading from the Town of *Barnard* and *Warr*, and other Places, in the County of *Hertford*.

*Ibid.*

236. An Act for effecting an Exchange between the Dues and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Hireford*, and the Right Honourable *Johannes Somers* Lord *Somers*, of certain Estates in the County of *Hireford*.

*Ibid.*

237. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Staplebury*, in the County of *Cheshire*.

*Ibid.*

238. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Relbury*, in the County of *Norfolk*.

*Ibid.*

239. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Melby*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.

Page 422

240. An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Grand Junction Canal, in the Parish of *Peddington*, to the River *Thames* in the Parish of *London*, with a Collateral Cut in the Parish of *Saint Leonard Sharrow*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

*Ibid.*

241. An Act for raising a further Sum of Money for the Improvement of the Harbour of *Leith*, and Works therein connected.

425

242. An Act for explaining and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for constructing a Harbour at *Perthshire* in *Man's Bay*, in the County of *Perthshire*.

*Ibid.*

243. An Act for improving the Pier and Port of *Barfleur*, in the County of *Dorset*.

*Ibid.*

244. An Act to authorize the Company of Proprietors of the *Wye* *Middlesex* Waterworks to raise a further Sum of Money, for enabling them more effectually to carry on their Works.

*Ibid.*

245. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Hamlet of *Mill End New Town*, in the Parish of *Staplebury*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and other Purposes; and for better collecting the Poor Rates in the said Hamlet.

*Ibid.*

246. An Act for more effectually paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and regulating certain Parts of *Paradise* and *Park Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint George Hanover Square*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and also the several Squares, Streets, Lanes and other public Places and Places within the said Parish; and for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Twenty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, relative to the above Purposes, and to the Poor of the said Parish.

*Ibid.*

247. An Act for amending an Act passed in the Forty-third Year of His present Majesty, respecting the High Roads in the County of *Salisbury*.

*Ibid.*

248. An Act for more effectually amending, widening and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the North End of the Turnpike Road called *The Coal Road*, near *Wish Ashfield*, in the County of *Durham*, to the *Rhodes Turnpike Road*, at or near *Eltham*, in the County of *Northumberland*.

*Ibid.*

249. An Act for more effectually repairing the Road from the *Northgate Corner*, in *Gloucestershire*, in the County of *Hants*, to the South East End of *Castle Street*, in the Town of *Cambridge*, in the County of *Cambridge*.

*Ibid.*

250. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Staplebury*, in the County of *Stafford*, to *Leardale*, in the County of *Gloucestershire*; and also the Road from *Thence* through *Highworth* to the *Crusade* and *Sunderland* Turnpike Road, in the County of *Wiltshire*.

*Ibid.*

251. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *Eastern Bridge* Turnpike Road at *Golden Hill*, in the Parish of *Weymouth*, in the County of *Kent*, to the Turnpike Road from *Craydon* to *Gillingham*, in the County of *Kent*.

*Ibid.*

252. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Great Marlow*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, to *Staplebury*, in the County of *Stafford*.

*Ibid.*

253. An Act for putting up a Road and Footpath, leading from *Cassford* to *Forrebridge*, in the County of *York*.

*Ibid.*

254. An Act to continue the Term and alter the Powers of several Acts of the Thirtieth, Thirty-ninth and Forty

Fourth

Forty-fifth Years of His Majesty's Reign, for repairing several Roads in the County of Gloucestershire and Perth.

Page 434.

xlii. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty for repairing and widening the Road from *Leam* to *Brightelmston*, in the County of *Suffolk*.

*Ibid.*

xliiii. An Act for enlarging the Town and Powers of Four several Acts, passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George the Second*, and in the First, Eighth, and Thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Leam* to *Shelfeld*, in the County of *York*, so far as the same relate to the Road from *Walsford* to *Shelfeld*, and for diverting a Part of the said Road.

*Ibid.*

xliiii. An Act for enabling the Prebendary of *Canterbury*, in the Cathedral Church of *Saint Paul* in *London*, to grant a Lease, with Powers of Renewal, of the Prebendal Lands of *Kings Town*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

*Ibid.*

l. An Act for selling Part of the Settled Estates of the Right Honourable *Philip Earl of Glosford*, in Trust, in Trust to be sold; and for laying out the Monies arising from such Sales, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses.

*Ibid.*

h. An Act for selling certain Estates of the Right Honourable *William Charles Earl of Albemarle*, at *Edinburgh* otherwise *Edin*, and *Burgh*, in the County of *Suffolk*, devised by the Will of the Right Honourable *Augustus Villiant Knap*, in Trust, upon Trust to sell the same; and to apply the Money arising from the Sale thereof in the Purchase of Estates contiguous to the Family Estates of the said Earl in the County of *Northampton*, to be settled to the following Uses of the said Will of the said *Augustus Villiant Knap*.

*Ibid.*

ii. An Act for selling certain Estates belonging to the Son of *York*, in Trust for Sale, and for applying the Monies arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates sold.

*Ibid.*

iii. An Act for selling certain detached Settled Estates of *Mr John Glendon Rands Barret*, in Trust, to be sold, for paying off Incumbrances thereon, and for purchasing other Estates to be settled to the same Uses.

*Ibid.*

iv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stanhope*, in the County of *Warwick*.

*Ibid.*

v. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Abley*, in the County of *Suffolk*.

*Ibid.*

vi. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Exchinswell*, in the County of *Shropshire*.

*Ibid.*

vii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stow Belin*, in the County of *Northampton*.

*Ibid.*

viii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Langdon*, in the County of *Suffolk*.

*Ibid.*

ix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Hardingham*, in the County of *Northampton*.

*Ibid.*

x. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Wrasell, Naisie and Broton*, in the County of *Denbigh*.

*Ibid.*

xi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Strides* in *Chesham*, in the County of *Perth*.

*Ibid.*

xii. An Act for paving and otherwise improving certain Streets and other Public Pedlages and Places which are or shall be made upon certain Pieces of Ground belonging to His Majesty, in the several Parishes of *Saint Mary le Bass* and *Saint Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*, called *Mary le Bass Park*.

*Ibid.*

xiii. An Act for altering, extending and enlarging the Powers of several Acts for making and repairing certain Roads leading into the City of *Glasgow*, so far as they relate to that

Part of the Road from the City of *Glasgow* to the Town of *Dumbarrow*, which leads from *Parker Bridge* to the Town of *Dumbarrow*.

Page 435.

xiv. An Act to continue the Town, and to continue, enlarge and amend the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for amending, widening and keeping in Repair the Roads leading from *Ludlow* to the Town of *Llanberrys*; and from thence to the River *Avon*, in the County of *Cardiff*, and several other Roads in the same County, commencing therewith; and for making several new Branches of Road to communicate with the said Roads.

*Ibid.*

lv. An Act for making and maintaining a Carriage Road from *Padbury Bridge* in the Parish of *Colwyn*, to *Rand* in the Parish of *Broad City*, in the County of *Derby*.

*Ibid.*

lvi. An Act for exchanging Part of the Settled Estates of the Right Honourable *Francis Earl of Mordaunt*, in *England*, for Part of the Estates of the Right Honourable *Flora Marc Countess of London*, in *Wales*, in *France*.

*Ibid.*

lvii. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Long Aston*, in the County of *Warwick*.

*Ibid.*

lviii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Ranby* in the Parishes of *Ranby* and *West Chelborough*, in the County of *Derby*.

*Ibid.*

lix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Fine*, in the County of *Fife*.

*Ibid.*

lxi. An Act for renewing, amending and making perpetual, an Act passed in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation of the Butte Trade of the City of *Cork*, and the Liberties thereof; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.

*Ibid.*

lxii. An Act for regulating *Crook* *Gardens* Market.

*Ibid.*

lxiii. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty for widening and improving *Upper East* *Swindon*, in the Parish of *East Swindon* without *Alford*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

436

lxiv. An Act for altering and amending Three Acts of the Sixth Year of Queen *Anne*, the Thirty-second Year of King *George the Second*, and the Twenty-sixth Year of His present Majesty, for erecting a Workhouse in the Town and Borough of *Plymouth*, in the County of *Devon*, and for letting the Poor as Work, and maintaining them there.

*Ibid.*

lxv. An Act for enabling *William Ogilvie Esquire*, to purchase Lands for opening sufficient Roads to and Communications with the Harbour of *Argyle*, in the County of *Devon*.

*Ibid.*

lxvi. An Act for amending an Act of the Tenth Year of His present Majesty, for making and maintaining a Navigable Cut or Canal, and Waggon Way, from the Collieries in the Parishes of *Old and New Haslemere*, to the City of *Glasgow*.

*Ibid.*

lxvii. An Act for altering and amending an Act made in the Twenty-seventh Year of His present Majesty, for confirming a Charter or Letters Patent granted by His Majesty to the Royal College and Corporation of Surgeons of the City of *Edinburgh*, and for establishing a Fund for a Provision to the Widows and Children of the Members of the said Corporation and their Clerk.

*Ibid.*

lxviii. An Act for erecting and maintaining a new Quay, and other Buildings, for the County and City of *Edinburgh*.

*Ibid.*

lxix. An Act for making an equal County Rate for the County of *Oxford*.

*Ibid.*

lxix. An

1836. An Act for amending, enlarging and extending the Powers of Two several Acts passed in the Forty sixth and Fifty first Years of His present Majesty, relating to the Execution of the Commission of Sewers for the Lands extending from *East Moulsey* in *Surrey*, to *Reynoldsbury* in *Herts*. *Page 429*
1837. An Act for uniting the Towns and Townships of the Parishes of the *Chapel* and *Eltham* in the County of *Kent*, and for amending the several Acts of His present Majesty, relating to the said Parishes. *Ibid.*
1838. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and an Act of His present Majesty, for Draining Lands in *Wiltshire* in the County of *Cambridge*. *Ibid.*
1839. An Act for more effectually paving, lighting, watching and improving the Town of *Marston*, in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
1840. An Act for paving, cleaning, lighting, watching and otherwise improving the Towns and other public Places in *Kidderminster*, in the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
1841. An Act for paving, lighting, watching and improving the Hamlet of *Poplar* and *Blackwall*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for the better Relief and Maintenance of the Poor of the said Hamlet. *Ibid.*
1842. An Act for providing additional Burying Ground, for the Parish of *St. Mary Abbot* in *Kensington*, in the County of *Middlesex*. *Ibid.*
1843. An Act for building a Chapel of Ease for the Parish of *Clapham*, in the County of *Surrey*. *Ibid.*
1844. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for erecting a Bridge over the River *Thames*, from the City of *London* to the opposite Bank in the Parish of *St. Martin*, in the County of *Surrey*. *Page 430*
1845. An Act to continue Three Acts made in the Fifteenth and Thirty sixth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, laying a Duty of Two Pence per Gallon, or One fourth Part of a Penny Sterling, upon every Gallon Part of Ale and Beer, which shall be brewed for Sale, brought into, tapped or sold within the Town of *Kidderminster* and Liberties thereof. *Page 431*
1846. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Pottersdown* to *Therby*, in the Isle of *Wight*, in the County of *Cambridge*. *Ibid.*
1847. An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty for repairing the Highways from that Part of *Cambridge* which lies in the Parish of *Kingsmead*, in the County of *Middlesex*, leading through the Towns of *Bromley* and *Hampstead*, to the Premier Mills in the Road to *Stamford*, and to *Cranford Bridge*, so the Road to *Cambridge*, and several other Roads in the said County, so far as the same relate to the New District of Road therein defined. *Page 432*
1848. An Act to continue the Term and enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Canal* to *St. Mary's Church*, and by *Port Bridge* to *London*, and other Roads in the said Act mentioned, in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Devon*, and for making Two new Branches of Road to communicate between. *Ibid.*
1849. An Act for amending the Roads and Highways in the Isle of *Wight*. *Ibid.*
1850. An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts of His late and present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Widley* to *Bedford*, and the Roads branching therefrom, through *Bedford* to *Cambridge* and to *St. Albans*, in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bedford*. *Page 433*
1851. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing the Road from *Stamford* to *Newmarket*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Cambridge*; and for empowering the Trustees to erect a Weighing Engine near to the said Road. *Ibid.*
1852. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Donkirk* to *St. Albans*; and from the *Donkirk* to *St. Albans*; and from the *Donkirk* to *St. Albans*, in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1853. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1854. An Act for selling Part of the Estates, vested by the Will of *Thomas Robert Elphinstone*, deceased, in Trust, to be sold; and for applying the Money by such Sale arising, in the Discharge of Incumbrances affecting the same; and for revesting the Residue of such Money in the Purchase of other Estates in the County of *Northampton*, to be vested in the same Use. *Ibid.*
1855. An Act for enabling the Principal and Scholars of *St. Albans* to sell the Estate, to sell the Manor and Farm of *St. Albans* in the County of *Bedford*, to be sold; and to apply the Money thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be vested in the same Use. *Ibid.*
1856. An Act for selling the Several Estates of *Robert Haden* Elphinstone, deceased, in the County of *Bedford*, and *Northampton*, in the County of *Northampton*, in Trust to be sold, and for applying the Proceeds of such Sale to be vested in the same Use. *Ibid.*
1857. An Act for selling certain Estates in the County of *Bedford*, in *James Robert Elphinstone*, deceased, of the Wills of the several *James Robert Elphinstone*, deceased; and for selling other Estates in the same Use. *Ibid.*
1858. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Manor of *Thorpington*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Page 434*
1859. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *Uxbridge*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1860. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1861. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Widley*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1862. An Act for repairing an Act passed in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in relation to the Road from *Stamford* to *Newmarket*, and for extending other Powers for dividing, allotting and including the said Lands and Grounds. *Ibid.*
1863. An Act for enclosing, and empowering from Thence, Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1864. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1865. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1866. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1867. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1868. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1869. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1870. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1871. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1872. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1873. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1874. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1875. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1876. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1877. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1878. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1879. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1880. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1881. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1882. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1883. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1884. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1885. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1886. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1887. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1888. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1889. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1890. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1891. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1892. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1893. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1894. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1895. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1896. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1897. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1898. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1899. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
1900. An Act for enclosing Lands in the Parish of *St. Albans*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*

Condemned by that Government, in the Years One thousand eight hundred and ten, One thousand eight hundred and eleven and One thousand eight hundred and twelve.

Page 433

cc. An Act for the more equal Assessment of Money proposed to be paid by the Grand Jury of the County of the City of Cork; and for a new Valuation of the said City and Burgh of the Liberties thereof; and for other Purposes relative to Grand Jurors.

442

cc. An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor; and for the Enlargement of the Bunal Grounds in the Parish of Saint Leonard Shroveton, in the County of Middlesex; and for other Purposes relating to the said Parish.

Id.

cc. An Act for the better Relief and Maintenance of the Poor; and for making a more adequate Provision for the Relief of the Parish of Saint Matthew, Brimley Green in the County of Middlesex; and for more effectually lighting, watching, cleaning and improving the Streets and other public Places of and within the said Parish.

Id.

cc. An Act for erecting a Church in the Township of Ewston, in the Parish of Walsley in the County of Lancashire.

Id.

cc. An Act for establishing and regulating the Market, and for enlarging and improving the Market Place at Walsley, in the County of Stafford.

Id.

cc. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to enable Justices of the Peace to order Pauperish Rats to be Prisoners on foot under Milder Punish for Debt, in such Cases as are not County Goals*, so far as regards the Parish of Saint George the Martyr, in the Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey and the Parish of Saint Andrew abchurch Saint Bride, in the City of London.

Id.

cc. An Act for erecting and maintaining a new Gaol for the County and City of Perth; and for other Purposes relating thereto.

Id.

cc. An Act for paving and improving the Town of Warrington, in the County of Lancashire; and for building a New Bridge over the said Town.

Id.

cc. An Act to enable the *Knares and Avon Canal Company* to raise a further Sum of Money to purchase the Shares of the River *Knares Navigation*; and to amend the several Acts passed for making the said Canal.

Id.

cc. An Act for explaining and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for making a Navigable Canal from the River Thames or *St. Albans* in the County of Berks, to join the *Knares and Avon Canal*, near *Tringbridge* in the County of *Wicks*; and certain Navigable Canals.

Id.

cc. An Act to enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for exchanging, draining and inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Alverton, Saint Andrew, Rhyddan, Dyfford and Melton*, and the *Parishes of Rhyddan*, in the Counties of *Bedford and Flint*.

Id.

cc. An Act for enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for better supplying the Town and Port of *Liverpool* with Water.

Id.

cc. An Act to amend an Act made in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty for building a Bridge over the River *Slaney* at *Wexford*.

Id.

cc. An Act to amend an Act made in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River *Slaney*, at *Ferry Carraig*, in the County of *Wexford*.

443

cc. An Act for further improving the Communication between the County of *Edinburgh* and the County of *Fife*, by the *Ferries* across the *Firth of Forth*, between *Leith* and

*Newhaven*, in the County of *Edinburgh*, and *Kilgarnie* and *Branksford* in the County of *Fife*.

Page 443

cc. An Act for providing a Fund for Assistance for Widows of Members of the Incorporation of *Bakers* of the City of *Edinburgh*.

Id.

cc. An Act for amending an Act of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, within the Hundreds of *Calver and Cardford*, in the County of *Stafford*.

Id.

cc. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Clareville*, through *Gales*, to *Stoddy Bridge*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Wales*.

Id.

cc. An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts, for repairing the Road from the City of *Dorchester* to *Yarn Bridge* in the County of *Dorset*.

Id.

cc. An Act to continue and amend Two Acts of the Ninth and Thirtieth Years of His present Majesty, for amending the Road from *Highgate Bridge*, in the City of *Northwich*, to a Stone formerly called the *Two Mile Stone*, where the *Northwich Road* joins the *Cheshire Highway*, Two Miles and a Half short of the Town of *Great Tarleton*.

Id.

cc. An Act for amending the Road from *Earl's Hill*, in *Warrington*, to the *Toll Bars* in *Walsley*, in *Wigan*, in the County of *Lancashire*.

Id.

cc. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Threghbury* to *Wrentham*, and several other Roads in the Counties of *Dorset, Cheshire and Flint*, so far as relates to the Road in the County of *Flint*, called the *Mild Dyke*.

Id.

cc. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *New Highway* and *Clipping Norton Turnpike Road*, through *Bugby* to *Wigan* in the County of *Stafford*, and for making a new Branch of Road to communicate therewith.

Id.

cc. An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for amending and improving the Road leading from the Town of *Recknald*, to a Place called *Edgely*, in the Parish of *Bury*, in the County of *Lancashire*.

Id.

cc. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stiches* to *Stiches Lane Head*, and from *Stiches* to *Wigan* County, in the County of *Stafford*; and also for altering and repairing the Road from *Adley Grove* to *Lane End*, in the same County.

444

cc. An Act to amend and enlarge the Powers of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for affording the Proprietors of Lands in the County of *Stafford*, towards the Expense of making and supporting certain Roads and Bridges therein; and of an Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, for regulating and amending the Statute Labour in the Counties of *Stafford and Greenway*, and Part of the County of *Nottingham*, formerly situated in the County of *Stafford*; and of an Act passed in the Fifteenth Year of His present Majesty, for amending and enlarging the Powers of the Two last mentioned Acts.

Id.

cc. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Madrasdale Bridge* to *Reading*, and from the said Bridge to *Healy Bridge* in the County of *Berks*, so far as relates to the *Third Dyke* of the said Roads.

Id.

cc. An Act

**xxviii.** An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of Sir Edward Lloyd Bonnet, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold; and for laying out the Money so sold by such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled under the Direction of the Court of Chancery in the same Uses.

Page 444

**xxix.** An Act for establishing an Exchange of Lands belonging to the Bishoprick of Worcester for Lands belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, in the County of Worcester.

Ibid.

**xxx.** An Act for effecting the Sale of certain Parts of the Estates devised by the Will of Henry Partridge Esquire, deceased; and for laying out the Money arising by such Sales, together with the clear Money produced by the Sale of certain other Parts of the said Estates, devised to be sold by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in the Purchase of other Estates, and for settling the same to the like Uses.

Ibid.

**xxxi.** An Act for inclosing Lands in *Dunelm*, in the County of *Comberland*.

Ibid.

**xxxii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Felton*, in the County of *Northfolk*.

Ibid.

**xxxiii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Clifton*, in the County of *Bedford*, and extinguishing Vicarial Tithes in the said Parish.

Ibid.

**xxxiv.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Partridge*, in the County of *Bedfordshire*.

Ibid.

**xxxv.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widmore*, in the County of *Derby*.

Ibid.

**xxxvi.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Whitby*, in the County of *Yorkshire*.

Ibid.

**xxxvii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Trillick*, in the County of *Tyrone*.

Ibid.

**xxxviii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Dunelm*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.

Ibid.

**xxxix.** An Act for inclosing Lands in *Linsyng* and *Linsyngton*, in the County of *Derbyshire*.

Ibid.

**xl.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Cafsh*, and Township of *Eden* and *Kilmerston*, in the County of *Bedford*.

Ibid.

**xli.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Ashton* in the Parish of *Ashton*, in the County of *Leicestershire*.

Ibid.

**xlii.** An Act for amending an Act of His present Majesty for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Mellor* *Parr*, in the County of *Derbyshire*; and for transferring Borough Rights from certain Lands in the same Parish to other Lands therein, the better to circumscribe such Inclosure.

Ibid.

**xliii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Kirkstow*, in the County of *York*.

Ibid.

**xliiii.** An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Spalding* and *Wigby*, in the County of *Nottingham*.

Ibid.

**xlv.** An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the *South London Water Works* to raise a further Sum of Money, and to alter and amend the Powers of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for making the said Water Works.

Ibid.

**xlv.** An Act to authorize the Advancement of a certain Sum of Money for carrying into Effect the several Acts for the Improvement of the Port and Town of *Liverpool*, and to amend the said Acts.

Ibid.

**xlv.** An Act for better improving the Harbour of *Sturdon*.

Ibid.

**xlv.** An Act for the further Improvement of the Harbour of *Wexford*.

Ibid.

**xlv.** An Act for weeding, draining and encumbering Swamp Tithes, Lands in the Lordship of *North Kelsey*, in the County of *Lincoln*.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for unbanking and draining certain Low Lands and Grounds in the Parishes or Townships of *Everton*, *Southwark*, *Crofting* in the *Bill*, *Alfington* and *Walthamstow*, in the County of *Nottingham*.

Page 445

**cl.** An Act for the more effectually draining and improving Lands within the Lord of *Highfield* *Gloucester*, and Parts adjacent, in the Counties of *York*, *Lincoln* and *Nottingham*.

445

**cl.** An Act for better affording and collecting the Poor and other Rates, in the Parish of *St. Mary* *Comberwell*, in the County of *Derby*, and regulating the Affairs thereof; for acquiring or rebuilding the Parish Workhouse, and purchasing Ground for a Cemetery; and for other Purposes relating thereto.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for showing and amending Two several Acts of the Thirty fifth and Forty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for paving and improving the Parish of *St. Mary* & *Bury*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for paving, widening, cleaning, watching, lighting and regulating the Streets and other Public Places within the Borough of *Clipping Wycombe*, in the County of *Bucks*, and for removing and preventing Nuisances and Obstructions therein.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for altering and amending several Acts for repairing the Road from *St. Mary's* *Parish* to *Kilburn* *Bridge*, and for making a new Road from the Great North Road at *St. Mary's*, in the *Edgware* *Road* near *St. Mary's*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for vesting Part of the settled Estates of Sir *Charles* *Eighty* *Barnes*, which were devised by the Will of *Lord* *Angely* *Baron*, in Trustees, to be sold; and for laying out the Money arising thereby, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in law thereof and to the same Uses, and for other Purposes.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for vesting certain detached settled Estates late of *William* *Whitaker* *Esquire*, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold the same; and to lay out the Money thence arising, on the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for repealing so much of Two several Acts, passed in the Twenty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty *King* *George* the Second, and the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as are contrary to the Provisions contained in the Will of *Charles* *Churchill* *Esquire*, deceased, or the Settlement made on the Marriage of *Charles* *Churchill* *Esquire* with the Lady *Martha* *Walpole*.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of *James* *Harrison* *Esquire*, deceased, in the Countess of *Lincolnton* and *Clifford*, or one of them, in Trustees, to be sold pursuant to an Agreement entered into for this Purpose.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for vesting Part of the settled Estates of *Thomas* *John* *Philips*, of *Nottingham* *Esquire*, in the County of *Gloucester*, *Esquire*, an Infant, in Trustees, to be sold; and for investing the clear Monies thence arising, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in law thereof, and to the same Uses.

Ibid.

**cl.** An Act for vesting Part of the settled Estates of *Edward* *William* *Lytton* *Payson* *Esquire*, in the Countess of *Windsor* and *Arundel*, in Trustees, to be sold; and for investing the clear Monies thence arising, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in law thereof, and to the same Uses.

Ibid.

- chap. lxx. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Egft* in the County of *Gloucester*, in the Parish of *Egft* *Notton*, in the County of *Gloucester*. *Page 446*
- chap. lxxi. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township of *Doneworth*, in the Parish of *Wandsworth* and *Abble* in *Wendell* in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Gloucester*, *Hydon* and *Tuckwell*, in the Manor of *Gloucester* *Hydon*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxiii. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Barghewell*, in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxiv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the several Parishes of *Cole*, *Coffess*, *Widdington* and *Blackthorn*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Townships of *Green*, *Engle* and *Salad*, in the Parish of *Green*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and extending into the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Winterton* *Meardun*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxvii. An Act for securing to *James Lee* and the Fellows, the Benefit of his Invention of certain new Methods of preparing Hemp and Flax, by enabling him to lodge the Specifications under certain Restrictions. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxviii. An Act for vesting a new Gaol, House of Correction, and Penitentiary House, in the Borough of *Truro*, in the County of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxix. An Act for altering and amending an Act made in the Twenty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for making and maintaining the *Thames* and *Severn* Canal Navigation. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxx. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal, from the *Wilt* and *Beck* Canal, in the Parish of *Swinton*, in the County of *Wilt*, to communicate with the *Thames* and *Severn* Canal in the Parish of *Letton*, in the same County. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxi. An Act for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Rivers *Bere*, *Lougher* and *Liffey*, in the Counties of *Down* and *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxii. An Act for altering, enlarging and extending the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River *Thames*, at the Precinct of the *Sway*, or near thereto; and making Roads and Accesses to communicate therewith, in the Counties of *Wiltshire* and *Surrey*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxiii. An Act for inclosing, lighting and improving *Finchfield* Square, in the County of the City of *Dublin*. *473*
- chap. lxxxiv. An Act for acquiring and improving several Roads in the Counties of *Gloucester*, *Hereford* and *Salop*; and other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxv. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of King *George* the Second, and Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Bow*, in the County of *York*, to *Brough* under *Salisbury*, in the County of *Wiltshire*; and for repairing and widening the Road from *Abble* Castle to *Kilby* *Croft*, and other Roads therein mentioned; in the said Counties. *474*
- chap. lxxxvi. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of King *George* the Second, and Two Acts of His present Majesty, for mending the Road from *Malton*, in the County of *York*, to *Tall's* *Lake*, in the Parish of *Crabtree*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxvii. An Act for enabling the Right Honourable *William Earl of Dartmouth* to grant building Leases of his feued Estates, Situate in the Counties of *York*, *Kent* and *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
- chap. lxxxviii. An Act for enabling the Honourable and Reverend
- Gerald Fabrice Walsley*, Doctor in Divinity, and the Reverend *Richard Walpole* to grant building Leases of several uninclosed Stalls in a Piece of Land, called *Chelton* Common, in the Parish of *Salter Lash*, *Chelton*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, pursuant to an Agreement entered into for that Purpose. *Page 475*
- chap. lxxxix. An Act to enable the Vicar of the Parish and Parish Church of *Conover*, in the County of *Surrey*, to grant Leases of the Glebe belonging to the said Vicarage. *Ibid.*
- cx. An Act for vesting the Estates devised by the Will of the late *Thomas Scudamore* Esquire, in Trustees, to be sold, and for applying the Monies there arising for the Purposes, and in manner therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
- cxci. An Act for substituting and appointing a new Trustee in the Place or Stead of *Francis Lewis Agnes* Esquire, for the Purposes of the Settlement made upon the Marriage of *William John Compton* Esquire, with *Jane Agnes* Spinster, now the Wife of the late *William John Compton*; and also of the Will and Codicil of *Henry Compton* Esquire deceased, in so far as respects the Freehold and Copyhold or Cotenancy Estates thereby respectively devised to the Uses or upon the Trusts of the said Settlement, and for selling the Trust Estates accordingly. *Ibid.*
- cxcii. An Act for selling Part of the Estates devised by the Will of *Thomas Dorrance* Esquire, and other Lands settled to the same Uses, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Money to arise from the Sale thereof in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof to the same Uses. *Ibid.*
- cxciii. An Act for exchanging the Lands of *Brodsworth*, and other Hermitages belonging to *Henricus Swinton*, in Hisr under an entail, made by *David Swinton* of *Boskith*, deceased, his other Lands and Hermitages belonging to her in Fee Simple; and for selling the said Lands of *Brodsworth*, and other Hermitages, in Trustees, for the Purposes therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
- cxciv. An Act for vesting the feued Estates of *Edmund Lee* Esquire and *Elizabeth* his Wife, in the Countess of *Warrford* and *Durham*, in the County of the City of *Dublin*, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled to the same Uses in the Estates so sold. *Ibid.*
- cxcv. An Act for selling certain Estates devised by the Will of *Thomas Holt* Esquire, in the County of *Wiltshire*, in Trust for Sale; and for laying out the Monies there arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. *Ibid.*
- cxcvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Walsington*, in the County of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
- cxcvii. An Act for enlarging the Term of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Bevington*, in the County of *Oxford*, to *Abingdon*, in the County of *Berk*. *475*
- cx. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Market Town in *Wiltshire*, in the County of *Oxford*, to the *Bevington* Turnpike Road in *Abingdon*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for extending the Powers of the said Act to an adjoining Branch of Road. *Ibid.*
- cxi. An Act for enlarging, mending and draining Lands in the Parish of *Walsington* *Salter Mary*, in the County of *Lincoln*. *Ibid.*
- cxcii. An Act to enable the Trustees of certain Lands, devised by the Will of *William Swinburn* deceased, Situate in the Township of *Salter Green* otherwise *Salter Hall Green*, in the Parish of *Sogrey* otherwise *Salterburn*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, to grant building Leases thereof. *Ibid.*
- cxiii. An



- ccli. An Act for enabling *William Holt Esquire*, to assign or surrender a Term of One thousand Years, in *Titchfield*, in the County of *Oxford*, unto or in Trust for *Edith Eliza Esquire*; and for other Purposes. *Page 455.*
- ccli. An Act for enabling Trustees, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, to grant Building Leases of Part of the Estates of *Thomas Alister Esquire*, deceased, in *London*, in the County of *Surry*, and in *Gloucester*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and also under the like Direction, to raise Money by Sale or Mortgage of the said Estates, for Payment of Charges and Incumbrances thereon; and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act for continuing the Period of a Term of Years in an Estate at *Kingsbridge* in the County of *Middlesex*, being Part of the Settled Estates of *William Leveson the elder Esquire*, deceased, to be sold, and for selling Part of the said Settled Estates in Trust, to be sold, and for laying out the clear Monies thereof arising, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in lieu of the Estates sold, and to the same Uses; and to enable Trustees to grant Building Leases of Part of the said Settled Estates; and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Hope Assurance Company* to sue and be sued; to grant Amortities, and to amend Memoranda thereof, under certain Regulations. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Eagle Insurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary or any Member thereof; and to amend Memoranda. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act for amending the Roads from *Redgate to Bowler Hill and Carlisle*, and from *Redgate Hill to Lindfield*, and from the *Carlisle and Grosvenor Road to Newham*, and from *Swingate to Stearn Green*, all in the County of *Salisbury*. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act for enabling the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to convey certain Tenements in *Droit*, in the County of *Essex*, to or in Trust for His Majesty, for the Public Service. *Page 457.*
- ccli. An Act for selling certain Estates devised by the Right Honourable *Jake Wilkeson Atwood*, deceased, in Trust, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies arising therefrom, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in the same Uses. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Marine Insurance Company* of *Dublin* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary or Secretaries. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Phoenix Assurance Company of London* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary or any Member. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act for altering the Rules, Statutes and Ordinances of the Hospital of *Robert Earl of Leicester*, in *Warwick*; and for enabling the Master and Brothers of the said Hospital to raise Money on the Security of the Estates thereof, in order to provide for the Reception of additional Brothers therein. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act for extending and amending an Act of *Queen Anne*, for making the River *Ouse* navigable from *Clapham Ferry* to the *Queen's Mill*, in the County of *Cambridge*. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Norwich Union Society for the Insurance of Lives and Surveys* to sue in the Name of their Secretary, and to be sued in the Names of their Directors, Trustees and Secretary. *Ibid.*
- ccli. An Act to enable *The Norwich Union Society for Insurance against Loss by Fire* to sue in the Name of their Secretary, and to be sued in the Names of their Directors, Trustees and Secretary. *Ibid.*

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS,

NOT PRINTED.

1. AN Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Cottesbrook* in *Cheshire*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
2. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Croftgate*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*.
3. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Mosley Troil*, in the County of *Northampton*.
4. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Easton*, in the County of *Hertford*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
5. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Greenfield*, in the County of *Middlesex*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
6. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Barnwell*, in the County of *Middlesex*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
7. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Harefield*, in the County of *Middlesex*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
8. An Act for naturalizing *Johann Diderich Winder*.
9. An Act for inclosing, and reconveying from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of *Stowlands*, in the County of *Oxford*.
10. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Coburg*, in the County of *Hertford*.
11. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Great Somers*, in the County of *Middlesex*.
12. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *North Pethley*, in the County of *Worcester*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
13. An Act to explain and amend an Act (a) of His present Majesty, for inclosing Lands within the Lordship and Township of *Wotton*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*.  
(a) [34 G. 3. c. 3. P. R.]
14. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manors of *Southbridge*, *Tennant* and *Easton Bridge*, in the Parish of *Boring*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.
15. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Little St. James*, in the County of *Cambridge*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
16. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Swanage*, in the County of *Worcester*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
17. An Act for inclosing Lands called *Upper Cressons*, in the Township or Manor of *Upton*, in the Parish of *Edelford* otherwise *Skifford*, in the County of *Salop*.
18. An Act for selling the Messuages and Hereditaments situate on the Marriage of *Henry Barrett Esquire*, and *Mary his Wife*, in Trust, upon Trust, to convey the same to *Henry*

- Henry James Brassey Esquire, his Heirs and Assigns, pursuant to Articles of Agreement made for the Sale thereof, as if for buying out the Money to arise by such Sale is the Purchase of other Estates, and for settling the same to the latter Use.*
35. An Act for selling the saided North Part of Edward Walsh and Elizabeth Frances Walsh, as Infant, in Estate in the Countess of Devonshire, Middlesex and Oxford, in Trust, to be sold, and for buying out the Money thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Use as the Estate sold.
36. An Act for including Lands in the Manor of Towell otherwise *Stonksbury*, in the Parish of South Swanton, in the County of Southampton.
37. An Act for including Lands within the Parishes of *Sothley, Rivelsad, Hunsdon and Epping*, in the County of Norfolk.
38. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Wramplingham*, in the County of Norfolk.
39. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Creasen*, in the County of Norfolk.
40. An Act for including Lands in the Township of *Hill and Low Kilburn*, in the Parish of *Kilburn*, in the County of York.
- [*This Act has the Evidence Clause annexed to it.*]
41. An Act for including certain Land called *Lalham Buryway*, in the Parish of *Lalham*, in the County of *Middlesex*, or in the Parish of *Uxbridge*, in the County of *Bucks*, or one of them.
42. An Act for including Lands within the several Manors of *Wormingbury, Aylesbury and Chesham*, in the County of *Bucks*.
43. An Act for including Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Eastham*, in the County of *Essex*.
44. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Karlington*, in the County of *Tark*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
45. An Act for including Lands in the Township of *Idlingham*, in the County of *Suffolk*.
46. An Act for dividing the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Whifford*, in the County of *Suffolk*.
47. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Chesham*, in the County of *Devon*.
48. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Stonksbury with East and West*, in the County of *Huntingdon*.
49. An Act for selling certain Parts of the Lands and Hereditaments comprised in the Deeds of Estate made by Thomas Viscount of *Yarm* and others, now, by virtue thereof, in the Possession of Robert Walter Lord *Blount*, so Trustees, in Trust, to sell the same, and invest the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands or Hereditaments, to be settled and secured to the same Service of Heirs, and under the same Conditions and Limitations as are contained in the said Deeds of Estate.
50. An Act for selling and securing the Lands and Estate of *Kinnamouth*, or *Kinnamouth*, and others, in the County of *Down*, to and in favour of Charles Marquis of *Queensberry*, and the Service of Heirs entitled to take by a certain Deed of Estate made by Charles Duke of *Queensberry and Devon*, deceased, and under the Conditions and Limitations contained in the said Deed; and for selling in lieu thereof the Barony and Estate of *Craig*, and certain Parts of the Lands of *Townhill, Bardsburgh and Dargavel* or *Lathwys*, in the said County, in the said Charles Marquis of *Queensberry*, and his Heirs and Assigns in Fee Simple.
51. An Act for selling certain Farms, Lands and Hereditaments, situate in the County of *Essex*, the settled Estates of *Harvey Kingston Esquire*, in Trust, upon Trust to sell, and for laying out the Money arising from such Sales in the Purchase of other Estates; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
52. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Lodbury*, in the County of *Hampshire*.
53. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Stifford Hamlet*, in the County of *Worcester*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
54. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Great Horsham*, and in the Manor of *Rivers Hall* in *Buckingham*, in the County of *Essex*.
55. An Act for including Lands in the Manor of *Kewale*, in the several Parishes of *Sabbell and Hampton* in *Derby*, in the County of *Warwick*.
56. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Great Ridgeway*, in the County of *Gloucester*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
57. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Meameth*, and Chapel of *Lensbury*, in the County of *Meameth*.
58. An Act for including Lands within the Township of *Elvington* and the Hamlet of *Hornby* otherwise *Elton*, in the County of *Gloucester*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes. No Lease of Vicar of Elvington's Allotment without Consent of The King or Patrons of the said Vicarage.*]
59. An Act for amending and rendering more effectual an Act of the Fifth Year (a) of His present Majesty, for including Lands in the Manor of *Audley*, in the County of *Essex*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
- (a) [50 G. 3. c. 35. &c.]
60. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Marb Creasen*, in the County of *Hampshire*.
61. An Act for including Lands within the Township of *Feldman*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
- [*Allotment in His Majesty's Pleas of His Majesty's Allotment Act in Clerk of Duchy of Lancaster.*]
62. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Alley* otherwise the Parishes of *Marley Saint Botolph and Marley East Prior*, in the County of *Essex*.
63. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Wendles*, in the County of *Essex*.
64. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Priory Dism*, in the County of *Essex*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
65. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Glomacston and Chesham*, in the County of *Essex*.
66. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Great Haringworth* otherwise *Haringworth and Wiggley*, in the County of *Essex*.
67. An Act for including Lands in the Township of *Brigflam*, in the Manor of *Pine Tower with Eaglefield*, in the County of *Cumberland*.
- [*And for making Compensation for Taxes.*]
68. An Act for including Lands in the Borough and Township of *Culterworth*, in the County of *Cumberland*.
69. An Act for including Lands in the Townships of *Bonmouth and Embleton*, in the Manor of *Derwentfells*, in the County of *Cumberland*.
70. An Act for including certain Waste Lands within the Parish of *Saint John*, in the County of *Cumberland*.
71. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of *Henry Cumberland Esquire* with *Elena* otherwise *Elizabeth Cumberland*, his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
72. An Act for selling certain Parts of the Lands and Hereditaments comprised in a Deed of Estate made by *Archibald Campbell*, late of *Stirling*, deceased, in Trust, to sell the same,

- same, and invest the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands or Hereditaments, to be settled and secured to the same Series of Heirs, and under the same Conditions and Limitations as are contained in the said Deed of Endow.
57. An Act for carrying into Effect a certain Agreement made between the Reverend Doctor David Seligson, Master of the Parish of North Lamb, and the Reverend Doctor Walter Fagge Ireland, ordained and appointed Affirmant and Successor to the said Doctor David Seligson, in the said Parish of North Lamb, and the Kirk Session thereof, with the Consent of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, and John Campbell, Writer to His Majesty's Signet.
58. An Act for enabling the Administrators of George Turner, deceased, to complete a Contract made by him for the Sale of Part of his Free Single Estates.
59. An Act for inclosing, and exchanging from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of Ruggles, in the County of Suffolk.
60. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Stretton Grandison and Township of Egleston, in the Parish of Blythe Friars, in the County of Hereford.
61. An Act for inclosing Lands in Upper Ebleston, in the County of Stafford.
62. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of Brinton Hall, in the County of Essex.
63. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Kenot, in the County of Cambridgeshire.
64. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Wood Drove, in the County of Cambridge.
65. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Eglington, in the County of York.
66. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Talybargh, in the County of Norfolk.
67. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Saint Mary, in Newmarket, in the County of Suffolk.
68. An Act to enable the Reverend Benjamin Snodford to take the Name and bear the Arms of Wigham, pursuant to the Will of Charles Wigham, deceased.
69. An Act for empowering the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland to sell such Parts and Portions of the entitled Estates of Glenoghton, Haldane and Abernethy, situated in the Counties of Perth, Argyll and Dunbarton, which belonged to, and were claimed by Robert Haldane, of Glenoghton, deceased, as shall be sufficient for Payment of the Debts of the said Robert Haldane his estate, and which affect or may be made to affect the said entitled Estates.
70. An Act for inclosing and securing the Lands and Estate of Wylf Berland, and others, in the County of Shropshire, to and in favour of William Marshall Elquinn, and the Heirs of Heirs entitled to take, by a certain Deed of Endow made by William Marshall Elquinn, deceased, under the Conditions and Limitations in the said Deed, and for selling, in lots thereof, certain Parts of the Lands and Barony of Northwicks, in the said County, in certain Tracts nominated by the said William Marshall, deceased, for the Purpose of the Trust, and for empowering the Court of Session in Scotland to sell certain Parts and Portions of the said entitled Estate of Northwicks for Payment of the Debts contracted by the said William Marshall, deceased.
71. An Act for inclosing Lands in the several Parishes of Loughbongal Gregory and Loughbongal, in the County of Cork.
72. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Wyke, in the County of Maryland.
73. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Loughbongal East Michael, in the County of Cambridge.
74. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Little Graydon, in the County of Cambridge.
75. An Act for dividing and inclosing certain Tracts or Parcels of Moor, Common or Waste Grounds within and Part of the Manor of Egl Tighmawth, in the County of Down.
76. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of Mallow, and for allotting Lands in the Parishes of Mallow and Whickles, in the County of Cambridge.
77. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Frampton upon Awer, in the County of Gloucester, and in the Parish of Slough, in the said County.
78. An Act to enable John Fleming Burton Esquire, and his Heirs, to take the Name of Fleming, and bear the Arms of the Fleming Family, pursuant to the Will of John Fleming Esquire, deceased.
79. An Act for selling a Leasehold Messuage in Cornhill Street, in the County of Middlesex, and other Estates, situate by the Will of Dame Harriet Rade, deceased, in Trust, to be sold, and to lay out the Money there arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in like manner.



THE

# STATUTES at Large, &c.

## Anno Regni GEORGII III. Britanniarum Regis, Quinquagesimo Tertio.

AT the Parliament begun and holden at *Windsor*, the *Twenty fourth Day of November*, *Annus Domini 1812*; in the *Fifty third Year* of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *GEORGE* the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*, King, Defender of the Faith; being the *Fifth Session* of the *Fifth Parliament* of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*.\*

### C A P. I.

An Act to continue, until the *First Day of October* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for allowing the Use of Sugar in Brewing Beer in Great Britain.

[16th December 1812.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to allow the Use of Sugar in Brewing Beer in Great Britain*, which was to continue in force until the *First Day of November* One thousand eight hundred and twelve: And whereas, in pursuance of the Power given by the said Act, His Majesty has been pleased by His Royal Proclamation, bearing Date the *Twenty fifth Day of October* One thousand eight hundred and twelve, to permit the Use of Brown and Malcevoide Sugar in the Brewing of Beer until *Forty Days* after the then next Meeting of Parliament; And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby continued until the *First Day of October* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

25 G. 3. c. 45.

Proclamation.

25 G. 3. c. 45.

continued.

Period for using  
Sugar in brewing  
Beer extended  
by Proclamation.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case His Majesty at any time after the *First Day of October*, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall in His Royal Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit and Advantage of His Kingdom to permit Common Brewers or Retailers of Beer or Ale to make use of Brown or Malcevoide Sugar in the brewing or making of Beer, Ale or Worts, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty, by His Royal Proclamation or Proclamations to be issued by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, to be published from time to time in the *London Gazette*, to permit and suffer all Common Brewers and Retailers of Beer, Ale or Worts, in Great Britain (but not any particular Common Brewers or Retailers of Beer, Ale or Worts), at any time or times not less than *Thirty Days* from the Date of such Proclamation or Order in Council, to make use of Brown or Malcevoide Sugar in the brewing or making of Beer, Ale or Worts, until *Forty Days* after the then next Meeting of Parliament, under, subject and according to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Penalties, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, established and provided in and by the said recited Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, varied or repealed, by any Act to be made in this Session of Parliament.

Act short, &c.

### C A P. II.

An Act to continue, until the *First Day of October* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament for prohibiting the making of Starch, Hair Powder and Blue, from Wheat and other Articles of Food; and for suspending Part of the Duties now payable on the Importation into Great Britain of Starch.

[16th December 1812.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to prohibit, until the First Day of November* One thousand eight hundred and twelve, the making of Starch, Hair Powder and Blue, from Wheat and other Articles of Food; and for suspending Part of the Duties now payable on the Importation

25 G. 3. c. 117.

53 Geo. III.

B

Importation

Proclamation.

\* *Importation into Great Britain of Starch*: And whereas, in pursuance of the Power given by the said Act, His Majesty has been pleased by His Royal Proclamations bearing Date the Twenty fifth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and twelve, to prohibit the making of Starch from Wheat, Barley, Rice, Corn, Potatoes, Flour, Meal, or any other Article or Thing used for the Food of Man, until Forty Days after the then next Meeting of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued and amended: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby continued until the Full Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

p. 5 v. c. 133.  
continued.Prohibition of  
making of Starch  
from Wheat,  
&c. further en-  
acted by Pro-  
clamation.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case His Majesty at any time after the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall in His Royal Discretion judge it to be meet for the Benefit and Advantage of this Kingdom further to continue the Prohibition of the making of Starch from Wheat, Barley, Rice, Corn, Potatoes, Flour, Meal or any other Article or Thing used for the Food of Man, from the said Full Day of October until Forty Days after the then next Meeting of Parliament, and also the Suspension of the High Duties on the Importation of Starch, then and in each case it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty by His Royal Proclamation or Proclamations to be issued by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, or by His Majesty's Order in Council, to be published from time to time in the *Lancet Gazette*, to continue throughout that Part of the United Kingdom called *Great Britain*, from the said Full Day of October until Forty Days after the then next Meeting of Parliament, the Prohibition and Suspension hereinbefore mentioned; that is to say, that throughout that Part of the United Kingdom called *Great Britain* during the Continuance of such Prohibition, no Starch, Hair Powder or Blue, shall be made from Rice, Potatoes, Flour, Meal or any other Article or Thing used for the Food of Man, and so much of the Duties on the Importation of Starch as are hereinbefore mentioned shall be long continue suspended; any thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Act void, &amp;c.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered or repealed, by any Act to be made in this Session of Parliament.

[Repealed, 1848, c. 25.]

## C. A. P. III.

An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for prohibiting the Intercoasts between the Islands of *Jamaica* and *Saint Domingo*. [22d December 1812.]

p. 53 v. c. 21.  
12.

\* WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prohibit all Intercoasts between the Island of Jamaica and certain Parts of the Island of Saint Domingo*, it is enacted, that, from and after the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, no British Ship or Vessel shall, for any Purpose or under any Pretence whatever, sail from any Port or Place in the Island of *Jamaica* to any Port or Place in the Island of *Saint Domingo*, nor from any Port or Place in the Island of *Saint Domingo* to any Port or Place in the Island of *Jamaica*, except as a third party permitted, under the Penalty of the Forfeiture of any such Ship or Vessel, together with her Cargo, Goods, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel: And whereas it is further enacted, that no Foreign Ship or Vessel, whether laden or in Ballast, shall come into any Port in the Island of *Jamaica*, if such Ship or Vessel shall have come from, or in the Course of her Voyage have touched at any Port or Place in the Island of *Saint Domingo*; and if any such Foreign Ship or Vessel shall land any Person from on board the same, or shall continue in any Port or Harbour of the said Island of *Jamaica*, for Forty eight Hours after Notice shall be given by the principal Officer of the Customs resident at the Port to depart therefrom, such Foreign Ship or Vessel shall be forfeited, together with her Cargo, Goods, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel: And whereas it is expedient, for the better Protection of the Trade of His Majesty's Subjects to permit British Ships or Vessels, or Ships or Vessels belonging to any State in Amity with His Majesty, and bound to any Port or Place within His Majesty's Dominions, sailing from any Ports or Places in the said Island of *Saint Domingo*, to call, under certain Restrictions, for Coasting at Ports or Places in the said Island of *Jamaica*: Be it therefore enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for British Ships or Vessels, or Ships or Vessels belonging to any State in Amity with His Majesty, and bound to any Port or Place within His Majesty's Dominions, sailing from any Port or Place in the said Island of *Saint Domingo* under Cover of and in Company with One of His Majesty's Ships, or touch or call at such Port or Place of the said Island of *Jamaica* as may have been appointed by His Majesty's Naval Officers for the Rendezvous or assembling for the Purpose of Coasting of the General Homeward bound Trade: Provided always, that no Person from on board such Vessel shall land upon or otherwise communicate with the said Island of *Jamaica*, without a Special Licence to that Effect, under the Hand and Seal of the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the Island, the Admiral commanding in Chief on the Station, or the Senior Officer commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels appointed to coasts the said Vessel, which Licence they shall not grant except in cases of urgent Necessity, and if any Person belonging to such Vessel shall land or otherwise communicate with the Shore without such Licence, the Forfeiture and Penalties of the said Act shall take Effect: any thing in this present Act notwithstanding.

British Vessels,  
&c. sailing from  
any Port in St.  
Domingo may  
touch at Port in  
Jamaica upon ac-  
count for Recon-  
struction or loading  
for Cargo, &c.

C. A. P. IV.

## CAP. IV.

AN Act for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington to His Majesty and the Public.

(22d December 1812.)

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most gracious Message to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare, that having taken into Consideration the eminent and signal Services performed by General the Marquis of Wellington, so many Occasions, and particularly in the glorious Battle of Salamanca, and being desirous of bestowing such a Mark of National Munificence as General the Marquis of Wellington, as may enable him to sustain the high Honours which His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, has thought proper to confer on him and his Descendants, recommended to your faithful Commons the Adoption of such Measures as may be necessary for the Accomplishment of this most important Object: Now we, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most gracious Message, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That a Sum not exceeding One hundred thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be paid out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying or referring sufficient to pay all such Sum and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same; but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may be hereafter charged upon the said Fund) free and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, or First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being respectively, the Right Honourable William Wellesley Pultney, and the Honourable and Reverend Gerald Feilding Wellesley Doctor in Divinity, in Trust to and for the Use of the said Marquis of Wellington, and such other Persons on whom the Title of Marquis of Wellington shall descend, and on Failure of Issue Male of the said Marquis of Wellington, in Trust to and for the Use of the Heirs of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, and to apply the same in the manner hereafter directed.

amount to be paid out of Consolidated Fund to Trustee.

II. And be it further enacted, That until such Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds shall be so paid to such Trustees as aforesaid, there shall be paid to the said Marquis of Wellington, and to the Heirs Male of his Body, and to such other Persons to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington shall descend, from time to time out of the said Consolidated Fund, after paying or referring sufficient to pay any Sum directed to be paid by former Acts, but with Preference to other Payments, lawful Interest for such Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, at and after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, and such Interest shall commence from the Twenty second Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and shall be payable Quarterly at the usual Days of Payment, the First Payment of Interest to be computed and paid to the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and to continue payable Quarterly on the Fifth Day of April, the Fifth Day of July, the Tenth Day of October and the Fifth Day of January in each Year, until such Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds shall be so paid as aforesaid, and any Fractions of a Quarter to be computed to the Day of such Payment.

The Payment made 5 per Cent. interest.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now being, or any Three or more of them, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer now and for the time being, to make forth and pass Debentures for paying the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, and also from time to time for paying the Interest as aforesaid, on the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, as the same shall from time to time become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth and passed thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipts of the Exchequer now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, in such Tranches respectively as aforesaid; and also, such Interest as aforesaid to the said Marquis of Wellington and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, or in default of Heirs Male to the Heirs of the Body of the said Marquis, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same, at the respective quarterly Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that Behalf.

Treasury to direct Auditor of Receipts to make forth Debentures for paying the amount.

IV. And it is hereby further enacted, That after signing of such Warrant, the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof and of this Act, and shall not be determined or revocable by or upon the Death of His Majesty (whose God long preserve), or any of His Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Offices of them, or any of them.

Warrant of Treasury valid.

Treasury and  
Exchequer in  
all without Fee.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer of the Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall, and they are hereby authorized and fully required and required to do, without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things as are herebefore directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to render this Act and the several Payments hereby directed, effectual.

Assurance of  
Treasury and  
Marquis's In-  
terest Discharge.

VI. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipts or Receipts of the said Treasurers respectively, for the Sums so directed to be paid to them, and of the said Marquis of Wellington, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, and of such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled or authorized to receive any such Interest as aforesaid, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of such several Sums, without any further or other Warranty to be sued for or obtained in that Behalf, and that the said Sums, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions and other Publick Charges whatsoever; and in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Sums, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Treasurers respectively, and the said Marquis of Wellington, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis, and such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same, when the said Treasurers respectively, and Marquis, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis, and such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same, or any Part thereof, may from time to time sue, prosecute and compel such Officers, or any of them, their Executors and Administrators, by Bill, Plaint or Action of Debt, and shall or may recover Judgments, and have due Executions thereupon against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sums of One hundred thousand Pounds, and for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing for any such Interest as aforesaid, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Sums, or Interest, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

Treasury em-  
powered to por-  
chase Minors,  
&c.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Treasurers to whom the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds is hereby granted as aforesaid, and they are hereby required to lay out and invest the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, in the Purchase of any Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, of a good Estate of Inheritance so Far as possible, in Possession, or to be free from Incumbrances (except For Pains and Quiet Rests, and other Rent Services) and to be situate in any Part of Great Britain, and the said Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall, when so purchased, be lawfully settled, conveyed and assured to the Use of the said Marquis of Wellington, and to the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, and to such other Person to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington shall descend, pursuant to the Limitations of the Patent, whereby the said Dignity is granted, and in default and in failure of Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis, then to the Use of the Heirs of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington.

Treasurers to lay  
Money out in  
Exchequer Bills,  
&c. all directed

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if on the Payment of the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, to such Treasurers as aforesaid, the said Treasurers shall not be able immediately to invest the same in any such Purchase as aforesaid, then and in such case the said Treasurers shall, and they are hereby required to lay out such Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or such Part thereof as cannot be so invested as aforesaid in Exchequer Bills, or in any other Government Securities, and to keep the same so invested in Exchequer Bills, or some Government Securities, bearing Interest until the same can be invested in any such Purchase as aforesaid, and in the mean time, and from time to time to pay the Interest arising therefrom to the said Marquis of Wellington, or the Person entitled for the time being to such Annuity as aforesaid.

Power to grant  
Annuities.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Marquis of Wellington or for the Person upon whom the said Title of Marquis of Wellington shall descend, either before or after his Marriage with any Woman or Women by any Deed or Deeds, or Writing or Writings, with or without Power of Reversion, to be by him made and delivered in the Presence of Two or more credible Witnesses (that subject and without Prejudice to the Annuity or Annuities, yearly Sum or Sums, if any, which shall be then subsisting and payable by way of Jointure or Jointures, out of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, by virtue of any Grant, Limitation or Appointment to be made in pursuance of the Power herein contained), to grant, limit and appoint unto such Woman or Women whom he shall so marry, for her or their Life or Lives, and for her or their Jointure or Jointures, in bar of Dower as hereinafter is expressed, any Annuity or yearly Sum not exceeding the Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds of like lawful Money, clear of all Taxes, Charges and Deductions whatsoever, by Act of Parliament or otherwise howsoever, to commence and take Effect immediately after the Death of the Person granting, limiting or appointing the same, and to be along and payable out of the said Issues and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and to be paid and payable by equal quarterly Payments, and the First of the said quarterly Payments to be made on the Quarter Day which shall next happen after the Death of the Person who shall have appointed the Annuity or yearly Sum as aforesaid.

Treasurers not to  
invest jointly.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall not at any and the same time be subject to the Payment of more than the yearly Sum of Three thousand Pounds, for or in respect of any Jointure or Jointures which shall be made in pursuance of the Powers herebefore contained.

XI. Provided



XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased as aforesaid, shall not be subject to Dower of the Wife or Writ of the said Marquis of Wellington, or of any of the Persons who may successively be seized thereof under the Limitations aforesaid.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Marquis of Wellington, and such other Person or Persons as shall for the time being be in Possession of or entitled to the Rents and Profits of the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased as aforesaid, as and when they shall respectively be in the Possession or entitled as aforesaid, to grant, demise and lease all or any of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, to any Person or Persons for any Term or Number of Years, not exceeding Twenty one Years in Possession, but not in Reversion, Remainder or Executory, or by way of future Interest, in as upon every of such Leases there be reserved and made payable during the Continuance thereof respectively, the best and most improved Yearly Rent or Rents that can be reasonably had or obtained for the same, without taking any Sum or Sums of Money by way of Fine or Income for or in respect of such Lease or Leases, and so as the Lessee to be therein respectively named, and their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, be not made dispensable of or for Waive by any express Words therein, and so as that in every such Lease there be contained a Condition or Clause of Warranty for Nonpayment of the Rent or Rents to be thereby respectively reserved, and so as such respective Lessee shall fail to deliver Counterparts of such Leases respectively.

XIII. A. D. be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Marquis of Wellington, or the Person entitled for the time being to such Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, with the Consent in Writing of the Trustees for the time being, by Indenture sealed and delivered in the Presence of and attested by Two credible Witnesses, to demise, lease and grant unto any Person or Persons who shall be willing to hold upon the same, in the manner by the Lease or respective Leases to be granted, to be specified for any Term or Number of Years absolute, not exceeding the Term of Ninety Years, to take effect in Possession and not in Reversion, or by way of future Interest, with Liberty for the Lessor or Lessors to take down all or any Part or Parts of any Buildings which may be standing upon the Premises in any such Lease or Leases respectively, to be comprised, and to convert and dispose of the Materials thereof to such Uses and Purposes as shall be therein mentioned and agreed upon, and also to lay out and appropriate any Part of the Proceeds to be comprised in such Lease or Leases, as or for a Yard or Yards, Garden or Gardens, to any Building or Buildings which may be built upon the Premises, or as and for a Way or Ways, Street or Streets, Road or Roads, Avenue or Avenues, Passage or Passages, Sewer or Sewers, for the Use and Convenience of the Lessor or Lessors, or other Tenants or Occupiers of the Premises, in such manner as shall be mentioned and agreed upon in such Grant, Lease or Demise, together with such Privileges and other Easements as shall by the said Trustees be deemed reasonable or convenient, so as there be reserved in and by such Leases, Demises or Grants respectively the best and most improved yearly Rent that can be reasonably had or gotten for the same, to be made payable Quarterly, free from all Deductions whatsoever, regard being had to the Value of the Buildings (if any) to be comprised in such Demises or Leases, without taking any Fine, Premium or Forfeiture, or any thing in the Nature thereof, for the making of such respective Leases; and so as there be contained in such Demises or Leases respectively, Covenants from the respective Lessee to pay the Rent thereby reserved, to build and keep in Repair the Messuages, Erections and Buildings which may be agreed to be erected and built upon the Premises, and to surrender and leave in repair the Messuages, Erections and Buildings to be erected and built upon the Premises thereby respectively to be leased at the End of the Term or Terms in such Lease granted, and so as there be contained in such Demises or Leases respectively, a Power for the Lessors and their Executors and Agents, to enter upon the Premises, and to inspect the State and Condition thereof, and all such other usual and proper Covenants, Provisions and Conditions, on the Parts of the respective Lessee as are usually contained in Building Leases, and so as there be also contained in such Leases, Demises or Grants respectively, Conditions of Re-entry for Nonpayment of the Rents to be thereby reserved on Nonperformance of the Covenants, Provisions or Conditions in the respective Lessee's Part, and so as the respective Lessee do severally execute Counterparts of their respective Leases.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Marquis of Wellington, or the Person or Persons who for the time being shall be entitled in Possession to the Rents, Issues, and Profits of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, so to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, to commit or permit any Kind of Waste in or upon such Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or in or upon any Part thereof; and if the said Marquis of Wellington, or any such other Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall at any time or times commit or permit any such Waste, then and in every such case the said Marquis, or any other such Person or Persons as aforesaid, in committing or permitting any such Waste, and he or they Heirs, Executors and Administrators, shall be responsible in Damages to the Trustee for the time being, and shall accordingly, by virtue of this Act, be liable at Law by the said Trustee in an Action upon the Case for such Damages; and in every such Action in which Judgment shall be given for the Plaintiff, Costs shall be awarded against the Defendant or Defendants; and all such Monies as shall be so recovered for Damages and Costs shall, after Payment of all Expenses and Charges which shall be incurred, or shall arise in Execution of this Part of the Trust of this Act, be applied by the said Trustee for the time being, in Improvement of any of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, so to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, by Repairing, Building, Planting, Inclosure, Draining or otherwise, in the best manner as a trustee shall think fit, concerning the Application of the Residuary Surplus Money, from Sale of Timber, under the Provisions hereinafter contained.

Messuages, &c. not subject to Dower.

Messuages reserved to Lessee for 99 Years.

Building Leases for 99 Years.

Messuages or other being a liability to Damages for Waste as Marquis, &c.

Costs.

XV. Provided

Making of Deeds  
or of Copy of  
Quarries.

XV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Marquis of Wollington, or the Person entitled for the time being to the Rents and Profits of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, with the Consent of the Trustees for the time being, to dig any such Earth for making Bricks, or to sink, dig or work any Quarries of Stone, Mines of Coal, Minerals or other Mines, or with the Consent, in Writing, of the Trustees for the time being, to grant Leases of any Land for the making of Bricks, or sinking, digging or working any such Quarries or Mines in any such Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, other than and except on any of the Gardens or Parks now in or forming the Manors of Redcliffe, without being accountable for any Waste by reason thereof.

Felling of Tim-  
ber.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful at any time or times to cut down or fell, or cause to be cut down or felled, any Timber which shall be growing or standing in or upon the Manors, Lands and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, or any Part thereof, otherwise than in manner hereinafter authorized; and if any such Timber shall be felled or cut down in any other manner than is hereinafter authorized, the Person or Persons so felling or cutting down such Timber, or causing the same to be felled or cut down, shall be responsible to the Trustees for the Purposes of this Act for the time being, for the Value of the Timber so felled or cut down, and shall accordingly, by virtue of this Act, be liable by the said Trustees for the time being in an Action upon the Case for the said Damages; and in every such Action in which Judgment shall be given for the Plaintiff, Twelve Cuts shall be awarded against the Defendant or Defendants; and all such Sums of Money as shall be so recovered for such Damages and Costs shall, after Payment of all Charges and Expenses which shall be incurred, or made in the Execution of this Branch of the Trust of this Act, be applied by the said Trustees for the time being in the same manner as hereinafter is directed, in respect of the Residuary Surplus Moneys from the Sale of Timber under the Provisions for that Purpose hereinafter mentioned.

Twelve Cuts.

Survey of Tim-  
ber made annu-  
ally, in order that  
what is proper  
to be cut.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That once time in the Month of November in every Year, when Quarters shall require, and the same shall be requested by the said Marquis of Wollington, or the Person entitled for the time being to the Rents and Profits of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, a Survey and Valuation shall be made by some fit and proper Person or Persons to be appointed by the Trustees for the time being, of all such Timber standing, growing and being in or upon the said Manors, Lands and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, as it shall be the Will of the said Marquis of Wollington, or the Person for the time being in Possession or entitled as aforesaid, to have cut down in Course of the ensuing Year, and as shall be fit and proper Cause, or be otherwise advantageous or proper to be cut down; and such Survey and Valuation shall be reduced into Writing, and being in Writing, shall be signed by the Person or Persons appointed to make the same and be verified by his or their Oath or Oaths, (to be administered to him or them by any Justice of the Peace, any such Justice being hereby authorized to administer the same accordingly); and after such Survey and Valuation shall be made and sworn to as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees respectively, with the Consent and Approbation of the said Marquis of Wollington, or the Person for the time being in Possession or entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid (such Consents respectively to be testified by Writing under the Hands of the Persons giving the same), to order and direct, that so much of the said Timber as shall have been selected and marked for cutting by the Person or Persons making such Survey and Valuation shall be forthwith cut down and felled, and sold and disposed of, with all convenient Speed, for such Sums or Sums as to the said Trustees shall appear to be the best Price or Prices that can reasonably be had or obtained for the same.

Application of  
Part of Money  
arising by Sale  
of Timber.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Moneys from time to time to arise and be produced by every Sale of Timber as aforesaid, shall be paid to and received by the said Trustees for the time being, and the said Trustees, after Payment of all Expenses attending any such Valuation and Sale, shall from time to time in the first Place set apart and appropriate so much of the Surplus Moneys as at the time when such Sale shall be ordered as aforesaid shall be equal in Amount to One fourth Part of the then gross Yearly Rental of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, which shall be so purchased and settled as aforesaid, if the Produce of such Timber shall amount to so much, and do and shall from time to time, by and out of the Moneys which shall be so set apart and appropriated, or by and out of the Moneys produced by the Sale of such Timber, pay to the Person who at the time of such Order as aforesaid shall be in the Possession or entitled to the Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, or to his Executors or Administrators, Ten Pence per Centum on the Amount of such gross Yearly Rental, for the Purpose of paying and reimbursing to such Person the Charges and Expenses which may have been incurred by him in the necessary and incidental Repairs of the said Estates, and do and shall lay out and invest the Balance of the Moneys (which shall be so set apart and appropriated as aforesaid) in or upon any Government Stocks or Funds, or in Leasehold, or any Real Securities, in the Names of the said Trustees for the time being, and the said Trustees, in whose Names the same shall be so invested, shall stand and be possessed of and vested in the said Stocks, Funds and Securities upon the Trusts following; that is to say, Upon Trust from time to time, during the Life of the Person, who shall for the time being be in Possession or entitled to the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as aforesaid, at the time such Timber shall in manner aforesaid be ordered to be felled and cut down, to receive the Dividends and Interest, and Annual Proceeds of the said Stocks, Funds and Securities, and to lay out and invest the same Dividends, Interest and Annual Proceeds, in or upon any such other Stocks, Funds and Securities as aforesaid, in the Way of Accumulation, and from time to time during the Whole of the said Life, as to the Interest, Dividends and Annual Proceeds of such other Stocks, Funds and Securities, or of any such Stocks, Funds or Securities, in or upon which any like Accumulations shall afterwards during such Life be received or placed out, and from

not immediately after the Death of the Person so having been in the Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid, then as to all the said original Stocks, Funds and Securities, and also as to all those from such Accumulations as aforesaid, in Trust for all and every of such One or more of the Children of the Person so having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid (other than and except his eldest or only Son) at such Age or Ages, Day or Days, and Times, and to such Parts, Shares and Proportions, and with such Privileges in the mean time, until the Assignment or Transfer of their respective Shares, and (subject to such Privileges and Limitations) were (such Privileges and Limitations, nevertheless to be for the Benefit of some or one of the said Children, except as aforesaid), and in such Manner and Form as the Father so for the time being in Possession or entitled as aforesaid, by any Deed or Deeds, Writing or Writings, with or without Power of Revocation or new Appointment, to be by him sealed and delivered in the Presence of, and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, or by his last Will and Testament in Writing, or any Codicil or Codicils thereto, to be by him signed and published in the Presence of the like Number of credible Witnesses, shall direct or appoint; and in Default of and subject to such Direction or Appointment, then in Trust for all and every the Child or Children of the Person so having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid (other than and except his eldest or only Son) in equal Shares and Proportions (if more than One), and if there shall be but One such Child then in Trust for such One Child, and to assign, transfer and make over the Share or Shares of such of them as shall be a Son or Sons to him or them, as to his or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years, and the Share or Shares of such of them as shall be a Daughter or Daughters to her or them, as to her or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years, or Day or respective Days of Marriage which shall first happen after the Decade of the Person so having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in Default of such Direction or Appointment as aforesaid, and in case any such Child or Children being a Son or Sons (other than and except as aforesaid) shall attain the Age of Twenty one Years, or being a Daughter shall attain the like Age, or be married in the Lifetime of the Person so having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid, then and from thenceforth the Share or Shares of such Son or Sons in attaining the Age of Twenty one Years (other than and except as aforesaid), and of such Daughter or Daughters in attaining the like Age, or being married before such Age, of, by, and to the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities last mentioned, or such Part of the said Stocks, Funds and Securities as shall not have been so directed or appointed as aforesaid, shall respectively be, and be considered as a vested Interest or vested Interests in the said Child or Children, and shall be transmissible as such to his, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, notwithstanding the Death of such Child or Children afterwards in the Lifetime of the Person so in the Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid.

XX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any such Child, being a Son, shall die under the Age of Twenty one Years, or become an eldest or only Son, or being a Daughter, shall die under that Age, without having been married, then, and in such case, and in Default of and subject to such Direction or Appointment as aforesaid, the Share of such such Son in dying or becoming an eldest or only Son, and of each such Daughter in dying without having been married as aforesaid, of and in the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities (other than what shall have been actually applied for the Advancement of such Son or Sons as hereinafter mentioned), shall from time to time go and accrue to the Survivor or Survivor, and others or other of the said Children, and the respective Executors, Administrators and Assigns, or such of them as shall be dead, having first acquired a vested Interest in their respective original Shares, and be equally divided between or amongst such Survivors and others of them, and the said Representatives of those who shall be dead (if more than One), in equal Shares and Proportions, and shall be transmissible and payable at the same Ages, Days and Times respectively, as his, her or their original Share or Shares; and such Benefit of Survivorship or Accrue shall extend as well to the surviving or surviving as to the original Shares.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That in the mean time, after the Death of the Person so having been entitled or in Possession as last aforesaid, and until the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, shall become assignable or transmissible by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid, the Dividends, Interest and annual Proceeds thereof or of so much thereof, whereof no such Direction or Appointment shall have been made as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Guardian or Guardians for the time being of such Child or Children, whole Share or respective Shares of the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, shall not then have become assignable or transmissible as aforesaid, to be applied for and towards the Maintenance and Education, and for the Benefit of the said Child or Children (if more than One), according to their several apparent or presumptive Rights and Shares, in the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in Default of such Direction or Appointment as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees, for the time being, of the said last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, after the Decade of the Person so having been in Possession or entitled as last aforesaid, to sell and dispose of, or call in and receive any Part of the Share or Shares of such Child or Children, being a Son or Sons, or of and to the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, as to the Share or Shares to be raised or called in do not exceed the Sum of Five thousand Pounds in the whole for any One such Son, and to apply the same Share or Shares for placing out such Son or Sons in any Profession or Employment, or for his or their Education therein, or for purchasing him or them a Commission in the Army, or otherwise for his or their Advancement or Benefit, notwithstanding such his or their Share or Shares shall not then have become vested, due and payable.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Person so in Possession or entitled to the said Monies, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as last aforesaid, shall die without having any Child or Children who shall live to become entitled to the said last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, then, and in such case, the Trustees thereof for the time being shall stand possessed of and interested in the same Trust Stocks,

Persons Deceased as to Application of Money shall in Government Securities.

Share of Trust Money to go in certain cases to survivors.

Until Trust Funds become assignable the Dividends paid to Guardians for Maintenance of Children.

In what case Trustees are empowered to dispose of Share of Trust for their Benefit.

In case of an Childless Trust, the said Trustees of Trust Funds for Revenue, &c.

of Perfon dying in Possiffion

Trustees, with Consent of Perfon in Possiffion may change In-  
terests

Trustees to ap-  
ply Refidue of  
Money arising  
by the Sale of  
Trust or Im-  
provement of  
Manors.

Trustees, with  
Consent of Per-  
fon in Possiffion  
may sell Manors,  
&c. and purchase  
other.

Power of ap-  
pointing new  
Trustees

Stocks, Funds and Securities, is Trust for the Executors or Administrators of the Perfon so dying having been in Possiffion and entitled as last aforesaid, and to assign, transfer and make over the same accordingly.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Trustees, with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the Perfon in Possiffion or entitled to the Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, for the time being, to sell and dispose of all or any Part of the said last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, and to lay out and invest the Monies thence arising in or upon any other such Government or Real Securities as aforesaid, and in like manner to alter, vary and change such other Government Stocks, Funds and Real Securities, for which of the same or the like Nature, and in from time to time as often as shall be deemed expedient, subject always as aforesaid to the Trusts thereof heretofore declared.

XXV. And as to, for and concerning the Refidue of the Surplus of the Monies which shall from time to time arise and be produced by every such Sale of Trusts it is to be put down and filled as aforesaid, after setting apart and appropriating so much thereof as is herein directed to be set apart and appropriated for 'the Purposes aforesaid.' Be it further enacted, That the said Trustees of this Act for the time being shall apply all such residuary Monies in such Improvement and Maintenance of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, or of some Part thereof, by Buildings, Repairs, Planting, Fencing, Draining or otherwise, as the Trustees of this Act for the time being, with the Consent of the said Marques of Wolfington, or the Perfon or Persons titled or entitled to the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in Possiffion, for the time being, or in case of Infancy, his or their Guardians or Guardians for the time being, shall think most proper; or if the said Trustees for the time being, or a Majority of them, shall disagree with the said Marques of Wolfington, or the Perfon or Persons so titled or entitled as aforesaid, or his or their Guardians or Guardians, about the manner of such Application; then as the Lord High Treasurer or the First Commissioner of the Treasury for the time being shall, on a Reference to him by any of the Parties who shall so differ, by any Writing or Writings to be filed and delivered by him, direct and appoint.

XXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the time being of the said Manors, or of the Perfon or Persons entitled for the time being to the Rents and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, with the Consent and Approbation of the Perfon or Persons for the time being entitled in Possiffion to the Rents and Profits of the said Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, such Consent and Approbation to be testified by Writing under his, her or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, to convey by way of Sale or by way of Exchange, for or in lieu of, or to sell any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments before purchased, for the Purposes of purchasing any other Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, of a good Estate of Inheritance, in Fee Simple in Possiffion, and to be free from incumbrances, and frutes as aforesaid, all or any of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to be purchased as aforesaid, upon any Perfon or Persons, and his or her Heirs or Assigns respectively, either together or in Parts, for such Equivalent in Money, or in Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as to them the Trustees for the time being shall seem meet; and it shall be lawful for the Trustees, for the time being, and they are hereby required to lay out and invest the Purchase Money which shall arise from every or any such Sale, or any Part thereof, in the Purchase of other Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, of a good Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple in Possiffion free from Incumbrances, and frutes as aforesaid, and in the mean time do and shall lay out and keep invested in Public Stocks or Government Securities, in their Names, the Purchase Money to be received as aforesaid, or so much thereof as shall not have been applied in the Purchase of other such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as aforesaid, and paying and applying the Interest, Dividends and Income thereof, to the Perfon who for the time being would be entitled to the Rents and Profits of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, if such Purchase had actually been made, and when all or any of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, hereby made exchangeable as aforesaid, shall be so disposed of, and conveyed in exchange for or in lieu of any other such Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments as aforesaid, and when all or any other such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, shall have been purchased with Money arising from any such Sale or Sales as aforesaid, the Fee Simple and Inheritance of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments is taken in Exchange or purchased, as last aforesaid, shall be well tried, conveyed and assured to the Use of such Perfon, and for such Estate, and under and subject to such Powers and Provisions as the said Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall by virtue of this Act be so disposed of by way of Sale or in Exchange, would, under the Limitations in this Act contained, have stood invested, if the same had not been sold or exchanged; and all and every Perfon and Persons to whom any such Conveyance of all or any of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments hereby made exchangeable or purchasable as aforesaid, shall have been made by way of Sale or in Exchange, and the respective Heirs and Assigns of such Perfon and Persons, shall and may lawfully hold and enjoy the Hereditaments which shall by them respectively be purchased or taken in Exchange, freed and absolutely discharged of and from all the Usks, Estates, Charges, Powers and Provisions hereby limited, expressed and declared of and concerning the same Hereditaments (other than and except such Duties or Levies as shall have been previously made in pursuance of the Powers in this Act before contained).

XXVII. Provided also, and be it hereby further enacted, That upon the Death of any of them, the said Right Honourable William Wolfley Esq, and the Honourable and Reverend Gerald Fabrian Wolfley Doctor in Divinity, or of any Perfon or Persons who shall become a Trustee or Trustees under the Power of

Appointments herein contained; and also in case they the said Right Honourable William Wellesley Pole, and the Honourable and Reverend Gerald O'Connell Doctor in Divinity, or such new Trustee or Trustees who shall be appointed as herein mentioned, or any or either of them, shall desire to be discharged from or decline to act in the Trusts in and by this Act declared, then, and in every such case, and with all convenient Speed after the happening of every such case, the said Marquis of Wellesley, or the Person or Persons who shall for the time being be entitled to the Rents and Profits of the said Mannors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, to be purchased as aforesaid, or if both Person or Persons shall be under the Age of Twenty one Years, then his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, with the Consent in Writing of the First Commissioner of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer for the time being, shall, by some Deed or Instrument in Writing under the Hand and Seal of the said Marquis of Wellesley, or the Person or Persons for the time being be entitled as aforesaid, or such his, her or their Guardian or Guardians as aforesaid, nominate any other Person or Persons to be a Trustee or Trustees in the room of the Trustee or Trustees so dying or desiring to be discharged, or declining to act as aforesaid; and such new Trustee and Trustees shall have and be invested with such and the same Powers, in all respects as if he or they had been originally nominated a Trustee or Trustees in and by this Act; and after every such Appointment of a new Trustee or Trustees, such Consents and Acts shall be executed and done, as shall be requisite for selling the Estate and Interest of and as all and singular the Trust Premises in the concluding Trusts as Trustee (if any such there be) and such new Trustee or Trustees conjointly, to and for all Moneys and Purposes whatsoever, or in such new Trusts as such new Trustee only, according to the Nature of the case; and as the more time the Trust Premises shall be and remain in the remaining Trusts thereof for the time being, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, or the Executors or Administrators of such Survivors, or his Heirs, according to the Nature of the Trust Premises.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Three of the Trustees for the Purposes of this Act for the time being, to do and execute all such Acts, Matters and Things, as Execution of the Trusts, as all the said Trustees respectively are hereby authorized and empowered to do, and the same shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been done and executed by all the said Trustees respectively: Provided always, that in every such Act, Matter or Thing, the said Lord High Treasurer, or First Commissioner of the Treasury, or Chancellor of the Exchequer, shall be one; first and except as to any Joinders or Clauses by this Act allowed to be made on any Estates purchased under this Act, or as to the Ceding or Sale of any Timber, or Disposition of any Manors arising therefrom.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Lord High Treasurer or First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, respectively for the time being, from time to time, by Writing under Hand and Seal, to appoint a Person to act in all or any of the Trusts of this Act, and either under such Exceptions and Restrictions as to such Speaker of the House of Commons, Lord High Treasurer or First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, for the time being, shall then meet, or without any Exception or Restriction; and also from time to time to remove such Substitute, and to appoint any other Person for the same Purpose; and all things which shall be done by any Person so appointed as aforesaid, within the Limits and during the Continuance of such his Appointment, shall be as valid and effectual for the Purposes of this Act as if such Things had been done by the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Lord High Treasurer or First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, or the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who shall make such Appointment.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That the said Trustees for the time being of this Act, or any of them, shall not be charged or chargeable with or accountable for any more of the Trust Moneys and Profits than they shall respectively actually receive, or shall come to their respective Hands by virtue of the Trusts herein declared, nor with or for any Loss which shall or may happen of the same Trust Moneys and Profits, or any Part thereof, in as such Loss happen without their wilful Neglect or Default; and that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees for the time being, and every of them, in the first place by and out of the Moneys which shall come to their Hands by virtue of the said Trusts, to deduct, retain to and re-imburse themselves respectively, all such Costs, Charges, Damages and Expenses, as they shall respectively pay, bear, sustain, expend or be put unto for or by reason or means of all or any of the said Trusts, Powers and Authorities, or the Management or Execution thereof, or any Act, Transaction, Matter or Thing whatsoever, in any wise howsoever relating thereto.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

[See 50 G. 3. c. 8. — 51 G. 3. c. 37. — 53 G. 3. c. 133.]

#### C A P. V.

AN Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for making more effectual Provision for preventing the Current Gold Coin of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coin; for preventing any Note or Bill of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, from being received for any greater Sum than the Sum therein specified; and for staying Proceedings upon any Distress by Tender of such Note.

[22d December 1812.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue, until* 50 G. 3. c. 36. *three Months after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and amend an Act of the last* 33 Geo. III. *Session*

*Salvo of Parliament (a), for making more efficient Provision for procuring the Current Gold Coins of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coins; for procuring any Note or Bill of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from being received for any smaller Sum than the Sum therein specified; and for laying Proceedings upon any Default by Tender of such Notes; and in relation to the same in Ireland: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued, Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.*

(a) [See 51 G. 3. c. 127.]

#### CAR. VI.

An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England*; and to enlarge the Powers of the same in certain cases. [read December 1812.]

13 D. 3. c. 106.  
12.

**W**HEREAS by an Act made and passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England*, it is enacted, amongst other things, that it should and might be lawful for the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer respectively, to nominate and appoint a Bailiff, and each of them was thereby required so to do, for the Purpose of taking into Consideration Applications in cases of Imprisonment, where the Debt should amount to a Sum exceeding Two thousand Pounds, and of granting Relief in the same, according to the Provisions of that Act, under the Authority of Rules to be made in the said Superior Courts, or by a Judge's Order at Chambers, where it should appear to them to be just and fitting: And whereas since the passing of the said Act, and in pursuance thereof, the Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench has nominated and appointed *Newman Knowles Esquire, Barrister at Law*, for the Purpose above mentioned, and the Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas has nominated and appointed *Parvins Lawson Esquire, Barrister at Law*, for the like Purpose, and the Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer has nominated and appointed *Thomas Bridges Hughes Esquire, Barrister at Law*, for the like Purpose; but certain Doubts have arisen how far the Powers vested in the said Bailiffs by the said Act are as sufficient for effectuating the Objects of the said Act: And whereas it is expedient, as well for the removing of such Doubts as otherwise, that full and sufficient Powers for effectuating the Objects of the said Act should be further specially conferred on the said Bailiffs, and that the Confirmation or Allowance of the Relief to be granted under the Authority of Rules to be made in the said Superior Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, or by a Judge's Order at Chambers, as now required by the said Act, should be declared to be no longer required, and that the Application and Order of the said Bailiffs relative to the same, should be declared to be final and conclusive, in the manner hereinafter mentioned and provided: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Bailiffs to nominate and appoint as aforesaid to take into Consideration such Applications as may be or shall already have been made to them by Insolvent Debtors seeking to be discharged by the said Act in cases of Imprisonment for Debt, where the Debt or Debts asserted or shall amount to the Sum of Two thousand Pounds and upwards, and to refuse and discharge such Insolvent Debtors from such Debts, as to their Persons and Effects, according to the Provisions of the said Act, in cases where, in their Judgment, it shall appear to the said Bailiffs to be just and fitting so to do.

Bailiffs appointed in pursuance of the said Act may discharge Insolvent Debtors.

Bailiffs to obtain the Rules of Prisoners in Goals within the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, &c. in his Majesty's Bench there.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Bailiffs, upon the Petition to them of any such Prisoner, and so on or her leaving with the said Bailiffs, or one of them, at his or their Place or Places of Residence, a true Copy of a Subpoena, containing his or her warranted Discovery of his or her Real and Personal Estate, to be sworn to at the First Meeting of the said Bailiffs next after such Petition, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to inquire the Sheriff or Sheriffs, or the Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison or Prisons within the Cities of London and Westminster, Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, or Borough of Southwark, to bring before the said Bailiffs at such Place within the said Cities, Counties or Borough, and at such time not exceeding Twenty Days from the Date of such Warrant as in the said Warrant shall be specified in that Behalf, the Body of any Prisoner or Bodies of any Persons being in any Prison or Prisons in the said Cities, Counties or Borough respectively, and charged with or detained by reason of any Debt or Debts, Damages or Costs, Sum or Sums of Money, or Contempt for Nonpayment of Money, amounting in the whole to Two thousand Pounds or upwards, with the Warrant or Warrants of his, her or their Detainer or Detainers, together with a Copy or Copies of the Cause or Causes with which he, she or they was or were charged in such Prison, on the Fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and subsequent thereto, which Warrant or Warrants of the said Bailiffs every such Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keeper or Gaoler, he and are hereby commanded to obey.

Prisoners in other Goals to be brought by Attaind Clerks.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Prisoners in any Goal in England, other than the Goals herein before mentioned, and who shall have been in Custody on the said Fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twelve, for any Debt or Debts, Damages, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money, or Contempt for Nonpayment of Money, to the Amount of Two thousand Pounds or upwards, shall be at Liberty to apply to any of the Judges of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster for, and the said Judges are hereby

authorised

authorized and required to grant, a Writ of Habeas Corpus, to be directed to the Keeper or Keepers of such Gaol, to bring any such Prisoner before the said Barristers, at such Time and Place as the said Judge or Judges shall direct, on Proof being made by Affidavit to the Satisfaction of such Judge or Judges that such Prisoner hath petitioned the said Barristers for Relief under this Act according to the Premises thereof, and upon a Certificate under the Hands of the said Barristers that he or she hath in doing, which said Writ of Habeas Corpus shall be served on the said Keeper of the said Gaol, or left at the said Gaol with any of the under Officers, under Keepers, or Deputies of such Gaoler or Keepers, and such Gaoler or Keeper (on Payment or Tender of the Charges of bringing the said Prisoner before the said Barristers, at a Rate not exceeding Two Shillings per Mile, and on the said Prisoners depositing with the said Gaoler or Keeper the Charges of taking back the said Prisoner at the Rate aforesaid, in case the said Prisoner shall be remanded by the said Barristers, and which said Deposit the said Gaoler or Keeper is hereby required to return to the said Prisoner if he or she shall be discharged by the said Barristers) being, or cause to be brought, the Body of the said Prisoner before the said Barristers, according to the Ensigny of the said Writ, together with the Warrant or Warrants of his or her Detainer, and a Copy or Copies of the Cause or Causes with which he or she was charged in such Gaol on the said Fifth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and subsequent thereto.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Barristers shall have full Power and Authority to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons appearing before them as Debtor or Debtors, as Witnesses or Witnesses, under this or the said recited Act, and in Execution of the Powers of the said Acts, or of either of them, and to examine such Person or Persons touching all Things which they the said Barristers shall think necessary for their Information in the Execution of the Powers committed to them by the said recited Act or this Act; and that any Person or Persons who shall wilfully swear himself or herself, in any Oath or Oaths to be taken before the said Barristers under the Provisions of this or the said recited Act, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, shall be guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury, and liable to all the Penes and Penalties thereof.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Barristers, upon the Hearing of the several Applications which shall from Time to Time be made to them for the Discharge of such Debtors as aforesaid, if they shall be satisfied with the Truth of the Oath or Oaths taken by such Debtors respectively, and shall be of opinion, under all the circumstances of their respective cases, that they are respectively fit and proper Persons to be discharged under the said recited Act and this Act, by Writing under the Hands and Seals of the said Barristers, to adjudge such Debtor or Debtors to be entitled to the Benefit of the said Act; and it also shall and may be lawful to and for the said Barristers, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to order the Sheriff or Sheriffs, Gaoler or Gaolers, in whose Custody such Debtors are respectively detained, forthwith to set at Liberty such Debtors respectively when they shall so adjudge to be entitled to the Benefit of the said recited Act and of this Act; and in regard unto the Custody of such Sheriff or Sheriffs, Gaoler or Gaolers, any Debtor or Debtors whom they the said Barristers shall deem not entitled to the Benefit of the said Act, and also any Prisoner or Prisoners as to Debts for which there shall be any Commitment or Detainer against them subsequent to the Fifth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and such Order or Adjudication of Discharge or Remand by the said Barristers shall be, and is hereby declared to be final and conclusive, the Provision in the said Act, heretofore made, respecting the granting of such Relief under the Authority of Rules to be made in the said Superior Courts, or by a Judge's Order, as the contrary hereof notwithstanding, and which Provision is hereby declared to be repealed; (subject nevertheless to some such future Application to be made to the said Barristers for Relief under the said Acts, for the Remand of any Objection or Objections, in respect of which any Prisoner may have been committed within One Year next after such Remand, in like manner and with and under the same Notices and Regulations as are provided by the said recited Act with respect to Prisoners remanded by the Court of Sessions of the Peace, on their first Application to be discharged; and every such Order or Adjudication of the said Barristers shall be a full and final Discharge to the said Sheriff or Sheriffs, Gaoler or Gaolers, and shall indemnify him and them against any Escape or Elopement, Action or Actions for Escape, which shall or may be brought, commenced or prosecuted against him or them; and the said Barristers are also hereby indemnified from and against any Action or Actions against them, any or either of them, for or in respect of any such Order or Adjudication, or the Execution thereof, or any thing done under the same, or otherwise under the said recited Act or this Act; and if any Action or Suit shall be brought against the said Barristers, or any or either of them, against any Sheriff or Gaoler, or other Person or Persons, for any supposed Escape, Detainer or Imprisonment, or any other Matter or Thing done by them, or any or either of them, under this or the said recited Act, he or they may plead the General Issue, and give the Act and the Special Matters in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff be acquitted, or discontinue his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or Judgment upon Demurrer, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Estate and Effects of such Debtors respectively, who shall or may be adjudged to be discharged by the said Barristers, shall immediately after such Adjudication be, and the same are hereby ordered in the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace of the County, City or Place where such Debtors would be respectively discharged, and shall also be assigned, unto and for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Debtors respectively, unto such Person or Persons as the said Barristers shall, by Order in Writing under their Hands and Seals, nominate and appoint, in such and the like manner, and with such and the like Remedies and Powers, and under and subject to the same Obligations and Regulations, as are mentioned in the said recited Act with respect to Prisoners discharged by the Court of Sessions, and the Assignment and Disposal of their Estate and Effects; and that the future Estate and Effects of such

Rule of Terms.  
1812.

Barristers may administer Oath to Witnesses.

Perjury.

Barristers may order Debtors to be discharged, or remand them into Custody.

Order Bail.

Prison Application.

Order before may apply to Sessions, &c.

Should be paid by General Issue.  
Treble Costs.

Effects of Debtors to be assigned to be sold in Clerk of the Peace, &c.

Debtors or Prisoners, who shall be so discharged by the said Benchmen, shall also be liable to Creditors, in such and the like manner as is provided by the said recited Act with respect to Prisoners discharged by the said Court of Sessions; and that all and every other the Powers, Privileges, Clauses, Articles and Things in the said Act contained, which are applicable or intended to be applied to Prisoners discharged or applying to be discharged by the said Court of Sessions, and which are not expressly repealed or altered by this Act, shall be and remain, and the same are hereby declared to be and remain in full Force and Effect, and to be applicable to and to be applied as may become necessary to cases of Prisoners discharged or applying to be discharged under this Act by the said Benchmen is increased and amended as aforesaid, in as full and ample a manner, and with the same Benefits, Privileges and Advantages, and with the same Powers, Forfeitures and Disabilities, as if the same had been severally and respectively repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

## C A P. VII.

An Act to continue, until the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in the United Kingdom, and another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, to suspend the Importation of Brandy or Spirit-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and to continue the Duties on Worts or Wash made from Sugar in Great Britain, and the Duties on Spirits made from Sugar in Ireland.

[2nd December 1812.]

49 G. 3. c. 7.

21 G. 3. c. 25 &amp; 26.

51 G. 3. c. 41.

31.

49 G. 3. c. 7.

repealed.

**WHEREAS** it is expedient that an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in the United Kingdom, for a limited Time*, and which by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament was revived and continued until the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, in as far as relates to Great Britain, and by another Act made in the last Session of Parliament was revived and continued until the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, in as far as relates to Ireland, should be further continued for a limited time within the whole of the United Kingdom: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall remain and continue in force in and through the Whole of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from the said Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, until and upon the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

It is further enacted, That in case at any time after the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, His Majesty shall in His Royal Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit and Advantage of that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, to permit the making of Worts or Wash from Corn or Grain for Distillation, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the time being, shall in his or their Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, to permit the Distillation of Spirits from Oats, Barley or any other Corn or Grass (Wheat excepted), or from Malt, Flour or Bran, then and in such case it shall be lawful within Great Britain for His Majesty, by His Royal Proclamation or Proclamations, to be issued by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, or by His Majesty's Order in Council, to be published from time to time in the London Gazette, or for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being within Ireland, by Proclamation or Proclamations, to be issued by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, or by Order in Council, to be published from time to time in the Dublin Gazette, to permit and suffer all and every Person and Persons (that not any particular Person or Persons) at any time or times not less than Thirty Days from the Date of such Proclamation or Order in Council in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to make Worts or Wash for Distillation, and to distil Spirits from Oats, Barley, or any other Corn or Grass (Wheat excepted), or from any Malt, Flour or Bran, or in case His Majesty, the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the time being, at any time after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall in his or their Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit and Advantage of Great Britain or Ireland respectively, further so connect the Prohibition of the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grass, from the said Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until Forty Days after the next Meeting of Parliament, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty in Great Britain, and to and for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the time being in Ireland, by Proclamation or Proclamations, to be issued by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, or by Order in Council, to be published from time to time in the London Gazette, or in the Dublin Gazette, or in the case may require, to continue in and throughout Great Britain and Ireland respectively, from the said Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until Forty Days after the next Meeting of Parliament, the Prohibition heretofore mentioned, that is to say, that no and throughout such Part of the United Kingdom as shall be so connected in any such Proclamation or Order in Council during the Continuance of such Prohibition, no Worts or Wash for Distillation shall be made, and no Spirits shall be distilled from Oats, Barley or any other Corn or Grass, or from Malt, Flour or Bran, or any Mixture with the same.

His Majesty,  
after Oath &  
affirmation, may, by  
Proclamation,  
permit the making  
of Spirits  
from Corn, &c.  
(Wheat excepted),  
and may also re-  
vise and amend the same.



\* III. And whereas an Act made in the said Forty-ninth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, intituled *An Act to suppress the Importation of Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain or Ireland*, 49 G. 3. c. 82.  
 \* *repealed*, until the *First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and zero*, which Act was further  
 \* continued by another Act passed in the Forty-ninth Year aforesaid, and was also further continued by an Act  
 \* made in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and was further continued by an Act made  
 \* in the last Session of Parliament, and it is expedient that all the Provisions for preventing the Importation  
 \* of Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain or Ireland respectively should be further continued; Be it  
 \* therefore enacted, That all the Powers and Provisions in the said Act intitled as last aforesaid contained  
 \* (except so far as respects the Remission of the Penalty for the Forfeiture of any Spirits arriving in Great  
 \* Britain or Ireland respectively, within a time therein limited), shall continue and be in force from the  
 \* Commencement of this Act, until Four Calendar Months after the Expiration of the time which shall  
 \* or may be fixed under the Authority of this Act for prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Grain  
 \* in Great Britain.

IV. And be it declared and enacted, That two several Acts made in the last Session of Parliament, the one  
 intituled *An Act to revive and continue until the Thirty-first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and*  
*twenty-six much of an Act made in the Forty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits*  
*from Corn or Grain in the United Kingdom as collets in Great Britain, and to revive and continue another Act*  
*made in the Forty-ninth Year aforesaid, to suppress the Importation of Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great*  
*Britain or Ireland respectively, and for granting certain Duties on Wines or Whisky made from Sugar during the*  
*Prohibition of Distillation from Corn or Grain in Great Britain;* and the other intituled *An Act to grant as*  
*Excise Duty to Spirits made or distilled from Sugar in Ireland during the Prohibition of Distillation from Corn or*  
*Grain there, in like of the Excise Duty now chargeable thereon, and to allow a Drawback in the Export thereof,*  
 and the several Duties and Drawbacks thereby granted, and the Regulations therein contained shall be and  
 continue in force during the Continuance of this Act, as if the same were repeated and enacted in this  
 Act, except be so far as the same are altered or repealed by this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act and the Acts hereby continued, may be altered, amended or  
 repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. VIII.

An Act for repealing the Duties and Drawbacks on the Importation into and Exportation from  
 Great Britain of Spanish Red Wine, and for granting others in lieu thereof. [24th December 1811.]

\* WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duties and Drawbacks of Customs payable on the Importation  
 into and Exportation from Great Britain of Spanish Red Wine should be repealed, and that other  
 \* Duties and Drawbacks should be imposed and allowed in lieu thereof; Be it therefore enacted by the  
 King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal,  
 and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and  
 after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Duties and Drawbacks of  
 Customs payable by Law upon Spanish Red Wine imported into Great Britain do cease and determine,  
 save and except in all cases relating to the receiving or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain  
 unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any time  
 before the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and that from and after the  
 said Day, as here and instead of the Duties hereby repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid  
 unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Customs on Spanish Red Wine imported into  
 Great Britain, as the same are respectively referred, described and set forth in Figures in the Table  
 hereunto annexed, marked A, and that there shall be paid or allowed on the Exportation of such Wine  
 the several Drawbacks of the said Duties of Customs, as the same are also respectively referred, described and set  
 forth in Figures in the said Table: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall (except as be construed  
 to extend to compel the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of such Wine to pay the Duties upon the  
 Importation and Landing thereof, in case such Importers, Proprietors or Consignees shall lodge and  
 secure a sum under the joint Locks of the Crown and the Merchant, in Warehouse in the Port of  
 London, under the Regulations of an Act passed in the Forty-third Year of the Reign of His present  
 Majesty, intituled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain to be stored in Warehouses*  
*without Payment of Duty, or in Warehouses at the Out Ports, under the Regulations of an Act passed in the*  
*Forty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled An Act to authorize the Lords Commissioners*  
*of His Majesty's Treasury, to permit certain Articles to be warehoused in different Ports in Great Britain, upon*  
*giving Security for the Payment of Duties upon the Articles therein mentioned.*

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties and no other shall be charged and payable on any of  
 the said Wine which having been warehoused or otherwise secured as far the Authority of any Act of Parliament  
 without Payment of Duty, or in Warehouses at the Out Ports, under the Regulations of an Act passed in the  
 Forty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to authorize the Lords Commissioners*  
*of His Majesty's Treasury, to permit certain Articles to be warehoused in different Ports in Great Britain, upon*  
*giving Security for the Payment of Duties upon the Articles therein mentioned.*

III. And be it further enacted, That both of the said Duties as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain  
 called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England for the time  
 being; and both thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Manage-  
 ment of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the time being.

## IV. And

Duties how levied.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties shall be managed, ascertained, raised, collected, paid and recovered in such and the like manner as any Duties of Customs of a like nature are managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid and recovered, and under and subject to the several Powers, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, now in force in relation to or made for securing the Revenue of Customs in Great Britain, and all Ports, Harbours, Rivers and Forfeitures for any Offences whatever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall be in full force and effect as to the said Duties as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if they were at large repeated and recited in this Act.

Duties paid into Exchequer.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys from time to time arising from the said Duties, the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same respectively excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and shall be appropriated and applied in the same manner as the Duties imposed by the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty are directed to be appropriated and applied.

Act altered, &amp;c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## TABLE to which this Act refers.

## TABLE (A.)

A TABLE of Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of Spanish Red Wine into Great Britain.

| WINE, SPANISH RED,   | Pence.   |          | Temporary or War Duties. |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------------|
|  | Duty.    | Duty.    |                          |
| WINE, SPANISH RED,   | l. s. d. | l. s. d. | l. s. d.                 |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun containing 152 Gallons   | 43       | 1 —      | —                        |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun containing 152 Gallons   | 45       | 6 —      | —                        |
| - - - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 152 Gallons | -        | 39       | 18 —                     |
| - - - exported to any other Place, the Tun containing 152 Gallons  | -        | 35       | 15 —                     |

## C A P. IX.

An Act to alter and amend an Act, of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for better securing the Duties on Malt.

11 G. 2. c. 128. § 5.

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for better securing the Duties on Malt*, it is enacted, that no Maltster or Maker of Malt, having wetted or begun to wet any Corn or Grain to be made into Malt, shall continue the same or any Part thereof, in steep or covered with Water, for any longer Space of time than Fifty five Hours from the time of its being first begun to be wetted: And whereas it is expedient to allow any Maltster or Maker of Malt, having so wetted or begun to wet any Corn or Grain to be made into Malt, to continue the whole thereof in steep and covered with Water, for the Space of Sixty five Hours, under, subject and according to the Rules and Regulations hereafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, where any Maltster or Maker of Malt shall, in the Notice in Writing by such Maltster or Maker of Malt given or caused to be given to the Officer of Excise under whose Barney such Maltster or Maker of Malt shall then be, of the particular Hour or Time of the Day when he or she intends to wet Corn or Grain to be made into Malt, signify that it is the Intention of such Maltster or Maker of Malt to continue the same in steep for the Space of Sixty five Hours from the time of its being first begun to be wetted, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Maltster or Maker of Malt, who shall have wetted such Corn or Grain according to such Notice, to continue the same in steep and covered with Water for the said Space of Sixty five Hours, any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Times of beginning to steep, &amp;c.

II. Provided always nevertheless, that no Maltster or Maker of Malt, having so as aforesaid specified such Corn or Grain, shall begin to wet or steep any such Corn or Grain specified in such Notice to be by him

or intended to be continued in Sleep for the full Space of Sixty five Hours, at any other time than between the Hours of Eight in the Evening and Eleven at Night; and any such Misdemeanor or Maker of Malt, having so as aforesaid specified such his or her Intention, shall be at Liberty to begin to wet or Sleep, and to wet or Sleep any such Cere or Grain so specified to be intended to be continued in Sleep for the full Space of Sixty five Hours, at any time between the Hours of Eight in the Evening and Eleven at Night; any thing in any former Act to the contrary is any wife notwithstanding; and no such Maltster or Maker of Malt shall empty or take any such Cere or Grain from or out of his or her Cistern, Utting Vat or other Vessel or Utensil after the wetting or Sleeping thereof, at any other time than between the Hours of One and Four in the Afternoon; and if any such Maltster or Maker of Malt having so as aforesaid specified such his or her Intention, and having wetted or begun to wet any such Cere or Grain to be made into Malt, shall neglect or refuse to continue the same or any Part thereof in Sleep or covered with Water for any longer or shorter Space of Time than Sixty five Hours, from the time of his being first begun to be wetted, or shall begin to wet or Sleep any such Cere or Grain at any other time than between the Hours of Eight in the Evening and Eleven at Night, or shall empty or take any such Cere or Grain from or out of his or her or their Cistern, Utting Vat or other Vessel or Utensil, and for the wetting or Keeping thereof, at any other time than between the Hours of One and Four in the Afternoon of that Day on which such Sixty five Hours shall expire, then and in every such case the Maltster or Maker of Malt so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

within 100 m of a  
water body.

Baseline

$$\frac{1}{2} \ln G_{-1} + \ln 2$$

**Saving Accidents  
in College is  
more Difficult.**

Act 1000, 2001

• III. And whereas by the said Act it is enacted, 'That every Maltster or Maker of Malt shall erect, make  
• and construct every Cistern by him, her or them, intended to be used for the wetting or steeping of Corn or  
• Grain to be made into Malt, in such Manner and Form that any Officer or Officers of Excise may easily  
• safely and securely have Access to the same, and conveniently gauge in any Part of Two Sides of such Cistern  
• the Corn or Grain which shall at any time be contained therein, under the Penalty of Two hundred Pounds:  
• And whereas by means of the Ladder and moveable Plank mentioned in the said Act, any Cistern may be  
• accurately gauged although not more than One Side of such Cistern be accessible, and it is therefore expe-  
• dient to make the Provision in the Behalf hereafter mentioned:' Be it therefore enacted, That, from and  
• after the passing of this Act, no Maltster or Maker of Malt shall ever be so liable to the said Penalty, who  
• shall provide such Ladder and such moveable Plank, and shall also so construct his, her or their Cistern or  
• Cisterns, if more than One, that the said moveable Plank may be laid across every such Cistern in every Part  
• thereof, in such a Manner and Form that any Officer or Officers of Excise may easily, safely and securely have  
• Access to such Cisterns and Cisterns respectively, and conveniently gauge in every Part thereof the Corn or  
• Grain which shall at any time be contained in such Cistern and Cisterns respectively, notwithstanding any One  
• Side of such Cistern or Cisterns, as the said may require, may be accessible, provided such Side shall be freely  
• accessible throughout the whole Length thereof.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this Session of Parliament.

## CAP. X

An Ad for charging an additional Duty on Rice imported into Great Britain. (12nd December 1812.)

WHEREAS it is expedient that an additional Duty of Customs should be imposed on the Importation into Great Britain of Rice: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid to and for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, an additional Duty of Customs of Ten Shillings on every One hundred Weight of Rice imported into Great Britain, except such as shall be directly imported from any of the Possessions of the East India Company or from any British Colony or Plantation: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to compel the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of such Rice to pay the Duties upon the Importation and Landing thereof, in case such Importers, Proprietors or Consignees shall lodge and store the same until the next Locks of the Crown and the Merchant, in Warehouse in the Port of London, under the Regulation of an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for providing certain Goods imported into Great Britain, to be stored in Warehouse without Payment of Duty*, or in Warehouse at the One Port, under the Regulation of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to authorize the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to permit certain Goods to be warehoused in different Ports in Great Britain, under special Licences for the Payment of Duties upon the Arrival therein mentioned*.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said additional Duty of Customs shall be charged and payable on any Rice which having been warehoused or otherwise secured under the Authority of any Act of Parliament without Payment of Duty, shall be taken out of any such Warehouse or Place where the same shall have been lodged or stored, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain, after the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, notwithstanding that Rice may have been imported into Great Britain before the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth.

III. And be it further enacted, That such of the Duties by this Act imposed, as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the time being.

IV. And

、植物生长素

Do not use this  
product.

**Prevention**

der 43-47 J.

416.3 6.85

Blind taken over  
at W. 18th St.  
after Jan. 5  
at 12, in pay  
Duty although  
impaired health  
show Day  
Thurs. under  
Commissioners  
Duties.

Drawn her 16.  
vol.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said additional Duty of Customs by this Act imposed shall be managed, shortened, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid and recovered, in such and the like manner, and by the same ways, means and methods, as any Duties of Customs of a like Nature are managed, shortened, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered and allowed, and under and subject to the several Powers, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, now in force in relation to or made for securing the Revenue of Customs in Great Britain, and all Ports, Places, Times or Forfeitures, for any Offence whatever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force as or immediately before the passing of this Act made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation and Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall be in full force and effect as to the said Duties, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if they were at large repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

Master paid into  
Exchequer.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys from time to time arising from the said Duties, and necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same respectively excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, under the Head of Consolidated Customs, and shall be appropriated and applied in the same manner as the permanent Duties imposed by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs charged on Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, are directed to be appropriated and applied.

Act altered, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. XI.

An Act for allowing an additional Drawback on Chocolate exported. [22d December 1812.]

Act 3. r 69.  
Sch. C. Drawback.

WHEREAS it is expedient to allow an additional Drawback on Chocolate exported; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, be it with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed for every Pound Weight of Chocolate made in Great Britain of Cocoa Nuts which shall have been imported into Great Britain, and for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid and duly exported as Merchandise to Foreign Parts, as additional Drawback of One Shilling and Two pence.

Drawback on  
Chocolate ex-  
ported.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said additional Drawback shall be paid and allowed out of the Duties of Excise by Law imposed for or in respect of Cocoa Nuts imported into Great Britain, and under, subject and according to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, contained and provided in and by an Act made in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third; among other things, for repelling the Duties payable upon Chocolate made in Great Britain, and for granting certain Island Duties upon Cocoa Nuts in lieu thereof, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in force relating to the Exportation of Chocolate or Drawback.

Regulations of  
Excise 1. C. 33.  
Act 1794.

#### C A P. XII.

An Act for indemnifying such Persons as have advised or acted under an Order in Council for allowing the Impression of certain Articles into the *West Indies*, and for permitting such Impression until the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [22d December 1812.]

Order in Council  
declared void.

WHEREAS for the necessary Supply of the *British West India Islands*, and of the Lands and Territories to His Majesty belonging on the Continent of South America, it has been deemed expedient, by Order in Council bearing Date the Twenty sixth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and twelve, to permit, till the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles in other Ships and Vessels than those allowed for such Importation and Exportation, by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for authorizing His Majesty in Council to allow, during the present War and for Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods and Commodities in Neutral Ships and from His Majesty's Territories in the West Indies and the Continent of South America*; which Order and every thing therein contained ought under the present circumstances to be justified and made good in Law; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, be it with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Order and every thing therein contained shall be deemed and taken to be valid in Law, and shall continue to be carried into Execution, and that all Persons advising or acting under the said Order shall be and they are hereby fully indemnified for the same.

Extended to in-  
crease V. Ind  
and belonging  
to France.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Importation and Exportation of Articles, Goods and Commodities comprehended in the said Order in Council, may be made in any licensed Ship or Vessel not belonging to France, or to the Subjects or Inhabitants thereof, or of any Port or Place situated in the Territories of France, until the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and so long.

[See *Post* c. 57.]

C A P.

## C. A. P. XIII.

An Act for authorizing the Assistant Secretary to the Postmaster General to send and receive Letters and Packets free from the Duty on Postage. [22d December 1812.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that the Assistant Secretary to the Postmaster General should be authorized to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post free from Postage: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Assistant Secretary to the Postmaster General for the time being to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post free from the Duty of Postage, in the same manner as the Secretary to the Postmaster General for the time being is authorized by Law to send and receive Letters and Packets free from Postage.

Assistant Secretary may send and receive Letters and Packets free from Postage.

## C. A. P. XIV.

An Act to explain in much of Two Acts, for regulating His Majesty's Household and other Purposes, as relates to the Powers of the Commissioners for the Care and Management of His Majesty's Real and Personal Estates. [22d December 1812.]

**W**HEREAS an Act passed in the Fifty sixth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to provide for the Administration of the Royal Authority, and for the Care of His Majesty's Royal Person during the Continuance of His Majesty's Illness; and for the Regiments of the Executive of the Royal Authority by His Majesty*; And whereas an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for the Regulation of His Majesty's Household, and enabling Her Majesty the Queen to meet the increased Expenses to which Her Majesty may be exposed during His Majesty's Indisposition; and for the Care of His Majesty's Real and Personal Property*; and to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, so *provides for the Administration of the Royal Authority during His Majesty's Illness*: And whereas Commissioners have been appointed under the said last recited Act, for the Care and Management of His Majesty's Real and Personal Estates: And whereas it was not intended by the said last recited Act that His Majesty's Parks or Parks, or any Part thereof which have been used and cultivated as Farms by His Majesty, should be placed under the Care, Control and Management of the said Commissioners; but Doubts have arisen as to the Powers of the said Commissioners in respect thereof, and it is therefore expedient that such Doubts should be removed: Be it therefore declared and enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That nothing in the said last recited Act contained, shall be deemed or construed to vest in, or place under the Care and Management or Control of the Commissioners for the time being, appointed for the Care of His Majesty's Real and Personal Estates, under the Provision of the said recited Act, any Royal Palace, Tower or Park, or any Lands or Tenements belonging to His Majesty in Right of the Crown of this Realm, or making Part of any Royal Fort or Park, although the same may have been used and occupied by His Majesty before His Indisposition as Farms for His private Use; any thing in the said recited Acts, or either of them, to the contrary notwithstanding.

33 G. 2. c. 1.

33 G. 2. c. 2.

Lands or Tenements belonging to His Majesty in Right of His Majesty are not under Commissioners.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

Act altered, &c.

## C. A. P. XV.

An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Malt, Sugar, Tobacco and Stuffs, in Great Britain, and on Persons, Offices and Personal Estates in England; for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [22d December 1812.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

**W**HE, Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards making the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's public Expenses, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty, the Rents, Duties and Impositions, heretofore accustomed: And do most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That with and throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, Wales and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, the Duty for and upon all Malt which, as by One Act of Parliament passed in the Fifth Year of His Majesty's said Majesty, entitled *An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty certain Duties upon Malt, Ale, Cyder and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty two*, was granted or continued to His Majesty until the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and sixty two, and which by several subsequent Acts has from time to time been granted or continued to His Majesty until the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be further continued in like manner, and shall be and is by this Act charged for or upon all Malt which shall be made within that Part of Great Britain called England, Wales and the

33 G. 2. c. 1. continued.

33 Geo. III.

D

Town

Duties paid in  
Scotland for  
Malt.

Town of *Brechin* upon *Tuesd.* from and after the Twenty third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That within and throughout that Part of the Kingdom of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, there shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and satisfied, unto and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon all Malt, the Duty hereinafter mentioned; that is to say: For and upon every Bushel of Malt which, at any one or times, from and after the Twenty third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be made of Barley or any other Corn or Grain in that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, by any Person or Persons whatsoever (whether the same shall be or not be for Sale) the Sum of Three pence, and in proportionally for a greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively.

New Duties on  
Malt duties.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said several and respective Duties by this Act granted and continued respectively, until the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, during the time and Term aforesaid, by the same ways, means and methods, and by such Rules and Directions, and with such and the like Allowances and Repayments proportionably, and under such Provisions and Forfeitures, and with such Power of Mitigation, and other Powers in all Respects, not otherwise directed by this Act, as are prescribed, mentioned or expressed in the said former Act, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament thereby referred unto, or any of them, for or concerning the Duties by them or any of them granted or continued, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in force relating to the raising, levying, collecting, securing and managing such Duties; and that the same Act formerly made and passed, and the said other Acts hereby referred unto, as for and concerning the said Duties upon Malt, and every Article, Rate, Charge, Matter and Thing, in them or any of them contained, or thereby referred unto, and now being in force and not otherwise altered by this Act, shall be and continue in force and effect, to all Intents and Purposes, for raising, levying, collecting, securing and accounting for the Rates, Duties and Impositions hereby granted and continued respectively, and for levying and recovering the Penalties and Forfeitures, and making any Mitigation and proportional Allowances, and all other Matters and Things during the Continuance of this Act, as fully as if the same were particularly and at large repeated in the Body of this present Act; save and except as to so much of the said Act, or either of them, herein mentioned or referred unto, as give Power to the Commissioners of Excise, or to any other Person or Persons therein named, in *England* and *Scotland* respectively, to compound and agree with any Person or Persons for the Duties of such Malt which should grow due or payable from him, her or them, by the said Act or either of them; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Taxing Acts  
continued.

Exception.

IV. And whereas it is the true Intent and Meaning of this present Act, that the full and entire Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, clear of all Charges and Expenses of Management and Collection, shall be raised out of that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, by a Malt Tax to be raised and levied as in *England*, by a Duty of Three pence per Bushel on all Malt made and consumed in *Scotland*; and in case the said Duty of Three pence per Bushel upon Malt, to be charged in *Scotland* by virtue of this Act, being duly surveyed and collected, shall not be sufficient effectually to raise and answer the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds in said Money, after all Charges and Deductions whatsoever, that then such Deficiency shall be made good by a Surcharge to be made upon all Makers of Malt in that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, in Proportion to the Malt they shall respectively make between the Twenty third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That after the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in case it shall appear to the Commissioners of Excise for the time being in that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, that the Duty upon Malt made in *Scotland* by this Act granted as aforesaid, shall not be sufficient to answer the clear Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds as aforesaid, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said last mentioned Commissioners of Excise, and the Officers under them, to make a proportional Surcharge upon all and every Person and Persons who shall have made any Malt in that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*, within the Year ending the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or in such Money, by way of additional Duty, upon all the Malt made by such Person or Persons respectively, as shall make good such Person or Persons proportional Part of such Deficiency: which said Surcharges shall be paid to the respective Collectors of the said Duties or Malt by the respective Persons on whom the same shall be so made, within One Month after the time shall be so charged, or in Default thereof, the respective Person or Persons who shall neglect or refuse to make such Payment, shall forfeit Treble the Sum upon him, her or them respectively charged as aforesaid, to be recovered in such manner as the Duty of Three pence per Bushel may be recovered by virtue of this Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made or referred unto, which said Surcharge by way of additional Duty for making good the Deficiency of the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds (if any such Deficiency there shall be) shall be computed and settled as followeth; that is to say, as the particular Quantity of Malt made by each such Master or Maker of Malt in *Scotland*, within the said Year ending the Twenty fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen shall bear Proportion to the whole Quantity of Malt made in *Scotland* within the same Year, so the particular Surcharge to be made upon each particular Master or Maker of Malt, for or towards making good the said Deficiency shall bear Proportion to the whole Sum which shall be found to be deficient as aforesaid.

Money raised in  
Scotland; a De-  
ficiency, or addi-  
tional Duty.

Penalty.

V. Provided nevertheless, and he it declared by the Authority aforesaid, That if the said Rate of Three pence per Bushel shall produce a greater Sum than the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds clear of all Charges of Management, the said Surplusage so produced over and above the said clear Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds shall be wholly applied towards the encouraging and promoting of the Fisheries, and such other Manufactures and Improvements in Swinland, as may most conduce to the general Good of the United Kingdom, and to no other Use, Intent or Purpose whatsoever, in such manner as directed by an Act, passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, intitled *An Act for encouraging and promoting Fisheries and other Manufactures and Improvements in that Part of Great Britain called Swinland*.

Shall be liable to be applied to Fisheries in Scotland.

13 G. 1. c. 12.

Act to relate to the said Day as in § 7-9-3.

Malt brought from Scotland seaward, or Landward.

Possibly.

Possibly.

Allowance to Malsters for Grain made into Malt.

Malt shipped for Exportation, and sold, for Cash.

Shallings of Malt for Exportation kept in bond till next Year.

Possibly.

Notice to Officers for taking Malt of Kils.

VI. And it is hereby declared and enacted, That in all Cases where the heretofore recited Act of the First Year of His present Majesty's Reign, did relate to any Day or Time within the Year which commenced from the Twenty third Day of June One thousand seven hundred and sixty one, the said Act shall and shall relate to the like Day and Time within the Year commenced from the said Twenty third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

VII. And it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Malt made in Scotland not to be consumed there, within any time or times between the Twenty third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be brought into England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall, in case the same shall be brought by Sea, be entered with the Officer for the said Duties of the Port whither the same shall be so brought into England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick upon Tweed aforesaid, and the Sum of Six pence per Bushel for the Duties thereof shall be paid to such Officer before landing thereof, unless a Certificate from the proper Officer be produced that it hath paid the said Duty of Three pence per Bushel in Swinland; and if such Certificate be produced, then there shall be paid no more than Three pence per Bushel, by virtue of this Act, for such Malt so brought into England; and in case the same be brought by Land, such Malt shall pass and be carried by and through the Towns of Berwick or Carlisle, and there entered with the Officer for the said Duties, in each of the said Towns by or through which such Malt shall be so carried, and the like Duty of six pence per Bushel for the same shall be paid down in ready Money, unless such Certificate be produced as aforesaid; but upon producing thereof, then there shall be paid no more than Three pence per Bushel by virtue of this Act, on pain of forfeiting all such Malt, or the Value thereof, as shall be landed or put on Shore, or be brought into England without such Entry or Payment of the Duties as aforesaid; and in case any Malt made in Scotland shall, during the first Term, be landed coming out of Scotland, or be brought from thence by Land by or beyond the Towns before mentioned, without Entry or Payment of the Duties thereof, then all such Malt, or the Value thereof, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of Excise for His Majesty's Use, One Month of the aforesaid Forfeiture to be and go to The King's Majesty, and the other Month thereof to such Person or Persons as shall inform, sue, or sue for the same, or the Value thereof, and to be recovered and levied by such ways, means and methods as any Possession and Possessions are by this or any of the former Acts relating to the Malt Duties to be recovered and levied, or by Action of Debt or upon the Case, Bill, Petition or Information, as any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein as Eschequer, Petitioner, Privilege, Wager of Law or man than One Imparison, shall be allowed.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, there shall be allowed to Malsters and Makers of Malt, for Exportation, for every Twenty Quarters of Barley or other Corn or Grain which shall be made into Malt for Exportation, in case where by Law any Bounty is allowed on the Exportation of Malt, an Allowance of Thirty Quarters after the same shall be dried and made into Malt, and so more, upon the Exportation thereof, though by their Steeping, wetting or watering the same, the said Twenty Quarters shall be set out to any greater Quantity exceeding the said Thirty Quarters.

IX. And he it further enacted, That if after the shipping off any Malt made to be exported, the Malt be shipped to be exported, or any Part thereof shall be misused in any Part of Great Britain, then and in every such case all the Malt which shall be misused, and Treble the Value thereof shall be forfeited; that is to say, One Month thereof to The King, and the other Month to the Person or Persons who shall inform, sue or sue for the same; and such Malt, so misused, shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise.

X. And whereas Malsters and Makers of Malt for Exportation do frequently mix the Produce of Two or more Steepings of Corn or Grain that have been entered to be made into Malt for Exportation, or so as to make as it comes off from the Kils, by means whereof the Officers for the Duties on Malt cannot ascertain the real Produce thereof, by which means great Quantities of such Steeping of such Malt are or may be privately conveyed away, and made use of for Home Consumption, though the same has not been changed with the Duty as all Malt made for Home Consumption ought to be; Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, all and every Malster or Malsters, or Maker or Makers of Malt for Exportation shall keep the whole and entire Quantity of his, her or their Corn or Grain making into Malt for Exportation, of One Steeping or Wetting, when the same shall be on the Kils, or after the same shall be taken off the Kils, separate and apart from all and every Part of any other former Steeping or Wetting of Corn or Grain, and the same shall have been measured by such Malsters or Makers of Malt, in the Presence of some Officer or Officers for the Duty upon Malt, on pain of forfeiting and losing the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XI. And he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, all such Malsters or Makers of Malt for Exportation,

shall give Notice in Writing to some Officer or Officers of the Duties upon Malt, or shall leave Notice in Writing at the next Office of Excise where the Journal is kept, of the Hour when he, she or they shall intend to take any Malt out of the Kils or Kilns, that such Officer or Officers may attend the measuring of such Malt; and after such Malt has been measured, the same shall be immediately carried on his board, if intended to be then exported, or else shall be immediately locked up and secured in some Storehouse or other Place belonging to such Malsters or Makers of Malt, in the Presence of the said Officer or Officers, on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

Classificatory  
expressing Limits of  
Storehouses.

XII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, if any such Malster or Malsters, or Maker or Makers of Malt, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, by his Order, Privy or Deceit, after any Stopping or Making of Malt shall have been locked up and secured in any Storehouse or other Place or Places in manner as aforesaid, shall open any of the Locks or Doors, or shall make any way or kind of Entrance into such Storehouse or other Place or Places, or shall remove any Part whatsoever of the Partimon between any such Storehouse or Place, and any other Place or Places whatsoever next thereto adjoining, or shall remove out of the said Storehouse or other Place, any Quantity whatsoever of the Malt that has been so locked up and secured, without the Knowledge and Consent of, or without first having given Notice to some Officer or Officers for the said Duties, he, she or they shall respectively forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

Storehouse of  
Malt for Exportation  
shall be cleared out.

XIII. And, the better to enable the Officers for the Duties upon Malt to discover whether all such Malt made for Exportation, and then has been locked up and secured in any Storehouse or other Place or Places to be exported, has been really exported, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every such Malster or Malsters, Maker or Makers of Malt, that on the last Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, shall have any Quantity of Malt locked up and secured in any Storehouse or any other Place or Places as is before directed to be exported, shall, within Fifteen Months next after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, remove and clear out of his Storehouse or other Place or Places, all and every Part and Parcel thereof that at any time after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, shall be locked up and secured in such Storehouse or other Place in order to be exported, and shall always from time to time, in every Fifteen Months, remove and clear out of such Storehouse or other Place or Places in order to be exported, all and every Part or Parcel of Malt that at any time within every Fifteen Months after the last clearing shall be locked up and secured in any Storehouse, or in any other Place or Places that shall be made use of by him, her or them, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, on Pain of forfeiting and losing the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

Time for clearing out  
shall be cleared out.

XIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, all and every Person or Persons whatsoever that shall become Malster or Malsters of Malt for Exportation, and shall make use of any Storehouse or Storehouses, Place or Places, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, shall, within Fifteen Months after the beginning to make use of any such Storehouse or Storehouses, or such other Place or Places, remove and clear out of such Place or Places to be exported, all and every Part and Parcel of such Malt that at any time or times shall have been put into such Place or Places within Fifteen Months after he, she or they shall have begun to make use of such Place or Places, and shall always from time to time remove and clear out of such Storehouse or other Place to be exported, all and every Quantity of Malt whatsoever that within every Fifteen Months after the last clearing shall at any time be locked up and secured in such Storehouse or Storehouses, or any other Place or Places that shall be made use of by him, her or them, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, on Pain of forfeiting and losing the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

Warranty of Pro-  
vision.

XV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Enact, Penalties and Forfeitures, for any Offences against this Act, so far as the same relate to the said Duty on Malt, shall be and be deemed, and recovered, or satisfied by the same Ways, Means and Methods as any Penalty or Forfeiture given by any of the Laws of Excise upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors can or may be and be levied, recovered or satisfied, or by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, and that One Month of such Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures shall be to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them that shall discover, inform or sue for the same.

§ 1 G. 3. c. 40.

XVI. And whereas by an Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, the several and respective Sums of Money granted to Your Majesty, by a Land Tax, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and seventy eight, which were or should be charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Townships or Hamlets situate in Great Britain, any after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and seventy eight, continued and made perpetual with a Provision that the several Sums of Money charged upon Estates in ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Personal Estates, or upon any Person or Persons in respect of any Public Office or Employment of Profit in the said Act mentioned, should, after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and seventy eight, be alienated, levied, collected and paid according to the Direction of any Act or Acts to be passed for that Purpose: Be it therefore enacted, That the several and respective Sums of Money which shall have been or shall be charged upon Estates, in ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattels or other Personal Estate, by virtue of an Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for granting**

Time for levying  
same to be paid.

§ 1 G. 3. c. 3.



*as Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain for the Service of the Year One thousand four hundred and ninety eight, and which were not authorised to be sold in and by another Act made and passed in the third Twenty eighth Year aforesaid, entitled An Act for making provision, subject to Redemption, and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, for several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, and also the several Sums of Money charged by virtue of the said recited Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, in respect of any Public Office or Employment, or any Annuities, Pensions, Stipends or other Annual Payments, shall be cancelled and raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty within the Space of One Year from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and shall be allocated, applied and taxed in such manner and form as are hereinafter expressed.*

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Sums of Money which shall have been or shall be charged by virtue of the said recited Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign on Personal Estates as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby set and imposed on the several and respective Parishes, Costables, Wickes, Divisions, Alms-houses and Places, wherein the same have been or shall be so charged by virtue of the said last mentioned Act; and that, towards raising the said several and respective Sums of Money hereby charged on the respective Parishes, Costables, Wickes, Divisions, Alms-houses and Places in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, in respect of each Personal Estate as aforesaid, all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, Guilds and Fraternities, within the same Parishes, Costables, Wickes, Divisions, Alms-houses and Places respectively, having any Estate in ready Money, or in any Debts whatsoever owing to them within Great Britain or without, or having any Estate in Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattle or other Personal Estate whatsoever, within Great Britain or without, belonging to or in Trust for them (except and out of the Premises dedicated such Sums as he, she, or they do here fully own, and such Debts owing to them as shall be adjudged dispositive by the respective Commissioners appointed by this Act; and also except the Stock upon Lands, and such Goods as are used for Household Stuff; and also except such Loans and Debts as are or shall be owing from His Majesty to any Person or Persons) shall be charged with as much Equality and Indifference as is possible by a Pound Rate, than is to be, by an equal Pound Rate for every One hundred Pounds of such ready Money and Debts, and for every One hundred Pounds worth of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, Chattle or other Personal Estate, and is for any Inlier or greater Sum of Value, for or towards the said several and respective Sums by this Act set or imposed, or intended to be set or imposed, for and upon all and every such Parishes, Costables, Wickes, Divisions, Alms-houses and Places hereby charged therewith as aforesaid; so that by the said Rates to be taxed or applied as aforesaid for or upon the said readymoney, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattle or other Personal Estate, according to the Purport and true Meaning of this present Act, the full and entire Sums hereby set or imposed, or intended to be set and imposed in England, Wales and Berwick as aforesaid, upon the said Personal Estate, shall be completely and effectually raised, applied, levied and collected, and shall be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments, the First Payment thereof to be made on or before the Twenty fourth Day of July which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That, for and towards raising the several Sums of Money charged as last aforesaid on Persons in respect of public Office or Employment of Profit, all and every Person and Persons, and all and every Commissioner and Commissioners having, using or exercising any Public Office or Employment of Profit in England, Wales or Berwick as aforesaid, which is or shall be rated or assessed by virtue of an Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, and all and every their Clerks, Agents, Secretaries, Substitutes and other inferior Officers whatsoever (such Military Officers who are or shall be in Military by the Master General of His Majesty's Army, or in Pay in His Majesty's Army or Navy in respect of such Officers only accepted), shall yield and pay unto His Majesty say Sums not exceeding the Sum at which each Officer or Employment was assessed in the Year commencing from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, by virtue of the said Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight; and that all and every Person and Persons, Guilds and Fraternities, Bodies Politic and Corporate, having an Annuity, Pension, Stipend or other yearly Payment, either out of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in England, or out of any Branch of His Majesty's Revenue in Great Britain, or payable or secured to be paid by any Person or Persons whatsoever in Great Britain (not being or issuing out of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or charged upon the same, or included in any Assessment made upon Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments contained in the said Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, and not being Annuities or yearly Payments which, by any Act or Acts of Parliament made or to be made, are or shall be expressly exempted from the Payment of Taxes or Aids), shall yield and pay unto His Majesty the Sum of Four Shillings for every Twenty Shillings by the Year for every such Annuity, Pension, Stipend or yearly Payment respectively, and after that Rate for one whole Year; the said several Rates and Sums of Money hereby granted to be applied, imposed, levied and collected, in such manner as is hereinafter is mentioned.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That, for the better raising, ordering, levying and collecting of the several Sums of Money so as last aforesaid limited and appointed to be raised and paid in the aforesaid Part of Great

St G. 3. c. 15.

Sum charged on  
Personal Estates  
by 1803 c. 15.  
shall be imposed  
on Parishes and  
rated on 22.11.12.  
St.

Exchequer, paid  
into.

Office and Em-  
ployments on or  
by last Act, in  
pay the Rate  
assessed thereon.  
St G. 3. c. 15

St G. 3. c. 15

St G. 3. c. 15

Commenced  
Land Tax 1812.  
Great

Art. 1. p. 349b.  
and Art. 2. p. 35.  
to put the Act in  
Execution.

Great Britain called England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, in respect of Personal Estates, and in respect of Offices or Employments of Profit and Annuities, Pensions, Stipends and other yearly Payments, and, for the more effectual putting this Act in Execution, is reference to the same, all and every the Person and Persons who is and by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Kings, intituled *An Act for appointing Commissioners for carrying into Execution an Act of the fifth Session of Parliament for granting to His Majesty a Duty as Postmen and Offices in England, and an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty, for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight*; or in and by one other Act made in the Forty sixth Year of the Kings of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for redressing Mistakes in the Names of the Commissioners appointed by an Act of the last Session of Parliament for appointing Commissioners for carrying into Execution an Act of the fifth Session of Parliament for granting to His Majesty a Duty as Postmen and Offices in England, and an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight*; and for appointing other Commissioners together with they named in the first mentioned Act, to put in Execution an Act of the fifth Session of Parliament for continuing to His Majesty various Duties as Salt, Sugar, Tobacco and Snuff in Great Britain, and as Postmen, Offices and Postpaid Estates in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and nine; also the said Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty, and for authorizing such Persons as have acted as Commissioners for carrying the said Act, were named and appointed Commissioners for putting in Execution the same Acts within the several Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, Districts and Places of England, Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, daily qualifying themselves according to the said Act, passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Kings of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight*, in that behalf shall be Commissioners for putting in Execution the present Act, and the Powers therein contained, written and for all and every the Parishes, Castles, Towns, Districts, Allocations and Places, situate within the same Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, Districts and Places respectively, until before the Day hereinafter appointed for the first Meeting of the Commissioners for putting this Act into Execution, some Act or Acts of Parliament shall be made and passed for naming and appointing Special Commissioners for putting into Execution this present Act, in which case no Person or Persons shall be empowered by virtue of any Nomination or Appointment by any former Act or by this Act of Parliament, to act as a Commissioner for putting this present Act into Execution.

Meeting of  
Commissioners.

XX. And be it further enacted, That the several Commissioners left aforesaid shall meet together at the most usual and common Places of Meeting within their respective Hundreds, Lathe, Rapes, Wapentakes, Wards and other Divisions respectively, within England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, within which they are appointed Commissioners, on or before the Thirtieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and shall meet afterwards in like manner so often as it shall be necessary, for putting in force of this Act in Execution as is hereby committed to their Care and Charge; and the said Commissioners, or so many of them as shall be present at each Meeting or Meetings or the major Part of them, are hereby authorized and required to inspect and examine the Accounts made by virtue of the last recited Act, made in the Thirty eighth Year aforesaid, for the Year ending on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and ascertain the several and respective Sums of Money charged by virtue of the said last mentioned Act, in every Parish, Constabulary, Division, Allocation or Place, for or in respect of any Estate in ready Money, Debt, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chitties or other Personal Estate, and also for or in respect of any Office or Employments of Profit, Annuities, Pensions or Stipends, as aforesaid, by any Assessor made for the said Year ending on the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and separate, divide and set down in Writing, the Amount of the several and respective Sums charged upon Estates in ready Money, Debt, Goods, Wares and Merchandises, Chitties or other Personal Estate, and also the several and respective Sums charged in respect of any Office or Employments of Profit, Annuities, Pensions or Stipends, as aforesaid, from the Monies charged in each Parish, Constabulary, Division, Allocation or Place by virtue of the said last mentioned Act, upon Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments; and the said Commissioners are hereby required to deliver or cause to be delivered, a Schedule or Duplicat in Parchment under their Hands and Seals, fairly written, containing the whole Sum assessed on each Parish, Constabulary, Division, Allocation or Place, where any Assessor shall have been made upon Personal Estates, or in respect of Offices and Employments of Profit, Annuities, Pensions or Stipends, and also the Christian Names and Surnames of the respective Assessors and Collectors under the Receiver General of each County, Riding, City, Borough, Town and Place, respectively, where such Assessments shall have been made, or his Deputy, and shall transmit or cause to be transmitted a like Schedule or Duplicat into the King's Remembrancer's Office of the Exchequer, and thus the Commissioners shall cause to be done on or before the Tenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, for which Duplicat the Receiver and Remembrancer, or their respective Deputy, shall give to the Person who brings the same, a Receipt in Writing, given, under the Seal of the Exchequer, to be recovered to the King's Use as other Penalties are by this Act recoverable.

p. 349c.

Place assised  
under 38 G. 3.  
c. 3. §. 40. 10.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Parish or Place in which any Assessor shall have been or shall be made, under and by virtue of the said last recited Act, or any Person or Persons in respect of any Office or Employments of Profit, Annuities, Pensions or Stipends, by any Assessor for the Year ending on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall, from and after

1811

that time, be wholly discharged from so much of the Sums to be levied upon each Parish or Place, according to the Proportions established under the said recited Act.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Rules, Privileges, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, which, as and by the said Act, passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty's High Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight*, are provided and established for raising, raising, levying, enforcing, adjudging, paying and managing the Rates and Assessments granted by the said last mentioned Act; and which by the said other Act passed in the same Thirty eighth Year aforesaid, intitled *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein shewn, the several Sums of Money were charged in Great Britain, as a Land Tax for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight*, are continued and made perpetual, in relation to the Rates and Assessments charged on Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and the Redemption and Purchase thereof, shall be provided, used and put in Execution as and for the raising, raising, levying, enforcing, adjudging, paying and managing the said last mentioned Rates, Assessments and Sums of Money to be charged, assessed and levied by virtue of this Act, in respect of Personal Estates, and in respect of Offices or Employments of Profit, and Annuities, Pensions, Bursaries and other yearly Payments, as fully and effectually, to all intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Privileges and Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly expressed as they are recited in this Act.

XXIV. Whereas by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty's High Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight*, the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne were charged in the Sum of Two thousand five hundred and eighty Pounds Sixteen Shillings and Four pence, Part whereof has been raised and charged on the Duty hereinafter mentioned: And whereas by Two Acts, One thereof passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty, intitled *An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in Council with the Most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond for the absolute Purchase of the Property of the said Duke, and all other, as respects, in a certain Duty of Twelve pence per Children as Childship in the River Tyne, as he is engaged in England, and to grant a Compensation for the same by way of Annuity, payable out of the Consolidated Fund; and the other thereof passed in the Thirty sixth and Twentieth Years of the Reign of His said Majesty, intitled *An Act to confirm an Agreement entered into between the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and the Most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond, in pursuance of an Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty*, intitled *An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in Council with the Most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond for the absolute Purchase of the Property of the said Duke, and all other, as respects, in a certain Duty of Twelve pence per Children as Childship in the River Tyne, as he is engaged in England, and to grant a Compensation for the same by way of Annuity, payable out of the Consolidated Fund, and by virtue of the Agreement therein made*, the said Duty from and after the Twenty second Day of August One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight, was referred to, and made payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the same hath ever since been collected with and paid as the other Duties of Customs have been collected and paid; and it is hereby enacted that the said Town and County of the said Town Newcastle, from the above Period, be continued and discharged from the Amount annually charged on the said Duty as aforesaid: And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of the said Town and County to certify to the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, what Sums and Sums of Money have been charged on the Duty in the said Two last recited Acts mentioned since the Day of the last order of a new Sum, by virtue of the said Two last recited Acts, and the Appointments heretofore made in the said Barons, or any Two or more of them, have hereby Power by their Discretions, at any time before the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, to discharge or cause to be discharged so much of the said Sum of Two thousand five hundred and eighty Pounds Sixteen Shillings and Four pence, as shall appear to them to have been charged as the said Duty, since the said Twenty second Day of August One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight; and the said Sums shall or may be discharged upon the Discharges returned or to be returned for the said Town and County, and shall be allowed upon the Accounts of the Receiver General, and the Subalterns of the said Town and County shall be required against His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the Payment of such Sums so discharged or ordered to be discharged, by the Barons of the said Exchequer, as well for the Assessments heretofore made as for all Assessments hereafter to be made; any thing in the said first recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in case the Proportions set by this Act upon all and every the respective Parishes, Constables, Dwellers, Abominations and Places in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tyne, in respect of any such Personal Estate as aforesaid, shall not be fairly assessed, levied and paid, according to the true Meaning thereof, or if any of the said Assessments in respect of such Personal Estate shall be rated or imposed upon any Person not being of Ability to pay the same, or that through any Willfulness, Neglect, Mistake or Accident, the said Assessment charged in each Parish or Place as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, happen not to be paid to the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, as in this Act is directed, that then and in all and every such case or cases, the several and respective Commissioners, Assessors and Collectors, acting in the Execution of this Act in relation to the said Duties on Personal Estates, and the said last mentioned Duties in respect of Offices and Employments of Profit, Annuities, Pensions, Bursaries and other yearly Payments, as well every of them respectively, are hereby authorized and required to apply and redress, or cause to be assessed and re-assessed, levied and paid all and every such Sums and Sums of Money upon the respective Parishes or Places wherein such Defaulters shall happen, as to such Commissioners, or such

Parishes assessed by the Act.

18 G. 3. c. 60.

15.

18 G. 3. c. 5.

14.

18 G. 3. c. 11.

18 G. 3. c. 2.

14.

Commissioners for Newcastle upon Tyne in 1812.

Where Duties on new Assessments made.

Number

Number of them as by this Act are authorized to settle the said Poll. Assessment hereby required to be made, shall from most agreeable to Equity and Justice; the said new Assessment to be made, collected and paid in such manner and by such means as in this Act or any Act hereby referred to is declared and directed for other Assessments.

Rated where  
resides.

XXV. And, in order to ascertain more particularly the Mode of assessing and rating the several Persons who shall be charged with any Rate or Assessment in respect of any Estates in ready Money, Debts or Personal Estate in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, be it further enacted, That every Person who is or shall be rated for or in respect of any Personal Estate in land or her any ways belonging, shall be rated at such Place where he or she shall be residing at the time of the Execution of this Act; and all Persons not being Householders, or having a certain Place of Residence, shall be taxed at the Place where they shall be residing at the time of the Execution of this Act; and if any Person who ought to be taxed in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, by virtue of this Act, or in respect of his or her Personal Estate, shall, at the time of his or her Assessment, be out of the Realm, such Person shall be rated therefore in such Parish, Civil-parish, or Division, Assessment or Place, where he or she was last abiding within this Realm.

Personal Estate  
situated where it  
shall be, though  
Assessor reside  
elsewhere.

XXVI. Provided always, That where any Person shall have any Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattels or Personal Estate, in any Parish or Parishes, Civil-parish or Civil-parishes, Division or Divisions, Assessment or Assessments, or Place or Places, other than the Parish, Civil-parish, Division, Assessment or Place where he or she shall be residing, or had his or her Residence, it shall be lawful at any time before the Twenty fourth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to rate and assess such Person for such Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattels or Personal Estate, in any Parish or Parishes, Civil-parish or Civil-parishes, Division or Divisions, Assessment or Assessments, or Place or Places where the same shall be: Provided also, that if any Person or Persons by reason of his, her or their having several Manors, Houses or Places of Residence, or otherwise, shall be doubly charged for any Personal Estate by occasion of this Act, then upon Certificate made by any Two or more of such Commissioners for the County, Riding, City or Place of his, her or their last Personal Residence, under their Hands and Seals, of the Sum or Sums charged upon him, her or them (which Certificate the said Commissioners are hereby required to give without Delay, Fee or Reward), and upon Oath made of such Certificate before any Two such Commissioners who have Authority to put this Act in Execution for the County, Riding, City or Place, where the said Certificate shall be made (which Oath such Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to administer), then the Person or Persons be doubly charged shall, in so much as shall be certified, be discharged in every other Parish, Civil-parish, Division, Assessment or Place in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed.

Personal Estate  
in Scotland, &c.  
Persons in.

XXVII. Provided also, That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland, Ireland, Jersey or Guernsey, for assessing any such Personal Estate which they, or any of their Upr, have within their Places, for or towards the said Sum hereby authorized to be charged upon any Parish or Parishes, Civil-parish or Civil-parishes, Division or Divisions, Assessment or Assessments, or Place or Places in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, as aforesaid; and if any Person that ought to be taxed by virtue of this Act, for or in respect of his or her Personal Estate, shall, by changing his or her Place of Residence, or by any other Means or Means, escape from the Taxation, and not be taxed, and the same be proved before the Commissioners, or any Two or more of them, at any time within One Year next after such Tax made, every Person that shall so escape from the Taxation and Payment, shall be charged, upon Proof thereof, at Double the Value of so much as he or she should or ought to have been charged at by this Act, the said Double Value, upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners before whom such Proof shall be made, to be levied on the Goods, Lands and Moveables of such Person.

Householders  
not giving an  
Account of  
Liquors  
Duties.

XXVIII. And, for the better Discovery of Personal Estate intended to be charged by this Act, be it further enacted, That every Householder in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, shall, upon Demand of the Assessors of the respective Parishes or Places, give an Account of the Names and Qualities of such Persons as shall sojourn or lodge in their respective Houses, under the Penalty of forfeiting to His Majesty the Sum of Five Pounds, to be levied and recovered in such manner as any other Penalty in this Act mentioned shall and may be levied and recovered.

Members of Par-  
liament rated at  
their Manors  
Houses.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the several Members of Parliament who at the Execution of this Act, during this or the subsequent Session of Parliament, shall reside within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs of the same, or within the County of Middlesex, shall for or in respect of their ready Money or Debts, or any other Tax which may be laid on their Personal Estate or Persons in respect thereof, during this or the next Session of Parliament, be assessed only in the Places where such Members have their Manors, Houses, or other Places where they usually reside during the Intervals of Parliament; and in case any Assessor or Commissioners shall refuse, or cause to be refused, any Member of Parliament contrary to the Provision hereby made, be or they shall forfeit to the Party aggrieved the Sum of Forty Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, or upon the Oath, together with full Costs of Suit; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Fraud.

Inhabitants of  
Towns having  
Personal Estate  
in one or more  
Parishes assessed  
where resident.

XXX. Provided always, That where any Person liable to be rated in respect of such Personal Estate, and inhabiting within the City of London, or any other City or Town Corporate in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, hath his Dwelling House in One of the Parishes or Wards thereof, and hath any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, in any One or more of the other Parishes or Wards within the same, that then such Person shall be taxed, charged and assessed for such his Goods, Wares and Merchandise, in the Parish or Ward where he doth dwell, and not elsewhere, within the said City and Town Corporate.

Officers of Ex-  
chequer, &c. to

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Officers in the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, and in other the Public Offices, upon Request to them made by the respective Assessors, shall deliver, gratis, unto

*Lifts or Accounts of all Persons, Annuities, Stipends or other annual Payments, and of all Fees, Salaries and other Allowances, payable at the said Receipt, or in the said Public Office, or to any Commissioner or Commissioners, Officer or Officers, for the Execution of this Act, for the better Guidance of the said Officers in the charging of the same; and that in all cases where any Persons, Annuities, Stipends or other yearly Payments, or the Fees, Salaries, Wages or other Allowances or Profits charged by this Act, shall be payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or at any other Public Office, or at any of His Majesty's Receipts or Payments in England, Wales and Towns upon Twined, the said last mentioned Tax or Payment, which in pursuance of this Act shall be charged for or in respect of such Annuities, Stipends, Fees, Salaries, Wages, Allowances or Profits shall and may (in case of Nonpayment thereof) be detained and stopped out of the same, or out of any Money which shall be paid upon such Persons, Annuities, Stipends, Fees, Salaries, Wages, Allowances or Profits, or for Arrears thereof, and be applied to the Satisfaction of the same and Duties not otherwise paid as aforesaid; and the proper Officers in the said Exchequer, and other the Public Offices aforesaid, shall keep true Accounts of all Moneys so paid and (upon Request) shall give Copies of such Accounts in the proper Collection of each Month for the respective Parishes or Places where the said Moneys are collected by this Act.*

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That every Person in England, Wales or Towns upon Twined, rated or assessed for his Office or Employment, shall be rated and pay for his said Office or Employment in the County, City or Place where the same shall be exercised, although the Revenue or Profits arising by such Office or Employment are payable elsewhere: Provided always, that the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls, the Masters in Chancery, Six Clerks, Clerks of the Petty Bag, Examiners, Register, Clerks of the Landreets, Clerks of the Admiralty and Salt-petre Office, and all other the Officers of the Court of Chancery, that exercise their Office within the Liberties of the Rolls, shall be therein assessed to the said last mentioned Duties for their respective Offices, Salaries and other Profits, and not elsewhere; and the said Masters in Chancery for the time being, and the said Six Clerks and Register for the time being, shall be the Commissioners for putting in Execution, and shall put in Execution this Act with relation to the last mentioned Duties, within the said Liberty, and execute the Powers therein contained; and that all Annuities, Stipends and Profits, payable to any Officers in respect of their Offices, shall be rated and assessed to the said last mentioned Duties where such Officers are rated and assessed for their Offices, and not elsewhere; and that all other Persons, Stipends and Annuities in England, Wales and Towns upon Twined, not charged upon Lands, shall be charged and assessed in the Parishes and Places where they are payable.

XXXIII. And whereas divers Offices and Employments of Profit, chargeable by this Act, are executed by Deputy, and the principal Officers living in Places remote from the Division, Parish, or Place where such Offices or Employments are taxable, the Rates and Assessments for such particular Offices and Employments cannot be assessed without great Charge and Difficulty: Be it therefore enacted, That where any Office or Employment of Profit chargeable by this Act, is or shall be executed by Deputy, such Deputy shall pay such Assessment as shall be charged thereon, and deduct the same out of the Profits of such Office or Employment; and in case of Refusal or Nonpayment thereof, such Deputy shall be liable to such Duties as by this Act is prescribed against any Person having and enjoying any Office or Employment of Profit, and to all other Remedies and Penalties therein respectively contained; and that there shall be the like Remedies and Penalties for the recovering the Moneys assessed upon any such Office or Employment of Profit to the Land Tax for the Year One thousand seven hundred and six, and for any subsequent Year not yet limited, in all cases where the Accounts of such Years, or any of them, are not otherwise cleared to the Exchequer.

XXXIV. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That this Act, or any thing herein contained, shall not charge or be construed to charge Her Majesty the Queen, or any of the Royal Family, or in respect of any Annuities or yearly Payments granted to Her Majesty and to their said Royal Highnesses, but that such Sums of Money, Annuities or yearly Payments, and Her Majesty and their said Royal Highnesses, and their Treasurers, Receivers General and Servants for the time being, in respect of the same, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Imposts and other Charges whatsoever: Provided also, that this Act, or any of the several Clauses herein contained, shall not extend to charge the Persons of any Representative Commission or Warrant Six or Land Officer, or the Possessor of Widows of Six or Land Officers now in the Service of the Crown; or the Revenue of the most Noble Order of the Garter; or the Persons of the Poor Knights of Windsor payable out of the Exchequer only; or to charge a certain Pension of One hundred Pounds, granted by the late King Charles the Second, to the poor Clergy of the Isle of Man; or to charge the Possessor or Salaries of His Majesty's Pages of Honour, or of the Officers and Persons employed or to be employed in collecting the Tolls and Duties payable by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament for making, repairing or maintaining any Public Roads, by order of these said Officers or Employments, or any Salary arising thereby.

XXXV. And whereas the Rents and Revenues belonging to the Rectories of the Cathedral Churches in England and Wales are chargeable to the Land Tax granted and made perpetual as aforesaid, and in some cases the Occupation of the said Rents and Revenues above such Tax, Repairs and other Charges, is to go as Shares for the Maintenance of the said Rectories, which Shares are charged by the said Land Tax: It is hereby provided and enacted, That in such cases the said Rectories shall not by this Act, or any of the Clauses herein contained, be further chargeable as enjoying Offices of Profit out of the said Rents and Revenues; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Index Libs of  
Persons and  
Annuities when  
received.*

*Officers to pay  
where employed.*

*Officers to Charge  
any Act in  
the Rolls  
Lib. 17p.*

*Officers executed  
by Deputy Act  
assessments put by  
him.*

*Queen or Royal  
Family not  
chargeable in  
respect of An-  
nuities.*

*Representative  
Six Officers, not  
chargeable.*

*Rectories  
not chargeable in  
certain cases.*

Postmaster Gen-  
eral's salaries  
acted as Mini-  
ster, &c. at  
Foreign Courts  
are paid  
Duties are  
charged on Pas-  
sages, &c.  
excepted.

XXXVI. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall extend or be construed to extend, to charge or to authorize the deducting from or withholding any Perks under any of the Provisions of this Act, upon any Annuity, Pension or Stipend paid to such Person on account of his having been or acted as a Minister or Resident at any Foreign Court.

XXXVII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That nothing herein contained in relation to the said several Sums of Money charged in last aforesaid on Persons in respect of Public Offices or Employments of Post, or Annuity, Pension, Stipend or other Annual Emoluments before deferred, shall extend or be construed to extend to charge or to authorize the deducting from or withholding any Perks in any case in which the Salary, Wages, Fees, Perquisites or Emoluments payable in respect of such Office or Employment of Post, or in which the Annuity, Pension, Stipend or other annual Payment shall have been specially excepted from the Payment of any Aids or Taxes by any Act of Parliament, or in any case in which any Salary, Wages or Stipend of any Office or Employment, or any other Annual Payment which shall be payable to such Person in respect of such Office or Employment, or of his having held any such Office or Employment, shall by any Order of His Majesty in Council, or by any Warrant under His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual, or by any Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury, have been directed to be paid Net or without Deductions, or in any case in which the Sums allotted as any such Salary, Wages, Stipend or Annual Payment shall by like Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury have been directed to be repaid or reimbursed to the Person entitled out of any Part of the Public Revenue of Great Britain: Provided always, that the Authority for the Payment Net or without Deductions, of the Salary, Wages, Stipend or Annual Payment, or the Reimbursement of the Duty allotted in the Salary, Wages, Stipend or Annual Payment aforesaid, shall be respectively certified by some principal Officer in the Department in which such Office or Employment belongs, to be so paid Net or without Deductions, or to be repaid out of the said Revenue.

Receipts are  
chargeable with  
Empty Dues.

XXXVIII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That no Stamp Duty shall be charged or chargeable for any Receipts given by any Receiver General of the Land Tax or any Collector for Payment of Money made by virtue of this Act, nor Statute in the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

§ 1 G. 3. c. 15.

XXXIX. And whereas by the said Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for making perpetual subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manor thereof, but in the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Lord Fine for One Year from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight* (c), it was enacted, that the several Duties imposed on Sugar by Three Acts of the Twenty fourth, Twenty fourth and Twenty seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, on Malt, by an Act made in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and the Duties of Excise on Tobacco and Snuff, by an Act made in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, should continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety nine and no longer, but should from thenceforth cease and determine, unless the same should be specially continued by Parliament, which said several Duties were by an Act made and passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, *intituled An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty a Duty on Profits, Office and Perquisites thereof, in England, Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred, and which by several subsequent Acts were further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eleven: And whereas by an Act passed in the Tenth sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs due, both in Great Britain, and for granting new Duties thereon*, whereby the said several Duties on Sugar were repealed, and other Duties put in their stead: And whereas by another Act, passed in the Twenty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, *intituled An Act to repeal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant new Duties in lieu thereof*, wherein all the said Duties on Licences to be taken out by Dealers in Tobacco and Snuff, and certain Duties on Tobacco, were repealed, and other Duties granted in lieu thereof: And whereas the said Duties granted by the said last recited Acts, were continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and twelve: And whereas the said Duties on Sugar, and the said Duties on Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, together with the said Duties on Licences and Tobacco, were, by an Act passed in the Tenth seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: He is further enacted, that the said several Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, and the said Aids granted and continuing the same, and all the Provisions thereof, shall be and the same are hereby severally and respectively further continued from and after the Expiration of the time limited as aforesaid, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and all Monies owing thereby which shall be paid into the said Receipts of the Exchequer, shall be repaid separate and distinct from all other Monies paid and payable to His Majesty.*

(c) (37. 42 G. 3. c. 116 § 1.)

Malt and into  
Excise on  
certain Licences.

XL. And he is further enacted, That there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer, One Book of Receipts, in which all the Money that shall be paid into the Exchequer for the said Rates and Duties hereby granted on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, and also the Rates and Allowances hereby granted on Profits of Office, and on Office and Employment of Post, Profits, Annuity and Stipend, in which law mentioned, shall be entered and registered apart, and distinct from all other Monies paid and payable to His Majesty.

Sum to be paid  
by Treasury.

XLI. And he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, at any time or times, to cause or direct any Number of Receipts to be made out at the Receipts of the Exchequer

Exchequer for any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Three Millions, in the same or like Manner, from and to Order, and according to the same or like Rules and Directions as are directed and preferred to and by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the issuing and paying off of Exchequer Bills*.

48 G. 3. c. 1.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the *Clerks, Prothonotaries, Pleaders, Advocates, Proctors, Solicitors and Disputables*, continued in the said second Act, made in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the issuing and paying off of Exchequer Bills*, shall be applied and extended to the Exchequer Bills to be made in pursuance of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said several *Clerks or Prothonotaries* had been periodically appointed and re-appointed in the Body of this Act.

48 G. 3. c. 1. applied to this Act.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That the Exchequer Bills to be made out in pursuance of this Act, shall and may bear as Interest not exceeding the Rate of Four Pence per Centum per Annum upon or in respect of the whole of the Money respectively contained therein.

Exchequer Bills to bear Interest.

XLIV. And be it declared and further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to advance or lend to His Majesty, at the Receipt of the Exchequer, upon the Credit of the Exchequer Bills authorized by this Act, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Three Millions; any thing in an Act made in the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, intitled *An Act for granting to their Majesties several Rates and Duties upon Tenancy of Ships and Profits, and upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors; and for providing certain Remuneration and Advantages to the said Act contained in such Proviso as shall voluntarily advance the Sum of One million five hundred thousand Pounds towards carrying on the War against France*, or in any subsequent Act, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Bank authorized to advance a certain Sum on Credit of Act.

5 &amp; 6 W. &amp; M. c. 10.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury shall, and they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered to cause such Bills as shall be prepared by virtue of this Act, to be placed in as much Cash in the respective Offices of the Tellers of the said Receipt of Exchequer, such and every of which Tills as shall be severally charged with a Proportion of the said Bills which shall be so placed in his Office respectively; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Bills placed as Cash in Exchequer.

XLVI. And it is hereby also enacted and declared, That the said Exchequer Bills in the Hands of the said Tellers shall be looked up, and secured as Cash, according to the Customs of the Exchequer, and shall be taken and esteemed as in much in Part of the Remain, in Real Money, whereunto each of the said Tellers shall from time to time be charged in common with other the Monies in the said Exchequer; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; and that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of the Treasury to issue and apply the same from time to time to such Services as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in this present Session of Parliament.

Wishes to comply with other Monies.

XLVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Exchequer Bills to be made forth by virtue of this Act, together with the Interest that may become due thereon, and the Charges of exchanging and circulating the same, shall be and the same are hereby made chargeable and charged upon the Rates, Duties and Allowances, granted by this Act; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury, and they are hereby authorized, from time to time, so direct as to be filed to the said Paymasters by way of deposit, and upon Account, such Sums of Money, and at such Periods as the said Commissioners shall think necessary, for or towards paying off and discharging the Exchequer Bills which shall have been made forth by virtue of this Act, or any of them, and for and towards paying the Interest to become due on the said Bills, and for and towards the Charge of exchanging and circulating the same Bills, or any of them.

Exchequer Bills charged upon Duties imposed by Act.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or within Ten Days after, the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, shall cause a true and perfect Account in Writing, to be taken and attested by the proper Officers, of the Amount of all Exchequer Bills that shall have been issued by virtue of this Act, and how much thereof shall before that time have been paid off or discharged, and how much thereof shall then remain undischarged.

Account of Exchequer Bills taken.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That the Monies to remain undischarged or not discharged, with the Interest due or to grow due thereon, and the Charges of exchanging and circulating the same, shall be paid and paid out of the next Aid or Aids to be granted in Parliament, after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Money due on Exchequer Bills paid out of next Aids.

L. And be it further enacted, That the Surplus of the Monies arising from the Rates, Duties and Allowances, granted and imposed by this Act, after paying off and satisfying all the Exchequer Bills issued by virtue of this Act, together with the Interest that may become due thereon, and the Charges of exchanging and circulating the same, shall, as the Surplus of any such Monies respectively shall be paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer, be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund.

Surplus Monies carried to Consolidated Fund.

LI. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, shall have Power, and he or they are hereby enabled to pay and allow, or cause to be paid and allowed out of the Monies to arise of or for the said Rates and Duties hereby granted, or of or for the Consolidated Fund from time to time, the necessary Charges of making both the new Exchequer Bills hereby authorized to be made forth, and such other Charges as shall be necessarily incident, in or for the Execution of this Act, or any Part thereof, in relation to the said Bills; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Treasury is allowed out of Consolidated Fund Charges of making forth new Exchequer Bills.

replaced out of  
First Supplies

LII. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whatever Moneys shall be expended out of the said Consolidated Fund, shall from time to time be replaced by and out of the First Supplies to be then after granted in Parliament; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And, be it enacted.

LIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That this Act may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act or Acts of this present Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. XVI.

An Act for raising the Sum of Ten millions five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

[23d December 1812.]

- “ Treasury empowered to raise 10,500,000*l.* by Exchequer Bills, in manner preferred by 48 G. 3. c. 1.—*f* 1, 2.  
 “ Treasury to apply the Money raised *f* 3. Principal of said Bills charged on First Supplies of next Session  
 “ *f* 4. Interest thereof of 3*l.* per Cent. per Ann. *f* 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer after April 1, 1814. *f* 6. Bank of England empowered to advance 5,000,000*l.* on the Credit of this Act, notwithstanding *f* 2 & 6 W. & M. c. 20.—*f* 7. All may be altered, &c. this Session. *f* 8.

#### C A P. XVII.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Defection; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters.

[23d March 1813.]

“ WHEREAS the raising or keeping a standing Army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in time of Peace, unless it be with the Consent of Parliament, is against Law; And whereas it is judged necessary by His Majesty, and this present Parliament, that a Body of Forces should be constituted for the Safety of the United Kingdom, the Defence of the Possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole Number of such Forces should consist of Two hundred twenty seven thousand four hundred and forty two effective Officers and Men including His Majesty's Forces serving in the East India; And whereas no Man can be deprived of Life or Limb, or subjected in time of Peace to any Kind of Punishment within the Rules by Statute Law, or in any other manner than by the Judgment of his Peers, and according to the known and established Laws of this Realm; yet nevertheless, it being requisite for the raising up all the better mentioned Forces in their Duty, that an exact Discipline be observed, and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or fly up Sedition, or shall desert His Majesty's Service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy Punishment than the usual Terms of the Law will allow; Be it therefore enacted by His Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person who is or shall be commissioned or is Pay as an Officer, or who is or shall be listed or is Pay as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall, at any time during the Continuance of this Act, begin, excite, excite or join in any Mutiny or Sedition, in His Majesty's Land or Marine Forces, or shall not use his utmost Endeavour to suppress the same, or owing to the Knowledge of any Mutiny or intended Mutiny, shall omit, without Delay, give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer, or shall refuse himself before the Ensign; or shall fraudulently shroud or deliver up any Comrade, Comrade, Post or Guard committed to his Charge, or which he shall be commanded to defend; or shall compel the Governor or Commanding Officer of any Garrison, Fortress or Post, to deliver up in the Enemy, or to abandon the same; or shall speak Words, or use any other means to induce such Governor or Commanding Officer, or others, to mutiny before the Enemy; or fraudulently to shroud or deliver up any Comrade, Comrade, Post or Guard committed to their respective Charge, or which he or they shall be commanded to defend; or shall leave his Post before relieved; or shall be found sleeping on his Post; or shall hold Correspondence with, or give Advice or Intelligence to any Rebel or Enemy of His Majesty, either by Letter, Message, Signs or Tokens, in any manner or way whatsoever; or shall trust or enter into any Terms with such Rebel or Enemy, without His Majesty's Licence, or Licence of the General or Chief Commander; or shall strike or use any Violence against his superior Officer, being in the Execution of his Office; or shall deliver any lawful Command of his superior Officer; or shall desert His Majesty's Service; all and every Person and Persons so offending in any of the Matters before mentioned, whether such Officer shall be committed within this Realm, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Foreign Parts, upon Land, or upon the Sea, shall suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be awarded.

“ II. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and enacted, That no Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall desert His Majesty's Service, shall be or run from the Peace and Punishment imposed by this Act for such Offence, by again entering into His Majesty's Service; but any such Soldier shall, notwithstanding such subsequent Enlistment, be deemed to have deserted His Majesty's Service, and shall in like manner suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be awarded.

“ III. And where no Doubt has arisen, whether Soldiers, who of Right belong to Corps from which they have deserted, may be proceeded against and tried for deserting any such Corps, in which they may also have been enlisted, or from His Majesty's Service, if they shall not after such desertion, at which time have been placed in any Corps, or for any Crime committed by them while serving therein; Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every such Soldier shall be held to be bound by a Court Martial, and punished in like manner as if he had originally enlisted as, and of Right belonged to the Regiment, Corps, Troop, Company, Detachment or Party, in which he shall be at the time of any subsequent Desertion, or committing any Offence, notwithstanding

Number of  
Person, 117,405.

Officers or Pri-  
vate Men, dis-  
tinguished, &c.

Second Supply  
upon his Post,  
&c.  
Building or dis-  
charging Superfluous  
Officers.

Parliament.

Soldiers existing  
in other Regi-  
ments, &c. de-  
serted from.

Deserters with-  
ing in other Re-  
giments, &c.  
Parliament.



withstanding it shall have been discovered or known that he had previously belonged to some other Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company, Detachment or Party, and had not been discharged therefrom: Provided always, that if such Person shall be claimed by such other Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company, Detachment or Party, and be proceeded against as a Defector therefrom, his subsequent Defection from any One or more Corps in which he may have unwarrantably enlisted, may (unless he shall already have been tried for the same) be given in Evidence as an Aggravation of his Crime: previous Notice being always given to such Defector of the Fact or Facts intended to be produced in Evidence upon his Trial.

IV. And be it further enacted and declared, That in case of any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, tried and convicted of Defection, whosoever the Court Martial which shall pass Sentence upon such Trial shall not think the Offence deserving of Capital Punishment, such Court Martial may, instead of awarding a Corporal Punishment, adjudge the Offender according to the Nature of the Offence, if they shall think fit, to be transported as a Felon for Life or for a certain Term of Years: And if such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, having been adjudged to be transported as a Felon, shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into or be found at large, without Leave as aforesaid, or other lawful Cause, within any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Possessions Abroad, other than the Place to which he shall have been transported, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Sentence, and shall be convicted thereof in the ordinary Courts of Law, every such Person shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

V. Provided, and be it enacted, That in all cases wherein a Capital Punishment shall have been awarded by a Court Martial, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, instead of causing such Sentence to be carried into Execution, to order the Offender to be transported as a Felon for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, as in His Majesty shall seem meet; and if the Person so transported, in pursuance of such Order from His Majesty, shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into or be found at large without Leave as aforesaid, or other lawful cause, within any Part of Great Britain or Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Possessions Abroad, other than the Place to which he shall have been transported, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Order, and shall be duly convicted thereof, he shall suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any General or General Regimental Court Martial to sentence any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, convicted of Defection by such Court, to general Service as a Soldier, and that His Majesty may thereupon direct that such Service shall be in any Regiment or Regiments or Corps, and in any Country, or Place or Places, Abroad or otherwise, as he may think fit.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, in consequence of Defection, shall appear to have served for a limited Term of Years, it shall be lawful for such Court to sentence any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to serve for Life as a Soldier, or for any Number of Years beyond the Period for which such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall have enlisted in the Regiment in which he is enlisted, or generally in any Regiment or Corps which His Majesty shall please to direct; and any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier may in any case, in addition to any Service, be further adjudged to forfeit all Benefit or Advantage as in lieu of Pay, or as to Person or Discharge, which might otherwise have accrued to such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier from the Length or Nature of his Service.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Court Martial, before which any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be tried and convicted of Defection, to direct, if it shall so think fit, in addition to any other Punishment such Court may wish for any such Defection, that such Defector be marked on the left Side, Two Inches below the Arm pit, with the Letter (D.) such Letter not to be less than Half an inch long, and to be marked upon the Skin with some Ink or Gunpowder, or other Preparation, so as to be visible and conspicuous, and not liable to be obliterated.

IX. And be it further enacted, That whenever His Majesty shall intend any Sentence of a Court Martial of Transportation to be carried into Execution, or shall be graciously pleased to extend his Mercy, upon Condition of Transportation, to any Offender liable to the Punishment of Death by the Sentence of a Court Martial, such Sentence, together with His Majesty's Pleasure upon the same, shall be notified in Writing by the Commander in Chief for the time being of His Majesty's Forces in Great Britain, or in the Absence of the Commander in Chief, then by the Adjutant General for the time being, to any Lord of the King's Bench, Chancery Pleas, or Justice of the Exchequer, of the Degree of the Court, and thenceupon such Justice or Baron shall make an Order for the Transportation of such Offender, upon the Terms and for the time which shall be specified in such Notification, and shall also make such other Order or Orders, and do all such other Acts consequent upon the same, as any such Justice or Baron is authorized to make or do by an Act passed in the Twenty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the effectual Transportation of Felons and other Offenders*; and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in various Courts: and for other Purposes therein contained, with respect to Offenders in such Act mentioned, trust to any Court of Oyer and Terminer or Good Delivery in England, as in the said Act mentioned: and such Order and Orders so to be made as aforesaid, and all such Acts as shall be so done as aforesaid, shall be obeyed and done by such Person in whole or by such Officer shall at that time be, and all other Persons whom it may concern, and shall be as effectual and have all the same Consequences as any Order made under the Authority of the said Act, with respect to any Offender in the said Act mentioned; and every Sheriff, Coroner, Keeper, Governor or Superintendent when it may concern, and all Constables and other

Proviso for Mail  
closed.

Deliver  
transported;

returning before  
Expiration of  
Term

Death.

His Majesty,  
where Captain  
Martial award a  
Capital Punish-  
ment may order  
Offender to be  
sent abroad.

Defector sen-  
tenced to return as  
a Soldier in any  
Corps.

Defence notified  
for a limited  
Term, sentence  
to serve for Life,  
&c.

Mark to be in-  
flicted on Body of  
Defector.

Sentence of  
Transportation,  
&c. decided by  
Commander in  
Chief or Adju-  
tant General or  
any Justice of  
K. B. or the  
Chancery Order  
for Transpor-  
tation, is by  
24 G. 3. c. 12.  
c. 12. s. 5.

other Person, shall be bound to obey the aforesaid Order and Orders, he assist in the Execution thereof, and be liable to the same Punishment for Disobedience or interrupting the Execution of the same, as they would be if of the same had been made under the Authority of the aforesaid Act; and every Person so ordered to be transported as aforesaid, shall be subject respectively to all and every the Provision and Provisions made by Law, and now in force concerning Persons convicted of any Crime and sentenced to be transported, or receiving His Majesty's Pardon on Condition of Transportation.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Judges or Barons who shall make any such Order as aforesaid, under any such Notification of His Majesty's Pleasure as aforesaid, shall direct the said Notificances, and his own Order under thereupon, to be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and to be there kept of Record; and the said Clerk of the Crown shall receive a Fee of Two Shillings and Six pence, and no more, for filing the same.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench shall, upon the Application of any such Offender who shall be ordered by His Majesty to be transported as aforesaid, or of any other Person applying on his behalf, or on the Application of any Person on behalf of His Majesty, deliver a Certificate in Writing under his Hand (not taking for the same more than Two Shillings and Six pence) containing an Account of the Christian Name and Surname of such Offender, of his Office, of the Place where the Court was held, before whom he was convicted, and of the Terms and Conditions on which His Majesty's Order for such Offender's Transportation was given; which Certificate shall be sufficient Proof of the Conviction and Sentence of such Offender, and also of the Terms on which such Order for his Transportation was given, in any Court, and in any Proceeding wherein it may be necessary to enquire into the same.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, whenever any Sentence of Transportation passed by any Court Martial holds in the *East Indies*, or in His Majesty's Settlements of the *Cape of Good Hope* or *Ceylon*, or in any Settlement occupied by His Majesty's Forces beyond the *Cape of Good Hope*, it is to be carried into Execution, as Money shall be extended to any Offender liable to the Punishment of Death by the Sentence of any such Court Martial, upon Condition of Transportation, the same shall be executed in Writing by the Officer commanding in Chief His Majesty's Forces in *India*, or in the Absence of the Officer commanding in Chief, then by the Adjutant General for the time being, to some Judge of One of the Supreme Courts of Judicature of the Possessions of *Fort William*, *Port Louis*, *George* or *Bombay*, or the Chief Justice or other Judge in the Island of *Ceylon* or the *Cape of Good Hope*, or any such other Settlement as aforesaid, and thereupon such Judge shall make an Order for the Transportation of such Offender, upon the Terms and for the time which shall be specified in such Notification, and shall also make such other Order or Orders, and do all such other Acts consequent upon the same, as any such Judge was authorized to make or do under an Act passed in a Parliament holden in the Tenth sixth and Twentieth Years of His Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice in said the same*, with respect to Offenders ordered to be transported by Sentence of the Criminal Courts in *India*, and the Governor and Council of such Presidency respectively shall and they are hereby required to take Order for the Transportation of all such Offenders accordingly.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Offender under Sentence of Death by a Court Martial as aforesaid, shall obtain His Majesty's conditional Pardon as aforesaid, all and every the Laws now in force, touching the Escape of Persons under Sentence of Death, shall apply to such Offender, and to all Persons aiding, sheltering or assisting in any Escape, or intended Escape of any such Offender, or assisting any such Offender from the time when such Order shall be made by such Judge or Barons as aforesaid, and during all the several Proceedings which shall be had for the Purposes aforesaid.

XIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That His Majesty may, from time to time, grant a Commission, under the Royal Sign Manually for the holding of General Courts Martial within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in like manner as has been heretofore used; and that His Majesty may likewise, from time to time, by his Royal Commission, empower the Chief Governor or Governors of that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called *Ireland*, the Governor of *Gibraltar*, and the Governor of any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas respectively, or the Person or Persons there commanding in Chief His Majesty's Forces for the time being, and may also from time to time extend His Royal Warrant to the Commander of the Forces in that Part of the said United Kingdom called *Ireland*, and to any General or other Officer having the Command of a Body of His Majesty's Forces within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Dominions, or elsewhere beyond the Seas, or to the General or other Officer commanding such Body of Forces for the time being, empowering them respectively to appoint General Courts Martial, as well as to authorize any Officer under their respective Command, not below the Degree of a Field Officer, to convene General Courts Martial, as Creation may require, for the Trial of Officers committed by any of their Forces under their several Commands, whether the same shall have been so committed before or after such General Officer shall have taken upon himself such Command; all which Courts Martial shall be constituted, and shall regulate their Proceedings according to the several Provisions hereinafter specified.

XV. Provided always, and be it hereby declared and enacted, That no Officer or Soldier, being acquitted or convicted of any Offence, shall be liable to be sent a Second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same Offence, which in the case of an Appeal from a Regimental to a General Court Martial; and that no Sentence given by any Court Martial, and signed by the President thereof, shall be liable to be revised more than once.

XVI. Provided always, That nothing in this Act enacted, shall extend or be construed to exempt any Officer or Soldier whatsoever from being proceeded against by the ordinary Course of Law.

XVII. Provided also, That if any Officer, Non Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, shall be accused of any Capital Crime, or of any Violence or Offence against the Person, Estate or Property of any of His Majesty's Subjects, which is punishable by the known Laws of this Land, the Commanding Officer and Officers of every Regiment, Troop, Company or Party, it and are hereby required to take him and their strength Expedition to deliver over such accused Person to the Civil Magistrate, and shall also be adding and affixing to the Order of Justice in the forming and apprehending such Offender, in order to bring him to Trial: And if any such Commanding Officer shall wilfully neglect or refuse, upon Application made to him for that Purpose, to deliver over any such accused Person to the Civil Magistrate, or to be a doing or abiding to the Order of Justice in apprehending such Offender: every such Officer so offending, and being thereof convicted, upon any Information or Indictment in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in any of His Majesty's Courts in Scotland or in Dublin, shall be deemed and taken to be *ipso facto* cashiered, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or to His Majesty's Service, and a Certificate thereof shall be transmitted to the Judge Advocate in London, if such Certificate shall be in Great Britain, or to the Judge Advocate in Dublin, if such Certificate shall be in Ireland.

XVIII. Provided also, That no Person or Persons, being acquitted or convicted of any capital Crimes, Violences or Offences, by the Civil Magistrate, shall be liable to be punished by a Court Martial for the same, otherwise than by cashiering.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That no Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall be arrested and committed to Prison upon a Charge of any criminal Offence, shall receive any Part of his Pay from the Day of such Commitment till the Day of his Return to the Regiment, Troop or Company to which he shall belong, provided that if he shall be acquitted of the Offence for which he was committed, he shall upon his Return to his Corps be entitled to receive all Arrears of Pay which he was owing due during the time of his Confinement: but if he shall be convicted he shall forfeit all Right to any Pay from the Day of his Commitment during the time of his Confinement, as well under the original Commitment as under any Commutation consequent upon such Conviction, and until the Day of his Trial, or to the Regiment, Troop or Company to which he shall belong: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War for the time being, or if in Ireland the Chief Secretary, or in his Absence the Under Secretary for the Military Department, to order the Issue and Payment to any such Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, during any such Confinement or Imprisonment, or either of them, or any Part thereof, of the Pay of any such Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, or of any Portion of such Pay, or of any Arrears thereof, either during such Confinement or Imprisonment, or after the Discharge of such Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, after Conviction or otherwise, as shall appear to the Secretary at War, or if in Ireland to such Chief or Under Secretary as aforesaid, to be proper, and the Order of the Secretary at War, or such Chief or Under Secretary in Ireland as the case may require, for the Payment of such Pay or Arrears shall be a sufficient Discharge for such Payment.

XX. And it is hereby further enacted and declared, That all General Courts Martial held under the Authority of this Act shall consist of Twelve or Nine Commissioned Officers, as the case may require; except the same shall be held upon any Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier of His Majesty's Forces, which shall be sitting in any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, or out of any of the Settlements belonging to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies: in which case any General Court Martial may consist of any Number not less than Seven, and except the same shall be held in Africa or in New South Wales, in which Place such General Courts Martial may consist of any Number not less than Five; of whom none shall be under the Degree of a Commissioned Officer, nor shall the President of any General Court Martial be the Officer commanding in Chief, or Governor of the Garrison where the Offender shall be tried, nor under the Degree of a Field Officer, unless where a Field Officer cannot be had: nor in any case shall a Justice under the Degree of a Captain.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no General Court Martial for the Trial of any Officer (except the same shall be holden in any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, and out of any of the Settlements belonging to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or in Africa or New South Wales) shall consist of less than Twelve Members.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no General Court Martial consisting of any less Number than Twelve Commissioned Officers, which holden in any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, or out of any of the Settlements belonging to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies or in Africa or New South Wales as aforesaid, shall sentence any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to Life or Life or Years, or Transportation.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such General Courts Martial, or General Regimental Courts Martial, by their Sentence or Judgment in inflict Imprisonment or Corporal Punishment, not extending to Life or Limb, as such Court shall think fit, on any Soldier for Immorality, Misdemeanor or Neglect of Duty.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any General or other Court Martial, to sentence any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to Imprisonment in any House of Correction, or in any Goal or public Prison, or in any other Place which such Court may deem fit and convenient for that Purpose, and all Officer and Keepers of such Houses of Correction or Prisons shall receive into their Custody, and keep in Confinement for such time as they shall be separately required to do, or until

Delivery Pro-  
vided in  
the Statute  
of Great  
Britain, or de-  
clared in the  
Civil Magistrate,  
as.

Part of regu-  
lation, as by  
Civil Magistrate,  
Officer and  
Soldier, as  
in the Statute  
of Great  
Britain, or de-  
clared in the  
Civil Magistrate,  
as by the Civil  
Magistrate, or  
in the Statute  
of Great  
Britain, or de-  
clared in the  
Civil Magistrate,  
as.

General Court  
Martial, Name  
list of Members.

Revenue of  
Soldier in Life  
of Life, as.

Court Martial  
with, as  
General Court  
Martial, as  
for Immorality,  
as.

May be sent  
Non Commissioned  
Officer or Soldier to  
Imprisonment, as.

House of Com-  
mons, &c.

until discharged, any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier who may have been sentenced to Imprisonment by any General or other Court Martial, and shall provide a proper Place for the Confinement of any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, according to the Sentence of such Court during the Period of his Im-  
prisonment, upon receiving an Order, in Writing, from the Commanding Officer of the District within which such General Court Martial shall have been held, or from the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Corps to which such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier is tried by any Regimental Court Martial as aforesaid shall belong; and every such Gaoler or Keeper of any such House of Correction shall, upon receiving any Order, in Writing, from any such Commanding Officer as aforesaid, deliver any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, to any Prison, on producing such Order, although the Period for which he was originally sent to such Gaol or House of Correction shall not have expired; and every Gaoler and Keeper of a House of Correction or Prison, who shall refuse to receive and to confine any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier in manner as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of One hundred Pounds to be recovered by Action of Debt or Information for the Use of His Majesty.

Orders relating  
to non-commissioned  
Officers.

Such Non-Com-  
missioned Of-  
ficers and Sol-  
diers in Prison  
shall receive  
their Pay.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That every Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier sentenced to Imprisonment by any General or other Court Martial shall forfeit all Right to any Pay from the Day of his Commencement during the time of such Imprisonment; and also, that during the Continuance of any Im-  
prisonment in any Gaol or House of Correction, the Gaoler or Keeper of such Prison or House of Cor-  
rection in Great Britain, and in Ireland the Inspector under whose immediate Inspection such House of  
Correction, Gaol, or Prison, shall be, shall receive and apply in due Manner of such Non Commissioned  
Officer or Soldier the Sum of Nine pence per Diem out of the Settlement of such Non Commissioned Officer  
or Soldier during the time that such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall continue in such Prison, which  
said Sum the Secretary at War in Great Britain, and in Ireland the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant,  
or other Chief Governor, or in his Absence the Under Secretary for the Military Department, is hereby  
authorized and required to cause to be paid to the said Gaoler or Keeper, or Inspector respectively as aforesaid,  
upon receiving an Application in Writing signed by any Justice of the Peace for the County or Riding  
in which such Gaol, Prison or House of Correction shall be locally situate, together with a Copy of the  
Order under which the said Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier was confined: Provided always, that it  
shall be lawful for the Secretary at War, or for such Chief Secretary as aforesaid, or in his Absence for the  
Under Secretary for the Military Department for the time being, if he should think fit, to order the Issue  
and Payment of any Arrears of Pay, or of the Surplus of such Pay, or any Portion thereof, or of any  
Arrears thereof, to an Account of such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, during or after the Expiration  
of the Period of his Imprisonment.

Court Martial  
may administer  
Oath to Wit-  
nesses.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all General and other Courts Martial shall have Power and  
Authority, and are hereby required to administer an Oath to every Witness, in order to the Examination or  
Trial of any of the Offences that shall come before them.

Oaths by Mem-  
bers of General  
Court Martial

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Trials by General Courts Martial, to be  
held by virtue of this Act, every Member sitting in such Trial, before any Proceedings be had thereupon,  
shall take the following Oaths upon the Holy Evangelists, before the Judge Advocate, or his Deputy (who  
are hereby authorized to administer the same); that is to say,

‘YOU shall well and truly try and determine, according to your Evidence in the Matter now before  
you.

‘I A. B. do swear, That I will duly administer Justice, according to the Rules and Articles for the better  
Government of His Majesty's Forces, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the Punish-  
ment of Mutiny and Desertion, and other Crimes therein mentioned, without Partiality, Favour or Affec-  
tion; and if any Doubt shall arise (which is not explained by the said Articles or Act of Parliament),  
according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Customs of War to the like cases: And  
I further swear, That I will not divulge the Sentence of the Court until it shall be approved by His  
Majesty, or by some Person duly authorized by Him; neither will I, upon any Account, at any time  
whenever, disclose or discover the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial unless  
required to give Evidence thereof as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, or a Court Martial in a due Course  
of Law.

Judge Advocate  
swears.

And so soon as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the  
Court is hereby authorized and required to administer to the Judge Advocate, or the Person officiating as  
such, an Oath in the following Words:

Oath.

‘I A. B. do swear, That I will not upon any Account, at any time whenever I disclose or discover the Vote  
or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof, as  
a Witness, by a Court of Justice or a Court Martial, in a due Course of Law.

In Sentences of  
Death, when  
Number of Of-  
ficers shall ex-  
ceed, &c.

And no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender in such case by any General Court Martial  
unless Nine Officers preface that sentence therein (except such General Court Martial shall be holden in any  
Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, or out of any of the Settlements belonging to the  
United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or in Africa, or in New South Wales,  
as aforesaid) and in all cases where a Court Martial shall consist of more Officers than Thirteen, and also in  
any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, or out of any of the Settlements belonging to  
the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or in Africa and in New South  
Wales as aforesaid, when the same shall consist of a lesser Number of Officers, then such Judgment shall pass  
by

by the Concurrence of Two thirds at the least of the Officers present; and no Proceeding or Trial shall be had upon any Officer, but between the Hours of Eight of the Clock in the Morning and Three in the Afternoon, except in cases which require an immediate Example: Provided also, that all Witnesses duly summoned by the Judge Advocate, or the Person exhibiting as such, shall during those necessary Attendance in such Courts, and in going to and returning from the same, be privileged from Arrest in like manner as Witnesses attending any of His Majesty's Courts of Law are privileged; and that if any such Witness shall be unduly arrested, he shall be discharged from such Arrest by the Court out of which the Writ or Process shall issue, or by which such Witness was arrested; or if the Court out of which the Writ or Process shall be not sitting, then by any Judge of the Court of King's Bench in London or in Dublin, or Court of Sessions in Scotland, or Courts of Law in the *West Indies*, according as the case shall require, upon its being made appear to such Court or Judge, by Affidavit in a summary way, that such Witness was lawfully summoned as aforesaid, or attending upon such Court Martial; and that all Witnesses duly summoned as aforesaid, who shall not attend on such Courts, shall be liable to be attached in the Court of King's Bench in London or Dublin, or Court of Sessions in Scotland, or Courts of Law in the *West Indies* respectively, upon Complaint made to the said Courts of King's Bench, or Court of Sessions in Scotland, or Courts of Law in the *West Indies*, in like manner as if such Witnesses had neglected to attend on a Trial in any Criminal Proceeding in that Court.

XXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in all Trials by any Courts Martial, other than General Courts Martial, which shall be held by virtue of this Act, or of any Articles of War established by His Majesty in pursuance thereof, every Member sitting at such Trial, before any Proceedings be had thereupon, shall take the following Oaths upon the Holy Evangelists (which Oaths shall and may be administered by the President of the Court to the other Members thereof, and to the President by any Member, having first taken the said Oaths); that is to say,

“YOU shall well and truly try and determine, according to your Evidence in this Matter now before you. So help you GOD.”

“I, A. B. do swear, That I will duly administer Justice, according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of His Majesty's Forces, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, and other Crimes therein mentioned, without Partiality, Fear, or Affection; and if any Doubts shall arise, which is not explained by the said Articles, or Act of Parliament, according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Customs of War is the like rule. So help me GOD.”

And the President of every such Court Martial (not being under the Rank of a Captain) shall be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Detachment or Brigade, or the Governor or Commander of the Garrison, Fort, Castle or Barrack, discharging such Court Martial.

XXIX. And whereas it may be expedient, in certain cases, and particularly in such Matters wherein any of His Majesty's Marine Forces may be interested, that Officers of the Marine should be associated with Officers of the Land Forces, for the Purpose of holding Courts Martial: Be it enacted and declared, That when and as often as it may be necessary, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of the Land and Marine Forces to sit in Conjunction upon Courts Martial, and to proceed in the Trial of any Officer or Soldier of the Land Forces in like manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Courts Martial were composed of Officers of the Land Forces only; and the Officers of the Land and Marine Forces are in such cases to take Rank according to the Seniority of their Commissions in either Service.

XXX. And whereas it may also be expedient that Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, when employed in Conjunction with Officers in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, should in certain cases be associated for the Purpose of holding Courts Martial: Be it enacted and declared, That when and as often as there may be Occasion, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, and of the Parties in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, to sit in Conjunction as Courts Martial, and to proceed in the Trial of any Officer or Soldier, in like manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Courts Martial were composed of Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, or of Officers in the Service of the said United Company only; with this Distinction, that upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier of His Majesty's Land Forces, regard shall be had to the Regulations and Punishments made by or in pursuance of this Act; and the Oaths administered to the several Members of the Court Martial shall be in the Terms by this Act prescribed; and upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier in the Service of the said United Company, regard shall be had to the Regulations and Punishments made by or in pursuance of an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies*; and for the Punishment of Officers committed in the *East Indies*, or at the *Island of Saint Helena*; and the Oaths administered to the several Members of the Court Martial shall be in the Terms prescribed by the said Act.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Party tried by any General Court Martial within Europe (except in the Garrison of Gibraltar), shall be entitled to a Copy of the Sentence and Proceedings of such Court Martial, upon Demand thereof made by himself, or by any other Person or Persons on his Behalf (he or they paying reasonably for the same), at any time not longer than Three Months after such Sentence; and in case of Trials by any General Court Martial at Gibraltar, at any time not longer than Six Months after the Sentence given by such Court Martial; and in the case of Trials by any General Court Martial in His

Views of Trials.

Witnesses attending Courts Martial privileged from Arrest.

Witnesses not to be attached.

Proceedings in Trials by Courts Martial, &amp;c. by the General Courts Martial.

Oaths taken by Members of Courts Martial.

Appointment of Presidents.

Officers of Land and Marine Forces to sit in Conjunction upon Courts Martial; Rank.

Officers of the King's Forces and Officers in S. I. Company's Service may sit in Conjunction in Courts Martial, &amp;c.

27 G. 2. c. 9.

Party entitled to a Copy of the Sentence and Proceedings of Courts Martial.

Majesty's other This is not beyond the Seas, or in Foreign Parts, at any time not more than Twelve Months after the Sentence given by such Court Martial, unless such Sentence be approved or null; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Power given, to  
of Court Martial  
to be sent to  
to Judge Advocate  
and Criminal Act

XXXIII. Provided also, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Judge Advocate, or Person acting as such, or any General Court Martial, do, and he is hereby required to transmit, with as much Expedition as the Opportunity of time and Distance of Place will admit, the original Proceedings and Sentence of such Court Martial to the Judge Advocate General at London, and if such Court Martial shall have been composed in Ireland, in which case they shall be so transmitted to the Judge Advocate General for that Part of the United Kingdom in Dublin; and the said original Proceedings and Sentence may be carefully kept and preserved in their respective Offices, to the end that the Persons entitled thereto may be enabled, upon Application to such Officers respectively, to obtain Copies thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

any Duties.

XXXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted and declared, That none of the Proceedings of any General or Regimental Court Martial, nor any Entry or Copy thereof, shall be charged or chargeable with any Stamp Duty whatsoever; any usage contained in any former Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Majesty may  
printed to make  
Articles of War.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty to issue, make and establish Articles of War, for the better Government of His Majesty's Forces, which Articles shall be judicially taken Notice of by all Judges, and in all Courts whatsoever.

Copies of Ar-  
ticles of War  
printed in  
England.

XXXV. And for the more effectual Notification thereof to the several Judges and Persons hereinbefore mentioned, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That Copies of all such Articles of War, printed by the King's Printer, shall from time to time, as soon as conveniently may be after the same shall have been made and established by His Majesty, be transmitted by His Majesty's Secretary at War for the time being, signed with his own Hand and Name, to the Judges of His Majesty's Superior Courts at Westminster, Dublin and Edinburgh respectively, and also to the Governors of His Majesty's Colonies, Plantations and Territories abroad.

By the Judges  
of the said  
Courts, to be  
sent to the  
several Courts  
Martial.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, for bringing Offenders against such Articles of War to Justice, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to create and constitute Courts Martial, as well as to grant his Royal Commissions or Warrants, to the Persons and in the manner hereinbefore mentioned and expressed, for conveying and authorizing others to convene Courts Martial, with Power to try, hear and determine any Cases or Offences by such Articles of War, and to inflict Penalties by Sentence or Judgment of the Law, as well within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark or Alder, and the Islands thereto belonging, as in His Majesty's Garrison of Gibraltar, and in any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas, or elsewhere beyond the Seas.

Name of Judge  
of the Court  
shall be  
inserted in the  
proceedings.

XXXVII. Provided always, That no Person shall, by such Articles of War, be subjected to any Punishment extending to Life or Limb, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark or Alder, or any of the Islands thereto belonging, for any Cause which is not expressed to be punishable by this Act; nor for such Causes as are expressed to be punishable, in any manner, or under any Regulations, which shall not accord with the Provisions of this Act.

Offences be-  
yond Seas, do  
not incur, &c.

XXXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Officer or Soldier shall, in any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas, or elsewhere beyond the Seas, commit any of the Offences for which he may be liable to be tried by Courts Martial by virtue of this Act, and shall come or be brought into this Realm, or into Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark or Alder, or the Islands thereto belonging, before he be tried by a Court Martial for such Offence, such Officer or Soldier shall be tried and punished for the same, as if the said Offence had been committed within this Realm.

Money taken  
from

XXXIX. And whereas it is of essential Importance, as well to the due Observance of public Statutes, as to the Discipline of His Majesty's Forces, that they should be regularly mustered, and that the Muster should be taken with the utmost Accuracy and Exactness; Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That Musters shall be made, had or taken, of every Regiment, Troop or Company, in His Majesty's Service, Twice at the least in every Year, at such times as shall be appointed.

He Master or  
Warrant Officer,  
shall be present  
at the Muster  
of the Troop or  
Company.

XI. And be it further enacted, That no Constabulary shall assist any Regiment, Troop or Company, within the City of Westminster, and Borough of Southwark, and Liberties thereof, but in the Presence of Two or more Justices of the Peace, not being Officers of the Army, under the Penalty of Fifty Pounds, and of being discharged from his Office, unless such Justices upon Forty eight Hours' Notice being given to Six of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace residing within the City and Liberties aforesaid respectively, shall require (in writing) such Constabulary, and in case of such Neglect, such Constabulary may proceed to assist such Regiment, Troop or Company, provided that Oath be made before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace within Forty eight Hours after such Master takes, that such Notice was given to Six Justices of the Peace aforesaid, which Justices shall be sworn to sign the said Master's Rolls, and to take Cognizance of such Master, and to transmit the Truth thereof before they sign the same.

He Master or  
Warrant Officer,  
shall be present  
at the Muster  
of the Troop or  
Company.

XII. And for preventing of Fraud and Deceit in the mustering of Soldiers, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person do make or give, or procure to be made or given, any false or untrue Certificate, whereby to enable any Soldier for his Absence from any Muster, or any other Service which he ought to attend or perform, upon Pretence of being employed on some other Duty of his Regiment, or of Sickness, being in Prison, or on Furlough; that every such Person, so making, giving or procuring such Certificate,

He Master or  
Warrant Officer,  
shall be present  
at the Muster  
of the Troop or  
Company.

He Master or  
Warrant Officer,  
shall be present  
at the Muster  
of the Troop or  
Company.

Certificates, shall, for every such Officer, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and shall be forthwith ordered to be displaced from his Office, and shall be thereby intitled to have or hold any Military Office in England or within this Realm, or in His Majesty's Service; and no Comrade shall receive the absence of any Soldier but for the Reasons above mentioned, or use of them.

XLIII. And it is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Officer that shall make any false or untrue Muster of Man or Horse, and every Comrade, Master Muster or other Officer, who shall knowingly or wilfully allow or sign the Muster Roll, wherein such false matter is contained, or any Duplicate thereof; and also every Comrade, Master Muster or other Officer, who shall directly or indirectly take, or cause to be taken, any Sum or Sum of Money, or any other Gratuity, on or for the making any Register, Troop or Company, or on or for the signing of any Muster Roll, or any Duplicate thereof, upon Proof thereof upon Oath made by Two Witnesses before a General Court Martial, to be thereupon tried (which is hereby authorized and required to administer such Oath), shall, for such Offence, be forthwith ordered and displaced from such his Office, and shall be thereby intitled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in His Majesty's Service.

XLIII. And it is enacted, That if any Officer or Comrade shall make any Person for a wrong Name knowingly, upon Certificate thereof, before a General Court Martial, the said Officer or Comrade shall suffer such Penalties, and in such manner as is directed and intitled by this Act upon such who shall make false Matters.

XLIV. And it is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person shall be falsely mustered, or offer himself falsely or deceitfully to be mustered, upon Proof shewn of made upon Oath by Two Witnesses, before any Justice of the Peace for the County residing near the Place where such Muster Roll is to be made, and upon Certificate thereof in Writing, under the Hand of the Comrade of the Muster, or Master Muster as aforesaid, made to such Justice of the Peace, the said Justice is hereby authorized and required to commit such Offender to the House of Correction, there to remain for the Space of Ten Days; And if any Person shall knowingly or wilfully lend or furnish any Horse to be mustered, which shall not truly belong to the Trooper or Troop in which, the said Horse is falsely mustered shall be forfeited to the Informer, if the same shall belong to the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse; or otherwise the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse shall render the Sum of Twenty Pounds, upon Oath made by Two Witnesses, before any Justice of the Peace residing near to the Place where such Muster shall be made; which Twenty Pounds shall be levied by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the said Justice, by Sale and Sale of the Goods and Chattels, or the Person in default, rendering the Oath (if any be) to the Owner; And in case such Offender shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Default may be made, to the Value of the Penalty to be recovered against him, or shall not pay such Penalty within Four Days after such Default, then, and in such case, if such Justice of the Peace shall so order, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, either commit such Offender to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of Three Months, or commit such Offender to be publicly whipped at the Discretion of such Justice and the said Forfeiture shall be given or paid to such Justice or Person that shall give Information thereof; and the said Informer or Informers, if belonging to the Service, shall have a Right to be discharged forthwith, if he or they shall demand the same.

XLV. And it is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in Great Britain the Deputy or Deputies of the Comrade General shall, upon every Half-yearly Muster taken by him or them respectively of any Regiment, Troop or Company, in His Majesty's Service at any Place Ten Miles distant from London, send the Muster Rolls of the said Regiment, Troop or Company, within Two or four Hours after such Muster shall have been made; and shall return the Rolls so taken by the said or other Comrade, within Seven Days after their being closed, to the Office of the Comrade General of Musters, who shall, and he is hereby directed and required to transmit One set of every of the said Rolls to the Secretary at War, One to the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces, and One to the Comrade of all Accounts of the Army, on or before the First Day of May, and Two on each Day of September, respectively following such Half-yearly Muster; And no Abatement or Indemnity shall be made in or upon the said Muster Rolls, either that in the case of Orders of Leave or Dates of Comrades, and other such involuntary Errors or lateral Mistakes in writing or transferring the said Muster Rolls, upon Pain of forfeiting their respective Emoluments, and the Sum of Twenty Pounds to any Person that will be for the same in every such Officer.

XLVI. And whereas, by the Statute in Right of the Third Year of King Charles the First, it is enacted and declared, that the People of the Land are not to be burdened with the supporting of Soldiers against their Will; and by a Clause in an Act of the said Charles the First, it is enacted that the Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, for granting a Supply to His Majesty of Two hundred and five thousand four hundred Sixty two Pounds Seventeen Shillings and Three pence, for paying and defending the Forces, it is declared and enacted, that no Officer, Cavalry Military, or other Person whatsoever, should from thenceforth purchase or place, quarter or gift, any Soldier or Soldiers upon any Navy or in the Service of this Realm, or any Dragoon, Cavalry or Footman whatsoever, without his Consent; and that it shall and may be lawful for any Subject, Soldier or Inhabitant, to make or convey any Soldier or Soldiers notwithstanding any Demand or Warrant or Distressing whatsoever. The words which are at this time, and during the Continuance of this Act, there is and may be occasion for the recruiting and quartering of Regiments, Troops and Companies, in several Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, for and during the Continuance of this Act, and so long as it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs and other

Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns and Villages and other Places within Kingdom, Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, and in their Default or Absence, for any one Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village or Place, and for no others; and such Constables, and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers in His Majesty's Service, and Perform receiving Pay in His Majesty's Army, in Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Vintages Houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, whether British or Foreign, to be drunk in their own Houses or Places thereto belonging; other than and except Caravans held and occupied under the Authority of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Berwick, and other than and except Persons who keep Taverns only, being Possessors of the Company of Victuallers of the City of London, who were admitted to the Freedom before the Fifth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and fifty seven, or who have or shall hereafter be admitted to their Freedom of the said Company in Right of Patriarchy or Apprenticeship, notwithstanding such Persons who keep Taverns only have taken out Victualling Licences; and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder or Mead, by Retail, to be drunk in Houses, other than and except the House or Houses of any Distillers, who keep Houses or Places for selling Brandy and Strong Waters, and the House of any Shopkeeper whose principal Dealings shall be made in other Goods and Merchandises than in Brandy and Strong Waters (in as such Distillers and Shopkeepers do not permit or suffer Tipping in his or their Houses), and in no other, and in no private Houses whatsoever; nor shall any more Billets at any time be ordered than there are effective Soldiers present to be quartered; all which Billets when made out by such Chief Magistrates or Constables, shall be delivered into the Hands of the Commanding Officer present: And if any Constable, Tithingman or such like Officer or Magistrate, as aforesaid, shall refuse to quarter or billet any such Officer or Soldier in any such private House, without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier, in such case such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer, for the Damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby: And if any Military Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise than is invited and allowed by this Act, or shall use or offer any Menace or Compulsion to or upon any Mayors, Constables or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to deter and discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed, such Military Officer shall for every such Offence (being thereof convicted before any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of Two credible Witnesses) be deemed and taken to be guilty of wilful disobedience, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Employment within that Kingdom, or in His Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge Advocate in London, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the Commander in Chief and Secretary at War: And in case any Person shall feel himself aggrieved, in that such Constable, Tithingman or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to bear in Proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justices or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then, or any Person made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to release such Person, by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Penalty if any Person is  
Justice and is  
indicted.

4 Ann. (1) c. 16.

§ 2.

Penalty for  
Quartering Sol-  
diers in Ireland.

Billings.

XLVII. And whereas by an Act passed in Ireland in the Sixth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, intitled  
"An Act to prevent the Disorders that may happen by the marching of Soldiers and providing Carriages for the  
Baggage of Soldiers on their March, it was amongst other things, enacted and declared, that no Officer, Soldier  
or Trooper in the Army, nor the Sergeant of any Officers, nor any Attendant on the Train of Artillery, nor  
any Yeoman of the Guard of His Majesty's Arms, nor any Officer commanding the said Yeomen, nor any Sergeant of  
any such Officer, should at any time thereafter have, receive or be allowed any Quarters in any Part of Ireland,  
save only during such time as he or they should be and remain in some Sea Port Town in order to be trans-  
ported, or during such time as there should be any Commotion in any Part of Ireland, by reason of which  
Emergency the Army, or any considerable Part thereof, should be commanded to march from any Part of  
Ireland to another, or during such time or times as he or they should be on their March as aforesaid: And  
where the Barracks of Ireland are not at present sufficient to lodge all the Forces upon its Military  
Establishment: And whereas it may be necessary to station Part of the Troops in Places where there are  
not Barracks, or not sufficient Barracks to hold them; Be it enacted, and it is hereby declared and agreed by  
the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful, notwithstanding the said recited Act, to send for the  
Constables and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns, Villages and other Places in Ireland,  
and in their Default or Absence for any one Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town,  
Village or Place, and for no others; and such Constables and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, or in their  
Default, such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers in  
His Majesty's Service in Inns, Livery Stables, Ale Houses and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, to be  
drunk in their own Houses or Places thereto belonging, and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy,  
Strong Waters, Cyder or Mead, by Retail; and where there shall not be found sufficient Room in such  
Houses, they in such manner as has been heretofore customary, taking care not to billet less than Two Men in  
any One House, except only in the case of billeting Huts or Dragoons in manner heretofore mentioned;  
nor shall any Billets at any time be ordered for more than the Number of effective Soldiers present to be  
quartered; all which Billets, when made out by such Chief Magistrates or Constables, or Justice of the Peace,  
as the case may be, shall be delivered into the Hands of the said Officer employed, or of the Commanding  
Officer



Officer present; and if any Constable or such Chief Officer or Magistrate as aforesaid, shall refuse to quarter or billet any such Officer or Soldier in any House not above the Messing of this Act, without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier thereof, then such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the Damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby; and such Constable, Chief Officer or Magistrate, being duly convicted of such Offence by Indictment, shall be imprisoned for the Space of One Calendar Month; and if any Military Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall do or suffer any Violence or Compulsion to or upon any Mayor, Constable or other Chief Officer before mentioned, tending to deter or discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty hereby required or appointed, or to induce any of them to do any thing contrary to their said Duty, such Military Officer shall, for every such Offence, be and be deemed to be as any Two or more Justices of the Peace of the County, in the Oath of Two credible Witnesses, be deemed and taken to be *ipso facto* cashiered, and shall be quickly disabled to bear or hold any Military Employment whatsoever: Provided the said Conviction be obtained at the next Assizes or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County, or County of a City or Town, and a Certificate thereof transmitted to the Judge Advocate, who is hereby required and directed to certify the same to the next Court Martial; and in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved in that such Constable, Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace, has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to bear in Proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered, or to such such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then on Complaint made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justice or Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to relieve such Person by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as he or they shall see cause, and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

\* XLVIII. And as very great Disturbances and Inconveniences arise to the Service, from the dispersing and billeting of Soldiers when on a March at a great Distance from the Place or Places where they are meant to be quartered, and contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of the said last recited Act, and by means of which they are placed wade of their intended Route for the next Day's March: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That at no time when Troops are on a March shall any of them be billeted above One Mile from the Place or Places mentioned in the Route.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Two Justices of the Peace, or any Two Magistrates, within their respective Jurisdictions, to grant or transfer any Licence for selling Ale by Retail, or Cider or Perry, to be drunk or consumed in any House or Houses, or Premises, where more Houses or Premises than one shall be held together by the said Person or Persons as a Tavern, or any Licence to sell Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or Wine or Liquor by Retail, to any Person or Persons applying for the same, who shall hold any Tavern under any Lease thereof, or any Agreement or other Authority than any Two of the Principal Officers of the Bench of Judges, or from any Two of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Berwick, without regard to the Statute of York, or any Statute or Ordinances specified or required in relation to the applying for or granting any such Licence, or any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding: And it shall also be lawful for His Majesty's Commissioners of Excise in England, Ireland and Townland respectively, or any Justice appointed or employed by the said Commissioners in England or Ireland respectively in that behalf, either as Justices or Superintendants of Excise within their respective Districts, and they are hereby required to do so, for Persons for selling Beer or Ale by Retail, or Cider or Perry, to be drunk or consumed in the Houses or Premises occupied as a Tavern, or the Person or Persons applying for such Licence, or any Licence to sell Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or Wine or Liquor by Retail, to any such Person or Persons who shall hold any such Tavern under any such Licence or Authority of any such Justice or Justices or Magistrate as aforesaid; and it shall also be lawful for any Person or Persons holding any such Tavern under any such Lease, Agreement or Authority as aforesaid, and having such Licence or Licence as aforesaid to keep such Tavern, and to utter and sell therein, and in the Premises thereto belonging, and not elsewhere, Victuals and all such Excisable Liquors as he and they shall be lawfully and lawfully to sell under the Authority and Permission of any such Excise Licence as aforesaid, without being subject to any Penalty or Forfeiture; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

L. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor for the time being of Ireland, to depute by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, some proper Person to sign Routes for the marching of any of His Majesty's Forces in Ireland in the Name of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor.

LI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Justice or Justice of the Peace having or executing any Military Office or Commission in that Part of Great Britain called England or Ireland, shall and may, during the Continuance of this Act, directly or indirectly be concerned in the governing, billeting or appointing any Quarters for any Soldier or Soldiers in the Regiment, Troop or Company under the immediate Command or Command of such Justice or Justice as aforesaid, to the Disposition made for quartering of any Soldier or Soldiers by virtue of this Act; but that all Warrants, Acts, Orders or Warrants, issued or appointed by such Justice or Justices of the Peace, for or concerning the same, shall be void, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LII. And be it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That whenever any Order shall issue for the quartering or billeting the Officers or Soldiers of His Majesty's Regiments of Foot Guards, within the City and Liberties of Westminster, and Places adjacent, lying in the County of Middlesex, and in the

Remedy.

Officer moving Court, &amp;c.

Parliament.

Conviction obtained at Quarter Sessions.

Justice, Justices of the Peace.

Soldiers billeted above One Mile from Place mentioned in Route.

Licence for keeping Taverns.

Lord Lieutenant is appointed a Person to sign Routes.

No Justice having any Military Office in England or Ireland to be concerned in governing, billeting or appointing.

High Constables to be appointed by the Lord Lieutenant.

Guards in Wall  
militia, &c.

the County of *Surrey*, and in the Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, the High Constable shall deliver out Warrants to the several Petty Constables, Headboroughs or Tithingmen, of each Parish, Ward, Hamlet and District, within their respective Divisions, to arrest and quarter such Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's Regiments of Foot Guards on such Houses only as by this Act is limited within their respective Parishes, Hamlets or Districts; and such Petty Constables, Headboroughs and Tithingmen, shall, in pursuance thereof, arrest and quarter every such Officer and Soldier in such Houses in obedience (thwartly by this Act equally and proportionally according to the Number of such Officers and Soldiers to be billeted and quartered, and of the Houses to be taken to receive them; and such Officers and Soldiers of the Foot Guards shall be quartered within the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and the Place adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex* (except the City of *London*), and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, in the same manner, and under the same Regulations, as in other Parts of *England*, in all cases for which particular Provisions are now made by this Act.

LIII. And, for the better preventing Abuses in billeting and quartering such Officers and Soldiers in the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Place adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex*, and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Petty Constables, Headboroughs and Tithingmen, of their respective Parishes, Wards, Hamlets and Districts, within the same, shall, in every General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, in the said County of *Middlesex* and the said County of *Surrey*, and the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, respectively, make and deliver to the Justices then or upon next so assembled, upon Oath (which Oath they the said Justices are hereby authorized and required to administer), true Bills signed by them respectively, of all such Houses, together with the Number of all such Persons respectively inhabiting the same, within his or their Parish, Ward, Hamlet or District respectively, as are subject and liable by this Act to receive such Officers and Soldiers, together with the Names and Rank of all such Officers and Soldiers as are quartered and billeted in such Houses respectively; and such Bills shall remain with the Clerks of the Peace of the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, the said County of *Middlesex*, the said County of *Surrey*, and the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey* respectively, to the Intent that all and every Person and Person who is at Liberty to respect the same under any Fee or Reward; and such Clerk shall forthwith from time to time make and deliver to every of any Particular Person who shall require the same, true Copies of all and every or any such Bills, upon being paid to such Clerk a Shilling for each and every such Copy so taken, each Sheet to be computed at and contain One hundred and fifty Words: And if Default or Neglect shall be made by any Petty Constable, Headborough or Tithingman, of any such Parish, Ward, Hamlet or District, in the delivering such Bills to the Justices in their Quarter Sessions as aforesaid; or if he or they shall so deliver, or cause to be delivered in, any false or defective List, not including and specifying therein all and every such House and Houses liable by this Act to receive such Officers and Soldiers, or the Names and Rank of all such Officers and Soldiers as are quartered and billeted in such Houses respectively, such Petty Constable, Headborough and Tithingman, or any of them so offending therein, shall for each such Offence forfeit each the Sum of Five Pounds, to the Use of the Poor of such respective Parishes, Wards, Hamlets and Districts; as he or they shall be liable to lose of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant or Warrants under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of One or more of His Majesty's Justices or Justices of the Peace for the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, for the said County of *Middlesex*, and for the said County of *Surrey*, and for the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey* respectively (which Warrant or Warrants the said Justices or Justices are and are hereby empowered and required to make and give); and for Want of sufficient Default to be found for such Purpose, the said Justice or Justices are and are hereby empowered and required, by Warrant or Warrants, under his or their Hand and Seal, to commit the Person or Persons so offending to the Common Gaol of the said City of *Windsor*, the said County of *Middlesex*, the said County of *Surrey*, or the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, there to remain for any time to be limited by such Justice or Justices, not exceeding Three Months nor less than One Month, without Bail or Mainprize.

LIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers, Men and Horses, belonging to His Majesty's Horse or Dragoons, and also all Bat and Baggage Horses belonging to any of His Majesty's other Forces, and also the Horses belonging to Staff and Field Officers in His Majesty's Forces when upon actual Service, not exceeding for each Officer the Number for which Forage is or shall be allowed by His Majesty's Regulations, shall and may be quartered and billeted in the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses and other Houses in which Officers and Soldiers are by this Act allowed to be quartered and billeted, and that they shall be received and furnished by the Owners or Occupiers of such Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses and other Houses in which they are so allowed to be quartered and billeted, with Diet and Small Beer, and with Stables, and Hay and Straw for such Horses, paying and allowing for the same the several Rates hereinafter mentioned, to be payable out of the said Allowance Money for Diet and Small Beer, and Hay and Straw for such Horses.

LV. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That when any of His Majesty's Horse or Dragoons, or any other Horses as aforesaid, shall be quartered or billeted upon the Owner or Owners, Occupier or Occupiers, of any Alehouse, Victualling House or other House in which Officers or Soldiers may be quartered by virtue of this Act, who have no Stables; and in such case, and upon Complaint made by the Person or Persons having no Stables, in Two or more Tachons of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Horse or Dragoon, or other Horses shall be so quartered and billeted, and upon his or their making such Allowance in lieu of his or their quartering such Horse or Dragoon or other Horses, as such Justices shall think reasonable, it shall and may be lawful for

Constables, &c. to deliver Bills to Quarter in such Houses liable to be quartered in, &c.

Justices of the Peace.

Copies of Bills to be paid to Clerk of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.

Justices of the Peace.





Takingness or other Civil Officers, he shall forfeit to the Party approved Twenty Shillings, upon Complaint and Proof thereof made to the next Justice of the Peace; to be levied by Warrant of such Justice by Distress and Sale of his Goods, minding the Overplus to the Party, after deducting reasonable Charges in taking the same.

LXVII. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace for the County, Town or Place, where any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be quartered, in that Part of Great Britain called England, in case such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier have either Wife or Child or Children, to make such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be furnished before them, in the Town or Place where such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be quartered, in order to make Oath of the Place of their last legal Settlement (which Oath the said Justice is hereby empowered to administer); and such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers as aforesaid are hereby directed to obey such Summons, and to make Oath accordingly; and such Justice is hereby required to give an attested Copy of such Affidavit to make before him to the Person making the same, to be by him delivered to his Commanding Officer, in order to be produced when required; which attested Copy shall be at any time admitted in Evidence, as to such last legal Settlement, before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or at any General or Quarter Session of the Peace: Provided always, that in case any Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall be again summoned to make Oath as aforesaid, then on such attested Copy of the Oath by him formerly taken being produced by him, or by any other Person as his Beliall, such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall not be obliged to take any other or further Oath with regard to his legal Settlement, but shall leave a Copy of such attested Copy of Examination, if required.

LXVIII. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That, for the better and more regular Provision of Carriages for His Majesty's Forces in their Marches, or for their Arms, Clothes or Accommodations in England, Ireland and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, all Justices of the Peace, within their several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Shires, Liberties and Precincts, bring duly required therunto, by an Order from His Majesty, or the General of His Forces, or the Major General or Lieutenant General of His Majesty's Ordnance, if in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, or by an Order from the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the time being, or from the Officer commanding His Majesty's Forces in Ireland, or other Person duly authorized in that behalf, shall, as often as such Order is brought and shew to One or more of them by the Quarter Master, Adjutant or other Officer or Non Commissioned Officer of the Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company, be ordered to march, use out his or their Warrants to the Constables or Petty Constables of, or to any Constable or Constables acting or having Authority to act in the Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred and Precinct, from, through, near or to which such Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company, shall be ordered to march; requiring them to make such Provision of Carriages, and Horses or Oxen, with able Men to drive the same, as is mentioned in the said Warrant, allowing them sufficient time to do the same, that the neighbouring Parts may not always bear the Burthen; and specifying in the said Warrants the Place or Places to which the said Carriages shall, by virtue of such Orders as aforesaid, be required to travel, which shall not exceed the Day's March of the Troops, as performed in the Order produced to the Magistrate, unless in case of pressing Necessity or Necessity, and shall in no case whatever exceed Twenty five Miles from the Place at which the March shall commence; and in case sufficient Carriages cannot be provided within any such Liberty, Division or Precinct, then the Justice or Justices of the Peace of the next adjoining County, Riding or Division, shall, upon such Order as aforesaid being brought or shew to One or more of them by any of the Officers aforesaid, issue his or their Warrants to the Constables or Petty Constables of such next County, Riding, Liberty, Division or Precinct, as shall be most convenient for the Purposes aforesaid, according to their respective Jurisdictions, to make up such Deficiency: And the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant from the Justices of the Peace, are to demand the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the Constable or Petty Constable, to whom the Warrant is directed, is and are hereby required, at the same time, to pay down in Hand to the said Constable or Petty Constable, for the Use of the Person who shall provide such Carriages and Men, the Sums hereinafter mentioned of respectively, for which respective Sums is received the said Constable or Petty Constable is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing (which Receipt need not be stamped) to the Person or Persons paying the same: And such Constable, or Petty Constable, shall understand and against such Person or Persons, having Carriages within their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Horses and Oxen and Men, according to the Warrant aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and as Person owning or driving, or causing to be driven, any such Wagon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, shall be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture, nor shall any such Wagon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage be stopped or detained by reason of any Weight in any such Wagon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, or of being drawn by any Number of Horses or Oxen; but it shall be lawful for any Owner of any such Wagon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, to put any additional Number of Horses or Oxen to those permitted or paid for under this Act; any thing is any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Highways or Turnpike Roads, or any particular Highway or Road, to the contrary notwithstanding: And if any Military Officer or Officers, for the Use of whose Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company the Carriage was provided, shall force and compel any Wagon, Wain, Cart or Carriage, to travel beyond the Distance (specified) in the Magistrate's Warrant, or shall not deliver the same in due time for their Return Home on the same Day, if it be practicable, or shall suffer any Soldier or Soldier (except such as are sick), or any Wagon to ride in the Wagon, Wain, Cart or Carriage aforesaid; or shall force any Constable or Petty Constable, by threatening or menacing Words to provide such Horses for themselves or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Ser-

Soldiers' Settlements in that Part of Great Britain called England, in case such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier have either Wife or Child or Children, to make such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be furnished before them, in the Town or Place where such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be quartered, in order to make Oath of the Place of their last legal Settlement (which Oath the said Justice is hereby empowered to administer); and such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers as aforesaid are hereby directed to obey such Summons, and to make Oath accordingly; and such Justice is hereby required to give an attested Copy of such Affidavit to make before him to the Person making the same, to be by him delivered to his Commanding Officer, in order to be produced when required; which attested Copy shall be at any time admitted in Evidence, as to such last legal Settlement, before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or at any General or Quarter Session of the Peace: Provided always, that in case any Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall be again summoned to make Oath as aforesaid, then on such attested Copy of the Oath by him formerly taken being produced by him, or by any other Person as his Beliall, such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall not be obliged to take any other or further Oath with regard to his legal Settlement, but shall leave a Copy of such attested Copy of Examination, if required.

Attested Copy of Affidavit.

Carriages for Forces marching in England and Ireland.

Warrants to supply Provosts which Carriages shall travel, &c.

Officers having Warrants to travel beyond the Distance (specified) in the Magistrate's Warrant, or shall not deliver the same in due time for their Return Home on the same Day, if it be practicable, or shall suffer any Soldier or Soldier (except such as are sick), or any Wagon to ride in the Wagon, Wain, Cart or Carriage aforesaid; or shall force any Constable or Petty Constable, by threatening or menacing Words to provide such Horses for themselves or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Ser-

Penalty.

vaunt or Soldiers; every such Officer, for every such Offence, shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, Proof thereof being made upon Oath before Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, who are to certify the same to the Secretary at War in England, or if in Ireland to the Chief Secretary, or to his Assistant the Under Secretary for the Military Department, who is hereby authorized and required to give Orders for the Payment of the aforesaid Sum of Five Pounds, according to the Order and Appointment under such Heads and Sums of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, and for deducting the same out of such Officer's Pay.

Expense for  
Carriage in  
England.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Sums to be paid into the Hands of each Constable or Petty Constable in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tyne, shall be according to the following Rates; that is to say, the Sum of One Shilling for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses shall travel; and the Sum of One Shilling for every Mile any Wain with Six Oxen, or Four Oxen with Two Horses shall travel; and the Sum of Nine pence for every Mile any Waggon with Narrow Wheels, or any Cart with Four Horses respectively, or carrying not less than Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; and the Sum of Six pence for every Mile every Cart or other Carriage with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; or any further Sum not exceeding Four pence for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses, or any Wain with Six Oxen, or with Four Oxen and Two Horses, shall travel; and not exceeding Three pence for every Mile any Cart with Four Horses, or carrying not less than Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; and not exceeding Two pence for every Mile any Cart or Carriage with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel, according to the same shall be fixed and ordered by the Justices of the Peace for any County or District, assembled at any General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District, the said Justices having regard to the Price of Hay and Oats at the time of fixing such additional Rates: Provided always, that in cases where the Day's March shall exceed Fifteen Miles, such further Compensation shall be made and paid in like manner to the Owners of the said Carriages as shall be deemed reasonable by the Magistrate who granted the Warrant for impounding them, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such Carriages: Provided always, that every Order of the Justices assembled at any General Sessions of the Peace, fixing a further Sum to be paid for the Hire of Carriages as aforesaid, in Addition to the ordinary Rates of One Shilling, and Nine pence, and Six pence *per Mile* respectively, shall specify the Period for which the same shall be in force, and which shall not in any case exceed Ten Days beyond the General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District next ensuing the Date of such Order; and a Copy of every such Order, signed by the Chairman or presiding Magistrate, and one other Justice of the Peace or Magistrate at the Quarter Sessions at which the same shall be made, shall, within Three Days after the making thereof, be transmitted to the Secretary at War; and so each Order shall be valid or effectual unless a Copy thereof be so signed and transmitted as aforesaid: Provided also, that in every case of any aforesaid Rate being allowed for the Hire of any Carriage, the Justice of the Peace granting or signing the Warrant shall refer in his own Hand, the Amount of such aforesaid Rate for such Detachment of Carriage as is authorized by the Justices at the Quarter Sessions as aforesaid; and such Warrant shall be given to the Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer commanding the Regiment, Corps, Company, Detachment or Party requiring such Carriages, as his Voucher for the Payment of such aforesaid Rates; and no aforesaid Rate shall be demanded, but each as shall be so entered by the Justice in the Warrant.

Rates of Carriage  
in Ireland.

LXX. And whereas from various local Circumstances, the Rates of Carriage in Ireland cannot be regulated in the same manner as the Rate in England; Be it therefore enacted, That the Sums to be paid into the Hands of any such Constable or Petty Constable in Ireland, shall be as follows; that is to say, For every Hundred Weight which the Owner or Owners of any Wheel Carriage shall take as Loading on such Wheel Carriage the Sum of One Penny and One Sixth Part of a Penny for every Mile or repeated Mile he or they shall therewith march, or according to such Rate as shall be fixed and ordered by the Justices of the Peace for any County or District, the said Justices having regard to the Price of Hay and Oats at the time of fixing such additional Rates.

In case of  
Emergency Justices  
may be required in the  
Warrant for  
providing suitable  
Horses and  
other wheeled  
Carriages to be  
used, and also  
Vehicles.

LXXI. And whereas it may sometimes become necessary, in cases of Emergency, to provide proper and speedy means for the Carriage and Conveyance, not only of the Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements, Tents, Baggage, and other Equipage of and belonging to His Majesty's Forces in their Marches, but also of the Officers, Soldiers, Sergeants, Women, Children and other Persons of and belonging to such Forces: And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for enforcing prompt Obedience to such Order as His Majesty or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor in Ireland may in such cases think fit to issue, in pursuance of the Powers by Law vested in Him for the Advancement of the general Good and public Welfare of the Realm: Be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governors in Ireland, by His or their Order, distinctly stating that such case of Emergency doth exist, signified by the Secretary at War, or if in Ireland by the Chief Secretary, or in his Absence by the Under Secretary for the Military Department for the time being, to any General or Field Officer commanding His Majesty's Forces in any District or Place, or to the Commandary in Chief of Shores and Provinces in Heine, or Person abiding that Capacity, to authorize such General or Field Officer or Commandary in Chief as aforesaid, or Person aforesaid, by Writing under his hand, securing such Order of His said Majesty or Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor as aforesaid, to require all Justices of the Peace within their several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Cities, Liberties and Precincts in England, Ireland, Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tyne, to issue his or their Warrant or Warrants for any of the Purposes hereinafter mentioned; and such Justice or Justices shall, when and as often as often as such Request in Writing in last mentioned shall be brought and given unto any One or more of such Justices, by the Quarter Master, Adjutant or other Officer of the Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company, so ordered to be conveyed, or

by any Officer in the Department of the said Commissary General, to issue out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of the County, Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred and Precinct, from, through, one or to which such Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company shall be so ordered to be conveyed, requiring them to make such Provision not only of Waggon, Wain, Cart and Cart kept by, or belonging to, any Person or Persons, and for any Use or Purpose whatsoever, but also of Saddle Horses, Coaches, Chaises and other Four-wheeled Carriages, usually let to Hire, or kept for that Purpose, and also of Boats, Barges and other Vessels, used for the Carriage of Cavalry, Dragoon, Lancers, Maccree or of Goods, Warre or Merchandises, or any other Articles or Commodities whatsoever, upon any Canal or navigable River, with able Men and Horses to drive, manage and steer the same, as shall be mentioned in the said Warrant or Warrants, therein specifying the Place or Distance to which such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men shall go and be conveyed, and allowing such Constables sufficient time to make such Provision, that the neighbouring Parts may not always bear the Burthen; and in case such sufficient Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men cannot be provided within any such County, Riding, Division, Hundred, City, Liberty or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices of the Peace of the next County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty or Precinct, shall, upon such Requisition in Writing as aforesaid being brought or shown to any one or more of them, by any of the Officers aforesaid, issue his or their Warrant or Warrants to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of such next County, Riding, City, Liberty, Division, Hundred or Precinct, for the Purposes last aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency and the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant or Warrants from the Justice or Justices of the Peace, are to demand the Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges or other Vessels therein mentioned, of the Constables or Petty Constables to whom the said Warrant or Warrants shall be directed, and are hereby required at the same time to pay down in Hand to the said Constable or Petty Constable, for the Use of the Person or Persons who shall provide such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men, such reasonable Sum and Sums of Money, as the said Justice or Justices shall see and by his or their said Warrant or Warrants order and direct, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such and the like Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men, according to the Length of the Journey or Voyage in each particular case, but making no Allowance for Poll Horse Duty, or Turnpike, Canal, Rave or Lock Tolls (whereby Duty or Tolls are hereby declared not to be demandable or payable in such and the like cases, for any such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels, whilst engaged in such Service or returning therefrom) for which said respective Sum and Sums is received, the said Constable or Petty Constable is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing, but without any Stamp, to the Person or Persons paying the same; and such Constable or Petty Constable shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men, within their respective Liberties as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges or other Vessels and Men, according to the Warrant or Warrants aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and it shall and may be lawful in such cases, to and for all and every Military Officer and Officers, for the Use of whom, or of whose Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company, such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges or other Vessels shall be provided in such cases, to carry and convey, and permit to be carried and conveyed, as the same respectively, not only the Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements, Baggage, Tents and other Luggage of such Regiment, Detachment, Troop or Company, but also the Officers, Soldiers, Dragoons, Women, Children and other Persons of and belonging to the same; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; But if any such Officer or Officers shall agree or constrain any Horse, Carriage, Boat, Barge or other Vessel, to travel or proceed beyond the Distance or Place to be allowed and specified in such Warrant or Warrants, without the special Licence or Order of One or more other such Justice or Justices of the Peace or their Deputies, and which Licence or Order One or more of such Justices is, and are hereby authorized and required to give and make at his and their respective Discretion, or any such Officer for every such Offence shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, Proof thereof being made upon Oath before Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, Division, City, Liberty or Precinct, who are to certify the same to the Secretary at War, or if in Ireland to the Chief Secretary, or in his Absence the Under Secretary for the Military Department, who is hereby authorized and required to give Order for Payment of the aforesaid Sum of Five Pounds, according to the Order and Appointment under the Hands and Seals of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace of the same County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty or Precinct, and for deducting the same out of such Officer's Pay.

LXXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage, impelled by Anthracite of this Act, shall be liable or obliged, by virtue of this Act, to carry above Thirty hundred Weight; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Owner of any such Carriage in Ireland shall be compelled or obliged to take any Loading until the same shall be fully duly weighed at the Expense of the Owner or Owners of such Carriage, if he or they shall think fit, and if the time can be done so reasonably, three without Let or Hindrance of His Majesty's Service; and if any Officer requiring such Carriage shall force or compel the Owner to take any Loading until the same shall be fully duly weighed, if the same can be done in a reasonable time as aforesaid, or shall, contrary to the Will of the Owner of such Carriage, or his Servant, put or permit any Person whatsoever to put any greater Load upon any Carriage than is hereinafter directed, either at the time of loading or on the March, every such Officer shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Shillings to the Party injured, upon such Proof as shall in each manner as is hereinafter appointed.

Officers do not pay for their Horses, but only for the use of the same.

Constables are to give a Receipt for the sum paid to them for the use of the same.

What duties are to be carried on such Carriages, &c.

Officers of the Army, Navy, &c. are to be provided with Waggons, &c. by the Government.

Penalty.

What Weight Waggon, &c. to carry.

Owner of Carriage in Ireland is obliged to take Loading off weighed.

Penalty.

What Weight Carriages (as far as it is subject to carry).

LXXIV. And he it further enacted, That on Carriage imposed by Act of this Act in Ireland shall be liable or obliged to carry above Six hundred Weight; and if the Owner shall choose to carry above Six hundred Weight, on any Carriage, he shall be allowed and paid at the Rate of One Penny One-fifth Part per Mile for every Hundred above the Weight of Six hundred Pounds put on his Carriage; and the Owner or Owners of such Carriage or Carriages shall not be compelled or obliged to proceed with such Carriage or Carriages, under the Sum of Seven pence per Mile computed Mile at the Week, in case he or they shall be required to carry a less Weight on such Carriage or Carriages than Six hundred Pounds Weight for each Carriage.

Notice to Land Adversely affected before Month of Troops, in private Carriages.

LXXV. And he it further enacted, That Notice shall be given to the Lord Mayor of the City of Dublin at least Twenty-four Hours before the March of any Troops or Companies of Soldiers out of the said City, or in case of Emergency, as long before such March as the nature of the case shall permit, of the Number of Troops or Companies appointed to march; whereupon the Lord Mayor for the time being shall furnish a proportionable Number of Cabs out of the Licensed Cabs, Hack Cabs, and other Cabs within the County of the said City, and so from time to time the said Cabs are by Turns to be employed in carrying the Baggage of such Troops or Companies, at the Prices and under the Regulations heretofore mentioned; and it is hereby declared that no Country Cabs or Carriages coming to the Market of the said City, nor any Cabs or Carriages coming to any of the Markets in Ireland, shall be detained or employed against the Will of the Owners, in carrying the Baggage of the Army on any Pretence whatsoever.

Members of Carriages for Troops in Ireland imposed by Lord Lieutenant.

LXXVI. And he it further enacted, That the Number of Carriages to be allowed each Troop or Company in Ireland, shall be from time to time regulated by Order of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, in Proportion to the Establishment of such Troop or Company; and the Sums ordered to be advanced as aforesaid, for the Payment of the Carriage of Baggage by the Officer or Officers respectively, shall be to them repaid by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for the time being, without Fee or Reward, on Oath made by such Officer or Officers before One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Corporate Town, of his or their Payment of such Sum or Sums for Carriages as aforesaid, and an Account of the same being produced by the Agent of the Regiment, which Account shall have been verified by the Quarter Master General, to be charged conformably to the Orders of the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and the Regulations prescribed by this Act.

Constables, &c. refusing Help.

LXXVII. And he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable or Petty Constable, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to execute such Warrant or Warrants of the Justices of the Peace, as shall be directed unto them for providing Carriages, Horses, Beasts, Barges and other Vessels as aforesaid; or shall demand or receive for the Use of the Owners furnishing such Waggons, Wains, Carts, Cars or Carriages, more than the Rates heretofore allowed respectively; or if any Person or Persons, appointed by such Constable or Petty Constable to provide or furnish any Carriage, Hox, Horse, Boat, Barge or other Vessel, shall refuse or neglect to provide the same; or if such Person or Persons, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall wilfully do any Act or Thing, whereby the Execution of the said Warrant shall be hindered or frustrated, every such Constable, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, or less than Forty Shillings, as the Use of the Poor of such Parish or Parishes adjoining to the Parish where such Offence shall be committed, as shall be fixed upon by the Justice or Justices by whom such Offence shall be enquired of, heard and determined; And all and every such Offence and Offences shall and may be enquired of, heard and finally determined, by any One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, dwelling in or near the Place where such Offence shall be committed, who has hereby Power to make the said Penalty to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattle, rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owners.

Money paid before Carriage provided as aforesaid.

LXXVIII. And he it further enacted, That the Constable or Petty Constable to whom such Money shall have been paid in Ireland, is and are hereby required, before the Owner of any Carriage or Horse in Ireland shall be compelled to take any Loading, or be forced to proceed in the March with his Carriage, to pay down to the Owner of such Carriage, or his Servant, the full Sum to which the Owner of such Carriage would be entitled for the March in the said Warrant directed to be made, according to the Rate at which such Constable or Petty Constable shall have been paid for the same as aforesaid.

LXXIX. And whereas in consequence of certain Exemptions from Toll, expressly allowed by several Acts of Parliament for His Majesty's Forces on their March, or on Duty, and for the Horses and Carriages attending them, Doubts have arisen whether in all cases not so exempted, the Officers and Soldiers, and the Carriages and Horses, belonging to His Majesty or employed in His Service, and returning therefrom, may not be charged with the Payment of Tolls; therefore, he it enacted that Doubts, it is hereby enacted and declared, That all His Majesty's Officers and Soldiers, and their Horses, on Duty on their March, and all Carriages and Horses belonging to His Majesty, or employed in His Service, and returning therefrom, or employed in His Service, when conveying the Officers, Soldiers, Servants, Wounded, Children or other Persons of or belonging to His Majesty's Forces, or the Arms, Cloaths, Accoutrements, Tents, Baggage and other Equipage, or of belonging to His Majesty's Forces on their Marches, or on any Occasion, or Barrack, or Commissariat or other Public Stores of or belonging to His Majesty, or for the Use of His Majesty's Forces, or returning therefrom, were and are, and shall be exempted from Payment of any Duties and Tolls whatsoever demandable by virtue of any Act of Parliament already made, or hereafter to be made, for Persons, Horses or Carriages passing Turnpike Roads or Bridges, unless by such Act it has been or shall be expressly provided that the said Officers, Soldiers, Carriages and Horses, are and shall be liable equally with others to the Duties.

Officers and Soldiers, &c. on Duty and Carriages employed in His Majesty's Service, exempted from Payment of Tolls.



Duties and Tolls therein authorized to be demanded and taken: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall exempt from the Payment of Toll any Boats, Barges or other Vessels employed in conveying the Officers, Soldiers, Servants, Women, Children or other Persons or belonging to His Majesty's Forces, or the Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements, Tents, Baggage and other Equipage, of or belonging to His Majesty's Forces, or any Military Stores, along any Canal, but the same shall be liable to Toll in like manner as other Boats, Barges and Vessels are liable thereto.

LXXX. And whereas the respective Sums of Money by this Act appointed to be paid to the Constables by the Officers demanding such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges or other Vessels, may not, in many cases, be sufficient to defray the Charge and Expence of providing the same, inasmuch that the said Constables may frequently be at great Charges over and above what is received by them of the said Officers, to the great Burthen of the Townships of which they are Constables, or else the Persons providing such Carriages are grievously oppressed: For Remedy whereof, and that the said Overplus Charge may be borne by each County or Riding at the several Charges of such County or Riding: Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Treasurer or Treasurers of each respective County or Riding shall, without Fee or Reward, pay unto such Constable all and every such reasonable Sum or Sums of Money, as by him paid or laid out for such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels, over and above what was or might or have been paid by the Officers requiring such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels, out of the public Stock of such County or Riding, according to such Rates, Orders, Rules and Directions, as the said Justices of the Peace, in their Quarter Sessions assembled, within their respective Jurisdictions, shall from time to time, during the Continuance of this Act, make, enact and appoint (such Orders shall be made without Fee or Reward); regard being always had to the State of the Year and the Length and Condition of the Ways by and through which such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels, are to travel and pass.

LXXXI. And, in case the said public Stock of the County or Riding be not sufficient (over and above the other Purposes for which it was raised) to satisfy the extraordinary Charge of Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels before mentioned, It is hereby further enacted, That the said Justices of the Peace, in their General Quarter Sessions, shall have Power from time to time, to raise Monies upon the respective Counties or Ridings, in such manner as they now raise Monies for County Gaols and Bridges, to satisfy the said extraordinary Charge of Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges and other Vessels.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to quarter Officers and Soldiers in Scotland, in such and the like Places and Houses as they might have been quartered in by the Laws in force in England at the time of its Union with England; and that the Possessors of such Houses shall only be liable to furnish the said Officers and Soldiers quartered there, as by the said Laws in force at the time of the said Union was provided; and that no Officer shall be obliged to pay for his Lodging where he shall be regularly billeted, except in the Suburbs of Edinburgh.

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Forces from time to time quartered or marching in Scotland, shall be provided as like manner, and at the Rate, and the Purchase of such Carriages shall be paid, as was directed by the Law in force in Scotland at the time of its Union with England.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That where any Troops or Parties upon Command have Occasion in their March to pass regular Ferries in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, it shall and may be lawful for the Commanding Officer either to pass over with his Party, as Passengers, or to hire the Ferry Boat entirely to himself and his Party, debarring others for that time in his Option; and in case he shall choose to take Passage for himself and Party as Passengers, he shall only pay for himself and for each Person, Officer or Soldier under his Command, Half of the ordinary Rate payable by single Persons at any such Ferry; and in case he shall hire the Ferry Boat for himself and Party, he shall pay Half of the ordinary Rate for each Boat or Boat; and in such Places where there are no regular Ferries, but that all Passengers hire Boats at the Rate they can agree for, Officers, with or without Parties, are to agree for Boats at the Rate as other Persons do in the like case.

LXXXV. And, for the better Preservation of Game in or near such Place where any Officers or Soldiers shall at any time be quartered, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, any Officer or Soldier shall without Leave of the Lord of the Manor, under his Hand and Seal first had and obtained, take, kill or destroy, any Hare, Coney, Pheasant, Partridge, Pigeon, or any other Sort of Fowl, Poultry or Fish, or His Majesty's Game, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and upon Complaint thereof shall be upon Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, convicted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, who is and are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same; that in so far, every Officer so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, to be distributed among the Poor of the Place where such Offence shall be committed; and every Officer commanding in Chief upon the Place, for every such Offence committed by any Soldier under his Command, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Shillings, to be paid and distributed in manner aforesaid: And if upon Conviction made by the Justices of the Peace, and Demand thereof also made by the Constable or Overseers of the Poor, such Officer shall refuse or neglect, and not within Two Days pay the said respective Fines, such Officer is refusing or neglecting shall forfeit, and he is hereby declared to have forfeited his Commission, and his Commission is hereby declared to be void and void.

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall receive or bring Money from any Officer employed on the Recruiting Service, or from any Non Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier belonging

Example.

For every of County or Riding to pay Constables, over and above Charges.

Money for the Purpose here stated.

Officers, as quartered as Scotland, in Towns in force at the Union &c.

Carriages in Scotland, how provided.

How Troops in pay in passing over Ferries in Scotland.

Officers or Soldiers delinquent Game.

One Witness.

Fines.

Fines.

Fines.

Persons receiving Money from Soldier.

Proviso.

Relief of Persons  
lawfully holding  
Commission.

Each Person  
not previously holding  
any Commission  
must first obtain  
a Commission  
before he is  
admitted to the  
Office of Justice  
or of the Peace,  
and then he  
shall be sworn  
in as a Justice  
or of the Peace  
before he can  
exercise the  
Functions of  
Justice or of the  
Peace.

Recruits enlisted  
under 29 G. 3.  
c. 109. for the  
Company's Ser-  
vice, &c. to take  
Oath of Al-  
legiance.

Recruits enlisted  
under 29 G. 3.  
c. 109. to take  
Oath of Al-  
legiance (G. 3. c. 109.)

Proviso.

Heads and  
Shoulders of Re-  
cruits taken  
down.  
Persons not yet ad-  
mitted to the  
Office of Justice  
or of the Peace  
shall be sworn  
in as a Justice  
or of the Peace  
before he can  
exercise the  
Functions of  
Justice or of the  
Peace.

belonging to the Recruiting Party under the Command of such Officer, or from any Person employed on the Recruiting Service, he being an attested Soldier, shall be deemed to be enlisted as a Soldier in His Majesty's Service, and shall while he shall remain with the Recruiting Party be entitled to be billeted and quartered as a Soldier in His Majesty's Service; provided always, that every such Person so enlisted shall be entitled to all the Benefits herein created for the Relief of Persons lawfully holding Commissions.

LXXXVII. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the first Twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, when and as often as any Person or Persons shall be enlisted as a Soldier or Soldiers in His Majesty's Land Service, he or they shall within Four Days, but not sooner than Twenty-four Hours, after such enlisting respectively, be carried or go with four Officers, Nine Commissioned Officers or Private Soldiers belonging to the Recruiting Party by which he shall be enlisted, or with the Person employed on the Recruiting Service with whom he shall have enlisted, before four Justices of the Peace of any County, Riding, City or Place, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Town Corporate, residing or being next to, or in the Vicinity of the Place and adding for the Division or District where such Person or Persons shall have been enlisted, and not being an Officer in the Army, and before such Justice or Chief Magistrate he or they shall be at Liberty to declare his or their Consent to such enlisting; and upon such Declaration and returning the Enlisting Money, and also each Person so enlisting paying the Sum of Twenty Shillings for the Charges expended or laid out upon him, together with such full Rate allowed by Law for the Substentor or Diet and Small Beer furnished to such Recruit subsequent to the Period of his having been enlisted, such Person or Persons so enlisting shall be forthwith discharged and be at Liberty, to the Profuse of such Justice or Chief Magistrate; but if such Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect, within the Space of Twenty-four Hours, to return and pay such Money as aforesaid, he or they shall be deemed and taken to be enlisted, as if he or they had given his or their Assent thereto before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate; and if such Person or Persons shall declare his or their having voluntarily enlisted himself or themselves, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall and he is hereby required forthwith to read over, or in his own Presence to cause to be read over, to such Person or Persons the Third and Fourth Articles of the Second Section, and the First Article of the Sixth Section, of the Articles of War against Mutiny and Desertion, and to tender and administer to such Person or Persons respectively, not only the Oath of Fidelity as contained in the said Articles of War, but also the Oath contained in the Schedule to this Act inserted marked (A.), or if the Person shall be desirous of enlisting without any Limitation of Period of Service, the Oath in the Schedule to this Act inserted marked (B.); and if such Person or Persons shall take the said Oath, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to certify under his Hand the enlisting and swearing, together with the Place of the Enlistment, Age and Calling, if known, of such Person or Persons in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (C.), if the Oath in the Form marked (A.) shall have been taken, and in the Form marked (D.), if the Oath in the Form marked (B.) shall have been taken, except in the case of Recruits enlisted to serve either in His Majesty's Troops, or in the Forces of the East India Company, according to His Majesty's shall think fit, in pursuance of an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His Majesty, entitled *An Act for better regulating the Forces of the East India Company*, in which case, as by such Recruit shall, instead of the said Oath of Fidelity, and of the Oath contained in the Schedule (A.) or (B.) to this Act inserted, take the Oath of Allegiance directed by the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of His Majesty, and contained in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (E.); and the Justice or Chief Magistrate shall certify such Enlisting and Swearing accordingly in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (F.); and except also in the case of Recruits enlisted for the Special Purpose of Serving in the East India, in the Forces of the East India Company only, in pursuance of an Act passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend Two Acts relating to the raising Men for the Service of the East India Company, and the quartering and Enlisting such Men; and to Tithes by Regimental Courts Martial*, in which case every such Recruit shall, instead of the said Oath of Fidelity, take the Oath directed to be taken by the said Act, of the Eighteenth Year of His present Majesty aforesaid, and contained in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (G.); and instead of the Oath of Service contained in the Schedule (A.) or (B.) to this Act inserted, shall take the Oath directed to be taken by the said second Act of the Sixteenth Year aforesaid, and contained in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (H.); and the Justice or Magistrate shall certify such Enlisting and Swearing accordingly, in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (I.); and if any such Person or Persons, for to be certified, shall wilfully refuse to take the said Oath of Fidelity before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, it shall and may be lawful for such Officer, from whom he has received such Money as aforesaid, to detain and confine such Person or Persons until he or they shall take the said Oath of Fidelity; and every Military Officer that shall do contrary hereto, or offend herein, shall incur the like Penalty and Forfeiture as is by this Act so be inflicted upon any Officer for making a false and untrue Muster; and the Penalty and Forfeiture shall be levied and recovered in the same manner as any Penalties or Forfeitures are by this Act to be levied or recovered: Provided always, that every Nine Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier who shall take any Recruit, shall at the time of such enlisting require the Christian and Barren and Piece of Abode of such Recruit, and either take the same down in Writing, or give the same to the Nine Commissioned Officer commanding the Recruiting Party to be taken down: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for any Soldier of the Peace to discharge any Person who shall have lawfully enlisted, and who shall apply to him to declare his Dismissal within such Four Days as aforesaid, upon Payment of the Sum of Money required to be paid by any Recruit declaring his Dismissal under this Act, notwithstanding no Officer, Nine Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier belonging to the Recruiting Party shall be with the Recruit, if it shall appear to such Magistrate upon the Examination of such Recruit, or if any other Person, that

that the Recruiting Party has left the Place where such Recruit was enlisted, or that such Recruit could not process any Non-Commissioned Officer belonging to such Party to go with such Recruit before the Justice of the Peace; and the Sum paid by such Recruit upon his Discharge shall be kept by the Justice of the Peace, and paid when demanded to any Person belonging to the Recruiting Party entitled thereto demanding the same: Provided always, that in every case wherein any Person shall have received holding Money, and shall have absconded or have absented himself from the Party as aforesaid, in that it shall not be possible immediately to apprehend him, and bring him before a Magistrate, the Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer commanding the Party shall postulate to the Magistrate before whom the Recruit would regularly have been brought for Attestation, a Certificate of the Name and Place of Residence of such Person, and the Magistrate to whom the Certificate shall be produced shall, after satisfying himself that the Person who had absconded cannot be found and apprehended, transmit a Duplicate thereof to His Majesty's Secretary at War, or if in *Ireland*, the Chief Secretary or Under Secretary as aforesaid, in order that in the Event of such Person being afterwards apprehended and reported as a Defector, the Facts of his having received holding Money, and having absconded, may be ascertained, before he be finally adjudged to be a Defector as having been duly notified.

LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person or Persons shall receive the holding Money from any such Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, Private Soldier, or other Person employed in the Recruiting Service (he using it to be such), and shall abscond, or refuse to go before such Justice or Chief Magistrate, or if any Person having received any such holding Money as aforesaid, shall abscond or absented himself from the Recruiting Party with which he is enlisted, or Person with whom he is enlisted, and shall not voluntarily return to such Recruiting Party or Person enlisting him, to go before some Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, under the Provisions of this Act, within such Period of Four Days specified, such Person shall be deemed to be a defector, and a Soldier in His Majesty's Service, as fully as all Intests and Propriety as if he had been duly attested, and may be apprehended and punished as a Defector, or for being absent without Leave under any Article of War made for Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion; nor shall any such Person who shall not have complied with, or who shall not have returned to such Recruiting Party or Person enlisting him as aforesaid, be entitled to be discharged or be discharged by any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate after the expiration of such Four Days as aforesaid, unless it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of such Justice of the Peace that the true Name and Residence of the Person enlisted was disclosed and known to the Recruiting Party, and that no Notice was given to the Person enlisted or left at his last usual Place of Abode of his having so enlisted.

LXXXIX. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall enlist into His Majesty's Forces, and who shall be discharged to be capable of active Service, by reason of any Infirmary which shall have been contracted by such Person, or not declared before the Justice of the Peace at the time of his Attestation, and mentioned in the Vouch thereof, may be transferred into any Garrison or Veteran or Invalid Establishment, or into His Majesty's Marine Forces, notwithstanding he shall have enlisted for any particular Regiment; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Rules and Regulations relating to soldiers, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XC. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall knowingly, wilfully and deliberately make any false Representation of any Particular contained in the Oath respectively marked (A.) and (B.) and Certificate marked (C.) and (D.) in the Schedule to this Act respectively contained and sworn to, before the Justice of the Peace or Magistrate at the time of his Attestation, for the Purpose of obtaining and shall obtain any holding Money or any Money for entering into His Majesty's Service, or any other Money, shall be deemed guilty of obtaining Money under false Pretences, within the true Intest and Meaning of an Act passed in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the more effectual Punishment of Persons who shall obtain or attempt to obtain Possession of Goods or Money by false or untrue Pretences; for preventing the unlawful passing of Goods; for the easy Redemption of Goods pawned; and for preventing Gaming in Public Houses, by Jurymen, Labourers, Servants and Apprentices; and the Punishment of such Offences*, and Penal of the Hand-writing of the Justice of the Peace giving such Certificate, shall be sufficient Evidence of such Party having represented the several Particulars contained in the Oath sworn by him, and specified in the Certificate of the Justice at the time of his enlisting.

XC1. And whereas various Persons are in the Habit of advertising for Recruits for Regiments of the Line, the Militia, and for the Service of the Honourable the East India Company, and also under Pretence of procuring Substitutes for the same, to the great Detriment of the Service; Be it therefore further enacted, That all Persons whatever who shall, after the passing of this Act, advertise, post or dispense Bills for the Purpose of procuring Recruits or Substitutes in any manner whatever, without the express Permission in Writing of the Adjutant General, or for the Line or Militia, or of the Court of Directors, or for the Honourable East India Company's Service, or receive any Recruit as aforesaid at his House or Office under any such Bill or Advertisement, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every such Offence, to be recovered on Conviction before Two Magistrates, One Member to be the Informer and the other to be the Poor of the Parish where such Informations shall be laid, and on Default thereof shall be committed to the Common Gaol or other public Prison, at the Discretion of the Magistrates, for every Period not exceeding Three Months, and not less than One Month for each and every such Offence.

XCII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person duly bound as an Apprentice shall enlist as a Soldier in His Majesty's Land Service, and shall first to the Justice of the Peace, or Magistrate before whom he shall be carried, that he is not an Apprentice, every such Person so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to be imprisoned in any Gaol or House of Correction, and kept to hard Labour for Two Years, may be indicted and punished for obtaining Money under false Pretences.

Magistrate is  
entitled to Re-  
ceive at War  
Duplicate of  
Certificate of  
Name and Re-  
sidence of Per-  
sons receiving  
holding Money,  
and information.

Persons receiv-  
ing holding  
Money and ab-  
sconding, Ac.  
deemed enlisted

Persons receiv-  
ing Informations  
on holding trans-  
ferred to Gren-  
ade, Veteran or  
Invalid Batta-  
lion, or  
Marines.

Persons making  
false Representa-  
tions for Purpos-  
es of obtaining  
Money, guilty  
of obtaining  
Money under  
false Pretences  
20 G. 2. c. 14.

Advertising for  
Recruits with-  
out

Penalty.

Imprisonment.

Apprentice en-  
listing them-  
self.

Punishment.

Pretences

20 G. 3. c. 54.  
1813.

*Maltese in England in what oath according to them Apparent.*

*Oath.*

*How Maltese in Scotland shall proceed to receive Apparent.*

*Maltese in Scotland, in what oath and as provided from claiming Apparent.*  
21 G. 3. c. 55.  
1813.

*Maltese in Apparent holding continuing, entitled to receive Part of Bounty Money.*

*Apparent claimed by Maltese carried before a Justice and compared.*

*Justice in evidence upon Oath, and to keep in reserve to be produced on Trial.*

Provisions under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and shall, after the Expiration of his Apprenticeship, whether such Person shall have been so apprenticed and qualified or not, be liable to serve as a Soldier in any Regiment of His Majesty's Regular Forces; and if, on the Expiration of his Apprenticeship, he shall not deliver himself to some Officer authorized to receive Recruits, may be taken as a Defector from His Majesty's Forces.

XCIII. And be it further enacted, That no Maltese in England shall be entitled to claim any Apprenticeship, who shall, after the passing of this Act, enlist as a Soldier in His Majesty's Land Service, unless such Apparent shall have been bound to him in England for the full Term of Seven Years, not having been above the Age of Nineteen when so bound; and if in Scotland for the full Term of Five Years at the least, not having been above the Age of Nineteen when so bound, and unless such Master shall, within One Calendar Month after such Apparent shall have absconded or left his Service, go before such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, and before such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act assented, marked (G.), and produce the Certificate of such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of his having taken such Oath, which Certificate such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate is hereby required to give in the Form in the Schedule to this Act assented, marked (L.).

XCIV. And be it further enacted, That no Maltese in Scotland shall be entitled to claim any Apprenticeship who shall, after the passing of this Act, enlist as a Soldier in His Majesty's Land Service, unless such Apparent shall have been bound to him for the full Term of at least Five Years by a regular Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship, duly executed, signed and sealed, and binding on both Parties by the Law of Scotland, prior to the Period of Indenture, and unless such Contract or Indenture be duly executed, shall, within Three Months after the Commencement of the Apprenticeship, and before the Period of Indenture, have been produced to a Justice of the Peace of the County wherein the Parties reside, and three shall have been indorsed thereon by such Justice a Certificate or Declaration signed by him, specifying the Date when, and the Persons by whom such Contract or Indenture shall have been so produced, which Certificate or Declaration such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to indorse and sign, and unless such Apparent shall, when claimed by such Master, be under Twenty one Years of Age, and unless such Master shall, within One Calendar Month after such Apparent shall have absconded or left his Service, go before some Justice of the Peace, and before such Justice of the Peace take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act assented, marked (K.), and produce the Certificate of such Justice of the Peace of his having taken such Oath, which Certificate such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to give in the Form in the Schedule to this Act assented, marked (L.).

XCV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Maltese in Scotland shall be precluded from claiming any Apprenticeship who shall hereafter enlist, by reason of the Contract or Indenture not having been produced to a Justice of the Peace in the manner directed by the Act of the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for punishing Money and Defractions; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters*, within the time therein limited, provided the same shall be produced to any Justice of the Peace of the County wherein the Parties reside, and be indorsed as therein directed, at any time within Three Months after the passing of this Act.

XCVI. And be it further enacted, That any Master of any Apprenticeship who shall have enlisted as a Soldier in His Majesty's Land Forces shall, upon his consenting to give up the Indenture of Apprenticeship within One Month after the passing of such Apparent as a Soldier, be entitled to receive to his own Use in cash of the Bounty payable to such Recruit, after deducting therefrom Two Guineas, which shall be referred in order to provide the said Recruit with Necessaries, as shall not have been paid to such Recruit before Notice given of his being an Apparent.

XCVII. And be it further enacted, That no Apparent, who shall be claimed by his Master, shall be taken from the Regiment, Troop or Recruiting Party, with which he shall be, but under a Warrant granted by some Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of the County, Stewartry, Riding, Division, City, Liberty or Place, and residing near to the Place where such Apparent shall happen to be when so claimed; and it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, and such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate is hereby required, on Proof on Oath of Notice having been given to the Officer commanding the Regiment or Troop or Company or the Recruiting Party with which such Apparent shall then be, or some Non-Commissioned Officer of such Recruiting Party, of such Warrant, and that a Copy thereof has been left with such Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer, and of such Person being an Apparent, and having enlisted and declared that he was an Apparent, and on Production and Proof of the Indenture of Apprenticeship, to commit such Person to custody as aforesaid, if required so to do by such Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer as aforesaid, to the Common Goal of the County, Stewartry, Riding, Division, City, Liberty or Place, where such Person shall be at the time when he shall be so claimed by his said Master, there to remain, until he shall be discharged by due Certificate of Law, or, if not so required, to deliver such Apparent to his Master.

XCVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, to whom such Person shall be committed, to be sworn as aforesaid, except in Scotland, as hereafter mentioned, before whom such Person is offending shall be so taken as aforesaid, to examine into the Matters alleged against such Person upon Oath, and which Oath the said Magistrate is hereby empowered to administer; and also to keep in his Custody the Indenture of Apprenticeship, to be produced as aforesaid, and to bind over the Master claiming such Person, and any other Persons he may think proper, to give Evidence at the General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or Session of Oyer and Terminer, at which the Trial of such Person is to be had, against such Person so offending; and the Production of such Indenture of Apprenticeship, with the Certificate of the Justice of the Peace or Magistrate that the same was given before him, shall be sufficient Evidence of such Indenture of Apprenticeship.

XCIX. And

**XXIX.** And be it further enacted, That every such Offender, except in Scotland, as hereinafter mentioned, may and shall be tried at the General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or Sessions of Oyer and Terminer for the County, Bishopric, Division, City, Liberty or Place, wherein the Offence charged shall have been committed, and after such Offender's being brought before such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate as aforesaid, or the Justices immediately succeeding such said Sessions, unless the Court shall think fit to put off the Trial on just Cause.

**C.** And be it enacted, That every such Offender in Scotland shall and may be tried by the Judge Ordinary in such County or Shire, or in such and the like manner as any Person may be tried in Scotland for any Offence not involving a Capital Punishment.

**C.I.** And be it further enacted, That every Gentleman to whom any Notice shall have been given that any Person in his Custody for any Offence is a Soldier liable to serve His Majesty on the Expedition of his Imprisonment, shall give One Month's Notice to the Secretary at War, or if in Ireland to the Chief Secretary, or to his Absence to the Under-Secretary for the Military Department, before the Day on which the Imprisonment of such Person will expire, according to his Consent or Sentence, of the Period of Expiration of such Imprisonment.

**C.II.** Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That no Person whatever except an Apprentice, who has enlisted or shall enlist himself into His Majesty's Service as a Soldier as aforesaid, shall be liable to be arrested or taken out of His Majesty's Service, by virtue of the Warrant of any Magistrate or Magistrates, on account of any Breach of Contract or Engagement as firm or work for any Master or Employer whatsoever.

**C.III.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall have been hired to serve any Master for a Year or otherwise, shall, before the Expiration of his Term of Service tender such Hiring, in full into His Majesty's Service, such Person shall be entitled to such Proportion of Wages as the Magistrate shall think proper to give him, for the time he has actually served under such Hiring, notwithstanding he shall have failed, in consequence of such Hiring, in completing the full Term of Service agreed for under such Hiring.

**C.IV.** And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Regiment or Company shall be relieved at any Station or Place beyond the Seas, in order to their Return to Great Britain or Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers thereto authorized by the Officer commanding in Chief at such Station or Place respectively, to select as many of the Soldiers belonging to such Regiment or Company, returning to Great Britain or Ireland, as shall be willing, and who shall appear to be fit for Service, and to incorporate them in any Regiment or Company which shall be appointed to receive, and every Soldier so enlisted shall be and is hereby deemed to be discharged from the Regiment or Company in which he before served; and the Officer of his quitting such former Corps shall be entitled to the attesting Certificate, a Duplicate, or an attested Copy whereof, shall be delivered to such Soldier, to protect him from being in any ways molested upon Suspicion of his having deserted.

**CV.** And be it further enacted, That every Soldier entitled to his Discharge under any Order or Regulation made by His Majesty, or upon the Expiration of any Term for which he shall have engaged to serve, shall, if then serving already, be in the Great Britain or Ireland free of Expence, and be entitled to his Return to and have and receive Murthering Money from the Place of his being landed to the Parish or Place in which he shall have been originally settled, at the Rate per Diem fixed for withdrawing Soldiers on the March, reckoning Ten Miles for each Day's March; and every Soldier so entitled to his Discharge, who shall be discharged at any Place in the United Kingdom other than that in which he shall have been enlisted, shall be entitled to the full Marching Money, from the Place of his Discharge to the Place of his Attestation as aforesaid.

**\* C.VI.** And whereas several Soldiers, being duly listed, do afterwards desert, and are often found wandering or otherwise absconding themselves illegally from His Majesty's Service; it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Constable, Headborough or Tithingman of the Town or Place where any Person who may be reasonably suspected to be such a Deserter shall be found, or for any Officer or Soldier in His Majesty's Service, to apprehend or cause such suspected Person to be apprehended, and to bring or cause him to be brought before any Justice of the Peace, living in or near such Town or Place, who hath lawful Power to examine such suspected Person; and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of One or more Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is a listed Soldier, and ought to be with the Troop or Company to which he belongs, such Justice of the Peace shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Goal of the County or Place where he shall be found, or to the House of Correction, or other public Prison in such Town or Place where such Deserter shall be apprehended or to the Gaol, in case such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City of London or Newgate, or Place adjacent; or to the Prisoner Marshal in case such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City or Liberties of Dublin, or Place adjacent, and transmit an Account thereof in the Form preferred in the Schedule annexed to this Act marked (N), to the Secretary at War for the time being in London; or if the Deserter be apprehended in Ireland, to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Governor or Governors thereof, by which said Deserter may be removed by an Order from the Office of the said Secretary at War, or Chief Governor or Governors, and proceeded against according to Law; and the Keeper of every Goal, House of Correction or Prison, to which such Deserter shall at any time be conveyed, shall receive such Deserter for the Maintenance of such Deserter during the time that he shall continue in his Custody, as by His Majesty's Regulations or shall from time to time be directed in that behalf; and the Keeper of every Goal, House of Correction or other public Prison of the City, Town or Place, at or in which

Offenders tried at said Quarter Sessions.

in Scotland by Judge Ordinary.

Orders to give notice, Notice to Secretary at War, &c. of Expiration of Imprisonment of Soldiers.

No Person except Apprentice arrested or taken out of Service, for Breach of Contract.

In which case five, notwithstanding to Wages up to time of discharging.

Where Corps beyond Seas relieved in order to return Home, each of the Men to choose may enlist, &c.

Soldiers entitled to Discharge, from time free of Expence, and have Conduit and Marching Money Home.

Justices may apprehend Deserters.

Keeper of Goal, &c. on the March to receive Deserter.

which the Party or Person conveying such Defensor shall halt on the Moely, shall, and he is hereby required to receive and confine every such Defensor, who shall be delivered into his Charge and Custody by any His Majesty's Officer or Soldier who shall be conveying such Defensor under any lawful Order, Warrant, or Authority, while on the Road from the Place where he was apprehended, to the Place to which he is to be conveyed, without any other Warrant or Authority for so doing than the Production of the Warrant of the Justice of the Peace, on which such Defensor shall have been taken, or some Order from the Office of the Secretary at War, or of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and shall be taken on One Shilling for the safe Custody of the said Defensor, while the Party or Person conveying him shall halt on the March; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Yes.

Revised for taking up Defensors.

**CVII.** And, for the better Encouragement of any Person or Persons to seize or apprehend such Defensors from His Majesty's Service, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Justice of the Peace shall also issue his Warrant in Writing to the Collector or Collectors of the Land Tax Money of the Parish or Townships in Great Britain, where any Defensor shall be so committed, or in Ireland to the Collector or Collectors of His Majesty's Revenue in the District where any Defensor shall be so committed, for paying out of the Land Tax Money or Revenue arisen or to arise in the Year One thousand eight hundred and threescore, into the Hands of such Person or Persons as shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any Defensor from His Majesty's Service, the Sum of Twenty Shillings for every such Defensor as shall be apprehended and committed; which Sum of Twenty Shillings shall be satisfied by such Collector or Collectors to whom such Warrant shall be directed, and allowed upon his or their Account.

Persons conveying limited a Defensor, do not take any fee.

**CVIII.** And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall voluntarily surrender or deliver himself up as a Defensor from any Regiment or Corps of His Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, or who upon being apprehended for Defensor or any other Offence shall be the Possessor of the Magistrate commits himself as a Defensor from any such Regiment or Corps, shall be deemed to have been duly indicted, and as to be a Soldier, and shall be liable to serve in any such Regiment or Battalion or Corps of His Majesty's Forces, as His Majesty shall think fit to appoint, whether such Person shall have been ever actually indicted as a Soldier or not.

Conveying Defensors.

Penalty.

**CIX.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Person shall harbour, conceal or assist any Defensor from His Majesty's Service, knowing him to be such, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty of Twenty Pounds shall be levied, by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, One Moiety of the said Penalty to be paid to the Informer, and the other Moiety to be paid to the Colonel or other Officer commanding the Regiment or Corps to which any such Defensor did belong; and in case any such Offender, who shall be convicted as aforesaid, of harbouring, concealing or assisting any such Defensor, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Defects may be made, to the Value of the Penalty awarded against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalty within Four Days after such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, commit such Offender to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of Six Months:

Receiving Arms, &c. of Soldiers as Defensors, &c.

Provided also, that if any Person shall knowingly detain, buy or exchange, or otherwise receive from any Soldier or Defensor, or any other Person, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, any Arms, Cloths, Caps or other Furniture, belonging to the King, or any Meat, Drink, Beer or other Provision, provided under any Regulations relating thereto, or any such Articles belonging to any Soldier or Defensor, as are generally deemed Regimental necessaries, according to the Custom of the Army, being provided for the Soldier, and paid for by Deductions out of his Pay, or cause the Colour of any such Cloths to be changed, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five Pounds; or if

Penalty.

Buying Cloths, Meat or other Provisions for His Majesty's Service.

any Person shall buy or receive any Oats, Hay, Straw or other Forage, provided for the Use of any Horse or Horses belonging to His Majesty's Service, from any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, or shall move, procure, counsel, solicit or induce any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, to sell or otherwise dispose of any such Oats, Hay, Straw or other Forage as aforesaid, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said respective Penalties of Five Pounds, and Five Pounds, shall be levied by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, One Moiety of the said first mentioned Penalty of Five Pounds to be paid to the Informer, and One Moiety of the said last mentioned Penalty of Five Pounds to be paid to the Colonel or other Officer commanding the Regiment or Corps to which any such Defensor or Soldier did belong; and in case any such Offender who shall be convicted as aforesaid, of having knowingly received any Arms, Cloths, Caps or other Furniture belonging to the King, or any such Meat, Drink, Beer or other Provision, or any such Articles generally deemed Regimental necessaries, or of having caused the Colour of such Cloths to be changed, or of having bought or received any Oats, Hay, straw or other Forage, provided for the Use of any Horse or Horses belonging to His Majesty's Service from any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, or of having moved, procured, counselled, solicited or induced any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, to sell or otherwise dispose of any such Oats, Hay, Straw or other Forage as aforesaid, contrary to the Intent of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Defects may be made to the Value of the Penalties recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalties upon such Conviction, or

Receivers, &c.

if any Person shall buy or receive any Oats, Hay, Straw or other Forage, provided for the Use of any Horse or Horses belonging to His Majesty's Service from any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, or shall move, procure, counsel, solicit or induce any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, to sell or otherwise dispose of any such Oats, Hay, Straw or other Forage as aforesaid, contrary to the Intent of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Defects may be made to the Value of the Penalties recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalties upon such Conviction, or

gise

give sufficient Security for Payment thereof within the Space of Four Days from such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, commit such Offender to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of Three Months, or cause such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped at the Discretion of such Justice.

XX. Provided always, That no Commissioned Officer shall break open any House to search for Delinquents, without Warrant from a Justice of the Peace; and that every Commissioned Officer who shall without Warrant from One or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace (which said Warrants the said Justice or Justices are hereby empowered to grant), forcibly enter into or break open the Dwelling House or Out Houses of any Person whatsoever, under Pretence of searching for Delinquents, shall upon due Proof thereof, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

XXI. And whereas Soldiers, absent from their Regiments on Furlough granted to them by their Commanding Officers, are sometimes prevented by Sickness or other unavoidable Casualty from returning to their Duty before the Expiration of the time limited by such Furlough, and Doubts have arisen whether in such cases the Extension of a Soldier's Furlough by a Justice of the Peace be sanctioned by legal Authority, and effectual for preventing such Soldier from being apprehended upon Suspicion of his having deserted his Regiment; Be it further enacted, That any Inspecting Field Officer stationed on the Recruiting Service, or any Officer of the Rank of Captain, or of Superior Rank, or any Adjutant of Local Militia, stationed within the District, or in case there be no such Officer as aforesaid within a convenient Distance, that any Justice of the Peace may, and he is hereby authorized to grant, in Writing under his Hand, an Extension of Furlough to any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier applying for the same, on account of Sickness or other Casualty, which shall, on due Enquiry, appear to render such Extension necessary; and that every such Officer or Justice of the Peace, who shall grant to any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier an Extension of Furlough as aforesaid, shall immediately certify the same, with the cause of its being so granted, to the Agent of the Regiment to which such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall belong; and that such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, during the Period to which his Furlough shall have been so extended as aforesaid, shall not be liable to be apprehended or otherwise molested on the Ground of his having deserted the Regiment to which he shall appear by his Furlough to belong, or of criminally absconding himself from the same: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to exempt any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, whose Furlough shall have been so extended as aforesaid, from being proceeded against and punished according to the Provisions of this Act, should it thereafter appear that such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier had obtained the Extension of his Furlough by false Representations made to such Officer or Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, or in applying for and obtaining the same had committed any Offence to the Prejudice of good Order and Military Discipline: Provided also, that no such Furlough shall be extended by any Justice of the Peace for any longer Period than One Month, with such the Approbation of the General Officer commanding in the District within which such Soldier shall be.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Extension of Furlough shall be granted as aforesaid in England, and upon the Request of any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to whom the same shall be granted, it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace granting the same, or where the same shall be granted by any such Officer as aforesaid, for any Justice of the Peace, upon the Production of a Certificate in Writing from such Officer, which he is hereby required to give, to make an Order in Writing, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D.), under his Hand, upon the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Township or Place wherein such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall reside, requiring them to pay to such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier any Sum of Money directed in such Order, not exceeding what the Pay of such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier would amount to for the Period to which such Furlough shall be extended as aforesaid; such Justice of the Peace taking particular Care to state upon the Furlough in Words the Amount so directed by him to be paid, and the Periods from and to which the same has been ordered to be paid, both inclusive, corroborating the Statement by his Signature, and further, specifying upon the Order to the Parish Officer the Date of the Furlough originally granted, and the Name of the Commanding Officer by whom signed; and the same to be authorized shall be paid accordingly, upon Production and Delivery to him of such Order, by any such Parish Officer out of any Money in his Hands applicable to the Relief of the Poor; and the Sum so advanced by such Parish Officer shall, upon the Production and Delivery of such Order to the Collector of Excise of the District within which such Parish, Township or Place shall be situated, or any Parish officiating for such Collector, be repaid to such Parish Officer, to be applied to the Relief of the Poor, by such Collector of Excise or other Person out of any public Money in his Hands, and the same shall be allowed in his Accounts, and such Orders of Justices shall be taken as Cash in the Payment of Duties of Excise received by him; and all Sums of Money so advanced out of any Duties of Excise shall be repaid to the Account of the said Duties by the Agents of the Regiments to which the Men to whom the same shall have been paid shall respectively belong, to any Person or Persons authorized by the Commanders of Excise in England, or any Three or more of them, to draw for and receive the same: Provided always, that if any Justice of Peace shall not think fit to make such Order for paying any such Money as aforesaid, he shall state his Reasons for such Refusal in Writing at the Back of the Furlough.

XXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Extension of Furlough shall be granted as aforesaid in Scotland, and upon the Request of any such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier to whom the same shall be granted, it shall be lawful to the Justice of the Peace granting the same, or

Magistrate.

Officer breaking open House without Warrant.  
Penalty.

Justice may grant an Extension of Furlough to any Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier applying for the same on account of Sickness, &c.

Proviso.

Justice of Peace granting Extension of Furlough, empowered to order Parish Officers to advance Pay to Soldiers.

He is authorized by Collection of Excise.

Agents of Regiments to repay Money so advanced.

Proviso.

Justice of Peace granting Extension of Furlough in Scotland.

granted to the  
Collector of  
Fines to ad-  
vance Pay in  
Solemn.

Agents of Reg-  
ments to repay  
Money ad-  
vanced  
Prisols.

Volunteer not  
liable to Process  
unless taken into  
Criminal  
Matters;  
or the Date of  
Oath.

Misconduct  
thereof is not  
on Back of Pro-  
cess.

Prisols may be  
Common and  
personal.

Contract for  
Debt, not to  
execute Pay.

Commissions  
upon making up  
Accounts, or  
Arriving from  
Foreign Service,  
to take Oath.

where the same shall be granted by any such Officer as aforesaid, for any Justice at the Place upon the Production of a Certificate in Writing from such Officer, which he is hereby required to give, to make an Order in Writing, under his Hand, upon the Collector of the Excise of the District wherein such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall reside, or the Person officiating for such Collector, requiring him to pay to such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier any Sum of Money due to him in such Order, not exceeding what the Pay of such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier would amount to for the Period in which such Furlough shall be extended as aforesaid; Such Justice of the Peace taking particular Care to Rate upon the Furlough in Words the Amount so due to him to be paid, and the Periods in regard to which the same has been ordered to be paid, both and severally, counterbalancing the Statement by his Signature, and further specifying upon the Order to such Collector of the Excise, or other Person officiating for him, the Date of the Furlough originally granted, and the Name of the Commanding Officer by whom issued, and the Sum so authorized shall be paid accordingly upon Production and Delivery on Demand of such Order, by such Collector of Excise or other Person, out of any Public Money in his Hands, and the same shall be allowed in his Accounts, and such Order of Justice shall be taken as Cash in the Payments of Duty of Excise required by him; and all Sums of Money so advanced out of any Duties of Excise shall be repaid to the Account of the said Duties by the Agents of the Regiments to which the Men to whom the same shall have been paid shall respectively belong, to any Person or Persons authorized by the Commanding Officer of such Regiment, or any Three or more of them, to draw for and receive the same: Provided always, that if any Justice of the Peace shall not think fit to make such Order for paying any such Money as aforesaid, he shall have no Reason for such Refusal in Writing at the Back of the Furlough.

XXIV. And, to prevent as far as may be, any unjust or fraudulent Arrangements that may be made up a Soldier, whereby His Majesty and the Public may be deprived of their Service, it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person whatsoever, who (or who shall be) sold, or who shall sell and enter vendit into a Volunteer in His Majesty's Service as a Soldier, shall be liable to be taken out of His Majesty's Service by any Process or Execution whatsoever, other than from some Criminal Matter, unless for a real Debt, or other just Debt of Action; and unless, before the taking out of such Process or Execution (not being for a Criminal Matter), the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs thereon, or some other Person or Persons on his or their Behalf, shall make Affidavit before one or more Judge or Judges of the Court of Record, or other Court, out of which such Process or Execution shall issue, or before some Person authorized to take Affidavits in such Courts, that in his or their Knowledge the original Sum justly due and owing to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs from the Defendant or Defendants, in the Action or Cause of Action on which such Process shall issue, or the original Debt for which such Execution shall be first out, amounts to the Value of Twenty Pounds at least, over and above all Costs of Suit in the said Action, or in any other Action on which the same shall be grounded; a Memorandum of which Oath shall be marked on the Back of such Process or Writ, for which Memorandum or Oath no Fee shall be taken; And if any Person shall nevertheless be arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for one or more Judge or Judges of such Court, upon Complaint thereof made by the Party himself, or by any his superior Officer, to examine into the same by the Oath of the Parties or either, and by Witnesses under his or their Hands and Seals, to discharge such Soldier so arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act, without paying any Fee or Tax, upon due Proof made before him or them, that such Soldier so arrested was legally enlisted as a Soldier in His Majesty's Service, and arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act; and also as a reward to the Party for complaining such Costs as such Judge or Judges shall think reasonable; for the Recovery whereof he shall have the full Remedy that the Person who takes out the said Execution might have had for his Costs, or the Plaintiff in the said Action might have had for the Recovery of his Costs, in case Judgment had been given for him with Costs against the Defendants in the said Action.

XXV. And, to the end that honest Creditors who already are, or the Recovery of their just Debts due to them from Persons entering into and living in His Majesty's Service, may not be hindered from suing for the same, but on the contrary may be aided and forwarded in their Suits; and instead of an Arrest, which may at times hurt the Service, and occasion great Expence and Delay to themselves, may be enabled to proceed in a more easy and cheap Manner, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, upon Notice first given in Writing of the Cause of Action to such Person or Persons so entered, or to him or her or their Law Place of Residence before such living, to file a Certificate Appraised in any Action to be brought or upon account of any Debt whatsoever, as to the extent such Plaintiff so proceed therein in Judgment and Controversy, and to have as Execution thereupon, other than against the Body or Estates of him or them so filed as aforesaid; this Act, or any thing herein, or any former Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXVI. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from the passing of this Act, no Soldier being arrested or confined for Debt in any Prison, Goal or other Place, shall be entitled to any Part of his Pay from the Day of such Arrest or Confinement, until the Day of his Return to the Regiment, Troop or Company to which he shall belong.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Commandants, upon making up their Accounts, and also upon returning from any Foreign Service, shall take the Oath declared in the Schedule to this Act aforesaid, marked (M), which Oath, if taken in any Part of the United Kingdom, shall be taken before some Justice of the Peace, or Magistrate, and if taken on Foreign Service, before the Officer commanding in Chief, or the Second in Command, or the Quarter Master or Deputy Quarter Master General, or any Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army to which he shall be attached, who shall respectively Lay Tutors to administer the same.

CXVIII. And



CXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Paymaster or other Commissioned Officer of His Majesty's Forces, or any Steward, or Commissary, or Deputy or Assistant Commissary, or other Person employed in the Commissariat Department, or in any manner in the Care or Distribution of any Money, Provision, Forge or Store, belonging to His Majesty's Forces, or for their Use, who shall wilfully or fraudulently misapply, or enable to be pilfered or fraudulently misapplied, or shall knowingly or wilfully permit or suffer any Money, Provision, Forge, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or other Military Stores, to be pilfered or fraudulently misapplied, or to be spoiled or damaged, may be tried for the same by and before a General Court Martial, and it shall be lawful for such Court Martial to adjudge any such Paymaster, or other Commissioned Officer, Steward, or Commissary, or Deputy or Assistant Commissary, or other Person, to be transported as a Penal for Life, or for any certain Term of Years, or to suffer such Punishment of Pillory, Fine, Imprisonment, Dismissal from His Majesty's Service, and Incapacity of serving His Majesty in any Office Civil or Military, as any such Court shall think fit, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence, and every such Officer or Person shall, in Addition to any other Punishment, make good, at his own Expense, the Loss and Damage sustained which shall have been occasioned by such Court Martial; and the Loss and Damage so sustained as aforesaid may be recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in any other Courts of Law having Jurisdiction, where any Person adjudged by a Court Martial to have incurred any such Penalties, or to make good any such Losses or Damages, shall be subject after the final Judgment shall be confirmed and made known; and after the said Sum shall be recovered and paid, the same shall be applied and disposed of as His Majesty shall direct and appoint.

CXIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Non Commissioned Officer who shall be considered, as a General or Regimental Court Martial, of having enclosed or misapplied any Money with which he may have been entrusted, for the Payment of the Men under his Command, or for adding Men into His Majesty's Service, shall be reduced to forfeit the Ranks of a private Soldier, and be put under Stoppages until the Money be made good, and suffer such Corporal Punishment (not extending to Life or Limb) as the Court Martial shall think fit.

CXX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, no Paymaster General, or Paymaster of the Army, Paymaster of the Marines, Secretary at War, Commissary, Major Major, Paymaster of a Corps or District, or any other Officer whatsoever, or three Under Officers, shall receive any Fees, or make any Deductions whatsoever, out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier in His Majesty's Army, or from their Agents, which shall grow due from and after the said Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, other than the usual Deductions allowed by His Majesty's Regulations; and such other necessary Deductions as shall from time to time be required to be made under any Act of Parliament now in force, or hereafter to be made or directed by His Majesty, under His Royal Sign Manual.

CXXI. And, for the Encouragement of the due and well clothing of the Troops, be it hereby further enacted, That the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, may, if he or they see convenient, at the End of every Six Months, after the Money due for the Clothing of the several Regiments, Troops, and Companies; And the Paymaster General for the time being is hereby directed to tally the Receipt of the Money to the Secretary at War, who shall immediately grant his Warrant for the Payment of the Paper Money or sums to such Person or Persons only as have a regular Allowance, from the Colonel or Commandant or Person authorized by him to make such Allowance.

CXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Paymaster, Agent or Clerk of any Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall wilfully detain or withhold, for the Space of One Month, the Pay of any Officer or Soldier (Cloth and all other just Allowances being deducted), after such Pay shall be due by him or them received; or if any Officers having received their Soldiers Pay, shall refuse to pay each Non Commissioned Officer and Soldier their respective Pay when it shall become due, according to the several Rates established in His Majesty's Orders, then upon Proof thereof before a Court Martial, as aforesaid, to be for that Purpose duly held and summoned, every such Paymaster, Agent, Clerk or Officer, so offending, shall be discharged from his Employment, and shall forfeit to the Informer, upon Conviction before the said Court, the several Pounds, to be levied as aforesaid, and the Informer, if a Soldier (if he demands it), shall be and he is hereby discharged from any further Service; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

CXXIII. And, for enforcing a punctual Observance of the Rules and Orders established, as to be established for the due Appropriation of the Public Funds applicable to Army Service; and that a true and regular Account may be kept and rendered by the Agents of the several Garrisons, Regiments and Independent Troops and Companies, the said Agents are hereby required and directed to observe such Orders and Directions as shall from time to time be given by His Majesty, under His Sign Manual, or by the Secretary at War for the time being, by His Majesty's Command, or by His Majesty's Chief Governor or Governor of Island, or by the Lord Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being; and if any Agent shall refuse or neglect to do so, or comply with such Orders and Directions, he shall for the first Offence forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered by a summary Issue of Information, for the Use of His Majesty; and for the second Offence be discharged from his Employment as Agent of the Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, in respect to which he shall have been guilty of such Offence, and he shall be liable to have or hold such Sum by him at himself.

CXXIV. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person, not authorized to do so, shall be authorized to negotiate for the Purchase and Sale of Commissions, and

of Courts, Troops, Regiments, Troops, and Companies, or of Military Stores, as used by Court Martial.

Penalty.

Not applied.

Non Commissioned Officers may be put under Stoppages, &c.

No Payments, &c. to be made by Order out of the Office on or before the 24th of March.

Exception.

Treasury may if they see convenient, at the End of every Six Months, after the Money due for the Clothing of the several Regiments, Troops, and Companies; And the Paymaster General for the time being is hereby directed to tally the Receipt of the Money to the Secretary at War, who shall immediately grant his Warrant for the Payment of the Paper Money or sums to such Person or Persons only as have a regular Allowance, from the Colonel or Commandant or Person authorized by him to make such Allowance.

No military, Agent, or Clerk of any Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall wilfully detain or withhold, for the Space of One Month, the Pay of any Officer or Soldier (Cloth and all other just Allowances being deducted), after such Pay shall be due by him or them received; or if any Officers having received their Soldiers Pay, shall refuse to pay each Non Commissioned Officer and Soldier their respective Pay when it shall become due, according to the several Rates established in His Majesty's Orders, then upon Proof thereof before a Court Martial, as aforesaid, to be for that Purpose duly held and summoned, every such Paymaster, Agent, Clerk or Officer, so offending, shall be discharged from his Employment, and shall forfeit to the Informer, upon Conviction before the said Court, the several Pounds, to be levied as aforesaid, and the Informer, if a Soldier (if he demands it), shall be and he is hereby discharged from any further Service; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Penalty.

Agents discharging Orders.

First Offence.

Second Offence.

Persons sitting in  
Army Agents  
whom: Asch-  
sity.

Penalty.

Payment, &c.  
to account with  
Executors.

Penalty.

Officers, &c. of  
Trains of Artil-  
lery, as subject  
to Act.

Unkenners re-  
siding to receive  
Soldiers.

Troops raised or  
serving in His  
Majesty's Pro-  
vinces, &c.  
sitting in Con-  
sultation with  
His Majesty's other  
Forces, liable to Martial Law, &c.

Employment on  
Recruiting Ser-  
vice, and re-  
turning regular Pay,  
subject to Act.

Negroes pur-  
chased and ser-  
ving in Forces  
formed into.

Penalty impos-  
ed on Negroes pur-  
chased by or on  
account of His  
Majesty.

' and much larger Sums than are allowed by His Majesty's Regulations are offered and received for Com-  
missions, and great Frauds committed: ' Be it therefore enacted, That every Person not as authorized  
Agent of any Regiment, Troop or Company, who shall negotiate or act as Agent for or in relation to the  
Purchase or Sale of any Commission in His Majesty's Forces, and also every authorized Agent as aforesaid,  
who shall take, accept or receive any Commissions or Sums of Money, or Reward, for negotiating the Purchase  
or Sale of any such Commission, or acting as an Agent in relation thereto, shall forfeit for every such Offence the  
Sum of One hundred Pounds, and Treble the Sum which shall be given or received for or in relation to any such  
Commission, over and above the Sum allowed by His Majesty's Regulations.

CCXV. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every private and future  
Paymaster, Agent or Clerk, of any Regiment, Regiment, Troop or Company, who is or shall be liable to ac-  
count with any of the Executors and Administrators of every Officer or Soldier, for any of the Pay of such  
Officer or Soldier by him or them received, shall, on any Demand made by such Executor or Adminis-  
trator, deliver a just and true Account to any such Executor or Administrator of such Sums or Sums of  
Money as he or they shall have respectively received for such Officer or Soldier, and for which they ought  
to be accountable as aforesaid, such Executor or Administrator paying for the same, and shall account with such  
Executor or Administrator for the same: and that every such Paymaster, Agent or Clerk, of any Regiment,  
Regiment, Troop or Company, offending herein, shall forfeit the like Penalties, and to be recovered in like  
manner, as appointed by this Act, for such Colonels or Agents not giving due Accounts of or for the Pay of  
the said Officers or Soldiers, and to and for such Officers and Soldiers themselves.

CCXVI. And whereas it may otherwise be doubted, whether the Officers and Persons serving in the  
Royal Artillery, and their bred to be employed as the Trains of Artillery, or the Officers serving in the  
Corps of Royal Engineers, or the Officers and Persons serving in the Corps of Royal Military Surveyors  
and Draftsmen, or the Corps of Royal Military Artificers and Labourers, or the Major Gunners, and  
Gunners under the Ordnance, be within the Intent and Meaning of this Act: ' It is hereby enacted by the  
Authority aforesaid, That the Officers and Persons serving and hired to be employed, or who shall serve in the  
Corps of Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen, and in the Corps of Royal Military Artificers and  
Labourers, and all Major Gunners, and Gunners who are or shall be under the Ordnance, shall be at all  
times subject to all the Penalties and Punishments mentioned in this Act, and shall in all respects whatsoever  
be held to be within the Intent and Meaning of every Part of this Act, during the Continuance of the same,  
and shall be quartered and billeted, together with the Horses employed for the Service of the said Corps, in  
the same manner and under the same Penalties and Regulations as are directed by this Act to be observed in  
quartering and billeting the Officers, Soldiers and Horses of His Majesty's other Forces: and all Unkenners  
and others on whom the Officers and Persons serving in the said Corps, and the Horses employed therein, shall  
be liable, quartered, relating to receive and provide for them as is directed for the Officers, Soldiers and  
Horses of His Majesty's other Forces, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in the case of His Majesty's  
other Forces.

CCXVII. And whereas great Mischief and Inconvenience may arise if it should be doubted whether  
Troops in Pay, raised or serving in any of His Majesty's Provinces, Governments, Colonies or Dominions,  
or in Countries, Colonies or Places in Possession of or occupied by His Majesty's Subjects, or any Forces  
of His Majesty, are, while under the Command of any Officer having any Commission immediately from  
His Majesty, liable to the same Rules and Articles of War, and the same Penalties and Punishments, as His  
Majesty's other Forces are subject to: ' To prevent such Mischief, and to remove all Doubts, be it declared  
and enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Officers and Soldiers of any Troops being raised and in  
Pay, which have been or are or shall be raised or serving as aforesaid, shall at all Times and in all Places be  
liable to Martial Law and Discipline, in like Manner, to all Troops and Purposes, as His Majesty's other  
Forces are, and shall be subject to the same Trial, Penalties and Punishments.

CCXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall extend to all Sergeants and Non Commissioned  
Officers or Persons employed as the Recruiting Service, receiving any regular Pay in respect of such Service,  
and all such Sergeants and Non Commissioned Officers and Persons employed as the Recruiting Service,  
receiving any regular Pay in respect of such Service, shall be liable to Martial Law and Discipline, in like  
manner to all Troops and Purposes as His Majesty's other Forces, and be subject to the same Trial, Penalties  
and Punishments.

CCXIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Negroes purchased by  
or on account of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and serving in any of His Majesty's Forces, shall be and  
be deemed and taken to be free, to all Intents and for all Purposes whatsoever, in like manner as every recruit  
as if such Negroes had been born free in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions; and that such Negroes  
shall also, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, be considered as Soldiers having voluntarily enlisted in His  
Majesty's Service.

CCXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained as to  
relieving for any limited Periods of Service, or contained in any other Act as in any Rules or Regulations  
for the granting any Penalties or Allowances to any Soldiers discharged, after certain Periods of Service, shall  
extend, or be deemed or construed in any manner to extend to any Negroes purchased by or on account of  
His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and serving in any of His Majesty's Forces.

• CCXXI. And

\* CXXXI. And whereas the Officers and Soldiers of the said Troops, being taken Prisoners, are frequently sent over to Great Britain or Ireland to a very distressed Condition: And whereas their Pay is not sufficient to provide them with necessary Lodgings and Accommodations: Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, during the Continuance of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Constables, and other Civil Magistrates, within England, Ireland, Wales and the Towns of Burghs upon Tyne, to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers of such Troops in all such Houses as are liable by this Act to receive the Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's other Forces; and the said Constables and other Civil Magistrates are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers of such Troops to the same manner and under the same Regulations and Penalties, as are directed by this Act to be observed in quartering and billeting the Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's other Forces; and all Persons on whom the Officers and Soldiers of the said Troops shall be legally quartered, refusing to receive and provide for them, as is directed for the Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's other Forces, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in the case of His Majesty's other Forces.

CXXXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be in any ways construed to extend, to concern any of the Militia Forces, or Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps in Great Britain or Ireland, as in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark or Man, or the Islands thereto belonging, excepting only in such case wherein, by any Act or Acts, for regulating any of the Militia Forces, or Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps in Great Britain or Ireland, the Provisions contained in this Act, or in any Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, which shall be then in force, are extended and meant to take place in respect to the Officers and Soldiers of the Militia Forces or Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps in Great Britain or Ireland; and also except in so far as relates to the Mustering of the said Militia Forces, according to the Provisions hereinafter mentioned.

CXXXIII. And, for the better ascertaining the Number of effective Men of the Regiments of Militia, when embodied and in actual Service, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Regiment or Corps of Militia and Fencible Men, when embodied and in actual Service, shall be regularly mustered by Commissioners appointed for that Purpose, in the same manner and as often as the rest of the Army is usually mustered; and the Magistrates shall have the same Powers and Authorities, and both Officers and Men shall be subject to the same Regulations, Restrictions and Penalties, as are imposed on the Officers and Soldiers of the rest of the Army by virtue of this Act.

CXXXIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall be confined to extend to the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as to the Classes therein for mustering and paying, and to the Privileges for the Trial and Punishment of Officers and Soldiers who shall be charged with Mutiny or Desertion, or any other of the Offences which are by this Act declared to be punishable by the Sentence of a General, or General, or Detachment, or Regimental Court Martial; and also to the Classes which relate to the Punishment of Persons who shall conceal Defectors, or shall knowingly buy, exchange or otherwise receive, any Arms, Cloths, Caps or other Furniture, belonging to the King, or any such Articles generally deemed Regiments Necessaries, from any Soldier or Defector, or who shall cause the Colour of such Cloths to be changed.

CXXXV. And be it further enacted, That any Person taking a false Oath in any case wherein an Oath is required to be taken by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be liable to such Fines and Penalties as by any Laws now in force any Person convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

CXXXVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid (except in Scotland, as hereinafter provided), That if any Adverser, Bill, Pleint or Suit shall be brought against any Person or Persons for any Act, Matter or Thing, to be acted or done in pursuance of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every Person and Persons filed as aforesaid, to plead thereunto the General Issue, that he or they are Not Guilty, and to give such Special Matter in Evidence to the Jury which shall try the Issue; which Special Matter being pleaded, had been a good and sufficient Matter in Law to have discharged the said Defendant or Defendants of the Troops or other Matter laid to him or their Charge; And if the Verdict shall pass with the said Defendant or Defendants in any such Action, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs therein become solicitor, or suffer any Discontinuance thereof, that in every such case, the Justice or Justices, or such other Judge before whom the said Matter shall be tried, shall, by force and virtue of this Act, allow unto the Defendant or Defendants his or their Treble Costs, which he or they shall have sustained by reason of their wrongful Venue in Defence of the said Action or Suit, for which the said Defendant or Defendants shall have the like Remedy as in other cases, where Costs by the Laws of this Realm are given to Defendants.

CXXXVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Bill, Pleint, Action or Suit, against any Person or Persons, for any Act, Matter or Thing, to be acted or done in pursuance of this Act, or against any Member or Member of a Court Martial, in respect of any Sentence of such Court, or of any thing done by virtue or in pursuance of such Sentence, shall be brought in some of the Courts of Record at Westminster, or in Dublin, or the Court of Session in Scotland, and in no other Court whatsoever.

CXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action shall be sued or Complaint shall be preferred against any Person or Persons in Scotland, for any Act, Matter or Thing, to be acted or done in pursuance of this Act, such Action shall be sued and Complaint preferred in the Court of Session, and if such Court shall see fit to authorize the Defendant, or defend the Complaint, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs awarded to him or them by the said Court.

CXXXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions, directly or indirectly, persuade or procure any Soldier or Soldiers in the Service of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to desert or leave such Service as aforesaid, every such Person or Persons so offending

Officers and Soldiers of such Troops sent over to G. B. or Ireland. How a court-martial and billeted.

Militia, Volunteers, &c. Previous law, &c.

Militia and Fencible Men when in actual service regularly mustered, &c.

In what cases Act is extended to Guernsey, &c.

Perjury.

General Issue.

Treble Costs.

Where - in it be brought

In Scotland Act is preferred in Court of Session. Treble Costs.

Punishing Soldiers in desert.



\* *adjudged by me [or us] the said Justice [or Justices], that he the said G. H. be executed; and I [or we] do hereby commit him to the Officer aforesaid; and I [or we] do hereby declare and adjudge that the said G. H. hath forfeited the Benefit of the Office aforesaid, to be distributed as the Law directs, according to the Statute in that behalf made and provided.*  
 \* *Given, at court.*

XXLVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall be and continue in Force, unless Great Britain, from the Twenty fourth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall be and continue in force within Ireland, and in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark and Isle of Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, from the Thirtieth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Fifth Day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall be and continue in force within the Garrison of Gibraltar, and in Spain and Portugal, from the Twenty fourth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall be and continue in force in all other Parts of Europe where His Majesty's Forces may be serving, and in the West Indies, and North America, and Cape of Good Hope, from the Twenty fourth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall be and continue in force in all other Places from the Twenty fourth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Continued of Act.

XXLVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That this Act may be altered and varied by any Act or Acts to be made in this Session of Parliament.

Act altered, &c.

[*Rules of Subjunctive inverted, c. 43. 53. p. 58.*]

#### SCHEDULE (A.)

*Form of Oath.*

I do make Oath, That I am or have been (as the case may be) [*State Occupation, if any, or State of war*] and to the best of my Knowledge and Belief was born in [*State County, Parish, Place, &c.*] and that I am of the Age of \_\_\_\_\_ Years; that I do not belong to the Militia, or to any other Regiment, or to His Majesty's Navy or Marines; and that I will serve His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the Period of [*This Oath is to be filed up by the Magistrate with Seven Years for Infantry, Ten Years for Cavalry, and Twelve Years for the Artillery, if the Person willing is of the Age of Eighteen Years or upwards; but if under Eighteen Years, then the Difference between his Age and Eighteen is to be added to such Seven, Ten or Twelve Years, as the case may be*] Years, provided His Majesty should be so long require my Service, and also for such further Term, not exceeding Six Months, as shall be directed by the Commanding Officer on any Foreign Station, and not exceeding Three Years, as shall be directed by any Possession of His Majesty: Provided always, that in the latter case the said additional Period shall determine whenever Six Months of continued Peace, to be reckoned from the Resumption of any Debilitated Treaty, shall have elapsed subsequent to the Expiration of the said [Seven, Ten or Twelve, as the case may be] Years.

#### SCHEDULE (B.)

*Form of Oath.*

I do make Oath, That I am or have been (as the case may be) [*State Occupation, if any, or State of war*] and to the best of my Knowledge and Belief was born in [*State County, Parish, Place, &c.*] and that I am of the Age of \_\_\_\_\_ Years; that I do not belong to the Militia, or any other Regiment, or to His Majesty's Navy or Marines; and that I will serve His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, until I shall be legally discharged.

#### SCHEDULE (C.)

*Form of Justice's Certificate.*

I A. B. One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of \_\_\_\_\_ (or Chief Magistrate of \_\_\_\_\_) do hereby certify that C. D. appearing to be \_\_\_\_\_ Years old, \_\_\_\_\_ Feet \_\_\_\_\_ Inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ Hair, \_\_\_\_\_ before me at \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_, and stated himself to be of the Age of \_\_\_\_\_ Years, and that he had no Rapture, and was not troubled with Fits, and was no ways disabled by Lameness, Deafness or otherwise, but had the perfect Use of his Limbs and Hearing, and was not an Appetitive; and acknowledged that he had voluntarily enlisted himself for the Term of \_\_\_\_\_ to serve His Majesty King George the Third, his Heirs and Successors, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, and did engage to serve for the Period of [*This Oath is to be filed up by the Magistrate with Seven Years for Infantry, Ten Years for Cavalry, and Twelve Years for the Artillery, if the Person willing is of the Age of Eighteen Years or upwards; but if under Eighteen Years, then the Difference between his Age and Eighteen is to be added to such Seven, Ten or Twelve Years, as the case may be*] Years, provided His Majesty should be so long require his Service; and also for such further Period as His Majesty shall think fit to direct, not to exceed in any case Three Years, and to determine whenever Six Months shall have elapsed of continued Peace subsequent to the Expiration of the Term of [Seven, or Ten, or Twelve,] Years. And I do hereby certify, That



Years, then the Difference between his Age and Eighteen is to be added to such Twelve Years, as the case may be, and such Period to be inserted instead of Twelve Years; provided the said United Company should in long require my Service.

## SCHEDULE (L.)

I, *One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of* *(on, Chief Magistrate of* }  
do hereby certify, That *appeared to be* *Years old,* *Feet* *Inches*  
*high,* *Complexion,* *Eyes,* *Hair, name before me at* *on the* *Day of*  
and stated himself to be of the Age of *Years,* and that he had no Bapture, and  
was not troubled with Pox, and was no ways disabled by Lameness, Deafness or otherwise, but had the  
perfect Use of his Limbs and Hearing, and was not an Apprentice; and acknowledged that he had voluntarily  
enrolled himself for the Bounty of *to serve the United Company of Merchants of England*  
trading to the *East Indies,* and did engage to serve for the Period of *[His Bond to be filed*  
*up by the Magistrate either until discharged or for Years, as in the preceding Form of Indenture]:* And I do  
hereby certify, That in my Presence the Third and Fourth Articles of the Second Section, and the First  
Article of the Sixth Section of the Articles of War, against Mutiny and Desertion were read over to  
him, and he took the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the Act of the Fifth Year of His present Majesty,  
and also the Oath above set forth, and that he received the Sum of *or*  
being started; and that I have given to the said *a Duplicate of this Certificate, signed*  
with my Name.

## SCHEDULE (K.)

Form of Magistrate's Oath.

I, *of* *do make Oath, That I am by Trade a* *and that*  
was bound to serve as an Apprentice to me in the said Trade, by Indenture dated the *Day*  
of *for the Term of* *Years; and that the said* *did so or about the*  
*Day of* *abscind and quit my Service without my Consent and that to the best of my*  
Knowledge and Belief; the said *is aged about* *Years. Witness my Hand at*  
*the* *Day of* *One thousand eight hundred and*  
Sworn before me at *this*  
*Day of* *One thousand eight* }  
*hundred and*

## SCHEDULE (L.)

Form of Justice's Certificate.

I, *J. S. One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of* *certify, That*  
*of* *came before me at* *the* *Day of* *One thousand eight*  
*hundred and* *, and made Oath, that he was by Trade a* *and that* *was bound to*  
serve as an Apprentice to him in the said Trade by Indenture, dated the *Day of* *for*  
the Term of *Years; and that the said Apprentice did, as or about the* *Day of*  
*abscind and quit the Service of the said* *without his Consent; and that to the best of his*  
Knowledge and Belief the said Apprentice is aged about *Years.*  
*A. B.*

## SCHEDULE (M.)

Form of Oath.

I *do hereby make Oath, That I have not applied any Money or Stores, or Supplies,*  
*under my Care or Distribution, to my own Use, or to the private Use of any other Person, by way of Loan to*  
*such Person, or otherwise, or in any manner applied them, or knowingly permitted them to be applied to*  
*any other than public Purposes, and according to the Duty of my Office.*

Sworn before me by the written name of }  
*this* *Day of*

*A. B.*  
(Justice of the Peace for the County of  
*or Commissioner in Chief, or Second*  
*in Command, &c. the Army serving at*  
*&c. as the case may be.]*

## SCHEDULE (N.)

DESCRIPTION RETURN of  
as a Defector from thecommitted to Confinement at  
Barracks of theas the Day  
Regiment of

| Age. | Sex.  |         | Complexion. | Colour of |       | Probable Date of Inducement, and in what District. | Probable Date of Desertion, and from whence. | Name, Occupation, and Address of Person by whom apprehended. | The Particulars in Evidence against the Prisoner, and a further to be certified to be a Defector to the Possession of the Magistrate who committed him. |
|------|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|---|
|      | Feat. | Inches. |             | Skin.     | Eyes. |  |  |  |   |
|      |       |         |             |           |       |  |  |  |   |

I do hereby certify, that the Prisoner has been duly examined before me, as to the Circumstances herein stated, and has declared in my Presence that a Defector from the before mentioned Corps.

Signature of Magistrate.  
Signature of Prisoner.  
Signature of Informant.

\* Enquiry having been made as to the Prisoner's Health, it has been reported to me that he is fit to be removed.

\* If a Military Medical Officer be at the Place, he will attend the Defector.

## SCHEDULE (O.)

TO the [Churchwarden or Overseer] of the [Parish, Township or Place.]

YOU are hereby required to pay to A. B. [definite whether New Gamekeeper Officer, &c.] wages named, on Parol from the Day of to the Day of signed by [Commanding Officer signing the Parol], the sum of out of my Money now in your Hands, or out of the first Money which shall come to your Hands, in respect of the Rates for the Relief of the Poor, being at the Rate of per Day from the Day of to the Day of both inclusive; and for so doing, this shall be your Warrant, and pay to such for your Repayment under the Money Act. Witness my Hand the Day of C. D. Justice of the Peace for

## C A P. XVIII.

An Act for allowing a Drawback of the Duty on Coals used in Fire or Steam Engines for raising Ores in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. [23d March 1813.]

14. - 2 C. 42.  
15.  
46 U. 3. c. 98.  
4th. A. C. 1813.  
with.

Drawback of  
Duty on Coals  
used in Fire or  
Steam Engines  
for raising Ores,  
&c.

WHEREAS by the Acts in force a Drawback of all the Duties is by Law payable on Coals which have been used in Fire Engines for drawing Water out of the Mines of Tin, Copper or Lead, in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon; and it is expedient that the like Drawback should be allowed on all Coals used in Fire or Steam Engines employed in drawing or raising Ores or dead Staff or Rubbish out of the said Mines; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the same Drawbacks, which are payable upon Coals consumed in the working of Fire Engines used for drawing Water out of the said Mines, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be paid upon Coals which have been consumed in Fire or Steam Engines used for the Purpose of drawing or raising Ores or dead Staff or Rubbish out of the said Mines since the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and eleven, or which may at any time hereafter be so used, upon Proof by Oath made before the Collector of the said Duties (which Oath he is hereby empowered and required to administer) that such Coals have been so used and applied, and the Amount of the Duties shall be returned and paid by the Collector of the said Duties to the Person for making Proof as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XIX.

An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver or other Metal usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively. [23d March 1813.]

WHEREAS



WHEREAS an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver or other Metal usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Bank of England and Ireland respectively*: And whereas it is expedient, that the Period limited in the said Act for the Circulation of Pieces of Gold or Silver and mixed Metals in the said Act specified, and denominated Tokens should be extended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act as prohibits the Circulation of any such Tokens as are in the said recited Act described, after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be and the same is hereby repealed: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to repeal or suspend any Penalty or Forfeiture by the said Act imposed for the making, manufacturing or originally issuing, or causing or procuring to be made, manufactured or originally issued, or permitting or suffering to be used any such Tokens.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, no Piece of Gold or Silver, or of any mixed Metal, composed partly of Gold or Silver, of whatever Value the same may be, shall pass or circulate as a Token for Money, or as purporting that the Bearer or Holder thereof is entitled to demand any Value denoted thereon, either by Letters, Words, Figures, Mark or otherwise, whether such Value is to be paid or given in Money or Goods, or other Value, or in any manner whatsoever; and every Person who shall after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, circulate or pass, or as for any removal Value in Money or Goods any such Token, shall, for every such Token so circulated or passed, whether such Person shall be or have been concerned in the original issuing or Circulation of any such Token, or only the Bearer or Holder thereof for the time being, forfeit any Sum not less than Five Pounds, nor more than Twenty Pounds, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices of the Peace who shall have and determine such Offence; provided that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any Person from presenting any such Token for Payment to the original Issuer thereof, or to discharge or exonerate any such original Issuer from his Liability to pay the same.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Tokens issued or circulated by or under the Authority of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or by or under the Authority of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland respectively, or in any manner to affect any such Tokens or the Circulation thereof, or to subject any Company or Companies, or Person or Persons to any Penalty for issuing or circulating any such Tokens.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall and may be recoverable, and recovered and levied, and applied in like manner and by such means as the like Penalties and Forfeitures are made recoverable by the said recited Act; and all the Powers, Authorities, Clauses and Provisions in the said recited Act contained, shall be, and remain and continue in full force, and be applied and executed for the enforcing the Provisions of this Act, and for the recovering and applying of any Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, so fully and effectually as if all such Powers, Authorities, Clauses and Provisions were severally and separately re-enacted in and made Part of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be shortened, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XX.

An Act to allow a limited Proportion of the Corps of Miners to enlist into the Regular Forces.

[23d March 1815.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that an Act passed in the Fifty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to allow a certain Proportion of the Soldiers of Great Britain to enlist annually into the Regular Forces; and to provide for the gradual Reduction of the said Militia*, should be extended to the Corps of Miners raised under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for raising a Body of Miners in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon for the Defence of the Kingdom during the present War; and for the more effectually raising and regulating a Body of Miners for the Defence of Great Britain*: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act of the Fifty sixth Year should, and all the Provisions thereof, in far as the same can be made to apply to the said Corps of Miners, shall extend and be construed to extend to the said Corps of Miners, established under the Provisions of the said second Act of the Forty second Year should, as fully and effectually as if the same were respectively, severally and separately re-enacted in and made a Part of this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Number of Men who shall be allowed to enlist in His Majesty's Regular Forces, under the Provisions of this Act, shall not exceed One seventh Part of the Quota fixed by the said recited Act of the Forty second Year should.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Lord Wardens of the Stannaries, and the Deputy Wardens, shall respectively have and exercise all the Powers and Authorities for the putting this Act into Execution in relation to the said Corps of Miners, which the Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants are respectively authorized to have and exercise within Counties under the said recited Act of the Fifty sixth Year should.

C A P.

## C A P. XXI

An Act for authorizing the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to make an Allowance for the necessary Subsistence of poor Persons confined for Debts or Penalties paid for under their Orders.

[23<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

**W**HEREAS in consequence of their not receiving any Allowance whereto to be paid during their Continuance, Distress is sometimes suffered by poor Persons confined under Eschequer Warrants, for the Recovery of Duties and Penalties under or by virtue of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Duties of Customs and Excise under Warrants of Commitment in Execution commonly called *Body Warrants*, issued by the Commissioners of Excise in England, or by Justices of the Peace within Great Britain, under or by virtue of Acts of Parliament relating to the Departments of Customs and Excise respectively, or under Writs of Habeas Corpus due to His Majesty, paid for under or by virtue of the Order of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise in England and Scotland respectively, or upon Bonds taken pursuant to Orders in Council; and it is therefore expedient, that the Authority hereinafter mentioned should be given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise in England and Scotland respectively: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, for the necessary Subsistence of any poor Persons confined under or by virtue of any Eschequer Warrant, for the Recovery of any Duties or Penalties under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, or hereafter to be made, relating to the Departments of Customs and Excise, or either of them, or confined under or by virtue of any Warrant or Warrants of Commitment in Execution commonly called *Body Warrants*, issued by the Commissioners of Excise in England, or by any Justice of the Peace within Great Britain, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, or hereafter to be made, relating to the Departments of Customs and Excise, or either of them, or confined under or by virtue of any Writ or Writs of Habeas Corpus due to His Majesty, paid for under or by virtue of the Order of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise in England and Scotland respectively, or on Surety upon Bonds taken pursuant to Orders in Council, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, in the case may require, or any Four or more of them in England, or any Three or more of them in Scotland, to make an Allowance not exceeding the Sum of Seven pence Halfpenny and not less than Four pence Halfpenny per Day to be made to any such poor Person, out of any Money in their Hands respectively, arising from the Duties of Customs or Excise, as the case may require.

Allowance to  
poor Persons  
confined under  
Eschequer  
Warrant.

## C A P. XXII.

An Act for empowering the Commissioners of Excise to sell Salt seized, Duty free, either for Exportation or for curing Fish, and to reward the seizing Officer.

[23<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act made in the Thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act for transferring the Management of the Salt Duties to the Commissioners of Excise*; and for regulating the Duties on Salt, and the Drawbacks, Allowances and Bounties paid thereon, and for granting other Duties, Drawbacks, Allowances and Bounties thereon, and by divers other Laws now in force, Salt is forfeited and forfeitable by the Officers of the Customs and Excise respectively; And whereas the Value of such Salt when condemned and sold is sometimes inadequate to defray the Expenses necessarily incidental to such Condemnation and Sale, in which cases no Reward is provided for the Officers' Vigilance and Trouble of seizing the same, and it is therefore expedient to make such Provision as is hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if upon the setting up or offering to public Sale any Salt which is now or hereafter shall be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise, and condemned under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, or which shall hereafter be made, no Person or Persons shall offer or bid for the same such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be equal to or exceed the Duties by Law imposed, for or in respect of Salt made at any Salt Works in England or Scotland respectively, together with the Costs and Expenses of the Seizure, Removal, Condemnation, Custody and Sale of such Salt so seized and condemned, the Commissioners of the Customs or Excise in England or Scotland respectively, as the case may require, or any Three or more of them respectively, shall cause the same to be put up and offered to public Sale by way of Auction, and sold free of Duty to the best Bidder, at such Place as the said respective Commissioners shall think proper, either for Exportation or for the Purposes of curing or preserving Fish, and a Moiety of the Surplus (if any be), after defraying the necessary Expenses of the Seizure, Removal, Condemnation, Custody and Sale, shall be applied to and for the Benefit of the Officers or Officers seizing such Salt, and in case the same cannot be so sold for Exportation or the Purposes, then and in every such case they the said Commissioners of Customs and Excise in England or Scotland, as the case may require, or any Three or more of them respectively, shall cause the said Salt to be destroyed; and in case the Money arising from the Sale of the said Salt to be so sold as aforesaid for Exportation or for the Fisheries, shall not be sufficient to satisfy, or shall not be more than sufficient to satisfy the whole of such Costs and Expenses, together with Five Shillings per Bushel over and above the same, or if such Salt shall be destroyed as aforesaid, the said Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively, or any Three or more of them respectively, shall cause to be given to the Officers or Officers by whom the same was seized, such pecuniary

Salt seized sold  
by Auction free  
of Duty either  
for Exportation  
or for curing  
Fish, and if it  
cannot be sold so  
to be destroyed.

Reward to Of-  
ficers for seizing  
such Salt.

Reward as they the said Commissioners respectively shall think proper, such Reward not exceeding Five Shillings per Bushel for each and every Bushel of such Fish so sold or delivered.

11. And be it further ruled, That all Salt be sold either for Exportation, or for the Purpoſe of curing or prefering Fiſh, ſhall, on ſuch Sale, ſo far as the Time can or may be done, be dealt with in ſuch and the ſame manner as Salt for Exportation, or for curing or prefering Fiſh, as the caſe may require, as or ſhall be liable to be dealt with under or by virtue of the ſaid Act of the Thirty eighth Year ſaſſed, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in force or hereafter to be made, and ſhall be ſubject and liable to all and ſingular the Rules, Regulations, Reſtriſions and Proviſions, and all and ſingular the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures for any Breach or Diſobedience thereof, as or by the ſaid Acts or any of them contained, provided, ſealed or eſtabliſhed, for or in reſpect of Salt for Exportation or for curing or prefering Fiſh, as the caſe may require, and all and ſingular the ſaid Rules, Regulations, Reſtriſions, Proviſions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures reſpectively, ſhall be aſed, applied and put in Execution, ſo far as the ſame reſpectively can or may be done far or in reſpect of all ſuch Salt ſold either for Exportation or for the Purpoſe of curing or prefering Fiſh, as the caſe may be, as fully and effectually, as if all and ſingular the ſaid Rules, Regulations, Reſtriſions, Proviſions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures reſpectively had been related and re-aſſed in the Body of this Act, and thereby expreſſly applied to ſuch Salt ſold either for Exportation or for the Purpoſe of curing or prefering Fiſh reſpectively.

**Magistrates of record** *Att'nsd* under *Att'ns* in respect of *Att'ns* for *Forfeiture*, *Att'nsd* to *Att'ns*.

## C. A. P. XXIII

An A2 to repeal so much of an A2 of this Session as continues the Prohibition of the making of Starch from Wheat and other Articles of Food. (2nd March 1812.)

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the perfect Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to remove, with*  
*the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and amend an Act of the last Session*  
*of Parliament, for providing the making of Search, their Penalties, and Also from Writs and other Decrees of*  
*the said Court, and for supplying Part of the Defects now existing in the Importation of a Great Bunch of*  
*And to extend to Parts of the said Act, &c.*—It is therefore by the said Lord Chancellor, Lord Exchequer,  
 Master, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this  
 present Parliament assembled, and (by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same  
 is hereby repealed.

$$M \otimes G_{-1} = 0$$

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Suspension of Part of the Duties of Customs upon Starch imported into Great Britain, enacted by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, shall continue until the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

21. *Indication of*  
22. *of the*  
23. *of the*  
24. *of the*

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered or repealed by any Act to be made in this Session of Parliament.

19. A. C. Johnson, *Rev.*

## C A P. XXIV.

An Act to facilitate the Administration of Justice. [21d March 1832.]

WHEREAS the Number of Appeals and Writs of Error in Parliament has of late Years greatly increased, and it has become necessary that a larger Proportion of time should be allotted for hearing and determining such Appeals and Writs of Error than has usually been employed for that Purpose; and whereas it is well as for the better Administration of Justice in the several judicial Functions belonging to the Offices of the Lord High Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, it is expedient that another Judge should be appointed to fill in the Discharge of such judicial Functions; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and they be lawful for His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, to nominate and appoint from time to time, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, a fit Person, being a Bachelor at Law of Fifteen Years standing at the least, to be an additional Judge Assistant to the Lord High Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom for the time being, in the Discharge of the judicial Functions of their respective Offices, and to be called *Vice-Chancellor of England* to hold such Office during lawful Behaviour.

It's locally organized to represent an entire federal budget. All are to be laid down, to be called White Christmas of England.

11. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Vice-Chancellor shall have full Power to hear and determine all Causes, Matters and Things, which shall be at any time depending in the Court of Chancery of England, either as a Court of Law, or as a Court of Equity, or incident to any ministerial Office of the said Court, or which have been or shall be submitted to the Jurisdiction of the said Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal, for the time being, by the Special Authority of any Acts of Parliament, as the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal, shall from time to time direct; and all Decrees, Orders and Acts of such Vice-Chancellor, in wade or done, shall be deemed and taken to be respectively, as the nature of the case shall require, Decrees, Orders and Acts of the said Court of Chancery or of such incident Jurisdiction as aforesaid, or under such special Authority as aforesaid, and shall have Force and Validity, to be executed accordingly; subject nevertheless in every case to be reviewed, discharged or altered by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal, for the time being; and as such Decree or Order shall be enrolled under the Great Seal, be signed by the Lord Chancellor, Lord

To hear and apply for a Certificate of Eligibility of England and Wales, please call 020 7453 8000.

Doctors + shift  
day

Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal for the time being: Provided always, that such Vice Chancellor shall have no Power or Authority to discharge, revoke or alter any Decree, Order, Act, Matter or Thing made or done by any Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal, unless authorized by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the time being so to do; nor any Power or Authority to discharge, revoke or alter any Decree, Order, Act, Matter or Thing made or done by the Master of the Rolls.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Vice Chancellor shall sit for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal, whenever they shall respectively require him so to do; and shall sit at such other times as the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal shall direct, sit in a separate Court, whether the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, or the Master of the Rolls shall be sitting or not; for which Purpose the said Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal respectively, shall make such Orders as to them respectively shall appear to be proper and convenient from time to time as Occasion shall require.

IV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Vice Chancellor shall have Rank and Precedence next to the Master of the Rolls.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in and by such Letters Patent as aforesaid, or any other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, to direct that such Vice Chancellor shall have a Secretary, Treasurer and Usher; and that the Secretaries and Deputy Registrars and other Officers appointed to attend the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, shall attend such Vice Chancellor when sitting for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners respectively, and also when sitting in his separate Court, as circumstances shall require, and as the said Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners respectively shall order and direct.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to remove any such Vice Chancellor from his Office, upon an Address of both Houses of Parliament.

VII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Vice Chancellor, previous to his executing any of the Duties of his Office, shall take the following Oath, which the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, or the Master of the Rolls for the time being, are lawfully respectively authorized and required to administer; *vide* infra,

do solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, That I will duly and faithfully, and to the best of my Skill and Power, execute the Office of Vice Chancellor of England,

"So help me God."

VIII. And be it further enacted, That out of the Common and General Cask belonging to the Barons of the Court of Chancery, which now he or shall hereafter be dead and unemployed in the Bank of England, a Sum, not exceeding the Sum of Sixty thousand Pounds, shall and may, by virtue of any Order or Orders of the said Court to be made for that Purpose from time to time, be placed out in one entire Sum, or in Parts, in the Name of the Accountant General of the said Court, according to the General Rules and Orders of the said Court, on such Government or Parliamentary Securities, as by such Order or Orders shall be directed; and such Securities shall be carried to an Account called in pursuance of former Acts of Parliament, and intitled "Account of Monies placed out for the Benefit" and better Security of the Barons of the High Court of Chancery," and shall be made Part of the same Account; and out of the Interest and Dividends of all or any of the Securities purchased out of the said Common and General Cask in pursuance of former Acts, and so be purchased in pursuance of the said Act, there shall be paid by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, by virtue of any Order or Orders of the Court of Chancery, to be made from time to time for that Purpose (but subject and without Prejudice to the Payment of all Salaries and Sums of Money by any former Act directed or authorized to be paid thereout), the several Salaries hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), the net yearly Sum of Five thousand Pounds to the said Vice Chancellor for the time being, the net yearly Sum of Two hundred Pounds to his Secretary, the net yearly Sum of One hundred Pounds to his Treasurer, and the net yearly Sum of Eighty Pounds to his Usher; which Salaries shall be paid five times a Year, and shall be paid Quarterly, on the Tenth Day of January, the Tenth Day of April, the Tenth Day of July, and the Twentieth Day of October, in every Year; and the First of such Payments, or a proportionable Part thereof, to be composed from the sum of the Appointment of such Vice Chancellor, shall be made on the First of such Days of Payment which shall first happen after the Date of the Letters Patent appointing such Vice Chancellor, and such Quarterly Payment shall be payable and paid to such Vice Chancellor during the time he shall continue to be Vice Chancellor, and to the Secretary, Treasurer and Usher of each such Vice Chancellor respectively, during their Continuance in Office, together with a proportionable Part of any Quarterly Payment, to be composed from the last preceding Day of Payment to the time such Vice Chancellor, Secretary, Treasurer or Usher shall die or cease to hold his Office; and the Surplus of the Interest and Dividends of the Securities to be purchased in pursuance of the said Act shall be applied in the same manner as the Surplus of the Interest and Dividends of Securities purchased pursuant to the said former Acts is directed to be applied.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom for the time being,

Vice Chancellor  
to sit in Ab-  
sence of Lord  
Chancellor, etc.  
as in a separate  
Court as before  
said as Lord  
Chancellor or  
Judge.

Rank and Pre-  
cedence.  
Secretary,  
Treasurer  
and Usher.

May be re-  
moved.

Oath.

Money of Bar-  
ons in Chancery,  
now employed  
in Bank, lying  
unemployed at  
Bank, placed out  
on Government,  
Act, Securities;  
and from Sales  
of, Salaries of  
Vice Chancellor,  
etc. to be paid  
quarterly.

Changing from  
year to year.

bring, by any Order or Orders of the said Court of Chancery, to change the Security or Securities to be purchased pursuant to this Act, or any Part or Parts thereof, for other Government or Parliamentary Securities, and again to change such Securities respectively from time to time, and to give all necessary Directions for such Purposes.

X. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That if at any time hereafter the whole or any Part of the Money to be placed out pursuant to this Act, shall be wanted to answer any of the Demands of the Bishops of the said Court of Chancery, then and in such case the said Court may and shall direct the same or any Part thereof to be called in, or the Securities on which the same shall be placed to be disposed of, in order that the Bishops of the said Court may at all times be paid their respective Demands out of the Consols and General Cash belonging to such Bishops.

XI. And he is further enacted, That out of the Interest and Dividends aforesaid, the Costs, Charges and Expenses of all Proceedings to be had in Execution in pursuance of this Act, shall be paid by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England by virtue of any Order or Orders of the High Court of Chancery to be made for that Purpose.

XII. And he is further enacted, That the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the time being, shall, from the time a Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed in manner herebefore mentioned, out of the Fees and Emoluments belonging to and received in respect of the Custody of the Great Seal, or otherwise, pay or cause to be paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, the net yearly Sum of Two thousand five hundred Pounds, by Four Quarterly Payments, on the Tenth Day of January, the Tenth Day of April, the Tenth Day of July and the Fifteenth Day of October in every Year; and the First of such Payments, or a proportionable Part thereof, to be computed from the time of appointing such Vice-Chancellor, shall be made on such of the said Days of Payment as shall first happen after the Date of the Letters Patent appointing such Vice-Chancellor as aforesaid; and in case it shall happen that any Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lord Commissioners shall die or cease to hold his Office between any of the said Quarterly Days of Payments, such Person as ensuing to hold his Office, and the Executors or Administrators of such Person as dying, shall pay a just Proportion of the aforesaid Quarterly Payment, according to the time which shall elapse between the said Day of Payment and the Death of such Person, or of his ceasing to hold his Office; and the Person or Persons who shall succeed to the Office of Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lord Commissioners, shall pay the Remainder of such Quarterly Payment; and the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the time being, shall make Orders from time to time, as Occasion shall require, for ascertaining the Sum of Money to be paid to the said Governor and Company in pursuance of this Act; and all such Sums of Money, when so paid to the said Governor and Company, shall be carried to the Account of the Interest and Dividends of the Securities herebefore mentioned, and may be applied to all the Purposes to which such Interest and Dividends are or may be applicable.

XIII. And he is further enacted, That the said Vice-Chancellor and his Officers respectively shall not take or receive, or demand any Fee or Reward whatsoever, over and above the Salaries herebefore directed to be paid to them respectively, for or in respect of any Business which shall be done by such Vice-Chancellor or his Officers, by virtue of the Powers and Authorities given by this Act; but that all Fees for such Business shall be taken and received by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal for the time being, or his or their proper Officers, in such and the same Manner as if such Business had been done by such Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners respectively.

## C. A. P. XXV.

An Act for the regulating of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore.

[23<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

WHEREAS it may be necessary, for the Safety of the United Kingdom, and the Defence of the Possessions of the Crown of Great Britain and Ireland, that a Body of Royal Marine Forces should be employed in His Majesty's Fleet and Naval Service, under the Direction of the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: And whereas the said Royal Marine Forces may frequently be quartered on Shore, or sent to do Duty on Board Transport Ships or Merchant Ships or Vessels, where they will not be subject to the Laws relating to the Government of His Majesty's Forces by Sea; yet nevertheless it being requisite for the regulating of such Forces in their Duty, that a exact Discipline be observed; and that Masters who shall must or fill up Sedition, or shall desert His Majesty's Service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy Punishment than the Law will allow: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, if any Person being entered or in Pay as an Officer of Royal Marines, or who is or shall be hired or in Pay as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Man in any Division of Royal Marines in His Majesty's Service, and on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen shall swear in such Service, or, during the Continuance of this Act, shall be voluntarily entered and in Pay, as a Marine Officer or Private Man in His Majesty's Service; and being ordered or employed in such Service, at any time during the Continuance of this Act, on Shore or on any Place within the said Kingdom, or in any other of His Majesty's Possessions, or in Foreign Parts, or on board any Transport Ship or Merchant Ship or Vessel, shall begin, execute, cause or join in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Company to which he doth or shall belong, or

Money placed out, called in for answering the Demands of Bishops.

Cash to be paid from Interest and Dividends.

Additional Sum of a good Part paid quarterly out of Fees of Lord Chancellor, the said interest in Account of Appropriate Fund.

Fees not to be received.

Marine Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Men.

Mutiny or Sedition, &c.

Being in either  
Regiment, &c.

Being on or  
detaching his  
Regt, or holding  
Correspondence  
with the Enemy.

or striking or dis-  
tressing his su-  
perior Officer.

Parliament.  
Admiralty pres-  
ing a Criminal  
Case in the  
Court Martial,  
&c.

Court Martial  
may inflict Cor-  
poral Punish-  
ment on the Inmate-  
ment, &c.

Admiralty con-  
sented to  
Article for  
Parliament  
of Admiralty  
and Defence, &c.

and to receive  
Court Martial.

Articles of War  
enacted by  
Judges.

Proviso for Life  
and Limb.

Oaths by Mem-  
bers of the  
Court Martial,  
&c.

Oath

belong, or in any other Company, Troop or Regiment, either of Marine or Land Forces, in His Majesty's Service; or shall not use his utmost Endeavours to suppress the same, or coming to the Knowledge of any such Mutiny, or intended Mutiny, shall not, without Delay, give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer; or shall desert His Majesty's Service, or being actually entered as a Marine in any Company, shall lift himself in any other Company, Troop or Regiment, or enter as a Soldier in His Majesty's Service, without first having a Discharge in Writing from the Officer commanding in Chief the Company in which he had served as a Marine, in which case he shall be reputed a Defecter; or shall be found sleeping upon his Post; or shall leave it before ordered; or shall hold Correspondence with any Rebel or Enemy of His Majesty, or give them Advice or Intelligence of any Kind, by any ways or means, or in any manner whatsoever; or shall treat with such Rebels or Enemies, or enter into any Condition with them, without His Majesty's License, or Licence of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the time being; or shall strike or use any Violence against his superior Officer being in the Execution of an Office; or shall disobey any lawful Command of his superior Officer; all and every Person and Persons so offending in any or either of the Matters before mentioned, on Shore, in any Part of this Kingdom, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Foreign Parts, or on board any Transport Ship or Merchant Ship or Vessel, shall suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be inflicted.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may, from time to time during the Continuance of this Act, be lawful to and for the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, to grant a Commission, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, to any Officer of Royal Marines in His Majesty's Service, not under the Degree of a Field Officer, for the holding a General Court Martial at any Place or Places, on Shore, in this Kingdom, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions; in every of which Courts Martial all or any of the Offences aforesaid, and all or any other of the Offences hereinafter specified, shall be tried and proceeded against in such manner as by this Act is directed.

III. And be it also enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for such Courts Martial respectively, by their Sentence or Judgment, to inflict Corporal Punishment not extending to Life or Limb, on any Marine for Immorality, Misdemeanour or Neglect of Duty, on Shore, in any Place or Places within this Kingdom, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Transport or Merchant Ships or Vessels, during the Continuance of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, at any time during the Continuance of this Act, to make and establish Rules and Articles in Writing, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, for the Punishment of Mutiny and Defection, Immorality, Misdemeanour and Neglect of Duty, in any of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, while on Shore, in any Part of this Kingdom, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Foreign Parts, or in Transport or Merchant Ships or Vessels, and for bringing Offenders against the same to Justice, and to enact and constitute Courts Martial, with Power to try, hear and determine any Crimes or Offences specified in such Rules and Articles, and inflict Punishments, by Sentence or Judgment, for the same according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and all such Articles of War shall from time to time, as soon after the same shall have been established as the same can be done, be transmitted by the Secretary of the Admiralty for the time being to the Judges of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster and Dublin, and into Scotland respectively.

V. Provided always, That no Person or Persons shall be obliged to suffer any Punishment extending to Life or Limb by the said Rules or Articles, within this Kingdom, except for such Crime or Crimes as is or are specified to be so punishable by this Act.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in all Trials by any Divided or Detachment Courts Martial which shall be held by virtue of this Act, or of any Articles of War established in pursuance thereof, every Member sitting at such Trial, before any Proceedings be had thereupon, shall take the Oaths hereinafter mentioned upon the Holy Evangelists (which Oath shall and may be administered by the President of the Court to the other Members thereof, and to the President by any Member having first taken the said Oath); that is to say,

“YOU shall well and truly try and determine according to your Evidence in the Matter now before you.  
“So help you GOD!”

“I, A. B. do swear, That I will truly administer Justice according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Defection, and of other Crimes therein mentioned, without Partiality, Favour or Affection; and if any Doubt shall arise (which is not explained by the said Articles, or Act of Parliament) according to my Conscience, and the best of my Understanding, and the Customs of War.  
“So help me GOD!”

And the President of every such Court Martial (not being under the Rank of a Captain) shall be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Division or Detachment deciding such Court Martial; and every such Division or Detachment Court Martial is hereby authorized and directed to administer an Oath to every Witness that shall appear before them.

VII. And be it further enacted and declared, That in case of any Non-Commissioned Officer or Marine tried and convicted of Defection, wherefore the Court Martial which shall pass Sentence upon such Trial shall not think the Officer deserving of Capital Punishment, such Court Martial may, instead of awarding a Con-

posal Parliament, *adjudge the Offender, if they shall think fit, to be transported as a Felon for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, according to the Degree of the Offence: And if such New Commissioned Officer or Marine, having been adjudged to be transported as a Felon, shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Sentence, and shall be convicted thereof in the Ordinary Courts of Law, he shall suffer Death.*

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in all cases wherein a Capital Punishment shall have been awarded by a Court Martial, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, instead of causing such Sentence to be carried into Execution, to order the Offender to be transported as a Felon for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, as to His Majesty shall seem meet; and if the Person so transported in pursuance of such Order from His Majesty, shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported), return into any Part of Great Britain or Ireland, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Order, and shall be duly convicted thereof, he shall suffer Death.

IX. And be it further enacted, That whenever His Majesty shall award any such Sentence of a Court Martial to be carried into Execution, or shall he gradually pleased to extend his Mercy, upon Condition of Transportation, to any Offender liable to the Punishment of Death by the Sentence of a Court Martial, such Sentence, together with His Majesty's Pardon upon the same, shall be attested in Writing by the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to any Justice of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Baron of the Exchequer of the Dignity of the Cuck, and thereupon such Justice or Barons shall make an Order for the Transportation of such Offender upon the Terms and for the Time which shall be specified in such Notification, and shall also make such other Order or Orders, and do all such other Acts as may seem good to the said Justice or Barons, as any such Justice or Barons is authorized to make or do by an Act passed in the Twenty fourth Year of His Majesty's Kings, entitled *An Act for the effectual Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in certain cases: and for other Purposes therein mentioned*, with respect to Offenders in such Act mentioned, tried at any Court of Oyer and Terminer or Guild Delivery in England, as in the said Act mentioned; and such Order and Orders to be made as aforesaid, and all such Acts as shall be so done as aforesaid, shall be obeyed and done by such Person in whose Custody such Offender shall at that time be, and all other Persons whom it may concern, and shall be as effectual and have all the same Consequences as any Order made under the Authority of the said Act with respect to any Offender in the said Act mentioned; and every Sheriff, Gaoler, Keeper, Governor or Superintendent when it may concern, and all Constables, and other Persons, shall be bound to obey the aforesaid Order and Orders, be effectual in the Execution thereof, and be liable to the same Punishment for Disobedience or interrupting the Execution of the same, as they would be if the same had been made under the Authority of the aforesaid Act; and every Person so ordered to be transported as aforesaid shall be subject respectively to all and every the Pardon and Provision made by Law, and now in force concerning Persons convicted of any Crime and sentenced to be transported, or receiving His Majesty's Pardon on Condition of Transportation.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Justice or Barons who shall make any such Order as aforesaid, under any such Notification of His Majesty's Pardon as aforesaid, shall direct the said Notification, and his own Order made thereupon, to be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and to be there kept of Record; and the said Clerk of the Crown shall receive a Fee of Two Shillings and Six pence, and no more, for filing the same.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench shall upon the Application of any such Offender who shall be ordered by His Majesty to be transported as aforesaid, or of any other Person applying on his Behalf, or on the Application of any Person on Behalf of His Majesty, deliver a Certificate in Writing under his Hand (not taking for the same more than Two Shillings and Six pence), containing an Account of the Christian Name and Surname of such Offender, of his Office, of the Place where the Court was held, before whom he was convicted, and of the Times and Conditions on which His Majesty's Order for such Offender's Transportation was given; which Certificate shall be sufficient Proof of the Conviction and Sentence of such Offender, and also of the Terms on which such Order for his Transportation was given in any Court, and in any Proceeding wherein it may be necessary to enquire into the same.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Offender, under Sentence of Death by a Court Martial as aforesaid, shall obtain His Majesty's conditional Pardon as aforesaid, all and every the Laws now in force touching the Escape of Prisoners under Sentence of Death, shall apply to such Offender, and to all Persons aiding, sheltering or assisting in any Escape, or intended Escape of any such Offender, or conveying any such Escape, from the time when such Order shall be made by such Justice or Barons as aforesaid, and during all the several Proceedings which shall be had for the Persons aforesaid.

XIII. And it is hereby further enacted and declared, That no General Court Martial which shall have Power to sit by virtue of this Act, shall consist of a less Number than Thirteen, whereof none to be under the Degree of a Commissioned Officer, except Courts Martial to be held on any Officer, New Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, who may be serving on Shore in any Place beyond the Seas and out of His Majesty's Possessions or out of the said India, in which case any General Court Martial may consist of any Number not less than Seven, and the President of such Court Martial shall not be under the Degree of a Field Officer of Royal Marines, unless where such Field Officer cannot be had; in which case the Marine Officer next in Seniority

returning with-  
out Leave, &c.

Death.

His Majesty, where Courts  
Martial meet  
General  
Commissioned  
Officers to be  
transported as  
Felon, &c.  
to extend his  
Mercy, &c.  
His Majesty's  
Pardon may be  
extended by  
any Justice of  
K. B. or Order  
for Transportation  
of such Of-  
fender to be  
a. G. J. &c.  
c. 24.

No Offences shall  
with Clerk of  
The Crown.

Certificate of  
Conviction  
delivered.

Offender under  
Sentence of  
Death, obtaining  
His Majesty's  
conditional  
Pardon  
Escape.

General Court  
Martial, Num-  
ber of Members.

Security to such Field Officer, not being under the Degree of a Captain, shall or shall not at such Court Martial; and that such Court Martial shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby required to administer an Oath to every Witness, in order to the Examination or Trial of any of the Offences that shall come before them.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in all Trials of Offenders by General Courts Martial to be held by virtue of this Act, every Officer present at such Trial, before any Proceedings be had thereupon, shall take the following Oaths upon the Holy Evangelists, before the Court and Judge Advocate, or his Deputy (who is hereby authorized to administer the same), in these Words; that is to say,

"YOU shall well and truly try and determine according to the Evidence which shall be given in the Matter now before you, between our Sovereign Lord The King's Majesty and the Prisoner to be tried.

"So help you GOD."

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will duly administer Justice, according to an Act of Parliament now in force, for the Regulation of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, and according to the Rules and Articles made in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament for the Punishment of Mutiny and Disobedience, and other Crimes therein respectively mentioned, without Partiality, Favour or Affection; and if any Doubt shall arise (which is not explained by the said Act of Parliament, or the said Rules and Articles), according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Custom of War in Her Majesty's Armies; And I further swear, That I will not divulge the Sentence of the Court, until it shall be approved by the Lord High Admiral, or those or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; neither will I, upon any account at any time whatsoever, disclose or discover the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof as a Witness by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law.

"So help me GOD."

And so soon as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court is hereby authorized and required to administer to the Judge Advocate, or the Person officiating as such, an Oath in the following Words:

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will not upon any account, at any time whatsoever, disclose or discover the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof, as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law.

"So help me GOD."

And as Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender by any such General Court Martial as aforesaid, unless Nine Officers present, or where the Court Martial shall consist of Seven Members, unless Five Officers present shall concur therein; and if there be more Officers present than Twelve, or Seven respectively, then the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of Two Thirds of the Officers present; and no Proceeding or Trial shall be had upon any Offence, but between the Hours of Eight of the Clock in the Morning and Three in the Afternoon, except in cases which require an immediate Execution.

XV. And be it further enacted and declared, That in case of any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine tried and convicted of Delinquency, whensoever the Court Martial which shall pass Sentence upon such Trial shall not think the Offence deserving of Capital Punishment, such Court Martial may, instead of awarding a corporal Punishment, adjudge the Offender according to the Nature of the Offence, if they shall think fit, to be transported as a Felon for Life or for a certain Term of Years; and if such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine, having been adjudged to be transported as a Felon, shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into or be found at large without Leave as aforesaid, or other lawful cause, within any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Possessions Abroad, other than the Place to which he shall have been transported, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Sentence, and shall be convicted thereof at the ordinary Course of Law, every such Person shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any General or other Court Martial to sentence any Non Commissioned Officer, or Private Marine to Imprisonment in any House of Correction, Common Gaol or Public Prison, or in any other Place which such Court may deem fit and convenient for that Purpose; and all Gaolers and Keepers of such Houses of Correction or Prisons shall receive into their Custody and keep in Confinement, for such time as they shall be respectively required to do so, or until discharged, any Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine who may have been sentenced to Imprisonment by any General or other Court Martial, and shall provide a proper Place for the Confinement of any such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine, according to the sentence of such Court, during the Period of his Imprisonment, upon receiving an Order in Writing from the Commanding Officer of the Division at which such General or other Court Martial shall have been held; and every Gaoler and Keeper of a House of Correction or Prison who shall refuse to receive and to confine any such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine in manner as aforesaid, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt or Information for the Use of His Majesty.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That every Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine, to be imprisoned as aforesaid, shall forfeit all Right to any Pay, from the Day of his Commitment, during the term of such Imprisonment; and also that, during the Continuance of any such Imprisonment, the Gaoler or Keeper of such Prison or House of Correction shall receive the Sum of Nine pence per Day out of the Subsidies of such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine, during the time that such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine shall continue in Custody, which said Sum the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are hereby authorized and required to cause to be paid by the Paymaster of Royal Marines to the said Gaoler or

Keeper





feet Orders and Instructions in His Majesty shall be pleased to make under His Sign Manual, for the Purposes aforesaid; and that no Allowance of any such Allowance Name upon any Muster Roll of the said Royal Marine Forces while on shore aforesaid, shall be required to be a full Muster, any thing in this Act, or any former Act, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXVII. And whereas there is and may be Detention for the marching and quartering of the said Royal Marine Forces in several Parts of this Kingdom: Be it further enacted, That, for and during the Continuance of this Act, and as long as (in pursuance of an Order or Orders in Writing in that behalf, under the Hand of the said Lord High Admiral, or under the Hands of Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being), it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constables, Turnkeys, Headboroughs and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns and Villages, and other Places within England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, and in their District or Aliens, for any one Juror of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village or Place, and for on others; and such Constables, and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Marines, both Officers and Private Men, in His Majesty's Service, in Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses, or Places thence belonging; and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder or Mead, by Retail, to be drunk in Houses, other than and except the House or Houses of any Distillers, who keep Houses or Places for distilling Brandy or Strong Waters, and the House of any Shopkeeper whose principal Dealings shall be more in other Goods and Merchandize than in Brandy and Strong Waters (so as such Distillers and Shopkeepers do not permit or suffer Topping in his or their Houses), and in an order, and in no private Houses whatsoever, without the Consent of the Occupier, nor shall any more Billets at any time be ordered than there are sufficient Royal Marines present to be quartered; and if any Constable, Turnkeyman, or such like Officer or Magistrate, as aforesaid, shall refuse to quarter or billet any such Officer or Private Man in any such private House without the Consent of the Occupier, in such case such Occupier shall have in or to their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officers, for the Damages that such Occupier shall sustain thereby: And if any Marine Officer shall take upon him to quarter Private Men otherwise than is directed and allowed by this Act, or shall use or suffer any Menace or Compulsion in any Mayors, Constables or other Civil Officers, before mentioned, tending to deter and discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty hereby required or appointed; such Marine Officer shall for every such Offence (being thereof convicted before any Two or more of the next Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of Two credible Witnesses) be deemed and taken to be *ipso facto* outlawed, and shall be utterly disabled to know or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom, or in His Majesty's Service; provided the said Condition be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge Advocate, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court Martial; and in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved, in that such Constable, Turnkeyman or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), has quartered or billeted in his Houses greater Number of Royal Marines than he ought to bear in Proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Royal Marines are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then on Complaint made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justice or Justices respectively shall have, and it is hereby declared to have, Power to relieve such Person by ordering such and so many of the said Royal Marines to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall find fit; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Royal Marines accordingly.

XXVIII. And as every great Detriment and Inconvenience arises to the Service from the disposing and billeting of Marines when on a March at a great Distance from the Place or Places where they are meant to be quartered, by reason of which they are placed wide of their intended Route for the next Day's March: Be it therefore enacted, That at no time when Marines are on a March shall any of them be billeted above One Mile from the Place or Places mentioned in the Route.

XXIX. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted, That the Marine Officers and Private Men, so quartered and billeted as aforesaid, shall be received and furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Owners of the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine, by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses or Places thence belonging, and other Houses in which they are allowed to be quartered and billeted by this Act, paying and allowing for the same the several Rates hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidience Money for Diet and Small Beer.

XXX. Provided always, That in case any Innholder, or other Person or whom any Non Commissioned Officers or Private Men shall be quartered by virtue of this Act (except on a March or on a march in a marching, and likewise except the Kitchens by them used, for the Space of seven Days to next for such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men who are marching and Recruits by them raised), shall be desirous to furnish such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men with Candles, Vinegar and Salt, and with either Small Beer or Cyder, nor exceeding Five Pence for each Man per Day gratis, and allow to such Non Commissioned Officers or Private Men the Use of Fire, and the necessary Utensils for dressing and eating their Meat, and shall give Notice of such his Desire to the Commanding Officer, and shall furnish and allow the same accordingly; then and in such case the Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men so quartered shall provide their own Victuals; and the Officer in whom it belongs to receive, or who shall actually receive the Pay and Subsidience of such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men, shall pay the several Sums hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidience Money for Diet and Small Beer, to the Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men aforesaid, and

and not to the Inhabitor or other Person on whom such Non-Commission Officers and Private Men are quartered; any thing here contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Marine Officer shall take, or seek to be taken, or knowingly suffers to be taken any Money of any Period for enrolling the quartering of Officers or Private Men, or any of them, in any House allowed by this Act, every such Officer shall be cashiered, and be incapable of serving in any Military Employment whatsoever.

XXXII. And whereas it may be for the Benefit of the Service, for the Commanding Officer to have Power to exchange the Batches or Quarters of Marines quartered in the same Town or Place? Be it therefore enacted, That the Commanding Officer of Royal Marines, in any Town or Place where such Marine Forces are quartered, shall and he is hereby declared to have Power from time to time to exchange any Marine or Marines quartered in such Town or Place for any other Marine or Marines quartered in the same Town or Place, provided the Number of Men do not exceed the Number at that time allotted on such House respectively, where such Men shall be exchanged; and the Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of the Cities, Towns and Villages, or other Places, where any of the said Royal Marine Forces shall be quartered, are hereby required to suffer such Men to be exchanged accordingly.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, as Paymaster or other Officer or Person whatsoever, shall receive any Fee, or make any Deductions whatsoever, out of the Pay of any Marine, either Officer or Private Man, in His Majesty's Service; or from their Agents, which shall grow due from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, other than the usual Deductions for Clothing and Towel money in the Payroll to be deducted of as His Majesty shall think fit, and the One Day's Pay of the Officers now paid to the Paymaster of Widows' Pensions, and such other necessary Deductions as shall from time to time be directed by the said Lord High Admiral, or there or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, by Order in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands.

XXXIV. And, that the Quarters both of the said Marine Officers and Private Men, while on Shore as aforesaid, any, during the Continuance of this Act, be fully paid and satisfied, and His Majesty's Duties of Excise better answered, be it enacted, That, from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, every Officer or other Person to whom it belongs to receive, or that shall actually receive the Pay or Subsidance Money, for one or more particular Company or Companies of the said Royal Marine Forces or otherwise, shall immediately upon each Receipt of every particular Sum which shall from time to time be paid, returned, or come to his or their Hands, on Account of Pay or Subsidance, give public Notice thereof to all Persons keeping Inns, or other Places where Officers or Private Men are quartered by virtue of this Act; and shall also appoint the said Insholders, and others, to repair to their Quarters at such times as they shall appoint for the Distribution and Payment of the said Pay or Subsidance Money to such Officers or Private Men, which shall be within Four Days at the farthest after the Receipt of the same, as aforesaid; and the said Insholders, and others, shall then and there request such Officer or Officers with the Accounts or Debts (if any shall be), between them and the Officers and Private Men so quartered in their respective Houses; which Accounts the said Officer or Officers in or are hereby required to accept of, and immediately pay the same, before any Part of the said Pay or Subsidance be distributed either to the Officers or Private Men: Provided the said Accounts exceed not, for One Marine Commission Officer under the Degree of a Captain, for each Officer's Diet and Small Beer, *per Diem*, One Shilling; and if each Officer shall have a Horse or Horses, for each such Horse or Horses, for their Hay and Straw, *per Diem*, Six pence; nor for One Private Man's Diet and Small Beer, *per Diem*, Four pence; and if any Officer or Officers as aforesaid, shall not give Notice as aforesaid, and shall not immediately, upon producing such Account thereof, receive and pay the same, upon Complaint and Oath made thereby by any Two Witnesses, at the next Quarter Sessions for the County or City wherein such Quarters were (which Oath the Justices of the Peace at such Sessions are hereby authorized and required to administer), the Paymaster, or Person for the time being authorized to pay the said Royal Marine Forces, is hereby required and authorized (upon Certificate of the said Justices, before whom such Oath was made, of the Sum due upon such Accounts, and the Persons to whom the same is owing), to pay and satisfy the said Sums out of the Arrears due to the said Marine Officer or Officers, upon Penalty that such Paymaster or Person shall forfeit their respective Place or Places of Paymaster or otherwise, and be discharged from holding the same for the future; and in case there shall be no Arrears due to the said Officer or Officers, then the said Paymaster or Person for the time being authorized to pay the said Royal Marine Forces, is hereby authorized and required to deduct the same he shall pay, pursuant to the Certificate of the said Justices, out of the next Pay or Subsidance Money of the Company to which such Officer or Officers shall belong; and such Officer or Officers, shall, for each their Oath, or for neglecting to give Notice of the Receipt of such Pay or Subsidance Money as aforesaid, be deemed and taken, and are hereby declared to be so, as aforesaid.

XXXV. And, when it shall happen that the Subsidance Money due to any Marine Officer or Private Man shall, by Occasion of any Accident, not be paid to such Officer or Private Man, or such Officer or Private Man shall neglect to pay the same, so that Quarters cannot be or are not paid as this Act directs, in every such case, it is hereby further enacted, That every such Officer shall, before his or their Departure out of his or their Quarters, where his Company shall remain for any time whatsoever, make up the Accounts, in this Act directed, with every Person with whom such Company shall have quartered, and sign a Certificate thereof, and give the said Certificate, to be by him signed, to the Party to whom such Money is due, with the Name of such Company to which he or they shall belong; to the End the said Certificate may be forthwith transmitted to the proper Paymaster of the Royal Marines, who is hereby required immediately to make Payment thereof

Taking Money to receive him quartering.

Commanding Officer may exchange Marines in their Quarters.

and Constables to suffer same accordingly.

No Paymaster, &c. to make Deductions out of Officers or Private Men's Pay.

Officers to give Notice to Insholders of Subsidance Money in these Houses.

Rate of Subsidance paid to Insholders, &c.

Officers not giving Notice of Subsidance Money and paying Quarters. Paymaster to satisfy same out of Arrears.

In what case Paymaster may deduct out of next Subsidance Money. Oath on neglecting, &c.

On leaving from Quarters Officer to make up Accounts, and give Certificate for Money due.

Person to  
pay for con-  
sist of  
Officers, &c.  
quartered in  
Scotland, or  
Laws in force in  
Union dwell,

and in Ireland  
as Laws in force  
as Union dwell.

Two Justices  
any Justice  
Marion having  
Wife or Child  
shall be liable  
Oath of last  
Settlement.

Justices may or-  
der Constables to  
provide Carriages  
for Marine  
Peace in  
March.

Reason for Car-  
riage.

to the Person or Persons to whom such Money shall be due, as the End the same may be applied to such Company under Power as is before in this Act directed for Nonpayment of Quarters.

XXXVI. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to quarter Officers and Private Men of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces in Scotland, in such and the like Places and Houses as Officers and Private Men of the Land Forces might have been quartered in by the Laws in force in Scotland at the time of the Union; and that the Possessors of such Houses shall only be liable to furnish the said Marine Officers and Private Men quartered there, as by the said Laws in force at the time of the Union was provided with respect to the Officers and Private Men of the Land Forces; and that no such Marine Officer shall be obliged to pay for his Lodging, where he shall be regularly billeted, except in the Suburbs of Edinburgh.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to quarter Officers and Marines in Ireland in such and the like Places and Houses as they might have been quartered in, by the Laws in force in Ireland at the time of its Union with Great Britain, and that the Possessors of such Houses shall only be liable to furnish the said Officers and Marines quartered there, as by the said Laws in force at the time of the said Union was provided; and that if any Person in Ireland, liable to have Officers and Marines quartered and billeted on him, shall refuse to receive or furnish any such Officer or Marine as quartered and billeted upon him or her as aforesaid, or shall refuse to furnish any such Officer or Marine as quartered or billeted, in such manner as by the said Laws in force in Ireland at the time of the said Union was provided, every such Person so refusing shall be subject and liable to all such Penalties as any Person so refusing was liable to, under or by virtue of any Laws in force in Ireland at the time of the said Union.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the County, Town or Place, where any Non-Commissioned Officer or Marine shall be quartered in that Part of Great Britain called England, in case such Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Marine has either Wife or Child or Children, to be summoned before them, in the Town or Place where such Non-Commissioned Officer or Marine shall be quartered, in order to make Oath of the Place of their last legal Settlement (which Oath the said Justices are hereby empowered to administer); and such Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Marines as aforesaid are, hereby directed to obey such Summons, and to make Oath accordingly; and such Justices are hereby required to give an attested Copy of such Affidavit to be made before them to the Person making the same, to be by him delivered to his Commanding Officer, in order to be produced when required; which attested Copy shall be at any time admitted in Evidence as to such last legal Settlement before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace: Provided always, that in case any Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Marine shall be again summoned to make Oath as aforesaid, then as such attested Copy of the Oath by him formerly taken being produced by him or by any other Person as his behalf, such Non-Commissioned Officer or Marine shall not be obliged to take any other or further Oath with regard to his last legal Settlement, but shall leave a Copy of such attested Copy of Examination if required.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That, for the better and more regular Provision of Carriages for His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces on their Marches, or for their Arms, Clothes and Accoutrements in England, Wales and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, all Justices of the Peace, within the several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Shires, Liberties and Precincts, being duly required thereunto by the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, by an Order in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands, seal, as often as such Order shall be brought and shewn unto One or more such Justice or Justices, by the Officer or Officers of the Company or Companies of Royal Marines to be ordered to march, Writ out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the High Constable, or from, through, near or to which fact Company or Companies shall be ordered to march, requiring them to make such Provision for Carriages, with able Men to drive the same, as shall be mentioned in the said Warrant, allowing them sufficient time to do the same, that the neighbouring Parts may not always bear the Burden; and in case sufficient Carriages cannot be provided within any such Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred, Division or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding or Division, shall upon such Order as aforesaid being brought, or shewn to One or more of them, by any of the Marine Officers aforesaid, draw his or their Warrant or Warrants to the High Constable or Petty Constables of such next County, Riding, Liberty, Division or Precinct for the Purposes aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency; and the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant or Warrants from such Justice or Justices of the Peace, in or are to demand the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the High Constable or Petty Constable, to whom the Warrant is directed, is and are hereby required at the same time to pay down in Hand to the said Constable or Petty Constable, for the Use of the Person who shall provide such Carriages and Men, the Sum of One Shilling for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses, shall travel; and the Sum of One Shilling for every Mile any Wain with Six Oxen, or Four Oxen with Two Horses, shall travel; and the Sum of Nine pence for every Mile any Cart with Four Horses respectively, carrying not less than Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; the Sum of Six pence for every Mile any Cart or other Carriage, with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; or any further Sum not exceeding Four pence for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses, or any Wain with Six Oxen, or with Four Oxen and Two Horses, shall travel; and not exceeding Three pence for every Mile any Cart with Four Horses, or carrying not less than Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; and not exceeding Two pence for every Mile any Cart or Carriage with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen hundred Weight, shall travel; according as the same shall be fixed and ordered by the Justices of the Peace for any County or District, assembled at any General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District, the said

Justices

Justices having signed to the Price of Hay and Oats at the time of doing each additional Rates, for which respective Sums as aforesaid, the said Constable or Petty Constable is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing to the Person or Persons paying the same; and such Constable or Petty Constable shall order and appoint each Person or Persons having Carriages, within their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Horses and Oats and Mow according to the Warrant aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and no Person owning or driving, or causing to be driven, any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, shall be subject to any Penalty or Forfeiture, nor shall any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage be stopped or detained by reason of any Weight in any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, or of being drawn by any Number of Horses or Oats, but it shall be lawful for any Owner of any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, to put any additional Number of Horses or Oats to those provided or paid for under this Act; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Highways or Turnpike Roads, or any particular Highway or Road, to the contrary notwithstanding; and if any Marine Officer or Officers for the Use of whole Company or Companies the Carriage not provided, shall have and confirm any Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage to travel more than One Day's Journey, or shall not discharge the same in due time for their Return Home, or shall suffer any Marine or Servant (except such as are sick), or any Womans, to ride in the Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage aforesaid, or shall force any Constable or Petty Constable, by Threats or menacing Words, to provide saddle Horses for themselves or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Servants or Friends Mine; every such Officer for every such Offence shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, the said sum being made upon Oath before Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same County or Riding, who are to certify the time to the proper Paymaster of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid Sum of Five Pounds, according to Order and Appointment under the Hands and Seals of such Justices of the Peace; and is also hereby empowered to deduct the same out of such Officer's Pay; provided always, that in cases where the Day's March of the Marines shall be such, either owing to the Difference of Place, State of the Roads, or Sickness of the Yew, as not to admit of the Return of the Carriages on the same Day on which they shall have been impelled, such further Compensation shall be made and paid in like manner to the Owners of the said Carriages as shall be deemed reasonable by the Magistrate who granted the Warrant for impelling them, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such Carriages: Provided also, that every Order of the Justices aforesaid at any General Sessions of the Peace, doing a further Sum to be paid for the Hire of Carriages as aforesaid, in Addition to the customary Rates of One Shilling, Nine pence and Six pence per Mile respectively, shall specify the Period for which the same shall be in force, and which shall not in any case exceed Ten Days beyond the General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District next ensuing the Date of such Order.

XI. And be it enacted, That if any High Constable, or Petty Constable, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to execute any such Warrant of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace as shall be directed unto such Constable or Petty Constable, for providing Carriages as aforesaid; or shall demand or receive for the Use of the Owners more than the accustomed Rates per Mile, of One Shilling, Nine pence, or Six pence, according to the Size of the respective Carriages as aforesaid, which any further Sums, not exceeding the Amount herebefore specified, shall have been previously fixed and ordered by the Justices at any General Sessions of the Peace aforesaid as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons, appointed by such Constable or Petty Constable, to provide and furnish any Carriage and Mine, shall refuse or neglect to provide the same; or any other Person or Persons whatsoever shall wilfully do any Act or Thing whereby the Execution of any such Warrant or Warrants shall be hindered or frustrated, every such Constable, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, nor less than Forty Shillings, to the Use of the Poor of such Parish or Parishes adjoining to the Parish where any such Offence shall be committed, as shall be fixed upon by the Justice or Justices by whom such Offence shall be required of, heard and determined; and all and every such Offence and Offences shall be enquired of, heard and fully determined, by Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, dwelling in or near the Place where such Offence shall be committed, who have hereby Power to make the said Penalty to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods and Chattels, rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owner.

XII. And whereas it is consequence of certain Exemptions from Tolls expressly allowed by several Acts of Parliament for His Majesty's Forces on their March, or on Duty, and for the Horses and Carriages attending them, Doubts have arisen whether in all cases not is exempted, the Officers and Marries, and the Carriages and Horses, Barges and other Vessels belonging to His Majesty or employed in His Service, and returning themselves, may not be charged with the Payment of Tolls; Therefore, for avoiding such Doubts, it is hereby enacted and declared, That all His Majesty's Officers and Marries, and their Horses on Duty, or on their March, and all Carriages and Horses belonging to His Majesty, or employed in His Service, and returning themselves, and also all Barges and other Vessels belonging to His Majesty, or employed in His Service, when conveying the Officers, Marries, Servants, Womans, Children or other Persons, of or belonging to His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, or the Army Chosen, Artillerymen, Tents, Baggage and other Equipage, of or belonging to His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces on their March, or returning themselves, their and are and shall be exempted from Payment of any Duties and Tolls otherwise demandable by virtue of any Act of Parliament already made, or hereafter to be made, for Persons, Horses, Carriages or Vessels passing Turnpike Roads, Bridges, Barres, Canals or Locks: which by such Act it has been or shall be expressly provided that the said Officers, Royal Marries,

Womans, Children and other Persons attending on the March of the Forces, shall be exempted from the Payment of Tolls.

Officer for every  
Wagon to travel more than One Day's Journey, &c.

Penalty.

Further Com-  
pensation for  
Carriages in  
cases where they  
cannot return  
same Day on  
which impelled.  
Order of Justices  
for Payment of  
aforesaid Sums  
to be fixed upon  
and for which it  
shall be in force.

Constables, &c.  
Negligent

Penalty.

Duties.

Officers and  
Marries, Barges  
and Carriages  
employed in His  
Majesty's Ser-  
vice, exempted  
from the Payment  
of Tolls.

Carriages, Horses and Vests, are and shall be liable equally with others to the Duties and Tolls therein contained to be demanded and taken.

XLII. And whereas the respective Rates of Money by this Act appointed to be paid to the Constables by the Officers demanding such Carriages, may now, in many cases, be tedious to deliver the Charge and Expense of providing the same, whereby the said Constables may be frequently at great Charge and above what is merited by them of the said Officers, to the great Burthen of the Townships in which they are respectively Constables, or of the Persons furnishing such Carriages may be generally affected; to prevent which, and that such Carriage Charge may be borne by each County or Riding in the general Charge of such County or Riding: Be it further enacted, That the Treasurer or Treasurers of each respective County or Riding shall, without Fee or Reward, pay unto each Constable all and every such reasonable Sum or Sums of Money, to be him paid or laid out for such Carriages, over and above what was or ought to have been paid by the Master Officers requiring such Carriages, out of the public Stock of such County or Riding, according to such Rates, Orders, Rules and Directions as the said Justices of the Peace, at their Quarter Sessions assembled, within their respective Jurisdictions, shall from time to time, during the Continuance of this Act, make, direct and appoint (which Orders shall be made without Fee or Reward); regard being always had to the Season of the Year, and the Length and Condition of the Roads through which such Carriages are to travel.

XLIII. And, in case the said public Stock of the County or Riding be not sufficient (over and above the other Purposes for which it was raised) to satisfy the extraordinary Charge of Carriages before mentioned, it is hereby further enacted, That the said Justices of the Peace, in the General Quarter Sessions, shall have Power from time to time to raise Monies upon the respective Counties or Ridings, in such manner as they now raise Monies for building or repairing County Roads and Bridges, to satisfy the said extraordinary Charge of Carriages.

XLIV. Enacted always, and be it further enacted, That no Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage, impelled by Authority of this Act, shall be liable or obliged, by virtue of this Act, to carry above Twenty Headed Waggles; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Royal Marine Forces quartered or marched in Ireland, shall be provided in like manner and at the Rates, and the Furnisher of such Carriages shall be paid, as was directed by the Law in force in Scotland at the time of the Union, with regard to the furnishing Carriages for Land Forces.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Royal Marine Forces from time to time quartered or marched in Ireland, shall be provided in like manner and at the Rates, and the Furnisher of such Carriages shall be paid as was directed by the Laws in force in Ireland at the time of its Union with Great Britain.

XLVII. And, be it further enacted, That if any Officer Military or Civil, by this Act authorized to quarter Soldiers in any House hereby appointed for that Purpose, shall, at any time during the Continuance of this Act, quarter any of the Wives, Children, Men or Maid Servants, of any Officer or Member, in any such House against the Consent of the Owner; the Party offending, if an Officer of the Royal Marines, shall, upon Complaint and Proof thereof made to the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, or Judge Advocate, be liable (as before); and if a Constable, Tithingman or other Civil Officer, he shall forfeit to the Party aggrieved Twenty Shillings, upon Complaint and Proof thereof made to the next Justice of the Peace; to be levied by Warrant of such Justice, by Distress and Sale of his Goods, satisfying the Owner to the Party, after deducting reasonable Charges in taking the same.

XLVIII. And, for the better Preference of the Game in or near such Place where any Officers or Members shall at any time be quartered, be it enacted, That if, from and after the said Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, any Officer or Member shall, without Leave of the Lord of the Manor, under his Hand and Seal sold and sold elsewhere, take, kill or destroy any Hare, Coney, Pheasant, Partridge, Pigeon, or any other Sort of Twofold, Poultry or Fowl, or His Majesty's Game, within the Kingdom of Great Britain, and upon Complaint thereof shall be, upon Oath of Oath or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, convicted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, who it and are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same; this is to say, every Officer so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, to be distributed among the Poor of the Place where such Offence shall be committed; and every Officer commanding in Chief upon the Place, for every such Offence committed by any Member under his Command, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Shillings, to be paid and distributed as aforesaid; and if upon Conviction made by the Justices of the Peace, and Demand thereof also made by the Constable or Overseers of the Poor, such Officer shall refuse or neglect, and not within Two Days pay the said respective Penalties, such Officer to refuse or neglect shall forfeit, and be a hereby declared to have forfeited his Commission, and his Commission is hereby declared to be null and void.

XLIX. And whereas several Members, who being duly entered, may afterwards desert and be found wandering, or otherwise absconding themselves illegally, from His Majesty's Service; it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constable, Headborough or Tithingman, of the Town or Place where any Person who may reasonably be suspected to be such a Deserter shall be found, or for any Marine Officer or Member to apprehend or cause such suspected Person to be apprehended, and to bring or cause him to be brought before any Justice of the Peace living in or near such Town or Place, who is hereby empowered and authorized to examine such suspected Person; and if, by his Constable, or the Tithingman of the Town or more Warden or Waterman upon Oath, or by Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is a Marine duly returned, and ought to be with the Company to which he belongs, whether

what or such Company shall be employed on board any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels, or appointed as Shipw, or employed on board any Transport Ship, or shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Goal of the House of Correction or other public Prison in such Town or Place where such Defecter shall be apprehended; or to the Gaol, in case such Defecter shall be apprehended within the Cities of London or Westminster, or Places adjacent; and transmit an Account thereof to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the same being, to the end that such Person may be proceeded against according to Law; and the Keeper of every Goal, House of Correction or Prison, shall receive the full Subsidies of each Defecter, during the time he shall continue in his Custody, for the Maintenance of such Defecter; but shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on account of the Imprisonment of any such Defecter, any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

And, for the better Encouragement of any Person or Persons to locate or apprehend such Defectors, be it further enacted, That such Justice of the Peace shall also issue an Warrant, in Writing, to the Collector or Collectors, or the Land Tax Money of the Parish or Townships in Great Britain, where such Defectors shall be apprehended, or to the Collector or Collectors of the said Land Tax Money or Revenue within the Shire where such Defectors shall be apprehended, for paying out of the said Land Tax Money or Revenue unto or to the use of the One Year thousand eight hundred, for paying out of the said Money to the Hands of such Person or Persons who shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any such Defector from His Majesty's Service, the Sum of Three Pounds, for every such Defector that shall be apprehended and convicted, which Sum of Three Pounds shall be paid by such Collector or Collectors in whom such Warrants shall be directed, and allowed upon their true Account.

LI. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall voluntarily surrender or deliver himself up as a Defender from His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, or who, upon being apprehended for Delinquency, or any other Offence, shall, in the Presence of the Magistrate, commit himself to be a Defender from such Forces, shall be deemed to have been duly enlisted, and to be a Marine, and shall be liable to serve, whether such Person shall have been ever actually enlisted as a Marine or not.

And he is further enabled, That the Receipts taken from the Perfis or Persons who shall have appeared, or caused to be apprehended any Ship Delinquent or Delinquents as aforesaid, together with Warrants in Writing of the Governor or Justices of the Peace in the Collection of the Customs of the Land Tax, or in the Writing of the Collector or Collectors of His Majesty's Revenue, for Payment of the Taxes therein mentioned, being produced, surrendered, or delivered to the Pay Office of His Majesty's Navy, if the Delinquents belong to one of His Majesty's Ships, Vessels, or Boats; or to the Pay Office of His Majesty's Royal Marine Force, if the Marine be employed on Shore, or in a Transport or Merchant Ship or Vessel, by the Receiver General of the Land Tax in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, or by the Commissioners of the Revenue in England, shall be immediately paid by the Treasurer of the Navy or Exchequer of the said Royal Marine Forces another proper Officer in that behalf to the said Receiver General or Commissioners of the Revenue, as the case may be, or to their respective Clerks, or Reimbursed out of such Ship or Sum of Money to be paid by the said Collectors aforesaid.

1.111. And if he is a sailor, that the said Term of the Navy, Permitter of Royal Marines, or other proper Officer, shall immediately, or as soon as conveniently may be after such Payment and Re-embarkment to the said Receiver General or Commandant of the Revenue as aforesaid, charge or cause to be charged against the Pay and Subsidies of every such Marine, for whose Apprehension such Reward or Sum of Three Pounds shall have been paid as aforesaid, the Amount of such Reward or Rewards respectively, and which Amount shall and may be stopped and retained out of such Pay and Subsidies accordingly; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any law, ordinance or Statute.

LIV. Every Officer or Agent who shall receive any money for the purchase of any goods or services, shall be liable to the same penalty as if he were a merchant.

LIV. Every Officer or Agent who shall receive any money for the purchase of any goods or services, shall be liable to the same penalty as if he were a merchant.

L.V. And be it further ordered, that if any Person, who is known to be in possession of any Arms, Clothes, Caps or any other thing, belonging to the Navy, from any Marine or Marine Detachment, or any other Person, upon any Account or Pretence, gives or sends any such thing, belonging to any Marine or Marine Detachment, or any Person, who is generally deemed a Government Necessaries, according to the Custom of the Royal Marine Corps (being a provision for the Marine so paid for by the Detachment of his Pay), or sends the Colour of such Colour, to be changed, every such Person so offending, shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Court of Ours or more, credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any One or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty shall be levied, by Warrant under the Hands of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, One Moiety thereof to be paid to the Exchequer, and the other Moiety to be

and transfert  
Aspirant to  
Secretary of  
Admission,  
22-1 Kemper St  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Office of the  
Director

Confessing themselves Deceivers dressed daily in white.

Reverts for  
taking Devotions  
owed by proper  
Office.

### Rewards & Change in Pay and Satisfaction of Nurses

Covering  
Delivery, Inc.

Marketing: Arden  
Clothing, Inc. and  
Industries, Inc.

**President**

paid to the Officer to whom any such Marine shall or doth belong; and in case any such Officer who shall be excused as aforesaid, of having knowingly received any Arms, Cloaths, Caps or other Furniture belonging to The King, or any such Articles or any generally denoted Regimental Necessaries, or of having caused the Colonel of such Clashes to be changed, contrary to the Intent of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith to satisfy what may be due to the Value of the Penalty recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalty within Four Days after such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice or Justices of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals, either commit such Offender to the Common Goal, there to remain without Bread or Manger, for the Space of Three Months, or cause such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices.

**LVI.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions, directly or indirectly, procure or procure any Marine in the Service of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to desert or leave such Service as aforesaid, every such Person or Persons so offending as aforesaid, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or to any other Person or Persons who shall sue for the same, the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and if it shall happen that any such Offender be convicted as aforesaid both for any Goods and Chattels, Lands or Tenements, to the Value of One hundred Pounds, to pay and satisfy the same, or if from the Circumstances and the materials of the Crime it shall appear to the Court before which the said Conviction shall be made as aforesaid, that any such Forfeiture was a sufficient Punishment for such Offence, it shall be lawful for such Court to commit any such Offender to Prison, there to remain for any time not exceeding Twelve Months, without Bail or Mainprize, and also to stand in the Pillory for the Space of One Hour, in some Market Town next adjoining to the Place where the Offence was committed in open Market there, or in the Market Town next to which where the said Offence was committed.

**LVII.** And be it further enacted, That all Penalties by this Act imposed for procuring or procuring any Marine to desert within that Part of Great Britain called England, may and shall be so and be recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and for such like Offences as shall be committed in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be sued for and recoverable in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland; and for such like Offences as shall be committed in Ireland, shall be sued for and recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin; and for any such like Offences as shall be committed in any of the Dominions of His Majesty shall and may be sued for and recoverable in any Court of Record of His Majesty, in the Place where the Offence shall have been committed; for such like Offences as shall have been committed within the Island of Guernsey, the same shall be sued for and be recoverable in the Royal Court of Guernsey; and for such Offences as shall be committed within the Island of Jersey, the same shall be sued for and recoverable in the Royal Court of Jersey; any thing contained in an Act passed in the First Year of King George the First, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

**LVIII.** And be it further enacted, That for each of the said Offences as shall be committed within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, the Penalties herein enacted shall be sued for and be recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin; and for each of the said Offences as shall be committed within the Isles of Alderney and Sark, the Penalties herein enacted shall be sued for and be recoverable in the Royal Court of Guernsey; and for each of the said Offences as shall be committed within the Isle of Man, the Penalties herein enacted shall be sued for and be recoverable in any of the Courts of Record in the said Island, or in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster.

**LIX.** And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall voluntarily surrender or deliver himself up as a Defensor from His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, shall be deemed to have been duly notified and to be a Marine, and shall be liable to live in His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, whether such Person shall have been ever actually enlisted as a Marine or not.

**LX.** And, in order to prevent all Doubts which may arise in relation to punishing Offences committed against former Acts of Parliament made for the Regulation of the Royal Marine Forces while on Shore, be it enacted, That all Crimes and Offences which have been committed against any of the former Acts in that behalf made, and may, during the Continuance of this present Act, be enquired of, be tried, determined, adjudged and punished, before and by the like Courts, Persons, Powers, Authorities, Ways, Means and Methods, as the like Crimes and Offences committed against this present Act, may be enquired of, heard, tried, determined, adjudged and punished.

**LXI.** Provided always, That no Person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any Offence committed against any of the said former Acts, which shall appear to have been committed more than Three Years before the Enacting of the Commission or Warrant for such Trial; except only for the Offence of Desertion.

**LXII.** And, to prevent, as he may be, any undue or fraudulent Amendment that may be made up a Marine, whereby His Majesty and the Public may be deprived of their Service, as he is by the said Act, That no Person whatsoever who is accused, or shall come himself as a Plaintiff in the said Act, shall be liable to be removed, during the Continuance of this Act, shall be liable to be removed, as a Plaintiff, by any Person or Persons as aforesaid, or under the taking out of such Power of Arrest, or in any other Case of Action, or under the taking out of such Power of Arrest, or in any other Case of Action, shall make Affidavit before One or more Judge or Judges of the Court of Record, or other Court of which such Process or Execution shall issue, as before such Person, or Persons, as the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Case, shall be in their Knowledge the original Sum justly due, according to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs from the Defendant or Defendants, in the Action or Cause of Action on which such Process shall issue, or the original Debt for which



such Execution shall be issued out, returns to the Value of Twenty Pounds at least, over and above all Costs of Suit in the said Action, or in any other Action on which the same shall be grounded: a Memorandum of which Oath shall be marked on the Back of such Process or Writ, for which Memorandum or Oath no Fee shall be taken; and if any Person shall nevertheless be arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for One or more Judge or Judges of such Court, upon Complaint thereof made by the Party himself, or by any his Superior Officer, to examine into the same by the Oath of the Parties or otherwise, and by Warrant under his or their Hands and Seals, to discharge such Person or Persons arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act, without paying any Fee or Fine, upon due Proof made before him or them that such Person or Persons was legally liable as a Malefactor in His Majesty's Service, and arrested contrary to the Intent of this Act; and also to award to the Party so complaining such Costs as such Judge or Judges shall think reasonable; for the Recovery whereof he shall have the like Remedy that the Person who takes out the said Execution might have had for his Costs, or the Plaintiff in the like Action might have had for the Recovery of his Costs, in case Judgment had been given for him, with Costs, against the Defendant in the said Action.

LXIII. And to the end that honest Creditors, who are only at the Recovery of their just Debts due to them from Persons entered as Malefactors in His Majesty's Service, may not be hindered from suing for the same, but as the contrary may be allured and forwarded in their Suits; and instead of an Arrest, which may at once halt the Service, and occasion a great Expence and Delay to themselves, may be enabled to proceed in a more speedy and cheap Method, he is further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, upon Notice first given in Writing of the Cause of Action to such Person or Persons so entered, or let at his or their Place of Residence before such entry, to file a Common Appearance in any Action to be brought for or upon Account of any Debt whatsoever, in as to enable such Plaintiff so proceed therein to Judgment and Outlawry, and to have an Execution thereupon, other than and against the Body or Bodies of him or them so entered as aforesaid; this Act, or any thing herein, or any former Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That, from the passing of this Act, no Person, being arrested or committed for Debt in any Prison, Goal or other Place, shall be entitled to any Part of his Pay from the Day of such Arrest or Commitment until the Day of his Release to the Regent or Company to which he shall belong.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That every Gentleman to whom any Notice shall have been given that any Person is his Custody for any Offence as a Malefactor, and liable to serve His Majesty, on the Expiration of his Imprisonment, shall give One Month's Notice to the Secretary of the Admiralty before the Day on which the Imprisonment of such Person will expire, according to his Commitment or Sentence of the Period of Expiration of such Imprisonment.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any High Constable, Constable, Beadle or other Officer or Persons whatsoever, who, by virtue or colour of this Act, shall quarter or billet, or be employed in quartering or billeting any Marine Officers or Private Men, shall neglect or refuse for the Space of Two Hours to quarter or billet such Officer or Marines when thereto required, in such manner as is by this Act directed, provided sufficient Notice be given before the Arrival of such Forces; or shall receive, demand, contract or agree for any Sum or Sums of Money, or any Reward whatsoever, for or on account of quartering, or in order to enable any Person or Persons whatsoever, from quartering or receiving into his, her or their House or Houses, any such Officer or Marines; or in case any Volunteer, or any other Person liable by this Act to have any Officer or Marine billeted or quartered on him or her, shall refuse to receive or refuse any such Officer or Marine to be quartered or billeted upon him or her as aforesaid; or shall refuse to furnish or allow, according to the Direction of this Act, the several Things heretofore respectively directed to be furnished or allowed to Non-Commissioned Officers or Marines to be quartered or billeted on him or her, as aforesaid, at the Rate heretofore mentioned, and shall be thereof convicted, before any One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City or Liberty, within which such Offence shall be committed, either by his own Confession, or by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses (whose Oath the said Justice or Justices is and are hereby empowered to administer), every such High Constable, Constable, Beadle or other Officer or Person so offending, shall forfeit for every such Offence, the Sum of Five Pounds, or any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, or less than Forty Shillings (as the said Justice or Justices before whom the Matter shall be heard, shall in his or their Discretion think fit); to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Person so offending, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted, or of One or more of them, to be directed to any other Constable within the County, City or Liberty, or to any Officer or Overseer of the Poor of the Parish where the Offender shall dwell; and the said Sum of Five Pounds, or the said Sum not exceeding Five Pounds or less than Forty Shillings, when he shall be put to the Quotation of the Poor of the Parish where the Offence shall be committed, or to some One of them, for the Use of the Poor of such Parish.

LXVII. And, for the better governing Marine in quartering or billeting the Royal Marines in pursuance of this Act, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace within the respective Counties, Cities or Liberties, by Warrant or Order under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, at any time or times during the Continuance of this Act, to require and command any High Constable, Constable, Beadle or other Officer who shall quarter or billet any Royal Marine in pursuance of this Act, to give an Account in Writing unto the said Justice or Justices respecting the same, of the Number of Officers and Private Men who shall be quartered or billeted by them, and also the Names of the Hostkeepers or Persons upon whom every such Officer or Private Man shall be quartered or billeted, together with an Account of the Street or Place where every such Hostkeeper dwells,

Memorandum thereof to be made on Back of Process, whereby Justice or Justices shall be charged with Costs.

Plaintiff giving Notice may file a Common Appearance.

and proceed to Judgment and Execution.

Convicted for Debt not to receive Pay.

Notice to Secretary of Admiralty of Expiration of Imprisonment.

Confining, &c. respecting to quarter Marines.

refusing Money to enable any Person from quartering; Violation of duty is offence.

Penalty.

Justices may require Captain to give information of Number of Officers and Private Men, and where quartered.

dwell, and of the Signs (if any) belonging to their Hostels, to the end it may appear to the said Justice or Justice where such Officers and Private Men are quartered or lodged, and that he or they may thereby be the better enabled to prevent or punish all Abuses in the quartering or lodging of them.

LXXVII. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby declared, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, when and as often as any Person or Persons shall be enlisted as a Marine or Marines in His Majesty's Service, he and they shall, within Four Days, but not sooner than Twenty four Hours, after such Enlisting respectively, be carried or go with some Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Marine belonging to the Recruiting Party by which he shall be enlisted, or with the Person employed on the Recruiting Service with whom he shall have enlisted, before some Justice of the Peace of any County, Riding, City or Place, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Town Corporate, residing in or being sent to or in the Vicinity of the Place where such Person or Persons shall have been enlisted, and not being an Officer of Royal Marines, and before such Justice or Chief Magistrate, he or they shall be at Liberty to declare his or their Desire to such Enlisting; and upon such Declaration, and returning the Enlisting Money, and also each Person so enlisting, paying the Sum of Twenty Shillings for the Charges expended or laid out upon him, such Person or Persons so enlisted shall be forthwith discharged and let at Liberty, in the Presence of such Justice or Chief Magistrate; but if such Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect, within the Space of Twenty four Hours, to receive and pay such Money as aforesaid, he or they shall be deemed and taken to be enlisted, as if he or they had given his or their Assent thereto before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate; and if such Person or Persons shall declare his or their having voluntarily enlisted himself or themselves, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to certify under his Hand, that such Person or Persons is or are duly enlisted, setting forth the Place of the Birth, Age and Calling of him or them respectively (if known), and that the Second and Third Sections of the Articles of War, for the better Government of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore, were read to him or them, and that he or they had taken the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the Twelfth Section of the said Articles of War, and also the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.) and if any such Person or Persons be to be certified as duly enlisted shall relate to take the said Oath of Fidelity before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, it shall and may be lawful for such Officer, from whom he has received such Money as aforesaid, to detain or confine such Person or Persons until he or they shall take the Oath before required; and every Officer of Royal Marines that shall aid contrary hereto or offend herein, upon Proof thereof, upon Oath made by Two Witnesses, before a General Court Martial to be thereupon called, shall, for such Offence, be forthwith cashiered and expelled from such his Office, and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom, or in His Majesty's Service: Provided always, that every Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine who shall enlist any Recruit, shall, at the time of such enlisting, inquire the Christian and Surname, and Place of Abode of such Recruit, and either take the same down in Writing or give the same to the Non Commissioned Officer commanding the Recruiting Party, to be so taken down: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for any Judge of the Peace to discharge any Person who shall have lawfully enlisted, and who shall apply to him to discharge his Dismissal within such Four Days as aforesaid, upon Payment of the Sum of Money required to be paid by any Recruit declaring his Dismissal under this Act, notwithstanding as Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine belonging to the Recruiting Party shall be with the Recruit, if it shall appear to such Magistrate upon the Examination of such Recruit, or of any other Person, that the Recruiting Party have left the Place where such Recruit was enlisted, or that such Recruit could not procure any Non Commissioned Officer belonging to such Party to go with such Recruit before the Justice of the Peace; and the Sum paid by such Recruit upon his Discharge, shall be kept by the Justice of the Peace and paid when demanded to any Person belonging to the Recruiting Party, entitled thereto, demanding the same: Provided always, that in every case wherein any Person shall have received Enlisting Money, and shall have aforesaid, or have absented himself from the Party as aforesaid, is that it shall not be possible inmediately to apprehend him, and bring him before a Magistrate, the Officer or Non Commissioned Officer commanding the Party, shall produce to the Magistrate before whom the Recruit would regularly have been brought for Examination, a Certificate of the Name and Place of Residence of such Person, and the Magistrate to whom the Certificate shall be produced, shall, after satisfying himself that the Person who had absented cannot be found, and apprehended, transmit a Duplicate thereof to the Lords of the Admiralty or their Secretary, in order that in the Event of such Person being afterwards apprehended and reported as a Defector, the Falls of his having received Enlisting Money and having absented may be ascertained before he be finally adjudged to be a Defector as having been duly enlisted.

LXXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall receive the Enlisting Money from any Officer (knowing it to be false), and shall abscond or refuse to go before such Justice or Chief Magistrate, or if any Person having received any such Enlisting Money as aforesaid, shall thereafter abscent himself from the Recruiting Party with which he enlisted, or Person with whom he enlisted, and shall not voluntarily return to such Recruiting Party or Person enlisting him, to go before some Justice of the Peace or Magistrate under the Provisions of this Act, within such Period of Four Days as aforesaid, such Person shall be deemed to be enlisted, and a Marine in His Majesty's Service, as fully to all intents and Purposes as if he had been duly enlisted, and may be apprehended and punished as a Defector, or for being absent without Leave under any Articles of War made for Parliament of Military and Naval Discipline; nor shall any such Person who shall not have returned with, or who shall not have returned to such Recruiting Party or Person enlisting him as aforesaid, be entitled to be discharged or be discharged by any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate after the Elapsation of such Four Days as aforesaid, unless it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of such Judge of the Peace that the true Name

and Residents of the Port be indicted and known to the Recruiting Party, and that no Notice was given to the Person indicted or left at his last usual Place of Abode of his having so indicted.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person duly bound as an Apprentice shall indict as a Royal Marine in His Majesty's Service, and shall take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (A.), every such Person so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to be imprisoned in any Goal or House of Correction, and kept to hard Labour for Two Years, and may be indicted and punished for obtaining Money under false Pretences, and shall, after the Expiration of his Apprenticeship, whether such Person shall have been so convicted and punished or not, be liable to serve as a Marine; and if, on the Expiration of his Apprenticeship, he shall not deliver himself to some Officer authorized to receive Recruits, may be taken as a Delinquent from His Majesty's Royal Marine Force.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That no Master shall be entitled to claim any Apprentice who shall, after the passing of this Act, indent as a Royal Marine in His Majesty's Service, unless such Apprentice shall have been bound to him in England for the full Term of Seven Years, not having been above the Age of Fourteen when so bound, and if in Ireland, for the full Term of Five Years at the least, not having been above the Age of Sixteen when so bound, and unless such Master shall, within One Calendar Month after such Apprentice shall have absconded, or left his Service, go before some Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, and before such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B), and produce the Certificate of such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of his having taken such Oath, which Certificate such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate is hereby required to give in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (C).

LXXII. And whereas it may be expedient, in certain cases, particularly where a sufficient Number of Marine Officers cannot be conveniently obtained, or in Matters wherein any of His Majesty's Land Forces may be intended, that Officers of the Land Forces should be associated with the Royal Marine Officers for the Purpose of holding Courts Martial, be it enacted and declared, That when and in so far as it shall be necessary, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of the Royal Marine and Land Forces to sit in Conjunction upon Courts Martial, and to proceed in the Trial of any Marine Officer or Private Man, in like manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Courts Martial were composed of Marine Officers only; and the Officers of the Marine and Land Forces are in such cases to take Rank according to the Seniority of their Commissions in either Service.

LXXIII. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, That all His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, as well Officers as Private Men, shall, from time to time, during their being respectively borne as Part of the Complement of any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels, or as Supernumeraries on board the same, be subject or liable, in like manner, in all respects, to any Officers or Seamen employed in His Majesty's Sea Service as Shipboard and Bells to be governed, and proceeded against, and punished, as Officers committed by them during the time they shall be borne as Part of the Complement of such Ships or Vessels, or as Supernumeraries on board the same, acting as the Purport, Tenor, Effect and true Intent and Meaning of an Act of Parliament, made in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for amending, explaining and restoring into Use Act of Parliament in Force relating to the Government of His Majesty's Ships, Bells and Forces by Sea*; in the present Act or any thing therein contained notwithstanding.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Commission Officer, Storekeeper or Commissary, or Deputy or Assistant Commissary, or other Person employed in the Commissariat Department, or in any manner in the Care or Discharge of any Money, Provisions, Forage or Stores, belonging to His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, or for their Use, that shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply, or cause to be embezzled or fraudulently misapplied, or shall knowingly or wilfully permit or suffer any Money, Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition or other Military or Royal Marine Stores, to be embezzled or fraudulently misapplied, or to be lost or damaged, may be tried for the same by and before a General Court Martial, and it shall be lawful for such Court Martial to adjudge any such Person to be imprisoned as a Felon for Life, or for any certain Term of Years, or to suffer such Punishment of Pillory, Fine, Imprisonment, Dismissal from His Majesty's Service, and be incapable of serving His Majesty in any Office, Civil or Military, as any such Court Martial shall think fit, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence, or that such Person shall forfeit Two hundred Pounds, and that such Person shall, in Addition to any other Punishment, make good, at his own Expense, the Loss and Damage thereby sustained, to be ascertained by such Court Martial; which shall have Power to seize the Goods and Chattels of the Person so offending, and sell them for the Payment of the said Two hundred Pounds, and such Damage; and if sufficient Goods and Chattels cannot be found and seized, then the Person so offending shall be committed to Prison, or to the Common Goal, there to remain (in Addition to any other Punishment or Imprisonment) for Six Months, without Bail or Mainprize, and if used by him any such Imprisonment; and after the said Term shall be recovered and levied, the same shall be applied and disposed of as His Majesty shall direct and appoint.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That this Act and every thing therein contained shall be and continue in Force within Great Britain, from the said Twenty fifth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, until the Twenty fifth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth; and shall be and continue in Force within Ireland, from the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, until the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth; and shall be and continue in Force within the Kingdom of Scotland, and in Spain or Portugal, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, until the Twenty fifth Day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth; and shall be and continue in Force in all other Parts of Europe where Royal Marine Forces may be serving, and in the West Indies and North America and Cape of Good Hope, from

Apprentices who take notice of a notice to indent shall be liable to be imprisoned, &c.

Master claiming Apprentices to take Oath mentioned in Schedule (B). See.

Officers of Marine and Land Forces joining in Courts Martial. Rank.

Marine Forces borne as Part of Complement of any Ships of War, &c. in Rules of Art. 54. & 55.

Employed in Commissariat Department and receiving Commissioned by General Marine, &c.

Prize.

Imprisonment. &c.

Force of Act.

from the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall be and continue in force in all other Places from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and that this Act be so far as relates to the Allowances to be made for the quartering of Royal Marines, and providing for their Horses, may be altered and varied by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Act altered, &c.

# SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

## SCHEDULE (A.)

### Form of Oath.

I do make Oath, That I am by Trade a  
and, to the best  
of my Knowledge and Belief, was born in the Parish of in the County of  
and that I have no Rapiers, nor ever was troubled with Fets, and am on Ways disabled  
by Lawrels or otherwise, but have the perfect Use of my Limbs; that I am not an Apprentice, and that I  
do not belong to the Militia, or to any Regiment in His Majesty's Service, or to His Majesty's Navy or Royal  
Marines. As Witness my Hand at the Day of One  
thousand eight hundred and  
Sworn before me at this  
Day of One thousand eight  
hundred and  
Witness's present.

## SCHEDULE (B.)

### Form of Master's Oath.

I do make Oath, That I am by Trade a  
and that I was bound to serve upon Apprentice to me in the said Trade, by Indenture, dated  
the Day of for the Term of Seven Years; and that the said  
did so or about the Day of abovesaid and quit my Service  
without my Consent, and that, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, the said is aged  
about Years. As Witness my Hand, at the Day of  
One thousand eight hundred and  
Sworn before me at this  
Day of One thousand eight  
hundred and

## SCHEDULE (C.)

### Form of Justice's Certificate.

To wit } I, A. B. One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of certify, That  
of came before me at on the Day of  
One thousand eight hundred and and made Oath that he was by Trade a and  
that was bound to serve as an Apprentice to him in the said Trade, by Indenture  
dated the Day of for the Term of Seven Years; and that the said  
Apprentice did, on or about the Day of abovesaid and quit the Service of the  
said without his Consent, and that to the best of his Knowledge and Belief the said  
Apprentice is aged about Years.

A. B.

## C. A. P. XXVI.

An Act for raising the Sum of Five Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [11 April 1813.]

- " Treasury empowered to raise 5,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, in manner prescribed by 48 G. 3. c. 2 — § 1, 2.
- " Treasury to apply Money raised § 3. Principal of said Bills charged on First Supplies of next Session, § 4.
- " Interest thereon 3½. per Cent. for Six Months § 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer after April 3, 1814.
- " § 6. Bank of England empowered to advance 5,000,000. on Credit of Act, notwithstanding § 6 W. & M.
- " c. 20.—§ 7.

## C. A. P. XXVII.

An Act for raising the Sum of One million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [11 April 1813.]

[On the like Terms as under c. 26. of this Session.]

C. A. P.

## CAP. XXVIII.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in England. [18 April 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in England*: And whereas it is expedient that the same should be explained and amended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act as requires the Deputy Lieutenants, at their Subdivision Meetings, to ballot for Local Militia Men in the rooms of all those whole Terms of Service will expire on the Twentieth Day of November ensuing the holding such Meetings, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and, from and after the passing of this Act, the Deputy Lieutenants shall, and they are hereby empowered and required, immediately after the Fourteenth Day of November in each Year, to proceed under the several Provisions of the Laws relating to the Local Militia, to the Ballotting for Local Militia Men to supply all Deficiencies and Vacancies which shall have arisen before the Fourteenth Day of November, and also all Deficiencies and Vacancies which will arise after such Fourteenth Day of November, and before the First Day of April in the next Year, by means of any Men of the Local Militia being entitled to their Discharge at any time before such First Day of April, by the Expiration of the Terms of Service of such Men; and for that Purpose to appoint and hold Subdivision Meetings on or as soon after the said Fourteenth Day of November in each Year, as the same can conveniently be held, and to continue to hold such Meetings with as little Delay as possible, until all such Vacancies and Deficiencies shall be supplied; and upon the enrolling such Men, it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, and he is hereby required to discharge the Men in whose stead they shall be enrolled, as directed by the said recited Act.

II. And whereas a certain Weekly Allowance is payable to the Wives and Families of Men serving in the Local Militia, in certain cases in the said Act and the said Acts relating to the Militia specified; but such Allowance is not payable in any rateable Proportion for any Period less than a Week; and it is therefore expedient that the same should be made payable for any fractional Part of a Week: Be it therefore enacted, That the Allowance made to the Wives and Families of Men serving in the Local Militia shall be payable and paid in a rateable Proportion of the fractional Part of a Week, whenever the Period for which any Allowance shall be made under the said recited Act, on account of the Assembling of the Local Militia for any of the Purposes therein mentioned shall make it requisite, in order to the giving such Allowance for the whole Period of the Men being so assembled as aforesaid.

III. And whereas by the Provisions of the said recited Act, where the Number of Men raised in any County, Riding or Place, is sufficient, the Local Militia thereof is to be formed into One or more Regiments, consisting of not more than Twelve or less than Eight Companies; and it is expedient that Power should be given to His Majesty to form the Local Militia of any County, City or Place, into Battalions consisting of Six Companies, if He thinks fit: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, whenever He shall think fit, to form the Local Militia of any County, City or Place, into Battalions consisting each of not less than six Companies.

IV. And whereas by the said recited Act, Power is given to His Majesty to direct any Number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Corporals, actually serving in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, at the time of passing the said Act, to be retained for so long a time during the Continuance of the present War, as His Majesty should think fit; and although Provision is intended to be made in the said recited Act, as to the Pay, Emoluments and Advantages to which such Officers as well as Non-Commissioned Officers and Corporals so retained are to be entitled, yet so sufficient Provision is made for the Pay, Emoluments and Advantages to Officers so retained: Be it therefore enacted, That all such Officers so retained as aforesaid shall be entitled to such Pay, Emoluments and Advantages as other Officers are by Law entitled to.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Drummer of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, whether on permanent Pay or otherwise, shall be allowed to enlist into the Army, Navy or Marine, or Regular Militia, or to engage himself as a Substitute or Volunteer in the Regular Militia at any time, until with the Consent in Writing of the Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, given for that Purpose.

VI. And whereas in cases where the Local Militia of any County shall have consisted of Two or more Regiments, Battalions or Corps, and One shall be reduced (in consequence of the Reduction of the Quota of such Local Militia for such County, under the said recited Act), a Power is given to His Majesty so order that any Number of Field Officers and Officers, together with the Adjutant and Quarter Master who was serving at the time of passing the said recited Act, might be appointed to act in any other Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia within the said County, and should succeed to Vacancies which might occur in such Regiment, Battalion or Corps: Be it enacted, That all Supernumerary Adjutants and Quarter Masters, who may be retained under the said recited Provision, or in any other manner, shall succeed to any Vacancies which may occur in their respective Ranks, in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps within the same County, although they may have not been before appointed as aforesaid, to act with such Regiment, Battalion or Corps.

53 Geo. III.

M

\* VII. And

34 G. 3. c. 28.  
171.

I send M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
received from  
England to the  
last or vice  
versa.

Returned and  
described by  
an account of  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>.

I send M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
received from  
where there are  
effective Y<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>.

His Majesty, in  
order that  
may cause  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>.

L<sup>rd</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
in the Order for  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>.

34 G. 3. c. 28.  
41.

24 G. 3. c. 28.  
171.

34 G. 3. c. 28.  
171.

received  
for and for  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>.

VII. And whereas by the said recited Act, a Power is given to Persons enrolled in the Local Militia of England, being desirous of removing from one County to another County, at any time during the Period of their Service, to do so, under the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions therein contained, and it is reasonable that a like Power should be given to remove from England to Scotland, or vice versa: Be it therefore enacted, That in case any Person enrolled to serve as a Private in the Local Militia of any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City or Place, in England or Scotland respectively, shall be desirous of removing from England to Scotland, or from Scotland to England, at any time or times during the Period of his Service, it shall be lawful for him to do so, upon giving such Notice and pursuing all such Directions, and in all respects under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations and Restrictions as are prescribed in the said recited Act for Persons removing from one County in England to another County in England.

VIII. And whereas Mistakes occasionally occur in the Christian Names of Persons returned as liable to serve in the Local Militia, and Doubts have arisen, whether the Persons drawn out in such cases be made to serve, or any Penalties can be levied for Neglect of the Provision of the said recited Act: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted, That no Return or List or Ballot shall be deemed irregular, by reason of any Mistake in the Christian Name of the Person returned and ballotted, and all the Provisions of the said recited Act shall be enforced against the Person so returned and ballotted in like manner in every respect as if the Christian Name had been correctly returned; provided that Notice of the Person being ballotted shall have been given to the Person so ballotted according to the Provision of the said recited Act: Provided always, that every Person so returned and ballotted under any wrong Christian Name as aforesaid, shall be entitled to claim any Exemption to which he may be entitled after being so ballotted, and although the Days and Times for hearing Appeals shall have passed.

IX. And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Mode of apportioning such Number of Men as may be ordered to be raised for the Local Militia among the several Subdivisions and Parishes of each County, so far as relates to the regard to be had to the Effective Yeomanry and Volunteers then actually serving: Be it therefore declared and enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in order to a due Apportionment thereof, the Number of Local Militia required to be raised in any County or Subdivision, shall be added to the Number of Effective Yeomanry or Volunteers actually serving for such County or Subdivision, and duly returned as such to the manner required by the several Acts of Parliament relating to Yeomanry and Volunteers; and the total Number of Local Militia and Volunteers shall be apportioned over the Subdivisions and Parishes of such County, and the effective Yeomanry and Volunteers actually serving in any Subdivision or Parish shall then be taken in Part of the Quota apportioned upon such Subdivision or Parish, so that the Number of Men to be raised by such Subdivision or Parish shall in no case exceed such Number as, in Addition to the Number of Effective Yeomanry and Volunteers actually serving, will amount to the Quota apportioned upon such Subdivision or Parish: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to interfere in any Apportionment which may have been made under the Provisions of the said recited Act, but every such Apportionment shall remain in full Force and Effect, and be acted upon as the proper Apportionment, until the Deputy Lieutenants shall see fit to make any new Apportionment under the Provisions of this Act.

X. And whereas various Delays often occur in the completing the Ballots for Men to serve in the Local Militia, and it is expedient that Power should be given to meet Fines in such cases where the Men have been actually enrolled before the period usually fixed for the Training and Exercising of the Local Militia: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order of the Secretary of State made for that Purpose, to remit any Fine or Fines, or any Proportions of any Fine or Fines, incurred by any County, Hundred, Parish or Place by reason of the full Number required not having been enrolled within the Periods specified in the said recited Act in respect of all Men actually enrolled before the First Day of April, any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants in any General Meeting, and they are hereby required to ascertain and by Ballot the Order in which the respective Subdivisions, Hundreds and Parishes in their respective Counties shall stand as to the supplying any Vacancies or Vacancies that may exist or arise therein by reason of the Appointment of any Person serving in the Local Militia of any such County to be a Drummer, in the same manner as they may do where Vacancies arise by reason of the Appointment of Persons to be Sergeants and Corporals, and shall in like manner, immediately after the same shall be so ascertained and fixed, cause such Subdivisions, Hundreds and Parishes respectively to be entered in such Order as a List to be prepared for that Purpose; and such Vacancies shall be supplied by such Subdivisions, Hundreds and Parishes in the Order in which they shall have been entered in such List as aforesaid, and not by the Parishes for which the Men so promoted shall have served.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Fine or Penalty of Twenty Pounds for not appearing to be enrolled and Fines under the said recited Act shall and may be paid for, protracted and recovered, and levied before a Justice of the Peace, or such and the like manner and by such and the like ways and means as any Fine or Penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds may be paid and protracted for or levied and recovered under the Provisions of the said recited Act.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as directs the Reward for apprehending any Delinquent from the Local Militia to be paid out of the Commuted Fund of the Regiment to which the Delinquent shall have belonged, and as authorizes any Justice of the Peace to issue any Warrant for the Payment of such Reward out of such Fund, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and, from and after the passing of this Act, every such Reward of Twenty Shillings shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County to the Local Militia of which such Delinquent shall belong, out of any Money in his Hands arising from any County Rates.

Ratery; and such Payment shall be made upon the Warrant of any Justice of the Peace before whom any such Delinquent shall be brought, who shall issue his Warrant to the Treasurer of the County for that Purpose and as an Authority for such Payment.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Person who has served as a Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer in His Majesty's Regular Forces, or in the Regular or Local Militia, shall be eligible to be enrolled and to serve as a Volunteer in the Local Militia of any County, Riding or Place under the Provisions of the said second Act, although such Person may not be of the same County, Riding or Place, or of any adjoining Parish or Place as required by the said Act in relation to Volunteers; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that no such Sergeant or Corporal shall be more than Forty five Years of Age, or have more than Four Children under Fourteen Years of Age: Provided also, that no such Drummer shall be rejected in consequence of being under Eighteen Years of Age or under the Height of Five Feet Two Inches: Provided also, that no such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer shall be eligible as aforesaid, unless he shall produce to the Deputy Lieutenants before whom he is to be enrolled as such Volunteer as aforesaid, a Certificate from the Commandant of some Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia belonging to the County for which such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer is to be enrolled as a Volunteer, stating that such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer is qualified for the Situation in which he shall have to serve as aforesaid, and that it is his Intention to appoint him when enrolled to be a Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, as the case may be, to the Regiment, Battalion or Corps under his Command, for the Purpose of aiding and assisting in the Training and Exercise thereof.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person ballotted to serve in the Local Militia, shall refuse to be assessed by a Surgeon as directed by the said recited Act, it shall be lawful for any Two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, or any Deputy Lieutenant and One Justice of the Peace so assembled, and they are hereby required to cause such Person to be enrolled as a Local Militia Man for the Parish or Place for which he was so ballotted to serve, any thing contained in any Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. XXIX.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in Scotland.* [18 April 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in Scotland:* And whereas it is expedient that the same should be explained and amended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That inasmuch of the said Act as requires the Deputy Lieutenants at their Subdivision Meetings to ballot for Local Militia Men, in the room of all those whose Terms of Service will expire on the Twentieth Day of November—*excepting those including such Meetings shall be and the same be hereby re-enacted, read, from and after the passing of this Act, the Deputy Lieutenants shall, and they are hereby empowered and required, immediately after the Fourteenth Day of November in each Year, to proceed, under the several Provisions of the Laws relating to the Local Militia, to the balloting for Local Militia Men to supply all Deficiencies and Vacancies which shall have arisen before the Fourteenth Day of November, and also all Deficiencies and Vacancies which will arise after such Fourteenth Day of November and before the First Day of April in the next Year, by virtue of any Men of the Local Militia being settled to their Discharge at any time before such First Day of April, by the Expiration of the Terms of Service of such Men;* and for that Purpose, to appoint and hold Subdivision Meetings, on or as soon after the said Fourteenth Day of November in each Year as the same can conveniently be held, and to continue to hold such Meetings with as little Delay as possible, until all such Vacancies and Deficiencies shall be supplied; and upon the ensuing such Men, it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, and he is hereby required to discharge the Men as a whole stood they shall be enrolled, as directed by the said recited Act.

II. And whereas a certain Weekly Allowance is payable to the Wives or Families of Men serving in the Local Militia, in certain cases in the said Act and the other Acts relating to the Militia specified; but such Allowance is not payable in any rateable Proportion, for any Period less than one Week; and it is therefore expedient that the same should be made payable for any fractional Part of a Week: Be it therefore enacted, That the Allowance made to the Wives and Families of Men serving in the Local Militia shall be payable and paid in a rateable Proportion for the fractional Part of a Week, whenever the Period for which any Allowance shall be made under the said recited Act, on account of the attending of the Local Militia for any of the Purposes therein mentioned, shall make it requisite, in order to the giving such Allowance for the whole Period of the Men being so assembled as aforesaid.

III. And whereas by the Provisions of the said recited Act, where the Number of Men raised in any County, Stewartry or Place is sufficient, the Local Militia thereof is to be formed into one or more Regiments, consisting of not more than Twelve nor less than Eight Companies; and it is expedient that Power should be given to His Majesty to form the Local Militia of any County, Stewartry or Place, into Battalions, consisting of Six Companies, if He thinks fit: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, whenever He shall think fit, to form the Local Militia of any County, Stewartry or Place, into Battalions, consisting each of not less than Six Companies.

IV. And whereas by the said recited Act, Power is given to His Majesty to direct any Number of Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Corporals, actually serving in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of

Sergeants, or in Regular Forces or Militia, eligible to serve in Local Militia.  
30 G. 3. c. 48.  
s. 25.

Refusing to be assessed by a Surgeon, &c.  
30 G. 3. c. 48.  
s. 25.

30 G. 3. c. 48.

s. 29

repealed.

Vacancies supplied.

30 G. 3. c. 48.  
s. 40.

Wives and Families of Militia Men entitled to Allowance for fractional Part of a Week.  
30 G. 3. c. 48.  
s. 40.

His Majesty empowered to form Local Militia of any County into Battalions, consisting of six Companies each.  
30 G. 3. c. 48.  
s. 41.

Pay and Emolu-  
ments to Officers  
retained under  
the Act.

Drummers, &c.  
in, under Arms,  
&c. with an  
Company.

32 G. 3. c. 68.  
§ 69.

Adjutant, &c.  
of  
Regiments re-  
turned, &c.  
in Vacancies  
which occur in  
other Regiments  
in County.  
32 G. 3. c. 68.  
§ 70.

Men may re-  
move from a  
County in Scot-  
land or into  
England, and  
vice versa.

Regiment not  
deemed irregular  
on account of  
Mistake in  
Name.

Appointing  
Local Militia  
where there are  
effective Yeo-  
manry and Vo-  
lunteers.

Proviso.

His Majesty, in  
returning any  
such Book.

Local Militia at the time of passing the said Act, to be retained for so long a time during the Continuance of the present War, as His Majesty should think fit; and although Provision is intended to be made in the said recited Act, as to the Pay, Emoluments and Advantages to which such Officers, as well as Non-Commissioned Officers, and Corporals are to be entitled, yet on sufficient Provision is made for the Pay, Emoluments and Advantages to Officers so retained: Be it therefore enacted, That all such Officers so retained as aforesaid shall be entitled to such Pay, Emoluments and Advantages as other Officers are by Law entitled to.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Drummer of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, whether on permanent Pay or otherwise, shall be allowed to quit the Army, Navy or Marines, or Regular Militia, or to engage himself as a Subaltern or Volunteer in the Regular Militia at any time, *unless with the Consent in Writing of the Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, given for that Purpose.*

VI. And whereas in cases where the Local Militia of any County or Stewartry shall have consisted of Two or more Regiments, Battalions or Corps, and One shall be reduced (as Consequence of the Reduction of the Quota of such Local Militia for such County or Stewartry under the said recited Act), a Power is given to His Majesty to order that any Number of Field Officers and Officers, together with the Adjutant and Quarter Master, who were serving at the time of passing the said recited Act, might be appointed to act in any other Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia with the said County or Stewartry, and should succeed to Vacancies which might occur in such Regiment, Battalion or Corps: Be it enacted, That all supernumerary Adjutants and Quarter Masters, whether retained under the said recited Provision, or in any other manner, shall succeed to any Vacancies which may occur in their respective Ranks, in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps within the same County or Stewartry, although they may not have been before appointed as aforesaid to act with such Regiment, Battalion or Corps.

VII. And whereas by the said recited Act, a Power is given to Persons landed in the Local Militia of Scotland, being desirous of removing from One County or Stewartry to another County or Stewartry, at any time during the Period of their Service, to do, under the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions therein contained; and it is reasonable that a like Power should be given to remove from Scotland to England, or vice versa: Be it therefore enacted, That to call, any Person entitled to serve as a Private in the Local Militia of any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City or Place, in England or Scotland respectively, shall be desirous of removing from Scotland to England, or from England to Scotland, at any time or times during the Period of his Service, it shall be lawful for him to do so, upon giving such Notice, and pursuing all Directions, and in all respects under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, as are prescribed in the said recited Act, for Persons removing from one County or Stewartry in Scotland to another County or Stewartry in Scotland.

VIII. And whereas Mistakes sometimes unavoidably occur in the Christian Names of Persons returned as liable to serve in the Local Militia, and Doubts have arisen whether the Persons drawn out in such cases be made to serve, or any Penalties can be levied for the Neglect of the Provision of the said recited Act: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted, That no Return or List or Ballot shall be deemed irregular by reason of any Mistake in the Christian Name of the Person returned and ballotted, and all the Penalties of the said recited Act shall be enforced against the Person so returned and ballotted in like manner in every respect as if the Christian Name had been correctly returned: Provided that Notice of the Person being ballotted shall have been given to the Person so ballotted according to the Provision of the said recited Act: Provided always, that every Person so returned and ballotted under any wrong Christian Name as aforesaid shall be entitled to claim any Exemption to which he may be entitled after being so ballotted, and although the Days and Times of having Appeals shall have passed.

IX. And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Mode of appointing such Number of Men as may be ordered to be raised for the Local Militia among the several Wards and Parishes of each County, Stewartry or Place, in so far as relates to the Effective Yeomanry and Volunteers then actually serving: Be it therefore declared and enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in order to a due Apportionment thereof, the Number of Local Militia required to be raised in any County, Stewartry, Ward or other Division, shall be added to the Number of Effective Yeomanry or Volunteers actually serving for such County, Stewartry, Ward or other Division, and duly returned as such in the manner required by the several Acts of Parliament relating to Yeomanry and Volunteers, and the total Number of Local Militia and Volunteers shall be apportioned over the Wards or other Divisions and Parishes of each County or Stewartry, and the effective Yeomanry and Volunteers actually serving in any Ward, Division or Parish, shall then be taken in Part of the Quota apportioned upon each Ward, Division or Parish, so that the Number of Men to be raised by each Ward, Division or Parish, shall be no more exceed such Number as, in Addition to the Number of Effective Yeomanry and Volunteers actually serving, will amount to the Quota apportioned upon each Ward, Division or Parish: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to invalidate any Apportionment which may have been made under the Provision of the said recited Act; but every such Apportionment shall remain in full Force and Effect, and be acted upon as the proper Apportionment until the Deputy Lieutenants shall feel it to make any new Apportionment under the Provision of this Act.

X. And whereas various Delays often occur in the completing the Ballots for Men to serve in the Local Militia, and it is expedient that Power should be given to remit Fines in such cases where the Men have been actually certified before the Period finally fixed for the Training and Exercise of the Local Militia: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by order of the Secretary of State made for that Purpose, to remit any Fine or Fines or any Proportion of any Fine or Fines incurred by any County, Stewartry, Parish or Place, by reason of the said Number required not having been certified within the Periods specified



specified in the said recited Act, is subject of all Men actually enrolled before the First Day of April; any thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants at any General Meeting, and they are hereby required to assemble and fix by Ballot the Order in which the respective Subdivisions and Parishes in their respective Counties, Stewartries and Places shall stand, as in the supplying any Vacancy or vacancies that may arise or arise therein by reason of the Appointment of any Person serving in the Local Militia of any such County, Stewartry or Place to be a Dragoon, in the same manner as they may do where Vacancies arise by reason of the Appointment of Persons to be Sergeants and Corporals, and shall in like manner, immediately after the same shall be ascertained and fixed, cause such Subdivisions and Parishes respectively to be entered in such Order in a List to be prepared for that Purpose; and such Vacancies shall be supplied by such Subdivisions and Parishes, in the Order in which they shall have been entered in such Lists as aforesaid, and not by the Parishes for which the Men so promoted shall have served.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Fine or Penalty of Thirty Pounds for not appearing to be enrolled and sworn under the said recited Act, shall and may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered and levied before a Justice of the Peace, in each and the like manner, and by such and the like ways and means as any Fine or Penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds may be sued and prosecuted for, or levied and recovered under the Provisions of the said recited Act.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who has served as a Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon in His Majesty's Regular Forces, or in the Regular or Local Militia, shall be eligible to be enrolled, and to serve as a Volunteer in the Local Militia of any County, Stewartry or Place under the Provisions of the said recited Act, although such Person may not be of the same County, Stewartry or Place, or of any adjoining Parish or Place, as required by the said Act, in relation to Volunteers; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that no such Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon shall be more than Forty five Years of Age, or have more than Four Children under Fourteen Years of Age: Provided also, that no such Dragoon shall be rejected in consequence of being under Eighteen Years of Age, or under the Height of Five Feet Two Inches: Provided also, that no such Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon shall be eligible as aforesaid, unless he shall produce to the Deputy Lieutenants, before whom he is to be enrolled as such Volunteer as aforesaid, a Certificate from the Commandant of some Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia belonging to the County, Stewartry or Place for which such Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon is to be enrolled as a Volunteer, stating that such Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon is qualified for the Situation in which he shall have to serve as aforesaid, and that it is his Licence to appoint him when enrolled to be a Sergeant, Corporal or Dragoon, as the case may be, to the Regiment, Battalion or Corps under his Command, for the Purpose of aiding and assisting in the Training and Exercise thereof.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenant of every County, Stewartry or Place, shall have the Chief Command of the Local Militia, within the County, Stewartry or Place to which he is appointed.

XV. And be it further enacted, That where the Local Militia of Two or more Counties or Stewartries shall be joined together in order to form a Battalion, which shall be entitled only to one Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, and one Major, in every such case the Lieutenant Colonel Commandant shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry or Place furnishing the greatest Number of Private Men, and the Major shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry or Place furnishing the next greatest Number, provided such Number shall be sufficient to form a Company.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the Deficiency of Qualifications of Officers to be appointed in the Local Militia, which by the said recited Act are directed to be delivered in to the Clerk of the Peace of the County, Stewartry or Place for which they are to be appointed, shall no longer be delivered in to such Clerk of the Peace, but shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be delivered in to the Clerk of Supply of such County, Stewartry or Place, or (in the Absence of the Clerk of Supply) to his Deputy; and such Clerk of Supply, or his Deputy, shall transmit to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry or Place, a Copy of such Deficiency, and shall enter the Qualifications transmitted to him upon a Roll to be provided for that Purpose; and shall cause to be referred to the Lordes of the Council the Names of the Commandants, and the Names and Rank of the Officers, together with the Names of the Officers to whose names they are appointed; and shall transmit to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, a Certificate in the Form in Schedule (A) annexed to the said recited Act, that the Qualifications have been so left with him; and which things shall be done by the Clerk of Supply in the manner in which the Clerk of the Peace is directed to do the same by the said recited Act, and the Clerk of Supply shall be subject to the same Penalties in case of Nonperformance.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for all Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of Cities, Towns and Hamlets, and they and each of them are and is respectively hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Dragoons and Private Men serving in the Local Militia, at the times when they shall be called out to attend Exercise, in the same way and manner as His Majesty's Regular Forces are so furnished and provided in Scotland, upon Application made to any such Justices of the Peace or Magistrates by His Majesty's Lieutenant, or by the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion of Local Militia so called out to attend Exercise as aforesaid, or of any Division or Detachment thereof; and when the Local Militia is not embodied nor called out to Exercise as aforesaid, all Justices of the Peace and Magistrates aforesaid may, and they and each of them are and is hereby respectively required, to order and provide convenient Quarters in such manner as aforesaid for the Sergeants, Corporals and Dragoons of the Local Militia on permanent Pay.

Lieutenants in the Order for supplying Vacancies.

25 G. 3 c. 48.  
§ 45.  
How Penalty shall be recovered for Men appointed.

Sergeants, &c. in Regular Forces or Militia, eligible to serve in any Local Militia.

25 G. 3 c. 48.  
§ 46.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of Local Militia. Appointment of Officers in various cases.

25 G. 3 c. 48.  
§ 47.

Qualifications of Officers to be Clerk of Supply.

Local Militia to be called out in the year 1814.

Magistrates and Town Council of Royal Burghs to provide Volunteers.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if the Magistrates and Council of any Royal Burgh shall provide and produce to the Deputy Lieutenants of the County, Stewards or Place, or any Two or more of them, at any Subdivision Meeting for choosing the Local Militia by Ballot, any Volunteers or Volunteers being of the same County, Stewards or Place, or of same adjoining Parish or Parishes, who shall be estimated and approved in the manner directed by the said recited Act, such Volunteers or Volunteers so estimated and approved shall be then and there taken in and enrolled, so farre for such Town, and on the same Conditions as by the said Act provided in case of Persons chosen by Ballot; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall cause only such Number of Persons to be chosen by Ballot out of the Lists enrolled for such Royal Burgh, as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to serve for such Royal Burgh.

Magistrates may apply for Bounties upon such Volunteers.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the Magistrates and Council of any such Royal Burgh shall and they are hereby authorised to levy from the Householders, Burgesses and Inhabitants of any such Royal Burgh, an Assessment not exceeding at the Rate of Two Pounds Two Shillings for each Volunteer, which such Provost, Magistrates and Council may agree to give to such Volunteer, in the manner in which the Magistrates of the Cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow are enabled to levy their Proportions of any Assessment made under an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for providing Relief for the Widows and Families of the Militia Men in Scotland, when called out into actual Service*.

21 G. 3. c. 58.  
§ 14.  
as previously.

XX. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said first recited Act, intitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in Scotland*, as enables the Householders of any Parish to elect Banns equal to such Bounties as they shall agree to give to any Volunteer or Volunteers to serve in the Local Militia, upon the Householders within such Parish in Proportion to the valued Rent of every House within the Parish, and also so much of the said recited Act as directs One Half of every such Sum so allotted, to be paid by the Tenant or Tenants of the Land upon which the same shall be assessed, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and whereas, therefore, all Assessments for raising any Banns agreed to be given by the Householders of any Parish to any Volunteer or Volunteers, to serve in the Local Militia pursuant to the said recited Act, shall and may be made and levied in the manner directed by the said last recited Act, intitled *An Act for providing Relief for the Widows and Families of the Militia Men in Scotland, when called out into actual Service*: Provided always, that if any Assessment shall have already been made or levied under the Authority of so much of the said first recited Act as is hereby repealed, an Assessment shall nevertheless be made and levied in the manner hereby directed, and all Parties shall be put in the same Situation as if no Assessment had been made under the said first recited Act.

Qualifications of Officers for Glasgow.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons to be appointed Officers of the Local Militia in and for the City of Glasgow, shall possess the same Qualifications as are required under the Provisions of the said recited Act, of all Persons to be appointed Officers of the Local Militia in and for the City of Edinburgh and Liberties thereof.

Refusing to be examined by Surgeon is deemed refusal.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person ballotted to serve in the Local Militia shall refuse to be examined by a Surgeon, as directed by the said recited Act, he shall be liable for any Two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, or any Deputy Lieutenant and One Justice of the Peace is assembled, and they are hereby required to cause such Person to be enrolled as a Local Militia Man for the Parish or Place for which he was so ballotted to serve; any thing contained in any Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

### C A P. XXX.

An Act to allow a Bounty on the Exportation of the Manufactures of Kelp or Waste Silk.

[18 April 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient, for the further Encouragement of the Silk Manufacturers of Great Britain, that the Bounty now allowed by Law on the Manufactures of Raw or Thrown Silk should be extended to the Manufactures of Waste Silk or Kelp Silk, provided the Goods at the Port of Exportation are of the Value mentioned in this Act: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Bounty which is by Law payable upon the Exportation from Great Britain of Articles manufactured from Raw or Thrown Silk, shall be allowed and paid on the like Description of Articles manufactured either in the Whole or in Part from Silk called or known by the Designation of *Kelp Silk* or *Waste Silk*; and such Bounty shall be paid and allowed in the same manner, and subject to the same Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures as are directed and provided by the Laws in force with respect to any other Bounty on Manufactures of Silk exported from Great Britain, so far as the same are applicable and are not hereby altered: Provided always, that no Bounty shall be paid or allowed on any Manufactures of Silk whatever, unless the Value of the Goods at the Port of Exportation is at least four Times the Amount of the Bounty claimed thereon.

Bounty on Exportation of Articles manufactured from Kelp or Waste Silk.

## CAP. XXXI.

AN ACT for further continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar, when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended. [18 April 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for discontinuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for allowing other Drawbacks and Bounties in lieu thereof, until the Fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four*: And whereas an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend Two Acts passed in the Forty third and Forty fifth Years of His present Majesty for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain*: And whereas Three other Acts passed in the Forty sixth, Forty seventh and Forty eighth Years of His present Majesty, for further continuing the said Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty: And whereas another Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for further continuing until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended*: And whereas an Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*: And whereas by Three other Acts passed in the Fifteenth, Fifty first and Fifty second Years of His present Majesty, the Drawbacks allowed by the last recited Act passed in the Forty ninth Year aforesaid, and the Bounties allowed by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty were further continued; and it is expedient that the said Drawbacks and Bounties be continued by the said Acts of the Fifteenth, Fifty first and Fifty second Years of His present Majesty, should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Drawbacks in the Schedule to the said last recited Act of the Forty ninth Year aforesaid enacted, and the Bounties in the Schedule to the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty enacted, shall be respectively paid and allowed in like manner in every respect, and subject to and under, and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures (except where any Alteration is made by this Act), as the said Drawbacks and Bounties were respectively paid or allowed before the passing of this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That if it shall appear by Notice in the *London Gazette* published on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in May, the First Wednesday in September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, that the Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar taken in manner directed by an Act made in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for regulating the Allowance of the Drawback and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar, and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Bahama and Bermuda Islands in Foreign Ships, for the Year preceding Month, computed to the Wednesday immediately preceding such Saturday aforesaid*, shall not have exceeded Seventy Shillings for an Hundred Weight exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable thereon on the Importation into Great Britain, then and in every such case the Drawback or Bounty in the Schedules to the said recited Acts passed in the Forty ninth and Forty fifth Years of His present Majesty aforesaid respectively enacted mentioned, as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the *London Gazette* shall have been given as aforesaid, shall be paid or allowed until Notice of any other Average shall in like manner appear in the *London Gazette* on any other of such Saturdays as before mentioned; and such Drawback or Bounty shall be paid or allowed in like manner in every respect, and subject to and under and according to the like Rules and Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, as any Drawbacks or Bounties were paid or allowed before the passing of the said first recited Act (except as any such Rules or Regulations are altered by the said recited Act of the Forty ninth and Forty fifth Years aforesaid).

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, are authorized to adjust the Payment of the additional Duties of Customs on Sugar, granted by the said last recited Act, either in the Whole or in Part, whenever the Average Price of Sugar ascertained as directed by the last recited Act, and by another Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for regulating the Manner in which the Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar, exclusive of the Duty thereon, is to be ascertained under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty*, shall be below the Prices mentioned in the said last recited Act of the Forty ninth Year aforesaid: And whereas it is expedient, that during the Period of such Suspension, the Countervailing Duties on Refined Sugar imported from Ireland into Great Britain, and the equivalent Drawback or Bounty on the Exportation of Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, and all the additional Bounty on the Exportation of Refined Sugar from Great Britain, other than to Ireland, imposed and allowed by the said last recited Act, should in like manner be suspended: Be it therefore enacted, That whenever the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, shall cause the Power vested in them, and shall, according to the Directions

45 G. 3. c. 118.

45 G. 3. c. 22.

46 G. 3. c. 10.

47 G. 3. c. 16.

48 G. 3. c. 16.

49 G. 3. c. 21.

49 G. 3. c. 21.

50 G. 3. c. 18.

51 G. 3. c. 13.

52 G. 3. c. 12.

Drawbacks in  
Schedules of  
49 G. 3. c. 21.  
and Bounties  
in Schedule to  
47 G. 3. c. 16.  
aforesaid.  
Exemption.

When Draw-  
backs allowed,  
&c.

25 G. 3. c. 42.

49 G. 3. c. 22.

49 G. 3. c. 22.

49 G. 3. c. 21.

51.

49 G. 3. c. 43.

When Treasury  
adjusted Payments  
of

of Duty on Sugar  
granted in  
47 G. 3. c. 11.  
They shall be  
subject to the  
said Customs  
Duty, &c.

47 G. 3. c. 11.  
Further con-  
tinued.

47 G. 3. c. 11.  
c. 11.

§ 2.  
§ 3.  
§ 4.

48 G. 3. c. 1.

47 G. 3. c. 11.  
c. 11. § 3.

Be such of  
47 G. 3. c. 11.  
c. 11. as relate  
to Bounties on  
Raw Sugar, &c.  
continued.

Bounty on Raw  
Sugar granted  
by George  
Third of Great  
Britain published  
in London  
Growth.  
Act may be  
altered, &c.

of the said Act, to defend the Payment of the whole or part of the Duties on Sugar thereby imposed, it shall be lawful for them, and they are hereby authorized and required, in like manner and for the like Purposes to defend either the whole of the additional Conserving Duties or Customs on Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland imported from thence into Great Britain, and of the additional Drawback or Bounty on the Exportation to Ireland of Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, and of the additional Bounty on the Exportation of Refined Sugar from Great Britain, other than to Ireland, imposed and allowed by the said last recited Act, or both Part thereof respectively as shall bear a just Proportion to the Amount of Duty so defended.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, and all the Powers, Provisions, Authorities, Regulations, Clauses, Matters and Things in the said Act contained, except as the same are varied or altered by this Act, shall be and the same are hereby further continued from the Fifteenth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and shall be, and remain in full force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the Part of London, and from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for other Parts of Great Britain.

V. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act in relation to Two Years, from and after the passing of this Act, an additional Bounty on Double Refined Sugar, and to extend former Bounties on other Refined Sugar, as such as shall be powdered, crushed or broken; and to allow for One Year certain Bounties on British Plantation Raw Sugar exported, a certain Bounty was allowed upon the Exportation of Double Refined Sugar, and also a Bounty was allowed upon the Exportation of Raw Sugar; and it was enacted, that so much of the said recited Act as related to the allowing of a Bounty upon Double Refined Sugar, should continue in force for Two Years from the passing of the said Act, and so much thereof as related to the allowing of a Bounty upon Raw Sugar, should continue in force for One Year from the passing of that Act: And whereas by another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend and continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and nine, so much of an Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, as relates to certain Bounties on British Plantation Raw Sugar exported, so much of the said last recited Act as related to the said Bounties upon Raw Sugar was further continued with certain Alterations until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and nine: And whereas so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as related to the Bounties upon Raw Sugar, as altered and continued by the said last recited Act, and also the said last recited Act, altering as it contained the same, have been by subsequent Acts continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: And whereas so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid as related to an additional Bounty on Double Refined Sugar, and to extend former Bounties on other Refined Sugar as such as shall be powdered, crushed or broken, was by an Act of the Fifty first (a) Year of His present Majesty continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and it is expedient that the said Bounties should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as relates to the Bounties on Raw Sugar, as altered and continued by the said recited Act, as likewise so much of the said Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty as relates to the Bounty on Double Refined Sugar, and a certain former Bounties on other Refined Sugar as such as shall be powdered, crushed or broken, shall be further continued, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. (a) [12 G. 3. c. 11 § 3.]**

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the Fourth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Allowance of the Bounty granted upon the Exportation from Great Britain (except to Ireland) of British Plantation Raw Sugar by the said last recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be governed by the Average Prices of Brown or Muscovado Sugar, computed and published in the London Gazette, for the Periods, at the Times, and in the Manner hereinafter directed.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

# C A P. XXXII.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland. [11 April 1813.]

WHEREAS the Act hereinafter mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be further continued in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland, and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be manufactured in Ireland, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight, and which, by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, was continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen,*

47 G. 3. c. 11.  
c. 11. further  
continued.

28 G. 3. c. 11.

thirteen, until and upon the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, except only in such of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year after said, as relates to the allowing *Brandy* Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in *Ireland*, and which under the Provisions of an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign for amending the said Act of the Forty seventh Year, is directed to be warehoused under the Provisions of an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for permitting Goods imported into *Ireland* to be warehoused or secured without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and the Act heretofore continued, may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXXIII.

An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into and exported from Great Britain. [15th April 1813.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray the Expenses of the late and necessary War in which Your Majesty is engaged, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant to Your Majesty, the several new and additional Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted: and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors in right Money (except as hereinafter is provided), without any Discount whatsoever, upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported or brought into Great Britain from Ports beyond the Seas, and upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise exported from Great Britain, the several new and additional Duties of Customs, as the same are respectively enacted, defined and set forth in the Tables hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.).

II. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective new and additional Duties of Customs by this Act granted, on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, shall be charged and payable on all Goods, Wares and Merchandise (other than and except such as shall here be or shall be imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies), which shall not have been entered, and on which the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon as or before the passing of this Act shall not have been paid or secured by Bond, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, may have been imported into Great Britain as or before the passing of this Act.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by this Act on Goods, Wares and Merchandise (other than and except such as shall here be or shall be imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies), shall be charged on all Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain, which shall have been warehoused and shall remain at the passing of this Act in Warehouses under His Majesty's Locks, in possession or by the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament, or other special Authority in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, although such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been exported before the passing of this Act: Provided always, that such Duties shall not be payable on any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, unless and until any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be taken out of any such Warehouse for the Purpose of being used or consumed in Great Britain.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by this Act upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, shall be due and payable upon all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise (Tea, Sugar, Sago, Raw Silk and Cotton Wool excepted), as shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be sold at the public Sale of the said Company, and shall be paid or secured in such manner and at such times, and subject to such Rules, Regulations and Restrictions as are prescribed and directed with respect to the Payment of any former Duties of Customs upon such Goods, Wares and Merchandise respectively: Provided also, that the new and additional Duties of Customs shall be due and payable on all Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported by the said United Company which shall remain in the Warehouses of the said Company at the passing of this Act, and which shall not have been sold at the public Sale of the said Company, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares and Merchandise may have been imported into Great Britain before the passing of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Whole or any Part of the Duties of Customs due on the Importation or Exportation of any Goods, Wares and Merchandise, are permitted to be secured by Bond by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the time of such Importation or Exportation, the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by this Act may in like manner, and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, be permitted to be secured by Bond.

[Duties in which only are payable on Landing: c. 107. ½ p. 2. p. 2.]

VI. And be it further enacted, That all the Moneys arising by the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by this Act (the necessary Charges of raising and receiving for the same excepted) shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer distinctly and apart from all other Branches of the public Revenues; and that there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the

Author of the said Receipt or Receipts, a Book or Books in which all the Manner arising from the said respective Duties, and put into the said Receipts as aforesaid, shall be entered separate and apart from all other Manner due and payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Accounts whatever.

At London  
1813.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all the Manner arising by the new and additional Duties of Customs imposed by this Act (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer; and each of the said Duties as are particularly described and set forth in Figures in the Tables herewith annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Title and Description of "Permanent Duties," shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and shall be added as Additions made to the Revenue for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Act passed or to be passed in the present Session of Parliament, for appropriating certain Manner to the Service of Great Britain and each of the said Duties as are particularly described and set forth in Figures in the Tables herewith annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Title and Description of "Temporary or War Duties," shall be paid and applied to such Service as may have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in this present Session of Parliament, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or shall be voted by the said Commons for the Service of the same or any subsequent Year; and the Comptroller of His Majesty's Treasury now or for the time being, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the time being, are and he is hereby authorized and empowered to draw and apply the same accordingly.

Power Adm.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every Act of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, by which any Rules, Regulations, Conditions or Restrictions were made, established or directed for the ascertaining the Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or for the better levying the Revenue of Customs, or for the regular shipping of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, and all Provisions, Clauses, Matters and Things relating thereto, shall and are hereby declared to be and remain in full Force and Effect, and shall be applied to the Subject of this Act, and for carrying the same into Execution as fully and effectually as if they had been repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

When War  
Duties shall  
exist.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the additional Duties of Customs by this Act imposed on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and which are particularly described and set forth in Figures in the Tables herewith annexed marked (A.) and (B.), under the Title and Description of Temporary or War Duties, shall be paid and pay the during the Continuance of the present War, and for Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace.

Duties levied on  
foreign Goods of  
Customs.

X. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties respectively related, described and set forth in Figures in the said Tables herewith annexed marked (A.) and (B.), as the new and additional Duties of Customs, may and shall respectively be ascertained, assessed, raised, levied, collected, assestred, paid and accounted in such and the like manner, and by the like means, ways or methods as former Duties of Customs upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise in general; and also by any such special means, ways or methods respectively, as former Duties of Customs upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise, of the same Sorts or Kinds were or might be ascertained, assessed, raised, levied, collected, assestred, paid and recovered, and the Goods, Wares or Merchandise, whereon Duties of Customs are by this Act charged upon the Importation thereof into, or the Exportation thereof from Great Britain, shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Licenses and Provisions to which Goods, Wares or Merchandise in general, or Goods of the like Condition, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Licenses, and Provisions respectively, to which the like Goods, Wares or Merchandise were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, respecting the Revenue of Customs, and all Power, Privileges, Powers and Privileges of whatsoever nature or kind of the same may be, as well Pass of Acts as others. If any Office whereon committed agent or in Branch of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for levying the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers, Privileges and Restrictions contained in any such Act or Acts as aforesaid, and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, practised and put in Execution for and in respect of the several Duties of Customs which are charged, as well on and upon manner as on Imports and Exports whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Powers, Privileges, Powers, Restrictions, Fines, Penalties or Provisions were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and made Part thereof.

It is hereby  
Acted.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Three Calendar Months, next after the Year commencing, and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise and was suffered; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may place the General Issue, and give this Act and the legal Matter in Evidence as any Trial to be had in such, and if the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be convicted, or otherwise, for and in respect of the several Duties of Customs which are charged, as well on and upon manner as on Imports and Exports whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Powers, Privileges, Powers, Restrictions, Fines, Penalties or Provisions were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and made Part thereof.

Greenwich.

Tolls Coll.

XII. And be it further enacted, That each of the new and additional Duties of Customs as shall arise in this Part of Great Britain called England shall be under the Management of the Comptroller of Customs in  
England

Duties under  
Comptroller  
of Customs.

England for the same being, and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the time being.

XIII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, at any time when Parliament shall not be sitting, by His Order in Council to suspend the Operation of this Act as to any Duties or any Proportion or Part of any Duties granted by this Act under the Title or Description of Temporary or War Duties, for such Time as His Majesty shall think fit.

We Drove  
Upward.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in that present Session of Parliament.

All repeated  
&c.

## TABLE (A.)

A TABLE of new and additional Duties of Customs payable on the Importation into Great Britain of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated or described.

|  | Per Cent<br>Duty | Per Cent<br>Duty |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise (Wine and Silk excepted) being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to France, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Power of Sovereignty in France, for every Hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the permanent Duties of Customs due and payable thereon                                      | 66               | 13 4             |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise (Wine, Raw Silk, Sugar, Tea and Cotton Wool excepted) not being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to France, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Power of Sovereignty in France, for every Hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the permanent Duties of Customs due and payable thereon (a) | 25               | 0 0              |
| Silk (except Raw Silk) being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to France, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Power of Sovereignty in France, for every Hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the permanent Duties of Customs due and payable thereon   | 25               | 0 0              |

(a) [Wine imported, additional Duty repealed, c. 105. § 5. p. 58. Deals and Fir Timber, imported, and used in Affairs in Caravans and Drains, Drawback, c. 105. § 7. p. 58. Iron, &c. imported, in what respects not liable to this additional Duty, c. 105. § 3. p. 58. Pearls imported, additional Duty repealed, and an ad valorem Duty imposed, c. 105. § 5. p. 58.]

## TABLE (B.)

A TABLE of new and additional Duties of Customs payable on the Exportation from Great Britain of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated or described.

|   | Temporary or<br>War Duty. |
|---|---------------------------|
| Hides, Foreign, of all Sorts, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, carried, or in any way dressed, exported to France, or any Country or Place, or Territory annexed to France, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Power of Sovereignty in France (a) | 0 2 4                     |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, for every Hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the Temporary or War Duties of Customs due and payable thereon  | 30 0 0                    |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, for every Hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the Temporary or War Duties of Customs due and payable thereon  | 30 0 0                    |

(a) [Duty on Hides charged as the Hundred Weight, c. 105. § 1. p. 58.]

[Drawback of 9s 7½d. for every Hundred Weight of Currier Tobacco exported, c. 105. § 4. p. 58.]

## C A P. XXXIV.

An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain, on Tobacco and Snuff, and on French Wines.

[15th April 1813.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, in Parliament assembled, towards relieving the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's Public Expenses, and making a Provision Additions to the Public Revenue, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the several additional Rates and Duties of Excise hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted,

N 8

and

Admitted  
Duties.

† B.

Duties under  
Customs of  
Excise.

Charged on  
Tobacco and  
French Wine  
warehouses  
before March  
31, 1813.

Assessed for  
and paid in  
Excise Duties.

Duties on specific  
Quantities  
of Spirit or  
Wine or  
other  
Quantity.

Duties charged  
on the  
importation  
of  
Tobacco.

Duties levied  
on Drawbacks  
allowed to  
Exporters  
of  
Tobacco.

and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, throughout Great Britain, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon the several Goods, Wares, Merchandise and Commodities mentioned and described in the Schedules annexed (A.) and (B.) respectively hereunto annexed, the several Sums of Money and additional Duties of Excise as they are respectively inserted, defined and set forth in the said Schedules; and that there shall be made, allowed and paid, for or in respect of Goods, Wares, Merchandise and Commodities, for or in respect whereof any additional Duty of Excise is by this Act imposed shall have been paid, the several Drawbacks of Excise as the same are also respectively inserted, defined and set forth in the Schedules marked (C.) hereunto annexed; and also all such special Allowances as are particularly directed by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, at and immediately before the passing of this Act, and the same respectively shall commence and take Effect from the respective Day or Days mentioned in the said Schedules, in cases where any special Date or Dates is or are inserted therein, and in cases where no Date is inserted, from and after the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

II. And be it further enacted, That each of the Duties of Excise by this Act imposed, or shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being; and each thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland for the time being.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Excise granted by this Act on Tobacco and French Wines, shall be charged on all Tobacco and French Wines imported into Great Britain, which shall have been warehoused, and shall have remained so the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen in Warehouses under His Majesty's Locks, in performance or by the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament or other special Authority in force on or immediately before the said Thirtieth Day of March, although such Tobacco or French Wines may have been imported before the said Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Provided always, that such Duties shall not be payable on any such Tobacco or French Wines unless and until any such Tobacco or French Wines shall be taken out of any such Warehouse for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Duties by this Act imposed shall be accounted for, cleared off, paid, satisfied and discharged by the Person or Persons liable to the accounting for, clearing off, Payment, Satisfaction or Discharge thereof, at such time and times, and in such manner as the Duties of Excise chargeable upon the like Goods, Wares, Merchandise and Commodities respectively, or upon any Person for or in respect thereof, were by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act to be accounted for, cleared off, paid, satisfied or discharged.

V. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where Duties are imposed or Drawbacks allowed by this Act on any specific Quantity of Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, the same shall in every case be understood and deemed and taken to apply in the same Proportion and after the same Rate to any greater or less Quantity than such specific Quantity.

VI. And whereas Contracts or Agreements may have been made before the passing of this Act by Dealers in the respective Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, upon which additional Duties are by this Act imposed, for such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively, to be delivered after the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Be it therefore enacted, That such Dealers delivering such Tobacco or Spirit, or French Wine, after the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in performance of such Contracts or Agreements, shall be allowed to add to such Money as will be equivalent to the Duties by this Act imposed, for or in respect of such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively, to the Price thereof, and shall be entitled by virtue of this Act to be paid for the same accordingly.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said several Sums of Money respectively inserted, defined and set forth in the said Schedules hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.) respectively, as the Duties of Excise, and the Drawbacks of the Duties of Excise set forth in the said Schedules marked (C.), upon the several and respective Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities inserted therein, shall and may be respectively raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated and allowed, in such and the like manner, and in or by any or either of the general or special means, ways or methods, by which the former Duties respectively, and Drawbacks of the Duties of Excise respectively, upon Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, of the same Sort or Kind respectively, were or might be raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated or allowed; and the Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, to by this Act respectively made liable to the Payment of or chargeable with Duties of Excise, or entitled to Drawbacks of Duties of Excise, as respectively inserted, defined and set forth in the said Schedules hereunto annexed, shall be and the same are hereby made subject to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions and Forfeitures to which Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities in general, and also to all and every the special Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Forfeitures respectively, to which the like Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act relating to the Duties of Excise; and all and every Fine, Penalty, Forfeiture, or any nature or kind whatsoever, for any Offence whatsoever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act, made for securing the Revenue of Excise, or for the Regulation and Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall and are hereby directed and declared to extend



to, and shall be respectively applied, provided and put in Execution for and in respect of the several Duties of Excise, and Drawbacks of Duties of Excise hereby charged and allowed, in as full and simple a manner, to all Persons and Purposes whosoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Charters, Privileges, Powers, Directions, Writs, Warrants, Provisions or Forfeitures were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in charging the said additional Duties hereby imposed on *French Wine*, as being found upon the first actual Survey, by the proper Officers or Officers of Excise to hereinafter mentioned, in the Stock, Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of *Foreign Wine* which shall be in Bottle, Five repeated Quart Bottles shall be reckoned to the Gallon, and Two hundred and fifty two of such Gallons to the Ton; and the said additional Duties payable on *French Wine*, as being in the Stock, Custody or Possession of such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of *Foreign Wine* as aforesaid, shall be paid in manner following; that is to say, one Fourth Part thereof on the Tenth Day of *October* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; one other Fourth Part thereof on the Fifth Day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; one other Fourth Part thereof on the Tenth Day of *October* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and the remaining Fourth Part thereof on the Fifth Day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

IX. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to charge with any Duty, by virtue of this Act, any *French Wine* in the Stock, Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of *Foreign Wine*, for which the additional Duty by this Act imposed shall have been paid on Importation thereof, any any *French Wine* in the Stock, Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of *Foreign Wine*, unless such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers, shall have in his, her or their Stock, Custody or Possession, on each actual Survey as aforesaid, after the Thirtieth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, a Quantity or Quantities of *French Wine* exceeding Sixty three Gallons, reckoning Five repeated Quart Bottles to a Gallon for all such Wine as shall be in Bottles.

X. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That every such Dealer or Dealers or Seller or Sellers of *Foreign Wine* who shall, on or before the said Tenth Day of *October* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, have actually paid in Advance the whole of the said additional Duties by this Act imposed on any *French Wine* which shall have been found on the first actual Survey by the proper Officers or Officers of Excise, after the said Thirtieth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in his, her or their Stock, Custody or Possession as aforesaid, shall be entitled to so Allowance equal to One Third of such additional Duties to paid in Advance as aforesaid.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Dealer or Dealers in *Foreign Wine* shall, for the Purpose of preventing the same being found in his, her or their Custody or Possession by the proper Officers or Officers of Excise, upon the first actual Survey of such Officer or Officers after the Thirtieth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, clandestinely remove or carry away, or cause or suffer to be removed or carried away, any *French Wine*, or shall for the Purpose aforesaid, fraudulently hide or conceal, or cause or suffer to be hidden or concealed any such *French Wine*, then and in every such case the Dealer or Dealers so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and the *French Wine* so removed, conveyed away, hidden or concealed, shall also be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons in whose Custody or Possession any such *French Wine* shall be found, who shall not, before the Discovery thereof by an Officer or Officers of Excise, give Notice at the next Office of Excise of the Quantity of *French Wine*, so in his, her or their Custody or Possession, shall also forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be paid for, recovered, levied and satisfied as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture is or may be sued for, recovered, levied or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Act of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer at Edinburgh; and that our Majesty thereof shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Majesty in him or them, who shall discover, inform or sue for the same.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all *French Wine*, Tobacco and Snuff, respectively taken and endeavored to Pass, and sold by the Capots or their Agents, and which shall, from or after the said Thirtieth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, be taken out of any Warehouse where the same shall have been stored to be consumed in this Kingdom, shall be subject and liable to the additional Duty by this Act imposed, for or in respect of *French Wine*, Tobacco or Snuff, as the case may require, respectively imported, and such additional Duty shall be paid and payable by such Persons and in such manner as the Duties are payable by Law.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the one and additional Duties of Excise imposed by this Act (the necessary Charges of raising and answering for the same excepted), shall from time to time be paid into the Exchequer of His Majesty's Exchequer, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain; and such of the said Monies as shall arise from Duties on Wines shall be deemed to be an Addition made to the Revenue, for the Purpose of defraying the necessary Charge occasioned by any Act passed or to be passed in the perfect Session of Parliament for appropriating certain Monies to the Sinking Fund of Great Britain; and such of the said Monies as shall arise from Duties on Tobacco shall be deemed an Addition made to the Revenue, for the Purpose of defraying the Charge occasioned by the Loans made for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and twelve.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

How much of  
Duties in Wine  
aforesaid, and  
Duty paid.

Not to charge  
Duty on  
such on Survey  
after 30th  
Oct. shall be  
allowed by Gallons.

On Payment of  
Duty in Oct. 1813, Allow-  
ance to Dealers.

Fraudulently re-  
moving Wine.

Penalty.

Notice of Stock  
on hand.

Penalty.

Price *French*  
Wine, Tobacco  
and Snuff liable

Application of  
Duties.

Act repealed,  
&c.

# SCHEDULE

## SCHEDULE (A.)

| TOBACCO AND SNUFF.   |  | Duties. |
|--|--|---------|
|  |  | £ s. d. |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the Plantations or Colonies, or from any other Place, imported into Great Britain  |  | 0 0 4   |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco of the Growth or Production of His Majesty's Colonies, Plantations, Towns or Townships in America, or of the United States of America, imported into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco, of the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Dominions, of the Empire of Russia, or of the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, exported into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies   |  | 0 0 5   |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain from any British Plantation in America, or from the Spanish West Indies  |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain from any other Place, not being Irish-manufactured Snuff imported directly from Ireland  |  | 0 0 3   |
| The said additional Duties to be paid by the Importers or Proprietors of all Tobacco and Snuff which shall have been imported, and for which the Duties chargeable on Tobacco and Snuff respectively shall not have been paid on or before the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or which shall be imported, and which (whether the same shall have been or shall be imported) shall not be duly exported to Parts beyond the Seas, directly from the Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged, under the Rules and Regulations in that case made and provided. |  |         |
| WINE.  |  |         |
| For every Tun of French Wine imported into Great Britain, and for which all the Duties payable thereon shall not be paid on or before the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to be paid by the Importer thereof, a Duty of  |  | 63 0 0  |
| For every Tun of French Wine which shall have been found on the First official Survey by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, after the said Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in the Stock, Cellary or Possession of any Dealer or Dealer, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, to be paid by such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, a Duty of   |  | 63 0 0  |

## SCHEDULE (B.)

| TOBACCO AND SNUFF.   |  | Duties. |
|--|--|---------|
|  |  | £ s. d. |
| For every Pound Weight of unmanufactured Tobacco, of the Growth or Produce of Ireland, imported from thence into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Short-cut Tobacco, or Tobacco manufactured into what is commonly called or known by the Name of Spanish, imported from Ireland into Great Britain |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Shag Tobacco, imported from Ireland into Great Britain  |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Roll Tobacco, imported from Ireland into Great Britain  |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Cane Tobacco, imported from Ireland into Great Britain  |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of every other Sort of Irish-manufactured Tobacco, not hitherto enumerated or defined, imported from Ireland into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Rappier Snuff, imported from Ireland into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Scotch Snuff, imported from Ireland into Great Britain  |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Brown Scotch Snuff imported from Ireland into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 2   |
| For every Pound Weight of Irish-manufactured Tobacco Stalk Flour, imported from Ireland into Great Britain   |  | 0 0 3   |
| For every Pound Weight of every other Sort or Kind of Irish-manufactured Snuff or Snuff Work not hitherto enumerated or defined, imported from Ireland into Great Britain                      |  | 0 0 5   |

## SCHEDULE (C.)

| TOBACCO.  |   | Duties |
|---|---|--------|
| For every Pound Weight of Short-cut Tobacco, manufactured at or within Great Britain, and not being intended for Exportation, or which shall be imported, or which shall have been imported from Tobacco for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and exported as Merchandise, by the Manufacturer thereof, from such Ports to Foreign Parts | - | 0 0 12 |
| For every Pound Weight of Long Tobacco for Manufacture and exported   | - | 0 0 12 |
| For every Pound Weight of Bulk Tobacco for Manufacture and exported   | - | 0 0 12 |
| For every Pound Weight of Cut Tobacco for Manufacture and exported  | - | 0 0 12 |
| WINE.   |   |        |
| For every Tun of French Wine imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise from any one of the entered Stock of any Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers of French Wine, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity                                 | - | 63 0 0 |

## C. A. P. XXXV.

An Act to alter and amend several Acts passed in His present Majesty's Reign, relating to the Redemption of the National Debt; and for making further Provision in respect thereof.

[15th April 1813.]

WHEREAS the Total Capital of the Funded Debt of Great Britain is perpetual redeemable Annuities, calling on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, amounted to the Sum of Two hundred thirty eight millions two hundred thirty one thousand two hundred forty eight Pounds Five Shillings and Two pence Three Farthings; And whereas by several Acts passed in the Reign of His present Majesty; and, as Acts passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His Majesty, intitled *An Act for vesting certain Sums in Commissioners; at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied in the Redemption of the National Debt;* an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of His Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof; and for applying the said Duties together with the other Duties comprising the Public Revenue; for providing the Impostments of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, the Products or Manufactures of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Amounts, remaining in the Exchequer for the Payment of Annuities on Loans, to the Reduction of the National Debt;* an Act passed in the Twenty second Year of His Majesty, intitled *An Act to render more effectual an Act made in the Twenty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for vesting certain Sums in Commissioners at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied in the Redemption of the National Debt;* and to direct the Application of an additional Sum in the Redemption of the said Debt in case of future Loans;* and an Act passed in the Forty second Year of His Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend and render more effectual Two Acts passed in the Twenty sixth and Thirtieth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the Reduction of the National Debt;* various Provisions were made for the gradual Reduction of the said Debt calling on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, and of the Public Debt then constituted; And whereas by virtue of the said several Acts, the Sum of Two hundred thirty eight millions three hundred and fifty thousand one hundred forty three Pounds Eighteen Shillings and One Penny of Funded Capital of the said Debt had, on or before the Fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, been actually purchased by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or had been transferred to the said Commissioners for the Redemption of said Debt, or the Purchase of Life Annuities; and which said Sum to parcel led, or transferred to the said Commissioners, as aforesaid, exceeds the Total Capital of the perpetual redeemable Annuities of the Funded Debt of Great Britain, calling on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, by the Sum of One hundred and eighty thousand eight hundred ninety five Pounds Twelve Shillings and Two pence Farthings; And whereas the Public Bureaux say at this Period be greatly augmented, and the whole of the National Debt now existing may nevertheless be redeemed within Forty five Years from the Period of their respective Loans by which the same was created; and the Reduction thereof may be accelerated, if the Provisions of the said several Acts were altered, varied and amended, in the manner hereinafter expressed; Be it therefore enacted and declared by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, for the Purposes of this Act, an Annuity of Public Debt equal to the whole Capital of the Public Debt is perpetual redeemable Annuities, calling on the said Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, shall be deemed to be issued and discharged; and so much of the Capital Stock be purchased and transferred as aforesaid, and standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, as Parliament, by an Act or Acts to be passed in the present Session, shall or may direct, shall be cancelled, in like manner

26 G. 3. c. 31.

32 G. 3. c. 13.

31 G. 3. c. 35.

43 G. 3. c. 31.

Amount of Public Debt equal to whole D. is existing on Jan. 1. 1813 deemed issued, and so much Cancelled in Public

most may *directly* cancelled, to *destroy* Clauses of Loan  
When further notice of Debt redeemed, producing a certain dividend, Commissioners certify time to Treasury, &c

Whereupon so much Stock shall be cancelled as may be *equivalent* to Charge of Loan, &c.

Dividends of Capital Stock *declared* *incurred* but not actually received, shall continue to be applied to Redemption of National Debt.

Stock not cancelled in *bank* or *Exchequer* as to *interest* *entire* Redemption in 45 Years.

Quarterly Sums *drawn* from Exchequer for Redemption of National Debt, to continue to be *in* *circulation*.

manner as if the same had been transferred to the said Commissioners for the Redemption of Land Tax, pursuant to the Provisions of the several Acts thereto relating, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, by way of Loan, or in any other manner, for the Service of the present Year; and when and so often as such a further Amount of the Capital Funded Debt of Great Britain shall have been purchased by the said Commissioners, or transferred to them for the Redemption of Land Tax, or the Purchase of Life Annuities, as, together with the Amount already purchased or transferred as aforesaid, shall have produced an Interest or yearly Dividend equal to or Amount to the whole Annual Charge in perpetual redeemable Annuities of the Public Debt of Great Britain, existing on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, the said Commissioners shall thereupon certify and declare the same to the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, who shall cause the said Certificate and Declaration to be published in the *London Gazette*, and to be laid before Parliament (if Parliament shall be then sitting), but if Parliament shall not be then sitting, then within Fourteen Days after the next Meeting of Parliament; and in from time to time whenever such a further Amount of the Capital Funded Debt of Great Britain shall have been purchased or transferred as aforesaid, as shall be equal to the whole Capital, and shall have produced an Interest or yearly Dividend equal to or Amount to the whole Annual Charge in perpetual redeemable Annuities of such Loan contracted Since the said Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six; the said Commissioners shall from time to time themselves in like manner certify and declare the same to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, who shall in like manner cause every such Certificate and Declaration to be published in the *London Gazette*, and to be laid before Parliament; and whenever any such Certificate and Declaration shall have been made, published and laid before Parliament as aforesaid, the Amount of Public Debt to which such Certificate and Declaration shall relate, shall from time to time be deemed and taken to be wholly satisfied and discharged; and an equal Amount of Capital Stock standing in the Names of the said Commissioners, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of the South Sea Company, shall be considered to be redeemed by Parliament, and shall from time to time be cancelled as above mentioned, at such times and in such Proportions as shall be directed by any Act or Acts of Parliament to be passed for that Purpose, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, by way of Loan, or in any other manner, any thing in the said recited Acts of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. Provided nevertheless, that out of any Capital Stock to be cancelled as aforesaid, shall always be reserved such Sum or Sums as shall produce a yearly Interest or Dividend adequate to make Provision for the Payment of all Life Annuities which may then be payable out of the Sinking Fund of Great Britain, in and to the fullest Redemption of Stock which at any time theretofore have been made for that Purpose.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case and whenever any such Capital Stock which may have been declared to be satisfied and discharged as aforesaid, or any Part of such Capital Stock, shall not be actually cancelled in virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament to be passed for that Purpose, then and in every such case the Dividends of all such Capital Stock as may not have been cancelled, shall in the mean time and until the time shall be so actually cancelled, continue to be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer, and be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, at the Bank of England, and shall be applied by them in the Redemption of the National Debt, in such and the same manner as in all respects as the Dividends of any other Capital Stock standing in their Names are applicable for that Purpose.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That any such Capital Stock as aforesaid shall never be deemed to be satisfied or discharged, or be cancelled by Parliament, in such a manner or in any such Extent, as might not leave in the Hands of the said Commissioners a Sum sufficient, together with the other Funds or Sums of Money appropriated to them, to redeem or purchase an Amount of redeemable Public Annuities, equal to such Part of the whole of the redeemable Annuities of the Public Debt of Great Britain, as existed previous to the Twenty second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, within Forty five Years from the said Twenty second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two; nor to redeem or purchase as Amount of redeemable Public Annuities, equal to such Part thereof as hath been or shall be created subsequent to the said Twenty second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, within Forty five Years from the respective Periods of the Creation of such redeemable Public Annuities respectively.

IV. And, in order to make more effectual Provision for the Redemption of the Public Debt within the Period of Forty five Years from the time of its Creation, conformably to the Intent and Meaning of the said recited Acts and of this Act, be it further enacted, That all and every the quarterly Sum and Sums which, by virtue of the said recited Acts of the Twenty sixth, Twenty seventh, Twenty eighth, and Forty second Years of His present Majesty's Reign, or any of them, and directed to be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or account of the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, shall from time to time continue to be so issued, and shall be applied by the said Commissioners pursuant to the Directions, and under and according to the Regulations and Provisions of the said recited Acts, either in Payment for the Redemption, or in the Purchase of the several redeemable Public Annuities of Great Britain, until the whole of the perpetual redeemable Annuities, now, or which during the present War may hereafter become charged upon the Public Funds of Great Britain, shall have been completely redeemed, or purchased within Forty five Years from the Creation thereof as aforesaid; any thing in the said recited Acts of the Twenty sixth and Twenty second Years of His said Majesty's Reign, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

V. And

V. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Amount of the Sum to be raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner, which may create an Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in the present or any future Year, shall exceed the Sum which on the Fifth Day of February shall have been or shall be estimated to be applicable in the first Year to the Reduction of the National Debt, then and in every such case an annual Sum, amounting to One hundredth Part of the Capital Stock created by so much only of the Monies raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, in the Year, as shall be equal to the Sum is estimated to be applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt, within the first Year, shall be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Account of the said Commissioners, in the manner directed by the said recited Act of the Thirty second Year of His present Majesty; and with respect to the Excess of the Monies which may be so raised in any Year by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, above the estimated Sum applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt, within the same Year, such an annual Sum as shall be equal to One half of the Interest of such Excess, shall be set apart out of the Monies composing the Consolidated Fund, and shall in like manner be issued, at the said Receipt of the Exchequer, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Commissioners.

VI. And whereas Provision was made by Parliament, in the Forty second Year of His present Majesty's Beign, for paying out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, the Interest and Charges of the Capital Stock created in respect of several Loans, raised by virtue of divers Acts passed in the Thirty eighth, Thirty ninth, Forty sixth and Fortieth and Forty second Years of His said Majesty, amounting to the Sum of Eighty six millions seven hundred and twenty five thousand three hundred Pounds, but as Provision was also made for the Issue of an annual Sum equal to One hundredth Part of the said Capital Stock, for the Redemption thereof: And whereas it is expedient now to make Provision for that Purpose: Be it therefore enacted, That in Addition to any Sum which by virtue of the said recited Acts and of this Act, shall be set apart out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, for the Redemption of the National Debt, the further annual Sum of Eight hundred and fifty five thousand one hundred and fifty three Pounds shall from time to time be set apart and issued, at the Receipt of the Exchequer, out of the said Consolidated Fund by equal Quarterly Payments, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Commissioners; the first of the said Quarterly Payments to be issued on the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, for the Reduction of the National Debt shall from time to time apply all such respective annual Sums as shall by virtue of this Act be issued or granted, and be placed to their Account in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and also the Dividends payable on any Stock redeemed or purchased thereunto, in the Redemption or Purchase of any such redeemable Public Annuities, as they may from time to time judge most expedient, in such and the like manner as by virtue of the said recited Acts and this Act any other Sums issued to them, or placed to their Account for the Redemption of the National Debt, are applicable; and all and every the Powers and Authorities, Regulations and Provisions contained in any such Acts, respecting the Application of Monies issued or placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, shall be valid and effectual, with respect to the Monies issued to them, or placed to their Account, by virtue of this Act (so far as in so far as the same are applicable, and except where the same are herein expressly varied), as fully as if the same were particularly recited therein.

[See c. 95, 1818.]

# C A P. XXXVI.

An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for regulating the Vessels carrying Passengers to His Majesty's Plantations and Settlements Abroad.

[15th April 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Vessels carrying Passengers from the United Kingdom in His Majesty's Plantations and Settlements Abroad, or in Foreign Parts, with respect to the Number of such Passengers: And* whereas it is enacted by the said Act, that every Ship or Vessel other than a British Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law, shall be deemed and taken to be of such Tonnage or Burthen as shall be ascertained by the Oath of the Master or other Person having or taking the Command thereof, taken before the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared out: And whereas it is expedient to provide a further Remedy for shortening the Tonnage of any such Ship or Vessel: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs at such Port, shall have any Doubt as to the Tonnage of any such Ship or Vessel as borne to by such Master or other Person, or shall be required by any Person or Persons having such Doubt, it shall and may be lawful for such Collector or other Chief Officer, to be so lawfully directed to cause such Ship or Vessel to be ascertained in the manner in which a British Ship is ascertained for the Purpose of being registered, and such Ship or Vessel, upon being so ascertained, shall be deemed and taken to be of the Tonnage or Burthen ascertained by such Ascertainment, notwithstanding the Oath of any such Master or other Person.

II And whereas it is provided by the said Act, that nothing therein contained should extend or be deemed or construed to extend to Ships or Vessels in the Service of His Majesty, or of His Majesty's Possessions, &c.

Where it is enacted by Law, or otherwise for Service of any Your Majesty's Possessions, &c. that such Ships or Vessels shall be exempted.

Such as are directed by Law to be exempted from the said Act, in Addition to the said Exemption.

How Courts may be applied to apply Monies issued to them by virtue of this Act, in Reduction of National Debt.

41 G. 3. c. 36.

§ 12.

Vessels above, bound or taken to be of such Tonnage or Burthen as.

41 G. 3. c. 36. § 12.

• master General, or of the Customs or Excise in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, or of the East India Company, and it is expedient that this Provision should be extended to Ships or Vessels in the Service of the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into *Nadja's Bay* under certain Regulations: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, nothing in the said second Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend to any Ship or Vessel in the Service of the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into *Nadja's Bay*, provided such Ship or Vessel shall not carry more than Twenty Passengers besides the Crew; and if any such Ship or Vessel shall carry more than Twenty Passengers, provided a Licence shall be granted by His Majesty in Council in manuscript directed for such Ship or Vessel to carry more than Twenty Passengers, specifying the Number and Description of such Passengers: Provided nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful for any Ship or Vessel in the Service of the said Governor and Company to sail without such Licence, subject to the Provisions of the said second Act, if the said Governor and Company shall think fit.

Vessels of His Majesty's Bay Company excepted, not carrying more than Twenty Passengers.

Which Vessels be intended to carry a greater Number, a Plan of Interior and Exterior of such Vessels His Majesty in Council, &c.

III. And be it enacted, That when it is intended that any such Ship or Vessel shall carry a greater Number than Twenty Passengers, it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor and Company of Adventurers trading into *Nadja's Bay*, and they are hereby required to lay before His Majesty in Council a Plan of the Interior of such Ship or Vessel, with a Statement specifying the Dimensions of that Part of such Ship or Vessel which is to be allotted to the Use of the Passengers, and the manner in which it has been fitted up for their Accommodation, as also the Number and Description of Passengers to be received on board, and thereupon a Licence by His Majesty in Council shall be granted for the Purpose of enabling the said Governor and Company of Adventurers trading into *Nadja's Bay*, to put on board and to convey to their Settlements adjoining to *Nadja's Bay* the specified Number of Passengers as described: Provided that such Passengers being full grown Men do not exceed the Number of Infantry actually conveyed in His Majesty's Transport Service, for a single Voyage on board of a Vessel possessing similar Accommodations; or provided that such Passengers not being full grown Men are of such a Description that the specified Number of such Passengers may be equally well accommodated in the Space which would be required for such Number of Infantry as aforesaid; and upon such Licence being granted, it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor and Company to put on board such Ship or Vessel, and to convey thence such Passengers to the Settlements of the said Governor and Company adjoining to *Nadja's Bay* without being subject to the Regulations of the said second Act, any thing in the said second Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. XXXVII.

An Act to amend an Act of the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty, for allowing the Importation of Rum or other Spirits from His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in the *West Indies*, into the Province of *Quebec*, without Payment of Duty. [15th April 1813.]

13 G. 3. c. 25.

How Valuations of Rum and other Spirits under the said Act to be computed.

Prize Council may alter such Valuations.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend an Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to allow the Importation of Rum or other Spirits from His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in the West Indies into the Province of Quebec, without Payment of Duty, under certain Conditions and Restrictions*: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Value of the Rum or other Spirits admitted in an Entry under the said Act, and the Value of the Cargo of Lumber or Provisions, Horses or Neat Cattle landed in the said Province under the said Act, shall respectively be ascertained and computed according to the Valuations contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, by Order or Orders to be issued and published from time to time, to alter the Valuations and Articles contained in the said Schedule whenever it shall appear necessary or proper upon any Representation or Report made by the Governor and Council of the said Province.

The SCHEDULE mentioned and referred to in this Act.

|                |         | Barrel. |                             |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Wheat, 18 Bort | - - - - | 2 - -   | per Barrel of t cwt. 3 qrs. |
| Wheat, 16 Bort | - - - - | 1 17 6  | Docto.                      |
| Wheat          | - - - - | 1 - -   | per Cwt.                    |
| Pease          | - - - - | 4 6     | per Bushel.                 |
| Oats           | - - - - | 3 - -   |                             |
| Barley         | - - - - | 3 - -   |                             |
| Flax Seed      | - - - - | 5 - -   | per Bushel.                 |
| Potatoes       | - - - - | 1 8     |                             |
| Indian Corn    | - - - - | 4 6     |                             |
| Salted Beef    | - - - - | 4 10    | per Tonne.                  |
| Ditto          | - - - - | 5 - -   | per Barrel.                 |

Edited

|  | Sterling. |                                |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Salted Pork  | 6 15 —    | per Tonne.                     |
| Butter   | 4 10 —    | per Barrel.                    |
| Soap   | — 20 —    | per lb.                        |
| Mixed Candles  | — 7 —     | per lb.                        |
| Wax  | — 1 2 —   | per lb.                        |
| Salmon   | 2 10 —    | per Barrel.                    |
| Ditto  | 3 15 —    | per Tonne.                     |
| Peas and Almonds   | 1 — —     | per Barrel.                    |
| Shed Tils  | 1 5 —     | per Dime.                      |
| Dry C. J. Fish   | — 15 —    | per Cwt.                       |
| Oil, Purpure and Cod Oil   | 7 — —     | per Hhd. of 63 Gall.           |
| Canadian Poter   | 3 — —     |                                |
| Ditto Burton Ale   | 3 15 —    | per Dime.                      |
| Ditto Mild Dime  | 3 — —     |                                |
| Oysters  | 1 — —     | per Thousand.                  |
| Effect of Spruce   | — 1 3 —   | per lb.                        |
| Oak Timber squared   | — 1 —     | per Cubic Foot.                |
| Ditto Plank 3 to 4 Inches thick                                      | — 5 —     | per Superficial Foot.          |
| Ditto 1 1/2 to 2 Inches thick  | — 3 —     | per Dime.                      |
| Punches Street 3 1/2 Feet long 4 Inches broad and 1 Inch thick       | 10 — —    | per 2,400 Pieces.              |
| Punches Hoading 2 1/2 Feet long 5 to 6 Inches broad and 1 Inch thick | 10 — —    | per Thousand.                  |
| Pine Timber squared  | — 4 —     | per Cubic Foot.                |
| Pine Boards 12 Feet long and upwards and 1 Inch thick                | 2 15 —    | per Thousand Superficial Feet. |
| Ditto 10 Feet long and 1 Inch thick                                  | 2 5 —     | per Handed Boards.             |
| Ditto 8 Feet long and 2 Inches thick                                 | 3 7 6 —   | Ditto.                         |
| Wooden Hoops 12 Feet long  | 5 — —     | per Thousand Hoops.            |
| Ditto 14 Dime  | 5 10 —    | Ditto.                         |
| Ditto 10 Dime  | 4 — —     | Ditto.                         |
| Ditto 7 Dime   | 3 10 —    | Ditto.                         |
| Shingles   | — 15 —    | per Thousand.                  |
| Punches Packs  | — 18 —    | each.                          |
| Bar Iron   | 1 10 —    | per Cwt.                       |
| Horses   | 15 — —    |                                |
| Housed Cattle  | 8 — —     | per Head.                      |
| Sheep  | — 15 —    |                                |
| Turkeys  | — 2 6 —   |                                |
| Windward and Leeward Head Ram  | — 1 9 —   | per Gallon.                    |
| Jersey   | — 8 —     | Dime.                          |

## C A P. XXXVIII.

An Act for regulating the Exportation of Corn and other Articles to *Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador.* [15th April 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn, and the Payment of the Duty on Foreign Corn imported, and of the Bounty on British Corn exported*; the Exportation of Corn and other Articles is allowed to *Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador*, from certain Ports in certain Quantities as specified in the Table marked C. in the said Act, at the time when the general Exportation of Corn and other Articles is prohibited by the said Act: And whereas it is now judged that such Supply of Corn and other Articles might be more advantageously provided, if instead of the certain Ports and certain Quantities specified in the said Table, the Exportation thereof was allowed from such Ports and in such Quantities from each Port as shall from time to time be directed by the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council appointed for the Consideration of all Matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the whole Quantity of Corn and other Articles allowed by the said Act according to the said Table marked (C.) to be exported to *Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador*, shall be exported from such Ports and in such Quantities from each Port as shall be directed by the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council appointed for the Consideration of all Matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations and not otherwise: any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

[15th April 1813.]

Table C.

Articles specified and allowed to be exported to *Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador*, shall be as provided in the Privy Council shall direct.





\* all Persons interested in or entitled unto certain Exchequer Bills should be entitled, in respect of the Principal Sums contained therein, to such Capital Stock in Annuities as are hereinafter mentioned and should also

\* be entitled to Debentures on the Terms and Conditions hereinafter expressed: We, Your Majesty's most faithful Commons, do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Person interested in or entitled unto any Exchequer Bill or Bills dated between the First Day of March One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and the Thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, who shall between the Seventh Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen and the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, both inclusive, have carried the same to the Office of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, which the said Principal Sum of Twelve Millions Sterling shall have been before subscribed at the said Office in such Exchequer Bills, shall be paid the Interest that shall have become due thereupon to the Twenty sixth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen inclusive, in Money, as soon after the said Twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, as can conveniently be done, and shall have in Exchange for such Exchequer Bills, from such Paymasters, Certificates to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, expelling the Principal Sum contained in such Bill or Bills, entitling the Holders of such Exchequer Bills, in respect of the Amount of the Principal Sums contained therein, to the Sum of One hundred and fifteen Pounds Ten Shillings Capital Stock in Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen for each One hundred Pounds contained in such bill concerned Certificates, and so in Proportion for any greater Sum; and that all Persons interested in or entitled unto such Exchequer Bills as aforesaid shall, by having delivered the same between the respective Days aforesaid, into the said Office of Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, be deemed to have accepted of the aforesaid Terms; which said Annuities shall be paid and payable in the Bank of England, at the times and in the manner herein mentioned: Provided always, that the Amount of the Principal Sums contained in such Exchequer Bills, to be exchanged for Certificates in pursuance of this Act, shall not exceed the Sum of Twelve Millions Sterling.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Infant or Infants shall have become entitled to any of the said Bills, in such case the Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, of such Infant or Infants shall or may, and he, she or they is or are hereby empowered, for the Benefit of such Infant or Infants, to deliver up the same to such Paymaster of Exchequer Bills; and such Infant or Infants, upon such Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, delivering up such Bill or Bills, shall be entitled to such Certificates as aforesaid, and shall also be entitled to the Annuities as aforesaid, as fully as any other Person or Persons whatever; and the said Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, shall be discharged from the same, in as the Name of such Infant or Infants be expressed in such Certificate or Certificates, any thing herein contained to the contrary in any will notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the proper Officer or Officers, in the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills for the time being, to take in and receive from all and every Person and Persons, Native or Foreigners, Bodies Politic or Corporate, who is, are, or shall be possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto any such Exchequer Bills, all the said Exchequer Bills, to the Amount of Twelve Millions Sterling, as aforesaid, which any such Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, shall, between the respective Days aforesaid, have delivered to such Officer or Officers; and the said Paymasters of Exchequer Bills are hereby authorized and required, upon Receipt of any such Bills, to mark and cancel the same, and to pay the Interest that shall have become due thereupon to the said Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and to make faith and give the Certificates herein directed to be made out, in and to the Principal Sums contained in the said Bills, and to deliver the same to the Parties entitled thereto as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently can be done; and the said Paymasters of Exchequer Bills are hereby authorized and required to deliver to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England the Clauses or Counterfoils of such Certificates.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, who shall have delivered any such Exchequer Bill or Bills as aforesaid, upon producing such Certificates as are hereby directed to be made out by the said Paymasters of Exchequer Bills in lieu of the Principal Sums contained in such Bill or Bills, shall, for every Sum of One hundred Pounds contained therein, and so in Proportion for any greater Sum, have and be entitled to the Capital Stock in Annuities, heretofore mentioned, which shall be in lieu of such Exchequer Bills, and the Annuities thereon shall be payable Half yearly at the Bank of England, on the Fifth Day of July and the Fifth Day of January in every Year: the First Payment to become due on the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and that all Persons and Corporations entitled to any such Annuity or Annuities aforesaid, and he, she and then + Administrators, Executors and Assigns respectively, and all Persons and Corporations lawfully claiming under him, her or them, shall have good, true, absolute and indefeasible Estates and Interests in the said Annuities, according to the true Tenor and Meaning of this Act, until the Redemption thereof, in the manner herein directed; and shall be possessed thereof as of a Personal Estate, which shall not be defeasible to Heirs, nor liable to any Process Attachment by the Courts of Law, or otherwise, any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That all the Annuities hereby granted shall be charged and chargeable upon and payable out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, after paying or referring sufficient to pay all such Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament; and shall be subject to Redemption by Parliament, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all such Certificates as shall be delivered in manner heretofore mentioned, shall be assignable by Indorsement thereupon, made at any time before the First Day of August One thousand

Holder of every such Exchequer Bill carrying interest to the Bank of England shall continue to receive the interest on the said Annuities

Parties —

Guardians may deliver up Bills for Benefit of Infants who shall be entitled to Annuities.

Paymaster Officers receiving and cancel such Exchequer Bills are giving such Certificates.

Creditors to receive interest Annuities.

§ 56.

Foreign Annuities.

Annuitants payable out of Consolidated Fund.

Creditors may be assignable before August 1, 1813. (Ind)

find eight hundred and thirties and no longer, and no such Certificate or Assignment thereupon shall be charged with any Stamp Duties whatever.

Book, on receiving  
Certificates, to give Credit in  
Books for Capital Stock therein  
mentioned; which Book  
may likewise  
be used.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint for that Purpose, and he and they is and are hereby respectively authorized and required to take in and receive all and every of the Certificates to be made up to the end of the said Year as aforesaid, in pursuance of the Direction of the said Act, and upon the Receipt of every such Certificate shall, and he and they is and are hereby required, in respect of every Sum of One hundred Pounds contained in such Certificate be brought to him or them as aforesaid, and so in Proportion for any greater Sum, forthwith to give Credit in a Book or Books to be prepared for that Purpose, for the Capital Stock heretofore mentioned, in the said Accounts of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum; and the Person, Persons Public or Corporate, to whose Credit such Capital Stock shall be entered in the said Book or Books, his, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate whatsoever, in their Books to be prepared and kept for that Purpose; and the said Governor and Company for the time being shall also, on or before the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirties, transmit as attested Duplicate, duly written on Paper, of the said Book or Books first heretofore mentioned, into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, there to remain for ever.

Holders of Bills  
discounted in the  
Banking Book, for  
every such Bill, may  
make a Deposit of  
the said Bill, on  
the 1st of April, 1814,  
and pay  
thereon by  
Bills of Exchange.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons who shall have delivered to any such Exchequer Bill or Bills, and who shall be defrauded of falsifying or contributing the Sum of Fifty Pounds for every One hundred Pounds Principal Sum contained in such Bill or Bills for the Purchase of Debentures, to make a Deposit on or before the Seventeenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirties, of Ten Pounds per Centum on such Sum as he or she shall be desirous to subscribe, with the Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England; which Cashier or Cashiers is and are hereby appointed the Receiver and Receivers of such Subscriptions or Contributions (without any other Warrant to be had on that Behalf), as a Security for making the future Payments on or before the Days or times, and as the Proportions hereinafter limited and appointed in that Behalf; that is to say, the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Thirtieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirties; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of May then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of June (a) then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Sixteenth Day of July then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty fourth Day of August then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty fourth Day of September then next following; and the remaining Sum of Twenty Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty sixth Day of October then next following.

Guardians may  
contribute the  
Bills.

(a) [1813 June, c. 53. § 35. pp. 7]

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Guardian or Trustee, having the Disposition of the Money of any Infant, or co-guardian and pay for or towards the Purchase of the said Debentures; and such Infant, upon the Payment of such Sum or Sums subscribed by such Guardian or Trustee, shall become a Contributor within the Meaning of the said Act, and be entitled to have and receive the Debentures, Advantages and Payments, in respect thereof, in such and the like manner as any other Contributor; and the said Guardian and Trustee, as to the said Sum or Sums so advanced, is hereby discharged, so as the Name of such Infant be expressed in the Receipt or Receipts for such Money.

Creditors may  
bring the  
Bills into the  
Bank of England  
for the purpose of  
discounting the  
same.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Contribution, paying in the Whole of the Sums by them respectively subscribed as aforesaid, for the Purchase of Debentures, at any time on or before the Twenty third Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirties, shall be entitled to an Allowance of so much Money as the Interest of such Sum so paid in Advance for completing his, her or their Contribution, respectively shall amount unto, after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum, from the Day of completing the same to the Twenty sixth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirties, which Allowance is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers out of the Money so contributed in pursuance of the said Act, as soon as such respective Contributions, their Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns, shall have completed such Payments.

Trustees may  
also contribute.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, to cause to be prepared or made and filed at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, any Number of Debentures, entitling the Person or Persons therein named, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the Sum or Sums to be respectively specified therein, not exceeding in the whole the Amount hereby authorized.

Debtors may  
bring the Bills  
into the Bank of  
England for the  
purpose of  
discounting the  
same.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Debentures to be made forth with the Authority of this Act shall be prepared and made out at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, in such Manner and Form as any Three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, shall think most safe and convenient; and any certain or common Sum or several Sums to be the principal Moneys: Provided always, that every such Debenture shall and may be signed by the said Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name by any Person duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approval of any Three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, in Writing under their or his Hands; and that every such Authority shall be duly registered in the Office then which such Debentures

Debitors are to be affixed, and Notice thereof published in the *London Gazette*, before any Debitors signed by virtue of such Authority shall be put into Circulation.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Contributor shall for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid at the Bank of England, on producing a Certificate from the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, that such Payment hath been completed, be entitled to have and receive from the said Auditor a Debiture for the Sum of One hundred Pounds, bearing Date on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, transferable by Indorsement, and carrying an Interest at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum payable to the Bearer thereof Half-yearly, at the Bank of England, on the Tenth Day of October and Fifth Day of April in every Year, the first Payment thereof to be made on the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and the principal Sums contained in such Debitures shall be payable in Money at the Office of the said Auditor, and Interest thereon shall cease on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or on the Fifth Day of April in any succeeding Year during the Continuance of the War, on the Petition entitled to the same, giving Three Calendar Months previous Notice in Writing to the Chief Cashier of the Governor and Company of the said Bank of England, of their Intention to receive such Money, or shall be paid in Money, and the Interest shall cease on the Fifth Day of April next succeeding Twelve Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace: Provided always, that the Petitioners be entitled to any such Debitures, shall and may in either or any of the cases before mentioned have the Option (on giving Three Calendar Months Notice in Writing as aforesaid) of receiving for each One hundred Pounds contained in such Debitures, either the Sum of One hundred Pounds Capital Stock in the Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum immediately mentioned; or the Sum of One hundred and Twenty Pounds Capital Stock in Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum; or the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Capital Stock in Reduced Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum; which said respective Annuities shall be payable and paid Half-yearly by even and equal Portions; that is to say, the said Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, on the Fifth Day of July and the Fifth Day of January in every Year; and the said Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum and of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, on the Tenth Day of October and the Fifth Day of April in every Year; the first Payment upon the said respective Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum and of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum shall become due on the Tenth Day of October next after the time that such Debitures shall become payable as aforesaid; and the first Payment upon the said Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum shall become due on the Fifth Day of July next after the time the said Debitures shall become payable as aforesaid.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That as soon as any such Petitioner shall have declared their Intention of accepting any Capital Stock in either of the Annuities aforesaid in Fee of the said Debitures, the respective Principal Sums or Annuities shall forthwith be in the Books of the Bank of England placed to the Credit of such respective Petitioner, their Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns; and the Petitioner to whose Credit such Principal Sums shall be so placed, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, in any Part, Share or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate whatsoever, in the Books of the Bank of England; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be after such Option shall have been declared, to prepare proper Books for the Purpose of entering the Names of all such Petitors, and of placing to their Credit the Principal Sums contained in such Debitures respectively; and the said Governor and Company are hereby required to cause such Sums to be forthwith placed in the Credits of the Petitors entitled to the Annuities as aforesaid, in the Books of the said Bank of England; and such Sums shall carry the respective Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, as the case may be, redeemable by Parliament; and shall respectively be taken and deemed to be Stock transferable according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, until Redemption thereof, in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

XV. And, for the more easy and sure Payment of the Annuities established by this Act, it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, shall from time to time appoint and employ One or more sufficient Person or Persons within their Office, in the City of London, to be their Chief or Joint Chief or Cashiers, and One other Person or Persons within the same Office to be their Accountant General, and that so much of the Monies from time to time being in the Receipt of the Exchequer of the said Consolidated Fund by this Act made applicable for that Purpose, as shall be sufficient to satisfy the said Annuities, shall by Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the time being, without any further or other Warrant to be sent for, bid or obtained in that behalf, from time to time, at the respective Days of Payment of this Act appointed, be issued and paid at the said Receipt of the Exchequer, to the Chief or Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, for the time being, by way of Imprest and upon Account for the Payment of the said Annuities; and that such Chief or Cashiers, to whom the said Monies shall from time to time be issued, shall from time to time, without Delay, apply and pay the same accordingly, and render in or to their Accountants thereof according to the due Course of the Exchequer.

XVI. And it is hereby also enacted, That the said Accountant General for the time being shall from time to time inspect and examine all Receipts and Payments of the said Chief or Cashiers, and the Vouchers relating thereto, in order to prevent any Fraud, Negligence or Delay.

Certificates entitled to convert Debitures into annuities of 5 per Cent.

When Debitures shall be paid off.

Minister of the Exchequer to be appointed.

As soon as the Petitioner has declared their Intention of accepting any Capital Stock.

Exchequer to issue Monies for the Payment of the Annuities.

Accountant General to inspect and examine all Receipts and Payments.

XVII. And

Cashier to give  
Receipts for Sub-  
scriptions, which  
may be signed  
before Sept. 24.  
1813.  
Cashier to give  
Receipts for pay-  
ing Money into  
Exchequer.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, who shall have received or shall receive any Part of the said Contributions for Debentures as aforesaid, shall give a Receipt or Receipts in Writing to every such Contributor for all such Sums; and that the Receipts to be given shall be as payable at any time before the Twenty fourth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and no longer: Provided always, that such Cashier or Cashiers shall give Security to the good liking of any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, for duly advancing and paying into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain as after mentioned, for the Public Use, all the Monies which they have already received, and shall hereafter receive from time to time, and for the whole of the Sum or Sums so due from the Possessors of the said Debentures, and for accounting daily for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in them reposed, and shall from time to time pay all such Monies as soon as he or they shall receive the same, or any Part thereof, or within Five Days afterwards at the furthest, into, and shall account for the same, to the Exchequer of Great Britain, according to the due Course thereof, debiting thereout such Sums as shall have been paid by him or them in pursuance of this Act; for which Sums so paid Allowance shall be made to him or these Accountants.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XVIII. And be it enacted, That in the Office of the Accountant General of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England for the time being, a Book or Books shall be provided and kept, in which the Names of the said Contributors shall be duly entered; which Book or Books the said respective Contributors, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all reasonable times, refer to and inspect without any Fee or Charge; and that the said Accountant General shall, on or before the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, transmit an attested Duplicate, fully written on Paper, of the said Book or Books into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain, there to remain for ever.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any such Contributors who have already deposited with or shall hereafter pay to the said Cashier or Cashiers any Sum or Sums of Money at the time and in the manner heretofore mentioned, in Part of the Sum or Sums to be by them respectively subscribed, or their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, shall not advance and pay to the said Cashier or Cashiers, the Residue of the Sum or Sums so subscribed at the times and in the manner before mentioned, then and in every such case so much of the respective Sum or Sums so subscribed, as shall have been actually paid in Part thereof to the said Cashier or Cashiers, shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Public, and all Right and Title to the said Debentures in respect thereof shall be extinguished; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XX. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who shall be entitled to any of the Annuities hereby granted, and all Persons lawfully claiming under them, shall be possessed thereof as of a Personal Estate, which shall not be devisable to Heirs, nor liable to any Forfeiture Attachment by the Custom of London, or otherwise; any Law, Statute or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, to issue and apply from time to time all such Sums of Money as shall be so paid into the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain, by the said Cashier or Cashiers, to such Services as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in this present Session of Parliament.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all the Exchequer Bills and Debentures converted into Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, by virtue of this Act, or intended so to be, shall be deemed, reputed and taken to be One Capital or Joint Stock, and shall be added to and made Part of the Joint Stock of Annuities with and shall be redeemable at the same time and in the same manner as the Annuities carrying an Interest after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, established by the Acts of the Twenty fourth, Twenty fifth, Thirty fourth, Thirty fifth, Thirty sixth, Thirty seventh, Forty eighth, Forty ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty first and Fifty second Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for granting Annuities to Insure certain Ships, Vessels and Tonnage Bills, Ordinance Debentures and Exchequer Bills; and that all and every Person or Persons, and Companies whatsoever, in Proportion to the Money to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Stock of Annuities at the Rate aforesaid.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Debentures converted into Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum, by virtue of this Act, or intended so to be, shall be deemed, reputed and taken to be One Capital or Joint Stock, and shall be added to and made Part of the Joint Stock of Annuities transferrable at the Bank of England, into which the several Sums carrying an Interest after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum were, by Two Acts made in the Twentieth and Twenty first Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, and by several subsequent Acts, converted, and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless to Redemption by Parliament, in such manner, and upon such Notice, as in the said Acts are directed in respect of the Annuities redeemable by virtue of the said Acts; and that all and every Person or Persons, and Companies whatsoever, in Proportion to the Money to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid, by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, at the Rate aforesaid.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Debentures converted into Reduced Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum by virtue of this Act, or intended so to be, shall be added to the Joint Stock of Annuities transferrable at the Bank of England, which by an Act made in the Twenty

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Accountants Office  
of the Governor  
Company of the  
Bank of England  
containing  
Receipts for  
Money paid into  
the Exchequer.

third

third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty were reduced from Four Pounds per Centum per Annum to Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless to Redemption by Parliament, in such manner and upon such Notice as in the several Acts by which the said Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum were respectively granted, are directed in respect of the Annuities redeemable by virtue thereof; and that all and every Person and Persons and Corporations whatsoever, as Proprietors to the Money to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall here and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, at the Rate aforesaid.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the said Capital or Joint Stock, or any Share or Interest therein, and the proportional Annuities attending the same, shall be assignable and transferable as this Act directs, and not otherwise; and that there shall constantly be kept in the Office of the said Accountant General for the time being, within the City of London, a Book or Books wherein all Assignments or Transfers of the said Capital or Joint Stock, or any Part thereof, and the proportional Annuities attending the same, at the Rate aforesaid, shall be entered and registered, which Entries shall be entered in proper Words for that Purpose, and shall be signed by the Parties making such Assignments or Transfers, or if any such Party or Parties be absent, by him, her or their Attorney or Attorneys thereto lawfully authorized by Writing under his, her or their Hands and Seals, to be attested by Two or more credible Witnesses; and that the Person or Persons to whom any such Transfer shall be made, shall respectively acknowledge his, her or their Acceptance thereof; and that no other Method of assigning or transferring the said Capital or Joint Stock, and the Annuities attending the same, or any Part thereof, or any Interest therein, shall be good and available in Law; and that no Stamp Duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said Transfers, or any of them; Provided always, that all Persons possessed of any Share or Interest in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, or any Estate or Interest therein, may devise the same by Will in Writing, attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, but that no Payment shall be made upon any such Devise, until so much of the said Will as relates to such Estate, Share or Interest, be entered in the said Office; and that in Default of such Transfer or Devise as aforesaid, such Share, Estate or Interest, shall go to the Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Certificate or Certificates, Debenture or Debentures, directed to be made out by this Act, or any Assignment thereof, or Indorsement thereon, or shall alter any Number, Figure or Word, in any such Certificate or Debenture, or in any Assignment thereof, or Indorsement thereon, or utter or publish as true any such false, forged, counterfeited or altered Certificate or Certificates, Debenture or Debentures, or Assignment or Assignments thereof, or Indorsement or Indorsements thereon, with Intent to defraud His Majesty, or the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Politic or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or causing or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or assisting in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, uttering or publishing, as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Receipt or Receipts, for the whole of or any Part or Parts of the said Contributions for the Purchase of Debentures, either with or without the Name or Names of any Person or Persons being inserted therein, as the Contributor or Contributors thereto, or Paper or Papers thereof, or of any Part or Parts thereof, or shall alter any Number, Figure or Word therein, or utter or publish as true any such false, forged, counterfeited, or altered Receipt or Receipts, with Intent to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Politic or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or causing or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or assisting in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, uttering or publishing as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XXVIII. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, notwithstanding the Redemption of all or any of their own Funds, in pursuance of the Acts for establishing the same, or any of them, shall continue a Corporation for the Purposes of this Act, until all the said Annuities shall be redeemed as aforesaid, and the said Governor and Company, or any Member thereof, shall not incur any Disability for or by reason of his or their doing any Matter or Thing in pursuance of this Act.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Fee, Reward or Gratuity whatsoever shall be demanded or taken for any Transfer of any Sum, great or small, to be made in pursuance of this Act, upon this that any Officer or Person attending, by taking or demanding any Fee or Gratuity contrary to this Act, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds to the Party grieved, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Debt, Plea, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, or Writings, or by Motion, or by Bill, Petition, or by Writ of Law, Injunction or Order of Refrain, or more than One Impedance shall be granted or allowed.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the time being, shall have Power, and they are hereby authorized, out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies in the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to reward all

Notes of the  
Savings Bank

Stamp Duty.

Counterfeiting  
Certificates, &c.

Death.

Counterfeiting  
Receipts for  
Contributions  
for Purchase of  
Debentures.

Death.

Bank to continue  
a Corporation  
for Purposes of  
Act.

Penalties.

Penalty.

Treasury to re-  
ward Persons  
for Services.

Book to receive a  
separate Sum for  
their Services.

Not used Office.

Table Cuts.  
Act repealed,  
&c.

such Persons as shall be any ways employed in the Execution of this Act for their Service, Pains and Labour, and also to defray such incidental Charges as shall necessarily attend the same.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to raise out of the said Contributions at the Rate of Eight hundred Pounds for every Million thereof, as an Allowance for the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers employed in receiving, paying and accounting for the same, and also for the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Accountant General, for performing the Trust reposed in him by this Act; which Allowance, in respect of the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers and Accountant General of the said Governor and Company, shall be for the Use of the said Governor and Company, and at their Disposal only.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any time or times be sued, molested or prosecuted, for any thing by him or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any Matter or Thing therein contained, such Person or Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence for his or their Defence; and if a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall discontinue his or their Action, or be nonsuited, or Judgment shall be given against him or them upon Demurrer or otherwise, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs to him or them awarded against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. XLII.

An Act to enable the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [18 May 1813.]

"TREASURY may issue Exchequer Bills in manner prescribed by 48 G. 3. c. 1. — § 1. Clauses, &c. in reituted Act relating to Exchequer Bills extended to this Act. § 2. Profits as to issuing Exchequer Bills as Credit of 53 G. 3. c. 13. in any other manner than they are authorized by that Act, &c. § 3. Interest of 3d per Cent. per Diem. § 4. Exchequer Bills may an Expiration of Four Months after Date, be taken in Payment of Revenue. § 5. Bank of England authorized to advance 5,000,000l. on Credit of this Act, notwithstanding 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 21. — § 6.

#### C A P. XLIII.

An Act for increasing the Rates of Subsistence to be paid to Innkeepers and others on quartering Soldiers. [18 May 1813.]

"WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, for punishing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, certain Rates are established in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, for the Payment of Innkeepers and others as when Non Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers are quartered and billeted, who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer at their Quarters; and as Option is given to such Innkeepers and others, in favour of certain Articles gratis, in lieu of Diet and Small Beer, at the Rates prescribed; And whereas the Rules prescribed for furnishing Soldiers with Necessaries, in many Instances, become, from the high Price of Provisions, Inadequate, and are productive of Discontent to such Innkeepers and others: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Non Commissioned Officer and Private Soldier who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, by the Innkeepers or other Persons on whom such Non Commissioned Officers or Private Soldiers shall be quartered and billeted by virtue of the said Act, shall pay and allow for the same the Sum of Eight pence per Diem, until the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen inclusive, and from and after that Day the Sum of Ten pence per Diem; and that for such Allowances of Eight pence and Ten pence, the Innkeeper or other Person shall furnish One Meal; and, in addition, a hot Dinner if required in each Day, to each Non Commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer and Private Soldier quartered and billeted as aforesaid, in consist of such Quantities of Diet and Small Beer as shall be specified and fixed in and by any Regulations made or to be made from time to time by His Majesty in that behalf, but not to exceed One Pound and a Quarter of Meat previous to being dressed, One Pound of Bread, One Pound of Potatoes or other Vegetables previous to being cooked, and Two Pans of Small Beer, and Vinegar, Salt and Pepper; and that the Allowance of the same shall be rendered, and Payment thereof made, in like manner as is directed in the said Act now in force touching the former Rates of Seven pence per Diem for the Cavalry, and Five pence per Diem for the Infantry.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case any Innkeepers or other Persons on whom any Non Commissioned Officer or Private Men shall be quartered within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, shall, by virtue of the said Option in the said Act, furnish such Non Commissioned Officers or Soldiers with the Articles therein mentioned in lieu of furnishing Diet and Small Beer, at the Rates prescribed by this Act, such Innkeepers or other Persons on whom such Non Commissioned Officers or Soldiers are quartered, and by whom the said Articles shall have been so supplied, shall receive in Compensation thereof, One Halfpenny per Diem for each Non Commissioned Officer and Soldier, instead of furnishing the same gratis, as required by the said Act; which

Sum

Non Commissioned  
Officers, and  
Private Men  
shall have the  
said Diet and  
Small Beer  
furnished gratis  
in lieu thereof  
One Halfpenny  
per Diem  
allowed.

and for Articles  
which have been  
furnished gratis  
in lieu thereof  
One Halfpenny  
per Diem  
allowed.

Sum of One Halfpenny per Diem shall be accounted for and paid in like manner as is directed touching the Rates aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Sum to be paid to the Inhabitor or other Person within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, on whom any of the Marks belonging to His Majesty's Forces shall be quartered by virtue of the said Act, for Hay and Straw, shall be One Shilling and Two pence per Diem for each Horse, and of Six pence per Diem as aforesaid for the said Aft.

IV. And whereas the Provisions contained in the said recited Act, with respect to the manner of quartering within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March or employed in Recruiting, and likewise the Recruits by them raised, have been productive of much Inconvenience as well to the Troops as the Inhabitants: Be it further enacted, That in each of the said recited Acts as relates to the manner of quartering Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March, or employed in Recruiting, and likewise the Recruits by them raised, with Diet or other Provision, be and the same is hereby repealed.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Inhabitants or other Persons on whom they may be quartered, within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, at the Rates hereinafter prescribed while on the March, as also on and for the Day of their Arrival at the Place of their final Destination, and on the Two subsequent Days, unless either of the Two following Days shall be a Market Day; and for the Town or Place where such Officers or Soldiers shall be quartered, or within the Distance of Two Miles there, in which case it shall be lawful for the Inhabitor, or other Person, as aforesaid, to discontinue on from such Market Day the Supply of Diet and Small Beer, and to furnish in lieu thereof the Articles in the said recited Act specified, and at the Rate hereinafter prescribed.

VI. Provided always, That if any Visitation or other Person liable for the said recited Act to have Soldiers quartered or quartered on him or her, shall pay any Sum or Sum of Money to any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier on the March, in lieu of furnishing a Kind, the Diet and Small Beer to which such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier is entitled under the said Act, every such Visitation or other Person may be proceeded against and fined in like manner as if he or he had refused so furnish or allow, according to the Direction of the said recited Act, the several Things respectively directed to be furnished to Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers be quartered or billeted on him or her as aforesaid.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Regiment, Troop, Company or Detachment, when on the March, shall be halted, either for a limited or indefinite time, at any intermediate Place, the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging thereto shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Person on whom they shall be billeted at such intermediate Place, for such time only for which they would be entitled to receive the same after arriving at the Place of their final Destination according to this Act.

VIII. Provided nevertheless, That whenever it shall happen that any Regiment, Troop, Company or Detachment when on their March shall be halted, and it shall appear by the Marching Orders, that it is not intended that such Regiment, Troop, Company or Detachment, shall halt for any longer time than One entire Day after the Day of their Arrival at the Place of halting, and the Day after such Arrival shall be such Market Day as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for the Inhabitants or other Persons on whom the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers shall be billeted, to discontinue on such Market Day the Supply of Diet and Small Beer to any such Officers or Soldiers; but that all such Officers and Soldiers shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from such Inhabitants and other Persons aforesaid, upon such Market Day as aforesaid at the Rate hereinafter prescribed, in like manner as they would have been entitled thereto, if such Day had not been a Market Day; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in respect notwithstanding.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Men employed in Recruiting, and the Recruits by them raised, shall, while on the March, and for Two Days after the Day of their Arrival at any Recruiting Station, be entitled to the same Benefits as are heretofore provided in regard to Troops upon the March; but no Recruit enlisted after the Two Days subsequent to the Arrival of the Party at their Recruiting Station, shall be entitled to be supplied with Diet and Small Beer at the Rates hereinafter prescribed, except at the Option of the Person on whom he shall be quartered: Provided also, nevertheless, that in case any such Recruiting Party, with the Recruits by them raised, shall remove from their Station, and after a time shall return on the same Place, they and the Recruits by them raised, so returning, shall not be again entitled to the Supply of Diet and Small Beer for such Two Days as aforesaid, unless the Period between the time of their Removal from such Place, and their Return thereto, shall have exceeded twenty eight Days.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall have Continuance from the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and that all Payments which have been made, and all Acts, Matters and Things done in pursuance of or in conformity with the Provisions thereof, shall be as good, valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes as if this Act had passed before the said Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered and varied by any Act to be made in this Session of Parliament.

[*Assent was hereafter for this Act signed by Soldiers on a March, &c. &c. &c.*]

For State was used in the Bill for the Diet and Beer.

C. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

It is stated with respect to having Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on March.

It is stated with respect to having Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on March.

When halted on a March Diet and Small Beer is to be furnished at Definitive.

If Cash Halting be only for a Day or two, and not for a Market Day, then the Diet and Small Beer are to be furnished.

Regulation respecting Recruiting Party on March.

Continuance of Act.

Act altered.

## C A P. XLIV.

An Act for allowing a Drawback of the Duties upon Wines consumed by Officers of the Royal Marines serving on board His Majesty's Ships. [21st May 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that a Drawback of the Whole of the Duties of Customs and Excise should be allowed on Wine shipped for the Use and Consumption of Commissioned Officers of the Royal Marines serving on board His Majesty's Ships, in the same manner as Drawbacks are allowed on Wine shipped for the Use and Consumption of the Officers belonging to His Majesty's Navy; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the whole Duties of Customs and Excise, paid on the Importation of Wines into Great Britain, shall be allowed on any Sort of Wine shipped for the Use of Commissioned Officers of the Royal Marines, or of Persons acting in such, for their Use and Consumption on board such of His Majesty's Ships as they shall serve in, subject nevertheless to the Conditions, Limitations, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, of an Act passed in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to allow the Drawback of the Duties of Customs and Excise upon Wines consumed by Admirals, Captains and other Commissioned Officers on board Ships of War in actual Service, and to allow such Ships to be supplied with Tobacco, Duty free*, with respect to the Drawbacks allowed by the said Act on Wine shipped for the Use of Commissioned Officers employed in His Majesty's Naval Service; provided that no greater Quantity of Wine shall be shipped in any One Year for the Use of any Marine Officer or Person serving as such under the Authority of this Act, than is allowed to a Lieutenant employed in His Majesty's Naval Service under the said intitled Act; but any less Quantity of Wine than Half a Tun may be shipped for the Use of such Officer of the Royal Marines, or Person acting as such, and the Drawback of the Duties of Customs and Excise may be allowed thereon, provided the same is duly and regularly shipped according to the Directions of the said Act of the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

## C A P. XLV.

An Act for repealing Two Acts which prohibit the Exportation of Brads and other Metal from England. [21st May 1813.]

WHEREAS it appears no longer necessary or proper to continue the Provisions in the Exportation of Brads, Copper and other Metals contained in an Act passed in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intitled *An Act for Continuance of Privileg, Letters and Bull Metal over the Sea*; and in an Act passed in the Second and Third Year of the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, intitled *An Act against the carrying of Bull Metal out of the Realm*; and therefore that the said Acts should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Two Acts, and every thing therein contained, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

[See 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 17 s. 1. as to Exportation of Moulded Metal.]

## C A P. XLVI.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Butter Trade of Ireland. [21st May 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for the better Regulation of the Butter Trade in Ireland*, it was, among other things, enacted, that no Person shall sell or expose to Sale any Cask or Casks within any City or Liberties thereof, Town Corporate, Place of Export or Market Town, for packing of Butter for Sale or Export, or shall make up or pack any Butter in any Cask or Casks to be exposed in Sale, or for Export to such City, Town Corporate or Market Town, or Place of Export, unless such Cask or Casks be made of good seasoned white Oak or Ash, Sycamore or Birch (whereof no Part to be of Bog Timber), and shall be full bound and made tight, in that such Cask shall hold Pickle, with Head and Bottom equally doled, and fit to the Cask with good and sufficient Hoops or such Cask; And whereas the said Provision hath not been found fully sufficient for the Purposes thereby intended: Be it then fore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in each of the said Acts as is heretofore recited shall be and the same is hereby amended; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, no Person shall sell or expose to Sale any Cask or Casks within any City or Liberties thereof, Town Corporate, Place of Export or Market Town, in Ireland, for packing of Butter for Sale or Export, or shall make up or pack any Butter in any Cask or Casks to be exposed to Sale, or for Export, in such City, Town Corporate or Market Town or Place of Export, unless such Cask or Casks be made of good seasoned Oak or Ash, Sycamore or Birch (whereof no Part to be of Bog Timber), and shall be full bound and made tight, in that such Cask shall hold Pickle, with Head and Bottom equally doled and fit to the Cask, with good and sufficient Hoops on each Cask, all well twigged with good fresh Oxen Trugs; and that every Person who shall sell or expose to Sale any Cask or Casks for packing of Butter for Sale or Export, within any City or Liberties thereof, Town Corporate, Place of Export or Market Town in Ireland, made otherwise than as is hereinafter, or who shall make up or pack any Butter



to be exported to Sale, or for Export, within any such City or Liberties thereof, Town Corporate, Place of Export or Market Town, in any Cask or Casks made otherwise than as herein directed, being therein duly consigned in manner required by the said recited Act, shall forfeit and incur such Penalties as by the said recited Act are inflicted and imposed upon Persons in selling or exporting to Sale any Cask or Casks for packing Butter made otherwise than as in the said recited Act is directed, or to making up or packing any Butter to be exported to Sale or for Export, in any Cask or Casks made otherwise than as in the said recited Act is directed, and as if the said Casks had in and by the said recited Act been directed to be made in such manner as is directed by this present Act.

II. And whereas it is and by the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, enacted, that whenever any Butter, made in Ireland, shall at any time, after the Commencement of the said recited Act, be imported into any Port of Great Britain, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers of Customs of such Port of Importation, to search and examine the Casks in which such Butter shall be packed; and in case any Butter so imported shall be packed in any Cask or Casks not authorized by the said Act, or in any manner contrary to the Directions of the said Act, such Butter and Casks in which the same shall be contained shall be forfeited, and may be seized by such Officers of the Customs, and be so by the said Act authorized and empowered to seize the same accordingly; and One Half of the Value of the Butter so forfeited and seized shall go to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Half to the Officer so seizing the same; and such Forfeiture shall and may be recovered by all such ways and means in like manner as any Forfeiture may be recovered under any Act or Acts relating to the Customs in force in Great Britain: And whereas the Execution of the said recited Provision may in certain cases become very inconvenient, and prejudicial: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the said Act as is immediately heretofore recited shall be and the same is hereby repealed, and shall be of no Force or Effect whatsoever in any thing in the said recited Act nowthwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this or any former Act contained shall extend to oblige the Proprietor of any Butter conveyed by Island Navigation to the Port of Waterford, for Shipment there, to subject such Butter to Inspection and Branding at the Wharfedock of the City of Waterford: provided always, that such Butter shall have already undergone Examination, and been duly proved and branded according to Law, at some other of the Wharfedocks legally established in the Market Town where the said Butter was first exported to Sale, and that the Bonds to afford and designate the Quality and Quantity thereof and Place of Shipment shall remain, without being effaced or obliterated, at the time of Shipment of such Butter from the Port of Waterford.

IV. And be it further enacted, That each of the Provisions of the heretofore recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, as respect the Shipment of Butter, except in Casks of the Size and Description therein specified from any of the Ports of Ireland, shall not commence their Operation or take Effect until the Fifth Day of July next ensuing after the passing of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XLVII.

An Act to empower the Officers of His Majesty's Customs to take Bonds from Persons under Twenty one Years of Age, serving as Mates on board of Merchant Vessels. [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to allow the Officers of His Majesty's Customs to take Bonds from Persons appointed to serve as Mates on board of British Vessels, although such Persons may not have attained the Age of Twenty one Years, in order to enable Owners of Vessels to employ any Persons fully competent to the Duty of Mates although under Twenty one Years of Age, who cannot now be employed on board British Vessels: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Collector or other principal Officer of the Customs in any Port in Great Britain, and they are hereby required to take such and the like Bonds as have heretofore been given and received by Mates of British Merchant Vessels, from any Person appointed to serve as Mate on board of any British Merchant Vessel who shall have attained the Age of Eighteen Years, and all such Bonds shall be in good, valid and efficient, to all Intents and Purposes in Law and Equity, as if the Persons attesting the same had attained the full Age of Twenty one Years; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or Law or Laws, or Usage or Customs, to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. XLVIII.

An Act to amend the Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland. [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Rege, intitled *An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament, the Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland*; it was, amongst other things, enacted, that no Person who after the Commencement of the said Act should be appointed Paymaster in the said Militia, should be capable of holding any Commission in the said Militia, save the Commission of Paymaster; and that no Officer holding any Commission in the said Militia should be capable of being appointed Paymaster: And whereas the said Provisions have been found inconvenient: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent

110 C. 3. s. 134  
131

Bonds conveyed to Waterford for Shipment, in which case not required.

Provisions of recited Act respecting Shipment of Casks not to commence till 5th July.  
Act repealed, &c.

Bonds taken from Persons serving as Mates on board of Merchant Vessels if they have attained the Age of 18.

49 G. 3. s. 136.

133

Paymaster  
into Sublime  
Commission.

40 G. 3. 180.  
§ 112.

repealed.  
Such Fees  
being under  
Warrant of  
Treasury of  
County as  
County Pre-  
scriptions.

Amount of  
County as Mi-  
litia Men, and  
when to be paid.

40 G. 3. 180.  
§ 113.

In what case  
3 times the rate  
shall be paid  
in case of Vac-  
ancies, for  
original and  
renewed Regi-  
mentals, or for  
Applying, Vacan-  
cies in Regimen-  
tal Numbers.

Colonel may  
apply Bounty for  
Use of Militia  
Men, under  
Order of 1 and  
Lieutenant.

Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Paymaster to the said Militia to hold the Commission of a Subaltern Officer in the said Militia together with the Commission of Paymaster, and that any Officer holding the Commission of a Subaltern Officer in the said Militia shall be capable of being appointed Paymaster thereon; any thing in the said recited Act or any other Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And whereas by the said recited Act it is also, amongst other things, provided, that if it shall happen in any case that the Number of Militia Men duly appointed, or to be appointed to be raised for any Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland, shall not be raised within Three Calendar Months from and after the time when the same ought to be raised by Ballot, or within Four Months from the Date of the Order for raising the same by recruiting Volunteers, then and in every such case the County or County of a City or Town, in which such Number of Militia Men ought to be raised, shall be charged with the Payment of the yearly sum of Ten Pounds, for and in lieu of every Yearly Militia Men deficiency; and upon Petition on Oath first filed by any Governor or Deputy Governor of each Deficiency before the Judge of Assize, or in the County or City of Dublin, before the Court of King's Bench, it shall be lawful for each Judge of Assize and each Court, and they are thereby respectively required, to fine the County or County of a City or Town, or each District, Barony or Barony, or Parish or Parishes thereof, in which such Neglect shall happen, in a Sum after the Rate of Ten Pounds for every Private Man in default, and to repay the same Yearly sum usually so long as the said Deficiency shall continue; which Fine or Fines shall be allowed into His Majesty's Exchequer, and shall in the Process, and shall be duly levied by the Sheriff or other Officers respectively, to whom such Process shall be directed respectively; and it shall not be lawful for the Barons of the Exchequer, or Commissioners of Redemption, or any account, to take off, release or reduce such Fine or Fines, or any Parts thereof; And whereas the said Mode of raising the Amount of the said Fines is inconvenient: Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as relates to the charging of such Fines, and raising of such Process, and keeping the same, shall, as to all such Fines to be imposed after the passing of this Act, stand and be repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, all Fines so to be imposed shall be levied by and under the Warrant of the Treasurer of the County, in the same manner in all respects as County Preferences are or shall from time to time be levied in Ireland, and every such Treasurer is hereby authorized and required to issue such Warrant for the same accordingly: Provided always nevertheless, that such Fines when to be levied shall be paid and disposed of in all respects in manner by the said recited Act directed.

III. And whereas Debts may be entertained as to the Arrears of the Bounty payable in census infra on raising Volunteers for the Militia in Ireland, and by whom and in what Proportions such Bounty ought by Law to be paid: Be it therefore declared and enacted, That in all cases where any Man or Men shall be raised in Ireland for the Militia, by volunteering, whether at the forming of any Regiment or supplementing the same, or for supplying any Vacancies in any Regiment, whether augmented or not, the Bounty for every such Volunteer shall be such Sum not exceeding the average Price of a Soldier, to be ascertained respectively in manner in the said Act of the Forty-ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign directed, as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland shall from time to time direct, and such Sums shall be advanced and paid respectively in manner here following; that is to say, the Bounty as the original Augmentation of any Regiment shall be paid altogether out of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland; the Bounty on volunteering to supply Vacancies in augmented Regiments shall be advanced out of the said Treasury, and Seven Tenths thereof be repaid by the respective Counties, and the Residue shall be charged to the Consolidated Fund; in all other cases, the whole Bounty shall be advanced out of the said Treasury, and repaid by the respective Counties; all which Sums are to be over and above and distinct from the Marching Bounties, and the further Sums to be advanced for procuring and sending such Volunteers as in the said Act of the Forty-ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign is directed: Provided always, that when the Militia Men in any augmented Regiment shall have been appointed as recruits directed by the said last recited Act, and the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being shall direct, that the original Establishment of such Regiment shall be filled up by Ballot, then the County for filling up the augmented Number shall be paid altogether out of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the Fines of Ten Pounds usually to be imposed on the respective Counties for Men remaining deficient as aforesaid, shall not extend, nor be confined to extend to, nor be imposed for any Delinquency in volunteering for the original Augmentation of any Regiment, nor for the supplying of any Vacancies in the augmented Number of any Regiment where the original Quota of such Regiment shall have been or shall be ascertained among the several Parishes and Districts in manner directed by the said recited Act of the Forty-ninth Year aforesaid; and the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland shall direct that the Vacancies in such original Establishment shall be supplied by Ballot, but shall extend and be confined to extend to Delinquencies in raising Men by volunteering for or upon any other of the Paragraphs or Sections aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective Colonels or Commanding Officers of Militia to pay or apply the Bounty of each Volunteer, or to divide the same to be paid or applied to the Use of every such Volunteer, at such Times and Places, and in such Proportions, as to any Advance of any Part thereof, and in such manner, and order and subject to such Regulations and Restrictions, as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall, by any Order of his or their Chief Secretary, by any Regulations from time to time made in that behalf, be pleased to order or direct.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, whenever he or they shall think proper so to do, so order that any augmented Regiment or Regiments of the said Militia, raised or to be raised in *Ireland*, shall be reduced to its original Establishment; and thereupon such Regiment shall, to all Intents and Purposes, be and remain as if the same had never been augmented, unless and until the same shall be again augmented according to Law; and from the Date of such Order, all and every Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer and Private in any such Regiment, over and above the original Establishment thereof, shall be Superannuated, and shall proceed, according to their Order and respective Ranks, to the first Vacancies that shall occur in such Regiments respectively.

Lord Lieutenant  
may so order to  
reduce augmented  
Regiments.

## C A P. XLIX.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the Seventh and Eight Years of the Reign of the late King *William*, as far as relates to the splitting and dividing the Interest in Houses and Lands among several Persons to enable them to vote at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament.

(21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.)

**W**HEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Third, intitled *An Act for the further regulating Election of Members to serve in Parliament, and for preventing irregular Proceedings of Sheriffs and other Officers in the dividing and returning such Members*, it is, amongst other things, enacted, That all Coverture of any Marriage, or Leases, Tenements or Hereditaments, in any County, City, Borough, Town Corporate, Port or Place, in order to multiply Votes, or to split and divide the Interest in any Houses or Lands amongst several Persons to enable them to vote at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament, shall be void and of none Effect; And whereas Doubts have been entertained whether Devises by Will made in such cases, and for such Purposes, are within the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act? Be it enacted and declared by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Devises by Will made in such cases and for such Purposes as by the said Act are heretofore described, are and shall be taken to be Covertures within the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, as if the same had been therein specially mentioned: Provided always, that this Act shall not revoke or defeat or be construed to revoke or defeat any Part of any Will in which is comprised any Devise or Devises which is or are hereby declared void, other than or beyond the Devise or Devises made void by this Act.

21<sup>st</sup> W. 3. c. 12.

17.

Devise by Will  
for splitting  
Vote.

II. And whereas Divers Privileged Estates may have been heretofore acquired under such Devises as are hereby declared to be void, the Possession of which Parolhold Estates it may nevertheless be expedient to quiet and protect? Be it therefore further enacted, That nothing herein declared shall extend to or affect any Devise made by any Testator or Testatrix whose Death took place twenty Years before the passing of this Act.

Certain Devises  
not affected.

## C A P. L.

An Act for further allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles at the Island of *Bermuda*.

(21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.)

**W**HEREAS it appears expedient, that the Trade which is permitted to be carried on at the Port of *St. George* in the Island of *Bermuda* by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to allow British Plantation Sugar and Coffee imported into Bermuda in British Ships to be exported to the Territories of the United States of America in Foreign Ships or Vessels, and to permit Articles the Production of the said United States to be imported into the said Island in Foreign Ships or Vessels*, should be permitted at the Port of *Hananiah* in the said Island? Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such Articles as may be imported into the Port of *St. George* in the Island of *Bermuda*, and all such Articles as may be exported from the said Port by virtue of the said Act, shall and may be respectively imported into and exported from the Port of *Hananiah* in the said Island, in like manner, and in like order, as is permitted by the said Act; any thing in the Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America and in the West India Islands, and the Colonies belonging to the United States of America, and between His Majesty's said Subjects, and the Foreign Goods in the West Indies, or in any other Act to the contrary in that behalf*

21 G. 3. c. 79.

Articles allowed  
to be imported  
into and ex-  
ported from  
*St. George* in  
*Bermuda*, may  
be imported into  
and exported  
from Port  
*Hananiah*.  
21 G. 3. c. 6.

## C A P. LI.

An Act to relieve the Widows of Military Officers from the Payment of Stamp Duties on the Receipt of their Pensions in *Ireland*.

(21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.)

**W**HEREAS the Pensions of the Widows of Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, payable in *Ireland*, are heretofore subject for their direct Maintenance? Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Stamp Duty shall be payable on any Receipt for any Sum of Money paid for or on account of any such Pension, notwithstanding any Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made, or any Act or Acts which shall be hereafter made, unless the contrary shall be expressly provided therein.

No Stamp Duty  
payable on Re-  
ceipts for Pen-  
sions to Widows  
of Officers.

## C A P.

## CAP. III.

An Act to encourage the Distillation of Spirits from Sugar in *Jamaica*, and to permit the Warehousing of such Spirits without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon. [12<sup>th</sup> May 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to encourage the Distillation of Spirits from Sugar in *Jamaica*, and to permit the same to be warehoused without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable on such Spirits; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Monday Week next after the passing of this Act, in and subject of the Charges under any Act or Acts in force in *Jamaica*, at the time of the passing of this Act, on any Decretale of Wash produced from Sugar, or on any Decretale of Low Wines or Singletons produced from such Wash, the Officer of Excise keeping an Account of Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singletons in the Distillery of any Distiller in *Jamaica*, shall, on any Decretale of Wash produced from Sugar, charge the Distiller for a Quantity of Spirits calculated after the Rate of Eighteen Gallons and a Half of Spirits for every One hundred Gallons of Wash is decretaled, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity of Wash; and upon any Decretale of Low Wines or Singletons produced from any such Wash, such Officer shall charge the Distiller for a Quantity of Spirits after the Rate of Two Gallons of Spirits for every Four Gallons of Low Wines or Singletons is decretaled, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity of Low Wines or Singletons, and such Officer shall make a Return of the Quantity of Spirits and of the Duties thereon accordingly, and such Distiller shall pay the Duty so charged and returned.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Distiller in *Jamaica* shall make, distil, extract or produce any Quantity of Spirits, exceeding the Proportion of Eighteen Gallons and a Half for every One hundred Gallons of Wash or Wash brewed or made from Sugar as aforesaid, or exceeding the Proportion of Two Gallons of Spirits for every Four Gallons of Low Wines or Singletons decretaled, every such Distiller shall be charged with and shall pay the Excise Duty for all such Spirits exceeding this Proportion aforesaid; that it is to be paid, at and after the Rate of Three Shillings and Eight pence for every Gallon of such Excise; and such Excise shall be charged, and the Duty thereon paid, in the manner and under the like Rules and Regulations as the Duties of Licence on all Spirits made by any Distiller, or for which any Distiller is by Law chargeable, are charged and paid; Provided always, that no such Excise shall be charged with any higher or greater Rate of Duty of Excise in the whole, than after the Rate of Three Shillings and Eight pence for every Gallon of such Spirits.

III. And be it further enacted, That before any Distiller in *Jamaica* shall receive or take into his Custody or Possession any Sugar for Distillation into Spirits, such Distiller shall give to the Surveyor or Gauger in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller, Twenty four Hours Notice in Writing, specifying the true Quantity of Sugar intended to be so received or taken in, the Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons from whom such Sugar is to be received, and the Day on which it is intended to be so received or taken in; and if any Distiller shall have Occasion to sell or send out any Sugar, every such Distiller shall in like manner give to the Surveyor or Gauger of his Distillery Twenty four Hours Notice in Writing, of his Intention to send out such Sugar, and shall specify in every such Notice the true Quantity of Sugar intended to be sent out, and the time when such Sugar is intended to be sent out or delivered, and the Name of the Person to whom and the Place to which such Sugar is intended to be sent; and if any Distiller shall neglect or refuse to give such Notice as aforesaid, or shall take or receive into or send or deliver out of his Custody or Possession any Sugar, without having given such previous Notice in Writing as aforesaid, every such Distiller shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Distiller shall intend to break down any Sugar for the Purpose of Distillation, such Distiller shall, Four Hours at least before breaking down such Sugar, give Notice to the Officer in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller (by an Entry to be made in a Book to be provided by such Officer for such Distiller, and to be carefully kept in such Distillery) of the Day and Hour when such Distiller intends to break down such Sugar, and the Quantity of Sugar intended to be thus broken down, and also the time when the breaking down of such Sugar will be completed; and if any such Distiller shall intend to make any second Use of the same Materials with any Addition thereto of any further Quantity of Sugar, such Distiller shall give a like Notice, and such Book shall be carefully kept by such Distiller, and shall, within Forty eight Hours after the Expiration of every Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, be delivered with the Entries therein by such Distiller to such Officer; and in case any Sugar shall be broken down by any Distiller for the Purpose of Distillation, without such Notice being given by Entry to be made in such Book, or if such Waste made from such Sugar shall be forfeited and may be seized, and such Distiller shall forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds.

V. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Distiller in *Jamaica* over and above the respective Quantities of Spirits for which such Distiller is chargeable by Law, in respect of such and every Stillage and Spent to the Content thereof, and according to the Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines for each such Still, for any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, shall also be charged with and shall pay the full Duty for as much more Spirits as may be produced according to the Rates established by Law from all Pot Ale, Wash, Low Wines or Singletons, which such Distiller shall have actually distilled within each Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, then and in each case it shall and may be lawful for the Surveyor and Gauger in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller, or other Officer of Excise making such Charge as such Distiller to be paid and allowed and to receive as a Reimbursement for the Performance of their

Made of charge by Wash, or produced from Sugar

Spirits exceeding Proportion shall be charged to pay the Excise Duty on as distill per Gallon for Excise.

Provided.

Message given to Officer before Sugar received or delivered out.

Penny.

Notice given by Distiller to be broken down Sugar for Distillation.

Penny.

Made of charge by Distiller, and Allowance to be made Surveyor and Gauger in Charge Distillery.

their Duty, say such Sum being a Proportion of such Duty, for such further Quantity of Spirits charged on and paid by such Distiller as the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes shall by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, think proper to order and direct; and such Sum shall be paid to such Officer, or any of them, at such time and in such manner and in such Proportions as the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, by and with such Consent as aforesaid, shall from time to time order, direct and appoint.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Distiller shall, at any time after the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and twelve, have been charged with Duty for any Quantity of Spirits calculated after the Rate of Twenty one Gallons of Spirits for every One hundred Gallons of Sugar With dissolved, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland (by and with the Consent and Approbation, and according to the Direction of the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer), to make such Allowance to such Distiller as to the said Commissioners shall from reasonable in respect of any such Charge, in such instance and under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall think fit: Provided always, that no such Allowance shall be granted so as to make any Distiller chargeable with less than Eighteen Gallons and a Half of Spirits for every One hundred Gallons of With so dissolved, nor to affect or prevent the Payment of the full Duty payable on all Spirits actually distilled by such Distiller.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act it shall and may be lawful for every Distiller or Maker of Spirits from Sugar in Ireland, who is or shall be bound to keep a Still of any Current whatever, to warehouse such Spirits without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon, in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in any Port in Ireland in which, or in the District wherein such Port shall be situate, such Still shall be licensed by the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores at such other Places in Ireland as the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, by and with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, shall direct and appoint; under and subject nevertheless to all the Rules and Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures and Modes of Recovery thereof provided, enacted and contained in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to provide for regulating the warehousing Spirits distilled from Cane in Ireland for Exportation, without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon, and to transfer the Custody of Spirits so warehoused from the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland and their Officers, to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland and their Officers, or in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, at or immediately before the passing of this Act, with respect to the warehousing of any Spirits, and to the Exportation of the same, or to the taking of the same out of Warehouse for Home Consumption; and that all such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be applied and put in practice, with respect to the warehousing of Spirits distilled from Sugar in Ireland in Stills of any Current whatever, and to the Exportation thereof, and to the taking thereof out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been expressly repeated and re-enacted in this Act; and that upon the Exportation from Ireland of such Spirits which shall be so warehoused in Ireland, and exported from Warehouse, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback of Two Shillings and Two pence, as is mentioned and expressed, in such case, in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to grant an Excise Duty on Spirits made or distilled from Sugar in Ireland, during the Prohibition of Distillation from Cane or Grains there, in lieu of the Excise Duty now chargeable thereon, and to allow a Drawback on the Export thereof, under the Regulations and Provisions in the said recited Act contained.**

VIII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be deemed or construed so as to amend, to repeal or alter any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act, relating to the distilling or making Spirits in Ireland, or any of the Classes or Provisions therein, save and except in so far as any such Act or Acts, or the Classes, Provisions, Powers or Authorities therein contained or granted are expressly repealed, revoked or altered by this present Act, or are repugnant to any of the Provisions therein contained; but that all and singular the said former Acts, and the several Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Powers and Authorities therein contained or granted, and the Penalties, Penalties and Forfeitures incurred or thereby imposed or provided, for any Breach or Non-observance of the same (except as aforesaid), shall remain and continue in as full Force and Effect as if this Act had not been made; any thing hereto to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding; and that all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act shall be sued for, recovered and applied in the same manner, and under such Powers and Authorities as are appointed, directed and expended for the Recovery of any Penalties or Forfeitures in and by an Act made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Dues upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted, or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Revenues of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were herein expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Writ or Writs appropiated, as in and by the said recited Act made in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided.*

IX. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Altogether without Distiller's certificate

Provide

Spirits were bonded without Payment of Duty.

§ 5 C. 3. c. 30

§ 5 C. 3. c. 62.  
15

As yet no effect former Acts which were hereby altered.

24 & 25 Geo. 2.  
(1) Stat. 4. c. 8.

Appeal.

Act altered, &c.

## C A P. LIII.

An Act for raising a further Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of Great Britain, and for granting Annuities to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills, and for amending an Act of this Session of Parliament for granting Annuities to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills, and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures.

[12th May 1813.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, being desirous to make the necessary Supplies which we have cheerfully granted to Your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, and making Provision to satisfy the Principal Sums contained in certain Exchequer Bills, now outstanding, not exceeding the Amount of Six Millions Sterling, have related, that a Sum not exceeding Three Millions be raised by Debentures, and that all Persons interested in or entitled unto certain Exchequer Bills, should be entitled, in respect of the Principal Sums contained therein, to such Capital Stock as Annuities as are hereinafter mentioned, subject to the Provisions of this Act. We Your Majesty's most faithful Commons, do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it enacted by Your Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Contributor towards raising the said Sum of Three Millions, who shall on or before the Sixth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen have made a Deposit of Fifteen Pounds per Centum on such Sum as he or she shall choose to subscribe with the Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, shall, for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid, be entitled to a Debenture of the Description hereinafter mentioned.

Contributors  
and by Debit  
entitled to the  
Debentures.

Entitled to Ex-  
chequer Bills to  
have Debentures  
in like manner.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Person interested in or entitled unto any Exchequer Bills, dated between the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and twelve and the Thirty first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, both inclusive, who shall on or before the Sixth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen have made a Deposit of Fifteen Pounds per Centum as aforesaid, shall for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid be entitled to a like Debenture, and shall receive from the Chief Cashier of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England a Certificate to the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, which Certificate shall state manifestly the Order in which such Subscriptions shall be made, and the Amount thereof, which shall entitle such Person to deliver in such Bills to the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, on the Seventh Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in the like Order, to the Amount of Double the Sum subscribed by such Person for such Debenture.

Further time al-  
lowed for de-  
livering Exche-  
quer Bills.

III. And be it further enacted, That the several Persons who, in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Commons of the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, for granting Annuities to discharge certain Exchequer Bills to the Amount of Twelve Millions, applied to the said Paymaster to subscribe their Exchequer Bills and received Tickets from the said Paymaster, but who were not at that time permitted to subscribe the same, in consequence of the Sum authorized to be funded by the said Resolution having been completed, shall and may be permitted to deliver in the said Paymaster, on the Eighth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, Exchequer Bills of the Description before mentioned, not exceeding the Amount then proposed to have been subscribed by such Persons respectively.

Permitted to De-  
liver any Exche-  
quer Bills to  
Double the  
Amount.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the several Persons who shall be possessed of Debentures or Receipts for Debentures subscribed for as aforesaid, under the said Resolution of the House of Commons of the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall and may deliver in to the said Paymaster, on the Eighth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, Exchequer Bills of the Description before mentioned, to Double the Amount of the Sums contained in such Debentures or Receipts for Debentures as aforesaid.

After a certain  
Period when  
Persons may de-  
liver in Exche-  
quer Bills.

V. And be it further enacted, That in case Exchequer Bills, dated within the Periods before mentioned, to the Amount of Six Millions, shall not be delivered in to the said Paymaster by the different Descriptions of Persons before mentioned, on the Seventh and Eighth Day of May as aforesaid, any other Persons shall and may, on the Eleventh Day of the said Month, deliver in any Exchequer Bills of the Descriptions before mentioned, to complete the said Sum of Six Millions.

Delivering in  
Exchequer Bills  
entitled to re-  
ceive Stock and  
Interest.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Person in delivering in such Exchequer Bills shall be paid the Interest that shall have become due thereupon to the Twenty sixth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in Money, as soon thereafter as can conveniently be done, and shall have in Exchange for such Exchequer Bills, from such Paymaster, Certificates to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, expressing the principal Sum contained in such Bill or Bills, entitling the Holders of such Exchequer Bills, in respect of the Amount of the Principal Sums contained therein, to the Sum of One hundred and thirty nine Pounds Capital Stock in Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, for each One hundred Pounds contained in such bill mentioned Certificate, and is in Proportion for any greater Sum; and that all Persons interested in or entitled unto such Exchequer Bills as aforesaid shall, by having delivered the same on the respective Days aforesaid into the said Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, be deemed to have accepted of the aforesaid Terms; which said Annuities shall be paid and payable at the Bank of England, at the times and in the manner herein mentioned: Provided always, that the Amount of the Principal Sums contained in such Exchequer Bills, to be exchanged for Certificates in pursuance of this Act, shall not exceed the Sum of Six Millions Sterling.

Persons.

VII. And

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Infant or Infants shall have become entitled to any of the said Bills, in such case the Governor or Governors, Trustees or Trustees, of such Infant or Infants shall or may, and he, she or they or he or she hereby empowered, for the Benefit of such Infant or Infants, to deliver up the same to such Paymaster of Exchequer Bills; and such Infant or Infants, upon such Governor or Governors, Trustees or Trustees delivering up such Bill or Bills, shall be entitled to such Certificate or Certificates as aforesaid, and shall also be entitled to the Annuities as aforesaid, as fully as any other Person or Persons whatsoever; and the said Governor or Governors, Trustees or Trustees, shall be discharged from the same, so as the Name of such Infant or Infants be expressed in such Certificate or Certificates; any thing herein contained to the contrary in any will notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the proper Officer or Officers, at the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills for the time being, to take in and receive from all and every Person and Persons, Nobles or Femigents, Bodies Politic or Corporate, who is, are or shall be possessed of, intended to be or entitled unto any such Exchequer Bills, all the said Exchequer Bills, to the Amount of Six Millions Sterling, as aforesaid, which any such Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, shall, on the respective Days aforesaid, have delivered to such Officer or Officers; and the said Paymaster of Exchequer Bills are hereby authorized and required, upon Receipt of any such Bills, to mark and cancel the same, and to pay the Interest that shall have become due thereupon to the said Twenty fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and to make forth and sign the Certificates herein directed to be made out, in lieu of the Principal Sums contained in the said Bills, and to deliver the same to the Parties entitled thereto as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently can be done; and the said Paymaster of Exchequer Bills are hereby authorized and required to deliver to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England the Cheques or Counterfoils of such Certificates.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, who shall have delivered any such Exchequer Bill or Bills as aforesaid, upon producing such Certificate as are hereby directed to be made forth by the said Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, in lieu of the Principal Sums contained in such Bill or Bills, shall, for every Sum of One hundred Pounds contained therein, and in Proportion for any greater Sum, have and be entitled to the Capital Stock in Annuities, hereinafter mentioned which shall be in lieu of such Exchequer Bills, and the Annuities thereon shall be payable Half-yearly at the Bank of England, on the Tenth Day of October and Fifth Day of April in every Year; the Full Payment to become due on the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

X. And be it further enacted, That all Persons and Corporations entitled to any of the Annuities hereby granted, and he, her and they or Administrators, Successors and Assigns respectively, and all Persons and Corporations lawfully claiming under him, her or them, shall have good, law, absolute and indefeasible Estates and Interests in the said Annuities, according to the true Tenor and Meaning of this Act, until the Redemption thereof in the manner herein directed; and shall be possessed thereof as of a Personal Estate, which shall not be devisable to Heirs, nor liable to any Foreign Attachment by the Courts of London, or otherwise; any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all the Annuities hereby granted shall be charged and chargeable upon and payable out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, after paying or referring sufficient to pay all such Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament; and shall be subject to Redemption by Parliament, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all such Certificates as shall be delivered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be assignable by Indorsement thereupon, made at any time before the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and so long; and no such Certificate or Assignment thereupon shall be charged with any Stamp Duties whatsoever.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint for that Purpose, and he and they or he and they respectively authorized and required to take in and receive all and every of the Certificates to be made out in lieu of the said Bills as aforesaid, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act; and upon the Receipt of every such Certificate shall, and he and they or he and they are hereby required, in respect of every Sum of One hundred Pounds contained in such Certificate to bring to him or them as aforesaid, and so in Proportion for any greater Sum, forthwith to give credit in a Book or Books to be prepared for that Purpose, for the Capital Stock hereinafter mentioned, in the said Annuities of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum and the Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, to whose Credit such Capital Stock shall be entered in the said Book or Books, he, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate whatsoever, in other Books to be prepared and kept for that Purpose; and the said Governor and Company for the time being shall also, on or before the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, transmit as attested Duplicates, fairly written on Paper, of the said Book or Books so hereinafter mentioned, into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, there to remain for ever.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons who shall have subscribed for Debentures as aforesaid, to make a Deposit of Fifteen Pounds per Centum in manner hereinafter mentioned, on such Sum as he or she shall so choose to subscribe, with the Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England (which Cashier or Cashiers is and are hereby appointed the Receiver and Receivers of such Subscriptions or Contributions, without any other Warrant to be had on that behalf), as a Security for making the future Payments on or before the Days or Times, and in the

Gentleman may deliver up Bills for Bonds of Infants, who shall be entitled to Annuities.

Exchequer Office to receive and cancel Exchequer Bills on issuing Certificates.

Certificates to be made in duplicate.

Annuities decem of Principal Estates.

Foreign Attachments.

Annuities payable out of Consolidated Fund.

Certificates assignable before August 1813.

Books for registering Certificates, to give Credit in Books for Capital Stock therein mentioned, which Book may be transferred.

Deposit note.

Yours of Sep-  
tember of this  
Caption.

Proportions hereafter limited and appointed in that behalf; that is to say, *Fifteen Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; the further Sum of *Fifteen Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Eighteenth Day of June then next following; the further Sum of *Twenty Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Sixteenth Day of July then next following; the further Sum of *Fifteen Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Twenty fourth Day of August then next following; the further Sum of *Ten Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Twenty fourth Day of September then next following; and the remaining Sum of *Ten Pounds per Centum*, on or before the Twenty sixth Day of October then next following.

Guarantee may  
be taken for  
Interest.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Guardian or Trustee having the Disposition of the Money of any Infant to contribute and pay for or towards the Purchase of the said Debentures; and such Infant, upon the Payment of such Sum or Sums furnished by such Guardian or Trustee, shall become a Contributor within the Meaning of this Act, and be entitled to have and receive the said Dividends, Advantages and Payments in respect thereof, in such and the like manner as any other Contributor; and the said Guardian and Trustee, as to the said Sum or Sums so advanced, is hereby discharged, so as the Name of such Infant be entered in the Receipt or Receipts for such Money.

Contributors  
paying Debentures  
as in and by  
Section Sept. 31.  
this, altered  
Debate.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Contributor, paying in the Whole of the Sums by them respectively furnished as aforesaid, for the Purchase of Debentures, at any time on or before the Twenty third Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be entitled to an Allowance of so much Money as the Liquidator of each Sum so paid in Advance for completing his, her or their Contribution respectively shall amount unto, after the Rate of *Four Pounds per Centum per Annum*, from the Day of completing the same to the Twenty sixth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, which Allowance is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers out of the Money so contributed as pursuance of this Act, as soon as such respective Contributions, their Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns, shall have completed such Payment.

Contributors to  
be of full Age  
as Treasury  
Bill itself.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Debentures to be made forth under the Authority of this Act or of any other Act or Acts made and passed, or to be made and passed during the present Session of Parliament, shall be prepared and made out at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, in such Method and Form as any Three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, shall think most safe and convenient; and may contain one common Sum or different Sums in the principal Moneys: Provided always, that every such Debenture which shall have been or may be signed by the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name by any Person who shall have been or may be duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approbation of any Three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, in Writing under their or his Hands; and that every such Authority shall be duly registered in the Office from which such Debentures are to be issued, and Notice thereof published in the *London Gazette* before any Debenture signed by virtue of such Authority shall be put into Circulation.

And, c. 41.  
Contributors re-  
quired to receive  
Debentures  
bearing no in-  
terest of 3 per  
cent.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Contributor under this Act, or under the Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting Annuities to furnish certain Exchequer Bills; and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of Great Britain*, his, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid at the Bank of England, on producing a Certificate from the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, that such Payment hath been completed, be entitled to have and receive from the said Auditor a Debenture for the Sum of One hundred Pounds, bearing Date on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, transferable by Indorsement, and carrying as Interest at the Rate of *Five pounds per Centum per Annum*, payable to the Bearer thereof Half-yearly, at the Bank of England, on the Tenth Day of October and the Fifth Day of April in every Year, the Fifth Payment thereof to be made on the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and the Principal Sums contained in such Debentures shall be payable in Money at the Office of the said Auditor, and Interest thereon shall cease on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or on the Fifth Day of April in any succeeding Year during the Continuance of the War, as the Parties entitled to the same giving Three Calendar Months' previous Notice in Writing at the Office of the said Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, of their Intention to receive such Money, or shall be paid in Money, and the Interest shall cease on the Fifth Day of April next succeeding Twelve Months after the Redemption of a Debenture Twenty of Peace: Provided always, that the Persons entitled to or entitled to any such Debentures, or any Debentures made out or to be made out in pursuance of the last recited Act, shall and may have the Option on the Fifth Day of April or the Tenth Day of October in any Year until the same shall be payable, as aforesaid, Fourteen Days Notice in Writing to the Chief Cashier of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, of receiving for each One hundred Pounds Principal Money contained in such Debentures, either the Sum of One hundred Pounds Capital Stock in Annuities after the Rate of *Five Pounds per Centum per Annum*; or the Sum of One hundred and twenty Pounds Capital Stock in Annuities after the Rate of *Four Pounds per Centum per Annum*; or the Sum of One hundred and Fifty Pounds Capital Stock in Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of *Three Pounds per Centum per Annum*; which said respective Annuities shall be payable and paid Half-yearly by even and equal Portions; that is to say, the said Annuities after the Rate of *Five Pounds per Centum*, on the Fifth Day of July and the Fifth Day of January in every Year; and the said Annuities after the Rate of *Four Pounds per Centum* and of *Three Pounds per Centum*, on the Tenth Day of October and the Fifth Day of April in every Year; the First Payment upon the last respective Annuities after the Rate of *Four Pounds per Centum* and of *Three Pounds per Centum* shall become due on the Fifth Day of April or the Tenth Day of

When Debentures paid off.

Manner of dis-  
charging Debentures.

October



Order next after the time that such Debentures shall have been so converted into Stock; and the First Payment on the said Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum shall become due on the Fifth Day of January or the Fifth Day of July next before the time the said Debentures shall have been converted into Stock as aforesaid.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That as soon as any such Person shall have declared their Intention of accepting any Capital Stock in either of the Annuities aforesaid in lieu of the said Debentures, such Capital Stock shall forthwith be in the Books of the Bank of England placed to the Credit of such respective Persons; and the Persons to whose Credit such Capital Stock shall be so placed, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate whatsoever, in the Books of the Bank of England; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be after such Option shall have been declared, to prepare proper Books for the Purpose of entering the Names of all such Persons, and of placing to their Credit the respective Capital Stocks as aforesaid; and the said Governor and Company are hereby required to cause such Stock to be forthwith placed to the Credit of the Persons entitled to the Annuities in respect thereof, in the Books of the said Bank of England; and such Stocks shall carry the respective Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of Two Pounds per Centum per Annum, as the rate may be, redressable by Parliament; and shall respectively be taken and deemed to be Stock transferrable according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, until Redemption thereof, in such manner as is hereafter mentioned.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That all Debentures to be made forth by virtue of the said several Acts and this Act, and all Assignments thereof, shall be free from all Stamp Duties whatsoever.

XXI. And for the more easy and sure Payment of the Annuities established by this Act, it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, shall from time to time appoint and employ One or more sufficient Persons or Persons within their Office, in the City of London, to be their Chief or First Cashier or Cashiers, and One other Person or Persons within the same Office to be their Assistant General; and that so much of the Monies from time to time being in the Receipt of the Exchequer of the said Consolidated Fund, by this Act made applicable for that Purpose, as shall be sufficient to answer the said Annuities, shall by the Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the time being, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that behalf, from time to time, at the respective Days of Payment in this Act appointed, be issued and paid as the said Receipt of the Exchequer, to the First or Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, for the time being, by way of Issued and upon Account for the Payment of the said Annuities; and that such Cashier or Cashiers, to whom the said Monies shall from time to time be issued, shall from time to time, without Delay, apply and pay the same accordingly, and render his or their Accounts thereof according to the due Course of the Exchequer.

XXII. And it is hereby also enacted, That the said Assistant General for the time being shall from time to time inspect and examine all Receipts and Payments of the said Cashier or Cashiers, and the Vouchers relating thereto, in order to prevent any Fraud, Negligence or Delay.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England who shall have received or shall receive any Part of the said Contributions for Debentures as aforesaid, shall give a Receipt or Receipts in Writing to every such Contributor for all such sums; and that the Receipts to be given shall be allowable at any time before the Twenty fourth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or to be given: Provided always, that such Cashier or Cashiers shall give Security to the good liking of any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, for the redressing and paying into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain as after is expressed in the Fifth Part of this Act, all the Monies which they have already received, and shall hereafter receive from time to time in respect of the said Debentures, and for accounting duly for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in them reposed, and shall from time to time pay all such Monies as far as in or by they shall receive the same, or any Part thereof, or within Five Days afterwards at the farthest, into, and shall account for the same, in the Exchequer of Great Britain, according to the due Course thereof, detailing in there at such Sums as shall have been paid by him or them in pursuance of this Act; for which Sums a good Allowance shall be made in his or their Accounts.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in the Office of the Assistant General of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England for the time being, a Book or Books shall be provided and kept, in which the Names of the said Contributors shall be fully entered; which Book or Books the said respective Contributors, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors and Assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all convenient times, enter or add in respect without any Fee or Charge; and that the said Assistant General shall, on or before the Fifth Day of July, One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, transmit an attested Duplicate, fully written on Paper, of the said Book or Books into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain, there to remain for ever.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the several Annuities by the said Act and this Act granted shall be free from all Taxes, Charges and Impositions whatsoever.

XXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any such Contributors who have already deposited with or shall hereafter pay to the said Cashier or Cashiers any Sum or Sums of Money at the time and in the manner herebefore mentioned, in Part of the Sum or Sums so by them respectively subscribed,

As soon as such  
Capital Stock is  
placed into the  
Books of the  
Bank of England.

Debentures may  
from time to  
time be  
converted into  
Stock for the  
purpose of pay-  
ing a part of the  
annuities.

Accounts Gen-  
eral to be entered  
in the  
Books of the  
Exchequer  
in Great Britain  
as after is expressed  
in the Fifth Part of  
this Act, all the  
Monies which they  
have already  
received, and shall  
hereafter receive  
from time to time  
in respect of the  
said Debentures,  
and for accounting  
duly for the same,  
and for Performance  
of the Trust hereby  
in them reposed,  
and shall from time  
to time pay all  
such Monies as far  
as in or by they  
shall receive the  
same, or any Part  
thereof, or within  
Five Days after-  
wards at the  
farthest, into, and  
shall account for  
the same, in the  
Exchequer of Great  
Britain, according  
to the due Course  
thereof, detailing  
in there at such  
Sums as shall have  
been paid by him  
or them in pursuance  
of this Act; for  
which Sums a good  
Allowance shall be  
made in his or their  
Accounts.

A Book to be  
kept in the  
Office of the  
Assistant General  
of the Governor  
and Company of  
the Bank of  
England, in which  
the Names of the  
said Contributors  
shall be fully  
entered; which  
Book or Books the  
said Contributors,  
their respective  
Executors, Admin-  
istrators, Successors  
and Assigns, shall  
and may from time  
to time, and at all  
convenient times,  
enter or add in  
respect without any  
Fee or Charge; and  
that the said  
Assistant General  
shall, on or before  
the Fifth Day of  
July, One thousand  
eight hundred and  
fourteen, transmit  
an attested Duplicate,  
fully written on  
Paper, of the said  
Book or Books into  
the Office of the  
Auditor of the  
Receipts of His  
Majesty's Exchequer  
of Great Britain,  
there to remain for  
ever.

Annunities Tax  
free.

Debentures paid in Part shall not be subject to Redemption.

or their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, shall not advance and pay to the said Cashier or Cashiers the Residue of the Sum or Sums so subscribed at the times and in the manner before mentioned, and in every such case so much of the respective Sums or Sums so subscribed, as shall have been actually paid in Part thereof to the said Cashier or Cashiers, shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Public, and all Right and Title to the said Debentures in respect thereof shall be extinguished; any thing to this Act contained to the contrary thereof in any will notwithstanding.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the time being, to draw and apply from time to time all such Sums of Money as shall be so paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain, by the said Cashier or Cashiers, to such Services as shall thus have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in this present Session of Parliament.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Debentures converted into Annuities after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum *per Annum*, by virtue of this Act, or intended to be, shall be deemed, reputed and taken to be One Capital or Joint Stock, and shall be added to and made Part of the Joint Stock of Annuities with and shall be redeemable at the same time and in like manner as the Annuities carrying an Interest after the Rate of Five Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, established by the Acts of the Twenty fourth, Twenty fifth, Thirty fourth, and Thirty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, and by several subsequent Acts, for granting Annuities to furnish certain Navy, Victualling and Transport Bills, Ordnance Debentures and Exchequer Bills; and that all and every Person or Persons, and Corporation whatsoever, in Proportion to the Stock to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Stock of Annuities at the Rate aforesaid.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all the Debentures and Exchequer Bills converted into Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, by virtue of this Act, or intended to be, shall be deemed, reputed and taken to be One Capital or Joint Stock, and shall be added to and made Part of the Joint Stock of Annuities, transferable at the Bank of England, into which the several Sums carrying an Interest after the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum* were, by Two Acts made in the Twentieth and Twenty first Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, and by several subsequent Acts, crowded, and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless in Redemption by Parliament, in such manner and upon such Notice as in the said Acts are directed in respect of the Annuities redeemable by virtue of the said Acts; and that all and every Person and Persons, and Corporation whatsoever, in Proportion to the Stock to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, at the Rate aforesaid.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That all the Debentures converted into Reduced Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds *per Centum per Annum* by virtue of this Act, or intended to be, shall be added to the Joint Stock of Annuities transferable at the Bank of England, which by an Act made in the Twenty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty were reduced from Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum* to Three Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless in Redemption by Parliament, in such manner and upon such Notice as in the several Acts by which the said Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum* were respectively granted, are directed in respect of the Annuities redeemable by virtue thereof; and that all and every Person and Persons, and Corporation whatsoever, in Proportion to the Stock to which he, she or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, at the Rate aforesaid.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the said Capital or Joint Stocks, or any Share or Interest therein, and the proportional Annuities attending the same, shall be assignable and transferable as this Act directs, and not otherwise; and that there shall constantly be kept in the Office of the said Accountant General for the time being, within the City of London, a Book or Books wherein all Assignments or Transfers of the said Capital or Joint Stock, or any Part thereof, and the proportional Annuities attending the same, at the Rate aforesaid, shall be entered and registered, which Entries shall be conceived in proper Words for this Purpose, and shall be signed by the Parties making such Assignments or Transfers, or if any such Party or Parties be absent, by his, her or their Attorney or Attorneys thereunto lawfully authorized by Writing under his, her or their Hands and Seals, to be attested by Two or more credible Witnesses; and that the Person or Persons to whom any such Transfer shall be made, shall respectively re-endorse his, her or their Acceptance thereof; and that no other Method of assigning or transferring the said Capital or Joint Stock, and the Annuities attending the same or any Part thereof, or any Interest therein, shall be good and available in Law; and that no Stamp Duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said Transfers, or any of them: Provided always, that all Persons possessed of any Share or Interest in the said Joint Stock of Annuities, or any Estate or Interest therein, may devise the same by Will in Writing, attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, but that no Payment shall be made upon any such Devise until so much of the said Will as relates to such Estate, Share or Interest, be entered in the said Office; and that in Default of such Transfer or Devise as aforesaid, such Share, Estate or Interest shall go to the Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or make or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully aid or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Certificate or Certificates, Debenture or Debentures, directed to be made under this Act, or any Assignment thereof, or Indentment thereon, or shall alter any Number, Figure or Word in any such Certificate or Debenture, or in any Assignment

Alignment thereof or Indorsement thereon, or utter or publish as true any such bill, forged, counterfeited or altered Certificate or Commodity, Debenture or Debentures, or Assignments or Assignments thereof, or Indorsement or Indorsements thereon, with Intent to defraud His Majesty, or the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Politic or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or making or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or uttering in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, uttering or publishing, as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Prize without Benefit of Clergy.

Deth.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or make or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or utter in the forging or counterfeiting any Receipt or Receipts, for the Whole or any Part or Parts of the said Contributions for the Purchase of Debentures, either with or without the Name or Names of any Person or Persons being inserted therein, as the Contributor or Contributors thereto, or Payor or Payors thereof, or of any Part or Parts thereof, or shall utter any Number, Figure or Word therein, or utter or publish as true any such bill, forged, counterfeited or altered Receipt or Receipts, with Intent to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Politic or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or making or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or uttering in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, uttering or publishing as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

Forcing Receipts for Contributions for Purchase of Debentures.

XXXIV. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, notwithstanding the Redemption of all or any of their own Funds, in pursuance of the Acts for establishing the same, or any of them, shall continue a Corporation for the Purposes of this Act, until all the said Annuities shall be ordered as aforesaid, and the said Governor and Company, or any Member thereof, shall not incur any Liability for or by reason of his or their doing any Matter or Thing in pursuance of this Act.

Deth.

Bank to continue Corporation for Purposes of Act.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That no Fee, Reward or Gratuity whatsoever shall be demanded or taken for any Transfer of any Sum, great or small, to be made in pursuance of this Act, upon Pain that any Officer or Person offending, by taking or demanding any Fee or Gratuity contrary to this Act, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds to the Party grieved, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, whereas no Effia, Prothon, Privilege or Wages of Law, Injustice or Order of Refusal, or more than One Impetition, shall be granted or allowed.

For taking

Penalty.

XXXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the time being, shall have Power, and they are hereby authorized, out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies in the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to reward all such Persons as shall be any ways employed in the Execution of this Act, for their Service, Pains and Labour, and also to defray such London Charges as shall necessarily attend the same.

Treasury to reward Persons for their services.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to retain out of the said Contributions at the Rate of Eight hundred Pounds for every Million thereof, as an Allowance for the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers employed in receiving, paying and accounting for the same, and also for the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Accountant General, for performing the Trust reposed in him by this Act; which Allowance, in respect of the Service, Pains and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers and Accountant General of the said Governor and Company, shall be for the Use of the said Governor and Company, and at their Disposal only.

Bank to retain a certain Sum for their Services.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any time or times be found, convicted or preconvicted, for any thing by him or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any Matter or thing therein contained, such Person or Persons shall may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence for his or their Defence; and if a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall discontinue his or their Action, or be defaulted, or Judgment shall be given against him or them upon Demurrer or otherwise, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Twelve Cods to him or them awarded against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

General Issue.

Twelve Cods.

XXXIX. And whereas by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting Annuities in full to certain Exchequer Bills; and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures, for the Service of Great Britain*, it is enacted, that it should be lawful for every Person who should have delivered in any Exchequer Bill or Bills therein mentioned, and who should be desirous of subscribing for the Purchase of Debentures to make a Deposit of Ten Pounds per Centum, as a Security for making the Interest Payments on or before the Days therein mentioned: And whereas one of the said Payments of Ten Pounds per Centum was by Statute directed to be made on the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, instead of the Eighth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for every Person who shall have made such Deposit as aforesaid, to pay Ten Pounds per Centum on the Seven last-mentioned for the Purchase of Debentures, on the Eighth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, instead of the said Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and shall be deemed to have made good his Payment in such and the like manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the Eighth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen had been inserted in the said Act.

33 G. 3. c. 41.

11.

Deposits on June 11, instead of June 25.

XL. And

Debitures left  
as delivered, in  
Frisco &c.

XL. And whereas, if it shall so happen that any of the Debitures made out, or to be made by virtue of this Act, or of any other Act of the present Session of Parliament shall be burnt, lost or otherwise destroyed, or may become defunct, obliterated or encumbered with Assignments thereon; then in all or any of the said cases it shall and may be lawful for the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer to cause new Debitures to be made forth in his Office, to be signed by him, or by any Person authorized by him, according to the Directions contained in this Act, upon the Petition or Petitions entitled to such Debitures lost, burnt or otherwise destroyed, making Oath (if required) before any Magistrate duly authorized to administer the same, or to produce other full and sufficient Proof to the Satisfaction of the said Auditor that such Debitures have been burnt, lost or otherwise destroyed, provided that the Petition or Petitions do give Security to the King to the liking of the said Auditor, for redelivering such new Debitures into his Office to be cancelled if the Debiture or Debitures certified to have been lost, burnt or otherwise destroyed be thereafter produced; or in case that new Debitures be made out in lieu of Debitures defunct, obliterated or otherwise encumbered as aforesaid, then such Debitures or Debitures shall be delivered up and cancelled, and the new Debitures or Debitures made out in lieu thereof shall be made payable to the Petition or Petitions who shall appear at that time to be lawfully entitled to the said Debitures or Debitures to be delivered up and cancelled, and the said Auditor shall always take Care that such Entries or Memorandums be made upon the said new Debitures as may denote their being made in lieu of such Debitures or Debitures as may have been lost, burnt, defunct, defaced, obliterated or encumbered as aforesaid, as the case may be, in order to secure the Public against any double Payments for or by reason of the making out new Debitures in the manner aforesaid.

And repealed,  
Ac.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LIV.

An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices.* [18<sup>th</sup> May 1813.]

49 G. 3. c. 126.  
57.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices*; And whereas it was by the said Act, amongst other things, provided, that nothing therein contained should extend or be construed to extend to any Purchases, Sales or Exchanges of any Commissions or Appointments in His Majesty's Yeoman Guard; And whereas no mention is made in said Act of His Majesty's Battle Axe Guards in Ireland, and it is manifest that the said Battle Axe Guards should be likewise excepted from the Operation of the said Act; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That nothing in the said Act contained, touching the Purchase, Sale, Exchange or Brokerage of Offices, shall extend or be construed to extend to any Purchases, Sales or Exchanges of any Commissions or Appointments in His Majesty's Battle Axe Guards in Ireland; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Not to extend to  
His Majesty's  
Battle Axe  
Guards in  
Ireland

## C A P. LV.

An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend, several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandize imported into and exported from Ireland, and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandize into and from Ireland. [3<sup>rd</sup> June 1813.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

41 G. 3. c. 12.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting unto His Majesty until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, certain Rates and Duties, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandize imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties*; And whereas an Act was made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting unto His Majesty until the Twenty ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and five, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Area, Sugar and Tea, into and from Ireland*; And whereas an Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to repeal Part of the Duties on the Importation of Unmanufactured Tobacco in Ireland; And whereas another Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act in grace to His Majesty until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandize into and from Ireland*; And whereas another Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to provide for the Decretal and Salspeter is certain cases of Part of the Counterselling Duty on Swick Refined Sugar imported into Ireland; And whereas such of the said revised Acts as were temporary have been from time to time continued by several Acts, passed in the Forty Sixth and Forty seventh Years of His present Majesty's Reign; and by an Act passed in the Forty eighth

47 G. 3. 56<sup>th</sup> s.

431.

47 G. 3. 56<sup>th</sup> s.

11. 12.

47 G. 3. 56<sup>th</sup> s.

11.

47 G. 3. 56<sup>th</sup> s.

40.

47 G. 3. 56<sup>th</sup> s.

146.

\* Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said rectified Acts were amended and continued; and by an Act made in the Forty-ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said rectified Acts were further continued; and by an Act made in the Fifty-third Year of His present Majesty's Reign the said rectified Acts were continued; and further amended: And whereas by an Act made in the Fifty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign certain Duties were granted on Cocoa Nuts imported into Ireland: And whereas an Act was made in the Fifty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and to amend former Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandize, imported into and exported from Ireland; and to grant to His Majesty until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandize into and from Ireland: And whereas by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, all the several Acts heretofore recited were continued and are in force until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and it is expedient that all the said rectified Acts and also the several Rates and Duties granted, and the Drawbacks and Bounties allowed by them or any of them, should be further continued in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Rates and Duties granted, and the Drawbacks and Bounties allowed by the said rectified Acts, or any of them, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall respectively continue and be in force throughout Ireland, upon and from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen (except the Rates, Duties and Drawbacks, upon the several Articles upon which new and other Rates, Duties and Drawbacks are by any of the said Acts or by this Act granted, imposed or allowed, and except such Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar of the British Plantations, and on Refined Sugar, under the said rectified Acts, or any of them, as are provided for by an Act, made in the Forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland, and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland, until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight*; which said last rectified Act by an Act passed in this present Session of Parliament, is continued until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen), and that the said rectified Acts (except as aforesaid, and except also as they are altered or repealed by each other or by this Act, or by any other Act), and all the Powers and Privileges, Articles, Clauses, Matters and Things, contained in the said rectified Acts or any of them, shall be observed and complied with, during the Term hereby granted, as fully and effectually as if the said Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties, and the said Powers, Privileges, Articles, Clauses, Matters and Things, had been by the said rectified Acts, or any of them, extended to the Term hereby granted, and as if the Term hereby granted had made Part of the said rectified Acts, or any of them; and that the several Articles, in respect whereof any Rate or Duty is granted or imposed or continued, or any Drawback or Bounty is allowed by the said rectified Acts, or any of them, and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall respectively be and remain liable to the Rates and Duties, and shall be entitled to the Drawbacks and Bounties (except as aforesaid) allowed in respect thereof, under the Regulations and Privileges of the said rectified Acts, upon, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act.*

\* II. And whereas the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies granted to Your Majesty, and for the Support of Your Majesty's Government, have resolved to grant to Your Majesty the several new Duties hereinafter mentioned, upon certain Goods, Wares and Merchandize imported into Ireland; and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted: And be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and during the Continuance of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Ready Money (except as hereinafter is provided), without any Discount whatever, upon the Importation of the several Goods, Wares and Merchandize mentioned and set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, imported into Ireland, the several Duties imposed, described and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule; and that three shillings shall be paid and allowed the several Drawbacks in respect of the said Duties as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule; and that the said Duties in the said Schedule specified shall be in addition to all Duties and Drawbacks payable in Ireland upon the Importation and Exportation of Goods, Wares and Merchandize of the like Sorts, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland immediately before the passing of this Act.

\* III. And whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Provisions of the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, that in respect of the Duties by former Acts and this Act imposed on Hemp imported into Ireland, new and increased Consuming Duties should be charged on Carriage being the Manufacture of Great Britain and imported from thence into Ireland, sufficient to counteract all the said Duties: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be charged on all Carriage, the Manufacture of Great Britain, and imported from thence into Ireland, in lieu and full Satisfaction of all Consuming Duties whatever payable on such Carriage under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in

48 G. 3. c. 80.  
49 G. 3. c. 74.  
50 G. 3. c. 97.  
51 G. 3. c. 58.  
51 G. 3. c. 86.  
52 G. 3. c. 49.  
53  
Rates and Du-  
ties further con-  
tinued, &c.  
47 G. 3. stat. 1.  
c. 19.  
53 G. 3. c. 24.  
Exception.  
Additional Du-  
ties imposed on  
Schedules, and on  
Importation of  
Goods, &c.  
28 & 29 G. 3.  
c. 67.  
29 & 30 G. 3.  
c. 13, 14.  
Consuming  
Duties on  
Carriage.

*Ireland immediately before the passing of this Act, the several Countervailing Duties following, that is to say,*

*Drawn as* On all Cordage as be used as Standing Rigging or other Cordage made from rope Hemp, the Tonn containing  
*Cordage* Twenty Hundred Weight, the Sum of Five Pence Three Farthings and Two pence :

*Drawn as* On all Cordage of any other sort, Cable Yarn, Packthread and Twine, the Tonn containing Twenty  
*Cordage* Hundred Weight, the Sum of Five Pence One Penny Three Farthings :

*Drawn as* And that upon the Exportation of any Cordage manufactured in *Ireland* from Hemp which shall  
*Cordage* have paid the Duties by this Act imposed, and which shall be exported to *Great Britain* or elsewhere  
there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal in Amount to the said Countervailing Duties respectively.

*Drawn as* IV. And be it further enacted, That, upon the Exportation from *Ireland* of Cocoa Nuts, on which the  
*Cocoa Nuts and* additional Duties imposed by this Act shall have been paid, there shall be paid and allowed a Drawback after  
*Chocolate* the Rate of Two Shillings and Six pence Three Farthings for every Pound Weight Avordupois thereof; and that upon the Exportation from *Ireland* (except to *Great Britain*) of any Chocolate made in *Ireland* from Cocoa Nuts which shall have been imported into *Ireland*, and for which the additional Duty imposed by this Act shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to Foreign Parts, there shall be paid and allowed a Bounty in the Nature of a Drawback, of Two Shillings and Four pence Halfpenny *British* Currency for every Pound Weight Avordupois of any such Chocolate.

*Drawn as* V. And be it further enacted, That all the Duties and Drawbacks in and by this Act and the Schedule  
*Drawbacks and* hereto annexed, granted and allowed, specified, mentioned and contained, shall be paid and payable, and  
*Drawings in* received and receivable, according to the Amount thereof in *British* Currency, and that all the said Duties  
*Drawings in* shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*; and that all the said Duties and  
*Drawings in* all Drawbacks in and by this Act and the said Schedule granted and allowed, specified, mentioned and  
*Drawings in* contained, according to the Tonn, Weight, Measure, Gauge or Value of the said Articles respectively specified,  
and also in Proportion upon any greater or less Number, Weight, Quantity or Measure of such Articles,  
Matters and Things respectively.

*Drawn as* VI. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Duties by this Act granted on the  
*Drawn as* Importation into *Ireland* of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise mentioned and set forth in this Act, and the  
*Drawn as* Schedule thereto annexed, shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise as shall  
*Drawn as* not have been entered on or before the said Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and  
*Drawn as* thirteen, or on which the Duties due and payable on the Importation thereof shall not have been paid,  
*Drawn as* notwithstanding such Goods, Wares and Merchandise may have been imported into *Ireland* before  
*Drawn as* the said Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or before the passing of  
*Drawn as* this Act.

*Drawn as* VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Duties granted, mentioned and set forth in this  
*Drawn as* Act and the said Schedule, shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein  
*Drawn as* mentioned as, having been imported into *Ireland*, shall have been or shall be warehoused, or shall have  
*Drawn as* been forwarded, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof having been first paid, and shall remain  
*Drawn as* or shall have remained to be warehoused or forwarded, on or after the said Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand  
*Drawn as* eight hundred and thirteen, in performance or by Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force  
*Drawn as* for that Purpose, although such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been imported before the said  
*Drawn as* Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Provided always, that such Duties shall  
*Drawn as* not be charged or payable on any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise until the Duties which such Goods,  
*Drawn as* Wares or Merchandise shall have been subject to before the said Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand eight  
*Drawn as* hundred and thirteen shall be payable by Law.

*Drawn as* VIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all cases where the Whole or any Part of the Duties on the  
*Drawn as* Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise into *Ireland* are permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise,  
*Drawn as* by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland* at the time of such Importation, the  
*Drawn as* Duties by this Act and the Schedule thereto annexed, granted or imposed may, in like manner, and under the  
*Drawn as* same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, be permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise.

*Drawn as* IX. And be it further enacted, That all Wines which at any time before the Seventeenth Day of *May*  
*Drawn as* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall have been imported, the Duties payable upon the Import  
*Drawn as* of which shall not have been fully paid and discharged, shall be considered as Wines remaining in His Majesty's  
*Drawn as* Stores or Warehouses on the said Seventeenth Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and at the  
*Drawn as* time of the passing of this Act, and shall be charged accordingly; and the Proprietor thereof shall be subject  
*Drawn as* to the additional Duties on the Importation thereof, mentioned, contained and set forth in the Schedule or  
*Drawn as* Table hereto annexed marked (A.), over and above all former Duties payable on the same.

*Drawn as* X. And be it further enacted, That there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, unto and for the Use  
*Drawn as* of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon all Wines which, on or at any time after the Seventeenth  
*Drawn as* Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall have been or shall be in the Stores or Ware-  
*Drawn as* houses, or in the Custody, Power or Possession of any Merchant or Importer of, or Dealer in, or Seller or  
*Drawn as* Retailer of Wine in *Ireland*, and which shall have been charged with or paid the Duties payable on the Import-  
*Drawn as* ation thereof under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland* at the passing of this Act, the respec-  
*Drawn as* tive additional Duties of Excise following; that is to say,

For and upon each and every Tun of French Wine the Sum of Thirty three Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four pence :

For

For and upon each and every Tun of *Rhenish, Germany and Hungary Wines*, the Sum of Twelve Pounds Fifteen Shillings and Two pence :

For and upon each and every Tun of *Madeira Wine*, the Sum of Eight Pounds Six Shillings and Six pence :

And for and upon each and every Tun of any other Sort of Wines, not otherwise enumerated, the Sum of Eight Pounds Six Shillings and Four pence, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity of such Wines respectively.

XI. And, for ascertaining the Stock of all Foreign Wines belonging to all Merchants, Importers of, Factors and Dealers in, or Sellers or Retailers of Foreign Wines, on or at any time after the Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and for securing the additional Duties by this Act imposed thereon, he it further enacted, That every such Merchant, Importer of, Dealer in, or Seller or Retailer of Foreign Wines in *Ireland*, who shall respectively have any such Wines in his, her or their Possession in any Warehouse, Store Room, Shop, Cellar, Vault or other Place, or in the Custody or Possession of any other Person for his or their Use (other than and except such Wines as may be in any of His Majesty's Warehouses for Security of the Duties thereon), shall within Fourteen Days after the passing of this Act deliver at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the District in which such Wine shall have been on the said Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or any other Day between that Day and the Day of the making such Return, inclusive, a full, true and particular Account in Writing of the Quantity of all the Foreign Wines which on the said Seventeenth Day of May, or on any Day between that Day and the Day of making the said Return, inclusive, shall have been in the Custody or Possession of such Merchant, Importer of, Dealer in, Seller or Retailer of Foreign Wines, in every such Warehouse or other Place, or in the Custody or Possession of any Person for his or her Use (except as aforesaid), describing the Places in which the same shall be, and the Situation thereof, and distinguishing such Foreign Wines from each other according to the true Designation thereof in the same as in and by the said Act, and also distinguishing whether such Wines are Red or White; and all Wines in Bottles shall be accounted for according to the Number of Bottles, without expressing the Number of Gallons of Wine contained in each Bottle, but estimating the Number of each Gallon in the Whole, by a true Calculation made on the actual Content of any given Number of such Bottles indifferently chosen; and every such Merchant, Importer of, Dealer in, or Seller or Retailer of Foreign Wines, shall make Oath, or if a Quaker, a solemn Affirmation, before the Collector of Excise of the District, that such Account is a full, true and perfect Account of all such Wines as aforesaid, which Oath or Affirmation such Collector is hereby authorized to administer; and every such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Seller, Retailer or other Person who shall neglect or deliver or cause to be delivered such Account within the time aforesaid, or to make such Oath or Affirmation, or who shall deliver or cause to be delivered any false or untrue Account, shall forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds; and all such Foreign Wines of which such Account shall not be delivered, or of which any false or untrue Account shall be delivered, shall also be forfeited, together with the Cases, Casks, Jars, Vessels, Hogsheads and Packages, containing the same respectively, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Revenue in *Ireland*.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purpose of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers of Excise, from time to time to enter into all or any of the Warehouses, Storehouses, Rooms, Shops, Cellars, Vaults and other Places of any such Merchant, Importer of, Dealer in, or Seller of Foreign Wines, whether by Wholesale or Retail, and into any Place where any Wine belongs to any such Merchant, Importer or Dealer in or Seller or Retailer of Wine shall be, and by taking, gauging or otherwise, to take an Account of the Quality and Quantity of all Wine then and there found in the Custody of or belonging to any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Seller or Retailer, in any Cask, or in any Vessel except Bottles, and also to take an Account of all such Wine as shall then and there be found in Bottles in any other manner than by taking the same, or by ascertaining and opening the Bottles containing such Wine, unless with the Consent of the Proprietor, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Number of Gallons therein, in manner aforesaid; and in case of Refusal of such Consent, each Bottle shall be deemed to contain the Quantity which its common Designation of Part, Quart, Two Quarts, and so forth, imports; and if any Officer or Officers of Excise shall not, on Demand made by him or them, at any such Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vault or other Place, be admitted thereon, or shall not be suffered to take an Account of all Wines in manner aforesaid, or if such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Seller, Retailer or Person having the Custody or Possession of such Wines, shall neglect or refuse to show or cause to be shown to such Officer all the Wines in every such Warehouse or other Place respectively, such Person respectively, him or her as aforesaid Warehouse or other Place such Officer shall not be admitted, or shall not be suffered to take such Account respectively, and every such Person who shall refuse or neglect to show or cause to be shown to such Officer all such Wines as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence or Default respectively, forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in case of any Dispute between the Officer of Excise and any such Merchant or Importer of, Dealer in or Seller of Foreign Wines, as to the Nature or Species of any particular Wine, and the Quantity of which it is the Growth or Manufacture, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Excise, and every such Officer is hereby authorized and empowered to take at any time or times a Sample or Samples, not exceeding One Quart of any such Foreign Wine, whether in Bottles or in Cask, or in any other Vessel or Vessels, paying for the Wine the actual Price thereof; and if such Officer or Officers shall not be permitted to take such Sample or Samples as aforesaid, upon his offering to pay for the same, after the Rate aforesaid, or shall in any way be obstructed or

Register for  
ascertaining  
stock of Wine.

Oath,

Penalty.

Officer may  
enter Ware-  
houses, &c. of  
Dealer in, or  
Seller of Wine, to take  
Account.

Penalty  
for refusal of  
Wine, or for  
mistake.

Obstruction

Penalty.

Return made of  
Amount of  
Duties.

indured by any Person or Persons whatsoever in taking such Sample or Samples, the Merchant or Importer of, or Dealer in, or Seller or Retailer of such Wine, or other Person in whose Custody such Wine shall be, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XIV. And he is further enacted, That all and every such Officer and Officers of Excise who shall take such Account of such Wines, shall make a Return or Report of the same to the Collector of Excise of the District, and shall deliver to such Return or Report the Amount of the Duties hereby charged and payable thereon; and the Sum charged on such Return or Report shall be a Charge on such Merchant or Importer of, Dealer in, or Seller or Retailer of Wine, or other Person or Persons who shall pay the said Duty accordingly, or in case such Return or Report shall contain a greater Quantity of Wines than shall be comprised in the respective Accounts heretofore directed to be returned by the Parties respectively to whom such Wine shall belong, otherwise the Account given by such Merchant, Importer or other Person, shall be and become a Charge on such Merchant, Importer or other Person, of such Duty on the Quantity of Wine contained in such Account; and such Merchant, Importer or other Person, shall pay the said Duty accordingly; and where so such Account shall have been returned by such Merchant, Importer or other Person, the Return made by the Officer under this Act shall be a conclusive Charge on such Merchant, Importer or other Person; and such Merchant, Importer or other Person, shall pay the said Duty if charged within One Calendar Month after such Return shall be made; and in case such Merchant, Importer or other Person, shall neglect or refuse to pay such Duty within such Calendar Month, such Merchant, Importer or other Person, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and double the Amount of the Duties is charged and payable.

Penalty.

Wine Duty shall  
be paid in full  
before the  
Payment.

XV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That whenever the additional Duties imposed by this Act upon any Wine in the Custody, Power or Possession of any Merchant, Importer or Dealer in or Seller or Retailer of Wine in Ireland, shall amount to the Sum of One hundred Pounds or upwards, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer or other Person chargeable with the said additional Duties on Wines, in respect of such Wines in his or her Stock or Possession, to give Security by Bond to His Majesty, with Two sufficient Sureties, to be approved of by the Collector of the District in which such Merchant, Importer or other Person resides, which Bond such Collector is hereby authorized to take for His Majesty's Use, in a Penalty of not less than double the Amount of the said additional Duties, conditioned, that such Merchant, Importer, Dealer or other Person shall pay the Amount of the said additional Duty on or before the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, by Three equal Installments; the First of such Installments to be paid on the Twenty fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Second of such Installments to be paid on the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and the Third and last Installment on or before the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

No Person  
shall be liable to the  
Penalty of this Act  
if he pays the

XVI. And he is further enacted, That if any Merchant, Importer of, Dealer in or Seller or Retailer of any such Wine, shall have sold, or shall sell the same or any Part thereof, before Payment of the respective additional Duties by this Act imposed, and shall be desirous of removing the same out of his Stock, no Permit shall be granted for the Removal thereof; nor shall such Wine, or any Part thereof, be removed either in Quantities requiring a Permit, or in Quantities not requiring such Permit, until the said additional Duties and all Duties of Customs and Excise due on such Wine to be so removed shall have been previously paid; and in case any Wine shall be removed on which all the Duties payable thereon shall not have been paid and fulfilled, the Merchant, Importer of, or Dealer in, or Seller or Retailer of such Wines out of whose Stock such Wine shall be so removed, shall forfeit and pay double the Amount of the Duty payable for the Wine so removed, and shall also forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

Deduction for  
prompt Pay-  
ment.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That if any Merchant, Importer, Dealer or other Person who shall be charged with or liable to the additional Duties on Wines under this Act shall pay the same, or any Part thereof, before the Expiration of the respective times when the same are by this Act required to be paid as aforesaid, every such Person shall be allowed as a Deduction for prompt Payment, a Sum out of such Duties in such Merchant, Importer or Dealer or other Person, shall so pay, after the Rate of Six Pence per Crutem per Annum, for each time as any Sum shall be paid before the time when the same by this Act required to be paid.

Buyer of Wine  
not delivered  
except such  
new Duty.

XVIII. Provided also, and he is enacted, That if any Merchant, Importer, Dealer or other Person who shall be charged with the additional Duties by this Act imposed on any Wine in his or her Possession, shall have sold or contracted to sell any such Wine to any Person or Persons, and shall not have delivered the same to the Buyer thereof, then and in every such case the Buyer of the said Wine shall not be entitled to claim the Delivery of such Wine without first paying the additional Duty which such Seller shall have been charged with or paid for such Wine under the Provisions of this Act.

Duties and  
Drawbacks  
herein or by  
any other  
Duties and  
Drawbacks.

XIX. And he is further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties and Drawbacks in and by this Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed, granted and allowed, mentioned and specified; and all and every the Times, Periods and Terms under this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and applied, in the same manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and under such Rules and Directions as are appointed, directed and expended for the raising, collecting, keeping and paying and managing of Duties and Drawbacks payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, or for the buying and applying any Rates, Periods or Possessions in and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for putting the Excise or new Impositions upon His Majesty's Goods and Merchandise, according to the Book of Rates therein referred to*; or in and by an Act made in the Tenth third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things,*

It is hereby  
enacted, that  
if any Person  
shall be liable  
to the



Things, under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes in Ireland, or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually as all Statutes and Provisions, as if the same Powers and Authorities, Rules and Directions, Penalties and Forfeitures, were herein expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said Act, passed in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reigne of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or in and by any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided.

XX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be and continue in force until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and no longer.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or the Acts hereby continued, or any of them, may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## SCHEDULE (A.)

ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF CUSTOMS payable on the Importation into Ireland of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated, not being the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, and of the Drawbacks to be allowed on the Exportation thereof from Ireland.

|   | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|   | £     | s. d. | £         | s. d. |
| Tobacco, manufactured, the tobols. (being after the Rate of 1 <sup>st</sup> p. lb.)   | 0     | 18 9½ | 0         | 12 9½ |
| Coffee, the Produce of any Country or Place whatever, the lb. "   | 0     | 0 1   | 0         | 0 1   |
| Wine, the Ten of 12½ Gallons, viz.  |       |       |           |       |
| French, imported in Shipping of the United Kingdom  | 33    | 13 4  | 33        | 13 4  |
| " " " " in Foreign Shipping   | 34    | 5 10  | 34        | 5 10  |
| Rhenish, Germany and Hungary Wines, imported in Shipping of the United Kingdom  | 12    | 15 2  | 12        | 15 2  |
| " " " " " " " " in Foreign Shipping   | 13    | 10 1  | 13        | 10 1  |
| Wine, Madeira, imported in Shipping of the United Kingdom   | 8     | 6 7   | 8         | 6 7   |
| " " " " " " " " in Foreign Shipping   | 8     | 16 9  | 8         | 16 9  |
| Portugal, Spanish and Genoa Wines, and all Wines of the Dominions of Spain, and the Wines of Sicily and Naples, and all other Wines not otherwise enumerated or defined, imported in Shipping of the United Kingdom   | 8     | 6 4   | 8         | 6 4   |
| " " " " " " " " in Foreign Shipping   | 8     | 16 9  | 8         | 16 9  |
| Almonds of all Sorts, Cyder, Cloves, Cocoa Nuts, Corks ready made, Currants, Figs, Ginger, Hemp, Lemons and Oranges, Liquorice Ball or Juice, Liquorice Powder, Liquorice Root, Nutmegs, Oil of all Sorts, Pepper, Pistachio, Radish, Rice, Saffron, Turpentine, Vinegar or Verjuice, and Wax, for every £100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of | 18    | 15 0  | —         |       |
| DRAWBACK.   |       |       |           |       |
| For every £100 of the Produce and Amount of the Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs allowed on the Exportation thereof, an additional Drawback of  | —     | —     | 18        | 15 0  |
| All other Goods, Wares and Merchandise (except Raw Silk, Salt, Tea, Sugar and Cotton Wool) for every £100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of   | 25    | 0 0   | —         |       |
| DRAWBACK.   |       |       |           |       |
| For every £100 of the Produce and Amount of the Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs allowed on the Exportation thereof, an additional Drawback of  | —     | —     | 25        | 0 0   |

## C A P. LVI.

An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Malts. [3d June 1813.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned: And do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by Your Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present

Duties on Malt.

propos'd Parliament intended, and by the Authority of the same, That whoso and through that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, paid and satisfied, unto and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Excise following; that is to say,

Additional Duty.

For and upon every Barrel of Malt which shall have been, or shall be in the Possession of any Person in *Ireland*, at any time on or after the Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act; and which shall have been charged or chargeable with the Duty payable thereon, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland* immediately before the passing of this Act, a Duty of Three Shillings *British* Currency, in Addition to the Duty with which such Malt shall have been or be chargeable under any such Act or Acts:

Duties.

For and upon every Barrel of Malt ground or unground, which at any time or times from and after the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act shall be made of *Barley* or any other Corn or Grain in *Ireland*, by any Person or Persons whatsoever, whether the same shall be or shall not be for Sale, the Sum of Thirteen Shillings *British* Currency, and so proportionally for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively, in lieu of all Duty payable thereon, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland* immediately before the passing of this Act.

Paid by Maker.

II. And whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Provision of the Acts for the Union of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, that in respect of all increased and additional Duties imposed on Malt made in *Ireland*, increased and Counterbalancing Duties should be charged upon Malt and upon Beer or Ale made in *Great Britain* respectively imported from thence into *Ireland*, sufficient to counterbalance the said increased and additional Duties: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, there shall be charged on all such Malt, and on all such Beer or Ale, the Counterbalancing Duties following in and full Satisfaction of all Counterbalancing Duties whatever, payable upon such Malt, or on such Beer or Ale, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland* immediately before the passing of this Act; that is to say,

For and upon every Barrel of Malt made in *Great Britain*, and imported directly from thence into *Ireland* the Sum of Thirteen Shillings *British* Currency:

For and upon every Barrel of Beer or Ale, containing Thirty two Gallons, brewed or made in *Great Britain*, and imported from thence into *Ireland*, the Sum of Two Shillings *British* Currency:

And that upon the Exportation from *Ireland* to *Great Britain* of any Malt, or of any Beer or Ale made or brewed in *Ireland* from Malt, on which the Duties payable under this Act shall have been fully paid and satisfied respectively, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal in Amount to the Counterbalancing Duty lawfully payable on Malt and on Beer or Ale made in *Great Britain*, and imported from thence into *Ireland*; and such Drawback shall be in lieu of all Drawbacks payable by virtue of or under any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland* immediately before the passing of this Act, in respect of such Malt or Beer or Ale exported from *Ireland* to *Great Britain*.

Drawback.

III. And be it further enacted, That, in and instead of all former Drawbacks on Malt or on Beer or Ale made in *Ireland*, and exported to any other Place than *Great Britain*, there shall be paid to every Person who shall legally export from *Ireland* to any other Place than *Great Britain*, any Malt or any Strong Beer or Ale made or brewed in *Ireland* from Malt, on which the Duties payable under this Act shall have been fully paid and satisfied, the Drawbacks or Allowances following; that is to say,

For every Barrel of such Malt, the Sum of Thirteen Shillings *British* Currency:

And for every Barrel of such Beer or Ale, the Sum of Two Shillings *British* Currency:

And all the said Drawbacks shall be paid by the Collector of Inland Excise and Taxes of the District from which such Malt or Beer or Ale shall be exported, out of any Money in his Hands, on each Certificate from the Collector, Comptroller or other Chief Officer of the Port from whence the same shall be exported, as is required by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act in great part to His Majesty until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight, certain Duties as the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, into and from Ireland*; in case of Drawbacks on Exportation of Goods in respect of any increased Duty of Excise paid thereon.

Drawbacks on Malt or Beer or Ale.

47 Geo. 3. Sect. 6. c. 66.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the several Drawbacks or Allowances payable under any Act or Acts in force, immediately before the passing of this Act, upon Malt or upon Beer or Ale exported from *Ireland* to *Great Britain*, or elsewhere, shall continue to be paid and allowed on all Malt, and on all Beer or Ale so exported, upon which the additional or increased Duty in respect whereof the increased Drawbacks are given and allowed by this Act, shall not have been fully paid and satisfied: Provided also, that the increased Drawbacks and Allowances by this Act made payable, shall not be paid or allowed on any Malt, or on any Beer or Ale so exported, unless the Person respectively who shall export such Malt, or Beer or Ale respectively, shall make Oath that the additional or increased Duties on account of which such Drawbacks shall be required respectively, have been fully paid and satisfied; and shall also perform all such Requisites, and comply with such Regulations and Restrictions as he or she shall be required to be performed and observed by Persons exporting any Article whereon any Drawback or Bounty is payable for obtaining the same.

Regulations for obtaining Drawbacks.

Oath.

V. And, in order to secure the additional Duty of Three Shillings per Barrel on Malt imposed by this Act, be it enacted, That any Officer or Officers of Excise in *Ireland* shall and may take an Account of the just and true Quantity of all Malt, whether ground or unground, in the Possession of any Person in *Ireland* at any time

Officers take Account of Malt in Possession.

time as or after the Seventeenth Day of May, and on or before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, in such manner as such Officer or Officers as are now required by Law to take an Account of any Malt; and such Officer shall make a Return or Report in Writing to the Collector of the District in which each Person shall reside, or in which his or her Malt House or Stores shall be situated, of the just and true Quantity of all such Malt, and of the Amount of the additional Duties payable thereon under and by virtue of this Act, and shall cause the Duty thereupon paid or payable thereon; and such Return or Report shall be a Charge on every such Person respectively.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons charged with the said additional Duty on Malt shall within One Calendar Month from the time they shall be charged therewith, pay to the Collector of the District all such Duty as shall be due from them respectively, for or on account of any such additional Duty, unless such Malt shall be sooner removed, in which case the said additional Duty shall be paid for all such Malt, before the same shall be removed, and before any Permit for removing or conveying the same shall be granted.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person so having Malt in his or her Possession, who shall not within the time aforesaid pay the additional Duty is charged on all such Malt, or who shall remove any such Malt without having paid or cleared the said additional Duty, or in whose Stock Account kept by any Officer of Excise, there shall appear to have been any Debit of such Malt, without having obtained from the proper Officer a Permit authorising the Removal of such Malt to defendant, shall be liable to and shall pay Double the Amount of such additional Duty chargeable on such Malt, and shall also forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds for each Offence.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties and Drawbacks by this Act granted and allowed and made payable, and all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, fixed for, recovered and applied, in such manner and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are appointed, directed and expressed, for the raising, collecting, paying, levying, allowing and managing any Duties or Drawbacks, or for the Recovery of any Penalties or Forfeitures in and by an Act made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for settling the Excise or now Imposed upon His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, according to the Bill of Rights therein inserted*, or in and by an Act made in the Forty Sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Manners and Things, under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Tolls in Ireland*, or in or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually in all Intents and Purposes as if the same were herein expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal as for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said recited Act made in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided; and that all and every Act and Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Duties of Excise on Malt, and all Powers, Rules and Regulations, Penalties, Clauses, Matters and Things therein contained, shall extend and be construed to extend to the raising, levying and collecting the new and additional Duties by this Act granted on Malt, as fully and effectually in all Intents and Purposes as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LVII.

An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Tobacco.

[3d June 1813.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE, Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies, Lawfully and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned? And do we all humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That within and through that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, there shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and finished, into and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Excise following; that is to say,

For and upon every Pound Weight of unmanufactured Tobacco which at any time or times on or after the Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, shall have been or shall be in the Custody or Possession of any Manufacturer or Manufacturer of Tobacco in Ireland, and which shall have been charged or chargeable with the Excise Duty payable thereon under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland immediately before the passing of this Act, an Excise Duty of Four pence is Additions to the Duty of Excise with which the same shall have been or shall be chargeable under any Act or Acts:

For and upon every Pound Weight of Tobacco which at any time or times after the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, shall be delivered out of any of His Majesty's Warehouses, or out of the Custody of any Officer or Officers of the Customs for Manufacturer in Ireland, as Excise Duty of One Shilling and

Officer, and make a Return to the Collector.

Additional Duty paid within One Month after Charge made.

Refusing Payment of Duty.

Penalty.

Duties and Drawbacks here inserted and paid.

12 & 15 Car 2.  
(1) Stat 4 & 5  
16 Car 2 c. 12.  
Ire.

Appeal.

Act altered, &c.

Additional Duty.

Duties.

and Eleven pence, and so in Proportion for any greater or lesser Quantity, and to be charged on and paid by the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be delivered for Manufacture at the time when the said Tobacco shall be so delivered out of *Warrington*; which said Excise Duty shall be in lieu and full Satisfaction of all Duties of Excise granted on such Tobacco by any former Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland*.

29 & 30 G. 3.  
c. 5.  
40 G. 3. (2) c. 32.

Countervailing  
Duties paid on  
Tobacco and  
Suff.

II. And whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Provisions of the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, that in respect of the increased and additional Duties imposed on Tobacco imported into and manufactured in *Ireland*, increased Countervailing Duties should be charged upon Tobacco and Suff, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, imported from thence into *Ireland*, sufficient to counterbalance the said increased and additional Duties: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, there shall be charged on all such Tobacco and Suff, the Countervailing Duties following, in lieu and full Satisfaction of all Countervailing Duties whatsoever, payable upon such Tobacco or Suff, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland*, immediately before the passing of this Act; that is to say,

Duties on  
Tobacco.

For and upon every Pound Weight Avordupois of unmanufactured Tobacco, the Growth or Produce of Great Britain, the Sum of Two Shillings and Eight pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Short Cut Tobacco, or Tobacco manufactured into what is commonly called or known by the Name of Spanish, the Sum of Two Shillings and Eight pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Shag Tobacco cut, the Sum of Two Shillings and Four pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Roll Tobacco, the Sum of Two Shillings and Eight pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Carrot Tobacco, the Sum of Two Shillings and Four pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of every other Sort of British-manufactured Tobacco not heretofore enumerated or described, the Sum of Two Shillings and Eight pence:

Duties on Suff.

For and upon every Pound Weight Avordupois of British-manufactured Rappet Suff, the Sum of Two Shillings and Two pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Suff called Scotch Saff, the Sum of Three Shillings and Four pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Suff called Brown Scotch Saff, the Sum of Two Shillings and One Penny:

For and upon every Pound Weight of British-manufactured Seak Floor, the Sum of Three Shillings and Two pence:

For and upon every Pound Weight of every other Sort or Kind of British-manufactured Suff or Seak Work, not heretofore enumerated or described, the Sum of Three Shillings and Four pence:

Drawback.

And that upon the Exportation from *Ireland* to Great Britain of any Tobacco or Suff, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of *Ireland*, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal in Amount to the Countervailing Duty hereby granted on Tobacco and Suff, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain respectively, and imported from thence into *Ireland*; and such Drawbacks shall be in lieu of all Drawbacks payable by virtue of or under any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland* immediately before the passing of this Act in respect of such Tobacco or Suff exported from *Ireland* to Great Britain.

Drawback  
also not

III. And be it further enacted, That in lieu and instead of all former Drawbacks on Tobacco or Suff manufactured in *Ireland* and exported to any other Place than Great Britain, there shall be allowed upon all Tobacco manufactured in *Ireland*, which shall be so exported, as an increased Drawback or Compensation for the Duty by Law charged and paid on Import of the Leaf Tobacco whereof it hath been manufactured, and for the Excise Duty charged thereon by Law, the Sum of Two Shillings and Three pence for every Pound Weight of such unmanufactured Tobacco; and which said Drawback or Allowance shall be paid by the Collector of inland Excise and Taxes of the District from which such Tobacco or Suff shall be exported, out of any Money in his Hands, on such Certificate from the Collector, Comptroller or other Chief Officer of the Port from whence the same shall be exported, as is required by an Act made in the Fifth seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty and the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises into and from Ireland*, in case of Drawbacks or Exportation of Goods in respect of any return Duty of Excise paid thereon.

47 G. 3. Sect. 5.  
c. 26.

Regulations for  
obtaining Draw-  
back.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Drawbacks or Allowances payable under any Act or Acts in force immediately before the passing of this Act, upon Tobacco and Suff exported from *Ireland* to Great Britain or elsewhere, shall continue to be paid and allowed on all Tobacco and Suff so exported, upon which the additional or increased Duty in respect whereof the increased Drawbacks or Allowances are given and allowed by this Act, shall not have been fully paid and satisfied: Provided also, that the increased Drawback and Allowance by this Act made payable, shall not be paid or allowed on any Tobacco or Suff so exported unless the Person who shall export such Tobacco or Suff respectively shall make Oath that the additional or increased Duty on account of which such Drawback shall be required has been fully paid and satisfied, and shall also perform all such Regulations and comply with such Regulations and Restrictions as are or shall be required to be performed and observed by Persons exporting any Article whereas any Drawback or Bounty is payable for obtaining the same.

V. And

V. And be it further enacted, That the said additional Excise Duty of Four pence per Pound Weight imposed by this Act on unmanufactured Tobacco, shall be payable on all unmanufactured Tobacco which shall have been in the Hands of any Manufacturer or Manufacturer, or other Person or Persons in Ireland, at any Time on or after the first Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, and shall be a Charge on such Manufacturer or Manufacturer, or on the Person or Persons taking or having taken such Tobacco out of any of His Majesty's Warehouses, or out of the Custody of any Officer or Officers of the Customs, from the time when such Tobacco or any Part thereof shall have been or shall be taken out, and the Surveyor, Gauger or other Officers of the Revenue, who shall be thereby duly authorized or required by the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, shall, within One Calendar Month after the passing of this Act, make Returns or Reports in Writing to the Collectors in their respective Districts, of such additional Duty as shall have thereby become due and payable by virtue of this Act, and of the Persons chargeable therewith in each District respectively, and such Returns or Reports shall be a Charge on all such Persons, and each Duty shall be paid by each Person to the Collector of Excise of the District, within Seven Days after any such Return or Report, or in Default thereof all such Tobacco shall be forfeited, and may be seized, and every Manufacturer or Person who shall make Default in the Payment of such Duty, shall, for every such Default, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and Double the Amount of Duty with which such Person shall be charged as aforesaid.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no unmanufactured Tobacco shall be charged with the said additional Duty of Four pence by this Act imposed, which shall have been actually taken out of the original Package for the Purpose of manufacturing the same, at any time before the said Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, although such Tobacco may not have been fully manufactured on that Day.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Excise Permit Officer who at any time on or after the said Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, shall have granted any Excise Permit or Permits for the Removal of any Tobacco delivered out of any of His Majesty's Warehouses, or out of the Custody of any Officer or Officers of the Customs into the Stock of any Manufacturer or other Person, shall, on Demand by any Surveyor or Gauger or other Officer requiring the same, grant a Certificate in Writing under the Hand of such Excise Permit Officer, by which the Quantity of Tobacco is removed into the Stock of such Manufacturer or other Person, on or after the said Seventeenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, made or by virtue of such Permit or Permits, and such Certificate shall be granted to any such Surveyor, Gauger or other Officer requiring the same, by such Excise Permit Officer without any Fee or Reward whatsoever, and each Certificate of such Excise Permit Officer when verified upon Oath before the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, or before any Person by them authorized for that Purpose, shall be conclusive Evidence against the Manufacturer or other Person into whose Stock such Tobacco shall have been delivered under such Permit, whereby to charge such Manufacturer or Person with the additional Duty of Four pence per Pound on such unmanufactured Tobacco granted by this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties and Drawbacks by this Act granted, allowed and made payable, and all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, paid for, recovered and applied in such manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, and under such Penalties and Forfeitures, as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, paying, levying, allowing and managing any Duties and Drawbacks, or for the recovering of any Penalties or Forfeitures, in and by an Act made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled, *An Act for settling the Excise and new Imposts upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein contained, or in and by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said recited Act of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided; and that all and every Act and Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Duties of Excise on Tobacco, and all Powers, Rules and Regulations, Penalties, Clauses, Matters and Things therein contained, shall extend and be construed to extend, to the raising, levying and collecting the new and additional Duties by this Act granted on Tobacco, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were repeated and renewed in this Act.*

[Duties and Drawbacks paid in British Currency, c. 73, p. 6.]

#### C. A. P. LVIII.

AN Act to repeal certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post from or to Dublin, or from the several Post Towns in Ireland, and to grant other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof; and to make further Regulations for securing the Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post in Ireland.

[3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to alter the Rates and Duties now in force on the Posting and Conveyance of Letters and Packets sent by the Post, so far as relates to the Rates now Dublin to the several Post Towns in Ireland, and from the several Post Towns in Ireland to Dublin; and to grant other Rates and Duties

[3d Geo. III.]

6

43 G. 3. c. 17.  
[2d Geo. 3. p.]

*Sum of Postage  
now in force in  
Ireland, and the  
following to be  
added to the  
above in law  
thereof.*

'In law thereof.' May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Expatriation of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, all and singular the Rates and Duties now in force upon or for the Postage, Postage and Conveyance of Letters and Packets by the Post from Dublin to the several Post Towns in Ireland, and from the several Post Towns in Ireland to Dublin, shall cease and determine; and thus, from and after the Expatriation of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster or Postmaster General of Ireland for the time being, and his or their Deputy or Deputies, Servants and Agents, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to demand, levy, receive and take for the Postage, Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets which be or they shall convey, carry or send from the General Post Office in Dublin to the several Post Towns in Ireland, or from the several Post Towns in Ireland to the General Post Office in Dublin, according to the several Rates and Sums of Money *Irish* Conveyance hereinafter mentioned; that it is to lay,

*Rates.*

For the Post and Conveyance of every Single Letter or Piece of Paper, where the Distance of the Post Town to or from which such Letter or Piece of Paper shall be sent, shall not exceed Ten Miles *Irish* Measure from the Post Office in Dublin, the Sum of Two pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Ten Miles, and shall not exceed Twenty Miles, the Sum of Three pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Twenty Miles, and shall not exceed Thirty Miles, the Sum of Four pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Thirty Miles, and shall not exceed Forty Miles, the Sum of Five pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Forty Miles, and shall not exceed Fifty Miles, the Sum of Six pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Fifty Miles, and shall not exceed Sixty Miles, the Sum of Seven pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Sixty Miles, and shall not exceed Eighty Miles, the Sum of Eight pence:

Where such Distance shall exceed Eighty Miles, and shall not exceed One hundred Miles, the Sum of Nine pence:

And where such Distance shall exceed One hundred Miles, the Sum of Ten pence:

And for the Post and Conveyance of every Double Letter, Double the said Sums respectively:

And for every Triple Letter, Treble the said Sums respectively:

And for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding One Ounce in Weight, Four times the said Sums respectively, and in Proportion for any greater Weight than One Ounce, reckoning every Quarter of an Ounce equal to a Single Letter.

(2) & 24 G. 3.  
(4) & 13.

'II. And whereas an Act was passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty third and Twenty fourth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, for establishing a Post Office within Ireland, and the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures therein and thereby inflicted and made recoverable against all Persons whatsoever, or Bodies Politic (other than such Postmaster General as should from time to time be nominated and appointed as in the said Act is mentioned, and his Deputies, Servants or Agents), carrying, conveying or delivering any Letters or Packets by Sea or Land, or on any River or Canal within Ireland, are found to be totally inadequate to put a stop to or check the Conveyance of Letters and Packets by Persons not duly or legally authorized thereto, by which the Duties arising from the Postage and Conveyance of Letters and Packets sent by the Post in Ireland are greatly injured and diminished.' Be it therefore enacted, That on Person or Persons whatsoever, or Body Politic or Corporate, in any Part of Ireland, other than such Postmaster General as shall from time to time be nominated and appointed as in the said recited Act of the Twenty third and Twenty fourth Years aforesaid is mentioned, and his Deputy or Deputies, Servants or Agents, or other Persons acting under the said recited Act, shall receive, take up, order, dispatch, carry or convey, or make any Collection of Letters or Packets, or set up or employ any Foot Post, Horse Post, Stage Coach, Packet Boat or other Carriage, Vessel or Boat, or other Person or Persons, Conveyance or Conveyances whatsoever, for the receiving, taking up, ordering, dispatching, carrying, conveying or conveying, or making any Letter or Packet, by Sea or by Land, or on any River or Canal, or in any Stage Coach, Diligence or Public Carriage or Conveyance whatsoever, within Ireland, whereby or by means whereof any Letter or Letter, or Packet of Letters, shall be collected, received, take up, ordered, dispatched, conveyed, carried, received or delivered by Sea or Land, or on any River or Canal, or in any Stage Coach, Diligence or Public Carriage within Ireland (other than as before excepted), on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of Ten Pounds for every Offence against the Tenor of the present Act, on being thereof convicted by the Oath of One credible Witness before any Justice of the Peace, which Oath any Justice is hereby empowered to administer, and also the Sum of One hundred Pounds for every Week that any Offender against this Act shall receive, take up, order, dispatch, carry, convey, receive or deliver, or be in the Habit of receiving, taking up, ordering, dispatching, conveying, carrying, conveying or delivering any Letter or Letter, or Packet of Letters, by Sea or Land, or on any River or Canal, or in any Stage Coach, Diligence or Public Carriage and Conveyance whatsoever within Ireland (other than as before excepted); or shall set up, continue or employ any Foot Post, Horse Post, Stage Coach, Diligence or other Public Coach or Conveyance, Driver or Packet Boat, or other Vessel or Boat, or any Person or Persons, Conveyance or Conveyances whatsoever, for the receiving, taking up, ordering, dispatching, carrying, conveying, or delivering, of any Letter or Packet of Letters, by Sea or by Land, or by any Stage Coach, Diligence or Public Carriage or Conveyance, or on any River or Canal within Ireland as aforesaid; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for such Postmaster General of Ireland, as shall from time to time be nominated as aforesaid, and his Deputy or Deputies, Servants or Agents acting under his Authority, at all times between Sunrise and Sunset, to enter all Houses, Buildings, Carriages, Boats,

Boats, Vessels and Conveyances whatsoever, and to search for all such Letters and Packets as upon Information given on Oath before a Magistrate, he or they may have reason to suspect shall be illegally earned, conveyed or contained therein; and that if any Person or Persons drawing any such Carriages and Conveyances, or occupying such Vessels or Boats, or the Proprietors thereof respectively, or the Owners or Inhabitants of any such Houses or Buildings, shall neglect or refuse to admit such Postmaster General, his Deputies, Servants or Agents, every such Person shall be guilty of an offence, as being thereof convicted by the Oath of One credible Witness, before any Justice of the Peace, which Oath any Justice is hereby empowered to administer, shall forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds, One Moiety of such and every of which Penalties shall be paid to the Informer, and the other Moiety shall be paid and payable to the said Postmaster General or his Deputy or Treasurer, in Trust for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and if the said Fines respectively shall not be forthwith paid on Conviction, it shall and may be lawful for such Justice to commit such Offender to the House of Correction, there to remain and be confined to hard Labour for any time not exceeding Twenty one Days, unless that Fourteen Days, unless such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be sooner paid.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Rates and Duties hereby granted shall be paid and payable in Irish Currency, and shall be raised, levied, collected, managed, received and applied under such and the like Powers and Authorities, Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, and subject to the like Provisions, Exemptions and Exceptions and Privileges, as are imposed, expressed and contained in an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland*; and also in any Act made in the Fifthth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain additional Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland*, or in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Rates and Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland; and that all and every the Clauses, Matters and Things in the said recited Acts of the Forty third and Fifthth Years aforesaid, mentioned, expressed and contained, or in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Rates and Duties of Postage, shall be applied and extended, and shall be construed to apply and extend to this present Act, save only so far as respects the Amount of Duties under the said Acts, as any of them, and save and except so far as the said Acts, or any of them, are altered or repealed by this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LIX.

An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Carriages, Horfes, Male Servants and Windows, in lieu of former Duties and Taxes in respect of the like Articles.

[3d June 1813.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties and Taxes hereinafter mentioned; And do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon and in respect of the several Carriages, Horfes, Male Servants and Windows, mentioned, specified and enumerated in the Schedule to this Act annexed, the several Sums of Money, Rates, Duties and Taxes as they are respectively described and set forth in the said Schedule, and the said Schedule and all the Exceptions, Exemptions and Regulations therein specified and contained, shall be deemed and taken to be Part of this Act, to all Intents and Purposes whatever; and the said Duties and Taxes shall be in and in lieu and in full Satisfaction of all Duties and Taxes granted upon or in respect of the like Articles and Things in and by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Carriages, Dogs, Fire Arms, Horfes, Male Servants and Windows, in lieu of former Duties and Taxes in respect of the like Articles*, or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland at the time of the passing of this Act, except only such Duties as have been or shall or may be granted or imposed for certain local Purposes in Ireland, by any Act or Acts of Parliament, and which Duties are or may be appropriated to such local Purposes by the Acts by which the said Duties are or shall be granted or imposed respectively, or by any other Act or Acts.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Duties and Taxes upon Carriages, Horfes, Male Servants and Windows, under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year, or any Schedule thereto annexed, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, cease and determine; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding; except the Duties under the said Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed, to be paid by Coachmakers or Makers of Carriages chargeable with Duty, make, buy or constructed by such Coachmaker or Maker of Carriages for Sale, or as Carriages sold by any Person in Ireland, by Auction or on Commission, which Duties shall continue payable, and shall be paid by such Coachmakers and Persons selling such Carriages, for and in respect of any Carriages chargeable with Duty under this Act; and also except the Duty on Race Horfes, which shall continue to be payable under the said recited Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed; and also except the Duties in respect of Clerks,

Penalty.

Imprisonment.

Rates here levied.

45 G. 3. c. 98.

50 G. 3. c. 74.

All altered, &amp;c.

After Int. 5.  
1814, Duties on  
Carriages, &c.  
by virtue of which  
Act, paid as here  
before.

45 G. 3. c. 48.

Duties on Car-  
riages, &c. under  
45 G. 3. c. 48.  
to cease after  
Jan. 5, 1814.  
Exception  
Coachmakers,  
&c.

Race Horfes,  
Clerks, &c.

Book-keepers, Office Keepers and Shopmen, which shall continue to be payable under the said rectified Act and the Schedule thereto annexed; and also except so far as relates to any Duties on Articles of Duties on Carriages, Horses, Male Servants and Windows, assessed or to be assessed before the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and any Rates and Possessions relating thereto respectively.

III And be it further enacted, That all the Rates, Duties and Taxes by this Act and the Schedule hereto annexed, granted or made payable, shall be paid and payable, and assessed and recoverable, according to the Assessment thereof in Welsh Connaught; and that all and every the said Rates, Duties and Taxes granted by this Act, the necessary Charges of raising and assessing for the same being defrayed, shall be levied to and in the Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; and that the Sum of Six pence in the Pound, and all other Forfeitures shall or may be payable to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, Clerk of the Exchequer, or any other Officer of the Treasury of Ireland, upon issuing at Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, shall be carried to the said Consolidated Fund, in Aid and Addition to the Duties hereto by granted, and shall be accounted for accordingly.

IV And be it further enacted, That the several Rates, Duties and Taxes by this Act, and the Schedule hereto annexed, granted and made payable, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, and shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and paid for and recovered in the same manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, levying, paying and managing of the like Rates, Duties and Taxes, in and by Two several Acts made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and with the like Powers and Authorities as are given in and by an Act made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for the settling the English or new Imposts upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein referred to*; or in and by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or in or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue under the Management of the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same Rules and Directions, Penalties and Forfeitures were herein expressed and enacted, except only so far as the same are altered or repealed by this present Act, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said Acts or any of them is or may be provided.

V And be it further enacted, That for the Year beginning on the Sixth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and ending on the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be charged, raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, over and above all Rates, Duties and Taxes charged or chargeable or paid or payable upon and in respect of the several Carriages, Horses and Male Servants respectively defrayed and set forth in an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Carriages, Dogs, Fire Bricks, Horses, Male Servants and Windows, in lieu of former Duties and Taxes in respect of the like Articles*, and in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, under and by virtue of the said Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed, an additional Rate, Tax or Duty of One fourth Part, being after the Rate of Twenty five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the Amount of the Rates, Tax or Duties payable upon or in respect of such Carriages, Horses and Male Servants respectively, under or by virtue of the said rectified Act, or the Schedule thereto annexed, or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland in the time of the passing of this Act; and that for the said Year beginning the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and ending the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall also be charged, raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, over and above all Rates, Taxes and Duties charged or chargeable or paid or payable on Houses in Ireland, in respect of the Windows or Lights therein, under and by virtue of the said rectified Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, or of any Schedule annexed to the said Act, or under or by virtue of any Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty an additional Duty on Dwelling Houses in Ireland, in respect of the Windows or Lights therein*, the Rates and Duties hereinafter defrayed and set forth; that is to say,

For and out of every Tenement or Dwelling House in Ireland, having more than Six Windows or Lights therein, an additional Rate, Tax or Duty of One fourth Part, being after the Rate of Twenty five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the Amount of the Rates, Taxes or Duties payable on such Houses, in respect of the Windows or Lights therein, under the said rectified Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, or any Schedule thereto annexed; and also a like additional Rate, Tax or Duty of One fourth Part, being after the Rate of Twenty five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the Amount of the Rates payable on such Houses in respect of the Windows or Lights therein, under or by virtue of the said rectified Act of the Fifth Year aforesaid, or under or by virtue of any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland immediately before the passing of this Act.

VI And be it further enacted, That any Officer or Officers appointed by or acting under the Orders and Directions of the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes in Ireland to collect or superintend the Collection of the said Rates and Taxes, or any of them, shall charge every Person in Ireland, who hath been or is or shall be charged with the same, with, or who hath paid or shall pay any Rates and Duties on Carriages, Dogs,

Houses



Horses or Male Servants, or on Horses having more than Six Windows or Lights therein, in respect of the Windows or Lights therein, for the Year beginning on the Sixth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and ending the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, under or by virtue of the said recited Acts of the Forty eighth and Fiftieth Years aforesaid, with a further and additional Rate, Tax and Duty of One Fourth Part, being after the Rate of Twenty five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the Amount of all such Rates, Taxes and Duties, as shall have been or shall be charged or chargeable on, and as shall have been or shall be paid by any such Person or Persons respectively in or on the said Year, under any Act or Acts in force immediately before the passing of this Act; and such further or additional Charge shall be made by the said Officers at the time when the Charge of the new Rates, Duties and Taxes on Carriages, Dogs, Horses or Male Servants, or in respect to such Horses as aforesaid grazed by this Act shall be made on such Person for the Year beginning on the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and ending on the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and the said further and additional Rates, Taxes and Duties for the said Year ending on the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be paid by the Parties charged therewith, at the same time and in such manner as the Rates, Taxes and Duties chargeable and payable for the Year ending the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, shall be payable; and with all such and the like Powers and Remedies for recovering and levying the same, as are given by the reciting and levying any such Rates, Taxes or Duties under or by virtue of an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for regulating and levying the Customs of certain Rates and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Dwelling Houses, Fire Heards, Windows, Hobs* &c. &c. relating to the said Rates, Taxes and Duties, or any of them.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

SCHEDULE of Duties payable is inserted on the several Articles, Matters and Things therein mentioned.

| COACHES and CARRIAGES.  |         | Rate for each Carriage. |
|---|---------|-------------------------|
| CARRIAGES with Four Wheels; <i>vide</i> Act,  |         |                         |
| For and upon every Coach, Chariot, Berlin, Calash or Chaise with Four Wheels, not exempt by Law, which any Person shall keep or have in his or her Possession at any time between the Fifth Day of January in any Year, and the Fifth Day of January following, the yearly Sum of                         | 10 10 0 |                         |
| And in all cases for every additional Body lawfully used on the same Carriage or Number of Wheels, the further yearly Sum of  | 4 4 0   |                         |
| CARRIAGES with less than Four Wheels; <i>vide</i> Act,  |         |                         |
| For and upon every Carriage or other Carriage, drawn by Two Horses abreast, the yearly Sum of   | 9 0 0   |                         |
| And for every additional Body lawfully used on the same Carriage or Number of Wheels, the further yearly Sum of   | 3 0 0   |                         |
| For and upon every Chaise not otherwise charged, nor exempt by Law, the yearly Sum of   | 5 5 0   |                         |
| For and upon every Car made use of, and fitted up for carrying Persons commonly known by the Name of a Jaunting Car or Pleasure Car, and for and upon every Carriage or Vehicle made use of as a Jaunting Car or Pleasure Car, by whatever Name such Carriage or Vehicle may be called, the yearly Sum of | 8 2 0   |                         |
| For and upon every Chaise, Jaunting Car or Pleasure Car, drawn by Two or more Horses not being abreast, the yearly Sum of   | 6 6 0   |                         |

#### EXEMPTIONS.

Stage Coaches, Hackney Coaches, Hackney Chaises and Coaches, and Chaises and other Carriages kept for Hire, except such as shall be kept for Hire by any Person letting out Horses to travel Post, or by the Mile, who shall charge, demand or receive a higher Rate of Payment for drawing any Carriage subject to Duty by this Act, travelling Post by the Mile, or from Stage to Stage, than such Person charges for his or her own Carriage of the same Description travelling Post in like manner.

Carriages kept for Sale, for which a Duty of One Pound or Ten Shillings shall have been paid by the Maker thereof.

#### HORSES.

## HORSES.

For all Horses, Mares, Geldings or Males, which any Person or Persons shall have or keep at any time between the Fifth Day of January in any Year, and the Fifth Day of January in the Year following, for the Purpose of Riding, or for the Purpose of Drawing any Carriage whatever chargeable with Duty (except Carriages kept for Hire, in cases where such Carriages shall be to be chargeable), the several yearly Sums following; that it is to be,

| For One such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male | £  | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| Two, each                                 | 1  | 00 | 0  |
| Three, each                               | 2  | 00 | 0  |
| Four, each                                | 3  | 00 | 0  |
| Five, each                                | 4  | 00 | 0  |
| Six, each                                 | 5  | 00 | 0  |
| Seven, each                               | 6  | 00 | 0  |
| Eight, each                               | 7  | 00 | 0  |
| Nine, each                                | 8  | 00 | 0  |
| Ten, each                                 | 9  | 00 | 0  |
| Eleven, each                              | 10 | 00 | 0  |
| Twelve, or more, each                     | 11 | 00 | 0  |

## EXEMPTIONS.

Any Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male under Three Years old.

Any Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male which shall be used truly and without Fraud, for the Purpose of Husbandry only on Land occupied by the Owner of such Horse or other Beast, or for the Purpose of drawing any Wagon, Cart or Carriage (except such Carriages as are liable to Duty), or carrying Barthenes in the Course of the Trade or Occupation of the Person or Persons to whom such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male shall belong, although such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male shall be used for Riding on the Occasions and at the season hereinafter mentioned; that it is to be, when returning from any Place to which any Load or Barthenes shall have by such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male been drawn or carried, or in going to any Place from whence any Load or Barthenes shall be to be brought back by any such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male, or for the Purpose of procuring Medical Assistance, or for the Purpose of going to or from Market, or to or from any Place of Public Worship, or to or from any Election of Members to serve in Parliament, or to or from any Court of Justice, provided such Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male shall not on any Occasion be used for any other Purpose, save as aforesaid.

One Horse, Mare, Gelding or Male, used only for the Purpose of drawing any Carriage with less than Four Wheels, not chargeable with any Duty under this Act, by any Person occupying a Farm, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or by any Person carrying on a Trade, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or making a Livelihood by such Occupation and Trade jointly, or by an Ecclesiastical Person not possessed of an annual Income of One hundred Pounds or upwards, whether arising from any Ecclesiastical Preferment or otherwise.

One Horse, Mare, or Gelding, used by any Non-Commissioned Officer or Private, in any of the Regiments of Cavalry or in the Artillery.

One Horse, Mare or Gelding used by any Person enrolled or to be enrolled, and serving in any Troop of Yeoman Cavalry in Ireland, who shall have attended on Horseback One Half at the least of the Number of Days appointed for him to train, or be on Duty in the Year; and who shall produce a Certificate from the Commanding Officer or permanent Sergeant of his having done so, and of Pay having been drawn for him for the said Number of Days.

## MALE SERVANTS.

For every Male Servant who shall be retained or employed by any Person in Ireland, at any time between the Fifth Day of January in any Year, and the Fifth Day of January in the Year following, there shall be paid the yearly Sums, Duties and Taxes following; that it is to be,

| For 1 Male Servant   | £  | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 2 Male Servants, each  | 1  | 00 | 0  |
| 3 Male Servants, each  | 2  | 00 | 0  |
| 4 Male Servants, each  | 3  | 00 | 0  |
| 5 Male Servants, each  | 4  | 00 | 0  |
| 6 Male Servants, each  | 5  | 00 | 0  |
| 7 Male Servants, each  | 6  | 00 | 0  |
| 8 Male Servants, each  | 7  | 00 | 0  |
| 9 Male Servants, each  | 8  | 00 | 0  |
| 10 Male Servants, each   | 9  | 00 | 0  |
| 11 Male Servants, each   | 10 | 00 | 0  |
| 12 Male Servants, and upwards, each  | 11 | 00 | 0  |
| For every such Servant retained or employed by any Male Person never having been married, where the Duty on such Servant shall be the above Rate shall not exceed the Sum of Four Pounds, an additional Duty equal to One Half of the Amount of the above Duties respectively; and where such Duty shall exceed the Sum of Four Pounds, then an additional Duty of | 1  | 00 | 0  |

EXEMP.

## EXEMPTIONS.

Any Servant (other than such as are herein specified, and in respect of whom the Master is subject to Duty) who shall be really retained or employed for the Purpose of Husbandry or Manufacture, or of any Trade or Calling by which the Master or Mistress of such Servant shall earn a Livelihood or Profit, and who shall not at any time be employed in any Capacity in respect of which a Tax is payable for any Servant.

Any Servant of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or any Butler, Cook, Gardener or Porter of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Queens Edmund near Dublin, or any Servant of the Royal Hospital near Kinsale, or of the Black Coat Hospital or Lying-in Hospital in Dublin, or of any Hospital or Charitable Institution.

One Servant of any Officer serving in any Regiment of Horse or Dragoons under the Rank or not receiving the Pay of a Field Officer, provided such Officer retains no more than one Servant, and any Servant of any Officer serving in any Regiment of Artillery, Infantry or Marines, or Corps of Engineers, such Servant being actually a Soldier in the Regiment or Company to which such Officer shall belong, and any Servant of any Officer in His Majesty's Navy under the Rank of a Master and Commander in actual Employment, such Servant being borne upon the Books of the Ship to which such Officer shall belong.

One Servant of any Officer on Half Pay from His Majesty's Navy, Army or Marines, provided such Officer shall retain no more than one such Servant only.

Any Boy appointed to serve for any Term not exceeding Seven Years by the Foundling Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Hibernian School for Soldiers' Children, the Hibernian Marine Society, or any Society or Charitable Institution in Ireland for the Care and Education of Children supported in the Whole or in Part by Public Money or Assistance.

## WINDOWS.

For and out of every Tenement or Dwelling House having more than Six Windows or Lights, there shall be paid the several and respective yearly Rates following; that is to say,

| In respect of   | Windows or Lights |  |  |  |  |  | £  | s. | d. |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|
| 7   |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 0  | 17 | 6  |
| 8   |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 1  | 4  | 0  |
| 9   |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 1  | 11 | 6  |
| 10  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| 11  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 2  | 9  | 6  |
| 12  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 3  | 0  | 0  |
| 13  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 3  | 18 | 6  |
| 14  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 4  | 4  | 0  |
| 15  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 4  | 17 | 6  |
| 16  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 5  | 18 | 0  |
| 17  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 6  | 7  | 6  |
| 18  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 7  | 13 | 0  |
| 19  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 8  | 15 | 9  |
| 20  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| And in respect of every Window or Light more than Twenty in Number, there shall be paid for each such Window or Light the further yearly Rate or Sum of |                   |  |  |  |  |  | 0  | 10 | 0  |

## EXEMPTIONS and ABATEMENTS.

His Majesty's Castle of Dublin and any House within the Circuit thereof, and any House or Tenement for the Residence of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or of the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or of the Under Secretaries in his Office, and the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Queens Edmund near Dublin, shall be wholly exempt from the said Duties.

Any Warehouse or Workhouse, being a distinct and separate Building, and not a Part or Parcel of the Dwelling House, no Shop, nor occupied in Part nor in the Whole as a Dwelling House, but employed solely for the Purpose of lodging Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or for carrying on some Manufacture or Trade, although the same may adjoin to or have a verbal Communication with the Dwelling House, shall be wholly exempt from the said Duties.

If in any House, containing Eight Windows or more, any Room or Rooms shall be occupied by any Lodger or Lodgers not paying respectively a Rent exceeding Five Pounds yearly for such Lodging, in each of the Tax on such House in respect of all the Windows or Lights therein as shall in respect of the Windows or Lights in the Part of such House be occupied exceed One Shilling for each Window or Light, shall be deducted from the whole Charge of such House.

Any Hospital, Charity School or House provided for the Reception and Relief of poor Persons, or any Chapel, Prison, or School House, or any Hall, Office or public Building whatsoever in Ireland shall not be charged in respect of Windows therein, a License than in manner hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, all the Dwelling Rooms or Apartments in any such public Building being occupied by any Officer of or belonging to or employed in the same, or by any Servant of such Officer, and all such Rooms or Apartments not containing

MUT

more than Six Windows or Lights shall be charged with the Tax in respect of Windows at the Rate of One Shilling for each Window or Light therein; and if such Rooms or Apartments shall contain more than Six Windows or Lights, then they shall be charged with the said Tax as if they were an entire House; and the Persons respectively by whom or by whose Servant such Rooms or Apartments are or shall be inhabited, shall be chargeable with or liable to pay the said Taxes as Occupiers of inhabited Houses are by Law chargeable with and liable to pay the same.

Any Dwelling House or other Building in respect of any Window which shall be occupied with or used for a Looch, which shall be standing at such Window and really used in Working.

Any Dwelling House wholly occupied as a Boarding School for the Education of Children, and kept by a Person licensed to keep a School by the Ordinary of the Diocese, or the Justices at Sessions, shall not be charged with any higher Rate of Tax than One Shilling for each Window or Light therein.

## C A P. LX.

An Act for the better Collection of the Duties on Hides and Skins tanned or dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland; and for preventing Frauds on His Majesty's Revenue therein. [3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the several Acts in force for levying, collecting and levying the Duties payable in Ireland upon Hides and Skins tanned, and upon Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland; and to make further Regulations for that Purpose: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act made in Ireland in the Fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the better Collection of all Duties on Hides and Skins tanned and dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland, and for preventing Frauds on His Majesty's Revenue therein*; and also in so much and each Part of any Act or Acts as have been made in the Parliament of the United Kingdom, for continuing or amending the said recited Act of the Fourth Year aforesaid, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and that all Licences which shall have been granted since the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to any Person or Persons in Ireland to keep a Tan Yard or Tan Pit, or to tan Leather, or to dress Hides and Skins in Oil, or to make Vellum or Parchment, shall cease and determine and become utterly void on the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal, alter or affect the Collection of any Duty or of any Penalties or Forfeitures which may have been or may be due or chargeable, or which have been or shall be incurred at any time previous to the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Provided also, that it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes in Ireland, to repay or allow to any Person or Persons to whom any such Licence shall have been granted as aforesaid, between the Twenty fifth Day of March and the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, One Half Part of the Stamp Duty paid by such Person or Persons for such Licence, either on their taking out a new Licence under this Act, or at such time and in such manner as the said Commissioners shall think proper to order and direct.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Licences to be granted at any time after the passing of this Act, to any Person or Persons in Ireland, to keep a Tan Yard or Tan Pit, or to tan Leather, or to dress Hides or Skins in Oil, or to make Vellum or Parchment, shall continue in force until the Twenty sixth Day of September next after the Date thereof, and no longer.

III. And, for the better levying, collecting and levying all Duties payable in Ireland upon Hides and Skins tanned, and upon Skins dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland, and for avoiding all Doubts and Controversies concerning the several Kinds of Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins to be charged with Duty, be it enacted, That by tanned Hides and Skins and tanned Pieces of Hides and Skins, are meant such as are tanned in Ooze made of the Bark of Trees, or Sumack, or any other Material, whereas the principal Ingredient shall be such Bark or Sumack; and that by Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, or Pieces of Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, are meant such as not having been tanned with Bark or Sumack are dressed in Oil, or such as are made into Leather in Oil, or with any Liqueur or Material whereas the chiefest Ingredient shall be Oil.

IV. And be it further enacted, That before any Licence shall be granted to any Person or Persons in Ireland, to keep a Tan Yard or Tan Pit, or to tan Leather or to dress Hides or Skins in Oil, or to make Vellum or Parchment, the Person or Persons regarding such Licence shall, before any such Licence shall be granted, make out, sign and deliver to the Collector of the District an Account in Writing, to be entered and registered in the Office of Excise in the District in which the Tan Yard, Tan Pit or Manufactory of such Person shall be situate, containing his or her Name, and Place or Places of Abode, and the Place where such Tan Yard, Tan Pit or Manufactory is situate, and specifying every Tan Yard, Tan House or other Yard or Workhouse, Mill, Store and other Place by him or her to be used for the tanning, dressing, and drying or keeping of any Hides or Skins, or for making any Vellum or Parchment; and also specifying the Name or Names of all the Tanners and Vats therein respectively, for tanning or dressing of such Hides or Skins, or Pieces thereof, or for making Vellum or Parchment, stating the Number of Pits called Lime Pits, and the Number of Pits called Molasses, and the Number of Pits called Vat, Hoppers or Ladders respectively, and the Number of Cable Feet in each and

every such Pit called Vat, Standers and Latches, respectively, and in each and every other Pit in every Tax Yard kept by such Person, as which Bark is used or intended to be used; and in such writers Account the Person making the same shall distinguish every such Pit, and every such Mill, Workhouse, Store or other Place by separate Numbers relating to each, in alphabetical Progression, beginning with Number One, and upon some visible Part of every such Pit, and also upon the Outside of the Door of every such Workhouse, Mill, Store or other Place, the Person requiring such Licence and making out such Account shall paint or cause to be painted with Oil Colour, in black on a white Ground, or in white upon a black Ground, and shall keep the same in a legible manner, the Number of each such Pit, and of each such Workhouse, Mill, Store or other Place respectively, in Conformity with such Account; and that the Surveyor of Excise within whose Survey such Miscellaneous shall be situated, shall at the Bottom of every such Account, before the same shall be delivered to or received by the Collector, certify such Account by signing his Name thereto, and thereupon the Collector of Excise of the District shall file and register such Account in the Office of Excise of the District, and shall grant a Certificate of such Account and Regularity, by giving a Copy thereof signed by him, to the Party who delivered such Account; and before any such Licence shall be granted at any time after the passing of this Act, such Certificate shall be produced to the Commissioners of Excise, or to the Person empowered by such Commissioners to grant such Licence; and such Account and Regularity, and every such Certificate thereof, shall be Evidence on any Question that shall or may arise as any Information, in consequence of or touching any of the Provisions of this Act.

V And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall use in Oats, or drufs in Oil, or cause to be tanned or dressed as aforesaid, any Hide or Skins, or shall make any Vellum or Parchment, or shall make use of any Tax House, Tax Yard or other Yard, Workhouse, Mill or other Place, or any Pit or Vat, or any Store for the tanning or dressing, drying or keeping of Hides or Skins, or for making Vellum or Parchment before such Person shall have made out, signed and delivered such Account as aforesaid, or without being duly licensed according to Law, or shall omit to paint or cause to be painted in manner hereinbefore directed, or to keep painted in a legible manner upon such such Pit, Workhouse, Mill, Store or other Place respectively, the Number thereof respectively, in Conformity with such Account, every such Person shall forfeit Twenty Pounds for every Day such Tax House, Tax Yard, Workhouse, Mill or other Place, or any such Pit or Vat shall be used for any of the respective Purposes aforesaid; and that all Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides tanned in any manner, or dressed in Oil, or being in the Process of such tanning or dressing, and all Vellum and Parchment, and Skins making into Vellum or Parchment, which shall be found in any Tax Yard, Tax House, Mill, Workhouse or other Yard or Place for which a Licence is hereafter shall not have been duly granted, or of which such Account shall not have been made out, signed and delivered as is by this Act required, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of Excise as aforesaid; and that if any Tannor or Person requiring such Licence as aforesaid, shall omit to make out, sign and deliver such Account as by this Act is required, of the Number of cubic Feet in each and every of the Pits called Vats, Standers and Latches, and in each and every other Pit respectively in every Tax Yard kept by such Tannor or Person requiring such Licence, in which Bark is intended to be used, or shall make any false Return of Pits or Vats, or of the Cubic Feet in any Pit or Vat whereof a Return of the Number of such Feet is hereby required to be made, or if any Bark shall be found in any Pit or Vat belonging to any Tannor or Person which shall not be such Return be delivered as a Pit or Vat for affixing Bark or other Goods for tanning, every such Tannor or Person for every such Default or Offence shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

VI And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Excise at any time in the Day-time to enter into any Tax Yard, Tax House, Workhouse, Mill or other Yard or Place whatsoever, cited by any Tannor or Carrier, or any Dresser of Hides or Skins in Oil, or by any Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or any Place where any such Hides, Skins, Vellum or Parchment shall be, and to search for, view and take an Account of all Pits, Vats and Places therein cited for the tanning of Hides and Skins, and of the Dimensions thereof, and to search for, view and take an Account of all Pits, Vats and Places used for dressing of Hides and Skins in Oil, or for making Vellum or Parchment, and the Uses to which such Pits, Vats or other Places are applied; and if any Tannor, Dresser of Leather in Oil, or Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or his or her Servant, shall omit on Demand made by any Officer of Excise at the Tax House, Tax Yard or other Place of such Tannor, Dresser or Maker, about such Officer thereof, or shall omit permit such Officer to view or take such Account of, or to measure all or any such Pits, Vats and other Places as aforesaid; or if any Tannor shall not on Demand of any Officer of Excise, clear all Hides and Skins out of any Pit or Vat which such Officer may require to be cleared in order to enable him to measure the same; every such Tannor, Dresser and Maker respectively, shall for every such Neglect or Refusal by him or her, or his or her Servant, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

VII And be it further enacted, That no Licence shall be granted to keep a Tax Yard or Tax Pit, or to use Leather with Bark, unless the Person requiring the same shall, with Two sufficient Sureties, have executed a Bond to His Majesty in a good Sure, after the Rate of Fifty Pounds for every One hundred Cubic Feet of the Pit or Vat in the Tax Yard of such Person chargeable under this Act, conditioned to pay all such Sums of Money as by virtue of this Act or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland such Tannor shall be charged with, and also to pay and satisfy all Penalties to which such Tannor shall be liable under this Act, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland; and that no Licence shall be granted to any Person or Persons to use Hides or Skins with Bark, unless the Pit or Pits in the Tax Yard of such Person chargeable under this Act, according to the Number of Cubic Feet therein contained, shall contain Four hundred Cubic Feet in the Whole at least; and that any Licence which shall be granted to any Person, the Pit or Pits in whole Tax Yard shall contain less than Four hundred Cubic Feet in the Whole, shall be null and void.

53 Geo. III.

T

VIII. And

Account, by  
Collector.Tanning or  
using Tools in  
Pit, without  
Account deli-  
vered and  
Licenced.Penalty.  
Tanning,  
Licence not duly  
granted.

Penalty.

Penalty.  
Officers may  
enter and take  
Account.

Penalty.

Tannor and  
Sureties to make  
Bond to His  
Majesty, before Licence  
granted.

Duty on Tan-  
ners with Bark.

Officers to make  
Monthly  
Returns.

Officers' Returns  
On every  
Tanner's  
Fifty.

Fifty.

Hides dressed in  
Oil every Duty  
by former Act.  
of G. 3. Act 2.  
s. 25.

Tanners Discon-  
tinuing Part of  
Tax.

Notice.

Fifty.

Tanners with  
Smacks, Dress-  
ing of Skins in  
Oil, and Par-  
ticulars: Hides,  
to give Notice  
before Hides,  
the notice must  
be done.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, every Tanner of Hides and Skins with Bark shall, from the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, until the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and within every following Year ending on the Twenty sixth Day of September be charged with and pay Duty for a Quantity of Tanned Hides and Skins, according to the whole Amount of the Number of Cubic Feet contained in all the Pits (except Loose Pits, Mallets and Water Pits for simple Water) in his, her or their Tan Yard or Tan Yards, or other Place or Places whatever, called Vats, Handlers and Latches, or other Pits or Vells used with or containing Bark; that is to say, every such Tanner shall be charged with and pay a Duty at the Rate of Nine pence by the Year, in respect of each and every Cubic Foot contained in all the Pits in his, her or their Tan Yard or Tan Yards or other Places, called Vats, Handlers and Latches, or other Pits or Places in which Bark is used, without making any allowance whatever for the Contents of any Pit called Latches; any Law, Usage or Custom notwithstanding: And the Officers of Excise shall make Monthly Returns to the Collectors of the Districts respectively, in which such Tan Yards shall be situated, of the Duty at the Rate aforesaid; that is to say, each Officer shall Monthly, on every Twenty fifth Day of the Months of October, November, December, January, February, March, April and May, Twenty fourth Day of June, Twenty fifth Day of July and August, and Twenty sixth Day of September, make a Return of One Twentieth Part of the whole Amount of the Sum which such Tanner is by this Act chargeable with in respect of the whole Number of Cubic Feet in his or her aforesaid Pits within the Year, and each Return shall be a Charge on every Tanner against whom the same shall be made and returned, and shall be received as and for the Amount of the Duty payable by Weight and Tare on Hides and Skins tanned with Bark only: And every such Tanner shall pay the Sum is charged and returned within One Calendar Month after each of the said respective Days; and in Default of paying the same, shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds and double the Amount of the Sum is returned, and shall not after such Default, feed, deliver or carry out, or suffer to be carried out, any Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, until such Sum shall have been paid, on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of Fifty Pounds and double the Value of the Hides or Skins delivered or carried out; and no Hides or Skins tanned with Bark only shall be counted, weighed or marked with any Stamp to denote the Charge of Duty thereon.

IX. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and enacted, That all Hides and Skins whatever, not having been dressed with Bark or Smack, which shall be dressed in Oil, shall be charged and chargeable with, and shall pay the several Duties for every Pound Weight *Avoirdupois thereof*, imposed on Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, under and by virtue of an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act in Great Britain certain Inland Duties of Excise and Taxes on Ireland, and to allow certain Drawbacks in respect thereof in favor of former Duties of Excise, Taxes and Drawbacks*.

X. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if any Tanner with Bark shall at any time between the Twenty fifth Day of April and the Twenty sixth Day of September in any Year, choose to discontinue the working or using any of the Pits or Vats in his or her Tan Yard, used with Bark (being not more than One Fourth of the whole Number of such Pits or Vats, nor more than the Number of such Pits or Vats as shall contain One Fourth of the Number of Cubical Feet in the whole Number of such Pits or Vats), for the Remainder of such Year ending on the Twenty sixth Day of September then next ensuing, it shall and may be lawful for such Tanner to do so; provided that such Discontinuance shall not take place, except at the End of some Month for which such Tanner is chargeable with Duty as aforesaid; and provided also, that Notice in Writing of the Day when such Tanner shall discontinue the Use of such Pit or Vat, specifying the Number of Pits or Vats and the Cubic Contents thereof, and each and every Pit and Vat respectively, and the Cubic Content of each and every Pit and Vat respectively intended to be discontinued, shall have been given Ten Days before such Day, to the Chief Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue as also to the Collector of Excise of the Districts, and to the Surveyor and Gauger of the Walk in which such Tan Yard shall be; and in such case, a proportionable Deductions, according to the Number of Cubic Feet in the Pits or Vats to be discontinued, for the time such Pits or Vats shall not be employed, shall be made from the future Monthly Charges on such Tanner in respect of such Pits or Vats to be discontinued; and every Pit or Vat, the Use of which shall be so discontinued, shall, in the Presence of the Officer in charge of the Tan Yard of such Tanner, be effectually filled up with Stones or other Rubbish; and if any Tanner shall neglect or refuse to fill up such Pit or Vat so discontinued as aforesaid, or shall, after the Time mentioned in any such Notice, work or use any Pit or Vat of the Discontinuance of which Notice shall have been given as aforesaid, or shall work or use any greater Number of Pits or Vats than the Number of the Pits or Vats remaining in the Tan Yard of such Tanner, after deducting the Number of Pits or Vats of the Discontinuance of which such Notice shall have been given, every such Tanner shall, for every such Pit or Vat exceeding such Remains, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and shall be chargeable in respect of every such Pit or Vat, and in respect of every Cubic Foot thereof, as if no such Notice of Discontinuance had been given as aforesaid.

XI. And he it further enacted, That every Tanner of Skins with Smack, or of Skins tanned for Reams, Gloves or Bags, and every Dresser of Hides or Skins in Oil, and every Maker of Vellum and Parchment, shall from time to time, before any Hide or Hides, Skin or Skins, or any Piece or Pieces of any Hide or Hides, Skin or Skins shall be taken out of the Mill, Oiler, Lapper, Oil or other Material, or any Tan House, Tan Yard or other Yard, or in any Vat or Pit used by such Tanner or Dresser for Tanning, dressing or dressing any Hides or Skins, to be dressed or otherwise disposed of, give Forty eight Hours Notice in Writing to the Officers of Excise in charge of the Walk in which such Tan Yard, Tan House or other Place shall be, of the

time when any Hide or Hides, Skins or Skins, or any Piece or Pieces of any Hide or Hides or Skin or Skins, or any Vellum or Parchment shall be taken out of the Mill, Coze, Liquor, Oil or other Materials, in order to be dried or otherwise disposed of; and for every Default of giving such Notice, every such Tannery, Dresser and Maker making such Default, shall forfeit Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

XII. And be it further enacted, That every Tannery of Skins with Sumack, or of Skins tanned for Rous, Gloves or Baile, and every Dresser of any Hides or Skins in Oil, and every Maker of Vellum and Parchment, shall from time to time permit any Officer of Excise, and every such Officer lawfully empowered to take an Account of the Number and Quality of all Hides and Skins, Pieces of Hides or Skins, Vellum and Parchment, which shall be taken out of the Coze, Mill, Liquor, Oil or other Material, in order to be dried or otherwise disposed of; and every such Tannery, Dresser and Maker, shall within Two Days after such taking out, and before the carrying away of any such Hide or Hides or Skin or Skins, or any Piece or Pieces of any Hide or Hides or Skin or Skins, Vellum or Parchment, from the Tan Yard, Tan House or other Yard or Place belonging to such Tannery, Dresser or Maker, or from the usual Place or Places where such Hides or Skins, or Pieces thereof, or such Vellum or Parchment, are or shall be usually dried, make true Entry with the Collector of the District, or the Surveyor or Gauger in the Walk, of the Number and Quality of every of the Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Vellum and Parchment, so taken out of the Coze, Mill, Liquor, Oil or other Materials, from the Time any Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins consigned to the last preceding Entry, were taken out; such time to be particularly described, and also the Purposes for which they are respectively adapted, and for which they are respectively intended by him or her to be dried and shall verify such Entry by Affidavit upon Oath, which Oath any Collector, Sub-Commissioner or Surveyor in His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, is empowered and required to administer; and for every Default of any such Tannery, Dresser or Maker, in making such Entry, or verifying the same by Affidavit as aforesaid, he or she shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

Officers to take Account of Skins dried.

Oath.

Penalty.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Excise, at any time in the Day-time, to enter into any Tan House, Tan Yard, Workhouse, Mill or other Yard or Place used by any Tannery of Skins with Sumack, or of Skins tanned for Rous, Gloves or Baile, or by any Dresser of Hides or Skins in Oil, or by any Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or into any Place where any such Skins, Vellum or Parchment shall be, to search and for what Quantities of Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins, Vellum and Parchment respectively, are taken out of the Mill, Coze, Liquor, Oil or other Material, to be dried or made fit for Sale or Use; and also into the Houses and other Places belonging to every Dealer in Leather tanned with Sumack, or for Rous, Gloves or Baile, and every Place where such tanned Leathers, Leather dried in Oil, or Vellum or Parchment, shall be stored or shall be kept to be weighed or sold or manufactured, in order that such Officer may search and see whether the Hides and Skins, Vellum and Parchment therein be duly stamped; and if any such Tannery or any Dresser of Hides and Skins in Oil, or Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or Dealer in such Leather, Vellum or Parchment, or Owner or Occupier of any such Place as aforesaid, or his or her Servant, shall refuse such Entrance to any Officer of Excise, or not permit any such Officer to enter as aforesaid, every such Tannery, Dresser or Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or Dealer in Leather, Vellum or Parchment, or Owner or Occupier, who or whose Servant shall refuse or not permit such Entrance as aforesaid, shall, for every Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and if any such Tannery or Dresser of Hides or Skins, or Maker of Vellum or Parchment, or Dealer in Leather, Vellum or Parchment, or his or her Servant, shall not on Demand made by any Officer of Excise at the Tan Yard, or other Place of such Tannery, Dresser, Maker or Dealer in Leather, Vellum or Parchment, where any Hides or Skins, or Vellum or Parchment are kept, show such Officer all the Stock of Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins and Vellum and Parchment in the Possession of such Tannery, Dresser, Maker or Dealer in Leather, or Vellum or Parchment, or shall not permit such Officer to take an Account thereof, every such Tannery, Dresser, Maker or Dealer, shall for every Neglect or Refusal, by him or her, or by his or her Servant, forfeit Twenty Pounds; and if any Person shall fraudulently conceal any Hide or Skin whatsoever, or Piece of Hide or Skin, or any Vellum or Parchment, to the intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors of the Duty payable thereon, then and in every such case such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit Twenty Pounds, and all Skins tanned in manner aforesaid, and all such Hides, Calf Skins or other Skins whatsoever, and all Pieces of Hides or Skins dried in Oil, and all Vellum and Parchment, which shall have been removed and carried away before the several Duties payable upon or in respect of the same shall be severally charged and entered as by this Act is directed, or which shall not be shown to any Officer of Excise after Demand as aforesaid, or which shall be fraudulently hidden or concealed, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of Excise; and all Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, tanned or dried as aforesaid, and all Vellum and Parchment, found in any Place belonging to such Tannery or Dresser of Leather, or Maker of Vellum or Parchment, of which such Notice as aforesaid shall not have been given, shall be deemed and taken to be concealed.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Penalty.

In what case deemed concealed.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Tannery of Skins with Sumack or of Skins tanned for Rous, Gloves or Baile, and every Dresser of any Hides or Skins in Oil, and every Maker of Vellum and Parchment, shall from time to time, before any Hides or Skins, or any Vellum or Parchment shall be removed from any of his, her or their Yards, Workhouses or other Places of drying, drying or keeping the same respectively, give Two Days' Notice in Writing to the Officer of Excise, of all Hides or Skins and Pieces thereof, and all Vellum and Parchment, which he, she or they intend to remove, to the intent that the Officer of Excise may ascertain the Duties payable for the same, according as the same are chargeable by Weight or Value; and every such Tannery, Dresser and Maker shall permit any Officer of Excise, at his or her Yard or Place where such Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, or Vellum or Parchment, shall be dried, dried or kept,

Removing Skins or Parchment.

Notice.

Officers permitted to weigh and take Accounts of Skins, &amp;c.

to weigh and take an Account of the Numbers and Quality thereof, and of the Weight of all such Hides, Calve Skins or other Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, as are chargeable with Duty by Weight, before the same shall be removed from the Place of dressing, finishing, drying or keeping the same respectively.

Weights, Nam-  
bers and Quali-  
ties of Skins  
accounted.

XV. And be it further enacted, That when the Duties chargeable on Skins tanned with Sumack, or for Rouses, Gloves and Bells, or on any Hides or Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, or on any Velum and Parchment, shall be ascertained by Weight or Tare, the Officers of Excise shall enter in a Book the respective Weights and Numbers and Quality of all such Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Velum and Parchment, whereof the Duties shall have been so ascertained as aforesaid, and shall make a Return or Report thereof in Writing to the Collector of the District, leaving a Copy thereof under his Hand with the respective Tanners or Dressers of such Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Makers of such Velum and Parchment; which Return or Report shall be a Charge on the Tanners, or Dressers of such Hides, Calve Skins or other Skins whatsoever, and Pieces of such Hides and Skins, and the Makers of such Velum and Parchment respectively.

Duties marked  
on Skins.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That immediately from and after the Duty upon such Skins, and Pieces of Skins, tanned with Sumack, or for Rouses, Gloves and Bells, and upon any Hides or Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, dressed in Oil, and upon such Velum and Parchment, shall be ascertained by Weight or Tare as aforesaid, an Entry thereof made in a Book to be kept by the Officer or Officers who shall have so ascertained the same, such Officer or Officers shall cause every Hide and Skin, and every Piece of a Hide and Skin, and all Velum and Parchment, whereof the Duty shall be so ascertained, to be marked with such Mark as they Act directs to be used, to denote the charging of such Duty as aforesaid: Provided always, that in case any Tanner, Dresser or Maker of such Hides and Skins, or Maker of Velum and Parchment, shall desire that the said Mark be made upon any particular Part thereof, then the Officers marking the same shall mark such Hide or Skin, Velum or Parchment accordingly; and Officers so marking Hides and Skins, and Velum and Parchment, shall do no Damage to the least Damage that may be to the same.

Unstamped  
Skins kept  
separate as well  
as those stamped.

XVII. And, for the better ascertaining of the Duty chargeable by Weight or Tare on all Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, tanned with Sumack, or for Rouses, Gloves and Bells, upon all Hides or Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, dressed in Oil, and upon Velum and Parchment; and for preventing Frauds between the Officers of Excise and Tanners, Dressers and Makers thereof, be it enacted, That every such Tanner or Dresser, and every Maker of Velum and Parchment, shall keep all such Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and all Velum and Parchment, which have not been duly stamped by any Officer of Excise, separate from all Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Velum and Parchment, which shall have been duly stamped with the Stamp denoting the charging of such Duty; and shall also keep all such last mentioned Hides and Skins, and Velum and Parchment, separate from all other Hides and Skins, and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Velum and Parchment, which at any time or times before had been stamped, for the Space of Two Days after the stamping thereof, unless the same shall have been forever overweighed or taken as Account of by the proper Officer of Excise, in Pawn of Pledge for every Offence therein the Sum of Twenty Pounds: And if any Skins, or Pieces of Skins, tanned with Sumack, or tanned for Rouses, Gloves or Bells, shall be removed from the Yard or Drying Place or Stores of any Tanner thereof, or if any Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, dressed or stuffed in Oil, or any Velum or Parchment, shall be removed or conveyed from the Yard or Drying Place or Stores of any Dresser or Maker thereof, before the Expiration of Two Days next after the stamping thereof, unless the same shall forever have been weighed or taken as Account of by the proper Officer of Excise, the Tanner or Dresser of such Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, and Maker of such Velum or Parchment, shall for every such offence be liable to forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Seals and  
Weights pro-  
vided.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall use as aforesaid, or dress in Oil any such Hides or Skins or Pieces thereof, shall at every Yard or Place used by such Person for drying Hides and Skins, provide and keep, at his or her own Costs and Charge, sufficient and just Scales and Weights for weighing and re-weighing all such Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins which shall be so there respectively Yards and other Places, and shall bring or cause the same to be brought to the Scales, and shall assist the Officers of Excise in weighing and reweighing such Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins, in such manner as such Officer shall think most convenient, and in examining from time to time the depending Stock of Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins of every such Tanner and Dresser of Leather.

On reweighing,  
Hides and Skins  
found heavier,  
charged ac-  
cordingly.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That if upon any reweighing of any Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins chargeable by Weight, the same shall be found to be of greater Weight than the Weight according to which the same were respectively charged with Duty on the first weighing of the same, all such Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins shall be charged with Duty according to such greater Weight; and the Officer of Excise who shall have overweighed the same, shall make a Return or Report thereof to the Collector of the District, in the same manner as any Officer is hereby directed to make a Return or Report of the first weighing thereof; and such Return or Report shall in like manner be a Charge on the Tanners or Dressers charged respectively.

When Duties  
are taken to be  
paid.

XX. And be it further enacted, That every Tanager of Skins with Sumack, or of Skins tanned for Rouses, Gloves and Bells, and every Dresser of Leather in Oil, and Maker of Velum and Parchment, shall pay off and discharge all the Duties charged upon him or her in respect of all such Hides and Skins, Velum and Parchment so marked as aforesaid, within One Month if in the City of Dublin or the Liberties adjoining, and within Two Months in all other Parts of Ireland, after the same shall be



So marked and stamped as aforesaid, to the Collector of the District in which he or she shall reside; and such Collector is hereby required to give Receipts for all the Money he shall from time to time receive for the Duties aforesaid, to the Person or Persons who shall pay the same.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That every Tanner be charged with the respective Duties on Skins tanned with Senack, and Skins tanned for Rums, Gloves and Bells, and every Dyer of Hides and Skins in Oil, and every Maker of Vellum and Parchment, be charged with the respective Duties thereon, who shall neglect to make such Payment as aforesaid within the time aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Neglect the Sum of Twenty Pounds, and Double the Amount of the Duty, the Payment whereof shall not be so made; and shall not after such Neglect or Default find, deliver or carry out, or suffer to be carried out, any Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins, Vellum or Parchment, until all such Duty as aforesaid shall have been paid and cleared off, on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and Double the Value of the Hides or Skins or Vellum or Parchment so delivered or carried out.

Not paying within Three months.

Penalty.

Penalty.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Tanner or Dyer of Leather shall not keep at every Yard or other Place used by him or her for drying or keeping Hides or Skins, just Scales and Weights as this Act directs, or shall by himself or herself, or any Person employed by him or her, refuse to permit or shall not suffer any Officer of Excise who shall desire to weigh or reweigh any Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins belonging to such Tanner or Dyer, at such Yard or Places as aforesaid, to weigh or reweigh the same, or shall by himself or herself, or by any Person employed by him or her, neglect or refuse to bring the same to the Scales, or to assist at weighing or reweighing the same, in such manner as such Officer shall think most convenient, every such Tanner or Dyer shall, for every Default, Neglect or Offence herein, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and if any Officer of Excise shall at the Yard or other Place of any Tanner or Dyer be furnished with any unjust Scales or Weights for weighing or reweighing Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins, or be furnished with any Scales or Weights, which, on weighing or reweighing any Hides or Skins or Pieces of Hides or Skins, shall by any Device not within the true Weight thereof, every such Tanner or Dyer shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Not keeping just Scales and Weights.

Penalty.

Penalty.

XXIII. And whereas it is necessary for the Collection of the Duties on Leather tanned with Senack, and for Rums, Gloves and Bells, and on all Skins dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment, that Papers, called 'Specimen Papers,' shall be put up and preserved in the Storehouse of every such Tanner and Dyer of Leather, and Maker of Vellum and Parchment, in order that Officers of the Revenue visiting their Yards and Stores shall make Entries on such Paper of their Visits at such Places respectively, and of all Notices given of taking Hides and Skins out of the Pit or Cuz, or Oil or other Materials, and of requiring the Officers of Excise to stamp or mark the same, and of the Quantity and different Species and Quality of Hides and Skins and Vellum and Parchment stamped and marked by such Officers; and of all such other Matters and Things as the said Officers shall think fit or be directed to make Entries of: Be it enacted, That every Tanner, and every Dyer or Finisher of Leather, and Maker of Vellum and Parchment, who shall be furnished by any Officer of the Revenue with any such Specimen Paper, shall cause the same to be fixed on Boards conveniently made for that Purpose, and shall cause such Specimen Paper to be fixed, to be hung, posted or put up in his or her Storehouse, in the most public and conspicuous Place, and preserve and keep the same so posted, in such manner that any Officer of the Revenue visiting at such Storehouse, may view the same and make Entries thereon; and if any such Tanner, or Dyer, or Maker as aforesaid, shall not post or put up or preserve such Specimen Paper, in manner herein directed (saveable Accidents excepted), he or she shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Tanner to hang up Specimen Papers.

Penalty.  
Removing Skin before Duty marked and charged.

Penalty.

Penalty.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Skins or Pieces of Skins tanned with Senack, or for Rums, Gloves or Bells, or any Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins dressed in Oil, or any Vellum or Parchment, shall be removed or conveyed from the Yard, Workhouse, Drying Place or Store of any Tanner, Dyer or Maker thereof, before the Duties payable thereon by Weight or Tale shall be duly and fully charged by Weight or Tale, and before such Hides or Skins or Pieces thereof, or Vellum or Parchment, shall be stamped or marked to denote the charging of the said Duty by Weight or Tale, the Tanner, Dyer or Maker, out of whose Yard or other Place such Hides or Calves Skins or other Skins whatever, or Pieces of Hides and Skins, or Vellum or Parchment, shall have been so removed or conveyed, and every Buyer, Conveyer or other Person who shall take away or send or procure to be taken from any such Yard or other Place, any such Hides or Skins, or Pieces of Hides or Skins, or Vellum or Parchment, or is whose Possession any such shall be found, shall, for every Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and all such Skins and Pieces of Skins tanned with Senack, or for Rums, Gloves and Bells, and all such Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, and all Vellum and Parchment, which shall be found in any other Place than the Yard, Drying Place or Store of a licensed Tanner or Dyer of Leather, or Maker of Vellum and Parchment, without such Stamp or Mark as aforesaid, to denote the charging of the said Duties by Weight or Tale, or which shall be found in any Place with any false or forged Mark or Stamp used to denote the charging of the said Duties by Weight or Tale, or pretending any Part of such Mark or Stamp, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be found by any Officer of Excise.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That every Tanner of Skins with Senack, or of Skins tanned for Rums, Gloves or Bells, and every Dyer of Hides or Skins in Oil, and every Maker of Vellum and Parchment, shall, once in every Three Months at least, render an Account with the Collector of the District

Account sent and is limited every Three Months between

Taxers and  
Collection.

Duties in which he or the refuse, of and for the Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Vellum and Parchment, of such Taxers, Dreffers and Makers respectively, which within the time of every such Account shall have been taken out of the Ome, M<sup>ts</sup>, League, O<sup>l</sup> or other Incommodities owed for tanning or stamping, dressing or making the same, and of his Estates thereof, with the Officers; and shall at the same time balance such Account, by Hides and Skins or Pieces of Hides and Skins, and Vellum and Parchment, for which the Duty shall have been charged as aforesaid, and by such Hides and Skins, Vellum and Parchment then remaining in his Hands unremitted, and for which Duty shall not have been charged as aforesaid; which Account every such Taxer, Dresser and Maker, shall truly and faithfully make as aforesaid, under the Penalty of Fifty Pounds, and that every Officer, upon the taking every such Account, shall inform himself concerning the Truth or Falshood thereof to the end that if such Taxer, Dresser or Maker shall have wilfully covered away any of such Hides or Skins contrary to this Act, or shall have defrauded His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any Part of the Duties payable for the same, he may be proceeded against for the Recovery of such Duties, and of such Penalties and Forfeitures as are by this Act prescribed for such Offences.

Councils to  
provide  
Stamp-marking  
Skins, &c.  
imported into,  
as well as in  
their own, &c. in Ireland.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes in Ireland shall provide or cause to be provided Marks or Stamps, with which all Skins and Pieces of Skins tanned with Sumack, or for Ropes, Gloves and Bells, and all Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins dressed in Oil, and all Vellum and Parchment imported into Ireland, shall be marked or stamped upon the Payment of the Duties on the Importation thereof, and shall also provide Marks and Stamps with which all Skins and Pieces of Skins tanned in Ireland with Sumack, or for Ropes, Gloves and Bells, and all Hides and Skins dressed in Ireland, and Vellum and Parchment made in Ireland, shall be stamped or marked to denote the Payment of the Duty thereon, according to the Weight or Tale thereof; and shall cause the said respective Marks or Stamps to be distributed to the proper Officers, for the several Purposes before mentioned; and such Marks and Stamps, or any of them, shall or may be altered, changed or renewed from time to time, as the said Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes, or any Three or more of them, shall think fit; and if any Person or Persons shall counterfeit or forge any Stamp or Mark which shall be kept or used for denoting the charging of any Duty chargeable on Hides or Skins, or on Vellum and Parchment, or shall counterfeit, mark or impress, or cause or procure to be counterfeited, marked or impressed, upon any Hide or Skin or any Piece of any Hide or Skin, or on any Vellum or Parchment, any Mark or Device to resemble any of the Marks or Devices aforesaid, thereby to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the Duties aforesaid, or shall utter, vend or sell, or cause or procure to be uttered, vend or sold, any Hide or Skin or Piece of any Hide or Skin, or any Vellum or Parchment, with such counterfeit Mark, or Impression thereupon, knowing such Mark or Impression to be counterfeited, then every such Person so offending, being thereof convicted to due Form of Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall be transported for the Term of Seven Years.

Counterfeiting  
Stamps, &c.

Treason.

Stamps thereof.

Marks.

Officers to Stamp,  
&c. with new  
Stamps, &c.

Stamps used  
without new  
Stamps, &c. when  
only used.

Penalty.

Drawback not  
allowed unless  
Proof of Pay-  
ment of Duty  
and Regulated  
petitioned.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That as often as the Stamps or Marks for denoting the charging of the Duty on Hides and Skins tanned as aforesaid, and dressed in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment, or any of them, shall be altered or changed, Notice thereof shall be given to the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, in the Dublin Gazette, for Three successive Days of Publication thereof; and that any Person who shall have in his or her Custody or Possession any Hides or Skins marked with the Stamp or Mark before such time as is in, say within such time as the said Commissioners shall by the said Notice appoint, not less than Two Months from the Third Day of the said Publication of the said Notice, require the Officers of Excise authorized to stamp Hides and Skins and Vellum and Parchment, to stamp the same; and every such Officer in lawfully required without Fee or Reward, within Twenty-four Hours after Demand, to stamp and mark the same with the new Stamp or Mark which the said Commissioners shall have provided for denoting the charging of the said Duty.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That after the Expiration of the Time so to be appointed, within which such Hide or Skin and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins and Vellum and Parchment, as last been stamped or marked with the former Stamp or Mark used for denoting the charging of the said Duties respectively, may be stamped or marked with the new Stamp or Mark which shall have been provided, every Hide or Skin or Piece of any Hide or Skin tanned as aforesaid, or dressed in Oil, or any Vellum or Parchment, found in the Possession of any Person, without such new or altered or changed Stamp or Mark thereon, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of His Majesty's Revenue.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Drawback of any of the Duties chargeable on Hides and Skins and Pieces of Hides and Skins tanned in Ireland, or any Manufacture of such tanned Hides or Skins, or on any Hides or Skins dressed in Oil, in Ireland, or any Manufacture thereof, or on any Vellum or Parchment made in Ireland, which shall be exported, shall be allowed or paid, unless Proof be made by the Person exporting the same, that all the several Duties chargeable, or which ought by Law to have been charged on such Hides and Skins, or Vellum and Parchment respectively, have been paid; nor unless the Person exporting the same shall have performed regularly the same Regulations, and complied with the same Regulations as may be required by Law to be performed and observed by Persons exporting any Article chargeable with an Island Duty, whereas any Drawback is payable for obtaining the same; and such Drawback when allowed shall be paid by the Collector of the Port from which such Goods shall be exported, out of any Monies in his Hands arising from any Aids granted to His Majesty.

Recovery of  
Duty, &c.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Taxes levied by this Act shall be payable in British Currency, and that all and every the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures inflicted by this Act shall and may be levied for, recovered, levied and applied, in such manner and form, and by such way and means, and with such Power and Authorities as are prescribed, directed and appointed in and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland in the

Fourteenth

Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty *Charles the Second*, intitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Imposts upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, according to the Bank of Rates therein referred, or by any Law or Laws relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise in Ireland*, as fully and effectually to all Intents, Considerations and Purposes, as if the same were particularly mentioned and expressed and re-enacted in this Act; with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party and Parties who shall think him, her or themselves aggrieved or injured, as is and by the said Act of Excise, or any other Law or Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Excise in Ireland, is provided.

14 & 15 Car. 2.  
(C) 2nd. c. 11.

Appeal.

## C A P. LXI.

An Act for raising the Sum of Two Millions by way of Annuities and Treasury Bills for the Service of Ireland. [3d June 1813.]

= CONTRIBUTORS for every 100l. (*1813 Carroy*) entitled to 100l. is the *10th 31 per Cent.* from 25th *December 1812*; and to 20l. in the *10th 51 per Cent.* from 25th *March 1813*; and to 10l. 25s. *1813 Carroy* in Treasury Bills payable in Four Years from 25th *March 1813* at 5 per Cent. Interest, § 1. Forging, &c.  
" Receipts, &c. Death, § 19.

## C A P. LXII.

An Act to permit the Entry for Home Consumption of Sugar the Produce or Manufacture of *Martinique, Marigalante, Guadelupe, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and Saba*, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar not of the *British Plantations*. [3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS, upon the Importation into *Great Britain* of Sugar the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the Islands of *Martinique, Marigalante, Guadelupe, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and Saba*, the like Duties are payable as upon Sugar not of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the *British Plantations*; and it is expedient that the Duties should be reduced; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any Sugar the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of any or either of the said Islands of *Martinique, Marigalante, Guadelupe, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and Saba*, imported before the Twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, may be admitted to Entry for Home Consumption on Payment of Ten Shillings for every Hundred Weight of Cured Sugar, and Five Shillings for every Hundred Weight of Malicowda Sugar, over and above the Duties payable on the like Description of Sugar, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the *British Plantations*; and the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in England and Scotland respectively may continue to admit the Entry of any Sugar the Produce of the said Islands of *Martinique, Marigalante, Guadelupe, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and Saba*, on Payment of such Duties, until it shall appear by Notice in the London Gazette in manner directed by an Act passed in the Thirtieth second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Allowance of the Drawback and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar*; and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the *Bahama and Bermuda Islands in Foreign Ships*, that the Average Price of Brown or Malicowda Sugar taken in manner directed by the said intitled Act for Four Weeks successively, shall be less than Fifty three Shillings the Hundred Weight, when the said Sugar shall again be subject and liable to Duties, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures as Sugar not of the *British Plantations*.

See 49 G. 3.  
1. 8. 1.  
50 G. 3. c. 26.

Sugar of Man-  
dagoes, &c. ad-  
mitted to Entry  
on Payment of  
Duty.

31 G. 3. c. 46.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties of Ten Shillings and Five Shillings respectively shall be as Additions to the permanent Duties chargeable on the said Sugar.

III. And be it further enacted, That a Drawback of the Whole of the said Duties shall be allowed on the Exportation of such Sugar from *Great Britain*.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs shall be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered and allowed in such and the like manner as any Duties of Customs or Drawbacks of Duties of Customs of a like nature are managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered and allowed, and under and subject to the several Powers, Considerations, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures now in force in relation to or made for securing the Revenue of Customs in *Great Britain*, and all Parts, Provinces, Towns and Villages for any Offences whatever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall be in full Force and Effect as to the said Duties and Drawbacks as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if they were at large repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

Duties added to  
Permanent  
Duties.  
Drawback al-  
lowed.  
Duties and  
Drawbacks how  
levied and paid.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys from time to time arising from the said Duties, the pecuniary Charges of the Flag and for saving for the Loss respectively excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, and shall be appropriated and applied in the same manner as the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, are appropriated and applied. [3d June 1813.]

Appropriation  
of Duties.

49 G. 3. c. 58.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

All altered, &c.

## C A P. LXIII.

An Act to extend Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty ninth Years of His present Majesty to American Prizes. [3d June 1813.]

43 G. 3. 78.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning His Majesty's Navy during the present War*; And whereas the said Act contains Provisions and Regulations touching Matters that had arisen or might arise in consequence of the general Repulse which His Majesty had been pleased to order against the Ships, Goods and Subjects of the several Powers with whom His Majesty was engaged in War at the time of the passing of the said Act: And whereas one other Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to explain and amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning His Majesty's Navy during the present War*; And for the further Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually providing for the Interest of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich and the Royal Hospital for Soldiers at Chelsea; And to extend the Provisions of the said Act in cases arising in consequence of Hostilities commenced since the passing of the first Act: And whereas the said Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, contains certain Alterations of some of the Provisions of the aforesaid former Act, and also contains sundry other Provisions and Regulations: And whereas His Majesty hath, since the passing of the said Acts, deemed it necessary, for the Honour of His Crown and the Safety of His People, to order that general Repulse should be granted against the Ships, Goods and Citizens of the United States of America, and others inhabiting within the Territories thereof: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every of the Provisions and Regulations contained in the said Act, passed in the Forty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, in so far as the same are not varied, altered or repealed by the said other Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, shall be applied to all cases arising from the said Order of general Repulse, issued against the Ships, Goods and Citizens of the said United States of America, and others inhabiting within the Territories thereof, in like manner and to the like Effect as the said Provisions, Regulations and Resolutions are directed to be applied to all cases arising from the Order of general Repulse recited in the said Act, and shall extend to all Proceedings which have been had or may hereafter be had in consequence of the said Order of Repulse issued against the Ships, Goods and Citizens of the said United States of America, and others inhabiting within the Territories thereof, in as full Force and Effect as if the same were particularly contained in the said Act, subject nevertheless with respect to the Distribution of any Prize Money arising in consequence of the said general Repulse, to such Provisions and Regulations as His Majesty has thought fit to establish by any Proclamation for that Purpose.

Act amended,  
20.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LXIV.

An Act for the better Regulation of the Court of Session in Scotland. [3d June 1813.]

10 G. 3. 111.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for abridging the Form of entering Decrees of the Court of Session in Scotland, and for the Regulation of various Parts of the Proceedings of that Court*, whereby it was, among other things, enacted, That the three junior Ordinary Judges of the First Division of the Court of Session, and the Two junior Ordinary Judges of the Second Division, should be relieved from Attendance in the Inner Halls, and should, from and after the passing of the said Act, sit in the Outer Halls; but by which Act it was provided, that the three junior Judges, who might be affected by the said Regulations, should not be bound by it except with their own Consent, and therefore that the Course of Rotation should remain as it was at the passing of the said Act, until, either by the Consent of the said Judges or by new Appointment of Judges, the requisite Number could be obtained for carrying the said System into Execution: And whereas by such new Appointments, such requisite Number is now likely to be obtained, and it is expedient to make some further Regulations in that behalf: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Three junior Ordinary Judges of the First Division of the Court of Session, and the Two junior Ordinary Judges of the Second Division for the time being, shall officiate as Permanent Lords Ordinary, in the same or otherwise directed.

What Judges  
shall officiate as  
Permanent  
Lords Ordinary.

What the Lord  
shall officiate as  
Lord Ordinary in  
the Outer Hall  
in Scotland.

II. And be it enacted, That the junior or last appointed Judge for the time being, of the said Three junior Ordinary Judges of the First Division, shall in time of Sittings officiate exclusively as Lord Ordinary on the Bills, and perform the whole business of the Bill Chamber in time of Sittings: Provided nevertheless, that during the Spring, Autumn and Christmas Vacations, the whole Thirteen Ordinary Lords of Session shall continue to officiate as Ordinaries on the Bills, by Rotation each Week, as at present; any thing herein or in the Acts hereto recited to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That all Remits made from the Lords of Council and Session, as Council, for the Plaintiff of Kells and Valencia of Teinda, to a Lord Ordinary, shall be made to the said last appointed Judge of the said Three junior Ordinary Judges of the First Division; and also all Remits by either Division of the Court of Session to a Lord Ordinary, in Matters relating to Sequestration or Bankruptcy, and in such other Matters as to either Division shall seem proper, shall be made to the said last appointed Judge of the said Three junior Ordinary Judges of the said First Division; and such last appointed Judge shall officiate in the Outer House and Bill Chamber, according to the Rules and Forms of Proceeding at present established, or which shall be established, by any Act or Acts of Sederunt of the whole Court of Session or a Quorum thereof.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case of the Death, Refugation, Sickness or necessary Absence of the said last appointed or junior Ordinary Judge of the said First Division, it shall be competent to the whole Court of Session, or a Quorum thereof, to appoint the said other Four Permanent Ordinaries to officiate each Week by Rotation, as Ordinaries in the Bill Chamber and in Teind Proceedings, and other Matters above mentioned, until the said junior Judge shall again officiate, or another Judge be appointed to his stead.

V. And be it enacted, That in all cases after the Commencement of this Act, where any Application in the Bill Chamber shall be made to the said last appointed or junior Ordinary Judge of the First Division, the Party complaining or making the Application, shall apply to such Judge the Division of the Court to which such Application shall be understood to belong; and it shall be competent to either Party who shall be dissatisfied with any Interlocutor pronounced by such Lord Ordinary, to reclaim to such Division so notified; and in cases of Remits to such last appointed or junior Judge of the First Division, it shall only be competent to reclaim to that Division of the Court by which the Remit shall have been made; and in Remits from the Lords of Session, as Commissioners for Plaintiff of Kells and Valencia of Teinda, it shall be competent to reclaim to the said Lords as such Commissioners; and in cases where such last appointed or junior Judge shall think fit to take any Case to report, such Report shall be made to the Division or Court to whom, in the Event of reclaiming, the Party or Parties are or are hereby directed and appointed to reclaim.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the two other of the said Three junior Ordinary Judges of the said First Division, and the said Two junior Ordinary Judges of the Second Division, shall officiate as Permanent Lords Ordinary in manner hereafter directed; that is to say, One of the said Four Ordinary junior Judges shall officiate each Week in time of Session, in the Outer House, for hearing and determining Causes in the Rolls of Sequestrations, Adoptions, Regulations and Ordinary Actions; and for that Purpose the said Four Judges shall sit in the Outer House weekly by Rotation, in such manner as that a Judge or Ordinary of the First Division shall officiate the First Week, a Judge or Ordinary of the Second Division the Second Week, a Judge or Ordinary of the First Division the Third Week, and a Judge or Ordinary of the Second Division the Fourth Week; and so alternately thereafter, a Judge of the one Division following a Judge of the other, as Ordinary in the Outer House, for hearing Causes in the Rolls of Sequestrations, Adoptions, Regulations and Ordinary Actions: Provided always, that in the Event of such Arrangement being at any time prevented from taking place by the Death, Refugation, Sickness or Absence of any of the said Permanent Ordinaries, it shall be competent to the whole Court of Session, or a Quorum thereof, to make suitable Regulations for the Dispatch of Business during such Interruption of the ordinary Rotation.

VII. And be it enacted, That such Four Permanent Ordinaries, who officiate each Week as aforesaid, in hearing and determining Causes in the Rolls of Sequestrations, Adoptions, Regulations and Ordinary Actions, and when officiating at other times in carrying on the Proceedings depending before them, shall sit and officiate in the Outer House, according to the Rules and Forms of Proceeding at present established with respect to Lords Ordinary, or which shall be established by any Act or Acts of Sederunt of the whole Court of Session or Quorum thereof.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Proceedings and Proceedings at present depending before any of the Thirteen Lords Ordinary belonging to either Division of the Court of Session, shall be carried on and brought to a Conclusion before such Lord Ordinary in the same manner as if there had been no Appointment of Permanent Ordinaries; for which Purpose each of such Lords Ordinary shall sit and officiate in the Outer House, in such manner and at such times and times as shall be directed by any Act or Acts of Sederunt of the whole Court of Session or Quorum thereof.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be competent, for either Division of the Court, or for any Ordinary, to remit any new Proceeds to any of such Thirteen Lord Ordinaries, at the Discretion of any other Proceeds already depending before him at the passing of this Act.

X. And be it enacted, That in the Event of the Death or Refugation of any of the said Ordinary Judges, other than the said Five Permanent Ordinaries, it shall be competent to the whole Court of Session or Quorum thereof, to remit, by an Act of Sederunt or otherwise, the Proceeds then depending before any such Ordinary Judge to any or each of the Permanent Ordinaries belonging to the first Division as to the first Court or Quorum thereof shall appear to be proper, and that it shall be competent to make such Remits without any Petition or Motion to that Effect.

XI. And be it enacted, That in the Event of the Death or Refugation of the said last appointed or junior Judge of the said First Division for the time being, or in the Event of his ceasing to be such last appointed or junior Judge of the said First Division, it shall be competent to the whole Court of Session or Quorum thereof, in like manner to remit, by an Act of Sederunt or otherwise, the Proceeds then depending before such last appointed or junior Judge to the Judge who shall be appointed such last or junior Judge of the said First Division, and that without any Petition or Motion to that Purpose.

Remits from Court of Session, in Matters in Sequestrations, &c. made to Lord Ordinary.

Death, Refugation, &c. of junior Judge.

Reclaiming and Report, &c.

Lords Ordinary in the Outer House be appointed.

Provis.

Where Four Permanent Ordinaries sit.

Proceeds depending before other than Five Permanent Ordinaries brought to a Conclusion by them.

Remits at Discretion.

Death, &c. of Ordinary Judge (other than Five Permanent Ordinaries) Court of Session may remit Proceeds.

Death, &c. of junior Judge of First Division, Court of Session may remit Proceeds.

Death of Peers  
in Civil  
Court  
may move  
Prætor's  
Court  
et c. l. c. 121.  
§ 2.

XII And be it enacted, That in the Event of the Death or Resignation or Removal into the Inner House of any of the said Four Permanent Ordinaries, it shall be competent to the whole Court or Quorum thereof, in like manner to elect the Proxies then depending before such Permanent Ordinary in Case of the said Four Permanent Ordinaries belonging to the same Division, and that without any Petition or Motion for that Purpose.

XIII And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act concerning the Administration of Justice in Scotland, and concerning Appeals to the House of Lords*, it is enacted, That in case there should be an Equality of Votes in either Division, the Cause or Matter should remain for subsequent Discussion and Decision; and in case, upon such subsequent Discussion and Decision there should be again an Equality of Votes, the Judges of the said Division should call in One of the Lords Ordinary of the same Division from the Outer House, in the Order of their Seniority, as Judges to be present at the Discussion, and to vote in such case: Be it enacted, That in such last mentioned case, the Judges of the said First Division shall call in One of the said Three senior Ordinary Judges in Rotation, beginning with the senior of the said Three Judges; and the Judges of the said second Division shall call in One of the said Two junior Ordinary Judges in Rotation, beginning with the senior of the said Two Ordinary Judges, to be present at the Discussion, and to vote in such case.

XIV And whereas it may happen that by reason of Death, Resignation, Sicknes, Declinature or unaccountable Absence, the Number of either Division may be reduced to less than a Quorum of Three: Be it enacted, That in any such case it shall be competent for each Division to call in One or more of the Permanent Ordinaries of such Division in Rotation, beginning with the senior; which Ordinary or Ordinaries, so called in, shall vote in such case, as if he or they were Members of the Inner House of such Division.

XV And whereas it is by the said last recited Act enacted, That it should be competent to the Judges of either Division, or the Quorum thereof, in any cases which should appear to them to be cases of Importance and Difficulty, to raise Questions of Law in Writing on such cases, and to require the Opinions of the Judges of the other Division to be given thereupon, and that such Judges should be bound to communicate their Opinion thereupon, either as a collective Body or as individual Judges: And whereas it is expedient in such cases, that the Opinions of the said Three junior Ordinary Judges of the First Division, and of the said Two junior Ordinary Judges of the Second Division, should also be required: Be it therefore enacted, That in all cases where Questions of Law shall be so raised in Writing, it shall be competent to the Judges of either Division, or the Quorum thereof, to require the Opinions of the said Five Permanent Ordinaries as well as the Opinions of the Judges of the Inner House of the other Division; and the said Five Permanent Ordinaries, and the Judges of the Inner House of the other Division, shall be bound to communicate their Opinions thereupon.

XVI And whereas by the said last recited Act it is enacted, That in each of the said Divisions there should be an equal Number of the Judges of the Court of Judicature, including the Lord Justice Clerk: And whereas, by reason of the Regulations prescribed by this Act, the circumstances in which such Provision was applicable, no longer exist: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Provision shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XVII And whereas a very great Number of Bills, commonly called Plack Bills, are daily presented at the Bill Chamber, which Bills, after being endorsed by the Clerk of the Bills, in Token of their being properly worded by the requisite Decree are presented to him for Examination, do now require the Subscription of the Lord Ordinary on the Bills, whereby much Trouble and waste of time is occasioned both to the Judges and Agents: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Endorsement of the Clerk of the Bills officiating for the time, on each Bill usually called Plack Bills, shall be sufficient without the Subscription of the Lord Ordinary; except in cases where a Doubt or Difficulty shall occur on the Clerk of the Bills, which he shall report to the Lord Ordinary, whose Subscription shall then be necessary.

XVIII And be it enacted, That the said last recited Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, and the said last recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, excepting in so far as the same are altered or repealed by this Act, shall remain in force, and receive Effect, in fact and the same manner as if this Act had not been made.

## C A P. LXV.

An Act for continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, for reducing the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland. [3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland*; which said Act was to continue for Five Years from the Seventeenth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and ninety three, and from thence to the End of the next next Session of Parliament; and was further continued by Six Acts of the Thirty sixth, Forty fourth, Forty sixth, Forty eighth, and Forty ninth, and Fifty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, until the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued for a further Term: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act

of the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued from the Expiration thereof until the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

## CAP. LXVI.

An Act for explaining and clearing up certain Doubts respecting the Sites of Parish Churches within Ireland. [3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS in cases where it has been necessary to rebuild Parish Churches, Doubts have been entertained whether any Change could lawfully be made in the Site thereof, even within the Limits of the Church Yard of the Parish; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Church in Ireland, which has been rebuilt within the last Fifty Years, shall be deemed and taken to be the Parish Church of the Parish or Union in which it is situated, to all Intents and Purposes, notwithstanding the Site or Position of such new Church shall be different from that of the old one; provided it has been erected on Ground fit apart as a Church Yard for the Parish; and that in all cases hereafter, when it shall be necessary to rebuild any Parish Church, such new Church shall be deemed and taken to be the Parish Church, to all Intents and Purposes, notwithstanding the Site or Position of the new Church shall be different from that of the old one: Provided always, that such new Church shall be erected on the Ground fit apart as a Church Yard for the Parish; and provided also, that the Plan of such new Church, and the Change in the Position thereof, shall be approved by the Archbishop of the Province and the Ordinary of the Diocese in which it is situated.

Doctors justify by Statute of Parish Churches in Ireland explained.

## CAP. LXVII.

An Act for empowering His Majesty to authorize the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from the West Indies, South America and Newfoundland, until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament. [3d June 1813.]

WHEREAS it is necessary further to continue for a limited time the Powers vested in His Majesty, by virtue of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for intrenching Jack Preacher as here adopted or acted under an Order in Council for allowing the Importation of certain Articles into the West Indies, and for permitting such Importation until the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen*: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, from and after the passing of this Act, and until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, by any Order or Orders in Council for that Purpose to be issued, further to authorize the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of any of the Islands in the West Indies to His Majesty belonging, in which Direction the Bahamas and Bermuda or Leeward Islands are included, or of any of the Lands and Territories to His Majesty belonging on the Continent of South America, to permit the Importation of Corn, Grass, Meal, Flour, Beans, Biscuit and Rice, into any of the said Islands, Lands and Territories, in any assented Ship or Vessel not belonging to France or to the Subjects or Inhabitants thereof, or of any Port or Place annexed to the Territories of France, and to export therefrom in such Ship or Vessel, Rice and Molasses, and any other Goods and Commodities whatsoever, except Sugar, Indigo, Cotton Wool, Coffee and Cocoa, subject to such Regulations and Restrictions as shall be contained in such Order or Orders, and to such Instructions, as the Governor or Lieutenant Governor may from time to time receive from His Majesty, signified by One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

1813 p. c. 10.

His Majesty may authorize Governor of West India Islands, to permit Importation and Exportation of certain Articles.

11. And whereas it is necessary to provide in like manner for a more ready Supply of certain Articles to the Island of Newfoundland, than can now be had, under an Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America, and the West India Islands, and the Colonies belonging to the United States of America, and between His Majesty's said Subjects and the Foreign Islands in the West Indies*: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and until the Expiration of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, to permit or to authorize the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of Newfoundland, in such manner and under such Restrictions as to His Majesty, with the Advice of his Privy Council, shall from time to time appear to His Majesty, with the Advice of His Privy Council, to require it, from time to time, the Importation into the said Island of Newfoundland, of Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Rice and Ground Provisions, and the Exportation from the said Island of Newfoundland, of any Articles, Goods and Commodities that shall be mentioned in such Order of His Majesty in Council, in any assented Ship or Vessel not belonging to France, or to the Subjects or Inhabitants thereof, or of any Port or Place annexed to the Territories of France.

1813 p. c. 6.

Supply of certain Articles to New-foundland.

111. And be it further enacted, That all Acts done by virtue of any such Order or Orders in Council, shall be valid and legal; any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Orders in Council.

## C A P. LXVIII.

An Act to repeal the Exemption from Toll granted for or in respect of Carriages with more than Two Wheels, carrying the Mail in Scotland; and for granting a Rate for Postage, as an Indemnity for the Loss which may arise to the Revenue of the Post Office from the Payment of such Tolls.

[3d June 1813.]

25 G. 3. c. 27.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to exempt Carriages carrying the Mail from paying Toll at any Turnpike Gate in Great Britain*, it was enacted, That, from and after the Fifteenth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and eighty five, all Carriages of what Description soever, or Horses which should be employed in conveying from one Part of the Kingdom to another the Mail or Packet which should be made up under the Authority or Direction of His Majesty's Postmaster General, or his Deputy or Deputies, should be and the same were thereby exempted, freed and discharged from the Payment of any Tolls whatsoever that should or might be demanded for the Passage of Carriages or Horses through any Turnpike, Toll Gate, or Bar at which any Toll was collected by any Act or Acts of Parliament then in force: And whereas a similar Exemption has been granted by all or each of the Acts of Parliament which have been passed, since the said recited Act, for making and maintaining any Turnpike Road or Bridge, or for altering or enlarging the Powers of such Acts of Parliament; but which Exemption ought to cease and determine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, in so far as regards Carriages with more than Two Wheels, or any Horse or Horses drawing the same: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act passed in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty shall be and the same is hereby repealed, in so far only as the same applies to Scotland, and save and except as regard to Carriages with Two Wheels conveying only the said Mail or Packet, with their Driver, and any Horse or Horses drawing the same, and any Horse, not drawing, employed in conveying the said Mail or Packet, which shall continue exempted from the Payment of any Tolls or Duties; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Repeal of Exemption in Scotland.

Exemption in Local Acts for Scotland, repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Exemption granted by any Act or Acts of Parliament which shall be in force in Scotland at the passing of this Act, whereby any Carriages or Horses drawing the same, which shall be employed in conveying from one Part of the Kingdom to another the Mail or Packet which shall be made up under the Authority and Direction of His Majesty's Postmaster General, or his Deputy or Deputies, are exempted, freed and discharged from the Payment of the Tolls or Duties thereby granted, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and such Tolls and the like Tolls and Duties shall thereupon be paid and payable for and in respect of such Carriages or Horses carrying the said Mail or Packet in Scotland, as are and shall be paid and payable for or in respect of Carriages or Horses of the like Description, not carrying such Mail or Packet, passing through any Turnpike Gate in Scotland.

Carriages with Two Wheels conveying Mails exempted.

Shipping Mail Carriages in any Turnpike.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That Carriages with Two Wheels, conveying only the said Mail or Packet, with their Driver, and any Horse or Horses drawing the same, and any Horse, not drawing, employed in conveying the said Mail or Packet, shall continue exempted from the Payment of any such Tolls or Duties; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That as such Carriages or Horses carrying the said Mail or Packet shall be stopped at any Turnpike Gate or Bar in Scotland, for Payment of the Tolls or Duties payable for or in respect of such Carriages or Horses; nor shall such Tolls or Duties be let to farm, but the same shall be paid out of the Revenue of the Post Office in Scotland, at such time and in such manner as may be settled and agreed upon by and between the several Trustees entitled to demand or receive the same, and the Deputy is Scotland to His Majesty's Postmaster General, in such manner as that Payment may be made; at least once in every Three Calendar Months: Provided nevertheless, that whenever such an Agreement shall not be made, or being made shall not be performed, then the several Tolls or Duties payable for or in respect of any such Carriages or Horses carrying the said Mail or Packet, shall and may be recovered, in the Name of the Treasurer or Clerks of the respective Treasuries, in the Court of Session or the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by Summary Application, against the Deputy in Scotland to His Majesty's Postmaster General.

Toll Bar Keeper delivering Mail Carriages Freely.

Ditto.

Implication.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Keeper of any Toll Bar, or any other Person, shall wilfully obstruct or delay any Carriage or Horse conveying the said Mail or Packet at or in passing any Turnpike Gate, every Person in offence shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds Sterling, to be recovered within Three Calendar Months thereafter, on Proof upon Oath of the Offence either by the voluntary Confession of the Party or by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before any Justice of the Peace of the County or Stewartry or Place where the Offence shall be committed, or where the Offender shall be or refuse, to be tried by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Effects under the Hand of such Justice, rendering the Overplus (if any) after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Person whose Goods and Effects shall have been so distrained or sold; and for want of sufficient Distress, such Justice is hereby required to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol of that County, Stewartry or Place where the Offence shall have been committed, for any time not exceeding

Two



Two Calendar Months, and every such Penalty shall and may be levied to the Use of the Person or Persons suing for the same.

VI. And, in order to make up any Loss which may arise to the Revenue of the Post Office from the Payment of the Tolls and Duty hereby directed to be made by the Deputy in Scotland, to His Majesty's Postmaster General, to the several Trustees entitled to demand and receive the same, be it therefore enacted, That a Bill and may be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster General, and his Deputy and Deputies by him thenceforth authorized, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from and after the passing of this Act, to demand, have, receive and take for the Post and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets which be such convey, carry or send Post, in or by any Mail Coach or Conveyance with more than Two Wheels, to or from any Place within Scotland, or from any Place within England and Ireland, or from any Place beyond the Seas to any Place within Scotland, or from any Place within England or Ireland, or any Place beyond the Seas, in addition to all other Rates and Duties now payable for the Conveyance by the Post of such Letters and Packets, the Sum of One Halfpenny for each Letter and Packet.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Rates and Duties hereby granted shall not be payable for Letters conveyed by the Post in Scotland upon Roads where Mail Coaches are not now established in Scotland; but in such Mail Coaches shall at any future time be established on such Roads, the like Rate of Postage of One Halfpenny a Letter shall from thenceforth be payable in like manner to the present additional Rate of One Halfpenny is hereby made payable.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties hereby granted shall from time to time be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General for the time being of the Revenue of the Post Office, who shall pay the same (the necessary Charges of collecting, paying and accounting for the same being first deducted) into the Receipt of the Exchequer, and shall be appropriated and applied to such and the same Uses as the present Rates and Duties of Postage are by Law applicable.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any time be sued, molested or prosecuted for any thing by him, her or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any Clause, Matter or Thing therein contained, such Person or Persons shall and may, in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence for his, her or their Defence; and if upon the Trial a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become convicted, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs awarded to him, her or them against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs; and in every such Action or Process brought before the Court of Sessions in Scotland, the Defendant or Defendants shall and may deny the Libel, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence, and that the same was done in pursuance of and by the Authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear to have been so done, or if such Action or Process shall be found irrelevant, or be otherwise dismissed, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall not prosecute the Action or Process, or suffer the same to fall asleep, or if the Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and shall have such Remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Costs in any other cases of Law in Scotland.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered or repealed, by any Act to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LXX.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty seven Millions by way of Annuities. [22d June 1813.]

## C A P. LXX.

An Act to authorize the Sellers of Glass, Hides, Tobacco and Stuffs, to charge the additional Duties on any such Articles ordered before but not delivered until after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve. [22d June 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain on Glass, Hides, Tobacco and Stuffs*, relating that Contracts or Agreements might have been made before the passing of that Act by Makers or Manufacturers or Dealers in the respective Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, upon which additional Duties were by that Act imposed for such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively to be delivered after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, it was enacted that such Makers, Manufacturers or Dealers delivering such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively after that Day, in pursuance of such Contracts or Agreements, should be allowed to add to such Money as would be equivalent to the Duties by that Act imposed for or in respect of such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively, to the Price thereof, and should be entitled by virtue of that Act to be paid for the same accordingly; And whereas Orders were received by many such Makers, Manufacturers and Dealers respectively, for the Sale and Supply of Quantities of such Goods, Wares, Merchandise and Commodities respectively, many of which Quantities were not in fact delivered to the Purchasers or Persons giving such Orders till after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and others of such Quantities may not have been yet delivered; but as much as to Contracts or Agreements were made for the Delivery of such Quantities of Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, Doubts have arisen whether the Makers, Manufacturers or Dealers delivering the same are by the said Act allowed to add to the

Letters sent to Revenue made good by additional Rates.

Letters conveyed where Mail Coaches are not established.

Additional Duty paid into Exchequer.

General Issue in Court of Exchequer.

Treble Costs.

Libel in Court of Sessions.

Treble Costs.

Act altered, &c.

22 G. 3. c. 94.  
12

Duties added to  
Prices.

Price thereof so much Money as would be equivalent to the Duties by that Act imposed for or in respect thereof. Now, to obviate and remove all such Doubts, here certified by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That such Masters, Manufacturers or Dealers, who shall have already delivered or shall hereafter deliver any such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities, shall be allowed to add so much Money as will be equivalent to the Duties by that Act imposed, for or in respect of such Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities respectively to the Price thereof, and shall be entitled by virtue of the said recited Act and this Act to be paid for the same accordingly, notwithstanding no Contract or Agreement that such Goods should be delivered after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, shall have been made.

#### C A P. LXXI.

An Act for amending and rendering more effectual the Laws for the Trial of Controversed Elections and Returns of Members to serve in Parliament. [12d June 1813.]

WHEREAS divers Acts of Parliament have been made for regulating the Trial of Controversed Elections or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that further Regulations should be made for that Purpose: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in all cases of Controversed Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament for Great Britain, all the Parties complaining of or defending such Elections or Returns shall by themselves or their Agents deliver in to the Clerk of the House of Commons, Lists of the Voters intended to be objected to, to be by the said Clerk kept in his Office, open to the Inspection of all Parties concerned; giving in the said Lists the several Heads of Objections, and distinguishing the same against the Names of the Voters excepted to; and that such Lists shall be so delivered in upon all Controversed Elections and Returns for Scotland, or for any County in England or Wales, Ten Days at least before the Day appointed for the Consideration of the Petition complaining of such Election and Return; and upon all other Controversed Elections or Returns for England or Wales, Five Days at least before the Day appointed for the Consideration of such Petition: Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the Consideration of any such Petition shall be postponed by Order of the House during the same Session, or shall be resumed at the Commencement of another Session, it shall be sufficient if such Lists shall be so delivered within such Periods as are hereby directed, before the Committees for the Trial of such Petitions shall be actually appointed.

Lists of Voters intended to be objected to, delivered to Clerk of House of Commons: For Counties within Ten Days: For all other Places, within Five Days.

Evidence submitted to Objections particularized in Lists.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Evidence shall be adduced before the Select Committee appointed for the Trial of the Petition upon which such List shall have been delivered in, against the Validity of any Vote upon any Head of Objection to such Voters, other than One of the Heads so specified and particularized against him in such List as aforesaid; and that if any Ground of Objection shall be stated against any Voter in such Lists, and no Evidence shall be produced before such Select Committee, to substantiate such Objection, and if such Select Committee shall be of Opinion that such Objection was frivolous or venueous, the said Committee shall report the same to the House of Commons, together with their Opinions on the other Matter relating to the said Petition; and the Party or Parties oppositor shall in such case be entitled to recover from the Party, or Parties by whom or on whose Behalf any such Objections were made, the full Costs and Expenses incurred by reason of such frivolous or venueous Objections; which Costs and Expenses shall be ascertained and recovered in the same manner and Form as are now provided by Law for the Recovery of Costs and Expenses in cases of frivolous or venueous Pleadings.

Costs in frivolous or venueous Objections.

III. And whereas it is expedient that Provision shall be made to relieve the more prompt Payment of all Costs, Expenses and Fees which may become due to Witnesses, Officers of the House, and Parties, by reason of the Trial of Controversed Elections: Be it further enacted, That as Proceeding shall be had on any Petition by virtue of any Act concerning the Trial of Controversed Elections and Returns, unless the Petitioner or Persons subscribing the same, or some one or more of them, shall within Fourteen Days after the same shall have been presented to the House, or within such further time as shall be granted by the House, personally enter into a Recognizance to our Sovereign Lord The King, according to the Form hereunto annexed, in the Sum of One thousand Pounds, with Two sufficient Sureties in the Sum of Five hundred Pounds each, for the Payment of all Costs, Expenses and Fees which shall become due to any Witness summoned in Behalf of the Petitioner or Persons so subscribing such Petition, or to any Clerk or Officer of the House upon the Trial of the said Petition, or to the Party who shall appear before the House or Committee in Opposition to such Petition, in case such Person or Persons shall fail to appear before the House at such time or times as shall be fixed by the House for taking such Petition into Consideration; or in case the said Petition shall be withdrawn by the Petitioner of the House; or in case such Committee shall report to the House that the said Petition appears to them to be frivolous or venueous; and if at the Expiration of the said Fourteen Days, such Recognizance shall not have been entered into, or shall not have been received by the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Speaker shall report the same to the House, and the Order for taking such Petition into Consideration shall thereupon be discharged, unless upon Motion specially filed and verified on Oath to the Satisfaction of the House, the House shall so order to enlarge the time for entering into such Recognizance; and whenever such time shall be so enlarged, the Order for taking such Petition into Consideration shall, if necessary, be postponed, so that as such Petition shall be taken into Consideration till after such Recognizance shall have been entered into and received by the Speaker: Provided always, that the time for entering into such Recognizance shall not be enlarged more than once, or for any Number of Days exceeding Thirty.

Recognizance by Petitioner.

Payments to Witnesses, Clerks and Parties oppositor.

Recognizance enlarged.

IV. And

IV. And be it enacted, That Eight Days at least before the Person or Persons so petitioning shall enter into the said Recognizance, he or they, by themselves or their Agents, shall deliver in Writing to the Clerk of the House of Commons, the Names of the Sureties who are proposed to enter into such Recognizance; which Names shall be entered in a Book to be kept by the said Clerk, in his Office, open to the Inspection of all Parties concerned.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Recognizance shall be entered into, and that the Sufficiency of the Sureties named therein shall be allowed and judged of in like manner and under such Regulations as are enacted by an Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, and intitled *An Act for the further Regulation of the Trials of Government Elections or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament*, with respect to the Recognizance therein directed to be entered into by Persons presenting Petitions complaining of undue Elections or Returns.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the same Persons, if suits were, to become Sureties in the Recognizance herein directed, and in the Recognizance directed by the said recited Act, and that the Names of the Sureties who are proposed to enter into the said last mentioned Recognizance shall be in like manner delivered to the Clerk of the House of Commons, and entered by him as in and in relation thereto directed with respect to the Sureties in the said first mentioned Recognizance.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where any Question shall arise, as to the Amount of the reasonable Costs, Expenses or Fees, which shall be due and payable to any Witness, or to any Clerk or Officer of the House of Commons, upon the Trial of any such Petition, the Speaker of the said House shall, on Application, direct the same to be taxed by such Person and in like manner as by the said recited Act is directed for the taxing of Costs and Expenses in all cases where Petitions or the Opposites to such Petitions have been declared to be frivolous or vexatious; and the Person so authorized and directed to tax such Costs, Expenses and Fees, shall and they are hereby required to examine the same, and to report the Amount thereof to the Speaker, who shall, as Appraiser, deliver to the Person or Persons concerned, a Certificate, signed by himself, expounding the Amount of the Fees, Costs and Expenses allowed in such Report; and the Person so appointed to tax such Costs, Expenses and Fees, are hereby authorized to demand and receive for such Taxation and Report, such Fees as shall be from time to time fixed by any Resolution of the House; and the said Certificate, if signed by the Speaker, shall be conclusive Evidence of the Amount of such Demands; and the Witness, Officer or Party claiming under the same Bill, upon Payment thereof, give a Receipt at the Foot of such Certificate, which shall be a sufficient Discharge for the same.

VIII. And where as it is enacted by the said recited Act, that the House shall not permit any Petition complaining of an undue Election or Return to be withdrawn, except in the cases therein mentioned; Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the House to permit any such Petition, on any Petition presented in pursuance of the said recited Act, to be withdrawn upon Matter which shall have arisen in or to the same was produced, and which shall be specially stated and verified on Oath to the Satisfaction of the House.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Petitioner or Petitioners shall fail to appear before the House by himself or themselves, or by his or their Counsel or Agents, at the time fixed for the Appointment of the select Committee, the House not having permitted such Petition to be withdrawn, and the Order for the Consideration of such Petition shall be thereupon discharged in pursuance of the said recited Act of the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, the Party or Parties who shall attend the House in Opposition to such Petition shall in like manner be entitled to recover from such Petitioner or Petitioners the full Costs and Expenses which they shall have incurred by reason of such Petition.

X. And be it further enacted, That in all cases the Person so authorized and directed [in pursuance of this Act, or of the said recited Act] by the Speaker of the House of Commons, to tax such Costs and Expenses, shall allow all reasonable Costs as between Attorney and Client.

XI. And be it enacted, That each of the Persons so authorized and directed by the Speaker of the House of Commons, in pursuance of the said recited Act or this Act, to tax such Costs, Expenses or Fees, and also any Master of the High Court of Chancery, or any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall be, and they and each of them are hereby authorized and empowered to take any Affidavit relative to such Costs, Expenses or Fees, or the Taxation or Non-payment thereof, and to administer the Oath for taking such Affidavit; and also that each of the Persons who shall be authorized to examine the Sufficiency of Sureties to be named in the Recognizances mentioned in the said Act or this Act (besides the Persons therein mentioned), shall have Power and Authority to take any Affidavit relative to such Sureties, or to the entering into any Recognizance, and to administer the Oath for taking such Affidavit; and that all and every Person or Persons convicted of wilfully false swearing in any such Affidavit or Affidavits, shall be deemed guilty of, and suffer the Penalties on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

XII. And be it enacted, That if the Petitioner or Petitioners who shall have entered into such Recognizance as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse, for the Space of Seven Days after Demand, to pay to any Witness who shall have been summoned on his or their Behalf before the House, or such select Committee, on the Trial of the said Petition, the Sum so certified as aforesaid by the Speaker to be due to such Witness, together with the further Sum of Forty Shillings per Diem for every Day during which such Petitioner or Petitioners shall delay to satisfy the same; or if such Petitioner or Petitioners shall neglect or refuse, for the Space of Six Months after Demand, to pay to any Officer of the House, or to any Party who shall appear in Opposition to their said Petition the Sum so certified by the Speaker in pursuance of this Act, or of the said recited Act of the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, to be due to such Officer or Party for their Fees, Costs or Expenses, and that such Neglect or Refusal shall be proved to the Speaker's Satisfaction by Affidavit sworn before any Master of the High Court of Chancery, and such Master is hereby authorized to administer such Oath,

Number of Sureties to be entered in a Book of the Clerk of Commons.

Recognizance entered into by a Petitioner and a Surety.

First to enter into Recognizance under the said Act in pursuance of the said Act.

to modify Amount.

to be paid by the House.

Penalties not exceeding.

Costs.

Costs to be allowed to the Attorney and Client.

Persons appointed to tax Costs, Expenses or Fees, are empowered to take Affidavits.

Penalties.

Penalties on Petitioner or Petitioners who neglect or refuse to pay.

to be paid by the House.

*Proviso for Recognition, &c.*

*Speaker's Certificate to have Effect of Warrant of Attorney to enable Judgment.*

*Regulations respecting Recognition not to apply to Petitioners regarding only Right of Election.*

28 G. 3. c. 48.  
§ 16.

1.

*Persons opposing Right to be preferred within Six Months.*

28 G. 3. c. 48.  
§ 16.  
Member having served Commission which required the Right, &c. to serve Commission to Petition according to Right of U. S. c. 2, § 13. 18.  
Notice given in case of Loss and Return in General.

*Self Certificate given to have been legally appointed.*

Daily, and is authorized and required to certify such Affidavit under his Hand; is every such case such Petition or Petition shall be held to have made Default in his or their said Recognition; and the Speaker of the House of Commons shall thereupon certify such Recognition into the Court of Exchequer, and shall also certify, that such Petition or Petition have made Default therein, and such Certificate shall be conclusive Evidence of such Default, and the Recognition being so certified shall have the same Effect as if the same were obtained from a Court of Law: Provided always, that such Recognition and Certificate shall in every such case be delivered by the Clerk, Deputy Clerk or One of the Clerks Assistant of the House of Commons, into the Hands of the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, or of One of the Barons of the Exchequer, or of such Officer as shall be appointed by the said Court to receive the same.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in any Action which shall be commenced for the Recovery of any Costs, Expenses or Fees which shall have been certified by the Speaker, in pursuance of this Act or the said recited Act, to be due and payable, such Certificate to signed as aforesaid by him, shall have the Force and Effect of a Warrant of Attorney to enable Judgment; and the Court in which such Action shall be commenced shall upon Motion, and on the Production of such Certificate, cause up Judgment for the Sum specified in such Certificate to be due from the Defendant or Defendants in such Action, in like manner as if the said Defendant or Defendants had signed a Warrant to enable Judgment in the said Action to that Amount.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the several Rules and Regulations heretofore enacted, by which certain Persons are directed to enter into Recognition, and by which certain Persons are made liable to the Payment of Costs to the opposite Parties, in the particular manner and in the several cases heretofore specified, shall not be construed to apply to the case of any Petition preferred in pursuance of the said recited Act of the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, and relating solely to any Question or Questions respecting the Right of Election, or of choosing, nominating or appointing a Returning Officer or Officers.

XV. And whereas, by the said Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, it is provided, that any Person or Persons may, within Twelve Calendar Months, present a Petition to the House, opposing any such Determination respecting the Right of Election, or the Right of choosing, nominating or appointing such Returning Officer or Returning Officers, or within Fourteen Days after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament after that to which such Determination shall have been reported to the House; and that Forty Days shall intervene between the Day of presenting such Petition to the House and the Day appointed for taking the same into Consideration; and the allowing of so much time for the Purpose aforesaid has been found to be necessary and unnecessary: Be it enacted, That whenever any such Report with respect to such Rights, say or either of them, shall be made to the House, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, within Six Months next after the Day on which such Report shall have been made to the House, or in case such Six Months shall end between the time when the petition or any future Parliament shall be dissolved or shall expire, and the Day on which the next Parliament shall meet; or in case such Six Months shall expire during any Recess, either by the Prorogation of Parliament, or by the Adjournment of the House of Commons for Fourteen Days intervening between the Day of Adjournment, and the Day to which the House shall be re-assembled, then within Fourteen Days next after the Fifth Day of the next Parliament, or of the next Session of the House of Commons, or of the next Meeting of the House of Commons, as the case may be, to petition the House to be admitted as a Party or Parties to oppose those Rights, say or either of them, which shall have been derived valid in the Judgment of such Select Committee; and that such Petition when presented shall be ordered by the House to lay on the Table till such Six Months, or such Fourteen Days as aforesaid, shall be expired; and that within Twenty one Sitting Days after the Expiration of such Six Months or Fourteen Days, a Day and Hour shall be appointed by the House for taking the same into Consideration, so that the Space of Fourteen Days at the least shall always intervene between the Day on which such Order shall be made and the Day appointed by the House for taking the same into Consideration; and such Day and Hour may from time to time be altered, as to the House shall seem fit; and Notices of such Day and Hour, and of such Alteration thereof, shall be sent to the several Persons who have petitioned the House respecting such Rights, in like manner as is done in other cases; any thing to the said last mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. And whereas it is not fit that any Member having served on a Select Committee, who shall have reported to the House their Determination with respect to the Right of Election, or the Right of choosing, nominating or appointing any Returning Officer or Returning Officers, under and by virtue of the said recited Act, should also serve on a Select Committee to be appointed to try the Merits of a Petition opposing such Determination: Be it enacted, That if upon the Appointment of any such last mentioned Select Committee, the Name of any Member shall be drawn who served on such former Committee, and was present at the time of such Determination, his Name shall be set aside.

XVII. And whereas by the said recited Act, certain Notices and Reports are ordered to be given and inserted in the next London Gazette, which Direction cannot in many cases be complied with: Be it enacted, That in all cases where a such Notice or Proceeding is directed to be published in the next London Gazette, it shall be sufficient if the same is published in One of the Two next London Gazettes; any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVIII. And, for amending and preventing all Doubts respecting the Appointment of any Select Committee, under and by virtue of any Act concerning the Trial of Controverted Elections and returns, by reason of any of the Members of the said Committee not being duly qualified to serve upon such Committee, be it enacted, That every Select Committee which shall be appointed under and by virtue of the said Acts or any of them, shall be deemed and taken to have been and to be legally appointed, from and after the time of any such Select Committee having been sworn at the Table to the usual manner.

\* XIX. And

XIX. And whereas Duties have arisen as to the Authority of such Select Committees to examine as a Witness any Person who may have subscribed the Petition, to try and determine which such Committee shall have been appointed? Be it hereby declared and enacted, That it is and shall be lawful for any such Select Committee, duly constituted for the Trial of Controversed Elections or Returns, to examine any Person, although he shall have subscribed such Petition; except it shall otherwise appear to such Committee that such Person shall be an intended Witness.

XX. And whereas by an Act passed in the Eleventh Year of the present Majesty, and intitled *As All Expenses and oaths as if made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled As All in regular the Trials of Cases, returned Elections, and Returns of Members in force in Parliament*, it is, among other things, enacted, that in the cases therein provided, the Tenth Members whose Names shall be returned by the Parties to the House, shall by themselves choose Two Members then present in the House to be added to the said Thirteen Members? Be it enacted, That either of the Members so chosen shall or may be set aside for any of the three Causes as these chosen by Law.

Consent may require Petitioners to subscribe Petition.

Notaries, where required, to G.P. 7. 41. 10.

#### FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE referred to in this Act.

BE it remembered, That on this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_ before me A. B. (Speaker of the House of Commons) or, One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ (since G. D. E. F. and J. G. severally acknowledged themselves to one of our Sovereign Lord the King the following Sums; that is to say, the said G. D. the Sum of One thousand Pounds, and the said E. F. and the said J. G. the Sum of Five hundred Pounds each, to be levied on their respective Goods and Chances, Lands and Tenements, to the Use of our said Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors, in case the said C. D. shall fail in performing the Condition herein inserted. The Condition of this Recognizance is, that if the said C. D. shall well and truly pay all Costs and Expenses and Fees which shall be due and payable from the said Petitioner to any Witness who shall be summoned to give Evidence in his Behalf, or to any Clerk, or Officer of the House of Commons, upon the Trial of the Petition signed by the said C. D. in compliance of an order Evidence or Return for the County, City, Borough, or District of Borough, or compelling that no Return has been made for the said \_\_\_\_\_ is not a Return of a Member or Members according to the Regulations of the Work: And if the said Petitioner shall also well and truly pay the Costs and Impenses of the Party who shall appear before the House in Opposition to the said Petition, in case the said Petitioner shall fail to appear before the House at such time or times as shall be fixed by the House for taking such Petitions into Consideration; or, in case the said C. D. shall withdraw his said Petition by the Permission of the House; or, in case the said Select Committee appointed by the House to try the Matter of the said Petition, shall report to the House that the said Petition appears to them to be frivolous or vexatious, then this Recognizance shall be void, otherwise to be of full Force and Effect.

#### C A P. LXXII.

AN Act for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace within the Townships of *Monmouth* and *Salford*, in the Hundred of *Salford*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*; and to provide, by Means of a Rate on the said Townships and otherwise, a competent Salary to a Justice of the Peace sitting within the said Townships; and to enable the Constables of *Monmouth* and *Salford* to take Recognizances in certain Cases. [22d Year 1813.]

WHEREAS from the Magnitude and Importance of the Business of a Justice of the Peace within the Townships of *Monmouth* and *Salford*, in the Hundred of *Salford*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, and the other Townships comprising the Division of *Monmouth*, owing to the very extensive Population thereof, and the increasing and increasing Influence of its Trade and Manufactures, the Office of a Justice of the Peace within the said Division hath become and is likely to continue very Burdensome and difficult, in that a lessened Number of those who are in the Commission of the Peace for the said County, resident in or near to the said Division, are not found to sit in the Execution thereof with that Promptitude and Effect which the good Government of the Inhabitants of the said Division, and the Protection and Security of their Persons and Properties require; and it is therefore expedient that the Justice of the Peace hereinafter mentioned, sitting in that Division, should receive some competent Remuneration for his Trouble, in order that a regular, steady and regular Administration of the Laws for the Maintenance of the Peace and good Order throughout the Division aforesaid, may be provided for and secured: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Right of His Duchy and County Palatine of *Lancaster*, forthwith and from time to time as Occasion may require, by and with the Advice of his Chancellor and Council of the said Duchy for the time being, to appoint one fit and able Person, who shall be a Barrister at Law of Four Years standing at the least, being a Justice of the Peace for the said County, to execute the Office of a Justice of the Peace within the said Division, either by himself or together with such other Justices of the Peace for the said County Palatine as may think proper to attend, and to be therefore entitled to such Salary and Remuneration as is hereinafter in that behalf provided for.

His Majesty or assigns a Barrister to assist the Justice.

[illegible]

Waste of IP is  
not negligible, can  
be incorporated  
later.

Quinn Teller  
4001 E. 1st  
Anchorage, Alaska  
99503

23.  $C_2 \cong C \oplus C$ .

Where the  $\Gamma$  component of  $\gamma$  is

Abstract: *See page 10*

$\Phi_{\text{max}} = 1.0$   
 $\Phi_{\text{min}} = 0.0$   
 $\Phi_{\text{avg}} = 0.5$

1. *Aug. 1998* 17

2. *1998* 18

Further, most of the  
in the results of  
Cummings.

**E. coli** 10  
1000 Mungit  
10000

**F. H. KENNEDY**  
Biology Department

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Justice is to be appointed ~~within~~<sup>in</sup> full within One Mile of the Exchange in the Town of Manchester, or of the New Bailey Lane Head in the said Town of Salford, and shall daily (*Sundays excepted*) attend at the New Bailey C. M. House in Salford; Provided always, that the Attendance of the said Justice may be supplied by any other Justice of the Peace for the said County Palatine of Lancaster.

And he is a person who, as it shall and may be lawful for any Person or persons authorized by such Appointment as aforesaid, or as in the Execution of the said Office of Justice of the Peace for the said County, during his Residence within the Limits aforesaid, although such Person may not be possessed of or entitled to any Land or Equity or an Estate or Interest in Lands, Townships or Hamlets, in England or Wales, of the clear yearly Value of One hundred Pounds, any thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that such Person be not disqualified by Law to sit as a Justice of the Peace, for any other Cause or upon any other account than in respect of the Want of such an Estate or Interest as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and lawfully be for the Justice assembled at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace held by Adjournment within the said Hundred, or at any Adjournment thereof, and they are lawfully required and authorized, from time to time, so long as the said Justice shall continue in office, the Duties of the said Office, by Writing under the Hands of any Two or more of them (whereof the said Justice is to be appointed as aforesaid is not to be one), to direct the Constables acting, under the Execution of an Aft of Parliament made and passed in the Thirty first Year of His present Majesty, intitled *an Act for clearing, lighting, mowing and regulating the Streets, Lanes, Passages and Places within the Towns of Manchester and Salford, in the County Palatine of Lancaster*; for valuing and rendering some convenient *Sum of the said Streets, Lanes and Passages*; and for other Purposes therein mentioned; to pay, and the said Constables shall thereupon pay to the said Justice the Sum of One Hundred Pounds in each Year, by Four equal Quarterly Payments, to be appointed by the said Justice assembled at the said Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof; and so, *pro rata*, a Proportion of each Quarterly Payment to the time of the Death of each Justice, or to so long as to after under such Appointment as aforesaid; and such Payments shall be assessed, raised and levied, in such and the like manner as any Rate directed to be raised by the said heretofore recited Aft, and with such and the like Powers, Authorities and Remedies for collection the same as are mentioned and contained in the said heretofore recited Aft.

And be it further granted, that the Income arising and accruing from the Payment of the said Salary, shall be paid and may be lawfully for the General Company appropriated under any or various of the first hereinbefore mentioned A.B.s, or any Nine or more of them, respectively as in the said Act is mentioned, and they are hereby authorized and are required to affix, rate and levy, in like manner and Form as any Rate is directed to be affixed, rated and levied under the said hereinbefore mentioned A.B. each Sum and Sums of Money annually as shall be adequate to the Payment of the said Salary, provided that the Same to be raised under the Authority of this said Bill not in any One Year exceed the Sum of Three pounds in the Pound upon the rateable Property specified in the said mentioned A.B. and provided also, that the Same to be raised under the said A.B.s respectively shall be applied to the specific Purposes of such A.B.s, and that distinct and separate Accounts shall be kept of the Moneys so affixed, rated and levied under the said respective

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Towers of *Manselgar* and *Safford Hall* respectively contribute to the Payment of the Salary aforesaid, in the Proportions following; that is to say, the Town of *Manselgar* shall contribute Seven Eighth Parts thereof, and the Town of *Safford Hall* shall contribute One Eighth Part thereof.

VII. And be it further enacted, That a full and may be lawful for the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster for the time being, and they are hereby required from time to time to make Orders upon the Receiver General of the said Duchy, to pay over the Amount of Monies (not exceeding the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds in any One Year) which shall or may be hereafter lent or received to His Majesty's Use, upon any or either of the Recognizances taken and approved by the said Council Palatine of Lancaster, in the Transfer of the Commissioners under the said recited Act, for the said Township of Manchester, to be applied in and of the Rate to be made in each of the said Townships under this Act, for or towards the Payment of the Gift Salaries of the said Justice appointed as aforesaid; any thing in an Act made in the First Year of His late Majesty, Queen Anne, intitled *As to the better Support of Her Majesty's Household, and of the Honour and Dignity of the Crown, or any other Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding*. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or shinder the Power of the said Chancellor and Council to relieve and mitigate the Burden of Recognizances and Excess made thence in certain cases of Hardship and Distress, as they are or shall be so to do.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted and declared, That so Justice of the Peace to be appointed as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall, during their Continuance in such Appointment, be capable of being elected or of being re-elected as Members of the House of Commons.

IX. And Let further be added, That, for the better Administration of the Publick Justice, the said Division of Admiralty, of Shull, may be lawful for the Commissioners appointed for the said Townships respectively, or any One of them, or their respective Deputy Commissioners, as having an Appointment in Writing from their respective Principal Commissioners for that Purpose, to take Recognizances without any Fee or Reward, from all or any Persons at Pleasure who shall be brought before them or any of them, in the Night Time, on any Charge not amounting to Felony, for the Appearance of each Person or Person before each Justice to be appointed as aforesaid, or any other Justice of the Peace for the said County Palatine, within the Space of Two Days thereafter, for further Examination; and that each Recognizance so to be taken as aforesaid shall be of equal Obligation to the Parties entering into the same, and liable to the same Proceedings for the enforcing thereof, as if the same had been taken before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

W. Auld

X. And be it further enacted, That the Expenses incident to the soliciting, obtaining and passing this Act, shall be levied and raised in manner and Form hereinafter directed for the raising of the Salary of the said Justice in to be apportioned as aforesaid.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Expense of Act.

Public Act.

## C A P. LXXIII.

An Act to declare that the Duties of Excise and Drawbacks, granted and made payable in Ireland on Tobacco by an Act of this Session, are payable according to the Amount thereof in British Currency. [2d July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to grant in His Majesty's certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Tobacco, certain Duties and Drawbacks of Excise on Tobacco granted and made payable in Ireland*, and Doubts have arisen whether the same are to be paid according to the Amount thereof in British or Irish Currency: Be it therefore declared and enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Duties and Drawbacks of Excise, and the several Countervailing Duties, in the said Act mentioned, are and shall be paid and payable according to the Amount thereof in British Currency.

15 G. 3. c. 1.

Duties and Drawbacks on the several Acts payable in British Currency.

## C A P. LXXIV.

An Act to provide for the better Collection of the Duty on Malt made in Ireland. [2d July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further Regulations and to amend the Laws for the Collection of the Malt Duties in Ireland, and regulating the Trade of a Malster: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the last Session of Parliament for the Collection of the Malt Duties in Ireland, and regulating the Trade of a Malster*, shall be and the same is hereby repealed, except in so far as may concern the prosecuting, suing for or recovering, levying or collecting any Duties due by any Malster or Maker of Malt, or any Arrears of any such Duties, or any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture which shall or may have been incurred under the said recited Act, as or before the said Twenty sixth Day of September.

16 G. 3. c. 30. repealed.

It is And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, in lieu and instead of the Monthly and Yearly Charges on Malsters and Makers of Malt in Ireland, under any Act or Acts in force, every such Malster or Maker of Malt shall be charged according to the Proportions hereinafter mentioned and expressed; that is to say, every Malster or Maker of Malt in Ireland shall, between the Twenty sixth Day of September in every Year and the Twenty sixth Day of September following, during the Continuance of the Licence of each Malster or Maker of Malt, be charged with and pay Duty of Excise for a Quantity of Malt, after the Rate of Eighty Barrels of Malt for every One hundred Feet Square of working or drying Floor or Floors which shall be contained in each Malshouse in which such Malster or Maker of Malt shall be licensed to make Malt, and so in Proportion for any greater Number of Square Feet; and also for as much more Malt as such Malster or Maker of Malt shall actually make within the said Period.

How Malsters charged.

It is And be it further enacted, That the Charge of each Yearly Duty of Eighty Barrels shall be made in manner following; that is to say, every such Malster or Maker of Malt shall be charged for not less than Eight Calendar Months in every Year, and for every such Calendar Month such Malster or Maker of Malt shall be charged with and pay Duty for Ten Barrels of Malt for every One hundred Feet Square of such working or drying Floor or Floors, and so in Proportion for any greater Number of Square Feet; and every Malster or Maker of Malt shall, over and above the respective Quantities aforesaid, be also charged with and pay Duty for as much more Malt as could be produced from any Corn or Grain actually sown by such Malster or Maker of Malt within every such Period of One Calendar Month, after the Rate and under the Regulations expressed, mentioned and contained in an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Collection of the Malt Duties in Ireland, and regulating the Trade of a Malster*.

Manner of charging Yearly Duty.

17 G. 3. c. 12. 18 G. 3.

It is And be it further enacted, That in case the Quantity of Malt charged upon any Malster or Maker of Malt in any one Year, ending on the Twenty sixth Day of September, shall not amount to the full Quantity of Malt after the Rate aforesaid, for which such Malster or Maker of Malt is hereby made chargeable with Duty within any Year, the Surveyor or Gauger or other Officer in Charge of the Malshouse of any such Malster or Maker of Malt shall, within Twenty Days after each Twenty sixth Day of September, make a Return to the Collector of the District in which such Malshouse shall be situate, of such Quantity of Malt, and of the Duties thereon, as with the Quantities comprised in former Returns of Malt, against such Malster or Maker of Malt, is the Year ending on each Twenty sixth Day of September, shall amount to the full Quantity of Malt for which such Malster or Maker of Malt is to be made chargeable with Duty after the Rate aforesaid; and such Return shall be a Charge on each Malster or Maker of Malt, and shall be payable by such Malster or Maker of Malt in manner directed by the last-mentioned Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid.

In case Quantity of Malt charged on Malster in any Year shall not amount to full Quantity, Surveyor, Gauger, or other Officer, may make Return to Collector, before 10 O'clock, which shall be charged on Malster.

19 G. 3. c. 13. 18 G. 3.

X

V And





And if any such Licensee shall be granted to any Person or Persons who shall not have made such Oath or Affirmation, or if any Person or Persons, other than the Person or Persons who shall have made such Oath or Affirmation respectively, shall be concerned or engaged in a Particular Brewery in the Brewery for which such License shall be granted, such License shall be and become forfeited, and shall be null and void.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Brewer to have in his or her Brewery, or in any Part of the Premises connected with his or her Brewery, any new or unseasoned Corn or Grain, green or brewed, mixed or unseasoned, with any malted Corn or Grain; and that all new or unseasoned Corn or Grain, green or brewed, mixed or unseasoned with any malted Corn or Grain, and all malted Corn or Grain with which such new or unseasoned Corn or Grain green or brewed shall be mixed, which shall be found in such Brewery or Premises, together with all Sacks, Vessels or Packages in which such new Corn or Grain, green or brewed, mixed or unseasoned with any malted Corn or Grain shall be contained, and all Carts, Drays and other Carriages on which such new or unseasoned Corn or Grain, green or brewed or mixed with any malted Corn or Grain belonging to such Brewer, green or brewed, shall be found in the County of Conyngham, and all Horses or other Beasts of Burthen attached to every such Cart, Dray or other Carriage, shall be forfeited, and may be respectively seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if in the Brewery of any Brewer or other Person or Persons in Ireland making or brewing, or preparing to make or brew Ale, Strong Beer, Porter or Small Beer, or in any Part of such Brewery, or in any Part of the Premises connected with such Brewery, there shall be found any new or unseasoned Corn, green or brewed, mixed or unseasoned with any malted Corn or Grain, every such Brewer or other Person shall, for the first Offence, forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds; and for the second and every subsequent Offence the Sum of Five hundred Pounds; One Half of the said Forfeiture to be paid to the Informer, and upon Conviction for the third Offence therein, the License of such Person or Persons, or Breweries or Brews, shall be null and void.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall take any Oath or make any Affirmation by this Act required to be taken or made, shall wilfully or knowingly swear or affirm falsely therein, every such Person being duly convicted thereof shall suffer the Pains and Penalties to which Persons guilty of wilful or corrupt Perjury are or shall be subject by any Law in force in Ireland; and if any Person shall corruptly procure or procure or procure any other Person or Persons to swear or affirm falsely in any such Oath or Affirmation, every such Person being duly convicted of such procuring or suborning, shall, for every such Offence, near and suffer such Penalties, Forfeitures, Fines and Disabilities, as Persons convicted of Subornation of Perjury are respectively liable unto by any Law in force in Ireland.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act shall be paid and payable in English Currency, and shall be collected, levied, collected and paid, paid for, recovered and applied (except in cases where it is otherwise directed in this Act), in the same manner and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, and under such Provisions and Forfeitures as are appointed, directed and expressed for levying, suing for or recovering of any Penalties or Forfeitures, in and by an Act made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Impost upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, concerning the Duty of Rates therein inserted*; or in and by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Manners and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*; or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the said several Acts expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal in and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said recited Act made in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King George the Second, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided.

## C A P. LXXV.

An Act for the better Regulation of the Cotton Trade in Ireland.

[Ed July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is desirable that a cheap and summary Mode should be adapted for settling all Disputes which may arise between Masters and Weavers in the Cotton Manufacture, or between such Weavers and Persons employed by them, or between Masters and Persons engaged in manufacturing Cotton Goods by the Looms, as that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain called Ireland; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, in and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the publication of this Act, in all cases of Dispute between Masters and Weavers in the Cotton Manufacture in Ireland, respecting Work done, or in the Course of being done in the said Manufacture, which is the Subject of Dispute shall relate to bad Materials, or to any Injury or Damage done or alleged to have been done to the Work, or any Delay or supposed Delay in finishing the Work, or the not finishing the Work in a good and Workmanlike manner, or the Length, Breadth or Quality of any Pieces of Cotton Goods, either mixed or unseasoned with other Materials, or the Yarn thereof, or the Quantity or Quality of the Wool thereof, or the Competency for working any new Pattern requiring the Purchase of new, or the alteration of old Implements of Manufacture, or any other matter connected with the Cotton Manufacture in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace of the County, Burgh, City, Liberty, Town or Place, in which the Dispute shall arise,

Licensee not  
liable to Pen-  
alty not being  
taken the Oath.

Brewers shall  
not have any  
new or unseasoned  
Corn on their  
Premises.

Penalty.

Brewers having  
such new or unseasoned  
Corn.

First Offence.  
Second Offence.  
Third Offence.

Perjury.

Recovery and  
Application of  
Penalties.

24 & 25 Car. 2.  
(1) 1661, c. 11.

46 G. 3. c. 104.  
&c.

Appeal.

Disputes between  
Masters and  
Weavers settled  
by Justice of Peace  
as required by  
Justice of Peace.

trist, and he is hereby authorized and required, on Complaint made before him, and Proof by the Examination of the Party complaining, that Application has been made to the Peace or Peace's agent when such Case of Complaint has been made, or has, her or their Agent or Agents, to settle such Dispute, and that the same has not been settled upon such Application being made; or where the Dispute shall relate to a land Wager, that such Case of Complaint has not been done away within Twenty four Hours after such Application, to summon before him the Peace or Peace's complained against, or his, her or their Agent or Agents, on some Day not exceeding the Day, exclusive of Sunday, from the making such Complaint, and to give Notice to the Party complaining of the time and Place appointed in such Summons for the Attendance of the Peace or Peace's complained against, or his, her or their Agent or Agents as aforesaid; and if at such time and Place, the Peace or Peace's to be summoned shall not appear by himself, herself or themselves, or some Peace or Peace's on his, her or their Behalf, and do away such Case of Complaint, then and in such case it shall be lawful for such Justice, and he is hereby authorized and required, at the Request of either of the Parties, to nominate Referees for the settling the Matters in Dispute; to which End such Justice shall then and there propose, on the Part and Behalf of the Master, one Referee, who shall be a Master Manufacturer, or Agent or Foreman of some Master Manufacturer resident in the Neighbourhood; but where no such Master Manufacturer, Agent or Foreman can be found, then some Workman resident as aforesaid, and having a competent Knowledge of the Manufacture; and the said Justice shall likewise then and there propose, on the Part and Behalf of the Weaver, another Referee, who shall be some Workman resident in the Neighbourhood, and having a competent Knowledge of the Manufacture; and it shall be lawful for either of the Parties in Dispute respectively, and without alleging any reason, to challenge any Referee so proposed; and the Justice shall in such case immediately propose another Peace, of the like Description as aforesaid, in lieu of the Peace challenged; which Peace so proposed as last mentioned, may also be peremptorily challenged, and in such case, until each of the Parties shall have had Two peremptory Challenges, without alleging any Cause; after which the Justice shall immediately propose Two other Peaces of the like Description as aforesaid to be Referees; and the Parties so proposed as aforesaid, and not challenged, or the Parties proposed in the Event of all the Challenges herby allowed having been made, shall be nominated Referees to settle such Dispute; and the Justice shall thereupon appoint a Place of Meeting, according to the Directions of this Act, and also a Day for the Meeting, Notice of which Notice, and of the Time and Place of Meeting shall thereupon be given to the Parties so nominated Referees, and to any Party to the Dispute who may not have attended the Meeting before such Justice as aforesaid; and the Justice shall certify the Nomination and Appointment in the Form for that Purpose set forth in the Schedule to this Act, or in some other Form to the like Effect.

Limitation of Complaints.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Complaints by any Weaver, as to bad Materials, shall be made within Four Weeks after his receiving the same; and that all other Complaints shall be made within Three Days after the Cause of Complaint shall arise; and that it shall not be allowable to any Master, who shall have received into his Possession any Cotton Cloth, without Objection made by himself or his Clerk or Foreman, afterwards to make any Complaint on account of Work so received.

Party accused in law before day of Complaint, and his Right of Challenge

III. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if any Party so complaining as aforesaid, shall not attend or send some Peace on his or her Behalf, at the time and Place appointed by the Justice of the Peace, for the Purpose of naming Referees as aforesaid, such Party shall not in that case be entitled to the Benefit of this Act; and if any Party, against whom Complaint shall have been made, shall not attend, or send some Peace on his or her Behalf at the time and Place last aforesaid, the Justice of the Peace shall nevertheless proceed to nominate Referees, and such Party shall in that case be deprived of all Right of Challenge under this Act.

Place of Meeting of Referees.

IV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all cases where Complaints shall be made as aforesaid bad Wares or Utensils by Weavers, the Place of Meeting of the Referees shall be at or as near as may be to the Place where the Work shall have been given out.

Referees shall determine within Three Days, in case of a Justice who shall determine within Two Days afterwards.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Referees so to be nominated as aforesaid, shall meet at the time and Place fixed by the Justice of the Peace for that Purpose, and shall by Indorsement of a Verdict or opinion in which the Dispute may have arisen, by hearing and examining the Parties, or any Peace or Peace's on their or either of their Behalf respecting the Matters in Dispute, or by otherwise ascertaining the true State of the case, proceed to determine the Matter or Matters in Dispute referred to them; and the Award to be made by such Referees shall be final and conclusive between the Parties, without being subject to Review or Appeal by or before any Court whatsoever; but in case such Referees shall not agree upon and decide such Matter or Matters in Dispute as aforesaid, or shall not make and sign their Award within three Days after the Date of the Justice's Order, then the said Referees shall without Delay go before the Justice by whom they were appointed, and in case of his Absence or Indisposition, before any other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and near the place where to be found, and shall state to such Justice the Point or Points in Difference between them the said Referees; which Point or Points in Difference the said Justice shall and he is hereby authorized and required to hear and determine, upon the Statement of the Referees; and the said Justice is hereby authorized and required to settle and determine the Matter or Matters in Dispute with all possible Dispatch, and in all cases, within the Space of Two Days after the Application made to him for that Purpose, and the Determination of such Justice shall be final and conclusive between the Parties in Dispute, without being subject to Review or Appeal by or before any Court whatsoever.

Justice may determine upon Statement of One Referee.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if either of the Referees shall refuse or delay to go before the Justice, such Justice is hereby empowered and required to determine the Matter or Matters in Dispute upon the Statement and Representation of the other Referee.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case either or both of the References may be appointed as aforesaid shall refuse or delay to accept such Reference, or to sit therein, the Justice by whom they were appointed, and in case of his Absence or Indisposition, some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Ireland well known to be found, shall proceed to and examine the Person or Two other Persons of the Dispositions aforesaid, as be Reference or References in the Place of such Justice or References in relation to delaying and the Person or Persons shall respectively have the same Power of challenge in the case of a second Nomination as is given by this Act in the case of a First Nomination, except so far as the Power may have been exercised upon such First Nomination; and so every case of a Second Nomination, the References shall meet within Twenty four Hours after the Appointment for the same, and at the same Place at which the Meeting of the References first named was appointed; and the Expense of every such Application for a Second Appointment of a Reference shall be borne and defrayed by the Party through whose Default or the Default of whose Reference such Application shall be moved necessary; and the Justice making such Second Appointment shall certify the same in the Form for that Purpose set forth in the Schedule to this Act, or in some other Form to the like Effect.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That so every case after Second Nomination of a Reference or References, if both the References shall not attend at the time and Place appointed for settling the Matter or Matters in Dispute, it shall be lawful for the Reference attending at each time and Place, to proceed by himself to the hearing and determining of the same; and the Award of such sole Reference thereupon shall be final and conclusive, without being subject to Review or Appeal by or before any Court whatsoever.

IX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the Parties in Dispute shall think it expedient to extend the time hereby limited for the making of the Award, it shall and may be lawful for them to extend the same accordingly by Indorsement (according to the Form in the Schedule hereto annexed) on the Order of the Justice of the Peace, to be signed by both of them in the Presence of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, and he is hereby authorized and required, on the Application of either of the Parties in Dispute, to summon any Witness or Witnesses to appear before him, to be sworn to give Evidence before the Reference or Reference or Justice (as the case may be), who are or is to settle the Matter or Matters in Dispute; and any such Justice as aforesaid is hereby authorized and required to administer to any such Witness or Witnesses an Oath in the Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act; and if any such Witness or Witnesses shall neglect or refuse to attend before such Justice as aforesaid to be sworn, or before the said Reference or Reference or Justice as aforesaid, who are or is to settle the Matter or Matters in Dispute, at any time and Place fixed for that Purpose under the Provisions of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any such Justice as aforesaid, upon Proof on Oath being made before him of the Service of such Summons, either personally or by leaving the same at the last or usual Place of Abode of the Person summoned, and also upon the like Proof of the Neglect or Refusal of such Person to attend as aforesaid in pursuance of such Summons, unless a reasonable Excuse be made for such Non-attendance to the Satisfaction of such Justice, to issue his Warrant under his Hand, for the apprehending and bringing such Person before him; and if any Person be being brought before such Justice as aforesaid, shall still refuse to attend to be sworn and to be examined, or give his or their Testimony before the Reference or Reference or Justice who are or is to settle the Matter or Matters in Dispute touching the same, such Person so refusing shall be by such Justice as if a Ind committed to the House of Correction within his or their Jurisdiction, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, until he, she or they shall submit to be sworn, and to be examined and give Evidence before the Reference or Reference or Justice (as the case may be) touching the Points.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who in any Examination to be taken upon Oath by virtue of this Act, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence or otherwise falsify themselves before any such Reference or Reference or Justice as aforesaid, shall and may be prosecuted for the same, and upon Conviction thereof shall be subject and liable to such and the same Penalties and Punishments as Persons guilty of Perjury are by the Laws now in being in Ireland subject and liable to.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if either of the Parties in Dispute shall neglect or refuse to attend the Reference or Reference, they or he may notwithstanding proceed to make their or his Award, in the same manner as if the Party in refusing or neglecting had attended.

XIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That the Award to be made upon any Reference under this Act, shall be drawn up and written at the Foot or upon the Back of the Justice's Order, specifying the Appointment of the Reference according to the Form in the Schedule hereto annexed, or in some other Form to the like Effect; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That upon Fulfilment of any Award under this Act, the same shall be acknowledged by the Party in whose Behalf such Award shall have been made, by an Acknowledgment at the Foot thereof, in the Form of the Schedule hereto annexed, or in some other Form to the like Effect, which, with the Award, shall thereupon be delivered to the Party fulfilling the same.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Party shall refuse or delay to fulfil an Award under this Act, for the Space or Term of Two Days after the time shall have been reduced into Writing, it shall be lawful for any such Justice as aforesaid, on the Application of the Party aggrieved, and he is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand, according to the Form of the Schedule hereto annexed, or in some other Form to the like Effect, to cause the Sum and Sums of Money directed to be paid by any such Award to be levied by Distress and Sale of any Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons liable to pay the same, together with all Costs and Charges attending such Distress and Sale, such Sale to take place within such time,

Justice as aforesaid  
to sit, may  
some others.

Where second  
Reference does not  
attend the sole  
Reference may  
do so.

Justice may ex-  
tend Period  
limited for  
Award.

Reference is sum-  
moned Witness.

Perjury.

Affidavit may  
be given in the  
Form of Warrant.

Award written  
on Justice's  
Order.

Acknowledg-  
ment of fulfilling  
an Award.

Obstinacy in  
Award refused.

time, not exceeding Five Days, as the said Justice shall think proper, and the Overseas, if any, to write by such Note, to be tendered to the Owners of the Goods and Chattels desired; and in case it shall appear by any Return to such Warrant that no sufficient Distress can be readily had, which Return may be in the Form contained in the Schedule hereto annexed, or in some other Form to the like Effect, it shall be lawful for any such Justice, as aforesaid, and he is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand, according to the Form of the Schedule hereto annexed, or in some other Form to the like Effect, to commit the Prisoner or Persons to Jail as aforesaid to the Common Goal or some House of Confinement, within his or their Jurisdiction, there to remain without Bail for any time not exceeding Three Months, nor less than Two Months.

Impressment.

Costs allowed by Referee or Justice.

XVI. And he is further enacted, That all Costs, Taxes and Expenses attending the Applications to Justices to be made under this Act (except in the Instance hereinafter specially provided for), and of the Reference pursuant to any such Application, shall be settled by the Referee or Referee by whom such Dispute shall be settled; and where the same shall be determined by any Justice of the Peace upon the Statement of the Referee or Referee, in the manner herein directed, then by such Justice; and where the Referees appointed as aforesaid cannot agree as to the Costs, Taxes and Expenses to be allowed, the same shall be settled by the Justice of the Peace by whom the said Referees or Referee were or was named, or, if the said Justice require it, by any other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same or some adjoining County, Borough, City, Liberty, Town or Place; and the Sum and Sums of Money so settled to be paid shall be specified in the Award, and be recoverable, together with the other Sums and Sums of Money directed to be paid by the Award, in manner hereinafter provided for.

Fees on Proceedings.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That the following and no higher Fees shall be allowed to be taken for any Proceedings under this Act; (to-wit),

| To the Clerk of the Justice :                       |   | £ | s | d. |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| For each Summons                                    | - | - | - | 6  |
| For every Oath or Affirmation                       | - | - | - | 6  |
| For drawing and entering the Order                  | - | - | - | 6  |
| For every Award made by the Justice                 | - | - | 1 | -  |
| For every Warrant                                   | - | - | 1 | -  |
| To the Constable or other Peace Officer :           |   | £ | s | d. |
| For Service of Summons or Order                     | - | - | - | 6  |
| For executing Warrant of Distress and Sale of Goods | - | - | 1 | 6  |
| For Custody of Goods distrained                     | - | - | - | 4  |
| For every Mile he shall travel                      | - | - | - | 4  |
| For every Return of Warrant of Distress unsatisfied | - | - | - | 6  |
| For every Caption                                   | - | - | 1 | 6  |

Notes for returning the Measure by which Warrant paid.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That with respect to all the different Fabrics of Woollen, the Length of the Web for which the Weaver is to be paid, shall be ascertained by the Standard Ell of Forty five Inches, and the Breadth thereof by the Standard Yard of Thirty six Inches; and with respect to Calicoes and other Cotton Goods usually clothed therewith, the Length and Breadth thereof shall be ascertained by the Standard Yard of Thirty six Inches; and with respect to Fustians and other Cotton Goods usually clothed therewith, the Payment to the Weaver shall be ascertained by the Standard Yard of Thirty six Inches, or by the Fathom, or by the Span, according to the mode of ascertaining the same usually practiced in and about the Place where the Quotaes shall arise.

Tickets of Part taken given out with Warps.

XIX. And he is further enacted, That with every Warp given out by a Manufacturer to a Weaver to be woven in Ireland there shall be delivered a Ticket, denoting the Quantity, Fineness, Length and Breadth of the Warp, and the particular Fabric and Denomination of the Work to be performed, which Ticket shall be signed by the Manufacturer or Person employed by him to give out Work, and the same shall, in the Event of Dispute between the Master and Weaver, be Evidence of all Mattered Things concerned and contained therein, unless the Refuse of the Work shall show that such Ticket contained an incorrect Representation; and it is hereby especially enacted and declared, that the Quotaes of correct Representation in any such Ticket shall be as much Matter of Reference within the Provisions of this Act, as any other Matter of Dispute heretofore concerned; and that the Weaver shall in all cases be paid according to the actual Length and Breadth of the Warp.

Agrees, Referee, or Parties, before at Principals.

XX. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in all cases where Work shall have been delivered to any Weaver by the Agent or Servant of any Master or Masters, or by One or more of the Partners in any Business of Cotton Manufacture in Ireland, and it shall be objected by the Party complaining against that the Complaint ought to have been made against some other or additional Person or Persons, it shall be lawful for the Party complaining to make the Complaint against any such Agent, Servant or Partner; and the Proceedings directed by this Act shall and may be had against any such Agent, Servant or Partner, and shall be as effectual to charge the Principals or all the Partners (as the case may be), and to subject them to the Provisions of this Act in all respects as if the Proceedings had been had against such Principals, or against all such Partners.

XXI. Pro-

XXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in all cases where any such Master or Masters shall be absconded or be become Bankrupt, or any Assignment of his, her or their Estate or Effects shall be or shall have been made under the said Bankruptcy or otherwise, by Deed or in Law, the Assignee or Assignees, Trustee or Trustees of such Estate or Effects, shall be liable to the Proceedings authorized by this Act against the Master or Masters, as fully as the Master or Masters was or were before the Bankruptcy or Assignment; and such Proceedings may be commenced and prosecuted, or if commenced against such Master or Masters be afterwards carried on against such Assignee or Assignees, Trustee or Trustees; and such Assignee or Assignees, Trustee or Trustees shall abide by the Award made thereupon, and shall be subject to the Provisions of this Act, in all respects, as if the Award had been made against the Master or Masters before his or their Bankruptcy, or the Assignment of his or their Estate or Effects; provided that all Sums of Money to be paid in pursuance of such Proceedings and Award, shall be recoverable only out of the Estate or Effects of such Master or Masters, and not out of the proper Money of such Assignee or Assignees, Trustee or Trustees.

Proceedings in  
cases of Bank-  
ruptcy, &c. of  
Masters.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That where any Married Woman, or Infant under the Age of Twenty one Years, shall have Cause of Complaint in any of the cases provided for by this Act, such Complaint may be made, and all further Proceedings thereupon had, by and in the Name of the Husband of such Married Woman, and of the Father, or if dead, of the Mother, or if on the Death of both Parents, of any of the Kindred of any such Infant, or of the Summ or Summes in any Indemnity of Apprenticeship of any such Infant being an Apprentice, or for Want of such by and in the Name of any other Person whatsoever; and such Proceedings shall be as effectual, and as valid and binding, as if such Married Woman was Sole, and such Infant was of full Age, and pursued by themselves the Remedies provided by this Act.

Complaints made  
by Married  
Women or  
Children for &c.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases of Dispute that may arise in Ireland between Weavers and Persons employed by them, or between Masters and Persons engaged in manufacturing Cotton Goods with the Needle, every such Dispute shall and may be settled in the same manner, and under the same Regulations, Directions and Provisions in all respects, so far as the same are applicable, mutually mutually, as are heretofore directed with respect to Disputes between Masters and Weavers; except that in Disputes between Weavers and Persons employed by them, it shall not be necessary to name a Manufacturer, or the Agent or Purveyor of a Manufacturer, as one of the Parties.

Disputes between  
Weavers and  
Persons employ-  
ed by them, and  
between Masters  
and Persons of  
manufacturing Cot-  
ton Goods referred to.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That every Award, Ticket, Matter or Thing written or done under and by virtue of this Act, shall and may be drawn up, written and signed upon untimbered Paper; any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Award, as in  
excepted Papers.

XXV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Justice of the Peace, being also a Master Cotton Weaver, shall act as a Justice under this Act; any thing herein contained, or any former Statute, Law, Usage or Custom, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Masters not to  
act as Justices.

XXVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be con- strued to extend to give to any Justice of the Peace Power or Authority to regulate or prescribe the Rate of Wages for Work.

Rate of Wages  
Proviso for.

XXVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Proceeding under this Act shall be deemed invalid by reason of any Want of Form only.

Want of Form.

XXVIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal, abridge, amend or make void, any of the Charters, Privileges, Remedies or Powers contained in the several Acts made and passed in Ireland, in the Third, Seventh and Thirty first Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and in the Nineteenth and Twentieth, Twenty third and Twenty fourth, and Thirty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, or in any of them, or in any other Act or Acts heretofore made, which are applicable to the said Trade, or the Powers of Justices of the Peace, as connected therewith, so far as the same enact, provide or afford any Remedy or Remedies to the Masters against the Workmen engaged in the said Trade or Manufacture (here and except whose Refractoriness has been appointed in the manner and for the Purposes directed by this Act); any thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

How far repeal  
of former Irish  
Acts.  
3 G. 2. c. 22.  
17 G. 2. c. 2.  
21 G. 2. c. 20.  
22 G. 2. c. 2.  
23 G. 2. c. 2.  
24 G. 2. c. 2.  
25 G. 2. c. 2.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be taken and allowed to be a Public Act, so all Courts within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, and all Judges and Justices of the Peace are hereby required to take Notice thereof as such, without specially pleading the same.

Public Act.

#### The SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

FOR as of Justice Order, assigning Nominations of References, and Appointment of Time and Place of the try

I. A. B. One of the Justices of Peace sitting for do hereby certify, that C. D. and  
E. F. are by me duly nominated References, to settle the Matters in Difference between G. H. of  
Master Manufacturer or Weaver (as the case may be), and I. K. of Weaver,  
or a Person employed by a Weaver, or a Person employed in manufacturing Cotton Goods by the Needle (as  
the case may be) pursuant to an Act passed in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and  
that the said References are hereby directed to meet at on of the Clock in the  
the Day of at  
Parsonage, or Aftonham (as the case may be).

*FORM of Justice Order, certifying Second Notification of Referee.*

**I** *A. B.* One of the Justices of Peace sitting for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that the above named *C. D.* and *E. F.* [or, One of them, as the case may be] having refused or delayed to attend the above mentioned Referee, *L. M.* and *N. O.* [or, *L. M.* only, as the case may be] are [or, is] by me, duly summoned Referee [or, Referees], together with the above named *C. D.* [or, *E. F.*] to settle the Matters in Difference between the above named *G. H.* and *I. K.* and the said *C. D.* or *E. F.* together with the said *L. M.* [or, the said *L. M.* or *N. O.* as the case may be] are directed to meet at the Place above mentioned, on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ of the Clock in the Forenoon, or Afternoon [as the case may be]

*FORM of Indorsement extending the Time limited for making the Award.*

**WE**, *A. B.* and *C. D.* Parties to the within Reference, do hereby agree to extend the same to the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ inclusive. Witness our Hands, this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
*A. B.*  
*C. D.*

*FORM of the Oath to be administered to Witnesses under this Act.*

**THE** Evidence that you shall give respecting the Matters in Difference between *A. B.* and *C. D.* under or by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act [Note the Title of this Act]* shall be the Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth  
So help you GOD.

*FORM of the Award to be written at the Feet or upon the Back of the Order of the Justice of Peace, certifying the Reference.*

**WE**, [name and describe the Referee] the Referees appointed to settle the Matter in Difference between the Parties above or within named [or, one of the Referees so appointed, the other Referee appointed, having failed to attend, or, I *N. O.* the Justice, as the case may be] do hereby adjudge and determine that [here set forth the Determination; to which the Referee or Referees or Justice, as the case may be, shall subscribe their Names.] As Witness our Hands [or, my Hand] this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

*FORM of Acknowledgment of Fulfilment of the Award, to be written at the Feet thereof*

**I** *A. B.* do hereby acknowledge, That the above Award has been fulfilled by *C. D.* who is hereby discharged of the same. Witness my Hand this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness, *A. B.*

*FORM of Warrant of Distress.*

To the Constable of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
**WHEREAS** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ under an Award made by \_\_\_\_\_ pursuant to an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act [Note the Title of this Act]* is liable to pay to \_\_\_\_\_ the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and also the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for Costs, Time and Expenses, making together the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and the said \_\_\_\_\_ having refused or neglected to pay the same for the Space of Two Days and upwards, subsequent to the making of such Award, there are therefore to command you to levy the said sum of \_\_\_\_\_ by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the said \_\_\_\_\_, And we do hereby order and direct the Goods and Chattels so to be distrained to be sold and disposed of within \_\_\_\_\_ Days, unless the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for which such Distress shall be made, together with the reasonable Charges of taking and keeping such Distress shall be sooner paid; and you are also hereby commanded to certify to me what you shall do by virtue of this my Warrant. Given under my Hand and Seal at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

*FORM of the Constable's Return of the Writ of Distress.*

**I** \_\_\_\_\_ Constable of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify to \_\_\_\_\_ Justice of the Peace of \_\_\_\_\_ that I have made diligent Search for, but do not know of, nor can find any Goods and Chattels of \_\_\_\_\_ by Distress and Sale whereof I may levy the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ pursuant to his Warrant for that Purpose, dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ Given under my Hand this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

*FORM of Committment thereupon to the House of Correction.*

(Here name the County) { To the Constable of \_\_\_\_\_ and also to the Keeper of the House of Correction at \_\_\_\_\_  
**WHEREAS** under an Award made by \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ pursuant to an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act [Note the Title of this Act]* became liable to pay to \_\_\_\_\_ the

the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and also the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for Costs, Time and Expenses, entailing together the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and having refused or neglected to pay the same for the Space of Two Days and upwards, following to the making such Award, my Warrant was, according to the Provisions of the said Act, duly made and issued for the levying the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the said \_\_\_\_\_; and whereas it appears by the Return of the said \_\_\_\_\_ that he hath made diligent Search for, but doth not know of, nor can find any Goods and Chattels of the said \_\_\_\_\_ by District and Sale whereof the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ may be levied pursuant to my said Warrant. There are therefore to command you the said Constable of \_\_\_\_\_ to apprehend the said \_\_\_\_\_ and convey him to the said House of Correction; and there are also to command you the Keeper of the said House of Correction, to receive him the said \_\_\_\_\_ into the said House of Correction, and there keep him without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of \_\_\_\_\_ Months, unless the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ be ordered to be paid as aforesaid, shall be sooner satisfied, with all reasonable Expenses.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

## C A P. LXXVI.

An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty, for amending the Irish Road Acts, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Supervisors on Mail Coach Roads, to all Roads made and repaired by Private Act. [16 July 1813.]

WHEREAS it has been found expedient to empower Grand Jurors to appoint Supervisors without Bail, for the better Preservation and keeping constantly in repair Mail Coach Roads: And whereas it would tend to Economy and Improvement if the same were or might be appointed on all Roads made and repaired by Private Act: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jurors of any County, County of a City or County of a Town, in Ireland, at any Assizes to nominate and appoint such and so many Persons, possessed of a Freehold or Leasehold Estate of not less than Five hundred Pounds yearly Value, to be Supervisors of any Road whatsoever in said County, County of a City or Town, which shall be made or repaired by Private Act, with such Powers and Authorities, and subject to such Regulations and Conditions, as are given and preferred to and for Supervisors of Mail Coach Roads under and by virtue of an Act, passed in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for amending the Irish Road Acts*.

Grand Jurors may appoint and nominate Supervisors of Roads.

49 G. 3. c. 44.

## C A P. LXXVII.

An Act to amend an Act passed in Ireland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Years of His present Majesty, for empowering Grand Jurors to perfect Bridges, and Tolls to be paid for passing the same, in certain Cases. [16 July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland, holden in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for empowering Grand Jurors to perfect Bridges, and Tolls to be paid for passing the same, in certain Cases*, and Doubts have been entertained whether Listing or Portcullis Bridges are within the Intest and Meaning of the said Act; and whether if such Listing or Portcullis Bridges could by Law be built or erected and maintained pursuant to the Provisions of the said recited Act, the Persons undertaking or erecting any such Bridge or Bridges, their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators as they, or any by Law be compelled to keep the Navigation of any River wherein such Bridge or Bridge should be erected free and uninterrupted for ever, and to keep as well the Lifting Parts or Portcullises of such Bridge or Bridges, as the Whole of such Bridge or Bridges, in good and sufficient Order, Repair and Condition, with proper Attendants thereon, at their own proper Costs, so as to permit Ships, Vessels and Boats at all times to pass there if rough, and not to suffer such Bridge or Bridges, Portcullises or Lifting Bridge, or any Part of the same respectively, by Neglect to run into Ruin and Decay, and thereby to impede or stop up the Passage of such Bridge or Bridges, or the Navigation of any such Bridge, or by means thereof to compel the Public to contribute to the Listing or Portcullises of such Bridge or Bridges may be answered, and the Space over which the same might be erected or made, filled up or become solid: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act, and all the Powers therein contained, shall extend and be deemed and construed to extend to all and every Bridge or Bridges having any Portcullis or Lifting Parts as have heretofore been built or proposed to be built, or shall hereafter be built or proposed to be built under the Provisions of the said recited Act; and that all Persons building or proposing to build any such Bridge or Bridges having any Portcullis or Lifting Part, shall and may send themselves of all Powers and Benefits to arise by or from the said Act, and shall be subject to all Clauses and Conditions of the said Act, as fully and effectually as if the Term and Definition of Portcullis or Lifting Bridge or Bridges, or Bridge or Bridges having any Portcullis or Lifting Parts, had been expressly inserted and referred in the said Act.

25 & 26 G. 3.

(1) c. 46.

Portcullis or Lifting Bridge or Bridge or Bridges.

II. And, for the better securing the perpetual free and uninterrupted Navigation of any and every River wherein any Bridge or Bridges whatsoever shall or may be built, and especially where it is the Intention that such

Y 2

such

All Proposals  
for erecting  
Bridges made  
in Writing  
upon a certain  
form to be  
for and Trans-  
mitted to County,  
and Grand Jurors  
of the same.

A certificate may  
be given by the  
County or Grand  
Jurors of the  
County of the  
County of the  
County of the  
County of the

Treasurer may  
be called in per-  
son to examine  
the same for  
the purpose of  
the same.

Proviso.

No Toll shall be  
paid on any  
bridge, or on  
the opening of  
the same.

Proviso.

Proviso as to  
any toll or  
any toll or  
any toll or

1793 and 1804  
1794 and 1804

Grand Jurors  
may be called in  
person to examine  
the same for  
the purpose of  
the same.

such Navigation shall not be interrupted, and the latter to carry into Effect the general Purposes of the said recited Act, be it further enacted, That every Proposal for building any Bridge or Bridges whatsoever, made or to be made under the said recited Act and this Act, by any Person or Persons to any Grand Jury or Grand Jurors of any County, County of a City or Town, and received by them according to the said Act, shall be reduced to Writing in the Name of a Contract between the Person or Persons making such Proposal, on the one Part, and the Treasurer of any such County, County of a City or County of a Town for the time being, his Successor and Successors, for and on Behalf of the Public, on the other Part; and such Contract shall be signed by the Person or Persons making such Proposal, and shall be binding and conclusive upon such Person or Persons, his, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns; and that such Contractor or Contractors shall at the same time, together with Two sufficient Sureties to be approved of by such Grand Jury, execute said such Treasurer and his Successors a Bond or Obligation, with Warrant of Attorney for conferring Judgment thereon, in a Penal Sum or Sums not less than Double the Amount of the Estimate of such Bridge, as approved by the Grand Jury, conditioned for Performance of the Covenants and Conditions of such Contract or Contracts; which said Bond and Warrant shall and may from time to time, and at all times be put in force by such Treasurer for the time being, to compel the Execution of such Contract, and as in and in case of Breach of Contract; and it shall and may also be lawful for such Treasurer for the time being, and he is hereby required to proceed by Indictment for a Nuisance at Common Law against any such Contractor or Contractors, his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, in case any such Bridge or Bridges, whether having a Portcullis or Lifting Part, or otherwise, shall be neglected and shall be out of Repair, and shall not be kept up and regularly maintained and attended to by such Contractor or Contractors, his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, according to the Term of such Proposal and Contract in and in force; or in case the Navigation of the River, over which such Bridge, if the time shall have any Portcullis or Lifting Part shall be erected, shall be obstructed or injured in consequence of such Bridge being out of Repair as aforesaid; and if Judgment shall be given against any Defaulters or Defaulters in any Sum, or upon any Indictment to be commenced or preferred in pursuance of this Act, then the Property of such Bridge or Bridges, whether Portcullis or Lifting Bridges, or otherwise, and all the Fittings and Apparatus thereon belonging, and all Benefits of the same, shall immediately thereupon vest in such Treasurer for the time being, and his Successors, for the Use of the Public, and shall thereupon become and be considered a Public Bridge, and the King's Public and Common Highway, and shall be repaired and kept in proper Order in a Public Bridge and Common Highway; and all Tolls imposed for the passing such Bridge, under or by virtue of the said recited Act, shall forthwith cease and be no longer paid or payable.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case the Treasurer of any County, County of a City or County of a Town, being thereby required by any Two Justices of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, who shall have served as Grand Jurors at the Assizes immediately preceding, shall refuse or neglect to proceed against such Contractor or Contractors, according to the Provisions of this Act, such Treasurer shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Shaks, by any Person who shall sue for the same.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That when any Bridge or Bridges, having any Portcullis or Lifting Part, shall be erected under the Provisions of the said Act, and this Act, over any River, or Ship or Vessel passing through the opening of such Bridge (where such Portcullis or Lifting Part shall be) shall be subject or liable to pay any Tax or Toll for such Passage; and that it shall be a Condition and Part of the Contract to be entered into as aforesaid, by the Person or Persons proposing to build such Bridge, that such Contractor or Contractors, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall, at all Times and Seasons, at his and their own Costs, provide and procure the constant Attendance of Two or more proper Persons, in the Construction of such Bridge shall require, sufficient for and for the Purpose of working the Portcullis or Lifting Part of such Bridge, so as that all Ships and Vessels may freely pass and repass through the opening of such Bridge, when such Portcullis or Lifting Part shall be, without paying any Toll, and without any Expense or Hindrance whatever.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to proceed in Law against the Proprietor or Proprietors of any Bridge or Bridges whatsoever, to obtain Compensation for any Damage incurred by the Neglect of such Proprietor or Proprietors; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And whereas by the said recited Act Grand Jurors are not empowered to reduce the Tolls on any Bridge or Bridges and where the Expensities of Forty one Years from the completing and opening any such Bridge or Bridges, and it is expedient that such Redemption should be allowed in manner hereinafter mentioned; Be it therefore further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or Town, to reduce any Tolls on any Bridge or Bridges which have been or shall be erected under the Provisions of the said recited Act or this Act, at any time whenever after the completing and opening of any such Bridge, in and in force of such Grand Jury shall for so long as any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding Provided always, that such Redemption shall be made only on the Payment of such Sum or Sums of Money, and in such manner as by the said recited Act is provided: Provided also, that the Treasurer for the time being of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which such Bridge shall be situated, shall have given Twelve Calendar Months previous Notice in Writing of the Intention of such Grand Jury to reduce such Toll; which Notice shall be signed by such Treasurer, by the Order of such Grand Jury, and shall be delivered to the Contractor or Contractors for the Building of such Bridge, his or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or to One or more of the Person or Persons who shall be employed in the Management and Collection of the Tolls on such Bridge: Pro-  
vided



voted also, that every such Grand Jury of every such County, County of a City or County of a Town, shall Possess be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to rule the same necessary to redeem such Tolls, in such manner as is and by the said recited Act is directed and provided.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or County of a Town, sitting or proceeding in the Execution of the said recited Act or this Act, to appoint Two or more of their Number at each and every Assize, to enquire and examine into the State of the Receipt and Expenditure of any and every such Bridge, and the said Persons so appointed are hereby authorized to make such Enquiry and Examination, and from time to time to report to the Grand Jury at the several Assizes, after their Appointment, the Result of such their Enquiry and Examination.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act shall stand and remain in full Force and Effect, save only so far as the same is hereby altered or amended; and that this Act and the said recited Act shall be considered as one Act, and be construed together as one Act, so far as the same are not contradictory or repugnant to each other; and that all Powers and Privileges in the said recited Act contained, shall be applied and put in Force in the Execution of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same were repeated and inserted in this Act.

## C A P. LXXVIII.

An Act to continue for Two Years, and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament, Two Acts made in the Forty seventh and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty's Reign for the preventing improper Persons from having Arms in Ireland. [2d July 1813.]

• WHEREAS the Acts hereinafter mentioned are now expired, and it is expedient that the same should be continued: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to prevent improper Persons from having Arms in Ireland*, as the said Act is contained and amended by an Act made in the Fiftieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and also the said Act of the Fiftieth Year for continuing and amending the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year, shall be and the said Acts are hereby further continued, and shall be in force for Two Years from and after the passing of this Act, and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. LXXIX.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland, and for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace. [3d July 1813.]

• WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That for every County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall issue and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, the whole Sum required, in the manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, for the Pay of the said Militia, at the Rate of Six Shillings per Day for each Adjutant, Paymaster and Surgeon respectively, when an Adjutant, Paymaster or Surgeon is appointed; and at the Rate of Five Shillings a Day for each Quarter Master when a Quarter Master is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Six pence per Day for each Sergeant resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, with the Addition of Two Shillings and Six pence per Week for each Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant, when a Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant are appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Drummer to resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Six pence per Day for each Drum Major, when a Drum Major is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Fifer to resident as aforesaid; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Two pence per Day for each Corporal to resident as aforesaid, and also at the Rate of Four pence per Month for each Private Man and Drummer, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment and Battalion of Militia; One Penny whereof shall be applied for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each Regiment or Battalion during the time of the Men being sent Home upon Account of their Annual Exercise; and also for the Clothing of the Militia for each County, after the Rate of Three Pounds and Two Shillings for each Sergeant, and Two Pounds for each Drummer, with the Addition of One Pound for each Sergeant Major and each Drum Major; and at the Rate of Two Pounds for each Corporal, when each Sergeant, Drummer, Sergeant Major, Drum Major and Corporal, have not been clothed within Two Years; and with respect to the Private Militia Men, at the Rate of One Pound Twelve Shillings for each Private Militia Man, when each Private Militia Man have not been clothed within Four Years: Provided always, that where any Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, shall be absent on Parolough or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, shall, during such Absence, receive the Rates of Pay following; that is to say, every Sergeant the Sum of One Shilling, every Corporal the Sum of Eight pence, and every Drummer the Sum of Six pence per Day

The Grand Jurymen are hereby authorized to examine Accounts of Bridges

Proviso of recited Act amended by this Act

47 G. 3. Act 2. c. 54.  
50 G. 3. c. 109.  
Further amended.

Treasury to issue Four Months Pay in advance for each County, &c. where Militia raised.

Rates of Pay.

Allowances for Contingencies.

Clothing.

Rates of Pay when on Parolough.

Day respectively, and no more; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to direct that any such Pay shall be from time to time paid by the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, for any Period not exceeding Four Months from the time when such Advances shall be made.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Colonel, or in his Absence from the Kingdom, the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia shall certify in Writing to the Paymaster of the force, that he hath discharged any Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, in such case no Pay shall be allowed for such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, until another be duly appointed.

III. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Governor or Governors, or Deputy Governors, at a General Meeting to be held for any County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, the Colonel or Commanding Officer shall as soon as may be certify the same to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, specifying the Number of Men and the Number of Days such Men are to be absent from Home on account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole Twenty eight Days; and the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland are hereby required, within Fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to issue and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, at the Rate of Ten Shillings per Day for the Captain of each Company, at the Rate of Five Shillings and Eight pence per Day for each Lieutenant, and of Four Shillings and Eight pence per Day for each Ensign, at the Rate of Seven Shillings and Six pence per Day for each Adjutant Surgeon, and also at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Private Militia Man, for any Number of Days not exceeding Twenty eight, during which such Men shall be absent from Home on Account of their Attendance at such Place of Annual Exercise.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money granted for the Pay, Clothing and contingent Expenses of the said Militia as aforesaid, and the Allowances to Adjutants and Surgeons of the said Militia, shall be issued and paid by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, under the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, who is and are hereby empowered to issue such Regulations as he or they may deem it expedient to adopt from time to time in that behalf.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any Regiment or Battalion of Militia is or shall be embodied or called out into actual Service, and thereby the Officers and Private Militia Men are or shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and private Men in His Majesty's other Regiments of Foot, all Pay as aforesaid shall, during such time of actual Service, and until such Regiment or Battalion shall be disembodied and return Home, cease and not be paid.

VI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever shall be given or paid for or upon Account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

VII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That any Person being on Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance, as having served in any or either of the two Troops of Horse Guards, or Regiment of Horse reduced, and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby empowered, to receive and take the said Half Pay by this Act directed to be paid to Captains, Lieutenants or Ensigns; and the moneys so taking such Allowance Money by any such Captain, Lieutenant or Ensign, shall not be deemed a receiving or taking Pay, so as in any manner to prevent such Person on Half Pay or being entitled to any such Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay, or such Allowance; and such Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

"I, A. B. do swear, That I had not between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_  
 any Place or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, he/she/its Allowance of Half \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pay as reduced \_\_\_\_\_  
 or Allowance as \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Horse reduced, save and except my Subsistence as an Officer, for serving \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the Militia in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 'So help me GOD.'

And taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to enable such Person to receive his Half Pay or the said Allowance without taking any other Oath: any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, as soon as they shall receive a Warrant under the Hand of the Lieutenant Commanding Officer of the respective Regiments or Battalions of the Militia of Ireland, certifying the Receipt of the Clothing, which Certificate shall specify the Number of Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers and private Men, for whom the same shall have been supplied, and as Order from the said Colonel or Commanding Officer for Money due on Account thereof, payable to the Person or Persons who furnished the said Clothing, he/she/it pay the Sum mentioned in such Order to the Person entitled to receive the same: provided the said Clothing shall not exceed the Allowance herein-before directed; and such Warrant and Order, together with the Receipt of the Person receiving the said Money, shall be a sufficient Voucher to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for such Payment.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Hire or Cost of any House or Place in which the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing or other Stores belonging to any Regiment or Battalion of Militia in Ireland shall be kept when not embodied, shall be defrayed by the County, and the necessary Sum for that Purpose shall be voted by Parliament of the Grand Jury of the said County, and which Parliament the Grand Jury of the County is hereby authorized and required to pass, on a Certificate signed by the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief

Governor

Governor or Government of Ireland for the time being, and specifying the Cost incurred or to be incurred in building such House or Place, or the Rent agreed to be paid for the same; which Certificate shall be transmitted by such Chief Secretary to the Clerk of the Crown for each County, at any time prior to the First Day of the Adjourn for each County, or if it is the County or County of the City of Dublin, then prior to the First Day of the adjourning Term: Provided that in no case any greater Rent than Forty Pounds *per Annum* Curvey shall be paid by such Grand Jury for the annual Rent of such Place, nor a greater Rate than Two hundred Pounds *per Annum* Curvey shall be required for building such House: Provided also, that the Grand Jurors of each County shall be entitled to purchase Ground for building and erecting such House, in the same manner as they are now by Law entitled to purchase Ground for building County Gaols.

X. And whereas Persons appointed to act as Adjutants and Surgeons in the Militia may, by Age or Infirmary, be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for them in Consideration of their former Services: Be it enacted, That if any Adjutant or Surgeon of the said Militia, who shall have served faithfully either in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in the said Militia, for the full Term of Twenty Years in the Whole, Ten of which he shall have served as an Adjutant or Surgeon of Militia, shall have been by Age or Infirmary, rendered unfit for further Service, he shall on producing to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland a Certificate of such Service of Twenty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which he belongs, be entitled to receive, and the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall be, and they are hereby authorized and required, to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid an Allowance at the Rate of six Shillings *per Diem*: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid, who shall have served for a less Term than Ten Years in the Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty.

XI. And when it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers and to Assistant Surgeons of the Militia during Peace, under certain Regulations: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the date hereof, of the Militia Forces in Ireland, certain men of Allowance, over and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now entitled, shall for the future be allowed and paid to such Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the manner hereinafter expressed; that is to say, to every Subaltern of the said Militia, who shall have at any time previous to the Expiration of Four Months from the passing of an Act of the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for decreasing and the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Ireland; and for making Allowances to certain Colonels in Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace*, been appointed to a Commission in the said Militia, or who, previous to the Expiration of Four Months from the passing of this Act, shall be appointed to a Commission, and who shall have continued faithfully to serve in the said Corps until the date hereof thereof, the Sum of Twenty five Pounds *per Annum* shall be allowed and paid over and above the Pay to which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, and over and above any Deductions of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; and to every Assistant Surgeon a like Allowance of Twenty five Pounds *per Annum*, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall at any time hereafter become possessed of such an Estate or Income, as would by Law entitle him to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in Ireland, or who is or shall be at any time hereafter appointed Adjutant or Paymaster in any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, nor any Person claiming in any way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon of the said Militia, an Income, Stipend or Allowance whatsoever from the Public, nor any Office on the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines, who shall also hold a Subaltern's Commission in the said Militia, shall here or be in any wife entitled to the said annual Allowance or any Part or Share thereof; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereto in any will notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon of the Militia of Ireland, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive any such annual Allowance, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle himself thereto, annually take and subscribe an Oath before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, or County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, to which the Regiment or Battalion in which he serves shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following; *to wit*, *that*,

I, A. B. do swear, That I am serving as a Subaltern Officer (or, Assistant Surgeon, or the like, may be,) in the Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland; and that I am not in any way entitled to the Right or in Right of my Wife, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Reputation, as would qualify me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in Ireland; and that I am not, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, as Adjutant or Paymaster in any Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland; and that I do not hold or enjoy, nor have held or enjoyed, nor does nor has any Person for me hold or enjoy or hold or enjoyed, since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, any Office or Income whatsoever from the Public; and that I am not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion.

So help me GOD.

Which

Adjutant or Surgeon of the Militia, who shall have served for the full Term of Twenty Years in the Whole, Ten of which he shall have served as an Adjutant or Surgeon of Militia, shall have been by Age or Infirmary, rendered unfit for further Service, he shall on producing to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland a Certificate of such Service of Twenty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which he belongs, be entitled to receive, and the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall be, and they are hereby authorized and required, to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid an Allowance at the Rate of six Shillings *per Diem*: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid, who shall have served for a less Term than Ten Years in the Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty.

Annual Allowance over and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now entitled, shall for the future be allowed and paid to such Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the manner hereinafter expressed; that is to say, to every Subaltern of the said Militia, who shall have at any time previous to the Expiration of Four Months from the passing of an Act of the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for decreasing and the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Ireland; and for making Allowances to certain Colonels in Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace*, been appointed to a Commission in the said Militia, or who, previous to the Expiration of Four Months from the passing of this Act, shall be appointed to a Commission, and who shall have continued faithfully to serve in the said Corps until the date hereof thereof, the Sum of Twenty five Pounds *per Annum* shall be allowed and paid over and above the Pay to which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, and over and above any Deductions of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; and to every Assistant Surgeon a like Allowance of Twenty five Pounds *per Annum*, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Every one

Not being a Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon of the Militia of Ireland, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive any such annual Allowance, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle himself thereto, annually take and subscribe an Oath before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, or County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, to which the Regiment or Battalion in which he serves shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following; *to wit*, *that*,

I, A. B. do swear, That I am serving as a Subaltern Officer (or, Assistant Surgeon, or the like, may be,) in the Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland; and that I am not in any way entitled to the Right or in Right of my Wife, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Reputation, as would qualify me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in Ireland; and that I am not, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, as Adjutant or Paymaster in any Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland; and that I do not hold or enjoy, nor have held or enjoyed, nor does nor has any Person for me hold or enjoy or hold or enjoyed, since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion, any Office or Income whatsoever from the Public; and that I am not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines, nor have been since the date hereof of the said Regiment or Battalion.

Justices to travel  
into Cities to  
Collectors of  
Excise.

Which Oath, so taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City or County of a Town shall be situate, to which such Regiment or Battalion of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon shall be then serving shall belong, to be by him filed and preferred for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned.

Subalterns to at-  
tend annual  
Exercises.  
Penalty.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon of the said Militia who shall be entitled, or claims to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, during the Whole of the Twenty eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and shall during that time, punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon of such Regiment or Battalion, as Part of fulfilling the said annual Allowance, as well as the Rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend, and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City or County of a Town is situate, to which fact, Regiment or Battalion in which such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon is then serving shall belong, to be by the said Collector received previous to any such Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, being entitled to demand or receive the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof; and in case any such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, claiming to be entitled to such annual Allowance, shall be by his Commanding Officer permitted or suffered for any special Cause or unavoidable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise (in which case it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence; and for such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the annual Exercise), the Reasons for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in the Certificates before mentioned, signed by the Commanding Officers, to be by him transmitted as soon as conveniently may be to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong is situate, and to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being.

Militia not  
called out in an-  
nual Exercise,  
Subalterns shall  
receive no  
Allowance.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, after the disembodiment thereof, at any time shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon belonging to any such Regiment or Battalion, and coming within the Descriptions of this Act, who shall have taken the Oath herebefore mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment or Battalion during the Whole of the Twenty eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, had been transmitted to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong is situate, according to the Directions of this Act; any thing contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Allowance paid  
without Dis-  
cussing.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificate as aforesaid of each Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or where any Regiment or Battalion shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid, upon Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced to or received by the respective Collectors, it shall and may be lawful for such Collectors, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons, the annual Allowance above mentioned, in Addition to their Pay, without any Deduction whatsoever, out of any public Monies in their Hands; all which Monies to be paid by such Collectors shall be allowed them in their Accounts; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them preferred and produced as Vouchers for the Payments from time to time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

Subalterns not  
attending when  
called upon.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons of the said Militia, entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments or Battalions to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied or called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or in case any Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon shall a Second time neglect or refuse to attend and perform his Duty at the annual Exercise as before directed, such and every such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon shall forfeit his and their Claim to the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in all time to come, and shall also be considered as having resigned and executed his and their Commission and Consent to all Interests and Purposes whatsoever.

Allowance paid  
to Collectors in  
Proof of  
Compliance.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several annual Allowances shall be paid to the Persons respectively entitled thereto, by the Collectors, upon the Production of the before mentioned several Certificates as soon after the time of the annual Exercise and Training as may be convenient or practicable; Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend, to prevent any Subaltern Officer entitled to the Benefit of this Act, from receiving the Pay allowed by Law for his Attendance at such annual Exercise as before mentioned, over and above the said annual Allowance; Provided also, that nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend, to enable any Subaltern Officer as aforesaid to the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the time the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs shall be embodied or called out on actual Service: Provided also, that this Act, and the Benefits

not paid while  
Militia embodied.

Allowance not to  
extend only to a  
separate District.

and Allowances therein contained shall extend, and be construed to extend, to the Assistant Surgeons of each and every Regiment or Battalion respectively, and also to the respective Numbers of Subaltern Officers in each and every Regiment and Battalion hereinafter respectively specified and no more; that is to say, not exceeding Twenty Subaltern Officers in any Regiment consisting of Ten Companies; not exceeding Eighteen Subaltern Officers in any Regiment consisting of only Nine Companies; not exceeding Sixteen Subaltern Officers in any Regiment consisting of only Eight Companies; not exceeding Fourteen Subaltern Officers in any Regiment or Battalion consisting of only Seven Companies; and not exceeding Twelve Subaltern Officers in any Regiment or Battalion consisting of only Six Companies.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in case in any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, at the time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Subaltern Officers coming within the Disposition of this Act than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the true Intent and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Officers of such Number shall always be preferred, and be alone entitled to demand and receive the before mentioned Allowances, and that the Junior Officers shall be barred to such Allowances in Rotation as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Officers from time to time.

XX. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Costs, and Charges of Suit, and all Sums of Money to or for which any Person or Persons is or are or may be made answerable or liable, under or by virtue of this Act, shall be paid in Irish Currency, and shall be recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, wherein so Costs, Wages of Law, Pleading or Proceedings, not more than One Impence shall be allowed.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and no longer.

## C A P. LXXX.

An Act for raising the Sum of Three hundred and thirty thousand Pounds by Treasury Bills for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [10 July 1813.]

"IRISH Treasury may issue Bills to a certain Extent to bear Interest. § 1. Bills issued not to exceed £350,000 Irish Currency. Bills, if not paid off, shall be taken in Payment of the Revenue in Ireland, after such time as the Treasury shall appoint, and Interest shall cease. § 2, 3. Money to be emitted to the Irish Consolidated Fund. § 4. Bills to be chargeable thereon. § 5. Bank of Ireland may advance the Sum of £350,000, on Credit of Act. § 6.

## C A P. LXXXI.

An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Militia, and to enrolling of the Militia into His Majesty's Regular Forces. [10 July 1813.]

"WHEREAS Doubts have arisen as to the Relief of Wives and Families of Men serving in the Militia, when such Wives have accompanied or been with their Husbands with the Regiment, or left their Children at Home; and it is expedient that such Doubts should be removed: And whereas it is also expedient that certain of the Provisions of the Acts relating to the Militia should be amended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Wife or Family of any Person serving in the Militia, and entitled by virtue thereof to Relief, shall be deemed or construed to have forfeited or to forfeit such Claim to Relief, by reason of such Wife having followed or accompanied or been with her Husband with the Regiment in which her Husband had served, or by reason of any such Wife leaving her Child or Children, or departing from her Home; but any Wife and Family of any Militiaman entitled as aforesaid to Relief, shall, upon her Return to her Home, be entitled, from the time of her Return, to claim and have such Relief for herself and Family as is directed by the laws in force for the Relief of Families of Militiamen, notwithstanding any such following or accompanying of, or having been with her Husband, or leaving her Child or Children, or departing from her Home; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament passed in the Reign of His present Majesty relating to the Militia of Great Britain to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Allowance to be made to a Surgeon employed in the Examination of halfbred Men and Subalterns, under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for augmenting the Militia*, or of another Act passed in the same Year, entitled *An Act to enquire and qualify a Militia Force in Scotland*, shall in One Guinea for every Day he shall actually attend for that Purpose, instead of Ten Shillings; any thing to the said effect Acts to the contrary notwithstanding; and such increased Allowances shall be paid in like manner as the former Allowance of Ten Shillings per Day was directed to be paid.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War for the time being, to require and take from all Persons who shall be appointed to the Situation of Clerks of Subdivision Meetings when the passing of this Act, Security by Bond, in such Sums as to him shall seem reasonable, with Two hundred Shillings for the due Execution of the Trusts reposed in them, and for the duly paying and accounting for, according to Law, all Sums of Money which shall come to their Hands as Clerks of Subdivision Meetings; and so Appointments of any Person after the passing of this Act shall be good or valid till such Security shall be

Senior Officers not to have Preference, and Junior to be preferred on Vacancies.

Recovery of Penalties, &c.

All allowed or repaid.

Continuance.

Wife of Militiaman following Regiment, or leaving Militia, or leaving Home, not to be entitled to Relief.

Allowance to Surgeon employed by the Militia in England, and for augmenting the Militia, or of another Act passed in the same Year, entitled *An Act to enquire and qualify a Militia Force in Scotland*, shall in One Guinea for every Day he shall actually attend for that Purpose, instead of Ten Shillings; any thing to the said effect Acts to the contrary notwithstanding; and such increased Allowances shall be paid in like manner as the former Allowance of Ten Shillings per Day was directed to be paid.

## Penalty.

Volunteers in  
what case not  
liable to fines in  
Militia.  
44 G. 3. c. 16.  
Volunteers liable  
to what Penalties.

Additional Pen-  
alties, Corp and  
Drummers.

How Super-  
numeraries called.

21 G. 3. c. 80.

Militia Officers  
may take Men  
in their Quar-  
ters, in any ad-  
joining County.

When men  
taken over Regi-  
ment, Discharge  
of each Regi-  
ment allowed in  
Militia.

In what case  
above 20000000  
men of a Regi-  
ment exceeds  
enlist.

Recovery of  
Money paid by  
County  
Treasurers.

Ten days

be given; and every Person so appointed is authorised, and acting as a Clerk of Subdivision Meeting, without having first given such Security as aforesaid, shall forfeit, for any time he shall so act, before having given such Security, the Sum of One hundred Pounds, together with the Amount of all Money which shall have been paid to him as such Clerk of Subdivision Meetings as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Member of any Corps of Volunteers whose Services shall have been or may be discontinued by any Order of His Majesty, shall be compelled or liable to serve in the Militia by reason of his having been enlisted during the Period of his having been an Active Volunteer; any thing contained in an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to consolidate and amend the Provisions of the several Acts relating to Corps of Trainsmen and Volunteers in Great Britain; and to make further Regulations relating thereto*, to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that such Exemption shall not extend to any Volunteers discharged for Misconduct, or quitting any Corps before the Service thereof shall have been discontinued by Order of His Majesty.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, with the Approbation of His Majesty, to appoint additional Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers to such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, in the Proportion of One additional Sergeant, and One additional Corporal, and One additional Drummer, for every Fifty Supernumeraries His Majesty may order to be raised for such Regiment, Battalion or Corps.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to allow and order the raising by Best of Drums for the Militia of each County, over and above the Quota to which the Militia is to be reduced under an Act passed in the Fifty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to allow a certain Proportion of the Militia of Great Britain to exist annually in the Regular Forces; and to provide for the gradual Reduction of the said Militia*, such Number of Supernumeraries as His Majesty shall order and direct, not exceeding One Half of the Amount of the Quota above mentioned.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Colonels or Commanding Officers of Regiments of Militia, and the Commandant and Non Commissioned Officer thereof, with the Approbation of His Majesty, to raise Men for the Militia by Best of Drums at the Head Quarters of their respective Regiments, or within Ten Miles thereof, although Ten Head Quarters or Circle of Ten Miles may not be within the County to which the Militia shall belong, in any adjoining County; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Permission of Men allowed to enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces from the Militia of any County, Riding, Division or Stewartry, having more than One Regiment, shall be One twentieth of the actual Establishment of each Regiment at the time of such enlisting, and not in Proportion to the Number of Men actually serving; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to enlisting from the Militia to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if the Number of Men actually serving in any Regiment on the Twentieth Day of January in each Year shall, after deducting the annual Quota allowed to enlist therefrom into His Majesty's Regular Forces, exceed the Number allowed upon the Establishment of such Regiment, such Excess shall be allowed to volunteer and enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces, in addition to and over and above such annual Quota as aforesaid; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. And whereas no Provision is made by the said Act for the Recovery of Sums paid by Treasurers of Counties, which ought to be repaid by Treasurers of other Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Towns and Places: Be it further enacted, That in every case where an Account of Sums paid by the Treasurers of any County, City, Borough, Riding, Division, Town or Place, or account of Militiamen serving for any other County, City, Borough, Riding, Division, Town or Place, shall have been transmitted to such respective Treasurer duly certified as required by the said Act, and no legal Objections shall have been made to such Account within the Period of Three Months from the Receipt thereof, the same shall be considered as correct and conclusive, and the Treasurer to whom such Account shall have been so transmitted shall be liable and is hereby directed to pay the full Amount thereof to the Treasurer from whom he shall have received such Account; and in case of Neglect of Payment by such Treasurer for the Space of Two Months from the Expirence of such first mentioned Period of Three Months, that such Treasurer so neglecting shall be liable to the Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

## CAP. LXXXII.

An Act to amend an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to replace the Dragoons from the Militia in several Acts of Parliament, for Carriages employed in His Majesty's service; and for regulating the Toll to be paid on other Carriages, and on Horses, in certain other cases therein specified; and for other Purposes relating thereto*. [3d July 1813.]

23 G. 3. c. 34.

WHEREAS by a Clause in an Act of Parliament, made in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to replace, amend and reduce into one Act of Parliament, the several Laws now in being for regulating the Paraphernalia of that Part of Great Britain called England; and for other Purposes*, it was enacted, that the Regulations of Weights, that wherever mentioned should not be deemed as confined to extend to any Weights, Cens or other Duties, employed as they are in Husbandry or carrying only Manure for Land, Hay, straw, Fodder or Corn, and that a Clause in an Act of Parliament, made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to replace the several Acts relating to the Highway; and for regulating the Toll to*

44.

21 G. 3. c. 140.

*It is paid on every Carriage, and as Horses, in respect other costs therein specified, it is enacted, that the Regu-*  
*lators of Weight in the before mentioned Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty,*  
*shall not be deemed or construed to extend to any Waggon, Cart or other Carriage, laden with Manure for*  
*Land, passing through any Turnpike Gate, so as to subject the Owner or Driver thereof to the Payment of*  
*Tolls in respect of Overweight, by reason of any empty Balloon or Baskets, empty Sack or Stacks, for more*  
*convenient Carriage, or Spade, Shovel or Fork, necessary for loading and unloading such Manure, being in*  
*and upon any such Waggon, Cart or Carriage, in addition to such Manure, if the Loading thereof is substantially*  
*Manure for Land as aforesaid; provided that the Weight of the Wheels of such Carriages, Waggon, or*  
*Carts or other Carriages, viz of the Breadth or Girth of Six Inches or more, and that such Waggon, together*  
*with the Loading thereof, shall not exceed Three Tons in the Summer, and Two Tons Ten hundred Weight*  
*in the Winter; and in every Case, having the Pollies of the Wheels of less Breadth than Six Inches, Ten*  
*Tons in Winter, and Two Tons Ten hundred Weight in Summer: And whereas the said Provision in the said*  
*last mentioned Clause in the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His Majesty's Reign is by Experience found*  
*to be inconvenient, and to operate to the Disencouragement of Husbandry: May it therefore please Your*  
*Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the*  
*Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled,*  
*and by the Authority of the same, That in respect of the said last mentioned Clause as respects to the Breadth of*  
*the Pollies of the Wheels of such Waggon, Carts or other Carriages, and the Weight of such Waggon and*  
*Carts, together with the respective Loading thereof, shall be and from thenceforth shall stand absolutely repealed,*  
*and is hereby repealed.*

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Owner or Driver of any Waggon, Cart or other Carriage, laden with Manure for Land, passing through any Turnpike Gate, or otherwise passing on or across any Turnpike Road, shall not be liable to pay any Toll, nor shall any Toll be demanded for such Carriage for laden, or the Cart, drawing the same, by reason only of any empty Balloon or Baskets, empty Sack or Stacks, for more convenient Carriage, or Spade, Shovel or Fork, necessary for loading or unloading such Manure, being in or upon any such Waggon, Cart or other Carriage, in addition to such Manure, if the Loading thereof is substantially Manure for Land as aforesaid; any thing in any Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

III. And whereas by another Clause in the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the Exemption from Toll in respect of Cattle or Carriages going empty or returning empty, having been laden with any Dung, Mould, Soil, Manure, Lime or Compost, of any Nature or Kind, fowls, for manuring or improving Land, or Hay, Straw, or any Fodder for Cattle, is restricted to such Cattle or Carriages going empty or returning to laden on the same Day: And whereas by several particular or local Acts for making or repairing Turnpike Roads, the Exemption from Toll for and in respect of Cattle and Carriages going empty or returning is herein has been granted without such Restriction: So it therefore enacted, That so much of the said Clause as limits the Exemption from Toll granted by said several particular or local Acts to Cattle or Carriages returning the same Day, be repealed; and that all the Provisions of such several particular or local Acts for making or repairing Turnpike Roads, which grant the said Exemptions without such Restrictions as aforesaid, shall stand and be in full Force; any thing in the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Premised always, and be it enacted, That, nothing in this Act or the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His Majesty's Reign, shall extend to Scotland, or to any Turnpike Road out of England.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judiciously taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

## C A P. LXXXIII.

An Act to increase the Allowance to Innkeepers for Diet furnished to Soldiers on a March.

[2d July 1813.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for increasing the Rate of Allowance to be paid to Innkeepers and others on quartering Soldiers, all Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers while on their March, from and after the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, are entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Innkeepers or other Persons as when they may be lodged within the Parts of the United Kingdom mentioned in the said Act, at the Rate of Ten pence per Diet; And whereas it is expedient that the said Allowance should be further increased: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, subject of the Sum of Ten pence the Sum of One Shilling and Two pence shall be allowed to such Innkeepers and other Persons for Diet furnished to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on their March, for the Period and according to the Provisions prescribed in the said recited Act; and for such Allowance of One Shilling and Two pence such Innkeepers or other Persons shall furnish One Meal according to the Provisions of the said recited Act; any thing contained in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.*

## C A P. LXXXIV.

An Act for repealing the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope, and its Dependencies, and charging other Duties in lieu thereof.

[2d July 1813.]

48 G. 3. c. 94.  
48 G. 3. c. 95.

Duties and  
Drawbacks on  
Wine imported  
from Cape in  
casks, and from  
the Colonies A.  
and B. paid and  
allowed.

Wines were  
landed under the  
Regulations re-  
solved by

48 G. 3. c. 126.  
and

48 G. 3. c. 85.

Duties charged on  
Wine taken  
out of Ware-  
houses after  
July 5

Duties under  
Commissioners  
of Customs and  
Excise.

Duties here  
inserted.

Rate at which  
grapes or full  
quantity than a  
Tun.  
Application of  
Money.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duties and Drawbacks of Customs and Excise respectively payable on the Importation into and Exportation from Great Britain of Wine the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, should be regulated, and that other Duties and Drawbacks should be imposed and allowed in lieu thereof: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Duties and Drawbacks of Customs and Excise respectively payable by Law upon Wine the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, imported into Great Britain, do cease and determine, save and except in all cases relating to the mooring or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture relating thereto which shall have been incurred at any time before or on the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and that, from and after the said Day, in lieu and instead of the Duties hereby repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Customs and Excise respectively on Wine the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories and Dependencies thereof, imported into Great Britain, as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.) respectively; and that there shall be paid or allowed on the Exportation of such Wine the several Drawbacks of the said Duties of Customs and Excise respectively, as the same are also respectively inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the said Tables: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of such Wine to pay the Duties upon the Importation and Landing thereof, or cause such Importers, Proprietors or Consignees shall lodge and secure the same under the joint Locks of the Crown and the Merchant, as Warehouses in the Port of London under the Regulations of an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain to be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty*, or in Warehouses at the Out Ports under the Regulations of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to authorize the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to permit certain Articles to be warehoused in different Parts of Great Britain upon giving Security for the Payment of Duties upon the Articles therein contained*.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties and so others shall be charged and payable on any of the said Wine, which, having been warehoused or otherwise secured under the Authority of any Act of Parliament without Payment of Duty, shall be taken out of any such Warehouse or Place wherein the same shall have been lodged or secured, for the Purpose of being used or consumed in Great Britain after the said Fifth Day of July, notwithstanding the same may have been imported into Great Britain on or before the said Fifth Day of July.

III. And be it further enacted, That such of the said Duties as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise respectively in England for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise respectively in Scotland for the time being.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties shall be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid and recovered in such and the like manner as any Duties of Customs and Excise respectively of a like nature are managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid and recovered, and the said Drawbacks shall be paid and allowed under and subject to the several Powers, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures now in force in relation to or made for securing the Revenues of Customs and Excise respectively, and for the Payment and Allowance of the Drawbacks of Customs and Excise respectively in Great Britain; and all Fines, Penalties, Fines and Forfeitures for any Offences whatsoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act made for securing the Revenue of Customs and Excise respectively, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof respectively, or for the Prevention of Frauds relating to the said Drawbacks respectively, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall in all full Force and Effect as to the said Duties and Drawbacks respectively, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if they were at large repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Duties by this Act imposed shall apply and shall be decreed and taken to apply after the same Rate and in the same Proportion to any greater or less Quantity than a Tun of such Wine.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Monies from time to time arising from the said Duties, the necessary Charges of raising and recovering for the same respectively excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and shall be appropriated and applied in due Proportion to the same manner as the Duties by this Act repealed were by the several Acts of Parliament in that behalf in force immediately before the passing of this Act, were directed to be appropriated and applied.



VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts *As amended.* to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

TABLES to which this Act refers.

Table (A.)

A TABLE of Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of Wine, the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or the Territories and Dependencies thereof, 1798 Great Britain.

|   | Duty.   | Drawback. |
|---|---------|-----------|
|   | £ s. d. | £ s. d.   |
| Wine, the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof,  |         |           |
| — imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun containing 252 Gallons -  | 14 7 0  | —         |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun containing 252 Gallons -  | 15 8 8  | —         |
| — exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 252 Gallons - | —       | 13 6 0    |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tun containing 252 Gallons -   | —       | 12 5 0    |

Table (B.)

A TABLE of Duties and Drawbacks of Excise.

|   | Duty.   | Drawback. |
|---|---------|-----------|
|   | £ s. d. | £ s. d.   |
| Wine, the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof, the Tun containing 252 Gallons - | 17 10 0 | 16 9 0    |

# C. A. P. LXXXV.

An Act for amending Two Acts passed in the Thirty first and Thirty second Years of His present Majesty, for the Encouragement of Seamen employed in the Royal Navy, and for establishing a regular Method for the punctual, frequent and certain Payment of their Wages, and for enabling them more easily and readily to remit the same for the Support of their Wives and Families, and for preventing Frauds and Abuses attending such Payments. [26 July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirty first Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, intituled *As an Act for the Encouragement of Seamen employed in the Royal Navy, and for establishing a regular Method for the punctual, frequent and certain Payment of their Wages, and for enabling them more easily and readily to remit the same for the Support of their Wives and Families, and for preventing Frauds and Abuses attending such Payments:* the Sum of Six pence per Diem was thereby directed to be allowed and paid to every Seaman, 21. 10. 11. Merchant, and Merchants residing in Foreign Parts, for the Subsistence of all Seafaring Men and Boats, 21. 10. 11. of Great Britain, that should be shipwrecked, captured, or by other unavoidable Accidents be driven or cast away, or that should be discharged serviceable from any Ship or Vessel of the Royal Navy, and the like Sum of Six pence per Diem was directed to be paid and allowed to every Master or Pilot, having Charge of a Ship or Vessel taking on board such Seafaring Men and Boats, in the manner in the said Act mentioned: And whereas by an Act passed in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, for explaining and amending the said Act, and for further extending the Benefits thereof to Petty Officers and Seamen, Non-Commissioned Officers of Marines and Marines, serving on board any vessel on board any of His Majesty's Ships, the Sum of Nine pence per Diem was thereby directed to be allowed and paid instead of the aforesaid Sum of Six pence, in the same manner and under the same Regulations and Restrictions as were directed by the said first mentioned Act, respecting the Sum of Six pence per Diem thereby allowed: And whereas Inconvenience hath arisen to His Majesty's Service from the present Inadequacy of the said Allowance of Nine pence per Diem for the Maintenance of Marines in Foreign Parts, or for their Subsistence on board Merchant Ships or Vessels in which they may be sent Home, in pursuance of the said Acts: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent

Intended for  
and under the  
said Acts for  
Maintenance of  
Sailors (Men  
Dispersed, &c.  
Each Ship per  
Duty paid as  
at weekly Bill  
&c. &c.)

Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be allowed and paid to the said Governors, Ministers, Consuls and Merchants for the Maintenance of all such Seafaring Men and Boys, Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as shall be Dispersed, captured or by other unavoidable Accidents be driven or cast away, or so shall be discharged or commiserable from any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels, and to every Master or other Person having Charge of a Ship or Vessel taking on board and sending such Seafaring Men and Boys in manner in the first mentioned Act expressed, such Sum of Money per Day as the Lord High Admiral of the said United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, shall from time to time in their Discretion estimate or deem to be good to them the said Governors, Ministers, Consuls, Merchants, Masters or other Persons respectively, the like Sum per Day only being deducted for such time, and for so many Persons as such Master or other Person as aforesaid shall want of the Complement of his Ship or Vessel during the Voyage.

## C A P. LXXXVI.

An Act to explain an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, for directing Accounts of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions and Allowances, to be annually laid before Parliament; and to regulate and control the granting and paying of such Salaries, Pensions and Allowances. [2d July 1813.]

220 p. c. 121

**WHEREAS** an Act was passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to direct that Accounts of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions and Allowances, shall be annually laid before Parliament; and to regulate and control the granting and paying of such Salaries, Pensions and Allowances*: And whereas it had been usual heretofore for His Majesty, by his Order in Council, to grant, under certain Circumstances, Commissions and Pensions to Persons in the Naval Department, which Commissions and Pensions were placed on the Ordinary Estimate of the Navy, and thence brought under the annual Control and Revision of Parliament: And whereas Doubts have arisen, whether the said Act does not interfere with and prevent the Exercise of the said Power of His Majesty in Council, except in certain Cases and under certain Conditions, in the said Act particularly specified: To remove these Doubts, be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That nothing in the said Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent His Majesty in Council from granting such Commissions or Pensions, and to such Amount as His Majesty in Council may think proper, to any such Person or Persons, in the same manner, and according to the same Rules, Usage or Practice, as His Majesty in Council might lawfully have done before the passing of the said Act.

Revised Act not  
to prevent His  
Majesty granting  
Naval Pensions or  
Commissions;

placed on Ord-  
inary Estimate of  
Navy.

II. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That every such Commission or Pension shall be placed as on the Ordinary Estimate of the Navy, and shall be annually laid before Parliament, according to the Provisions of the said Act.

## C A P. LXXXVII.

An Act to continue for Seven Years Two Acts passed in the Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for preventing Frauds by Boatmen and others, and adjusting Salvage; and for extending and amending the Laws relating to Wreck and Salvage. [2d July 1813.]

480 p. c. 122

**WHEREAS** an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for preventing Frauds and Depredations committed on Merchants, Ship Owners and Underwriters, by Boatmen and others, within the Jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports; and also for remedying certain Defects relative to the Adjustment of Salvage, under a Statute made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty Queen Anne*: And whereas another Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for preventing Frauds and Depredations on Merchants, Ship Owners and Underwriters, by Boatmen and others; and also for remedying certain Defects relative to the Adjustment of Salvage in England, under an Act made in the Twelfth Year of Queen Anne*: And whereas it is expedient that the said recited Act should be further continued; and the said Acts and the Laws now in force relating to Wrecks and Salvage should be amended, and further Provisions made in respect thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Acts of the Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years of His present Majesty, except so far as the same are altered by this Act, shall be and continue in force for Seven Years from the passing of this Act, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and so longer.

same word

Report of De-  
puty Vice Ad-  
miral of the  
Coast, &c.

II. And he it further enacted, That no Lord or Lady of any Manor, or other Person who may be entitled to or claim to be entitled to Wreck of the Sea, or to any Goods found on the Sea, or on the Coast, shall be entitled to appropriate such Wreck or Goods in his, her or their own Use, or otherwise to dispose thereof, until he, she or they shall have caused a Report thereof in Writing to be given to the Deputy Vice Admiral of that Port of the Coast where the same shall have been found, wrecked or found, or to his Agent, or if

there shall be no such Deputy Vice Admiral or Agent residing within the Distance of Fifty Miles, then to the Corporation of the Trinity House of *Dorsetford Street*, which Report shall contain an accurate and particular Description of the Wreck or Goods found, and of the Place or Places, and time or times where and when the same may have been found, and of any Marks that may be seen, and of such other Particulars as may be better enable the Owner or Owners thereof to recover the same and also of the Place or Places where the same are deposited, and may be found and removed by any Persons claiming any Right in such Wreck or Goods, and until the full Expiration of One whole Year and a Day after the Delivery of such Notice; any thing in any Law to the contrary notwithstanding; and the Deputy Vice Admiral or Agent appointed shall, within Forty eight Hours after receiving such Report as aforesaid, transmit a Copy thereof to the Secretary of the Corporation of the Trinity House of *Dorsetford Street*, upon Pain of forfeiting, for any Neglect to transmit such Account as aforesaid, the Sum of Fifty Pounds to any Person who will sue for the same; and the said Secretary shall cause such Account to be placed in some conspicuous Situation for the Inspection of all Persons claiming to inspect and examine the same: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to report, or in any manner to affect any of the Privileges of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for clearing Foreign Lighthouses and Tolls and Duties, Infringement, Lighthouses, Lighthouses or Wrecks, brought or coming into Great Britain, and the Duties payable on Importation of such Lighthouses and Tolls*.

III. And be it further enacted, That when any Goods which shall be found or taken possession of by any Lord or Lady or any Minister, or Person entitled or claiming to be entitled to Wreck of the Sea, or to Goods found Floating, Jetson, or Lagan, or to any other Agent or Servant, or by any Vice Admiral or his Deputy or Agent, or by any Officer or other Person whatsoever acting by or under the Authority of the said Lord or Lady or of either of them, shall be of so perishable a Nature, or so much injured or damaged that the same cannot be kept, then and in every such case, such Goods shall and may, at the Request of any of the Persons interested or concerned therein, or in the saving and preserving thereof, by and with the Consent and Approbation of some Justice of the Peace not interested or concerned in the same, or in the saving or preserving thereof, and in the Presence of such Justice, or of some Person for that Purpose specially appointed by such Justice, be sold by Public Auction, or Private Contract, as such Justice may direct by some Writing under his Hand, which Writing shall contain an accurate and particular Account of the Goods, and of any Marks that may be thereon, or other Particulars belonging thereto, and of the time and Place of the said Sale and of the Sale thereof; and the Money raised by such Sale, after deducting the reasonable Expenses of the Sale, to be settled and allowed by such Justice, shall be deposited and remain in the Hands of the Lord or Lady of the Manor, or other Person, or Deputy Vice Admiral who would have received the Custody of the Goods if sold, to abide and be subject and liable to the Claims of all Persons in like manner as the Goods themselves would be subject and liable if remaining unsold: Provided always, that all Persons required to transmit Reports to the Deputy Vice Admiral, of the finding of any Goods, shall, in case of any such Sale as is last aforesaid, likewise transmit to such Deputy Vice Admiral, an Account of such Sale and of the Proceeds thereof; and the said Deputy Vice Admiral shall forward such Reports to the Secretary of the Trinity House of *Dorsetford Street*, within the like Periods, and under and subject to the like Penalties and Forfeitures for any Neglect therein, as in cases of any Goods found and required to be reported under the Provisions of the last recited Act and this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Vice Admiral of the Port of the Coast where any Ship or Vessel shall be stranded or wrecked, or where any Wreck of the Sea or Goods shall be cast on Shore, and for his Agent, and also for the Owner or Master of any such Ship or Vessel, and for the Owners of any such Goods, or of any Part thereof, and for any Officer of the Customs or Excise, and other Officer, and for all Persons whatsoever employed or acting in aid of or in the assisting of any such Deputy Vice Admiral, Officer, Master or Owner as aforesaid, in the saving or recovering any such Ship or Vessel, or the Cargo, Stores, Tackle or other Articles belonging to the same, or in the preserving the Lives of the Crew or Persons belonging thereto, or of any Wreck as aforesaid, to pass and repass with their Horses, Carts, Carriages or Servants over any Land's over to the Port of the Sea Coast where such Vessel shall be stranded or wrecked, or on which such Wreck shall be cast, without Interruption or Obstruction by the Owner or Occupier thereof, for the Purpose of rendering Assistance in saving, recovering and preserving any such Ship or Vessel, or Goods or Stores, or any Cables, Anchors, Spars, Masts, Carriages or other Tackle or Articles belonging to any Ship or Vessel, or for saving or otherwise assisting in preserving the Lives of the Crew, or of any Persons on board of any such Ship or Vessel, or for the taking possession of, and removing, for the Benefit of the Owners thereof, of any Wreck or Goods, or other Things cast on Shore, or found on Shore, or found near thereto, provided there shall be no Road by which the Parties may pass and repass with as much Convenience and Expedition as over such Lands, and also to place any Pickets, Towers, or any Part of the Wreck, or any Goods or Stores removed or found from any such Ship or Vessel, or any other Wreck or Goods as aforesaid, upon any such Land for a reasonable time, until they can be removed to some Warehouse or safe Place of Deposit, making Compensation to the Occupier of such Land for any Damage done by the means aforesaid, which Compensation shall be a Charge upon the Wreck or Goods in respect whereof the Damage may be done, in like manner as Salvage, and in case the Parties cannot agree as to the Amount thereof, then the same shall be ascertained and settled by Two Justices of the Peace, one of whom shall be named by them, in such manner, and within such time as the amount of such Damage shall be ascertained and settled by the said recited Act in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Owner or Occupier of any Land or Premises, over which any Person is authorized by this Act to pass and repass for any of the Purposes in this Act before mentioned, shall interrupt,

Penalty.

20 G. 3. c. 139.

Perishable Goods sold with Consent of a Justice.

Money deposited in Hands of Lord or Lady, &amp;c.

Carriage may pass over Land near Coast where Vessel are wrecked for Preservation of Wreck, &amp;c.

Refusing Pass, &amp;c. to be punished as in last Act.

*Penalty.*

*Question of Sal-  
vage within Juris-  
diction of  
High Court of  
Admiralty as  
Court of Prize  
matter*

*In case of Dam-  
ageable by  
Foreign Vessel  
in Harbour, the  
Vessel may be  
seized and the  
Owners do not  
entirely to ap-  
pear Defendant  
in Admiralty*

*Penalty how  
recovered, &c.*

Intercept, impede or hinder any such Person from passing over his Land or Premises with Horses, Carts, Carriages and Servants, for the Purposes in this Act before mentioned, or any or either of them, by locking his Gates, or refusing upon Request to open the same, or otherwise, or shall obstruct or hinder the placing any Wreck, Goods, Stores or other Articles upon his Land, or shall prevent their remaining there for a reasonable time until the same can be removed to some Warehouse or safe Place of public Deposit, each Offender shall forfeit and pay to any Person who will sue for the same the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action at Law.

VI. And whereas Questions have arisen as to the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Record at *Windsor*, and of the High Court of Admiralty, in cases of Salvage of Ships and Goods performed between High and Low Water Mark &c. Be it therefore enacted, That any Question in relation to Salvage of any Ship or Vessel, or of any Goods, which shall be performed between High and Low Water Mark, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be and be deemed to be within the Jurisdiction or Cognizance of the High Court of Admiralty or of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor*; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in every case in which any Damage shall be done by any Foreign Ship or Vessel to any British Ship or Vessel, Barge, Boat or other Craft, or any Barge or Boat in any Harbour, Port, River or Creek, and it shall appear on a summary Application made to any Judge of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor*, or to the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty respectively, that such Damage or Loss has probably been sustained or arises by the Misconduct or Negligence of the Master or Mariners of such Foreign Ship or Vessel, then and in each case it shall be lawful for such Judge to cause such Foreign Ship or Vessel, being in any Harbour, Port, River or Creek, to be arrested and detained until the Master or Owner or Consignor, or some Agent of the Owner, Master or Consignor of such Ship or Vessel, shall undertake to appear and be Defendant in any Action which may be brought for such Loss or Damages, and give such sufficient Security, by Bail or otherwise, for all Costs and Damages if recovered, as shall be directed and ordered by such Judge, if in such, upon the Trial of such Action or upon appeal from such Loss or Damages shall have arisen from such Negligence or Misconduct as aforesaid; and in such Action or Suit the Person giving Security shall be made Defendant, and shall be bound to be the Owner of the Foreign Ship or Vessel doing such Damage; and it shall not be necessary in any such Action or Suit to give any other Evidence of the Liability of such Person to such Action or Suit, than the Production of the Order of the Judge, made in relation to such Security as aforesaid.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures above the Sum of Twenty Pounds, or which by the said Act or any or either of them, or by this Act, are made to be recoverable by Action or Suit, shall and may be sued for and recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor*.

#### C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act to substantiate a Declaration in lieu of an Oath in the Verification of the Books of Persons dealing in certain East India Articles.

[2d July 1813.]

53 G. 3. c. 60.

§ 13.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, among other things, for repealing certain Duties therein mentioned, payable upon Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate and Cocoa Paste imported, and for granting certain Isolated Duties in lieu thereof, it is enacted, that, for the better ascertaining the Quantities of all Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts and Chocolate, which shall from time to time be sold, all Sellers and Dealers therein or in any of them, and all Makers of Chocolate, and all Coffee-house Keepers and Chocolate-house Keepers who shall sell or consume the same in small Quantities under the Weight of Six Pounds, shall keep an Account of all such Coffee, Tea, Chocolate and Cocoa Nuts which they or any of them respectively shall sell or consume in small Quantities in each Day, and shall every Night enter in a Book to be kept for that Purpose an Account of the Goods Quantities of them of the said several Commodities which have been by him, her or them respectively so retained or consumed in that Day in small Quantities under the said Weight of Six Pounds, and shall also keep One other Book wherein they shall respectively enter each Parcel of Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts or Chocolate above the Weight of Six Pounds, which they shall respectively sell in each Day, and that the said Books shall be prepared and delivered in manner as the said Act in that behalf contained and perfected and when the said Books in their Custody shall be filled up, the same shall from time to time be returned to the respective Officer or Officers in that behalf mentioned in the said Act upon Oath (or in case of a Quaker, upon the solemn Affirmation of such Sellers or Dealers as aforesaid), or him, her or their Servant or Servants who kept the same and made the Entries therein, of the Truth of such Entries according to the best of his, her or their Knowledge and Belief, and that One or more new Book and Books shall respectively be delivered to each respective Seller or Dealer in the Room of each Book or Books so returned, and for every new Book or Books so filled up with such Entries: And whereas by another Act, made in the Twenty Sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for repealing certain Duties now payable on Wine imported, and for granting a new Duty in lieu thereof, in relation to the Management of the Commissioners of Excise*, it is enacted, that all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine shall from time to time keep an Account of all Foreign Wine which they or any of them respectively shall sell, send out or consume in each Day, in small Quantities under Three Gallons, expressing the Number of Gallons or Bottles so sent out or consumed, and shall every Day enter in a Book to be kept for that Purpose an Account of the gross Quantities of the said Foreign Wine which have been by him, her or them respectively so sold, sent out or consumed in the preceding Day, in small Quantities under Three Gallons, and that such Dealers

53 G. 3. c. 39.

§ 16.



Declarations in Writing, as before or required by this Act, the Dealer or Dealers in Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts or Chocolate, or Dealer or Dealers in any other or Sellers of Foreign Wine, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers of or Dealer or Dealers in Tobacco, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers of or Dealer or Dealers in Soap, as the said may require, so affecting, full, for each and every such Office, severally, before and before the Seal of One hundred Pounds.

*Penalty.*

II. And whereas an Office of or Dealer in Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts or Chocolate, or any Dealer in or Sellers of Foreign Wine, or any Manufacturer or Dealers in Tobacco or Soap, are by Law bound to enter on the Demand of the proper Officer or Officers of Excise under whole Survey such Sellers, Dealers or Manufacturers respectively full from time to time by, the said Quantities of the said several Commodities to make such Provision as is hereinafter mentioned. It is therefore enacted, That all and every Seller or Sellers of and Dealer or Dealers in Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts or Chocolate, and every Dealer or Dealers in and Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, and all and every Manufacturer or Manufacturers of and Dealer or Dealers in Tobacco or Soap respectively, as the said may require, full, on the Demand of any Officer or Officers of Excise under whole Survey by, do or they shall then be, enter into the said Books or on such Papers respectively the Quantities of the said several Commodities which each Seller or Sellers, or Dealer or Dealers, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers respectively as or by the said recited Acts respectively required to enter at the respective times in the said recited Acts respectively mentioned, in the Book or Books or Paper or Papers in that behalf respectively mentioned in the said recited Acts, and shall also mandatorily afterwards, if demanded by such Officer or Officers, return every such Book or Paper to the Officer or Officers in the said recited Acts in that behalf respectively mentioned, and the Truth of the Entries made in every such Book or Paper so returned shall then be verified upon each Declaration as aforesaid, under the Penalty of One hundred Pounds for every Neglect or Refusal to enter the Quantity or Quantities of any of the said Commodities which any such Seller or Sellers, or Dealer or Dealers, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers as or by the said recited Acts are required to enter or to return any such Book or Books or Paper or Papers in manner last aforesaid.

*Penalty.*

III. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by such ways, means or methods as, in any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture due or may be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Advice of Debt, Bill, Plein or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that One Month of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture shall be for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Month to him or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

*Penalty on how recovered, &c.*

### C A P. LXXXIX.

An Act for the more regular Conveyance of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament.

(20 July 1813.)

FOR the more expeditious and regular Conveyance of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament, be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That when any new Parliament shall at any time hereafter be summoned or called, or also in all cases of Vacancy during this present or any future Parliament, the Messengers or Parliament of the Great Seal, or his Deputy, shall, after the Receipt thereof, forthwith carry such of the said Writs as shall be directed to the Sheriff of London, or Sheriff of Middlesex, to the respective Officers of such Sheriff or Sheriffs, and all such other Writs to the General Post Office in London, and there deliver the same to the Postmaster or Postmasters General for the time being, or to such other Person or Persons as the said Postmaster or Postmasters General shall designate to receive the same (and which Designation they are hereby respectively required to make), who on Receipt thereof shall give an Acknowledgment in Writing of each Receipt to the said Messenger or his Deputy, from whom the same shall be received, expressing therein the time of each Delivery, and shall keep a Duplicate of each Acknowledgment, signed by the Person respectively to whom and by whom the same shall be so delivered; and the said Postmaster or Postmasters General, or such their Deputy or Deputies, shall dispatch all such Writs, free from the Charges of Postage (which they are hereby authorized to do), by the First Post or Mail after the Receipt thereof, under covers, respectively directed to the proper Officer or Officers to whom the said Writs shall be respectively directed, and to as other Person whomsoever, accompanied with proper Directions to the Postmaster, or Deputy Postmaster of the Town or Place, or across to the Town or Place where such Officer or Officers shall hold his or their Office, requiring such Postmaster or Deputy Postmaster forthwith to carry each Writ respectively to such Office, and to deliver the same there to such Officer or Officers to whom the same shall be respectively directed, or to his or her Deputy or Deputies, who are hereby respectively required to give to each Postmaster or Deputy Postmaster a Memorandum in Writing, under his or their Hand or Hands, acknowledging the Receipt of every such Writ, and setting forth the Day and Hour the same was delivered by such Postmaster or Deputy Postmaster, which Memorandum shall also be signed by such Postmaster or Deputy Postmaster, who or who is required to transmit the same by the First or Second Post thereafter, to the said Postmaster or Postmasters General, or their respective Deputies at the said General Post Office in London, who are hereby required to make an Entry thereof in a proper Book for that Purpose, and to file and keep such Memoranda in due, with the Duplicates of the said Acknowledgments, signed by the said Messengers as aforesaid, so the Intent that the same may be inspected or produced upon all proper Occasions, by any Person interested in such Things.

*Messengers of Great Seal to carry Writs to Sheriffs of London and of Middlesex, and all other Writs to Postmaster General, who shall forward same.*

II. And,

II. And, that the said Postmaster General may be duly informed when such Officers to whom such Writs shall be respectively directed, hold their respective Offices for the Purposes aforesaid, he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That the Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, the Lord Bishop of Durham, or his lawful Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, the Chamberlains of the County Palatine of Chester, the Sheriff of the County Palatine, the Sheriffs and Stewards of the several Cities, Counties and Sherwicks, and all other Persons to whom such Writs for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament, ought to be and are usually directed, or their respective Attorneys or Deputies, shall, within One Month after the passing of this Act, severally send up to the said Postmaster General an Account of the City, Town or Place where they shall hold their respective Offices for the Purposes aforesaid, specifying in each Account such Particulars as shall be necessary to ascertain the particular Situation of such respective Offices, and to from time to time, with all convenient Speed, as often as the Places for holding such Offices shall be changed, and also an Account of such General Poll Towns or Places as shall be assigned to such Officers respectively, in each such respective Office shall set on any General Poll Town or Place; and the said Postmaster General make or cause to be made a List of such Places, and cause the same to be hung up and kept in some public Place to the General Poll Office aforesaid.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases where any such Sheriff or other Person to whom such Writs ought to be directed, shall hold his Office within the County of London or Westminster, or the Borough of Southwark, or within Five Miles thereof, such Sheriff or Officer shall send such Account as aforesaid of the Place where he shall hold such Office, to the Meflinger of the Great Seal, instead of the said Postmaster General; and the said Meflinger or his Deputy shall carry all such Writs to such Office, in like manner as is heretofore directed in the case of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

IV. And whereas certain Persons now able to the Meflinger of the Great Seal, from Allowances made to him under the Head of Mileage, for the Conveyance of such Writs, which Allowances are paid him from the Exchequer Office? Be it further enacted, That such Allowances shall not be taken away or any ways affected by this Act, during the Life of the present Meflinger of the Great Seal; but shall after his Death utterly cease and determine; saving and reserving an Allowance of Two Guineas on each Writ for the Expense of a Member to serve in Parliament on any Vacancy, and of the Sum of Fifty Pounds on the calling of a new Parliament; which Allowances shall be paid to every Meflinger of the Great Seal to be hereafter appointed, from the Exchequer Office, in like manner as the present Allowances for Mileage are now paid.

V. And whereas the Meflinger of the Great Seal and his Deputy have from time to time received certain other Fees for the Conveyance and upon the Delivery of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament? Be it enacted, That all such Fees shall utterly cease and determine from the passing of this Act; and that neither the said Meflinger, nor his Deputy, nor any other Person, shall receive or take any Fee, Reward or Gracious whatsoever, for the Conveyance or Delivery of any such Writ; and that the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury shall direct the annual Sum of Five hundred and twenty Pounds to be paid out of the Consolidated Fund to the present Meflinger of the Great Seal during the Continuance of his Life, in Compensation for all such Fees.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Person concerned in the Transferring or Delivery of any such Writ as aforesaid, who shall wilfully neglect or delay to deliver or transmit any such Writ, or accept any Fee, or do any other Matter or Thing in Violation of this Act, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and may, upon any Complaint upon any Evidence or Information in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, be tried and punished at the Discretion of the Court for such Misdemeanor.

VII. And be it enacted, That every Person who shall commit in Violation of any Office against this Act, which is hereby declared to be a Misdemeanor, shall be liable to be punished by a Fine or Imprisonment, as the Judge or Judges before whom such Offender shall be tried and punished may direct.

## C A P. XC.

An Act to revive and continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March next thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and amend so much of an Act, made in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, as grants certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors of the Militia of England, disembodied under an Act of the same Session of Parliament. [20 July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that as Aft, passed in the Thirtieth and Fortieth Year of the Kings of Great Britain, entitled *An Act for making, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors of Militia, disembodied under an Act of the same Session of Parliament, and that the said Act should be revived and continued in Force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and that the said Act should be amended so much of the said Act as relates to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors, as it then first passed by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act and the Allowances therein granted and mentioned to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors, and all the Provisions relating thereto, shall be revived from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and be further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, insofar as the same relates to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors, as if that said Act and the said Allowances as aforesaid had been payable and paid unto any Adjutants and Sergeant Majors, if the said Act and Allowances had been continued by any Act of Parliament before the said Twenty*

Shall, to, to give Notice to the said Place where they shall hold their Offices.

Where shall be held Office as near Central, such Notice sent to the Meflinger of Great Seal.

Certain Fees received during Life of present Meflinger.

shall annually paid Meflinger for Life, in lieu of certain Fees.

Misdemeanor to deliver Writ.

Offences which shall be punished.

20 July 1813.

Revised and amended Bill No. 11, 1814, in the Adjutant, A.C.

fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be payable and paid, and all Arrears thereof fully satisfied, in like manner in every respect; as if this Act had passed before the said Twentieth fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

II. And be it further enacted, That every reduced Adjutant entitled to any Allowance under this Act may receive and take such Allowance, together with the Pay of any such Commission, or Half Pay, or any such other Allowance or Emolument, as is allowed to be held or received by any Adjutant of any Militia in that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*, together with any Pay or Allowance to which he may be entitled as such Adjutant: Provided always, that no such reduced Adjutant shall be entitled to receive any Allowance under this Act during the time he shall hold any Place of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, other than such as aforesaid.

## C A P. XC.

An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in *Great Britain*, while disembodied.

[2d July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia Forces in *Great Britain*, while disembodied, under certain Regulations: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the following annual Allowances, over and above the Pay to which they are now by Law entitled, during the time of annual Exercise, shall be made and paid to the Amount, under the following, and in the manner hereinafter expressed, to every Subaltern Officer now bearing a Commission and serving in the Militia of *Great Britain*, who shall continue faithfully to serve in the same Corps, or who previously to the Expulsion of Three Months from the passing of this Act shall be duly appointed to a Commission, and shall continue faithfully to serve in the said Militia, and in the same Corps until the disembodiment thereof; that is to say, to a Lieutenant or a Surgeon Twenty five Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Six pence, being at the Rate of One Shilling and Five Pence per Diem for Three hundred and sixty five Days; and to an Ensign Twenty one Pounds Seven Shillings, being at the Rate of One Shilling and Two Pence per Diem for Three hundred and sixty five Days: Provided always, that all such Officers of the Militia as are now serving with the Rank of Captain, Lieutenant shall be deemed to be Lieutenants for the Purposes of this Act.

II. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall during the Continuance of this Act become possessed of such an Office or Income as would by Law qualify him to hold the Commission of Captain of a Company in the Militia, or who is or shall be appointed Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, nor any Person deriving in any way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern Officer or Surgeon of the Militia, any Income, Stipend or Allowance whatever from the Public, nor any Office or full or Half pay of the Navy, Army or Marines who shall also hold a Subaltern's or Surgeon's Commission, and have served as aforesaid in the Militia, shall have or be in any wise intitled in the said annual Allowances, or any Part or Share thereof, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Surgeons of the Militia, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive any Part of the said annual Allowances, shall previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, take and subscribe an Oath before some One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following, to-wit,

"I, A. B. do swear, That I belonged to the \_\_\_\_\_ of Militia when the same was disembodied, and that I have continued to serve therein from that time until the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in deference, as a [Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, or Surgeon, as the case may be], and that I was not, in my own Right or in Right of my Wife, during the said Period, to the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Repairs, as would qualify me to hold a Commission of Captain of a Company in the Militia; that I have not, during the above Period, held the Appointment of Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia; that I did not hold or enjoy, nor did or have any Person for me hold or enjoy, or hold or enjoyed, during the said Period, any Office or Income whatsoever from the Public, except my Pay as \_\_\_\_\_ for the Period of the Corps having attended to be trained and exercised; and that I was not entitled during the said Period either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines."

"So help me GOD."

Which Oath, to be taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and is hereby required to convey and transmit the same to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding or Place to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon shall be then respectively belong, if in *England*, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in *Scotland*, to be by him filed and preserved for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer and Surgeon of the Militia who shall be entitled, or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and

Training



Training of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company to which he belongs, during the Whole of the time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and shall during the said time punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer or Sergeant of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, on Pain of forfeiting the said annual Allowance, as well as the Rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year, as which he shall neglect or refuse as attested; and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place, to which the said Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company of Militia shall belong, and also to the Receiver General of such County, Riding or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland; and always, that in case any such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant claiming to be entitled to such annual Allowance, shall by his Commanding Officer be permitted or suffered, for any special Cause or unavoidable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise (in which case he shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof in like manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the said annual Exercise), the reason for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in Certificates (in lieu of those before mentioned), to be signed by the Commanding Officer, and to be transmitted as aforesaid; and every Part thereof may be to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, wherein such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant shall belong, and also to the Receiver General of the same County, Riding or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company of Militia, when the disbanding thereof, and before the respective Days hereafter fixed for the Half-yearly Payment of the said annual Allowances, shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer and Sergeant belonging to any such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, and coming within the Description of this Act, who shall have taken and submitted the Oath herebefore mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, during the Whole of the time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of the said Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, had been transmitted to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company shall belong, and also to the Receiver General of the same County, Riding or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland, according to the Direction of this Act; any thing contained in this Act to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificates as aforesaid of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or (where any Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company of Militia shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid) upon a Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced to or received by the respective Receiver General, it shall and may be lawful for such Receiver General, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officers and Sergeants, according to their respective Certificates of Lieutenant, Ensign or Sergeant, in Addition to their Pay, for the time of Training and Exercise, One Month of the annual Allowance there mentioned on the Twenty fourth Day of September next, and the other Month of the same on the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, without any Deduction whatsoever, out of any Public Monies to their Hands, and to charge the same in their respective annual Accounts of Money disbursed for the Use of the Public; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them preserved and produced among the Vouchers for the Payments from time to time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Sergeants of the Militia, entitled or deemed to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments, Battalions, Corps or Independent Companies to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied, and called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or in case any such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant shall at any time wilfully neglect or refuse to attend, and perform his Duty at the annual Exercise as before directed, and at such other times, or for such other Occasions, as may be required of him in pursuance of the Laws now in force respecting the Militia when embodied, each and every such Subaltern Officer and Sergeant shall, upon such Neglect or Refusal being certified to the Lord Lieutenant by the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company to which such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant shall belong, forfeit his Claim to the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his Commission, so all honours and Privileges whatsoever.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several annual Allowances shall be paid to the Persons respectively entitled thereto, by the Receiver General of the Land Tax in May next, and the Receiver General for Scotland respectively, upon the Production of the before mentioned several Certificates, or in or on such other the Twenty fourth Day of September next, and the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen respectively, as may be convenient and practicable; Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Subaltern Officer or Sergeant as aforesaid to the said annual Allowance, yet any Part thereof, during the time that he is to which he belongs shall be embodied

and annual Exercise.

Finally, Certificates of Attendance mentioned by a returning Officer or an Lieutenant of the County, Riding or Stewartry, City or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, wherein such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant shall belong, is required as aforesaid.

Militia are called out to annual Exercise, whether or not, and every Part thereof shall be paid to them.

Allowance paid without Deduction.

Subalterns and Sergeants are entitled to be called upon.

Finally.

Allowance paid by the Receiver General for Scotland upon the Production of Certificates in or on such other the Twenty fourth Day of September next, and the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen respectively, as may be convenient and practicable.

Allowance, to  
a full rate, as a  
certain Rank.

or ordered out on actual Service: Provided also, that this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, shall not extend, or be extended to extend to more than Ten Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Ten Companies; to more than Nine Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Eight and less than Nine Companies; or to more than Eight Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Six and less than Nine Companies; or to more than Five Lieutenants in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps, consisting of Six or of a less Number of Companies, except where the Companies consist of Ninety Private Men each or upwards, in which case this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, may be extended to Eighteen Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Ten Companies; to Sixteen Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Eight and less than Eleven Companies; to Fourteen Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than Six and less than Nine Companies; and to Nine Lieutenants in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps, consisting of Six or of a less Number of Companies.

Senior Lieutenants  
shall be kept  
in preference, and  
be more preferred  
in Veterans.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of the Militia, at the time of disembarking thereof, there shall be a greater Number of Lieutenants coming within the Definition of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the true Limit and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be alone entitled to demand and receive the above mentioned Allowances; and that the Junior Lieutenants shall succeed to such Allowances in Rotation, as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from time to time.

Continuance of  
Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and so longer.

### C A P<sup>t</sup> XCH.

An Act for the Removal of Doubts respecting the Powers of Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland, as to demising the Manorial Lands, not being Demesne Lands, to their respective Sees belonging.

[2d July 1813.]

11 G 3 (1)  
c. 12.

WHEREAS by an Act made by the Parliament of Ireland in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act to enable Archbishops and Bishops to demise Part of their Demesne Lands and to change the Title of their Manorial Holdings*; and also by an Act made by the said Parliament in the Nineteenth Year of the said Reign, entitled *An Act for amending the Laws in Relation to Demesne Lands belonging to Archbishops, and in relation to the Building of New Parish Churches*; Provision was made for the Appointment of Commissioners to be empowered to view the Demesne or Manorial Lands belonging to any Archbishop or Bishop of the said Kingdom of Ireland, to cause Surveys to be taken and Maps to be made thereof respectively, and in such Maps to delineate and set apart such Part of such Lands as is any Demesne for which such Commissioners should be appointed, as to them should appear fit and sufficient (not less than Two hundred and fifty Acres Plantation Measure), as and for a Demesne for the Archbishop or Bishop of such Demesne and his Successors, and to certify the same in the manner and to the Persons by the said Act directed: And whereas Power was given by the said Act to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, in the case of an Archbishop and in the case of a Bishop in the Archbishop or the Province wherein the Demesne of such Bishop was situate in manner therein prescribed, and after Return being so made by Commissioners as aforesaid to set out and settle a proper Demesne for such Archbishop or Bishop respectively, not containing less than Two hundred and fifty Acres Plantation Measure, which Lands to be set out as Demesne or Manorial Lands should always from thereafter be cleared and taken to be the Demesne or Manorial Lands belonging to the said Archbishop or Bishop, and his Successors respectively: And it was by the said Act further enacted, That it should and might be lawful to and for any Archbishop or Bishop, and for the Successors of any such Archbishop or Bishop, for whom a Demesne was in such manner set apart, to demise the remaining Part of the Demesne or Manorial Lands to such Archbishop or Bishop belonging, for such Term and Terms as is therein mentioned: That is to say, All such Lands as do lie within any Town Corporate, or Market Town, or within Half a Mile thereof, for any Term not exceeding Forty Years in Possession, and all the Rest and Residue of such Lands for such Term of Years as by the Laws then in being he was empowered to demise other Lands to such Archbishop or Bishop belonging; provided always, that the full yearly Value of the Lands so to be demised at the time of leasing or granting the same without any Fine, should be always referred to the Archbishop or Bishop demising the same, and his Successors, upon every such Demise: And whereas by another Act, made by the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Tenth and Eleventh Years of the Reign of King Charles the First, intitled An Act for Preferment of the Inheritance, Rights and Profits of Lands belonging to the Church and Parishes throughout the Kingdom*, it is enacted, That it should and might be lawful to and for Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, Deans and Chapters, or others, or others, from time to time to accept of a Surrender or Surrenders of any Lease or Leases of any Lands or Hereditaments, and thereupon to divide such Lands or other Hereditaments belonging to their respective Sees, Churches, or others (the Dwelling Houses used for any other respective Habitations and Demesne Lands therewith belonging, and therewith used and occupied as the Demesne of their said Houses, only excepted), into the Fee or Fee in such Manner and Form as by the therein intitled Act of the Tenth and Eleventh of King Charles the First, or by any other Act then in force, they were enabled to do; provided, that the Yearly Rent or Profits which should be referred upon every such Lease thereafter to be made should not be less than the yearly Rent or Profits paid and payable thereon for the last Twenty Years preceding the making of such Lease: And whereas Commissioners have issued, and Demesne have been set apart, pursuant to the Provisions of the said last recited Act of the Fif-

11 G 3 (1)  
c. 10.

13.

15.

• tenth Year of His late Majesty's Reign in these Decrees of the said Kingdom of Ireland, and Leases for  
 • Terms not exceeding Twenty one Years have at various times been made of the remaining Mould Lands in such  
 • Decrees respectively, which Leases or Grants of them are now subsisting, and Doubts have been entertained,  
 • notwithstanding the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present  
 • Majesty, whether if Surrenders were made and accepted of the said Leases it granted in absence of the  
 • said Lands as aforesaid, and if new Leases were granted thereof, such Leases would be considered valid and  
 • effectual in the Law, which Doubts are prejudicial to the Interests both of the Archbishops and Bishops to  
 • whom such Lands do respectively belong, and also of the Tenants to whom they are so demised,  
 • and it is expedient that the said Doubts should be removed, and that Power should unequivocally be given  
 • to the said Archbishops and Bishops to accept of Surrenders of Leases so made, and to demise again the  
 • said Lands as by the said recited Act of the Thirty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign is provided: Be it  
 • therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the  
 • Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of  
 • the same, That, from and immediately after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for any  
 • Archbishop or Bishop in Ireland having belonging to him Mould Lands to separate from a sufficient  
 • and usual Decree (not less than Two hundred and Fifty Acres), as by the said recited Act of the  
 • Fiftieth Year of His late Majesty's Reign is provided, and for His Successors from time to time, in respect  
 • of a Surrender or Surrenders of such and every or any of the Leases heretofore made and now subsisting, or  
 • which shall hereafter be made of all or any Part of the said Mould Lands (in belonging to him, and over  
 • and above the Demise for so far out for him and his Successors as by the said recited Acts of the Fiftieth and  
 • Nineteenth Years of His late Majesty's Reign is directed and appointed), with their and every of their  
 • Appointments, and thereupon to demise and lease the same, or any Part or Parts thereof, unto any Person or  
 • Persons whomsoever, for any Term not exceeding Twenty one Years from the time of making such Lease or  
 • Leases, provided that there be reserved upon every such Lease, hereafter to be made, a yearly Rent not less  
 • than the yearly Rent paid and payable thereon for the last Twenty Years preceding the making of such  
 • Lease; any thing in the said recited Acts of the Fiftieth and Nineteenth Years of the Reign of His late  
 • Majesty King George the Second to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

115. 2 (5)

116. 2 (10)

117. 2 (15)

118. 2 (20)

119. 2 (25)

## C A P. XCIII.

An Act for granting to His Majesty a Sum of Money to be raised by Lotteries. [3d July 1813.]  
 [67,000 £1000.]

## C A P. XCIV.

An Act to grant an additional Duty of Excise on Spirits made or distilled from Corn or Grain  
 in Ireland. [6th July 1813.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

• **W** E, Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great  
 • Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies, have freely and  
 • voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned, and do most  
 • humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent  
 • Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this  
 • present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That within and through that Part of  
 • the United Kingdom called Ireland there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, paid and received, so and  
 • for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties hereinafter mentioned; that is to say,  
 • For and upon every Gallon of *Apple Pie*, *Strong Waters* or *Spirits*, which at any time after the passing of  
 • this Act shall be made or distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain, malted or unmalted, or for which any  
 • Distiller shall be chargeable by Law, an additional Duty of Six pence British Currency, over and above all  
 • other Duties payable thereon, under and by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland on or  
 • immediately before the passing of this Act, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity;  
 • and which said additional Duty shall be paid by the said Maker or Distiller of such Spirits.

120. 2 (30)

121. 2 (35)

122. 2 (40)

• II. And be it enacted, That there shall also be granted, raised, levied, collected, paid and received to  
 • and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Gallon of *Apple Pie*,  
 • *Strong Waters* or *Spirits*, made or distilled from Corn or Grain malted or unmalted in Ireland, and  
 • which having been warehoused in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in Ireland pursuant to Law, shall,  
 • at any time after the passing of this Act, be taken out for Home Consumption in Ireland the Sum of  
 • Six pence British Currency, and at the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity over and above all Duties  
 • of Excise on such Spirits payable thereon, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland on or  
 • immediately before the passing of this Act.

123. 2 (45)

124. 2 (50)

125. 2 (55)

• III. And whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Purvisions of the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and  
 • Ireland, that it is expedient to the additional Duties by this Act imposed on Spirits made in Ireland, additional  
 • Countervailing Duties should be charged upon the like Spirits made in Great Britain, and respectively  
 • imposed from thence into Ireland, sufficient to counterbalance the said Duties on Spirits made in Ireland under  
 • this Act: Be it therefore enacted, That there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, paid and received so  
 • and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, on all such Spirits the Countervailing Duties  
 • following, any and above all Countervailing Duties whatever payable upon such Spirits, under or by virtue of  
 • any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland at the time of such Importation: that is to say, For and upon  
 • every

126. 2 (60)

127. 2 (65)

128. 2 (70)

every Gallon of Spirits made or distilled in Great Britain from Corn or Grain, washed or un washed, and which shall be imported from thence into Ireland at any time after the passing of this Act, the sum of Six pence British Currency, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity: And that for and upon every Gallon of Spirits made or distilled in Ireland, from Corn malted or un malted, and on which the Duty by this Act granted and made payable thereon shall have been fully paid and landed, and which shall be exported from Ireland to Great Britain, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal to Amount to the Countervailing Duty imposed by the Act upon Spirits made or distilled in Great Britain from Corn or Grain washed or un washed, and imported from thence into Ireland.

Duty on  
on Exports.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall export to any other Place than Great Britain Spirits distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain, washed or un washed, on which the additional Duty imposed by this Act shall have been fully paid and landed, shall be entitled to and shall receive, for every Gallon of such Spirits, a Drawback equal to the Duty by this Act imposed on such Spirit—made or distilled in Ireland: provided that all such Spirits shall be of a Strength not less than that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and which said Drawback shall be over and above all Drawbacks payable under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland or immediately before the passing of this Act, in respect of such Spirits exported from Ireland to foreign Parts.

Duty charged  
separately in

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Duty of Six pence per Gallon on Spirits made or distilled in Ireland from Corn malted or un malted, imposed by this Act, shall be charged on every Distiller in respect of the Quantity of Spirits which shall be made or distilled by such Distiller, or for which any Distiller shall be chargeable by Law, to be computed, ascertained and charged in such Manner, and under such Regulations, Directions and Provisions as are contained in an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the regulating and governing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland, and the Warehousing of such Spirits for Exportation*; or in any Act or Acts for amending the said Act, or in any other Act or Acts for granting, regulating or increasing Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain; and that all and every the Clauses, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures and Modes of Recovering thereof provided, mentioned and contained in the last recited Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, as the same are amended by any other Act or Acts, or in any other Act or Acts for granting, regulating or increasing the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain, shall be applied and put in Practice in making Charges of Duty and other Charges on such Distiller in respect of the said Duty on Spirits under this Act, and with respect to the warehousing of any Spirits charged with Duty under this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all the said Clauses, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures had been expressly repeated and enacted in this Act.

Manner of  
making Returns  
on Charges on  
Distillers.

VI. And be it further enacted, That whenever at any time after the passing of this Act, any Officer of Excise in Charge of any Distillery shall make any Return or Charge upon any Distiller of any Quantity of Spirituallly made and distilled by such Distiller in any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, from Corn or Grain, washed or un washed, or from Sugars and other the Quantities with which such Distiller shall be chargeable in respect of such and every Still belonging to such Distiller, according to the Content thereof, and according to the Number of Charges of Sugars or Low Wines for each such Still such Distiller shall be charged with, and shall pay Duty for every Gallon of such Excess of Spirits at and after the Rate of One Half only of the Duty paid by such Distiller on every Gallon of all such Spirits for which such Distiller shall have been chargeable, according to the Content of the Still and the Number of Charges of Sugars or Low Wines as aforesaid; any thing in any Act or Acts in force in Ireland to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding; and such Officer shall render a Return of the Amount of Duty on such Excess of Spirits, and shall charge the Distiller with such Duty after such Rate, and such Duty shall be paid in all respects in such manner, at such time, and under such Regulations, as is directed with respect to the Duty now payable by Law on such Spirits, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force immediately before the passing of this Act.

#### C A P. XCV.

An Act to provide for the Charge of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [5th July 1813.]

1813. c. 31.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to alter and amend several Acts passed in His present Majesty's Reign, relating to the Redemption of the National Debt*; and for making further Provision in respect thereof, it was enacted and declared, That, for the Purpose of the said Act, an Amount of Public Debt equal to the whole Capital of the Public Debt, or perpetual annuities, or Assesses, existing on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, should be devoted to be funded and discharged; and so much of the Capital Stock so purchased and transferred, as therein mentioned, and standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in Parliament, by any Act or Acts of the present Session, should or might direct, should be cancelled in like manner as if the same had been transferred to the said Commissioners for the Redemption of Land Tax, pursuant to the Provision of the General Acts thereto relating, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, by way of Loan, or in any other manner for the Service of the present Year; and it was thereby further enacted, That whenever the Amount of the Sum to be raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner, which might come as an Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in the

provision

prepaid or any future Year, should exceed the Sum which on the First Day of February should have been or should be estimated to be applicable to the Redemption of the National Debt, then and in every such case an annual Sum, amounting to the One hundredth Part of the Capital Stock created by so much only of the Monies raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, in the Year, as should be equal to the Sum so estimated to be applicable to the Redemption of the National Debt within the same Year, should be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Account of the said Commissioners, in the manner directed by the said therein recited Act of the Thirty second Year of His present Majesty; and with respect to the Excess of the Monies which might be borrowed in any Year, by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, above the estimated Sum applicable to the Redemption of the National Debt within the same Year, such an annual Sum as should be equal to One-half of the Interest of such Excess, should be set apart out of the Monies comprising the Consolidated Fund, and should in like manner be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Commissioners: And whereas the Sum which on the First Day of February One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, was estimated to be applicable to the present Year to the Redemption of the National Debt, amounted to Thirteen millions and thirteen thousand one hundred and fourteen Pounds: And whereas subsequently to the passing of the said Act, the Sum of Twelve millions in Exchequer Bills has, in pursuance of an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting Annuities in favour certain Exchequer Bills*, and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures, for the Service of Great Britain, been subscribed into the Capital Stock of Annuities, bearing Interest after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, by which an Addition has been made to the Capital of the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, equal to the Sum of Thirteen millions eight hundred and sixty thousand Pounds; and in pursuance of another Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for raising a further Sum of Money by Debentures, for the Service of Great Britain, and for granting Annuities in favour certain Exchequer Bills*, and for amending an Act of this Session of Parliament, for granting Annuities in favour certain Exchequer Bills; and for raising a Sum of Money by Debentures, the Sum of Three millions seven hundred fifty five thousand seven hundred Pounds, in Exchequer Bills, has been subscribed into the Capital Stock of Annuities, bearing as Interest after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum; by which a further Addition has been made to the Capital of the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, equal to the Sum of Five millions two hundred and twenty thousand four hundred and twenty three Pounds; and in pursuance of another Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty seven millions by way of Annuities, the Sum of Twenty one millions for the Service of Great Britain* has been subscribed into the Capital Stock of Consolidated and Reduced Annuities, bearing as Interest after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and into Annuities for the Term of Forty six Years and Nine Months from the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, by which a further Addition has been made to the Capital of the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in Three per Centum Reduced Annuities, of Twenty three millions one hundred thousand Pounds, and in Three per Centum Consolidated Annuities, of Twelve millions six hundred thousand Pounds, and in Addition to the Annuities for Terms of Years of Eighty nine thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds: And whereas the Charge in respect of the said Sum of Thirteen millions eight hundred and sixty thousand Pounds, Five Pounds per Centum Annuities, and in respect of One million four hundred and nine thousand three hundred and Forty Pounds Nine Shillings and Two pence Halfpenny, Four Pounds per Centum Annuities, Part of the said Sum of Five millions two hundred and twenty thousand four hundred and twenty three Pounds, like Annuities, being the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain created by so much of the said Sum in Exchequer Bills subscribed into Five Pounds per Centum and Four Pounds per Centum Annuities as aforesaid, as is equal to the Sum estimated on the said First Day of February to be applicable to the Redemption of the National Debt within the present Year, amounts (including the One hundredth Part of the Capital Stock thereby created) to the Sum of Nine hundred and six thousand six hundred forty seven Pounds Sixteen Shillings and Five pence Three Farthings: And whereas the Charge in respect of the Sum of Three millions eight hundred and eleven thousand and eighty two Pounds Two Shillings and Nine pence Halfpenny, Four Pounds per Centum Annuities, being the Amount of Capital Stock created in these Annuities by the Excess of the Sum subscribed in Exchequer Bills above the Sum estimated to be applicable to the Redemption of the National Debt within the present Year, amounts (including the Addition of One-half the Interest thereof) to the Sum of Two hundred twenty nine thousand eight hundred and eight Pounds Five Shillings and Six pence: And whereas the Charge in respect of the said Consolidated and Reduced Annuities, and Annuities for Terms of Years, as aforesaid, amounts to the Sum of One million seven hundred and eight thousand six hundred twenty eight Pounds Seven Shillings and Eight pence: And whereas the total Charge arising as aforesaid amounts to Two millions eight hundred forty five thousand and eighty four Pounds Nine Shillings and six Seven pence Three Farthings: And it is expedient to make Provision for the said Charge, in the manner directed by the said first recited Act: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Sum of Forty six millions eight hundred and eighty four thousand six hundred Pounds, Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Annuities, standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and the Sum of Forty seven millions eight hundred and twenty two thousand five hundred Pounds Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Annuities, standing in the Names of the said Commissioners as aforesaid, shall, from and after the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, be con-

11 G. 3. c. 41.

12 G. 3. c. 32.

13 G. 3. c. 39.

Charles Sum  
standing in  
Names of Com-  
missioners of  
National Debt,  
cancelled.

Interest or Dis-  
counts which  
would have been  
payable thereon,  
to wit, and  
Money apply-  
able to Pay-  
ment thereof  
collected in Dis-  
tributed Fund.

called from these Days respectively; And the Interest or Dividends which would have been payable thereon shall from thenceforth respectively cease to be issued from the Receipts of the Exchequer, or to be charged upon the Consolidated Fund; and the Money which would have been applicable to the Payment thereof shall remain and be a Part of the growing Produce of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying the Charge occasioned by the Addition made or to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain in the present Year.

## C A P. XCVI.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia and Local Militia in Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [6th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Regular Militia (when disembodied) and Local Militia in Great Britain, for One Year from the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in every County, Riding or Place in England, and in every County, Stewartry, City or Place in Scotland, where the Regular Militia or Local Militia is or shall be raised, the Secretary at War for the time being is hereby authorized and empowered, and required to cause to be issued and paid the whole Sum required for the Regular Militia (when disembodied) and Local Militia respectively, in the manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, for the Pay of the said Regular Militia or Local Militia at the Rate of Eight Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, where an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of Five Shillings a Day for each Quarter Master, where the Establishment of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps to which he is appointed shall exceed Three hundred and sixty Private Men; and at the Rate of Three Shillings a Day so each Quarter Master, where the Establishment shall not exceed that Number; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Six pence a Day for each Sergeant resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, with the Addition of Two Shillings and Six pence a Week for each Sergeant Major, where a Sergeant Major is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Two pence a Day for each Corporal so resident as aforesaid, and at the Rate of One Shilling a Day for each Drummer so resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Six pence a Day for each Drum Major, where a Drum Major is appointed; and also at the Rate of Three pence per Man for each Private Man and Drumsman, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps; and also for the Clothing of the Regular Militia (when disembodied) or Local Militia for each County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place, at the Rate of Four Pounds Nine Shillings and One Penny for each Sergeant Major, Three Pounds Nine Shillings and One Penny for each Sergeant, One Pound Nine Shillings and One Penny for each Corporal, Four Pounds and Two pence for each Drum Major, Three Pounds and Two pence for each Drumsman, and One Pound Eighteen Shillings and Seven pence for each Private Man; and that such Sergeants Major, Drum Majors, Sergeants, Corporals and Drumsman, who may be returned on conflict Pay, and resident at Head Quarters, shall be clothed Once in Two Years; and that such Sergeants, Corporals and Drumsman of Local Militia, beyond the regular Establishment of the permanent Staff thereof as may be serving on Reduced Pay, under the Provision of an Act passed in the Eleventh Year of His said Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Local Militia of Great Britain*, shall be entitled to new Clothing when their present Clothing shall have been actually and necessarily worn for Two Years: Provided always, that when any Sergeant, Corporal or Drumsman shall be absent on Furlough or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal or Drumsman shall, during such Absence, receive Pay at the following Rates intitled of their above mentioned; that is to say, every Sergeant the Sum of One Shilling a Day, every Corporal the Sum of Eight pence per Day, and every Drumsman the Sum of Six pence per Day respectively, and so much; and it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War to cause any such Pay to be from time to time issued in Advance, for any Period not exceeding Four Months from the time for which such Advances shall be made.

II. And be it further enacted, That there shall be granted to the Surgeon of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Regular Militia, when disembodied, a Sum of Money in Addition to his Pay, after the Rate of One Guinea for every One hundred Men of each such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, for the Expense of necessary Medicines for the Sick Non Commissioned Officers, Drumsman and Private Men of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps during the Period or Periods of Assembly for annual Exercise or Training; and in the Surgeon of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, the Sum of Five Shillings and Three pence for every Day's Training for the same Purpose, as also to the Surgeons of Regular Militia when disembodied, and to the Surgeons of Local Militia respectively, an Allowance of Six pence per Month for each of the Non Commissioned Officers and Drumsman of any such Regiment, Battalion or Corps on conflict Pay at Head Quarters, for the Expense of necessary Medicines and Attendance given to the Non Commissioned Officers and Drumsman on conflict Pay at Head Quarters, while such Regiment, Battalion or Corps is not called out for annual Training and Exercise.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Quarter Master or Battalion Clerk of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, or Local Militia, shall have the Charge and Care of the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, Necessaries and other Stores under the Superintendence of the Colonel or Commandant; and that out of the Money hereby directed to be issued and paid for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps, from time to time issued and paid such Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, upon as Order in Writing signed by the Colonel or other Commandant, and after Payment of such Sums as shall be

Secretary at  
War or his  
Room necessary  
for Pay of Re-  
gular and Local  
Militia, and for  
Clothing, accord-  
ing to the above  
mentioned.

10 G. 3. 1813.

Rate of Pay to  
Sergeants, Cor-  
porals and  
Drumsman, when  
absent on Fur-  
lough.

Allowance to  
Surgeons.

Quarter Master  
or Battalion  
Clerk to have  
Charge of Arms,  
Clothing, &c. and  
to receive Three  
times a Year  
for contingent  
Money.

drawn upon him by the Colonel or other Commandant as aforesaid, he shall Three times in the Year make up Accounts of all such Money, and the Expensess thereof, and the Balance remaining in his Hands; which said Balance shall form a Stock Fund for the Use of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, and transmit the same to the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, to be by him examined, allowed and signed; and the said Accounts so allowed and signed, shall be and are hereby directed to be the proper Vouchers and Acquittal of such Quarter Master or Battalion Clerk, for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

Balance to form  
Stock Fund.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Officers and Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men of the Regular Militia and Local Militia, when not drawn out and embodied, shall be entitled to the same Pay and Allowance as the Regular Militia when drawn out and embodied: Provided always, that the said Pay and Allowances shall only extend to such Period or Periods for which the said Regular Militia or Local Militia shall be called out for the Purpose of annual Exercise or Training, or when called out for suppressing Riots or Tumults, exclusive of the Days of arriving at, and Departing from, and a Marching to and from the Place appointed for Exercise; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Pay to Militia  
(when not em-  
bodied).

V. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money granted for the Pay, Clothing and contingent Expensess for the Regular Militia (when disembodied), and Local Militia as aforesaid, shall be issued and paid under the Direction of the Secretary at War, who is hereby empowered to alter such Regulations as he may deem it expedient to adapt from time to time to the said Result.

Money for Pay,  
&c. issued under  
Direction of Sec-  
retary at War.

VI. And whereas in pursuance of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act for increasing the Rate of Subsidies to be paid to Innkeepers and others in quartering Soldiers*, certain Incor-  
porated Rates are allowed for the Payment of Innholders as others on whom Non Commissioned Officers and Private  
Soldiers may, by virtue of an Act passed also in the present Session of Parliament for passing Money and  
Defences; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, be quartered in that Part of the  
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, the Duchies of Wales and the Town of Ber-  
muda upon Towns: And whereas the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of  
the said Regular Militia, if disembodied, and the Local Militia, when called out to annual Exercise, are re-  
quired by Law to be quartered and billeted in Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses and  
all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder, Wine or Methuein by Retail: Be it enacted,  
That the Innholders and others on whom the said Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men  
of the Regular Militia (when disembodied), or Local Militia, shall be so quartered and billeted, shall be en-  
titled to and receive the same Rates of Allowance for each Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Sergeant, Corporal,  
Drummer and Private Man so quartered and billeted upon them, during the time of their remaining so quartered  
for Exercise as aforesaid, and under the same Rules and Regulations as such Innholders or others may now, by  
the above mentioned Act for the Relief of Innkeepers, demand and receive for the Non Commissioned Officers,  
Drummers and Private Soldiers of the Regular Infantry, in the respective orders of their quartering them with Diet  
and Small Beer, or supplying them as hereinafter with the Articles specified in the said Act for passing Money  
and Defences; and the Secretary at War is hereby authorized and required to supply the necessary Funds to  
defray the Charge of the Allowances to be made to the said Innholders and others: Provided always, that  
each of the Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men who shall be furnished with Diet and  
Small Beer as aforesaid, shall contribute towards the Expence thereof, in the like Proportion of his Pay and Beer  
Money, as is or shall be constituted in the like case by the Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Soldiers  
of the Regular Infantry.

§ 13 C. 3. c. 43.

§ 13 C. 3. c. 13.

Allowance to  
Innholders.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person being on Naval or Military Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance as having served in any of His Majesty's Forces, or Navy or Marines, and serving in the Local Militia, shall and may and he is hereby empowered to receive and take the Subsidence Money by this Act directed to be paid to Field Officers, Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Adjutants, Quarter Masters, Surgeons; and the receiving and taking any such Subsidence Money by any such Field Officer, Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Quarter Master, Surgeon, shall not be deemed receiving or taking of Pay to or in any manner to prevent such Person on Half Pay, or being entitled to any such Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay or such Allowance; and such Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace, who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

Person on Half  
Pay serving in  
Local Militia  
receives Pay.

I, A. B. do swear, that I had not between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_  
any Place or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, besides my Allowance of Half  
Pay as a Reduced \_\_\_\_\_ in His Majesty's Navy, [or, in the Marines] [or, in  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_] [or, Allowance as \_\_\_\_\_ in the Troop of Horse Guards],  
[or, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Horse [volunteers] &c. and except my Subsidence [as a Field Officer, Cap-  
tain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Adjutant or Quarter Master, Surgeon, as the case may be], for serving in the  
Local Militia of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

And the taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to entitle such Person to receive his Half Pay or the said Allowance, without taking any other Oath; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Non Commissioned Officer or Private Man in the Regular Militia, or Local Militia, entitled to receive any Clothing Pension or Allowance, shall forfeit or lose his Right to the same by reason of his having paid receiving Pay in the Regular Militia or Local Militia.

Receiving Cloth-  
ing Pension not  
to affect Pay.

IX. And whereas Persons appointed to act as Adjutants in the Regular or Local Militia may by Age or Infirmary be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof; and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for them in Consideration of their former Service: Be it enacted, That if any Adjutant of Regular Militia who shall have served faithfully either in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in the Regular or Local Militia,

Allowance to  
Adjutants in  
Regular Militia,  
for

without Age  
and Infirmary  
see infra, below.

for the full Term of Thirty Years in the Whole, *Witness* of which he shall have served as an Adjutant of Regular or Local Militia, shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding or Place in which such Regular or Local Militia shall belong, if in *England*, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in *Scotland*, a Certificate of such Service of Thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive; and the Receivers General aforesaid respectively shall be and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Six Shillings *per* Day: *Provided* always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid who shall have served for a less Term than Fifteen Years as an Adjutant of Regular or Local Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, except as Regimental or Battalion Clerk of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Regular or Local Militia: *Provided* also, that no such Adjutant shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

Allowance may  
be made to  
Persons serving  
as Adjutants in  
Regiments, &c.  
whose Establish-  
ment is reduced.

X. And be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, shall have already created and determined, or been reduced in its Establishment, or full establishment, and be reduced in its Establishment, during the Continuance of this Act, the Sum of Three Shillings *per* *Diem* shall be paid to such Person as has actually served as Adjutant to such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, from the Twenty-fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or from the time such Regiment, Battalion, Corps or Independent Company, shall create and determine, or be reduced in its Establishment, as the case may be, to the Twenty-fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: *Provided* always, that no such reduced Adjutant shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as is last aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

Adjutants above  
30 Years Service  
may receive  
Allowance of 3s.  
*per* Day.

XI. And whereas Persons appointed to act as Surgeons in the Regular Militia may by Age or Infirmary be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for them in Consideration of their former Services: Be it enacted, That if any Surgeon of Regular Militia, having faithfully served in the Militia for the full Term of Thirty Years, shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding or Place to which such Regular Militia shall belong, if in *England*, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in *Scotland*, a Certificate of such Service of Thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive; and the Receivers General aforesaid respectively shall be and they are hereby authorized and required to pay such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Three Shillings a Day: *Provided* always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty.

Regiments General  
of Land Tax  
to pay Money  
required for Adj-  
utants to Clerks of Com-  
mittees and Inspectors  
of Meetings.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in every County, Riding or Place in *England* where the Regular Militia, or Local Militia, is or shall be raised, the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax for such County, Riding or Place respectively, and in every County, Stewartry, City or Place in *Scotland*, where the Regular Militia, or Local Militia, is or shall be raised, the Receiver General for Scotland shall and pay the whole Sum required for the respective Allowances to the Clerks of the General Meetings, and Clerks of the several Subdivision Meetings in *England*, at the Rates following; that is to say, to the Clerk of the General Meetings, at the Rate of Five Pounds Five Shillings for each Meeting; and to the several Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings, at the Rate of One Pound One Shilling for each Meeting; and such further Allowance shall be made to such respective General and Subdivision Clerks for their Expenses and Trouble in attending the Returns of Persons returned liable to serve in the Regular Militia, or Local Militia, by taking out the Names of all Persons who may appeal, and whole Appeals or Clerks of Exemption have been allowed, and inflicting the Names of any Persons that shall have been entitled to be inficted; and in numbering the Returns and making out the Tickets for the Ballot, after the Rate of One Pound Fifteen Shillings for every One thousand Names of Persons returned liable to serve; and also for the actual Expenses incurred by such respective Clerks, and for Printing and Stationery used for the Purpose of this Act, as in the Lord Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Counties, Ridings, Cities or Places shall appear reasonable and proper; and in case the Orders made by the Lord Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants for the Payment of such further Allowances as aforesaid shall be confirmed at a General Meeting consisting of not less than Five Deputy Lieutenants, but not otherwise.

when shall pro-  
duce Order for  
paying Pay-  
ment.

XIII. And be it enacted, That the Receivers General in *England* shall pay to the Clerk of the General Meetings his Allowance, at the Rate of Five Pounds and Five Shillings for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made as herebefore directed, upon his producing an Order or Orders for that Purpose from His Majesty's Lieutenants, or from Three Deputy Lieutenants assembled at some General Meeting or Meetings; and shall also pay to each and every of the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings their several Allowances at the Rate of One Pound and One Shilling for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made as herebefore directed, upon his or their producing an Order or Orders from One or more Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants, assembled in the several Subdivision Meetings, which said Order or Orders, specifying the Day or Days of Meeting, at what Place or Places, and for what Purpose or Purposes the said General and Subdivision Meetings or Meetings have been appointed and held, together with the Clerk's Receipts or Receipts for the Sums so claimed, shall be to the Receivers General in *England* respectively a sufficient Discharge for the Payment of such Allowances, and be allowed in such Accounts; and that the several Allowances to Clerks of General and Subdivision Meetings for their Trouble and Expenses in the



Execution of this Act in Scotland, shall be paid and defrayed in the same manner in which Schoolmasters, Curriers, and other Persons employed in the Execution of an Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to revise and settle a Middle Piece in Scotland*, are directed to be paid for their Trouble and Expenses.

Scotland.  
43 G. 2. c. 96.  
§ 174.

XIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Agent General of Vahanters and Local Militia, and he is hereby required to repay any Sum of Money which may have been paid for the Stamp Duty on any Commission of any Officer in the Local Militia, under such Regulations and to such manner as the Secretary at War shall appoint.

Stamp Duty on  
Commissions in  
Local Militia  
repealed.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Bills, Drafts and Orders drawn for the Pay or Allowance of the Regular Militia (when disbanded), or Local Militia, under this Act, may or shall be drawn upon unstamped Paper; and so such Bill, Draft or Order shall be void by reason of being so drawn or written on unstamped Paper.

Bills, &c. drawn  
for Pay, &c.  
need not be on  
stamped Paper.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever shall be given or paid for or upon account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

No Fee.

XVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Positive and Costs and Charges of Sale, and all Sums of Money for which any Person or Persons is or are by this Act made answerable, may and shall be recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, according as the case may require, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, wherein on Effect, Wager of Law or Protection, or more than One Imparison shall be allowed.

Where Process  
first lies.

## C A P. XCVII.

An Act for allowing Glass Makers to dispose of Marinate of Potash arising in the Manufacture of Flux for Glass, for use in the Manufacture of Alum, and for charging a Duty of Excise thereon.

[7th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by a Clause in an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, among other things, for transferring the Management of the Salt Duties to the Commissioners of Excise, Makers of Glass in Great Britain are allowed to take Rock Salt from any Warehouse adjoining and adjoining to any Salt Mine or Pit, for the Purpose of making Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass, upon Bond or Security being given that all such Rock Salt shall be really and truly employed, spent and consumed in the making of Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass; and by another Clause in the said Act, Glass Makers and all other Persons are prohibited from using such Rock Salt or any Part thereof, or any acid Materials to be produced therefrom, after being used in the making of such Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass, for any other Purpose than that of making Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass: And whereas for the Purpose of using the same in the Manufacture of Alum it is expedient, under and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions hereinafter in that behalf contained, provided, framed and established, to allow Glass Makers to deliver from any such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place entered as in the said Act is mentioned, by any Maker or Makers of Glass as being intended to be made use of in, or for the making or keeping Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass, the Marinate of Potash arising from the Manufacture of any such Rock Salt by any such Glass Maker less Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass: Be it therefore enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for any Maker or Makers of Glass in Great Britain to deliver from any such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place, entered by any such Maker or Makers of Glass, to any Maker or Makers of Alum, any Marinate of Potash for the Purpose of being used in the Manufacture of Alum, upon Bond or Security being given by such Maker or Makers of Alum, in Double the Duty of such Marinate of Potash, that all such Marinate of Potash shall be really and truly employed, spent and consumed by such Maker or Makers of Alum in the Manufacture of Alum; which Bond or Security shall be discharged, upon the said Maker or Makers of Alum, or his or their Agent or chief Workman, making Oath before the Collector of Excise of the Collection in which the Alum Works to which such Marinate of Potash shall be permitted, shall be situated (which Oath such Collector is hereby authorized and empowered to administer), that all the said Marinate of Potash, for which such Bond or Security shall have been given, was made use of in the Manufacture of Alum there, and for no other Purpose whatsoever; and the Supervisor or Officer of Excise, under whose Survey such Maker or Makers of Alum shall then be, at the same time certifying in Belief of the Truth of the Matter sworn to by such Maker or Makers of Alum, or his or their Agent or chief Workman.

§ 10. 2. c. 95.

§ 126.

§ 127.

Glass Makers  
may deliver or store  
marinate of Potash  
arising from the  
Manufacture of  
Potash to be  
used in making  
of Alum.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That before any Maker or Makers of Alum shall be permitted to receive, or to have delivered for him, her or them any such Marinate of Potash, such Maker or Makers of Alum shall make true and genuine Entry in Writing of every Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room and other Place, by him or them respectively intended to be made use of in or for the keeping of Marinate of Potash, and is and he the using thereof in the Manufacture of Alum, at the Office of Excise within the Company or Lewards whereof such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place respectively shall be situate; and if any Maker or Makers of Alum shall receive or have delivered to or for him, her or them any such Marinate of Potash, without having first made such Entry as aforesaid, such Maker or Makers of Alum is offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds, together with all the Marinate of Potash which shall at any time be found in any Workhouse, Ware-

Alum Makers to  
make Entry of  
Place for keep-  
ing Potash.

Forfeiture.

Ware-

Workhouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place, by such Maker or Makers of Alam, made use of in or for the keeping of Marline of Potash, whereof no such Entry as last aforesaid shall be made.

Day on which  
use of Potash.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirties, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Duty of Excise of Twenty Shillings for every Ten Weight of Marline of Potash delivered by any Maker or Makers of Glass for the Purpose of being used in the Manufacture of Alam.

Day under  
Commissioners  
of Excise.

IV. And be it further enacted, That such of the Duties by this Act imposed as shall only in that Part of Great Britain called England shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland for the time being.

Delivery of Po-  
tash, Marline in  
Officers.

V. And be it further enacted, That when and so often as any Maker or Makers of Glass shall have Occasion to deliver any Marline of Potash from any such his, her or their entered Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place, to or for any Maker or Makers of Alam, for the Purpose of using the same in the Manufacture of Alam, such Maker or Makers of Glass shall give previous Notice, in Writing, to the proper Officer of Excise under whose Survey such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place shall then be, by the Space of Two Hours, of his, her or their Intention to so deliver such Marline of Potash as aforesaid, and shall specify in such Notice the Day and the House of the Day, when he, she or they intends or intend to weigh and deliver such Marline of Potash, and the Quantity thereof which he, she or they intends or intend to so deliver, with the Christian and Surnames of the Maker or Makers of Alam, to or for whom the same is so intended to be delivered, and the Place at which his, her or their Alam Works at which the same is so intended to be delivered are situate, and by what Conveyance the said Marline of Potash is intended to be removed; and thereupon such Officer of Excise who shall be ordered by the proper Supervisor of Excise to so do, and who shall not have any other necessary and unreasonable Employment at the time, shall attend, weigh and take Account of all the Marline of Potash so to be delivered, and shall make a just and true Report and Return thereof to the Commissioners of Excise in England or Scotland respectively, as the case may require, or to such Person or Persons as they the said respective Commissioners, or any Three or more of them respectively shall appoint or employ to receive the same, and such Report or Return shall be a Charge upon such Maker or Makers of Glass.

Officers to keep  
Account of the  
Delivery of Mar-  
line of Potash.

VI. And be it further enacted, That as each Marline of Potash shall be delivered out of or from any Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place belonging to or made use of by any Maker or Makers of Glass, for the Purpose of under any Pretence of being used in the Manufacture of Alam, or shall be afterwards delivered or received at any Alam Works, or at any Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or Place belonging to or made use of by any Maker or Makers of Alam, but in the Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, who shall make and keep an Account in Writing, containing the true and real Weight or Quantity of the Marline of Potash so delivered out of or from any such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place belonging to or made use of by such Maker or Makers of Glass, and so delivered or received at any such Alam Works, or Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place belonging to or made use of by any such Maker or Makers of Alam as aforesaid, together with the Day on which the same shall be so delivered out, and so delivered and received respectively as aforesaid; and which Account so to be made and kept shall also contain the Name of the Maker or Makers of Alam to whom the Marline of Potash therein mentioned was delivered, and for the Use of what Work or Works for the making of Alam, and to whom belonging.

Sample is taken  
by Officers.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Officer or Officers of Excise, and all such Officers are hereby authorized and empowered to take, at any time or times, a Sample or Samples of any Marline of Potash, or other Materials stored or pretended to be or passing under the Denomination of Marline of Potash, at any time in the Custody or Possession of any Maker or Makers of Glass, or in the Custody or Possession of any Maker or Makers of Alam, paying for the same (if demanded), the Value thereof; and in case any Maker or Makers of Glass, or any Maker or Makers of Alam, shall refuse to permit any such Officer or Officers to take any such Sample or Samples as aforesaid, upon his or their paying for the same (if demanded), such Maker or Makers of Glass, or Maker or Makers of Alam, so offending shall, for each and every such Officer, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Panels.

Persons granted  
leave for the Removal  
of Marline of  
Potash.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Maker or Makers of Glass shall have Occasion to remove any Marline of Potash from any such Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place by him, her or them entered as being intended to be made use of for the making or keeping Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass, the Officer or Officers of Excise of the respective Division or Places where such entered Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place shall be situated, shall, without Fee or Reward, from time to time, upon a Request Note being made and delivered by such Maker or Makers of Glass, according to the Directions of this Act, grant and give a Permit in Writing, signed by the said respective Officer or Officers, expressing the Quantity of all such Marline of Potash to be removed, and expressing the Name and Names of the Person or Persons from whom the same is intended to be removed, and to whom the same is to be removed, and that the Day for or in respect of such Marline or Potash is intended to be removed has been paid; and all Officers of Excise granting or giving any such Permit, shall thereon limit and express the time within which the said Marline of Potash in such Permit mentioned shall be removed from the Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place of the Maker or Makers of Glass taking out such Permit, and also the time within which the said Marline of Potash shall be delivered and returned into the Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place of the Maker or Makers of Alam to whom the same is permitted to be sent.

Notes specifying  
outside Distribu-  
tion delivered  
before Permit  
granted.

IX. And be it further enacted, That as Permit for the Removal of any such Marline of Potash shall be granted, or be valid, unless such Maker or Makers requesting the same shall make and send or deliver to the Officer or Officers of Excise hereby authorized to grant such Permit, a Request Note in Writing, specifying the

Name

None of the Maker or Makers of Alein to whom such Mariste of Potash is intended to be sent, the Quantity of such Mariste of Potash intended to be removed, and for the Removal of which such Permit is required, and also the Number and Contents of the Casks or other Packages containing the same, and whether the same is to be removed by Land or by Water, and by what Mode of Conveyance such Mariste of Potash is intended to be sent.

X. And be it further enacted, That no Mariste of Potash shall be brought into any Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place made use of by any Maker or Makers of Alein, without an authentic Permit granted and given according to the Directions of this Act, which Permit shall be produced to and left with the Officer of Excise under whose Survey such Maker or Makers of Alein shall then be, on Pain of forfeiting all such Mariste of Potash so brought in without such Permit.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Maker and Makers of Alein shall, within Six Hours next after any such Mariste of Potash shall be received or delivered at or into any Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place to buy, her or them belonging, give to the Officer of Excise under whose Survey he, she or they shall then be, Notice in Writing of the Receipt and Delivery thereof; and if any Maker or Makers of Alein shall neglect or refuse to give any such Notice, such Maker or Makers is offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be the Mariste of Potash brought in to be used, stored or deposited, in any such Alein Work or Works, for the Purpose of being used in the Manufacture of Alein, say Decimals shall be found exceeding the Rate of One Pound in every One Hundred Weight of such Mariste of Potash specified in the Permit which shall accompany the same, the Maker or Makers of Alein to whose Use or to whose Account the said Mariste of Potash was so delivered at such Work or Works as aforesaid, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Maker and Makers of Glass shall respectively Daily and every Day enter in a Book, or in a Paper to be provided for that Purpose, an exact and particular Account of such and every Parcel, Quantity or Load of Mariste of Potash, and the Weight thereof sold, delivered or sent out by such Maker or Makers of Glass, with the Name of the Maker or Makers of Alein to or for whom every such Quantity of Mariste of Potash was so sold, delivered or sent out, and the Place where he, her or their Alein Works at which the same is to be or was delivered, and such Book or Paper shall be returned to the said Office of Excise every Six Weeks, and the Truth of the Entries made therein shall be first and there verified upon the Oath of such Maker or Makers, or his, her or their chief Workmen, or Agent, before the proper Collector or Supervisor of Excise, and the several and respective Collectors and Supervisors of Excise are hereby authorized and required to administer such Oath accordingly; and in case any such Maker or Makers of Glass shall neglect or refuse to keep such Book or Paper, or to make such Entries therein, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or shall neglect or refuse to return the same as aforesaid, or to verify the said Entries or any of them upon Oath, such Maker or Makers of Glass shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every such Maker or Makers of Glass, within One Week after he, she or they shall have or ought to have made such Entry upon Oath as last aforesaid, pay and clear off all the Duties for and in respect of Mariste of Potash, which shall be due from him, her or them respectively; and that every such Maker or Makers of Glass, who shall neglect or refuse to make such Payment as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Offence Double the Sum of the said Duties, whereof the Payment shall be so neglected as aforesaid.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Officers of Excise, or any or either of them, from time to time and at all times, by Day and by Night, upon his or their Request or Demand (that if it is the Night then in the Presence of a Constable or other lawful Officer of the Peace), to enter into all and every the Workhouses, Warehouses, Storehouses, Rooms and other Places made use of by any Maker or Makers of Glass, or by any Maker or Makers of Alein, in or for the storing or keeping of Mariste of Potash, or any other Matter or Material alleged or pretended to be or passing under the Name or Denomination of Mariste of Potash, and by weighing or otherwise to take an Account of the Quantity and Quality of all the Mariste of Potash or other Matters or Materials alleged or pretended to be or passing under the Name or Denomination of Mariste of Potash, which shall at any time be in the Custody or Possession of any such Maker or Makers of Glass, or of any such Maker or Makers of Alein.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Maker or Makers of Glass, and all and every Maker and Makers of Alein, shall, and he, she and they respectively it and are hereby required to provide and keep proper, sufficient and just Scales and Weights at the Place or Places where he, she or they respectively shall have or keep any Mariste of Potash, and shall, at his, her or their own Expense, find, provide and affix a fit and proper Hook or Staple in a proper Place, to be approved of so Writing by and under the Hands of the respective Collectors or Supervisors of Excise of the Division or District in which such Place shall be situated, and also permit and suffer any Officer or Officers of Excise to use the same, for the Purpose of weighing and taking an Account of the Mariste of Potash which shall at any time be in the Custody or Possession of any such Maker or Makers of Glass, or Maker or Makers of Alein respectively; and if any such Maker or Makers of Glass, or any such Maker or Makers of Alein, shall neglect or refuse to provide or to keep such Scales and Weights, or either of them, or shall not, at his, her or their own Expense, find, provide and affix a fit and proper Hook or Staple, in a proper and convenient Place, to be approved as aforesaid, or shall not permit or suffer any Officer or Officers of Excise to use the same as aforesaid, or if any such Maker or Makers of Glass, or any Maker or Makers of Alein, shall, in the weighing of any Mariste of Potash, make use of, or cause or procure or suffer to be made use of, any false, unjust or insufficient Scales

Mariste of Potash delivered into Possession of Alein Maker without Potash Permit.

On Receipt of Mariste of Potash, Notice to Officer.

Penalty.

Detention of Alein in a room at. Invalid.

Penalty.

Maker of Glass to keep Accounts of Mariste of Potash delivered to Alein Works, and to return same to Excise.

Penalty.

Duty charged in a certain Glass.

Penalty.

Officers may at all times enter Premises.

Scales and Weights provided, to take Account of Weight of Mariste of Potash.

Scales or Weights, or shall profile any Act, Device or Contrivance by which any such Officer or Officers shall or may be hindered or prevented from taking the just and true Weight, and ascertaining the true Quantity of any such Measure of Potash; then and in every such case such Maker or Makers of Glass, or Maker or Makers of Alum (as the case may be), shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, together with all such fine, costs or expences Scales and Weights respectively.

Penalty

Makers or Makers of Glass, or Makers of Alum, shall, when and so often as he, she or they shall be summoned required by the proper Officer of Excise, with a sufficient Number of his, her or their Servants, and assist to the utmost of his, her or their Power, such Officer or Officers in weighing and taking an Assize of his, her or their Measure of Potash, as

Penalty.

Penalty for every Neglect or Refusal thereof the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Removing Materials to evade Duty

Penalty.

Concealing Potash.

Penalty.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall take, remove or carry away any Measure of Potash, with Intent to evade the Duty by this Act imposed, every Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and all the Measure of Potash so taken, removed or carried away shall be forfeited.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Measure of Potash shall be deposited, hid or concealed in any Place or Places whatsoever, with an Intent to defraud His Majesty of any of the Duties by this Act imposed, such Measure of Potash shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise, and the Person or Persons in whose Custody the same shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and, the better to enable such Officer or Officers to discover such Measure of Potash so forfeited, if any such Officer or Officers shall have Cause to suspect that any such Measure of Potash shall be so deposited, hid or concealed in any Place or Places whatsoever, then and in every such case, if such Place or Places shall be within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, upon Oath made by such Officer or Officers before the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being, or any Two or more of them, or before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City or Liberty where such Place or Places shall be, or in case such Place or Places shall be in any other Part of Great Britain, upon Oath made by such Officer or Officers before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Shire, Division or Place where such Officer or Officers shall suspect the same to be deposited, hid or concealed, setting forth the Grounds of his or their Suspicion, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Two or more of them, or the Justice or Justices of the Peace respectively, as the case may require, before whom such Oath shall be made, if they or he shall judge it reasonable, by Special Warrant or Warrants under his or their respective Hands and Seals, to authorize and empower such Officer or Officers by Day or by Night, but if in the Night-time, then in the Presence of a Constable or other Officer of the Peace, to enter into and every such Place and Places where he or they shall so suspect such Measure of Potash to be so deposited, hid or concealed, and to seize and carry away all such Measure of Potash which be or they shall then and there find so forfeited.

Measure of Potash from Glass Houses used only in Manufacture of Alum.

Penalty.

Proof of Measure of Potash to be an Officer.

New Measure of Potash weighed.

Obtaining Offences.

Penalty.

Refusing Officers, &c.

XX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Maker or Makers of Alum, or when or to whose Use or on whose Account any such Measure of Potash shall be delivered from any Workhouse, Warehouse, Storehouse, Room or other Place belonging to or made use of by any Maker or Makers of Glass, or in case any other Person or Persons shall make use of or employ such Measure of Potash, or any Part thereof, to or for any Use or Purpose other than in the Manufacture of Alum, or shall, after any such Measure of Potash, or any Part thereof, shall have been used in the Manufacture of Alum as aforesaid, make use of or employ the *Appliances, Capital machines, or any Machines thereof*, for any other Purpose than in the Manufacture of Alum, the Maker or Makers of Alum, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Question shall arise, whether any Substances, Matter or Material, Substances, Matters or Materials, which shall be seized as and for Measure of Potash, forfeited under or by virtue of this Act, be Measure of Potash, the Proof of such Substances, Matter or Material, Substances, Matters or Materials, not being Measure of Potash, shall be upon the Owner or Claimer thereof.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where any Officer or Officers of Excise be so authorized, empowered or required to ascertain the Quantity of Measure of Potash by Weight, no less Quantity of such Measure of Potash shall be weighed at one Dwt than an Hundred Weight; and every such Officer or Officers, in the weighing any Measure of Potash, shall give the Turn of the Scale in Favour of the Crown, and in law thereof shall make an Allowance at and after the Rate of Five Pounds Weight in every Half of a Ton of such Measure of Potash.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall assault, resist, oppose, molest, obstruct or hinder any Officer or Officers of Excise in the due Execution of this Act, or of any of the Powers or Authorities hereby given or granted to any such Officer or Officers, or shall by Force or Violence, after any such Officer or Officers shall have seized any Measure of Potash, or any Substances, Matter or Material, Substances, Matters or Materials, as or for Measure of Potash forfeited under or by virtue of this Act, refuse or cause to be refused any such Measure of Potash, or Substances, Matter or Material, Substances, Matters or Materials, or shall attempt or endeavour so to do, all and every such Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall give or offer to give any Bribe, Recomence or Reward whatsoever to any Officer or Officers of Excise, in order to corrupt, persuade or prevail upon any such Officer or Officers either to do or perform any Act or Acts, thing or things whatsoever, contrary to the Duty of such Officer or Officers in the Execution of this Act, or to neglect to do or perform any Act or Acts, thing or things whatsoever, belonging or appertaining to the Revenue or Duty of such Officer or Officers in the Execution of this Act, or to connive at or conceal any Fraud or Frauds relating to any of the Regulations by this Act preferred, or not to discover the same; all

and

and every the Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence (whether such Offence or Proviso be accepted or not), forfeit and lose the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That no Person whatsoever being a Glass Maker or Glass Maker, or who is or shall be in any wise interested or concerned in the Trade or Business of making or dealing in Glass or Glasses, or Business of making or dealing in Glass as Glass, or as a Justice of the Peace in any matter or thing whatsoever, which shall in any wise concern the Execution of the Powers or Authorities given or granted by this Act; and if any Person or Persons shall, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, prevent or hinder any such Powers or Authorities, or to do any Act hereby authorized to be done by any Justice or Justices of the Peace, all such Acts so executed or done by such Person or Persons, shall be utterly null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or assigned by such means, ways or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or assigned, by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Actions of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him, her or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things which are and by an Act, made in the Twelfth Year of the Kings of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knights Service and Parsonages, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in fee thereof, or by any other Law or Laws now in force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Exchequer, are provided or established for managing, selling, buying, collecting, managing or recovering, assigning or ascertaining the Duties thereby imposed, or any of them, shall be modified, altered and put in Execution, in and for the managing, selling, buying, collecting, managing, recovering and paying the Duties of Excise by this Act imposed, and for preventing, detecting and punishing French relating thereto, as fully and effectually, as to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.*

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect as to all such matters and things herein contained in respect whereof no special Commencement is hereby directed or provided, from and immediately after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

## C A P. XCVIII.

An Act for the more correct Ascertainment of the Value of Duty-free Goods exported.

[7th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for obtaining correct Accounts of the Value of the Exports of Goods, Wares or Merchandise, the Produce or Manufacture of the United Kingdom; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, as or before the Shipment of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the United Kingdom, not liable to Duty on Exportation from Great Britain, the Exporter or Proprietor shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the proper Officer of the Customs, a separate Bill, containing the true and accurate Specification of the Quantity, Quality and Value of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, ascertained by the Declaration of such Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, before the proper Officers of the Customs, in the same manner and form, and under the like Rules and Regulations as are prescribed and directed by an Act of the Twelfth seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in fee thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties comprising the Public Revenue, for promoting the Improvement of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Produce and Manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain anciented Monies, remaining in the Exchequer for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, to the Reduction of the National Debt; with respect to Goods, Wares and Merchandise subject to the Payment of Duty upon being exported; And it shall and may be lawful for the Searcher, or other proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, to detain and make Bay of any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, until such separate Bill shall be delivered to them, containing the aforesaid Specifications.*

II. And be it further enacted, That if upon the Examination of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, it shall appear to the Searchers, or other proper Officers of the Customs, that the same have not been truly and accurately valued according to the Price thereof at the Port of Exportation, it shall and may be lawful for such Officer or Officers, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required to call for the Production of the Invoice and Bills of Parcels, or such other Documents relating to such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as they may think necessary to ascertain the real and true Value; and the said Exporter, Proprietor or Factor, is hereby required to produce the same: And if it shall appear to such Officer or Officers that any false Valuation has taken place, the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, is hereby required to make Declarations of the Value of same before the proper Officers as aforesaid, conformable with the true

Penalty.

Glass Makers  
Glass Makers  
not to sell or  
Johannes.

Penalties  
1. second.

Former Acts  
amended to Bill  
at Cap. 6. 28.

Commencement  
of Act.

Proprietor to deliver  
to Officer of  
Customs a  
Specification of  
Quantity, Quality  
and Value of  
Goods exported  
as directed by  
an Act of 12. 7. 13.

Officers may Bay  
Goods until Delivery  
of proper  
Specimen.  
Officers empowered  
to detain Goods or other  
Documents.

In what case Ex-  
porter or Proprietor  
is to make  
Declaration of  
Value of same.

In what case  
Officers may  
present Goods to  
be examined on  
certain Cases.  
Sine.

and real Value of such Goods: And it shall be lawful for any Officer or Officers of the Customs to detain and make assay of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, until such Declaration as aforesaid shall be made: Provided always, that if at the time of making the Entry for the Exportation of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United Kingdom, the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to ascertain the Contents, and the true and real Value thereof, it shall be lawful for the proper Officers of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, to permit such Exporter or Proprietor, Agent or Factor, to ship and export such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, upon his previously making Oath before the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs (which Oath they are hereby authorized and required to administer), that such real Value and Specification of the Contents cannot then be ascertained; and that within Three Months from the Date of Entry he will cause the separate Bill and Declaration herein before required to be delivered to the proper Officers aforesaid.

Exporters, Agents  
delivering Decla-  
rations.

III. And be it further enacted, That if the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or his known Agent or Factor, shall not deliver such separate Bill and Declaration within the time herein before limited and directed; or shall not produce the Invoice or Bills of Parcels for such Goods, Wares or Merchandise; or shall knowingly make any false Declaration of the Value or Contents of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, either at the time of the said Entry thereof, or after the same have been allowed to be shipped for Exportation; every such Exporter, Agent or Factor, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

Penalty.

Penalty how  
recovered.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Penalty of Twenty Pounds imposed by this Act, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by such ways, means or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated, by any Law or Laws of Customs, or by Act of Debt, Bill, Plein or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively. One Moiety of such Penalty to be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to be paid to him, or those who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

Sealed.

# C A P. XCIX.

An Act for the more speedy and efficient Trial and Punishment of Offences committed by Soldiers, detached in Places beyond the Seas, out of His Majesty's Dominions. [7th July 1813.]

22 G. 3. c. 12.

156.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion*; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, it is enacted, that General Courts Martial to be held in Places beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, may consist of any Number not less than Seven: And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act, and to provide that such General Courts Martial may consist of a less Number than Seven, in the cases hereinafter specified; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for any General or other Officer commanding any Station, or commanding any Division, Brigade, Detachment or detached Party, belonging to any Army of His Majesty, which may at any time be serving in any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, upon Complaint made in him of any Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences, done or committed against the Property or Person of any Inhabitant of or Resident in any such Country, by any Non-Commissioned Officer, Soldier or other Person serving with or belonging to His Majesty's Armies in the Field, being under the immediate Command of any such General or other Officer, to summon and cause to assemble a Court Martial, which shall consist of not less than Three Officers at the least, for the Purpose of trying any such Person or Persons accused or suspected of having committed any such Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences as aforesaid, notwithstanding such General or other Officer shall not have received from His Majesty, or from any Person having His Majesty's Authority in that Behalf, any Warrant or Warrants empowering such General or other Officer to summon or assemble Courts Martial.

Commanding  
Officers may  
assemble Courts  
Martial for try-  
ing Offences.

Courts Martial  
so assembled,  
may try and pro-  
secute Offences.

Sentences to be  
enforced.

Courts Martial  
in Common and  
separate Trials.  
Penalty.  
Sentence under  
Authority of  
Act also Con-  
firmation, &c.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Court Martial so assembled under the Authority of this Act shall have Power to try any such Person or Persons as accused or suspected as aforesaid, and to adjudge any such Person or Persons to suffer any such Punishment, as by any Act for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion which may be in force at the time such Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences, shall have been committed, or by any Article or Articles of War issued by His Majesty under the Authority of any such Act, shall be prescribed for any Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences, with which any such Person or Persons shall be charged before such Court Martial: Provided always, that no Sentence of such Court Martial assembled under the Authority of this Act, shall be executed, until the General commanding in Chief any Army, of which the Division, Brigade, Detachment or Party, in which any Person so tried, convicted and adjudged to suffer Punishment shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Court Martial assembled under the Authority of this Act shall have such and the same Power for summoning and examining Witnesses, and Witnesses guilty of Perjury on Examination before them, shall be subject and liable to the same Punishment and Penalties, as by any Law or Laws belong to any Court Martial authorized by Law; and the Sentence of such Court Martial acting under the Authority of this Act shall, after such Approval and Confirmation as aforesaid, be equally valid and effectual on all Persons and Properties as if the same had been pronounced by any Court Martial summoned, assembled and acting under any Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made or now in force respecting Courts Martial.

## C A P. C.

An Act for facilitating the making up and Audit of the Accounts of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, for the Years One thousand eight hundred and five, One thousand eight hundred and six and One thousand eight hundred and seven; and for enabling the said Paymaster General to accept Foreign Bills of Exchange, payable at the Bank of England. [7th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act in regard to an Act made in the Twenty third Year of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation of the Office of Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, and the more regular Payment of the Army; and for the more effectually regulating the said Office*; it was, among other things, directed in what manner the annual Accounts of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces should be made up, commencing from the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and four; and in what manner the same when made up should be transmitted to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, and by them examined and presented for Declaration; and how the said Paymaster General should be acquitted thereof; And whereas in an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for making more effectual Provision for the more speedy and regular Examination and Audit of the Public Accounts of this Kingdom*, certain Provisions are contained by which the Delivery of other Accounts applicable to the Service of each Year or Period are required to be furnished by all Accountants; And whereas an Act was passed in the Forty eighth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for amending the making up, Examination and Audit of the Accounts of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces*, whereby, among other things, a different Mode was prescribed for making up the said Annual Accounts, and for transmitting and declaring the same, and acquitting the said Paymaster General thereof; And it was further enacted, that the said Paymaster General should make up a separate Annual Account for Monies paid by him Deposits on Foreign Stations, and that the said last mentioned Account should be transmitted to the said Commissioners, to be as the same could be made up within Eighteen Months after the Period of the same Account, and should be examined and declared, and an Acquittance thereon made out, as in the said last mentioned Act is mentioned; And whereas great Difficulty has occurred in making up for Examination and Audit the Accounts of the said Paymaster General, for the Years ending on the Twenty fourth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and five, One thousand eight hundred and six and One thousand eight hundred and seven, under the Provision of the said Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty sixth Years aforesaid; and it is expedient that the said Accounts for the said Three Years should be made up in the Mode prescribed by the said second Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the several Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, who held the said Office during the Three Years above mentioned, to make up their several and respective Accounts in the same Mode as is by the said second Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid prescribed with respect to the Accounts of the said Paymaster General for the foregoing Years, as well with regard to Monies paid by the Deposits of the said respective Paymasters General on Foreign Stations or otherwise; and that the said Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts shall examine or cause to be examined the same, and shall discharge the said respective Paymasters General thereof, and prepare the same for Declaration; and that the said Accounts shall be declared, and an Acquittance thereon shall be made out in like manner, to all Interests and Purposes, as if the said Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid had taken Effect from the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and four; any thing in the said recited Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty sixth Years aforesaid to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Accounts to be made up under this Act, shall be made up and transmitted to the said Commissioners for auditing Public Accounts, with as little Delay as possible, after the passing of this Act.

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act in regard to an Act made in the Twenty third Year of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation of the Office of Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, and the more regular Payment of the Army; and for the more effectually regulating the said Office*; it is, among other things, enacted, That the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces for the time being, by himself or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons in his Office daily authorized by the said Paymaster General, shall draw upon the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, for all Army Services whatever by Drafts signed by him or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons so authorized, and shall specify in every Draft the particular Head of Service to which the Sum therein mentioned is to be applied; and that no Draft of the said Paymaster or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons authorized as aforesaid, shall be deemed a sufficient Voucher to the said Governor and Company, unless the same shall specify the Service for which it is drawn, and shall be actually paid by the said Governor and Company; And whereas it is expedient to enable the said Paymaster General to make his Acceptances of Bills of Exchange drawn upon him for Army Services, by his Deputies as Foreign Stations, payable at the Bank of England; Be it therefore enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Paymaster General for the time being, by himself or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons in his Office, daily authorized by him, to accept all Bills drawn for Army Services upon the said Paymaster General for the time being, by any Deputy Paymaster, or Assistant Deputy Paymaster of the Forces on any Foreign Station, and by such Acceptance to make such Bills payable at the Bank of England, provided

45 G. 5. c. 18.

14.

12.

46 G. 5. c. 148.

52.

47 G. 3. c. 40.

54.

14.

Paymaster General to make up their Accounts for the Years ending, 1805 and 1806, as aforesaid to 45 G. 5. c. 18.

Accounts transmitted to Commissioners Public Accounts. 45 G. 5. c. 18.

14.

Paymaster General to accept Foreign Bills drawn payable at Bank of England.

provided that the particular Head of Service to which the Sum in every such Bill of Exchange mentioned is to be applied, be specified either in the original Bill, or in the Acceptance thereof; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor and Company to pay every such Bill of Exchange so accepted, and that every such Bill of Exchange so accepted, being already paid by the said Governor and Company, shall be a sufficient Voucher to the said Governor and Company for the Sum therein mentioned; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. CI.

An Act to dissolve the Corporation of the *Royal Canal Company in Ireland*; and to appoint Commissioners for requiring issue and examining the Claims of the Creditors of the said Company, and other Matters relating to the said Company; and to provide for carrying on and completing the Canal from *Dublin to Termonbarney on the River Liffey*.  
[7th July 1813.]

## C A P. CII.

An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *England*.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the occasional Acts which have from time to time passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and the Discharge of many Prisoners for small Debts by charitable Donations, great Numbers of Persons generally remain confined for Debt in different Prisons in *England*; and it is therefore expedient to make a permanent Provision for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *England*, and in certain Restrictions: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint a fit Person, being a Barrister at Law, of Six Years standing at the least, to be His Majesty's Commissioner for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and to provide in a Court to be called "The Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," which shall be a Court of Record for the Purposes of this Act; and that when and as soon as the Appointment shall have been notified in the *London Gazette*, such Court shall be deemed to be fully constituted and established; and thereupon it shall be lawful for every Person who shall be a Prisoner in any Prison in that Part of the United Kingdom called *England*, upon any Process whatsoever issuing from any Court whatsoever, for or by reason of any Debt, Damage, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money, or Contempt for Nonpayment of Money, and who shall have been in actual Custody upon some Process for some or one of the said Debts or Demands during the Space of Three Calendar Months or more, to apply by Petition in a summary way to the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, for his or her Discharge from such Confinement, according to the Provisions of this Act; and in such Petition such Prisoner shall state the Prison wherein such Prisoner shall be then confined, the time when such Prisoner was first changed in Custody, or received in Prison upon some Process on which he or she shall then be detained in Prison, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons at whose Suit or Prosecution such Prisoner shall, at the time of presenting such Petition, be detained in Prison, and the Amount of the Debts or Sums of Money for which such Prisoner shall be so detained, and shall pray to be discharged from Custody upon all such Process, and to have future Liberty of his or her Person against the Demands for which such Prisoner shall be then in Custody, and against the Demands of all other Persons who shall be named or specified as Creditors, or as claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner in the Schedule annexed to such Petition, and such Prisoner shall by such Petition offer to convey, assign and deliver to such Person or Persons as the Court shall direct, for the Payment of such Debts and Sums of Money respectively, from which such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged, all such Property as such Prisoner shall possess or have in his or her Power as hereinafter expressed; the Wearing Apparel and Bedding for such Prisoner, and his or her Family, and Working Tools and necessary Implements for his or her Occupation or Calling, and other small Necessaries, not exceeding in the Whole the Value of Twenty Pounds only excepted; and shall also offer to engage to pay in cash all such Debts and Demands respectively as shall be justly due from such Prisoner to such Creditors, and as shall not be discharged by means of the Property to be conveyed, assigned and delivered in cash; such Prisoner shall, at any time thereafter, become possessed of sufficient Means for such Purposes; to which Petition shall be annexed a Schedule, containing a full and true Description of all and every the Person and Persons to whom such Prisoner shall then be indebted, or who to his or her Knowledge or Belief shall claim to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, with the Nature and Amount of such Debts and Claims respectively, distinguishing such as shall be admitted from such as shall be disputed by such Prisoner; and also a full, just, true and perfect Account and Discovery of all the Estates and Effects, Real and Personal, in Possession, Retention, Receipt or Expediture, of every Nature and Kind whatsoever, which such Prisoner, or any other Person or Persons as Trust for such Prisoner, or for his or her Use, Benefit or Advantage, in any manner whatsoever, shall have been or shall be seized or possessed of, or interested in, or entitled unto, or which such Prisoner, or any Person or Persons as Trust for him or her, or for his or her Benefit, shall have had or shall have any Power to dispose of or charge for the Benefit or Advantages of such Prisoner at the time when such Prisoner was first committed to Prison, or charged in Custody for any of the Debts or Sums of Money for which such Prisoner shall then be detained in Custody, or at any time subsequent to that time, before and on the Day on which the Truth of such Schedule shall be sworn to by such Prisoner as herein directed; together with a full, just, true and perfect Account of all Debts in such time owing to such Prisoner, or to any Person or Persons as Trust for him or her, or for his or her Benefit or Advantage, either jointly or jointly with any other Person or Persons, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom

Commissioner appointed by His Majesty to preside in a Court, to be called "The Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," Prisoners in Custody for Three Months, to apply in such Court by Petition.

Schedule of Debtors and Estates, are annexed to Petition.



such Debt shall be or shall have been due or owing, and all the Witnesses who can prove such Debts as shall remain due (if any such there shall be), so far as such Prisoner can set forth the same, and of what manner any such Estates or Effects, Real or Personal, of such Prisoner shall have been applied or disposed of since the time when such Prisoner shall have been to first committed to Prison or charged in Custody as aforesaid; and which of such Estates or Effects, or any of them, shall have been in any manner conveyed, assigned, disposed of, charged or incumbered in any manner whatsoever, and when and in what manner, and for what Consideration, and to whom, and for whose Benefit, and which of such Estates and Effects shall, at the time of forwarding to such Schedule, be applicable to the Discharge of the Demands of his or her Creditors; and such Schedule shall also fully and truly describe the Wearing Apparel and Bedding of such Prisoner, and his or her Family, and the Working Tools and Implements, and other small necessaries intended to be accepted by such Prisoner from the Allowance provided by the said Petition to be made by such Prisoner as aforesaid, together with the Values of such exempted Articles respectively; and such Prisoner shall make Oath of the Truth of such Petitions and Schedule to the following Effect, or with such Variations, according to special circumstances, as shall be consistent with the Provisions of this Act:

**I, A. B.** upon my corporal Oath, in the Presence of Almighty God, do solemnly swear and declare, That  
 as the Day of I was really and truly a Prisoner in the  
 actual Custody of is in the Prison or Gaol of at  
 the Seat of for the Term of (as the case may be), without any Fraud  
 or Collusion whatsoever; and that I have ever since been and now am a Prisoner in as the  
 actual Custody of the Keeper or Gaoler of (as the case may be), or within the Liberties  
 thereof, at the Seat of and of (as the case may be), without any  
 Fraud or Collusion whatsoever; and that I have not taken the Benefit of any Act of Pardonment made for the  
 Relief of Insolvent Debtors within the Space of Five Years now last past, and that I have not had at any  
 time since I was committed to Prison, or charged in Custody by the said as aforesaid,  
 any means whatsoever of discharging the Demands of the said and of the  
 other Persons named or defended at my Creditors, or as claiming to be my Creditors, in the Schedule hereto  
 annexed, and subscribed by me, except the Estates and Effects mentioned in the said Schedule; and  
 that I have not now any means of discharging such Demands, except so much of the said Estates and Effects  
 as still remain applicable for that Purpose, as expressed in the said Schedule; and that all the Estates and  
 Effects which I have disposed of since I was to first committed to Prison, or charged in Custody, have been  
 lawfully expended by me for the Maintenance of myself and Family, and for Law Charges and other un-  
 avoidable Expenses during my Confinement, and in Payment of just Debts due and owing by me before or  
 since the said Day of when I was first committed to Prison or detained in  
 Custody, at the Seat of the said as aforesaid; and that the said Schedule  
 doth contain, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, a full, just, true and perfect Account and Disclosure  
 of all the Estates and Effects, Real and Personal, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, and  
 of every Nature and Kind forever, which I now am, or which any Person or Persons in Trust for me, or for  
 my Use, Benefit or Advantage, now is or are feared, possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto, or which  
 was or were in my Possession, Custody or Power, or in the Possession, Custody or Power of any such Person  
 as aforesaid, or which I or any Person or Persons had any Power of disposing of or charging for my Benefit  
 or Advantage at the time I was to first committed to Prison, or charged in Custody by the said  
 as aforesaid, or at any time since that time, and of all Debts owing to me or to any  
 Person or Persons in Trust for me or for my Benefit, singly solely or jointly with any other Person or Persons,  
 and of all Securities and Contracts whereby any Money now is or will or may hereafter become payable, or  
 any Benefit or Advantage may accrue or might have accrued to me or my Use, or to any Person or Persons  
 in Trust for me or for my Benefit, at the time I was to first committed to Prison, or charged in Custody as  
 aforesaid, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debts are or were due  
 and owing, and of the Witnesses who can prove such Debts or Contracts as aforesaid due or unpaid, so far  
 as I am able to set forth the same, and that neither I nor any Person or Persons in Trust for me, or for my Use  
 and Benefit, to my Knowledge or Belief, have or has any Land, Money, Stock or other Estates or Effects  
 whatsoever, Real or Personal, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, or of any Nature or Kind  
 whatsoever, or any Power of disposing of or of charging for my Benefit or Advantage any Property what-  
 soever, other than such as are in the said Schedule contained or expressed, except the Wearing Apparel and  
 Bedding for myself and Family, Working Tools, and the necessary Implements for my Consumption and  
 Calling, and other small necessaries, not exceeding in the Whole the Value of Twenty Pounds, mentioned  
 and described in the said Schedule, and intended to be accepted from the Allowance intended to be made  
 by me; and that I have not, nor hath or have any Person or Persons for me, directly or indirectly, sold, let-  
 tised or otherwise conveyed or disposed of in Trust or otherwise, except as hereinbefore expressed, or in  
 any manner consigned any Part of my Lands, Money, Goods, Chattels, Stocks, Debts, Securities, Cen-  
 turies, Estates or Effects, Real or Personal, whereby to procure the same for my own Benefit, or whereby I  
 may receive or expect to receive any Profit or Advantage therefrom, or with any intent to defraud or de-  
 ceive any Creditor or Creditors to whom I am or was indebted in any wife heretofore. So help me GOD.

And the said Oath shall and may be administered to such Prisoner by such Court, or by any Officer of such Court appointed by such Court for that Purpose, or by a Justice of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division or Place in which such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, and the said Petition, and Schedule and Oath, shall be respectively subscribed by such Prisoner, in the Presence of the Person by whom such Oath shall

Form of Oath of  
 Truth of Petition  
 and Schedule.

Court, or a Jus-  
 tice to administer  
 Oath.

be

Copy of Petition,  
Schedule and  
Oath, delivered to  
every Credit-  
or.

be administered, who shall certify the Subscription thereof respectively by each Prisoner; and each Petitioner, Schedule and Oath shall be filed in the said Court, which Court shall thereupon name a Day for hearing the Matter of such Petition; and a Copy of such Petition, Schedule and Oath shall be served on the several Prisoners or Persons who shall be specified in such Petition as the Prisoner or Persons at whose Suit such Prisoner shall be then detained in Custody, or on his, her or their Attorney or Solicitor, in the Action or Actions, Suit or Suits, in respect of which such Prisoner shall be so detained, together with a Copy of the Order of the Court upon such Petition, Twenty Days at the least before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of such Petition, by delivering such Copies respectively to each Prisoner or Persons respectively, or leaving the same with the Clerk or Servant of such Prisoner or Persons respectively, at his, her or their usual Place of Abode; and Notice in Writing that such Petition had been presented, and such Schedule and Oath filed in the said Court, together with a Copy of the Order on such Petition, shall be served in like manner on all and every the Prisoner or Persons named or described in the said Schedule as Creditors, or as claiming to be Creditors of the said Prisoner, and against whose Demands such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged, or on the Attorney or Solicitor of any Creditor, in any Action or Suit brought against such Prisoner for the Demand of such Creditor, and such Service shall, on the Hearing of the Matter of the said Petition, be proved on Oath to the Satisfaction of the Court.

in Creditors be-  
tween, Notice  
inserted in Lon-  
don Gazette, and  
in Two or more  
Newspapers, at  
least half  
direct.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that the Creditors of such Prisoner, exclusive of those at whose Suit such Prisoner shall be then detained in Custody, are so numerous, or their Residence is remote, that the Expense of serving such Creditors with Notice of the Application of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge, would be so considerable that such Prisoner might be unable to procure such Service, so be duly made in manner hereinafter directed, or that for any other reason it will be fit, in the Judgment of the said Court, to dispense with such Service, with respect to all or any of such Creditors, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order that Notice of the Petition of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge may, instead of being served on such Creditors respectively, be inserted in the London Gazette, and in such Two or more Newspapers as the said Court shall direct, and in such Form of Words as the said Court shall approve, Twenty Days at the least before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of the said Petition, and that such Notice shall be deemed sufficient Notice to the Creditors named or described therein; or to substitute some other Mode of Notice, which in the Judgment of the said Court may appear reasonable; and upon such Notice is given to the Satisfaction of the said Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed on such Petition as with respect to all such Creditors as shall be named or described in such Notice, in the same manner as the said Court might have done if such Creditors had been respectively served with Notice as hereinafter directed.

Insertion of Ad-  
vertisements, &c.

III. Provided always, and be it hereby enacted, That the Sum of Three Shillings and no more shall be paid to any Printer or Proprietor of any Newspaper for the Insertion of any such Advertisement aforesaid; and all Printers and Proprietors of Newspapers are hereby required to insert the same on the Payment of the said Sum of Three Shillings for the insertion thereof; and that no such Advertisement shall be liable to the Payment of, or be chargeable or charged with the Payment of any Stamp or other Duty whatsoever.

Stamp Duty.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that any of the Persons required to be served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath, Order or Notice, is or are beyond the Seas, or cannot be found, or as to be served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath and Order, as required by this Act, and the said Court shall so think fit to order Notice to such Person to be inserted in the London Gazette and such Newspapers as aforesaid, or to substitute any other Mode of Notice, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed upon the said Petition notwithstanding such Defect in the Service thereof; but in such case such Prisoner shall not be in any manner discharged from the Demands of the Prisoner or Persons who shall not be so served, or with respect to whom such Notice shall not be given to the London Gazette and such Newspapers as aforesaid, or in such other substituted Mode of Notice as shall be approved of by the said Court, unless such Prisoner or Persons shall appear before the said Court and oppose the Discharge of such Prisoner, or consent to the Proceeding of the Court, notwithstanding any such Defect of Service.

Court may pro-  
ceed where No-  
tice not given in  
London Gazette,  
&c. if Creditors  
cannot be found.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act shall within Two Years before he or she shall seek the Benefit of this Act, have incurred in any Place or Places out of the United Kingdom, and shall during such Residence have contracted in such Place or Places any Debt (such which he or she shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act, such Prisoner shall not be discharged under the Authority of this Act from any such Debt, without the Consent of the Prisoner or Persons to whom such Debt shall be due, unless such Prisoner shall at the time of such Application be in actual Custody for such Debt, or shall be actually found, or shall have been found in some Court of Law or Equity in England for the same, in any of which cases Notice of the Application for the Discharge of such Prisoner shall be given to the Creditor or Creditors he or she is demanding in Custody or suing or having such Debt or Debts, or to the Attorney or Solicitor employed in the Action or Suits then depending for such Debt or Debts, or to the Attorney or Solicitor employed in any Suit for such Debt or Debts before mentioned; but not depending, if the Court to be established by virtue of this Act shall think fit to allow of Service on such Attorney or Solicitor, instead of personal Service on such Creditor or Creditors.

Prisoners shall  
appear out of the  
Kingdom.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case of any Defect in the Service of such Petition, Schedule, Oath or Order, it shall be lawful for the said Court from time to time to allow further time for such Purpose, and to make an Order or Orders for adjourning the Hearing of the Matter of the said Petition, in the whole or with respect to any particular Prisoner or Persons, to get Opportunity for such Service; and in case

Masters of Peti-  
tions may be de-  
ferred in case of  
Defect of Attor-  
neys.

the said Petition, Schedule, Oath and original Order, together with such further Order or Orders, shall be duly served according to the Provisions of this Act, on the Person or Persons on or before the day served Twenty Days before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of the said Petition on any such further Order, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed on such Service, as the said Court might have done if the said Petition, Schedule, Oath and original Order, had been duly served according to the Provisions before contained in this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That upon the Day appointed by the said Court for hearing the Matter of the said Petition, or upon such subsequent Day as the said Court shall appoint for such Purpose, the said Court shall cause each Prisoner to be brought before the said Court, or before such Person or Persons as the said Court shall direct, according to the Provisions of this Act, to be examined touching the Truth of the Matter contained in the said Petition and Schedule; and any of the Creditors of such Prisoner, and any Person or Persons not named or described in such Schedule, who shall claim to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, shall be at Liberty to oppose such Petition, and for that Purpose to put such Questions to such Prisoner as the said Court shall think fit, touching the Matters contained in such Petition and Schedule, and touching such other Matters as the said Court shall be of Opinion it may be fit and proper that such Questions should be put for the due Execution of this Act, and such Prisoner shall answer all such Questions upon Oath; and in case such Prisoner shall not be answer all such Questions to the Satisfaction of the said Court, or in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court from such Answer as shall be given by such Prisoner or by Evidence, that such Prisoner is not entitled to the Benefit of this Act, then and in such case such Court shall be declare, and shall commit such Prisoner to Custody: Provided always, that in case such Court shall entertain any Doubt touching any Matter alleged against such Prisoner to prevent his or her Discharge, or touching the Examination of such Prisoner, it shall be lawful for such Court to remove such Prisoner to Custody, and afterwards to cause such Prisoner to be again brought up for Examination as often as to such Court shall seem fit.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the said Court shall be of Opinion that it shall be lawful for the said Court to order that any Prisoner, instead of being brought before the said Court for Examination, for any of the Purposes of this Act, shall from time to time be examined on Oath as Oath as Oath shall require, touching any Matters for the Purposes of this Act, by one or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division or Place, within or near to which such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, either at a General Session of the Peace, or any Adjournment thereof, or out of Session, who are hereby respectively empowered and required to take such Examination pursuant to such Order; and such Notice shall be given of the Time and Place to be appointed for such Examination as the said Court be established by virtue of this Act, shall direct; and such Prisoner shall, according to such Order, be caused before the Person or Persons appointed thereby to examine such Prisoner, for which such Order shall be a sufficient Warrant; and such Prisoner shall answer upon Oath all such Questions as shall be put to such Prisoner pursuant to such Order; and the Person or Persons taking such Examination shall certify to such Court the Examination of such Prisoner, and all Matters relating thereto, as such Court shall direct; and such Court shall proceed upon such Certificate in such manner as to such Court shall seem just; and such Examination or Certificate, or either of them, shall not be liable to or charged with any Stamp Duty or Taxes whatsoever; and the Clerk of the Peace or other Officer of such Session, or the Clerk of the Justice or Justices, shall be paid for every such Examination after the Rate of Four pence for every Folio, for taking and securing or affixing the same; and the further Sum of Two pence for every Folio for such Certificate, and procuring the Signature of the Justices clerks, and for Copy of such Examination to return with such Certificate, and no more; and in which such Folio shall contain not less than Seventy two Words.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons claiming to be a Creditor or Creditors of any Prisoner, shall oppose the Petition of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge, such Person or Persons, although not duly served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath or Order as aforesaid, shall be considered as having had due Notice thereof, and the Name or Names of such Person or Persons shall be added to the said Schedule by the said Court, either as a Creditor or Creditors, or as claiming to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner.

X. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Court shall be of Opinion that such Prisoner is entitled to the Benefit of this Act, then and in such case the said Court shall in order and adjudge, and shall in such Order specify the several Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, who shall appear to have been duly served with Notice of such Proceedings, as required by this Act, or with respect to whom Notice shall appear to have been given in the London Gazette and other Newspapers, in pursuance of the Order of the said Court for that Purpose, or in such other manner as the said Court shall direct, or who shall have appeared before the said Court, and opposed the Discharge of such Prisoner, as conferred to the Proceedings of the Court with respect to their Demands, notwithstanding any Defect of Service of such Notice; and the said Court shall in such Order also specify the several Persons against whose Demands such Prisoner shall be demanded by such Court applied to be discharged by virtue of this Act; and such Court shall appoint a proper Person or proper Persons to be Assignor or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, for the Purposes of this Act, and shall order proper Caretakers and Assignments of such Estate and Effects to be made by such Prisoner according to this Act, together with an Engagement to be executed by such Prisoner to pay to such of the said Debtors and Demanders of the several Persons against whom such Prisoner shall by such Court be adjudged entitled to the Benefit of this Act, as shall not be paid out of the Estate and Effects to be conveyed and assigned by such Prisoner for such Purpose, in case he or she

On leaving Prison, Creditors may appear.

Court, if not satisfied, may remove Prisoner.

Court may order Prisoners to be examined by Justices, either in Session or out of Session, and of which Justice shall be given.

Certificates.

Stamp Duty.

Fees.

Clipping to be delivered to the Justice where they are of Opinion Prisoners are entitled to the Benefit of this Act.

Court may also judge when they are of Opinion Prisoners are entitled to the Benefit of this Act.

Assignor appointed, and Assignments made into her Payment of Debts to be made.

shall

Debt, &c. of  
Prisoner shall  
vested up.

Prisoner dis-  
charged, but  
Judgment re-  
versed against  
Estate Estate.

Copypold or  
Cafuatory  
Estate (to be  
sold to Ali-  
gness).

Sale of Antiques  
or other things  
belonging to  
Prisoner by  
Court.

Court may  
compel of  
Creditors, within  
One Year, to  
discharge of  
Prisoners, on  
condition that  
they should be  
discharged from  
debt.

shall at any time thereafter be enabled to pay such Debts and Demands, or to pay such Part or Parts thereof as he or she shall be able at any time to pay; and shall also order all Books, Papers and Writings, in the Custody or Power of such Prisoner, relating to the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, and the Demands of his or her Creditors, to be delivered on Oath to such Ali-gness or Ali-gnesses, or otherwise to be disposed of as such Court shall direct; and upon the due Execution of all such Concessions, Ali-gnesses and Engagements as aforesaid, and Delivery of such Books, Papers and Writings as aforesaid, as such Court shall direct, such Court shall order such Prisoner to be discharged from Custody, and Judgment at shall thereupon be entered in such Court against such Prisoner in pursuance of such Engagements as aforesaid, which Judgment shall stand as if, if the said Court shall be ordered, he executed against the future Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, Real and Personal, as the said Court shall direct, and shall bind the Assets of such Prisoner, Real and Personal, in the Hands of his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, for the full Amount of the Debts and Demands aforesaid, which shall remain unsatisfied; or so much of such Debts and Demands as the said Court shall be of Opinion ought to be satisfied, and Execution shall be had upon such Judgment in such and the same manner as Execution may be had upon a Judgment of the Court of King's Bench notwithstanding, according to the Orders of the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, and in conformity to the Provisions in this Act contained.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, shall be entitled to any Copypold or Cafuatory Estate, the same shall be surrendered or conveyed by such Prisoner according to the Custom of the Manor of which such Estate shall be held, either to the Ali-gness or Ali-gnesses of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, or to any Purchaser or Purchasers of any such Copypold or Cafuatory Estate from such Ali-gness or Ali-gnesses, as the said Court shall direct, and the Rents and Profits thereof shall be in the same time received by such Ali-gness or Ali-gnesses for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Prisoner, without Pay-justice-otherwise to the Lord or Lords of the Manor of which any such Copypold or Cafuatory Estate shall be held.

XII. And whereas Prisoners discharged by virtue of this Act may be entitled to Annuities for their own Lives, or other uncertain Interests, or to reversionary or contingent Interests, or to Property under such Circumstances, that the immediate Sale thereof for Payment of their Debts may be very prejudicial to them, and deplete them of the Means of Subsistence which they might otherwise have after Payment of these Debts; and it may be proper in some cases to authorize the raising of Money by way of Mortgage for Payment of the Debts, or Part of the Debts of a Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, and defraying Expenses attending the Execution of this Act, instead of selling the Property of such Prisoner for such Purposes; Be it enacted, That in all such cases, it shall be lawful for the said Court to take into Consideration all circumstances affecting the Property of any Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, either at the time of the Discharge of such Prisoner, or at any subsequent time; and if it shall appear to the said Court, that it would be reasonable to make any Special Order touching the same, it shall be lawful for the said Court so to do, and to direct that such Property as it may be expedient not to sell, or not to sell immediately, according to the Provisions of this Act, shall not be so sold, and from time to time to order and direct in what manner such Property shall be mortgaged for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Prisoner, until the same can be properly sold, or until Payment of all such Creditors according to the Provisions of this Act, and to make such Order touching the Sale or Disposition of such Property as to the said Court shall seem reasonable, considering the Rights of the Creditors of such Prisoner to Payment of their Demands, and the future Benefits of such Prisoner after Payment of his or her Debts, and upon such Terms and Conditions with respect to the Allowance of Interest or Debts not bearing Interest, or other circumstances, as to the said Court shall seem just; and if it shall appear to the said Court that the Debts of such Prisoner can be discharged by means of Money raised by way of Mortgage on any Property of such Prisoner, instead of raising the same by Sale, it shall be lawful for the said Court so to order, and to give all necessary Directions for such Purpose, and generally to direct all things which may be proper for the Discharge of the Debts of such Prisoner in such manner as may be most consistent with the Interests of such Prisoner, in any Surplus of his or her Effects after Payment of such Debts.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Creditor against whom any Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, shall within One Year after the Date of the Order for such Discharge, apply to the said Court to avoid such Discharge as improperly obtained, and upon such Application it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Court that such Prisoner has acted in any manner fraudulently in obtaining such Discharge, or has wilfully concealed any of his or her Estate or Effects by not specifying or not properly specifying the same in such Schedule as aforesaid, for the Purpose of depriving the Creditors against whom he shall have obtained such Discharge of the Benefit thereof, it shall be lawful for such Court to declare the Discharge be obtained by such Prisoner null and void; and it shall thereupon be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, to proceed against such Prisoner as if such Discharge had not been obtained, such Creditor or Creditors relinquishing all Benefit of the Assignment of the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner which shall remain unpaid by the Ali-gness or Ali-gnesses appointed under this Act; and any of such Creditors who shall have detained such Prisoner in Custody at the time of such Discharge shall be at Liberty to apply to such Court to remove such Prisoner again into Custody on the same Process as before which he or she had been so discharged; and such Court shall have Power to remove such Prisoner accordingly, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the Commissioner of the said Court, which Warrant shall be executed by an Officer of the said Court to be appointed for such Purpose, and shall be sufficient Authority for the Arrest and Detention of such Prisoner, upon the Process from which such Prisoner was before discharged; and so much (if any) of the Estate or Effects of such

such Prisoner as shall then remain in the Hands of the Assignee or Assignees thereof, after paying all the just Charges and Expenses of such Assignee or Assignees to be allowed by the said Court, shall be recovered or assigned or paid to such Prisoner as the said Court shall direct; but so much of such Estates and Effects as shall have been before applied in Payment of the Debts of such Prisoner, shall be retained by the Creditors who shall have received the same in Part of their respective Demands, excepting only the Creditors or Creditors who shall apply to the Court to avoid such Discharge, who shall enjoy the Dividend or Dividends received by him, her or them respectively, to the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, before such Order, declaring such Discharge null and void, shall be delivered out by the said Court.

XIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case any Prisoner who shall have been discharged by virtue of this Act, shall become able to pay all or any Part of the Debts due from him or her, and again which he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, after a reasonable Allowance for the Maintenance of such Debtor, and his or her Family, and Payment of his or her Debts, contracted after such Discharge, or to which such Discharge did not extend, it shall and may be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors against whom he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, to apply to the Court for Liberty to proceed against such Debtor, notwithstanding such Discharge; and in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Court, that such Debtor is of Ability to pay such Demand, or any Part thereof, it shall be lawful for such Court to revoke such Discharge either wholly or upon Payment of such Sum or Sums of Money for the Benefit of the Person against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, either in gross, or by several Payments, as to such Court shall appear reasonable, or to permit Execution to be taken out on the Judgment entered up in such Court upon the Engagement of such Prisoner, for such Sum of Money as the said Court shall think fit, to be distributed ratably amongst the Creditors entitled under such Engagement, and such Proceedings shall and may be had according to the Direction of the said Court from time to time, until the whole of the Debts due to the several Persons against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, shall be fully paid and satisfied, together with such Costs as such Court shall think fit to award: Provided always, that in case any such Application shall appear to the Court to be ill founded and vexatious, it shall be lawful for the Court not only to refuse to make any Order on such Application, but also to direct the issue, with such Costs as to the Court shall appear reasonable.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person who shall, at any time after the Expiration of Six Calendar Months from the Date of the Appointment of any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner under the Authority of this Act, voluntarily come and make Discovery of any Part of such Prisoner's Estate not specified in the said Schedule, and not before come to the Knowledge of the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner's Estate, either to the said Assignee or Assignees or to the Commissioner of the said Court, shall be allowed Five Pounds per Centum, and such further and other Reward as the said Assignee or Assignees, or the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Prisoner present at any Meeting of the said Creditors, shall think fit, to be paid out of the net Proceeds of such Prisoner's Estate which shall be recovered on such Discovery, which shall be paid to the Person or Persons so discovering the same by the said Assignee or Assignees, who shall be allowed the same as his, her or their Account.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person who hath or have accepted or shall accept any Trust or Trusts, or shall be possessed of and willfully conceal or protect any Estate Real or Personal, of any Prisoner who shall be discharged under the Authority of this Act, and knowing such Discharge, shall not, within the Space of Six Calendar Months after such Discharge, disclose such Trust and Estate in Writing, either to the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner's Estate, or to the Commissioner of the said Court, and submit himself, herself and themselves to be examined touching the same on Oath before such Commissioner, or before such Person being a Justice of the Peace as he shall appoint, if thereunto required, and truly discover and disclose the same and all Particulars thereof, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, and Double the Value of the Estate whether Real or Personal so concealed, to and for the Use of the Creditors of such Prisoner, to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Name of the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner, or of any One of his, her or their Creditors who shall first sue for the same, both full Costs of Suit.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Prisoner who shall have been discharged by virtue of this Act, shall be leaving Effects Real or Personal, after Payment of all his or her Debts, exclusive of the Debts from which such Prisoner shall have obtained such Discharge, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons entitled to so much of such Debt or Debts, from which such Discharge shall have been obtained as shall appear upon, to apply to the said Court for Liberty to proceed on the Judgment entered in the said Court on the Engagement of such Prisoner, in order to obtain Payment of so much of such Debt or Debts as shall then remain due as aforesaid, and such Court shall make such Order thereupon as shall be just; and the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of such deceased Prisoner shall apply the Assets in his, her or their Hands according to such Order, but without Prejudice to the Demand of any other Creditor or Creditors of such deceased Prisoner, all of which shall be first paid or satisfied: Provided always, that in case it shall at any time be made appear to such Court, that the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, conveyed or assigned under the Authority of this Act, would have been sufficient, if equally and properly managed, to have satisfied all the Debts from which such Prisoner had been discharged, he or she having satisfied a larger Proportion of such Debts than they had actually been paid therewith, then and in any such case such Court shall not entertain any further Proceedings against such Prisoner, or his or her Assets, except for so much of the Debts of such Prisoner as could not have been satisfied out of the Estate and Effects so conveyed and assigned in case the same had been carefully and properly managed and rendered productive for the Discharge of such Debts: Provided also, that in no case Interest shall be allowed on any such Debt from the time of such Discharge.

When it shall appear to Court that Prisoner shall have obtained Discharge that he is able to pay his Debt, it may then be made null and void.

Voluntary Assignments.

Allowance for a Discovery of Prisoner's Estate after Appointment of Assignees.

Disclosure of Prisoner's Estate within Six Months after Discharge.

Penalty.

On Prisoner dying leaving Assets before Creditors can apply to avoid his Discharge.

Interest.

until the said Court shall order that Interest shall again run upon Debts bearing Interest, which shall be wholly in the Discretion of the said Court as hereinafter provided.

Effect of Prison-  
ers' Estates in Dis-  
charge of Debts by Order  
of Court shall be  
directed to be  
conveyed to  
Trust for Benefit  
of Creditors.

XVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest and Trust of every Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, of, in and to all the Real Estate as well Freehold as Copyhold or Customary, and of, in and to all the Personal Estate, Debts and Effects of every such Prisoner, shall immediately from and after the Order of such Court as aforesaid for the Discharge of such Prisoner, be and the same are hereby vested in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall, by the Order of the said Court, be directed to be conveyed and assigned as aforesaid, in case such Person or Persons shall consent to accept the same; and the Conveyance and Assignment which shall be made in Pursuance of such Order shall be without Stamp, and shall, together with this Act, be good and effectual in Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, to vest the Estate and Effects therein comprised in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall, by Order of such Court, be directed to be conveyed and assigned as aforesaid, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, according to the Estate and Interest which the Prisoner had therein, and every such Conveyance and Assignment shall be in Trust for the Benefit of the Creditor or Creditors of every such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, in respect of and in Proportion to the Debts fully due to them respectively; and every Person and Persons to whom any such Assignment and Conveyance as aforesaid shall be made, in and as hereby empowered to far from time to time, as there may be Occasion, to his, her or their own Name or Names, for the Recovery and obtaining Possession of any Estate or Effects of any such Prisoner, and also to execute any Power vested in or granted for the Use and Benefit of any such Prisoner, and to give such Discharge and Discharges to any Person or Persons who shall respectively be indebted to such Prisoner, as may be requisite Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to prejudice or affect any Estate, Interest or Right whatsoever, of any Person or Persons, other than such Prisoner, expedient upon or subject to any Estate or Interest of such Prisoner to vest in such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid, but that the Estate, Interest and Right whatsoever of every other Person and Persons shall continue and remain and be secured to him, her and them respectively, in the same manner as if this Act had not been made.

Assignees to get  
a Return and Li-  
berty of Prisoner,  
and make De-  
claration at Court  
at End of Three  
Months, &c.

XIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid shall, with all convenient Speed, after his, her or their accepting such Assignment or Conveyance, use his or her or their best Endeavour to receive and get in the Estate and Effects of every such Prisoner, and shall, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of all the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner vested in such Assignee or Assignees; and if such Prisoner shall be returned to or detained in any Her Majesty's Prison, whether in Possession, Retention or Expenditure, the same, within the Space of Two Months after such Assignment and Conveyance, shall be sold by public Auction, in such manner, and at such Place or Places, as the major Part of the Creditors of such Prisoner entitled to the Benefit thereof, who shall assemble together at any Notice in Writing published in the *London Gazette*, and in some daily Paper printed and published in *London*, or within the Bills of Mortality, if the Prisoner, before his or her going to Prison, resided in *London*, or within the Bills of Mortality; and if such Prisoner resided elsewhere, then in some printed Newspaper which shall be published and publicly circulated in or near the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place in which such Prisoner resided before he or she was committed to Prison, Thirty Days before any such Sale shall be made, shall, under his, her or their Hand or Hands, approve; and every such Assignee or Assignees, at the End of Three Months at the farthest from the time of his, her or their accepting any such Assignment or Conveyance as aforesaid, and so from time to time as Occasion shall require, shall make a fair and just Dividend of all such Prisoner's Estate and Effects which shall have been then recovered amongst such Creditors of such Prisoner, from whose Demand such Prisoner shall have obtained a Discharge as before mentioned, in Proportion to the just Debts due to them respectively; but before any such Dividends shall be made, such Assignee or Assignees shall make up an Account of such Prisoner's Estate, and make Oath in Writing before an Officer of the said Court to be appointed for that Purpose, or before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place in which such Assignee or Assignees shall reside, that such Account contains a fair and just Account of the Estate and Effects of every such Prisoner got in by or for such Assignee or Assignees, and of all Payments made in respect thereof, and that all Payments in every such Account charged were truly and lawfully made and paid, which Account so sworn shall be filed with the proper Officer of the said Court, and Notice of the making of every such Dividend shall be published in like manner as a Meeting of Creditors in any other case is to be published, Thirty Days at least before such Dividend shall be made; and no Creditor shall be allowed to receive any Share of such Dividend until he shall have made due Proof of his or her Debt, by Oath, before some such Justice or Justices of the Peace; and if such Prisoner, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, or any Creditor of such Prisoner, shall object to any Debt so claimed, the same shall be examined into by the said Court, who shall have full Power for that Purpose, to require and compel the Production of all Books, Papers and Writings which may be necessary to be produced, as well by the Person or Persons claiming such Debt, as by the Prisoner against whom the same shall be claimed, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, and to examine all such Persons and their Witnesses on Oath, as the nature of the case may require, and to take all other Measures necessary for the due Investigation of such Claim; and the Dividend of the said Court upon such Claim shall be conclusive with respect to any Dividend of the Effects of such Prisoner under the Provisions of this Act.

Books, &c. pro-  
duced.

Creditors to compel  
Assignee to prepare  
an Inventory  
Account of Ef-  
fects of Prisoner.

XX. And be it further enacted, That in case the Prisoner is discharged, or any of his or her Creditors, against whom he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, shall be dissatisfied with the Account of any Assignee or Assignees, rendered upon Oath as aforesaid, or in case any such Assignee or Assignees shall neglect to make such Account, or shall neglect to disclose the Property or value of the Effects of such Prisoner, or shall in any Manner waste or mismanage the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, or neglect to make a due Distribution thereof,

therein, it shall be lawful for such Court, upon the Application of such Prisoner, or of any such Creditor as aforesaid, to require such Assignee or Assignees to render such Account on Oath as aforesaid by this Act, if not before rendered, and to examine any Account so rendered, and to require into any Writ, Mismanagement or Neglect of the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, and direct a proper Administration thereof, and ascertain the Produce of such Estate and Effects to be divided amongst the Creditors of such Prisoner, and direct the Distribution thereof accordingly, and so require and compel the Production of all Books, Papers and Writings necessary for such Purposes, and to examine all Parties and their Witnesses on Oath, as the case may require, and to take all such Measures as shall be necessary for the compelling the rendering of such Account and the due Investigation thereof, and the proper Distribution and Disposition of the Effects of such Prisoner according to this Act, and to award Costs against any of the Parties, as Justice shall require; and the Duties of the said Court upon all such Matters shall be final and conclusive.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Creditor and Creditors of any Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act for any Sum or Sums of Money payable by way of Annuity or otherwise, at any future time or times, by virtue of any Bond, Covenant or other Security of any nature whatsoever, shall be entitled to be admitted a Creditor or Creditors, and to receive a Dividend or Dividends of the Estate of such Prisoner, in such manner, and upon such Terms and Conditions as such Creditor or Creditors would have been entitled unto such Dividends by the Laws now in force, if such Prisoner had become Bankrupt, and without Prejudice in favour to their respective Securities, otherwise than as the Law would have been affected by this Act made in respect thereof by the Creditor under a Commission of Bankruptcy, and a Certificate obtained by the Bankrupt under such Commission, but subject nevertheless to the Terms of the Engagement of such Party for future Payment of his or her Debts, in case such Prisoner should become able to pay the same as herein before directed.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That from the Date of any such Order of Discharge as aforesaid, all Interest on any Debt bearing Interest of the Prisoner is disallowed, such as it is, and shall not be computed in the Account of such Debt in the Distribution of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner in virtue of the Authority of this Act, but if it shall appear in the Satisfaction of the said Account of such Estate and Effects alone or together with the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, are not only sufficient for Payment of the Principal of all the Debts of such Prisoner payable thereout under the Authority of this Act, together with all other Debts of such Prisoner, and to effect such Prisoner's payment of such Debts, but are so considerable as to render it fit that Interest should be allowed on Debts of such Prisoner bearing Interest from any Period after the Date of such Order of Discharge, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order such Interest to be paid accordingly, and to fix the time from which such Interest shall be computed, having regard always to the antecedent State of the Effects of such Prisoner during the Administration thereof, under the Authority of this Act.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Suit in Law or Equity shall be commenced by any Assignee or Assignees of any such Prisoner's Estate and Effects without the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Prisoner, who shall meet together pursuant to a Notice for that Purpose, to be given at least Ten Days before such Meeting, in the London Gazette, or other Newspaper, as hereinafter required, previous to the Sale of any Estate of such Prisoner.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the proper Officer of the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, shall, on the reasonable Request of such Prisoner, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, or his, her or their Attorney, produce and show to such Prisoner, Creditor or Creditors, or his, her or their Attorney, at such times as the said Court shall direct, such Petitions, Schedules, Oath, Order and Judgments, and all other Orders and Proceedings made and had in such Matter; and that a true Copy of every such Petition, Schedule, Oath, Order, Judgment and other Proceedings, signed by the Officer in whose Custody the same shall be, or his Deputy, certifying the same to be a true Copy of such Petition, Schedule, Order, Judgment, or other Proceedings, as the case may be, without being written on Stamped Paper, shall at all times be admitted in all Courts wherever, as legal Evidence of the same respectively.

XXV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to prevent any Mortgage, Charge or Lien, upon the Estate of such Prisoner, or any Part thereof, made prior to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or Personal Estate and Effects comprised in or charged or affected by such Mortgage, Charge or Lien respectively, nor to prevent any Statute Simple, Statute Merchant, Recognizance or Judgment acknowledged by or obtained against any such Prisoner, prior to such Discharge, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Real Estates of such Prisoner, and also where any Inquisition shall have been taken upon any Statute or Recognizance, or any Writ or Execution shall have been taken out and delivered to the Sheriff or proper Officer upon any such Judgment, before such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge as aforesaid, the Personal Estate of such Prisoner shall be subject thereto, for so much as shall remain due upon such Statute, Recognizance or Judgment respectively, in like manner as the same would have been subject respectively, if the said Act had not been made; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXVI. And whereas a Prisoner who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act, may be seized or be entitled to Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or hold to such Prisoner for the Term of his or her Life, or other limited Estate, with Power of granting Leases either at Rack Rent, or taking Fines and relieving from Rents for One, Two or Three Lives, in Possession or Reversion, or for any Number of Years determinable upon Life or Lives, or for Years shillings, or may have Powers over Real or Personal Estate, which such Prisoner could exercise for his or her own Advantage, and which said Powers ought to be exercised for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Prisoner: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid,

D d 2

led,

Deeds, &amp;c. produced.

Creditors for Annuities, &amp;c. entitled to Dividend, such as it is, in full of their Claims, &amp;c.

Interest on Debts of Prisoner to be disallowed, such as it is, and shall not be computed in the Account of such Debt.

Assignees not to sue without Consent of Creditors.

Officer of Court to produce and show to Prisoner, &amp;c. his writings when required.

Copy Evidence.

Mortgages, &amp;c. upon Estate of Prisoner not to be affected, &amp;c.

Power of leasing of Lands, &amp;c. to Prisoner, &amp;c. not to be affected by Benefit of Creditors.

fold, That in every such case all and every the Powers of Lawful, and all such other Powers as aforesaid, over Real or Personal Estate, which are or shall be vested in any such Prisoner as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby vested in the Assignee or Assignees of the Real and Personal Estate of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, to be by such Assignee or Assignees executed for the Benefit of all and every the Creditors of such Prisoner as aforesaid.

*Pay of Officers or  
Persons of any  
Rank or Office  
in the Army or  
Navy; but As-  
signees may the-  
reby a Discharge  
of such Debts.*

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to enable the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner being an Officer of the Army or Navy, or commissioned Chaplain or Clergyman, to the Pay of such Officer, or the Income of any Benefice or Curacy, for the Purpose of this Act: Provided always, nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for such Assignee or Assignees to apply for and obtain a Satisfaction of the Profits of any such Benefice, for the Payment of the Debts of any such Clergyman, against which such Clergyman shall have obtained a Discharge by virtue of this Act; and the Order for such Discharge shall be a sufficient Warrant for the granting of such Satisfaction, without any Writ or other Proceeding to authorize the same; and such Satisfaction shall accordingly be issued as the same might have been issued upon any Writ of *Levavi Fenus* founded upon any Judgment against such Clergyman: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for the said Court to order such Portion of the Pay or Half Pay of any such Officer of the Army or Navy, as on Commencement from the said Court to the Secretary at War, or the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty or their Secretary, he or they may respectively consent to by Writing under the Hand of the said Secretary at War, or the Lords Commissioners or Secretary of the Admiralty, as be applied in Payment of his Debts, and for that Purpose to be paid to his Assignee or Assignees, and such Order and Consent being lodged in the Office of the Paymaster of His Majesty's Forces, or of the Treasurer of the Navy, as the case shall require, such Paymaster or Treasurer shall give Directions accordingly, and such Proportion of the Pay or Half Pay of such Officer as shall be specified in such Order and Consent shall be paid to his Assignee or Assignees, until the said Court shall make Order to the contrary.

*Perjury.*

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Prisoner who shall apply for his or her Discharge under the Provision of this Act, or any other Person taking an Oath under the Provision of this Act, shall wilfully forswear and perjure himself or herself in any Oath so taken under this Act, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he or she so offending shall suffer such Punishment as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

*Prisoner dis-  
charged not to  
be arrested for  
former Debts.*

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, shall at any time after such Discharge, so long as the same shall remain in force, be imprisoned by reason of any Judgment or Decree obtained for Payment of Money only, or for any Debt, Damages, Contract for Non payment of Money, Costs or Sums of Money contracted, incurred, occasioned, owing or growing due, with respect to which such Discharge shall have been obtained, that shall upon every Arrest upon any such Judgment or Decree, or for any such Debt, Damages, Contract, Costs, Sum and Sums of Money, it shall and may be lawful for any Judge of the Court from which any such Prisoner shall have issued, upon shewing to such Judge the Copy of the Order for such Discharge as aforesaid, and upon Affidavit that such Discharge still remains in force, to release from Custody such Prisoner as aforesaid; and at the same time, if such Judge shall in his Discretion think fit, to order the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Suits, or other Person or Persons suing on such Process, to pay such Prisoner the Costs which he or she shall have incurred on such Question, or so much thereof as to such Judge shall seem just and reasonable, such Prisoner ending a common Appearance to be retained for him or her in the Action or Suit for any such Debt as aforesaid.

*Debtor not to  
be discharged of  
any Debt owed  
him subsequent to his  
Application for  
Discharge.*

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, of any Debt or other Matter accrued or incurred subsequent to the Application of such Prisoner to be so discharged; and if at any time after the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, that any Prisoner applying to be discharged as aforesaid, stands charged in Custody with any Debt or other Matter accrued or incurred subsequent to the Application as well as previous to such Application, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Court to discharge the Person of such Prisoner only from such Debts or other Matters as had accrued or been incurred previous to such Application, and to commit him or her back to the Custody of the Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she was brought, for all Debts and other Matters for which he or she shall stand charged, and which shall have accrued or been incurred subsequent to such Application.

*General Issue.*

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action of Ejectment, or any Suit or Action be brought against any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison, or other Person, for performing the Duty of his Office, in pursuance of this Act, such Judge, Justice, Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper, or other Person may plead the General Issue, and give this Act in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff be convicted or discontinue his or her Action, or Verdict shall pass against him or her, or Judgment shall be had upon Demurrer, the Defendant shall have Treble Costs.

*And  
Tribute Costs  
Action against  
Prisoner dis-  
charged, how the  
same.*

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any *Sine Fama*, or Action of Debt, or upon Judgment or any other Suit or Action shall be brought against any Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, upon any Judgment obtained against any such Prisoner, or any Statute or Recognizance acknowledged by him or her, or any other Cause of Action from which such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge, by virtue of this Act, except under the Order of Court to be established by virtue of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, to plead generally that such Prisoner was duly discharged from such Debt or Demand, according to this Act, by the Order by which such Discharge shall have been obtained, and that such Discharge remains in force, without pleading any other Matter specially, wherein the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall or may reply generally, and deny the Matters pleaded as aforesaid, or reply any other Matter or Thing which may show the Defendant or Defendants not to be entitled to the



the Benefit of this Act, or that such Prisoner was not duly discharged according to the Provisions of this Act, in the same manner as the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs might have applied, in case the Defendant or Defendants had pleaded this Act, and his Discharge by virtue of this Act specially; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs be deceased, deceased his or her Action, or Verdict pass against him, her or them, or Judgment shall be had on Demurrer, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Double Costs.

Double Costs.

XXXIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, that any Prisoner who shall apply for a Discharge by virtue of this Act, has voluntarily yielded his or her Estate or Effects whilst in Prison, or fraudulently disposed thereof, or any Part thereof, with Intent to deprive his or her just Creditors of the Benefit thereof, or has wilfully remained in Prison, although entitled to be discharged therefrom by virtue of this Act, or otherwise with Intent to defraud his or her Property in Prison, instead of applying the same to the Discharge of his or her just Debt, such Prisoner shall not be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, unless on special Circumstances the said Court shall think fit to grant such Discharge.

Prisoner voluntarily yielding his Estate or Effects whilst in Prison, or fraudulently disposed thereof, or any Part thereof, with Intent to deprive his or her just Creditors of the Benefit of this Act.

XXXIV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to release or discharge any Attorney at Law, Solicitor, or any other Person acting or pretending to act as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand for any Money or other Effects recovered or received by him for the Use of any Person or Persons, Bodies Corporate or Politic, and by any such Attorney, Solicitor or other Person acting as such, employed, associated or converted to his own Use; or to release or to discharge any Servant or other Person engaged or entrusted as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects received or possessed by him or her for the Use and Account of his or her Master or Masters, or Employer or Employers, and by such Servant or other Person so employed, entrusted or converted to his or her own Use; or to release or discharge any Person with regard to any Debt or Demand arising from or created by any Branch of Trust or Confidence; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any will notwithstanding; unless the Person or Persons to whom such Debt or Demand shall be due or owing shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Ten Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

Attorney, Servant, or other Person acting or pretending to act as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects received or possessed by him or her for the Use and Account of his or her Master or Masters, or Employer or Employers, and by such Servant or other Person so employed, entrusted or converted to his or her own Use; or to release or discharge any Person with regard to any Debt or Demand arising from or created by any Branch of Trust or Confidence; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any will notwithstanding; unless the Person or Persons to whom such Debt or Demand shall be due or owing shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Ten Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

XXXV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who knowingly and designedly, by false Pretence or Pretences, or under any fictitious Name or Names, assumed for the Purpose of obtaining Credit, or by any other fraudulent means shall have obtained from any Person or Persons Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, or other Securities for Money, or other Effects; or who shall have contracted any Debt by fraudulently obtaining false Credit, or by any other fraudulent means, or who shall have fraudulently removed or endeavoured to have been removed any Stock, Cattle, Goods or Effects of the Value of Thirty Pounds or upwards, which were sold, or liable to be obtained by him or her Landlord or Landlords for any Rent or Rents, whereby such Landlord or Landlords shall have lost all or some Part of such Rent or Rents, shall have any Discharge by or under this Act, from the Debt or Demand arising from, or remaining due in consequence of such fraudulent Conduct; unless the Person or Persons who shall be entitled to such Debt or Demand shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

No Prisoner obtaining Credit by false Pretence, or assuming fictitious Name or Names, assumed for the Purpose of obtaining Credit, or by any other fraudulent means, shall have any Discharge by or under this Act, from the Debt or Demand arising from, or remaining due in consequence of such fraudulent Conduct; unless the Person or Persons who shall be entitled to such Debt or Demand shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

XXXVI. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall have suffered any Person, who has become Bail or Surety for such Prisoner, to be charged in respect of such Bail or Surety, shall be discharged by virtue of this Act from any Debt or Demand arising as such Account, without the Consent of the Person or Persons entitled to such Debt or Demand.

Prisoner suffering Bail who charged.

XXXVII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall be charged in Execution for Damages recovered in any Action for Criminal Conversation with the Wife of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for seducing or carnally knowing the Daughter or Female Servant of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for a Malicious Prosecution, or in any Action for any other Malicious Injury, shall have any Discharge from such Debt or Damages under this Act, unless the Person or Persons entitled to the Benefit of such Debt or Damages shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act; or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison, for such Debt or Damages, for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

Prisoner charged in Execution for Damages recovered in any Action for Criminal Conversation with the Wife of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for seducing or carnally knowing the Daughter or Female Servant of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for a Malicious Prosecution, or in any Action for any other Malicious Injury, shall have any Discharge from such Debt or Damages under this Act, unless the Person or Persons entitled to the Benefit of such Debt or Damages shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act; or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison, for such Debt or Damages, for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

XXXVIII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner against whom any Commission of Bankruptcy shall have issued and shall remain in force, and who shall not have obtained a Certificate of his or her Conformity to the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts under such Commission, shall be entitled to be discharged by virtue of this Act from any Debt for which such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, and which ought have been proved under such Commission, unless such Prisoner shall have been so detained in Prison for the Space of Two Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

Prisoner against whom any Commission of Bankruptcy shall have issued and shall remain in force, and who shall not have obtained a Certificate of his or her Conformity to the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts under such Commission, shall be entitled to be discharged by virtue of this Act from any Debt for which such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, and which ought have been proved under such Commission, unless such Prisoner shall have been so detained in Prison for the Space of Two Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

XXXIX. And whereas Delators, and, with a view to defraud their Creditors, sell, transfer, convey, or assign their Estate and Effects, or some Part thereof, but it may be difficult to prove that such Sale or Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, was made with a fraudulent Design; Be it enacted, That whenever it shall be proved by one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by the Confession of any Prisoner, who shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, that such Prisoner has, since the time of contracting any Debt or for from which he or she shall be liable to be discharged, sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned to any Person or Persons all or any Part of his Estate or Effects subsequent to the time of his Imprisonment, without just Cause for so doing (as to be determined by the Court to be established by virtue of this Act),

Prisoner selling or assigning his Estate or Effects, or some Part thereof, but it may be difficult to prove that such Sale or Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, was made with a fraudulent Design; Be it enacted, That whenever it shall be proved by one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by the Confession of any Prisoner, who shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, that such Prisoner has, since the time of contracting any Debt or for from which he or she shall be liable to be discharged, sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned to any Person or Persons all or any Part of his Estate or Effects subsequent to the time of his Imprisonment, without just Cause for so doing (as to be determined by the Court to be established by virtue of this Act),

such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, shall remain in force, so that the Creditors of such Prisoner cannot have the Benefit of such Estate or Effects under this Act, without Suit at Law or Equity, every such Prisoner shall forfeit all the Benefit and Advantage that he or she might otherwise have claimed under the Authority of this Act, unless all the Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act will consent to such Discharge.

Prisoner taking Money by Gaming not to have Benefit of Act, unless such Creditors or Creditors, or some five Years

XI. And whereas many Prisoners squander their Property by playing at Cards, Dice, and other unlawful Games, and in Profane, or to the great Injury of their Creditors, It is enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to discharge or release any Prisoner who hath or shall have lost, since the time of his or her Commitment to Prison for any Debt with which he or she shall first be charged at the time when Application shall be made for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, the Sum or Value of Ten Pounds in any One Day, or Fifty Pounds in the whole, Since such Commitment is aforesaid, in playing at or with Cards, Dice, Tables, Tosses, Balls, Billiards, or any other Game or Games whatsoever, or in or by having a Share or Part in the Stakes, Wagers or Advancements, or in or by betting on the Side or Heads of such at so play as aforesaid, unless all the Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act shall consent to such Discharge, or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Five Years at the least, Since the time when any such Money was so lost as aforesaid.

Prisoner who shall have made Conveyance of Estate in Trust for the particular Creditors or for the Benefit of Act.

XII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act, shall appear to the Court to whom Application shall be made for such Purpose, to have made, within Five Years before the Application of such Prisoner to be discharged by virtue of the Act, any Conveyance or Assignment of all or any Part of his or her Estate or Effects in Trust or otherwise for the Benefit of any particular Creditor or Creditors, with intent to give an undue Preference to such Creditor or Creditors, and afterwards to obtain a Discharge from the Demands of any other Creditor or Creditors by virtue of this Act, such Prisoner shall have no Benefit of this Act, unless such Person or Persons for whose Benefit any such Conveyance or Assignment shall have been made shall first relinquish the same; and all such Estate and Effects shall be conveyed or delivered to such Person or Persons as the Court shall direct, for the Benefit of all the Creditors of such Prisoner under the Provisions of this Act; or unless all the Creditors against whom such Discharge shall be sought shall consent thereto.

Assignee may apply to the Court to have Prisoner who has obtained his Discharge, &c. there re-arrested.

XIII. And whereas the Estate both Real and Personal of any Prisoner who may be discharged by virtue of this Act may not be sufficiently described or discovered in the Schedule before directed to be delivered up or taken by such Prisoner, or the Assistance of such Prisoner may be necessary to seek, make out, recover or manage his Estate or Effects for the Benefit of his or her Creditors: It is therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful and for the Assistance and Aid of the Estate and Effects of any such Prisoner who shall obtain his or her discharge in pursuance of this Act, from time to time to apply to the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, that such Prisoner may be further examined as to any Matters or Things relating to his or her Estate and Effects, either by such Court, or by any Justice of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division or Place where such Prisoner shall then reside; and if such Court shall direct any such Examination before any such Justice, such Justice shall send for or call before him such Prisoner, by such Warrant, Summons, Ways or Means as he shall think fit; and if such Prisoner shall appear before such Justice, such Justice shall examine him as her own Oath, or otherwise as in such Matters and Things as such Assignee or Assignees shall direct relating to the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner; and if any such Prisoner on Payment or Tender of Payment of such reasonable Charges as such Justice shall judge sufficient, shall neglect or refuse to appear before such Justice, not having a lawful Excuse allowed by such Justice, or, being come before such Justice, shall refuse to be sworn or to answer such Questions as by such Justice shall be put to him or her, relating to the Discovery of his or her Estate and Effects vested or intended to be vested in such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid, as required by the Order of the said Court, such Justice shall certify such Default to the said Court, and thereupon, and also in case such Prisoner shall neglect or refuse to appear before such Court to be examined by such Court, if the Court shall think fit in due order, on, appearing before such Court, shall refuse to be sworn, or to answer such Questions as shall be put to him or her relating to the Discovery of his or her said Estate or Effects, then and in any of such cases it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of such Court, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to commit such Prisoner to the custody of the Common Gaol of any County or Place, there to remain without Bail at Manspinner, until such time as he or she shall submit himself or herself to such Commissioners, and not give up Oath or otherwise as shall be required, so all such lawful Questions as shall by such Commissioners be put or ordered to be put to him or her for the Purpose aforesaid.

Impediments.

Assignee, with Consent of Majority of Creditors, may take Composition from Debtors of Prisoner

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful at all times hereafter, for any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, by and with the Consent of the major Part in value of the Creditors of such Prisoner who shall be present at a Meeting to be had on Twenty one Days Notice being lawfully given for the Purpose in the London Gazette, if the Prisoner was in Confinement in London, or within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, at the time of his or her Discharge, and if not, then in some Newspaper which shall be published and circulated in the County, City or Place in or near which such Prisoner shall have been in Confinement, to make Composition with any Person who shall be a Debtor or Accountant to such Prisoner, where a Composition shall appear necessary or expedient, and to take such reasonable Part of any Debt due to such Prisoner as can upon any such Composition be gotten, in full Discharge of such Debt, and also to submit to Arbitration, any Difference or Dispute between such Assignee or Assignees, and any Person or Persons, for or on account or by reason of any Matter, Cause or Thing, relating to the Estate, or Effects of such Prisoner; and every such Assignee or Assignees as are so lawfully authorized for what he, she or they shall lawfully do in the Premises, in pursuance of this Act.

XLIV. And

XLIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and lawfully shall and for the said Court to be established by virtue of this Act, from time to time, upon the Petition of any Prisoner, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, complaining of any Injustice, Fraud or Misconduct of any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, or of any Parties concerned, and upon hearing the Parties concerned, to make and give such Orders and Directions therein, either for the Removal of such Assignee or Assignees and appointing any new Assignee or Assignees in the Place of such Assignee or Assignees, as he is removed, and for the prudent, just and equitable Management and Distribution of the Estate and Effects of any such Prisoner, for the Benefit of him or her Creditors, as the said Court shall think fit; and in case of the Removal of any Assignee or Assignees, and the appointing of any new Assignee or Assignees, the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner shall from thenceforth be doled out of the Assignee or Assignees so removed, and be sold in and delivered over to such new Assignee or Assignees, as the same manner, and for the same Purposes and Purposes as the same were before vested in the Assignee or Assignees first appointed; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

When any Court Commences against Assignees, and may remove them.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That in case of the Death or Incapacity of any Assignee of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, or in case any Assignee shall be unwilling to Act as Assignee, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Creditor of such Prisoner to apply to the said Court to appoint a new Assignee or Assignees, with like Powers and Authorities as are given by this Act to the original Assignee or Assignees; and the said Court shall have Power to appoint such new Assignee or Assignees, and to assign any Assignee who shall be removed, and the Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns of any deceased Assignee, to account for and deliver up all such Estate and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds, and all other Evidence relating thereto, as shall remain in his, her or their Hands, to be applied for the Purposes of this Act; and the Decision of the said Court thereupon shall be final and conclusive.

In case of Death or Incapacity of Assignee, another appointed.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any deceased Assignee or Assignees, shall not deliver over any Part of such Estate or Effects, or pay the Balance of the Produce of any such Estate or Effects due to be in the Hands of such deceased Assignee or Assignees, or of such Heirs, Executors or Administrators as aforesaid, according to the Order of the said Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the said Commissioners, directed to the proper Officer of the said Court to be appointed for that Purpose, to order the Person or Persons disobeying such Order to be arrested, and committed to the next County Gaol, three to remain, without Bail or Mainprise, until such Person or Persons shall have obeyed such Order, and paid all such Costs as the said Court shall award to be paid in respect thereof, or until such Court shall make other Order to the contrary.

Assignees, do not pay the Balance of Estate in their Hands produced against.

Imprisonment.

XLVII. And whereas Persons are often committed by the Courts of Law and Equity for Contempts in not paying Money ordered or awarded to be paid, and also for not paying of Costs duly and regularly stated; and also of by the proper Officer, after proper Demands made for that Purpose, and also upon the Writ De Excommunicato capiendo, or other Process, for or grounded on the Non payment of Money, Costs or Expenses, in some Cause or Proceeding in some Ecclesiastical Court, or for Contempts of such Court by Non payment of Money, Costs or Expenses: Be it further enacted, That all such Persons so committed shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, as and subject to the same Terms, Conditions and Restrictions, as are herein expressed and declared with respect to Prisoners for Debt only.

Committed for Contempts of Courts, in not paying Costs, &c. entitled to Benefit of Act.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases wherein by this Act an Oath is required, the solemn Affirmation of any Person being a Quaker shall and may be accepted and taken in lieu thereof; and every Person making such Affirmation, who shall be committed of wilful false Affidavits, shall incur and suffer such and the same Penalties as are inflicted and imposed upon Persons committed of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Affirmation of Quaker taken. Perjury.

XLIX. And whereas Prisoners claiming the Benefit of this Act may be liable to be deprived of such Benefit on account of mere Matters of Form, or Errors or Omissions in their Petitions, Schedules or other Proceedings directed by this Act; Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, to amend Matters of Form, and to supply Omissions, or to correct Errors in the Petitions, Schedules or other Proceedings directed by this Act, in case the same shall appear to the said Court to have arisen from Ignorance, Mistake or Inadvertency, and not to have been wilful and fraudulent; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proceedings in Court may be amended.

L. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who shall have taken the Benefit of any Act heretofore passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall have the Benefit of this Act, or be deemed to be within the Letter and Meaning thereof, so as to be discharged under the same, until the Expiration of the Term of Five Years from the time of such former Discharge; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; unless from special Circumstances the said Court should be of Opinion that it would be just and reasonable that such Person should be again discharged by virtue of this Act.

Persons taking Benefit of Insolvent Act within Five Years, not entitled to Relief.

LI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to discharge any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act, with respect to any Debt or Penalty with which he or she shall stand charged at the Bar of the Crown, or of any Person for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to His Majesty's Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamp or Salt Duties, or any of them, or any Branches of the said Public Revenue, or of the Bar of any Sheriff or other Public Officer, upon any Bill Bond entered into for the Appearance of any Person prosecuted for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to His Majesty's said Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamp or Salt Duties, or any other Branches of Public Revenue, unless Those of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being shall certify under their Hands their Consent to the Discharge of such Prisoners, upon the Terms and Conditions prescribed by this Act.

Crown Debts, or Persons committed for Offences against Revenue, not entitled to Benefit of Act.

LII. Pro-

*Prisoner still charged on arrest in respect where Five Years and six Months only elapsed, &c.*

LII. Provided always and he it further enacted, That no Person who shall have been at any time discharged by virtue of this Act shall again be entitled to the Benefit thereof within the Space of Five Years after such Discharge, unless Three fourths in Number and Value of the Creditors against whom such Person shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act shall agree his, her or their Assent in such Discharge, or it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court to be satisfied by virtue of this Act, that such Person has in or by his or her former Delinquency endangered by Industry and Frugality to pay off all Debts upon him or her, and has incurred an unnecessary Expense, and that the Debts which such Person has incurred, subsequent to such former Discharge, have been necessarily incurred for the Maintenance of such Person, or his or her Family, or that the Involuntary of such Person has arisen from Misfortune, or from Inability to acquire Subsistence for himself or herself, and his or her Family, or from Debts incurred prior to such former Discharge, to which such Discharge did not extend, or from Debts incurred subsequent to such Discharge in consequence of Engagements entered into or Acts done prior to such Discharge.

*Forfeiture.*

LIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Person, not being a natural born Subject of this Realm, shall have the Benefit of this Act, except under such circumstances, and on such Terms and Conditions, as to the said Court to be established by virtue of this Act shall seem fit and reasonable; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Those allowed to answer Objections to Discharge of Prisoners.*

LIV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if any Objections shall be made to the Discharge of any Prisoner on the Ground of any Misconduct of such Prisoner, and it shall appear to the said Court that such Prisoner might not have been aware of such Objections, or as to be able to answer the same, such Court shall allow such Prisoner sufficient time to answer such Objections, and shall also, if necessary, require such Objections to be stated in Writing to such Prisoner, so that such Prisoner may be fully apprized thereof.

*Costs incurred in discharge notwithstanding Objections on Ground of Misconduct.*

LV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that any Misconduct which shall be attributed to any Prisoner in present law or her Discharge, although strictly within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, was nevertheless attended with such circumstances, or the Injury thereby done was so small an Amount, that it may not be fit that such Prisoner should on that Account be deprived of the Benefit of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to discharge such Prisoner, notwithstanding any Objections founded on such Misconduct, either in the same manner as if such Objections had not been made, or on such further Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear reasonable, in consequence of such Misconduct. Provided also, that in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that any Debt contracted by any Prisoner seeking to be discharged by virtue of this Act, was contracted under any fraudulent Circumstances not specially provided for by this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to except such Debt from the Discharge to be granted to such Prisoner, either absolutely, or upon such Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear to be proper; and if such Prisoner shall be in actual Custody for such Debt, it shall be lawful for the said Court to reward such Prisoner according to the Determination of the said Court upon such Debt.

*Prisoners of unsound Mind.*

LVI. And he it further enacted, That if any Person who shall at any time be a Prisoner in any such Prison as aforesaid, upon any such Process as aforesaid, shall be or become of unsound Mind, and therefore incapable of taking the Benefit of this Act in such manner as he or she might have done if of sound Mind, the Gaoler or Keeper of such Prison shall forthwith require One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division or Place wherein such Prison shall be, to attend at the said Prison, and enquire into the State of Mind of such Prisoner; and thereupon, and also in case any such Justice or Justices shall receive Information by other means that any such Prisoner is of unsound Mind as aforesaid, such Justice or Justices shall go to the said Prison, and by him, her or their own View, and by Examination as Oath of such Person or Persons as he or they shall think fit to examine, shall enquire into the State of Mind of such Prisoner; and if it shall appear to such Justice or Justices upon such Enquiry, that such Prisoner is of unsound Mind, and therefore incapable of taking the Benefit of this Act in such manner as a Person of sound Mind might do, such Justice or Justices shall forthwith make a Record of the Facts, and certify the same to the Court to be established by virtue of this Act; and thereupon it shall be lawful for such Court, at the Instance of any Person or Persons on Behalf of such Prisoner, to order Notice to be inserted in the London Gazette, and in Two or more public Newspapers usually circulated in the Neighbourhood of such Prison, and in the Neighbourhood of the usual Residence of such Prisoner before he or she was committed to such Prison, as the said Court shall see fit, and shall in such Order specify and direct that Application will be made to such Court for the Discharge of such Prisoner, on a Day to be specified in such Order, being Twenty Days at the least from the Day of Publication of such One of such Gazette and Newspapers, containing such Notice as shall be last published; which Notice, together with Service of the like Notice on the Creditor or Creditors at whose said such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, or his, her or their Attorney or Attorneys as such Court shall be deemed sufficient to authorize the said Court to proceed to the Discharge of such Prisoner, if otherwise entitled to such Discharge, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and such Court shall proceed accordingly, and shall discharge such Prisoner, in case it shall appear that such Prisoner might have obtained his or her Discharge under this Act, if of sound Mind; and thereupon such Court shall direct a Conveyance and Assignment to be made of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, and Engagements for the Payment of his or her Debts, according to the Purport of this Act, to be executed by the Clerk of the said Court in the Name and on the Behalf of such Prisoner; which Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement shall be made accordingly, unless such Prisoner shall have been found a Person of unsound Mind by Inquisition taken under a Commission in the Name of a Writ *De Lunaticis inquisitio*, in which case such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement shall be executed by the Committee or Comptrollers of such Lunatic, in such manner as shall be directed by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners

for

for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, or such Person or Persons as shall be authorized by the Royal Sign Manual to provide for the Care and Custody of the Petition and Edicts of Persons feoffed License by Inquisition, and such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement to make, shall be sufficient in all Intents and Purposes to vest the Property of such Prisoner in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be doctored by the said Court to be conveyed and assigned, and shall bind such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors and Administrators, as fully and effectually as if such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement respectively had been duly executed by such Prisoner.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, to appoint such and so many Officers of such Court for carrying into Execution the Purposes of this Act, as the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, together with the Lord Chief Justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer for the time being, shall from time to time deem to be necessary and expedient for such Purposes; and such Court shall be always open, and shall be lawfully holden in some convenient Place or Places in the Cities of London or Westminster, or in the County of Middlesex, within the Bills of Mortality.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That One of the Judges of One of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer at Westminster, shall be constituted and appointed by such Courts on the First Day of every Term after the passing of this Act, to be a Judge of a Court of Appeal from the Court to be established by virtue of this Act; and such Court of Appeal shall hear and determine all Appeals from any Orders of the Court to be established by virtue of this Act, except such Orders as are herein specially directed to be final and conclusive, and such Court of Appeal shall have full Power to affirm, reverse or alter any such Order, except as aforesaid, as in such Court of Appeal shall seem just and reasonable, with or without Costs; and the Decisions of such Court of Appeal shall be final and conclusive.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the First Day of November in the Year One thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and thenceforth until the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

LX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act or any Part thereof may be repealed or altered by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CHIL

AN ACT to authorize the Commissioners to transfer Excise Licences to the Executors or Administrators of deceased licensed Traders, or to their Successors, in the Houses from which such licensed Traders shall have removed.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reigne of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act to amend the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof*; certain Duties of Excise are imposed for and upon all Licences to be taken out, according to the Laws in each case made and provided, by every Common Brewer of Table Beer, not being a Common Brewer of Strong Beer; every Common Brewer of Strong Beer; every Maker of West Candles or Spermaceti Candles for Sale; every Dealer in or Seller of Wax or Spermaceti Candles, not being a Maker of such Candles; every Chandler or Maker of Candles other than Wax or Spermaceti Candles for Sale; every Person trading in, vending or selling Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, or Chocolate; every Glaze Maker; every Tanner; every Drinker of Hides and Skins in Oil; every Carrier; every Maker of Vellum or Parchment; every Malster or Maker of Malt for Sale; every Mixer of Malted Grain or Malt for Sale; every Maker of Paper or Paperboard; every Paper Dealer; every Person trading in, vending or selling any Gold or Silver Plate, or any Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold exceeding Two Pennyweights, and under Two Ounces in Weight, or any Quantity of Silver exceeding Five Pennyweights and under Thirty Ounces in Weight, in any one separate and distinct Ware or Piece of Goods, is or shall be manufactured; every Person trading in, vending or selling any Gold or Silver Plate, or any Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold of the Weight of Two Ounces or upwards, or any Quantity of Silver of the Weight of Thirty Ounces or upwards, in any one separate and distinct Ware or Piece of Goods, is or shall be manufactured; every Pewterer trading in, vending or selling Gold or Silver Plate, or Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold or Silver is or shall be manufactured or taken in, or delivering out Patterns of such Plate, Goods or Wares; every Refiner of Gold or Silver; every Calico Printer; every Printer, Painter or Stainer of Linens, Cottons or Stuffs; every Maker of Soap for Sale; every Distiller or Maker of Low Wines or Spirits for Sale or for Exportation within that Part of Great Britain called England; every Rectifier of Spirits within that Part of Great Britain called England; every Dealer in Brandy or other Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, not being a Retailer in any Part of Great Britain, or not being a Wholesale Seller or Dealer in plain *Aqua Fite* only, distilled from Malt, Corn, Grain, Barley, Beer, Hogg, or other British Materials, in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland; every Person in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall by Wholesale sell or deal in Spirits made and distilled from Malt, Corn, Barley, Beer, Hogg, or other British Materials, and commonly called or known by the Name of *Aqua Fite*, in that Part of the United Kingdom, not being a Licensed Distiller, Rectifier, Compounder or Retailer of Spirits, not being a Dealer in Brandy or other Spirituous Liquors, duly licensed for that Purpose in manner above mentioned, for every such Licence to sell plain *Aqua Fite* only by Wholesale; every Retailer of distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters in Great Britain, not being a Retailer of plain *Aqua Fite* only.

33 Geo. III.

E \*

\* made

Commissioners of Court to appoint Officers.

Court of Appeal.

Decision final. Continuance of Act.

All repealed, &amp;c.

45 G. 3. c. 64  
Exc. A. 10.  
Licensing.

made or distilled from British Materials in that Part of Great Britain called England; every Person who within the Limits of any Royal Borough, Borough of Burrows or Regality, in any Part of Scotland, or in any Place in any other Part of Scotland, other than within the Highlands of Scotland, Ireland, and described in the Acts in that case made and provided, shall retail any Spirits made or distilled from Malt, Corn, Grain, Barley, Beer, Hogg or other British Materials, and commonly called or known by the Name of *Apoc Pica*, in that Part of the United Kingdom, for every such Licence to retail place *Apoc Pica* only; every Person who shall retail such Spirits within the several Counties and Districts of the Highlands of Scotland, the Royal Burghs, Boroughs of Burrows or Regality therein, excepted; every Scotch Maker; every Maker of any Kind of Spirits or Made Wines, other than Mead, for Sale; every Retailer of British-made Wines or Spirits; every Manufacturer of Tobacco or Snuff; every Person who shall first become a Manufacturer of Tobacco or Snuff, for every such Licence; every Dealer in or Seller of Tobacco or Snuff within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, or of the Chief Office of Excise in Edinburgh; every Dealer in or Seller of Tobacco or Snuff in any other Part of Great Britain out of the said Limits; every Maker of Vinegar for Sale; every Retailer of Foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or a Licence for the retailing of Beer, Ale or other Excisable Liquors; every Retailer of Foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall have taken out a Licence for retailing Beer, Ale and other Excisable Liquors, but shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, for every such Licence to retail Foreign Wine; every Retailer of Foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or a Licence for retailing Beer, Ale or other Excisable Liquors; every Retailer of Foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall have taken out a Licence for retailing Beer, Ale or other Excisable Liquors, but shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, every Retailer of Foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters; every Wine Drainer or other Person who shall draw or cask to be drawn any Cist or Silver Wine, commonly called *Wine* in Great Britain; And whereas by another Act, made in the Fifth Year of His said present Majesty's Reign, a certain Duty of Excise is imposed for and upon every Licence to be taken out according to the said last mentioned Act, by Persons making the Liquor in the said Act in that behalf mentioned, commonly called or known by the Name of *Beer* or *Calender*; And by another Act, made in the Forty sixth Year of His said present Majesty's Reign, a certain Duty of Excise is imposed for and upon any Licence to be taken out by any Brewer, Panner or Stinner of Silks, and by another Act, made in the Fifty fifth Year of His said present Majesty's Reign, a certain Duty of Excise is also imposed for and upon any Licence to be taken out by any Maker or Makers of Flax Glaze, or of Flax Glaze, authorizing him, her or them, to make use of any Lard or for the Anneling of Flax Glaze or Flax Glaze: And whereas it is expedient that the Commissioners, Collectors and Supervisors of Excise in England and Scotland respectively should be permitted, upon the Death of any Person so licensed, to authorize and empower the Executors or Administrators, or the Wife or Child of such deceased Person, and upon the Removal of any Person or Persons so licensed to permit the Assignee or Assigns of such Person in removing to take the Benefit of such Licence as a successor hereafter mentioned; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, upon the Death of any Person or Persons so licensed, or upon the Removal of any Person or Persons so licensed, from the House or Premises in which such tax, let or other Licence shall authorize him, her or them to make or manufacture, trade, deal in, vend or sell any of the Commodities aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of Excise in England and Scotland respectively for the time being, or any One or more of them, and to and for the several Collectors and Supervisors of Excise in England and Scotland respectively within their respective Collections and Districts, to authorize and empower the Executors, Administrators, or the Wife or Child of such deceased Person, or the Assignee or Assigns of such Person or Persons so removing, who shall be possessed of such House or Premises, in like manner to make or manufacture, trade, deal in, vend or sell the several Sorts of Commodities mentioned in such Licence, in the same House or Premises where such Person or Persons so licensed by virtue of such Licence, carried on such Trade during the Residue of the Term for which such Licence was originally granted, without taking out a new Licence during the Residue of the said Term.

## C A P. CIV.

An Act to permit the Entry into Ireland for Home Consumption of Sugar, the Produce or Manufacture of Martinique, Marigalante, Guadaloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Saba, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar not of the British Plantations. [14th July 1813.]

WHEREAS upon the Importation into Ireland of Sugar, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the Islands of Martinique, Marigalante, Guadaloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Saba, the like Duties are payable as upon Sugar not the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the British Plantations, and it is expedient that the Duties should be reduced; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent

Excise, &c. of  
Persons having  
Licence may  
sell & trade  
any Licence  
supra

Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any Sugar the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of any or either of the said Islands of *Martinique, Marigolante, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Saba*, imported into *Ireland* before the Twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, may be admitted to Entry for Home Consumption in *Ireland*, on Payment of Ten Shillings for every Hundred Weight of White or Clayed Sugar, and Five Shillings for every Hundred Weight of Molassed Sugar, and also above the Duties payable on the like Description of Sugar, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the *British* Plantations, and the Commotions of His Majesty's Customs and Post Duties in *Ireland* may continue to admit the Entry of any Sugar the Produce of the said Islands of *Martinique, Marigolante, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Saba*, on Payment of such Duties, until it shall appear by Notice in the *London and Dublin Gazette* in manner required by Law, that the Average Price of Brown or Molassed Sugar for Four Weeks successively shall be less than Fifty three Shillings the Hundred Weight, when the said Sugar shall again be subject and liable to Duties, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, as Sugar set out of the *British* Plantations.

Rate of Duty at which Sugar of *Martinique, &c.* may be imported into *Ireland*.

II. And be it further enacted, That a Drawback of the Whole of the said Duties shall be allowed on the Exportation of such Sugars from *Ireland*.

Drawback.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs shall be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered and allowed in such and the like manner as any Duties of Customs or Drawbacks of Duties of Customs of a like Nature, are managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered and allowed, and under and subject to the several Powers, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, now in force, in relation to or made for securing the Revenue of Customs in *Ireland*, and all Powers, Penalties, Fines and Forfeitures, for any Offences whatsoever, committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for securing the Revenue of Customs or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall be in full Force and Effect as to the said Duties and Drawbacks as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if they were at large repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

Duties and Drawbacks how levied and paid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys from time to time arising from the said Duties, the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same respectively excepted, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

Duties accounted for Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Act altered, &c.

## C A P. CV.

An Act to explain and amend an Act of the present Session, for granting additional Duties of Customs on Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported into and exported from *Great Britain*, for allowing a Drawback on Carrot Tobacco exported; for altering the Duties on Pearls imported; for repealing the additional Duty on Basils granted by the said Act; for allowing a Drawback of the additional Duties of Customs on Timber used in the Tin, Lead and Copper Mines of *Dress and Cornwall*; for ascertaining the Time when the Bounty on Goods exported may be claimed; for better preventing the clandestine Exportation of Goods; and for appropriating the Duties on Sugar the Produce of *Martinique* and other Places, granted by an Act of this Session.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into and exported from Great Britain*, certain new and additional Duties of Customs are granted upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported or brought into *Great Britain* from Parts beyond the Seas: And whereas in Schedule (B) annexed to the said Act, Hides of all sorts are not named, sewed, curried, or in any way dressed, exported to *France*, or any Country or Place or Territory annexed to *France*, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Powers of Sovereignty in *France*, are charged with a Duty of Nine Shillings and Four pence, and which said Nine Shillings and Four pence were intended to be imposed on every Hundred Weight of such Hides, but the Words "for every Hundred Weight" are omitted: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Duty of Nine Shillings and Four pence shall be deemed to have been chargeable, and shall be charged upon every Hundred Weight of such Hides which shall have been so exported to *France*, or any Country or Place or Territory annexed to *France*, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Powers of Sovereignty in *France*, or shall hereafter be so exported, notwithstanding the Words "for every Hundred Weight" were omitted in the said Schedule.

13 G 3 c. 1.

T. 8.

Duty on Hides when sewed, &c. charged on Hundred Weight.

II. And whereas by the said recited Act it is enacted, That in all cases where the Whole or any Part of the Duties due on the Importation of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise are permitted to be secured by Bond, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the time of such Importation, the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by the said Act may in like manner, and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, be permitted to be secured by Bond: And whereas upon the Warehousing in the Port of *London* of Goods, Wares or Merchandise enumerated in Tables (A.), (B.),

13 G 3 c. 20. 1. 2.

42 G. 3. c. 13.

Where Goods  
are not  
received  
the not  
payable  
on landing.23 G. 3. c. 13.  
T. A. A.Hemp, &c. not  
before in ad-  
dition Duty.

Penalty.

23 G. 3. c. 13.

Drawback  
allowed on  
Carrot Tobacco.

49 G. 3. c. 98.

23 G. 3. c. 13.  
T. A. A.

29 G. 3. c. 75.

Duties on Peas  
received in  
number of 3 per  
Cwt. on the  
Yeast imported.

and (E.), of an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain to be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, on Bond for the Payment of the Duties of Customs to be required; and Persons may also whether the new and additional Duties on such Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported by the said Act intituled Act are not due and payable upon the Importation and Landing thereof.* Be it therefore enacted, That nothing in the said intituled Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel the Importer, Proprietor or Consignor of any of the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported into the Port of London, to pay the Duties upon the Importation or Landing thereof in any case where such Importer, Proprietor or Consignor shall duly enter the same under the Provisions of the said intituled Act of the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty: say thing in the said intituled Act of the present Session of Parliament to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

III. And whereas by the said intituled Act Wine, Tallow, Wax, Brilles, Timber, Wood, Goods and Henna, are respectively subject to an additional Duty of Customs of Twenty five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the Permanent Duties of Customs due and payable thereon on the Importation thereof into Great Britain: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duties should be exempted from the said additional Duty in certain cases: Be it therefore enacted, That the said additional Duty shall not be payable or paid on the Importation of Hemp, Iron, Tallow, Wax, Brilles, Timber and Wood, and Goods which shall be imported into Great Britain before the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and if the Whole or any Part of the Duties on such Goods have been levied by Bond, the said additional Duties shall not be charged or payable upon the said Goods, and such additional Duty where the same has been paid on such Articles, shall be repaid to the Person who shall have paid the same in all cases, in which due Proof shall be given by Production of authentic Bills of Lading verified on Oath, or such other Proof as may be deemed satisfactory to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, that the said Articles respectively were actually laden in the Barks before the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in the Ships in which they are imported respectively, and that such Ships had been deputed there during the preceding Winter. Provided always, that if it shall be made appear that any Bills of Lading or other Documents produced are falsified or altered, or that any other fraudulent Articles or Device shall have been practised in order to evade the Payment of the said additional Duty, the Person or Persons producing the same shall be subject and liable to the Penalty of Five hundred Pounds, to be prosecuted for and recovered in such manner and by such ways and means as any Penalty for any Offence against the Laws of Customs may now be prosecuted for and recovered; and the said additional Duty of Twenty five Pounds per Cwt. shall be payable and paid according to the Directions of the said intituled Act so passed in this present Session, upon the Wine, Tallow, Wax, Brilles, Timber, Wood, Goods and Hemp respectively imported in the Ships or Vessels, for which any such Bills of Lading or other Document produced are so falsified, altered or otherwise fraudulently dealt with as aforesaid.

IV. And whereas by the said intituled Act Provision was not made for allowing a Drawback of the said new and additional Duties of Customs on Carrot Tobacco exported from Great Britain: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed on the due Exportation from Great Britain of all such Carrot Tobacco, a Drawback in respect of the said new and additional Duties of Customs imposed by the said intituled Act, of Nine Shillings and Seven pence Halfpenny for every One hundred Weight of Carrot Tobacco exported; and that such Drawback of the said Duties shall be paid and allowed in such and the like manner, and under all the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions as the former Drawbacks on Carrot Tobacco were paid and allowed by virtue and in pursuance of any Act or Acts in force relating to Drawbacks on such Tobacco; and all the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures applicable thereto by any such Acts shall be extended to the Purposes of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and made Part thereof.

V. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for regulating the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, and by the said intituled Act of the present Session of Parliament, certain Duties of Customs are now payable upon Peas imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and it is expedient that the said Duties, here and except the Duties payable on their being stored in Warehouses, pursuant to an Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported from the East Indies to be warehoused*, and for regulating the Duties now payable thereon, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, should be no longer payable or paid; and that another Duty of Customs should be charged instead, and in lieu thereof: Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said several Duties now payable upon Peas so imported, here and except the said Duties payable as then being stored in Warehouses as aforesaid, shall cease, and be no longer payable or paid, and instead and in lieu thereof, there shall be charged and paid on such Peas when taken out of any such Warehouses to be used or consumed in Great Britain, a Permanent Duty of Five Pounds only to every One hundred Pounds of the Value thereof; and the said Duty shall be managed, accounted, raised, levied, collected, recovered, paid and applied in like manner as the Permanent Duty heretofore payable was to be managed, accounted, raised, levied, collected, recovered and applied, and shall be subject to the General Powers, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures now in force, in relation to, or made for securing the Revenue of Customs in Great Britain.

VI. And whereas it is expedient that the additional Duty of Customs on Berils imported into Great Britain, granted by the last Act of the Session of Parliament, should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted, That,



Then, from and after the passing of this Act, the additional Duty of Customs granted by the said Act as to Biscuits imported into Great Britain, shall cease and determine.

Additional Duty on Biscuits repealed.

\* VII. And whereas a Portion of the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation into Great Britain of Deals above Seven Inches in Width, being Eight Feet in Length and not above Ten Feet in Length, and not exceeding One and a Half Inch in Thickness, and of Fir Timber of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from whence being Eight Inches Square, and not exceeding Two Inches Square, is by the

Laws now in force allowed to be drawn back on such Deals and Fir Timber which shall have been used or employed in the Tin, Lead or Copper Mines, in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall, under certain Conditions, Rules, Regulations and Restrictions: And whereas it is expedient that a Part of the Duties of

53 G. 3. c. 35

Customs imposed by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into, and exported from Great Britain*, proportionate to the Amount of so much of the said Duties as will form a Per-Centage on these permanent Duties of Customs which have

49 G. 3. c. 94

been imposed since the passing of an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, should also be in like manner drawn back: Be it therefore enacted, That there shall be paid and allowed additional Drawbacks of Part of the Duties of Customs granted by the said recited Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, in the Proportion before mentioned, as the same are particularly described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.) on any Deals above Seven Inches in Width, being Eight Feet in Length and not above Ten Feet in Length, and not exceeding One Inch and

Certain Drawbacks of the Duties on Deals allowed.

as Half in Thickness; and on any Fir Timber of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from whence, being Eight Inches Square, and not exceeding Two Inches Square, which shall have been or shall be used and employed in the Tin, Lead or Copper Mines in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall: Provided always, that before the Payment of the said additional Drawbacks Proof shall be made before the Collector of the Customs of the Port where the Duties upon such Deals and Timber shall have been paid to have been paid, that the said Duties of Customs imposed by the said recited Act passed in the present Session of Parliament on all such Deals and Timber so used and employed as aforesaid, and on which the Drawbacks allowed by this Act shall be claimed, were duly paid thereon: Provided also, that the additional Drawbacks hereby granted shall be paid and allowed on the same Conditions, and shall be subject in every respect to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Securities and Penalties as the Drawback on Deals and Fir Timber used and employed as aforesaid, granted by an Act passed in the Fifty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for allowing the Time at which the additional Duties of Customs imposed by an Act of the first Session of Parliament on certain Species of Wood were to have taken place; and for granting a Drawback upon Deals and Timber used in the Mines of Tin, Copper and Lead, in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, in paid and allowed.*

51 G. 3. c. 45

\* VIII. And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Period at which a Claim to Bounty on Printed Calicoes and other Goods exported has been and is by Law vested in the Parties exporting the same: Be it further enacted and declared, That such Claim shall be deemed to attach as soon as any Goods on which Bounty now is payable shall be shipped on board the Vessel on which such Goods shall be laden for Exportation, and shall be afterwards duly exported; and no Claim for Bounty on Printed Calicoes shall be or be deemed or construed to be valid and effectual in Law, unless such Printed Calicoes were actually shipped on board some Vessel or Vessels for Exportation on or before the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and were afterwards actually exported in the first Vessel or Vessels.

Claim to Bounty on Calicoes, &c. allowed.

\* IX. And whereas the Provisions already made by Law to prevent the clandestine Exportation of Goods, Wares or Merchandise which are prohibited to be exported, have not been sufficient to put a stop to such fraudulent Practices: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Goods, Wares or Merchandise which are or may be prohibited to be exported, shall be laden or shipped or put on board any Vessel or Boat with the Intent to be laden or shipped for its portmance, or shall be brought to any Quay, Wharf or other Place in Great Britain, in order to be laden or put on board any Ship, Vessel or Boat for the Purpose of being exported; or if any Goods, Wares or Merchandise which are prohibited to be exported shall be found in any Package produced to the Officers of the Customs as containing Goods not so prohibited, then in such and every such case not only all such Prohibited Goods, but also all other Goods, Wares and Merchandise packed therewith, shall be for- feited and lost, and shall and may be seized by any Officers or Officers of the Customs.

Clandestine Exportation of Goods.

\* X. And whereas it is expedient to make further Provision for the Appropriation of the Duties imposed by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to permit the Duty for Home Consumption of Sugar*, the Produce or Manufacture of Martinique, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustachia, Saint Martin and

Appropriation of Duties under 53 G. 3. c. 46.

\* XI. And whereas it is expedient to make further Provision for the Appropriation of the Duties imposed by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into, and exported from Great Britain*, proportionate to the Amount of so much of the said Duties as will form a Per-Centage on these permanent Duties of Customs which have been imposed since the passing of an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, are directed to be paid, appropriated and applied; and so much of the Duties so imposed by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament as are equal to the Temporary or War Duties on Spanish Plantation Sugar, shall be payable and paid for and during the like Period, and shall be appropriated and applied in the same manner, and to the same Uses and Purposes as the Temporary or War Duties imposed by the said last recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's reign are directed to be paid, appropriated and applied; and so much of the said Duties granted by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

49 G. 3. c. 94

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

by the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament, as are over and above the Amount of the Duties payable

payable upon Sugars the Produce of the *British Plantations*, shall be payable and paid for and during the same Period as the *Temporary or War Duties* granted by the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the present Majesty, and shall also be appropriated and applied in like manner, and to the same Uses and Purposes.

TABLE to which this Act refers.

TABLE (A.)

A TABLE of additional Drawbacks to be paid or allowed on certain Descriptions of Deals and Fir Timber used and employed in the Tin, Lead and Copper Mines, in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall, under the Conditions and Regulations contained in the Act to which Table is annexed.

| Deals, above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and set above 10 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 1½ Inch in Thickness, the 120,                        | d | s  | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| ----- Having been imported in a British-built Ship   | 0 | 16 | 3  |
| ----- Not having been imported in a British-built Ship   | 0 | 16 | 8½ |
| Fir Timber, of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from thence, 8 Inches Square, and not exceeding 10 Inches Square, the Lead, containing 50 Cubic Feet, | d | s  | d. |
| ----- Having been imported in a British-built Ship   | 0 | 7  | 1½ |
| ----- Not having been imported in a British-built Ship   | 0 | 8  | 4½ |

# C A P. CVI.

An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for preventing the Counterfeiting of certain Silver Tokens, to certain other Tokens which have been or may be issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland.

[10th July 1813.]

40 G. 3. c. 45.

§ 2.

§ 3.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament for preventing the counterfeiting of certain Silver Coins issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, in Silver Pieces which may be issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, called Tokens, and to promote the Circulation of the said Tokens, certain Pains of Felony and other Pains and Penalties were imposed on any Person or Persons who should make, coin or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be made, coined or counterfeited, or act or assist in the making, coining or counterfeiting the Tokens in the said Act mentioned, or who should have in his, her or their Possession or to any Part of the United Kingdom; or who should pass or utter or tender in Payment or give in Exchange or pay or put off any such counterfeit Tokens or Tokens, or should have in his, her or their Custody without lawful Excuse any greater Number than Five of such false or counterfeit Tokens: And whereas the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland have Ward or an preparing and issued in issue in Ireland, for the Convenience of the Public, a Quantity of Silver Pieces denominated Tokens, of the common Standard of Spanish Pillar Dollars for Thirty pence Irish Currency each, containing on the obverse Side thereof an Impression of His Majesty's Head and the following Words and Figures, "Georgius III. Dei Gratia Rex 1813," and on the reverse Side thereof the Words or Figures, "Bank Token XXX Pence Irish," and also Tokens for Ten pence Irish Currency each, and also Tokens for Five pence Irish Currency each; the said last mentioned Tokens containing on the obverse Side thereof His Majesty's Head, and the Words and Figures following, viz. "Georgius III. Dei Gratia Rex," and on the reverse Side thereof respectively, within a Wreath of Shamrock Leaves, the Words and Figures "Bank Token 10 Pence Irish 1813," or "Bank Token 5 Pence Irish 1813;" Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall make, coin or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be made, coined or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in the making, coining or counterfeiting any Piece of Metal resembling or made with Intent to resemble or look like the said Tokens for Thirty pence, Ten pence or Five pence Irish Currency, respectively, in as aforesaid issued or intended to be issued by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, or to pass as such, or to resemble or look like any of the said Tokens, or to pass as such, or if any Person or Persons shall bring into Ireland, or into any Part of the United Kingdom, any such false or counterfeit Tokens knowing the same to be false or counterfeited, to the Intent to utter the same within the said United Kingdom, or within any Dependencies of the same, or if any Person or Persons shall utter or tender in Payment, or give in Exchange, or pay, or put off to any Person or Persons any such false or counterfeit Tokens or Tokens, knowing the same to be false or counterfeited, or if any Person or Persons shall have in his, her or their Custody without lawful Excuse (the Proof whereof shall be on the Party accused), any greater Number than Five of any such false or counterfeit Tokens, then and in any or either of the said cases respectively, every such Person shall be subject and liable to such and the like Pains of Felony and other Pains and Penalties respectively, and to such and the like Penalties and Forfeitures respectively, and shall be punished, proceeded against and dealt with in such and the like manner respectively, as is mentioned and directed in and by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present*

Provisions of  
Particular counter-  
feiting, &c.  
Tokens issued by  
Bank of Ireland.

Token Prohibit.

first Majesty's Reign, as to Powers conferred of the like Office respectively under the said recited Act as referred to the Tokens in the said recited Act mentioned, and as if the said Tokens for Thirty pence, Ten pence and Five pence in this Act mentioned and described respectively, had been mentioned and particularized in the said recited Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Privileges, Regulations and Directions, Clauses, Matters and Things in the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign mentioned and contained or referred to, with respect to the making, coining, counterfeiting, bringing in, issuing, tendering, going in Exchange, paying, putting off or possessing any counterfeit Token as in the said Act is mentioned, shall and may be applied in the apprehending, securing, proceeding against and punishing of Offenders under this Act, and in the Recovery of Penalties and Forfeitures for Offences against this Act, and in the carrying this Act into Execution, and in relation to the said Tokens for Thirty pence, Ten pence and Five pence respectively, in this Act mentioned and described in all respects whatsoever as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the said Powers, Privileges, Regulations and Directions, Clauses, Matters and Things were repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money which now are or shall become payable in Ireland for any Part of the Public Revenue there, shall be accepted by the Collectors, Receivers and other Officers of the Revenue in Ireland authorized to receive the same, in the said Silver Bank Tokens for Thirty pence, Ten pence or Five pence respectively, which shall be used during the Continuance of the Restriction on Payments in Cash by the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, if offered to be in paid; and that the said Governor and Company may, whenever the said Restriction shall be removed, charge to the Account of the Teller of the Exchequer all such of the said Tokens of Thirty pence, Ten pence and Five pence each, issued during the Continuance of the said Restriction, as may be received by the said Governor and Company in Payment or otherwise, before or after the Removal of such Restriction.

Powers of the  
said Act as  
related to Acts

Tokens used  
by Bank only  
on 2<sup>d</sup> of  
Revenue

## C A P. CVII.

An Act for the Appointment of Commissioners for the Regulation of the several Endowed Schools of Public and Private Foundation in Ireland. (1808 July 1833.)

WHEREAS many of the Abuses in Schools, as Public and Private Foundations in Ireland, and the Misapplication of their several Funds and Revenues, have proceeded from the Delays, Difficulties and Expenses attending the usual Way of proceeding in such cases, by Bill or Information in the Courts of Equity: And whereas it is necessary, for the better Regulation of the several Endowed Schools in Ireland, and for the more efficient Control of the Conduct of the Masters and other Persons concerned in the Management and Direction thereof, that Commissioners should be constituted and appointed for the Purpose of sitting, regulating and superintending the Management and due Application of the Funds and Revenues of the said Schools, as well those of Private Foundation, as those which have been founded and endowed by The Crown, or established and confirmed by the Authority of Parliament, or for the Maintenance and Support of which any Sum or Sums of Money have been at any time granted by Parliament, or been decided or bequeathed by private Person, or in any manner granted or appropriated; excepting such only as are hereinafter mentioned and excepted: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lord Priests of all Ireland, the Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, the Lord Archbishop of Dublin, the Lord Archbishop of Tuam, all now and hereafter for the time being, and the respective Bishops of the said Primate and Archbishops now or hereafter for the time being; the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and the President of Trinity College Dublin, now or hereafter for the time being; and also Four of the Bishops of Ireland, to be appointed from time to time by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being (One Bishop for each Province in Ireland), together with Four other proper and discreet Persons when the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being shall think fit to appoint to be Commissioners under this Act (such Four Bishops and Four other Persons to be appointed by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to be removable at his or their Pleasure), shall be a Corporation, and shall have perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, and shall be called "The Commissioners of Education in Ireland."

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That none of the Schools on the Foundation of the late Emperor Smith Esquire, nor the Protestant Charter Schools, nor any Parochial School established under an Act made in the Twenty eighth Year of King Henry the Eighth, entitled *An Act for the English Order, Habit and Language*, nor any Establishment for the Purposes of Education now under the Control of Visitors appointed by Act of Parliament or Charter, shall be deemed and considered as subject to the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners under this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Bishops or other Commissioners appointed by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or either or any of them, or any other Person or Persons to be appointed in the Place of or in Succession to them, or any of them, shall, by Death, Resignation, Removal or otherwise, cease to be a Commissioner or Commissioners under this Act, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by Warrant under Hand and Seal, to appoint One other Bishop or Person, in the Place and Stead of any such Bishop or Person so ceasing to be such Commissioner

Commissioners  
appointed, in-  
a Corporation

Schools of St  
Smith, Char-  
ter Schools, &  
with  
Schools, ac-  
tually 18 11 E.  
(1794-1795)  
accepted.

Appoint-ment  
of  
Commissioners  
not necessary

Commissioners  
may appoint  
Surveyors.

Commissioners respectively; and say each Bishop or Person so to be appointed shall accordingly be and become as all Invents and Purposes Out of the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners and their Successors, from time to time to appoint a Secretary to the said Commissioners, with a Salary not exceeding the Sum of Seven hundred Pounds; and also such other subordinate Officer or Officers as they shall think proper, for the carrying into Execution the Purposes of this Act; and to certify to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, such Sum or Sums of Money as they shall deem adequate to defray the Expence of said Officers and the incidental Expences of the Board; whereupon it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to direct the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, to issue out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland such Sum or Sums of Money to defray the Expence of said Officers, and the incidental Expences of the Board, as to the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall from time to time consent.

Commissioners  
may also be  
and be  
in Name of  
Secretary, and  
said Lands.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for executing this Act shall and may sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary; and that over and above such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as are or shall be vested in the said Commissioners and their Successors, under and by virtue of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners and their Successors to receive, take, hold and enjoy any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatsoever, for the Purposes of this Act; the Statutes of Mortmain, or any other Statute, Act or Provision whatsoever, in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding.

General of  
Commissioners.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for Three of the said Commissioners assembled in pursuance of a General Notice for a Meeting, of whom some One of the Commissioners heretofore appointed in Right of the Office respectively held by them to be one, to do and perform as, they required to be done by the said Commissioners under this Act, as fully and effectually as all the said Commissioners might do if personally present.

Use of Seal.

VII. Provided always, and be it hereby enacted, That no Proceeding which requires to be ratified and confirmed by the Common Seal of the Corporation shall be finally concluded, nor the said Seal affixed to any Deed or Instrument in the Name of the said Commissioners unless the Lord Mayor or the Lord Chancellor or the Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench for the time being, be personally present at the Meeting of the said Commissioners at which it is proposed that such Proceeding shall be determined, or such Deed or Instrument shall be executed, or unless the Consent and Approbation of Two of the said Commissioners last mentioned previously gives to such Proceeding or to such Deed or Instrument shall be signified under their Hand respectively, and attested as the Commissioners assembled at such Meeting held pursuant to the general Notice as aforesaid.

Secretary to  
keep Minute  
Book of Pro-  
ceedings.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Secretary of the said Commissioners shall keep a Book or Journal of the Proceedings of the said Commissioners at their several Meetings, and shall enter therein the Names of such of the said Commissioners as shall be present at each Meeting, and all the Proceedings of every such Meeting, and all Reports from time to time made to the said Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall once in every Year, within Fourteen Days after the Twenty fifth Day of March, make a general Report of all their Proceedings under this Act for the Year preceding, ending on such Twenty fifth Day of March, to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners, to be laid before both Houses of Parliament; and the said Secretary shall at any time or times when he shall be thereto required or directed by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or his or their Chief Secretary, or by the said Commissioners, deliver to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor, or his or their Chief Secretary, a true Copy of the whole or of so much and such Parts of the said Proceedings of the said Commissioners, as shall be from time to time required.

Commissioners  
empowered to  
visit Endowed  
Schools.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners from time to time constituted and appointed under and by virtue of this Act, and the said Commissioners and their Successors shall have full Power and Authority from time to time, and at all times when they shall think proper to do, to visit each or any of the Endowed Schools heretofore denoted (except only as heretofore excepted), either in Person or by Deputies to be appointed by them as in hereinafter directed; and the said Commissioners may at such time and at any other times hold Visitations of the said Schools, and at such Visitations administer Oaths, and do all other Acts appertaining to the Office of Visitors respectively relating to such Schools; and for that Purpose it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to repair to any such School, or to any other Place or Places which they shall deem necessary or convenient, and there to summon, call for and examine, on Oath or otherwise, all and every Person and Persons, and to call for all Vouchers, Books, Orders, Evidence, Testimonies, Maps, Harveys and all other Documents whatever, and to examine and require into all Matters whatsoever which the said Visitors shall deem requisite and necessary.

Commissioners  
may appoint  
Additional Visitors  
to visit in their  
 stead.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if at any time it shall seem requisite to the said Commissioners, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, by any Writing under their Hands and Seals, to depose and appoint One or more Person or Persons to depose and be appointed in any Instance as aforesaid, shall have and enjoy the same Rights and Powers in every such Instance respectively as the said Commissioners themselves or any of them might or would have had if they had visited the said Schools or any of them in Person; and the said Person or Persons so depared or appointed as aforesaid shall at every such Visitation cause and direct their Proceedings to be entered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Master of each School respectively, and shall lay as aforesaid Copy of the same before the

said Commissioners at their First Meeting after the Return from such Visitation of such Person or Persons so deputed or appointed as aforesaid, and shall report to the said Commissioners such other Matters relating to the State and Condition of the said Schools or any of them, as they shall think necessary to be reported; whereupon it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to make such Orders and adopt such Measures as they shall judge proper or necessary, with regard to each of the said Schools respectively; provided that in case of such Misconduct of the Master, Under Master or Usher of any School, being reported to the said Commissioners, as they shall be of Opinion ought to have subjected him to Deposition, they shall not proceed to such Deposition until they have cited the said Master, Under Master or Usher to appear before them, and given Notice to the Trustee or Trustees of the School or Foundation to which such Master or Usher shall belong, and caused into his Misconduct, and examined such Witnesses as shall be produced by the Master, Under Master or Usher, or by such Trustee or Trustees to relieve therein, and also all other Witnesses whom they shall deem proper to summon; and provided also, that the said Commissioners whenever they shall find it necessary to proceed to such Sentence of Deposition, shall signify the same to the Person or Persons to whom such Appointment belongs, who thereupon shall be obliged within Three Months after such Person or Persons shall have had Notice of such Sentence of Deposition as aforesaid, to appoint a proper Successor to the said Master, Under Master or Usher so deprived; and in case such Person or Persons shall neglect within the Space aforesaid, to comply with the said Order of the Commissioners under this Act, that then and in such case the Commissioners under this Act shall themselves proceed to appoint a fit and proper Successor or Successors to the Master or Usher so deprived; and the Person so to be appointed shall not be subject to be removed by the Trustee or Trustees, or Person or Persons having the Power of Appointment or Nomination to such School, unless with the Consent of the said Commissioners.

XI. And whereas by Letters Patent bearing Date the Eighth Day of July in the Second Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the First, the said King Charles granted to his Grace the then Lord Archbishop of Armagh and his Successors for ever, divers Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of great yearly Value, situate respectively in the Counties of Armagh, Tyrone, Fermanagh, Down and Cavan in Trust to the sole and proper Use and Behoof of the respective Masters of the several Free Schools of Armagh, Downpatrick, Enniskillen, Raphoe and Carrum: And whereas by Letters Patent bearing Date the Sixteenth Day of September in the Fourth Year of the Reign of the said King Charles the First, the Sovereigns and Burgesses of the Borough of Banagher in the County of Wicklow in Ireland, and their Successors, were incorporated; and by other Letters Patent bearing Date the Twenty fifth Day of August in the same Year, the Sovereigns and Burgesses of the Borough of Carysfort in the County of Wicklow in Ireland, and their Successors, were also incorporated; and by the said respective Charters the said King Charles, among other Things, granted to each of the said Corporations divers Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, lying in the said Counties respectively, in Trust for the sole Use and Behoof of a Schoolmaster to be resident in each of the said Towns respectively: And whereas the Rents of the Lands granted by His late Majesty King Charles the First, for the Use of the said Schools of Armagh, Downpatrick, Enniskillen, Raphoe and Carrum, have increased to an Amount greater than is necessary for the convenient Maintenance of the said Masters: And whereas it is necessary for the well ordering of the several Schools aforesaid, that the Commissioners appointed under this Act should have full Power over, and the entire Disposal of the Rents and Profits of all the Lands so aforesaid: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the several Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments aforesaid, granted by His late Majesty King Charles the First, for the Use of the Masters of the Schools of Armagh, Downpatrick, Enniskillen, Raphoe, Carrum, Banagher and Carysfort shall be, and the same are hereby vested in the said Commissioners and their Successors for ever; and the Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, shall from time to time be received by such Agent or Agents as the said Commissioners for the time being shall appoint for that Purpose as aforesaid, and shall be paid and applied by the Orders of the said Commissioners, for and towards the Maintenance and Support of the Masters of the said several Schools, and for such other Purposes as the said Commissioners are under this Act directed and empowered to provide for and carry into Effect for the Benefit of the said Schools.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners under this Act, from time to time and at all times, to order and direct that any Sum or Sums of Money belonging to any of the said Schools, the Estates belonging to which are vested in Commissioners under this Act, shall be laid out and invested in such Government Funds and Securities as such Commissioners shall from time to time think proper; and that such Share and Proportion as they shall think proper of the Issues and Profits of all Funds or Estates applicable to the Support of each and every of the said Schools, shall be paid and applied to and for the sole Use and Benefit of the Schoolmaster of such School for the time being; and if it shall appear to the said Commissioners, that One or more Under Master or Under Masters are necessary for any such School, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to order and direct that such other Share or Proportion, or Shares or Proportions of such Issues and Profits as they shall think proper, shall be applied to the sole Use and Benefit of such Under Master or Under Masters respectively; and as to such Parts of such Issues and Profits as shall remain after the Payment of such Salary or Salaries to such Head Master or Under Master or Masters, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to order and direct that the same shall yearly or other Sum or Sums as shall be or be deemed necessary for the Purpose shall be applied in or towards the purchasing, procuring, building, enlarging, repairing or furnishing the School House, together with Grounds, Houses and other Apartments and Accommodations necessary or useful for or towards the convenient and proper Keeping of a School chosen, according to the Powers heretofore given to the said Commissioners; and if any Refuse of such Issues and Profits shall remain, after such yearly or other Sums as shall be found or deemed sufficient for the several Purposes aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to order and direct that such Refuse shall be applied to the sup-

Letters Patent  
8th July.  
2 Geo. 1.

Letters Patent.  
16th Sep.  
4 Geo. 1.

Rents and Profits of Lands belonging to said Schools vested in Commissioners.

Application of Funds of Schools to Payment of Masters, including School Houses, &c.

pooring, maintaining and providing of such and so many Free Scholars, according to such Arrangements, and in such Sums, Shares and Proportions, as shall be directed by any such Order or Orders, and to the Endowment of such and so many Exhibitions to Trinity College, to be held by such Persons and under such Regulations and Regulations as to the said Commissioners shall seem proper.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Commissioners under this Act shall have all such Powers of leasing and granting all and every the Lands and Hereditaments belonging to the said last mentioned Schools respectively, as the several Trustees or other Persons in whom such Lands were vested immediately before the passing of this Act had by Law for leasing and granting the said Lands or Hereditaments respectively; and that the Net Rents of the Lands granted by His late Majesty King George the First to each School respectively, after deducting thereout the necessary Expenses of the Agency and Management thereof, shall, during the Continuance of such of the present Masters of those several Schools as have been legally appointed under any particular Conditions made according to Law by Persons duly authorised therein, concerning the Distribution or Application of the Income, Revenues or Emoluments of such School, or of the Master thereof, be applied in the same manner as they now are; and from and after the Death, Resignation or Removal of such Master, or any of them, shall be applied solely and exclusively to the Use and Advantage of the said School, and to such Emoluments or Establishments only as are connected therewith, in the manner and for the Purposes hereinafter described.

XIV. And whereas *John Profes*, deceased, formerly an Alderman of *Dublin*, did by Deed, bearing Date some time or is about the Year One thousand five hundred and eighty six, grant and convey the Lands of *Cappaghbeggie*, in the Queen's County in *Ireland*, then producing the Sum of Eighty Pounds yearly, to certain Trustees therein named, and their Heirs for ever, in Trust to pay a Schoolmaster of the Parish of *Religion*, resident in the Town of *Newas* in the County of *Armagh*, the yearly Sum of Thirty five Pounds; and in pay to a like Schoolmaster, resident in the Town of *Ballymore* in the Queen's County, the yearly Sum of Twenty five Pounds; and to pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds yearly in the Hospital of *King Charles* the Second, in *Downpatrick*, *Dublin*; the Nominations of the said Schoolmasters to be in the eldest Son of the said *John Profes* and his Heirs Male, and the said Trustees and their Heirs, or the major Part of the said Persons for every and in case of any Incapacity in the Heirs of the said Lands, the Overplus to be disposed of by the said Persons, or the major Part of them, for the Convenience of the said Schools, or such other pious Uses as the said Persons, or the major Part of them, should from time to time appear:

And whereas an Information was to the Year One thousand seven hundred and thirty six, filed in the Court of Chancery in *Ireland*, to enforce the due and proper Management of the said Schools of *Newas* and *Ballymore*, which Cause is still depending in the said Court, in which it has been found necessary from time to time to make divers Orders for settling the beneficial Purposes of the said Sum: And whereas the Rents of the Lands of *Cappaghbeggie*, granted by the said *John Profes*, deceased, for the Payment of the Masters of the Schools of *Newas* and *Ballymore*, have greatly increased; and it appears from the Second

Report made by the Commissioners of Escheat appointed under an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to revive and amend an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland*,

for making the Lord Lieutenant to appoint Commissioners for enquiring into the several Funds and Revenues granted for the Purposes of Education, and into the State and Condition of all Schools in *Ireland*, that great

Abuses and Mismanagement have taken place in the Application of the Rents of the said Lands, and that a considerable Part thereof remains yet unappropriated: Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners under this Act, for the time being, for the Purposes of settling the due Management of the said Trust, and the Application of the Funds arising out of the said Lands, from time to time to make such Visitation, Enquiries and Reports, and to direct that the Issues and Profits of the said Lands, and the Overplus or Accumulation of such Issues and Profits, shall be applied in like manner as the said Commissioners are empowered to do with respect to any other Schools of Private Foundation under or by virtue of this Act; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, the net Rents of the said Lands of *Cappaghbeggie* aforesaid shall at all times be divided into Three Parts, the Proportions of the Accrues to be paid in pursuance of the Grant of the said *John Profes* to the said Hospital in *Downpatrick*, and to the Masters of the said Schools of *Newas* and *Ballymore*; that is to say, in the Proportion of Four Sixteenths to be paid to the said Hospital, Seven Sixteenths to be applicable to the Use of the School of *Newas*, and Five Sixteenths to the Use of the School of *Ballymore*.

XV. And whereas there are in different Parts of *Ireland* various other Schools of Private Foundation and Endowments, many of which are mentioned and specified in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Reports of the said Commissioners, appointed under the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, for Enquiry into the several Funds and Revenues granted for the Purposes of Education, and into the State and Condition of all Schools in *Ireland*; and some of the said Schools are possessed of considerable Estates in Land and other Property, with respect to the Application of which for the Purposes of the several Schools, and to carry into Effect the Intentions of the Founders, certain Regulations may be required: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners under this Act, for the Purposes of exercising into the Management of the Funds of such Private Schools, and the due Application of the same, to visit and regulate all such Schools of Private Foundation and Endowment in *Ireland*, as are endowed and supported by the Bequests or Donations of the Founders thereof, or are assisted by any Parliamentary Grants from time to time; except, always such Private Schools as are supported by the voluntary occasional Contributions of private Individuals, and which have no settled or permanent Funds or Endowments: and except also all Schools of Private Foundation for the Education of Persons professing any Religion or religious Profession, other than that of the United Church of *England* and *Ireland*.



Regiment of  
Infantry  
March

Commissioners  
may direct the  
parts and Length  
of any of the  
Persons of the  
said Infanteries

24 Eliz (1)  
6.4.

19 Eliz 1 c. 2.  
19 G 3 c. 2.

Dioceses united  
into one Diocese,  
and Schools con-  
solidated.

Appointment of  
Scholarship in  
United Dioceses

Provision for  
support of Dis-  
tinct Schools  
applied.

It may be ap-  
plied to any  
Diocese  
and  
Schools.

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Advance of any such Sum and Sums out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland as aforesaid, the yearly Sums mentioned in such Petition for the Repayment of the same shall be from time to time paid into the Office of the Receiver General of the Duties of Customs and Excise in Dublin, until the Whole of such and every such Sum or Sums is advanced shall be duly discharged; and all such Money so repaid and received shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners under this Act to order and direct that any Tenant or Tenants of any Lands belonging to any such School, for which any such Sum or Sums shall be so advanced, together with the Lands occupied by such Tenant or Tenants, shall be assigned over to such Person or Persons as shall be named for that Purpose by the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them, for the time being; and from thenceforth unto such Tenant or Tenants, and the Land so occupied by such Tenant or Tenants, shall be assigned, such Tenant or Tenants having received Notice of such Assignment, shall be bound to pay, his or their Rent or Rents to such Person or Persons as if a regular Assignment had been executed; and it shall and may be lawful for such Person or Persons to recover any such Rents, by Distress, Ejectment or otherwise, as the Person or Persons entitled to the said Rent might lawfully do; and all and every Sum and Sums so received by such Person or Persons, less and their reasonable Costs being first deducted, shall by him or them be paid into the Office of the said Receiver General, to be applied in the manner and for the Purposes aforesaid.

XXII. And whereas by an Act passed in Ireland, in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, entitled *An Act for the Better of Free Schools*; it was, among other things, enacted, that there should from thenceforth be a Free School within every Diocese of Ireland; and that the Salary of the Schoolmaster thereof should be paid, One Third thereof by the Ordinary, and the other Two Third Parts by the Parishes, Vicars, Prebendaries and other Ecclesiastical Persons of the same Diocese: And whereas further Provisions for the more effectual erecting and better regulating of Free Schools in Ireland, were made by Two Acts passed in the Parliament of Ireland, the One in the Twelfth Year of His late Majesty King George the First, and the other in the Twenty sixth Year of His late Majesty King George the Second: And whereas it hath happened, from various Causes, that in several Dioceses in Ireland such Schools are not now duly kept and maintained, and it may be convenient that Two or more Dioceses should be united, for the Purpose of keeping and maintaining such Schools: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners for the time being under this Act, in all cases in which they shall deem it expedient, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by Warrant under Hand and Seal, to direct and declare that any Two or more adjoining Dioceses in Ireland, shall be united into one Diocese, and to direct that the Free Schools of such Two or more Dioceses shall be consolidated into one Free School, to be thenceforth kept and held in such Place within the said Dioceses as the said Commissioners, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, shall in and by such Warrant direct for that Purpose; and thereupon and from thenceforth all and every Salaries and Salary payable to the Schoolmasters of the said several Dioceses so united, shall from thenceforth be payable to the schoolmaster of such Diocese, only for his own sole Use; and every such Schoolmaster shall have the same Right to the said Salaries, and the same Remedies and Advantages for and in respect of the raising, collecting and enforcing the same respectively, as the several Schoolmasters of such Dioceses so united would or might respectively have had, in case such Union had not taken place under or by virtue of the said recited Acts or this Act.

XXIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if in case any Two or more Dioceses shall be united into one Diocese, under the Provisions of this Act, the Masters of the Free Schools whereof are not appointed by the same Person, then and in every such case, the First Appointment of a Schoolmaster for such united Diocese, shall be made by the Person, who of such Union had not taken place, would have the Right of Appointment in that Diocese from whence the Master of the School in such Diocese shall derive the largest Portion of his Salary; and the Second Term shall in like manner follow the Portion of Salary next in Amount, and so on to the last; after which the same Rotations shall take place again, and continue from thenceforth.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council in Ireland, to appoint what Provision, Stipend or Salary, shall be paid to the Schoolmaster of every Diocese or District School, and what Portion and Portions of such Salary shall be raised and paid in each and every Diocese of any such District where such District School shall be established: One Third Part of all which Sum or Sums of Money shall be levied on and paid by the said Bishops in their respective Dioceses, and the remaining Two Third Parts of such Sums and Sums of Money shall be levied on and paid by the said Parishes, Vicars, Prebendaries and other Ecclesiastical Persons, by an equal Contribution according to the Values of their respective Tenements, to be from time to time ascertained by the Bishop of every Diocese, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Archbishop of the Province in which such Diocese shall be situate.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Bishop of every Diocese in Ireland, to appoint One or more Collector or Collectors to receive all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as shall be so charged on and payable by such Bishops and by such Parishes and other Ecclesiastical Persons within such Diocese; and to allow and pay to such Agent any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Amount of any Staking in the Feast, or all Money collected by him, as such Bishop shall think fit; and to take Security from such Agent for the due Payment of all such Sums and Sums of Money to the Schoolmaster or Schoolmasters of the School, in such Diocese or in the District of which such Diocese may form a Part,

according



according to the Provisions contained in the said several Acts and this Act; and that if any such Person or other Ecclesiastical Person shall for the Space of Three Months after the Sum payable by him shall be demanded by such Collector, refuse or neglect to pay the same to such Collector, it shall and may be lawful for the Archbishop or Bishop to sequester the Profits of the Benefice belonging to such Person or other Ecclesiastical Person, for the Payment thereof, until the same shall be levied and paid.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for every Archbishop, Bishop, Dean and Chapter, Dean, Rectory, Prebendary or Rector of any Parish, or for any Tenant in Fee Simple, Tenant in Tail or Tenant for Life with Remainder in Fee, or in Tail General or Special to his or her Issue, or any of them, by Deed to be enrolled in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, to let apart and convey to the said Commissioners and their Successors, for the Use of any Diocesan or Diocesan School, any Piece or Parcel of Ground not exceeding Two Plantation Acres, which may be agreed to be chosen or appointed as aforesaid, for the Site of such Diocesan or Diocesan School; and that such Piece of Ground so let apart and conveyed, shall from thenceforth be the Site of such School; and that all and every Piece or Parcel of Ground now held or used as and for the Site of any Diocesan School, and which at any time hereafter shall cease to be used as such, shall and may be sold or be sold in the said Commissioners and their Successors, who shall have Power to demise the same for any Term not exceeding Thirty six Years, without Fine, and for the best Rent that can be reasonably got for the same; and to apply the Rent thereof for the Use of the School of such Diocese or Diocesan, in such manner as they shall think proper; or to sell the Fee and Inheritance thereof, or such Term or Interest therein as shall be so vested in them, and to apply the Purchase Money in like manner.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That, for the obtaining and providing of School Houses, in such Situations as the Commissioners under this Act may deem proper and convenient, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners under this Act for the time being, to purchase to them and their Successors respectively Houses already built, with Commissioners thereto belonging, or Lands and Tenements, fit for such Buildings and Conventualities for School Houses, and for the Habitations of Schoolmasters and their Successors, for ever, thenceforth to be Part of the Demise and Land belonging to any School unalienable, and not to be let or disposed of to any other Use whatever; and also that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners under this Act, for the time being, by Deed or Deeds, to exchange any Part of the Demises or Lands belonging to any School under the Justification of the said Commissioners, with any Person or Persons, or Body Corporate or Politic, for Lands of equal Value, Worth and Purchase, lying more convenient for the Site of any such School than such Demises or Lands of the said Schools so to be exchanged; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every Persons and Persons, being seized of an Estate Tail in Possession, and for all and every Persons and Persons being seized of an Estate for Life in Possession, by his or their Deed or Deeds under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals, to grant, sell and exchange such his or their Lands, or any Part thereof, for any Demise for any Free School, or for any Part thereof, for any Free School, in such manner and in such Estate as Persons seized of any Estate Tail in Possession, or any Estate for Life in Possession, are enabled to grant, sell or exchange such Lands, either or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland relative to exchange of Gable Lands, or for the Encroachment of Protestant Schools there, and under such Restrictions and Regulations as are contained in an Act made by the Parliament of Ireland, in the Second Year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, for the Exchange of Gables belonging to Churches in Ireland, or any Act or Acts for amending the same, or for extending the Benefits thereof.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of any County in which any Diocesan School or Diocesan School, or the Site appointed for the same, shall be, to prelate on the County any Sum or Sums which they shall think proper, for purchasing, providing, building or repairing any such School House or a Dwelling House, for the Master thereof, or any of the Offices or Appointments properly belonging to such School House or Dwelling House, or for purchasing or procuring a Site for the same, not exceeding the said Quantity of Two Plantation Acres: Provided always, that whenever any Grand Jury shall make such Prepayment for any such School House or Dwelling House as and for the School House of the Diocese only, within which such County shall be situate, or as and for the Dwelling House of the Schoolmaster of such Diocesan School only, such Diocese shall not be or remain united to or with any other Diocese, under any of the Provisions of this Act; but such Diocesan School shall be supported within its proper Diocese only; and the Money raised in such Diocese shall be applied solely and entirely to the Use of such Diocesan School, and not to any Diocesan School, or any School out of such Diocese.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any of the Persons liable to be summoned under any of the Provisions in this Act contained, or having the Care or Custody of any Papers, Vouchers, Books, Deeds, Evidence, Testimonies, Maps, Surveys or other Documents required to be produced by the Commissioners under this Act, shall, after being duly summoned, omit to attend, or shall refuse or decline to be examined on Oath, or to produce any of the said Papers, Vouchers, Books, Deeds, Evidence, Testimonies, Maps, Surveys or other Documents, then and as often as it shall so happen, every such Person shall be deemed guilty of disobeying this Act; and being duly convicted thereof before any One Magistrate, for every such Offence shall be fined such Sum, not exceeding Twenty Pounds, as such Magistrate shall think proper.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, who by this Act are required to be examined on Oath, or to take any Oath in the Execution of this Act, shall wilfully swear falsely, such Person or Persons being thereof duly convicted according to Law, shall be subject and liable to such Fines, Penalties and Disabilities, as Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to by any Law or Laws in force in Ireland.

Bishops, &c., empowered to convey Land to Commissioners under Act, for Site of Diocesan Schools.

Commissioners empowered to purchase Houses, exchange Lands, &c., for Sites of Schools.

2 Ann. c. 22.

Provisions by Grand Jurors to build School houses, &c.

Persons summoned, not attending.

Penalty.

Perjury.

## C A P. CVIII.

An Act for altering, explaining and amending an Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for granting Stamp Duties in Great Britain, with regard to the Duties on Re-issuable Promissory Notes, and on Conveyances on the Sale and Mortgage of Property, for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to give Relief in Cases of Spoiled Stamps, and to remit Penalties, for exempting certain Instruments from Stamp Duty; and for better securing the Duties on Stage Coaches.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the Stamp Duties on Bonds, Legal Proceedings, and other written or printed Instruments, and the Duties on Legacies and Successions in Personal Estate upon Intestates now payable in Great Britain, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof*, certain Stamp Duties were imposed upon Promissory Notes for the Payment of Money to the Bearer on Demand; And it was enacted, that it should be lawful for any Banker or Bankers, or other Person or Persons, who should have made and issued any Promissory Notes for the Payment to the Bearer on Demand of any Sum of Money, not exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings each, duly stamped according to the Directions of the said Act, to re-issure the same from time to time after Payment thereof, as often as he or they should think fit, without being liable to pay any further Duty in respect thereof; and that it should also be lawful for any Banker or Bankers, or other Person or Persons who should have made and issued any Promissory Notes for the Payment to the Bearer on Demand of any Sum of Money exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings, and not exceeding One hundred Pounds each, duly stamped according to the Directions of the said Act, from time to time after the Payment thereof, and within the Term of Three Years from the Date thereof, but not afterwards, to re-issure any such Promissory Notes without being liable to pay any further Duty in respect thereof; And whereas divers Promissory Notes of the Description aforesaid, made and issued by Bankers or other Persons in Partnership, have after the Payment thereof been re-issued, by and as the Notes of some only of the Persons who originally made and issued the same, or by and as the Notes of One or more of such Persons, and some other Person or Persons taken into Partnership with him or them, without Payment of any further Duty in respect thereof, whereby Penalties have been incurred to a great Amount, and such Notes are not available to the Holders thereof for want of being duly stamped; And whereas it is expedient to indemnify such Persons as have incurred Penalties by the Mistake of the Law, and to exempt Promissory Notes of the Description aforesaid, for which the Duty shall have been once paid, from the Payment of any further Duty; and also to limit the time for re-issuing such Promissory Notes for any Sum not exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Persons who shall have incurred any Penalty or Penalties by the ways and means aforesaid, shall be and they are hereby indemnified from the same; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, all Promissory Notes for the Payment to the Bearer on Demand, of any Sum of Money not exceeding One hundred Pounds, for which the proper Stamp Duties shall have been once paid according to the Provisions of the said Act, and which shall have been or shall be re-issued at any time or times before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed and taken not to have been liable to, and shall be exempted from the Payment of any further Duty by reason or on account of the same being or having been respectively re-issued by and as the Notes of some only of the Persons who originally made and issued the same, or by and as the Notes of any one or more of the Persons who originally made and issued the same, and any other Person or Persons jointly, in that such Notes shall not have been or shall not be in any manner created or altered after the first making and issuing thereof; and in that such Notes for any Sum exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings shall not have been or shall not be re-issued after the Period allowed by the said recited Act; and in that such Notes, for any Sum not exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings shall not be re-issued after the Period allowed by this Act.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Person or Persons in Scotland, or to any Promissory Notes re-issued or to be re-issued by any Person or Persons in Scotland, or to any Promissory Notes upon which any Action or Suit shall have been commenced and be depending at the time of the passing of this Act for the Recovery of the Same therein mentioned, or which shall be necessary to be given in Evidence in any Action or Suit depending at the time of the passing of this Act, or which shall have been re-issued by any Person or Persons not being the original Maker or Makers thereof, against whom any Commission of Bankrupts shall have been issued and be in progress at the time of the passing of this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, no Promissory Note for the Payment to the Bearer on Demand of any Sum not exceeding Two Pounds and Two Shillings, shall be re-issued by any Banker or Bankers, or other Person or Persons whatsoever in England (save and except the Governor and Company of the Bank of England), at any time after the Expiration of Three Years from the Date thereof; but that all such Promissory Notes for any Sum not exceeding the Sum of Two Pounds and Two Shillings (except those of the Bank of England), shall upon Payment thereof at any time after the said Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, and after the Expiration of Three Years from the Date thereof, be deemed and taken to be thereupon wholly discharged, vacated and satisfied, and shall be no longer negotiable or available in any manner whatsoever, but

Indemnity from  
Penalty on re-  
issued.  
Promissory  
Notes for need  
not be re-  
issued, for  
which Duty  
once paid  
shall be ex-  
empted from  
Stamp Duty.

Persons, Money  
Action, Suit, or  
be re-issued.

Promissory  
Notes for 2, 2s.  
or under, may  
be re-issued after  
Three Years  
from Date in  
England.

shall be forthwith cancelled by the Perfon or Persons paying the same; any thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and if any Banker or Bankers, or other Perfon or Persons (except as aforesaid) shall refuse, or cause or permit to be refused, any such Promissory Note at any time after the said Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, and after the Expiration of Three Years from the Date thereof, or if any Banker or Bankers, or other Perfon or Persons, paying or causing to be paid any such Promissory Note, shall refuse or neglect to cancel the same according to the Directions of this Act, then and in either of those cases the Banker or Bankers, or other Perfon or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds; and in case of any such Promissory Note being refused contrary to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, the Banker or Bankers or other Perfon or Persons refusing the same, or causing or permitting the same to be refused, shall also be answerable and accountable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for a further Duty in respect of every such Note, of full and the same Amount as would have been chargeable thereon in case the same had been then issued for the full time, and be from time to time as often as the same shall be re-refused; which further Duty shall and may be paid or recovered accordingly, as a Debt to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and if any Perfon or Persons shall receive or take any such Note in Payment of, or as a Security for the Sum therein expressed, knowing the same to be refused contrary to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, he, she or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and the said several Penalties hereby imposed shall go to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall also may be recovered in such and the same manner as any other Penalties imposed by any of the Laws in force relating to the Stamp Duties.

IV. And, to remove Doubts that have arisen, be it further enacted and declared, That Copies of Court Roll made subsequent to the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and eightieth, of Successions made in Court prior to that Day, upon the Mortgage or Sale of Copyhold or Customary Estates, were not intended and shall not be deemed or taken to be charged with any of the *ad valorem* Duties imposed by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, under the Head of Mortgage or of Conveyance upon the Sale of Lands.

V. And be it further enacted, That where any Deed or Instrument, speaking as a Conveyance on the Sale of any Property, shall also operate as a Conveyance of any other than the Property sold, by way of Settlement, or for any other Purpose whatever, or shall also contain any other Matter or Thing besides what shall be incident to the Conveyance of the Property sold, every such Deed or Instrument shall be charged, in addition to the Duty to which it shall be liable as a Conveyance as the Sale of Property and to any progressive Duty to which it may also be liable, with such further Stamp Duty, as any separate Deed containing the other Matters would have been chargeable with, exclusive of the progressive Duty; but all Deeds or Instruments of this Description, made before the passing of this Act, if any, shall be deemed duly stamped and valid, although the same shall not have paid any such further Stamp Duty.

VI. And be it further enacted, That where any Lands or other Property separately conveyed to be purchased of different Persons, shall be conveyed to the Purchaser, or according to the Purchaser's Direction, in and by one and the same Deed or Instrument, such Deed or Instrument shall be charged with the *ad valorem* Duties imposed by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, on Conveyances as the Sale of Property, for and in respect of the separate Prices paid or agreed to be paid for such Lands or other Property, and not for and in respect of the aggregate Amount thereof; but all Deeds or Instruments of this Description made before the passing of this Act, if any, shall be deemed duly stamped and valid, whether the said *ad valorem* Duties shall have been paid for the same, according to the aggregate Amount of the Purchase Money, or in the manner hereby directed.

VII. And be it further enacted, That where the Equity or Right of Redemption or Reversion of any Lands, or other Property, in Mortgage or Lien, or having pledged or charged for or with the Payment of any Sum of Money, shall be conveyed to or for the Benefit of or according to the Direction of the Perfon or Persons entitled to the Money charged thereon, either in Consideration of the Money due, or in Consideration of that and of any further Sum, paid or agreed to be paid, the Conveyance thereof shall be deemed and taken to be a Conveyance upon the Sale of Property, and the Money due shall be deemed and taken to be the Purchase Money or Part of the Purchase Money for the same, as the case may be, and the Conveyance shall be liable to the *ad valorem* Duty accordingly; but all Conveyances of this Sort made before the passing of this Act, if any, shall be deemed duly stamped and valid, although the same shall not have paid the *ad valorem* Duty in respect of the Money due.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That where there shall be Duplicates or Triplicates made of any Instrument, by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, charged with the *ad valorem* Duty thereby imposed on Mortgages, or on Conveyances on the Sale of Lands or other Property, one of such Duplicates or Triplicates only shall be charged with the said *ad valorem* Duty; and the other or others of them shall be exempted therefrom, but shall nevertheless be charged with the ordinary Duty on Deeds and Conveyances in general; and the Commissioners of Stamps, upon the whole being produced to them, duly stamped as hereby required, shall cause the latter to be also stamped with some particular Stamp, for denoting or testifying the Payment of the said *ad valorem* Duty.

IX. And be it further enacted, That where there shall be several Deeds or Instruments for effecting the Conveyance of any Property upon the Sale thereof, and any Doubt shall arise which is the principal Deed or Instrument chargeable with the *ad valorem* Duty in respect of such Sale in cases not expressly provided for by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it shall be lawful for the Parties concerned to determine for themselves which shall be the principal Deed or Instrument; and upon all the said Deeds or Instruments being produced, and appearing to be duly stamped, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps

Re-issuing such Notes after Three Years, and cancelling same.

Penalty. Duty on Notes in all lost countries in Act.

Taking Notes, Lacking Given to be re-refused contrary to Act. Penalty.

Certain Copies of, and Roll declared exempt from of certain Duties.

Conveyances on Sale, containing other Matters, to pay a further Duty.

Conveyances of Property purchased of different Persons, less charged with all values, Duties.

Conveyances of Equity or Right of Redemption or Reversion of Property, in Mortgage or Lien, in Consideration of Money due, to pay all redemption Duty.

Duplicates of Mortgages or Conveyances on Sale, one of them only charged.

Several Deeds for effecting Conveyance of Property sold, and Doubts arising which was the principal Deed to be charged.

Issue Duty,  
Payee may  
deduct,  
Stamps for de-  
ducting Payment  
of ad valorem  
Duties on  
Mortgages on  
certain lands  
were exempted  
therefrom by  
act U. S. c. 149.

Power of  
Commissioners  
of Stamps, for  
allowing and ex-  
changing Spoiled  
Stamps, extend-  
ed to a variety  
of cases of in-  
firmities signed  
by Parties.

Provision for Pa-  
tents of In-  
struments.

20 G. 3. c. 23.  
§ 13-24.

Time extended  
for Relief in  
certain cases of  
Stamps misfold.

Provision for Al-  
lowance of  
Spoiled Stamps  
on Bills of Ex-  
change and Pro-  
missory Notes.

20 G. 3. c. 23.  
§ 15.

Stamps to cancel those which shall not be stamped with the ad valorem Duty, to be also stamped with some particular Stamp, for denoting or testifying the Payment thereof.

X. And be it further enacted, That in cases of Deeds and Instruments by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign exempted from the ad valorem Duty on Mortgages, on the Ground of the same being made in pursuance of and conformably to any Agreement, Contract or Bond thereby elapsed with, and which shall actually have paid the said ad valorem Duty, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps, where it shall appear to them to be necessary for the Sake of Evidence, to cancel such exempted Deeds or Instruments to be also stamped with some particular Stamp, for denoting or testifying the Payment of the said ad valorem Duty; provided such Deeds or Instruments shall have paid the other Duties to which they shall be liable, and be produced duly stamped accordingly.

XI. And whereas the Power at present vested in the Commissioners of Stamps for the Allowance and Exchange of spoiled Stamps, are not sufficiently extensive, and it is expedient to authorize them to give Relief in the cases hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to allow as spoiled, and to cancel and give other Stamps in lieu of all such Stamps as shall have been used for or upon any Proscriptions to Ecclesiastical Benefices, which shall not be followed by Institution; or for or upon any Indorsements which shall have been signed by any Party or Parties, but which shall be afterwards found to be absolutely void as Law from the beginning, or which by reason of any Error or Mistake therein shall be afterwards found void for the Purpose originally intended, or which, by reason of the Death of any Person, whose Signature shall be necessary thereto, without having signed the same, or by reason of the Refusal of any such Person to sign the same, cannot be completed, so as to effect the Translation in the Form proposed, or which, for want of the Signature of some material and necessary Party, shall in fact be incomplete and insufficient for the Purpose intended, or which, by reason of the Refusal of any Person to affix under the same, or by the Refusal or Non-acceptance of any Office thereby granted, shall fail of their intended Purpose, or which, for want of Instrument or Registration within the time required by Law, shall become null and void, or which shall become useless in consequence of the Translation therein mentioned being effected by some other Instrument or Instruments duly stamped, so that the Instruments for which an Allowance of Stamps shall be claimed in the several cases aforesaid, shall be delivered up to the said Commissioners to be cancelled, and provided the Application for the Relief which the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to give, shall be made within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or within Six Calendar Months after the Date of the Instrument in Question, except where the same shall have been void for want of Instrument within Six Calendar Months from the Date, and in those cases, within Six Calendar Months next after the time shall be become void; and except where the same shall have been first abroad, and in those cases, within Six Calendar Months after the same shall be received back; and provided no Action shall have been brought or suit commenced, in which such Instrument could or would have been given or offered in Evidence; and provided all the Facts upon which the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to give Relief, shall be fully proved by Oath, or solemn Affirmation in the case of Quakers, to their Satisfaction.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing hereinbefore contained respecting the Allowance of spoiled Stamps, shall extend to Policies of Insurance, for which special Provision is already made by the Acts relating thereto.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the time for giving Relief, in the cases provided for by an Act of the Fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, where Stamps shall have been used of greater or less Value than the Instruments required, and where Stamps shall have been used for Instruments not liable to any Stamp Duty, shall be extended to Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or to Six Calendar Months after the Date of the Instruments bearing the Stamps misfold.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to allow as spoiled, and to cancel and give other Stamps in lieu of, all such Stamps as shall have been used for any Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, which shall have been signed by or on the behalf of the Drawers thereof, but which shall not have been delivered out of their Hands to the Payees therein named, or any Person on their behalf, or have been deposited with any Person as a Security for the Payment of Money, or have been any way negotiated, used or put in circulation, or have been made use of in any other manner whatsoever, and which Bills of Exchange shall not have been accepted by the Drawers or tendered for such Acceptance; provided that such Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes shall be brought for Allowance, and be delivered up to the said Commissioners to be cancelled, within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or within Six Calendar Months after the Date of such Bills and Notes, or after the Signing of the same, if they shall not bear any Date; and provided all the Facts upon which the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to give Relief, shall be fully proved by Oath or solemn Affirmation to their Satisfaction.

XV. And whereas by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it was enacted, That where any Person should have become bound to serve as a Clerk, in order to his Admission as an Attorney or Solicitor in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster, or in any of the Courts of the Great Sessions in Wales, or of the Courts Palatine of Chester, Lancaster and Durham, or in any other Court of Record in England, by Articles of Clerkship duly stamped according to the Laws in force at the time of the Date and Execution thereof, and should, in consequence of the Death of his Master, or from any other Cause, find it necessary or expedient to enter into new Articles of Clerkship, for a new Term of Years, for the same Purpose, and such new Articles of Clerkship should be chargeable only with a Duty of One Pound and Ten Shillings, and the Counterpart or Duplicate thereof with the like Duty: And whereas some Persons have inadvertently used for such new Articles of Clerkship, Stamps of the same Value as by the said Act is required for original

Articles

\* *Articles of Clerkship, whereby the high Duty on Articles of Clerkship hath been paid twice by or for the said Parties.* Be it therefore further enacted, That in all cases of this Sort, which have occurred or shall occur, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to allow as spoiled, and to cancel and give other Stamps in lieu of the Stamps affixed on the Articles of Clerkship first entered into; provided the same shall be delivered up to them to be cancelled within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or within Six Calendar Months after the Expiration of the new Articles; and provided the Party applying for Relief shall pay the Duty of One Pound and Ten Shillings by the said Act charged on such new Articles, which shall in such case be stamped accordingly without Payment of any Penalty.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That where the Commissioners of Stamps are already authorized to allow as spoiled and to exchange any Stamps used for Instruments not fully written, or not signed by any Party, they the said Commissioners shall not make the Allowance, unless the Stamps shall be brought for that Purpose to them at their Head Office, or to their Offices at Edinburgh in case of Stamps issued in Scotland, within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or within Six Calendar Months after the time shall have been issued, if the same shall belong to Persons resident in London or Weymouth, or in Edinburgh, or within Five Miles thereof respectively, or within Twelve Calendar Months after the time shall have been issued, if belonging to Persons resident elsewhere.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to make such Rules and Regulations, and to require Affidavits or solemn Affirmations in the case of Quakers, of all such Facts and Circumstances, in regard to the Allowance of spoiled or useless Stamps, in all or any of the cases provided for by this or any former Act, as they shall in their Discretion judge necessary or expedient, for the Purpose of preventing Frauds and Evidences; such Affidavits or Affirmations to be made before the said Commissioners or any One or more of them, or before a Master in Chancery Ordinary or Extraordinary in England, or before any Person duly commissioned to take Affidavits by the Court of Session or the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; who are lawfully respectively authorized to take the same, and administer the proper Oath or Affirmation for that Purpose.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person making any such Affidavit or Affirmation as aforesaid, shall knowingly and wilfully make a false Oath or Affirmation, or of concerning any of the Matters to be therein specified and in truth, every Person so offending and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to such Fines and Penalties, as by any Law now in force, Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

XIX. And whereas it is expedient to exempt certain Instruments from Stamp Duty; Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, where any additional Inventory of the Personal or Movable Estate and Effects of any Person deceased, which shall be exhibited to be recorded in any Commissary Court in Scotland, pursuant to the Directions of the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's reign would not be liable, under the said Act, to a Stamp Duty of greater Amount than the Duty already paid upon any former Inventory submitted and recorded of the Estate and Effects of the same Person, a such additional Inventory shall be exempted from all Stamp Duty; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, the several other Instruments hereinafter specified, shall also be exempted from all Stamp Duty: that is to say, All Bonds to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, which shall be entered into by Commissioners, for securing the Payment of the Stamp Duties on Playing Cards; and by the Proprietors, Printers or Publishers of Newspapers, for securing the Payment of the Duties upon the Advertisements therein contained; and by Statutors or others, who sell Paper stamped for the Purpose of being used for posting Newspapers, for the due Performance and Observance of the Matters and Things required of them by the Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of His Majesty's reign for regulating the printing and Publication of Newspapers; and also all Warrants to for and defend in the Courts Baron of any Houses or Manors which hold Place in Admons or Sines for any Debt or Damages not exceeding Five Pounds, as well as all Pleas, Summons, Executions, Writs and other Proceedings, in or issuing out of such Courts.

\* XX. And whereas certain Grants or Appointments to Office or Employments signed by His Majesty, or by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, have not from unreasonable circumstances been brought to the Commissioners of Stamps to be stamped within the time limited by Law, by reason whereof the same cannot now be stamped, without Payment of Penalties over and besides the Duties; and it is expedient to give Relief in such cases; Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps, by and under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being or any Three of them, to make to be stamped, such Grants or Appointments as aforesaid, and also any Grants or Appointments of the like Description, which may hereafter be granted to be stamped within the time allowed by Law on Payment only of the Duties due and payable for the same, without any Penalty; and thereupon all such Grants or Appointments shall be deemed good and valid; and all Persons shall be indemnified from all Penalties and Forfeitures on account thereof.

\* XXI. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His Majesty's reign, intitled *An Act to regulate the several Duties under the Commissioners for managing the Duties upon Stamp-Paper, Parchment, and Paper in Great Britain, and to grant new and additional Duties in lieu thereof*; certain Duties were granted on Coaches and other Carriages employed as Public Stage Coaches or Carriages for conveying Passengers for Hire, and also on Licenses for keeping the same; which Duties are secured and collected by and under the Regulations and Provisions of the said last mentioned Act, and of an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His Majesty's reign, for repealing, among other Duties, the then existing Duties on Stage Coaches, and granting others in lieu thereof: And whereas it is expedient to make further Provision for preventing Frauds and Evidences of the Duties on Stage Coaches, and for regulating and extending the

*Penalty for the Breach of the Statute in relation to the Articles of Clerkship in Scotland.*

*As to the Duty for the Allowance of Spoiled Stamps, and within a limited time.*

*Commissioners of Stamps may make Rules in regard to Affidavits required from Persons, in previous Courts.*

*Perjury.*

*Exemption of Stamp Duty.*

*of G. 3 c. 49. § 40.*

*§ 30 c. 45.*

*Commissioners of Stamps may make Rules in regard to Stamp Paper, Parchment, and Paper.*

*44 G. 3 c. 58.*

*45 G. 3 c. 20.*

\* taking

33 Geo. III.

G. 3

Stage Coach  
Duties.

\* taking out of Licences for the same." Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall keep and employ or let out any Coach, Buggy, Landau, Chariot, Diligence, Cabriolet, Chaise Marier, Chaise, Chair or other Carriage with Two or more Wheels, by what Name soever the same may be called or known, as a Public Stage Coach or Carriage, for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire to and from different Places in Great Britain, without having a Licence from the Commissioners of Stamps for that Purpose, such Person or Persons shall be charged and chargeable with, and shall be accountable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for such and the same Duty or Duties as he, she or they would have been chargeable with and liable to pay for or in respect of such Coach or other Carriage under and by virtue of the said Act of the Forty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, in case he, she or they had made the Declaration concerning the same required by the said Act of the Twenty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, and had thereupon obtained a proper Licence for employing or letting out such Coach or other Carriage for the particular Journey, Distance or Number of Miles, and for the Number of Journeys in the Day or Week, and for the Number of Passengers which he, she or they shall in any one have advertised or have otherwise notified or held out to the Public, or to any Person, that such Coach or other Carriage was intended or was employed to go and carry, or which such Coach or other Carriage shall actually have gone and carried, at any one Period after the same shall have been let up as a Public Stage Coach or Carriage, at the Election of the said Commissioners of Stamps; and that the Person or Persons, in keeping and employing or letting out such Coach or other Carriage shall be chargeable with and accountable for such Duty or Duties for the same from the time of such Coach or other Carriage being let up as a Stage Coach or Carriage, or being first employed or used as such, without such Lien or as aforesaid, down to the time of his, her or their taking out a Licence for the same, or absolutely discontinuing the use thereof, and also with and for the Duty or Duties which would have been payable for the proper Licence or Licences which he, she or they ought or have taken out for or in respect of such Coach or other Carriage during the same Period.

Stage Coach  
Licences.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all Licences for keeping Coaches or other Carriages to be employed as Public Stage Coaches or Carriages for conveying Passengers for Hire to and from different Places in Great Britain, which shall have been granted at any time within Six Calendar Months preceding the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall continue in force until the Thirty first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen inclusive; and that all Licences for keeping such Coaches or other Carriages, which shall have been granted before the First Day of February One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and which shall be in force on the Thirty first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall cease and determine on that Day, and new Licences shall be taken out in due time on the Day following; and that, from and after the Thirty first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, all Licences for keeping such Coaches or other Carriages to be employed as aforesaid, which shall be granted between the Thirty first Day of July and the First Day of September in any Year, shall be dated on the First Day of August; and all such Licences which shall be granted at any other time shall be dated on the Day on which the same shall be granted; and all such Licences respectively shall have Effect and continue in force from the Day of the Date thereof, until the Thirty first Day of July following, both inclusive, and no longer: Provided always, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any of the Stage Coaches licensed by the Commissioners of Hierarchy Coaches.

Duties and Penalties  
incurred  
with Cochs.

XXIII. And, for better securing the Duties in general under the Meaning of the Commissioners of Stamps, be it further enacted, That to all Actions, Bills, Pleas, Informations and Proceedings, had, commenced, prosecuted, entered or filed, or to be had, commenced, prosecuted, entered or filed, in the Name of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or in the Name of any Person for and on the Behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, for the Recovery of any Duties, Debts or Penalties granted or imposed, due or payable by or under any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners of Stamps, or by or under that Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to have and recover such Duties, Debts and Penalties, with full Costs of Suit, and all Charges attending the same.

Commissioners  
of Stamp-duty  
By Proceedings  
in Profection  
for Penalties,  
or Payment  
of Part thereof.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to lay the Proceedings in any Profection commenced by their Direction for the Recovery of any Penalty or Penalties incurred by any Person or Persons under any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to any of the Duties under their Management, on Payment of Part only of such Penalty or Penalties, with or without Costs, or on Payment only of the Costs incurred in such Profection, or any Part thereof, at the said Commissioners shall judge proper and expedient; and that it shall also be lawful for the said Commissioners, at their Discretion, to give all or any Part of the Sums paid by way of Penalty in such Profections as aforesaid, to the Person informing them of the Offences in respect of which the same shall be paid.

Officers to be  
Liable, &c.  
whose Constable-  
ries, or whose  
Offices are ap-  
pointed.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Criminal Officers appointed or to be appointed by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, for granting or enforcing any of the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners of Stamps, shall and may be required of, tried and determined, either in the County or City, or Town and County where the Offence shall be committed, or where the Party or Parties accused, or any of them, shall be apprehended,

## C A P. CX.

An Act to continue, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, several Laws relating to the Duties on Glass made in Great Britain. [10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS the Laws heretofore mentioned have by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and are now expired, and it is therefore expedient that the same should be continued: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of an Act made in the Tenth sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duties on the Materials used in making Spread Window Glass and Crown Glass, and for granting a new Duties in lieu thereof, and for the better Collection of the said Duties*, as was by another Act made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign aforesaid, continued until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve; and was, by another Act made in the Fifty-second Year of the Reign aforesaid, further continued to the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall remain and continue in force until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

So much of  
48 G. 3. c. 42  
as was continued  
by 55 G. 3.  
c. 49. is hereby con-  
tinued.

II. And be it further enacted, That an Act made in the Fifty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duties on the Materials used in making Flat and Sheet Glass; and for granting until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve, other Duties in lieu thereof; and for continuing and amending an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duties on the Materials used in making Spread Window Glass and Crown Glass, and for granting a new Duties in lieu thereof, and for the better Collection of the said Duties*, which was, by an Act, made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign aforesaid, continued until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall remain and continue in force until the said First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.*

56 G. 3. c. 63  
continued.

58 G. 3. c. 11  
§ 4.

## C A P. CX.

An Act to suspend the Exportation of Foreign Spirits from Great Britain to the Isle of Man under Licence from the Commissioners of Customs, and to permit the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Irish Spirits in lieu thereof, under Licence from the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, from certain Ports of that Part of the Kingdom to the said Isle, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that so much of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating and encouraging the Trade, for the Improvement of the Revenue, and Prevention of Smuggling in and from the Isle of Man*, as requires the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in England and Ireland respectively, or any Four of them, to grant Licences for the Importation into the Port of Douglas in the Isle of Man from any Port or Place whatever of certain Quantities of Foreign Brandy and Geneva annually, should be suspended for a time to be limited, and that in lieu thereof, for the like Quantity of Spirits made or distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain malted or unmalted, or from Sugar, should be allowed to be imported into the said Isle from certain Ports in Ireland, under the same Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, and on Payment of the same Duty as is now payable on Foreign Brandy and Geneva so imported; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said aforesaid Act as requires the said Commissioners to grant Licences for the Importation into the said Port of Douglas from any Port or Place whatever of Foreign Brandy and Geneva, shall be, and the same is hereby suspended, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and in lieu thereof it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, or any Three of them, and they are hereby authorized, either to grant such Licences for such Foreign Brandy and Geneva, if the same shall be demanded, under the Provisions of the said aforesaid Act, or in lieu thereof, if the same shall be lawfully demanded, under the Authority of this Act to grant their Licences to be in force from the Date of every such Licence respectively, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the Importation into the Port of Douglas in the Isle of Man, but to no other Place, in British or Irish-built Ships, owned, navigated and registered according to Law, and not of less Burthen than Fifty Tons, or Twenty thousand Gallons of Spirits made or distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain malted or unmalted, or from Sugar, and no more, from any of His Majesty's Warehouses in any Port in Ireland where such Spirits are allowed to be deposited and secured for the Purpose of Exportation; and that so the Importation of such Spirits into the said Isle of Man there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for every Gallon of such Spirits the Sum of Three Shillings, and is in Discharge for any greater or less Quantity; any Thing in any other Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

45 G. 3. c. 99

§ 1.

In lieu of Li-  
cences for Im-  
portation into  
Port of Douglas  
of Foreign  
Brandy and Ge-  
neva, Licences  
granted for Im-  
portation of  
Spirits distilled  
in Ireland, on  
Payment of  
Duty of 3s per  
Gallon.

II. And be it further enacted, That on the Importation of such Spirits into the Isle of Man pursuant to this Act, all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in the said aforesaid Act of the Forty fifth Year, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force or relating to the Importation of Foreign Brandy and Geneva into the said Isle of Man, and to the Payment, Recovery and Appropriation of any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture relating thereto, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, Restrictions,

Former Acts  
relating to Im-  
portation into  
the Isle of Man  
contained in Acts  
Relating to,

Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in any Act or Acts or Laws in force in relation to the *Slave Trade*, shall, in far as they are not hereby altered or varied, and in respect of which no other Provision is made by this Act, be and are hereby declared to be in full Force, and to extend to *His Majesty's Colonies* in so far as they are in force under the Authority of this Act, in so far as the same respectively will apply, as fully and effectually to all Instances and Purposes as if the same were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

## C A P. CXI.

An Act for the more easy Manning of Ships and Vessels employed in the *Southern Whale Fishery*.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for giving further Facility to the manning of Ships and Vessels employed in the *Southern Whale Fishery* than is given by an Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the more easy Manning of Ships employed in the Southern Whale Fishery*: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That on Ship or Vessel employed in the said Fishery, the Master of which shall have taken the Oath, or made the Declaration of Fidelity and Allegiance to His Majesty, required by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for further encouraging and regulating the Southern Whale Fishery*, shall take the Benefit of any Fishing Voyage by reason that the Master shall not have taken the Oath, or made the Declaration of having already embarked, or of his being an Intention to embark himself and Family in Great Britain, or by reason that all or any of the Foreign Protestants employed as Mariners in manning such Ship or Vessel shall not have taken any of the Oaths, or made any of the Declarations required by the said Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for further encouraging and regulating the Southern Whale Fishery*.

## C A P. CXII.

An Act to enlarge the Time for commencing Prosecutions for Forfeitures under certain Acts relating to the Abolition of the Slave Trade.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty-sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prevent the Importation of Slaves, by any of His Majesty's Subjects, into any Spanish, Cuban, Portuguese or Territories belonging to any Foreign Sovereign, State or Power; and also to render more effectual a certain Order made by His Majesty in Council, on the Fifth day of August last, concerning eight hundred and five, for prohibiting the Importation of Slaves (except in certain cases) into any of the Settlements, Islands, Colonies or Plantations, on the Continent of America, or in the West Indies, which have been surrendered to His Majesty's Arms during the present War; and to prevent the fitting out of Foreign Slave Ships from the British Ports: And whereas by another Act passed in the Forty-seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Abolition of the Slave Trade*, various Penalties are imposed on Persons offending against the Provisions of the said Acts respectively; and the Ships or Vessels and Boats employed in such Offences, and the Goods, Wares, Merchandises and Commodities on board the same, are, in various cases, subjected to Forfeiture, and to be seized and prosecuted as forfeited: And whereas the time limited by Law for Prosecutions, in such cases, is found by Experience to be too short, in respect of Offences committed against the said Acts: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Actions, Suits, Bills, Indemnities or Informations, for the Recovery of any of the Penalties or Forfeitures provided or imposed by the said Acts of the Forty-sixth and Forty-seventh Years of the Reign of His said Majesty, or either of them, and which shall be incurred after the passing of this Act, may be commenced, had, brought, sued, exhibited or prosecuted, at any time within Three Years after the Offence committed, by reason whereof such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be incurred; any thing in this or the said recited Acts, or in any other Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.*

## C A P. CXIII.

An Act for providing Relief for the Poor Prisoners confined in the *King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea*, Prisons.

[10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act for the Relief of the Poor, the Justices of the Peace of every County or Place Corporate, at their General Sessions, were directed to rate every Parish to a Weekly Sum, in manner therein mentioned; and to set down what sum of Money should be first quarterly out of every County or Place Corporate, for the Relief of the poor Prisoners of the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, in so far as there were sent out of every County yearly, Twenty Shillings at the least to each of the said Prisons of the King's Bench and Marshalsea; to be collected in manner therein expressed, and to be paid over to the Lord Chief Justice of England and Knight Marshal for the time being, equally to be divided between them to the Use aforesaid, or in Default of the said Chief Justice, to the next assistant Justice of the King's Bench; and by the same Act it was directed, that all Surplusage of Money which should remain in the Stock of any*

\* County,



\* County, should, by the Direction of the Justices of the Peace in their Quarter Sessions, be bestowed for the Relief of the poor Hospitals in that County, and for other Charitable Purposes: And whereas an Act made in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the more effectually securing the Payment of certain Sums of Money derived by an Act made in the Forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, intitled An Act for the Relief of the Poor, to be paid by the respective Treasurers in every County in England or Wales, for the Relief of the Prisoners of the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons*: And whereas by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the more effectually collecting and keeping of County Rates*, in pursuance of the said recited Act of the Forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, as intimated to the Method of raising Money for the Relief of the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons was repealed: and such Sums as had been already paid to the said King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons were directed to be paid out of the Monies arising by virtue of the said Act now so repealed, at such times and in such manner as was prescribed in and by the said Act of the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second: And whereas the Sums of Money provided and secured to be paid by the aforesaid Acts are not sufficient for the Relief of the poor Prisoners confined in the said King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons: And whereas no adequate Relief has been provided for the poor Prisoners confined in the Fleet Prison: And whereas it is expedient that the Provisions contained in the said Acts of the Forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, in so far as the same respectively regard the Relief of the poor Prisoners in the said King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, and also the Provisions contained in the said Act of the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, should be repealed, and that sufficient Relief should be provided in and secured for the poor Prisoners confined in the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, and also for the poor Prisoners confined in the said Fleet Prison: And whereas further Relief is a Charity for the Redemption and Cure of Lunatics and distressed Persons from all Parts of the Kingdom, and from His Majesty's Plantations and America: and any Summs which shall remain of the Monies provided by this Act, after relieving the poor Prisoners in the said Prisons, may with great Propriety be bestowed towards the Relief of the said Hospital: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Acts of the Forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and all and every the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Matters and Things therein respectively contained, in so far as the same relate or apply to the yearly Sums provided for the Relief of the poor Prisoners confined in the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, and also the said Act of the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and all and every the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Matters and Things therein contained, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Treasurer of every County and Division of a County mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, shall, on or before the First Day of August in every Year, pay out of the Public Stock or Rates of such County and Division of a County respectively, the several Sums of Money specified in the Schedule to this Act annexed, in manner following; that is to say, the Sums for the Relief of the Prisoners confined in the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, to be paid to the Treasurer for the County of Surrey; and the Sums for the Relief of the Prisoners confined in the Fleet Prison, to be paid to the Treasurer or Chamberlain of the City of London.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurers for the time being of the County of Surrey shall from time to time pay the Sums of Money to be received by him from the said Treasurers, and also the Sums to be paid out of the Public Stock or Rates of the said County of Surrey, for the Relief of the Prisoners in the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, to such sufficient Person or Persons residing near the said Prison respectively, at such times and in such manner as the Justices of the Peace for the County of Surrey, or the major Part of them, at their General Quarter Sessions, shall from time to time order and direct.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer or Chamberlain for the time being of the City of London shall from time to time pay the Sums of Money to be received by him from the said Treasurers, for the Relief of the Prisoners in the Fleet Prison, to such sufficient Person or Persons residing near the said Prison, at such times and in such manner as the Justices of the Peace for the City of London, or the major Part of them, at their General Quarter Sessions, shall from time to time order and direct.

V. And be it further enacted, That Receipts signed by the Treasurer for the time being of the County of Surrey, and the Treasurer or Chamberlain for the time being of the City of London, for any Monies payable to them respectively by virtue of this Act, shall be sufficient Discharges for the same; and that Receipts signed by any Person or Persons appointed by the Justices of the Peace of the County of Surrey and City of London respectively, at their Quarter Sessions respectively, to receive any Monies pay able by virtue of this Act, shall be sufficient Discharges to the Treasurers for the County of Surrey, and the Treasurer or Chamberlain of the City of London respectively.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Treasurer shall neglect or refuse to pay any such respective Sums of Money as ought to be paid by him to the Treasurer of the County of Surrey, and the Treasurer or Chamberlain of the City of London respectively as aforesaid, or any Treasurer of the County of Surrey, or Treasurer or Chamberlain of the City of London, shall neglect or refuse to pay over such respective Sums of Money as ought to be paid by him respectively by virtue of this Act, then and in any such case, upon the Certificate or Certificates, on Oath, of the Treasurer or Treasurers, Person or Persons, to whom the same

11 G. 2. c. 20.

18 G. 2. c. 49.

§ 20.

§ 20.

43 E. 3. c. 7.

18 G. 2. c. 28.

relating to Pri-

soners, repealed.

22 G. 2. c. 28.

repealed.

Treasurers di-

rected to pay

Sums assessed

in Schedule not

of County Rates.

To whom Treas-

urers to pay

Money.

To whom

Chamberlain of

London to pay

Money.

Receipts of

Treasurers suf-

ficient Dis-

charges.

Courts of K. B.

and C. P. may

enforce Com-

pliance with Re-

gulations of Act.

fines

first respectively ought to be paid, being delivered to either of His Majesty's Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, or to the Court of Marshalsea, or such Neglect or Refusal, it shall be lawful for the said Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas or Marshalsea, or either of them, to make a Rule as every such Treasurer for neglecting or refusing as aforesaid, requiring such Treasurer to pay the Money so requested or certified to be due as aforesaid; and Obedience to such Rules respectively shall and may be enforced by the said Courts, in such manner and by such ways and means as Rules of the said Courts respectively are usually enforced.

Treasurers to  
and the Names  
and Places of  
Alders.

VII. And, that the said Treasurers may be the better amenable to the said Courts, be it further enacted, That every Person who now is or hereafter shall be elected or appointed Treasurer of any County, or Division of a County, named in the Schedule to this Act annexed, shall, within One Calendar Month after the First Day of August, or within One Calendar Month after his Election or Appointment respectively into such Office of Treasurer, transmit his Name and Place of Abode to the Clerk of the Crown in His Majesty's said Court of King's Bench, to be by him entered or registered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose, for which Entries no Fee or Reward shall be taken; and in case any such Treasurer shall neglect or refuse to transmit his Name or Place of Abode as aforesaid, that then, upon the Report of the said Clerk of the Crown, made to the said Court of King's Bench, of such Neglect or Refusal, every such Treasurer shall be liable to be proceeded against in the same manner as in case of neglecting or refusing to pay such Money as aforesaid.

Charge of Rates  
of Court paid by  
Treasurer.  
Neglect.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That from time to time and as often as there shall be Occasion for the said Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Marshalsea, respectively, to make any Rule or Rules as aforesaid, on any of the said Treasurers in pursuance of this Act, the whole Cost and Charge of making such Rule or Rules, and all subsequent Charges arising therefrom, shall be paid by the Treasurer whose Default or Neglect shall cause the making of such Rule.

Money weekly  
delivered to  
Prisoners.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Sum and Sums of Money provided by this Act, shall from time to time be distributed, by the Prison or Prisons to whom the same respectively shall be directed to be paid as aforesaid, by weekly Payments, for the Relief of such Prisoners as shall from time to time be ordered to be released, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

It is ordered to  
Prisoners.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace for the County of Surrey to order such Relief as he shall think proper, to be given to any Prisoner confined in the said King's Bench or Marshalsea Prisons, and for any Alderman or Justice of the City of London, to order such Relief as he or they shall think proper, to be given to any Prisoner confined in the said Fleet Prison, but subject nevertheless to the President hereinafter mentioned, and to any Rules, Orders and Regulations which shall be made as hereinafter mentioned: Provided always, that the Sum to be given to any one Prisoner shall not exceed six pence per Diem.

No Prisoner  
charged in Ex-  
ecution returned  
after First Day  
of next Term.  
No Prisoner re-  
leased without  
Order of Pro-  
perty given a certain  
Time.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner, who shall be charged in Execution for Debt, shall be relieved by virtue of this Act, after the First Day of Term next following the time when he or she shall be charged in Execution.

Fugitive.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner shall be ordered to be relieved by virtue of this Act, until he or she shall first have made Oath before a Judge of One of the Courts of Law at Westminster, or of the Marshalsea, or a Commissioner appointed by One of the said Judges to take Affidavits, that he or she is not worth Ten Pounds in all the World, and that he or she cannot satisfy himself or herself without the Relief or Assistance provided by this Act; and if any such Prisoner shall wilfully forego or perjure himself or herself in taking any such Oath as aforesaid, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he or she so offending shall suffer such Punishment as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Prisoner in Super-  
detainable, &c.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner shall be relieved by virtue of this Act; who shall have become apprehensible, or entitled to be discharged under any Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

Apprenticeship  
or other such  
Manner.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Surpluses and Residue (if any) which may from time to time, on the First Day of August in the Third Year after the passing of this Act, and on the First Day of August in every succeeding Third Year, remain in the Hands of the Treasurer of the County of Surrey, and the Treasurer or Chamberlain of the City of London, and the Prison or Prisons to whom the same respectively shall have been paid, or any of them, or any of the Monies payable by virtue of this Act, to such Treasurers respectively, on or before the First Day of August in the preceding Year, after relieving the poor Prisoners confined in the aforesaid Prisons, according to the Direction hereinafter mentioned, shall be forthwith paid by them respectively, to the Treasurer for the time being of Smith's Hospital, for the Relief and Benefit of the said Hospital.

Accounts kept  
and audited upon  
Oath.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer for the time being of the County of Surrey, and also the Prison or Prisons for the time being appointed to receive and distribute the Monies provided by this Act for the Relief of the Prisoners confined in the King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons, at the General Quarter Sessions for the County of Surrey, held next after Easter in every Year; and also that the Treasurer or Chamberlain for the time being of the City of London, and the Prison or Prisons for the time being appointed to receive and distribute the Monies provided by this Act for the Relief of the Prisoners confined in the Fleet Prison, at the General Quarter Sessions for the City of London held next after Easter in every Year, shall respectively lay before the Justices there assembled, a full, true and exact Account of all their respective Receipts and Disbursements of the Monies provided by this Act, and shall verify the same Accounts, if required, upon Oath.

Prisoners imposed  
on to the  
Berehaven in  
Alders to the  
Wards of Act.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the said County of Surrey, or the major Part of them, at their General Quarter Sessions, with respect to the Sums of Money hereby provided for the Relief of the poor Prisoners confined in the said Prisons of the King's

Bench

*Bene and Marybelle, and also for the Judges of the Peace sitting in and for the City of London, or the major Part of them, at their General Quarter Sessions, with respect to the Sums of Money hereby provided for the Relief of the poor Prisoners confined in the said Poor Prison, and they respectively shall think proper, to make any Orders, Rules and Regulations respecting the Payment and Application of the Monies hereby provided, and the Prisoners who shall be relieved thereby, and the Summes to be entered into for the due Application thereof, and the Accounts to be made and given respecting the same, and the Remissions to be allowed thereon, to Prisoners employed in the Execution of this Act, or otherwise, for the better Execution of this Act: provided that the same be made in Addition to the Provisions heretofore contained, and be not contradictory thereto; and also to alter the same Rules, Orders and Regulations, as and when they shall think fit.*

XVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded. 7.A. 1.1

## The SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| COUNTIES AND DIVISIONS.             | The SUMS to be paid by them for the Relief of the Prisoners in the Poort of |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|------------|
|                                     | Each's Book   | Fines. | Marriages. |
| Devon                               | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Dorset                              | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Durham                              | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Cambridge { County                  | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { Id. of Ely and Towns of Cambridge | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Cheshire                            | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Conwall                             | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Cumberland                          | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Derby                               | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Devon                               | 10  | 15     | —          |
| Dorset { East Division              | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { West Division                     | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Durham                              | 15  | 10     | —          |
| York { East Riding                  | 10  | 10     | —          |
| { North Riding                      | 15  | 10     | —          |
| { West Riding                       | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Essex { East Division               | 10  | 5      | —          |
| { West Division                     | 10  | 5      | 15         |
| Gloucester                          | 15  | 10     | —          |
| Hampshire                           | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Hertford                            | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Huntingdon                          | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Kent { East Division                | 10  | 5      | —          |
| { West Division                     | 10  | 5      | 15         |
| Leicester                           | 10  | 10     | —          |
| Lincoln { Holland Division          | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { Kesteven Do.                      | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { Lindsey Do.                       | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Middlesex                           | 100   | 10     | 100        |
| Northfolk                           | 15  | 1      | —          |
| Northampton { East Division         | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { West Division                     | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Northumberland                      | 15  | 10     | —          |
| Nottingham { North Division         | 5   | 5      | —          |
| { South Division                    | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Oxford                              | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Salisbury                           | 5   | 5      | —          |
| Somerset { West                     | 10  | 5      | —          |
| { East                              | 10  | 5      | —          |
| Southampton                         | 15  | 10     | —          |
| Stafford                            | 15  | 10     | —          |

SCHEDULE—continued.

| COUNTIES AND DIVISIONS. |                        |   |   | The SUMS to be allotted them for the Relief of the Poor in the Parish of |       |            |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|-------|------------|
|                         |                        |   |   | King's Bench   | Prize | Marriages. |
| Suffolk                 | Breeds Division        | " | " | 2  | 42    | 42         |
|                         | Woodbridge Do.         | " | " | —  | 5     | —          |
|                         | Barry St. Edmund's Do. | " | " | 5  | —     | —          |
|                         | Ipswich Do.            | " | " | 5  | 5     | —          |
| Surrey                  |                        |   |   | 50   | 40    | 50         |
| Sussex                  | East Division          | " | " | 10   | 5     | —          |
|                         | West Division          | " | " | 10   | 5     | —          |
| Warwick                 |                        |   |   | 15   | 10    | —          |
| Wiltshire               | East Ward              | " | " | 5  | —     | —          |
|                         | West Ward              | " | " | —  | 5     | —          |
| Windsor                 |                        |   |   | 15   | 10    | —          |
| Worcester               |                        |   |   | 40   | 10    | —          |
| Angloia                 |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Barnes                  |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Carigan                 |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Carmanthorpe            |                        |   |   | 3  | 3     | —          |
| Carmanthorpe            |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Devon                   |                        |   |   | 3  | 3     | —          |
| Flint                   |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Glasgow                 |                        |   |   | 3  | 3     | —          |
| Merioneth               |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Monmouth                |                        |   |   | 3  | 3     | —          |
| Montgomery              |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Pembroke                |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |
| Radnorshire             |                        |   |   | 2  | 2     | —          |

C A P. CXIV.

An Act to continue and amend an Act of the present Session, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively. [10th July 1813.]

§ 1. And

WHEREAS an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively*; And whereas it is expedient that the Period limited in the said Act for the Circulation of Pieces of Gold or Silver and mixed Metals, in the said Act specified and designated Tokens should be further extended; and that the said Act should be amended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act as prohibits the Circulation of any such Tokens as are in the said recited Act defined, after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

repealed.

Tokens not to be circulated after a certain time.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after Six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, no Piece of Gold or Silver, or of any mixed Metal composed partly of Gold or Silver, of whatever Name the same may be, shall pass or circulate as a Token for Money, or as purporting that the Bearer or Holder thereof is entitled to demand any Value denoted thereon, either by Letters, Words, Figures, Mark or otherwise, whether such Value is to be paid or given in Money or Goods, or other Value, or in any manner whatsoever; and every Person who shall, after Six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, circulate or pass as for any nominal Value in Money or Goods any such Token, shall for every such Token so circulated or passed, whether such Person shall be or have been concerned in the original issuing or Circulation of any such Token, or only the Bearer or Holder thereof for the time being, forfeit any Sum not less than Five Pounds nor more than Ten Pounds, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices of the Peace who shall hear and determine such Offence; Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any Person from presenting any such Token for Payment to the original Issuer thereof, or to discharge or cancel any such original Issuer from his Liability to pay the same.

Penalty.

Original Issue.

• III. And



Company of  
Guardsmen, &c. of  
the Royal  
Proof House at  
Birmingham  
established.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Lord Lieutenants of the respective Counties of Warwick, Worcester and Stafford, and the Persons serving in Parliament for the said Counties respectively for the time being, and Robert Whaley, John Adams, Thomas Archer junior, Richard Butlerland, John Baily, John Copley, William Rane, Bartholomew Redfern, John Williams senior, John Smith, William Althorp, John Jans, George Jones, God Parfons, Joseph Bannay, and their Successors to be chosen in manner hereinafter directed, shall be and they are hereby declared to be a Body Politic and Corporate, and shall be called or known by the Name of "The Guardians, Trustees and Wardens of the Gun Barrel Proof House of the Town of Birmingham," for the Purpose of proving or causing to be proved, in the manner directed by this Act, all Barrels for Guns, Footing Pieces, Blunderbusses, Pistols, and every other Description of Fire Arms which shall be brought to the Proof House at Birmingham, to be proved according to the Provisions of this Act; and it shall be lawful for each of the Members of the said Company as shall be resident in the Town of Birmingham, or within Twenty Miles thereof, and they are hereby authorized and required, on or before the First Day of August next, to meet at some convenient Place within the Town of Birmingham, and the major Part of the Guardians then present (such major Part not being less than Ten) shall choose Three Persons, out of the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens, to be Wardens of the said Proof House to inspect and superintend the Proofs or proving of all Barrels sent to be proved at the said House, and to have the sole Management thereof for One Year and so longer, unless re-elected by the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Persons chosen  
in Place of each  
who shall die;  
and Wardens  
to be chosen an-  
nually.

V. And, for continuing a sufficient Number of fit and proper Persons, in Addition to such Lord Lieutenants and Members of Parliament as aforesaid, who are to continue to be Guardians, Trustees and Wardens, for putting in Execution the Powers of this Act, be it further enacted, That the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens shall, and they are hereby authorized and required to meet annually on the Sixteenth Day of March (unless it shall happen to be on a Sunday, and then on the Day following) in some convenient Place in the Town of Birmingham, and to elect and choose in manner aforesaid, fit and proper Persons resident in the said Town of Birmingham, or within Twenty Miles thereof, in the Place and Stead of such of the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens (other than and except such Lord Lieutenants and Members as aforesaid), who shall have died or removed to a greater Distance than Twenty Miles from Birmingham, or declared to all as such Guardians, Trustees or Wardens, in as by reason of such Choice there shall be, when the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens are complete, more than Fifteen, in Addition to such Lord Lieutenants and Members as aforesaid; and that immediately after the said Number shall have been so filled up in manner aforesaid, they shall be enabled and are hereby authorized and directed to proceed to the Election of Three Persons, by Majority of Votes of the Persons present, to be Wardens of the said Company for the ensuing Year, and if any of the said Wardens, so chosen as aforesaid, shall happen to die, or remove to a greater Distance than Twenty Miles from Birmingham, or then the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens shall, at some Meeting to be held at Birmingham within One Calendar Month after such Death or Removal as aforesaid (and of which Meeting Seven Days' Notice shall be given), choose another Person out of the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens, in manner aforesaid, to be Warden in his Room, and such Person shall and is hereby authorized and required to act accordingly for the Remainder of the Year.

Company pro-  
vide a proper  
Proof House,  
and all Things  
necessary for  
proving Barrels.

VI. And whereas certain Sums of Money have been furnished in the Town of Birmingham, for the Erection and Establishment of a public Proof House: Be it therefore further enacted, That the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens shall, immediately after the passing of this Act, enter all such Subscriptions in a Book to be kept for that Purpose, and shall call for the Money so furnished in regular Proportions from the Subscribers, as they shall think fit; and which Sums the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens, are hereby authorized to demand and receive, and in case of Refusal to proceed by Action at Law in the Name of the Treasurer for the time being, in which Action it shall be sufficient to state that the Person subscribing is indebted to the said Treasurer for the Sum subscribed under the Provisions of this Act; and the said Guardians, Trustees and Wardens shall, out of such Monies, in the first place pay and reimburse all Expenses and Charges incurred so or arising out of the passing of this Act, and in the next place, erect and establish a proper Proof House, with all things necessary for the proving Barrels of Fire Arms, and shall at all times keep thereof well and sufficiently maintain and keep up the same in proper Order and Condition, for the proving of all such Bar Ammunition as shall be sent to such House for Proof.

Barrels proved  
and method.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Barrels brought to the Proof House to be tested in aforesaid for Proof shall be proved with Powder of equal Quality as the Powder which is now used by the Honourable Board of Ordnance, and according to the Scale or Table hereinafter mentioned; that it is to be,

## SCALE.

| Number of Balls to a lb. |   |   |   | Weight of Powder for Proof. | Number of Balls to a lb. |   |   |   | Weight of Powder for Proof. |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| No. 1.                   | " | " | " | 11 0                        | No. 25.                  | " | " | " | 11 0                        |
| 2.                       | " | " | " | 5 5                         | 27.                      | " | " | " | 0 8 1                       |
| 3.                       | " | " | " | 3 5                         | 28.                      | " | " | " | 0 8 1                       |
| 4.                       | " | " | " | 2 11                        | 29.                      | " | " | " | 0 7 1                       |
| 5.                       | " | " | " | 2 8                         | 30.                      | " | " | " | 0 7 1                       |
| 6.                       | " | " | " | 1 12                        | 31.                      | " | " | " | 0 7 1                       |
| 7.                       | " | " | " | 1 8                         | 32.                      | " | " | " | 0 7 1                       |
| 8.                       | " | " | " | 1 6                         | 33.                      | " | " | " | 0 7                         |
| 9.                       | " | " | " | 1 2                         | 34.                      | " | " | " | 0 7                         |
| 10.                      | " | " | " | 1 1                         | 35.                      | " | " | " | 0 7                         |
| 11.                      | " | " | " | 0 25                        | 36.                      | " | " | " | 0 7                         |
| 12.                      | " | " | " | 0 26                        | 37.                      | " | " | " | 0 7                         |
| 13.                      | " | " | " | 0 27                        | 38.                      | " | " | " | 0 6 1                       |
| 14.                      | " | " | " | 0 24                        | 39.                      | " | " | " | 0 6 1                       |
| 15.                      | " | " | " | 0 24                        | 40.                      | " | " | " | 0 6 1                       |
| 16.                      | " | " | " | 0 23 1                      | 41.                      | " | " | " | 0 6                         |
| 17.                      | " | " | " | 0 23 1                      | 42.                      | " | " | " | 0 6                         |
| 18.                      | " | " | " | 0 23 1                      | 43.                      | " | " | " | 0 6                         |
| 19.                      | " | " | " | 0 21                        | 44.                      | " | " | " | 0 6                         |
| 20.                      | " | " | " | 0 20                        | 45.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |
| 21.                      | " | " | " | 0 20                        | 46.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |
| 22.                      | " | " | " | 0 9                         | 47.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |
| 23.                      | " | " | " | 0 9                         | 48.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |
| 24.                      | " | " | " | 0 8 1                       | 49.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |
| 25.                      | " | " | " | 0 8 1                       | 50.                      | " | " | " | 0 5 1                       |

And which Scale of Proof is equal to the Proof of the Honourable Board of Ordnance, in Proportion to the Calibres of the Barrels passed by them; and when so proved, each Barrel shall be marked with the following Marks; *videlicet*,



and no other; and it shall be lawful for the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens, at their Annual General Meetings, to make and establish such Rules and Regulations as may from time to time appear to them to be necessary for the securing Barrels for Proof, and for proving and marking the same, and redelivering the Barrels when so proved and marked as aforesaid; and to fix and regulate from time to time the Fees to be paid for such Proof, so as that no higher Sum than One Shilling shall in any case be demanded, or taken, or received in respect of any One Barrel brought to such House to be proved and marked under this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Company shall annually, on the Sixteenth Day of March (unless it shall happen to be on a Sunday, and then on the Day following) meet at some convenient Place within the Town of Birmingham, and choose, by Majority of Voices, a *Ballid Peritor* experienced in proving Gun Barrels, who shall continue in Office One Year (if the Wardens for the time being shall think fit) who (with such Assistant or Assistants as shall also be appointed by the said Wardens for that Purpose) shall prove all Barrels brought to him for that Purpose, according to the Scale or Table hereinafore set forth, and having proved them, shall mark or cause the same to be marked with the Marks hereinafore set forth, and according to such Rules and Regulations as shall be established in that behalf; and such Person, on Election and before he begins to act, shall take the following Oath before One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Warwick; *videlicet*,

Proves approved  
by Company

Printed Matter  
Cath.

That I will be faithful & true to our Sovereign Lord the King George, and will so long as I continue Proof Master of the above-mentioned County of Devon, sell and faithfully behave myself to the said Office, and prove all Barrels brought to me for that Purpose, according to the Books or Table mentioned and set forth in an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled *As Act (here insert the Title of this Act)*; and that I will not during the year I shall continue such Proof Master, take any Fee or Reward from any Person or Persons, to prove any Barrel or Barrels otherwise than as the said Act directs; and that I will exercise the said Office without Favour or Affection, Popularity or Malice, and to the best of my ability and to help me GOD.

Which Oath say One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County of Devon shall be sworn out and sworn to as aforesaid.

Amount of  
compensation  
for Marks

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whatsoever shall in any Part of the United Kingdom forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any Mark or Stamp used or which may be used at either of such Proof Houses as aforesaid, for marking Barrels in pursuance of this Act, or shall wilfully or knowingly sell or use in the making or manufacturing of any Gun, Powder Piece, Blunderbuss, Pistol or other Description of Arms as aforesaid, any Barrel whence any Mark or Stamp, which shall be forged or counterfeited in violation of or to resemble any Mark or Stamp to be used at either of such Proof Houses as aforesaid; every such Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered as hereinafter mentioned.

Agreement of  
the officers.

X. And be it further enacted, That the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens shall, at their First Meeting to be held under this Act, and afterwards at such Annual Meetings as aforesaid, elect and appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep a true and accurate Account of all Sums of Money received and disbursed by him under the Order of the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens as aforesaid, in a Book to be kept by him in that Purpose, and also of all Rules and Regulations from time to time made, established and allowed in relation to such Proof House; and such Book shall at all times be open to the Inspection of any Guardian, Treasurer or Warden of the said Proof House as aforesaid; and the Accounts of such Treasurer shall be audited once in each Year at some General or Adjourned Meeting of the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens; and such Treasurer shall give Security to the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens, in their Corporate Name and Style for the due Execution of his Trust, and accounting for all Monies as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens, from time to time to allow to such Treasurer, and also to the Proof Master and any Assistant or Assistants of such Proof Master, such reasonable Salaries and Allowances as shall, in the Judgment of the Majority of the said Guardians, Treasurers and Wardens, prelate at any General Meeting, be fit and proper, and from time to time to alter the same if they shall think fit.

Amount of  
compensation  
for Marks

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Sums to be received, and who shall from time to time be required for such Proofs of Barrels as aforesaid, shall be applied in the first place to the making such Proofs and paying all incidental Expenses arising therefrom, and in the keeping up, maintaining and repairing the Proof House, and afterwards in the Payment of the Salaries of the Proof Master, and any Assistant or Assistants as aforesaid, and of the said Treasurer, and in other incidental Expenses which may arise in the Execution of the said Trust; and after such Payment, the Surplus Money shall be applied in the Payment of the Interest, at and after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum, of the Sums so received and advanced for the making and establishing such Proof House and carrying this Act into Execution; and after Payment of such Interest, then in the Redemption of such Principal sum: And the said Guardians shall, as far as the same can be done, regulate the Sums to be paid for Proofs (not exceeding in any one case, less than One shilling per Barrel as at present) in such manner as to pay Five Pounds per Centum on the last for each One hundred Pounds is advanced, or in like Proportion for any greater or less Sum in each Year spot: The Principal sum is advanced, a Bill thereon shall have been wholly paid off and satisfied; and therefrom to regulate the Sums to be received for Proofs in such manner as to allow the due Name name, Repair and Keeping of the said Proof House, and Payment of all such incidental Expenses and Salaries as aforesaid.

Amount of  
compensation  
for Marks

XII. And be it further enacted, That any Officer appointed this Act shall and may be hired and determined in any manner by order of the Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place, where any such Office shall be committed; and the Commission for the same may be had and made out on the Oath or Oaths of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses; and the Amount of the Forfeiture or Penalty to which any such Offender shall be liable and determined by such Justices, not exceeding the Sums hereinafter mentioned; and One Menny thereof shall be paid and payable to the former, and the other Menny shall to the Over-see of the Peace of the Parish or Place where such Office shall be committed; and in case any such Forfeiture or Forfeitures or Penalty or Penalties shall not be forthwith paid pursuant to such Commission, and the Parties concerned shall not signify his intention to appeal, and shall both Complain and shall both enter into Recognizance before such Justices, himself in the Penalty of Forty Pounds, with Two sufficient Sureties in the Penalty of Twenty Pounds each, of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be made as to be performed, to appear and prosecute such Appeal at the next General Quarter or General Session of the Peace to be holden for the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place, where such Office shall have been charged to have been committed; such Justices shall, by Warrant under their Hand, commit the One Forfeited to be kept by the Sheriff and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, together with the Costs and Charges attending such Detention and Sale; and in case no sufficient Sureties can be had, such Justices shall, by Warrant under their Hand, commit the Offender to the Common Goal or House of Correction, until such Detention, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for any Sum not exceeding one Calendar Month.

Amount of  
compensation  
for Marks

Amount of  
compensation  
for Marks





1747, 2, 4-17.

45 C. 2, 10-14.

<sup>1</sup> Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for better regulating the Affairs and making of Bread*; Provision is made for setting the Price and Allowance of Bread, according to the former Regulations contained in the said Acts for that Purpose: And whereas by an Act passed in the Thirty seventh Year of the said Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act made in the Thirty first Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second*, intitled *An Act for the due making of Bread, and to regulate the Price and Allowance thereof, and to punish Persons who shall adulterate Meal, Flour or Bread, so far as the same relates to the Affairs and making of Bread to be sold in the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and within Ten Miles of the City of London*; and by another Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty, intitled *An Act for amending an Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, to amend and render more effectual an Act made in the Thirty first Year of His late Majesty, for the due making of Bread, and to regulate the Price and Allowance thereof, and to punish Persons who shall adulterate Meal, Flour or Bread, so far as the same relates to the Affairs and making of Bread to be sold in the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, and Ten Miles of the City of London*; certain other Provisions and Regulations are made for carrying the Purposes of the said Act of the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of King George the Second into Execution, so far as relates to the Affairs and making of Bread to be sold in the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, and within Ten Miles of the City of London; and by the said Acts a fixed Allowance is given to the Makers and Sellers of Bread residing within those Limits: And whereas it is expedient that the Makers and Sellers of Bread residing beyond the said Limits, in Places where an Allowance and Price of Bread is set, should also receive an Allowance for their Charges, Pains, Labour, Livelihood and Profit; and that Regulations should be made for procuring more correct Returns of the Prices for which Wheat and Wheat Flour are sold, in or near Places where an Allowance of Bread is set: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That when and so often as the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, in any City where there shall be any such Court, and when such Court shall sit; and elsewhere there shall be no such Court, or their being any such, when the time shall not fit, the Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate of any such City, and in Towns Corporate or Boroughs, the Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen, or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates for the time being of any such Town Corporate or Borough; or Two or more Justices of the Peace in such Towns and Places where there shall be no such Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or Chief Magistrate; and when and so often as any Two or more Justices of the Peace of Counties at large, Ridings, Divisions or Districts, and whose respective Jurisdiction shall be beyond the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and beyond the Weekly Bills of Mortality, and Ten Miles of the City of London, shall deem it expedient to regulate the Price and Allowance of Bread within their several and respective Jurisdictions, every such Court, Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, shall and they are hereby authorized and required, before they shall fix any Price or Allowance of Bread, to nominate and appoint a fit and proper Person (not being a Convictor, Miller, Miller's, Baker, Clerk, Agent or other Person buying, selling or dealing in Wheat or Wheat Flour, or Bread made thereof), residing within or near such City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding, District or other Place, to receive weekly the Returns hereafter directed to be made of the Prices and Quantities of Wheat and Wheat Flour bought or sold in or near any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, Division, Riding, District or other Place where an Allowance is intended to be set, and the Person so to be appointed shall be called "Receiver of Allowance Returns" for such City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding, District or other Place; and every such Court, Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, shall and they are hereby authorized and required in the same manner from time to time, upon the Death, Removal or Resignation of any such Receiver, to appoint from other fit and proper Person as aforesaid to be Receiver of Allowance Returns for any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding, District or other Place.

Receiver of Allowance Returns to take Oath.

Form of Oath.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Person to be appointed Receiver of Allowance Returns as aforesaid, previous to his taking upon him the said Office, take and subscribe, before the Mayor, Bailiff, or other Chief Magistrate of the City, Town Corporate, Borough or other Place, for which he shall be appointed Receiver, or before any one Justice of the Peace for any County, Division, Riding or District, for which he shall be appointed Receiver, the following Oath (or, *being of the People called Quakers*, Affirmation), which Oath or Affirmation every such Mayor, Bailiff or other Chief Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, is hereby authorized and required to administer; to-wit,

*I, A. B. do swear, [or, affirm], That I will at all times during the time I hold the Office of Receiver of Allowance Returns for [the Name of the Place for which appointed] make true and correct Returns of the whole Quantities and Prices of Wheat, and true and correct Returns of the whole Quantities and Prices of Wheatens Flour fit for making Wheatens Bread, Standard Wheatens Bread and Household Bread, taken separately, which shall, by means of the Returns made to me as Receiver of Allowance Returns, under the Direction and Regulations of an Act, passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled [here insert the Title of the Act], appear to have been bought within the times specified in the said Returns; and also that I will at all times seasonably make a true and correct Average of the Prices of the whole Quantity of Wheat, and a true and correct Average of the Prices of the whole Quantity of Wheatens Flour fit for making Wheatens Bread, Standard Wheatens Bread and Household Bread, taken separately, which by means of the said Returns made to me shall appear to have been so bought, according to the Direction and Regulation of the said Act; and that I will in all things, to the best of my Skill and Judgment, conform myself, as Receiver of Allowance Returns, to the Direction of the said Act.'*

III. And

Return of  
Wheat and  
Flour made.

Private.

Showing Re-  
turns where  
no Receiver Mar-  
ket is held.

Return made  
on Declaration.

III. And be it further enacted, That as soon as a Receiver of Affine Returns shall be appointed for any City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding, District or other Place, where it is intended to set any Office of Bread within the same, pursuant to the Direction of this Act, the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of any such City where there shall be any such Court, and where such Court shall sit; and where there shall be no such Court, or there being any such, where the same shall not sit, the Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of any such City, and in Towns Corporate or Boroughs, the Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates for the true doing of any such Town Corporate or Borough; or Two or more Justices of the Peace in such Towns and Places where there shall be no such Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or other Chief Magistrate; and Two or more Justices of the Peace of any such County, Division, Riding, District or other Place, shall cause Notice to be given according to the Form annexed to this Act, and in such manner as in such Court or Person or Persons shall from to time, regarding all Corn-fellers, Millers, Measurers, Bakers and other Persons who are Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and refusing or following their Trade within their respective Jurisdictions, or who shall buy or sell Wheat or Wheat Flour, either in the public Market or by private Contract within the same, to make Returns on some certain Day in each Week to the Receiver of Affine Returns appointed for any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding, District or other Place; and at such Place as shall be specified for that Purpose, of the true and precise Quantities of all Wheat and Wheat Flour respectively, fit for making Wheatens Bread, Standard Wheatens Bread and Household Bread, which shall have been bought or sold by each Corn-feller, Miller, Measurer, Baker or other Person Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour respectively, within seven Days then preceding, and which Returns shall specify the true and exact Prices for which such Wheat or Wheatens Flour shall have been respectively bought or sold, and the Names and Residences of the Persons of whom bought, or to whom sold, and which Returns shall be made according to the Forms annexed to this Act, and be signed by the Party making the same: Provided always, that no Person or Persons buying or selling in the Course of the Seven Days then preceding, a less Quantity than One Quarter of Wheat, or One Sack of Flour, shall be required to make any such Returns; and provided also, that when any Court, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of any City, Town Corporate or Borough, or any Two or more Justices of the Peace of any County, Division, Riding, District or other Place, shall be well and duly satisfied that any Merchant, Dealer or other Person, shall buy or sell Wheat or Wheat Flour solely for the Purpose of being sent Coastwise, and which shall not be intended to be used or consumed in or within Fifteen Miles of the Place for which such Returns are required, it shall be lawful for any such Court, or Person or Persons, if they shall think fit, not to require Returns from any such Merchant, Dealer or other Person, of any such Wheat or Wheat Flour so intended to be sent Coastwise, and not to be used or consumed within Fifteen Miles of any such Place.

IV. And be it further enacted, That when in any City, Town Corporate or Borough, or in any Division, District or Riding of any County, or in any other Place where any Court, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, authorized by this Act to set an Office and Place of Bread within their respective Jurisdictions, shall be desirous of fixing the same, and where by reason of there not being a full-blown Market, sufficient and satisfactory Returns of the Quantities and Prices of Wheat and Wheat Flour bought and sold within their respective Jurisdictions, cannot be obtained, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for any such Court, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, from time to time to require Returns to be made of all Quantities of Wheat and Wheatens Flour, bought or sold by all Corn-fellers, Millers, Measurers, Bakers and other Persons who are Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and who shall be refusing or following their Trade within the Distance of Five Miles of the respective Jurisdictions of such Court, or Person or Persons as aforesaid regarding the same; or who shall buy or sell Wheat or Wheat Flour, either in any Public Market or by private Contract within the said Distance; or it shall be lawful for any such Court, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, from time to time to require of any Receiver of Affine Returns of any Place near any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, Division, District or Riding, from which any Wheat or Wheat Flour may from time to time be brought for the supply of any such Place or Places, District, Division or Riding, a Duplicate of the Returns which shall be from time to time made by such Receiver of Affine Returns, of the Quantities and Prices of Wheat and Wheat Flour bought and sold within the Jurisdiction, for which such Receiver shall be appointed, although such Corn-fellers, Millers, Measurers, Bakers or other Persons, or Receiver of Affine Returns, shall not be within the Jurisdiction of the Court, Mayor, Bailiffs, or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, regarding such Returns; and every such Corn-feller, Miller, Measurer, Baker or other Person, who are Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and every Receiver of Affine Returns, who shall be required to make any such Returns, shall make the same in like manner and under the like Regulations in every respect as the like Returns of Wheat and Wheat Flour are required to be made by this Act; and the said Returns which shall be so made of the Quantities and Prices of Wheat and Wheat Flour, bought and sold either within Five Miles of the Jurisdiction of any Place, or which shall be so made by any Receiver of Affine Returns for any other Place than the Place in which an Office of Bread is intended to be set, shall from time to time in computing the Average Prices of Wheat and Wheat Flour hereafter directed to be made, be added to and form Part of the Returns of Wheat and Wheat Flour which shall be made for the Place for which an Office of Bread is intended to be set.

V. And be it further enacted, That every Corn-feller, Miller, Measurer, Baker and other Persons who are or shall be Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and who shall be required by this Act to make any Returns of Wheat or Wheat Flour bought or sold by them, shall within One Month after they shall be required to make such Returns, make a Declaration in the Form following; that is to say,

\* T. A. B.

*I A B. do hereby declare, That the Returns of the Quantities and Prices of Wheat and Wheat Flour bought or sold, within the City of London, shall, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, be true and just, according to the best of my Judgment conformable to the Directions of any Act passed in this City Third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled An Act to alter and amend Two Acts of the Thirtieth Year of King George the Second, and the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, so far as relates to the Price and Allowance of Bread to be sold out of the City of London, and the Liberties thereof, and beyond the Walls of the City of London, and the Liberties of the Royal Exchange.*

Which Declaration shall be in Writing, and shall be subscribed with the Hand of such Magistrate, Mayor, Alderman or other Person, who shall be a Dealer in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and shall be by him or their Agents respectively forthwith delivered to the Court, Mayor, Bailiff or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of the City, Town Corporate or Borough, or to some Justice of the Peace of the County, Division, District or other Place, where the Party making the same shall reside, who is hereby required to endorse the same together with Certificate is hereby required to be filed by the Clerk of the Peace for such County, Division, District or other Place, or by the Town Clerk for such City or Town respectively; and in case any Person shall buy or sell any Wheat or Wheat Flour, without having made the said Declaration, such Person shall, for every such Neglect, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

Verby.

Return of Aff-  
lires Returns to  
make up a Gen-  
eral Return.

VI. And be it further enacted, That from the said Returns of Wheat and Flour so to be made as aforesaid in every City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Riding, Division or Place, where the same shall be made, a General Return or Account of the Quantities, Sorts and Prices of all Wheat and Flour made of Wheat, which shall, by means of the said Returns, appear to have been bought within the time specified therein, together with the Average Price of the whole Quantity of Wheat, and the Average Prices of the whole Quantity of Wheat Flour for making Wholesome Bread, Standard Wheat or Bread as in Household Bread, taken separately and respectively, shall be prepared and composed by the Returner of Affine Returns in every such Place, within One Day from the receiving of the same; and the said General Return shall be entered and signed by him in some Book to be provided for that Purpose, in such Manner and Form as in any such respective Court, Mayor, Bailiff, Aldermen, Chief Magistrate or Magistrates or Justices as aforesaid, within their respective Jurisdictions, shall from time to time appoint; and every such General Return and Average, when so entered, shall be submitted to such Court, or Person or Persons, for their Consideration or Correction: Provided always, that if any Court, Mayor, Bailiff, Aldermen, Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices as aforesaid, shall at any time suspect that any Returns to be made as aforesaid are not truly and bona fide made, and shall have issued a Summons to the Party or Parties making the same, for the Purpose of producing into the Truth of the same, pursuant to the Power and Authority heretofore continued for that Purpose, then and in that case the said Return or Returns which under Examination shall not be included in or form Part of the said General Return from which the Average Prices of Wheat and of Flour are to be computed as aforesaid.

Provis.

Strong Affine.

VII. And be it further enacted, That within Two Days after every such General Return and Average shall be so made and entered as aforesaid, the Affine and Weight of each Sort of Bread on which an Affine is intended to be set for every City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Riding, Division or Place, where the same shall be made, and the Prices to be paid for the same respectively, shall from time to time be set and ascertained by the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of every such City where there shall be any such Court, and where the same shall sit, and when such Court shall not sit, by the Mayor of every such City; and where there shall be no such Court of Mayor and Aldermen in any such City, then by the Mayor, Bailiff or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of every such other City; and in Towns Corporate and Boroughs by the Mayor, Bailiff, Aldermen or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of every such Town Corporate or Borough; and by Two or more Justices of the Peace in Towns or Places where there shall be no such Mayor, Bailiff, Aldermen, Chief Magistrate or Magistrates; and in Counties at large by Two or more Justices of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions, from the said Average Prices, either of Wheat or of Flour, according to the Prices in the Tables annexed to this Act, either of Wheat or of Flour according to the said Average Prices, in like and place of the Tables directed to be made use of by the said Acts of the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, and the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and if at any time the Price of the Bushel of Wheat or Sack of Flour shall not amount to the lowest Price mentioned in the said Table, or shall exceed the highest Price mentioned therein, then and in either of the said cases it shall be lawful for all Courts, and Person and Persons duly authorized, to continue to set and ascertain within their several Jurisdictions the Affine and Price of Bread made for Sale or exported to Sale, whereas the Price of the Bushel of Wheat or Sack of Flour may be set: Provided always, that in setting and ascertaining the same, such Court, or Person or Persons respectively, shall duly observe the Proportions contained in the said Tables annexed to this Act, as near as can be; and provided also, that the Allowance of Five pence per Quarter on Wheat, which, by an Act passed in the Thirtieth eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act to empower Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, in setting the Affine of Bread, to make an Allowance on account of the additional Duty on Salt, Magistrates are directed to make the Bakers in setting the Affine of Bread on account of the then additional Duty on Salt, shall be considered and taken as included in the Allowance given to the Bakers by the said Tables annexed to this Act.

21 G. 3. c. 28.

13 G. 3. c. 86.

Provis.

21 G. 3. c. 44.

Affine to com-  
mence and con-  
tinue as directed  
by Court.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every Affine which shall be set in pursuance of this Act for any City, Town Corporate or Borough, shall commence and take place on each Day in every Week, as if it were in force for each time not exceeding Seven Days from the setting of the first, and shall be made public in such manner, as the Court, Mayor, Bailiff or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates who shall sit the same, shall from time to time direct and appoint; and that every Affine which shall be set in pursuance of this Act for any County, Division,

Division, Riding or District, shall commence and take place on each Day in every Week, and be in force for each year not exceeding Fourteen Days from the setting of the same, and shall be made public in such manner as the Justices of the Peace who shall for the time being from time to time direct and appoint.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in cases where the Prices and Quantities of Wheat or Wheat Flour bought or sold in different Places shall be returned, and be included in the Prices from which the general Average Price of Wheat and of Flour is made for any City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding or Place, where an Assize of Bread is set as hereinafter directed, it shall be lawful for the Court, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates of any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, or the Justices of the Peace in any such County, Division or Riding, and they are hereby inquired, previous to such Average being made, to add such an Allowance for the Expence and Risk of Carriage or Transportation, as from the Inquiry or Proof made shall be such Court or Courts, Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justices of the Peace, appear just and reasonable, so as that the Average Price of Wheat and Wheat Flour, for any such City, Town Corporate or Borough, County, Division, Riding or Place may be from time to time ascertained according to what such Wheat or Wheat Flour may truly have cost the Person or Persons who may have bought the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Corollation, Miller, Mesuurer, Baker or other Person, who is or hereafter shall be a Dealer in Wheat or Flour, and every Receiver of Assize Returns who shall be required by this Act to make any Return, who shall refuse or neglect to make any such Return in manner and Form by this Act directed, and at the time and the Place specified for that Purpose, or who shall make any false Return, shall suffer for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, as the Court, or Person or Persons before whom any such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, shall think fit and order.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Court Mayor, Bailiffs or other Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace authorized as aforesaid, who shall have thought proper to have ordered any Return to be made of the Price of Wheat or Flour, shall at any time within the Space of Fourteen Days after any such Return shall have been made, suspect that the same was not truly and honestly made, then and in any such case it shall be lawful for any such Court, or Person or Persons, to summon before them respectively the Person or Persons making such Return; or any other Person or Persons who shall be thought to be likely to give any Information concerning the Premises, and to examine them respectively upon Oath touching the Rates and Prices the several Sorts of Wheat, or of Flour mentioned in the said Return were there really and honestly bought as or sold for, or agreed to be so by, by him, her or them respectively, at any time or times within the Space mentioned in the said Return; and if any Person or Persons who shall be so summoned as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to appear on such Summons (and Proof shall be made on Oath of such Summons having been duly served upon him, her or them for that Purpose), or if any Person or Persons so summoned shall appear, and neglect or refuse to answer such lawful Questions touching the Premises as shall be propounded to him, her or them, by any such Court, or Person or Persons as aforesaid, without some just and reasonable Excuse, as he, she or they in defending, or being convicted of any such Offence, either by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by or their own Confession before any such Court, or Person or Persons, shall as every such Conviction shall entitle and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, as any such Court or Person or Persons shall think fit and order; and if any Person who shall be so examined on Oath shall wilfully forbear him or herself, every such Person shall be subject and liable to be prosecuted as for Perjury, by Indictment or Information by due Course of Law, and if convicted shall be liable to the Penalties Persons convicted of Perjury are by law so liable to.

XII. And be it further enacted, That neither this Act or any thing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice the ancient Rights or Customs of the Two Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or either of them, or of any or either of their Clerks of the Market, or the Justice within the several Jurisdictions of the said Universities, or either of them, used to sit, ascertain and appoint the Assize and Weight of all Sorts of Bread to be sold or exposed to Sale within their several Jurisdictions; but that they and every of them shall and may lawfully and respectively from time to time as there shall be Occasion, sit, ascertain and appoint, within their several and respective Jurisdictions, the Assize and Weight of all Sorts of Bread to be sold or exposed to Sale by any Baker or other Person whatsoever within the Limits of their several Jurisdictions, and shall and may inquire into and punish any Breach thereof, fully and freely in all respects as they shall see fit, and as if this Act had never been made; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Duties, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clerks, Masters and Thengs, contained in the said Acts of the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, and the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or either of them, not altered or varied by any of the Provisions of this Act, as far as the same are or can be made applicable, and can be applied for carrying into Execution the Provisions of this Act, shall be used, executed and put in Execution for enforcing the Regulations, Provisions and Directions of this Act, in such and the same manner as if the same were herein contained, and were at large re-enacted and made Part of this Act; and the Provisions by this Act provided shall be recovered and applied in like manner as the Provisions and Directions by the said Act of the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of King George the Second are directed to be recovered and applied.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the next Calendar Month from the passing thereof.

XV. And be it enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be published, takes Notice of as such, by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

Where Oath  
or Oath is  
from being  
from a different  
Act is made  
to be used

SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

Schedule, No. 1.

## FORM OF RETURN OF WHEAT.

| An ACCOUNT of all the Wheat fit for the Purpose of making Wheaten Bread, bought or sold <i>(as the case may be)</i> by <i>(insert Name)</i> of <i>(insert Residence)</i> in the Parish of _____ from _____ to _____ <i>(insert Date)</i> both inclusive. |   |   |                    |              |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| Date when bought or sold.  | Seller's or Buyer's Name and Residence. | Quantities of Wheat. Quarters. Bushels. | Price per Quarter. | Total Price. |
|  |   |   |                    |              |

Schedule, No. 2.

## FORM OF RETURN OF WHEATEN FLOUR.

| An ACCOUNT of all the Flour fit for making Wheaten Bread, bought or sold <i>(as the case may be)</i> by <i>(Name)</i> of <i>(Residence)</i> in the Parish of _____ from _____ to _____ <i>(insert Date)</i> both inclusive. |   |                  |                 |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Date when bought or sold.   | Seller's or Buyer's Name and Residence. | Number of Sacks. | Price per Sack. |
|   |   |                  |                 |

Schedule, No. 3.

## FORM OF RETURN OF STANDARD WHEATEN FLOUR.

| An ACCOUNT of all the Flour fit for making Standard Wheaten Bread, bought or sold <i>(as the case may be)</i> by <i>(Name)</i> of <i>(Residence)</i> in the Parish of _____ from _____ to _____ <i>(insert Date)</i> both inclusive. |   |                  |                 |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Date when bought or sold.  | Seller's or Buyer's Name and Residence. | Number of Sacks. | Price per Sack. |
|  |   |                  |                 |

N.B. The Flour included in this Return is to weigh Three Fourths of the Weight of the Wheat of which it is made.

## Schedule, No. 4.

## FORM OF RETURN OF HOUSEHOLD FLOUR.

| A. ACCOUNT of all the Flour fit for making Household Bread bought or sold [as the case may be] by [Name] of [Residence] in the Parish of from to [as the case may be] by [as the case may be] both inclusive. |   |                  |                 |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Date when bought or sold.   | Seller's or Buyer's Name and Residence. | Number of Sacks. | Price per Sack. |
|   |   |                  |                 |

## Schedule, No. 5.

## FORM of NOTICE when an Assize of Bread is intended to be set for any Place.

[In the Name of Place] } NOTICE is hereby given, That by virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the Fifth third Year of the Reigned King George the Third, intitled *An Act* [here insert the Title of this Act] an Assize of Bread is intended to be set for this [insert City, or where it may be] & all Conventions, Millers, Messmen, Bakers and other Persons who are Dealers in Wheat or Wheat Flour, and residing or carrying on their Business within this Jurisdiction, or who buy or sell Wheat or Wheat Flour, either in the Public Market or by Private Contract within the same, or within Five Miles thereof, [as is added where it is intended to call for Returns within that District] are hereby required, on [insert Day] in each Week, till further Notice, to make Returns according to the Forms annexed to the said Act, and according to the Regulations of the same, to [insert Name] who has been duly appointed Receiver of Assize Returns under the said Act, at [insert Place where Returns are to be made] of the true and precise Quantities of all Wheat and Wheat Flour respectively, fit for making Wholesome Bread, Standard Wheat or Bread and Household Bread, which shall have been bought or sold by them within Seven Days preceding in each Week, and the true and exact Prices for which such Wheat or Wheat Flour shall have been respectively bought or sold, and the Names and Residences of the Persons of whom bought, or to whom sold; and which Returns are to be signed by the Party making the same: And all Persons required by this Notice to make any such Returns who shall neglect or refuse to make the same, or who shall make any false Returns, will be liable to a Penalty for each Offence not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds.

(Signed) A. B.  
Receiver of Assize Returns for  
[insert Name of Place].

Schedule, No. 6.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of WHEATEN

| THE PRICE TABLE.                |     |    |   |      |                               |    |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|---|------|-------------------------------|----|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| When the Average Price of WHEAT |     |    |   |      | When the Average Price of RYE |    |   | BREAD.                                 |   |   |  |   |
| Is procured at                  |     |    | Add for Cartage, Baking, &c. 1/2d. 1/2d. 1/2d. per Peck loaf. | Cwt. | Is procured at                |    | Add for Cartage, Baking, &c. 1/2d. 1/2d. 1/2d. per Peck loaf. | BREAD.                                 |   |   |  |   |
| No.                             | s.  | d. |   |      | s.                            | d. |   | Price of Peck Loaf To weigh 16lb. 6oz. | Price of Half Peck Loaf To weigh 8lb. 12oz. | Price of Quarters Loaf To weigh 4lb. 5oz. 12oz. | Price of Half Quarters Loaf To weigh 2lb. 5oz. 12oz. |   |
| 1.                              | 35  | 8  | 4   | 33   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 2.                              | 41  | 8  | 5   | 37   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 3.                              | 41  | 8  | 5   | 37   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 4.                              | 41  | 8  | 5   | 37   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 5.                              | 47  | 8  | 5   | 43   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 6.                              | 49  | 8  | 6   | 45   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 7.                              | 51  | 8  | 6   | 47   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 8.                              | 53  | 8  | 6   | 49   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 9.                              | 55  | 8  | 6   | 51   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 10.                             | 57  | 8  | 7   | 53   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 11.                             | 59  | 8  | 7   | 55   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 12.                             | 61  | 8  | 7   | 57   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 13.                             | 63  | 8  | 7   | 59   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 14.                             | 65  | 8  | 8   | 61   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 15.                             | 67  | 8  | 8   | 63   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 16.                             | 69  | 8  | 8   | 65   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 17.                             | 71  | 8  | 8   | 67   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 18.                             | 73  | 8  | 9   | 69   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 19.                             | 75  | 8  | 9   | 71   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 20.                             | 77  | 8  | 9   | 73   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 21.                             | 79  | 8  | 9   | 75   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 22.                             | 81  | 8  | 10  | 77   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 23.                             | 83  | 8  | 10  | 79   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 24.                             | 85  | 8  | 10  | 81   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 25.                             | 87  | 8  | 10  | 83   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 26.                             | 89  | 8  | 11  | 85   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 27.                             | 91  | 8  | 11  | 87   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 28.                             | 93  | 8  | 11  | 89   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 29.                             | 95  | 8  | 12  | 91   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 30.                             | 97  | 8  | 12  | 93   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 31.                             | 99  | 8  | 12  | 95   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 32.                             | 101 | 8  | 13  | 97   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 33.                             | 103 | 8  | 13  | 99   | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 34.                             | 105 | 8  | 13  | 101  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 35.                             | 107 | 8  | 14  | 103  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 36.                             | 109 | 8  | 14  | 105  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 37.                             | 111 | 8  | 14  | 107  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 38.                             | 113 | 8  | 14  | 109  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 39.                             | 115 | 8  | 14  | 111  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |
| 40.                             | 117 | 8  | 14  | 113  | 55                            | 8  | 4   | 2                                      | 4   | 0   | 0  | 4 |



BREAD, from the PRICE of WHEAT, and from the PRICE of FLOUR.

THE ASSIZE TABLE.

| No. of Afler and Price. | The Penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Two-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Three-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Six-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Twelve-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Eighteen-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | No. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1                       | en. dr. 0 34                 | 0 3 13                           | 0 13 12                            | 0 11 9                           | 0 5 11                              | 0 3 21                                | 1.  |
| 2.                      | 0 9                          | 1 3 1                            | 1 12 12                            | 0 9 8                            | 0 5 9                               | 0 12 8                                | 2.  |
| 3.                      | 0 4                          | 1 2 8                            | 1 11 12                            | 0 7 9                            | 0 5 5                               | 0 10 12                               | 3.  |
| 4.                      | 0 15                         | 1 1 14                           | 1 10 14                            | 0 5 11                           | 0 4 11                              | 0 10 1 6                              | 4.  |
| 5.                      | 0 11                         | 1 1 6                            | 1 10 1                             | 0 4 2                            | 0 4 4                               | 0 12 6                                | 5.  |
| 6.                      | 0 6                          | 1 0 13                           | 1 9 4                              | 0 3 2 8                          | 0 3 1                               | 0 9 10                                | 6.  |
| 7.                      | 0 2                          | 1 0 5                            | 1 8 8                              | 0 1 0                            | 0 2 1                               | 0 8 1                                 | 7.  |
| 8.                      | 0 15                         | 0 15 14                          | 1 7 13                             | 0 15 10                          | 0 15 5                              | 0 14 15                               | 8.  |
| 9.                      | 0 11                         | 0 15 7                           | 1 7 2                              | 0 14 5                           | 0 12 10                             | 0 11 0                                | 9.  |
| 10.                     | 0 8                          | 0 15 0                           | 1 6 8                              | 0 13 1                           | 0 10 3                              | 0 7 3                                 | 10. |
| 11.                     | 0 5                          | 0 14 10                          | 1 5 15                             | 0 11 14                          | 0 7 12                              | 0 5 10                                | 11. |
| 12.                     | 0 2                          | 0 14 4                           | 1 5 6                              | 0 10 14                          | 0 6 1                               | 0 4 4                                 | 12. |
| 13.                     | 0 15                         | 0 13 14                          | 1 4 13                             | 0 9 11                           | 0 5 6                               | 0 13 1                                | 13. |
| 14.                     | 0 11                         | 0 13 8                           | 1 4 5                              | 0 8 10                           | 0 4 5                               | 0 10 0                                | 14. |
| 15.                     | 0 9                          | 0 13 3                           | 1 3 15                             | 0 7 11                           | 0 4 5 6                             | 0 7 0                                 | 15. |
| 16.                     | 0 7                          | 0 12 14                          | 1 3 6                              | 0 6 13                           | 0 4 5 9                             | 0 4 5                                 | 16. |
| 17.                     | 0 5                          | 0 12 10                          | 1 3 15                             | 0 5 14                           | 0 4 11 13                           | 0 3 1 11                              | 17. |
| 18.                     | 0 2                          | 0 12 5                           | 1 3 8                              | 0 5 1                            | 0 4 10 3                            | 0 15 3                                | 18. |
| 19.                     | 0 1                          | 0 12 1                           | 1 3 3                              | 0 4 4                            | 0 4 8 8                             | 0 12 12                               | 19. |
| 20.                     | 0 14                         | 0 11 13                          | 1 3 11                             | 0 3 7                            | 0 4 6 15                            | 0 10 7                                | 20. |
| 21.                     | 0 13                         | 0 11 9                           | 1 1 6                              | 0 2 12                           | 0 4 5 5                             | 0 8 4                                 | 21. |
| 22.                     | 0 10                         | 0 11 5                           | 1 1 0                              | 0 2 0                            | 0 4 4 1                             | 0 6 1                                 | 22. |
| 23.                     | 0 8                          | 0 11 1                           | 1 0 10                             | 0 1 5                            | 0 4 4 1                             | 0 4 1                                 | 23. |
| 24.                     | 0 7                          | 0 10 14                          | 1 0 5                              | 0 0 11                           | 0 4 1 6                             | 0 3 1                                 | 24. |
| 25.                     | 0 5                          | 0 10 11                          | 1 0 0                              | 0 0 1                            | 0 4 0 3                             | 0 0 3                                 | 25. |
| 26.                     | 0 5                          | 0 10 7                           | 0 15 11                            | 0 15 7                           | 0 14 15                             | 0 14 6                                | 26. |
| 27.                     | 0 2                          | 0 10 4                           | 0 15 7                             | 0 14 16                          | 0 13 12                             | 0 12 10                               | 27. |
| 28.                     | 0 1                          | 0 10 1                           | 0 15 3                             | 0 14 5                           | 0 12 10                             | 0 10 15                               | 28. |
| 29.                     | 0 15                         | 0 9 14                           | 0 14 14                            | 0 13 13                          | 0 11 11                             | 0 9 8                                 | 29. |
| 30.                     | 0 14                         | 0 9 12                           | 0 14 10                            | 0 13 4                           | 0 10 8                              | 0 7 13                                | 30. |
| 31.                     | 0 12                         | 0 9 9                            | 0 14 6                             | 0 12 13                          | 0 9 8                               | 0 6 4                                 | 31. |
| 32.                     | 0 11                         | 0 9 6                            | 0 14 1                             | 0 12 4                           | 0 8 8                               | 0 4 3                                 | 32. |
| 33.                     | 0 10                         | 0 9 4                            | 0 13 14                            | 0 11 12                          | 0 7 9                               | 0 3 6                                 | 33. |
| 34.                     | 0 8                          | 0 9 1                            | 0 13 10                            | 0 11 5                           | 0 6 11                              | 0 3 0                                 | 34. |
| 35.                     | 0 7                          | 0 8 15                           | 0 12 7                             | 0 10 14                          | 0 5 11                              | 0 2 11                                | 35. |
| 36.                     | 0 6                          | 0 8 13                           | 0 12 3                             | 0 10 7                           | 0 4 15                              | 0 15 6                                | 36. |
| 37.                     | 0 5                          | 0 8 11                           | 0 12 0                             | 0 10 1                           | 0 4 1                               | 0 14 3                                | 37. |
| 38.                     | 0 4                          | 0 8 8                            | 0 12 13                            | 0 10 10                          | 0 3 5                               | 0 12 15                               | 38. |
| 39.                     | 0 3                          | 0 8 6                            | 0 12 10                            | 0 10 4                           | 0 3 8                               | 0 11 13                               | 39. |
| 40.                     | 0 2                          | 0 8 4                            | 0 12 7                             | 0 10 14                          | 0 3 1 12                            | 0 10 10                               | 40. |

(continued.)

Schedule, No. 6.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of WHEATEN

| THE PRICE TABLE.            |             |            |                                       |                |                                    |                                       |   |   |  |   |  |                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| When the Assize of Wheat is |             |            |                                       | OR             |                                    | When the Assize of Flour is           |   | BREAD.                                  |  |   |  |                                       |
| Wharf & Cart                |             |            |                                       |                |                                    | FLOUR.                                |   |   |  |   |  |                                       |
| To returned at              |             |            |                                       | Is returned at |                                    | Add Baking, 10s. 12s. of per bush.    |   |   |  |   |  |                                       |
| No.                         | per Quarter | per Bushel | Total Price, and Baking, per Quarter. | per Bush.      | Total Price, and Baking, per Bush. | Price of Peck Loaf, To weigh 17½ lbs. | Price of Half Peck Loaf, To weigh 8½ lbs. | Price of Quarter Loaf, To weigh 4½ lbs. | Price of Half Quarter Loaf, To weigh 2¼ lbs. | Price of Quarter Loaf, To weigh 1¼ lbs. | Price of Half Quarter Loaf, To weigh ¾ lb. | Price of Quarter Loaf, To weigh ¾ lb. |
| 44.                         | 110 0       | 14 00      | 124 10                                | 100 0          | 113 4                              | 5 8                                   | 2 10                                      | 1 5                                     | 0 8½   | 0 8½                                    | 0 8½                                       | 0 8½                                  |
| 45.                         | 111 0       | 15 00      | 126 10                                | 101 8          | 115 0                              | 5 9                                   | 2 10½                                     | 1 5½                                    | 0 8½   | 0 8½                                    | 0 8½                                       | 0 8½                                  |
| 46.                         | 112 0       | 16 00      | 128 10                                | 102 4          | 116 8                              | 5 10                                  | 2 11                                      | 1 5½                                    | 0 8½   | 0 8½                                    | 0 8½                                       | 0 8½                                  |
| 47.                         | 113 0       | 17 00      | 130 10                                | 103 0          | 118 4                              | 5 11                                  | 2 11½                                     | 1 5½                                    | 0 8½   | 0 8½                                    | 0 8½                                       | 0 8½                                  |
| 48.                         | 114 0       | 18 00      | 132 10                                | 104 0          | 120 0                              | 5 12                                  | 2 12                                      | 1 6                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 49.                         | 115 0       | 19 00      | 134 10                                | 105 4          | 121 8                              | 5 13                                  | 2 12½                                     | 1 6½                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 50.                         | 116 0       | 20 00      | 136 10                                | 106 8          | 123 0                              | 5 14                                  | 2 13                                      | 1 6½                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 51.                         | 117 0       | 21 00      | 138 10                                | 107 4          | 124 8                              | 5 15                                  | 2 13½                                     | 1 7                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 52.                         | 118 0       | 22 00      | 140 10                                | 108 8          | 126 0                              | 5 16                                  | 2 14                                      | 1 7½                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 53.                         | 119 0       | 23 00      | 142 10                                | 109 4          | 127 8                              | 5 17                                  | 2 14½                                     | 1 8                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 54.                         | 120 0       | 24 00      | 144 10                                | 110 8          | 129 0                              | 5 18                                  | 2 15                                      | 1 8½                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 55.                         | 121 0       | 25 00      | 146 10                                | 111 4          | 130 8                              | 5 19                                  | 2 15½                                     | 1 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 56.                         | 122 0       | 26 00      | 148 10                                | 112 8          | 132 0                              | 5 20                                  | 2 16                                      | 1 9½                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 57.                         | 123 0       | 27 00      | 150 10                                | 113 4          | 133 8                              | 5 21                                  | 2 16½                                     | 1 10                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 58.                         | 124 0       | 28 00      | 152 10                                | 114 8          | 135 0                              | 5 22                                  | 2 17                                      | 1 10½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 59.                         | 125 0       | 29 00      | 154 10                                | 115 4          | 136 8                              | 5 23                                  | 2 17½                                     | 1 11                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 60.                         | 126 0       | 30 00      | 156 10                                | 116 8          | 138 0                              | 5 24                                  | 2 18                                      | 1 11½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 61.                         | 127 0       | 31 00      | 158 10                                | 117 4          | 139 8                              | 5 25                                  | 2 18½                                     | 1 12                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 62.                         | 128 0       | 32 00      | 160 10                                | 118 8          | 141 0                              | 5 26                                  | 2 19                                      | 1 12½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 63.                         | 129 0       | 33 00      | 162 10                                | 119 4          | 142 8                              | 5 27                                  | 2 19½                                     | 1 13                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 64.                         | 130 0       | 34 00      | 164 10                                | 120 8          | 144 0                              | 5 28                                  | 2 20                                      | 1 13½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 65.                         | 131 0       | 35 00      | 166 10                                | 121 4          | 145 8                              | 5 29                                  | 2 20½                                     | 1 14                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 66.                         | 132 0       | 36 00      | 168 10                                | 122 8          | 147 0                              | 5 30                                  | 2 21                                      | 1 14½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 67.                         | 133 0       | 37 00      | 170 10                                | 123 4          | 148 8                              | 5 31                                  | 2 21½                                     | 1 15                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 68.                         | 134 0       | 38 00      | 172 10                                | 124 8          | 150 0                              | 5 32                                  | 2 22                                      | 1 15½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 69.                         | 135 0       | 39 00      | 174 10                                | 125 4          | 151 8                              | 5 33                                  | 2 22½                                     | 1 16                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 70.                         | 136 0       | 40 00      | 176 10                                | 126 8          | 153 0                              | 5 34                                  | 2 23                                      | 1 16½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 71.                         | 137 0       | 41 00      | 178 10                                | 127 4          | 154 8                              | 5 35                                  | 2 23½                                     | 1 17                                    | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |
| 72.                         | 138 0       | 42 00      | 180 10                                | 128 8          | 156 0                              | 5 36                                  | 2 24                                      | 1 17½                                   | 0 9  | 0 9                                     | 0 9  | 0 9                                   |

N.B.—By this Table, the Number of Pounds of Bread to be sold as the Price of a  
and, for the Bush of Flour,

BREAD, from the PRICE of WHEAT and from the PRICE of 1 LOUR—continued.

THE ASSIZE TABLE.

| No. of Affair and Price. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf, | The<br>Two-penny<br>Loaf, | The<br>Three-penny<br>Loaf, | The<br>Six-penny<br>Loaf, | The<br>Twelve-<br>penny<br>Loaf, | The<br>Eighteen-<br>penny<br>Loaf, | No. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
|                          | To weight             | To weight                 | To weight                   | To weight                 | To weight                        | To weight                          |     |
| 41.                      | ss. dr.               | ss. dr.                   | ss. dr.                     | ss. dr.                   | ss. dr.                          | ss. dr.                            | 41. |
| 42.                      | 4 1                   | 0 8 2                     | 0 12 4                      | 1 8 8                     | 3 1 0                            | 4 0 9                              | 42. |
| 43.                      | 4 0                   | 0 8 0                     | 0 12 1                      | 1 8 2                     | 3 0 5                            | 4 0 8                              | 43. |
| 44.                      | 3 15                  | 0 7 15                    | 0 11 14                     | 1 7 13                    | 2 15 10                          | 4 7 7                              | 44. |
| 45.                      | 3 14                  | 0 7 13                    | 0 11 11                     | 1 7 7                     | 2 14 5                           | 4 6 7                              | 45. |
| 46.                      | 3 13                  | 0 7 11                    | 0 11 9                      | 1 7 2                     | 2 14 5                           | 4 5 4                              | 46. |
| 47.                      | 3 12                  | 0 7 9                     | 0 11 6                      | 1 6 18                    | 2 13 12                          | 4 4 8                              | 47. |
| 48.                      | 3 12                  | 0 7 8                     | 0 11 4                      | 1 6 8                     | 2 13 1                           | 4 3 9                              | 48. |
| 49.                      | 3 11                  | 0 7 6                     | 0 11 1                      | 1 6 3                     | 2 12 7                           | 4 2 11                             | 49. |
| 50.                      | 3 10                  | 0 7 5                     | 0 10 15                     | 1 5 15                    | 2 11 14                          | 4 1 13                             | 50. |
| 51.                      | 3 9                   | 0 7 3                     | 0 10 13                     | 1 5 10                    | 2 11 5                           | 4 0 15                             | 51. |
| 52.                      | 3 8                   | 0 7 2                     | 0 10 11                     | 1 5 6                     | 2 10 19                          | 4 0 9                              | 52. |
| 53.                      | 3 7                   | 0 6 15                    | 0 10 8                      | 1 5 1                     | 2 10 3                           | 3 15 13                            | 53. |
| 54.                      | 3 6                   | 0 6 13                    | 0 10 6                      | 1 4 13                    | 2 9 11                           | 3 14 9                             | 54. |
| 55.                      | 3 5                   | 0 6 10                    | 0 10 4                      | 1 4 9                     | 2 9 3                            | 3 13 18                            | 55. |
| 56.                      | 3 4                   | 0 6 8                     | 0 10 2                      | 1 4 5                     | 2 8 10                           | 3 12 0                             | 56. |
| 57.                      | 3 3                   | 0 6 6                     | 0 10 0                      | 1 4 1                     | 2 8 3                            | 3 11 4                             | 57. |
| 58.                      | 3 2                   | 0 6 4                     | 0 9 14                      | 1 3 11                    | 2 7 11                           | 3 11 9                             | 58. |
| 59.                      | 3 1                   | 0 6 3                     | 0 9 12                      | 1 3 9                     | 2 7 3                            | 3 10 15                            | 59. |
| 60.                      | 3 0                   | 0 6 2                     | 0 9 10                      | 1 3 6                     | 2 6 12                           | 3 10 2                             | 60. |
| 61.                      | 3 0                   | 0 6 0                     | 0 9 9                       | 1 3 2                     | 2 6 5                            | 3 9 8                              | 61. |
| 62.                      | 2 15                  | 0 5 15                    | 0 9 7                       | 1 2 15                    | 2 5 14                           | 3 8 13                             | 62. |
| 63.                      | 2 14                  | 0 5 14                    | 0 9 5                       | 1 2 11                    | 2 5 7                            | 3 8 8                              | 63. |
| 64.                      | 2 13                  | 0 5 12                    | 0 9 4                       | 1 2 8                     | 2 5 0                            | 3 7 9                              | 64. |
| 65.                      | 2 12                  | 0 5 10                    | 0 9 2                       | 1 2 5                     | 2 4 11                           | 3 6 15                             | 65. |
| 66.                      | 2 11                  | 0 5 8                     | 0 9 0                       | 1 2 2                     | 2 4 4                            | 3 6 6                              | 66. |
| 67.                      | 2 10                  | 0 5 6                     | 0 8 14                      | 1 1 13                    | 2 3 10                           | 3 5 7                              | 67. |
| 68.                      | 2 9                   | 0 5 4                     | 0 8 12                      | 1 1 11                    | 2 3 3                            | 3 5 3                              | 68. |
| 69.                      | 2 8                   | 0 5 2                     | 0 8 10                      | 1 1 8                     | 2 2 1                            | 3 4 10                             | 69. |
| 70.                      | 2 7                   | 0 5 0                     | 0 8 8                       | 1 1 6                     | 2 2 12                           | 3 4 2                              | 70. |
| 71.                      | 2 6                   | 0 4 18                    | 0 8 6                       | 1 1 3                     | 2 2 6                            | 3 3 9                              | 71. |
| 72.                      | 2 5                   | 0 4 16                    | 0 8 4                       | 1 1 0                     | 2 2 0                            | 3 3 0                              | 72. |
| 73.                      | 2 4                   | 0 4 14                    | 0 8 2                       | 1 0 13                    | 2 1 12                           | 3 2 8                              | 73. |

Quarter of Wheat, including the Allowance as above, is 413 Pounds Avoirdupois;  
 547 Pounds 5 Ounces Avoirdupois.

Schöde.

Schedule, No. 7.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of STANDARD WHEATEN

| THE PRICE TABLE.                |              |   |    |                |                                    |             |                                     |           |                                   |  |   |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|----|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| When the Average Price of WHEAT |              |   |    |                | When the Average Price of FLOUR    |             |                                     |           |                                   | BREAD.                                     |   |  |
| Is returned at                  |              | Add for Quarters, Baking, &c. 10s. 6d. per Quarter, or 8d. per Peck Load. | OR | Is returned at | Add Baking, &c. 10s. 6d. per Sack. |             |                                     |           |                                   |  |   |  |
| No.                             | per Quarter. |   |    |                |                                    | per Bushel. | Test Price, and Baking, per Quarter | per Sack. | Test Price, and Baking, per Sack. | Price of Peck Load. To weigh 17½ lb. 5 oz. | Price of Half Peck Load. To weigh 8½ lb. 11 oz. | Price of Quarter Load. To weigh 4½ lb. 5 oz. 4 oz. |
| 1.                              | 2.           | d.  | 2. | d.             | 1.                                 | d.          | 1.                                  | d.        | 1.                                | d.   | 1.  | d.   |
| 3.                              | 39           | 6   | 4  | 2½             | 56                                 | 2           | 31                                  | 8         | 45                                | 0  | 2   | 3  |
| 4.                              | 41           | 6   | 5  | 2½             | 58                                 | 2           | 33                                  | 4         | 46                                | 8  | 2   | 4  |
| 5.                              | 43           | 8   | 5  | 3½             | 60                                 | 4           | 35                                  | 0         | 48                                | 4  | 2   | 5  |
| 6.                              | 45           | 8   | 5  | 4½             | 62                                 | 4           | 36                                  | 8         | 50                                | 0  | 2   | 6  |
| 7.                              | 47           | 10  | 5  | 5½             | 64                                 | 6           | 38                                  | 4         | 52                                | 8  | 2   | 7  |
| 8.                              | 49           | 10  | 6  | 2½             | 66                                 | 6           | 40                                  | 0         | 54                                | 4  | 2   | 8  |
| 9.                              | 51           | 0   | 6  | 6              | 68                                 | 8           | 42                                  | 8         | 56                                | 0  | 2   | 9  |
| 10.                             | 53           | 0   | 6  | 9½             | 70                                 | 10          | 44                                  | 4         | 58                                | 8  | 2   | 10   |
| 11.                             | 55           | 0   | 7  | 0              | 72                                 | 10          | 46                                  | 0         | 60                                | 0  | 2   | 11   |
| 12.                             | 57           | 4   | 7  | 3½             | 74                                 | 0           | 48                                  | 8         | 62                                | 8  | 2   | 12   |
| 13.                             | 59           | 4   | 7  | 6½             | 76                                 | 0           | 50                                  | 0         | 64                                | 0  | 2   | 13   |
| 14.                             | 61           | 4   | 7  | 9½             | 78                                 | 0           | 52                                  | 8         | 66                                | 8  | 2   | 14   |
| 15.                             | 63           | 4   | 8  | 0              | 80                                 | 0           | 54                                  | 0         | 68                                | 0  | 2   | 15   |
| 16.                             | 65           | 4   | 8  | 3½             | 82                                 | 0           | 56                                  | 8         | 70                                | 8  | 2   | 16   |
| 17.                             | 67           | 4   | 8  | 6½             | 84                                 | 0           | 58                                  | 0         | 72                                | 0  | 2   | 17   |
| 18.                             | 69           | 4   | 8  | 9½             | 86                                 | 0           | 60                                  | 0         | 74                                | 8  | 2   | 18   |
| 19.                             | 71           | 0   | 9  | 0              | 88                                 | 0           | 62                                  | 8         | 76                                | 0  | 2   | 19   |
| 20.                             | 73           | 0   | 9  | 3½             | 90                                 | 0           | 64                                  | 0         | 78                                | 8  | 2   | 20   |
| 21.                             | 75           | 0   | 9  | 6½             | 92                                 | 0           | 66                                  | 8         | 80                                | 0  | 2   | 21   |
| 22.                             | 77           | 0   | 9  | 9½             | 94                                 | 0           | 68                                  | 0         | 82                                | 8  | 2   | 22   |
| 23.                             | 79           | 2   | 9  | 12½            | 96                                 | 10          | 70                                  | 0         | 84                                | 0  | 2   | 23   |
| 24.                             | 81           | 2   | 10 | 0              | 98                                 | 10          | 72                                  | 8         | 86                                | 8  | 2   | 24   |
| 25.                             | 83           | 2   | 10 | 3½             | 100                                | 0           | 74                                  | 0         | 88                                | 0  | 2   | 25   |
| 26.                             | 85           | 2   | 10 | 6½             | 102                                | 0           | 76                                  | 8         | 90                                | 8  | 2   | 26   |
| 27.                             | 87           | 2   | 10 | 9½             | 104                                | 0           | 78                                  | 0         | 92                                | 0  | 2   | 27   |
| 28.                             | 89           | 2   | 10 | 12½            | 106                                | 0           | 80                                  | 0         | 94                                | 8  | 2   | 28   |
| 29.                             | 91           | 8   | 11 | 0              | 108                                | 4           | 82                                  | 8         | 96                                | 0  | 2   | 29   |
| 30.                             | 93           | 8   | 11 | 3½             | 110                                | 4           | 84                                  | 0         | 98                                | 8  | 2   | 30   |
| 31.                             | 95           | 10  | 11 | 6½             | 112                                | 6           | 86                                  | 8         | 100                               | 0  | 2   | 31   |
| 32.                             | 97           | 10  | 11 | 9½             | 114                                | 6           | 88                                  | 0         | 102                               | 8  | 2   | 32   |
| 33.                             | 99           | 0   | 12 | 0              | 116                                | 8           | 90                                  | 0         | 104                               | 0  | 2   | 33   |
| 34.                             | 101          | 0   | 12 | 3½             | 118                                | 8           | 92                                  | 8         | 106                               | 8  | 2   | 34   |
| 35.                             | 103          | 0   | 12 | 6½             | 120                                | 8           | 94                                  | 0         | 108                               | 0  | 2   | 35   |
| 36.                             | 105          | 0   | 12 | 9½             | 122                                | 8           | 96                                  | 8         | 110                               | 8  | 2   | 36   |
| 37.                             | 107          | 0   | 12 | 12½            | 124                                | 8           | 98                                  | 0         | 112                               | 0  | 2   | 37   |
| 38.                             | 109          | 0   | 13 | 0              | 126                                | 8           | 100                                 | 0         | 114                               | 8  | 2   | 38   |
| 39.                             | 111          | 0   | 13 | 3½             | 128                                | 8           | 102                                 | 8         | 116                               | 0  | 2   | 39   |
| 40.                             | 113          | 0   | 13 | 6½             | 130                                | 8           | 104                                 | 0         | 118                               | 8  | 2   | 40   |
| 41.                             | 115          | 0   | 13 | 9½             | 132                                | 8           | 106                                 | 8         | 120                               | 0  | 2   | 41   |
| 42.                             | 117          | 0   | 14 | 0              | 134                                | 8           | 108                                 | 0         | 122                               | 8  | 2   | 42   |
| 43.                             | 119          | 0   | 14 | 3½             | 136                                | 8           | 110                                 | 8         | 124                               | 0  | 2   | 43   |
| 44.                             | 121          | 0   | 14 | 6½             | 138                                | 8           | 112                                 | 0         | 126                               | 8  | 2   | 44   |
| 45.                             | 123          | 0   | 14 | 9½             | 140                                | 8           | 114                                 | 8         | 128                               | 0  | 2   | 45   |
| 46.                             | 125          | 0   | 14 | 12½            | 142                                | 8           | 116                                 | 0         | 130                               | 8  | 2   | 46   |
| 47.                             | 127          | 0   | 15 | 0              | 144                                | 8           | 118                                 | 8         | 132                               | 0  | 2   | 47   |
| 48.                             | 129          | 0   | 15 | 3½             | 146                                | 8           | 120                                 | 0         | 134                               | 8  | 2   | 48   |
| 49.                             | 131          | 0   | 15 | 6½             | 148                                | 8           | 122                                 | 8         | 136                               | 0  | 2   | 49   |
| 50.                             | 133          | 0   | 15 | 9½             | 150                                | 8           | 124                                 | 0         | 138                               | 8  | 2   | 50   |

BEAD, from the PRICE of WHEAT, and from the PRICE of FLOUR.

## THE ASSIZE TABLE.

|    | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | The<br>Penny<br>Loaf. | No. |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|    | 1000                  | 1000                  | 1000                  | 1000                  | 1000                  | 1000                  |     |
| 1  | 1 2 14                | 1 2 14                | 1 2 14                | 1 2 14                | 1 2 14                | 1 2 14                | 1   |
| 2  | 1 3 13                | 1 3 13                | 1 3 13                | 1 3 13                | 1 3 13                | 1 3 13                | 2   |
| 3  | 1 4 12                | 1 4 12                | 1 4 12                | 1 4 12                | 1 4 12                | 1 4 12                | 3   |
| 4  | 1 5 11                | 1 5 11                | 1 5 11                | 1 5 11                | 1 5 11                | 1 5 11                | 4   |
| 5  | 1 6 10                | 1 6 10                | 1 6 10                | 1 6 10                | 1 6 10                | 1 6 10                | 5   |
| 6  | 1 7 9                 | 1 7 9                 | 1 7 9                 | 1 7 9                 | 1 7 9                 | 1 7 9                 | 6   |
| 7  | 1 8 8                 | 1 8 8                 | 1 8 8                 | 1 8 8                 | 1 8 8                 | 1 8 8                 | 7   |
| 8  | 1 9 7                 | 1 9 7                 | 1 9 7                 | 1 9 7                 | 1 9 7                 | 1 9 7                 | 8   |
| 9  | 1 10 6                | 1 10 6                | 1 10 6                | 1 10 6                | 1 10 6                | 1 10 6                | 9   |
| 10 | 1 11 5                | 1 11 5                | 1 11 5                | 1 11 5                | 1 11 5                | 1 11 5                | 10  |
| 11 | 1 12 4                | 1 12 4                | 1 12 4                | 1 12 4                | 1 12 4                | 1 12 4                | 11  |
| 12 | 1 13 3                | 1 13 3                | 1 13 3                | 1 13 3                | 1 13 3                | 1 13 3                | 12  |
| 13 | 1 14 2                | 1 14 2                | 1 14 2                | 1 14 2                | 1 14 2                | 1 14 2                | 13  |
| 14 | 1 15 1                | 1 15 1                | 1 15 1                | 1 15 1                | 1 15 1                | 1 15 1                | 14  |
| 15 | 1 16 0                | 1 16 0                | 1 16 0                | 1 16 0                | 1 16 0                | 1 16 0                | 15  |
| 16 | 1 17 0                | 1 17 0                | 1 17 0                | 1 17 0                | 1 17 0                | 1 17 0                | 16  |
| 17 | 1 18 0                | 1 18 0                | 1 18 0                | 1 18 0                | 1 18 0                | 1 18 0                | 17  |
| 18 | 1 19 0                | 1 19 0                | 1 19 0                | 1 19 0                | 1 19 0                | 1 19 0                | 18  |
| 19 | 1 20 0                | 1 20 0                | 1 20 0                | 1 20 0                | 1 20 0                | 1 20 0                | 19  |
| 20 | 1 21 0                | 1 21 0                | 1 21 0                | 1 21 0                | 1 21 0                | 1 21 0                | 20  |
| 21 | 1 22 0                | 1 22 0                | 1 22 0                | 1 22 0                | 1 22 0                | 1 22 0                | 21  |
| 22 | 1 23 0                | 1 23 0                | 1 23 0                | 1 23 0                | 1 23 0                | 1 23 0                | 22  |
| 23 | 1 24 0                | 1 24 0                | 1 24 0                | 1 24 0                | 1 24 0                | 1 24 0                | 23  |
| 24 | 1 25 0                | 1 25 0                | 1 25 0                | 1 25 0                | 1 25 0                | 1 25 0                | 24  |
| 25 | 1 26 0                | 1 26 0                | 1 26 0                | 1 26 0                | 1 26 0                | 1 26 0                | 25  |
| 26 | 1 27 0                | 1 27 0                | 1 27 0                | 1 27 0                | 1 27 0                | 1 27 0                | 26  |
| 27 | 1 28 0                | 1 28 0                | 1 28 0                | 1 28 0                | 1 28 0                | 1 28 0                | 27  |
| 28 | 1 29 0                | 1 29 0                | 1 29 0                | 1 29 0                | 1 29 0                | 1 29 0                | 28  |
| 29 | 1 30 0                | 1 30 0                | 1 30 0                | 1 30 0                | 1 30 0                | 1 30 0                | 29  |
| 30 | 1 31 0                | 1 31 0                | 1 31 0                | 1 31 0                | 1 31 0                | 1 31 0                | 30  |
| 31 | 1 32 0                | 1 32 0                | 1 32 0                | 1 32 0                | 1 32 0                | 1 32 0                | 31  |
| 32 | 1 33 0                | 1 33 0                | 1 33 0                | 1 33 0                | 1 33 0                | 1 33 0                | 32  |
| 33 | 1 34 0                | 1 34 0                | 1 34 0                | 1 34 0                | 1 34 0                | 1 34 0                | 33  |
| 34 | 1 35 0                | 1 35 0                | 1 35 0                | 1 35 0                | 1 35 0                | 1 35 0                | 34  |
| 35 | 1 36 0                | 1 36 0                | 1 36 0                | 1 36 0                | 1 36 0                | 1 36 0                | 35  |
| 36 | 1 37 0                | 1 37 0                | 1 37 0                | 1 37 0                | 1 37 0                | 1 37 0                | 36  |
| 37 | 1 38 0                | 1 38 0                | 1 38 0                | 1 38 0                | 1 38 0                | 1 38 0                | 37  |
| 38 | 1 39 0                | 1 39 0                | 1 39 0                | 1 39 0                | 1 39 0                | 1 39 0                | 38  |
| 39 | 1 40 0                | 1 40 0                | 1 40 0                | 1 40 0                | 1 40 0                | 1 40 0                | 39  |
| 40 | 1 41 0                | 1 41 0                | 1 41 0                | 1 41 0                | 1 41 0                | 1 41 0                | 40  |

Schöde, No. 7.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of STANDARD WHEATEN

| THE PRICE TABLE.                   |              |  |        |                |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| When the Average Price of<br>WHEAT |              |  |        |                | When the Average Price of<br>FLOUR          |   |  |  |  | BREAD.  |   |  |
| Is returned at                     |              | Add for Quelling,<br>Baking, &c.<br>the 1d. per<br>Quarter, or 1d.<br>per Peck Bush. | OR     | Is returned at |   | Add Baking,<br>&c.<br>1/2d. of<br>per Bush. |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| No.                                | per Quarter. |  |        | per Bush.      | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per Quarter. | per Bush.                                   | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per Bush. | Price of<br>Peck Bush,<br>To weigh<br>17lb. 6oz. | Price of<br>Half Peck<br>Bush,<br>To weigh<br>8lb. 12oz. | Price of<br>Quarter<br>Bush,<br>To weigh<br>4lb. 5oz.<br>8gr. | Price of<br>Half Quarter<br>Bush,<br>To weigh<br>2lb. 2oz.<br>15gr. |  |
| 41.                                | 133 10       | 15 4   | 139 6  | 98 4           | 111 8                                       | 5 7   | 2 9 1/2                                  | 1 4 1/2  | 0 8 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 42.                                | 125 0        | 15 7 1/2   | 141 8  | 100 0          | 112 6                                       | 5 8   | 2 10                                     | 1 5  | 0 8 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 43.                                | 127 0        | 15 10 1/2  | 143 8  | 101 8          | 113 0                                       | 5 9   | 2 10 1/2                                 | 1 5 1/2  | 0 8 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 44.                                | 129 2        | 16 1   | 145 10 | 103 4          | 116 8                                       | 5 10  | 2 11                                     | 1 5 1/2  | 0 8 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 45.                                | 131 2        | 16 4 1/2   | 147 10 | 105 0          | 118 4                                       | 5 11  | 2 11 1/2                                 | 1 5 3/4  | 0 8 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 46.                                | 133 4        | 16 8   | 150 0  | 106 8          | 120 0                                       | 6 0   | 3 0                                      | 1 6  | 0 9  |   |   |  |
| 47.                                | 135 4        | 16 11 1/2  | 152 0  | 108 4          | 122 8                                       | 6 1   | 3 0 1/2                                  | 1 6 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 48.                                | 137 6        | 17 2 1/2   | 154 8  | 110 0          | 123 4                                       | 6 2   | 3 1                                      | 1 6 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 49.                                | 139 6        | 17 5 1/2   | 156 8  | 111 8          | 125 0                                       | 6 3   | 3 1 1/2                                  | 1 6 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 50.                                | 141 8        | 17 8 1/2   | 158 4  | 113 4          | 126 8                                       | 6 4   | 3 2                                      | 1 7  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 51.                                | 143 8        | 17 11 1/2  | 160 4  | 115 0          | 128 4                                       | 6 5   | 3 2 1/2                                  | 1 7 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 52.                                | 145 10       | 18 2 1/2   | 162 6  | 116 8          | 130 0                                       | 6 6   | 3 3                                      | 1 7 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 53.                                | 147 10       | 18 5 1/2   | 164 6  | 118 4          | 131 8                                       | 6 7   | 3 3 1/2                                  | 1 7 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 54.                                | 150 0        | 18 9   | 166 8  | 120 0          | 133 4                                       | 6 8   | 3 4                                      | 1 8  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 55.                                | 152 0        | 18 12 1/2  | 168 8  | 121 8          | 135 0                                       | 6 9   | 3 4 1/2                                  | 1 8 1/2  | 0 9 1/2  |   |   |  |
| 56.                                | 154 2        | 19 1 1/2   | 170 10 | 123 4          | 136 8                                       | 6 10  | 3 5                                      | 1 8 1/2  | 0 10   |   |   |  |
| 57.                                | 156 2        | 19 4 1/2   | 172 10 | 125 0          | 138 4                                       | 6 11  | 3 5 1/2                                  | 1 8 1/2  | 0 10 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 58.                                | 158 4        | 19 8 1/2   | 175 0  | 126 8          | 140 0                                       | 7 0   | 3 6                                      | 1 9  | 0 10 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 59.                                | 160 4        | 20 0   | 177 0  | 128 4          | 141 8                                       | 7 1   | 3 6 1/2                                  | 1 9 1/2  | 0 10 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 60.                                | 162 6        | 20 3 1/2   | 179 2  | 130 0          | 143 4                                       | 7 2   | 3 7                                      | 1 9 1/2  | 0 10 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 61.                                | 164 6        | 20 6 1/2   | 181 2  | 131 8          | 145 0                                       | 7 3   | 3 7 1/2                                  | 1 9 1/2  | 0 10 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 62.                                | 166 8        | 20 10  | 183 4  | 133 4          | 146 8                                       | 7 4   | 3 8                                      | 1 10   | 0 11   |   |   |  |
| 63.                                | 168 8        | 21 1   | 185 4  | 135 0          | 148 4                                       | 7 5   | 3 8 1/2                                  | 1 10 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 64.                                | 170 10       | 21 4 1/2   | 187 6  | 136 8          | 150 0                                       | 7 6   | 3 9                                      | 1 10 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 65.                                | 172 10       | 21 7 1/2   | 189 6  | 138 4          | 151 8                                       | 7 7   | 3 9 1/2                                  | 1 10 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 66.                                | 175 0        | 21 10 1/2  | 191 8  | 140 0          | 153 4                                       | 7 8   | 3 10                                     | 1 11   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 67.                                | 177 0        | 22 1 1/2   | 193 8  | 141 8          | 155 0                                       | 7 9   | 3 10 1/2                                 | 1 11 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 68.                                | 179 8        | 22 4 1/2   | 195 10 | 143 4          | 157 0                                       | 7 10  | 3 11                                     | 1 11 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 69.                                | 181 8        | 22 7 1/2   | 197 10 | 145 0          | 158 4                                       | 7 11  | 3 11 1/2                                 | 1 11 1/2   | 0 11 1/2   |   |   |  |
| 70.                                | 183 4        | 22 11  | 200 0  | 146 8          | 160 0                                       | 8 0   | 4 0                                      | 2 0  | 1 0  |   |   |  |

N.B.—By this Table, the Number of Pounds of Bread to be sold at the Price of 1 and for the Bush of Flour,

BREAD, from the PRICE of WHEAT, and from the PRICE of FLOUR.—continued.

THE ASSIZE TABLE.

| No. of A Bush and Peck | The Penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Two-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Three-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Six-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Twelve-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | The Eighteen-penny Loaf,<br>To weight | No. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 41                     | 22 3                         | 11 4                             | 7 7                                | 3 11 14                          | 2 1 12                              | 4 10 10                               | 41. |
| 42                     | 4 1                          | 2 3                              | 1 4                                | 1 8 11                           | 1 0 5                               | 4 9 9                                 | 42. |
| 43                     | 4 0                          | 2 0                              | 1 12 1                             | 1 8 3                            | 1 0 5                               | 4 8 8                                 | 43. |
| 44                     | 3 15                         | 1 7 15                           | 1 11 14                            | 1 7 15                           | 1 15 10                             | 4 7 7                                 | 44. |
| 45                     | 3 14                         | 1 7 14                           | 1 11 12                            | 1 7 7                            | 1 14 15                             | 4 6 7                                 | 45. |
| 46                     | 3 13                         | 1 7 11                           | 1 11 9                             | 1 7 3                            | 1 14 5                              | 4 5 8                                 | 46. |
| 47                     | 3 12                         | 1 7 9                            | 1 11 6                             | 1 6 12                           | 1 13 11                             | 4 4 8                                 | 47. |
| 48                     | 3 11                         | 1 7 8                            | 1 11 4                             | 1 6 8                            | 1 13 1                              | 4 3 9                                 | 48. |
| 49                     | 3 11                         | 1 7 6                            | 1 11 1                             | 1 6 5                            | 1 12 7                              | 4 2 11                                | 49. |
| 50                     | 3 10                         | 1 7 5                            | 1 10 15                            | 1 5 15                           | 1 11 14                             | 4 1 15                                | 50. |
| 51                     | 3 9                          | 1 7 3                            | 1 10 13                            | 1 5 10                           | 1 11 5                              | 4 0 15                                | 51. |
| 52                     | 3 8                          | 1 7 2                            | 1 10 11                            | 1 5 6                            | 1 10 12                             | 4 0 3                                 | 52. |
| 53                     | 3 8                          | 1 7 0                            | 1 10 9                             | 1 5 4                            | 1 10 3                              | 3 5 15                                | 53. |
| 54                     | 3 7                          | 1 6 15                           | 1 10 6                             | 1 4 15                           | 1 9 11                              | 3 14 9                                | 54. |
| 55                     | 3 6                          | 1 6 13                           | 1 10 4                             | 1 4 9                            | 1 9 9                               | 3 13 12                               | 55. |
| 56                     | 3 6                          | 1 6 12                           | 1 10 3                             | 1 4 5                            | 1 8 10                              | 3 13 4                                | 56. |
| 57                     | 3 5                          | 1 6 11                           | 1 10 0                             | 1 4 3                            | 1 8 5                               | 3 12 4                                | 57. |
| 58                     | 3 4                          | 1 6 9                            | 1 9 14                             | 1 3 12                           | 1 7 11                              | 3 11 9                                | 58. |
| 59                     | 3 4                          | 1 6 8                            | 1 9 12                             | 1 3 9                            | 1 7 5                               | 3 10 13                               | 59. |
| 60                     | 3 3                          | 1 6 7                            | 1 9 11                             | 1 3 6                            | 1 6 12                              | 3 10 3                                | 60. |
| 61                     | 3 3                          | 1 6 6                            | 1 9 9                              | 1 3 3                            | 1 6 5                               | 3 9 8                                 | 61. |
| 62                     | 3 3                          | 1 6 5                            | 1 9 7                              | 1 3 15                           | 1 5 14                              | 3 8 13                                | 62. |
| 63                     | 3 1                          | 1 6 3                            | 1 9 5                              | 1 3 11                           | 1 5 7                               | 3 8 3                                 | 63. |
| 64                     | 3 1                          | 1 6 2                            | 1 9 4                              | 1 3 8                            | 1 5 1                               | 3 7 9                                 | 64. |
| 65                     | 3 0                          | 1 6 1                            | 1 9 2                              | 1 3 5                            | 1 4 10                              | 3 6 15                                | 65. |
| 66                     | 3 0                          | 1 6 0                            | 1 9 2                              | 1 3 3                            | 1 4 4                               | 3 6 6                                 | 66. |
| 67                     | 3 15                         | 1 5 15                           | 1 8 14                             | 1 1 15                           | 1 3 10                              | 3 5 7                                 | 67. |
| 68                     | 3 15                         | 1 5 14                           | 1 8 13                             | 1 1 11                           | 1 3 7                               | 3 5 3                                 | 68. |
| 69                     | 3 14                         | 1 5 13                           | 1 8 10                             | 1 1 8                            | 1 3 1                               | 3 4 10                                | 69. |
| 70                     | 3 14                         | 1 5 12                           | 1 8 12                             | 1 1 6                            | 1 3 13                              | 3 4 3                                 | 70. |

Quarter of Wheat, including the Allowance as above, is 454 Pounds Avoirdupois  
347 Pounds 8 Ounces.

Schedule, No. 8.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of HOUSEHOLD BREAD

| THE PRICE TABLE.                       |             |             |  |          |           |  |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|--|-------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Wheat: the Average Price of<br>BUSHEL. |             |             |  |          |           | OR                                       |       | Wheat: the Average Price of<br>FLOUR.               |   | BREAD.  |  |   |  |
| Is contained in                        |             |             | Add for Unbaked<br>Baking, &c.,<br>the per Quarter,<br>or for per<br>Bushel. |          |           | Is contained in                          |       | All Baking,<br>&c.,<br>the per bushel.              |   |   |  |   |  |
| No.                                    | per Quarter | per Bushel. | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per Quarter.                                  |          | per bush. | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per bush. |       | Price of<br>Peck Loaf<br>To weigh<br>15 lbs. 10 oz. | Price of<br>Half Peck<br>Loaf.<br>To weigh<br>7 lbs. 10 oz. | Price of<br>Quarter<br>Loaf.<br>To weigh<br>4 lbs. 10 oz. | Price of<br>Half Quarter<br>Loaf.<br>To weigh<br>2 lbs. 10 oz. | Price of<br>Quarter<br>Loaf.<br>To weigh<br>4 lbs. 10 oz. | Price of<br>Half Quarter<br>Loaf.<br>To weigh<br>2 lbs. 10 oz. |
| 1                                      | 38 8        | 4 9 1/2     | 38 8   | 4 9 1/2  | 38 8      | 4 9 1/2                                  | 38 8  | 4 9 1/2   | 38 8  | 4 9 1/2   | 38 8   | 4 9 1/2   | 38 8   |
| 2                                      | 40 0        | 5 0         | 40 0   | 5 0      | 40 0      | 5 0                                      | 40 0  | 5 0   | 40 0  | 5 0   | 40 0   | 5 0   | 40 0   |
| 3                                      | 42 8        | 5 4         | 42 8   | 5 4      | 42 8      | 5 4                                      | 42 8  | 5 4   | 42 8  | 5 4   | 42 8   | 5 4   | 42 8   |
| 4                                      | 44 10       | 5 7 1/2     | 44 10  | 5 7 1/2  | 44 10     | 5 7 1/2                                  | 44 10 | 5 7 1/2   | 44 10   | 5 7 1/2   | 44 10  | 5 7 1/2   | 44 10  |
| 5                                      | 47 0        | 5 10 1/2    | 47 0   | 5 10 1/2 | 47 0      | 5 10 1/2                                 | 47 0  | 5 10 1/2  | 47 0  | 5 10 1/2  | 47 0   | 5 10 1/2  | 47 0   |
| 6                                      | 49 4        | 6 2         | 49 4   | 6 2      | 49 4      | 6 2                                      | 49 4  | 6 2   | 49 4  | 6 2   | 49 4   | 6 2   | 49 4   |
| 7                                      | 51 6        | 6 5 1/2     | 51 6   | 6 5 1/2  | 51 6      | 6 5 1/2                                  | 51 6  | 6 5 1/2   | 51 6  | 6 5 1/2   | 51 6   | 6 5 1/2   | 51 6   |
| 8                                      | 53 8        | 6 8         | 53 8   | 6 8      | 53 8      | 6 8                                      | 53 8  | 6 8   | 53 8  | 6 8   | 53 8   | 6 8   | 53 8   |
| 9                                      | 56 0        | 7 0         | 56 0   | 7 0      | 56 0      | 7 0                                      | 56 0  | 7 0   | 56 0  | 7 0   | 56 0   | 7 0   | 56 0   |
| 10                                     | 58 2        | 7 3 1/2     | 58 2   | 7 3 1/2  | 58 2      | 7 3 1/2                                  | 58 2  | 7 3 1/2   | 58 2  | 7 3 1/2   | 58 2   | 7 3 1/2   | 58 2   |
| 11                                     | 60 6        | 7 6 1/2     | 60 6   | 7 6 1/2  | 60 6      | 7 6 1/2                                  | 60 6  | 7 6 1/2   | 60 6  | 7 6 1/2   | 60 6   | 7 6 1/2   | 60 6   |
| 12                                     | 62 8        | 7 10        | 62 8   | 7 10     | 62 8      | 7 10                                     | 62 8  | 7 10  | 62 8  | 7 10  | 62 8   | 7 10  | 62 8   |
| 13                                     | 65 0        | 8 1 1/2     | 65 0   | 8 1 1/2  | 65 0      | 8 1 1/2                                  | 65 0  | 8 1 1/2   | 65 0  | 8 1 1/2   | 65 0   | 8 1 1/2   | 65 0   |
| 14                                     | 67 2        | 8 4 1/2     | 67 2   | 8 4 1/2  | 67 2      | 8 4 1/2                                  | 67 2  | 8 4 1/2   | 67 2  | 8 4 1/2   | 67 2   | 8 4 1/2   | 67 2   |
| 15                                     | 69 6        | 8 8         | 69 6   | 8 8      | 69 6      | 8 8                                      | 69 6  | 8 8   | 69 6  | 8 8   | 69 6   | 8 8   | 69 6   |
| 16                                     | 71 8        | 9 1 1/2     | 71 8   | 9 1 1/2  | 71 8      | 9 1 1/2                                  | 71 8  | 9 1 1/2   | 71 8  | 9 1 1/2   | 71 8   | 9 1 1/2   | 71 8   |
| 17                                     | 74 0        | 9 5         | 74 0   | 9 5      | 74 0      | 9 5                                      | 74 0  | 9 5   | 74 0  | 9 5   | 74 0   | 9 5   | 74 0   |
| 18                                     | 76 2        | 9 8 1/2     | 76 2   | 9 8 1/2  | 76 2      | 9 8 1/2                                  | 76 2  | 9 8 1/2   | 76 2  | 9 8 1/2   | 76 2   | 9 8 1/2   | 76 2   |
| 19                                     | 78 6        | 10 1        | 78 6   | 10 1     | 78 6      | 10 1                                     | 78 6  | 10 1  | 78 6  | 10 1  | 78 6   | 10 1  | 78 6   |
| 20                                     | 81 0        | 10 4 1/2    | 81 0   | 10 4 1/2 | 81 0      | 10 4 1/2                                 | 81 0  | 10 4 1/2  | 81 0  | 10 4 1/2  | 81 0   | 10 4 1/2  | 81 0   |
| 21                                     | 83 4        | 10 8        | 83 4   | 10 8     | 83 4      | 10 8                                     | 83 4  | 10 8  | 83 4  | 10 8  | 83 4   | 10 8  | 83 4   |
| 22                                     | 85 8        | 11 1 1/2    | 85 8   | 11 1 1/2 | 85 8      | 11 1 1/2                                 | 85 8  | 11 1 1/2  | 85 8  | 11 1 1/2  | 85 8   | 11 1 1/2  | 85 8   |
| 23                                     | 88 0        | 11 5        | 88 0   | 11 5     | 88 0      | 11 5                                     | 88 0  | 11 5  | 88 0  | 11 5  | 88 0   | 11 5  | 88 0   |
| 24                                     | 90 2        | 11 8 1/2    | 90 2   | 11 8 1/2 | 90 2      | 11 8 1/2                                 | 90 2  | 11 8 1/2  | 90 2  | 11 8 1/2  | 90 2   | 11 8 1/2  | 90 2   |
| 25                                     | 92 6        | 12 1        | 92 6   | 12 1     | 92 6      | 12 1                                     | 92 6  | 12 1  | 92 6  | 12 1  | 92 6   | 12 1  | 92 6   |
| 26                                     | 94 8        | 12 4 1/2    | 94 8   | 12 4 1/2 | 94 8      | 12 4 1/2                                 | 94 8  | 12 4 1/2  | 94 8  | 12 4 1/2  | 94 8   | 12 4 1/2  | 94 8   |
| 27                                     | 97 0        | 12 8        | 97 0   | 12 8     | 97 0      | 12 8                                     | 97 0  | 12 8  | 97 0  | 12 8  | 97 0   | 12 8  | 97 0   |
| 28                                     | 99 2        | 13 1 1/2    | 99 2   | 13 1 1/2 | 99 2      | 13 1 1/2                                 | 99 2  | 13 1 1/2  | 99 2  | 13 1 1/2  | 99 2   | 13 1 1/2  | 99 2   |
| 29                                     | 101 6       | 13 5        | 101 6  | 13 5     | 101 6     | 13 5                                     | 101 6 | 13 5  | 101 6   | 13 5  | 101 6  | 13 5  | 101 6  |
| 30                                     | 103 8       | 13 8 1/2    | 103 8  | 13 8 1/2 | 103 8     | 13 8 1/2                                 | 103 8 | 13 8 1/2  | 103 8   | 13 8 1/2  | 103 8  | 13 8 1/2  | 103 8  |
| 31                                     | 105 0       | 14 1        | 105 0  | 14 1     | 105 0     | 14 1                                     | 105 0 | 14 1  | 105 0   | 14 1  | 105 0  | 14 1  | 105 0  |
| 32                                     | 107 2       | 14 4 1/2    | 107 2  | 14 4 1/2 | 107 2     | 14 4 1/2                                 | 107 2 | 14 4 1/2  | 107 2   | 14 4 1/2  | 107 2  | 14 4 1/2  | 107 2  |
| 33                                     | 109 6       | 14 8        | 109 6  | 14 8     | 109 6     | 14 8                                     | 109 6 | 14 8  | 109 6   | 14 8  | 109 6  | 14 8  | 109 6  |
| 34                                     | 111 8       | 15 1 1/2    | 111 8  | 15 1 1/2 | 111 8     | 15 1 1/2                                 | 111 8 | 15 1 1/2  | 111 8   | 15 1 1/2  | 111 8  | 15 1 1/2  | 111 8  |
| 35                                     | 114 0       | 15 5        | 114 0  | 15 5     | 114 0     | 15 5                                     | 114 0 | 15 5  | 114 0   | 15 5  | 114 0  | 15 5  | 114 0  |



from the PRICE of WHEAT, and from the PRICE of FLOUR.

THE ASSIZE TABLE.

| No. of Bushels and Pecks. | The Penny Loaf. | The Two-penny Loaf. | The Three-penny Loaf. | The Six-penny Loaf. | The Twelve-penny Loaf. | The Eighteen-penny Loaf. | No. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
|                           | To weight       | To weight           | To weight             | To weight           | To weight              | To weight                |     |
| 1.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 1.  |
| 2.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 2.  |
| 3.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 3.  |
| 4.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 4.  |
| 5.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 5.  |
| 6.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 6.  |
| 7.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 7.  |
| 8.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 8.  |
| 9.                        | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 9.  |
| 10.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 10. |
| 11.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 11. |
| 12.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 12. |
| 13.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 13. |
| 14.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 14. |
| 15.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 15. |
| 16.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 16. |
| 17.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 17. |
| 18.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 18. |
| 19.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 19. |
| 20.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 20. |
| 21.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 21. |
| 22.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 22. |
| 23.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 23. |
| 24.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 24. |
| 25.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 25. |
| 26.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 26. |
| 27.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 27. |
| 28.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 28. |
| 29.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 29. |
| 30.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 30. |
| 31.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 31. |
| 32.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 32. |
| 33.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 33. |
| 34.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 34. |
| 35.                       | 10. 11.         | 8. 11.              | 6. 11.                | 4. 11.              | 2. 11.                 | 1. 11.                   | 35. |

(continued.)

Schedule, No. 2.—TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of HOUSEHOLD BREAD

| THE PRICE TABLE.                   |             |   |                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| When the Average Price of<br>WHEAT |             |   |                | OIL   | When the Average Price of<br>FLOUR              |  | BREAD.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is returned at                     |             | Add for Grinding,<br>Baking, &c.,<br>1½d. per Quarter,<br>or 4½d. per<br>Peck Loaf. | Is returned at |   | Add<br>Baking,<br>&c.,<br>1½d. qd.<br>per Sack. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.                                | per Quarter |   | per Bushel     | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per Quarter. | per Sack.                                       | Total Price,<br>and Baking,<br>per Sack. | Price of<br>Peck Loaf<br>To weigh<br>17½ lb. 5 oz. | Price of<br>Half Peck<br>Loaf,<br>To weigh<br>8½ lb. 4 oz. | Price of<br>Quarter<br>Loaf,<br>To weigh<br>4¼ lb. 2 oz. | Price of<br>Half Quart.<br>Loaf,<br>To weigh<br>2¼ lb. 1 oz. | Price of<br>Quarter<br>Loaf,<br>To weigh<br>2¼ lb. 1 oz. | Price of<br>Half Quart.<br>Loaf,<br>To weigh<br>2¼ lb. 1 oz. |
| 36.                                | 116 8       | 14 7  | 134 5          | 85 8  | 100 0   | 5 8                                      | 8 6  | 1 3  | 0 7½   |  |  |  |
| 37.                                | 119 0       | 14 10   | 137 0          | 88 4  | 101 8   | 5 1                                      | 8 6½   | 1 3½   | 0 7½   |  |  |  |
| 38.                                | 121 3       | 15 1  | 139 4          | 90 0  | 102 4   | 5 3                                      | 8 7  | 1 3½   | 0 7½   |  |  |  |
| 39.                                | 123 6       | 15 5  | 141 6          | 92 8  | 103 0   | 5 3                                      | 8 7½   | 1 3½   | 0 7½   |  |  |  |
| 40.                                | 125 8       | 15 8  | 143 8          | 95 4  | 105 8   | 5 4                                      | 8 8  | 1 4  | 0 8  |  |  |  |
| 41.                                | 128 0       | 16 0  | 146 0          | 98 0  | 108 4   | 5 5                                      | 8 8½   | 1 4½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 42.                                | 130 3       | 16 3  | 148 3          | 100 6                                       | 110 0   | 5 6                                      | 8 9  | 1 4½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 43.                                | 132 6       | 16 6  | 150 6          | 103 2                                       | 111 8   | 5 7                                      | 8 9½   | 1 4½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 44.                                | 134 8       | 16 10   | 152 8          | 106 0                                       | 113 4   | 5 8                                      | 8 10   | 1 5  | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 45.                                | 136 8       | 17 1  | 154 8          | 108 8                                       | 115 0   | 5 9                                      | 8 10½  | 1 5½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 46.                                | 139 0       | 17 4  | 157 0          | 111 4                                       | 116 8   | 5 10                                     | 8 11   | 1 5½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 47.                                | 141 3       | 17 7  | 159 3          | 113 6                                       | 118 4   | 5 11                                     | 8 11½  | 1 5½   | 0 8½   |  |  |  |
| 48.                                | 143 6       | 17 11   | 161 6          | 116 2                                       | 120 0   | 6 0                                      | 8 12   | 1 6  | 0 9  |  |  |  |
| 49.                                | 145 8       | 18 1  | 163 8          | 118 4                                       | 121 8   | 6 1                                      | 8 12½  | 1 6½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 50.                                | 148 0       | 18 6  | 166 0          | 121 0                                       | 123 4   | 6 2                                      | 8 13   | 1 6½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 51.                                | 150 3       | 18 9  | 168 3          | 124 0                                       | 125 0   | 6 3                                      | 8 13½  | 1 6½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 52.                                | 152 6       | 19 1  | 170 6          | 126 6                                       | 126 6   | 6 4                                      | 8 14   | 1 7  | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 53.                                | 154 8       | 19 4  | 172 8          | 129 2                                       | 128 4   | 6 5                                      | 8 14½  | 1 7½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 54.                                | 157 0       | 19 7  | 175 0          | 131 8                                       | 130 0   | 6 6                                      | 8 15   | 1 7½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 55.                                | 159 3       | 19 10   | 177 3          | 134 4                                       | 131 8   | 6 7                                      | 8 15½  | 1 7½   | 0 9½   |  |  |  |
| 56.                                | 161 6       | 20 1  | 179 6          | 137 0                                       | 133 4   | 6 8                                      | 8 16   | 1 8  | 0 10   |  |  |  |
| 57.                                | 163 8       | 20 5  | 181 8          | 139 6                                       | 135 0   | 6 9                                      | 8 16½  | 1 8½   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 58.                                | 165 0       | 20 9  | 184 0          | 142 2                                       | 136 8   | 6 10                                     | 8 17   | 1 8½   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 59.                                | 168 3       | 21 0  | 186 3          | 144 8                                       | 138 4   | 6 11                                     | 8 17½  | 1 9  | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 60.                                | 170 8       | 21 4  | 188 8          | 147 4                                       | 140 0   | 7 0                                      | 8 18   | 1 9  | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 61.                                | 173 0       | 21 7  | 191 0          | 150 0                                       | 141 8   | 7 1                                      | 8 18½  | 1 9½   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 62.                                | 175 3       | 21 10   | 193 3          | 152 6                                       | 143 4   | 7 2                                      | 8 19   | 1 9½   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 63.                                | 177 6       | 21 14   | 195 6          | 155 2                                       | 145 0   | 7 3                                      | 8 19½  | 1 9½   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 64.                                | 179 8       | 21 18   | 197 8          | 157 8                                       | 146 8   | 7 4                                      | 8 20   | 1 10   | 0 10½  |  |  |  |
| 65.                                | 182 0       | 22 0  | 200 0          | 160 4                                       | 148 4   | 7 5                                      | 8 20½  | 1 10½  | 0 10½  |  |  |  |

N. B.—By this Table the Number of Pounds of Bread to be sold at the Price of a Quarter of Wheat,

from the PRICE of WHEAT, and from the PRICE of FLOUR.—continued.

THE ASSIZE TABLE.

| No. of Alices and Peas. | The Penny Loaf. | The Two-penny Loaf. | The Three-penny Loaf. | The Six-penny Loaf. | The Twelve-penny Loaf. | The Eighteen-penny Loaf. | No. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
|                         | To weight       | To weight           | To weight             | To weight           | To weight              | To weight                |     |
| 16.                     | ss. dr.         | ss. dr.             | ss. dr.               | ss. dr.             | ss. dr.                | ss. dr.                  | 16. |
| 17.                     | 4 10            | 0 9 4               | 0 15 14               | 1 11 12             | 2 7 9                  | 3 3 6                    | 17. |
| 18.                     | 4 8             | 0 9 1               | 0 15 10               | 1 11 5              | 2 6 11                 | 3 2 0                    | 18. |
| 19.                     | 4 7             | 0 8 15              | 0 15 7                | 1 10 14             | 2 5 18                 | 3 1 11                   | 19. |
| 20.                     | 4 6             | 0 8 13              | 0 15 5                | 1 10 7              | 2 4 15                 | 3 15 6                   | 20. |
| 21.                     | 4 5             | 0 8 11              | 0 15 0                | 1 10 1              | 2 4 2                  | 3 14 3                   | 21. |
| 22.                     | 4 4             | 0 8 8               | 0 14 13               | 1 9 10              | 2 3 5                  | 3 13 15                  | 22. |
| 23.                     | 4 3             | 0 8 6               | 0 14 10               | 1 9 4               | 2 2 8                  | 3 12 13                  | 23. |
| 24.                     | 4 2             | 0 8 4               | 0 14 7                | 1 8 14              | 2 1 12                 | 3 10 10                  | 24. |
| 25.                     | 4 1             | 0 8 2               | 0 14 4                | 1 8 8               | 2 1 0                  | 3 9 0                    | 25. |
| 26.                     | 4 0             | 0 8 0               | 0 14 1                | 1 8 3               | 2 0 5                  | 3 8 8                    | 26. |
| 27.                     | 3 15            | 0 7 15              | 0 14 14               | 1 7 15              | 2 15 10                | 3 7 7                    | 27. |
| 28.                     | 3 14            | 0 7 13              | 0 14 11               | 1 7 7               | 2 14 15                | 3 6 7                    | 28. |
| 29.                     | 3 13            | 0 7 11              | 0 14 9                | 1 7 2               | 2 14 5                 | 3 5 8                    | 29. |
| 30.                     | 3 12            | 0 7 9               | 0 14 6                | 1 6 13              | 2 13 11                | 3 4 5                    | 30. |
| 31.                     | 3 11            | 0 7 8               | 0 14 4                | 1 6 8               | 2 13 1                 | 3 3 9                    | 31. |
| 32.                     | 3 10            | 0 7 5               | 0 14 1                | 1 6 3               | 2 12 7                 | 3 2 11                   | 32. |
| 33.                     | 3 9             | 0 7 3               | 0 14 15               | 1 5 15              | 2 11 14                | 3 1 13                   | 33. |
| 34.                     | 3 8             | 0 7 2               | 0 14 13               | 1 5 10              | 2 11 5                 | 3 0 15                   | 34. |
| 35.                     | 3 7             | 0 7 0               | 0 14 11               | 1 5 6               | 2 10 19                | 2 9 3                    | 35. |
| 36.                     | 3 6             | 0 6 15              | 0 14 8                | 1 5 1               | 2 10 13                | 3 15 15                  | 36. |
| 37.                     | 3 5             | 0 6 13              | 0 14 6                | 1 4 13              | 2 9 11                 | 3 14 9                   | 37. |
| 38.                     | 3 4             | 0 6 12              | 0 14 4                | 1 4 9               | 2 9 2                  | 3 13 12                  | 38. |
| 39.                     | 3 3             | 0 6 11              | 0 14 2                | 1 4 5               | 2 8 10                 | 3 13 0                   | 39. |
| 40.                     | 3 2             | 0 6 10              | 0 14 0                | 1 4 1               | 2 8 3                  | 3 12 4                   | 40. |
| 41.                     | 3 1             | 0 6 9               | 0 13 14               | 1 3 13              | 2 7 11                 | 3 11 9                   | 41. |
| 42.                     | 3 0             | 0 6 8               | 0 13 12               | 1 3 9               | 2 7 8                  | 3 10 13                  | 42. |
| 43.                     | 2 11            | 0 6 7               | 0 13 10               | 1 3 6               | 2 6 18                 | 3 10 2                   | 43. |
| 44.                     | 2 10            | 0 6 6               | 0 13 8                | 1 3 3               | 2 6 5                  | 3 9 8                    | 44. |
| 45.                     | 2 9             | 0 6 5               | 0 13 6                | 1 2 15              | 2 5 14                 | 3 8 15                   | 45. |
| 46.                     | 2 8             | 0 6 4               | 0 13 4                | 1 2 11              | 2 5 7                  | 3 8 3                    | 46. |

including the Allowance as above, is 468 lbs. Averdupois, and for the Sack of Flour 347 lbs. 3 oz.

## C A P. CXVII.

An Act to prevent Damage to and on Bridges in Scotland from the Flooding of Timber.

[10th July 1813.]

**W**HEREAS from the Flooding of Timber upon certain Rivers in Scotland, so many Trees, Logs, or Spars, as commonly called, in Scotland, being lost, Damage has been occasioned to Bridges in Scotland while floating on the said Rivers, and it is expedient to prevent the same: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, on Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars shall be forced through any Arch, or between the Piers of any Bridge begun to be erected over any River or Arched, or under any Arch or between the Piers of any Bridge whatever in Scotland, between the Fifteenth Day of March and the Tenth Day of November, when the same shall be under such Repair that a Timber Frame or Covering for the Temporary Support of the Bridge is in Use, Notice thereof being given by and under the Authority and Direction of the Sheriff or Stewart Depute of Scotland out of the County or Stewartry in which such Bridge shall be situated in manner hereinafter mentioned: or shall any Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars be suffered to approach within One thousand Yards of the same, unless such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, shall be fastened together as a Raft or Rafts, or, being fastened together as a Raft or Rafts, shall be a Person to manage and conduct the same; nor shall more than one Raft at the same time be suffered to pass through any Arch, or between the Piers of any such Bridge begun to be erected or under Repair as aforesaid: And if any Owner or Owners of any Timber, Trees, Log, Deals or Spars, shall suffer the same to pass through any Arch, or between the Piers of any Bridge begun to be erected as aforesaid, or when under Repair, or to approach within One thousand Yards of the same, unless such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, shall be fastened together as a Raft or Rafts, or, being fastened together as a Raft or Rafts, shall be a Person to manage and conduct the same; or shall suffer more than One Raft to pass through any Arch, or between the Piers of any such Bridge, at the same time; every such Owner or Owners, besides being liable for any Damage to be occasioned by any such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, or such Raft or Rafts, shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds Sterling for each Offence, to be recovered to the Use of the Person or Persons suing for the same before any One or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the County or Stewartry where the Offence shall be committed, or where the Offender or Offenders shall be or reside: Provided always, that previous Notice pursuant to an Order to that Effect, to be made by the Sheriff or Stewart Depute of the County or Stewartry in which such Bridge or any Part thereof shall be situated (which Order the said Sheriff or Stewart is hereby required to make upon the Application of any Person or Persons undertaking to build or repair such Bridge) shall have been given by Advertisement in some Newspaper of the County or Stewartry in which such Bridge shall be situated, and if no Newspaper shall be printed in such County or Stewartry then in some Newspaper printed in the nearest adjoining County or Stewartry, and also by a Written or Printed Paper affixed upon the Door of each Parish Church of every Parish through which the River shall pass, sit above such Bridge, specifying the time during which the Erection or Repair of such Bridge will require a Timber Frame or Covering as aforesaid, during which time no Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars shall be forced through any Arch or between the Piers of such Bridge, or be suffered to approach within One thousand Yards of the same, unless such Timber, Trees, Logs or Spars, shall be fastened together as a Raft, and unless there shall be a Person to manage and conduct the same as aforesaid.

**II.** And be it further enacted, That if any Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars shall be found floating at or resting on the Water against any Bridge begun to be erected over any River in Scotland, or when under Repair, or within One thousand Yards of the same, unless such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars shall be joined together as a Raft or Rafts, or, being joined together as a Raft or Rafts, shall be a Person or Persons therewith to manage and conduct the same; or if more than one Raft shall be suffered to pass through any Arch, or between the Piers of any such Bridge at the same time, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons concerned or employed in the building or repairing of such Bridge, or any Person or Persons under their Direction, to seize and detain such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, or such Raft or Rafts in the cases aforesaid, until the said Penalty shall be paid, for which Purpose an Apprehension shall forthwith be made to some One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County or Stewartry where such Offence shall take place, who shall give a Warrant for such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, to be delivered to the Owner or Owners thereof within Fourteen Days, and if such Justice shall deliver the said Warrant, or have been so delivered, and if such Penalty shall not be paid within the Space of Fourteen Days after such Delivery, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons to apply to any Justice of the Peace of the County or Stewartry where such Offence shall take place, who shall after his Warrant to apprehend and detain such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, or such Raft or Rafts, shall have been delivered to the said Justice, or shall be paid within the Space of Fourteen Days, or such Penalty shall have been detained, making the Obstruction of the Peace, if any, upon Demand, to the Owner or Owners thereof, after giving the said Penalty and the cost of such Charges attending such Detention and Delivery, and Release.

**III.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall hinder, obstruct or prevent any Person or Persons from seizing or detaining any such Timber, Trees, Logs, Deals or Spars, or any such Raft or Rafts in the cases aforesaid, every such Person or Persons upon being lawfully convicted thereof, shall forfeit a Sum not

exceeding Ten Pounds Sterling to the Use of the Person or Persons suing for the same; to be recovered by a summary Application to any Justice of the Peace of the County or Shire, where the Offence shall be committed, or where the Offender shall be or reside, and to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Effects, by Warrant under the Hand of any such Justice; and if sufficient Distress cannot be found, and the said Penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall and may be lawful for any such Justice to commit the Offender or Offenders to the Common Gaol, there to remain for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months, unless the said Penalty with reasonable Charges shall be sooner paid.

IV. And be it enacted, That where any Damage whatever shall be occasioned to any Bridge whatever in Scotland by the floating or setting of Timber or otherfold, it shall and may be lawful for the Procurator Fiscal for the County or Shire, wherein such Bridge shall be situated, to sue for and recover the Amount of such Damage, by all lawful ways and means whatsoever, to the Use of the Person or Persons by whom such Damage shall have been suffered, or for the Purpose of replacing the Amount of the Sum or Sums of Money expended in repairing such Damage, and in every case where Damages shall be recovered, there shall be awarded to such Procurator Fiscal Double Costs of Suits or Expenses of Process.

## C. A. P. CKVII.

An Act for raising the Sum of Five millions six hundred and seventy thousand and seven hundred Pounds by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [10th July 1813.]

"TREASURY empowered to raise 5,670,000. by Exchequer Bills, in manner prescribed by 48 G. 3. c. 1.  
 "—s. 1, 2. Treasury to apply the Money raised. § 3. Principal of said Bills charged on first Supplies of next Session § 4. Interest thereof of 3½d per Cent. per Diem. § 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer from April 5, 1814. § 6. Bank of England empowered to advance 5,670,000. on Credit of A.B. notwithstanding § 6 W. & M. c. 20.—§ 7

## C. A. P. CKIX.

An Act for raising the Sum of One Million by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen. [10th July 1813.]

"TREASURY empowered to raise 1,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, in manner prescribed by 48 G. 3. c. 1.  
 "—s. 1, 2. Treasury to apply the Money raised. § 3. Principal of said Bills charged on first Supplies of next Session. § 4. Interest thereof of 3½d per Cent. per Diem. § 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer from April 5, 1814. § 6. Bank of England empowered to advance 1,000,000. on Credit of A.B. notwithstanding § 6 W. & M. c. 20.—§ 7

## C. A. P. CXX.

An Act to enable the Lords of the Treasury of Ireland to issue to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, a Sum equal to One per Centum on the Amount of Treasury Bills outstanding in every Year. [10th July 1813.]

"WHEREAS it is expedient to make farther Provision for the Reduction of the National Debt of Ireland, in Proportion to the Amount of Treasury Bills outstanding and unpaid on the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and on the Fifth Day of January in every succeeding Year; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That at the end of every Quarter of a Year ending on the Twenty sixth Day of September, the Twenty fifth Day of December, the Twenty fifth Day of March and the Twenty sixth Day of June, after the passing of this Act, there shall be issued to the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, one and above all such Sum and Sums of Money as by any Act or Acts made before the passing of this Act have been directed to be issued and placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Ireland, under an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirtieth seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for raising a certain Fund in Commissioners at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied in the Reduction of the National Debt, and in direct the Application of additional Funds in case of Future Loans in the said Purpose*, an additional Sum of Money to be placed by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt, the Annual Amount whereof shall be equal to One hundredth Part of the Amount of such Treasury Bills as shall be outstanding and unpaid on the Fifth Day of January in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and on the Fifth Day of January in every succeeding Year; and such additional Sum shall be placed in the Name of the said Commissioners to the Account of this Act, as if the same had been issued on Account of a separate new Loan, and shall be applied by the said Commissioners in the Reduction of the said National Debt of Ireland, in such and the like manner as is directed by the said recited Act of the Thirtieth seventh Year aforesaid, with respect to any Sum or Sums to be placed in their Names under and by virtue of the said recited Act to the Account of any new Loan.

II. And be it further enacted, That, after the passing of this Act, and before the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, there shall be issued and paid to the Governor and Company

Penalty.

Imprisonment.

Damages recoverable.

Double Costs.

A Sum equal to One per Cent. on Amount of Treasury Bills outstanding applied to Reduction of National Debt of Ireland: 27 G. 3. (1) c. 21.

Two Quarters of Amount of such Bills.

Sum applied by  
the Act. 19,  
1813.

Company of the Bank of Ireland, at the Receipt of the said Exchequer of Ireland, out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, to be by the said Governor and Company placed to the Account of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Ireland, such Sum of Money as shall be equal to Two Quarters of the Annual Amount aforesaid, upon such Treasury Bills as were outstanding and unpaid on the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and such Sum shall be applied by the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in like manner as is hereinafter directed with respect to any other Sum to be placed to their Account under and by virtue of this Act.

## C A P. CXXI.

An Act for making a more convenient Communication from *Mary le bone Park* and the Northern Parts of the Metropolis, in the Parish of *Saint Mary le bon*, to *Charing Cross* within the Liberty of *Wynshagger*; and for making a more convenient Sewage for the same. [14th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it would be of great Accommodation to the Public, and be the means of opening a more easily and ready Communication from *Mary le bone Park* and from the Northern Parts of the Metropolis, in the Parish of *Saint Mary le bon*, to *Charing Cross* within the Liberty of *Wynshagger*, if a new Street were opened and made from a certain Spot in *Pall Mall* at or near *Saint Anne's Church*, to the South End of *Mary le bone Park*, in the said Parish of *Saint Mary le bon*, as near as right Angles with *Pall Mall* into *Piccadilly*, and from thence in a Northerly Direction to the South End of *Mary le bone Park* at which; and if Provisions were made for widening the East End of *Pall Mall*, and for widening the three Kilward by a new Street into *Saint Martin's Lane* commencing at the Porches of *Saint Martin's Church*; and for widening *Catharine Street* from the South End of the *Haymarket* to *Charing Cross*; and for leaving an open Square in the King's Arms opposite *Charing Cross*; and for continuing *Charles Street* *Saint James's Square*, from the East End thereof, into the *Haymarket*; and also for diverting, altering, widening and improving such Parts of the present Streets as will form Entrances into such new Streets, or into the Streets, Squares and Places connected therewith; all which several Streets and Places, to be made, altered, diverted or improved, are or will be situate in the several Parishes of *Saint James* *Wynshagger*, *Saint Martin's* in the *Fields*, *Saint Mary le bon* and *Saint George Hanover Square*, in the County of *Middlesex*: But as such Improvements cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Commissioners for the true being of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, shall be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution; and all Acts, Matters and Things, authorized or necessary to be done and executed by the said Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, may be done and executed by any Two of them, and the same shall be as valid and effectual, and shall have the like force and effect as if both Acts, Matters and Things, had been done and executed by all the said Commissioners.

Appointment of  
Commissioners.

39 G. 3. c. 100.

II. And whereas by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making a new Street from the Haymarket into Charles Street, Saint James's Square, within the City and Liberty of Westminster*, certain Powers and Authorities were given to *William Taylor*, his Heirs and Assigns for making a new Street from the *Haymarket* in the City of *Westminster*, into *Charles Street* and *Saint James's Square*, commencing on the North Side of such new intended Street, at a certain Public House known by the Name of *The Sign of The Key and Crown*, in the said Street called *The Haymarket*, then in the Occupation of *Richard Pender*, to be carried in as direct a Line as conveniently might be so the said Street called *Charles Street* *Saint James's Square*, to a House or Tenement in a certain Street called *Martin Lane*, then in the Occupation of *William Wilson*, and of the Breadth of Fifty Feet, for the Purpose of making as early and commodious Access to the Theatre called *The King's Theatre*: And whereas all the Powers and Authorities which were given to or which in the said *William Taylor* by the said Act have devolved upon and are now become vested in the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, by virtue of a Provision contained in the said Act: And whereas certain of the Streets, Squares and Places to be made, altered and improved by virtue of this Act, are to be let out on the lease of the several Premises so determined in the said recited Act, or on some Part or Parts thereof: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for carrying this Act, to carry the several Purposes of this Act into Execution as aforesaid and in like manner as if all respects as if the several Powers, Authorities and Privileges in respect to the said several Premises so determined in the said recited Act had been repeated.

Not to interfere  
with the Com-  
missioners acting  
under Act.

III. And whereas a Map or Plan describing the Lines of the Streets, Squares, Circuses, Ways, Pallises and Places, and the Land and Premises through which the proposed Alterations and Improvements are to be made or carried by virtue of this Act, together with a Book of Reference containing a List of the Names of the Owners and Occupiers of such Lands and Premises, have been made for the Purpose of being deposited at the Office of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference, after the same shall have been authenticated by the Signature of the Right Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons, shall be deposited with, and shall remain in the Custody of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, and one Copy thereof signed by the Speaker of the House or Commons shall be deposited in the Parliament Office, and one other Copy so signed shall be deposited with the Clerk of the Peace of the County of *Middlesex*, within Three Months from the passing of this Act, to the end that all

Resolutions made  
according to  
Map or Plan de-  
posited at Office  
of Commissioners  
of Woods,  
Forests, &c.

Perfect may at all reasonable times have Liberty to inspect and peruse the same, and to take Extracts or Copies thereof at their Will and Pleasure, paying the Sum of One Shilling for every such Inspection, and at the Rate of Six pence for every One hundred Words of such Copies or Extracts of the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference; and that the said Commissioners for executing this Act, in making the said Alterations and Improvements, shall not deviate between *Puccinity* and *Oxford Street* more than Twenty Yards, nor in any other Place more than Ten Yards, of Three Feet each, from the Lines described in the said Map or Plan, without the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the Petitioners or Petitors, Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, through whose Lands or Premises such Deviation shall be made.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners to make any such Deviation in any case in which any Agreement in relation to the Line of the said Street shall have been made by or on Behalf of the said Commissioners, with any Petitioners or Petitors interested in any Houses or Premises within the Limits of the said Map or Plan, unless with the Consent in Writing of such Petitioners or Petitors.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, to make the said proposed Alterations and Improvements into, through, across or over the several Lands, Hereditaments or Premises of any Petitioners or Petitors who in or are or may be Owner or Owners of the Land, or Premises over which the same is or are in or out and described in the said Map or Plan as aforesaid, although the Name or Names of such Petitioners or Petitors may happen to be omitted or mistaken in the said Book of Reference, in case it shall appear to any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Middlesex*, and be certified by Writing under their Hands, that such Error or Omission proceeded from Mistake.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall and may, and they are hereby empowered from time to time to appoint a Secretary, Clerk or Clerks, and also such Officers and other Persons as they shall deem necessary to employ in the Execution of this Act, and may from time to time remove such Secretary, Clerks, Officers and other Persons, or any of them, and appoint others in their stead; and also shall and may, out of the Moneys to be raised by virtue of this Act, allow to such Secretary, Clerks and other Officers, and such other Persons as shall be assisting in or about the Execution of this Act, such Salaries or Allowances as to them the said Commissioners shall from time to time seem meet: Provided always, that the said Commissioners shall and may take such Security from any Officer or other Person to be appointed by virtue of this Act, for the due and faithful Execution of his Office, as they the said Commissioners shall think fit.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Orders and Proceedings of the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall be entered in a Book or Books to be kept for that Purpose; and such Orders and Proceedings so entered, and signed by the said Commissioners, shall be deemed to be Originals; and which said Book or Books shall be admitted as Evidence in all Courts whatsoever.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, by and with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, or of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, to cause the said Streets, Squares, Circles, Ways, Passages and Places to be made, widened, altered, deepened, paved and improved, laid, through, across or over the several Lands and Premises described in such Map or Plan and Book of Reference, and in conformity to the Lines described in such Map or Plan, and to such Deviation therefrom as herein mentioned; and for such Purposes, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, and for their Surveyors or Surveyors, Officers or Workmen, with or without Carriages and Cattle, from time to time, to enter upon the Lands and Premises through which or whereupon the said Streets, Squares, Circles, Ways, Passages and Places, Alterations or Improvements hereby authorized to be made, or are intended to be made, or to be made, so such manner as the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act shall think necessary or proper, without being deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers, and without being subject or liable to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, for entering or continuing upon any Part or Parts of such Lands and Premises, for the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned; and the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act shall and they are hereby authorized and empowered, during the making of the said Alterations or Improvements, to stop up all or any Part of the Carriage Ways of the said Streets and other Places, and for that Purpose to put up sufficient Palisades, Bars, Poles or other Erectiones, and to make such Orders regulating the Passage of all Carts, Carriages and Horses through the same, as to them the said Commissioners shall seem fit and proper; and that the sole Power and Authority of paving, repairing, cleansing, lighting and watching all the Streets, new Ways and Places which shall be made, or which shall be in any manner altered by virtue of this Act, shall, when the same shall be made or altered, be vested in, and such Streets, Ways or Passages, for all the Purposes of paving, repairing, cleansing, lighting and watching the same, shall be, remain and continue under the Care, Management and Control and Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, Trustees or other Persons, as the Streets, Ways or Places, in any of which such new Streets, Ways or Places shall be made or altered respectively, now are or would have been if this present Act had not been passed.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Street, not designed by this Plan to be ultimately deepened up, shall be at any time wholly stopped up, but that sufficient Room shall be at all times left for the free Passage of Carts, Carriages, Cattle and Foot Passengers.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That among other Openings into the said intended New Street there shall be a public Carriage Way of at least Forty Feet wide, opening into the same,

Fem.

No Deviation  
unless with  
Consent.Lands and Pre-  
mises worked in  
Plan, and, not  
establishing Er-  
rors in Book of  
Reference.Appointment of  
Officers.

Secretary.

Proceedings en-  
tered in Books.Commissioners  
may, and do stop  
up Ways, and  
make new.Stopping up of  
Streets.Openings into  
new Street.

lane, from the lower Part of *Mary & Ann Street*, nearly opposite to *Sheward Street*, and as an Open Court or Footway on the Ground Floor, of at least Ten Feet wide each, commencing from the several Part of the same Street to *Pine Street*, and which Court may be covered by Buildings to the Depth of Twenty Feet from the Front thereof; and that such Carriage Way, Open Court or Footway, shall for ever after remain and continue open for the Use of the Public: as they heretofore or in the said Map or Plan contained to the contrary thereof in any writ notwithstanding.

Pro an Mews  
and Stable  
Yards not to be  
Rogged up.

XI. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to authorize the said Commissioners in any manner to stop up the public Carriage Entrance into a certain Mews or Yard on the West Side of *Swallow Street* running to the Backs of the Houses on the North Side of *New Burlington Street*, called *Old Burlington Mews* or *Green Yard*, or a certain other Mews or Yard on the same Street running to the Backs of Houses on the South Side of *New Burlington Street* already called *New Burlington Street*, otherwise *Powsey Arms Yard*; but the said several Carriage Entrances and Avenues shall be allowed to remain, in all respects whatsoever, as consistent to the Owners, Leaseholders and Occupiers of the same as they now are.

All Street not  
Rogged up.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein or in the said Plan or Book of Reference contained, shall extend or be construed in any manner to extend to authorize the said Commissioners to stop up *Air Street* at either End.

Yards between  
upon King  
Street Chapel.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to enable the said Commissioners for executing this Act to pull down, take or use for the Purposes of this Act, any Part of the Chapel Grants in *King Street*, near *Golden Square* in the said Parish of *St. James*, or the Vestry Room, School Room, or several Passage leading out of *Chapel Court* thence, on the West Front thereof; but that the same and every Part thereof shall remain for the Purposes to which they are now applied; and also, that a Piece of Ground shall be left on the North Side of the said School Room Seven Feet broad, for the Purpose of a Yard to the same, the said Piece of Ground is left to be of the same Length from East to West as the School Room now is; and that the said Commissioners shall make good all Damage whatsoever that shall or may be done to the said Chapel, Vestry Room, and other the Erections and Buildings belonging to the said Chapel; and that no Houses or other Erections or Buildings shall be erected and built adjacent to the said Chapel, which shall in any manner obstruct or darken any of the ancient Lights thereof.

Commissioners  
are to be  
power to  
pull down  
Buildings  
Ac.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purpose of making, widening, improving and rendering more convenient the said Streets, Squares, Circles, Ways, Passages and Places, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, when they shall deem it necessary, by and with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the said Lord High Treasurer or of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, to treat and agree for the Purchase of any of the Houses, Buildings, Erections, Ground, Tenements and Hereditaments delineated or comprised in the said Map or Plan, and Book of Reference, or in such Division as heretofore mentioned, and of any Building Leases, Terms, Easements and Interests therein, which the said Commissioners for executing this Act may, by and with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, deem necessary or expedient to be purchased for the Purposes of this Act; Provided always, that the said Commissioners shall not be compelled to purchase the whole of the Space coloured on the said Plan, as being within the Powers of Purchase limited by this Act.

Time for  
purchasing  
Houses,  
Ac. limited.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required, within the Space of Three Years from the passing of this Act, to cause Notice in Writing under their Hands, or the Hands of any Two of them for the time being, to be given to the Owners, Proprietors, Occupiers, Conpositors, Tenants or any other Person or Persons interested in all such of the Houses, Buildings, Erections, Ground, Tenements and Hereditaments delineated or comprised in the said Map or Plan, and Book of Reference, or in the Division heretofore mentioned, as shall be wanted or required for the Purposes of this Act, of their Intention to purchase the same, and all Building Leases, Terms, Easements and Interests therein; and the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required, within the Space of Four Years from the Expiration of the time so allowed for giving such Notices, to purchase or cause to be valued, as heretofore mentioned, all and every such Houses, Buildings, Erections, Ground, Tenements and Hereditaments mentioned or delineated in such Notices respectively, and pay the Consideration Money, or Money awarded for the same respectively, in manner directed by this Act.

Occupiers not  
to be removed  
until six Months  
Notice.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That no Occupier of any House, Building, Tenement or Ground, shall be liable to be removed from the Possession thereof, by virtue of this Act, or any thing herein contained, until the Expiration of six Calendar Months after Notice in Writing shall have been given by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or some Person by them for that Purpose authorized, unto such Occupier, or left at or upon the said Premises, that such House, Building, Tenement or Ground will be wanted for the Purposes of this Act; provided nevertheless, that the Want of such Notice shall not delay or retard the Execution of this Act in any respect, save only as to the taking or obtaining the actual Possession of any such House, Building or Land, and the Removal of the Occupiers or Inhabitants thereof from or out of the same.

Commissioners  
to be empowered  
to alter  
Boundaries  
between  
Parishes  
in London  
Street.

XVII. And whereas it would be a further Accommodation to the Public, and a considerable Improvement, if the lower Part of *Swallow Street* were widened, and if a new Street were formed, extending from the said intended new Street into *Great Marlborough Street*; Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered, when and so soon as they shall think it expedient so to do, to shut, widen and improve the said Street called *Swallow Street*, from *Planchet to Langley Street*, and to form a new Street from the said intended new Street to *Great Marlborough*.



*George Street*; and for that Purpose the said Commissioners are hereby invested with all and every the full Powers and Authorities, to all Intents and Purposes, as are given and granted to them by this Act for directing, widening, altering and improving other Streets and Places; any thing heretofore or in the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed in any manner to authorize the said Commissioners to take or sell all or any Part of the Houses, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments situate in *George Street*, adjacent to *Swanston Street* aforesaid.

Power to George Street, Swanton Street.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed in any manner to authorize the said Commissioners, or any Person or Persons by their Order, to take or sell all or any Part of the Garden of *Isabel Marthan*, Widow, Situate at the Corner of *Marathon Street* and *Edward Street*, during the life of the said *Isabel Marthan*, without her Consent in Writing personally obtained.

Power to Mrs. Marthan's Garden, during her Life.

\* XIX. And whereas it would be a considerable Improvement if *George Street*, in the Parish of *Saint James* \* *Wynmargate*, should be widened at the West End thereof, which, from its present narrow and confined State \* is extremely inconvenient and dangerous to Pedestrians, and an Improvement of the said Street at the East \* End thereof is designated by the Plan herein referred to: And whereas it would be a considerable Improvement if the Pedigree leading from *Navy Street* in *Saint James's Street*, known by the Name of *Little King Street*, \* should also be widened; \* be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby expressly authorized, when and in case as they shall find it expedient, to alter, widen and improve the said Streets at the West End thereof, and for that Purpose they are hereby invested with all and every the full Powers and Authorities, to all Intents and Purposes, as are given and granted to them by this Act, for directing, widening, altering and improving other Streets and Places.

Power to West End of George Street.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporations Aggregate or Sole, Tenants for Life or for Years, or as Tenants, Holders, Guardians, Executors in Trust, Commissioners, Executors and Administrators, and all other Trustees or Persons whatsoever, not only for and on Behalf of themselves, their Heirs and Successors, but also for and on Behalf of their College Trustees, whether Laymen, Bishops, or Clergymen, or Leathens, Idiots, Females, or other Persons or Persons, and in and for all Tenants Coverts who are or shall be or shall be seized or possessed or interested in their own Rights, and for every other Person or Persons whatsoever, who are or shall be seized or possessed or interested in any such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as aforesaid, to contract and agree for the Sale or Exchange of the same and every Part thereof; and all such Contracts and Agreements shall be valid and effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; any Law, Statute, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding; and all Bodies Corporate or Collegiate, and all Persons whatsoever, for contracting and agreeing as aforesaid, are hereby authorized for or in respect of any such Contract or Agreement which he, she or they, or any of them, shall respectively make by virtue or in pursuance of this Act; and all such Contracts or Agreements for such Sales and Exchanges shall be made at the Costs and Expenses of the said Commissioners for executing this Act; and all such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, which shall be so agreed to be purchased or exchanged as aforesaid, shall, when so purchased or exchanged, or agreed to be purchased or exchanged, and upon Tender or Payment, in manner hereafter directed, of the Sum or Sums of Money agreed to be paid for the same, be vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, who shall thereupon be deemed in Law to be in the actual Possession and Possession thereof to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, freed and discharged from all former and other Debts, Rights, Titles, Interests, Claims and Demands whatsoever; and the same shall be employed and made use of for the Purposes of this Act, according to the Directions of the Commissioners for executing this Act, and under the Regulations in this Act contained and contained.

Bodies Politic empowered to contract for Sale and Exchange.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, from time to time, to do or contract for the taking down any Houses or Buildings to be purchased or made use of for the Purposes of this Act; and all such Materials, and the Money arising from the Sale thereof, shall be and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners for executing this Act; and all such Money (after paying and deducting the necessary Expenses of pulling down such Houses and Buildings, and of the Sale of the Materials thereof) shall and may be applied and disposed of, under the Direction of the said Commissioners, for any of the Purposes of this Act.

Commissioners may contract for pulling down Houses, and sell the Materials.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Owners, Proprietors, Occupiers, Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Ecclesiastical or Civil, Corporations Aggregate or Sole, Trustees, Females Coverts, or any other Person or Persons interested in any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which the said Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered to purchase, take and use for the Purposes of this Act shall neglect or refuse to consent, or shall not agree in the Premises, or by reason of Absence or Disability shall be prevented from treating with the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or with the Person or Persons authorized by them for the Sale and Disposal of their respective Estates and Interests therein, or cannot be found or known, or shall not produce and execute a clear Title to the Premises they may be in the Possession of, or to the Interest they shall claim therein, to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or of the Person or Persons authorized by them, then and in every or any such case the Sheriff of the said County of *Middlesex* or his Under Sheriff, or the High Bailiff of the City and Liberty of *Windsor*, or his Deputy, as the case may be; or as such Sheriff or Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, or his Deputy, shall be ways intended in the Matter in Question, then and in every or any such case the Sheriff of the said County, not interested therein, shall, upon the Warrant of the said Commissioners for executing this Act in manner hereafter mentioned, and he and they so and are hereby required and authorized to cause it to be inquired into and ascertained upon the Oath of a Jury of Twelve indifferent Men of the said County of 1813.

How Disputes settled in case of Disagreement.

*Affidavits* or City of *Wilmington* (which Oath the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff or Deputy, or Coroner, is and are hereby empowered and required to administer), what Damages will be inflicted by and what Recompence and Satisfaction shall be made to such Owners, Occupiers or other Persons or Persons interested, for the Value of such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, and of the proportionable Value of the respective Estates and Interests of every Person or Persons leased or possessed thereof or interested therein, or of or in any Part thereof; and shall affix and award the Sum or Sums of Money to be paid to such Person or Persons, Party or Parties respectively, for the Purchase of such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, and of such respective Estates and Interests therein, and also for Good-will, Improvements, or any Injury or Damage whatsoever that may affect any such Person or Persons, Party or Parties, either as Owner, Leaseholder for Term of Years, or Tenant from Year to Year, provided such Good-will shall be estimated by what, in the Opinion of such Jury, the same would have been worth to enable the Improvements introduced by this Act had not been in contemplation; and also for or as recompence of the taking of such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments for the Purposes or order and by virtue of the Authority of this Act; and in order thereto the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, is and are hereby empowered and required, from time to time as Occasion shall require, to summon and call before the said Jury, and examine upon Oath, all and every Person or Persons whatsoever who shall be thought necessary and proper to be examined as Witnesses or Witnesses touching or concerning the Premises (which Oath the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, is and are hereby empowered to administer); and each Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner respectively, shall order and cause the said Jury to view the Places in question if there be Occasion, and use all other lawful ways and means, as well for him and them own as for the said Jury's better Information in the Premises, as the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner shall think fit; and also the said Jury shall have regard of, ascertained and settled such Damages, Recompence and Satisfaction, the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner shall thereupon order the Sum or Sums of Money to be paid by the said Jury to be paid by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, to the said Owners or Occupiers or of other Persons interested therein, according to such Verdict or Inquisition of the said Jury; which said Verdict or Inquisition and Order, so had and made, shall be final, binding and conclusive, to all Intents and Purposes, upon and against all Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Ecclesiastical or Civil, Copartners Aggregate or Sole, as well as all other Persons and Persons whatsoever; and for the summoning and receiving of such Jury or Juries, the said Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered to issue their Warrant or Warrants to the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, as foreman, required and return, at some convenient Place in the said County of *Wiltshire* or City of *Windsor*, as the case may be, a Jury of not less than Thirty six nor more than Forty eight honest and indifferent Men, qualified according to Law, to be returned for Trials of Issues in His Majesty's Courts of Record as *Windsor*, to appear before the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, at such Time and Place as is by such Warrant shall be appointed, and Fourteen Days Notice at the least in Writing, under the Hands of the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or under the Hand of their Agent duly appointed, of the Time and Place at which such Jury are to appear to be returned, shall be given to such Owners, Proprietors, Occupiers, Corporations, Trustees, or any other Person or Persons interested in the Premises, before the time of the Meeting of the said Jury, by leaving such Notice at the Dwelling House of such Person or Persons, or of the Head Officer of such Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, or with some Tenant or Occupier of the Premises respectively intended to be valued; and the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner is and are hereby empowered to impanel, summon and return such Number accordingly; and out of the Persons so impanelled, summoned and returned, or out of such of them as shall appear upon such Summons, the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner shall swear or cause to be sworn Twelve, who shall be the Jury for the Purposes aforesaid; and in Default of a sufficient Number of Jurymen, the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner shall return other honest and indifferent Men of the Standards, or that can be specially procured to attend that Service (being qualified as last aforesaid) to the Number of Twelve; and it shall be lawful for all Persons concerned, by themselves, their Counsel, Solicitors and Agents, to attend and be heard, and to adduce Evidence before the said Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner respectively; and each Person shall also have their lawful Challenges against any of the said Jurymen when they come to be sworn, but shall not challenge the Array.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Jury to be summoned by virtue of this Act shall be allowed to affix or award any Sum or Sums of Money to any Person or Persons by way of Compensation, for Good-will or Improvements, alleged to have been lost, or any Injury or Damage alleged to have been sustained by him or them by reason or means of this Act, or any thing which shall or may be done in the Execution thereof, unless Notice in Writing, stating the Particulars of every such Claim, and how and in what manner the Amount thereof is made out and computed, shall have been given by or on behalf of such Person or Persons to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or to their Secretary, within Three Calendar Months next after such supposed Loss shall have been incurred, or such supposed Damage or Injury shall have been sustained or followed, and Ten Days at least before the time of the Meeting of such Jury.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if the Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, is directed to summon and return a Jury as aforesaid, shall make Default in the Premises, he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds; and if any Person is summoned and returned as aforesaid upon such Jury shall not appear, or appearing, shall refuse to be sworn or to give his Verdict, or fail in any other manner wilfully neglect his Duty, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this

Good-will has  
estimated.Witnesses  
examined.Sheriff, &c. to  
order sum af-  
forded by Jury  
to be paid.Warrant for  
summoning, &c.  
Jury.Notice of time  
and Place of  
Jury returned.Jury, or de Co-  
missioners.Particulars of  
Compensation  
claimed for Loss  
or Damages, de-  
livered to Com-  
missioners.Sheriff not re-  
turning.  
Penalty.  
Jury not appear-  
ing, &c.

this Act; or if any Person so summoned as a Witness shall not appear, or, appearing, shall refuse to be examined or to give Evidence, any Person so offending, having an reasonable Excuse to be allowed by the Justice hereinafter mentioned, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, which several and respective Penalties shall and may be levied by virtue of any Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex or City of Westminster, by Deeds and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person so offending; and notice to him or her for the Offence, after such Forfeiture, and the Charges of such Deeds and Sale, shall be deduced.

Penalty.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Jury, to be summoned and sworn pursuant to the Authority of this Act, shall give a Verdict or Affidavit for more Money, as a Recompense, Compensation or Satisfaction for the Right, Interest or Property of any Person or Persons in any such House, Building, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or for any such Good-will, Improvement, Injury or Damage as aforesaid, than shall have been agreed to be given and offered for the same by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, before the summoning and swearing of such Jury, then and in every such case all the saidable Costs, Charges, and Expenses of causing and procuring such Recompense, Compensation or Satisfaction, to be effected by a Jury, shall be settled by the Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner before whom such Claim shall have been tried, and shall be paid by the said Commissioners out of the Money which shall and may be received of such Person; but if any Jury so summoned and sworn as aforesaid, shall give a Verdict or Affidavit for no more or for less Money, as aforesaid Recompense, Compensation and Satisfaction as aforesaid, than that same has agreed to and offered by the said Commissioners for the same, before the summoning and swearing of the said Jury, or in case no Damages shall be given by the Verdict, where the Dispute is for Damages only, or where the causing and procuring such Jury to be summoned shall have arisen from a Refusal to treat or agree with the said Commissioners for executing this Act, by any Body or Bodies Politic, Corporation or Collegiate, or by any Person or Persons whatsoever, who it or are by the Provisions of this Act, or otherwise, legally empowered to treat; then all such Costs, Charges and Expenses (to be settled by such Sheriff, Under Sheriff, High Bailiff, Deputy or Coroner, in manner aforesaid) shall be paid to the Commissioners for executing this Act, by the said Body or Bodies Politic, Corporation or Collegiate, or other Person or Persons claiming such Compensation, or refusing to treat and agree as before mentioned respectively; save only and except where, by reason of Absence or other like Cause, any Person shall have been prevented from treating or agreeing as aforesaid, in which case no Costs, Charges or Expenses shall be allowed to either Party as against the other; and all Costs, Charges and Expenses hereby directed to be paid to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, shall and may be deducted and retained by them out of the Money so adjudged or ascribed to be paid by them, as far as such Money advanced to and for the Use of the Person and Persons entitled to such Money so adjudged, and Payment or Tender of the Remainder of such Money shall be deemed and taken to be a Payment or Tender of the whole Sum or Sums so adjudged or ascribed; or in case no Money, or an Insufficient Sum of Money shall be awarded to be paid by the said Commissioners, whereof such Costs, Charges and Expenses can be deducted, then the same shall and may be recovered by such ways and means as are hereinafter provided for the Recovery of Penalties, Forfeitures and Fines, by this Act imposed or authorized to be imposed.

Expenses of Justice law paid.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all the said Judgments and Verdicts shall be recorded in the Office of the Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenue; and a Minute or Docket thereof shall be entered and preserved in the Office of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue; and all such Judgments and Verdicts shall be afterwards deposited with the Clerk of the Peace of the said County of Middlesex, to be kept and preserved by him amongst the Records of the Quarter Sessions of the said County, and shall be deemed to be Records to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and the same or true Copies thereof shall be allowed to be good Evidence in all Courts whatsoever; and all Persons shall have Liberty to inspect the same, paying for such Inspection the Sum of One Shilling; and to take Copies thereof, paying for every Copy the Sum of Six pence for every One hundred Words, and five in Proportion for any less Number of Words.

Verdicts to be recorded.

Copies Evidence

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if in any case the Owner or Owners of any House or Building, or of any Yard or Cartilage occupied therewith, Part only of which Premises shall at any time be required by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, to be applied for the Purposes of this Act, shall be unwilling to sell or dispose of such Part only of such House, Building, Yard or Cartilage, as shall be required by the said Commissioners, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners executing this Act, and they are hereby required, at the Option of any Owner or Owners of any such House, Building, Yard or Cartilage, to purchase of and from the said Owner or Owners the Whole or such Part thereof as such Owner or Owners shall think fit, and to apply in such and such Part thereof as they the said Commissioners for executing this Act, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, shall be fit for the Purposes of this Act; and that if such Owner or Owners shall not or cannot agree with the said Commissioners for executing this Act, for the Price to be paid for the Purchase of the whole of such House, Building, Yard or Cartilage, then the Value thereof shall be settled and ascertained by a Jury, in such manner as the Price for any Land to be taken in pursuance of this Act is directed to be settled and ascertained by this Act; and all such other Proceedings shall take place respecting the said Premises, as are heretofore mentioned and directed with respect to the Premises, the Value of which shall be ascertained by a Jury in manner aforesaid.

Commissioners may purchase the whole of the Premises or Part thereof as they shall think fit.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, immediately standing upon or adjoining to any of the Houses, Buildings, Tenements or Hereditaments which shall be purchased, taken or used by virtue of this Act, shall be damaged or injured in the Execution of this Act, or in case any Houses, Buildings, Tenements or Hereditaments so nearly adjacent to the same, as to be directly and immediately affected in their Lights or other substantial Advantages, shall be thereby damaged, injured or lessened in Value, then and in such case the Owners, Leaseholders or Occupiers, or other Persons

Compensation for Damages to Houses standing upon Buildings or in other cases.

intended

unaffected in the Houses, Buildings, Tenements and Premises which shall be so damaged, injured or lessened in Value, shall be entitled to claim from the said Commissioners a fair and reasonable Compensation for any such Injury, Loss or Damage; and in case of Disagreement between them as to the Amount of such Compensation, or any Apportionment thereof, the same shall be required into, ascertained and settled by a Jury, in the same manner and under and subject to the same Rules and Regulations, Powers and Authorities, as are by this Act prescribed in regard to the Value of any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, to be purchased, taken or used by the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act.

Compensation for Public works, Mews, Stables, and Power for Carriage-ways, &c. in certain cases.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Owners, Leaseholders, Proprietors, Occupiers or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, interested in any Mews, Stable Yard, Coach House, Stables, Tenements or Hereditaments, immediately adjoining upon, and adjoining or adjacent to the said intended Streets, which the said Commissioners may find it necessary to lay out by virtue of this Act, except the Mews and Yards heretofore particularly mentioned, and which, by their building again and rebuilding, may be deteriorated and lessened in value, inasmuch as the Entrance or Entrances communicating with the present Streets or Thoroughfares may be blocked up or obstructed, shall and may have full Right to claim from the said Commissioners the Amount of all fair and reasonable Compensation for any Injury, Loss or Damage sustained or incurred by him, her or them, either on account of the Obstruction or Closing up the present Entrances; and in case of Disagreement as to the Amount of such Compensation, the same shall be required into and ascertained by a Jury, in the same way and under and subject to the same Powers and Authorities, as are by this Act prescribed in regard to Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, purchased, taken and used by the said Commissioners for the Purposes of the same: Provided nevertheless, that the said Commissioners shall, instead of making such Compensation as aforesaid, except in the case of *Old Burlington Mews or Green Park, and New Burlington Mews, or Pensers Arms Yard*, have the Option of purchasing such Mews, Stable Yards, Coach Houses, Stables and Premises; and all the same Powers and Authorities shall apply thereto as are herein contained, in regard to other Purchases under this Act.

Preface.

XXX. And whereas each of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as are situated on the East Side of Saint Alban's Street, between Charles Street and Market Row Street, will be deteriorated and lessened in Value by the said Street being narrowed, and it is just and reasonable that the Owners, Leaseholders, Occupiers, or other Persons interested in such Houses and Buildings respectively, should be compensated for any Damage they may sustain by reason thereof: Be it therefore enacted, That a fair and reasonable Recompense and Satisfaction shall be made by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, out of the Monies to be raised by virtue hereof, to the Owners, Leaseholders, Occupiers or other Persons interested in such of the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments on the East Side of Saint Alban's Street between Charles Street and Market Row Street, for any Injury or Damage they may respectively sustain by means of the said Street being so narrowed as aforesaid; which Damage shall be apportioned between each Owner, Leaseholder, Occupier and Person interested, according to their respective Estates and Interests therein; and in case of any Disagreement touching the Amount of such Compensation, or the Apportionment thereof, the same shall be required into, ascertained and settled by a Jury, in the same manner and under and subject to the same Rules and Regulations, Powers and Authorities, as any Injury or Damage affecting any Owners, Leaseholder, or Tenant of any other Houses, Buildings or Grounds are by this Act directed to be settled, valued and ascertained: Provided always, that it is and shall be the duty of the said Commissioners to satisfy the same as aforesaid, and may be lawful for the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, if they shall think it expedient so to do, to purchase and buy all or any of such Houses, Buildings and Grounds, and all subsiding Lessee, Terms, Estates and Interests therein, in respect of which any Compensation may be demanded, in such and the like manner and by and with such and the like Consent and Approbation, and shall cause the Value thereof to be ascertained and settled, and the Purchase Money to be paid and applied by the like rules and means, and all Powers and Authorities hereby given shall extend and be applicable thereto, in like manner as if the said Houses, Buildings, Ground and Hereditaments were destroyed or comprised in the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference, and were necessary or requisite to be pulled down, taken or sold for making or forming the said intended New Street.

Compensation for Persons interested in Houses in Saint Alban's Street.

Preface.

Money paid by the said Act to be used for the said Streets.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money or other Consideration, Recompense or Satisfaction to be paid or made pursuant to any such Agreement or Verdict as aforesaid, shall be paid or tendered to the Party or Parties entitled to the same, or into the Bank of England as herein expressed, before the said Commissioners, or any Person or Persons authorized by them, shall proceed to make Possession or pull down any House or Houses, or other Buildings or Buildings comprised in or affected by such Agreement or Verdict respectively, or to sell the Ground for any of the Purposes of this Act.

Power to raise and apply the said Sum of Money, &c. for the said Streets.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That upon Payment as legal Tender of the Sum or Sums of Money, Recompense and Satisfaction, which shall be agreed to, awarded or settled as aforesaid, to the Parties or Persons respectively entitled thereto, or to their Agents, or on depositing the same in the Bank of England in the manner directed by this Act (in case the same shall be requisite), all Owners and Occupiers of, and all other Persons or Corporations interested in such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, shall, from thenceforth be divested of all Rights, Title, Claim, Interest and Property of, in, to or out of the same; and such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall from thenceforth vest in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, who shall be deemed in Law to be in the actual Possession and Possession thereof in all Intents and Purposes, freed and discharged from all former and other Estates, Rights, Titles, Incumbrances, Claims and Demands, and shall and may be pulled down, made use of and employed for the Purposes of this Act, according to the Direction of the said Commissioners for executing this Act, and under the Regulations in this Act mentioned and contained.

XXXIII. And

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Body and Bodies Politic, Corporate and Collegiate, in Possession of any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or any Part thereof, which shall be presented in order to be made use of and for the Purposes of this Act, shall, upon receiving Three Calendar Months Notice in Writing from the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or their Agents duly authorised, at the End of the said Three Calendar Months, or in case after as he, she or they shall be required, peaceably and quietly deliver up the Possession of the said Premises to the said Commissioners, or the Person or Persons authorised by them to take Possession thereof; and that in case any such Person or Persons, Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, shall refuse to give up such Possession as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to issue their Precept or Precepts to the Sheriff of the said County of Middlesex, or to the High Bailiff of the City or Liberty of Westminster (as the case may be), to deliver Possession of the Premises in such Person or Persons as shall in fact Precept or Precepts be nominated to receive the same; and the said Sheriff or High Bailiff is hereby required to deliver such Possession accordingly of the said Premises, and to levy such Costs as shall accrue from the issuing of such Precept or Precepts on the Person or Persons refusing to give up such Possession as aforesaid, by Distress and Sale of his, her or their Goods.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, by and with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the said Lord High Treasurer, or of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any three or more of them, absolutely to sell and dispose of all or any Part of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or of belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Lines of the said Streets and Places respectively to be erected and built, altered, repaired or improved, under or by virtue of this Act, or which shall be purchased or acquired as aforesaid, and shall not be wanted for the Purposes of this Act; and also to convey in Exchange, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, all or any Part of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments or of belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, situate within any or other of the Parishes through which the said Streets and Places respectively to be erected and built, altered, stopped up, repaired or improved, under or by virtue of this Act, extend, in lieu of and in Exchange for any other Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments which shall be wanted for the Purposes of this Act; and also to demise or lease, or previous to any such Demise or Lease to enter into any Contract or Agreement for the demising or leasing, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, all or any Part of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased, erected, built, altered, repaired and improved, under or by virtue of this Act, for any Term or Terms of Years, not exceeding Ninety nine Years from the making thereof, at such Rent or Rents, and under such Covenants, Conditions, Clauses and Restrictions, and to such manner as the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall from time to time, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, judge proper and think most advantageous, and to receive and take any Fine or Fines for the granting such Lease, and to apply all such Fines to the Purposes of this Act; and all Conveyances, Exchanges and Leases which shall be made by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, of any of the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, may be made according to the Forms set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit; and all such Conveyances, Exchanges and Leases shall be good, valid and effectual; any Provisions, Restrictions or Clauses contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Land Revenue, or to any Property under the Management of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or any Franchise, Custom or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Money shall be agreed or allotted to be paid for any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or for any other Matter, Right or Interest of what Nature or Kind soever, purchased, taken or used by virtue of this Act, for the Purposes thereof, which shall belong to any Corporation, Firm, Court, Infant, Lunatic or other Person or Persons under any Disability or Incapacity, or not legally entitled absolutely to dispose of the Premises by the Sale of which such Money shall be produced, such Money shall, in case the same shall amount to or exceed the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, with all convenient Speed be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account *pro parte* the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Intent that such Money shall be applied, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, to be signified by an Order made upon a Petition to be preferred in a Petitionary way by the Person or Persons who would have been entitled to the Rent and Profits of the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, in the Purchase of the said Land Tax, or towards the Discharge of any Debt or Debts, or such other Incumbrances or Part thereof, as the said Court shall authorize to be paid, affecting the same Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or affecting other Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments standing settled therewith, or to the same or the like Uses, Trusts, Intests or Purposes; or where such Money shall not be so applied, then the same shall be laid out and invested, under the like Direction and Approbation of the said Court, in the Purchase of other Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall be conveyed and settled on, for and upon such and the like Uses, Trusts, Intests and Purposes, and in the same manner as the Hereditaments which shall be so purchased, taken or used as aforesaid, stood settled or invested, or such of them as at the time of making such Conveyance or Settlement shall be existing, undetermined and capable of taking Effect; and in the next time and next such Purchase shall be made, the said Money shall, by Order of the Court of Chancery upon Application thereto, be applied by the said Accountant General in his Name, in the Purchase of Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated, or Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities.

§ 3 Geo. III.

M 11

and

Possession de-  
livered up.Commissioners  
proposed to  
sell, exchange  
or lease the  
premises under  
the Purposes of  
Act.Application of  
Money  
Money carried  
over and when  
paid to be laid  
out and invested.

and in the mean time and until the said Bank Annuities shall be ordered by the said Court to be sold for the Purposes aforesaid, the Dividends and annual Profits of the said Consolidated or Reduced Bank Annuities shall from time to time be paid, by Order of the said Court, to the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so hereby directed to be purchased, in case such Purchase or Settlement were made.

Application  
where Payable  
Money under  
rent and not  
less than 20l.

XXXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Money be agreed or assented to be paid for any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments purchased, taken or sold for the Purposes aforesaid, and belonging to any Corporation, or to any Person or Persons under Disability or Incapacity as aforesaid, shall be less than the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and shall amount to or exceed the Sum of Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall, at the Option of the Person or Persons for the time being entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Hereditaments so purchased, taken or sold, or of his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, in case of Infancy or Lunacy, be applied in Writing under their respective Hands, be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the said Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, and be placed to his Account as aforesaid, in order to be applied in manner hereinafter directed; or otherwise the Case shall be paid, at the like Option, to Two or more Trustees to be nominated by the Person or Persons making such Option, and approved of by the said Commissioners for executing this Act (such Nomination and Approbation to be signified in Writing under the hands of the nominating and approving Parties), in order that such Principal Money and the Dividends arising thereon, may be applied in manner hereinafter directed, so far as the case may be applicable, without obtaining or being required to obtain the Direction or Approbation of the said High Court of Chancery.

Application  
where Money  
under 20l.

XXXVII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where such Money be agreed or assented to be paid as hereinafter mentioned shall be less than Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall be applied to the Use of the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Hereditaments so purchased, taken or sold for the Purposes of this Act, in such manner as the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall think fit, or in case of Infancy or Lunacy, then to his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, or to and for the Use and Benefit of such Person or Persons so entitled respectively.

Where not  
under 20l.,  
or, if Person  
cannot be found,  
Payable Money  
paid into Bank.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Person or Persons to whom any Sum or Sums of Money shall be ordered to be paid as aforesaid, shall not be able to make a good Title to the Premises to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or shall refuse to execute such Contract or Agreement, Concoats or Agreements as aforesaid; or in case the Person or Persons to whom such Sum or Sums of Money shall be ordered to be paid as aforesaid cannot be found, or if the Person or Persons entitled to such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, be not known or discovered; then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, to order the said Sum or Sums of Money to be awarded, to be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the said High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account to the Credit of the Person interested in the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments (aforesaid), subject to the Order, Contract or Disposition of the said High Court of Chancery; which said Court on the Application of any Person or Persons making Claim to such Sum or Sums of Money, or any Part thereof, by Motion or Petition, shall be and the same is hereby empowered, is a summary way of Proceeding or otherwise, as to the said Court shall seem meet, to order the same to be laid out and settled in the Public Funds, or to order Distributions thereof, or Payment of the Dividends thereof, according to the respective Estate or Estates, Title or Interest, of the Person or Persons making Claim thereto, and to make such other Order in the Premises as to the said Court shall seem just and reasonable; and the Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of England who shall receive such Sum or Sums of Money, is and are hereby required to give a Receipt or Receipts for such Sum or Sums of Money, mentioning and specifying for what and for whose Use the same is or are received, to such Person or Persons as shall pay any such Sum or Sums of Money into the Bank as aforesaid.

Persons in  
Possession of  
and well entitled  
within twenty  
Years.

XXXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Question shall arise touching the Title of any Person to any Money to be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in pursuance of this Act for the Purchase of any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments to be purchased in pursuance thereof, or in any Bank Annuities to be purchased with any such Money, or to the Dividends or Interest of any such Bank Annuities, the Person or Persons who shall have been in Possession of such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, at the time of such Purchase, and all Persons claiming under such Person or Persons, or under the Possession of such Person or Persons, shall be deemed and taken to have been lawfully entitled to such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments according to such Possession, and the contrary shall be deemed to the Satisfaction of the said Court of Chancery; and the Dividend, or Interest of the Bank Annuities to be purchased with such Money, and also the Capital of such Bank Ann as aforesaid, shall be paid, applied and disposed of accordingly, unless it shall be made appear to the said Court that such Possession was a wrongful Possession, and that some other Person or Persons were or were lawfully entitled to such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or to some Estate or Interest therein.

Claims under  
redemption  
to be paid by  
Commissioners.

XL. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where, by reason of any Disability or Incapacity of the Person or Persons or Corporations entitled to any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Bank Annuities to be purchased under the Authority of this Act, the Purchase Money for the same shall be required to be paid into the said High Court of Chancery, and to be applied in the Purchase of other Lands, Tenements or

Hereinafter to be settled to the like Uses in pursuance of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the Expenses of all Parishes from time to time to be made in pursuance of this Act, or in such of such Expenses as the said Court shall deem reasonable, together with the necessary Costs and Charges of obtaining such Order, to be paid by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, who shall from time to time pay such Sums of Money for such Purposes as the said Court shall direct.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That in the designing and laying out, opening and making such Streets or Places, and in the erecting or rebuilding such Dwelling Houses and other Buildings as above mentioned, the said Commissioners shall, by and out of the Moneys to be raised by virtue of this Act, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, fill in all and every the Vacuities, Cellars and open Places over which it may be necessary to sow pure (except such as shall be used again as Cellars, Vaults or Arches), with good sound hard brick, Rubbish or other sound and proper Materials, to be well rammed down every Three or Four Inches thick, to prevent the Ground from giving way, and do and fill out of the Moneys to be raised as aforesaid, well and effectually pave over all the Ground of the said new extended Streets and Places with the Materials of the project pavement as far as they will extend, and with a sufficient Quantity of new Materials of like Quality and Dimensions to supply the Deficiency; and shall and will, in like manner and by the like means, relay and repair all and every Part of the Streets, Ways, Courts and Passages, which they shall desire or after is carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution; and moreover, that the said Commissioners shall, by and out of the same Moneys, provide, place and affix such proper and substantial Lamp Irons, with Lamps and Burners, for lighting the said intended new Streets and Places, of such Dimensions and Quality, and at such Distances from each other, and painted and finished in such manner as shall be approved by the respective Vestrymen, Committees or Directors for the time being, for paving, cleansing and lighting the said respective Parishes; and also in like manner provide, place and affix, at proper Distances from each other, good and substantial Watch Bells for the Watchmen of each of the said respective Parishes, and such as shall be approved of by the Vestrymen, Committees or Directors of the said respective Parishes for the time being: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to charge the said Commissioners with repairing or making good such Pavements, Lamps, Lamp Irons or Watch Bells in future; but that from and after the time shall be so passed, relayed and repaired as aforesaid, and such Lamps, Lamp Irons and Watch Bells provided and fixed as aforesaid, the same shall for ever after be kept in Repair, by and at the Expense of the said Parishes, to which the same shall respectively belong, and that the Right and Property of all Pavements, Streets, Bricks, Poles, Lamps, Lamp Irons, Lamp Poles and Watch Bells, in so far as the same, erected and fixed up as aforesaid, shall belong to and be the Property of the said respective Parishes, in the same manner as things of a like Description, in other Parts of the said Parishes respectively, are at the present valued by Law.

XLIII. And whereas by reason of the taking down of the several Dwelling Houses and other Buildings required for the Purposes of this Act, a Deficiency may arise in the Produce of the several Stipends, *Eggle Dues*, Obventions or Oblations, and also in the several Produce of Church Dues for Baptism, Marriages and Churchings (usually called *Parish Pew and Burial Ground Fees*), and other Perquisites and Payments payable in respect thereof, to the Rectors, Churchwardens, Clerks in Orders, Sextons and other Officers belonging to the respective Churches of the Parishes herein mentioned, and to the Trustees of the new *Daniel Gosling* of the said Parish of *Saint James*: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners shall, Yearly and every Year, pay and make good, or cause to be paid and made good, unto the Rectors of the said respective Parishes for the time being, for the Use of themselves, and the Clerks in Orders, and other Officers and Trustees above mentioned respectively, all such Deficiencies as shall or may arise or happen by reason or means of any thing done in the Execution of this Act, in the Produce of the said several Stipends, *Eggle Dues*, Oblations or Obventions, and Church Dues above mentioned, from and after *Eggle Twelfth*, which will be the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; which Deficiencies shall be calculated and ascertained conclusively, at or upon the average Produce of each several Stipend, *Eggle Dues*, Oblations or Obventions, and Church Dues respectively, for the Three Years immediately preceding *Eggle Twelfth* One thousand eight hundred, and thence, compared with the Produce thereof for each subsequent Year; and the first Yearly Payment of which Deficiencies shall be made on *Eggle Twelfth* One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

XLIV. And whereas for the Reason above mentioned, there may be Deficiencies in the Produce of the Assessments for Land Tax, and for the Relief of the Poor, and making certain Payments directed by Act of Parliament to be made out of the Poor's Rate, and for paving, cleansing, lighting and watching the said Parishes respectively, and occasionally for repairing and amending the Churches, Stables, Church Yards and Vestry Rooms belonging to the same Parishes respectively: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners shall, Yearly and every Year, from and after the respective Times of first making the said respective Assessments after the passing of this Act, pay and make good or cause to be paid and made good to the said Parishes respectively, all such Sums and Sums of Money as shall be deficient in respect of the Produce of the said several Rates or Assessments, by reason or means of the carrying of this Act into Execution; the same Deficiencies to be ascertained by the Amount of such Rates or Assessments as the Houses and Buildings that up, takes down or used by virtue of this Act would, from Year to Year, at the present Rental, in the different Books of Assessment to the Land Tax, Poor Rate, paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and repairing the said respective Churches, have produced, according to the several *Parish Rates* to be settled from time to time on the Inhabitants of the other Parts of the said Parishes respectively, and shall pay the same accordingly to the several Collectors of the said Taxes and Rates quarterly, or otherwise, as the same shall become due: Provided always, that whenever, by the Operation of this Act, the

Parish,  
Lighting and  
Watching.  
Collectors.

Parish.

Lamps.

Watch Bells.

Commissioners  
are charged to  
make.

Interparish  
Baptism, Mar-  
riages, Church  
Dues.

Assessments for  
Land Tax, and  
Poor's Rate, and  
making certain  
Payments.

Church  
Rates.

From Ball 28.  
and 1813  
Annual.

Pondage or Payments in respect of the several and respective Assessments for Land Tax, and for the Relief of the Poor, paving, cleansing, lighting and watching, and for repairing the Churches, Steeple, Church Yards and Vestry Rooms of the said Parishes respectively, of and for all such Houses, Buildings, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever, as, for the time being, shall be standing upon the Line of the said intended new Streets and Places, shall amount to a larger Sum of Money than the same which would have been payable or collectible upon the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments situate within the said Parishes respectively, which shall be paid down, taken or sold for the Purposes of this Act, according to the present Record of the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in the different Books of Assessment to the Land Tax, Poor Rate, paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and repairing the said Churches respectively, that then the aforesaid Payments, on account of Deficiencies in the said annual Stipends, *Exchequer Dues*, Objections or Obstacles, Church Duties, Land Tax, Poor Rates, paving, cleansing, lighting and watching, and for repairing the Churches, Steeple, Church Yards and Vestry Rooms of the said Parishes respectively, shall severally arise and determine; and then also and from thenceforth the Surplus (if any there shall be) in the said Land Tax, Rates or Assessments, shall be applied and paid in the said Commissioners for executing this Act, towards reimbursing them what they shall have paid for or in respect of the aforesaid Deficiencies on the same respective Accounts, and so from time to time when and as often as there shall be any surplus on the said respective Accounts, until the said Commissioners shall be wholly reimbursed and repaid all Moneys which they shall have disbursed in respect of such Deficiencies: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel the Refractor for the time being, or any or either of them, to pay or refund any Sum or Sums of Money in respect of the Difference of *Exchequer Dues*, Objections, Obstacles or Church Dues.

Power to justify  
Mortgage on  
Mortgage, &c.

XLIV. And, in order to enable the said Commissioners for executing this Act to carry the several Purposes thereof into Execution, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, by and with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the said Lord High Treasurer, or of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, and notwithstanding any Provision, Restriction or Clause contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Land Revenue, or to any Property under the Management of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, to borrow and take up or borrow from time to time such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds, as they the said Commissioners for executing this Act, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, shall judge necessary for the Purposes of this Act, as Mortgage of all or any Part or Parts of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of or belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Lords of the said Streets and Places to be erected, altered, repaired or improved, or which shall be purchased or exchanged by virtue of this Act; or by Mortgage of all or any Part or Parts of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of or belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, situate, lying and being between *St. Paul's Church* on the South, *St. James's Church* on the North, *St. James's Street* on the West and the *King's Arms* on the East, or in any or either of the said last mentioned Streets or Mews; and for securing the Repayment of the said Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part or Parts thereof, with Interest for the same, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, to grant, devise, mortgage or otherwise convey all or any Part or Parts of the same Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments respectively, unto any Person or Persons who shall lend and advance such Sum or Sums of Money respectively, his, her or their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or to whom he or they shall appoint, either in Fee or for any Term of Years, in that every such Grant, Mortgage or Security be made with a Provision or Condition to arise and be void, or with an express Direction or Condition, to be conveyed, surrendered or assigned, when such Sum or Sums of Money thereby to be lent and the Interest thereof shall be fully paid and satisfied; and every such Grant, Mortgage or Security may be in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

Form of Mort-  
gage, &c.

*A. B. and C. D. Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being daily authorised by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and acting in pursuance of an Act passed in the fifty third Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intituled [here set forth the Title of the Act], in Consideration of the Sum of* *£ 500,000* *lent and advanced by* *E. F. of* *to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, upon the Credit and for the Purposes of the said Act, do, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and for and on Behalf of His Majesty, grant, mortgage and convey unto the said* *his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, [or if by Deeds, then say, do grant, mortgage and demise unto the said* *his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or, to his Trustee or Trustees, as the case may be] All [here insert the Particulars]* *To hold to the said* *his Heirs and Assigns for ever [or, if for a Term, then say, To his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for a Term of* *Years, to be computed from the Date hereof] for securing the Repayment of the said Sum of* *£ 500,000* *with Interest for the same after the Rate of* *per Centum* *per Annum; such Interest to be paid by Half yearly Payments: Provided, and these Presents are upon this* *express Condition, that the Grant and Conveyance [or, Demise, as the case may be] hereby made, shall arise and be void when and as soon as the said Sum of* *£ 500,000* *and the Interest thereof as* *aforesaid shall be fully paid and satisfied, [Here may be introduced any special Clauses respecting the Time and* *Manner of Payment, which may be agreed upon between the Parties]* *In Witness whereof the said A. B. C. D. and* *have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the* *Day of* *in the Year of our Lord*



And every such Grant, Mortgage or Security shall be good and valid, notwithstanding any such Provision, Restriction or Clause, contained in any such Act or Acts of Parliament as aforesaid, and shall enable the Person or Persons to or in Trust for whom the same shall be made, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, to the Payment of the Sum or Sums of Money and Interest thereby incurred by any such Grant, Mortgage or Security, according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, and of this Act; and the Costs, Charges and Expenses of every such Grant, Mortgage or Security, shall be from time to time defrayed by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, out of the Money so borrowed.

XLV And be it further enacted, That in case the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall think it advisable to raise all or any Part or Parts of the said Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds, upon the Credit of the Rents and Profits of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, is authorized to be demanded or levied by them by virtue of this Act, instead of by such Mortgage as aforesaid, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, by and with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the said Lord High Treasurer, or of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, from time to time to borrow and take up at Interest such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the said Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds, as they the said Commissioners for executing this Act, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, shall judge necessary for the Purposes of this Act, upon the Credit of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so authorized to be demanded or levied by them as aforesaid (not being comprised in any such Mortgage or Mortgages as aforesaid); and by Writing under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners for executing this Act to assign, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, all or any Part of the said Rents and Profits to such Person or Persons as shall lend or advance any Money thereon, or to his, her or their Trustee or Trustees, as a Security for the principal Money so to be advanced, with lawful Interest for the same; and the Charges and Expenses of such Assignment, to be made as heretofore mentioned, shall be from time to time defrayed by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, out of the Money so borrowed; and every such Assignment may be in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

WE *A. B.* and *C. D.* being Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being duly authorized by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and attesting in pursuance of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intitled [*here set forth the Title of this Act*] in consideration of the Sum of *£* *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, to be advanced by *E. F.* upon the Credit and for the Purposes of the said Act, to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, do, for and on Behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, hereby grant and assign unto the said *E. F.* [or, to his Trustee or Trustees, as the case may be] his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, such Proportions of the Rents and Profits to arise and be received in respect of any Demises or Leases granted or to be granted by virtue of the said Act, as the said Sum of *£* *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, shall bear to the whole Sum which may at any time be borrowed or become due and owing, or be charged upon the Credit of such Rents and Profits, to be had and holden from this Day of *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, shall be fully paid and satisfied. In witness whereof, we the said *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* hereunto set our Hands and Seals, the Day of *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, in the Year of our Lord

Form of Assignment.

Form of receipt for Assignments.

And all such Assignments shall be numbered, commencing with Number One, and so proceeding in an Arithmetical Progression, whereby the exactness Exact or Difference shall always be one, in respect of every One hundred Pounds so advanced as aforesaid, and every such Security shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law, and shall enable the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be made, his, her or their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the Payment thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XLVI And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Persons entitled to any of the Assignments to be granted for the Money to be borrowed as aforesaid, and their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at any time by Writing under their Hands and Seals to transfer such Assignments to any Person or Persons whatsoever; and every such Transfer may be in the Form or to the Effect following;

I *A. B.* being entitled to the Sum of *£* *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, by virtue of an Assignment bearing Date the Day of *per Centum per Annum* for the sum, under the Hands and Seals of Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, sitting in Execution of an Act made in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled [*here set forth the Title of this Act*] upon the Credit of the Rents and Profits of the Premises demised or leased by virtue of the said Act, do hereby transfer all my Right and Interest in and to the said Sum, and Interest now due and owing thereon, unto his or her Executors, Administrators and Assigns. Dated the Day of *per Centum per Annum* for the sum.

And a Copy of every such Assignment, together with the Number or Numbers thereof, which shall be made in pursuance of this Act, and an Extract or Memorial of every Transfer thereof respectively, shall be entered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, which Extract or Memorial shall specify and contain the Date, Names of the Parties and Sums of Money thereby transferred, to which Book any Person interested shall at all reasonable times have Access, and shall have free Liberty to inspect the same without Fee or Reward; and for the catering of every such Transfer the said Clerk

Clerk shall be paid, by the Person to whom such Transfer shall be made, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six pence and no more; and every such Transfer after Entry thereof as aforesaid shall entitle the Person to whom the Treasury shall be made, and his or her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the Benefit of the Security thereby transmitted, without any Registry thereof.

Payments of  
Creditors pre-  
sented for.

XLVII. And, in order that no Preference may be given to any of the Persons who shall have advanced and lent Money upon the Credit of the said Rents and Profits, and shall have taken Security by such Assignment thereof as aforesaid, be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for executing this Act (if there shall be more such Creditors than one) shall cause the Number or Numbers of all Assignments granted, in case more than the Sum of One hundred Pounds shall be lent and advanced upon any such Assignment or Security as aforesaid, and then in case for securing the Principal Money lent and advanced upon the Credit of the said Rents and Profits, of which Part shall be then intended to be paid off, to be written upon distinct Pieces of Paper of an equal Size, each Piece of Paper to contain only One Number in respect of every One hundred Pounds so borrowed as aforesaid; and all such Papers shall be rolled up in the same Form as near as may be, and be put into a Box or Wheel, and the Number or Numbers of the said Assignments shall be drawn separately out of the said Box or Wheel, by the Secretary to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or the Person officiating as such; and after every such Ballot the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall cause Notice, signed by their Secretary or the Person officiating as such, to be given to or left at the last or final Place of Abode of the Person or Persons who shall, as Holders of such Securities or Assignments which shall be so drawn, be entitled to the Money to be paid off, either in full or part Payment of their respective Assignments as aforesaid, pursuant to such Ballot; and where there is only one Creditor, to give Three Calendar Months Notice to such Creditor of the Intention of the said Commissioners to pay him or her as aforesaid; and every such Notice shall express the Sum to be paid off, together with the Interest due thereon, and that the same shall be paid on a Day and at a Place to be specified in such Notice, such Day not being fewer than Three Calendar Months after the Day of giving or leaving such Notice as aforesaid; and the Interest of the Principal Money to be so paid off, shall from and after the Day so specified cease and be no longer paid or payable, unless such Money shall be demanded pursuant to such Notice and not paid; but the Principal Money, in respect whereof such Notice shall be given, and the Interest thereof to the Day so specified, shall nevertheless be payable on Demand.

Persons borrow  
Money at lower Interest,  
in discharge of  
their duties as a  
higher Rate.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the said Commissioners for executing this Act, at any time before or take up any Sum or Sums of Money at a lower Rate of Interest than the Assignments which shall be then in being shall bear, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, by and with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, from time to time to charge the said Rents and Profits in manner aforesaid with such Sum or Sums of Money as they shall think proper, and the Interest thereof, at such low Rate as aforesaid, and to pay off and discharge the Assignments bearing a higher Rate of Interest, according to the Regulations and Directions herein preferred for paying off such Assignments.

Money paid into  
Bank of Eng-  
land.

XLIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money, Bills and Drafts, which shall be received by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, shall from time to time, within Two Days after the same shall have been received, or within Two Days after any Bill shall have been accepted, completed and perfected, if the same shall not be accepted, completed and perfected at the time it shall be received by the said Commissioners, be paid by them into the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, for which the Receipt of the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company shall be a sufficient Discharge; and all such Monies, Bills and Drafts so to be paid to the said Governor and Company shall from time to time be placed to an Account to be ruled in the Books of the said Governor and Company, intitled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, bring the New Street Account," and shall be applied and disposed of by them the said Commissioners for executing this Act, for and towards the carrying of the several Purposes thereof into Execution.

Commissioners may receive a Bill for or on their respective Heads of a private Banker.

L. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing this Act to receive out of the Monies to be received by them by virtue of this Act, for casual and ordinary Payments for the Purposes thereof, in the Hands of any private Banker, to be nominated by any Writing under the Hand of the said Lord High Treasurer, or by the said Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, a Sum not exceeding Three thousand Pounds, to be drawn for by the said Commissioners for executing this Act; and if at any time the Sum so received shall be reduced below Three thousand Pounds, then it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act, from time to time, to make up the same to the Sum of Three thousand Pounds, by Drafts under their Hands upon the Funds to be deposited in the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England as aforesaid.

Persons be  
Drawn on Bank,  
to specify partic-  
ular accounts.

LI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for executing this Act shall make all Payments required to be made, out of the Monies to be deposited in the Bank of England, by Drafts under their Hands on the said Bank, and shall specify on each such Draft the particular Service, Salary or other Charge, Purpose or Cause, for which such Draft shall be given; and every such Draft shall also have marked in the Margin thereof, a Figure corresponding to the Page or a Book to be kept by the said Commissioners, wherein Entry shall be made of the particular Service, Salary or other Charge, Purpose or Cause for which such Draft shall be given.

Drafts shall be  
Authorized to  
Bank.

LII. And be it further enacted, That all Drafts drawn pursuant to the Directions of this Act, but not otherwise, shall be sufficient Authority to the Bank of England to pay the Amount thereof to the Persons mentioned in such Draft, or to the Bearer of them; and that the said Commissioners for executing this Act, observing the Rules and Regulations hereby preferred, shall not be answerable either collectively or individually for

For any Monies which may be paid to said Correspondents, or any or either of them, shall here be paid into the Bank of England; and that the said Correspondent Company of the Bank of England shall be answerable for all the Monies which shall be so paid, and shall be drawn from such Correspondents.

THE ALC also demands that the Commissioners for executing this Act shall, on or before the First Day of July in every Year, make a Report in Writing to the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, of the Progress made in the repairing, clearing, pulling down and rebuilding of any Houses, Buildings and Plots, or in the laying out any vacant Ground, or the forming or making any other Improvements under or by virtue of this Act, together with such Observations and Suggestions for the better effecting the Purposes of this Act, as the said Commissioners for executing this Act shall from time to time think necessary and expedient.

[illegible]

I.V. And he it further coveneth, That if any Signe, Signe Iron, Signe Post, or other Post, Shed, Penthouse, Steepe, Stair, Bow Window or other projecting Window, Window Shutter, Palliade or any other Encroachment, Projection or Annoyance, shall be made, erected, or built uppon, or in the Front or Outside of any House or other Building within or adjoining to any Street, Square or Place to be made, widened, altered, stopped up or improved by virtue of this Act, in so to shiffrail the free and commodious Passage along the Carriageway or Foot ways of the same, then and in every such case the Owner or Owners of any such House or Building, Signe, Signe Iron, Signe Post or other Post, Shed, Penthouse, Steepe, Stair, Bow or other projecting Window, Window Shutter, Palliade or other Projection, Encroachment or Annoyance, which shall be made, erected or built as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings a Day for every Day such House or other Building, Signe, Signe Iron, Signe Post or other Post, Shed, Penthouse, Steepe, Stair, Bow or other projecting Window, Window Shutter, Palliade or other Encroachment, Projection or Annoyance, shall continue in such Street as is hereinbefore provided against; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing this Act (whether any such Penalties or Forfeitures shall be levied or not) to cause all such Signes, Signe Irons, Signe Posts, Sheds, Penthouses, Steeps, Stairs, Bow or other projecting Windows, Window Shutters, Palliades and other Encroachments, Projections and Annoyances, or any of them, to be taken down, removed and taken away.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That in all Actions, Suits, Bills, Pleas, Indictments, Prosecutions, Trials or Proceedings at Law, to be had, sought, prosecuted or defended in pursuance of this Act, the said Commissioners for executing this Act may and be and in the Name of their Secretary appointed for the Purposes of this Act or the Purse officiating as such; and that no Action or Prosecution to be brought, commenced or defended by or against the said Commissioners, or any of them, by virtue of this Act, in the Name of their Secretary or the Person officiating as such, shall shate or be defeated by the Death or Removal of such Secretary, or the Person officiating as such, by any Act of such Secretary, or the Person officiating as such, without the Consent of the said Commissioners; but the Secretary for the time being to the said Commissioners, or the Person officiating as such, shall always be deemed the Plaintiff or Defendant in such Action, as the case shall be: Provided always, that any such Secretary, or the Person officiating as such, in whose Name any Action or Suit shall be commenced, prosecuted or defended in pursuance of this Act, shall always be reconstituted and substituted in the Name to be sued by virtue of this Act, all such Costs and Charges as by the Event of any such Proceedings to shall be put into or become chargeable with by reason of his being so made Plaintiff or Defendant therein, and also the Costs and Charges of prosecuting any Indictment or Indictments, or other Proceedings whatsoever which shall or may be commenced or prosecuted against any Person or Persons whatsoever by the Order of the said Commissioners.

LVIII. And be it further certified, that nothing in this Act, or in any Mortgage, Contract or Lease hereby authorized to be entered into or made by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or any of them, shall extend to charge the Person or Persons of all or any of the Commissioners with any such Mortgage

Annual Report  
to Transfers.

Power is re-mitted Unpublished Manuscript and Dissertation

Careers of  
Bullfinches,

### Future Experiments Involving Proteolysis

Peakings.

**Constitutions**  
may face and be  
fixed in Name of  
Sovereign.

Consistent  
exceeded Top  
Federal in  
Quality.

Contract or Lease, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of the said Commissioners, or any of them, or their or any of their own proper Lands and Tenements, Goods or Chattels, with or for the Performance of all or any of the Covenants, Conditions or Agreements in the said Mortgage, Contract or Lease contained on the Part of the said Commissioners or any of them; but the Amount of all Costs, Charges, Damages and Expenses, which shall or may be recovered in any Suit or Suits at Law or Equity, against them the said Commissioners, or any of them, or against their or any of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for or by reason or means of such said mortgaged Mortgage, Contract or Lease, or the Covenants, Conditions or Agreements therein contained, and also all the Costs, Charges, Damages and Expenses which the said Commissioners shall have, pay, expend or be put to, or which shall be occasioned to them for or by reason or means of any such Mortgage Contract or Agreement, or any Covenant, Condition or Agreement therein contained, or any Action or Actions, Suit or Suits, to be brought or prosecuted by or against them or any of them themselves, shall respectively be paid and discharged by and out of the Monies to be raised, arise or be received by virtue of this Act.

Mortgages and other Liens created from Stamp Duty.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Mortgage or other Security, Contract, Conveyance, Deed of Exchange, Lease or other Instrument, which shall be made, granted, entered into or executed by the Commissioners for executing this Act, under any of the Powers or Authorities hereby granted, nor any Contracts or Agreements, Deeds or Conveyances, which shall be made, entered into or executed by any other Person or Persons to or with them, for any of the Purposes of this Act, shall be subject or liable to any Stamp Duty whatsoever imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, nor to any Stamp Duty to be imposed by any future Act or Acts of Parliament, unless such Instruments be specially subject and specially charged in and by such future Act or Acts of Parliament.

Deeds created in Office of Auditor of Land Revenues.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That every Contract, Mortgage or other Security, Conveyance, Lease or Deed, whereby any of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments hereby authorized to be mortgaged, purchased, sold, exchanged, leased or demised, shall be so purchased or agreed to be purchased, or shall be so sold, exchanged, leased or demised, shall be enrolled in the Office of the Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenues, on Payment of the usual Fee for such Enrolment, and a Minute or Docket thereof shall be entered and preferred in the Office of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues; and that every such Contract, Mortgage or other Security, Conveyance, Lease or Deed, when so enrolled and entered, shall, without any other Enrolment or Registry thereof, be as good and available in Law, and of the like force and effect, in all respects as if the same had been enrolled in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster, or as if a Memorial had been entered or registered in the Office appointed for registering Deeds and other Conveyances of Lands and Tenements in the County of Middlesex; any Act or Acts of Parliament, Law, Practice or Usage to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Materials, &c. used in Commissions.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That the Right and Property of all and every the Coins, Bars, Pells, Rails, Sheds, Carts, Engines, Materials for Packing, Implements, Utensils and Things whatsoever, which may be created and set up or provided by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or by their Order, or otherwise belonging to and used by them for carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution, shall be held in the said Commissioners; and they are hereby authorized and empowered to dispose of and apply the same for the Purposes of this Act, as they shall think fit, and to bring any Action or Actions, and to prefer and prosecute with Effect any Bill or Bills of Indictment against any Person or Persons who shall steal, remove, injure, damage or depose of the same, or any of them respectively, to their own Use and Use, or shall disturb them; the said Commissioners or their Officers, or other Persons acting under them, in the Execution thereof.

Commissioners to make Actions to be brought for Breach of Contract.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That in case all or any of the Works to be done in pursuance of this Act shall not be well and sufficiently performed according to the Intent and Meaning of any Contract or Contracts to be entered into by the said Commissioners for executing this Act, for the Purposes thereof, or shall not be completed within the time or times specified in such Contract or Contracts, then and in every such case the said Commissioners may cause an Action to be brought in any of His Majesty's Courts at Law at Westminster against any such Contractor or Contractors, for any Penalty contained in his Contract, and on Proof of the signing of the said Contract and Non-performance thereof at the time or times for that Purpose to be therein mentioned, the said Commissioners shall be entitled to and shall recover the full Penalty contained in any such Contract; any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding; which Penalty, when recovered, shall be applied to the Purposes of this Act: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they think fit, but with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, to compound and agree with any such Contractor, for any Penalty incurred by him for the Breach or Non-performance of any such Contract for such Sum of Money as the said Commissioners shall think proper, not being less than the Injury or Damage suffered by the Breach or Non-performance of such Contract, and all Costs, Charges and Expenses which shall be occasioned thereby.

Commissioners may compound for Breach of Contract.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall assault, interrupt, hinder or disturb any Person or Persons whatsoever, employed by the said Commissioners, in the Execution of any Part of this Act, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Assault with or without Force.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully break, throw down, deface or damage any of the Bars, Pells, Rails, Sheds, Carts, Engines, Materials for Packing, Implements, Utensils or other Things whatsoever which shall be the Property of or used by or under the Order or Direction of the said Commissioners for executing this Act, in making and completing, or for the Purposes of the said Alterations and Improvements, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever who shall for such Offence committed, to apprehend, and also for any other Person or Persons to assist in apprehending the

Breaking and Obstructing.



to give or render any further or other Account of any such Money, or of the Expenditure or Application thereof; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Defect not an  
excuse for want  
of Ties.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That when any Defect shall be made by virtue of this Act, the Defect itself shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the Party or Parties making the same be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers on account of any Defect or Want of Form in the Summons, Conviction, Warrant of Distress, or in the Appearance of the Collector or Collectors, Surveyor or Surveyors, or in any Proceeding relating thereto; nor shall the said Party or Parties be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers at all, on account of any Irregularity which shall happen to be done in making the said Distress, but the Party or Parties aggrieved by such Irregularity shall and may recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage which he, she or they shall here sustained thereby, with usual Costs, and so more, in an Action of Trespass or as the Case, at the Election of the Party or Parties so aggrieved.

Appeal.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself, herself or themselves aggrieved by any thing done in pursuance of this Act, and for which no particular mode of Relief hath been already appointed, such Person or Persons may appeal to the Justice of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions to be holden for the said County of Middlesex, or the City or Liberty of Westminster (as the case may be), within Three Calendar Months next after such cause of Complaint shall arise, unless the same shall arise within Ten Days preceding such Sessions, in which case such Appeal may be brought at the Second Sessions after such cause shall arise; and the said Justice is hereby authorized and required to take Cognizance thereof, and to hear and determine such Complaint or Complaints; and shall and may, if they for Cause, by Order of such Sessions, adjourn at their Discretion all or any Part of the Proceedings or Performances laid upon or incurred by the Party or Parties complaining, or waste or let aside the Commission or Commissions, and let the Parties at Liberty, or otherwise may nullify or annul the same, with such Costs as to them in their Discretion shall seem reasonable; and to levy by their Order or Warrant, such Costs as awarded, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattle of the Person or Persons who shall refuse to pay the same; and for want of sufficient Distress to commit such Person or Persons to some Common Goal in or for the said County of Middlesex, for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months, or until Payment of such Costs: Provided always, that the Person or Persons so appealing so aforesaid shall, and he, she or they are hereby required to give Notice in Writing to the Secretary to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or the Person officiating as such, of such his, her or their Intention of bringing or prosecuting such Appeal Ten Days before the said Quarter Sessions, and shall, before such Notice given, enter into a Recognizance before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said County of Middlesex, or City or Liberty of Westminster, with Two sufficient Sureties, in the Sum of Fifty Pounds each, with Condition to prosecute such Appeal, and to pay all Costs, in case such Appeal be determined against the Party or Parties so appealing.

Penalty may  
be imposed.

Exclusion.

Perjury.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who, in any Examination to be taken upon Oath by virtue of this Act, shall wilfully give false Evidence, or otherwise swear themselves before any such Jury as aforesaid, or before any Justice of the Peace acting as such in the Execution of this Act, shall and may be prosecuted for the same; and upon Conviction thereof, shall be subject and liable to such and the same Fines and Penalties as Persons guilty of a wilful and corrupt Perjury are by the Law in being subject and liable to.

LXXI. And whereas His Majesty is desirous of an enclosure to certain Pieces or Plots of Ground, situate in the said Parish of *Saint Mary le New* and in the Parish of *Saint Pancras* in the County of Middlesex, containing in the Whole five hundred and forty three Acres, lying to the North of the Line of the said enclosure, and which Park abuts in Part towards the North upon an Estate of the Duke of *Parish*, and is called *The Privilege Hill Estate*, and towards the South upon *Parish Lane* and other Streets forming other Parts of the said Duke's Estate: And whereas certain Cressets, Streets, Squares, Terraces and other public Walkways and Places are now forming and making, and others are about to be formed and made in the said Park called *Mary le New Park*, and the immediate Communication between the Line of the said enclosure and New Street and the said Park, is at present intercepted by a Fence or Railing placed across the said Street called *Parish Lane*, from East to West, at the Northern Extremity thereof, immediately adjoining the Southern Boundary of the said Park: And whereas the public Convenience would be much promoted, if a direct Communication was opened from the North End of the said intended new Street through the said Street called *Parish Lane* into the said Park, and if a Communication were also opened from a certain Street called *Barley Street* into the said Park; and the said Duke hath consented that such Communications should be opened and made under the Restrictions, Conditions and Regulations hereinafter contained: Be it therefore enacted, That Iron Gates shall be instantly erected, under the Direction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, for the time being, at the Entrance of The Crown, between the said Street called *Parish Lane*, and the *New Road*, and between the said Street called *Barley Street*, and the *New Road* respectively; and that Lodges shall be erected near or adjoining to the said Gates, and such Lodges shall be so constructed as not to annoy or inconvenience the Tenants or Inhabitants of the adjacent Buildings by their Smoke or otherwise; and that Persons to be admitted by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, for the time being, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, for the time being, or any Three or more of them, with proper or adequate Salaries, to be paid out of the Land Revenue of The Crown, shall be from time to time provided and appointed to attend the said Gates by Day and others by Night; and that when and as far as such Gates and Lodges are erected, and such Persons appointed to attend them, as aforesaid, and the Railings round the Northern and Eastern Boundary of the said Park shall be completed and agreed, the several Fences or Railings now placed across the said Streets called *Parish Lane* and *Barley Street* respectively, shall be removed, and that from thenceforth for ever thereafter the said Street called *Parish Lane*

Parish Lane  
and Barley  
Street opened  
under certain  
Restrictions  
and Regulations.

*land Place*, and also the said Street called *Harley Street*, shall be open at all times to all His Majesty's Subjects, to pass and repass along the same, to and from the said intended new Street into and from the said Park, on Foot and on Horseback; and that all Carriages and Cattle (save and except Stage Coaches, Mail Coaches, Heavies, Waggon, Carts, Drays, or other Vehicles for the Carriage of Goods, Merchandise, Manure, Soil or other Articles, or Oxen, Cows, Horses or Slaves in any Drave or Down,) shall have the like Liberty to pass and repass at all times along the said last mentioned Streets.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be the Duty of the said Porters so to be appointed as aforesaid, to prevent the passing or repassing of any of the said excepted Carriages, or other Things heretofore excepted, through either of the said Gates; and that any such Porters shall be removed from their place to time in case any Complaint of Neglect of Duty shall be alleged against them by the said Duke or his Heirs; or if the said Commissioners or the said Commissioners of the Treasury shall think fit to remove them for any other Cause, and other proper Persons shall be thereupon appointed in manner aforesaid in their stead.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Road now forming and granted to the Velopcees of *Saint Mary le Bow*, round the Western Side of the said Park called *Mary le Bow Park*, shall be continued and formed under the Direction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, for the time being, round the North Boundary of the said Park, adjoins to the Southern Boundary of the said Duke's Estate called *Primrose Hill*, in as to join the Road or intended Road called *Britannia Lane*, leading into the *Hamstead Road* at the Point where such Lane adjoins or is intended to join the said Park; and that the Road now forming in Continuation of *Great Portland Street*, along the East Side of the said Park, shall also be continued and formed and completed by and under the Direction of the said last mentioned Commissioners, of the same Width as the said Street, until it meets the said Road so to be formed along the Northern Boundary of the said Park at its said Entrance into *Britannia Lane* as aforesaid; and the same shall become Public Roads.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Duke and his Tenants, and all other Persons whomsoever, shall at all times have such and the like Access to and Use of the Roads to be made in and through the said Park as are heretofore provided and given to the Public, along the said Streets called *Portland Place* and *Harley Street* aforesaid, and under such and the like Regulations and Restrictions as are heretofore provided in regard thereto.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That that Part of the said Road which is to be made along the Northern Part of the said Park from the Barred Ground towards the East, so far as it extends along or opposite to the Estate of the said Duke called *Primrose Hill*, shall be made and formed at the joint Expence of The Crown and of the said Duke and his Heirs, or the Owners or Proprietors of the said *Primrose Hill Estate* for the time being, and that the Remainder of the said Roads shall be made and formed at the Expence of The Crown.

LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That an Avenue or Opening extending One hundred and twenty five Feet in Width from East to West in the Northern Boundary of and through the said Park opposite to the Centre or thoroughfare of the said Estate called *Primrose Hill Estate*, shall be at all times and for ever hereafter preserved and kept uninterrupted by Buildings, Erections, Plantations or other Obstructions in the View of any kind, and that a like or corresponding Opening of One hundred and twenty five Feet in Width immediately opposite thereto, and extending from East to West, through the said Duke's Estate called *The Primrose Hill Estate*, shall at all times for ever hereafter be preserved and in like manner kept uninterrupted by any Buildings, Erections, Plantations or other Obstructions in the View of any kind; and that no close Fence shall be hereafter set up on either Estate to obstruct the said Opening.

LXXVII. And to the end that a Communication may be opened and at all times hereafter preserved between the Estate of the said Duke, situate to the South of the said New Road, and the said Estate called *The Primrose Hill Estate*, through the said Park, under such and the like Restrictions as are heretofore established, in regard to the Communication so as aforesaid, to be opened between the said intended New Street and the said Park, be it further enacted, That Gates and Lodges shall be erected, and at all times be better kept up and preserved under the Direction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues on the North Side of the said New Road, opposite to those so as aforesaid to be erected between *Portland Place* and the said New Road; and that other Gates and Lodges shall be in like manner erected, and at all times hereafter preserved under the like Direction of the said Commissioners, at the Northern Boundary of the said Park, across the Avenue or Opening so to be left as aforesaid, upon the Line which divides the said Park from the said intended public Road adjoining the said *Primrose Hill Estate*, and that proper Porters shall be provided to attend all the said Gates at all times; and that a Bridge shall be erected over and across the intended Canal called *The Regent's Canal*, at the Point at which it will intersect the said Avenue or Opening, of sufficient Width to admit the Passage of Carriages; and that all such Gates, Lodges and Bridge shall be erected and made, and for ever thereafter maintained and supported, and the said Porters shall be provided and paid by and at the Expence of The Crown; and that the said Duke and his Tenants, and all other Persons whomsoever, shall at all times have such and the like Access by and through the said Gates into, through and from the said Park as is heretofore provided, and given to the Public, from the said intended New Street through *Portland Place* and *Harley Street* aforesaid, into and from the said Park, by and through the said Gates to be erected between the said last mentioned Streets and the said Road called *The New Road* as aforesaid; and that such Gates, Lodges and Bridge shall be erected, and such Porters appointed to attend the said Gates, before the Fences or Railings now placed across the said Streets called *Portland Place* and *Harley Street* shall be removed.

Porters appointed for watch of Duty, in the entire Canal.

Road made in Mary le Bow Park.

Duke of Portland and his Tenants to have Use of such Roads.

Expence of making Roads.

Avenue or Opening preserved.

Gates and Lodges erected.

Notice in Con-  
struction of  
Portland Place  
and Harley  
Street, Rate of.

LXXVIII. And he it further enacted, That all the Houses and Buildings to be erected in the said Park called *Mary le Bone Park*, in Continuation Northward of the Streets called *Portland Place* and *Harley Street*, shall be of as high a Rate or Class of Building, and as good in all respects as the Houses or Buildings now erected in the said Streets called *Portland Place* and *Harley Street* respectively are; and that no new Building whenever shall be erected in *Harley Field*, or in the said Park, in the Line of either of the said Streets called *Portland Place* and *Harley Street*, so as to interrupt the Passage of the said intended Streets, or the View along the same.

LXXIX. And whereas the Houses, Streets, Squares, Passages and Places through which the proposed Alterations and Improvements are to be made and carried by virtue of this Act, are at present drained by means of a Sewer, called *The King's Kitchen's' Pond Sewer*; and such Sewer is incapable of supplying a proper Drainage for any additional Buildings: And whereas a great Increase of Houses, Streets and Buildings is now making, and is about to be made upon the Estate of The Crown, called *Mary le Bone Park*, all which will have no other Drainage than such insufficient Sewer, unless a new Sewer be constructed and made to receive such additional Drainage: And whereas the principal Street to be made in pursuance of this Act will communicate with the said Park, and will afford Facility for the making a Sewer to extend from the said Park to *Charing Croft* and from thence to the River *Thames*; and it will tend to relieve the said insufficient Drain, and be of great public Utility, if a new Sewer be made to drain the said Park, and the Houses and Buildings to be erected therein, and also the Streets, Squares, Passages and Places described in the above- said Map or Plan, and intended to be made, formed, erected and improved in pursuance of this Act; but inasmuch as such new Drain cannot be made without great Expence, and will principally be appropriated to the draining of the Estate of The Crown, it is expedient that the Expence of making and repairing such new Sewer should be defrayed in manner hereinafter mentioned, and that the same should be put under the Survey, Direction and Management of Persons to be authorized and appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Power to make  
a new Sewer.

Be it therefore enacted, That a new Sewer, Drain or Watercourse, to extend from the South End of *Mary le Bone Park* at or near *Portland Place*, under the Street called *Portland Place*, along the whole Line of the principal New Street to be made and formed in pursuance of this Act unto *Charing Croft*, and from thence along the public Street to *Strand Yard*, into the River *Thames*, at a Place at or near the Lime Wharf, shall be formed by such Person or Persons as the Commissioners for executing this Act shall from time to time authorize and appoint by any Writing or Writings under their Hands and Seals; which said Person so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, shall have full Power and Authority to make and form any Drains, Watercourses or Communications from any Part or Parts of the said Park called *Mary le Bone Park*, or from any Houses or Buildings erected or to be erected therein; and also from any of the Streets, Squares, Ways, Passages and Places through which any of the proposed Alterations or Improvements are intended to be made in pursuance of this Act, and which are mentioned and described in the said Map or Plan, or from any House or Buildings erected or to be erected within the Limits mentioned and described in the said Map or Plan, or of the Drainage therewith hereby allowed to carry off or drain the Water from all or any of the said Houses, Buildings, Streets or Places into the said Principal or Common Sewer to be made as aforesaid, and for their Purpose or any of them, to stop up, divert or alter any Sewers, Drains, Tunnels or Watercourses, which may be found in making the said new Sewer, and which may cross the Line of such new Sewer, or which may (in the Judgment of the Person so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them) be necessary or expedient to be stopped up, diverted or altered for the Purpose aforesaid or any of them: Provided always, that all Damage which may be done by means of stopping up, diverting or altering any such Drains, Tunnels or Watercourses, shall be made good by the Commissioners under this Act out of the Monies raised by virtue thereof.

Proviso.

Commissioners  
authorized to  
borrow Money  
for building  
Sewers.

LXXX. And, in order to enable the said Persons so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, to form and make such new Sewers, Watercourses and Drains, and to keep the same in Repair, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing this Act, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, and notwithstanding any Provisions, Restrictions or Claims contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Land Revenue, to borrow and take up at Interest, from time to time, such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, over and above any other Sum or Sums of Money hereby authorized to be so borrowed and taken up, which they the said Commissioners, with such Consent and Approbation as aforesaid, shall judge necessary and expedient for their Purpose and for securing the Repayment thereof, in such manner and form, and by such means as hereinafter mentioned, to grant, demise or mortgage any Part or Parts which to them shall seem fit, of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments hereinafter authorized to be mortgaged for raising Money for the other Purpose of this Act, so as the same Provisions be not included in any prior subsisting Mortgage which shall be made in pursuance of this Act, and to issue and apply the Money so to be raised from time to time, as they shall see Occasion, in or towards defraying the Expence of forming, making and repairing such new Sewers, Drains and Watercourses.

Power to make  
Borrow or delay  
Repayment of  
Sewers.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That, in order to repay the Monies so to be raised and applied, and the Interest of the Monies so to be borrowed as aforesaid, and to defray the Expence of making and keeping in Repair such new Sewers, Drains and Watercourses as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Persons so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, to make any Rate or Rates, Assessment or Assessments, by or equal Parity Rate from time to time, as they shall see Occasion, upon the Owners, Proprietors or Occupiers of any Houses, Buildings or Lands, situate in *Mary le*

*Bone*



*East Park aforesaid, or in any of the Streets, Squares, Ways, Passages or Places within the Limits mentioned and described in the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference, or any such Deviation therefrom as aforesaid, who shall at the said intended new Sewers, Drains or Watercourses, and by any Prosegers or Warrants under their Hands to authorize or empower any Person or Persons to collect the same from time to time, and to make or allow to every such Collector a reasonable Compensation or Salary for his Trouble, out of such Rates or Assessments.*

LXXXII. Provided nevertheless, and he it further enacted, That no Person paying to the Rate or Assessment declared to be raised and collected by virtue of this Act, shall, during the Continuance of the Payment of such Rate or Assessment, be subject or liable to the Payment of any other Sewer Rate or Assessment, in respect of the Premises for which he or she shall be rated or assessed under or by virtue of this Act.

LXXXIII. Provided nevertheless, and he it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to prevent the present Commissioners of Sewers, so long as the present Commission shall continue in force, from making up or collecting from the Owners, Proprietors, or Occupiers of any Houses, Buildings or Lands within their several Divisions (other than and except those Situated in *Mary & New Park aforesaid*, or in any of the Streets, Squares, Ways, Passages or Places within the Limits mentioned and described in the said Map or Plan and Book of Reference, or of the Deviation hereby allowed) all such Rates or Assessments as might or could have been assessed upon or collected from any such Owners, Proprietors, or Occupiers, if the Drainage of such Houses, Buildings or Lands had continued to be performed by the present Commissioners of Sewers, notwithstanding such Drainage may hereafter be received into, or wholly or partly performed by the said intended new Sewers.

LXXXIV. And he it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons who shall be liable to the Payment of any such Rate or Assessment as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to pay the same to any Collector to be appointed as aforesaid, for the Space of Ten Days after personal Demand thereof, or after Demand made by Writing, and left at the usual or last Abode of such Person or Persons, it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace for the County of Middlesex or the City and Liberty of Westminster (as the case may be), upon Proof made before him of any such Demand and Nonpayment, and he is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to authorize and direct the said Collector, to levy such Rate or Assessment, or so much thereof as shall be in Arrear, together with the Costs and Charges attending the bringing the same (to be ascertained by such Justice) by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons refusing or neglecting to pay the same as aforesaid, rendering the Overplus thereof (if any) to the Owner of such Goods and Chattels on Demand.

LXXXV. And he it further enacted, That all the Sewers, Drains and Watercourses to be hereafter made within the said Park called *Mary & New Park* (save and except the said Sewer called *King's Scholars' Pond Sewer*), or within any of the Limits described in the said intended Map or Plan, and Book of Reference, or such Deviation therefrom as aforesaid, shall be under the sole Management, Survey, Control and Direction of the said Persons, to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, and of as other Person or Persons whatsoever; and that such Person or Persons so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, shall have full Power and Authority by virtue of this Act, within the Limits heretofore described, from time to time as they shall see Occasion, to widen, deepen, enlarge, alter, stretch, cleanse and fence all such Sewers, Drains or Watercourses, and to make to be removed and taken away any Nuisances in the face, and to alter and divert the Course of the Water in any of the said Streets or other Places made or to be made within the Limits heretofore described, as they shall from time to time think necessary or expedient for effecting the said Drainage, or for any other Purposes necessary or incident thereto, and that all such Sewers, Drains and Watercourses shall be subject to the sole Survey, Control, Order and Direction of the said Persons so to be authorized and appointed as aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, their Surveyors and Officers, or such and the like successors, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been expressly directed by any of the existing Statutes of Sewers to be under their Survey and Authority, or as if such Persons had been expressly named and appointed Commissioners of Sewers within the Limits aforesaid by any Statutes of Sewers, or Commission or Commissions of Sewers; any thing contained to any existing Commission or Commissions of Sewers, or to any Statute or Law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorize or empower any Person or Persons to do or cause to be done any such Sewers, Drains or Watercourses, as to interrupt, divert or obstruct the Course of any Stream or Forder which flows and has heretofore flowed into the said Sewer called *King's Scholars' Pond Sewer*; save only and except so far as the Water flowing or proceeding from any of the Houses, Backs, Streets, Squares, Ways, Passages or Places, Lands or Premises hereby authorized to be drained, shall necessarily be diverted by means of such new Sewers, Drains or Watercourses.

LXXXVI. And he it further enacted, That the Buildings existing or to be erected in the said Park, or in the said intended New Street, shall not be permitted to drain into any of the Sewers now existing on the Estate of the said Duke, Situate between *Great Portland Street* on the East, and *High Street* and *Mary & New Lane* on the West, without the Consent of the said Duke in Writing for that Purpose had and obtained by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, and enrolled in the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenue.

LXXXVII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be commenced or brought against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, until Twenty eight Days Notice shall be thereof given to the Secretary, or the Person officiating as such, to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, nor after a sufficient Satisfaction or Tender thereof hath been made to the Party aggrieved, nor after Three Calendar Months next after the Fall committed; and every Action or Suit shall be brought

Rated under Act, not subject to any other Sewer Rate.

Rates collected from Owners and Occupiers of new Street by present Commissioners although Drains performed by new Sewers.

Rates levied by Districts.

New Sewer under Survey of Persons appointed for making same.

New Sewer not to obstruct any stream or Forder flowing into present Sewer.

Consent of Duke to be obtained before any Building is erected on the Estate of the said Duke.

Limitation of Action.

General Issue.

brought and tried in the said County of *Middlesex*, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may, at his, her or their Election, plead specially or the General Issue, and give this Act or the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in possession and by the Authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear to be so done, or if such Action or Suit shall be brought before Twenty eight Days Notice thereof shall be given as aforesaid, or after sufficient Satisfaction made or tendered as aforesaid, or after the time limited for bringing the same as aforesaid, or shall be brought in any other County than the said County of *Middlesex*, then the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted, or defendant, his, her or their Action or Suit after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, then the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Triple Costs, and shall have such Remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for his, her or their Costs in any other case by Law.

Triple Costs.

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

(A.)

## FORM of Contract or Agreement for a Parochial.

BE it known, That *A. B.* and *C. D.* Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in Exercise of the Powers vested in them by an Act, intitled *[here insert the Title of this Act]*, do by these Presents, on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, contract and agree to purchase and buy of *E. F.* of *\_\_\_\_\_* and the said *E. F.* hath for himself *[and if as Guardian, Trustee, or acting for any other Person, then state the Character in which he acts]* contract and agree to sell and dispose of unto His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, All *[describe the Parochial]*, of all which Premises the said *[here name the Person signed]* is now seised in Fee Simple *[or if for any other Estate, describe it]*, free from any Incumbrance whatever *[or if subject in any Incumbrance, state and except them]*, at or for the Price or Sum of

*[here add any special Terms, Terms or Provisions respecting the Payment, or any Covenants or Engagements respecting the Title or Title Deeds which may be requisite or agreed upon.]* In Witness whereof the said *A. B.* *C. D.* and *E. F.* have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

(B.)

## FORM of Conveyance by the Commissioners.

THESE are to witness, That in Consideration of the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ paid by *X. Y.* to the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, for and on account of His Majesty, *A. B.* and *C. D.* Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being duly authorized by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, do, for and on the behalf of His said Majesty, by these Presents grant, bargain and sell unto the said *A. B.* his Heirs and Assigns, All *[describe the Premises sold]*, To have and to hold the said Premises hereby bargained and sold, and all Accents and Advantages thereto belonging, unto and to the Use of the said *A. B.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever. In witness whereof the said *A. B.* *C. D.* and *X. Y.* have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

(C.)

## FORM of a Deed for an Exchange of Freehold Land.

BE it known, That *A. B.* and *C. D.* Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being duly authorized by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in Exercise of the Powers vested in them by an Act *[here insert the Title of this Act]*, do by these Presents, on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, give, grant and convey to *X. Y.* his Heirs and Assigns, All *[describe the Premises]*, in Exchange for the Premises hereinafter granted by the said *X. Y.*, and the said *X. Y.* hath by these Presents, for himself and his Heirs, by the Direction of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, give, grant and convey unto His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, All *[describe the Premises]*, in Exchange for the said Premises hereinafter granted by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.*: Premised always, that if His said Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or the said *X. Y.* his Heirs or Assigns, shall at any time without their respective lawful Default be entitled of the same Premises hereby respectively given, granted and conveyed to him or them respectively as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Party or Parties so entitled to enter into the Premises contracted by him to be given in Exchange as aforesaid, and so hold and enjoy the same in his or their former Estate, in the same manner as if the Exchange hereby made had not been made. In Witness whereof the said *A. B.* *C. D.* and *X. Y.* have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

FORM

(D.)

## FORM of Deed for an Exchange of Leasehold Premises.

BE it knowne, That *A. B. and C. D.* Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being duly authorized by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Exchequer of the Powers vested in them by an Act, intitled [*here insert the Title of this Act*], do by these Presents, on Behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, give, grant and demise unto *X. Y.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for the Term of Years, commencing from the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents. All [*delete the Premises*], in Exchange for the Premises hereinafter granted by the said *X. Y.*; and the said *X. Y.* doth by these Presents, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, and by the Direction of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, give, grant and surrender to His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, All [*delete the Premises*], which are now vested in him the said *X. Y.* under a Lease from \_\_\_\_\_ dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ for a Term of Years of which Years are yet to come and unexpired, in Exchange for the said Premises heretofore to him granted by the said Commissioners. In Witness whereof the said *A. B. C. D.* and *X. Y.* have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

(E.)

## FORM of Lease.

THIS INDENTURE, made the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of Our Lord \_\_\_\_\_ Between *A. B. and C. D.* Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the one Part, and *X. Y.* of the other Part; Witnesseth, That in Consideration of the annual Rent hereinafter referred, and of the Covenants, Conditions, Provisions and Agreements hereinafter contained, on the part of the said *X. Y.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, to be paid, observed, performed and kept, the said *A. B. and C. D.* Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being duly authorized by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, by virtue and in exercise of the Powers and Authorities in them vested in and by an Act, intitled [*here set forth the Title of this Act*], have, for and on behalf of His said Majesty, granted, demised, leased and to have be, unto the said *X. Y.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, All [*delete the Premises*]. To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement [*or other Premises*] hereby demised with the Appurtenances unto him the said *X. Y.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, from the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ [or from the Date of these Presents, as the case may be.] for and during and unto the full End and Term of \_\_\_\_\_ Years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended; Yielding and paying thereunto Yearly and every Year, on each Commencement for the time being of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, the yearly Rent or Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ [by Half-yearly or Quarterly Payments]; [And a Covenant to be inserted for Payment of the Rent, and all such other Covenants, Conditions, Provisions, Restrictions and Agreements as shall be agreed upon between the approving and contracting Parties:] In Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first above written.

## C A P. CXXII.

An Act for confirming the Resignation, made by *Spencer Perceval* Esquire of his Patience on his taking the Office of a Teller of the Exchequer. [10th July 1813.]

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent in the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty, having been pleased to signify His Pleasure to appoint *Spencer Perceval* Esquire, Son of the late Right Honourable *Spencer Perceval* deceased, to the Office of One of the Tellers of His Majesty's Exchequer, and vicer by the Death of the late Marquis of *Borougham*, upon Condition of his renouncing the Benefit of an Annuity of Two thousand Pounds *per Annum* which annuity eventually became payable to him, and all the Benefit of an Annuity of One thousand Pounds *per Annum* payable to him, and the said Annuity of Two thousand Pounds should become payable, which Annuities were granted to him or for his Benefit as the eldest Son and Heir Male of the Body of the said Right Honourable *Spencer Perceval* deceased, by an Act of Parliament passed for that and other Purposes in the Fifth second Year of His Majesty's Reign: And whereas by a certain Indulgence in Writing, dated the Sixthteenth Day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in Confirmation of such Appointment, and in Conformity to His Royal Highness's Pleasure, the said *Spencer Perceval* (the said) did with the Privy and Approbation of the Honourable *John Perceval* his Mother and Guardian, relinquish and got up all Benefit of the said Two Annuities respectively, from the time of his Appointment to the said Office, and during so long time as he should receive the Benefit thereof, and did thereby direct that the said Annuity of One thousand Pounds then payable, should not be received or demanded for his Benefit from the time of such Appointment, and so long as he should hold the said Office, and that in case the said Annuity of Two thousand Pounds should become payable to him or for his Benefit, the same should not be received or demanded, but that such Annuities respectively should cease to be payable when and so long as he should enjoy the said Office either to himself or for his Benefit: And whereas His Majesty did by Letters Patent, on the Fifteenth Day of February last, in the Fifth third Year of His Reign, give and grant unto the said *Spencer Perceval* the Office of One of the Four Tellers of the \_\_\_\_\_

28 G. 3. c. 45.  
Encl. 11th Feb.  
1813

Letters Patent  
15th Feb.  
1813

• Except

\* Receipt of the Exchequer of His Majesty, is the room of the Marquis of Buckingham lately deceased : And  
 \* whereas the said *Spencer Perceval* (the Son) was under the Age of Twenty one Years at the time of making  
 \* such Writing or Instrument of Renunciation, and still is under such Age ; and it may therefore be doubtful  
 \* whether the same would be valid and effectual for the Purpose proposed to be answered thereby : Now, for  
 removing such Doubts and rendering valid such Renunciations : May it please Your Majesty that it may be  
 enacted ; and be it enacted and declared by His Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and  
 Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the  
 Authority of the same, That the said Writing, Instrument and Renunciation, notwithstanding the Minority  
 of the said *Spencer Perceval* the Son, at the time of making the same, is and shall be as good, valid and effectual,  
 to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said *Spencer Perceval* had been of the full Age of Twenty one Years at  
 the time of making the same, and that the Grant of the said Office to the said *Spencer Perceval* shall be as good,  
 valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as the same would have been if the said *Spencer Perceval*  
 had been of the full Age of Twenty one Years at the time of making the said Writing, Instrument and  
 Renunciation.

Instrument of  
 Renunciation of  
 Office of  
 the Secretary  
 of State Perceval  
 July 4  
 Minor, con-  
 sidered.

## C A P. CXXIII.

An Act to amend and render more effectual several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the  
 Lead Tax.

[12th July 1813.]

\* WHEREAS it is expedient that certain of the Provisions of the several Acts passed and now in force  
 \* for the Redemption and Sale of the Lead Tax should be altered and amended, and that further  
 \* Provisions should be made for facilitating the Redemption and Sale thereof : Be it therefore enacted by the  
 King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal,  
 and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever His  
 Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, in pursuance of certain Powers vested in His Majesty, by an Act passed in  
 the Forty second Year of His Majesty's said Majesty, for establishing the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the  
 Redemption and Sale of the Lead Tax, any one Act, shall revoke all or any of the several Commissions granted  
 by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, which authorize the Persons therein respectively named to be  
 Comptrolleurs for the Purpose of selling the Lead Tax from time to time remaining unsold or unsold in  
 Great Britain, or the said Comptrolleurs or any of them shall otherwise create and determine, then and from  
 thenceforth, and until His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall by Warrant under His Majesty's Royal  
 Sign Manual grant other Commissions to any other Persons whom His Majesty may think fit for the Purpose  
 of ordering or selling the Lead Tax, and during the Continuance of such Commissions, the Com-  
 missioners for the Affairs of Taxes for the time being shall have and be vested with, and shall exercise such  
 and the like Powers and Authorities in relation to the Redemption and Sale of the Lead Tax, as by the  
 said Act, or by any other Act passed for ordering the Redemption and Sale of the Lead Tax were  
 effected, or by this Act, are given to and vested in the several Persons appointed Comptrolleurs under the  
 Royal Sign Manual, or to be appointed Comptrolleurs for executing the said Acts and this Act ; and any  
 Two or more of the Comptrolleurs for the Affairs of Taxes for the time being may, during such Dis-  
 continuance, do and execute any Act, Matter or Thing which by this Act such Comptrolleurs are authorized  
 and empowered to do.

When present  
 Commissions  
 shall determine,  
 Comptrolleurs  
 for Affairs of  
 Taxes shall be  
 Comptrolleurs  
 for Sale of  
 Lead Tax.  
 41 G. 3. c. 116.

Two of Com-  
 missioners may  
 do.

Preference in  
 Redemption of  
 Lead Tax by  
 41 G. 3. c. 116.  
 s. 11.  
 as to Public  
 Auction, is  
 made.

Public Auction,  
 &c. may con-  
 tribute for Re-  
 demption of  
 Lead Tax.

Consideration  
 for Redemption  
 of Lead Tax,  
 when it is  
 paid in Money,  
 may be paid by  
 Half-yearly in-  
 stallments, &c.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Powers and Provisions contained in the said Act of the Forty  
 second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in so far as Bodies Politic and Corporate, and Companies, and Partners  
 or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, and other Persons therein may be named, who shall  
 be in the actual Possession of, or immediately entitled to the Rents and Profits of any Messuages, Messuages,  
 Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, wherein any Lead Tax shall be charged, and the Commissioners,  
 Comptrolleurs, Tutors, Guardians or Trustees of any such Person or Persons as aforesaid, are by such Powers and  
 Provisions enabled to contract for the Redemption of such Lead Tax, or any Part thereof, in Preference  
 to any Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Company or Persons having any Estate or Interest in Remainder or  
 Reversion or Expectancy, or being Substituted Heirs of Part of the same Messuages, Messuages, Lands,  
 Tenements or Hereditaments, shall cease and determine ; And that, from and after the passing of this Act,  
 all and every of the Bodies Politic or Corporate, Companies and Persons aforesaid, may and they are hereby  
 authorized to contract for and to redeem such Lead Tax without Preference to any of them other-  
 wise than by Priority of Contract ; and all such of the Powers and Provisions contained in the said Act  
 as apply to the Redemption of the Lead Tax by them respectively, shall be continued and extended in the  
 same manner as if no such Benefit of Priority or Preference in the Redemption of Lead Tax had been  
 thereby given.

III. And be it further enacted, That upon all Contracts to be entered into after the passing of this Act  
 for the Redemption of any Lead Tax in Great Britain, the Consideration for the same, whether in Stock  
 or in Money, may be stipulated to be transferred or paid in equal Sums by Half-yearly Installments in each  
 Year, during the Period specified for the Transfer or Payment thereof, as far as the same can be computed ;  
 that it is, on or before the Twenty sixth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of March, in  
 each Year of Affirmance of the Lead Tax ; and upon all Contracts to be so entered into, the Consideration  
 may be stipulated to be paid wholly in Money (wherever may be the Amount of the Lead Tax proposed to  
 be redeemed) ; and the Amount of the Money so to be paid as the Consideration for the Redemption of such  
 Lead Tax may in such case either be calculated, taxed and allowed, according to and in the manner  
 directed by the Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, or according to the Provisions contained in this

Act.

And; and every such Contract, where the Consideration shall be in Stock, to be ascertained according to the said Acts in force at the time of making this Act, shall be made in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked [A. No. 1.]; and where the Consideration shall be in Money, to be ascertained according to the said Acts, such Contract shall be made in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act, marked [A. No. 2.]; and where the Consideration shall be in Money, to be ascertained according to the Provisions of this Act and the Rules herein contained, such Contract shall be made in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act, marked [B.], except in the cases hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in every Contract to be entered into, after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful to stipulate for the Transfer or Payment of the Consideration within any Period not exceeding Sixteen Years as the Parties shall choose, to be computed from the Twenty fifth Day of March next preceding the Date of the Contract, by even and equal Sums in each Year, as near as the same can be ascertained; provided that the Stock, to be transferred within any Year shall not be less than One hundred Pounds Principal Stock, nor the Money to be paid within any Year less than Sixty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, the Duration of the Contract to be in each case regulated by the Amount of the Consideration therein; and where the Consideration shall not amount to One hundred Pounds Stock, or to Sixty Pounds of lawful Money, the same shall be transferred or paid within One Year from the Date of the Contract, in One Sum, or by Two equal Installments, as shall be specified in the Contract, except in the cases hereinafter authorized.

Consideration  
Specified to be  
transferred or  
paid in a Period  
not exceeding  
Sixteen Years  
from the Date  
of the Contract,  
shall be repaid  
by Amount of  
Consideration,  
&c.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in every Contract entered into after the passing of this Act, and before the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, according to the Assignment of Land Tax made or to be made for the Year commencing from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, for the Redemption of Land Tax charged on any Messuages, Tenements or other Buildings, without any Lands or Grounds held therewith, or on any Messuages, Tenements or other Buildings, together with any Lands, consisting wholly of Yards, Courts, Cellars, or enclosed Gardens, held, occupied and charged together with such Messuages, Tenements or Buildings, where the Land whereon the said Messuages or Buildings shall stand, and of which the said Yards, Courts, Cellars and enclosed Gardens shall consist, shall not exceed in the whole One Fourth Part of a Statute Acre, it shall be lawful to contract and agree for the Redemption of such Land Tax, for a Consideration in Money, equal in Amount to Eighteen Times the Amount of the Land Tax so contracted to be redeemed, to be paid in one entire Sum, within Three Calendar Months from the Date of the Contract; and every such Contract shall be made in the Form, and the Consideration thereof shall be paid according to the Rules specified in the Schedule to this Act, marked [C.].

Consideration  
for Messuages  
and Tenements,  
and according  
One Fourth of  
an Acre, very  
enlarged.

VI. And be it further enacted, That in every Contract to be entered into after the passing of this Act, where the Bonds, Companies or other Persons, who, by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or this Act, are authorized to contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, shall be in the actual Possession of the Tenements or other Hereditaments, or shall be entitled to receive the Rents and Profits payable in respect thereof from the Tenant or Tenants in actual Possession holding immediately under such Bonds, Companies or Persons respectively, and the Land Tax charged on such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, shall not exceed the Annual Sum of Ten Pounds, it shall be lawful to contract and agree, at any time before the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, on the Amount of Land Tax charged thereon as assessed in the Assignment, made or to be made for either of the Years commencing on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or on the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the Redemption of such Land Tax by way of an additional Assignment of Land Tax, by Payment of an Annual Sum, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so provided to be redeemed for and during the Term of Eighteen Years certain, or until all such additional Assignments, being placed to one Account as hereinafter is mentioned, together with the accruing Dividends thereof, shall have purchased so much Principal Stock in the Three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuity, as shall produce an Annual Interest or Dividend exceeding the Amount of Land Tax redeemed by One Tenth Part thereof from the Twenty fifth Day of March next preceding the Date of the Contract, by Two equal Installments in each Year, as near as the same can be computed; whether, on or before the Twenty sixth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of March yearly; and every such Contract shall be made in the Form, and the Consideration thereof shall be paid according to the Rules specified in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked [D. No. 1.] or [D. No. 2.]; Provided always, that after such Contract shall be entered into as aforesaid, and such additional Assignment shall be made thereon, the Amount of Land Tax contracted in the Consideration of such Contract shall not be liable to be varied or altered, nor the said Tenements or Hereditaments subject to any other or greater Charge by way of Land Tax than was assessed at the time of entering into such Contract.

In what cases  
Persons in ac-  
tual Possession  
of Land, or en-  
titled to Rents,  
may contract the  
Redemption of  
Land Tax.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Contract shall be made for the Redemption of Land Tax charged on any Tenements or Hereditaments, as not consisting of more than One Fourth Part of a Statute Acre, on the Terms of Eighteen Years Purchase, or for the Redemption of Land Tax by way of an additional Assignment on the Terms laid before aforesaid, unless an Affidavit in Writing shall in each case be exhibited to the Commissioners for executing the same Contract, to be made before any Master Extraordinary in the Court of Chancery, or a Commissioner in One of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas or Exchequer, in England, or before some Person authorized to take Affidavits in the Court of Sessions in Wales, or in the Courts of Sessions or Justiciary in Scotland, showing to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners in the said cases of redeeming such Land Tax at Eighteen Years Purchase, the Particulars of what the Premises on which the Land Tax intended to be redeemed shall consist, and that the same are of the Quality, and do

No Contract for  
Redemption  
charged on Ten-  
ements, &c., not  
consisting of  
more than One  
Fourth of an  
Acre, unless the  
said Affidavits  
be exhibited.

not contain such Affidavit, or be so signed before delivered; or in case of redeeming Land Tax by an additional Affidavit, signed by the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that the Party offering to contract is authorized to do so, and is either the actual Possessor of the Tenements or other Hereditaments, or entitled to the same, and Pays the same from the Tenant or Tenants in the actual Possession thereof, in the manner before mentioned in such cases.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Contract shall be made for the Payment of the Consideration for the Redemption of any Land Tax in Money to the Receiver General in England, or Collector of the same in Wales, by Two Indentures, joint, or on before the Days herein mentioned, and it shall support the Receiver General of the County, Riding, Division or Place, or the Collector of the Cuts for the same, Division or Place, shall not be on his Receipt of Land Tax within the same County, Riding, Ward, Division or Place, on the Day when the Payment shall become due, so Trustees, Charge of Interest, or other Loh shall receive by virtue of the said Act or this Act, if the Party contracting for such Payment shall pay or tender to be paid the Amount then due on such Contract, on the Day appointed for the then next Receipt of Land Tax for that County, Riding, Ward, Division or Place, where the said Receiver General or Collector shall attend for the Receipt of Land Tax.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall, as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently can be done for the perfect Year, and the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes for the same being, shall in every succeeding Year, at such times as the Assessed Tax Notices shall be circulated, cause to be prepared, and the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Land Tax Act in their respective Divisions and Places, or their respective Clerks, shall cause to be delivered to every Bodie, Company or Person charged with any Land Tax, or upon the Premises to be charged, throughout Great Britain, in such Form as the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall think fit to adopt, proper Notices, specifying the various Modes and Terms by and upon which Contracts for the Redemption of the Land Tax are by this Act, or by any prior Act passed and now in force relating to the Redemption of the Land Tax, authorized to be entered into, together with a Form, to be filled up by the Bodies, Companies or Persons desirous of redeeming their Land Tax, by which they may declare their Intention to do so, and the Mode and Terms by and upon which they shall be desirous of redeeming the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Land Tax for the Division or Place, in cases where the Manors, Messuages, Lands or other Hereditaments, the Land Tax charged upon which shall be proposed to be redeemed, shall be situate in England, or their Clerk, and the Surveyor of the District where the Manors, Messuages, Lands or other Hereditaments, the Land Tax charged upon which shall be proposed to be redeemed, shall be situate in Scotland, shall, upon the Request of any Bodie, Companies or Persons, entitled to redeem such Land Tax, or of their respective Agents, make out and deliver to such Bodie, Companies or Persons, or their respective Agents, Certificates signed by such Commissioners, or their Clerk or Surveyor, of the Amount of the Land Tax proposed to be redeemed, which Certificates shall contain the Description of the Premises, and the Names of the respective Owners and Occupiers thereof, and the Parish or Place where the same shall be situate, as the same appear upon the Land Tax Assessment then in force; and the said Bodie, Companies, or other Persons, desirous of redeeming such Land Tax, may declare their Intention of redeeming the same, and the Mode and Terms of Redemption proposed by them, by filing up and signing, by themselves, or by their Agents on their behalf, in the Presence of the said Commissioners, or their Clerk, or of the said Surveyor, in the case may require, the Forms of Declaration annexed to the Notices hereby required to be circulated in such manner as to declare the Mode and Terms under which they are willing to redeem the Land Tax (as enquired).

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners, or their Clerk or Surveyor, shall attend such Signatures, and forthwith transmit every such Declaration, together with a Duplicate of the Certificate of the Amount of the Land Tax (to be signed by them or him, and to be annexed to such Declaration), to the Commissioners for the time being, acting in the Execution of the said Acts and this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for executing the said Acts and this Act, shall, upon the Receipt of any such Declaration, and of a Copy of such Certificate as aforesaid, make out and sign a Certificate of Consent with the Parties by or on whose behalf such Declaration shall be signed, for the Redemption of the Land Tax thereina mentioned, according to such Terms as shall be applicable to the Mode and Terms of Redemption to which such Declaration is signed as aforesaid shall refer; which Contract is entered into, shall be binding upon the Body or Bodie, Company or Companies, or Person or Persons signing such Declaration, their respective Successors, Heirs and Assigns, and all Owners of the Lands whereon the Land Tax intended to have been redeemed, shall be charged for the Completion of such Contract; and ~~whenever the said Commissioners shall in all cases where an Affidavit is required by this Act to be made for the Payment of the Consideration, transmit as Affidavit of so much thereof as shall be necessary for the Purpose of Enquiry as Affidavit according to the Directions of this Act, to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply, in whose Division the Land Tax contracted for is charged, which Affidavit shall be made according to the Rules contained in the Schedule to this Act applicable to such Contract; and in all cases where no Affidavit is required for the Purpose aforesaid, the said Commissioners for executing the said Acts and this Act, shall certify the Consent to such Contract, to the respective contracting Parties, as soon as the same can conveniently be done, and transmit such Affidavit thereof as may be necessary to ascertain the Amount of Stock to be transferred, or of Money to be paid, previous to the Registry of such Contract.~~

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Collectors of Land Tax within England, to whom any Money shall be paid pursuant to the Directions of this Act, on Account of the Redemption of the Land Tax by an additional Affidavit, shall pay over the same to the Receiver General of the County, Riding, Division or Place,

No Indenture  
of any kind of  
Indenture in  
which the  
Receiver of Land  
Tax.

Commissioners  
for Taxes to re-  
ceive from the  
Point of Manors  
of various  
Modes of Re-  
demption of  
Land Tax, and  
submit a Form of  
Declaration for  
Return to Sign.

Clerk in Com-  
missioners of  
Land Tax in  
England, and  
Survey in Scot-  
land, to deliver  
to every Com-  
pany or Person  
Amount of  
Land Tax.

Form of De-  
claration, to  
be signed by  
the Body or  
Mode of  
Redemption, by  
filing up and  
the Indenture.

Declarations to be  
signed, and trans-  
mitted with Du-  
plicates of Cer-  
tificates to the  
Commissioners.  
On Receipt of  
aforesaid, Com-  
missioners to  
Sign Certificate  
of Consent for  
Redemption of  
Land Tax.

Debit Act  
must be paid  
to the Receiver  
General of Taxes in

Place, within which the Lands or other Hereditaments, the Land Tax is redeemed, shall be granted, or their Deputies, in such times and in such manner as the Land Tax shall be payable; and the Receiver General in England shall keep distinct Accounts of all Monies paid to them by such Collectors for or on Account of the Land Tax, and for or on Account of such additional Assessments, and also of all such other Monies as shall be received by such Receivers General on Account of the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, distinguishing the several Schedules under which the same have been received, and the Year and Date of entering into the Contract; and the Collectors in Scotland shall keep in like manner distinct Accounts of such Land Tax and additional Assessments, and of all Sums of Money received by them respectively on Account of the Redemption or Sale of the Land Tax, and shall pay the same to the Receiver General distinctly under such Accounts; and such Receiver General respectively shall from time to time pay the said Monies received by them respectively for or on Account of the Redemption of the Land Tax, or the full Amount paid or to be paid upon such Contracts, out of any Public Monies in his or Her Majesty's Hands, as Occasion shall require, for the Completion of such Contracts, or any Installments thereof, and as the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall direct, into the Bank of England; and thereupon the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required to place the same to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, under distinct Heads of Account, as well with relation to the Date of the Contract, as to the Schedule of the Act, according to which the Contract was made, and the County wherein the Land Tax shall have been charged, entering the Contracts made in each Year, ending on the Twenty-fifth Day of March yearly, in separate Books of Account; and the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall cause all the Monies so placed to their Account to be from time to time credited in the Pass-books of Three Pence per Centum Bank Annuities in their Names, and placed to the like Accounts; Provided that all Sums of Money which shall be advanced by such Receiver General out of any Public Monies in their Hands, in pursuance of this Act, for the Completion of any such Contracts as aforesaid, or any Installment thereof, shall be from time to time replaced by and out of the Monies so contracted to be paid on Account of the Redemption or Sale of such Land Tax.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Interest and Dividends from time to time to arise from Stock transferred to or purchased by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in pursuance of Contracts entered into in the Terms contained in the Schedules marked (A.) and (B.) of this Act, shall, as the same shall or grow due, be to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or to be charged on the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain; and the Interest and Dividends from time to time to arise from Stock purchased by the said Commissioners, in pursuance of Contracts entered into in the Terms contained in the Schedules marked (C.) and (D.) of this Act, or from Dividends of Stock before purchased on the same Account, shall be from time to time paid into the Bank of England, and placed to the Accounts of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, under the same Heads of Account respectively as the Stock in respect of which such Interest and Dividends shall be placed.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall from time to time cause all such Interest and Dividends as shall be so placed to their Account, to be invested in the Purchase of the like Stock Annuities, to accumulate in the Name of Compounded Interest in Aid of the Stock purchased, by Payments on Account of Additional Assessments, and for the Disburs of the Parties entering into the said Contracts, towards the Completion of the same, until such several Stock Annuities shall together yield so Ample or Dividend exceeding the Amount of the Land Tax redeemed by One Tenth Part thereof; and the Interest or Dividends thereafter arising shall cease to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or to be charged on the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the Cashiers of the Bank are hereby required from time to time to receive all such Monies as are hereby directed to be paid into the Bank, when tendered at the Bank; and the Receipt of such Cashiers, or any one of them, shall be a full and sufficient Discharge to the Person or Persons paying such Monies into the Bank as aforesaid.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Inspectors and Surveyors for executing the several Acts relating to the Assessment Taxes shall have Power and Authority, under the Direction of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to inspect the several Land Tax Assessments, and the Assessments to be made under the Authority of this Act, and all Contracts, Books and Papers relating to the Redemption of Land Tax, in the Custody or Possession of any Person whatsoever; and shall have Power and Authority to make Copies of or Extracts from such Assessments, Books and Papers, or any of them; and the several Clerks to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply, and the said Collectors of Land Tax in Great Britain are hereby required, on Demand, to produce such Books and Papers to such Inspectors and Surveyors respectively, and to permit them to make Copies of or Extracts from the same, as they shall think fit; and if any Person shall obstruct any Inspector or Surveyor sitting in the Execution of this Act, or shall withhold any Assessment, Contract, Book or Paper relating to any Assessment of Land Tax, or any Assessment made under the Authority of this Act, he shall forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered and levied in such Manner and Form as any Person may be recovered or levied by any Law relating to the Redemption of Land Tax in force at the time of making this Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Collectors who shall duly collect the said additional Assessments, and pay the same to the Receiver General in the times specified in the Schedule to this Act, shall be allowed, out of any Monies in the Hands of such Receiver General (except the Monies paid in respect of such additional Assessments) after the Rate of Three Pence in the Pound on the Amount by them received and paid, of the Monies arising by additional Assessments under this Act; which Sum shall be paid yearly

received on Account of the Redemption of Land Tax and Amount paid out of such to Account of Commissioners for National Debt.

Form.

Interest and Dividends applied.

Accumulating Interest in case of additional Assessment of and to Exchanged Stock.

Collection of Bank to receive Assessments.

Inspection and Execution for Assessment Taxes in some Parts to be paid Land Tax Assessments, Books and Papers.

Obstruction is, Specious, &c. Penalties.

Collectors allowed 3% on the Proceeds on Redemption.

Receivers-General and Clerks to Commissions to issue such Allowances for Trouble to Commissions for Taxes, with Concurrence of Treasury, shall think reasonable.

Commissions may be issued for Redemption according to Affidavit of preceding Year.

Land Tax voted by new Affidavit, Commissions may amend Contract, or enter into fresh Contract.

Makes entering into Contract for Redemption in full appear that there is any Error, Commissions may amend it, or enter into new Contract.

City or Town Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply England, &c.

Prody.  
45 G. 3. 216.  
419, 42.

yearly by the Receivers General on receiving the full Sums contained in the said additional Affidavits of each Year; which Sums so paid, shall be allowed to the Receivers General in their respective Accounts.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the several Receivers General, and the several Clerks to the respective Commissions for the time being, sitting in the Execution of the said Land Tax Act, who shall positively and faithfully execute the Powers vested in them, and perform the several Matters and Things required of them by this Act, shall and may, upon Application by them to the Commissions for the Affairs of Taxes, be severally and respectively allowed such Sums of Money, annually or otherwise, during the Continuance of this Act, as a Compensation for their trouble in the Discharge of the Duties imposed upon them respectively by this Act, as the said Commissions for the Affairs of Taxes, with the Concurrence and under the Sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, shall think reasonable and proper; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the time being, to order and direct the Sum or Sums of Money so allowed, to be issued and paid out of any Monies in the Hands of the said respective Receivers General; all which Payments the said Receivers General shall be allowed in their respective Accounts.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissions for the time being, sitting in the Execution of this Act, to contract with any Bodies or Companies, or other Persons desirous of relieving any Land Tax under the Powers and Privileges of this Act, for the Redemption of any Land Tax, at any time after the Twenty-fifth Day of March, until the Affirmance of the subsequent and then current Year shall be made and signed, according to the Affidavit of such Land Tax for the preceding Year; any thing in any prior Act relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax contained to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided, that if it shall afterwards appear to the said Commissions, by the Affidavit of Land Tax for the current Year, that the Amount of the Land Tax charged upon the said Mason, Tenements or other Hereditaments, comprised in the Certificate of any such Contract for Redemption, hath been altered, it shall be lawful for such Commissions, and they are hereby required either to amend such Contract, or to rescind the same, and to enter into a new Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax which shall be then charged upon the said Mason or other Hereditaments, according to such Terms or Mode of Redemption as shall be specified or referred to in the original Contract.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That if the Commissions for executing the Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, or if at any time after the Commissions sitting in the Execution of the said Acts and this Act, shall have contracted for the Redemption of any Land Tax, and whether the whole of the Stock or Money transferrable or payable as the Consideration for such Redemption shall have been transferred or paid or not, then shall appear to the said Commissions for executing this Act to be any Error in the Certificate of such Contract, or in the Descriptions of the Premises, or in the Names of the Parties contracting, either in the Contract or in any Deed of Sale, Mortgage or Grant of Tenements or Hereditaments sold, mortgaged or granted in pursuance of the said Acts or this Act, or in any Entry, Account or Memorial of the same, it shall be lawful for such Commissions, and they are hereby required, either to amend such Contract or to rescind the same, and to enter into a new Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax intended to be redeemed by such original Contract; and in every such case it shall be lawful for the said Commissions either to amend any Indorsement on the Certificate of such Contract, or where a new Contract shall have been entered into, to indorse on the Certificate of any such new Contract, a true Copy of any Receipt or Receipts, or Certificate or Certificates, indorsed on the original Certificate of the Contract, whether given by any Officer or Officers of the Bank of England, or by any Receiver or Receivers General, or Collector of Land Tax in England, or Collector in Scotland, for the Consideration or any Part thereof that shall have been actually transferred or paid as such original Contract; and it shall be lawful for the Commissions for the Affairs of Taxes to make fresh Orders and give fresh Directions as they shall think proper, for the Transfer of Stock, or the Payment of Money, in addition to any Stock or Money that may have been previously transferred or paid, or for the Return of Stock, or the Repayment of Money in Discharge of any Stock transferred or Money paid, as shall be necessary to complete the Satisfaction of Stock or Money transferrable or payable on such amended or new Contract, as also for the Amendment of any Entry, Account or Memorial as shall be necessary in pursuance thereof, and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, the several Receivers General and Collectors to whom the same may respectively appertain, shall, upon a Certificate of such Error and of the Corrections thereof, or of what ought to be done for the Correction thereof, signed by any Three or more of the said Commissions for the Affairs of Taxes, and they are hereby respectively required to correct and amend such Error, according to the Exigency of the case so certified.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk to the Commissions of Land Tax sitting in and for any Hundred, Ward, Lath, Wapentake or other Divisions in England, or any Clerk to the Commissioners of Supply sitting in and for any County, Stewertry, City or Borough in Scotland, shall refuse or neglect to make out and deliver any Copies of Affidavits of Land Tax to any Person or Persons authorized by this Act to demand the same, or shall not permit the same to be taken by such Person or Persons within Six Days after such Demand, or shall refuse or neglect to raise, on the Amount Affidavits of Land Tax, or any Land Tax, or shall refuse or neglect to do any other Act hereby required to be done by Commissions of Land Tax or by their Clerks respectively, then and in every such case every Clerk is offending both, for every such Refusal or Neglect, for the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered in such manner as Penalties imposed by the said Act of the Forty-second Year of His present Majesty are by that Act authorized to be recovered; and in case of any such Refusal or Neglect as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the



Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or any Two of them, either to suspend or totally to withhold from such Clerks respectively so effecting the whole or any Part of such Allowance in such Commissioners are by this Act authorized to make to such Clerks for their Trouble in the Execution of the Duties required in them by this Act.

XXIII. And whereas some Sales and Conveyances have been made by Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Profits or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, to or in Trust for other Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Profits or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, of Messons and other Hereditaments, for the Purpose of redeeming Land Tax; but Doubts have arisen whether such Sales and Conveyances are authorized by any of the Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax; and it is expedient that the Validity of such Sales and Conveyances should be established; Be it therefore further enacted, That all such Sales and Conveyances as have been so made as last mentioned, shall be as valid and effectual in all respects, and the Messons or other Hereditaments so sold and conveyed shall be held and enjoyed by the Bodies and Companies, and Profits or Trustees to whom the same have been sold and conveyed, and by their respective Successors and Heirs and Assigns, to such and in the same manner, as if such Bodies or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, had laboured under no legal Disability to purchase and hold such Messons or other Hereditaments.

XXIV. And, for obtaining all Debts as to the Power of Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Profits or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, to sell Lands to other Bodies or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, for raising Money for the Redemption of any Land Tax, under the Powers and Authorities of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of any subsequent Act passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, be it enacted, That, for the Purpose of raising Money for the Redemption of any Land Tax, under such Powers or any of them, it shall be lawful for any Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, and for all Profits or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, but nevertheless with and under the Sanction, Consent, Direction and Authority of the Commissioners for the time being acting in the Execution of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, and of this Act, by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent, to sell, dispose of and convey unto any other Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Profits or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, and their respective Successors, Heirs and Assigns (in such manner and under such Regulations, as near as may be, as are mentioned in the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, with respect to the Sale, Disposition and Conveyance of Lands, sold by Bodies or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax), any of such Messons, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or other Hereditaments belonging to the Bodies or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, in defiance of making Money for the Redemption of any Land Tax, as such Bodies or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, are by the said Act generally authorized to sell and dispose of for Redemption of any Land Tax.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Profits or Trustees, who shall purchase any Messons or other Hereditaments under the Powers lastly herein contained, to apply any personal Property which now is or shall hereafter be involved in the Public Stocks or Funds, or any Legacies or voluntary Donations, or any other Trust Money, which by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty such Bodies and Companies and Profits or Trustees are authorized to lay out in the Redemption of Land Tax, or any Surplus Stock or Money arising or to arise by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant made or to be made by any such Bodies or Companies or Profits or Trustees, for redeeming their Land Tax, under the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of any subsequent Act passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, to or towards the Purchase of any Messons or other Hereditaments that shall be sold by any other Bodies or Companies or Profits or Trustees under the Power lastly herein contained; but where any such Personal Property shall be under the Direction or Custody of any Court, the same shall be so applied under the Direction and with the Approbation of such Court, to be signified by an Order made upon a Petition to be preferred in a summary way.

XXVI. And whereas in some cases in which one Living hath been united to and consolidated with another Living, Part of the Lands or other Hereditaments belonging to one of such Livings hath been sold for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax charged upon the Lands, Thems and other Hereditaments of both of such Livings; and it is expedient that such Sales should be confirmed, and that future Sales for the like Purpose should be authorized; and that due Provision should be made in the Event of the Dissolution of such Livings; Be it therefore further enacted, That all such Sales as have been so made as last mentioned, and all Contracts that have been entered into for any such Sales, shall be and the same are hereby confirmed; and that all such Sales as shall hereafter be made of any Land or other Hereditaments belonging to any Living united to or consolidated with any other Living, for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax charged on the Globe Lands and other Hereditaments belonging to both such Livings, shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been made merely for redeeming the Land Tax charged on the Lands and other Hereditaments of the Living, any Land belonging to which shall be so sold and as if such Living had not been united to or consolidated with any other Living; But that in case any consolidated Livings, the Land Tax charged upon which hath been so redeemed as aforesaid, or shall hereafter be redeemed, shall at any time hereafter become dissolved and held by different Incumbents, either by reason of the want of lawful Consent to the Union thereof, or from any other Cause, the Incumbent for the time being of the Living, by sale of any Lands belonging to which such Land Tax hath been or shall be redeemed, shall be entitled to an annual Rent Charge (issuing out of the other of such Livings, equivalent to the Amount of the Land Tax charged thereon at the time of such Redemption as aforesaid).

XXVII. And

Sales made to or under Companies for redeeming Land Tax confirmed.

42 G. 3. c. 123.

Companies entitled to sell Lands to other Companies for raising Money to redeem any Land Tax.

42 G. 3. c. 123.

Companies Bodies entitled to lay out Trust Money in Purchase of Lands, sold by other Companies, for redeeming Land Tax.

42 G. 3. c. 123.

Sales already made of Land belonging to One of Two consolidated Livings, for redeeming the Land Tax on both Livings, confirmed; and future Sales authorized: In case of Dissolution, Incumbent of Living, Land of which has been sold, entitled to a Rent Charge.



the Patron or Patron or Tenant Incumbent of such Living, or from any other Person who shall have endorsed or purchased the same, or from his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, it shall be lawful for such Incumbent for the time being, for the Purpose of re-imbursing any Sum of Money which shall have been paid by him out of his own Money as the Consideration for any such Assignment, to carry into Execution all and every one of the Powers which by the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty are given, in order to raise Money by Sale, Mortgage or Grant, for the Purpose of purchasing an Assignment of such Land Tax: Provided always, that the Money to arise from any such Sale, Mortgage or Grant, to be made by virtue of this Act, or so much thereof as shall be requisite, shall, under the Order of any Two of the Commissioners appointed or to be appointed under the Great Seal of Great Britain as aforesaid, be paid to such Incumbent for the time being, whole Receipts in pursuance of such Order shall be an effectual Discharge to the respective Purchasers or Mortgagees; and the Remission of such Money, in case any such Sale, shall be paid and applied in such and the like manner as by the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty is directed concerning the Remission of the Money arising by the Sales, Mortgages or Grants thereby authorized to be made.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That where the Land Tax charged upon the Glebe Land, Tithes or other Profits of any Living, hath been redeemed by the Patron or Patron, or any former Incumbent thereof, or by any other Person or Persons, and the Incumbent for the time being of such Living hath, under the Powers contained in the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, purchased an Assignment of such Land Tax, for the Benefit of such Living, every such Assignment shall, and the same is hereby required to be transmitted within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act to the Officer appointed for the Registry of Conveyances for Redemption of such Land Tax, and so much thereof as shall be requisite for the time being of any Living, the Land Tax charged upon the Glebe Land, Tithes or other Profits whereof has been or shall be redeemed or purchased by the Patron or Patron, or any Incumbent thereof, shall, under the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, or of this Act, purchase an Assignment of such Land Tax, for the Benefit of such Living, every such Assignment shall, within Six Calendar Months after the Date thereof, be in like manner transmitted to such Officer for the Registry of Conveyances; and such Officer shall, upon the Production to him of every such Assignment as aforesaid, register the same paying a Copy of the Registry of such Assignment signed by such Officers, shall be allowed in all Courts and Places, and before all Persons, as so good and sufficient Evidence of such Assignments, and so Copy of the Registry thereof shall be liable to any Stamp Duty.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That, in order to provide for the Purchase of any Land Tax under the Powers and Provisions of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, by any Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, it shall be lawful for such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees, to Sell any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments belonging to such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees, or to Mortgage the same, or to grant any Rent Charge out of the same, or to Enfranchise any Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which are or shall be held by Copy of Court Roll or other Customary Tenure of any Manor belonging to any such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees; and to sell and dispose of any Houses or Free Farms, Rents, Chief Rents or Quit Rents, or other Emoluments or Advantages, issuing or payable from or in respect of any Freehold or Copyhold or Customary Manor or other Hereditaments, or incident thereto or accruing therefrom, in such and the same manner as said under and subject to the same Statutes and Regulations as such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees are respectively authorized to do under the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, for the Purpose of providing for the Redemption of any Land Tax charged on the Manor or other Hereditaments belonging to such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Governors of the Society of Queens Arms, for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Peer Clergy, shall have appropriated any Sum or Sums of Money to or for the Benefit of any Living or Livings, or the Incumbent or Incumbents of any Living or Livings, which the said Governors shall have already agreed or shall agree to augment within the meaning and under the Provisions of the Charter granted in the Reign of Queen Anne, or any Act or Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, it shall be lawful for the Incumbent or Incumbents of the said Living or Livings, by the Direction of the said Governors, to contract and agree for the Purchase of Land Tax, on the same Terms and Conditions, and in the manner described by the said Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and it shall be lawful for the said Governors to apply the said Sum or Sums so appropriated, or any Part or Parts thereof, in Satisfaction or in Payment of the Consideration stipulated in such Contracts; and the said Incumbent or Incumbents of the said Living or Livings to be so augmented, from the Period of the Exemption of such Land Tax purchased by them respectively, and their respective Successors for the time being so appointed, shall be entitled to and shall be in the effect Service and Satisfaction of a Free Farm Rent, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so purchased, to be issued and payable out of the Manor, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, whereon the Land Tax so purchased was charged, on the same Days as such Land Tax was payable before the time of the Purchase thereof, and enjoy all such Powers, Remedies and Advantages, for the Recovery of such Free Farm Rents as are given to Purchasers of Land Tax by the said Act last mentioned.

XXXIII. And whereas several Acts were passed in the Forty fifth, Forty sixth and Fiftieth Years of the said Majesty, for the Purpose of authorizing the Commissioners appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to direct the Exemption and Discharge of the Land Tax charged upon the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or other Hereditaments belonging to Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Churches

which were sold, or purchased, or mortgaged, or granted, or otherwise disposed of, in pursuance of the said Acts, to be in the same manner as the said Land Tax, in the said Acts, is directed to be paid, and applied in such and the like manner as by the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty is directed concerning the Remission of the Money arising by the Sales, Mortgages or Grants thereby authorized to be made.

Assignments of Land Tax, if not previously purchased by Incumbents, from Patrons or other Persons, within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, to the Officer appointed for the Registry of Conveyances for Redemption of such Land Tax, and so much thereof as shall be requisite for the time being of any Living, the Land Tax charged upon the Glebe Land, Tithes or other Profits whereof has been or shall be redeemed or purchased by the Patron or Patron, or any Incumbent thereof, shall, under the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, or of this Act, purchase an Assignment of such Land Tax, for the Benefit of such Living, every such Assignment shall, within Six Calendar Months after the Date thereof, be in like manner transmitted to such Officer for the Registry of Conveyances; and such Officer shall, upon the Production to him of every such Assignment as aforesaid, register the same paying a Copy of the Registry of such Assignment signed by such Officers, shall be allowed in all Courts and Places, and before all Persons, as so good and sufficient Evidence of such Assignments, and so Copy of the Registry thereof shall be liable to any Stamp Duty.

Corporations or Trustees may sell or mortgage any Lands or other Hereditaments belonging to them, or to grant any Rent Charge out of the same, or to Enfranchise any Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which are or shall be held by Copy of Court Roll or other Customary Tenure of any Manor belonging to any such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees; and to sell and dispose of any Houses or Free Farms, Rents, Chief Rents or Quit Rents, or other Emoluments or Advantages, issuing or payable from or in respect of any Freehold or Copyhold or Customary Manor or other Hereditaments, or incident thereto or accruing therefrom, in such and the same manner as said under and subject to the same Statutes and Regulations as such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees are respectively authorized to do under the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, for the Purpose of providing for the Redemption of any Land Tax charged on the Manor or other Hereditaments belonging to such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees.

Incumbents of such Livings, by the Direction of the said Governors, to contract and agree for the Purchase of Land Tax, on the same Terms and Conditions, and in the manner described by the said Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and it shall be lawful for the said Governors to apply the said Sum or Sums so appropriated, or any Part or Parts thereof, in Satisfaction or in Payment of the Consideration stipulated in such Contracts; and the said Incumbent or Incumbents of the said Living or Livings to be so augmented, from the Period of the Exemption of such Land Tax purchased by them respectively, and their respective Successors for the time being so appointed, shall be entitled to and shall be in the effect Service and Satisfaction of a Free Farm Rent, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so purchased, to be issued and payable out of the Manor, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, whereon the Land Tax so purchased was charged, on the same Days as such Land Tax was payable before the time of the Purchase thereof, and enjoy all such Powers, Remedies and Advantages, for the Recovery of such Free Farm Rents as are given to Purchasers of Land Tax by the said Act last mentioned.

24 Q. 1. c. 37.  
14.  
40 Q. 3. c. 45.  
31.  
40 Q. 3. c. 45.  
31.

• **Indications in the manner and under the Direction in the said Acts respectively mentioned or referred to; and**  
 • **preference to the Powers so vested in the said Commissioners, they have executed and discharged the said**  
 • **Tax charged upon the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and other Hereditaments belonging to several Small**  
 • **Livings and Charitable Institutions: And whereas it may be expedient to augment the Income of such**  
 • **Small Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices and of Charitable Institutions not already executed from Land**  
 • **Tax, by commencing the same from the Land Tax charged on the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or other**  
 • **Hereditaments belonging to such Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions, in the**  
 • **manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said**  
 • **Commissioners appointed or to be appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, at any**  
 • **time or times after the passing of this Act, to direct the Execution and Discharge of the Land Tax charged**  
 • **upon the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or other Hereditaments belonging to any Livings or other Ecclesiastical**  
 • **Benefices or Charitable Institutions, in cases where it is a whole star Annual Income of such Livings or other**  
 • **Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions shall not exceed the Sum of One hundred and sixty Pounds,**  
 • **without the Transfer or Payment of any Consideration for the same, in the manner and under the Direction and**  
 • **Regulations in this Act mentioned.**

Commissioners  
under their  
said powers  
shall have  
power to  
Small  
Livings and  
Charitable In-  
stitutions with-  
out Transfer or  
Payment of  
Consideration  
hereinbefore so  
vested in the  
said Commissioners  
of the Income  
of Livings, and  
Charitable of  
Amount of  
Land Tax.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Inhabitant of any such Living or other Ecclesiastical Benefice, and all Executors or Trustees of any such Charitable Institution, who shall be desirous that the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or other Hereditaments belonging to such Living or other Ecclesiastical Benefice or Charitable Institution, should be executed from Land Tax under the Provisions of this Act, shall within One Year after the passing of this Act transmit a Memorial to the said last mentioned Commissioners, verified in such manner as they shall require and direct, stating the Nature and Description of the Property, or other Funds or Sources from whence the Income of such Living or Ecclesiastical Benefice or Charitable Institution is derived, and the Amount of Income derived from each respectively; and shall also at the same time transmit to the said Commissioners a Certificate signed by the Collector of the Land Tax acting for the District, Town, Parish or Place, within which the Messuages or other Hereditaments belonging to such Living or other Ecclesiastical Benefice or Charitable Institution shall be situate (which Certificate such Collector is hereby authorized and required to grant), containing a Description in Writing of the Messuages or other Hereditaments belonging to such Living or other Ecclesiastical Benefice or Charitable Institution, and the Name of the Parish or Place, or Parishes or Places within which the same shall be situate, and the Amount or Amounts of Land Tax charged thereon: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said last mentioned Commissioners, if they shall deem it expedient, to enlarge the time by this Act limited for the Transmission of such Memorials and Certificates as aforesaid, for any further Period not exceeding Six Calendar Months from the Expiration of the Period by this Act limited as aforesaid for the Transmission thereof; and all Memorials and Certificates which shall be transmitted to the said Commissioners within such extended Period, shall be as valid and effectual to enable the Execution of Land Tax under the Provisions of this Act, as if the same had been transmitted within One Year from the passing of this Act.

Commissioners  
may enlarge  
time for trans-  
mitting any such  
Memorials and  
Certificates.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said last mentioned Commissioners, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to certify and declare that all the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments belonging to any such Living or other Ecclesiastical Benefice or Charitable Institution, shall be wholly freed and exempted from the Land Tax charged thereon, and from all further Assessments thereof; and such Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall thenceupon and notwithstanding it may afterwards appear that any of them, or any Part thereof, was assessed to be rated on the Land Tax at the time such Certificate of Land Tax has been obtained, be wholly freed and exempted from all Land Tax, and all further Assessments thereof, from each of the quarterly Days of Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day on which such Certificate of Exemption shall be left at the Office, for the Purpose of being duly recorded in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

Commissioners  
may, by Writing  
under their  
Hands and  
Seals, certify that  
Lands are ex-  
empted from  
Land Tax.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Officer appointed for the Registry of Contracts for Redemption of the Land Tax, shall register all such last mentioned Certificates of Land Tax, and the said Certificates of Exemption, grant; and shall make out and transmit Duplicates of the Land Tax thereby certified and exempted under the Provisions of this Act, and do all such other Acts and Things necessary for the Execution of the Messuages and Hereditaments so to be exempted, as by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty are directed, in regard to Contracts entered into under the Provisions thereof; and every Copy of the Registry of any such Certificate shall be allowed in all Courts and Places, and before all Persons, to be good and sufficient Evidence of such Certificate; and no such Certificate, nor any Copy of the Registry thereof, shall be liable to any Stamp Duty.

Certificates re-  
gistered upon.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That a Statement of the Proceedings of the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal in the Execution of this Act, with regard to the Exemption of Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices, or Charitable Institutions, from Land Tax, shall be laid before Parliament before the Expiration of the Session of Parliament ending in the Year One thousand eight hundred and Sixteen.

Stamp Duty  
thereon of  
Proceedings, as  
in the said Act  
last before  
Parliament.

• XXXVIII. And whereas Sales have been made and Conveyances executed by Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons or Persons for Charitable or other Public Purposes, of Tithes and other Hereditaments, which have not been rated on the Land Tax, for the Purpose of redeeming the Land  
 • Tax charged on other Hereditaments; and Doubts may arise as to the Validity of such Sales and Con-  
 • veyances; and it has frequently happened that certain Tithes or other Hereditaments belonging to Livings,  
 • have not been rated to the Land Tax at the time of the Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax  
 • charged on the Messuages, Lands and other Hereditaments belonging to such Livings respectively; and

• such

\* Such Tithes or other Hereditaments so united to be rated, are still liable to be rated to the Land Tax; and  
 \* It appears that in some Instances certain Tithes or other Hereditaments belonging to Livings or other  
 \* Ecclesiastical Benefices and Charitable Institutions, exempted or intended to be exempted from the Land  
 \* Tax, by the Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, by virtue of the Powers contained in the said  
 \* Acts of the Forty sixth, Forty seventh and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty, were not, at the respective  
 \* times of such Exemption, rated to the Land Tax; and such Tithes or other Hereditaments not so rated,  
 \* are still liable to be rated to the Land Tax: Be it therefore further enacted, That in all cases where any  
 \* Tithes or other Hereditaments have been sold or conveyed to any Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, or  
 \* Companies, or any Persons or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes as last aforesaid, the Sales and  
 \* Conveyances thereof shall be valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and the Tithes and  
 \* Hereditaments therein conveyed discharged from the Land Tax, and all future Assessments thereof, notwith-  
 \* standing the Tithes or other Hereditaments so sold and conveyed, or any of them, may not have been in the  
 \* case of such Sales or Conveyances rated to the Land Tax, and the Land Tax charged thereon may not have  
 \* been previously redeemed or purchased; and that all such Tithes and other Hereditaments belonging to any  
 \* Livings comprised in any Contract entered into for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on the  
 \* Messuages, Lands, Tithes or other Hereditaments belonging to any such Livings, as at the time of the  
 \* Contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax were not rated to the Land Tax, shall nevertheless be  
 \* discharged from Land Tax, and all future Assessments thereof; and further, that all such Messuages, Lands,  
 \* Tithes and other Hereditaments belonging to the several Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices and  
 \* Charitable Institutions which have been, or have been intended to be exempted from Land Tax, under the  
 \* Powers and Provisions contained in the said Acts of the Forty sixth, Forty seventh and Fiftieth Years of His  
 \* present Majesty, or either of them, shall be absolutely exempted and discharged from all Land Tax, under the  
 \* respective Provisions of their Exemption and from all future Assessments of Land Tax, notwithstanding  
 \* certain Portions or Parts of the Tithes or other Hereditaments belonging to such Livings or other  
 \* Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions were not, at the respective Periods of such Exemptions,  
 \* included in the Rate or Assessment to the Land Tax.

\* XXXIX. And whereas by the said Act of the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty,  
 \* it was enacted, That whenever there should be any Surplus of Stock transferred as the Consideration for,  
 \* or purchased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant to be made by virtue thereof, after  
 \* referring to much of such Stock as should be agreed to be transferred as the Consideration for the Land  
 \* Tax reduced, the said Surplus Stock should, where the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments sold,  
 \* mortgaged or charged, are Situate in England, be placed in the Books of the Bank of  
 \* England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, to the  
 \* Intent that the same might be applied in the manner thereinafter mentioned; that is to say, to the Intent  
 \* that such Surplus Stock might at a convenient time be sold, and the Money arising therefrom applied under the  
 \* Directions and with the Approbation of the said Court, to be assigned by an Order made upon a Petition  
 \* as is preferred in a summary way, to the Discharge of any Debt or Debts, or Parts thereof, affecting the  
 \* Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, the Land Tax charged whereof should have  
 \* been so reduced; or where the same should not be so applied, then the same should be laid out and invested  
 \* under the like Direction and Approbation, in the Purchase of other Messuages, Lands, Tenements  
 \* and Hereditaments, which should be conveyed and settled in manner as the said Act aforesaid: Now be  
 \* it further enacted, That no Surplus Stock transferred or to be transferred as the Consideration for, or pur-  
 \* chased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant, made or to be made by virtue of the said  
 \* Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of any subsequent Act passed for the Redemption  
 \* and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, by any Bodies Public or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or  
 \* Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, shall be placed in the Books of the Bank of England, in  
 \* the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the said Court of Chancery, pursuant to the  
 \* Direction of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, and the Bodies Public or Cor-  
 \* porate, or Companies or Trustees or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes intended therein, shall  
 \* have obtained a Certificate under the Hand of Two or more of the said Commissioners appointed or to be  
 \* appointed under the Great Seal of Great Britain, that the whole of the Land Tax charged, as well on the  
 \* Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, by Sale, Mortgage or Grant whereof such Surplus Stock shall arise  
 \* or be paid, as on the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, limited to the like Uses or  
 \* Endorsed to the same Trusts as the Messuages, Lands and Hereditaments so sold, mortgaged or charged, had  
 \* settled or limited to at the time of such Sale, Mortgage or Charge, has been wholly redeemed or purchased,  
 \* or that so much of such Land Tax has been redeemed or purchased as the said Commissioners shall under the  
 \* circumstances of the case think reasonable.

\* XL. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where there shall be any Surplus of Stock transferred as  
 \* the Consideration for, or purchased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant to be made by  
 \* virtue of any of the Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, by any  
 \* Archbishop, Bishop, Rectory or Vicar, or other Corporation Sole, for the Purpose of redeeming or purchasing  
 \* any Land Tax (after referring to much of such Stock as shall be agreed to be transferred as the Consideration  
 \* for the Land Tax redeemed or purchased), such Surplus Stock shall, if the same shall not exceed One  
 \* thousand Pounds Capital Stock Three per Centum Consolidated or Reduced Bank Annuities, be transferred  
 \* into the joint Names of such Archbishop, Bishop, Rectory, Vicar or other Corporation Sole, having an Interest  
 \* therein, and of some Person to be named by such Archbishop, Bishop, Rectory, Vicar or other Corporation Sole,  
 \* in order that the same may be applied in such manner for the Benefit of such Archbishop, Bishop, Rectory, Vicar  
 \* and

1803. c. 113.

43-4.

48 G. 3. c. 47

43-4.

50 G. 3. c. 12

51

Index by Colton

recommenced

14, where

Tithes, &amp;c. sold

may not have

been rated to

Land Tax.

Tithes, &amp;c. dis-

charged from

Land Tax,

although not

rated at time of

Redemption.

Lands and

Tithes which

have been ex-

empted from

Land Tax, &amp;c.

discharged, &amp;c.

are rated to in

17 G. 3. c. 117

Redemption

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

41 G. 3. c. 117

Manors of such  
Corporations and  
a Trustee.

and other Corporation Sole, and their respective Successors, as is directed by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty with respect to any Surplus Stock not exceeding Two hundred Pounds Principal Stock; and if the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of such Land Tax by such Archbishop, Bishop, Bishop or Vicar, or other Corporation Sole, shall, in the Contract be stipulated to be paid in Money, the Surplus of such Manors, if any, after referring the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of such Land Tax shall, in case such Surplus shall not exceed the Value of One thousand Pounds of such Stock as aforesaid, be paid to a Trustee to be named by the Archbishop, Bishop, Bishop, Vicar or other Corporation Sole, having an Interest in such Surplus, and be by such Trustee laid out in the joint Names of himself and such Archbishop, Bishop, Bishop, Vicar or other Corporation Sole, in the Purchase of Stock to be applied in like manner for the Benefit of such Archbishop, Bishop, Bishop, Vicar or other Corporation Sole, and their respective Successors.

Lay Corpora-  
tions to transfer  
to Commissioners  
acting under  
Great Seal,  
Account in  
Writing of  
Land Tax im-  
muted.

XL. And be it further enacted, That all Lay Corporations Aggregate, and all Companies, and all Fellows or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, shall, and are hereby required, within Three Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, to transfer to the Commissioners for the time being, acting in the Execution of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, and of this Act, by virtue of Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, an Account in Writing, specifying the Amount of the Land Tax which shall not have been redeemed or consigned to have been redeemed, by or on behalf of such Corporations Aggregate, or Companies, or Fellows or Trustees respectively; and a general Description of the Manors and other Hereditaments belonging to such Corporations Aggregate, or Companies, or Fellows or Trustees, in respect of which the Land Tax shall remain charged or chargeable.

On Description  
of Persons of  
Commissioners  
appointed by  
Letters Patent,  
His Majesty  
may direct the  
Incomes in  
them for Ex-  
penses.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That when and so far as the several Powers and Authorities which by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or by any subsequent Act of Parliament passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or by this Act, have been or are vested in the Commissioners appointed or to be appointed by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, shall have ceased or determined, or shall by any future Act of Parliament be determined, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, pursuant to any Direction of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, under the Royal Sign Manual, to allow the Commissioners who have acted or shall hereafter act in the Execution of such Powers and Authorities, by virtue of such Letters Patent, or to the Executors or Administrators of any such Commissioners as may have died, by or out of any Public Monies for the time being in the Receipt of the Exchequer, applicable to the Supplies and Services of the Year, such Sums of Money, as an Acknowledgment for the Services of such Commissioners in the Execution of their Powers and Authorities, as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall deem proper.

23 G. 3. c. 36.

XLIII. And whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for extending the Periods in which Deeds were directed to be enrolled by an Act of the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, for amending several Acts for Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax*, it was enacted, that all Deeds required by the said Act of the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, or any other Acts relating to the Redemption of Land Tax, to be enrolled or registered, should be valid and effectual, although the same should not have been or should not be enrolled or registered within the Periods prescribed by the said Acts respectively, provided the same should have been enrolled or registered before the passing of the Act now in recital, or should be enrolled or registered within Twelve Calendar Months after the passing thereof: And whereas the time limited by the said last mentioned Act will expire on the First Day of July next, and it is expedient to make Provision for the Enrolment or Registry of Deeds which may not be duly enrolled or registered pursuant to the Directions of that Act: Be it therefore further enacted, That all Deeds required by the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, or any other Acts relating to the Redemption of Land Tax, to be enrolled or registered, shall be valid and effectual, although the same shall not be enrolled or registered within the Periods prescribed by the said Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, provided the same shall have been enrolled or registered, within Twelve Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, and that all Conveyances made subsequent to any Deeds already enrolled or registered, or to be enrolled or registered under this Act, or any former Act for the Redemption of the Land Tax, and depending in point of Title on such Deeds, shall be of the same Effect as if such Deeds had been enrolled or registered on the Day of the Date thereof, notwithstanding any Objection to the Validity of any Assurance heretofore made, to correct or supply any Defects arising from the want of such Enrolment or Registry.

Deeds valid  
though not en-  
rolled within a  
certain Period.

Schedules, &c.  
made part of  
Act.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That the several Schedules to this Act annexed, and the Rules therein contained shall be deemed and construed a part of this Act, as if the same had been inserted herein under a Special Enactment; and the said Schedules, and all and every the Provisions of this Act, shall in the Execution of any of the Powers or Provisions contained in the said Land Tax Act, or in any Act or Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, touching the Redemption or Sale of the Land Tax, be severally applied and construed in like manner as if the said several Schedules and Provisions of this Act had been specially enacted in the said prior Act or Acts; and all and every the Powers and Provisions contained in the said Land Tax Act or in any Act or Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, touching the Redemption or Sale of the Land Tax, except where the same are repealed or varied by this Act, shall be severally applied and construed in like manner as if the same Powers and Provisions had been contained and so amended by this Act.

Former Acts  
applied.

All altered, &c.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

## The SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

## Schedule [A.]

## [A. No. 1.]

FORM of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, in cases where the Consideration is proposed to be transferred in Stock, pursuant to the Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, subject to the Alterations as to the Periods of Transfer, provided by this Act in such cases.

KNOW all Men, That we acting in the Execution of the several Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax, do hereby certify, That we have contracted and agreed with Two of the Commissioners for the Redemption by him, (her, or them, as the case may require) of Land Tax, being the Land Tax charged upon (here define the Premises as from the Certificate of the Commissioners of Land Tax), and which Premises are situate in the of the Assessment made for the Year as follows; to-wit: (here insert an exact Copy of such Parts of the Assessment as relate to the Premises before defined) The Consideration is declared to be Capital Stock in the Three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuity, or one of them, to be transferred to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, at the Bank of England, in one Sum, on or before the Day of on, (as the case may be) in the following Proportions, and at the following Times, to-wit:

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Stock on or before the | Day of |
| Stock on or before the | Day of |
| Stock on or before the | Day of |
| Stock on or before the | Day of |

(When the Consideration is transferable by Installments, add) with Interest, to be paid at the time of the Second and each subsequent Installment, to the Collector or Collectors of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, equal to the Amount of the Land Tax redeemed, deducting therefrom a Sum bearing the same Proportion to such Land Tax as the Amount of Stock transferred before the time of each Payment bears to the whole Amount of Stock agreed to be transferred on such Contract.

## [A. No. 2.]

FORM of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, in cases where the Consideration is proposed to be paid in Money to the Receiver General, pursuant to the Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, subject to the Alterations provided by this Act in such cases.

18. When the Consideration is to be paid in one Sum.

KNOW all Men, That we acting in the Execution of the several Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax, do hereby certify, That we have contracted and agreed with Two of the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the for the Redemption by him, (her, or them, as the case may require) of Land Tax, being the Land Tax charged upon (here define the Premises, as from the Certificate of the Commissioners of Land Tax), and which Premises are situate in the of the Assessment made for the Year as follows; to-wit: (here insert an exact Copy of such Parts of the Assessment as relate to the Premises before defined) The Consideration is declared to be so much of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be paid to the Receiver General or his Deputy, (or Collector, as the case may require) for the (County, Riding, Shire, &c.) of as will be sufficient for the Redemption of the said Land Tax, on the Day of according to the Price of Stock, to be transmitted to the said Receiver General (or Collector), in the Second Week subsequent to the Date hereof, and conformably to the Table in the Schedule to the said Act of 42 Geo. III. and other Acts in force at the time of passing the Act of 53 Geo. III. and the Rules and Directions therein respectively contained.

2d. When the Consideration is to be paid by Installments within Four Years.

(If the Consideration is proposed to be paid within Four Years, pursuant to the Direction of the Act of 42 Geo. 3. the Land Tax shall be divided into as many equal Parts as there are Years within the Period of Payment, the Fractions of Farthings to be added in the last Payment.)

The Consideration is declared to be so much of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be paid to the Receiver General or his Deputy (or Collector) for the (County, Riding, Shire, &c.) as will be sufficient for the Redemption of

|                           |        |                           |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| the said Land Tax, on the | Day of | and                       |
| the said Land Tax, on the | Day of | the said Land Tax, on the |
|                           |        | the said Land Tax, on the |

according to the Price of Stock to be transmitted to the said Receiver General (or Collector), in the Second Week subsequent to the Date hereof, and with respect to the Payment of the Second and every subsequent Installment, according to the Price of Stock, to be transmitted to such Receiver General (or Collector) in the Week preceding the said Day of Payment of such Second and subsequent Installments, and conformably to the Tables in the said Acts of 42 and 43 Geo. III. together with Interest to be paid at the time of the Second and

P p s

each

each subsequent Installment, to the said Receiver General (or Collector), equal to the Amount of the Land Tax redeemed, deducting therefrom a Sum bearing the same Proportion to each Land Tax, as the Number of Installments then before paid bears to the Number of Installments agreed to be paid on such Contract.

RULES and Directions applicable to the above Contracts, marked [A.] No. 1. No. 2.; and also to Contracts, marked [B.], to be observed in carrying the same into Execution.

Repaying  
Contract

18. Every such Contract, upon Transfer or Payment (as the case may require) of One Eleventh Part of the Consideration mentioned therein, or on any greater Amount, being certified by Redeemment thereon as directed by the said prior Act, may, if the Party or Parties to the same fall short, be transmitted to the Commissioners entering into the same, who shall forthwith cause the same to be repaid with an Indorsement thereon of the time from which the Land Tax shall be deemed to be redeemed conformably to the said prior Act; and after such Registry and Redeemment, to be transmitted to the said Party or Parties, or his, her or their Agent lawfully authorized to receive the same; and the Land Tax shall be redeemed accordingly.

#### Schedule [B.]

FORM of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redeemment of Land Tax, in cases where the Consideration is proposed to be paid in Money to the Receiver General, under the Provisions of 53 Geo. III. in any Period exceeding Two Years, or amounting to Twenty five Pounds or upwards.

KNOW all Men, That we, A. B. and C. D. Two of the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Acts for the Redeemment of the Land Tax, do hereby certify, That we have contracted and agreed with \_\_\_\_\_ for the Redeemment by him, (her or them, as the case may require) of \_\_\_\_\_ Land Tax, being the Land Tax charged upon \_\_\_\_\_ (here if it be the Premises as from the Certificate of the Commissioners of Land Tax) and which Premises are situate in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ for the Year \_\_\_\_\_ as follows; *vide* [here insert an exact Copy of such Part of the Affidavit as relates to the Premises before described.]

Note.—The Land Tax may be divided into as many equal Parts as there are Years within the Period of Payments, computing the same from the Twenty fifth Day of March preceding the making of the Contract.

The Consideration is declared to be \_\_\_\_\_ in such Money as to be paid to the Receiver General or his Deputy, if in England, or to the Collector of the Cuts, if in Scotland, for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ or the Division of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ as well be sufficient for the

Redemption of \_\_\_\_\_ Part of the said Land Tax, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March next, \_\_\_\_\_ further Part of the said Land Tax, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March (the succeeding Year), \_\_\_\_\_ Pounds further Part of the said Land Tax on or before the Twenty fifth Day

of March, *Sec. &c.* (and so as every succeeding Year) according to the Price of Stock transmitted to the Receiver General or Collector in the Second Week subsequent to the Date hereof, with respect to the Payment or Payments to be made in the First Year of the Contract; and with respect to the Payments to be made in the Second and every subsequent Year of the Contract, according to the Price of Stock to be so certified in the Third Week after the Twenty fifth Day of March preceding such Payments respectively; such yearly Payments to be due in Two Installments; *vide* [here insert the 5<sup>th</sup> condition of each subsequent Installment, to the Receiver General or his Deputy, or to the Collector, equal to the Amount of the Land Tax redeemed, deducting therefrom a Sum bearing the same Proportion to each Land Tax as the Amount of Stock transmitted before the time of each Payment bears to the whole Amount of Stock agreed to be transferred on such Contract.]

RULES and Directions applicable to the above Contract [B.] to be observed in carrying the same into Execution, as additions to the Rule annexed to Schedule [A. No. 1.] and [A. No. 2.]

Time of Pay-  
ment on Con-  
tract made after  
18th Sept.  
Time of Pay-  
ment on Con-  
tract made be-  
fore 18th Sept.  
and so forth  
from Year  
Amount after-  
ward

19. The Consideration upon every such Contract shall, for the Payment or Payments to be made on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March next after the making of the Contract, be as one Sum, to be paid on or before that Day, if the Contract be entered into after the Twenty sixth Day of September in that Year.

20. Upon all Contracts to be entered up before the Twenty sixth Day of September in any Year, the Payments for the First Year shall be made as Two Installments, on or before the Twenty sixth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of March next ensuing the Date of the Contract; and the Payments for the second and every subsequent Year of the Contract, shall be made in like manner and at the like Part as

21. The Amount to be paid in the First Year of the Contract, shall be ascertained according to the Price of Stock transmitted, as is directed by the Act of 43 Geo. III. in the Second Week subsequent to the Day of entering into the Contract, and the Amount to be paid in the Second and every subsequent Year of the Contract, shall be ascertained according to the Price of Stock transmitted as aforesaid, on the Third Week after the Twenty fifth Day of March preceding such Payments, and conformably to the Table in the Schedule of the Act of 43 Geo. III. marked L. or the Table in the Schedule of the Act of 43 Geo. III. as the case shall require; and the Two Installments for each Year shall be ascertained by the same Price of Stock as is aforesaid.

See-



## Schedule [C.]

FORM of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, in cases where the Premises consist of Messuages, Tenements or Buildings, with the Appurtenances, not including in the Whole more than One fourth Part of a Statute Acre.

KNOW all Men, That we Two of the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax, do hereby certify, That we have contracted and agreed with *for the Redemption by* of Land Tax, being the Land Tax charged upon *[here describe the Premises from the Affidavit annexed in the Certificate of Land Tax]*, as appears by the Affidavit in Writing of *daily made, signed and sworn, pursuant to the Act of 53 Geo. III.* and which Premises are affixed in the Affidavit made for the of in the of for the Year as follows: *oidant*, The Consideration is declared to be in Money, being Eighteen times the Amount of the Land Tax before declared to be paid to the Receiver General in the of or his Deputy, *[or, the Collector of the Cota for]* in one Sum, within Three Calendar Months from the Date hereof.

RULES and Provisions applicable to the above Contract [C.] to be observed in carrying the same into Execution.

18. Every such Contract, upon Payment of the whole Consideration mentioned therein, being certified by Endorsement thereon, as directed by the said prior Acts, may, if the Party or Parties to the same shall choose, be transferred to the Commissioners entering into the same, who shall forthwith cause the same to be registered, with an Endorsement thereon, of the time from which the Land Tax shall be deemed to be executed, and after such Registry and Endorsement, to be transferred to the said Party or Parties, or his, her or these Agents lawfully authorized to receive the same; and the Land Tax shall be executed accordingly.

19. The Land Tax comprised in any such Contract, wherein the Consideration shall be paid as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be and shall be executed from the Quarter Day next after the Day of entering into the said Contract; and in Default of such Payment, within the Period limited, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners entering into the same to refund the Contract, or to confirm the same conditionally, on Payment of lawful Interest from the Day of entering into the Contract to the time of such Payment being made; and the Consents of the said Commissioners, confirming such Contract, shall be as Authority to the respective Receiver General to receive the Consideration with Interest as aforesaid, and the Land Tax comprised in such Contract shall in such case be deemed to be executed from the Quarter Day succeeding such Payment.

## Schedule [D.]

FORM of the Certificate for the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, in cases where the Consideration is proposed to be in Money payable by way of additional Affidavit.

KNOW all Men, That we Two of the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the several Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax, do hereby certify, That we have contracted and agreed with *being authorized in contract for such Redemption as appears by the Affidavit in Writing of* *daily made, signed and sworn pursuant to the Act of 53 Geo. III.* for the Redemption of Land Tax, being the Land Tax charged upon *and* which Premises are affixed in the Affidavit made for the of in the of for the Year as follows: *oidant*, *[here insert an exact Copy of such Parts of the Affidavit as relate to the Premises before described.]*

[D. No. 1.]

*[To be used in cases where the Term of Affidavit is limited.]*

The Consideration is declared to be an annual Affidavit in addition to the said Land Tax of the annual Sum of *being equal in Amount to the said Land Tax, for and during the Term of Eighteen Years from the Twenty fifth Day of March last*; subject to the Rules and Provisions contained in the said Act, and expressed in the Schedule thereto annexed, marked [D. No. 1.]

[D. No. 2.]

*[To be used in cases where the Term of Affidavit may extend as the Completion of the Amount of Stock.]*

The Consideration is declared to be an annual Affidavit in addition to the said Land Tax, of the annual Sum of *being equal in Amount to the said Land Tax, to be affixed and paid next to* Messes, with the accumulating Interest and Dividends arising from all such Contracts as shall be entered into from the Twenty fifth Day of March last for One Year, shall have purchased Stock exceeding the Land Tax redeemed thereby by One Tenth Part thereof; and the same shall be declared in the manner directed by the Act of 53 Geo. III. and then to make, together with the Affidavit of Land Tax; and all Interest or Dividends on Stock purchased by such additional Land Tax shall be applied in the Purchase of Three Pence per Cent Annually, in like manner, and so that the same may accumulate in the Nature of Compound Interest, to the Use and for the Benefit of the Parties paying such additional Affidavits towards the Redemption of the Contracts, during all such time as the Land Tax and such additional Affidavits shall be payable.

RULES and Provisions applicable to the above Contract [D.] to be observed in carrying the same into Execution.

18. Upon every Contract entered into, where the Consideration shall be in Money payable by way of additional Affidavit, the Payment or Payments to be made in each Year, as the same shall be entered in the Affidavit.

by Commission-  
ers of Land  
Tax.  
3d G. 3. c. 3.

Abstracts thereof, to be transmitted by the Commissioners for executing this Act to the respective Commis-  
sioners of Land Tax, sitting in the Execution of an Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His  
present Majesty, for granting an Aid to His Majesty by way of Land Tax, shall be added to each Year's  
Assessment of Land Tax in a distinct Column, set opposite to the Land Tax intended to be redeemed by each  
additional Assessment: Provided that where any Contract shall be made after the Land Tax Assessment for that  
Year shall have been signed and allowed, and delivered to the respective Collectors, the additional Assessment for  
that Year may be made on a separate Form, and annexed to the Duplicate of Assessment, and collected with the  
next Payments remaining to be made of the said such Land Tax.

First Year's ad-  
ditional Assess-  
ment paid before Contract  
available.

3d. No Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, by way of an additional Assessment, shall be available  
in any respect, until the Amount of the First Year's additional Assessment shall be fully paid to the Receiver  
General for the Place in England, or his Deputy, or the Collector of the Cuts for the Place in Scotland, and a  
Certificate or Receipt for such Payment be obtained; which every such Receiver General or his Deputy, and  
every such Collector, is hereby required to give gratis, without any Stamp Duty.

Collectors of  
additional Assess-  
ment.

3d. The Collectors of Land Tax appointed by virtue of the said Land Tax Act, shall in their several Parishes,  
Places and Divisions, be Collectors of the said additional Assessments given to them respectively in Charge,  
without any other or further Appointment than as Collectors of Land Tax, and the Warrant for collecting the  
Land Tax shall be a sufficient Authority for them to collect the said additional Assessments; provided that  
all such additional Assessments shall be first allowed and signed by Two or more Commissioners of Land Tax in  
the Division where the same shall be charged.

Powers of Com-  
missioners and  
Collectors in  
relation to ad-  
ditional Assess-  
ment.

3th. The respective Commissioners acting in the Execution of the said Land Tax Act, and the respective  
Collectors appointed by virtue thereof, are hereby lawfully empowered and required to do all things necessary  
in relation to the additional Assessments made by virtue of such Contracts as are hereafter made, and of this Act, in  
as full and ample a manner as Commissioners and Collectors are respectively empowered and authorized to do by  
virtue of the said Land Tax Act: And all Powers, Remedies, Clauses, Matters and Things contained in the  
said Land Tax Act for demanding or receiving the said Land Tax of the several Persons chargeable therewith,  
or for levying the same from the said Persons, or upon the Premises charged therewith, or of paying and  
accounting for the Moneys received by virtue of the said Act, shall be applied, used and executed in the  
demanding and receiving the Moneys to arise from the said additional Assessments to be made under the Author-  
ity of this Act from the same Persons respectively, and in levying the same from the same Persons, or upon the  
same Premises respectively; and in paying and accounting for the said Moneys of the said additional Assessments  
received in the same; and in as full and ample a manner as if the same Powers, Remedies, Clauses, Matters and  
Things had been severally re-enacted in this Act, and had been expressly applied to the additional Assessments  
thereby authorized.

Tenants in de-  
fault Payment  
of Rent.

5th. The respective Occupiers of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments charged with Land  
Tax intended to be redeemed by way of additional Assessments, and holding under the Bodies, Companies or  
Persons named in the Contracts for Redemption, being respectively Tenants of the same, and paying the said  
additional Assessments on behalf of such Bodies, Companies and Persons respectively, shall deduct the Amount  
thereof from the Rent payable to the Bodies, Companies or Persons entering into the Contracts for such  
Redemption; such Deductions to be made out of any Rent payable after such Payments; and the Occupiers  
being respectively Tenants paying the said additional Assessments, shall be acquitted and discharged of so much  
Money as of the same had actually been paid into the Bodies, Companies or Persons respectively to whom such  
Rent shall have been payable; and the several Bodies, Companies and Persons respectively, shall allow such  
Deductions and Payments upon Receipt of the Receipts of the Rent, under the Penalty herein contained.

Not allowing  
Deduction.  
Penalty.

6th. If any Person or Persons, after entering into any Contract for Redemption of Land Tax, by way of  
additional Assessment, shall receive any Rent liable to Deduction as aforesaid, without allowing such Deduction  
after Demand thereof made, every such Person shall forfeit and pay Treble the Amount of the Rent so received,  
to be recovered and applied as any Penalty may be incurred and applied under the said Land Tax Act, or  
under any of the Acts for or in relation to the Redemption of Land Tax in force at the time of passing this  
Act, and the Contract shall thereupon be void; provided that the Commissioners for executing this Act may,  
if they shall be satisfied that such Person was not wilful, or acted from Mistake or Error, confirm the Contract,  
as if no such Forfeiture had taken place.

Form of Pay-  
ment for all  
Years under  
D. No. 1.

7th. All Land Tax contracted to be redeemed by an additional Assessment in the Terms of and according to  
the Contract marked [D. No. 1.] shall be payable, and shall be allowed and paid for the Term of Eighteen  
Years, computed from the Commencement of the Year of the Date of the Contract, and accounted for during  
the said Period as if no Contract had been made for the Redemption thereof; and all Land Tax contracted  
to be redeemed by an additional Assessment in the Terms of and according to the Contract marked [D. No. 2.],  
shall be payable, and shall be allowed and paid and accounted for in like manner, until the Stock purchased in  
the Three Pounds per Centus Bank Annuities by the Moneys arising from the additional Assessments, and paid  
into the Bank of England by virtue of all such Contracts, entered into in each Year of Assessment, together with  
the Stock to be purchased by and from the Interest and Dividend to arise therefrom, and herebefore directed  
to be accumulated, shall produce so Interest or Dividend exceeding the Land Tax redeemed by One Tenth  
Part thereof, and until the End of the Year of Assessment in which such Amount of Stock shall be purchased.

Stock purchase  
under D. No. 2.

8th. Upon Payment of the said Land Tax, and the additional Assessments thereupon, for the said Term of  
Eighteen Years continu, or until the Amount of Stock shall be purchased as aforesaid, according to the  
Contract, the Commissioners for executing this Act, on the Certificate of the Governor of the Bank of  
England, that the Term of Redemption is expired, shall cause the Contracts depending thereon to be  
registered and transmitted to the respective Parties, and Acquaintances to be induced thereon; and the

Contracts there-  
upon registered  
and Land Tax  
cancelled.

Land Tax so redeemed shall be exonerated, and all Assessments thereon shall cease and determine from the Expiration of the said respective Periods, and the Provisions thereof in the *London Gazette*.

4th. Any Body, Company or Person who shall have contracted to redeem Land Tax by way of additional Assessment in pursuance of this Act, may pay the whole of the Consideration then remaining unpaid, and not then in Arrears, in Advance to the Receiver General for the Place, if in *England*, or his Deputy, and if in *Scotland*, to the Collector of the Cuts for the Place then, on giving Twenty one Days previous Notice in Writing to the said to such Receiver General in *England*, or to the Receiver General at *Edinburgh*, if in *Scotland*, of such their Intention, naming therein the Day or Days for such Payment, and the actual Amount of Land Tax contracted for, and the Date of the Contract; and it shall be lawful for the Receiver General to whom such Notice shall be given, on Production of a Certificate of the last Assessment of Land Tax charged on the Lands and Tenements comprised in such Contract at the time of Payment of the said Consideration in Advance, to make an Allowance at the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, out of the Sum or Sums to be paid in Advance, calculated upon such Sum or Sums, for the Period or Periods by which such respective Sum shall be paid sooner than the Period stipulated by the said Contract; and in every such case, the said Receiver General or his Deputy shall give the Person paying the same a Certificate of such Payment, specifying therein the Number of Inhabitors thereby discharged, and the Amount of Allowance for such prompt Payment, and referring to the Certificate of Assessment then produced; and such Receiver General shall also transmit a Copy of such Certificate to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, thereby charging himself with the Amount received; and every such Contract shall, on Payment of the full Consideration in Advance as aforesaid, be forthwith registered, and the Land Tax redeemed thereby shall be exonerated from the Quarter Day preceding the Completion of such Contract.

Payments by  
Advance.

#### Schedule [E.]

GENERAL RULES and DIRECTIONS applicable to all before mentioned Contracts for the Redemption of Land Tax, by Payments in Money in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act.

1st. THE Commissioners for executing this Act, who shall have entered into any such Contract, shall, as soon as conveniently can be done after the Date of such Contract, cause an Abstract of its main contents as shall be necessary to be transmitted to the Commissioners adding in the Execution of the Land Tax Act, in the Division where the Land Tax contracted for shall be charged; and the said last mentioned Commissioners shall from time to time cause Assessments to be made of the Payments which according to such Contracts shall become due in each Year ending the Twenty fifth Day of March, together with the Amount of the Land Tax contracted for, and the Names of the Contractors and Occupiers of the Premises whereon the Land Tax is charged, in such Form or Forms as shall be made out at the Office for Taxes for that Purpose; and shall annually return Duplicates thereof to the Receiver General and the King's Remembrancer, in such Form and manner, and at such times as they are directed to return Duplicates of Land Tax, in order that the respective Receivers General may be charged therewith, at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer.

All Money  
Payments before  
of in Arrears  
and charged  
upon Receipts  
General.

2d. Every Payment of Money contracted to be made on or before a particular Day mentioned in the Contract, shall be good and valid if made to the Receiver General or his Deputy in *England*, or to the Collector of the Cuts in *Scotland*, upon his Receipt of Land Tax which shall happen next after the Day of Payment mentioned in the Contract; and on every such Payment the Receiver General or his Deputy in *England*, and the Collector of the Cuts in *Scotland*, shall give a Receipt under his Hand to the Payer, upon which no Stamp Duty shall be payable.

Payments at  
next Receipts  
valid.

3d. On every Default of Payment within the time herein limited, the Amount due or to be due upon the Contract shall be recoverable as a Debt on Record, and Process shall issue thereon by virtue of the Certificate of such Default, signed by the Receiver General or his Deputy, or by the Collector of the Cuts, in whom such Payment ought to have been made and exhibited to one of the Barons of His Majesty's Exchequer in *England* and *Scotland* respectively; and if the same cannot be so recovered, the Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax shall be void, and the said Land Tax, if the same has been exonerated, shall be renewed, and be again payable, as if no such Contract had been entered into.

Arrears re-  
coverable as a  
Debt on Record.

4th. It shall be lawful to pay to the Receiver General in *England*, or Collector in *Scotland* respectively, the whole of the Consideration then remaining unpaid in Advance, according to the Price of Stock in the Week preceding the Day to be issued for such Payment, notwithstanding any Limitation in the Contract, provided the Bodies, Companies or Persons desirous of making any such Payments in Advance, shall give Twenty one Days previous Notice in Writing at the least, to such Receiver General, if in *England*, or to the Receiver General at *Edinburgh*, if in *Scotland*, of such their Intention, naming therein the Day or Days for such Payment; and every such Receiver General shall, immediately upon the Receipt of such Notice, transmit to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, an Account of the Payments so intended to be made in Advance, and of the Day or Days on which the same are intended to be made; and if the whole of such Consideration shall be so paid before the Registry of the Contract, or the Exonerations of the Land Tax comprised therein, then the said Contract shall be forthwith registered, and the Land Tax shall be exonerated from the Quarter Day preceding the said Payment.

Consideration  
paid in Advance.

5th. Upon every Contract upon which the Payment of the Consideration in Money shall be made by Inhabitors, except by way of additional Assessment, there shall be paid, at the time of making the Second, and so of every subsequent Inhabitation upon such Contract, unto the Hands of the Receiver General in *England*, or their Deputies, or the Collectors in *Scotland*, to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Sum of Money by way of Interest, in like manner and to the like Amount, as in the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty is directed in cases of Transfer of Stock or Payment of Money by Inhabitors.

On making  
Second and  
every subsequent  
Inhabitation the  
interest paid as by  
42 G. 2. c. 21.

C A P.

## C A P. CXXIV.

An Act for allowing the Use of Salt Duty free for curing Conger, Pollock, Bream, Ray and Skate. [12th July 1813.]

JG p. 82.

§ 50. Ac.

Allowance to  
Fish Carers for  
cured Conger,  
&c.

Advances to be  
allowing Salt  
Duty free exte-  
nded to Act

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty's King George the Third, among other things, for transferring the Management of the Salt Duties to the Commissioners of Excise, Salt is allowed to be delivered Duty free for curing and preserving fish 24th as are in the said Act is that behalf mentioned: And whereas it is expedient to extend the said Allowance to such other Fish as are hereafter in that behalf mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Fish Curer and Fish Carer, to whom any Salt shall, under the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions of the said Act, be delivered Duty free, for the Purpose of curing and preserving Fish, to be allowed a Credit not exceeding Fifty Pounds Weight of Salt for every Hundred Weight of dried Conger, Pollock, Bream, Ray and Skate, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Credits shall be allowed under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions as are by the said Act or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the time of passing this Act contained, provided, limited or established, for or in respect of allowing Salt Duty free, for the Purpose of curing and preserving Fish, or for or in respect of allowing Fish Carers Credit for Salt delivered to them for the Purpose aforesaid; and the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, and the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures by the said several Acts imposed for any Breach or Disobedience thereof respectively, shall be cited, applied and put in Execution for the Purposes of this Act, and for the Prevention of Frauds in Consequence thereof, or of the said several other Acts of Parliament, wholly or in part thereof, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same were expressly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

## C A P. CXXV.

An Act to allow a Bounty upon the Exportation of Stuffs of Silk ornamented with Embroidery, Tamboor, Needle Work, Lace or Fringe; and upon the Exportation of Ribbons made of Silk mixed with Ickle or Cotton. [12th July 1813.]

Provisions in  
this Act  
concerning  
the  
Exportation  
of  
Silk  
Stuffs  
mixed  
with  
Ickle  
&c.

In this Act  
the  
Bounty  
is  
extended  
to  
Ribbons  
made  
of  
Silk  
mixed  
with  
Cotton.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give further Encouragement to the Silk Manufacturers of Great Britain: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the same Bounties which by the Laws in force are payable respectively upon the Exportation from Great Britain of Stuffs of Silk mixed with Golden Silver, Stuffs of Silk only, Stuffs of Silk mixed with Ickle or Cotton, and Stuffs of Silk and Worsted, shall be allowed and paid on such Stuffs respectively, although the same may be ornamented with Embroidery, Tamboor, Needle Work, Lace or Fringe, provided the Ornaments on or attached to the Stuffs mixed with Gold or Silver, and likewise the Stuffs of Silk only, are of Silk, Gold and Silver, or either or all of them, and that the Ornaments on or attached to the Stuffs of Silk mixed with Ickle or Cotton, and likewise to the Stuffs of Silk mixed with Worsted, are of Silk, Ickle, Cotton, Worsted, or either or all of them.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Bounty which by the Laws in force is payable upon the Exportation of Stuffs of Silk mixed with Ickle or Cotton shall be allowed and paid on Ribbons made of Silk mixed with Ickle or Cotton: And such Bounties respectively shall be paid and allowed in the same manner, and subject to the same Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are directed and provided by the Laws in force with respect to any other Bounty on Manufactures of Silk exported from Great Britain, in so far as the same are applicable and not hereby altered: Provided always, that no Bounty shall be paid or allowed on any of the said Silk Manufactures, unless the Value of the Goods at the Port of Exportation is at least Four times the Amount of the Bounty claimed thereon.

## C A P. CXXVI.

An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act of the Ninth and Tenth Year of King William the Third, for preventing the Embarkment of Stores of War, to all Public Stores. [12th July 1813.]

JG p. 83.

Extended to  
stores having

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Third, entitled *An Act for the better preventing the Embarkment of His Majesty's Stores of War; and preventing Cheats, Frauds and Abuses in paying Seamen's Wages*: And whereas great Frauds are practised in the Embarkment of Public Stores not under the Care, Superintendence or Control of the Principal Officers or Commissioners of the Navy, Ordnance or Victualling Office, and Doubts have arisen whether such Stores are within the Provisions of the said aforesaid Act; and it is therefore expedient that the Provisions of the said Act should extend to all Public Stores: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this

this Act, the said recited Act of the Ninth and Tenth Year of King William the Third, and all the Provisions, Forfeitures and Clauses, and Provisions for the Recovery thereof, and for the Prevention of the Embellishment of any Stores in the said Act particularly defended, and the Provisions of Persons offending therein, shall extend and be construed as extended to all Public Stores whatsoever, having thereon or therein the Marks usually employed to denote the Public Stores under the Care, Superintendence or Control of any Officer or Person in His Majesty's Service, or employed in any Public Department or Office, and to all Persons not authorized by consulting with some such Officer or Person using any Marks usually used to or marked upon any of His Majesty's Stores, or making any Goods so marked, and to all Persons in whole Custody, Possession or Keeping any such Goods or Stores so marked shall be seized without such Certificate as is in the said Act mentioned of some such Officer or Person as aforesaid, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if all the said Provisions and Forfeitures, and Clauses, Provisions, Matters and Things in the said Act contained, for the Prevention of Embellishment of Stores and Provisions of Persons offending therein, were severally and separately recited in this Act as to all Public Stores whatsoever and made Part thereof.

And Marks in  
denote Public  
Stores.

## C A P. CXXVII.

An Act for the better Regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts in England; and for the more easy Recovery of Church Rates and Tithes. (11th July 1813.)

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that Excommunication, together with all Proceedings following thereupon, should, during its various uses, be discontinued, and that other Proceedings should be substituted in its stead; and that certain other Regulations should be made in the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Courts; and that more convenient modes of removing Tithes and Church Rates in certain cases should be provided: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, Excommunication, together with all Proceedings following thereupon, shall in all cases, save those hereafter to be specified, be discontinued, throughout that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England; and that in all Cases which according to the Laws of this Realm are cognizable in the Ecclesiastical Courts, when any Person or Persons having been duly cited to appear in any Ecclesiastical Court, or required to comply with the lawful Orders or Decrees, as well final as interlocutory, of any such Court, shall neglect or refuse to appear, or neglect or refuse to pay Obedience to such lawful Orders or Decrees, or when any Person or Persons shall commit a Contempt in the Face of such Court, no Sentence of Excommunication shall be given or pronounced; saving in the particular cases hereafter to be specified; but in stead thereof, it shall be lawful for the Judges or Judge who sit in the Cause, or who has his Order or Decree have not been obeyed, or before whom such Contempt in the Face of the Court shall have been committed, to pronounce such Person or Persons contumacious and in contempt; and within Ten Days to signify the same in the Form to this Act annexed, to His Majesty in Chancery, as hath heretofore been done in signifying Excommunications; and thereupon a Writ de Contumacia Capiendo, in the Form to this Act annexed, shall issue from the Court of Chancery, directed to the same Person to whom the Writ de Excommunicatione Capiendo have heretofore been directed; and the same shall be returnable in like manner as the Writ de Excommunicatione Capiendo hath been by Law returnable heretofore, and shall have the same Force and Effect as the said Writ; and all Rules and Regulations not hereby altered, now by Law applying to the said Writ and the Proceedings following thereupon, and particularly the several Provisions contained in a certain Act passed in the Fifth Year of Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act for the due Execution of the Writ de Excommunicatione Capendo*, shall extend and be applied to the said Writ de Contumacia Capiendo and the Proceedings following thereupon, as if the same were herein particularly repeated and enacted; and the proper Officers of the said Court of Chancery are hereby authorized and required to issue such Writ de Contumacia Capiendo severally; and all Sheriffs, Gaolers and other Officers are hereby authorized and required to execute the same, by taking and detaining the Body of the Person against whom the said Writ shall be directed to be executed; and upon the due Appearance of the Party to trial and not having appeared as aforesaid, or the Obedience of the Party to trial and not having obeyed as aforesaid, or the due Submission of the Party to having committed a Contempt in the Face of the Court, the Judges or Judge of such Ecclesiastical Court pronounce such Party absolved from the Contumacy and Contempt aforesaid, and shall forthwith make an Order upon the Sheriff, Gaoler or other Officer in whole Custody, that he, in the Form to this Act annexed, for discharging such Party out of Custody, and such Sheriff, Gaoler or other Officer shall, on the said Order being shewn to him, as soon as such Party shall have discharged the Costs lawfully incurred by reason of such Custody and Contempt forthwith discharge him.

Excommunication  
in all cases  
except in  
certain cases.

Form of the  
Writ de Ex-  
communicatione  
Capiendo.

§ 2. c. 1.

It is Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall prevent any Ecclesiastical Court from pronouncing or declaring Persons to be Excommunicate in definitive Sentences, or in interlocutory Decrees having the Force and Effect of definitive Sentences, such Sentences or Decrees being pronounced in Spiritual Causes for Offences of Ecclesiastical Cognizance, in the same manner as such Court might lawfully have pronounced or declared the same, had this Act not been passed.

In what cases  
Excommunication  
shall continue.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person who shall be pronounced or declared Excommunicate, shall incur any Civil Penalty or Incapacity whatever, in consequence of such Excommunication, save such Imprisonment, not exceeding Six Months, in the Court pronouncing or declaring such Person Excommunicate shall direct, and in such case the said Excommunication, and the Term of such Imprisonment, shall be signified and notified to His Majesty in Chancery, in the same manner as Excommunications have been heretofore signified,

Proceedings in  
case of Excom-  
munication.



voided likewise, that nothing herein contained shall affect any Regulations that may have been made by Another Power.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Professor of the Arches Court of Canterbury, or any other Ecclesiastical Court or Courts in which he shall be entitled to sit as Proctor, shall sit as such, or permit or suffer his Name to be in any manner used in any Suit, the Prosecution or Defence of any full appearance to the Office of a Proctor, or in obtaining Probate of Wills, Letters of Administration or Marriage Licences, or for any other use, or for the Profit and Benefit of any Person or Persons not entitled to sit as a Proctor, or shall permit or suffer any such Person or Persons so demanded or participate in fee, Profit and Benefit, and Counselor thereof shall be made to the Court or Courts wherein such Proctor hath been admitted and enrolled, and Plead gives to the Satisfaction of the said Court or Courts that such Person hath offended therein as aforesaid, then and in such case every such Proctor on offending shall be struck off the Roll of Proctors, and be for ever after disabled from practicing as a Proctor, or be suspended from the Office, Functions and Practice of a Proctor in all and every the said Court or Courts for as long a Period as the Judge or Judges of the said Court or Courts may deem fit; and cannot go to any Allowance or Allowances, Sum or Sums of Money that are or shall be agreed to be made to the Widows or Children of any deceased Proctor or Proctors by any surviving Partner or Partners of such deceased Proctor or Proctors; and after that and except as to any Agreement made, or understood to have been made, between Proctors and Attorneys, Clerks, or other Persons, who have been entered prior to the passing of this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in case any Person or Persons shall in his or in their own Name, or to the Name of any other Person or Persons, make, do, sell, execute or perform any Act, Matter or Thing whatsoever in any way appurtenant or belonging to the Office, Function or Practice of a Proctor, for or in Consideration of any Gain, Fee or Reward, or with a View to participate in the Benefit to be derived from the Office, Functions or Practice of a Proctor, without being admitted and enrolled, every such Person, for every such Offence, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be paid for and recovered in manner hereinafter mentioned.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Salary which shall be agreed to be paid by a Proctor, his Partner or Successor, to a Clerk really and bona fide serving in his Office at the time of the passing of this Act, and who shall have been bona fide serving in the Office of any Proctor or Proctors for Seven Years next before the passing of the same.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures imposed on any Person or Persons for Offences committed against this Act, shall and may be paid for and recovered as any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information, wherein an Effort, Frustration, Privilege, Waiver of Law or more than One Importance shall be showed, and wherein the Plaintiff, if he or she shall recover any Penalty or Forfeiture, shall receive the same for his or her own Use, with full Costs of Suit.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, every such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Three Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and shall be laid and tried in the City or County wherein the Cause of Action shall have arisen, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence as any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance of by the Authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear to have been so done, or if any Action or Suit shall be brought after the time limited for bringing the same, or shall be laid in any other City, County or Place than as aforesaid, then the Judge shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be satisfied, or suffer a Discontinuance of their Action or Suit, after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Triple Costs, and shall have full Recovery for the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Costs of Suit in any other case by Law.

#### SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

##### Schedule (A.)

TO His Most Excellent Majesty and our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, by Divine Providence, &c. Health in Him by whom Kings and Princes rule and govern: We humbly notify and signify unto Your Majesty, That our of in the County of [here insert the County] hath been duly prosecuted guilty of manifest Contumacy and Contempt of the Law and Jurisdiction Ecclesiastical, in not [here insert the style of the Ecclesiastical Judge, or the Representative], or in not obeying the lawful Commands [here insert the Commands] (such Judge or Representative) or in having committed a Contempt in the Face of the Court of [such Judge or Representative] lawfully authorized by [here insert the nature and manner of such Contempt], as a Day and Hour now long past, in a certain Cause of [here insert the nature of the Cause, and the Name of the Parties to the same]. We therefore humbly implore and entreat Your said Most Excellent Majesty would vouchsafe to command the Body of the said [here insert the Name of the Person] to be taken and imprisoned for such Contumacy and Contempt. Given under the Seal of our Court the Day of

A. B. Registrar, [or, Deputy Registrar, as the case may be]

Q. 4

Schedule

With the Castle,  
main Caput.

GEORGE, &c. To the Sheriff of  
to Ux, that  
of  
and confirms the Jurisdiction and Authority of [your self] *See the Non-appearance, Disobedience,*  
together with the Command displayed, or the Contempt in the Face of the Court, at the right may be, we will be  
submit to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction; but inasmuch as the Royal Power might not be waiting to enforce  
such Jurisdiction, We command you that you attach the said by the Body, until  
he shall have made Satisfaction for the said Contempt; and here you shall execute this our Precept withy unto  
and in execute with this, and here you there this Writ. Witness Ourself at Westminster,  
the Day of in the Year of our Reign.

## Schedule (B.)

Greeting: This  
is your County of

both signified  
is manifestly

With the Dub.  
writ.

WHEREAS of is your County of  
whom lately, at the deceasing of for Contumacy, and by Writ issued thereupon, you  
attached by his Body until he should have made Satisfaction for the Contempt; and he having submitted him-  
self, and finished the said Contempt, We hereby empower and command you, that without Delay you cause  
to be delivered out of the Prison in which he is detained, if upon  
that Occasion and no other he shall be detained therein. Given under the Seal of our  
A. B. Registrar, (or, Deputy Registrar, at the right may be.) of

Extracted by E. F.  
Proctor.

## Schedule (C.)

is your County of

## C A P. CXXVIII.

An Act to relieve from the Operation of the Statute of the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of King  
Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants*,  
all such of His Majesty's Popish or Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland, as by virtue of the Act  
of Parliament of Ireland of the Thirtieth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the*  
*Relief of the Majesty's Popish or Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland*, hold, exercise or enjoy any  
Civil or Military Offices, or Places of Trust or Profit, or any other Office whatsoever, of which  
His Majesty's said Subjects are by the said Act of Parliament of Ireland rendered capable

[12th July 1813.]

23 G. 2 (1)  
4-46.

WHEREAS by an Act of the Parliament of Ireland of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His  
Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Popish or Roman Catholic Subjects of Ireland*,  
it is enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for Popish, or Persons professing the Popish or Roman Catholic  
Religion, to hold, exercise and enjoy all Civil and Military Offices or Places of Trust or Profit under His  
Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Kingdom of Ireland (except such Offices as are excepted in any  
Proviso contained in the said Act of the Parliament of Ireland), and to hold or take Degrees, or any Pro-  
ficiency as, or be Masters or Fellows of any College to be thereafter founded in the said Kingdom, pro-  
vided that such College shall be a Member of the University of Dublin, and shall not be founded exclusively  
for the Education of Popish or Persons professing the Popish or Roman Catholic Religion, nor consist ex-  
clusively of Masters, Fellows or other Persons to be named or elected on the Foundation of such College  
being Persons professing the Popish or Roman Catholic Religion, or to hold any Office or Place of Trust in,  
and to be a Member of any Lay Body Corporate, except the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of  
Queen Elizabeth, near Dublin, without taking or subscribing the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy or Ab-  
juration, or making or subscribing the Declaration required to be taken, made and subscribed, to enable any  
Person to hold and enjoy any of such Places, and without receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper,  
according to the Rights and Ceremonies of the Church of Ireland; any Law, Statute or Bye Law of any  
Composition to the contrary notwithstanding; provided that every such Person shall take and subscribe the  
Oath appoynted by an Act in the Thirtieth and Fourteenth Years of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act*  
*to enable His Majesty's Subjects of whatever Profession, to signify their Allegiance to Him*, and also the Oath and  
Declaration mentioned in the said Act of the Parliament of Ireland of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign  
of His Majesty: And whereas Doubts have been entertained whether, notwithstanding the said Act of the  
Parliament of Ireland, Persons holding, exercising and enjoying Civil or Military Offices, or Places of  
Trust or Profit, granted to them in Ireland, under and by virtue of the Authority of the said Act of the  
Parliament of Ireland, may not be rendered liable whilst in England, Wales or Berwick upon Tweed, or in  
His Majesty's Navy, or in the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey, to the Oaths, Professions, Performances or Subscrip-  
tions, intitled *An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants*: May it therefore please  
Your Majesty, that it may be declared and enacted, and be so declared and enacted by the King's Most Ex-  
cellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons,  
in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such of His Majesty's said  
Popish or Roman Catholic Subjects, as hold, exercise and enjoy any Civil or Military Office or Office, or  
Place or Places of Trust or Profit, or other Office or Situation whatsoever, granted to them or any of them

23 G. 2 (1)  
4-46.

Roman Catho-  
lic Subjects of  
Ireland, Civil  
or Military  
Officers in



in *Ireland*, under and by virtue of the Authority of the said Act of the Parliament of *Ireland* of the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His Majesty, and who shall have duly taken the Oaths and Declaration required by the said Act, shall not, in respect of any such Office, Place or Situation, be liable, in *England*, *Wales*, *Berwick upon Tweed*, or in His Majesty's Navy, or in the Islands of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, to any of the Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures or Disabilities enacted by the said Act of the Twentieth fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing Danger which may happen from Papist Recruits*, but shall be wholly freed and exempt therefrom; any thing in the said last mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and shall also be wholly freed and exempt from all Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures and Disabilities whatsoever in the said several Places last mentioned, for not making, taking and subscribing the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy or Abjuration, or for not making, taking and subscribing the Declaration required to be taken to enable any Person to hold and enjoy any Office or Place of Trust or Profit, or for not receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*; any thing contained in any Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

11. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any of His said Majesty's Papist or Roman Catholic Subjects, having duly taken the Oaths and Declaration required by this Act, shall take or have taken in *Ireland* a Commission in His Majesty's Army, and shall afterwards take a higher Commission or higher Commission in *Great Britain*, within the Intest and Meaning of the said Act; or if any Person having enlisted as a Private in any Regiment in *Ireland*, or being a Non Commissioned Officer in such Regiment, shall afterwards take or have taken a Commission in the said or any other Regiment in *Great Britain*, and shall have duly taken the Oaths and Declaration required by the said Act, such Person shall not, in respect of such Commission or Commission, be liable, in *England*, *Wales*, *Berwick upon Tweed*, or in His Majesty's Navy, or in the Islands of *Jersey* or *Guernsey*, to any of the Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures or Disabilities enacted by the said Act of the Twentieth fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing Danger which may happen from Papist Recruits*, but shall be wholly freed and exempt therefrom; any thing in the said last mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and shall also be wholly freed and exempt from all Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures and Disabilities whatsoever in the said several Places last mentioned, for not making, taking and subscribing the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy or Abjuration, or for not making, taking and subscribing the Declaration required to be taken to enable any Person to hold and enjoy any Office or Place of Trust or Profit, or for not receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*; any thing contained in any Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXXIX.

An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices, so far as relates to the Officers of the Six Clerks in the Court of Chancery in *Ireland*. [12th July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices*; and it is reasonable that the Officers of the Six Clerks in the Court of Chancery in *Ireland* should be exempted from the Operation of the said Act; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That nothing in the said Act contained for preventing the Purchase, Sale, Exchange or Brokerage of such Offices, shall extend or be construed to extend to any Purchases, Sales or Exchanges of any Office or Office of a Six Clerk or Six Clerks of the Court of Chancery in *Ireland*; any thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXXX.

An Act to continue, until the Twelfth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or in case Parliament shall not have assembled before the said First Day of January, then until Three Weeks after the then next Meeting of Parliament, certain Acts for appointing Commissioners to enquire into the Fees, Gratuities, Perquisites and Emoluments received in several Public Offices in *Ireland*, to examine into any Abuses which may exist in the same, and into the mode of receiving, collecting, issuing and accounting for Public Money in *Ireland*. [13th July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign intitled *An Act for appointing, until the Fifth Day of August Day one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, Commissioners to enquire into the Fees, Gratuities, Perquisites and Emoluments which are or have been lately received in the several Public Offices in Ireland*; and it is expedient that the said Act should be continued until the Twelfth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; And whereas it is expedient that the said recited Act of the Forty fourth Year, as amended by the said other recited Acts, should be continued in full force and effect; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority

*Ireland* passed under 13 G. 3. c. 12. not liable in *England*, &c. in Parliament of 22 C. 2. c. 10.

*England* 41 12 Letters of Commission & Army.

22 G. 3. c. 10.

48 G. 3. c. 128.

Not to extend to Officers of Six Clerks in Chancery in *Ireland*.

44 G. 3. c. 124.

41 G. 3. c. 66.

47 G. 3. c. 124.

48 G. 3. c. 12.

51 G. 3. c. 124.

52 G. 3. c. 124.

continued.

Printed and  
sold by J. G. & Co.  
Printers in  
St. James's  
Street, London.

Authority of the same, That the said recited Act of the Forty fourth Year aforesaid, as amended by the said other recited Acts, shall be and the said Acts are hereby further continued until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or in case Parliament shall not have assembled before the said First Day of January, then until Three Weeks after the then next Meeting of Parliament.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland for the time being, and they are hereby authorized and required to raise and cause to be raised over and above the Sums mentioned in the said recited Acts of the Forty fourth, Forty seventh, Fifty sixth, Fifty ninth, Fifty first and Fifty second Years aforesaid, a further Sum of Money not exceeding Two thousand Pounds to such Person or Persons as the Commissioners under the said recited Acts, or any Three or more of them, shall by Writing under their Hands desire or direct, out of any Part of the Public Moneys remaining in His Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland; which Sums so raised and paid shall be employed for the Payment of Clerks, Messengers and other Officers, and in defraying all other necessary Charges in or about the Execution of the Powers of the said recited Act and then Act, and in such manner and in such Proportions as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them, by Writing under their Hands and Seals in that behalf; and that such Sums shall be accounted for by the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be raised or paid according to the Course of His Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland, without any Fee or other Charge to be taken or demanded for the issuing or Payment of the same on the passing of the said Accounts, other than such Sum as the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall appoint.

## C. A. P. CXXXI.

An Act to make further Regulations for the Building and Repairing of Court Houses and Sessions Houses in Ireland. [12th July 1813.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to make further Regulations for the Building and Repairing of Court Houses and Sessions Houses in Ireland; Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or County of a Town, in Ireland, or any Affixes or Prefecting Terms for such County, County of a City or County of a Town, and they are hereby required from time to time to enquire into the State of the Court Houses or Sessions Houses of such County, County of a City or County of a Town; and if they shall find any such Court House or Sessions House in want of Repair, or deficient in any Accommodations or Advantages requisite for the same, such Grand Jury is hereby empowered to present such Sum or Sums, to be raised off such County, County of a City or County of a Town, as shall be deemed necessary to remedy such Deficiency, either by enlarging or altering such Court House or Sessions House, or by building a new Court House or Sessions House in lieu thereof, or to effect all such Repairs as may be necessary; and that whenever any Prefectment shall be made by such Grand Jury, for the building, repairing, enlarging or rebuilding of any Court House or Sessions House, it shall and may be lawful for such Grand Jury to direct that the Overseers appointed for the overseeing of such Work shall, before the then next ensuing Affixes or Prefecting Terms, enter into a Contract with some Person or Persons duly qualified for performing the Whole or any Part of the Work to be done; and the said Overseers are hereby empowered and required to make and enter into such Contracts accordingly with any Person or Persons, and his or their Surety or Sureties for performing the same; in which Contract the Nature of the Work to be done, and the time within which the same is to be completed, the whole Sum or Sums of Money to be paid for the same, and the period or other time or times of Payment or Advance of such Sum or Sums, or any Part or Parts thereof to the Contractor or Contractors, shall be fully stated and set forth; and every such Contract shall be made and entered into in Writing at least Twenty Days next before such ensuing Affixes or Prefecting Terms, and shall at the Affixes or Prefecting Terms next after the same shall be made and entered into, be laid before the Grand Jury, who shall signify on the Back of such Contract their Approbation or Disapprobation thereof, and of the Sufficiency of the Sureties for performing such Contract; and the Approbation of such Grand Jury, when given, shall be entered in the Prefectment Book at the said Affixes, and shall be signed by the Judge at such Affixes, whereupon such Contract shall be binding and enforceable as all Powers to all Intents and Purposes; and if such Contract shall not be so approved of by such Grand Jury, the same shall be null and void so all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to appear at the Affixes or Prefecting Terms at which such Contract shall be so laid before the Grand Jury, and to traverse the Property of such Contract, on the Ground only that the Price agreed to be paid for the Work contracted to be done is excessive; and whenever any Person shall so appear and traverse the Property of such Contract upon the Ground of such excessive Price, it shall be lawful for the Court at such Affixes or Prefecting Terms, and they are hereby required to try the Merits of such Traverse by a Jury, in the same manner as any other Traverse within the Jurisdiction of such Court ought to be tried at such Affixes; and in case the Jury shall find for such Traverse, such Contract shall thereupon be dissolved and annulled; and if they shall find against such Traverse, such Contract shall stand good and valid.

III. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Prefectment shall be made for the building, enlarging, repairing or rebuilding any Court House or Sessions House as aforesaid, and the Sum necessary to be raised for the same shall be greater than it may be proper to raise in such County, County of a City or County of a Town, in One Half Year, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Grand Jury presenting the same,

Printed and  
sold by J. G. & Co.  
Printers in  
St. James's  
Street, London.

is certified in  
Writing.

Printed and  
sold by J. G. & Co.  
Printers in  
St. James's  
Street, London.

Printed and  
sold by J. G. & Co.  
Printers in  
St. James's  
Street, London.

fore, to prefer in the said Sessions the whole Sum to be expended thereby and to disburse it and by such Prefecture that the same shall be raised as the County, County of a City or County of a Town, by any Half-yearly or Yearly Sums or Installments in manner and at the times therein specified, and in such Proportions as to such Grand Jury may from expedient; and the same shall be so raised accordingly: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for any subsequent Grand Jury to prorate that any of the Installments shall be increased or diminished to any Sum that shall be stipulated to be paid in or by such Contract as may have been entered into under or by virtue of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury, at the Assizes or Prefecture Term in which such Contract as aforesaid shall be approved of as aforesaid, or at any subsequent Assize or Prefecture Term, to prefer that any Sum or Sums agreed by such Contract to be paid or advanced to the Contractor or Contractors at any Times or Periods in the said Contract specified, or any other Sum or Sums in the Discretion of the said Grand Jury, shall be paid and advanced to such Contractor or Contractors at such Times or Periods as shall be specified in such Prefecture by the Treasurer of the County, upon the Order in Writing of such Overseers, and such Overseers and Contractors shall thereupon, before any Sum shall be so advanced, enter into a Recognizance before the Court in double the Sum so to be advanced, conditioned that the Money so to be advanced shall be applied for the Purpose for which the same was so preferred, and none other; and that such Overseers and such Contractor or Contractors or some of them, shall at the next Assize or Prefecture Term fully and fairly account for the same, and that they or some of them, their Executors or Administrators, shall at such ensuing Assize or Prefecture Term pay to the Treasurer for the true being of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, any Balance or Part of such Money which shall not by such Account appear to have been applied for the Purpose aforesaid.

Grand Jury may prefer that Money shall be advanced to Contractors.

V. And be it further enacted, That such Overseers and Contractors shall, at the next ensuing Assize or Prefecture Term as aforesaid, lay before the Grand Jury and the Court a just and fair Account in Writing, of all and every Expensures and Expensures of such Money so to be advanced, and the particular Purpose for which the same was expended, and the Quantities and Prices of such Material bought, transported, and such Account shall be verified by Affidavit in Writing at the Foot thereof, to be made in open Court by the Contractor or Contractors, or one of them, and shall state that the whole of the Money was so expended for the sole Purpose of executing the Work so preferred pursuant to the Prefecture thereof; and whenever any such Work shall be in hand, and the Accounts of the said Contractors approved of and passed by the Grand Jury and the Court, it shall be ordered that all such Recognizances so entered into shall be returned on the last Day of the next Assize or Prefecture Term, and they shall be so returned accordingly; unless some sufficient Complaint laid in to the Court or the Grand Jury sufficient Cause shall appear to induce the Court to make an Order to the contrary; and provided that three or any Balance aforesaid, a Certificate of the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, shall be laid before the Grand Jury and the Court, and setting forth that he had received the said Balance and applied it to the Credit of the County, County of a City or County of a Town.

Overseers and Contractors to account.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it may at any time before the passing of this Act any Overseer or Overseers duly appointed by any Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, shall have made and entered into any Contract or Contracts for the building, rebuilding, enlarging or repairing of any Session House or Court House, the same shall be laid before the Grand Jury of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, at the Assize or Prefecture Term next ensuing the passing of this Act, and if it shall appear to such Grand Jury that such Contract hath been or Part executed, they shall signify the same on the Back of such Contract, and thereon the same shall be good and valid, and the Provision of this Act shall be applied to the Execution thereof, as if the same had been duly approved and not entered; and if it shall appear to such Grand Jury that such Contract has not been in Part executed, they shall signify on the Back of such Contract their Approbation or Disapprobation thereof, and thereupon the same, if approved, shall be liable to be inserted, and be in all respects in the same State and Condition and be executed in the same manner, and the Provision of this Act shall be applied to the Execution thereof, as if the same had been preferred and regularly approved or disapproved under this Act; and that all Moneys which may have been or shall be advanced or paid to such Contractor or Contractors, shall be duly accounted for in manner required by this Act; and that all Sums shall after the passing of this Act be paid to any Contractor, until he shall have so accounted for all Sums so previously received by him.

Act to extend to Sessions House.

VII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Prefecture shall have been or shall be made for the Purpose of building, rebuilding or repairing any Session House or Court House in or for any County, County of a City or County of a Town, and it shall appear that any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments may be convenient for the Site of any new Court House or Session House, or may be adjoining to any old Court or Session House, and be convenient for the Purpose of enlarging the same, or the Courts or Outlets thereto belonging, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, to contract and agree with any Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Corporate or Public, who may be willing to demise or sell such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or any of them, and such Grand Jury shall direct that the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments be contracted or agreed for, shall be demised or conveyed to such Contractors, as such Grand Jury shall appear, and to their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in Trust for the Uses and Purposes aforesaid, in such manner and under such Rules and Regulations as for the appointing such Commissioners, and for the demising and conveying such Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, shall be so agreed or contracted for as aforesaid, to such Commissioners, as are contained in an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Laws*

Grand Jury may contract Houses, &c.

10 G. 3. c. 10; relating to the

Court House  
express Part of  
County for  
which built.

Cost of every  
full of Court  
House, &c.

Money paid to  
Treasurer of  
County, &c.

relating to Prison in Ireland; and for re-vesting such of the Premises thereof as have been found slight, with Amendments, with respect to the Appointment of Constables, and the granting or conveying of any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments to such Constables, under the said recited Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any one Court House shall have been erected for any County, according to the Provisions of this Act, if it shall happen that the same shall be built within a County of a City or County of a Town, wherein the Affairs or Prevalent Trade for such County have been usually held, the said Court House with its Appurtenances shall be deemed and taken to be Part and Parcel of the County as large, for which the same shall have been built as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or County of a Town, in full or dispoise, and to authorize the Sale and Disposal of any old Court House or Sellous House belonging to such County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which the Affairs or Sellous for such County, County of a City or County of a Town, have been discontinued or ceased to be held, together with Ground or Site on which the same is built, according to the Title or Interest which such County, County of a City or County of a Town, may have in the same; and also to sell and dispoise of, and to authorize the Sale and Disposal of all or any Part of the Mainmoor of which such old Court House or Sellous House may be composed: Provided always, that the Money arising therefrom shall be paid into the Hands of the Treasurer of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, to the Credit of such County, or County of a City or County of a Town, subject to be thereafter preferred, and to answer such Demands, and to be accounted for in the same manner as any other Sum or Sums of Money levied upon Counties as large, and placed in the Hands of the Treasurer of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, are now or hereafter may be subject by Law.

## C A P. CXXXII.

An Act to extend the Services of the Militia of the Tower Hamlets to all Parts of the United Kingdom.

[12th July 1813.]

11 G. 3. c. 118.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to the Militia and to extend the Services of the Militia of England, Scotland and Ireland respectively, to any Part of the United Kingdom as may be found highly beneficial, and it is therefore expedient that the Service of the Militia raised under an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for the better raising and arming the Militia Forces of the Tower Hamlets, in the County of Middlesex, and the Provisions of the Acts relating to the Militia which extend to the said Militia of the Tower Hamlets should in like manner be extended; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Persons who may be commissioned, raised or enrolled as and for the Militia of the Tower Hamlets under the passing of this Act, whether by Ballot or otherwise under any Act now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, for raising Men for the said Militia, shall be liable to serve in all Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; any Thing contained in the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year aforesaid, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Tower Hamlets Militia to the contrary notwithstanding.**

Militia of  
Tower Hamlets  
liable to serve in  
all Parts of  
United King-  
dom.

11 G. 3. c. 118.  
as to Extension  
of Service, re-  
specting the  
Tower Hamlets  
Militia.

II. And be it further enacted, That all the Clauses and Provisions of the said recited Act of the Fifth Year aforesaid, as to the Extension of Service of the Militia and as to the Oaths to be taken by Persons raised or enrolled or appointed to serve in the Militia after the passing of the said Act, shall extend and be applied and put in force as to the Militia to be raised or enrolled, and as to Officers, Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers to be appointed for the Tower Hamlets after the passing of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same were severally and separately recited and made Part of the Body of this Act, and as if the said Militia of the Tower Hamlets had been included in the said Act, any thing in the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year aforesaid, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Tower Hamlets Militia to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provisions of  
11 G. 3. c. 118.  
respecting the  
Militia in re-  
spect of re-  
cruiting  
Officers of  
Militia of  
Tower Hamlets  
also serving.

III. And be it further enacted, That all the Clauses and Provisions of the said recited Act of the Fifth Year aforesaid, extending to the Militia serving at the time of passing the said Act, and to empower His Majesty to accept the voluntary Office of Lieutenant of Service of such Militia, and the Rewards to be given and Oaths to be taken and manner in which such Provisions are to be explained by Commanding Officers of the Militia to the Persons willing to make such Oaths, and all Regulations, Matters and Things in the said Act contained relating thereto, shall extend to the Militia of the Tower Hamlets now serving, as fully and effectually as if the same were severally and separately recited and made Part of this Act, and as if the said Militia of the Tower Hamlets had been included in the said recited Act of the Fifth Year aforesaid, and the said Act and this Act shall be construed together as One Act; any thing in the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year aforesaid, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia of the Tower Hamlets to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXXXIII.

An Act to amend an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington to His Majesty and the Public.

[11th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington to His Majesty and the Public*, a Sum not exceeding One hundred thousand Pounds was granted out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain to the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, or First Lord Commissioners of the Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being respectively, the Right Honourable William Wellesley Pole, and the Honourable and Reverend Gerald Patrick Wellesley, Doctor in Divinity, who were thereby required to invest the same in the Purchase of Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in Great Britain; and it was enacted, that the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments should, when so purchased, be forthwith settled, conveyed and assured to the Use of the said Marquis of Wellington, and to the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, and to such other Person to whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington should descend, pursuant to the Limitations of the Patent whereby the said Dignity was granted, and to Default and so Failure of the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Marquis, then to the Use of the Heirs of his Body: And whereas it was intended that the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased should always go along and be enjoyed with the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington, so long as the same should endure, and that the said Premises should also be unalienable until there should be a Failure of Issue of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington; but Doubts may arise whether the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid would be unalienable, by reason that an express Provision is for that Purpose contained in the said recited Act: Be it therefore enacted and declared by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, he and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so long as the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington shall endure, and until there shall be a Failure of Issue of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, neither the said Marquis of Wellington, nor any other Person to whom the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased shall or may be disposed of or sold limited by virtue of the Limitations directed by the said recited Act, shall have any Power, by Fine or Recovery, or by the Exercise of any Power, or by any other Act, Assurance or Conveyance in the Law, to tender, bar or discharge any the Person or Persons to or upon whom the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments are by the said recited Act to be settled or limited from holding or enjoying the same, according to the said Limitations, other than and except such Lessee and Jointures, and Power of selling and giving Tenure, and disposing of the Manors thence arising, as may be made or exercised under the Provisions of the said recited Act, and Grants of Lands or Tenements held by Copy of Court Roll, according to the Customs of the respective Manors to be purchased, whereof the same may be held, but all such Fines, Recoveries, Acts, Assurances and Conveyances, other than such Lessee and Jointures, and Powers and Grants, by Copy as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby declared and enacted to be void.

II. And be it further enacted, That on Failure of the Heirs of the Body of the said Marquis of Wellington, the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, shall go and remain to the Use of the said Marquis and his Heirs and Aliens, which shall ensue Remainder or Reversion in Fee Simple it shall be lawful for the said Marquis of Wellington, and his Heirs and Aliens, at any time or times during the Continuance of the said Honour, Title and Dignity of Marquis of Wellington, and until there shall be a Failure of Issue of his Body, notwithstanding any thing heretofore contained, to grant, convey, devise or dispose of, by Deed or Will, or other Assurance or Assurances by which Freehold Estates in Remainder or Reversion are capable by Law of being conveyed or disposed of.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Person by the said Act authorized, to invest a Sum not exceeding One hundred thousand Pounds in the manner aforesaid, to sell and build, or cause to be erected and built upon Part of the Land which shall be purchased as aforesaid, a Mansion House, with suitable Out Offices and Out Buildings which in their Discretion and Judgment shall be suitable and fit for the Residence of the Marquis of Wellington for the time being, and to lay out and appropriate according to such Discretion and Judgment, any Part or Parts of such Land to be so purchased as and for a Garden or Gardens, and as and for a Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds, and to make, erect and build, or cause to be made, erected and built thereon, such Edifices or Buildings, and Walls and Fences as shall, according to such Discretion and Judgment, be fitting and proper, and to pay and apply a sufficient Part of the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, but not exceeding the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to relieving and discharging the Costs and Expenses of erecting and building such Mansion House, Out Offices and Out Buildings, and of making, erecting and building such other Enclosures, Walls and Fences, and laying out and appropriating such Garden or Gardens, Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds as aforesaid, and of making such Avenues, Walks and Rides, Borders and Divisions, in the said Garden or Gardens, Park and Pleasure Ground or Grounds, and of planting and sowing the same respectively with such Trees, Plants, Shrubs and Flowers, as in such Discretion and Judgment as aforesaid shall be fit and proper: and also that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Person so authorized by the said recited Act to make such Investment as

53 GEO. III.

R r

aforesaid,

11 G. 3. 14.

10.

12.

17.

Provided that should any person shall be unalienable until a Failure of Issue.

On Failure of Heirs of Marquis of Wellington, Premises shall vest in Fee Simple, and may be disposed of by Deed or Will.

Marquis House built and other new Grounds purchased.

afterward, to pull down or cause to be pulled down any Erection or Buildings that shall or may be standing or being upon the Lands which shall be purchased as aforesaid, and to sell and dispose of all or any of the old Materials, and to give sufficient Receipts or Discharges for the Price at which the same Materials or any Part or Parts thereof shall be sold, or otherwise to cause such Materials or any Part thereof to be used and worked up in making such new Erections or Buildings, or other Works as aforesaid, and in such Repairs or other Works as hereinafter mentioned; all which Sum or Sums to be received as the Price of old Materials sold as aforesaid shall be paid by the Persons receiving the same, on the like Terms as are by the said recited Act declared of the Money thereby authorized to be paid to Trustees thereby appointed as aforesaid.

IV. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That in case the Persons authorized to make such Investment as aforesaid shall think it fitting, it shall and may be lawful to and for them, and they are hereby authorized to repair and put in complete Repair, and make any Additions to or Alterations in any Messuage or Mansion House, Out Offices and Out Buildings, that shall or may be standing or being upon the Land which shall be purchased as aforesaid, and to make any Erections or Buildings, Plantations or other Improvements, or any Alterations in or Additions to, or Subdivisions for all or any Part of the Land so to be purchased, which shall have been already laid out, or shall be deemed proper to be laid out as and for a Garden or Gardens, Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds, so as in the Judgment and Discretion of the said Persons to render the whole fit for such Residence as aforesaid, and to pay and apply a sufficient Part of the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, but not exceeding the Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in satisfying and discharging the Costs and Expenses of such Repairs, Alterations, Additions, Subdivisions and Improvements last herebefore mentioned.

## C A P. CXXXIV.

An Act to amend an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for settling and securing a certain Annuity, and for purchasing an Estate for the Earl Nelson. [22d July 1813.]

480 J. 1. **W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *“An Act for settling and securing a certain Annuity on the Earl Nelson and the Heirs Male of his Body, and for other Purposes to whom the Title of Earl Nelson may descend; and for granting a Sum of Money to purchase an Estate to accompany the said Title; and also for granting a Sum of Money for the Use of the Heirs of the late Vice Admiral Phileas Nelson, in Consideration of the services and signal Services performed by the said late Vice Admiral Nelson to His Majesty and the Public, a Sum not exceeding Ninety thousand Pounds was granted out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, or York Lord Commissioners of the Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and the Treasurer of the Navy for the time being respectively, the Honourable George Walsby, Alexander Donipon Elphinstone and William Richmond Elphinstone, who were thereby required to invest the same in the Purchase of a Mansion House, and of any Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of a good Estate of Inheritance in Free Simple, or Fee Simple, to be free from Incumbrances, except Free Farm Rents and Quit Rents, and other Rents and Services, and to be situate in any Part of Great Britain, and the Mansion House to be called Trafalgar House; and it was enacted, That the said Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments should where so purchased be forthwith settled, conveyed and assured to the Use of the Reverend William Earl Nelson and the Heirs Male of his Body of the said Earl Nelson, and to such other Person to whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson should descend, pursuant to the Limitations of the Patent whereby the said Dignity was granted; And whereas it was intimated that the Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased should always go along and be enjoyed with the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson, in loop as the same should remain; but Doubts may arise whether the Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, so to be purchased as aforesaid, would, during the Continuance of the said Title, Honour and Dignity, be understand, by reason that no express Provision for that Purpose is contained in the said recited Act; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so long as the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson shall continue, neither the said Earl Nelson, nor any other Person to whom the Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased, shall or may be sold, or free limited by virtue of the Limitations directed by the said recited Act, shall have any Power by Fine or Recovery, or by the Exercise of any Power, or by any other Act, Assurance or Conveyance in the Law, to hinder, bar or discontinue any the Person or Persons to or upon whom the said Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, are by the said recited Act to be settled or limited from holding or enjoying the same according to the said Limitations, other than and except such Leases and Powers of selling and selling Tenure, and disposing of the Manors thereon arising, as may be made or executed under the Provisions of the said recited Act, and Grants of Lands or Tenements held by Copy of Court Roll, according to the Customs of the respective Manors to be purchased, whereby the same may be held; but all such Fines, Recoveries, Assurances and Conveyances, other than such Leases and Powers, and Grants by Copy as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby declared and intended to be void.*

II. And be it further enacted, That no Failure of the Heirs Male of the Body of the said William Earl Nelson, nor Failure of the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson, the Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased as aforesaid, shall remain to the Use of the said William Earl Nelson, and his Heirs and Assigns for ever, which aforesaid Remainder or Reversion is Fee Simple,

Buildings already standing on the Land to be purchased.

Provision for the purchase of the said Act shall be made.

On Failure of the Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson, the said Mansion House, Freehold Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall remain to the Use of the said William Earl Nelson, and his Heirs and Assigns for ever.

simple, as shall be lawful for the said William Earl Nelson, his Heirs and Assigns, at any time or times during the Continuance of the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Earl Nelson, and notwithstanding any thing hereinbefore contained, to grant, convey, devise or dispose of, by Deed or Will, or other Assurances or Dispositions whereby Freehold Estates in Remainder or Reversion are by Law capable of being conveyed or disposed of.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Persons by the said recited Act authorized, to invest a Sum not exceeding Ninety thousand Pounds in the manner aforesaid, to erect and build, or cause to be erected and built, upon Part of the Land which shall be purchased as aforesaid, a Mansion House, with suitable Out Offices and Out Buildings, which in their Discretion and Judgment shall be feasible and fit for the Residence of the said Earl Nelson for the time being, and to lay out and appropriate, according to such Discretion and Judgment, any Part or Parts of such Land to be purchased, as and for a Garden or Gardens, and as and for a Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds, and to make, erect and build, or cause to be made, erected and built thereon, such Edifices or Buildings, and Walls and Fences as shall, according to such Discretion and Judgment, be fitting and proper, and to pay and apply a sufficient Part of the said Sum of Ninety thousand Pounds, but not exceeding the Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in satisfying and discharging the Costs and Expenses of erecting and building such Mansion House, Out Offices and Out Buildings, and of making, erecting and building such other Edifices, Walls and Fences, and laying out and appropriating such Garden or Gardens, Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds as aforesaid, and of making such Avenues, Walks and Rides, Borders and Divisions in the same Garden or Gardens, Park and Pleasure Ground or Grounds, and of planting and furnishing the same respectively with such Trees, Shrubs and Plants, as in such Discretion and Judgment as aforesaid shall be fit and proper; and also that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Persons so authorized by the said recited Act to make such Investments as aforesaid, to sell down or cause to be sold down any Edifices or Buildings that shall or may be standing or being upon the Lands which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, and to sell and dispose of all or any of the said Materials, and to give sufficient Receipts or Discharges for the Price at which the same Materials or any Part or Parts thereof shall be sold, or otherwise to make such Materials or any Part thereof to be used and worked up in making such new Edifices or Buildings, or other Works as aforesaid, or in such Repairs or other Works as hereinafter mentioned; all which Sum or Sums to be received as the Price of the said Materials sold as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Persons receiving the same, upon the like Terms as are by the said recited Act declared of the Money thereby authorized to be paid to Trustees thereby appointed as aforesaid.

Mansion House  
with out Plea-  
sure Grounds  
provided.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case the Persons authorized to make such Investments as aforesaid shall think it fitting, it shall and may be lawful to and for them, and they are hereby authorized to repair and put in complete Repair, and make any Additions to or Alterations in any Millage or Mansion House, Out Offices and Out Buildings, that shall or may be standing or being upon the Lands which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, and to make any Edifices or Buildings, Plantations or other Improvements, or any Alterations to or Additions to, or Substitutions for all or any Part or Parts of the Lands so to be purchased, which shall have been already laid out, or shall be deemed proper to be laid out as and for a Garden or Gardens, Park or Pleasure Ground or Grounds, so as in the Judgment and Discretion of the same Persons to render the whole fit for such Residence as aforesaid, and to pay and apply sufficient Part of the said Sum of Ninety thousand Pounds, but not exceeding the Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in satisfying and discharging the Costs and Expenses of such Repairs, Alterations, Additions, Substitutions and Improvements last hereinbefore mentioned.

Buildings of  
any kind  
allowed to Man-  
sion House.

## C. A. P. CXXXV.

An Act to continue, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty, allowing the bringing of Coals, Culm and Cinder, to London and Westminster, by Inland Navigation. [12th July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to allow until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and eleven, the bringing of Coals, Culm and Cinder, to London and Westminster, by Inland Navigation*, which was continued by an Act of the Fifth and Sixth Years of His present Majesty's Rege until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and it is expedient that the Act should be further continued; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby continued from the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

10 G. 5. c. 111.

continued.

II. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for allowing under certain Restrictions until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and eleven, the bringing of a limited Quantity of Coals, Culm or Cinder, to London and Westminster, by Inland Navigation*; certain Duties were imposed on all Coals, Culm or Cinder brought along the Grand Junction or Foulnington Canals near to London than the Stone or Poll thereby required to be erected and maintained on or near to the Towing Path of the said Grand Junction Canal, as or near the North East Point of the said Park, and contiguous to the Wharf there in the Port Road and Occupation of the Earl of Chichester; and whereas the Assent of the said Duties was shewed by Three Acts of the Forty fifth, Forty seventh and Forty eighth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty; And whereas by Schedule A, annexed to an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the*

41 G. 5. c. 228.

45 G. 5. c. 224.

47 G. 5. c. 26.

48 G. 5. c. 25.

49 G. 5. c. 23.

R. 1.

Journal

*Several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting where Duties in Law thereof, other*  
*Duties are imposed in law thereof upon the said limited Quantity of Coals, Culm and Cinders, under the*  
*Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions of the said first recited Act: And whereas the said recited Acts were*  
*farther continued by an Act of the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, until the First Day of August*  
*One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: And whereas it is expedient that the said Acts should be farther*  
*continued, Be it therefore enacted, That the said first recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of the Reign*  
*of His present Majesty, be far as the same relates to the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which*  
*the said limited Quantity of Coals, Culm and Cinders may be brought within One Year by the said Great*  
*Justices and Justices of the Peace, so far as the said Statute or Acts, and the said recited Act of*  
*the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, regarding the Amount of the Duties chargeable thereon, and*  
*the Appropriation thereof, shall be, and the same are hereby further continued until the First Day of August*  
*One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.*

## C A P. CXXXVI.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain; and for applying certain Monies therein mentioned, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

[12th July 1813.]

|       |  |    |   |  |  |
|-------|--|----|---|--|--|
| I.    | £200,000                                     | 0  | 0 | Out of Surplus of British Consolidated Fund.   |  |
| II.   | £500,000                                     | 0  | 0 | Part of Sums remaining in the Exchequer to complete 10,400,000 granted out of Produce of War Taxes for 1812.   |  |
| III.  | £1,000,000                                   | 0  | 0 | From the War Duties.   | Granted to make good the Supply for Service of Great Britain for 1813. |
| IV.   | £564,500                                     | 0  | 0 | Exchequer Bills charged upon Supplies for 1813, subscribed to be funded pursuant to the Resolution of the House of Commons of 18th April and 4th May 1813. |  |
| V.    | £51,096                                      | 0  | 0 | From Sale of Old Naval and Victualling Stores  | For Naval Services hereinafter expressed. See § IX.                    |
| VI.   | 70,812                                       | 0  | 0 | Ditto  | For Service of Ireland. See § XXV. &c.                                 |
| VII.  | The following Sums, viz.                     |    |   |  |  |
|       | Produce of Malt and Peccan Act, not expended |    |   |  |  |
|       | £600,000                                     | 0  | 0 | 53 G. 3. c. 15.  |  |
|       | 10,500,000                                   | 0  | 0 | Exchequer Bills  | 16.  |
|       | 5,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Ditto  | 26.  |
|       | 1,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Ditto  | 27.  |
|       | 550,000                                      | 0  | 0 | Debentures   | 41.  |
|       | 248,700                                      | 0  | 0 | Ditto  | 53.  |
|       | 27,000,000                                   | 0  | 0 | Annuities (after deducting 6,000,000 to Ireland.)  | 69.  |
|       | Lotteries (deducting One third for Ireland.) |    |   |  | 93.  |
|       | 1,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Exchequer Bills  | 119.   |
|       | 5,670,700                                    | 0  | 0 | Ditto  | 116.   |
|       | 2,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Part of Monies remaining to be received 18th Feb. 1813 to complete 10,400,000 granted out of Produce of War Taxes 1812.                                    |  |
|       | 21,050,000                                   | 0  | 0 | (granted above, § III.)  |  |
|       | 5,664,500                                    | 0  | 0 | (granted above, § IV.)   |  |
|       | 51,096                                       | 0  | 0 | (granted above, § V.)  |  |
|       | 70,812                                       | 0  | 0 | (granted above, § VI.)   |  |
| VIII. | The following Sums, viz.                     |    |   |  |  |
|       | 2,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Annuities and Treasury Bills   | 53 G. 3. c. 61.  |
|       | 6,000,000                                    | 0  | 0 | Annuities  | 69.  |
|       | Share of Lotteries                           |    |   | Exchequer under the Acts   | 93.  |
|       | 330,000                                      | 0  | 0 | Treasury Bills   | 80.  |
|       | 70,812                                       | 0  | 0 | (granted above, § VI.)   |  |
| IX.   | Appropriation, viz.                          |    |   |  |  |
|       | 21,818,011                                   | 11 | 7 | For Naval Services; that is to say,  | £ s. d.  |
|       | 3,330,800                                    | 0  | 0 | For 140,000 Men,   | 1 15 6   |
|       | 4,359,770                                    | 0  | 0 | For Victuals,  | 2 7 5  |
|       | 3,549,000                                    | 0  | 0 | For Wear and Tear of Ships,  | 1 19 0   |
|       | 677,000                                      | 0  | 0 | For Ordnance for Sea Service,  | 0 7 0  |
|       |  |    |   |  | For 13 Months.   |



|       |            |    |    |   |   |
|-------|------------|----|----|---|---|
|       | 41,555,052 | 10 | 10 | For Salaries and Expenses of Admiralty, &c.   |   |
|       | 444,003    | 0  | 8  | For Half Pay, &c. to Officers of Navy and Marines, &c.  |   |
|       | 100,000    | 0  | 0  | For Sick Prisoners of War at Home and Abroad.   |   |
|       | 1,050,000  | 0  | 0  | For Prisoners of War in Health at Home and Abroad.  |   |
|       | 877,054    | 10 | 8  | For Sick and Wounded Seamen at Home and Abroad.   |   |
|       | 2,370,963  | 0  | 0  | For Hire of Transports.   |   |
|       | 2,322,031  | 0  | 0  | For Building and Repairs of Ships of War and Barks.   | For the Year 1813.                      |
|       | 1,043,308  | 0  | 0  | For Provisions for Troops and Garrisons on Foreign Stations, and Rations for Troops embarked on board Transports.   |   |
|       | 57,093     | 0  | 7  | For Superannuations, &c. in Admiralty.  |   |
|       | 40,510     | 16 | 0  | For Salaries, Stationary and Contingencies of Transport Office.   |   |
|       | 1,191      | 13 | 4  | For Superannuations, &c. to Clerks, &c. belonging to Transport Service.   |   |
|       | 73,000.    | 0  | 0  | For Breakwater in Plymouth Sound.   |   |
| X.    | 2,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For Portugal, " to enable His Majesty to maintain in his Pay a Body of " Portuguese Troops; and to give such further Aid and Assistance to the " Government of Portugal as the Nature of the Contest in which His " Majesty is engaged may appear to him to require." |   |
| XI.   | 400,000.   | 0  | 0  | For Engagements with His Sicilian Majesty.  |   |
| XII.  | 200,000    | 0  | 0  | For Relief of Inhabitants of Syria having suffered by the French Invasion.  |   |
| XIII. | 1,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For Engagements with the King of Sweden.  |   |
| XIV.  | 31,083,536 | 16 | 6  | For Land Forces and other Services; that is to say,   |   |
|       | 7,567,401  | 1  | 11 | For Land Forces at Home and Abroad (except in the <i>East India</i> , Foreign Corps to <i>British</i> Pay and embodied Militia).  |   |
|       | 30,316     | 10 | 10 | For Five Troops of Dragoons and Seven Companies of Foot for recruiting Corps serving in <i>India</i> .  | From 25th Dec. 1812. to 24th Dec. 1813. |
|       | 3,082,491  | 1  | 5  | For Embodied Militia of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Royal Corps of Mines of Devon and Cornwall.   |   |
|       | 35,009     | 8  | 4  | For Full Pay of Supernumerary Officers of Forces.   |   |
|       | 350,000    | 0  | 0  | For Barrack Department.   |   |
|       | 2,256,223  | 1  | 8  | For Commissary in Chief's Department.   | For the Year 1813.                      |
|       | 131,000    | 0  | 0  | For Storekeeper General's Department.   |   |
|       | 320,166    | 17 | 2  | For principal Officers of several Public Departments in Great Britain and Ireland, their Deputies, Clerks and Contingent Expenses, and Amount of Eschequer Vote to be paid by the Paymaster General.  |   |
|       | 216,997    | 4  | 8  | For Half Pay to reduced Officers of Land Forces including <i>Spanish</i> , <i>American</i> Forces and <i>Scottish</i> Brigade, &c. in the Service of the <i>Spanish</i> General.  |   |
|       | 14,695     | 19 | 6  | For Military Allowances to reduced Officers of Land Forces, including <i>British</i> , <i>American</i> Forces.  |   |
|       | 163,089    | 18 | 1  | For Is and Out Provisions of <i>Chelmsford</i> and <i>Edinburgh</i> Hospitals, and Expenses of the Hospitals.   |   |
|       | 38,114     | 18 | 9  | For Pensions to Widows of Officers of Land Forces, and Expenses attending the same in Great Britain and Ireland.  | From 25th Dec. 1812. to 24th Dec. 1813. |
|       | 475,400    | 1  | 7  | For Volunteer Corps in Great Britain and Ireland.   |   |
|       | 655,623    | 0  | 0  | For Local Militia Force in Great Britain.   |   |
|       | 1,236,674  | 18 | 9  | For Foreign Corps in Service of Great Britain and Ireland.  |   |
|       | 22,377     | 15 | 5  | For Allowances to retired Chaplains and to Clergymen officiating with Forces at Home and Abroad, and Expenses of Office of Chaplain General, &c.  |   |
|       | 127,082    | 12 | 3  | For Medicines and Surgical Materials for Land Forces and Hospital Contingencies.  |   |

430055

|        |                            |    |    |   |   |
|--------|----------------------------|----|----|---|---|
|        | 430,055                    | 9  | 10 | For Allowances on Compassionate List to Children of deceased Officers of Land Forces, and to Widows of Officers of said Forces not entitled to Pensions, including Allowances as of His Majesty's Royal Bounty to several Officers, and to Relations of certain deceased Officers   |   |
|        | 460,187                    | 6  | 4  | For Barrack Department in Ireland   |   |
|        | 395,805                    | 5  | 4  | For Commissariat Department in Ireland, and Passage for Cavalry there   | From 25th Dec. 1811<br>to 24th Dec. 1812. |
|        | 18,005                     | 17 | 1  | For Allowances, Compensation and Emoluments in the Nature of Superannuation or retired Allowances to Persons belonging to several Public Departments in Great Britain and Ireland in respect of their having held Public Offices of a Civil Nature  |   |
|        | 823,019                    | 8  | 6  | For General and Staff Officers and Officers of Hospitals serving with Forces, and Charge of Garrisons   |   |
|        | 9,500,000                  | 0  | 0  | For Extraordinary Services of Army of Great Britain and Ireland   | For the Year 1813.                        |
|        | 4,666,197                  | 3  | 0  | For Extraordinary Expenses of Army from 25th Dec. 1811, to 24th Dec. 1812.  |   |
| XV.    | 3,700,469                  | 7  | 5  | For Office of Ordnance for Land Service for Great Britain for 1813.   |   |
|        | 7,094                      | 13 | 3  | Ditto not provided for in 1811.   |   |
|        | 67,339                     | 0  | 5  | Ditto not provided for in 1812.   |   |
|        | 30,458                     | 2  | 1  | For Office of Ordnance for Great Britain on Account of Allowances to Superannuated, &c. Officers, to Officers wounded, to Officers for good Services, to Officers losing an Eye or a Limb, to Superannuated and disabled Men and Pensions to Widows, &c. of deceased Officers who belonged to several Ordnance Military Corps | For the Year 1813.                        |
|        | 5,211                      | 0  | 3  | Ditto not provided for in 1812.   |   |
|        | 30,448                     | 18 | 6  | For Allowances, &c. in the Nature of Superannuation or retired Allowances to Persons who belonged to Office of Ordnance in Great Britain in respect of their having held any Public Office or Employments of a Civil Nature, and also for Widows' Pensions  |   |
|        | 507,311                    | 5  | 3  | For Office of Ordnance in Ireland   |   |
|        | 11,474                     | 4  | 4  | Ditto, for Pay of retired Officers of late Irish Artillery, &c. and Pensions to Widows of deceased Officers of the same   | For the Year 1813.                        |
|        | 3,011                      | 6  | 9  | For Allowances, &c. in the Nature of Superannuation or retired Allowances to Persons who belonged to Office of Ordnance in Ireland, in respect of their having held any Public Office or Employments of a Civil Nature, and also for Widows' Pensions   |   |
| XVI.   | 10,500,000                 | 0  | 0  | For discharging outstanding Exchangeable Bills under 51 G. 3. c. 4.   |   |
| XVII.  | 3,000,000                  | 0  | 0  | Down for the Service of the Year 1812   |   |
| XVIII. | 1,000,000                  | 0  | 0  | Ditto - - - - -   | c. 5.                                     |
| XIX.   | 1,000,000                  | 0  | 0  | Ditto - - - - -   | c. 85.                                    |
| XX.    | 2,849,400                  | 0  | 0  | Ditto - - - - -   | c. 164.                                   |
| XXI.   | 14,715                     | 10 | 10 | To make good like Sum issued pursuant to Address of the House of Commons, not made good by Parliament.  |   |
| XXII.  | 5,666                      | 19 | 11 | Ditto.  |   |
| XXIII. | Civil Establishments, viz. |    |    |   |   |
|        | 8,441                      | 0  | 0  | Upper Canada  |   |
|        | 11,354                     | 19 | 8  | New Scotia  |   |
|        | 5,425                      | 0  | 8  | New Brunswick   |   |
|        | 3,256                      | 10 | 0  | Habonah Islands   |   |
|        | 1,023                      | 0  | 0  | St. Vincent or St. Vincent's Islands  |   |
|        | 4,002                      | 0  | 0  | Newfoundland  |   |
|        | 3,513                      | 0  | 0  | Prince Edward's Island  |   |
|        | 2,644                      | 0  | 0  | Cape Breton   |   |
|        | 600                        | 0  | 0  | Dominica (Salary of Chief Justice)  |   |
|        | 14,402                     | 0  | 0  | Serra Leone   |   |
|        | 13,495                     | 0  | 10 | New South Wales   |   |
|        | 15,000                     | 0  | 0  | For Fees on Cash of Office for 1813.  | From 18 Jan. to 31st Dec. 1813.           |
|        |                            |    |    |   | XXIV.                                     |

XXIV.

|         |    |   |  |   |   |
|---------|----|---|--|---|---|
| 21,317  | 1  | b | For Court House for <i>Marble Street</i> Court   | - | - |
| 10,000  | 0  | 0 | For <i>American</i> Loyalties  | - | - |
| 6,000   | 0  | 0 | For <i>Saint Domingo</i> Soldiers  | - | - |
| 113,000 | 0  | 0 | For Clergy and Laity of <i>France</i>  | - | - |
| 4,000   | 0  | 0 | For <i>French</i> and <i>Caracas</i>   | - | - |
| 113,000 | 0  | 0 | For <i>Toulouse</i> and <i>Caracas</i> } Emigrants   | - | - |
| 3,000   | 0  | 0 | For <i>Dart</i>  | - | - |
| 3,000   | 0  | 0 | For <i>French</i> Emigrants in <i>Jersey</i> and <i>Guernsey</i>   | - | - |
| 1,889   | 15 | 7 | For Charges incidental paid out of Proceeds of Old Naval Stores.   | - | - |
| 112     | 7  | 8 | To <i>William James Esq.</i> to pay Fees on Knighthood of <i>Captain George Eyre</i>   | - | - |
| 5,000   | 0  | 0 | To <i>Benjamin Esq.</i> to pay Fees on pulling Public Accounts.  | - | - |
| 9,445   | 5  | 8 | To <i>John Rickman Esq.</i> for preparing Abstract of Schedules of Population of Great Britain, and Expenses.  | - | - |
| 428     | 13 | 0 | To <i>George Stelford Esq.</i> to pay Premiums to Three Architects for Plans for Penitentiary House.   | - | - |
| 1,145   | 0  | 0 | To <i>Fair Grant Esq.</i> for Commissioners for enquiring into Conduct of Subjects in Office of Works.   | - | - |
| 271     | 11 | 0 | To <i>Doctor Thomas Amble Clarke</i> for Returns of Non-residence of Clergy for Half a Year, ending 5th July 1812.   | - | - |
| 520     | 1  | 6 | To <i>Lieutenant Nicholas Charles Dalrymple</i> , as a Gratuity for being from Sweden, the Treasurer between <i>Anglo</i> and that Country.  | - | - |
| 25      | 9  | 2 | To <i>Peter Gwyn Esq.</i> to pay Bill drawn by <i>Sir George Robinson</i> from <i>Barbados</i> , for Support of <i>Africans</i> .  | - | - |
| 4,074   | 0  | 6 | To <i>Frederick Nisley Esq.</i> to pay Bills drawn by <i>Lieutenant Governor Mordaunt</i> for <i>Africans</i> on Board the <i>Falero</i> .   | - | - |
| 3,093   | 14 | 0 | To <i>James Road Esq.</i> for Horse Patrols for Half a Year, ending 10th Oct. 1812.  | - | - |
| 633     | 6  | 0 | To <i>John Harriot Esq.</i> and other Magistrates of <i>Thames</i> Police Office, for Plan for Security of Shipping in the Port of <i>London</i> .   | - | - |
| 1,249   | 25 | 0 | To <i>Mellin Gurney Esq.</i> for attending Public Committees of House of Commons last Session.   | - | - |
| 145     | 9  | 6 | To <i>Edward Walmsley Esq.</i> for preparing 45th Vol. of <i>Lords Journals</i> for Press.   | - | - |
| 2,034   | 18 | 0 | To <i>Thomas Bingle Esq.</i> for incidental Expenses in forming Indexes to Journals of the <i>Lords</i> .  | - | - |
| 428     | 13 | 0 | To <i>John Fraser Esq.</i> for assisting in making Index to Rolls of Parliament.   | - | - |
| 2,531   | 4  | 6 | To <i>Lord Walsingham</i> , as Chairman of Committees of House of Peers, in 1812.  | - | - |
| 1,582   | 9  | 0 | To <i>Edward Stracey Esq.</i> for attending as Counsel upon Chairman of Committees of House of Peers.  | - | - |
| 1,582   | 8  | 6 | To <i>William Walford Esq.</i> Sergeant at Arms to House of Lords in 1812.   | - | - |
| 963     | 1  | 3 | To <i>George Saunders Esq.</i> for investigating Accounts for Public Works done under Superintendence of <i>James Wyatt Esq.</i>   | - | - |
| 400     | 4  | 0 | To <i>George Dicken</i> and <i>John Clark Esq.</i> for Stationery for Public Service at <i>New South Wales</i> .   | - | - |
| 2,059   | 5  | 0 | To <i>Richard Tremard Esq.</i> for Expenses incurred in carrying on Imprisonment against <i>Warren Hastings Esq.</i>   | - | - |
| 372     | 6  | 0 | To <i>William Spear Esq.</i> for Re-emburment of Fees and Charges on Money paid to Commissioners appointed to examine into Laws relating to Election of Jurors, in Island of <i>Jersey</i> .       | - | - |
| 217     | 4  | 8 | To <i>James Chapman Esq.</i> to pay Fees as Commissioner for enquiring into State of Islands of <i>Malta</i> and <i>Gozo</i> .   | - | - |
| 7,033   | 7  | 0 | To <i>William O'Connor</i> and <i>John Burrows Esq.</i> and <i>William Meyer Esq.</i> Secretary, Compensation for Services under a Commission for enquiring into State of Island of <i>Malta</i> . | - | - |
| 5,509   | 8  | 9 | For Requiring Henry the Seventh's Chapel   | - | - |
| 10,000  | 0  | 0 | For Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland   | - | - |
| 59,000  | 0  | 0 | For Inland Navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea by <i>Leven</i> and <i>Fair Wharfe</i>   | - | - |
| 1,880   | 0  | 0 | For Salaries of certain Officers of Two Houses of Parliament   | - | - |
| 9,000   | 0  | 0 | For Fees on pulling Public Accounts  | - | - |

For the Year 1813.

£20,000

|           |    |    |  |  |
|-----------|----|----|--|--|
| 250,000   | 0  | 0  | For Law Charges  |  |
| 4,300     | 0  | 0  | For Expenses incident to Two Houses of Parliament  | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 11,000    | 0  | 0  | To Sheriffs for Conviction of Felons and Over-payments   |  |
| 178       | 14 | 6  | For Deficiency of Grant of last Session for Printing Votes of House of Commons.  |  |
| 2,000     | 0  | 0  | For Printing Votes of House of Commons during the present Session.   |  |
| 3,400     | 0  | 0  | For Stationery for Two Houses of Parliament  |  |
| 2,412     | 4  | 7  | For Bills of Officers of Court of Exchequer for supplying Court and Officers with Stationery, repairing the Court, and Fees to Officers  |  |
| 1,256     | 14 | 10 | To pay Charitable Allowances to Poor of Saint Martin in the Fields &c.   | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 80,000    | 0  | 0  | For Bills drawn from New South Wales   |  |
| 8,738     | 15 | 3  | For Superintendence of Aliens  |  |
| 4,500     | 0  | 0  | For Extraordinary Expenses for Profections, &c. relating to the Coin   |  |
| 12,000    | 0  | 0  | For Public Office Bow Street   |  |
| 85,000    | 0  | 0  | For completing Royal Military College at Sandhurst   | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 10,000    | 0  | 0  | For Royal Harbour  |  |
| 12,298    | 11 | 4  | For Deficiency of Grant of last Session for Printing Bills, &c. by Order of House of Commons.  |  |
| 16,000    | 0  | 0  | For Printing Bills, &c. by Order of House of Commons this Session.   |  |
| 2,700     | 0  | 0  | For Printing 1,550 Copies of Vol. 65. of Journals of the House of Commons  | In the Year 1813.                                  |
| 10,000    | 0  | 0  | For Reprinting 6 Vols. of Journals of the House of Commons   |  |
| 75,000    | 0  | 0  | For Maintaining, &c. Castles at Home   |  |
| 25,000    | 10 | 1  | For Royal Military College   | From 25th Dec. 1812 to 24th Dec. 1813.             |
| 27,096    | 11 | 11 | Apportioned to Clergy  |  |
| 10,511    | 1  | 6½ | For Deficiency of Grant of last Session for Printing for House of Lords, and for Printing Acts of Parliament for 1812.                   |  |
| 26,000    | 0  | 0  | For Printing for House of Lords, and Printing Acts of Parliament   |  |
| 175,000   | 0  | 0  | For Secret Services  |  |
| 15,700    | 0  | 0  | For extra Charge for Contingencies of the Three Secretaries of State   | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 9,000     | 0  | 0  | Messengers of the Three Secretaries of State   |  |
| 1,615     | 14 | 0  | For Presenting Distressing Ministers in England  |  |
| 753       | 12 | 6  | Idem   |  |
| 131,227   | 10 | 9  | For paying { 5th April } 1813, Interest of certain Annuities at 4½ off on { 20th Oct. } per Cent.  |  |
| 25,850    | 10 | 0  | For completing Building of General Hospital, and Furniture.  |  |
| 1,200,000 | 0  | 0  | For Interest on Exchequer Bills.   |  |
| 2,000,000 | 0  | 0  | To East India Company for Expenses incurred in the Public Service.   |  |
| 250,000   | 0  | 0  | For Reduction of National Debt for Year ending 15 Feb. 1814.   |  |
| 11,000    | 0  | 0  | For Goal and other Buildings at Edinburgh.   |  |
| 1,623     | 7  | 9  | For Improvements in Westminster  | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 1,718     | 6  | 0  | For French Refugee Clergy  |  |
| 25,157    | 1  | 7  | For Expenses of Royal Naval Asylum calculated for 1,000 Children   | From 1st April 1813 to 31st March 1814             |
| 22,013    | 6  | 0  | For Buildings at Royal Naval Asylum  |  |
| 18,407    | 0  | 0  | For Infirmary House at Milbank   | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 3,000     | 0  | 0  | For Board of Agriculture   |  |
| 25,000    | 0  | 0  | For Sufferers by the Volcanic Eruption in the Island of Saint Vincent in 1812.   |  |
| 100,000   | 0  | 0  | To Government of Queen Anne's Bounty.  |  |
| 2,333     | 17 | 2  | For Printing 1,250 Copies each of Vol. 46 and 47 of Journals of House of Peers   |  |
| 501       | 9  | 2½ | For Deficiency of Grant for 1811 for Printing 1,750 Copies of Vol. 63 and 64 of Journals of House of Commons for Sessions 1808 and 1809. |  |
| 265       | 13 | 4  | For Superintendence Allowance to Joseph Platts Esq. formerly one of Paymasters of Exchequer Bills  | For the Year 1813.                                 |
| 60        | 0  | 0  | Idem   | John Pinge formerly Assistant Engraver at the Mint |

|              |    |    |  |                       |                     |
|--------------|----|----|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2170         | 0  | 0  | For Superannuation Allowance to <i>Edward Roper</i>                                      |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Assembly Clerk in Lottery Office</i>  |                       |                     |
| 320          | 0  | 0  | <i>Ditto</i>   | 10 Two retired Clerks | For the Year 1813   |
|              |    |    | <i>formerly employed in Office of Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts</i>         |                       |                     |
| 1,547        | 10 | 0  | For Works and Repairs at <i>Five Prison</i> in 1812 and 1813.                            |                       |                     |
| 3,000        | 0  | 0  | For National Vaccine Establishment   |                       | For the Year 1813.  |
| 4,600        | 0  | 0  | For <i>French Refugee List</i>   |                       |                     |
| 15,983       | 10 | 0  | For Half a Year's Interest on Debentures issued this Session.                            |                       |                     |
| 7,197        | 19 | 1  | For Trustees of <i>British Museum</i> .  |                       |                     |
| 1,000        | 0  | 0  | <i>Ditto</i> for purchasing Books respecting the <i>British Islands</i> and              |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Possessions of the British Empire.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 10,000       | 0  | 0  | To discharge Part of Expense for Printing Parish Registers in 1813.                      |                       |                     |
| 6,411        | 10 | 6  | For Printing by Order of Commissioners of Public Records.                                |                       |                     |
| 615          | 13 | 0  | To <i>Matthew Maria Elquest</i> , towards carrying into effect a Plan for                |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>enquiring into the State of the Morbidity of the Metropolis.</i>                      |                       |                     |
| 3,095        | 14 | 0  | To <i>James Reid Elquest</i> , for <i>Harle Patrol</i> for Half a Year to 5th April      |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | 1813.  |                       |                     |
| 424          | 3  | 0  | To <i>Thomas Northey Elquest</i> , for publishing Weekly Returns of Average              |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Prices of Sugar</i> , for One Year to 1st Oct. 1812.                                  |                       |                     |
| 141          | 8  | 0  | To <i>Edward Walsley Elquest</i> , for preparing Vol. 46. of <i>Lords Journals</i>       |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>for Press.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 141          | 16 | 0  | <i>Ditto</i> Vol. 47. <i>Ditto.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 511          | 15 | 0  | To <i>Peter Grant Elquest</i> , for <i>Commissioners</i> for enquiring into Conduct of   |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Business in Office of Works.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 9,372        | 18 | 4  | To <i>Charles Rhinings Bronghes Elquest</i> , for Expenses incurred by                   |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Special Commissioners</i> appointed to a Mission to <i>Spanish South America</i> .    |                       |                     |
| 4,972        | 0  | 0  | To <i>Commissioners</i> appointed to a Mission to <i>Spanish South America</i> , as      |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Compensation for Services.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 316          | 13 | 0  | To <i>John Harriot Elquest</i> , for carrying into effect a Plan for Security of         |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Shipping in Port of London</i>  |                       |                     |
| 416          | 10 | 6  | To <i>Thomas Nicholas Wimmer Elquest</i> , for investigating Accounts between            |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>the East India Company and the Public</i> for One Year to 5th Sep.                    |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | 1812.  |                       |                     |
| 4,171        | 3  | 91 | To <i>Frederick Nisley Elquest</i> , to pay Bills drawn by <i>Sir J. F. Coddish</i> ,    |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>by Lieutenant General Morrice</i> and by <i>Governor Mansell</i> for                  |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Maintenance of Officers.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 1,004        | 8  | 51 | To <i>F. W. Barnes and J. Patriot</i> , for lighting Lamps for two Houses of             |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Parliament in Session 1812.</i>   |                       |                     |
| 3,497        | 8  | 0  | To Officers of <i>Tally Court</i> in the Receipt of the } for joining Tallyes for        |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Exchequer</i> } One Year to 5th Jan.  |                       |                     |
|              |    |    |  | 1813.                 |                     |
| 485          | 17 | 9  | To <i>Deputy Chamberlains of Exchequer</i>   |                       |                     |
| 371          | 3  | 0  | To <i>Doctor Thomas Brooke Clark</i> , for Returns of <i>Residence and Non</i>           |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Residence of Clergy</i> for Half a Year ending 5th Jan. 1813.                         |                       |                     |
| 6,541        | 3  | 2  | For <i>Parliamentary Services and Services of a Public Defection</i> from                |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | 5th Jan. 1812.   |                       |                     |
| 1,212        | 3  | 0  | For Charges heretofore paid out of Proceeds of <i>Old Naval Stores</i> .                 |                       |                     |
| 6,168        | 3  | 11 | For Works and Repairs of <i>Military Roads in North Britain</i> for 1813.                |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | ( <i>In Scotland</i> .)  |                       |                     |
| XXV. 1550    | 0  | 0  | <i>Inspector General of Imports and Exports</i> , preparing Accounts of <i>Ireland</i> . |                       |                     |
| 200          | 0  | 0  | <i>Fifth Clerk of Ditto</i> , preparing Accounts.  |                       |                     |
| 200          | 0  | 0  | <i>Examiner of Excise, Ditto.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 150          | 0  | 0  | <i>Assistant Examiner of Excise, Ditto.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 200          | 0  | 0  | <i>Examiner of Corn Dealers</i> , for keeping Accounts.                                  |                       |                     |
| 200          | 0  | 0  | <i>Clerk in Office of Auditor of the Exchequer</i> , for preparing Accounts for          |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Parliament.</i>   |                       |                     |
| XXVI. 32,055 | 1  | 0  | <i>Board of Works.</i>   |                       | For the Year 1813.  |
| 3,543        | 6  | 8  | <i>Prisoning, &amp;c. for Secretaries' Offices and other</i>                             |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Public Offices in Dublin Castle, &amp;c.</i>  |                       |                     |
| 10,500       | 0  | 0  | <i>Proclamations and other Matters in Dublin</i>   |                       |                     |
|              |    |    | <i>Gazette, &amp;c.</i>  |                       | For One Year ending |
| 15,000       | 0  | 0  | <i>Criminal Prosecution and other Law Expenses</i>                                       |                       | 5th Jan. 1814.      |
| 2,500        | 0  | 0  | <i>Apprehending Public Offenders</i>   |                       |                     |
| 1417         | 20 | 2  | <i>Expense of Frigate in the Port of Dublin</i>  |                       |                     |
| 740          | 0  | 0  | <i>Clothing Bantle Ann Gaudin</i>  |                       | For 18 Months from  |
|              |    |    |  |                       | 1st Feb. 1813.      |

|         |   |  |                                      |
|---------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 41,085  | o   | Clothing Heralds, Perquisites at Arms and State Trumpeters                                     | For 3 Years from 17th March 1813     |
| 9,481   | 9   | Not Confirming Masters   | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 3,651   | o   | Support of Breeding Masters from Symp of <i>Usher</i>  | For One Year ending 15th March 1814. |
| 2,152   | o   | Lottery Officers   | For One Year ending 14th June 1813.  |
| 50,000  | o   | Harbour of Refuge, Works at  | For the Year 1813                    |
| 4,000   | o   | Treasury Incidents   | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 1,200   | o   | For Printing and Binding 250 Copies of Public General Acts, 53 G. 3.                           |                                      |
| 7,500   | o   | <i>Irish</i> Currency. To Commissioners for enquiring into Fees and Abuses in <i>Ireland</i> . |                                      |
| XXVII.  | 10,000  | Board of First Fruits (for Building Churches and Glebe Houses and purchasing Glebes)           | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 21,600  | o   | Traders of the Linn and Hemp Manufactures  |                                      |
| 10,000  | o   | Dublin Society for promoting Husbandry, &c.  |                                      |
| 5,000   | o   | Farming Society  |                                      |
| 50,000  | o   | Trustees and Commissioners of First Fruits, towards Building, &c. Churches and Chapels, &c.    |                                      |
| 16,548  | o   | Commissioners for making wide and convenient Streets in Dublin                                 | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 50,000  | o   | Company of Undertakers of Grand Canal.   |                                      |
| 50,000  | o   | Improving the Royal Canal. [See as to Application of the Sum, c. 145. post.]                   |                                      |
| XXVIII. | 4,500   | Cork Institution   |                                      |
| 41,539  | o   | Protestant Charter Schools   |                                      |
| 33,475  | o   | Framing Hospital in Dublin   | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 32,375  | o   | House of Industry, Hospitals and Asylums for Indigent Children in Dublin                       |                                      |
| 11,707  | o   | Asiatic Society for Soldiers' Children at Dublin   |                                      |
| 2,495   | o   | Marine Society in Dublin   |                                      |
| 9,673   | o   | Roman Catholic College at Maynooth   | For the Year 1813.                   |
| 3,113   | o   | Female Orphan House in Circular Road Dublin, for 150 Children                                  |                                      |
| 8,375   | o   | Wolmerston Lock Hospital in Dublin   |                                      |
| 3,271   | o   | Lying-in Hospital in Dublin  |                                      |
| 4,084   | o   | Building Sir Patrick Duane's Hospital at Dublin  |                                      |
| 1,423   | o   | Doctor Stevens' Hospital in Dublin   |                                      |
| 3,000   | o   | House of Recovery and Fever Hospital Cork Street Dublin, and for maintaining 180 Patients      | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1814.   |
| 600     | o   | Charge of Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests                                   |                                      |
| 4,177   | o   | Association for discountenancing Vice and promoting Christian Religion                         |                                      |
| 523     | 10  | Green Coat Hospital of City of Cork  |                                      |
| XXIX.   | And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money hereby granted to make good Money offered at the Receipt of the Exchequer out of His Majesty's Civil List Revenues, and to make good Money offered pursuant to Addresses of the House of Commons, shall be issued and paid without any Fee or other Deduction whatsoever. |  |                                      |
| XXX.    | Supplies applied for Purposes aforesaid   |  |                                      |
| XXXI.   | Rules for Application of Half Pay   |  |                                      |
| XXXII.  | Half Pay to Officers of Mass Fencibles  |  |                                      |
| XXXIII. | Chaplains of Regiments although in Possession of Ecclesiastical Benefices   |  | As in 52 G. 3. c. 254. 17-13         |
| XXXIV.  | Application of Overplus of Sum under 52 G. 3. c. 254. § 11. 10  |  |                                      |
|         | Reduced Officers  |  |                                      |

Sums granted to make good Money offered at the Receipt of the Exchequer out of Civil List Revenues without Fee.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money hereby granted to make good Money offered at the Receipt of the Exchequer out of His Majesty's Civil List Revenues, and to make good Money offered pursuant to Addresses of the House of Commons, shall be issued and paid without any Fee or other Deduction whatsoever.

XXX. Supplies applied for Purposes aforesaid

XXXI. Rules for Application of Half Pay

XXXII. Half Pay to Officers of Mass Fencibles

XXXIII. Chaplains of Regiments although in Possession of Ecclesiastical Benefices

XXXIV. Application of Overplus of Sum under 52 G. 3. c. 254. § 11. 10

Reduced Officers

# C A P. CXXXVII.

An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale and Cyder, by Retail, in Ireland. [19th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled "An Act for regulating Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale and Cyder by Retail; and for discouraging the immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors in Ireland, it is, amongst other things, enacted, that no Person shall be capable of securing a Licence to sell Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale

48 G. 3. c. 17

or Cyder by Retail, who shall not generally take and subscribe an Oath, among other things, that he or she will not permit or suffer to be sold in any House, Building, Out House, Tent, Field or other Place, for Sale or for Auction or Profit (during the Continuance of the Licence), any Spirituous Liquors which shall not have been duly and legally purchased, and attended with proper Permits, to him or her, and which shall not, on the oath of him or her Knowledge or Belief, have paid the full Duties due thereon to His Majesty's Exchequer. Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Person requesting any such Licence shall make, take and subscribe that Part of the Oath hereinafter specified, in the Presence of One Justice of the Peace, and the Collector, Inspector General or the Surveyor of Excise in the District within which such Person shall require to be licensed; and such Justice, and such Barrowyn, Inspector General or Collector, as the case may be, shall attach such Affidavit; and that every Person who shall require any such Licence, shall produce, to the Distributor of Stamps, or other Officer or Person who is or shall be empowered by Law or appointed to grant to a Licence, such Affidavit, signed and subscribed by such Person, and attested as aforesaid, and shall leave it to be filed with such Distributor of Stamps, or other Officer who shall transmit the same, when required, to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes; and if any Distributor of Stamps, or other Officer, shall grant or issue any such Licence to any Person who shall not produce to and leave with him such Affidavit so made and signed and attested as aforesaid, such Distributor of Stamps, or other Officer, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds to any Person who will sue or prosecute for the same, such Penalty or Forfeiture to be levied and recovered to any Penalty of the like Amount may be recovered and levied under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year, or under or by virtue of an Act, made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to make further Regulations with respect to Licences for the Sale of Spirituous and other Liquors by Retail or Wholesale*; and such Licence shall be, and the same is hereby declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes; and the Person whose Licence shall so become null and void, shall be deemed an unlawful Retailer of Spirituous Liquors, and shall be subject to such Penalties, Forfeitures and Disabilities, as Retainers of Spirituous Liquors without Licence are subject to.

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Justice of the Peace, or Chief or High Constable, or any Officer appointed by or arising under the Commissioners of Customs, Excise and Stamps respectively, shall find any Persons drinking in any House, Shop, Southshore or other Building, or any Booth or Shed, Hut, Tent, Stall or Place in which or where any Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale or Porter, Cyder, Perry, Mead or any Misch shall be sold by Retail, and the Licence for such Sale shall not upon Demand be produced to such Justice of Peace, Constable or Officer according to Law, it shall and may be lawful for such Justice of Peace, Constable or Officer to apprehend all such Persons so found drinking there; and every such Person so found drinking shall, upon Conviction before any Justice of Peace in manner directed by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, be subject and liable to a Fine or Penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings and not less than Five Shillings, in the Discretion of such Justice, to be paid and applied in such manner as is directed by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid; and in case such Penalty shall not be paid by the Offender immediately upon Conviction, such Offender shall be committed to Goal by such Justice, for any time not exceeding One Month, at the Discretion of such Justice.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be entitled to or shall maintain any Cause, Action or Suit, in any Civil Bill Court, before any Assistant Barrister at any General Session or Quarter Session of the Peace for any County in Ireland, upon any Processory Note, Bill, Bond or other Writing, given in the Whole or in Part as a Security for the Payment of any Debt contracted for Spirituous or other Liquors sold by Retail; and it shall be lawful for the Assistant Barrister presiding at such Civil Bill Court in all cases, and be is hereby required to examine the Witnesses produced on the Trial of any such Suit or Action in any such Court, or any other Person; and if such Assistant Barrister shall, on the Evidence of such Witnesses or other Persons, be satisfied that any Part of the Debt or Demand, or any Part of the Consideration of any Processory Note, Bill, Bond or other Writings, on account of which such Action or Suit shall be brought or prosecuted, has arisen from the Sale of Spirituous or other Liquors by Retail, it shall be lawful for such Assistant Barrister, and he is hereby required to dismiss such Action or Suit, or to commit the Plaintiff thereon; and to direct the Payment of Costs by such Plaintiff, in like manner as if the said Plaintiff had not had any Cause of Action or Suit whatever against the Defendant thereon.

IV. And whereas it is, among other things, enacted by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, that any Grocer or Person answering by himself or herself, or by any One for him or her own Use or Benefit, the Trade or Business of a Grocer, or who shall be licensed as a Grocer, or in whole House or in Part a Building occupied by him or her, or any House or Building adjoining thereto and which shall communicate with such House or Buildings, the Trade or Business of a Grocer shall be carried on in any Place where the Stamp Duty to be paid for a Licence to sell Spirituous or other Liquors by Retail shall not be less than Twenty two Pounds, shall be capable of being levied in such Place to retail Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale or Porter, Cyder or Perry, Mead or any Misch; Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, whenever any such Licence shall be required by such Grocer or other Person described in the said recited Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Distributor of Stamps or other Officer empowered by Law or appointed for that Purpose, to grant such Licence to such Grocer in Places where the Stamp Duty on such Licence is Forty Pounds, upon Payment by such Grocer or Person of the Sum of Thirty Pounds only, and in Places where the Stamp Duty on such Licence is Thirty three Pounds, upon Payment by such Grocer or other Person of the Sum of Twenty five Pounds only, and in Places where the Stamp Duty on such Licence is Twenty two Pounds, upon Payment by such Grocer or other Person of the Sum

Regulations for taking out Licences for selling Spirits.

Penalty.

47 G. 3. Stat. c. 12. § 10.

Persons drinking in any House may be apprehended and tried if Licence be not produced.

Penalty.

Imprisonment.

No Action to be maintained on any Note, &c. for Debt contracted for Spirits.

47 G. 3. Stat. c. 12. § 14.

Rate paid by Grocer for taking out Licence.

Seventeen Pence only, upon any Piece of Plateware stamped with any Stamp denoting the Payment of such Sum of Thirty Pence, Twenty five Pence or Seventeen Pence respectively; any thing in any Act relating to the Customs in any way resembling it: Provided always, that each Grocer or Purser do so be hereunto shall be subject to all other Rates, Regulations and Restrictions with respect to his Licence as are directed by the last recited Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland; and that no such Grocer shall be intitled to say or publish otherwise than Grocer; and in case such Licensee shall be transferred to any other Person than a Grocer, he or she shall be bound to carry out and vend, and any Person other than a Grocer who shall retain any Spirituous or other Liquors under the name of or under Pretence or Colour of such Licence is punished by such Grocer, shall be deemed an unlawful Person, and shall be liable to all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are inflicted by the last recited Acts of the Forty-fifth and Forty-seventh Years aforesaid, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to such Licenses.

Y. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Distributor of Stamps, or other Officer empowered by Law, or appointed for that Purpose, to grant any Licence to retail Spirituous or other Liquors to any Person entitled to require the same, in Places and Parts of Inland where the Stamp Duty on such Licences is Eleven Pounds, upon Payment by such Person of the Sum of Seven Pounds only, upon any Piece of Parchment stamped with any Stamp denoting the Payment of the Sum of Seven Pounds only; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary in any wife notwithstanding: Provided always, that every such Person do be licensed shall be subject to all other Rules, Regulations and Restrictions with respect to such Licence as are required by the said recited Acts of the Forty fifth or Forty seventh Years, or any other Act or Acts in force in Inland: Provided nevertheless, that no such Person who shall be licensed in such Place, upon Payment of the Sum of Seven Pounds only, shall be entitled to be licensed to sell Spirituous Liquors in such Places in Quantities exceeding Two Gallons, upon Payment of any further Sum of Money whatever, nor shall sell any such Liquors in such Places in Quantities exceeding Two Gallons: any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further ordained, That it shall and it is lawful for any Justice of the Peace, or other Magistrate, and for the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes, and their Sub-Commissioners within their respective Jurisdictions, to summon all Distributors of Stamps and other Officers or Persons authorized by Law, or appeared to grant Licences for the Sale of Spirituous and other Liquors by Retail, to appear and give Evidence respecting any Matters and Things relating to the granting of any such Licence, as any such Justice of Peace or Magistrate, Commissioner or Sub-Commissioner respectively, shall be desirous of being informed of for the Purpose of putting in Execution this Act or the said recited Act of the Forty fifth and Forty seventh Year, or either of them; and if any such Distributor of Stamps or other Officer or Person so summoned, shall neglect or refuse to appear to such Sessions, or, appearing, shall refuse to give his or her Testimony, every such Person shall, for every such Neglect or Refusal, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds valid Currency, for the Use of the Poor of the Parish, in which such Distributor of Stamps, or Officer or other Person shall dwell; and in case of Nonpayment thereof, such Justice or Magistrate, or Commissioner or Sub-Commissioner, as the case may be, shall and may, be and they are are hereby authorized to issue a Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals, to levy such Sum by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chandel of the Offender, and for want of Efforts sufficient to answer such Sum, shall (like a Warrant to commit to the House of Correction or County Gaol the Person is offending, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for 200 Days of time not exceeding Three Calendar Months.

277. And be it further enacted, That upon any Information, Affidavit, Suit or Prosecution for the Recovery of any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, under the said recited Acts of the Forty-fifth and Forty-seventh Years, or either of them, or under this Act, and in any Trial or Proceeding on such Information, Affidavit, Suit or Prosecution, the Person or Persons having given Informations against the Offender or Offenders, shall in all cases be a competent Witness or Witnesses.

## C. A. P. CHURCHILL

An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *Arizid*

19th July 1847.

WHEREAS notwithstanding the Acts heretofore passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and the Discharge of many Prisoners for Small Debts by Charitable Donations, several Prisons generally remain cumbered for Debt in different Prisons in Ireland; and it is therefore expedient to make a general Provision for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland under certain Restrictions; Be it therefore enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, an Act passed in Ireland in the Thirty-fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Relief and Discharge of Insolvent Debtors detained in Prison*; and also another Act, passed in the Fifteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, to extend and amend the Provisions of the last recited Act, shall stand and be repealed; save in as far as relates to any Person who has been actually discharged from Cuckery under the same, before the passing of this Act; and save that any Person who has before the passing of this Act presented a Petition for his or her Discharge under the Provisions of the said Acts or of either of them, may, if he or she shall think proper, proceed under the same, and have the full Benefit thereof respectively, as if this Act had not passed.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for every Person who shall be a Professor in any Prince is, *franked*, upon any Process whatsoever, issuing from any Court

There are 11  
 - more for testing  
 - see in school  
 - from 1980 to 1981

South Louisiana  
is a tropical  
land of 9,000  
square miles.  
More than 7 mi-  
llions.  
Folklore, i.e. map  
of various Differ-  
ences of Shrimp  
and other Fish.  
Lowland and  
highland regions  
to give an impres-  
sion of the  
growing of fish  
in ponds.  
Not including  
Pond.

*Isotriaena cymatophylla* Wilson & Kist

1.  $\mathcal{A} \subseteq \mathcal{B}$   
 2.  $\mathcal{A} \subseteq \mathcal{C}$   
 3.  $\mathcal{A} \subseteq \mathcal{D}$   
 4.  $\mathcal{A} \subseteq \mathcal{E}$

Professors in  
Culinary or any  
Profession in Ireland



whatsoever, for or by reason of any Debt, Damage, Costs, Sums or Sums of Money, or Contempt for Non-payment of Money, and who shall have been in Custody upon some Process for some or one of the said Debts or Demands, during the Space of Three Calendar Months or more, to apply by a Petition in a summary way to the Court from whence such Process issued, for his or her Discharge from such Confinement, according to the Provisions of this Act; and in such Petition such Prisoner shall state the Person wherein such Prisoner shall be then confined, the time when such Prisoner was first charged in Custody or received in Prison upon some Process on which he or she shall then be detained in Prison, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons at whose Suit or Proceedings such Prisoner shall, at the time of suffering such Process, be detained in Prison, and the Amount of each and every Debt or Sum of Money for which such Prisoner shall be so detained, and shall pray to be discharged from Custody upon all such Process, and to have full and Liberty of his or her Person against the Demands for which such Prisoner shall be then in Custody, and against the Demands of all other Persons who shall be named or specified as Creditors, or as claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, in the Schedule annexed to such Petition; and such Prisoner shall by such Petition offer to convey, assign and deliver to such Person or Persons as the Court shall direct, for the Payment of such Debts and Sums of Money respectively from which such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged, all such Property as such Prisoner shall possess, or have in his or her Power, so hereinafter expressed; the Wearing Apparel and Bedding for such Prisoner and his or her Family, and Working Tools and necessary Implements for his or her Occupation or Calling, and other small Necessaries, not exceeding in the whole the Value of Two Pounds, only excepted; and that also offer to engage to pay so much of all such Debts and Demands respectively as shall be justly due from such Prisoner to such Creditors, as shall not be discharged by means of the Property to be so conveyed, assigned and delivered, as aforesaid; and such Prisoner shall at any time thereafter become possessed of sufficient means for such Purpose; to which Petition shall be annexed a Schedule, containing a full and true Description of all and every the Person or Persons to whom such Prisoner shall then be indebted, or who to him or her Knowledge or Belief shall claim to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, with the Nature and Amount of such Debts and Claims respectively, and of every Security for the same respectively, distinguishing such Debts and Claims as shall be admitted, from such as shall be disputed by such Prisoner; and also a full, just, true and perfect Account and Discovery of all the Estates and Effects, Real and Personal, in Possession, Receipt, Revenue, Revenue or Expectancy, of every Nature and Kind whatsoever, which such Prisoner, or any other Person or Persons in Trust for such Prisoner, or for his or her Use, Benefit or Advantage, in any manner whatsoever shall have been or shall be seized or possessed of, or intended to, or withheld unto, or which such Prisoner, or any Person or Persons in Trust for him or her, or for his or her Use, Benefit or Advantage, shall have had or shall have any Power to dispose of or charge for the Benefit or Advantage of such Prisoner, at the time when such Prisoner was first committed to Prison, or charged in Custody for any of the Debts or Sums of Money for which such Prisoner shall then be detained in Custody, or at any time subsequent to that time, before and on the Day on which the Truth of such Schedule shall be sworn to by such Prisoner as herein aforesaid; together with a full, just, true and perfect Account of all Debts at such time owing to such Prisoner, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for him or her, or for his or her Benefit or Advantage, either solely or jointly with any other Person or Persons, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debt shall be or shall have been due or owing, and of the Witnesses who can prove such Debts as shall remain due (if any such debt shall be) so far as such Prisoner can for such time, and in what manner any such Estates or Effects, Real or Personal, of such Prisoner shall have been applied or disposed of since the time when such Prisoner shall have been first committed to Prison or charged in Custody as aforesaid, and which of such Estates or Effects, or any of them, shall have been in any manner conveyed, assigned, disposed of, charged or incumbered in any manner whatsoever, and when and in what manner, and for what Consideration, and to whom, and for whose Benefit, and which of such Estates and Effects shall, at the time of becoming to such Schedule, be applicable to the Discharge of the Demands of his or her Creditors; and such Schedule shall also fully and truly describe the Wearing Apparel and Bedding of such Prisoner and his or her Family, and the Working Tools and Implements, and other small Necessaries intended to be exempted by such Prisoner from the Assignment proposed by the said Petition to be made by such Prisoner as aforesaid, together with the Values of such excepted Articles respectively; and such Prisoner shall make Oath of the Truth of such Petition and Schedule to the following Effect, or with such Variations, according to special circumstances, as shall be consistent with the Provisions of this Act.

For Three Months, in reply to be assigned by Petition to Court from whence Process issued.

Schedule of Debts and Effects, as mentioned in Petition.

I, A. B. upon my corporal Oath, do solemnly swear and declare, That on the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ I was really and truly a Prisoner or the actual Custody of \_\_\_\_\_ at the Suit of \_\_\_\_\_ for the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ [or the sum may be], without any Fraud or Collection whatever; and that I have ever since been and now am a Prisoner in \_\_\_\_\_ in the actual Custody of the Keeper or Gaoler of \_\_\_\_\_ [or the sum may be], or within the Liberties thereof, at the Suit of \_\_\_\_\_ and of \_\_\_\_\_ [or the sum may be], without any Fraud or Collection whatever; and that I have not taken the Benefit of any Act of Parliament made for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors within the Space of Two Years now last past, and that I have not had at any time since I was committed to Prison, or charged in Custody by the said \_\_\_\_\_ as aforesaid, any means whatsoever of discharging the Demands of the said \_\_\_\_\_ and of the other Persons named or described as my Creditors, or as claiming to be my Creditors, in the Schedule hereto annexed and subscribed by me, except the Estates and Effects mentioned in the said Schedule; and that I have not now any means of discharging such Demands, except so much of the said Estates and Effects as still remain applicable for that Purpose, as expressed in the said Schedule; and that I

Form of Oath of Truth of Petition and Schedule.

all the Estates and Effects which I have disposed of since I was first committed to Prison or charged in Custody have been necessarily expended by me for the Maintenance of myself and Family, and for Law Charges and other unavoidable Expences during my Confinement, and in Payment of just Debts, due and owing by me before or since the said Day of  
 when I was first committed to Prison, or detained in Custody at the Bar of the said  
 as aforesaid, and that the said Schedule doth contain to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, a full, just, true and perfect Account and Discovery of all the Estates and Effects, Real and Personal, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, and of every Nature and Kind I own now, or which any Person or Persons in Trust for me, or for my Use, Benefit or Advantage, now or are lawfully possessed of, interposed in or entitled unto, or which was or were in my Possession, Custody or Power, or in the Possession, Custody or Power of any such Person as aforesaid, as which I or any Person or Persons had any Power of disposing of or charging for my Benefit or Advantage at the time I was first committed to Prison or charged in Custody by the said as aforesaid, or at any time since that time, and of all Debts owing to me or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me or for my Benefit, either solely or jointly with any other Person or Persons, and of all Securities or Contracts whereby any Money now is, or will, or may hereafter become payable, or any Benefit or Advantage may accrue, or might have accrued to me or my Use, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me or for my Benefit, at the time I was first committed to Prison or charged in Custody as aforesaid, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debts are or were due and owing, and of the Witnesses who can prove such Debts or Contracts as remain due or unperformed, so far as I am able to set forth the same; and that neither I nor any Person or Persons in Trust for me or for my Use and Benefit, in my Knowledge or Belief, have or have any Land, Money, Stock or other Estate or Effects whatsoever, either Real or Personal, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, or of any Nature or Kind whatsoever, or any Power of disposing of or of charging for my Benefit or Advantage any Property whatsoever, other than such as are in the said Schedule contained or expressed, except the Working Apparel and Bedding for myself and Family, Working Tools and the necessary Implements for my Occupation and Calling, and other small Newclothes, not exceeding in the whole the Value of Ten Pounds, mentioned and described in the said Schedule, and intended to be excepted from the Assignment intended to be made by me; and that I have not, nor hath or have any Person or Persons for me, directly or indirectly, sold, gifted or otherwise conveyed or disposed of, as in Trust or otherwise, except as herebefore expressed, or in any manner concealed any Part of my Lands, Money, Goods, Chattels, Stocks, Debts, Securities, Contracts, Estates or Effects, Real or Personal, whereby to secure the same for my own Benefit, or whereby I may receive or expect to receive any Profit or Advantage therefrom, or with any Intent to defraud or deceive any Creditor or Creditors to whom I am or was indebted, in any wise howsoever.

So help me GOD."

Court, or a Justice, resident either Oath.

Copy of Petition, Schedule and Oath, delivered to every Prisoner.

And the said Oath shall and may be administered to such Prisoner by such Court, or by any Person duly authorized to take Affidavits for such Court, or by any Justice of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody: And the said Petition and Schedule and Oath shall be respectively subscribed by such Prisoner, in the Presence of the Person by whom such Oath shall be administered, who shall certify the Subscriptions thereof respectively by such Prisoner; and such Petition, Schedule and Oath, shall be filed in the said Court, which Court shall thereupon cause a Day for hearing the Matter of such Petition; and a Copy of such Petition, Schedule and Oath, shall be served on all and every Person or Persons who shall be specified in such Petition as the Person or Persons at whose Suit such Prisoner shall then be detained in Custody, or on his, her or their Attorney or Solicitor, to the Address or Addresses, Suit or Suits, in respect of which such Prisoner shall be so detained, together with a Copy of the Order of the Court upon such Petition, Twenty Days at the least before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of such Petition, by delivering such Copies respectively to such Person or Persons respectively, or leaving the same with the Wife, Clerk or Steward of such Person or Persons respectively, at his, her or their usual Place of Abode; and Notice in Writing that such Petition had been preferred, and such Schedule and Oath filed in the said Court, together with a Copy of the Order on such Petition, shall be served in like manner on all and every the Person or Persons named or described in the said Schedule as Creditors, or as claiming to be Creditors of the said Prisoner, and against whose Demands such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged, or on the Attorney or Solicitor of any Creditor, or any Affine or Son brought against such Prisoner for the Demand of such Creditor; and such Service shall, on the hearing of the Matter of the said Petition, be proved on Oath to the Satisfaction of the Court.

Where Petition is made on Petition of Two Courts, Petition shall be preferred to Superior Court, &c.

III. Provided always, and he it enacted, That if any Person shall be confined under the Process of Two or more Courts, then if any One of the said Courts shall be One of His Majesty's Superior Courts in Dublin, such Person shall be preferred to such Court; and if all such Courts, or any Two or more of them, shall be such Superior Courts, then and in such case such Petition shall be preferred to such of the said Superior Courts under whose Process such Person shall have been first detained in Custody; and if all the said Courts shall be inferior Courts, then of such Prisoner shall be so detained in the County of Dublin, or County of the City of Dublin, such Petition shall be preferred to the said Court of Common Pleas; and if in any other Part of Ireland, then such Petition shall also be addressed to the said Court of Common Pleas, but it shall be lawful for the said Court either to proceed on such Petition or to give general Authority to the Judge or Judges of Assize for the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which any such Prisoner shall be so detained, from time to time to receive any such Petition, and to proceed on any such Petition, whether preferred to any such Judge or to the said Court, as the said Court shall think fit; and such Judge or Judges shall transmit all Proceedings on any such Petition to the said Court of Common Pleas, who shall have Power to act thereupon as to such Court shall seem fit; and all Proceedings of any such Judge or Judges of Assize under the Authority

Authority aforesaid shall be deemed and taken to be, for the Purpose of this Act, Proceedings of the said Court.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court to which any such Petitioner shall apply to be discharged according to the Direction of this Act, that the Creditors of such Petitioner, exclusive of those at whose Suit such Prisoner shall be then detained in Custody, are, inasmuch as their Residence is remote, that the Expense of serving such Creditors with Notice of the Application of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge, would be so considerable that such Prisoner might be unable to procure such Service to be duly made in manner heretofore directed, or that for any other Reason it will be fit in the Judgment of the said Court to dispense with such Service with respect to all or any of such Creditors, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order, that Notice of the Petition of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge may, instead of being served on such Creditors respectively, be inserted in the Dublin Gazette, and in such Two or more Newspapers as the said Court shall direct, and in such Form of Words as the said Court shall approve, Twenty Days at the least before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of the said Petition, and that such Notice shall be deemed sufficient Notice to the Creditors named or described therein; or to substitute some other mode of Notice, which in the Judgment of the said Court may appear reasonable; and upon such Notice so given to the Satisfaction of the said Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed on such Petition with respect to all such Creditors as shall be named or described in such Notice, in the same manner as the said Court might have done if such Creditors respectively had been actually served with Notice as heretofore directed: Provided always, that where any Prisoner shall be charged in Execution or under Attachment for non paying Money, or under Mifeas Process, out of any of His Majesty's superior Courts in Dublin, in any County Gaol or other Gaol or Prison except within the County of Dublin, or County of the City of Dublin, then upon Petition being made by such Prisoner as aforesaid, and on so Affidavit, of the Purport heretofore set forth being made and left with such Petitioner, such Court, on being furnished with the Truth of such Affidavit, is hereby authorized and required, on the Application of such Prisoner, to make a Rule or Order to cause such Prisoner to be brought to the next Assizes which shall be holden for the County, County of a City or County of a Town, where he or she shall be imprisoned; and the Expense of bringing such Prisoner to any such Assizes, not exceeding One Shilling a Mile, shall be paid to the Keeper or Gaoler or Officer who shall bring such Prisoner to such Assizes, in obedience to such Rule or Order, out of such Prisoner's Estate or Effects, if the same shall be sufficient to pay such Expense, and if not, then such Expense shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which such Prisoner shall be imprisoned, as the same shall be directed or ordered by the Judge before whom such Prisoner may be brought; and the Grand Jury of each County, County of a City or County of a Town, is hereby empowered and required to protect the Amount thereof; and a Copy of such Petition, Schedule and Oath, and also of such Rule or Order of the Court thereupon, shall be served in manner aforesaid on all and every the several Persons required to be served with such Petition as aforesaid, Twenty Days at the least before the holding of such Assizes; and on the Proof being made of such Service thereof, the Judge or Judges of Assizes is and are hereby required to appoint a time for hearing the Matter of such Petition as aforesaid, on some certain Day and Time during such Assizes; and on such Day to be appointed, the Judge or Judges of such Assizes respectively shall there in a summary way examine in manner aforesaid into the Matter of such Petition, and hear what can or shall be alleged on either Side for or against the Discharge of the Prisoner in petitioning, and upon every such Examination such Judge or Judges of Assizes respectively, or any One of them, is and are hereby empowered and required respectively within their respective Jurisdictions to administer or tender to every such Prisoner the same Oath or Oaths as heretofore is or are directed and appointed to be taken by any Prisoner before the Judges of the Court out of which the Process, upon which any such Prisoner was taken, issued; and such Judge or Judges of Assizes respectively, or any One of them, is and are hereby respectively authorized and required to make such Order in the Premises as to him or them shall seem meet, according to the Provisions of this Act, and to proceed in the same manner concerning the Discharge of any Prisoner or Prisoners in any Prison within their respective Jurisdictions, and to give the same Judgment, Relief and Directions relating thereto, as all respects as the Courts out of which any Process shall issue against any such Prisoner as aforesaid, is herein empowered and directed to do, or to postpone, if he or they shall be fit Cause for so doing; the Hearing of such Matter until any subsequent Day in the same Assizes, or until the ensuing Assizes; and the Judge or Judges at such ensuing Assizes shall have all and every the same Powers and respect thereof; and every Order which shall be made in the Premises by any such Judge or Judges of Assizes shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been made in the Superior Court to which such Petition was preferred, and the same shall be made a Record of the Proceedings at such Assizes, and a Copy thereof shall from thence be transmitted to such Superior Court, signed by such Judge or Judges of Assizes, to be a Record of the said Court, and to be kept as such among the Records thereof.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Sum of Three Shillings and no more shall be paid to any Printer or Proprietor of any Newspaper for the Insertion of any such Advertisement aforesaid; and all Printer and Proprietors of Newspapers are hereby required to insert the same on the Payment of the said Sum of Three Shillings for the Insertion thereof; and give to such Advertisement shall be liable to the Payment of, or be chargeable or charged with the Payment of any Stamp or other Duty which, or

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court to whom any such Prisoner shall apply to be discharged according to the Direction of this Act, that any of the Persons required to be served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath, Order or Notice, is or are beyond the Seas, or cannot be found, so as to be served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath and Order, as required

If Creditors are served, Notice ordered in Dublin Gazette, and in Two or more Newspapers, as Court shall direct.

Prisoners in County Gaols under Process of Superior Courts, brought up to Assizes under Orders of Courts and discharged by Judge at such Assizes, &c.

Expenses how paid.

Time for bringing Petition.

Proceedings respecting Discharge of Prisoners.

Order by Judge valid.

Recorded.

Insertion of Advertisements, &c.

Stamp Duty.

Court may proceed where Notice not given in Dublin County, &c. if Creditors cannot be found.

required by this Act, and the said Court shall not think fit to order Notice to such Person to be informed in the *Dublin Gazette* and such Newspapers as aforesaid, or to substitute any other mode of Notice, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed upon the said Petition notwithstanding such Defect in the Service thereof; but in such case such Prisoner shall not be in any manner discharged from the Demands of the Petitor or Petitors who shall not be so served, or with respect to whom such Notice shall not be given in the *Dublin Gazette* and such Newspapers as aforesaid, or in such other substituted mode of Notice as shall be approved of by the said Court, unless such Person or Persons shall appear before the said Court and oppose the Discharge of such Prisoner, or consent to the Proceeding of the Court, notwithstanding any such Defect of Service.

Prisoner Excluded out of England.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act shall within Two Years before he or she shall seek the Benefit of this Act, have resided in any Place or Places out of Ireland, and shall during such Residence have contracted in such Place or Places any Debt from which he or she shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act, such Prisoner shall not be discharged under the Authority of this Act from any such Debt, without the Consent of the Petitor or Petitors to whom such Debt shall be due, unless such Prisoner shall at the time of such Application be in actual Custody for such Debt, or shall be actually forced in some Court of Law or Equity in Ireland for the same; in either of which cases Notice of the Application for the Discharge of such Prisoner shall be given to the Creditor or Creditors in detaining or suing such Prisoner, or to the Attorney or Solicitor actually employed at the time of such Application in the Affairs or Suit then depending for such Debt or Debts, if the Court to which Application shall be made for the Discharge of such Prisoner shall think fit to allow of Service on such Attorney or Solicitor, instead of personal Service on such Creditor or Creditors.

Hearing of Petition deferred in case of Default of Service.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case of any Defect in the Service of such Petition, Schedule, Oath or Order, it shall be lawful for such Court from time to time to allow further time for such Purpose, and to make an Order or Orders for adjourning the Hearing of the Matter of the said Petition, in the Whole, or with respect to any particular Person or Persons, to give Opportunity for such Service; and in case the said Petition, Schedule, Oath and original Order, together with such further Order or Orders, shall be duly served according to the Provisions of this Act, and the Petitor or Petitors not before duly served, Twenty Days before the Day appointed for hearing the Matter of the said Petition on any such further Order, it shall be lawful for the said Court to proceed as such Service, as the said Court might have done if the said Petition, Schedule, Oath and original Order, had been duly served according to the Provisions before contained in this Act.

On hearing Petition, Creditors may oppose it.

IX. And be it further enacted, That upon the Day appointed by any Court for hearing the Matter of the said Petition, or upon such subsequent Day as such Court shall appoint for such Purpose, such Court respectively shall cause such Prisoner to be brought before the said Court, to be examined touching the truth of the Matter contained in the said Petition and Schedule; and any of the Creditors of such Prisoner, and any of the Persons named or described in such Schedule, as claiming to be Creditors of any such Prisoner, and any Person or Persons not named or described in such Schedule, who shall claim to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner shall be at Liberty to oppose such Petition, and for that Purpose to put such Questions to such Prisoner as the said Court shall think fit, touching the Matter contained in such Petition and Schedule, and touching such other Matters as the said Court shall be of Opinion it may be fit and proper that such Questions should be put for the due Execution of this Act; and such Prisoner shall answer all such Questions upon Oath; and in case such Prisoner shall not answer all such Questions to the Satisfaction of the said Court, or in case it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, from such Answers as shall be given by such Prisoner, or by Evidence, that such Prisoner is not entitled to the Benefit of this Act, then and in such case such Court shall so declare, and shall remove such Prisoner to Custody: Provided always, that in case such Court shall entertain any Doubt touching any Matter alleged against such Prisoner to prevent his or her Discharge, or touching the Examination of such Prisoner, it shall be lawful for such Court to remove such Prisoner to Custody, and afterwards to cause such Prisoner to be again brought up for Examination as often as to such Court shall seem fit.

Court, if not satisfied, may remove Prisoner.

Prisoner claim, not to be Creditors not duly served with Notice, to be added to Schedule.

X. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons claiming to be a Creditor or Creditors of any Prisoner, shall oppose the Petition of such Prisoner for his or her Discharge, (such Person or Persons, although not duly served with such Petition, Schedule, Oath or Order as aforesaid, shall be considered as having had due Notice thereof;) and the Name or Names of such Person or Persons shall be added to the said Schedule by the said Court, either as a Creditor or Creditors, or as claiming to be a Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner.

Court may adjudge Release of Prisoners entitled to Benefit of Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in case the Court to whom any Prisoner shall apply to be discharged, according to the Direction of this Act, shall be of Opinion that such Prisoner is entitled to the Benefit of this Act, then and in such case the said Court shall so order and adjudge, and shall in such Order specify the several Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, who shall appear to have been duly served with Notice of such Proceedings, as required by this Act, or with respect to whom Notice shall appear to have been given in the *Dublin Gazette* and other Newspapers as aforesaid, or in such other manner as shall have been directed aforesaid, or who shall have appeared before the said Court, and opposed the Discharge of such Prisoner, or consented to the Proceeding of the Court with respect to their Demands, notwithstanding any Defect of Service of such Notice; and the said Court shall in such Order also specify the several Persons against whose Demands such Prisoner shall be decreed by such Court entitled to be discharged by virtue of this Act; and such Court shall appoint a proper Person or proper Persons to be Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, for the Purpose of this Act, and shall order proper Conveyances and Assignments of such Estate and Effects to be made by such Prisoner, according to this Act, together with an

Assignee appointed, and Assignments made for Payment.

Engagement to be executed by each Prisoner to pay to each of the said Debtors and Demandors of the several Periods against whom such Prisoner shall by such Court be adjudged entitled to the Benefit of this Act, as shall not be paid out of the Estate and Effects to be conveyed and assigned by such Prisoner for such Purpose, in case he or she shall at any time thereafter be enabled to pay such Debts and Demandors, or to pay such Part or Parts thereof as he or she shall be able at any time to pay; and shall also order all Books, Papers and Writings to be the Custody or Power of such Prisoner, relating to the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, and the Demandors of his or her Creditors, to be delivered on Oath to such Assignee or Assignees, or otherwise to be disposed of as such Court shall direct; and upon the due Execution of all such Conveyances, Assignments and Engagements as aforesaid, and Delivery of such Books, Papers and Writings as aforesaid, as such Court shall direct, such Court shall order such Prisoner to be discharged from Custody; and Judgment shall thereupon be entered against such Prisoner in pursuance of such Engagements as aforesaid, in such Court, if the same be One of His Majesty's Superior Courts of Law in Dublin, and if not, then in any of such His Majesty's Superior Courts; which Judgment shall and may, if the said Court shall so order, be executed against the future Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, Real and Personal, as the said Court shall direct, and shall bind the Assets of such Prisoner, Real and Personal, in the hands of his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, for the full Amount of the Debts and Demandors aforesaid which shall remain unsatisfied, or so much of such Debts and Demandors as the said Court shall be of Opinion ought to be satisfied; and Executions shall be had upon such Judgment, in such and the same manner as Executions may be had upon a Judgment of the Court of King's Bench, nevertheless according to the Orders of the said Court, and in Conformity to the Provisions of this Act contained.

XII. And whereas Prisoners discharged by virtue of this Act may be entitled to Accruals for their own Lives, or other ascertainable Interests, or to reverfuious, or contingent Interests, or to Property under such circumstances, that the immediate Sale thereof for Payment of their Debts may be very prejudicial to them, and deprive them of the means of Subsistence which they might otherwise have after Payment of their Debts; and it may be proper in some cases to authorize the raising of Money by way of Mortgage for Payment of the Debts, or Part of the Debts of a Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, and defraying Expenses attending the Execution of this Act, instead of selling the Property of such Prisoner for such Purpose: Be it enacted, That in all such cases, it shall be lawful for the Court by whom any such Prisoner shall be discharged, to take into Consideration all circumstances affecting the Property of any such Prisoner, either at the time of the Discharge of such Prisoner, or at any subsequent time; and if it shall appear to the said Court, that it would be reasonable to make any Special Order touching the same, it shall be lawful for the said Court so to do, and to direct that such Property as it may be expedient not to sell, or not to sell immediately, according to the Provisions of this Act, shall not be so sold, and from time to time to order and direct in what manner such Property shall be managed for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Prisoner, until the same can be properly sold, or until Payment of all such Creditors according to the Provisions of this Act, and to make such Order touching the Sale or Disposition of such Property as to the said Court shall seem reasonable, considering the Rights of the Creditors of such Prisoner to Payment of their Demandors, and the future Benefit of such Prisoner after Payment of his or her Debts, and upon such Terms and Conditions with respect to the Allowance of Interest on Debts not bearing Interest, or other circumstances, as to the said Court shall seem just; and if it shall appear to the said Court that the Debts of such Prisoner can be discharged by means of Money raised by way of Mortgage on any Property of such Prisoner, instead of raising the same by Sale, it shall be lawful for the said Court so to order, and to give all necessary Directions for such Purpose, and generally to direct all things which may be proper for the Discharge of the Debts of such Prisoner in such manner as may be most consistent with the Interests of such Prisoner, in any Surplus of his or her Effects after Payment of such Debts.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Creditor against whom any Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, shall within One Year after the Date of the Order for such Discharge, apply to the Court by which such Order was made, to avoid such Discharge as improperly obtained, and upon such Application it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Court that such Prisoner has acted in any manner fraudulently in obtaining such Discharge, or has wilfully concealed any of his or her Estate or Effects by not specifying or not properly specifying the same in such Schedule as aforesaid, for the Purpose of depriving the Creditors against whom he shall have obtained such Discharge of the Benefit thereof, it shall be lawful for such Court to declare the Discharge so obtained by such Prisoner null and void; and it shall thereupon be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, to proceed against such Prisoner as if such Discharge had not been obtained, each Creditor as Creditors relinquishing all Benefit of the Assignment of the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner which shall remain unsatisfied by the Assignee or Assignees appointed under this Act; and any of such Creditors who shall have detained such Prisoner in Custody at the time of such Discharge shall be at Liberty to apply to such Court to remove such Prisoner again into Custody on the same Process from which he or she had been so discharged; and such Court shall have Power to make an Order that such Prisoner shall be remanded accordingly, and such Order shall be sufficient Authority for the Arrest and Detention of such Prisoner, upon the Process from which such Prisoner was before discharged; and so much (if any) of the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner as shall then remain in the Hands of the Assignee or Assignees thereof, after paying all the just Charges and Expenses of such Assignee or Assignees to be allowed by the said Court, shall be recovered as so assigned or paid to such Prisoner as the said Court shall direct; but so much of such Estate and Effects as shall have been before applied in Payment of the Debts of such Prisoner, shall be retained by the Creditors who shall have received the same in Part of their respective Demands, excepting only the Creditor or Creditors who shall apply to the Court to avoid such Dis-

charge of Debts not finished.

Books, &c. to be delivered up.

Prisoner then to be discharged, but Judgment entered against his future Estate.

Sale of Annuities or contingent Interests retained by Courts.

Court may on Complaint of Creditor, within One Year, avoid Discharge of Prisoner, who shall be deemed that he obtained his Discharge fraudulently.

charge, who shall repay the Debt or Debts received by him, her or them respectively, to the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, before such Order, discharging such Discharge call and such, and shall be delivered out by the said Court.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That in case any Prisoner who shall have been discharged by virtue of this Act, shall become able to pay all or any Part of the Debts due from him or her, and against which he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, after a reasonable Allowance for the Maintenance of such Debtor, and his or her Family, and Payment of his or her Debts, contracted after such Discharge, or to which such Discharge did not extend, it shall and may be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors against whom he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, to apply to the Court, by whom such Discharge was ordered, for Liberty to proceed against such Debtor, notwithstanding such Discharge; and in such it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Court, that such Debtor is of Ability to pay such Demand, or any Part thereof, it shall be lawful for such Court to revoke such Discharge either wholly or upon Payment of such Sum or Sums of Money for the Benefit of the Parties against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, either in Gross, or by instal Payments, as to such Court shall appear reasonable, or it shall be lawful for the Court wherein Judgment shall have been entered as aforesaid, on Application to such Court, to permit Execution to be taken out in such case on the Judgment entered up in such Court upon the Engagement of such Prisoner, for such Sum of Money as the said Court shall think fit, to be distributed ratably among the Creditors entitled under such Engagement, and such Proceedings shall and may be had according to the Discretion of the said Court or Courts respectively from time to time, until the whole of the Debts due to the several Parties against whom such Discharge shall have been obtained, shall be fully paid and satisfied, together with such Costs as such Court or Courts respectively shall think fit to award: Provided always, that in case any such Application shall appear to be ill founded and vexatious, it shall be lawful for the Court to whom the same shall be made, not only to refuse to make any Order on such Application, but also to dismiss the same, with such Costs as to such Court shall appear reasonable.

XV. And he it further enacted, That all and every Person who shall, at any time after the Expiration of Six Calendar Months from the Date of the Appointment of any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner under the Authority of this Act, voluntarily come and make Discovery of any Part of such Prisoner's Estate not specified in the said Schedule, and not before come to the Knowledge of the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner's Estate, either to the said Assignee or Assignees or to the Court, by which such Prisoner shall have been discharged, shall be allowed Five Pounds per Centum and such further and other Reward as the said Assignee or Assignees, or the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Prisoner present at any Meeting of the said Creditors, shall think fit, to be paid out of the net Proceeds of such Prisoner's Estate which shall be recovered on such Discovery, which shall be paid to the Person or Persons so discovering the same by the said Assignee or Assignees, who shall be allowed the same in his, her or their Accounts.

XVI. And he it further enacted, That all and every Person who hath or have accepted or shall accept any Trust or Trusts, or shall be possessor of and wilfully conceal or permit any Estate Real or Personal, of any Prisoner who shall be discharged under the Authority of this Act, and knowing such Discharge, shall not, within the Space of Six Calendar Months after such Discharge, disclose such Trust and Estate in Writing, either to the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner's Estate, or to the Court by which such Prisoner shall have been discharged, and submit himself, herself and themselves to be examined touching the same on Oath before such Court if thereunto required, and truly discover and declare the same and all Particulars thereof, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds being Currency and Double the Value of the Estate whether Real or Personal so concealed, up and for the Use of the Creditors of such Prisoner, to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Name of the Assignee or Assignees of such Prisoner, or of any One of his, her or their Creditors who shall seek redress for the same, with full Costs of Suit.

XVII. And he it further enacted, That in case any Prisoner who shall have been discharged by virtue of this Act, shall be leaving Assets Real or Personal, after Payment of all his or her Debts, exclusive of the Debts from which such Prisoner shall have obtained such Discharge, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons entitled to so much of such Debt or Debts, from which such Discharge shall have been obtained as shall remain unpaid, to apply to the Court wherein such Judgment shall have been entered as aforesaid, for Liberty to proceed thereon in order to obtain Payment of so much of such Debt or Debts as shall thus remain due as aforesaid, and such Court shall make such Order thereupon as shall be just; and the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of such deceased Prisoner shall apply the Assets in his, her or their Hands according to such Order, but without Prejudice to the Demand of any other Creditor or Creditors of such deceased Prisoner, all of which shall be first paid or satisfied: Provided always, that in case it shall at any time be made appear to such Court, that the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, conveyed or assigned under the Authority of this Act, would have been sufficient, if carefully and properly managed, to have satisfied all the Debts from which such Prisoner had been discharged, or to have satisfied a larger Proportion of such Debts than shall have actually been paid thereon, then and in any such case such Court shall not authorize any further Proceedings against such Prisoner, or his or her Assets, except for so much of the Debts of such Prisoner as could not have been satisfied out of the Estate and Effects so conveyed and assigned in case the same had been carefully and properly managed and rendered productive for the Discharge of such Debts: Provided also, that in no case Interest shall be recovered on such Judgment on any such Debts until the said Court shall order the same, which shall be wholly in the Discretion of the said Court as herein-after provided.

XVIII. And

When it shall appear to Court after Discharge that he is able to pay, Or in such events (as) Discharge.

Allowance for Discovery of Prisoner's Estate Six Months after Appointment of Assignee.

Disclosure of Estate of Prisoner in Six Months after Discharge

Penalty.

On Prisoner being leaving Assets Real or Personal, Creditors may apply to Court to proceed on his Engagement to pay Debts not included

Provided for Interest.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That all said Estate, Right, Title, Interest and Trust of every Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, of, in and to all the Real Estate, and of, in and to all the Personal Estate, Debts and Effects of every such Prisoner, shall immediately from and after the Order of such Court as aforesaid for the Discharge of such Prisoner, be and the same are hereby vested in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall, by the Order of the said Court, be directed to be conveyed and assigned as aforesaid, in such form Prison or Persons shall consent to accept the same; and the Conveyance and Assignment which shall be made in pursuance of such Order shall be without Stamp, and shall, together with this Act, be good and effectual in Law, to all Deeds and Purposes whatsoever, to vest the Estate and Effects therein comprised in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall, by Order of such Court, be directed to be conveyed and assigned as aforesaid, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, according to the Estate and Interest which if a Prisoner had therein, and every such Conveyance and Assignment shall be in Trust for the benefit of the Creditor or Creditors of every such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, in respect of any Debt or Proportion to the Debts justly due to them respectively; and every Person and Persons to whom any such Assignment and Conveyance as aforesaid shall be made, it and are hereby empowered to see from time to time, as they may be Occasion, in his, her or their own Name or Names, for the Recovery and obtaining Possession of any Estate or Effects of any such Prisoner, and also to execute any Power vested in or created for the Use and Benefit of any such Prisoner, and to give such Discharge and Discharges to any Person or Persons who shall respectively be indebted to such Prisoner, as may be requisite: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to prejudice or affect any Estate, Interest or Right whatsoever, of any Person or Persons, other than such Prisoner, expectant upon or subject to any Estate or Interest of such Prisoner so vested in such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid, but that the Estate, Interest and Right whatsoever of every other Person and Persons shall continue and remain and be secured to him, her or them respectively, in the same manner as if this Act had been a nullity.

XIX. And he is further enacted, That every such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid shall, with all convenient Speed, after he, her or their accepting such Assignment or Conveyance, do he, her or their best Endeavour to receive and get in the Estate and Effects of every such Prisoner, and shall, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of all the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner vested in such Assignee or Assignees; and if such Prisoner shall be attached in or attached to any Real Estate, either in Possession, Reversion or Expectancy, the same, within the Space of Two Months after such Assignment and Conveyance, shall be sold by Public Auction, in such manner, and at such Place or Places, as the major Part of the Creditors of such Prisoner entitled to the Benefit thereof (who shall assemble together on any Notice in Writing published in the Dublin Gazette, and in some daily Paper printed and published in Dublin, if the Prisoner, before he or she going to Prison, resided in Dublin, and if such Prisoner resided elsewhere, then in the Dublin Gazette, and also in some printed Newspaper which shall be published and generally circulated in or near the County, City, Town or Place in which such Prisoner resided before he or she was committed to Prison, Thirty Days before any such Sale shall be made), shall, under his, her or their Hand or Hands, approve; and every such Assignee or Assignees, at the End of Three Months at the farthest from the time of his, her or their accepting any such Assignment or Conveyance as aforesaid, and so from time to time as Occasion shall require, shall make a fair and just Dividend of all such Prisoner's Estate and Effects which shall have been then recovered amongst such Creditors of such Prisoner, from whose Demand such Prisoner shall have obtained a Discharge as before mentioned, in Proportion to the just Debts due to them respectively; but before any such Dividend shall be made, such Assignee or Assignees shall make up an Account of such Prisoner's Estate, and make Oath in Writing before One or more Justices or Justices of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Assignee or Assignees shall reside, that such Account contains a fair and just Account of the Estate and Effects of every such Prisoner got in by or for such Assignee or Assignees, and of all Payments made in respect thereof, and that all Payments in every such Account charged were truly and justly made and paid, which Account so made shall be filed with the proper Officer of the said Court, and Notice of the making of every such Dividend shall be published in like manner as a Meeting of Creditors is heretofore directed to be published, Twenty Days at least before such Dividend shall be made; and no Creditor shall be allowed to receive any Share of such Dividend until he shall have made due Proof of his or her Debt, by Oath, before some such Justice or Justices of the Peace; and if such Prisoner, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, any Creditor of such Prisoner, shall object to any Debt so claimed, the same shall be examined into by the Court, by whom such Prisoner shall have been discharged, who shall have full Power for that Purpose, to require and compel the Production of all Books, Papers and Writings which may be necessary to be produced, as well by the Person or Persons claiming such Debt, as by the Prisoner against whom the same shall be claimed, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, and to examine all such Persons and the Witnesses on Oath, as the nature of the case may require, and to take all other Measures necessary for the due Investigation of such Claim; and the Decision of the said Court upon such Claim shall be conclusive with respect to any Dividend of the Effects of such Prisoner under the provision of this Act.

XX. And he is further enacted, That in case the Prisoner be discharged, or any of his or her Creditors, against whom he or she shall have obtained such Discharge, shall be dissatisfied with the Account of any Assignee or Assignees, received upon Oath as aforesaid, or in case any such Assignee or Assignees shall neglect to render such Account, or shall neglect to dispose of the Property or collect the Effects of such Prisoner, or shall in any manner waste or mismanage the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, or neglect to make a due Distribution thereof, it shall be lawful for such Court, by whom such Assignee was appointed,

That if Prisoner be released on Bail, he shall be liable to be detained in Jail for the Benefit of Creditors.

Twelve.

Assignees to go to Prison and sell, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of all the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner vested in such Assignee or Assignees; and if such Prisoner shall be attached in or attached to any Real Estate, either in Possession, Reversion or Expectancy, the same, within the Space of Two Months after such Assignment and Conveyance, shall be sold by Public Auction, in such manner, and at such Place or Places, as the major Part of the Creditors of such Prisoner entitled to the Benefit thereof (who shall assemble together on any Notice in Writing published in the Dublin Gazette, and in some daily Paper printed and published in Dublin, if the Prisoner, before he or she going to Prison, resided in Dublin, and if such Prisoner resided elsewhere, then in the Dublin Gazette, and also in some printed Newspaper which shall be published and generally circulated in or near the County, City, Town or Place in which such Prisoner resided before he or she was committed to Prison, Thirty Days before any such Sale shall be made), shall, under his, her or their Hand or Hands, approve; and every such Assignee or Assignees, at the End of Three Months at the farthest from the time of his, her or their accepting any such Assignment or Conveyance as aforesaid, and so from time to time as Occasion shall require, shall make a fair and just Dividend of all such Prisoner's Estate and Effects which shall have been then recovered amongst such Creditors of such Prisoner, from whose Demand such Prisoner shall have obtained a Discharge as before mentioned, in Proportion to the just Debts due to them respectively; but before any such Dividend shall be made, such Assignee or Assignees shall make up an Account of such Prisoner's Estate, and make Oath in Writing before One or more Justices or Justices of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Assignee or Assignees shall reside, that such Account contains a fair and just Account of the Estate and Effects of every such Prisoner got in by or for such Assignee or Assignees, and of all Payments made in respect thereof, and that all Payments in every such Account charged were truly and justly made and paid, which Account so made shall be filed with the proper Officer of the said Court, and Notice of the making of every such Dividend shall be published in like manner as a Meeting of Creditors is heretofore directed to be published, Twenty Days at least before such Dividend shall be made; and no Creditor shall be allowed to receive any Share of such Dividend until he shall have made due Proof of his or her Debt, by Oath, before some such Justice or Justices of the Peace; and if such Prisoner, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, any Creditor of such Prisoner, shall object to any Debt so claimed, the same shall be examined into by the Court, by whom such Prisoner shall have been discharged, who shall have full Power for that Purpose, to require and compel the Production of all Books, Papers and Writings which may be necessary to be produced, as well by the Person or Persons claiming such Debt, as by the Prisoner against whom the same shall be claimed, or his or her Assignee or Assignees, and to examine all such Persons and the Witnesses on Oath, as the nature of the case may require, and to take all other Measures necessary for the due Investigation of such Claim; and the Decision of the said Court upon such Claim shall be conclusive with respect to any Dividend of the Effects of such Prisoner under the provision of this Act.

Heirs in Dublin Gazette.

Account by Assignee before Justices of the Peace.

Objection to Account by Court.

Court may require Assignee to render Account of his Estate and Effects.

upon the Application of such Prisoner, or of any such Creditor as aforesaid, to require such Assignee or Assignees to render such Account on Oath as directed by this Act, if not before rendered, and to examine any Account so rendered, and to certify into any Writ, Mismanagement or Neglect of the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner, and to do such a proper Administration thereof, and to furnish the Produce of such Estate and Effects to be divided amongst the Creditors of such Prisoner, and to do such the Distribution thereof accordingly, and to require and compel the Production of all Books, Papers and Writings necessary for such Purpose, and to examine all Parties and their Witnesses on Oath, in the case may require, and to take all such Measures as shall be necessary for the completing the rendering of such Account and the due Investigation thereof, and the proper Distribution and Disposition of the Effect of such Prisoner according to this Act, and to award Costs against any of the Parties, as Justice shall require; and the Decisions of the said Court upon all such Matters shall be final and conclusive.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Creditor and Creditors of any Prisoner who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act for any Sum or Sums of Money payable by way of Annuity or otherwise, at any future time or times, by virtue of any Bond, Contract or other Security of any Nature whatsoever, shall be entitled to be admitted a Creditor or Creditors, and to receive a Dividend or Dividends of the Estate of such Prisoner, in such manner, and upon such Terms and Conditions as such Creditor or Creditors would have been entitled unto such Dividend by the Laws now in force, if such Prisoner had become Bankrupt, and without Prejudice to the Security of their respective Securities, otherwise than as the same would have been affected by Proof made in respect thereof by the Creditor under a Commission of Bankrupt, and a Certificate obtained by the Bankrupt under such Commission, but subject nevertheless to the Terms of the Engagement of such Prisoner for future Payment of his or her Debt, in case such Prisoner should become able to pay the same as herebefore directed.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That from the Date of any such Order of Discharge as aforesaid, all Interest on any Debt bearing Interest of the Prisoner is discharged, shall cease, and not be computed in the Amount of such Debt in the Distribution of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner under the Authority of the Act; but if it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Court by which such Prisoner was discharged, that such Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, are not only sufficient for Payment of the Principal of all the Debts of such Prisoner payable thereunder under the Authority of this Act, together with all other Debts of such Prisoner, and to afford such Prisoner competent means of future Subsistence, but are so considerable as to render it so that Interest should be allowed on Debts of such Prisoner bearing Interest from any Period after the Date of such Order of Discharge, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order such Interest to be paid accordingly, and to fix the time from which such Interest shall be computed, having regard always to the unsatisfactory State of the Effects of such Prisoner during the Administration thereof, under the Authority of this Act; and if it can be shown to the Satisfaction of the Court in which such Judgment shall be entered as aforesaid, that the subsequently acquired Property of such Person is discharged is so considerable as aforesaid, then such Court shall and may, in its Discretion, direct the Payment of Interest in like manner.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Sum in Law or Equity shall be recovered by any Assignee or Assignees of any such Prisoner's Estate and Effects, without the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Prisoner, who shall meet together pursuant to a Notice so that Purpose, to be given at least Ten Days before such Meeting, in the Public Gazette, or other New-Spaper, as heretofore required, previous to the Sale of any Estate of such Prisoner.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the proper Officer of the Courts aforesaid respectively shall, on the reasonable Request of such Prisoner, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, or his, her or their Attorney, produce and shew to such Prisoner, Creditor or Creditors, or his, her or their Attorney, at such Times as the said Court shall direct, such Petitions, Schedule, Oath, Order and Judgment, and all other Orders and Proceedings made and had in such Matters; and that a true Copy of every such Petition, Schedule, Oath, Order, Judgment and Proceedings, signed by the Officer in whose Custody the same respectively shall be, or his Deputy, certifying the same to be a true Copy of such Petition, Schedule, Order, Judgment or other Proceedings, as the case may be, without being written on stamped Paper, shall at all times be admitted in all Courts whatever, as legal Evidence of the same respectively.

XXV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to prevent any Mortgage, Charge or Lien, upon the Estate of such Prisoner, or any Part thereof, made prior to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or Personal Estate and Effects comprised in or charged or affected by such Mortgage, Charge or Lien respectively, nor to prevent any Statute Staple, Statute Merchant, Recognizance or Judgment acknowledged by or obtained against any such Prisoner, prior to such Discharge, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Real Estates of such Prisoner, and also where any Inquisition shall have been taken upon any Statute or Recognizance, or any Writ of Execution shall have been taken and directed to the Sheriff or proper Officer upon any such Judgment, before such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge as aforesaid, the Personal Estate of such Prisoner shall be subject thereto, for so much as shall remain due upon such Statute, Recognizance or Judgment respectively, in like manner as the same would have been respectively, if this Act had not been made; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding; unless in any of the said cases the Creditor or Creditors having such Mortgage, Charge, Lien, Statute Staple, Statute Merchant, Recognizance, Judgment or Execution, shall elect and take and receive any Dividend under this Act in respect of such Debt, and shall cause such Election to be entered on the Files of the Court discharging such Prisoner: Provided always, that no such Person who shall not have so made and entered such Election shall be entitled to receive any Dividend under this Act in respect of any Debt so incurred.



XXVI. And whereas a Prisoner who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act, may be seized and possessed of or entitled to Lands, Tenements or Movements, to hold to such Prisoner for the Term of his or her Life, or other limited Estate, with Power of granting Leases, or may have Powers over Real or Personal Estate, which such Prisoner could execute for his or her own Advantage, and which said Powers ought to be executed for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Prisoner: Be it therefore enacted, That in every such case all and every the Powers of Leasing, and all such other Powers as aforesaid, over Real or Personal Estate, which are or shall be vested in any such Prisoner or Prisoners as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby vested in the Assignee or Assignees of the Real and Personal Estate of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, to be by such Assignee or Assignees executed and sold and conveyed for the Benefit of all and every the Creditors or Creditors of such Prisoner as aforesaid.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to entitle the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner being an Officer of the Army or Navy, or beneficed Clergyman or Curate, to the Pay of such Officer, or the Income of any Benefice or Curacy, for the Purposes of this Act: Provided always, notwithstanding, that it shall be lawful for such Assignee or Assignees to apply for and obtain a Satisfaction of the Profits of any such Benefice, for the Payment of the Debts of any such Clergyman, against which such Clergyman shall have obtained a Discharge by virtue of this Act; and the Order for such Discharge shall be a sufficient Warrant for the granting of such Satisfaction, without any Writ or other Proceeding to authorize the same; and such Satisfaction shall accordingly be issued as the same might have been issued upon any Writ of *Levari Facias* founded upon any Judgment against such Clergyman: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for the Court ordering the Discharge of any such Prisoner, to order such Portion of the Pay or Half Pay of any such Officer of the Army or Navy, as, on Commencement from the said Court to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or in his Absence to the Under Secretary of the Military Department, or to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty or their Secretary, be or they may respectively collect as, in Writing under the Hand of such Chief Secretary, or, in his Absence, of such Under Secretary, or of such Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or their Secretary respectively, as the case may require, to be applied in Payment of his Debts, and for that Purpose to be paid to his Assignee or Assignees; and such Order and Consent being lodged in the Military Department of the Office of Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or in the Office of the Treasurer of the Navy, as the case may be, such Chief Secretary, or, in his Absence, the Under Secretary of the Military Department, or such Treasurer of the Navy, as the case may be, shall give Directions accordingly, or shall cause the same to be transmitted to the proper Officer for that Purpose, and such Proportion of the Pay or Half Pay of such Officer as shall be specified in such Order and Consent shall be paid to his Assignee or Assignees, until the said Court shall make Order to the contrary.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall apply for his or her Discharge under the Provisions of this Act, or any other Person taking an Oath under the Provisions of this Act, shall wilfully swear and perjure himself or herself in any Oath to be taken under this Act, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he or she so offending shall suffer such Penalties as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of Perjury under the Laws in force in Ireland.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, shall at any time after such Discharge, so long as the same shall remain in force, be seized by reason of any Judgment or Decree obtained for Payment of Money only, or for any Debt, Damages, Costs, or for Non payment of Money, Costs or Sums of Money contracted, incurred, occasioned, owing or growing due, with respect to which such Discharge shall have been obtained; but that upon every Arrest upon any such Judgment or Decree, or for any such Debt, Damages, Costs, Sums and Sums of Money, it shall and may be lawful for any Judge of the Court from which any such Process shall have issued, upon forwarding to such Judge the Copy of the Order for such Discharge as aforesaid, and upon Affidavit that such Discharge shall remain in force, to release from Custody such Prisoner as aforesaid; and at the same time, if such Judge shall in his Discretion think fit, to order the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Suits, or other Person or Persons suing on such Process, to pay such Prisoner the Costs which he or she shall have incurred on such Occasion, or so much thereof as to such Judge shall seem just and reasonable, such Prisoner causing a Common Appraiser to be entered of for him or her in the Action or Suit for any such Debt as aforesaid.

XXX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That when any such Person shall have been discharged by any Court other than one of His Majesty's superior Courts in Dublin, or the Court of Assize, as Creditor whose Debt could not be lawfully filed in and recovered in the Court by which such Discharge shall have been made shall be in any respect affected by such Discharge, unless such Creditor shall have received a Dividend on such Debt under the Provisions of this Act.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, of any Debt or other Matter accrued or incurred subsequent to the Application of such Prisoner to be discharged; and if it shall appear to the Court that any Prisoner applying to be discharged as aforesaid, shall be charged in Custody with any Debt or other Matter accrued or incurred subsequent as well as previous to such Application, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Court to discharge the Prisoner of such Prisoner only from such Debts or other Matters as had accrued or been incurred previous to such Application, and to commit him or her back to the Custody of the Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she was brought, for all Debts and other Matters for which he or she shall first be charged, and which shall have accrued or been incurred subsequent to such Application.

XXXII. And

Power of granting of Lands, &c. to Prisoners, vested in Assignees for Benefit of Creditors.

Provision for Pay of Officer and Income of Benefice, not affected; Assignees may obtain Satisfaction of Profits of Benefice, &c.

Power to

Perjury.

Prisoner discharged not seized for Debt, Damages, Costs, &c.

Prisoners discharged by inferior Courts.

Prisoners not discharged of Debt incurred subsequent to Application for Discharge.

General 1813.

Tyrrel's Case.

Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.Admission of  
Prisoner into  
Court, &c.

XXXIII. And it is further enacted, That if any Action of Elopement, or any Suit or Action be brought against any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison, or other Person, for performing the Duty of his Office, in pursuance of this Act, such Judge, Justice, Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper, or other Person may plead the General Issue, and give the Act in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff be convicted or discharged, the Defendant shall have Treble Costs.

XXXIII. And it is further enacted, That if any *Sine Felony*, or Action of Debt, or upon Payment, or any other Suit or Action shall be brought against any Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, upon any Judgment obtained against any such Prisoner, or any Statute or Recognition acknowledged by him or her, or any other Cause of Action from which such Prisoner shall have obtained his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, except under the Judgment to be entered by virtue of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, to plead generally that such Prisoner was discharged from such Debt or Demand, according to this Act, by the Order by which such Discharge shall have been obtained, and that such Discharge remains in force, without pleading any other Matter specially; whereas the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall or may reply generally, and deny the Matters pleaded as aforesaid, and reply any other Matter or Thing which may show the Defendant or Defendants not to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or the Plaintiff not to be affected thereby, or that such Prisoner was not duly discharged according to the Provisions of this Act, in the same manner as the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs might have replied, in case the Defendant or Defendants had pleaded the Act, and his Discharge by virtue of this Act specially; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs be convicted, discharged or his or her Action, or Verdict shall pass against him, her or them, or Judgment shall be had on Demurrer, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Double Costs.

XXXIV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Court which shall decide as to the Discharge of any Prisoner, that any Prisoner who shall apply for a Discharge by virtue of this Act, has voluntarily yielded his or her Estate or Effects whilst in Prison, or has at any time fraudulently disposed thereof, or any Part thereof, with intent to deprive any of his or her just Creditors of the Benefit thereof, or has wilfully remained in Prison, although enabled to be discharged therefrom by virtue of this Act, or otherwise with intent to defraud his or her Property in Prison, instead of applying the same to the Discharge of his or her just Debts, such Prisoner shall not be entitled to the Benefit of this Act; unless on special Circumstances the said Court shall think fit to grant such Discharge.

XXXV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to relieve or discharge any Attorney at Law, Solicitor, or any other Person acting or pretending to act as such with regard to any Debt or Demand for any Money or other Effects received or recovered by him for the Use of any Person or Persons, Bodies Corporate or Politic, or by any such Attorney, Solicitor or other Person acting as such, authorized, concealed or converted to his own Use; or to relieve or to discharge any Servant or other Person employed or entrusted as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects received or possessed by him or her for the Use and Account of his or her Master or Masters, or Employer or Employers, and by such Servant or other Person so authorized, concealed or converted to his or her own Use; or to relieve or discharge any Person with regard to any Debt or Demand arising from or created by any Breach of Trust or Confidence; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any will notwithstanding; which the Person or Persons on whom such Debt or Demand shall be due or owing shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Ten Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

XXXVI. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who knowingly and deliberately, by false Pretence or Pretences, or under any fictitious Name or Names, assumed for the Purpose of obtaining Credit or by any other fraudulent means shall have obtained from any Person or Persons Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Beasts, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes or other Securities for Money, or any other Effects; or who shall have contracted any Debt by fraudulently obtaining false Credit or by any other fraudulent means, or who shall have fraudulently removed or needed to be removed any Stock, Cattle, Goods or Effects of the Value of Two Pounds or upwards, which were subject or liable to be detained by him or her Landlord or Landlords for any Rent or Rents, whereby such Landlord or Landlords shall have lost all or some Part of such Rent or Rents, shall have any Discharge by or under this Act, from the Debt or Demand arising from or resulting due to consequence of such fraudulent Conduct; unless the Person or Persons who shall be entitled to such Debt or Demand shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, or such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for such Debt or Demand for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act.

XXXVII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall have seduced any Person, who has become Bail or Surety for such Prisoner, to be charged in respect of such Bail or Surety, shall be discharged by virtue of this Act from any Debt or Demand arising on such Account, without the Consent of the Person or Persons entitled to such Debt or Demand.

XXXVIII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall be charged in Execution for Damages recovered in any Action for Criminal Conversation with the Wife of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for seducing or carnally knowing the Daughter or Female Servant of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for a Malicious Prosecution, or in any Action for any other Malicious Injury, shall have any Discharge from such Debt or Damages under this Act, unless the Person or Persons entitled to the Benefit of such Debt or Damages shall consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act; or

or

unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison, for such Debt or Damage, for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

XXXIX. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Prisoner against whom any Commission of Bankruptcy shall have issued and shall remain in force, and who shall not have obtained a Certificate of his or her Conformity to the several Statutes concerning Bankruptcy under such Commission, shall be entitled to be discharged by virtue of this Act from any Debt, for which such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, and which might have been proved under such Commission, unless such Prisoner shall have been so detained in Prison for the Space of Five Years before the time when such Prisoner shall apply for his or her Discharge under this Act.

XL. And whereas Debtors may, with a view to defraud their Creditors, sell, transfer, convey or assign their Estate and Effects, or some Part thereof, but it may be difficult to prove that such Sale or Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment was made with a fraudulent Design; Be it enacted, That whenever it shall be proved by one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by the Confession of any Prisoner, who shall apply for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, that such Prisoner has sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned to any Person or Persons all or any Part of his or her Estate or Effects subsequent to the time of contracting any Debt or of from which such Prisoner shall be liable to be discharged, without just Cause, for so doing (to be determined by the Court), and such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, shall remain in force, so that the Creditors of such Prisoner cannot have the Benefit of such Estate or Effects under this Act, without first at Law or Equity, every such Prisoner shall lose all the Benefit and Advantage that he or she might otherwise have claimed under the Authority of this Act, unless all the Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act will consent to such Discharge.

XLI. And whereas many Prisoners squander their Property by playing at Cards, Dice and other unlawful Games whilst in Prison, to the great Injury of their Creditors: Be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to discharge or release any Prisoner who hath or shall have lost, since the time of his or her Commitment to Prison for any Debt with which he or she shall stand charged at the time when Application shall be made for his or her Discharge by virtue of this Act, the Sum or Value of Ten Pounds in any One Day, or Fifty Pounds in the whole, since such Commitment as aforesaid, in playing at or with Cards, Dice, Tables, Tennis, Bowls, Billiards, or any other Game or Games whatsoever, or in or by bearing a Share or Part in the Stakes, Wages or Adventures, or in or by betting on the Sides or Hands of such as do play as aforesaid, unless all the Creditors of such Prisoner against whom such Prisoner shall seek to be discharged by virtue of this Act shall consent to such Discharge, or unless such Prisoner shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Five Years at the least, since the time when any such Money was so lost as aforesaid.

XLII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That if any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act, shall appear to the Court who shall decide as to the Discharge of such Prisoner, to have made, within Five Years before the Application of such Prisoner to be discharged by virtue of this Act, any Conveyance or Assignment of all or any Part of his or her Estate or Effects in Trust or otherwise for the Benefit of any particular Creditor or Creditors, with Intent to give in undue Preference to such Creditor or Creditors, and afterwards to obtain a Discharge from the Demands of any other Creditor or Creditors by virtue of this Act, such Prisoner shall have no Benefit of this Act, unless such Person or Persons for whose Benefit any such Conveyance or Assignment shall have been made shall first relinquish the same; and all such Estate and Effects shall be conveyed or delivered by such Person or Persons as the Court shall direct, for the Benefit of all the Creditors of such Prisoner under the Provisions of this Act, or unless all the Creditors against whom such Discharge shall be sought shall consent thereto.

XLIII. And whereas the Estates both Real and Personal of any Prisoner who may be discharged by virtue of this Act may not be sufficiently satisfied or discharged in the Schedule before directed to be delivered upon Oath by such Prisoner, or the Assignees of such Prisoner may be desirous to adjust, make out, recover or manage his Estate or Effects for the Benefit of his or her Creditors; Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Assignees or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any such Prisoner who shall obtain his or her discharge in pursuance of this Act, from time to time to apply to the Court by whom such Prisoner shall have been discharged, that such Prisoner may be further assigned as to any Matters or Things relating to his or her Estate and Effects, either by such Court, or by any Justice of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Prisoner shall then reside; and if such Court shall direct any such Commission before any such Justice, such Justice shall send for or call before him such Prisoner, by such Warrant, Summons, Ways or Means as he shall think fit; and if such Prisoner shall appear before such Justice, such Justice shall examine him or her upon Oath, or otherwise, as to such Matters and Things as such Assignee or Assignees shall desire relating to the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner; and if any such Prisoner, on Payment or Tender of Possession of such reasonable Charges as such Justice shall judge sufficient, shall neglect or refuse to appear before such Justice, not having a lawful Excuse showed by such Justice, or being come before such Justice, shall refuse to be sworn or to answer such Questions as by such Justice shall be put to him or her, relating to the Discovery of his or her Estate and Effects vested or intended to be vested in such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid, as required by the Order of the said Court, such Justice shall certify such Default to the said Court; and thereupon, and also in case such Prisoner shall neglect or refuse to appear before such Court to be examined by such Court, if the Court shall think fit so to order, on appearing before such Court, shall refuse to be sworn, or to answer such Questions as shall be put to him or her relating to the Discovery of his or her said Estate or Effects, then and in any such case it shall be lawful for such Court to commit such Prisoner to gaol, or to any Prison within the Jurisdiction of such Court, there to remain.

Prisoner without Consent of Prisoner required for Five Years.  
Not any Bankrupt who is not liable to be discharged by Certificate.

Prisoner alleging Effect after Imprisonment, in that Creditors cannot have Benefit thereof, shall lose Benefit of Act.

Prisoner losing Money by Gaming is to lose Benefit of Act, unless such Creditors, &c.

Prisoner who shall have made Conveyance of Estate in Trust for a Creditor, unless he first relinquish the same, shall lose Benefit of Act, without Consent, &c.

Assignees to apply to Court to have Prisoner who has been discharged assigned.

remain without Bail or Mainprize, until such time as he or she shall submit himself or herself to such Court and answer upon Oath or otherwise as shall be required, in all such lawful Questions as shall by such Court be put or offered to be put to him or her for the Purpose aforesaid.

Assignee, with Consent of Majority of Creditors, may take Composition from Debtors of Prisoner.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful at all times hereafter, for any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, by and with the Consent of the major Part in value of the Creditors of such Prisoner who shall be present at a Meeting to be had on Twenty one Days' Notice being previously given for the Purpose in the Dublin Gazette, if the Prisoner was in Custody in the County of Dublin, or County of the City of Dublin, at the time of his or her Discharge, and if not, then in some Newspaper which shall be published and circulated in the County, City or Place in or near which such Prisoner shall have been in Custody, to make Composition with any Person who shall be a Debtor or Accountant to such Prisoner, where a Composition shall appear necessary or reasonable, and to take such reasonable Part of any Debt due to such Prisoner as may upon any such Composition be gotten, in full Discharge of such Debt, and also to submit to Arbitration, any Difference or Dispute between such Assignee or Assignees, and any Person or Persons, for or on account or by reason of any Matter, Cause or Thing, relative to the Estate or Effects of such Prisoner; and every such Assignee or Assignees is and are lawfully indemnified for what he, she or they shall fairly do in the Premises, in pursuance of this Act.

Court may hear Composition from Assignee, and may remove same.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court by whom any such Person shall be discharged from time to time, upon the Petition of any Person is discharged, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Person, complaining of any Insufficiency, Fraud or Misconduct of any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Person, to summon all Parties concerned, and upon hearing the Parties concerned, to make and give such Orders and Directions therein, either for the Removal of such Assignee or Assignees and appointing any new Assignee or Assignees in the Place of such Assignee or Assignees to be removed, and for the present, just and equitable Management and Distribution of the Estate and Effects of any such Person for the Benefit of his or her Creditors, as the said Court shall think fit; and in case of the Removal of any Assignee or Assignees, and the appointing of any new Assignee or Assignees, the Estate and Effects of such Person is discharged shall from thenceforth be devolved out of the Assignee or Assignees so removed, and be vested in and delivered over to such new Assignee or Assignees, in the like manner, and for the same Intents and Purposes as the same were before vested in the Assignee or Assignees first appointed; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

In case of Death or Incapacity of Assignee, another appointed.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That in case of the Death or Incapacity of any Assignee of the Estate and Effects of any Person discharged by virtue of this Act, or in case any Assignee shall be unwilling to Act as Assignee, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Creditor of such Person to apply to the said Court to appoint a new Assignee or Assignees, with like Powers and Authorities as are given by this Act to the original Assignee or Assignees; and the said Court shall have Power to appoint such new Assignee or Assignees accordingly, and to oblige any Assignee who shall be removed, and the Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns of any deceased Assignee, to account for and deliver up all such Estate and Effects, as shall remain in his, her or their Hands, to be applied for the Purpose of this Act; and the Decision of the said Court thereupon shall be final and conclusive.

Assignee, he, not paying over Balance of Estate proceeds, sequestrated.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any deceased Assignee or Assignees, shall not deliver over any Part of such Estate or Effects, or pay the Balance of the Produce of any such Estate or Effects found to be in the Hands of such deceased Assignee or Assignees, or of such Heirs, Executors or Administrators as aforesaid, according to the Order of the said Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the Person or Persons disobeying such Order to be arrested, and committed to the next County Gaol, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, until such Person or Persons shall have obeyed such Order, and paid all such Costs as the said Court shall award to be paid in respect thereof, or until such Court shall make other Order to the contrary.

Person committed for Contempt of Court, is not paying Costs, he, committed to Benefit of Act, Absolution of Quaker taken.

XLVIII. And whereas Persons are often committed by the Courts of Law and Equity for Contempts in not paying Money ordered or awarded to be paid, and also for not paying of Costs duly and regularly taxed and allowed by the proper Officer, after proper Demands made for that Purpose, and also upon the Writ de Execrationibus expiendis, or other Process, for or grounded on the Nonpayment of Money, Costs or Expenses, in some Cause or Proceeding in some Ecclesiastical Court, or for Contempt of such Court by Nonpayment of Money, Costs or Expenses: Be it further enacted, That all such Persons so committed shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, on and subject to the same Terms, Conditions and Restrictions, as are herein expressed and declared with respect to Prisoners for Debt only.

Vagary.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That in all cases wherein by this Act an Oath is required, the solemn Affirmance of any Person being a Quaker shall and may be accepted and taken in lieu thereof; and every Person making such Affirmance, who shall be convicted of wilful false Affirmance, shall incur and suffer such and the same Penalties as are inflicted and applied upon Persons convicted of Perjury under the Laws in force in Ireland.

Person being Absolution Act within Five Years not entitled to Relief.

L. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who shall have taken the Benefit of any Act heretofore passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall have the Benefit of this Act, or be deemed to be within the Intent and Meaning thereof, so as to be discharged under the same, until the Expiration of the Term of Five Years from the time of such former Discharge; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; unless from special Considerations the Court to which such Person shall apply to be discharged under the Directions of this Act should be of Opinion that it would be just and reasonable that such Prisoner should be again discharged by virtue of this Act.

L.L. Provided

L.I. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to discharge any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act, with respect to any Debt or Penalty with which he or she shall stand charged at the Seat of the Crown, or of any Prison for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Revenues of Customs, Excise or Stamp Duties, or any of them, or any Branches of the said Public Revenue, or in the Seat of any Sheriff or other Public Officer, upon any Bail Bond entered into for the Appearance of any Prisoner prosecuted for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's said Revenues of Customs, Excise or Stamp Duties, or any other Branches of Public Revenue, unless Three of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer in Ireland for the time being shall certify under their Hands their Consent to the Discharge of such Prisoner, upon the Terms and Conditions prescribed by this Act.

L.II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who shall have been at any time discharged by virtue of this Act shall again be entitled to the Benefit thereof within the Space of Five Years after such Discharge, unless Three months in Number and Value of the Conditions against whom such Person shall seek to be discharged a Second time by virtue of this Act, shall signify his, her or their Assent to such Discharge, or it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court to whom such Person shall apply for his Discharge, that such Person has since his or her former Discharge endeavoured by Industry and Frugality to pay all his Debts due upon him or her, and has incurred no unnecessary Expence, and that the Debts which such Person has incurred, subsequent to such former Discharge, have been necessarily incurred for the Maintenance of such Person, or his or her Family, or that the Indebtedness of such Person has arisen from Misfortune, or from Inability to acquire Subsistence for himself or herself, and his or her Family, or from Debts incurred prior to such former Discharge, to which such Discharge did not extend, or from Debts incurred subsequent to such Discharge in consequence of Engagements entered into or Acts done prior to such Discharge.

L.III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person, not being a natural-born Subject of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall have the Benefit of this Act, except under such circumstances, and on such Terms and Conditions, as to the Court to which such Person shall apply to be discharged pursuant to this Act, shall seem fit and reasonable; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

L.IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Objection shall be made to the Discharge of any Prisoner on the Ground of any Misconduct of any such Prisoner, and it shall appear to the said Court that such Prisoner might not have been aware of such Objection as to be able to answer the same, such Court shall allow such Prisoner sufficient time to answer such Objection; and shall also, if necessary, require such Objection to be stated in Writing to such Prisoner, in that such Prisoner may be fully apprized thereof.

L.V. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that any Misconduct which shall be attributed to any Prisoner to prevent his or her Discharge, although finally within the Letter and Meaning of this Act, was nevertheless attended with such extenuations, or the Injury thereby done was so small an Amount, that it may not be fit that such Prisoner should be that account be deprived of the Benefit of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to discharge such Prisoner, notwithstanding any Objection founded on such Misconduct, either in the same manner as if such Objection had not been made, or on such further Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear reasonable, in consequence of such Misconduct. Provided also, that in case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that any Debt incurred by any Prisoner seeking to be discharged by virtue of this Act, was contracted under any fraudulent circumstances not specially provided for by this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to except such Debt from the Discharge to be granted to such Prisoner, either absolutely or upon such Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear to be proper; and if such Prisoner shall be in actual Custody for such Debt, it shall be lawful for the said Court to remove such Prisoner according to the Determination of the said Court upon such Debt.

L.VI. And be it further enacted, That all Justices and other Courts which shall have the same Title and Jurisdiction, and within the same Limits respectively, shall, as to all the Purposes of this Act, be deemed and taken to be the same Courts respectively, although sitting under different Commissions or Warrants respectively.

L.VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall at any time be a Prisoner in any such Prison in Ireland as aforesaid, upon any such Process as aforesaid, shall be or become of unsound Mind, and therefore incapable of taking the Benefit of this Act in such manner as he or she might have done if of sound Mind, the Clerk or Keeper of such Prison shall forthwith require One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Prisoner shall be, to attend at the said Prison, and enquire into the State of Mind of such Prisoner; and thereupon, and also in case any such Justice or Justices shall receive Information by any other means that any such Prisoner is of unsound Mind as aforesaid, such Justice or Justices shall go to the said Prison, and by his or their own View, and by Examination on Oath of such Prisoner or Persons as he or they shall think fit to examine, shall enquire into the State of Mind of such Prisoner; and if it shall appear to such Justice or Justices upon such Enquiry, that such Prisoner is of unsound Mind, and therefore incapable of taking the Benefit of this Act in such manner as a Person of sound Mind might do, such Justice or Justices shall forthwith make a Record of the Fact, and certify the same to the Court to which such Prisoner might, if of sound Mind, prefer his Petition to be discharged by virtue of this Act; and thereupon it shall be lawful for such Court, at the Instance of any Person or Persons as behalf of such Prisoner, to order Notice to be inferred in the Dublin Gazette, and in Two or more public Newspapers usually circulated in the Neighbourhood of such Prison, and in the Neighbourhood of the usual Residence of such Prisoner before he or she was committed to such Prison, in the said Court shall be fit, and shall in such Order signify and direct that Application will be made to such Court or to the Court of Assize in

Crown Prison, or that as recommended by the Commissioners of the said Prisons, for the relief of the said Prisoner.

Prisoners discharged, or who are to be discharged within Five Years, shall signify their Assent, or be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court.

Act not to extend to Foreigners, Exceptions.

Time allowed to Prisoners to answer Objections.

Court empowered to discharge any Prisoner on Ground of Misconduct.

Debt incurred by Prisoner may be excepted from Discharge.

All Courts with same Title deemed the same Court.

Prisoners of unsound Mind.

Provision.

Notice to be given in Dublin Gazette.

Discharge is  
what only.

With the Loco-  
motiv apparatus.

Continuation of  
Act.

Act amended,  
&c.

summe heretofore mentioned, for the Discharge of such Prisoner, on a Day to be specified in such Order, being Twenty Days at the least from the Day of Publication of such Copy of such Gazette and Newspaper, containing such Notice as shall be left published; which Notice, together with Service of the said Notice on the Creditor and Creditors at whose Suit such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, or his, her or their Attorney or Attorneys in such Suit, shall be deemed sufficient to authorize the said Courts respectively to proceed to the Discharge of such Prisoner, if otherwise entitled to such Discharge, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and such Courts respectively shall proceed accordingly, and shall discharge such Prisoner, in case it shall appear that such Prisoner might have obtained his or her Discharge under this Act, if of sound Mind; and thereupon such Courts respectively shall direct a Conveyance and Assignment to be made of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, and Engagement for the Payment of his or her Debts, according to the Provisions of this Act, to be executed by the Clerk of the said Courts respectively, in the Name and on the behalf of such Prisoner; which Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement shall be made accordingly, unless such Prisoner shall have been found a Person of unsound Mind by Inquisition taken under a Commission in the Nature of a Writ de Lunaticis inquirendo, in which case such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement shall be executed by the Commissioner or Commissioners of such Lunatic, in such manner as shall be directed by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Ireland, or such Person or Persons as shall be authorized by the Royal Sign Manual, to provide for the Care and Custody of the Person and Estate of Persons found Lunatic by Inquisition; and such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement so made, shall be sufficient to all Intents and Purposes to vest the Property of such Prisoner in the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be directed by the said Court to be conveyed and assigned, and shall bind such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors and Administrators, as fully and as effectually as if such Conveyance, Assignment and Engagement respectively had been duly executed by such Prisoner.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the First Day of November in the Year One thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and thenceforth until the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament, and so longer.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. CXXXIX.

An Act for exempting Bankers, and others, from certain Penalties contained in an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for the further Prevention of the Counterfeiting of Silver Tokens issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, called *Dallies*, and of Silver Pieces issued and circulated by the Governor and Company, called *Tokens*; and for the further Prevention of Frauds practised by the Imitation of the Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company.

[13th July 1813.]

1813, c. 138.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for the further Prevention of the Counterfeiting of Silver Tokens issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, called Dallies, and of Silver Pieces issued and circulated by the said Governor and Company, called Tokens*; and for the further Prevention of Frauds practised by the Imitation of the Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company; it was enacted, that any Person, from and after the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve, should engrave, cut, etch, scrape or by any other Means or Device make, or should cause or procure to be engraved, cut, etched, scraped, or by any other Means or Device made, or should knowingly aid or assist in the engraving, cutting, etching, scraping, or by any other Means or Device making, on or upon any Plate of Copper, Brass, Steel, Pewter, or of any other Metal or Mixture of Metals, or upon any Wood or any other Materials, or upon any Plate whatsoever, any Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters, the Imposition taken from which should resemble or be apparently intended to resemble the Whole or any Part of any of the Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company, commonly called *Bank Notes* and *Bank Post Bills*, or should contain any Word, Number, Figure or Character in White on a black, fable or dark Ground, without an Authority in Writing for that Purpose from the said Governor and Company, to be produced and proved by the Party accused, or should (without such Authority so aforesaid) use any such Plate, Wood or other Material, to engrave, cut, etched, scraped, or by any other Means or Device made, or should use any other Instrument or Device for the making, or printing upon any Paper or other Material, any Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters, which should be apparently intended to resemble the Whole or any Part of the said Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company, or any Word, Number, Figure or Character in White on a black, fable or dark Ground; or if any Person or Persons should, from and after the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve (without such Authority as aforesaid) knowingly have in his, her or their Custody, any such Plate, Instrument or Device, or should knowingly and wilfully alter, publish or dispose of, or put away any Paper or other Material containing any such Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters as aforesaid, or should knowingly or wilfully have in his, her or their Custody or Possession, any Paper or other Material containing any such Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters as aforesaid (without lawful Excuse, the Proof whereof should lie upon the Person accused), every Person so offending in any of the cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to Law, should be adjudged a Felon, and should be transported for the Term of Fourteen Years: And whereas many Persons carrying on the Business of Bankers have, in Ignorance of the Provisions of the said Act, made, issued and

of circulated, Provisionary Notes containing white Letter or Figure on a black, fable or dark Ground; and any use of such Notes is now in Circulation: And whereas it is expedient to give a reasonable time to all such Bankers to call in such Notes, and to issue others in their stead: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Person shall be liable to Prosecution by virtue of the said recited Act for having, before the passing of this Act, engraved, cut, etched, scraped or made, or colored or prepared to be engraved, cut, etched, scraped or made, by Authority of any Person or Persons acting as a Banker or Bankers, any Provisionary Note, or Part of a Provisionary Note, for Payment of Money, the Impression taken from which may contain any Word, Number, Figure or Character in White on a black, fable or dark Ground, or for having made or printed by such Authority as aforesaid, before the passing of this Act, any such Provisionary Note, or Part of a Provisionary Note, or for having herebefore issued or circulated any such Provisionary Note, or having herebefore had any such Provisionary Note in his or her Possession or Custody, or who shall, before the Fifth Day of November in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, issue or circulate, or have in his or her Possession or Custody, any such Provisionary Note, the Date whereof shall not be later than the Fifth Day of November in the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or suspend any Provision contained in the said Act respecting the engraving, cutting, etching, scraping or making any Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters, the Impression taken from which may resemble, or be apparently intended to resemble, the Whole or any Part of any of the Notes or Bills of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, commonly called Bank Notes or Bank Post Bills, or the using any Plate or other Material upon which any such Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters may be engraved, cut, etched, scraped or made, or the using any other Instrument or Device for making or printing any such Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters, or the having any such Plate, Instrument or Device, in Custody or Possession, or the using, publishing, disposing of or putting away, or the having in Custody or Possession any Paper or other Material containing any such Word or Words, Figure or Figures, Character or Characters; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend to repeal or suspend any Enactment, Provision, Matter or Thing contained in an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the more effectual preventing the forgery of the Notes or Bills of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England; and for the preventing the obtaining a false Credit by the Imitation of the Notes or Bills of the said Governor and Company; any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.*

Marleys are  
bottle so Pader-  
born under 10  
cr of Aft for  
having engraved,  
i.e. No. 10.  
resembling shade  
of black in Eng-  
land, before  
padding of Aft 4  
and within 2  
miles of the coast.

**Possible:** + all at once; Adjunct repeated as indicated.

Max Perelson  
of 12 (3, 2, 1, 3).

## CAP. CXL

An *Act* to amend an *Act* made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for the more effectual Regulation of Pilots, and of the Pilots of Ships and Vessels in the Coast of England*, and for the Regulation of Boatmen employed in supplying Vessels with Pilots, licensed under the said *Act*, be so as relates to the Coast of Kent, within the Limits of The Cinque Ports.

(19th July 1812.)

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled  
As to the more effectual Regulation of Pilots, and of the Pilots of Ships and Vessels on the Coast  
of England: And whereas it is necessary for the securing a proper Supply of Pilots under the said Act for  
Vessels plying between and through The Downs, to and from the River Thames and other Places, that further  
Provisions should be made for the bettering and Regulation of Boatsmen usually employed in putting Pilots  
on board of Vessels from Downs, Drift, and Ramsgate and Margate: May it therefore please Your Majesty  
that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and  
Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the  
Authority of the same, That One hundred and forty Boatsmen shall be licensed by the Lord Warden of the  
Cinqus Ports, or by his Lieutenant, or by the Deputy Lieutenant Governor of Downs Castle, or such other  
Person or Persons as shall be from time to time specially authorized by the Lord Warden for that  
Purpose within the Jurisdictions of the Cinqus Ports, for the Purpose of assisting Ships in Entrance and  
conducing them into and out of the Harbours of Downs, Ramsgate, Margate and Folkestone, and putting  
on board Cinqus Port Pilots on board of Ships and Vessels coming from the Westward and bound up the River  
of Thames and Medway; and Fifty of such Boatsmen shall constantly reside at Downs, Fifty at Drift, Twenty  
at Ramsgate and Twenty at Margate; and all such Boatsmen shall be respectively required by such Licenses to  
reside at the respective Places to be specified in their Licenses, and shall, upon quitting their Places of Resi-  
dence, or applying to use or act under the same for the Space of Two Months, unless prevented by Illness,  
forfeit such Licenses: And all such Boatsmen, before any such License shall be given as aforesaid, shall be  
examined as to their Knowledge of the Coast, and their Ability to conduct Ships and Vessels into The Downs,  
and the Harbours of Downs, Ramsgate, and Margate and Folkestone, by the Commissioners of the Lord Warden  
of the Cinqus Ports for taking Salvoage and the other Commissioners appointed by this Act, at the respective  
Places where such Boatsmen shall apply to be licensed at a Meeting to be held for the Purpose of this Act,  
upon whose Certificate the Lord Warden or his Lieutenant, or the Deputy Lieutenant Governor of Downs  
Castle, or such other Person or Persons as shall be authorized as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby authorized  
and empowered to grant such License as aforesaid: and if the Number of Persons so examined and qualified

1992, p. 200

Wonders of  
Cinque Ports to  
Scots Lowlands  
to visit Valley  
in Duffell and  
more off Place.

Best man - wife  
 Minnie Rogers  
 Lillian Rogers

to act as such licensed Boatmen shall enter the Number prescribed by this Act, the Names of the Persons so approved and qualified shall be entered in a Book to be provided for that Purpose, together with the times of their Approval and Examination, in order that they may regularly succeed by Rotation to the Vacancies that may from time to time occur of such Licensed Boatmen; and Licenses shall thereupon be granted to such Boatmen, in such Order and Rotation from time to time as Vacancies arise by Death or Forfeiture of Licenses or otherwise, in order that such Number of licensed Boatmen for each respective Places as aforesaid may at all times be complete.

Commissioners for examining Boatmen.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Mayor of Dover, the Mayor of Sandwich, and the Mayor of Deal, and also the Two Junior Justices of the Peace for each of those Places for the time being, not being Commissioners of Salvoage, shall, and they are hereby appointed jointly with the said Commissioners of Salvoage of the said Warden, Commissioners for the Purpose of carrying this Act into Execution within their respective Jurisdictions, and examining such Boatmen, and granting such Licenses as aforesaid to Boatmen for Licenses under this Act.

Rules for Boatmen made by Commissioners of G. S. & J. R.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Salvoage at the respective Places for which they are authorized and empowered to act as such Commissioners, under and by virtue of an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for preventing various Frauds and Deceptions committed in Merchants, Ship Owners and Undertakers, by Boatmen and others, within the Jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports*; and also for remedying certain Defects relating to the Adjustment of Salvoage, under a Statute made in the Tenth Year of the late Majesty Queen Anne, to make Rules, Orders and Regulations for the Government of such Number of Boatmen to be licensed under this Act, as are hereafter specified, in their respective Places; and such Rules, Orders and Regulations when made, shall be printed and put up in conspicuous Parts of the Custom House, Port, Harbour and Place, to which such Rules, Orders and Regulations apply, for the Inspection of all such Boatmen and other Boatmen, and all other Persons having occasion to employ such Boatmen, and all Persons concerned in the enforcing such Rules, Orders and Regulations as aforesaid.

Licenses to Boatmen: Size of Boats.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no License granted or to be granted under the Authority and Provision of this Act, to any Boatman, shall be subject to any Stamp Duty; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Licenses in duplicate: Perish, and produced to Officers of Customs, &c.

V. And be it further enacted, That every such License shall be written or printed in large Characters, in as to be read with great Facility by Night as well as by Day; and every such License shall contain a Description of the Person to whom the same is granted, and his Place of Residence, and the Date of granting thereof, and shall specify by whom the same was granted; and any Boatman so licensed shall, when on Board, have with him his proper License, and shall, whenever the same shall be demanded by any Officer of Customs or Excise, or the Master or other Person having the Command of any Merchant Ship or Vessel, produce the same for Inspection: And any Boatman who shall alter any such License, or obliterate the same, or knowingly permit or suffer any Alteration or Obliteration to be made in such License, or who shall transfer or lend any such License to any other Person or Persons, or who shall refuse to produce his License for Inspection, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit his such License, or forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Two Pounds, at the Discretion of the said Commissioners.

Licenses stored in fact.

Penalty.

Proviso.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no such License, or any Provision relating thereto or contained in this Act, in relation to any such Boatman, and no Rules or Regulations made under the Authority thereof, shall have any Effect so be deemed or construed to affect or in any manner to alter or interfere with any Provision, Claim, Penalty, Forfeiture, Reliance, Matter or Thing contained in this Act; or to exempt any such licensed Boatman from any of the Provisions of any such Act, or any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Customs or Excise.

Licensed Boatmen offending against Revenue Laws.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Boatman licensed under the Provisions of this Act shall be concerned in any Offence against any Law or Laws relating to the Revenue of Customs or Excise, or shall be concerned in or shall wilfully connive at any unlawful Practice or Frauds against the Revenue of Customs or Excise, or shall procure, abet, connive at or participate in any Unlawful Spoil, Concealment, Fraud, Extortion or Corrupt Practice, relating to Ships or Vessels, or Persons in Distress at Sea or by Ship, wreck, or relating to the Tackle, Apparel, Furniture or Cargoes of any such Ship or Vessel, or relating to the Crew or Passengers belonging thereto, or the Manner, Goods or Chattels of any of them; then and in every such case, any such licensed Boatman shall, over and above all other Punishments, Maims or Penalties, for such Offences forfeit his License, or be suspended from acting as a licensed Boatman, at the Discretion of the said Commissioners.

Penalty.

Rates on Boatmen for putting up on board at Vessels.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all such licensed Boatmen shall be paid the Rates now allowed for putting Cargo Ports Pilots on board Ships or Vessels, but shall not be entitled to any such Rates unless the Pilot is actually shipped and put on board of such Ships or Vessels, and such Boatmen shall be entitled to demand, have and receive the Sum of Five Shillings for every Foot of the Deck of Water of any Vessel piloted by them into any of the said Harbours, and Three Shillings for every Foot of Water for piloting out of any of the said Harbours; and such Payments shall in both cases include the Hire of the Boat and Crew in moderate Weather; but if such Pilots or Boatmen shall take place under any circumstances of Distress, then such Boatmen shall be allowed such Sum as the said Commissioners of Salvoage of the said Warden shall in each such case award.

In cases of Distress, to be paid by the Boatmen.

\* IX. And whereas Impertinences are often practised upon Passengers landed from Vessels, and Delinquents often made as to the same proper to be paid in such cases; For Remedy whereof, be it further enacted, That it



shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Salvage at any of the Ports and Places for which Commissioners of Salvage shall be appointed, upon the Application of any Boatman or of any Passenger or Passengers landed by any Boatman at any such Ports or Places respectively, to hear and in a summary manner to settle any Dispute which shall arise between any such Boatman or Passengers, and to fix and adjust the Sum to be paid by such Passenger or Passengers respectively, for any Service which shall have been performed by such Boatman or Boatmen in the bringing on Shore or landing from any Ship or Vessel any Passenger or Passengers, or the Goods or Baggage of any Passenger or Passengers, and to make such Order in relation thereto as shall appear to the said Commissioners to be necessary and proper; and such Commissioners shall for that Purpose of and exercise all such and the like Powers and Authority as are given to them in case of Salvage, by the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That no more than Two licensed Boatmen shall be allowed to go in each Boat; and in every case in which any such licensed Boatman shall be crewing without any licensed Cinque Ports Pilot, and shall fail in such any ship or Vessel regarding a licensed Cinque Ports Pilot, One of the licensed Boatmen shall be left on board the Ship or Vessel waiting such Pilot, as a Guarantee for a proper licensed Cinque Ports Pilot being brought or sent off the Shore to such Ship or Vessel; and the Boatman so left shall not be entitled to any Sum of Money or Payment for being so left, or being on board of such Ship or Vessel.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every such licensed Boatman having a Boat, shall cause the Number of his License to be distinctly painted in Figures as each Bow and Quarter of such Boat, and on both sides of every one of the Sails thereof, with the Addition for the Deers Boat, of the Roman Letters D. R. in Black; the Dead Boat, the Letter D. in Black; the Swanow Boat, the Letter R. in Black; the Margaw Boat, the Letter M. in Black, which Figures and Letters shall be at least Eighteen Inches in Length, and Twelve Inches in Breadth: And every licensed Boatman who shall not have the proper Number and Mark distinctly painted in manner aforesaid, on the Sails of his Boat, or who shall have any Sails on board not duly numbered and marked as aforesaid, or improperly numbered and marked, or who shall in any manner evade or attempt to evade any of the Provisions of this Act, shall forfeit his License, and also a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Boat or Vessel not having a licensed Boatman on board, shall without lawful Authority carry such distinguishing Numbers and Marks as aforesaid, the Owner or Owners, or the Master or other Person having Charge of such Boat or Vessel displaying or carrying any such Number or Mark, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten Pounds.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every such licensed Boatman as aforesaid, who shall, on being applied to by a licensed Cinque Ports Pilot to take him off to any Ship or Vessel, refuse so to do, unless procured by Illness, shall, upon due Proof thereof to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Place where he shall be licensed, forfeit his License, and any Sum of Money not exceeding the Sum of Twenty Pounds for such Offence.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Pilot, whose Turn it shall be to go off as Duty, shall refuse or neglect so to do, on being applied to by any licensed Boatman to go off to any Ship or Vessel, shall refuse to apply to or refusing to go off to such Ship or Vessel, shall lose his Turn, and such Ship or Vessel shall be placed by any duly licensed Pilot who shall first get on board, but which shall not be taken for the Turn of Duty of such last mentioned Pilot.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Licenses to be granted by virtue of this Act, shall continue in force during so long time as the Boatmen to whom the same shall be granted shall faithfully and diligently discharge their Duty; and no such License shall be annulled or suspended but upon such Grounds of Complaint or Incapacity, Negligence or Misbehaviour, and an Order made thereon by the Commissioners acting in Execution of this Act, at a Meeting to be held for the Purposes of the said Act.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all the Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, shall be recovered, levied and applied as any Penalties and Forfeitures may be recovered, levied and applied under the Provisions of the last recited Act of the last Session of Parliament; and all the Provisions, Clauses and Regulations in the said Act contained for the Recovery of Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be used, applied and enforced for the recovering, keeping and applying the Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, as fully and effectually as if the same were severally and separately recited in and made Part of this Act.

XVII. And whereas by the said recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, it is, amongst other things, enacted, that a proper and sufficient Number of the Cinque Ports Pilots, not less than Eighteen at any one time, and to succeed from time to time, without Interruption or any unnecessary Delay, should at all seasons be ready by Day and Night constantly ply at Sea, or be absent between the South Foreland and Dungeness, to take Charge of Ships and Vessels coming from the Westward: And whereas it may be expected to suspend the carrying into Execution that Part of the said recited Act: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council by any Order or Orders made for that Purpose, and published by Proclamations in The Gazette, to suspend in whole or the said recited Act as respects the Cinque Ports Pilots exclusively to ply at Sea, and be absent, between the Forelands in the said Act specified, either for any Period His Majesty shall think proper, and to be in such case specified in such Order or Orders, and Proclamations, or until any further Order of His Majesty in Council shall be made for again carrying the said Provision of the said recited Act into Effect and Execution; and all the Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures in relation to such specified Number of Pilots constantly plying at Sea, and Clauses and Regulations

Commissioners for the said Act, in relation to the Cinque Ports Pilots, shall be in force as if the said Act had not been so suspended.

48 G. 3. c. 170.

Licensed Boatmen crewing without Pilots to leave one of licensed Boatmen on board of ship, or otherwise for the bringing off Pilot (Boat of licensed Boatman marked on Sails).

Penalty.

Boatman not licensed carrying distinguishing Marks.

Penalty. Licensed Boatmen refusing to take off licensed Pilots.

Penalty. Pilots neglecting or refusing to go off to take their Turn.

Licenses to continue in force during good Behaviour.

Penalties how recovered.

48 G. 3. c. 170. § 10.

Provision for suspending the said Act as respects the Cinque Ports Pilots exclusively to ply at Sea, and be absent, between the Forelands in the said Act specified, either for any Period His Majesty shall think proper, and to be in such case specified in such Order or Orders, and Proclamations, or until any further Order of His Majesty in Council shall be made for again carrying the said Provision of the said recited Act into Effect and Execution.

Regulations

Regulations for enforcing the same, shall, upon the issuing of such Proclamations, writs and certificates be suspended.

Public Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

# C A P. CXLI

An Act to repeal an Act of the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for registering the Grants of Life Annuities; and for the better Protection of Infants against such Grants*; and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof. [14th July 1813.]

17 G. 3. c. 26.  
repealed, 1813.  
as to Annuities  
or Rent Charges

WHEREAS it is expedient that an Act, passed in the Seventeenth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for registering the Grants of Life Annuities; and for the better Protection of Infants against such Grants*, should be repealed, and other Provisions substituted in lieu thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by His King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act shall be and the same is hereby repealed, save and except in far as regards any Annuities or Rent Charges, which have been granted before the passing of this Act.

Annuities, &c.  
vested in  
Chancery.

II. And be it further enacted, That within Thirty Days after the Execution of every Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, whereby any Annuity or Rent Charge shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be granted, for one or more Life or Lives, or for any Term of Years or greater Estate determinable on one or more Life or Lives, a Memorial of the Date of every such Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, of the Names of all the Parties and of all the Witnesses thereto, and of the Person or Persons for whose Life or Lives such Annuity or Rent Charge shall be granted, and of the Person or Persons by whom the same is to be beneficially received, the pecuniary Consideration or Considerations for granting the same, and the annual Sum or Sums to be paid, shall be enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, in the Form or to the Effect following, with such Alterations therein as the nature and circumstances of any particular case may reasonably require:

| Date of In-<br>strument. | Manner of<br>Instrument.  | Names of Parties.  | Names of<br>Witnesses. | Sum or Sums of<br>Pecunia or Per-<br>sons by whom<br>Annuity or Rent<br>Charge to be ben-<br>eficially received. | Person or Persons<br>for whose Life or<br>Lives the Annuity<br>or Rent Charge is<br>granted. | Consideration<br>and how paid.   | Amount of<br>Annuity or<br>Rent Charge. |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 10 Aug 1813.             | Indemnity<br>Lease and<br>Release.  | A. B. of one Part.<br>C. D. of the other<br>Part.                    | E. F. of<br>G. H. of   | C. D.  | A. B.  | £100, paid to<br>Messrs.<br>£200, paid to<br>Messrs. of the<br>Governor and<br>Company of<br>the Bank of<br>England, or<br>other Bank<br>or Bank of<br>Exchange, as<br>the case may<br>be. | £200 a Year                             |
| Same Date.               | Benefit Society<br>of £1,000.   | A. B. to C. D.   | E. F.<br>G. H.         |  |  |  |   |
| Same Date.               | Warranty of An-<br>nuity in con-<br>fide Judgment<br>in the same<br>Bond. | A. B. to E. F. and<br>I. M. Attorney<br>of Court of<br>King's Bench. | E. F.<br>G. H.         | For Securing the same Annuity or Rent Charge.  |  |  |   |

otherwise every such Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, shall be null and void, to all Intents and Purposes.

Companies dis-  
tributed by their  
shareholders.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any such Annuity shall be granted by, or to or for the Benefit of any Company exceeding in Number Ten Persons, which Company shall be formed for the Purpose of granting or purchasing Annuities, it shall be sufficient in any such Memorial to describe such Com-  
pany by the usual Firm or Name of Trade.

Memorial of Parties  
beneficially inter-  
ested, stated.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in every Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, whereby any Annuity or Rent Charge shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be granted or attempted to be granted, for one or more Life or Lives, or for any Term of Years or greater Estate determinable on one or more Life or Lives, where the Person or Persons to whom such Annuity shall be granted or secured to be paid, shall not be

be entitled thereto beneficially, the Name or Names of the Person or Persons who is or are intended to take the Annuity beneficially shall be described in such or the like manner as is hereinafter required in the Enrolment; otherwise every such Deed, Instrument or other Assurance, shall be null and void.

V. And be it further enacted, That to take any Person or Persons, by whom any Annuity or Rent Charge, of which such Particulars as aforesaid are hereby required to be enrolled, shall for the time being be payable, shall be deliverable of obtaining a Copy of every or any Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, whereby such Annuity or Rent Charge was granted, and of such his, her or their Deeds, shall give Twenty one Days Notice in Writing to the Person or Persons for the time being entitled to such Annuity or Rent Charge, such Person or Persons shall, on or before the Expiration of such Twenty one Days, unless prevented by Fire or other inevitable Accident, and in that case if the Assurance shall not be destroyed by such Accident, then as soon after as such Impediment shall be removed, send or deliver to the Person or Persons requiring the same, a Copy of every Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, whereby such Annuity or Rent Charge was granted, or of such of the Assurances as in such Notice shall be required; and such last mentioned Person or Persons shall, at the time of receiving the same, pay to the Person or Persons furnishing the same, a Sum after the Rate of Six pence for every One hundred Words contained in every such Copy, and also the reasonable Costs of finding or delivering the same; and the Person or Persons holding the original Instruments by which such Annuity or Rent Charge shall be secured shall suffer the Person or Persons, to whom such Copies shall be delivered or sent, to examine the same with the Originals; and in case such Copies shall not be lost or delivered, or the Person or Persons holding the original Instruments shall refuse to suffer such Copies to be examined therewith according to the Direction in this Act, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons by whom the Annuity or Rent Charge is payable to take out a Summons from any of His Majesty's Justices of His Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, requiring the Person or Persons neglecting to send or deliver such Copies, or refusing to suffer the same to be examined with the original Instruments as aforesaid, to appear before such Judge and show Cause in the Premises; and it shall and may be lawful for the Judge before whom such Person or Persons shall be summoned to make such Order for the Production of the Instruments by which such Annuity or Rent Charge shall be secured, and for suffering the Complainant to take Copies thereof, and examine the same, or the Copies delivered with the original Instruments, and otherwise in the Premises, as to such Judge shall seem meet.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Part of the Consideration for the Purchase of any such Annuity or Rent Charge shall be secured to the Person advancing the same, or in case such Consideration, or any Part of it shall be paid in Notes, or in any of the Notes, with the Priority and Consent of the Person advancing the same, shall not be paid when due, or shall be cancelled or destroyed without being first paid; or if such Consideration is expended to be paid in Money, but the same or any Part of it shall be paid in Goods; or if the Consideration or any Part of it shall be received, on Pretence of advancing the future Payments of the Annuity or Rent Charge, or any other Pretence; in all and every the aforesaid cases, it shall be lawful for the Person by whom the Annuity or Rent Charge is made payable, or whose Property is liable to be charged or affected thereby, to apply to the Court in which any Action shall be brought for Payment of the Annuity or Rent Charge, or Judgment moved by Motion, to stay Proceedings on the Action or Judgment, and if it shall appear to the Court that such Pretences as aforesaid, or any of them, have been used, it shall and may be lawful for the Court to order every Deed, Bond, Instrument or other Assurance, whereby the Annuity or Rent Charge is secured, to be cancelled, and the Judgment, if any has been entered, to be vacated.

VII. And be it further enacted, That a particular Book shall be provided and kept by the Clerks of the Enrolments in Chancery, or their Deputy, in which such Particulars as hereinafter are mentioned shall be entered Alphabetically, by the Names of the Grantors, in order of time as the same shall be brought to the Office; and the said Clerks of the Enrolments, or their Deputy, shall specify in the Book the certain Day, Hour and Time on which such Particulars are brought to the Office, and shall grant a Certificate of the Entry thereof, when required; and that there shall be paid for every such Entry Twenty Shillings only, and the Fee of One Shilling for every Certificate and Copy given, and the Fee of One Shilling for every Search in the Office, and no more.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Certificates for the Purchase of any Annuity or Rent Charge with any Person, being under the Age of Twenty one Years, shall be and remain utterly void; any Attempt to confirm the same after such Person shall have attained the Age of Twenty one Years notwithstanding: And that if any Person shall, either in Person, by Letter, Agent or otherwise hereinafter, procure, engage, solicit or sell any Person, being under the Age of Twenty one Years, to grant or attempt to grant any Annuity or Rent Charge, or to execute any Deed, Bond or other Instrument for securing the same, or shall advance or procure or treat for any Money to be advanced to any Person under the Age of Twenty one Years, upon Consideration of any Annuity or Rent Charge to be secured or granted by such Infant after he or she shall have attained his or her Age of Twenty one Years, or shall induce, solicit or procure any Infant, upon any Treachery or Transaction for Money advanced or to be advanced, to make Oath or to give his or her Word of Honour or solemn Promise, that he or she will not plead Infancy, or make any other Defence against the Demand of any such Annuity or Rent Charge, or the Repayment of the Money advanced to him or her when under Age, or that when he or she comes of Age, he or she will confirm or ratify, or in any way substantiate such Annuity or Rent Charge, every such Person shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor; and being thereof lawfully convicted in any Court of Affairs, Oyer and Terminer, or General Gaol Delivery, shall and may be punished for the said Offence by Fine, Imprisonment or other Corporal Punishment, as the Court shall think fit to award.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Solicitors and Soliciter, Scriveners and Scrivener, Brokers and Broker, and other Persons or Persons, who, from and after the passing of this Act, shall sell, demand, accept

Copies of Deeds or Instruments bearing Annuities may be obtained.

For

Summons.

In what cases Proceedings may be taken against the Grantor of Annuity &c.

Book kept by Clerks of Enrolments in Chancery.

Fees.

Controls for Purchase of Annuities, by Persons under Age, void. Endeavouring to induce Infants to give Assurances.

Misdemeanors.

Acting as Solicitors, &c. in such cases.

accept or receive, directly or indirectly, any Sum or Sums of Money, or any other Kind of Gratuity or Reward, for the exhibiting or procuring the Loan, and for the Bankruptcy of any Money that shall be actually and bona fide advanced and paid as and for the Price or Consideration of any such Annuity or Rent Charge, over and above the Sum of Ten Shillings for every One hundred Pounds in actually and bona fide advanced and paid, shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanour, and being lawfully convicted of such Offence in any Court of Justice, Oyer and Terminer, or General Goal Delivery, shall and may for every such Offence be punished by Fine and Imprisonment, or one of them, at the Discretion of the Court; and that the Person or Persons who shall have read or given any Sum or Sums of Money, Gratuity or Reward, shall be deemed a competent Witness or Witnesses to prove the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland, nor to any Annuity or Rent Charge given by Will or by Marriage Settlement, or for the Advancement of a Child, nor to any Annuity or Rent Charge secured upon Freehold or Copyhold or Customary Lands, in Great Britain or Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Possessions beyond the Seas, of equal or greater Annual Value than the said Annuity, nor and above any other Annuity, and the Interest of any Principal Sum charged or secured thereon, of which the Grantor had Notice at the time of the Grant, whereof the Grantor is held in Fee Simple or Fee Tail in Possession, or the Fee Simple whereof in Possession the Grantor is enabled to charge at the time of the Grant, or secured by the actual Transfer of Stock in any of the Public Funds, the Dividends whereof are of equal or greater Annual Value than the said Annuity; nor to any voluntary Annuity or Rent Charge granted without regard to pecuniary Consideration or Money's Worth; nor to any Annuity or Rent Charge granted by any Body Corporate, or under any Authority or Trust created by Act of Parliament.

## C. A. P. CXLII.

An Act to explain and amend several Acts relative to the Land Tax.

[14th July 1813.]

28 G. 2. c. 2.

28 G. 2. c. 40.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, was made perpetual by another Act passed in the same Year, intitled An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight; and whereas Doubts have arisen whether several Clauses and Provisions in the said first mentioned Act, having reference to the particular Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, are by the said other Act continued and made applicable to each subsequent Year of Assessment respectively, and the Execution of such Clauses and Provisions is thereby impeded: And whereas it is expedient that such Doubts should be removed and other Provisions made for the better Collection and Regulation of the Duties payable under and by virtue of the said recited Acts: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Acts, Matters and Things authorized or required to be done or performed in and by the said first mentioned Act, in the Execution thereof within and for the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, by any Commissioners, Assessors or Collectors (except when any such Matters and Things are varied or otherwise provided for in and by this Act), may and shall be done and performed by them respectively, within or for the Year in or for which any Assessment shall be to be made by virtue of the said first mentioned Act, in like manner, and at the like times, and at the Places as were therein directed with Reference to the said Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight; and all Matters and Things authorized or required to be done or performed in and by the said first mentioned Act in the Execution thereof, at any limited time after the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, by the said Commissioners, Assessors or Collectors (except as aforesaid), may and shall be done and performed by them respectively, within the like Period of time after the Year in or for which any Assessment shall be to be made as aforesaid; and all Dates and Times mentioned in the said first recited Act, within or during or after which or with reference to which, any of the Authorities, Powers, Provisions or Directions, are to be executed, which are within or are computed from the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, or from any Day or Time within the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, or within any prior or subsequent Year, with Reference to the Execution of the said Acts for the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, shall be construed to refer to the Year of Assessment as aforesaid, and shall be computed within or from the Year in which any Assessment shall be to be made, or within any prior or subsequent Year, with reference to the Execution of the said Acts for each Year of Assessment, in like manner as is therein directed with reference to the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight.*

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the respective Commissioners for putting in Execution the said first recited Act shall, from and after the passing of this Act, cause Two Duplicates of every Assessment to be made out on Parchment by their Clerk, within Six Calendar Months after the Twenty fifth Day of March next following the making of the said Assessment yearly, containing the whole Sum assessed upon each Parish or Place, and also the Christian and Surnames of the respective Assessors or Collectors, One of which said Duplicates the said Commissioners shall cause to be delivered unto the Receiver General of each County, Riding, City, Borough, Town and Place in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, or his Deputy; and the other of them, to be sent by the said Commissioners to and delivered at the Office for Taxes, the previous Inspection of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, who may make Copies thereof, or any Part thereof, to be taken, and who shall afterwards transmit such Duplicate to the King's Remembrancer in

All Matters required to be done by the said recited Act, by Commissioners, Assessors, or Collectors, (except when any such Matters and Things are varied or otherwise provided for in and by this Act), may and shall be done and performed by them in any Year for which Assessments shall be made by virtue of the said recited Act, &c.

Commissioners to make Two Duplicates of Assessments to be made out on Parchment, and one of which said Duplicates the said Commissioners shall cause to be delivered unto the Receiver General of each County, Riding, City, Borough, Town and Place in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, or his Deputy; and the other of them, to be sent by the said Commissioners to and delivered at the Office for Taxes, the previous Inspection of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, who may make Copies thereof, or any Part thereof, to be taken, and who shall afterwards transmit such Duplicate to the King's Remembrancer in

the Eschequer, for which he is to receive the proper Office still given in Acquittance gratis, so as every the said Receiver General may be duly charged to deliver these respective Collectors and Receipts; and if any Clerk to such Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to make out and deliver such Receipts as aforesaid within the time and in manner therein directed, or shall wilfully make any false Entry, or omit any Item or Sum in such Receipts, every such Clerk shall forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be recovered to The King's UP, as other Penalties are recoverable by the said recited Acts.

Twenty.

III. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Receiver or Receivers of Monies granted by or charged under the said recited Acts, or either of them, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of such Receiver, in the Account of the Monies whereunto such Receiver shall be chargeable for any Year after the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, to let *Jefays*, or charge any County, Division or Place in England, Wales or the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, for any such Monies aforesaid which shall be in Arrear or unpaid; provided that true and lawful Accounts of the said Receiver for the particular Year in respect of which the said Monies shall be in Arrear, signed by the said Receiver, together with all Talles and Vouchers relating thereto, shall be delivered or transmitted by such Receiver, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, into the proper Office of the Auditor of the said Accounts (according to the established and accustomed Course of transmitting the said Accounts) on or before the Fifth Day of Hilary Term next after the Expiration of One Year after the End of the Year for which the Affessment of the said Rates and Duties shall be payable; but on Default of the Delivery or Transmission of such Accounts within the time and in the manner last aforesaid, the said Monies, for or in respect of which such *Jefays* or Charge ought or ought to have been made, shall remain a Debt upon every such Receiver to be answered by him and his Securities, his and their Heirs, Executors or Administrators Liables, Tenements, Goods and Chattels respectively.

Receiver to be  
Inferior Counties  
in Answer to  
certain Certifi-  
cates.

IV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every *Jefays* or Charge let upon any County, Parish or Place for any such the Monies in Arrear as last aforesaid, shall be in Force and have Effect against such County, Parish or Place, by Process from the Court of Eschequer, provided that the Accounts of the Receiver for the particular Year in which such Rates and Duties ought to have been paid, containing such *Jefays*, shall be sworn and declared in the Eschequer on or before the last Day of Hilary Term next after the time herein appointed for the Delivery of the said Accounts.

Inferior in force  
by Process from  
Court of Eschequer.

V. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or alter the Powers given to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in and by an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Laws relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes*, so far as the same relate to extending the time for settling *Jefays* by Receivers General, in the particular cases and in the manner described and authorized in and by said Act.

Not in effect  
Power given to  
Commissioners  
Taxes for ex-  
tending time for  
settling *Jefays*  
43 Geo. 3. c. 72.

VI. And whereas Doubts have arisen whether the Clauses and Provisions contained in the said recited Acts, limiting the time for settling *Jefays* in the Accounts of the Receivers of the said Rates and Duties for the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, was extended or applied to the Accounts of the said Receivers for the Year commencing the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, and to prior Years since the said Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, and it is expedient to remove such Doubts; Be it therefore further enacted, That all *Jefays* and Charges let or made, or to be let or made, or to be in pursuance of the Accounts of any Receiver or Receivers of the said Rates and Duties for the Year commencing the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, or for any other Year or Years previous thereto commencing as aforesaid, since the said Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, which have been delivered or transmitted to the Auditor of the said Rates and Duties in any time before the passing of this Act, or which shall be delivered or transmitted within the Space of Three Calendar Months next after the passing of this Act, shall be in force and have effect to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said *Jefays* or Charges were let, and the Accounts relating thereto were declared and passed within any time or times after the Expiration of the Year of Affessment, as in or are prescribed by the said recited Acts with respect to the Affessment for the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight.

Inferior made in  
pursuance of  
Accounts of Re-  
ceivers for the  
Year commencing  
March 25. 1810,  
or for any pre-  
vious Year since  
1760, and trans-  
mitted to Au-  
ditors, or Rates.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector of the Duties payable under and by virtue of the said recited Acts, being duly summoned or called before them in the manner thereby directed, shall refuse to attend his respective Commissioners, or shall not answer all such lawful Questions as shall be demanded of him by such Commissioners, touching the Execution of his Office as Collector, or shall refuse or neglect to produce to them the Certificate of Affessment, Accounts or Vouchers of the Receipts or Payments of the said Duties by him as such Collector, every such Collector shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be charged upon him as any Affessment to be made upon him under and by virtue of the said recited Acts, and to be recovered as such Affessment may be recovered over and above any Forfeiture or Disability that may be incurred by virtue of any Act or Acts for detaining Monies of the said Duties in his Hands contrary to such Act or Acts; and whenever any Monies of the said Duties shall be detained in the Hands of any Collector or Collectors, or any Penalty or Penalties imposed on any Collector or Collectors shall remain unpaid, and the same or any Part thereof cannot be recovered by or under the Warrant or Authority of the respective Commissioners, or the said Commissioners shall neglect to issue such Warrant, then such Part thereof as cannot be recovered, which shall hereinafter from the said Duties, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with all Costs and Charges attending the same; and such Part thereof which shall arise from any Penalty as aforesaid, may be recovered by Action or Information, as Penalties may

Collectors refusing  
to attend  
Commissioners  
and not answer-  
ing lawful Ques-  
tions.  
Twenty.

Receipts given  
by Receiver  
General  
chargeable with  
Duties  
38 G. 3. c. 3.  
§ 119.

Manner of Sale  
of Copyhold Estates  
of Collectors ac-  
cording to pay  
Money received  
by them.

be recovered by the said recited Acts or either of them, with full Costs of Suit; and the Sum so recovered shall be paid to the Receiver General, in aid of the Purse or Place answerable for the same.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That no Stamp Duty shall be charged or chargeable for any Receipts given by any Receiver General of the Duties payable under and by virtue of the said recited Acts, or any Collector for Payment of Money made by virtue of the said Acts or the Act; any Statute to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

IX. And whereas by the said Act recited Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His most Excellent Majesty, the Commissioners for putting in Execution that Act are empowered to seize and seize and to sell and dispose of the Copyhold Estates of Collectors under that Act obliging to pay Sums of Money by them received; but no Provision is made by the said Act for the manner of Sale or Transfer of the said Copyhold Estates, or for the Admission of the Purchasers thereof: Be it therefore enacted, That the Commissioners for putting in Execution the several Acts relating to the Land Tax shall, from and after the passing of this Act, make Conveyance of all such Copyhold Estates to the respective Purchasers thereof by Deed indented between say Two or more of the said Commissioners and the said Purchasers respectively, and such Sale shall be effectual to all Intests and Purposes, in like manner as the Sale of Copyhold Estates of Bankrupts, under and by virtue of Statutes relating to Bankrupts or any of them, by Deed indented and enrolled: Provided always, that such Person or Persons to whom any such Sale of Copyhold Lands shall be made, shall, in like manner as the Purchaser of the Copyhold Estates of Bankrupts, before such time as he or they or any of them shall enter or take any Profit of the said Lands or Tenements, agree and compound with the Lords of the Manors of whom the same shall be holden, for such Fines or Incumbrances as themselves hath been made usual and accustomed to be paid or paid therefore; and that upon every such Agreement or Composition the said Lords for the time being, at the next Court to be holden at or for the said Manors, shall not only grant to the said Vendor or Vendors, upon Request, the same Copyhold or Customary Lands or Tenements, by Copy of Court Roll of the same Manors, for such Estate or Interest as to them shall be so sold, and referring the ancient Rents, Customs and Services, but who is the same Court admit them Tenants of the same Copyhold or Customary Lands, as other Copyholders of the same Manors have been wont to be admitted, and to receive their Fealty, Suit or Service, according to the Custom of the Court of such Manors.

#### C A P. CXLIII.

An Act to direct the Application of the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, and of such further Sums as may be granted for the Benefit of the Company of Undertakers of The Grand Canal, in Ireland.

[14th July 1813.]

WHEREAS a Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, appointed to take into Consideration the Affairs of "The Grand Canal Company, and the State of Inland Navigation in Ireland," have reported the Expediency of recommending a Grant of the Sum of One hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, Irish Currency, upon certain Conditions, to be applied to the Liquidation of the Debts of the said Company: And whereas in pursuance of the said Report, the Commons of the United Kingdom, in Parliament assembled, have resolved to grant to His Majesty, in the present Year, a Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, Irish Currency, to be applied, upon certain Conditions for the Benefit of the Company of Undertakers of The Grand Canal, in Ireland: May it please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That at any time after the passing of this Act, by or out of such Monies as shall at any time or times remain in the Receipt of the Exchequer of Ireland, or of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland (after paying or relieving sufficient to pay all such Sums and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same), there shall and may be issued, by Order of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, as he or they shall think fit, from time to time, any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, to the Treasurer of the said Company of Undertakers of the Grand Canal in Ireland, to be by the said Treasurer of the said Company applied in the Liquidation of the Debts of the said Company, in such manner as the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland for the time being, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them, shall direct and approve; and also subject to and under such Directions and Provisions as are contained in this Act; and the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three or more of them for the time being, it and are hereby authorized to issue the said Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds Irish Currency accordingly.

II. And whereas one of the Conditions upon which the said Committee of the Honourable House of Commons recommended the Advance of the said Sum of One hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, is, that the said Company should themselves advance the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds; the Whole of back the said Sums to be applied, in similar Proportions, to the Liquidation of the Debts of the said Company: Be it therefore enacted, That before any Part of the said Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, to be issued under the Authority of this Act, in the present Year, or any further Sum of Money to be granted on account of the said Sum of One hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, be recommended to be advanced as aforesaid, shall be issued or paid over to the said Company, or to their Treasurer, or any Person for their Use, the said Company shall first spend, out of any Funds, Monies or Securities, belonging to the said Company, a Sum of Money equal to one third Part of each Sum as shall from time to time be directed to be issued for the Use of the said Company;

Lord Lieutenant  
may direct  
sums out of his  
Consolidated  
Fund for Benefit  
of Grand Canal  
Company.

Company shall  
first spend, out of  
their Funds, a  
Sum equal to  
one third of all  
Sums to be ad-  
vanced to them;

Company, and the same shall be placed in the Bank of Ireland, in the Name of the Commissioners of the Treasury of Ireland, and of the Treasurer of the said Company; and the said Company shall apply such Sum of Money to fit apart, together with such Sum as shall at any time be so placed in the said Company, in the Payment or Liquidation of such Debts of the said Company, and in such manner and at such times, and in such Proportions and under such Regulations, as the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three of them, shall, upon Representations to be made to them, on Behalf of the said Company, think fit from time to time, to order, direct and approve.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Book keeper, Accountant or other proper Officer of the said Company, shall, once in every Half Year ending the Twenty eighth Day of February and the Thirty first Day of August respectively, make out and prepare a full and complete Statement of the Accounts of the said Company, by way of Debtor and Creditor, for the Half Year ending on such Twenty eighth Day of February and Thirty first Day of August respectively, shewing the whole Receipts and Expenditure of the said Company on account of the said Canal, and the Charge on the said Company, in respect of all Interest payable on all Debts due from the said Company during such Half Year, together with all other Matters necessary to shew the true State and Condition of all the Funds, Revenues, Expenditures and Debts of the said Company; and the said Book keeper, Accountant or other proper Officer as aforesaid, shall sign his Name at the Foot of such Account, and shall make Oath to the Truth thereof before any One Magistrate for the City of Dublin (which Oath any such Magistrate is hereby empowered to administer); and the said Book keeper, Accountant or other proper Officer as aforesaid, shall Ten Days at least before the Day of each Half Yearly Meeting of the said Company next after each aforesaid Twenty eighth Day of February and Thirty first Day of August respectively, send Two written Copies of such Accounts signed by the said Book keeper, Accountant or Officer as aforesaid, and attested by the Magistrates before whom Oath shall be made of the Truth thereof as aforesaid, to be delivered, One at the Office in Dublin of the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and the other at the Office in Dublin of the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or of the Commissioners for executing the Office of the Lord High Treasurer; and the said Book keeper, Accountant or other proper Officer as aforesaid, shall also send printed or written Copies of every such Account to be delivered among the Proprietors of the Joint Stock of the said Company, and to be ready to be delivered to all and every such Proprietors and Proprietress as may demand the same at the Office of such Book keeper, Accountant or other Officer in Dublin, at any time within Ten Days before the Day of such following Half Yearly Meeting as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Dividend or Payment of or from, or on account of or under Pretext of any Profits arising from the said Canal or otherwise, in the said Company, or to the Proprietors of the Joint Stock of the said Company, shall be made or paid, or distributed to or among the said Proprietors, or any of them, except only of and from such actual clear Profits as shall arise in any Half Year after the passing of this Act to the said Company, from the Receipt of the Tolls and Duties, and other Property vested in them by Law, after paying or providing for all Expenses of maintaining and keeping up the said Canal, and also the Interest of all Loans and Debts contracted or to be contracted by the said Company; and that all such Expenses, and all Interest of such Debt, shall be fully paid or provided for before the declaring any such Dividend by the Directors of the said Company, or the making of such Dividend by the said Company.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for the said Company, or the Directors thereof, to borrow or take up at Interest any Money, by Loan or on Debentures, upon the Credit of the said Canal, or of the Tolls payable in respect thereof, or of the Estate of the Company thereof, or on any other Security, or in any other manner whatsoever, without the Consent and Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and of the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them for the time being, in Writing first had and obtained under his and their Hands and Seals respectively; and that any Loan made or Debentures issued without such Consent and Approbation signified as aforesaid shall be null and void; any thing in any Statute, Bye-Law or Act of Parliament, or any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That within Two Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, the Directors of the said Company shall invest or cause to be invested, in Funds transferable at the Bank of Ireland, or in other Government Securities, the full Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds Irish Currency, for the Purpose of providing for the Expenses to be incurred by any collisions or sudden Accidents which may happen to the said Canal, or any of the Works or Embankments thereof, or by any other Contingencies which may from time to time arise, in relation to the said Canal; and that wherever any Part of the said Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds Irish Currency, or of the Funds or Securities in which the same shall be invested, shall be applied in the Payment of such Expenses, the Amount of the Sum so expended shall be replaced, before any Dividend upon the Capital Stock of the said Company shall be made, in that a Permanent Fund or Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds Irish Currency may always remain applicable, and ready to be applied in the Payment of any such Expenses, as the same may from time to time arise or be incurred.

VII. And whereas the said Company of Undertakers of The Grand Canal are at present possessed of or entitled unto certain Collieries and Coal Mines, with divers Lands and Hereditaments connected therewith in the Queen's County in Ireland, whereas considerable Sums of Money have been expended; and it is expedient that the said Collieries and Coal Mines, Lands and Hereditaments, should be sold and disposed of, as soon as possible, and the Proceeds of the same applied as hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted, That all the said Collieries and Coal Mines, Lands and Hereditaments, and every of them, shall be sold and disposed of by the

the whole to be applied in Liquidation of their Debts.

Book keeper of Company to make out Half yearly Accounts, and send Copies to Lord Lieutenant and Treasury, and communicate same among the Proprietors.

No Dividends made except of clear Profits after Payment of Expenses, and of Annual Interest of Debt.

Company must borrow Money on Loan without Consent of Lord Lieutenant and Treasury.

Sum of 30,000 to be invested in Government Securities as a permanent Fund, to replace outlay on Demands.

Collieries of Company in Queen's County

afforded, and  
Produce applied  
to Liquidation of  
Company's  
Debt, &c.

the said Company, as soon as a just and fair Value can be obtained for the same, and that all and every Sum and Sums of Money to be produced by the Sale thereof, after Payment of the necessary Expenses attending such Sale, shall be applied by the said Company in and towards the Liquidation, paying off and discharging the Debt of the said Company, in the most effectual and advantageous manner that can be devised by the Directors of the said Company, for the time being; and that until the said Coal Mines and Collieries, Lands and Hereditaments shall be in full and disposed of by the said Company, the clear Moneys and Profits of the same, after Payment of all Expenses for working and managing the said Coal Mines and Collieries, shall be applied by the said Company in and towards the Liquidation, paying off and discharging the Debt of the said Company from time to time, in so far as the same will extend: Provided always, that out of the Tolls, Rates, Duties, and other Sums and Sums of Money and Income, which shall or may arise to the said Company from the said Grand Canal, shall not be sufficient to defray the Whole of the annual Expenses of maintaining and managing the said Canal, and the Payment of the Interest of the Debt of the said Company, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said Company to apply to such and such Parts of the clear Income or Profits of the said Coal Mines, Collieries, Lands and Hereditaments, as may be necessary for that Purpose, towards the Payment of the said Expenses of the said Canal and the Interest of the said Debt, in Aid and so far only as the Whole of the said Tolls, Rates, Duties, Sums and Sums of Money and Income only, from the said Canal, shall not be sufficient for that Purpose; and that in such case so much of the clear Moneys and Profits of the said Coal Mines, Collieries, Lands and Hereditaments, as shall remain, after providing for the Excess of the Expenses of the said Canal, in Aid of the other Parts thereof as aforesaid, shall be applied towards the Liquidation and paying off and discharging the Debt of the said Company in manner aforesaid.

Amount kept off  
that voted by  
Company of Col-  
lieries, and one  
third of interest  
applied as a re-  
serving Fund to pay  
off remaining  
Debt.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Book Keeper, Accountant or other proper Officer of the said Company, shall from time to time keep a just and exact Account of all such Sums and Sums of Money as shall at any time after the passing of this Act be applied, either from the Produce of the Sale of the said Coal Mines, Collieries, Lands and Hereditaments, or from the Yearly Income thereof, according to the Directions of this Act, in the Payment of any Part of the Principal Debt due and owing from the said Company, at the time of the passing of this Act, and that from and immediately after the Payment and Discharge of any Part of such Principal Debt, a Sum equal to One third Part of the Amount of the Interest which was payable on such Part of the said Principal Debt as shall be so paid off and discharged, shall be retained and reserved by the said Company, and shall constitute a Sinking Fund at Compound Interest, and shall be paid and applied in the Redemption and Redemption of the remaining Debt of the said Company, until the Whole of the said Debt shall be fully paid off and discharged.

Directors, &c.  
regarding to  
every Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Director, Treasurer, Accountant, Book keeper or other Officer of the said Company of Undertaken of The Grand Canal, or any Proprietor of the Joint Stock of the said Company, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to do any matter or thing required to be done, or to achieve and comply with any Direction or Regulation required to be observed by him or them under this Act, or shall do any thing contrary to the Directions of this Act, whereby the Intent and Purpose of this Act, and of the Provisions therein contained, shall be frustrated or rendered ineffectual, or the Operation of this Act shall be delayed or prevented, every such Director, Treasurer, Accountant or other Officer of the said Company, and every Proprietor of such Joint Stock, so wilfully neglecting or refusing to act, or so doing contrary to this Act, shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered by any Person who will sue for the same in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Informations, in which no Effusion, Protection or Wager of Law, nor more than One Imparison shall be allowed; and after Judgment for such Penalty against any Director, Treasurer, Accountant, Book keeper or other Officer of the said Company, such Director, Treasurer, Accountant, Book keeper or other Officer shall suffer and lose such fine in Person or Office, and shall be and is fully deprived of the same; and shall be, and is hereby declared to be incapacitated from holding or exercising the same, or of being again clothed thereto; any Direction, Appointment, Chart or Law, Statute or Usage notwithstanding.

Penalty.

#### C A P. CXLIV.

An Act to amend an Act of the Parliament of Ireland of the Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, for promoting Inland Navigation in Ireland.

[14th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fortieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds for promoting Inland Navigation in Ireland, and for the other Purposes therein mentioned, and for authorising the raising of the said Sum by Loan*; it was, among other things, enacted, That the Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds should be, and the same was thereby granted to and vested in His Majesty, to be applied to the general System of Inland Navigation in Ireland, and particularly to the opening a Communication between Dublin and the River Shannon, and to the rendering the said Navigation navigable from Lough Allen to the Sea, the said Sum to be raised in manner directed by the said intitled Act; and it is highly expedient for carrying into Effect the Purposes of the said Act, that so much of the said Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds as has not been appropriated or supplied to the Purposes of the said Act, and as may be sufficient for the Purpose, should be applied in purchasing the Interest of the *Lancaster Navigation Company* in the Navigation and Works now vested in and belonging to the said Company: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief

400 J 11  
4 J 20

821-

Lord Lieuten-  
ant may direct  
Treasury to



Governor or Governors of Ireland, to direct the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, to rule and license under any of the Powers given by the said recited Act, such Sum and Sum of Money as may be requisite for the Purchase of all the Interest of the said Company in the said Navigation, and to pay and apply such Sum accordingly in such Purchase according to such Orders as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being shall issue for that Purpose, and that immediately upon such Purchase being completed, all Right and Interest of the said Company in the said Navigation shall be transferred, and conveyed to and vested in the Directors of all Works relating to Ireland Navigation in Ireland for the time being, appointed under and by virtue of the said Act; and the said Navigation, and all Tolls and Fees, and all Loads, Tonnages and Headmoneys belonging to the same, shall be and become and remain vested in the said Directors, in like manner as in and by the said recited Act is directed with respect to Navigations carried on and executed by means of Public Grants, and with all such Powers and Authorities for carrying and managing the said Navigation as are now vested in the said *Licensed Navigation Company*, and as by the said recited Act are given to the said Directors with respect to any Navigation by the said Act vested in them, (subject nevertheless to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in such cases as in the said Act are mentioned and specified.

II. And whereas Difficulties have arisen and may arise time to time with in bringing and defending Actions, and in carrying on Prosecutions with respect to Matters entrusted to the said Directors of all Works relating to Ireland Navigation in Ireland, under the said recited Act of the Fourth Year of His Majesty's R. 12<sup>th</sup>, or any other Act, inasmuch as by Law the said Directors meet at present in all cases for and are bound by their several and distinct Names and Designations: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Actions and Suits to be commenced or instituted by or on Behalf of or against such Directors of all Works relating to Ireland Navigation in Ireland, now or hereafter for the time being, shall and lawfully may be commenced and instituted and prosecuted by or against and in the Name of the Secretary for the time being of the said Directors, and that all Prosecutions to be brought or instituted by or on Behalf of the said Directors, for Fraud upon or against or for Embarrassment, Robbery or for Stealing the Property of the said Directors, or for any other Offence committed against or with Intent to injure or defraud the said Directors, shall and may be lawfully brought or instituted and carried on in the Name of the Secretary for the time being of the said Directors, and any Offender or Offenders may thereupon be lawfully convicted of any such Offence, and the Death, Imprisonment or Removal, or other Act of such Secretary for the time being, shall not abate any such Action, Suit or Prosecution.

Prosecutions  
now brought and  
instituted.

## C. A. P. CXLV.

An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland.

[20th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make more effectual Provisions for the regulating the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever any Distiller from Corn or Grain, or from Sugar, in Ireland, owns and distils the respective Quantities of Spirits for which such Distiller is chargeable by Law, in respect of each and every Still, according to the Content thereof, and according to the Number of Charges of Singleings or Low Wines for each such Still, for any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, shall also be charged with and shall pay the said Duty for as much more Spirits as might be produced, according to the Rates established by Law, from all Pot Ale, Wash, Low Wines or Singleings, which such Distiller shall have actually distilled within such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the Surveyor and Gauger in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller, or other Officer of Excise making such Charge on such Distiller, to be paid and allowed, and to receive as a Recognition for the Performance of their Duty, any such Sum, being a Proportion of such Duty for such further Quantity of Spirits charged on and paid by such Distiller, as the Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes shall by and with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, think proper to order and direct; and such Sum shall be paid to such Officers, or any of them, at such time, and in such manner, and in such Proportions, as the said Commissioners of Ireland Excise and Taxes, by and with such Consent as aforesaid, shall from time to time order, direct and approve.

Allowance to  
Officers charged  
Distiller with  
Duty on Wash,  
Wines and  
Single Charges.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Distiller who shall have actually distilled, within any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, any Quantity of Spirits from Corn or Grain malted or unmaltd, or from Sugar, over and above the Quantity for which such Distiller shall have been charged and chargeable by Law, according to the Content of each and every Still, and according to the Number of Charges of Singleings or Low Wines for each Still, shall from time to time have duly shown and declared, or caused to be shown and declared, to the Officer in Charge of the Distillery, the full Quantity of such Excess of Spirits to actually distilled within such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, then and in such case the Officer in Charge of such Distillery shall charge such Distiller with a Duty on every Gallon of such Excess of Spirits to be shown and declared, equal to One Half only of the Duty charged on and payable for every Gallon of such Spirits with which such Distiller shall be chargeable according to the Content of such Still, and the Number of Charges of Low Wines and Singleings; and such Charge of One Half Duty on such Excess of Spirits shall be paid in such manner, and under such Rules and Regulations, as are required with

Distiller declar-  
ing such Excess,  
charged only  
with Half Duty.

Provis.

Distillers are to  
bring Excheq. of  
Spirits in King's  
Warehouses.  
Distillers to pay  
Duty before Re-  
moted from  
Warehouses; and  
give Bond of  
Payment of  
Duty previous to  
Drawback on  
Exportation  
being allowed.

Distiller to de-  
liver Monthly  
Accounts and  
Permits for  
Malt used, if  
not after the  
Rate of One  
Barrel for every  
Eighteen Gallons  
of Spirit.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Commissioners  
enjoying and re-  
ceiving Penalties.

In what case Dis-  
tiller not charge-  
able for Defici-  
ency of Malt  
in last Month of  
working.

Distiller is  
not chargeable  
with Accounts  
of Malt  
consumed  
exceeding Draw-  
backs of Draw-

relation to the full Duty on all such Spirits with which such Distiller shall be chargeable according to the Contents of the Still, and the Number of Charges of Stillings or Low Wines, by any Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Duty on such Spirits: Provided nevertheless, that in case the Quantity of such Excess of Spirits be shown and declared, shall be less than the whole Quantity of such Excess of Spirits actually distilled by such Distiller, such Distiller shall be liable to and shall be charged with and shall pay the full Duty for the whole of such Excess, as if no Part of such Excess had been shown or declared.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Distiller to procure any Part of any such Excess of Spirits as aforesaid in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force at the time of the passing of this Act for the Warehouse of Spirits; and that all Spirits which at any time after the passing of this Act shall be found in Warehouse without Payment of Duty first, upon being taken out of such Warehouse for Home Consumption, be charged with and shall pay the full Excess Duty of Five Shillings and Six pence *Brill* Carney for every Gallon thereof; and that as Distiller or other Person who shall export any Spirits made or distilled from Corn or Grain in Ireland, which shall not have been warehoused, shall be entitled to or shall receive any Drawback whatever so the Expectation of any such Spirits, unless such Distiller or Person so exporting such Spirits shall prove to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Inland Excheq. and Taxes, upon Oath or otherwise as the said Commissioners shall direct and require, that all such Spirits so exported have actually paid the full Excess Duty of Five Shillings and Six pence for every Gallon thereof; and such Drawback on all Spirits so exported shall be paid under such other Rules and Regulations as the said Commissioners of Inland Excheq. and Taxes shall from time to time think fit to make relating thereto.

IV. And, for the better securing the Use of Malt in the making of Spirits, and the Payment of the Duty as all Malt is used, be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Distillery, of any Distiller for the distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain malted or unmaltd shall at the End of every Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, while any Still of any such Distiller shall continue or be prepared to continue working, or shall by Law be chargeable as working, call upon such Distiller to produce and deliver, and such Distiller shall accordingly produce and deliver, or cause to be produced and delivered to such Officer, on any Day to be appointed by such Officer, after the Monday is the Fourth Week of each such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, an Account of the Quantity of Malt actually malted or brewed by such Distiller within the Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days ending immediately before such Monday, together with Permits or Certificates for the proving of such Quantity of Malt into the Malt Kieve of such Distiller; and if upon such Account, and the Permits and Certificates delivered sheweth, it shall appear that the Quantity of Malt so actually malted or brewed by such Distiller shall be less than the Rate of One Barrel of Malt for every Eighteen Gallons of Spirits for which such Distiller shall have been charged and chargeable with the Duty within each Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, every such Distiller shall, for every Barrel of such Deficiency of Quantity of Malt, forfeit and pay the Sum of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence *Brill* Carney, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity than a Barrel; and if such Distiller shall refuse or neglect to produce and deliver such Accounts or such Permits or Certificates as aforesaid, or to cause the same to be produced and delivered to such Officer, such Distiller shall for every Eighteen Gallons of Spirits for which such Distiller shall have been charged and chargeable, within each Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, forfeit and pay the Sum of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence *Brill* Carney; One Third Part of which said several Forfeitures shall be paid and distributed to the Officer or Officers in charge of such Distillery, and the other Two Third Parts thereof shall, by the Collector to whom the same shall be paid, be placed to the Account of the Duties on Malt payable in Ireland.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in any case where the Commissioners of Excheq. may consider that the Officer ought not to receive the said One Third Part of the said Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence, a still and may be lawful for the said Commissioners either to remit such One Third Part of the said Penalty, or to direct that the whole of the said Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence shall be placed to the said Account of the Duties on Malt payable in Ireland.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if by the Accounts and Permits to be produced by such Distiller at the End of the last Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days of the whole of any time during which any Still or Stills of such Distiller shall by Law be chargeable as working, and by the Permits and Certificates to be delivered with such Accounts, as compared with the Accounts and Certificates and Permits previously delivered, it shall appear that the Quantity of Malt actually malted or used by such Distiller during the whole of the time that the Still or Stills of such Distiller have been by Law chargeable as working, shall be equal to or shall exceed the Rate or Proportion of One Barrel of Malt for every Eighteen Gallons of Spirits for which such Distiller shall have been charged and chargeable with Duty within the whole of such time of working, such Distiller shall not be liable to any such Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence, in respect of the Quantity of Spirits distilled, or the Quantity of Malt malted or brewed within each last Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days although the Quantity of Malt so malted or used within each Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days shall be less than the Rate or Proportion aforesaid; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Distiller, by whom or whose Behalf such Account shall be produced, shall, if thereto required by the Officer to whom the same shall be tendered, make Affidavit (or solemn Affirmation if a Quaker) to the Truth of such Account, before the Collector of the District; and on Default or Refusal of such Distiller so to do, such Account shall not be received by such Officer; and if any Distiller shall infer in any such Account a greater Quantity of Malt, as being malted or used or consumed by such Distiller, within the Period remitted in such Account, than such Quantity as shall appear

appears to have been decreed within the said Period in the Stock Account of the Malt made or received by each Distiller, every such Distiller shall, for every Barrel of such Excess of Malt, forfeit the Sum of Forty Shillings, and so in Proportion for any greater Quantity than a Barrel.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for every Distiller or Maker of Spirits from Corn or Grain, malted or unmalted, in Ireland, who is or shall be licensed to keep a Still of any Content whatsoever, to warehouse such Spirits, without Payment of Duty of Excise chargeable thereon, in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in any Port in Ireland, in which, or in the District in which such Port shall be situated, such Still shall be licensed by the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in any Town in Ireland at which the Office of the Collector of Excise for the Districts shall be held, and also in His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores at such other Places in Ireland as the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, by and with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, shall direct and appoint: any thing in any Act or Acts in force in Ireland to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding, is like Statute, and under and subject nevertheless to such Rules and Regulations, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures, and modes of Recovery thereof, as are provided, enacted and contained in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to provide for regulating the Warehousing Spirits distilled from Corn in Ireland, for Exportation, without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon; and to transfer the Custody of Spirits so warehoused, from the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, and their Officers, to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, and their Officers, upon any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland; and so immediately before the passing of this Act, with respect to the Warehousing of any Spirits, and to the Exportation of the same, or to the taking of the same out of Warehouses for Home Consumption; and that all such Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be applied and put in execution, with respect to the Warehousing of Spirits distilled from Corn or Grain, malted or unmalted, in Ireland, in Still of any Content whatever, and to the Exportation thereof, and to the taking thereof out of Warehouses for Home Consumption, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been expressly repeated and re-enacted in this Act, except so far as such Rules and Regulations are altered or amended by this Act.*

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case at any time after the Thirtieth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall in his or their Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, to permit the Distillation without Ireland, of Spirits from Oats, Barley or any other Corn or Grain (Wheat excepted), or from Malt, Flour or Bran, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by Proclamation or Proclamations to be issued by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, or by Order in Council to be published from time to time in the Dublin Gazette, to permit and suffer all and every Person and Persons in Ireland (but not any particular Person or Persons), at any time or times, not less than Thirty Days from the Date of such Proclamation or Order in Council, to make Worts or Wash for Distillation, and to distill Spirits from Oats, Barley or any other Corn or Grain (Wheat excepted), or from Malt, Flour or Bran; and it shall be lawful for all and every Person and Persons, from and after the time aforesaid for that Purpose in any such Proclamation or Order in Council, to make Worts or Wash for Distillation, and to distil Spirits accordingly; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding; subject nevertheless to the Regulations contained in this Act, or in any other Act or Acts in force for regulating the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall take any Oath or make any Affirmation by this Act required to be taken or made, shall wilfully or knowingly swear or affirm falsely therein, every such Person, being duly convicted thereof, shall suffer the Pains and Penalties to which Persons guilty of wilful or corrupt Perjury are or shall be subject by any Law in force in Ireland; and if any Person shall corruptly procure or induce any other Person or Persons to swear or affirm falsely in any such Oath or Affirmation, every such Person, being duly convicted of such procuring or inducing, shall, for every such Offence, incur and suffer such Penalties, Forfeitures, Pains and Disabilities as Persons convicted of Subornation of Perjury are respectively liable unto by any Law in force in Ireland.

XI. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Distiller licensed under any Act or Acts in force in Ireland for the Distillation from Corn or Grain, or from Sugar, shall by any Faulty or unavoidable Accident have been prevented from distilling any Wash or Pot Ale from Corn or Grain malted or unmalted, or any Sugar Wash, within the time respectively prescribed by Law, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, on Proof made to their Satisfaction that the Faulty or Accident was unavoidable, and not owing to any Default or Negligence, to abate any Charge of Double Duty which may have been made on such Distiller, in respect of any such Wash, Pot Ale or Sugar Wash, not having been distilled within the time prescribed by Law for the distilling of such Wash, Pot Ale or Sugar Wash respectively; and also to make any proportionable Allowance to any Distiller in Consideration of any Loss by any Faulty or unavoidable Accident proved as aforesaid, by which any Wash, Pot Ale, Sugar Wash, Law Wines, Singlings or Spirits shall have been destroyed; and also to abate the Quantity of Spirits whereunto any Distiller shall be chargeable by Law in any Period of Four Weeks, in Consideration of any Faulty or unavoidable Accident proved as aforesaid, by which such Distiller shall have been prevented from working for any time within each Period of four Weeks: Provided always, that every such Abatement and Allowance be well approved by the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland; and then no such Abate-

Spirits distilled in stills of any size may be warehoused, without Payment of Duty, under Order of Board of Excise, with Consent of Treasury.

21 G. 3. c. 30.

Lord Lieut. sent 1000 casks of spirits to the Lord High Treasurer, 10th Aug. 1813.

Perjury.

Subornation of Perjury.

In case of Accidents either in Malt or Sugar Distilleries, Commissioners of Inland Excise make Allowances.

Proth.

1813

Penalties here  
incurred and paid.

Tab. 13. Col. 4.  
(A) 2nd, 4, 6, 8.  
et G. 3, 4, 105.

Appeal.

ment or Allowance shall be made to any Distiller who shall have any such Inferment, off 1, of 1, be forfeited by any such Fidelity or Accident, without regard being had to the Amount thereof, under such Intimation.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act shall be paid and payable according to the Amount thereof in British Currency; and shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, and for, recovered and applied (except where otherwise directed by this Act) in such manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, as are appointed, directed and expressed for the recovery of any Penalties or Forfeitures in and upon Acts made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King George the Second, (entitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Imposts upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, according to the Act of Rates therein inserted*); or is and by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty King George the Third, (entitled *An Act to provide for the better Regulation of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Customs and Excise in and to the Management of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*); or is and by any other Acts or Acts is made in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were herein expressed and recited; with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said recited Acts of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King George the Second, or any other Acts or Acts is afforded, is provided.

# C A P. CXLVI.

An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Laws for improving and keeping in Repair the Post Roads in Ireland*; and for rendering the Conveyance of Letters by His Majesty's Post Office more secure and expeditious. [20th July 1813.]

24 G. 3. c. 43.

§ 11.

§ 12.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Laws for improving and keeping in Repair the Post Roads in Ireland*, it was, among other things, enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for any Grand Jury who shall present at any new Road under said Act, to present to be raised off each Barony or Half Barony through which such Road shall pass, or off the County at large, if it shall appear to them expedient, the whole of the Sums necessary for laying out, forming, graveling and fencing every Part of any such new Line of Road, and making Footpaths, and for repairing, graveling, widening, fencing or tarring the Backs of existing Fences to the Road, or making Footpaths in any Part of any old Road that shall be retained: And whereas by the said recited Act it is also enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Owner or Occupier of any Ground, or of any House or Building into which any old Road is to be widened, or through which any new Road is to be made under the Authority of the said Act, or any Person having an Interest in any such Ground, House or Building, to traverse the Possessionment for making or widening such Road for Damages; and that the Jury which shall try such Traveller shall a new Verdict give, whether any and what Damages shall accrue by the Possessionment to the Traveller or Travellers, and that it shall be lawful for such Grand Jury to present such Sums or Sums of Money to be paid for Damages, or any Part thereof, to be raised off the Barony, Half Barony, County of a City or County of a Town, in which such Ground, House, or other Building shall be situate: And whereas such Damages to be paid form a component Part of the general Cost and Expenses of such Road, and it is fit and reasonable that the like Regulation should be applied respecting the Possessionment of such Damages as the other Expenses attending the making of such new Road, or widening and altering such old Road: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of any County in Ireland, at any Assize to be held after the passing of this Act, to present all such Sums or Sums of Money as has or have been awarded for such Damages and has or have not been levied, and all such Sums or Sums of Money so shall heretofore be awarded for such Damages, to any Traveller or Travellers to be raised off the County at large, or partly off the Baronies and partly off the Counties at large, or such Parts, and in such Proportions, as they shall deem proper: Provided always, that the entire Sum so presented shall be directed to be raised in such Proportions as shall cause the whole of the same to be levied within Six Years at most from the time when such Money shall have been presented.

Grand Jurors  
expressed in  
provision for  
Damages according  
to Quarters and  
Occupancy of  
Land, as to be  
raised off County  
at large.

Clerk of Crown  
to transmit  
Copies of Pre-  
sentments in  
Law's Office,  
next day, when  
shall order  
Money to be  
advanced out of  
Crown's Exche-  
quer to the  
Treasurer of County.

Treasurer of  
County to pay  
Money received  
by him to Col-  
lector.

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Grand Jury of any County shall have so presented any Sum or Sums of Money for Damages as aforesaid, to be raised by yearly Portions, to be levied within Six Years, the Clerk of the Crown shall forthwith transmit a Copy of such their Presentment to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or to his or their Chief Secretary, and it shall and may be lawful for such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, at his or their Discretion, to order the Commissioners for managing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, to advance and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland any Sum or Sums of Money to be presented for Damages as aforesaid, to the Treasurer of such County, so as by him paid to the several Persons to whom such Damages have been awarded; and all such Money so advanced and paid to such Treasurers, shall be accounted for by him in like manner as any other Money received by the said Treasurers for the Use of the County, and all Securities given by such Treasurers, or on his behalf, shall extend equally to such Money as to any other Money in his Hands.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Treasurer of a County, receiving any such Money or Money, shall pay to the Collector of His Majesty's Revenues in the District wherein the County Town is situate, all such Sums as he shall receive from time to time from the Assessor or other Collectors, by virtue of the Pre-  
sentment.

interests on account of which such Money shall have been advanced, until he shall have discharged the whole Sum advanced, but without Interest for the same.

IV. And he it further enacted, That the Proceeds of the said vested Act, in case of Failure of Repayment of any Money which may be advanced under the said Act, be deemed and taken to extend to all calls of Failure of Repayment of any Sum of Money which may be advanced under the said Act.

V. And he it further enacted, That in case any Item or Sum of Money heretofore awarded for Damages shall have been presented to be called off any Highway or Half Bury in any County, and that the same hath not been levied, it shall and may be lawful for the Treasurer of such County to sign and issue his Warrant for the levying of such Money, and it shall be lawful for the Grand Jury of such County, if they think fit, at the next ensuing Assizes to prefer the same, to be called according to the Provisions herebefore contained.

VI. And he it further enacted, That when any Grand Jury is Impanelled, or the General Overseer or Overseers appointed by them, shall have entered into a Contract or Contracts with any Person or Persons for draining, graveling, widening and paving any such Lane or Road, and for making Footpaths, or turning the Backs of the existing Fences to any Part of such old Roads as shall be retained, or for building, repairing, widening or altering Bridges, Arches, Pipes, Gallies or Walls thereon, or for lowering any Hills, or filling up, hollow or reducing any Alluvia, and shall have taken sufficient Security from such Contractor or Contractors, and Two Sureties by Bond and Warranty to execute Judgment thereupon, for the due Execution of such Works, according to the Plans, Estimates and Specifications awarded to such Contract, and lodged with the Treasurer of the County, such Security for such Contractor shall be approved of in manner by the said vested Act directed; and in such case it shall not be necessary for such Overseer or Overseers, or their Deputy or Deputies, to give Security in such Treasury; any thing in the said vested Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that the Treasurer shall not pay any Money to such Contractor or Contractors, except upon an Order of Two or more of the General Overseers appointed by the Grand Jury, to which shall be annexed an Affidavit of such Contractor or Contractors, which shall state, that the Part of the Work for which Payment is demanded, has been faithfully, honestly and effectually executed according to the Terms of the Contract; and also specifying the sum already received, and the sum already expended, and likewise an Affidavit of a Deputy Overseer, appointed by the General Overseer or Overseers, stating that he has carefully examined such Work, and that it has been faithfully, honestly and effectually executed, in pursuance of the Terms of the Contract, according to the best of his Judgment and Belief.

## C A P. CXLVII.

An Act for the better securing the Excise Duties on Spirits in Great Britain, and for rectifying a Mistake in an Act of the last Session of Parliament for granting certain Duties on Worts or Wash made from Sugar.

[Took July 1813.]

FOR better preserving Funds which Distillers may contract by privately receiving and receiving Wash, Low Wines or Spirits, and in order that the Officers may obtain true Gauges of the same: Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, no such Distiller or Distillers in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall, at one and the same time, have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for a Low Wine Cask, any Low Wines or Spirits extracted from different Stills, unless such Stills shall have been charged with Wash at one and the same time, and also worked off at one and the same time, nor shall any such Distiller or Distillers have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for a Low Wine Cask, any Low Wines or Spirits extracted from different Charges of one and the same Still; and if any such Distiller or Distillers shall at one and the same time have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for a Low Wine Cask, any Low Wines or Spirits extracted from different Stills, unless such Stills shall have been charged with Wash at one and the same time, and also worked off at one and the same time, or shall have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for a Low Wine Cask, any Low Wines or Spirits extracted from different Charges of one and the same Wash Still, then and in each and every such case such Distiller or Distillers is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

II. And he it further enacted, That all and every such Distiller or Distillers shall, and he, she and they it is hereby required to provide a proper Spirit Cask sufficient to contain the whole Quantity of Spirits which shall be extracted from the Low Wines produced from each Charge of his, her or their Wash Still or Wash Stills, and shall, and he, she and they it is and are hereby required to mix and convey into such Spirit Cask immediately from the Low Wine Still or Low Wine Stills all such Spirits so extracted; and when and as soon as the whole Quantity of such Spirits extracted from the Low Wines produced from each Charge of such Wash Still or Wash Stills shall be collected in such Cask from the Low Wine Still or Low Wine Stills, the proper Officer of Excise shall take a true Gauge, and try the Strength of such Spirits, and will and compare the same at the Stem of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, and keep an exact Account thereof; and such Officer of Excise shall take such Gauge and try the Strength immediately on being required by any such Distiller or Distillers to do so, and all and every such Distiller or Distillers shall, and he, she and they it is and are hereby required to keep and maintain in such Cask all such Spirits extracted from the Low Wines produced from each Charge of such Wash Still or Wash Stills, until the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer

shall of Revenue

Former Act.

Treasurer may demand Warrant for levying Money ordered

If Contracts entered into by Grand Jury, - he is to be paid with Treasures, Security to him not necessary.

Treasurer not to pay Money to Contractor, except upon Order of General Overseers, &c.

Regulation with respect to Low Wines or Spirits of different Stills or of different Charges.

Family.

Cask provided for Spirits produced from each Charge of Wash Still

Strength of Spirits tried.

Repeals the  
Act relating to  
Calk.

of Excise shall have gauged the same and ascertained the Strength thereof; and no such Distiller or Distillers shall at one and the same time have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for such Spirit Cask as aforesaid, any Spirits extracted from Low Wine produced from different Wash Stills, unless such Wash Still shall have been wholly charged with Wash at one and the same time, and also worked off at one and the same time, nor any Spirits extracted from different Low Wine Stills, unless such Low Wine Still shall have been charged at one and the same time, and also worked off at one and the same time with Low Wine produced from Wash of one and the same Charge of the Wash Still or Wash Stills; and if any such Distiller or Distillers shall neglect or refuse to provide a proper Spirit Cask sufficient to contain the whole Quantity of Spirits which shall be extracted from the Low Wine produced from each Charge of his, her or their Wash Still or Wash Stills, or shall neglect or refuse to run or convey into such Cask all or any Part of the Spirits extracted from the Low Wine produced from each Charge of such Wash Still or Wash Stills as aforesaid, in manner aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse to keep or continue in such Cask all or any Part of the Spirits extracted from the Low Wine produced from any Charge of any such Wash Still or Wash Stills until the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer of Excise shall have gauged the same and ascertained the Strength thereof, or shall at one and the same time have, keep or continue in any Cask by him, her or them made use of as or for such Spirit Cask as aforesaid, any Spirits extracted from different Wash Stills, unless such Wash Still shall have been charged with Wash at one and the same time, and also worked off at one and the same time, nor any Spirits extracted from different Low Wine Stills, unless such Low Wine Still shall have been charged at one and the same time with Low Wine produced from Wash of one and the same Charge of the Wash Still or Wash Stills, then and in each and every such case the Distiller or Distillers so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds: Provided always nevertheless, that no Distiller or Distillers shall be subject or liable to any such Penalty for not keeping or continuing in such Cask all such Spirits or Feints extracted from any Charge of any Still, until the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer of Excise shall have gauged the same and ascertained the Strength thereof, if such Distiller shall have given to the Officer of Excise, under whose Survey he, she or they shall be, Notice in Writing Two Hours at the least, of the time when such Spirits or Feints are to be gauged up or removed from such Cask, and if the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer shall not at the time specified in such Notice, or within One Hour after, attend to gauge and ascertain the Strength of such Spirits or Feints in such Cask; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding.

Pro. Ac.  
Provis.

It is hereby  
enacted, That  
the Quantity of  
Feints produced  
from each  
Charge.

Strength of  
Feints used.

Regulations for  
keeping such  
Feint Calk.

Provis.  
That no person  
shall be liable  
to any such  
Penalty.

It is hereby  
enacted.

III. And be it further enacted, That all and every such Distiller and Distillers shall, and he, she and they is and are hereby also required to provide a proper Feint Cask sufficient to contain the whole Quantity of Feints which shall be produced from each Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills, and shall, and he, she and they is and are hereby required immediately to run and convey all the Feints which shall be produced from each Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills directly from such Still or Stills into the said Feint Cask, and when and so long as the whole Quantity of such Feints shall be collected in such Feint Cask from such Charge of such Low Wine Still or Stills, the proper Officer of Excise shall take a new Gauge, and try the Strength of such Feints, and seal and compute the same at the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, and keep as exact Account thereof; and all and every such Distiller and Distillers shall, and he, she and they is and are hereby required to keep and continue in such Feint Cask all the Feints produced from each Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills, until the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer of Excise shall have gauged the same and ascertained the Strength thereof, and shall deliver all such Feints with and amongst the Waste of the next Charge, or next Charge but one, of his, her or their Wash Still or Wash Stills; and if any such Distiller or Distillers shall neglect or refuse to provide a proper Feint Cask sufficient to contain the whole Quantity of Feints which shall be produced from each Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills, or shall neglect or refuse immediately to run or convey into such Feint Cask all or any Part of the Feints which shall be produced from any Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills as aforesaid, in manner aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse to keep or continue in such Feint Cask all or any Part of the Feints produced from any Charge of his, her or their Low Wine Still or Stills until the proper Surveyor, Supervisor or Officer of Excise shall have gauged the same and ascertained the Strength thereof, or shall neglect or refuse to deliver all or any Part of such Feints with and amongst the Waste of the next Charge, or next Charge but one, of his, her or their Wash Still or Wash Stills, then and in each and every such case the Distiller or Distillers so offending, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all and every such Distiller and Distillers shall, and he, she and they is and are hereby required to permit the proper Officer and Officers of Excise to remove the Pump or Pumps for emptying the Spirit and Feint Casks respectively, so as to prevent such Pump or Pumps from being used in the Absence of the Officer, and also to remove the Lid or Lids of the Low Wine, Spirit and Feint Casks respectively; and the proper Officer and Officers of Excise is and are hereby authorized and empowered to use so many such Lids and Pumps respectively in such manner as to such Officer and Officers shall seem meet for the respective Purposes aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any such Distiller or Distillers or any Workman or Servant belonging to him, her or them, shall offend, offend, offend, offend or hinder any Officer or Officers of Excise

in the due Execution of this Act, or of any of the Powers or Authorities hereby given or granted to each Officer or Officers, every such Distiller or Distillers shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Twenty Hundred Pounds.

VI. And whereas according to Law in the same new Acts, Distillers in that Part of Great Britain called England, Wales, and Berks, containing or producing any Quantity of Spirits exceeding the Proportion of Twenty one Gallons for every One hundred Gallons of Wort or Wash brewed or made from Sugar, are bound to pay Duty for all such Spirits as aforesaid according to the Proportion aforesaid, at and after the Rate of Seven Shillings and Elevenpence Halfpenny for every Gallon of such Spirit, computed at the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof: And whereas it may sometimes happen that in the Influence of the Atmosphere on the Process of Distillation for the Conversion of such Wash into Spirits a less Proportion of such Spirits may be produced, and it is therefore expedient to make such Provision as is hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Allowance shall be made for such Defect now and the Duty paid only on the Balance or Total of Spirits above the Deficiency of Produce to be ascertained yearly in the Month of July, or when such Distiller shall cease working: Provided always nevertheless, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to any Excise or Excises of Spirit, made, distilled, extracted or produced by any Distiller or Distillers who shall be discovered to have become Bankrupt, or to be in declining or decaying circumstances in as to induce the Commissioners of Excise to deem it expedient to have recourse to the Prerogative Power of Extort or Disturbance, or to a summary Prosecution for the Recovery of the Duties due or in respect of any such Excise or Excises of Spirit as last aforesaid; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wife notwithstanding.

VII. And whereas by a Clause in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, among other things, and for granting certain Duties on Worts or Wash made from Sugar during the Prohibition of Distillation from Cereals or Grain in Great Britain, it was enacted, that that Act should commence and take Effect as to all such Matters and Things therein contained, in respect whereof no special Commencement is thereby directed or provided, from and immediately after the Eighth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and should remain and continue in force during the Term that the Distillation of Spirits from Cereals or Grain should be and remain in force: And whereas it was by the said Act intended that the same should remain and continue in force during the Term that the Prohibition of the Distillation of Spirits from Cereals or Grain should be and remain in force, but proper Words for that Purpose were by Mistake left out of the said Clause, and it is therefore expedient to rectify the said Mistake: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Act shall be deemed and taken to have commenced and taken Effect as to all such Matters and Things therein contained, in respect whereof no special Commencement is thereby directed or provided, from and immediately after the Eighth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and to have been in force, and shall remain and continue in force during the Term that the Prohibition of the Distillation of Spirits from Cereals or Grain shall be and remain in force; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary in any wife notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by such means, ways or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be found for, recovered, levied or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and that One Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him, her or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

## C A P. CXLVIII.

An Act to provide for the more effectually preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland. [16th July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is necessary, in order to restrain illegal Distillations in Ireland, that the Provisions contained in several Acts of Parliament, for the imposing of Fines in respect of unlicensed stills, or Parts of Stills, or Worts, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Baglings, being used or found in any Townland in Ireland, should be revised and amended: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Clauses and Provisions relating to the imposing or keeping of any such Fine or Fines which are contained in an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Acts made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duty on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duty on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duty on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and for the regulating the Sale of such Liquors by Retail; and which Clauses and Provisions, by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Revenue of Ireland* and Taxes in Ireland, were repealed, shall be and the same are hereby revived, and shall be in full force, from and after the passing of this Act, except in so far as the same relate to the fixing of any Parish, Manse or Parishes, or any other District than a Townland; and except in so far as the said repealed Acts are altered or amended by this Act; and that it shall from thenceforth be lawful for the Court or Judge in any Affairs

*Assize or Preferring Term for any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, or in any Preferring Term in the County, or County of the City of Dublin, for or in respect of any uncollected Still, or Part of a Still, or any Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worm, or any Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Put Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, which at any time, after the passing of this Act, shall be used or found within any Townland in Ireland, in such Sums or Sums of Money or Pounds, as in by this Act directed to be collected for or in respect of the same respectively; under and subject nevertheless to the Regulations relating to such Fines in the last recited Acts, or any of them, and in this Act mentioned and contained; any Repel, Chafe, Manor or Thing, in the said recited Act of the Fifty second Year altered to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.*

My Information  
presented on, or  
before the said  
Justices by  
the said  
Justice.

II. Provided always, and he it enacted, That no Information for any Offence, for the Purpose of proceeding to impose any such Fine, shall be received or proceeded upon, by or before any Justice at Peace, in any County, City, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, until Notice shall have been given under the Hands of the Commissioners for Insured Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or any Three of them, by Publication in the Dublin Gazette, that it has been deemed expedient by the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them, upon the Representation of the said Commissioners for Insured Excise and Taxes, that the Provisions of the said Acts, and this Act, should be put in force within such County, County of a City or County of a Town respectively, from such time and for such Period as shall be mentioned in such Notice.

Justice of the  
Peace.

III. And he it further enacted, That when under and by virtue of the said recited Acts of the Forty seventh, Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years aforesaid, and of this Act, the Court at any Assize or Preferring Term, at any time after the passing of this Act, shall be required to fine any Townland, on account of any uncollected Still, or Part of a Still, or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worm or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Put Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, having been found or used in any Place within such Townland, such Court shall fine such Townland in the Sum of Twenty five Pounds only, and no more; and in case, at any assize or Preferring Term, the Court shall be required on any of the said Accounts to fine any Townland which shall have been fined in the last Term of Twenty five Pounds on any of the said Accounts, at any preceding Assize or Preferring Term, such Court shall find such Townland in such Second instance, in the Sum of Forty Pounds; and in case at any assize or Preferring Term, the Court shall be required on any of the said Accounts to fine any Townland which shall have been fined in the Sum of Forty Pounds on any of the said Accounts, at any preceding Assize or Preferring Term, such Court shall in every such Instance fine such Townland in the Sum of Sixty Pounds; and all such Fines of Twenty five Pounds, Forty Pounds and Sixty Pounds respectively, shall be levied and recovered, and disbursed, in such manner and Proportion, and by such ways and means, and under all such Rules and Regulations, as by the said recited Acts of the Forty seventh, Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years, or any of them, is directed, with respect to any Fine to be levied on any Parish, Townland, Manor or Lordship, under the said Acts or any of them; except only so far as the said Acts are altered or amended by this Act.

Justice of the  
Peace.

IV. Provided always, and he it enacted, That whenever any Offender shall have been tried and convicted for any Offence, declared to be a Misdemeanor by any Act or Acts for the regulating or securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits made in Ireland, by the Endorse of any Inhabitant (not being an Officer of Excise) of the Townland in which the Place shall be situate where such Offence was committed, upon an Information given by such Inhabitant, before any other Information for the said Offence shall have been given to a Magistrate, the Court before whom any such Conviction shall be had at any Assize or Preferring Term shall fine such Townland on account of such Offence, in One Half of the Sums respectively heretofore mentioned; that is to say, in the Sum of Twelve Pounds Ten Shillings in the first Instance, the Sum of Twenty Pounds in a Second Instance, and the Sum of Thirty Pounds in a Third or any subsequent Instance; to be recovered and levied in like manner as is directed with respect to the other Fines heretofore mentioned; and the Whole of such levied Fine or Sums shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, to the Inhabitant who shall have given such Information, and by whose Evidence such Conviction shall have been had; and in case such Inhabitant shall state in such Information, that he is willing to give up all Right in such Place, if imposed, it shall not be lawful for such Court in such case to fine any such Townland on account of such Offence, in any Sum of Money whatever; any thing in this Act, or in any of the said recited Acts, or in any other Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

In Market  
Towns, Towns  
and any other  
Place.

V. And he it further enacted That in all cases where, under the said recited Acts and this Act, the Court at any Assize or Preferring Term shall fine any Townland being situated in Part or in the Whole within any Market Town or City in Ireland, in any Sum of Money, on account of any uncollected Still, or any Worm or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Put Ale, Low Wines or Singlings having been found or used in any Place within such Townland, situate within any such Market Town or City, such Court shall direct the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, within which such Townland shall be situate, to issue his Warrant for keeping the Whole of such Fine or Sum of Money off the Distillery Heale or Place in which such uncollected Still, or Part of a Still, or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worm or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Put Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, were found or used, and off such Houses and Places as shall be assigned to such Distillery Heale or Place; and such Fine or Sums shall in such case be apportioned upon and raised off such Distillery Heale or Place, and such Houses or Places adjoining, exclusive of any other Part of such Townland; in such manner and according to such Rules and Regulations, as are contained in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid: Provided always, that if on such Apportionment or no sufficient Apportionment shall be made on such Distillery Heale or Place, and the

Justice of the  
Peace.



Houses or Places in adjoining, each Fine shall be levied off the whole Township, as is directed by the said Act of the Forty-fourth Year, in cases where no Apportionment is made under the said recited Act.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whenever it shall appear upon the Trial of any Information, that any male neld Still, or Part of a Still, or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worm or other Uir all for the distilling of Spirits, or any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, shall have been used or used in any House or Place on the Borders of any Two or more Townships, in that it cannot be ascertained within what Township such House or Place is wholly or in Part situate, it shall be lawful for the Court to fine each and every or any Township on the Border or Borders of any of which such House or Place or any Part thereof, shall be situate, in a Penalty or Fine of Twenty five Pounds, and to direct the Treasurer or Treasurers of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which the said Townships or any of them shall be situate, to issue his Warrant for levying the said Fine or Sum of Twenty five Pounds upon each and every such Township, to be apportioned upon and levied off each such Township, in such manner and according to such Rules and Regulations, as are mentioned and contained in the said recited Acts or any of them.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who is or shall be an Officer appointed by or acting under the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, or the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, shall be guilty of any Collusion or fraudulent Practice whatever, whereby any Township shall become liable to the Payment of any Fine under the said recited Acts and this Act, every Person so offending, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, instead of the Penalty of Fifty Pounds for such Offence, mentioned and provided in the said recited Act of the Forty-fourth Year aforesaid, to be recovered and applied in such manner as is directed by the said recited Act, with respect to such Penalty or Sum of Fifty Pounds: Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for any Person liable to pay any Grand Jury Costs in such Township, to appear at the Assize or Preferring Term at which the Fine on such Township is to be imposed in consequence of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice, or at any subsequent Assize, and there to prove the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice; and the Court at such Assize or Preferring Term, shall try, and such Court is hereby required to try the Fact or Facts so offered to be proved, in the same manner as the Traveller to any Preliminary of a Grand Jury is or ought to be tried; and if the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice shall be proved, such Court shall give Judgment for the Recovery of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds against the Person so found guilty of the same, and shall increase the Person is guilty to the Payment of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds to the Person so proceeding for the Recovery of the same; and it shall be lawful for the said Court to order and direct that the Person so found guilty shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, and there imprisoned for the Space of Twelve Months, unless such Fine or Penalty shall be sooner paid or satisfied; and such Person so found guilty shall be, and he is hereby declared and declared incapable of holding any Office or Employment whatsoever, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, or any Authority derived under His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whatever other than a Revenue Officer shall leave in, or bring into, or place in any House or Place whatsoever within any Township, any unlicensed Still or any Part of a Still, or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worm or other Uirall for distilling of Spirits, or any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, or shall be guilty of any other Collusion or fraudulent Practice whatever, whereby any Township, or any House or Houses, or any Person or Persons in such Township, shall or may be or become liable to the Payment of any Fine or Penalty whatever, under the said recited Acts and this Act, every Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be recovered and applied in such manner as is directed by the said recited Act of the Forty-fourth Year with respect to any Penalty or Sum of Fifty Pounds under the said recited Act: Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for any Person liable to pay any Grand Jury Costs in such Township to appear at the Assize or Preferring Term at which the Fine or Penalty on such Township, House or Person is to be imposed in consequence of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice, or at any subsequent Assize, and there to prove the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice, and the Court at such Assize or Preferring Term shall try, and such Court is hereby required to try the Fact or Facts so offered to be proved in the same manner as the Traveller to any Preliminary of a Grand Jury is or ought to be tried, and if the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice shall be proved, such Court shall give Judgment for the Recovery of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds against the Person so found guilty of the same, and shall sentence the Person so guilty to the Payment of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds to the Person so proceeding for the Recovery of the same; and it shall be lawful for the said Court to order and direct that the Person so found guilty shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, and there imprisoned for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months, unless such Fine or Penalty shall be sooner paid or satisfied.

X. And be it further enacted, That all Informations for any Offence, on account whereof any Township shall be liable to the Payment of any Fine under the said recited Acts and this Act, which shall be delivered to the Clerk of The Crown, according to the Directions of the said recited Act of the Forty-fourth Year, by any Justice or Justices before whom such Informations shall have been laid and given respectively, shall by such Clerk of The Crown be laid before the Court on the First Day of every Assize or Preferring Term; and all such Informations, and all Issues and Traverses concerning such Informations, and for the Recovery of such Penalties, or for the proving or disproving of the Matter or Thing relating to such Informations or Practices, shall be proceeded upon, and shall be fully tried and determined by the Court at such Assize, before any Issue in any Civil Cause or private Cause shall be proceeded upon, tried or determined, at any such Assize or Preferring Term respectively.

When libel  
shall stand on  
Bodies of Two  
or more Town-  
ships, Fine im-  
posed on each.

Officer offend-  
ing to fine  
Townships.

Penalty.  
40 G. 2. c. 99.  
s. 2.  
Where inhabitants  
may proceed to  
recover such  
Fine.

Imprisonment.

Placing unlicensed  
Still, or  
guilty of any  
fraudulent Prac-  
tice, whereby  
Townships, be-  
come liable to Fine.

Penalty.  
Assize to grant  
Writ on Plead  
of Collusion.

Imprisonment.

Information for  
Fines how made.

## C A P. CXLIX.

An Act for the further Support and Maintenance of Supendary Curates.

[20th July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, Queen Anne, entitled *An Act for the better Maintenance of Curates within the Church of England, and for preventing any Ecclesiastical Person from buying the next Avoidance of any Church Parsonage*; And whereas another Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for the further Support and Maintenance of Curates within the Church of England, and for making certain Regulations respecting the Appointment of such Curates, and the Admission of Persons to Cures assigned by Queen Anne's Bounty, with respect to the Avoidance of other Benefices*: And whereas by a Canon or Ecclesiastical Constitution made in the Year of our Lord One thousand five hundred and three, in the Reign of His Majesty King James the First, it was provided, that no Curate should be permitted to serve in any Place without Examination and Address of the Bishop of the Diocese, or Ordinary of the Place having Episcopal Jurisdiction, in Writing under his Hand and Seal, having respect to the Greatness of the Cure and Members of the Parity; and that the said Curates and Ministers, if they remove from one Diocese to another, should not by any means be admitted to serve without Testimony of the Bishop of the Diocese, or Ordinary of the Place as aforesaid; whereas they came, in Writing, of their Honesty, Ability and Conformity to the Ecclesiastical Laws of the Church of England; and that none should serve more than One Church or Chapel upon One Day, except that Chapel be a Member of the Parish Church, or united thereto, and unless the said Church or Chapel, where such Minister should serve in Two Places be not able in the Judgment of the Bishop or Ordinary as aforesaid to maintain a Curate: And whereas the Provisions of the said Acts and Canon, and of the Laws in force with respect to Curates, have been found insufficient, and it is necessary that more effectual Provision should be made to secure a competent Maintenance to Curates, in order to insure the due and regular Performance of the Service of the Church of England in Parishes where Incumbents do not reside: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Incumbent of any Parish holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, who does not or shall not duly reside therein (unless such Person shall be the Duty of the same, having a legal Exemption from Residence, or a Licence to reside out of the same, or to reside out of the Parsonage House or Vicarage House, or other usual House of Residence belonging to the same), and who shall, for the Period of Six Months after the passing of this Act, or after his Induction or Appointment, or after the Death or Removal of a former Curate, neglect to nominate a proper Curate, to be licensed by the Bishop of the Diocese or Ordinary of the Place having Episcopal Jurisdiction, to serve his Church or Chapel, or who shall, for the Period of Three Months after the Death or Relinquishment of any Curate who has served his Church or Chapel, neglect to notify to the Bishop of the Diocese such Death or Relinquishment, shall forfeit and lose all the Benefit of any Dispensation or Exemption from Residence, or Licence for Non-residence, and be subject and liable to such and the like Penalties for Non-residence as if he had so such Dispensation, Exemption from Residence, or Licence for Non-residence; and in every case in which no Curate shall be nominated to the Bishop or Ordinary for the Purpose of being licensed by him within such Period as aforesaid, the Bishop or Ordinary is hereby authorized to appoint and bestow a proper Curate, with such Salary as is by this Act allowed and directed, to serve the Church or Chapel of the Parish or Place in respect of which such Neglect or Default shall have occurred.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary, and he is hereby required, subject to the several Provisions hereinafter contained, to appoint to every Curate so licensed, such fullness Salary as is allowed and specified in this Act; and every Instrument of Licence to be granted as aforesaid shall contain and specify the Amount of the Salary allowed by the Bishop or Ordinary to the Curate, and such Licence, or any Copy of the Registry thereof made according to the Provisions of this Act, duly proved to be a true Copy, shall be Evidence of the Amount of the Salary to be appointed to any Curate in all Courts of Law or Equity; and in case any Difference shall arise between any Rector or Vicar, or Person holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, and his Curate, touching such Stipend or Allowance, or the Payment thereof, or of the Arrears thereof, the Bishop or Ordinary, on Complaint to him made, may and shall sensually hear and determine the same; and in case of usual Neglect or Refusal to pay such Stipend, Salary or Allowance, or the Arrears thereof, shall be and is hereby empowered to sequestrate the Profits of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, for and until Payment of such Stipend or Allowance, or the Arrears thereof; and no such Licence shall be valid, or exempt any Incumbent, or Person holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, from any of the Penalties of this Act, or of any other Act or Acts of Parliament, unless it shall contain and specify the Amount of the Stipend, Salary or Allowance to be paid to the Curate.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary who shall grant any Licence to any Curate to serve any Church or Chapel, where the Rector or Vicar, or Person holding any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, is not resident for Four Months in each Year, to allow, if he shall think fit, for the Residence of such Curate, the Parsonage or Vicarage House, or usual House of Residence of the Person holding the Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, if there shall be any such House of Residence in the Parish or Place, and the Offices and Gardens thereto belonging, or any Part or Parts thereof, during the time of such Curate's serving the Cure, or during the Non-residence of such Rector or Vicar or Person; and the Licence shall specify whether the Curate is required to reside within the Parish or Place

Incumbent of any Parish holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry.

Penalty.

Bishop to appoint Curate to every parish where the Incumbent does not reside.

Curate may be allowed to reside in the Parsonage House or usual House of Residence of the Incumbent.

Place or not; and if the Curate is permitted by the Bishop or Ordinary granting the Licence to reside out of the Parish or Place, the Ground upon which the Curate is so permitted to reside out of the Parish or Place, shall be specified in the said Licence; and the Offence of such Curate from any Church or Chapel which he shall be licensed to serve shall not exceed Five Statute Miles, except in cases of Necessity to be approved by the Bishop or Ordinary, and specified in the Licence.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the Bishop or Ordinary shall have Power at any time, upon Three Months Notice, by Writing under his Hand and Seal, to direct the said Curate to deliver up the said Parsonage or Vicarage House or usual House of Residence, and the Offices and Gardens thereto belonging, or any of them; and the said Curate shall peaceably deliver up the Possession of the said Premises allotted to him; and in case he shall refuse to do so, he shall forfeit or lose to the Rector or Vicar, all such Parts of his Stipend as shall then be unpaid or shall thereafter become due, and also the Sum of Fifty Pounds to each Rector or Vicar, and which shall be recoverable in an Action of Debt.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Rector or Vicar, or other Person holding any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, in any case in which the Parsonage or Vicarage or usual House of Residence of the Person holding any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, shall have been assigned to the Curate as a Residence, to dispose of such Curate, or take possession thereof, without and against the Permission of the Bishop or Ordinary shall have given in Writing for that Purpose; and it shall be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary assigning any such House or Residence to any Curate, to require the Profits of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry to which the House shall belong, in any case in which Possession shall not be given up to the Curate, pursuant to any such Assignment of Benefice, and until such Possession shall be given: Provided also, that if any such Curate shall refuse to give up Possession of any such House, upon the Order of the Bishop or Ordinary for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for the Rector, Vicar or Person holding the Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, to which any such House shall belong, to apply to any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of the County, Riding, Precinct, City or Place, for a Warrant, for the taking Possession thereof; and the Justice of the Peace to whom any such Order of the Bishop or Ordinary for such Possession is produced shall and he is hereby required thereupon to give a Warrant for such Possession, and Possession may thereupon be taken of such House under such Warrant at any time in the Day time, by entering the same by Force if necessary without any other Proceeding, by Ejectment or otherwise; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament or Law or Laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Bishop or Ordinary who shall grant or revoke any Licence to any Curate under this Act shall and he is hereby required to cause a Copy of such Licence or Revocation to be entered in the Registry of the Diocese within which the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, in respect whereof any such Licence shall be granted or Revocation made shall be locally situate, and an Alphabetical List of such Licences and Revocations shall be made out by the Registrar of each Diocese, and entered in a Book, and kept for the Inspection of all Persons, except as hereinafter excepted; and a Copy of every such Licence and Revocation, with respect to any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, shall be transmitted by the said Registrar to the Churchwardens or Chapelwardens of the Parish, Township or Place to which the same relate, within One Month after the Grant of such Licence or Revocation thereof, to be by them deposited in the Parish Chest, except as hereinafter excepted; and every Registrar who shall refuse or neglect or omit to make any such Entry, or to transmit any such Copy, shall forfeit for every such Offence or Neglect the Sum of Five Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty or Forfeiture may be recovered under the said recited Acts: Provided always, that such Registrar shall for every such Copy to be transmitted to such Churchwardens or Chapelwardens as aforesaid be entitled to a Fee of Ten Shillings and no more, and that such Fee shall be allowed in the Accounts of such Churchwardens or Chapelwardens, and no other Fee shall be taken by such Registrar in respect of the Execution of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in every case in which any Person shall be nominated or selected to any Benefice, or nominated or appointed to any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, after the passing of this Act, and shall not duly reside thereon, unless such Person shall do the Duty of the same, having a legal Exemption from Residence, or a Licence to reside out of the same, or to reside out of the Parsonage or Vicarage or other usual House of Residence belonging to the same, the Bishop or Ordinary shall appoint for the Curate licensed to serve such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry of such Non-resident Incumbent or Person as aforesaid in his Absence, such Salary, according to the Grade Annual Value of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, as is hereinafter next mentioned; that is to say, such Salary shall in no case be less than Eighty Pounds per Annum, or than the said Annual Value of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, if the said Value shall not amount to Eighty Pounds per Annum; and such Salary shall not be less than One hundred Pounds per Annum, or than the whole Value as aforesaid, if the said Value shall not amount to One hundred Pounds per Annum, in any Parish or Place where the Population, according to the Returns then last made in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament, shall amount to or exceed Three hundred Persons; and such Salary shall not be less than One hundred and twenty Pounds per Annum, or the whole Value as aforesaid, if the said Value shall not amount to One hundred and twenty Pounds per Annum in any Parish or Place where the Population shall appear as aforesaid to amount to or exceed Five hundred Persons; and such Salary shall not be less than One hundred and fifty Pounds per Annum, or than the whole Value as aforesaid, if the said Value shall not amount to One hundred and fifty Pounds per Annum in any Parish or Place where the Population shall appear as aforesaid to amount to or exceed One thousand Persons: Provided always, that the annual Value of all Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies or Parochial Chapelries, of which the said Value, aforesaid as is herein provided,

Bishop may direct Curate to give up Possession of Parsonage.

Penalty.

Registrar, &c. not to dispose of House without Order of Bishop, who may require Deposit in Levy with Possession given.

Licence and Revocations to be in Registry of Diocese.

Penalty

Fee.

Salaries payable to Curate in the absence of the Incumbent.

Penalty.

Words

does not amount to One hundred and fifty Pounds *per Annum*, shall be estimated from the Revenue made by the Bishops of the several Dioceses to the Government of Queen Anne's Bounty, in pursuance of an Address of the House of Lords, or from any future Revenue which may be made by the said Bishops to the said Government, respecting Parishes or Places omitted in the said Returns, or respecting Parishes or Places in the usual Income of which it shall be made appear to the said Bishops that any considerable Variance has taken place, either by Augmentations made by the said Government or otherwise.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in every case in which such Bishop or Ordinary shall appear for such Curate a Salary equal to the whole annual Value of such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, such Salary shall be subject to all such and the like Charges and Outgoings as may legally affect the Value of such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, and to any Loss or Diminution which may befall such Value without the wilful Default or Neglect of such Incumbent.

IX. Provided always, That in every case when the Bishop or Ordinary shall find it necessary or expedient, for the obtaining any proper Performance of Duties Ecclesiastical, to remove the Incumbent or Perpetual Curate of any Parish or Place to serve as Curate of any adjoining or other Parish or Place, it shall be lawful for such Bishop or Ordinary to appoint for such Incumbent or Perpetual Curate to succeed, a Salary less by a Sum not exceeding Thirty Pounds *per Annum* than the Salary which as the several cases herebefore mentioned the Bishop or Ordinary is respectively required by this Act to appoint; and in every case where the Bishop or Ordinary shall find it necessary or expedient as aforesaid to remove one and the same Person to serve as Curate for Two adjoining or other Parishes or Places, it shall be lawful for such Bishop or Ordinary to direct that during such time as such Curate shall serve such Two Churches or Chapels, the Salary to be received by him for serving each of the said Churches or Chapels shall be less by a Sum not exceeding Thirty Pounds *per Annum* than the Salary which in the several cases herebefore mentioned the Bishop or Ordinary is required by this Act to appoint: Provided always, that no such Salary shall in any case be less than Fifty Pounds *per Annum*, or than the whole Value of the said Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, which such Incumbent, Perpetual Curate or Curate, shall be licensed to leave if the said Value shall not amount to Fifty Pounds *per Annum*: Provided always, that no Incumbent, Perpetual Curate or Curate shall be licensed to leave as Curate in any Church or Chapel which is distant more than Five Statute Miles from any Church or Chapel already served by such Incumbent, Perpetual Curate or Curate, except in cases of Necessity to be approved by the Bishop or Ordinary, and specified in the Licence.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in every case in which it shall be made out to the Satisfaction of the Bishop or Ordinary of any Diocese, that any Incumbent or Person holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, is or has become non-resident or incapable of performing the Duties charged from Age, Sickness or other unavoidable Cause, and that from these or from any other special and peculiar circumstances of the case great Hardship and Inconvenience would arise if the full Amount of Salary specified in this Act should be allowed to the Curate, then, and in such case, it shall be lawful for such Bishop or Ordinary to assign to the Curate any such Salary, less than the full Amount, as shall, under all the circumstances, appear to him just and reasonable: Provided always, that in the Licence granted in every such case it shall be stated that for special Reasons the Bishop or Ordinary hath not thought proper to assign to the Curate the full Amount of Salary allowed or required to be assigned by this Act: Provided also, that such special Reasons shall be entered fully and at large in a separate Book, to be kept for that Purpose, and to be deposited in the Registry of the Diocese, which Book shall not be open to Inspection unless with the Leave of the Bishop or Ordinary, or by other proper Authority.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary, upon the Application of any Rector, Vicar or Person holding any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, the whole Profit or Income of which shall have been allotted to the Curate, to allow such Rector, Vicar or other Person, to deduct and retain therefrom in any or each Year so much Money, not exceeding in any case One fourth Part of such Profit or Income or of the Salary allotted to the Curate, as shall have been actually laid out and expended during the Year, in the Repair of the Parsonage, Vicarage or other House of Residence, in respect of which such Rector, Vicar or Person aforesaid, or his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, would be liable for Disbursements in the Execution; and it shall also be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary in like manner to allow any Rector, Vicar or other Person aforesaid, having or holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, the Profits or Income of which shall not exceed One hundred and fifty Pounds *per Annum*, to deduct and retain from the Salary allotted to the Curate, in such or any Year, so much Money as shall have been actually laid out and expended in such Repairs as aforesaid, over and above the Amount of the Sums remaining of such Profits or Income, after Payment of the Salary allotted to the Curate, so as that the Sum so deducted, after laying out such Sums shall not in any Year exceed One fourth Part of the Salary allotted to the Curate.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in every case when the Bishop or Ordinary shall appoint, for the Curate licensed to serve any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, a Salary not less than the whole gross annual Value of the same, and shall, in addition to such Salary, direct that such Curate shall reside in the Parsonage or Vicarage House, or usual House of Residence of the Person holding such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, such Curate shall be liable, during his serving such Cure, to the said Taxes and Parochial Taxes in respect of such House, and the Appendages thereof, of which he may be in Occupation, as if he had been resident or lodged in the said Benefice, or nominated or appointed to the said Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry.

XIII. Pro-

Where Curate's Salary is of Value of Benefice, it shall be liable to Charges affecting it. New Salary allotted where Curate is permitted to serve in an adjoining Parish.

Provided.

Smaller Salaries allowed to Curates in certain cases.

Provided.

Bishop to allow Rector, &c. to deduct from Curate's salary the Repairs to his several Houses in certain cases.

Curate to pay Taxes of Parsonage House in certain cases.

XIII. Provided always, And be it further enacted, That in any Parish or Place where it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Bishop, that the actual annual Income of such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, less of all Doubtful Credits, exceeds the Sum of Four hundred Pounds per Annum, it shall be lawful for the Bishop to assign to the Cure of such Parish or Place, being resident within the said Fee, and serving as such Cure, a Salary or Allowance of One hundred Pounds per Annum, notwithstanding the Population of such Parish or Place may not appear to amount to amount to Three hundred Persons; and that in any Parish or Place where the actual annual Income shall appear as aforesaid, and where the Population shall also appear as aforesaid to amount to or exceed Five hundred Persons, it shall be lawful for the Bishop to assign to the Cure of such Parish or Place, being resident within the same, and serving as such Cure, one larger Stipend or Allowance, so that the same shall not exceed by more than Fifty Pounds per Annum, the Amount of the Stipend or Allowance heretofore respectively assigned to such Cure.

XIV. Provided always, And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall authorize or empower any Bishop or Ordinary to assign to any Cure, of any Parish holding any Benefice, Donative or Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, but in the paying of any Act, upon any such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, held by such Person within the paying of this Act, and on which such Person is or shall be bound to pay for License or Forfeiture, or to the Cure of any Parish holding, as he or she is, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, who shall duly reside thereupon, or who shall himself do the Duty of the Cure, either a legal Dispensation from Residence or a License to reside out of the Cure, or to reside out of the Parishes of any City, Hamlet or other small House of Residence belonging to the Cure, and no greater Dispensation or Allowance for the Cure who shall be bound to serve such Cure, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, than is allowed by the Statutes in force before the passing of this Act, and with the Qualities to the Person holding such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Agreements and Contracts made or to be made between Persons holding Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies or Parochial Chapels, and their Curates in Fee or Donative of the Possession of this Act, or of the said Act of the Thirty first Year of His present Majesty's Kings, and all Agreements and Contracts whereby any Cure shall moderate, or in any manner bind his self to accept or by contract with any Stipend or Salary less than that which shall be allowed to be allowed to any License of such Curate, shall be void to all Intents and Purposes in the Law whatsoever, and shall not be set up, pleaded or given in Evidence in any Court of Law or Equity, and notwithstanding the Payment and Acceptance, in pursuance of any such Contract or Agreement, of any Sum less than the Sum specified in the License of such Curate, or any Receipt, Discharge or Acquittance, that may be given in satisfaction of such Payment and Acceptance, the Curate or his personal Representatives, shall be and remain entitled to the full Amount of what shall remain unpaid shall, together with Treble Costs of recovering the same, be recovered by the Bishop or Ordinary by Sequestration of the Profits of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel; provided that no Sequestration shall, by virtue of this Act, affect the Profits of any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, beyond the time during which the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapel, shall be held by the Person liable to make the Payments in respect of which such Profits shall be sequestrated.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That no License or Licenses shall, after the passing of this Act, be granted, except in the case herein mentioned, to any Curate, to serve more than Two Churches on One Day, or Two Churches, or One Church and One Chapel, in One Day; and every License granted to any Curate for any greater Number of Churches or Chapels shall be wholly void and of no Effect, both as to the Curate to whom the same shall be granted, and as to the Incumbent or Person to whom the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Chapel shall belong: Provided always, that where it shall appear to the Bishop or Ordinary, of any Diocese, in any case in which a Curate shall before the passing of this Act have served more than Two Churches or Chapels, or in which, from the nature of the Circumstances or the local Situation of the Churches or Chapels, and the Value of the Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies or Parochial Chapels to which they belong, and in which the Provision of this Act cannot be enforced as to the assigning of Curates until the Death or Removal of the Persons holding such Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies or Parochial Chapels, that the granting Licenses to any Curate to serve Three Churches or Chapels not being distant from each other more than Four measured Miles, is necessary to the obtaining any proper Maintenance of Ecclesiastical Duties in any Parish or Place, it shall be lawful for the Bishop in such cases to grant Licenses to any Curate to serve Three such Churches or Chapels: Provided always, that in every such case the Reasons for granting such Licenses shall be stated by the Bishop in each of such Licenses, and such Licenses shall not be void or effectual until the Reasons for granting the same are informed therein as aforesaid: And provided also, that the Residence of such Curate shall be so placed, that it shall not be necessary for him to travel more than Fifteen Miles in One Day for the Performance of the Duties to be performed at such last Churches or Chapels.

XVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if any Incumbent of Two or more Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies or Parochial Chapels, or Parochial Chapels, residing *in loco* in the different Portions of each and every Year, upon the same subject, shall employ a Curate from time to time upon such of the same as one which he shall be absent during his own actual Residence upon the other thereof, the Stipend or Salary to be assigned to such Curate shall not exceed a due Proportion of an Annual Salary calculated according to the Provisions of this Act, the Bishop having regard to the Circumstances of the Cure, and to the Proportions

Where Benefice exceeds 400 l. an Act may be made to Cause of an l. per Annum, &c.

No License granted to serve more than Two Churches in one Day.

Agreement contrary to Act void to all Intents and Purposes.

Three Cost.

No License granted to serve more than Two Churches in one Day.

† See.

Proviso.

Curate serving in different Places in different Portions of each and every Year, upon the same subject, shall employ a Curate from time to time upon such of the same as one which he shall be absent during his own actual Residence upon the other thereof, the Stipend or Salary to be assigned to such Curate shall not exceed a due Proportion of an Annual Salary calculated according to the Provisions of this Act, the Bishop having regard to the Circumstances of the Cure, and to the Proportions

† See.

Persons applying for Licence for Benefice, desire to have what Salary he proposes to give to the Curate.

persons of Parishes are entitled to be given by Person applying for a Licence for Benefice.

Act is entered in Statutes except to well as an example.

Benefice shall be considered.

Consent to amend or Oaths are subject to Statute Duty.

Persons for Archbishops and Bishops.

Persons for Powers of Bishops.

Persons for Commissioners of Divine Service.

Enrolled.

tion of the Year during which such Curate shall have done or shall be engaged to do the Duty of such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry respectively.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, who shall apply to the Bishop or Ordinary of the Diocese for any Licence for Non-residence, shall file in his Application what Salary he proposes to give to his Curate, and whether the Curate proposes to reside or not to reside in the Parish, and if resident, whether in the Parsonage House, and if not resident in the Parish at whose Distance therefrom, and at what Place, and whether such Curate serves any other Parish as Curate or Incumbent, or has any other Ecclesiastical Prebend, or holds any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, or officiates in any other Church or Chapel, and shall also state the gross Value of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, in respect of which he applies for a Licence not to reside, and it shall not be lawful for the Bishop or Ordinary to grant any such Licence, unless the Application shall contain a Statement of the several Particulars aforesaid; and all such Applications and Specifications shall be kept and filed by the Registrar of the Diocese in a separate Book, and preserved from public Inspection, and disclosed only in like manner and in such cases as is before directed as to the Copies of Licences wherein the full Salary allowed or required by this Act is not granted to Curates.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every Bishop or Ordinary to whom any Application shall be made for any Licence, for a Curate to serve for any Person excepting by Law from Residence in his Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, shall, before he shall grant such Licence, require of the Person for whom such Curate is to serve, a Statement of all the Particulars by this Act required so he stated by any Person applying for a Licence for Non-residence as aforesaid; and it shall not be lawful for any Bishop or Ordinary to grant a Licence to any Curate to leave the Church or Chapel of any Person except from Residence, until a Statement of all such Particulars as aforesaid shall have been delivered to him, and such Statement shall be kept and filed, and preserved from public Inspection, and disclosed only in like manner and in such cases as is before directed, as to Statements of Person applying for Licences for Non-residence.

XX. And be it enacted, That this Act and the several Provisions therein contained shall extend, and be deemed and construed to extend, to all Benefices, Donatives, Perpetual Curacies and Parochial Chapelry, except as well as out except, and to all Peculiars; and it shall moreover be lawful for the Churchwardens or Chapelwardens of any Parish or Chapelry which shall be exempt or subject to any peculiar Jurisdiction, from time to time to make Complaint to the Bishop or whole Diocese such Parish or Chapelry shall be locally situate, of Non-residence of the Incumbent and the Want of due Provision for the Cure, and, Proof being made of the Fact in such manner as the Bishop or Ordinary shall direct, to the Satisfaction of the Bishop or Ordinary, who is hereby empowered to administer an Oath, if he shall think fit to require Proof upon Oath (and which Oath any Justice of the Peace shall also have power to administer), it shall be lawful for the said Bishop or Ordinary to proceed to the Augmentation of the Curate's Salary, or Appointment of a Curate, under the Provisions of this Act.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That where any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, shall be locally situate within the Limits of more than one Province or Diocese, or between the Limits of Two or more Dioceses, or any of them, the Archbishop or Bishop to the Cathedral Church of whose Province or Diocese the Parish Church thereof shall be seated in local Situation, shall have, use and exercise all the Authorities and Powers which such Archbishop or Bishop could or would have used or exercised if the said Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry had been locally situate within his Province or Diocese; provided that the Peculiars belonging to any Archbishop or Bishop, though locally situate in another Diocese, shall continue subject to such Archbishop or Bishop to whom they belong, as well for the Purposes of this Act as for all other Purposes of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Law whatsoever.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That no Commissions issued by any Bishop or Ordinary to any Consistory or Commissaries appointed to administer the Oaths required to be taken by any Curate for the Purpose of any Licence, shall be subject to any Stamp Duty; any thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Archbishop and Bishop, lawfully and without formal Process or Suit, to use and exert in all and every the Powers and Authorities, and to do all and every the Acts, Matters and Things which such Archbishop or Bishop can use, exercise or do, under or by virtue of the Provisions of this Act.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed or taken to vary, prejudice, alter or affect, otherwise than is expressly provided, any Power, Right or Authority already vested in any Bishop, touching Curates or their Salaries, under or by virtue of any Statute, Canon, Usage or otherwise lawfully.

XXV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal or alter the Provisions contained in any Act of Parliament, or any other Provision of Law for the due Celebration of Divine Service in any Church or Chapel; or for the Discharge of any other Duty of any Rector or Vicar, or Person holding any Donative, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, by himself or his Curate.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

## C A P. C I.

An Act for the more speedy and effectual Examination and Audit of the Accounts of Military Expenditure in Spain and Portugal; for removing Delays in passing the Public Accounts; and for making New Arrangements for conducting the Business of the Audit Office.

[10th July 1813.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for the more effectual Examination in Spain and Portugal of the Accounts of Public Expenditure in those Kingdoms; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by Warrant or Commission under His Royal Sign Manual, to nominate and appoint One of the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, to be Auditor General of Accounts of the Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal, which already has been or may hereafter be incurred; who shall, upon receiving such Appointment, proceed forthwith to such Place in either of those Countries, as he may think fit, and shall execute that Office there during the Pleasure of His Majesty, under the Direction and Control of the Commissioners of the Treasury; and such Auditor General shall have Authority to require all such Persons in Spain and Portugal as shall have received any Sum or Sums of Public Money by way of Imprest, or in any other manner, or any Public Sums for which they shall be accountable, to render an Account of the same to him, attested upon Oath, within a time to be by him limited, and to exhibit to him all such Books, Certificates, Warrants, Documents, Receipts and other Papers whatsoever, in the Possession or Power of such Persons, as shall appear to be necessary for the Examination of the Accounts of such Public Expenditure as aforesaid; and the said Auditor General so to be appointed shall have Authority to examine upon Oath (which Oath he is hereby authorized to administer) all Accountants and all other Persons whom he shall think fit to examine touching the Receipt and Expenditure of Public Money or Sums in Spain and Portugal, and touching all other Matters and Things necessary for the due Execution of the Powers to be vested in him by virtue of his Appointment, and of this Act.

Auditor General of Accounts of Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal appointed.

Oath.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury may grant to the said Auditor General such Salary or Allowance as he shall deem by them to be a reasonable Remuneration for the Service to be performed by him, so long as he shall continue to hold the said Office of Auditor General.

Treasury to grant Salary.

• III. And whereas it may be necessary or expedient that the Accounts which shall have been examined by such Auditor General, or that any Accounts of Public Expenditure which have been or hereafter may be examined by any Commissioners of Accounts, Public Boards, Officers or other Persons duly authorized to examine such Accounts, should in all cases be again examined by the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Audit, in making up and settling Public Accounts which have previously undergone such Examination as aforesaid, whether the same Accounts, according to the Course of their Proceedings, are stated to the Commissioners of the Treasury for Consideration, or prepared for Declaration in the first Instance, to allow or disallow without further Investigation, if the said Commissioners for auditing Public Accounts shall think proper, all Articles which shall have been allowed or disallowed upon such previous Examination.

Accounts not audited by Auditor General, &c. need not be examined by Commissioners of Public Accounts.

• IV. And whereas great Delay and Inconvenience with respect to the making up and passing of the Public Accounts have been experienced by reason of certain Provisions of the Law which require that the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts should not give Allowance of any Article without a written Voucher or other Evidence of actual Payment: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, notwithstanding any Law or Usage to the contrary, to allow One or more Articles of Discharge in any Public Account without the Production of any written Voucher or other Evidence of Payment, provided that the Articles so allowed be pointed out to the Attention of the Commissioners of the Treasury by a Note or Memorandum on the State of the Account, or by a Representation thereof in the case of Accounts prepared by the Commissioners of Audit for Declaration without being previously stated, to the end that the Commissioners of the Treasury may require such Explanation of the Articles so allowed as they shall deem to be necessary, and shall have full Opportunity of considering the Propriety of all such Allowances, and of confirming or refusing the same at their Pleasure: Provided always, that in every case in which such Articles allowed in any One Account shall exceed in the whole the Sum of One thousand Pounds, the said Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being shall, in a Minute of the Treasury, and also in the Warrant for preparing the Account for Declaration in all cases in which the Account shall have been stated to them by the Commissioners of Audit, specifically direct the Allowance of the said Articles, and if they shall deem it necessary, state their Reasons for allowing the same.

Commissioners of Public Accounts may allow Articles of Discharge without written Voucher, on stating facts to Treasury.

• V. And whereas considerable Delay and Inconvenience have been experienced in the passing of divers Public Accounts from the Want of a discretionary Power to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts to dispense in certain cases with the Production of Stamped Receipts: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, in the Examination of any Public Accounts, to admit and allow, in cases where it shall appear to them to be reasonable and expedient for the Public Service, of Receipts and Vouchers for any Money expended therein, although such Receipts and Vouchers should not have been stamped according to Law.

Accounts passed although Receipts have not proper Stamp.

Z z 2

• VI And

\* VI. And whereas in consequence of the Claims which have already taken place, or may hereafter take place in the Number of the Commissioners for settling the Public Accounts by Death or by the Appointment of one of them to be such Auditor General as afore said, by virtue of this Act, it is expedient that some new Arrangement should be made for enrolling the Benefits of the Audit Office: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, from time to time by Warrant under their Hands to direct such new Arrangements respecting the Conduct of the Benefits in the Audit Office, and to constitute and appoint such One or more Board or Boards of the said Commissioners of Audit, and to assign to such Board or Boards respectively the Exercise of such Duties with respect to the Conduct of the Benefits of the Office, and the Supervisance and Control to be exercised over the Officers, Clerks and other Persons employed there, as to the said Commissioners of the Treasury shall seem to be expedient.

*Not to be  
inserted in  
any Bill.*

*Admiralty Bank*

*Register is  
made Schedule  
of Monies, and  
Exchequer Bills,  
to be delivered to  
Treasury, and  
to be kept in the  
Bank.*

*Master himself  
paid into High  
Court of Admiralty  
in Bank.*

*One Month  
after by the  
Court of Admiralty  
in Bank.*

*One Month  
after by the  
Court of Admiralty  
in Bank.*

*One Month  
after by the  
Court of Admiralty  
in Bank.*

# C. A. P. CLE

An Act for regulating the Office of Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, and High Court of Appeals for Prizes.

[20th July 1813.]

\* WHEREAS it is expedient to make Provisions for securing the Monies of Prizes in Prize Cases depending in the High Court of Admiralty, and the High Court of Appeals for Prizes: May it please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty and of the High Court of Appeals for Prizes, his Deputy or Deputies, do, within a Three Month, after the Commencement of this Act, make out and deliver, daily continued, to the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and to the Lords Commissioners of Appeals for Prizes, true and perfect Schedules of all Monies, Exchequer Bills, Stocks, and other Securities, belonging to any of the Statutes of the said Courts, in Prize Cases, Cash or in Power, specifying the Name of the Case, Proceeding or Matter, in or on account of which such Monies have been paid, or such Exchequer Bills, Stocks and other Securities, have been purchased or transferred, and do, within One Month after the Delivery of such Schedules, pay, deliver and transfer the whole of such Monies, Exchequer Bills, Stocks and Securities, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to an Account to be referred to the Books of the said Governor and Company, and to be settled, "The Account of the Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty and High Court of Appeals for Prizes," referring the Name of such Registrar for the time being; and all such Monies, Exchequer Bills, Stocks, and Securities, so to be paid, delivered and transferred as aforesaid, shall be placed to the like Account; and at the time of such Payment, Delivery and Transfer, the said Registrar or his Deputy shall receive from the Bank a Certificate of the Transfer of such Stock, and a Receipt for such Monies, Exchequer Bills and Securities, and forthwith file such Certificate and Receipt in the High Court of Admiralty, and High Court of Appeals for Prizes.

II. And be it further enacted, That when any Money shall be paid into the High Court of Admiralty, or High Court of Appeals for Prizes, on account of any Prize Suit depending therein, the Registrar of such Courts, or his Deputy, shall forthwith pay the same into the Bank to such Account as aforesaid, and shall take a Certificate from one of the Clerks of the Bank of his paying the same, which Certificate shall be filed in the High Court of Admiralty, or High Court of Appeals for Prizes, as the case may be.

III. And be it further enacted, That if the total Amount of the Sums so delivered to be retained by the Registrar shall at any time exceed the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, the said Registrar or his Deputy shall, within One Week after such Exceeding, lay before the Judge of the said High Court of Admiralty, who shall thereupon order a Part of the Monies so retained, as to him shall seem expedient, to be lodged in the Bank, to be in order to reduce the Amount in the Registry to the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds.

IV. And be it further enacted, That when any Money shall be received by the High Court of Admiralty, or the High Court of Appeals for Prizes, by or on behalf of the Government Securities, the Sums of the particular Securities in which the same shall be invested, shall be entered in the Order; and the said Registrar or his Deputy shall forthwith invest the same accordingly; and in case any Part thereof shall consist of Exchequer Bills, Exchequer Bills, Tallies or Orders, the same shall be delivered to the Bank, and placed to such Account of the Registrar, as before aforesaid; and if any of such Securities shall consist of Government Stocks or Annuities, the same shall be transferred to the said Registrar or his Deputy, who shall make a Declaration of Trust in the Books of the Bank, that the same is subject to the Order of the said High Court of Admiralty, or High Court of Appeals for Prizes; and shall take a Certificate thereof from the proper Officer at the Bank, and likewise enter the same in his Book at the Bank, that the Bank may, from the Dividends thereupon; and the said Registrar shall from time to time make a Report of all such Securities in the said Court of Admiralty, or Court of Appeals for Prizes, by signing the Date and Numbers of such Bonds, Tallies and Orders, and Quantities of Stock, and of the several in Treasury of such Stock as have, of which a clear and proper Entry shall be kept in such manner as the Judge of the said Court of Admiralty shall direct.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after such Payment, Delivery and Transfer, the Bank shall receive all Interest on such Exchequer Bills and other Securities, as likewise the Dividends of all such Stocks in the Company's Books transferred to the said Account; and the said Re-

gister



gildar shall, for that Purpose, by a proper Authority in Writing, empower one of the Cashiers of the Bank to receive the same, and from time to time such Interest of Money and Dividends on Stock shall be placed to the said Registrar's Credit in the said Account.

VI. And he it further enacted, That when any Securities deposited or to be deposited at the Bank shall be directed by Order of the Court to be delivered out, an Order or Decree shall be made, under the Direction of the Court, of the Securities to be delivered out, together with the Number, Date and Sum, and the Name of the Case or Matter wherein the same are to be delivered out; which Order or Decree shall be signed by the said Registrar or his Deputy, and pass under the great Seal of the Court in which the Cause is depending, and the same shall be a proper Authority to the Bank to deliver over such Securities, and enter the Delivery thereof in the Registrar's Accounts.

VII. And he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That when any Stock in any of the Company's Books shall be ordered to be transferred to any of the Officers of the said Court of Admiralty, or Court of Appeals for Prize, the Probator shall convey into his Hand to the Registrar or his Deputy, what Stock he is by such Order to transfer, and to whom; which Certificate the said Probator concerned shall carry to the Registrar, who shall by himself or Deputy, within One Week, or at the next opening of the respective Company's Books, attend and deliver such Certificate to the proper Officer of such Company, and transfer such Stock, or give full power Authority to some other Person he to do.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That such Certificate shall be an Authority to the respective Companies to permit the said Registrar, or other Person by him lawfully authorized, to transfer such Stocks; of which Transfer the said Registrar or his Deputy is to make his Report, and file the same in the proper Court; and the Transfer of such Stock shall be certified by the Registrar or his Deputy, to the Bank, in order that such Stock may be discharged out of the Account of the said Registrar in his Book there.

IX. And he it further enacted, That when any Money belonging to the Debtors of either of the said Courts, received by the Bank pursuant to the Directions of this Act, shall be directed to be paid by Order of either of the said Courts, the Probator concerned shall certify under his Hand to the said Registrar or his Deputy, what Sum he is by such Order to pay, and to whom; and on the same being first, the said Registrar or his Deputy shall, by Note under his Hand, draw on the Bank for so much Money as shall be directed to be paid, upon Cheque Paper, fairly written and signed by the Registrar or his Deputy, which Note shall be sufficient Authority to the Bank to pay such Money to the Person or Persons mentioned in such Note, or to such Person as he, the Probator, by Indorsement, shall order to receive the same, as likewise to write off the same from such Registrar's Account: And, for the better and more effectually carrying this Act into Execution, the Judge, for the time being of the High Court of Admiralty, and the Lords Commissioners of Appeals for Prizes, are hereby authorized and empowered from time to time to make all such further Orders and Regulations in Writing, to be signed by them, as they shall deem necessary and proper for effectuating all or any of the Purposes hereinbefore especially provided always, that when any such Orders shall be made, such Registrar shall make a true Copy thereof, signed by him, to be transmitted to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, who, after receiving such Orders, shall cause the same to be entered in the same manner as if such Orders had originally formed a Part of or been contained in this Act.

X. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Money or Securities for Marine, payable to be paid into the High Court of Admiralty of England, or the Instance Jurisdiction thereof.

XI. Provided also, That the Regulations of this Act shall not extend nor be construed to extend to any Sum not exceeding Two hundred Pounds, paid or to be paid into either of the aforesaid Courts of Admiralty or Appeals in any Prize Suit; but all such Sums shall be allowed to remain in the Hands of the said Registrar or his Deputy, as well as the current Balances of the said Offices; provided the whole Amount of such Sums do not exceed Ten thousand Pounds.

XII. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the Period of Three Months after the Commencement of this Act, forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully sell or deliver or to be forged or counterfeited, the Name or Hand of the said Registrar for the time being on the High Court of Admiralty or High Court of Appeals for Prizes, or any of the Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to any Certificate, Entry, Indorsement, Declaration of Truth, Note, Direction, Authority, Indorsement or Writing whatever, for or in order to the receiving or obtaining any of the Money or Effects of any of the Officers of the said Courts, or either of them, or shall forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully sell or deliver or to be forged or counterfeited, any Certificate, Entry, Indorsement, Declaration of Truth, Note, Direction, Authority, Indorsement or Writing, made by such Registrar or his Deputy, or any of the Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or shall utter or publish any Book, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, with Intention to defraud any Person whatsoever, then every such Person and Persons so offending (being the said wilfully concerned) shall be and is hereby declared and adjudged to be guilty of Felony.

XIII. Provided always, and he it enacted, That none of the Provisions or Regulations of this Act shall commence or take Effect until after the Expiration of the Term it was referred to the proper Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, and the High Court of Appeals for Prizes; any thing therein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

When Securities  
this Court out of  
Bank, an Order  
to be signed by  
the Registrar.

When Stock  
transferred to  
Governor, Probator  
to certify to Re-  
gistrar or his  
Deputy, who  
shall trans-  
fer it, &c.

Certificate of  
Transfer to Re-  
gistrar to trans-  
fer.

How Money  
paid to Bank.

Judge of Admi-  
ralty Courts  
make further  
Orders and Re-  
gulations  
as necessary.

Provisions for  
Money  
paid into Court  
of Admiralty  
and Prizes not  
exceeding 200l.  
remain in Hands  
of Registrar or  
Deputy.

Forgery, Name  
of Registrar, &c.

Felony  
Commence-  
ment of Act.

## C A P. CLII.

An Act to continue until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, an Act made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, to explain and amend the Laws touching the Elections of Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament for England, respecting the Expenses of Husbands and Poll Clerks, so far as regards the City of Westminster. [10th July 1813.]

31 G. 3. c. 126.  
enrolled.

‘WHEREAS the Law hereinafter contained hath by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and is now expedient; and it is therefore expedient that the same should be continued;’ Be it therefore enacted by His Majesty’s Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty’s Usage, intitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Eighteenth Year of His late Majesty King George the Second, to explain and amend the Laws touching the Elections of Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament for England, respecting the Expenses of Husbands and Poll Clerks, so far as regards the City of Westminster*; shall be and the same is hereby continued until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

## C A P. CLIII.

An Act to enable His Majesty to grant additional Annuities to the Judges of the Courts in Westminster Hall, on their Resignation of their Offices. [10th July 1813.]

39 G. 3. c. 128.

‘Most Gracious Sovereign,’  
‘WHEREAS an Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Augmentation of the Salaries of the Judges of the Courts in Westminster Hall, and also of the Lords of Session, Lords Commissioners of Justiciary and Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, and for enabling His Majesty to grant Annuities to Persons in certain Offices in the said Courts of Westminster Hall on their Resignation of their respective Offices*; And whereas it is expedient that further Provision should be made for such Persons as have held the Offices of Chief Justice of the Court of King’s Bench, of Master of the Rolls, of Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and the Justices of the Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas, and Barons of the Exchequer respectively, in the Event of their quitting the said Offices:’ We, your Majesty’s most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by any Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to give and grant unto any Person who may or shall have executed the Office of Chief Justice of the Court of King’s Bench, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, or Chief Baron of the Exchequer respectively, and who shall respectively have resigned the same, as Annuity or yearly Sum of Money, not exceeding the Sum of Eight hundred Pounds; and to any Person who may or shall have executed the Office of Justice of the Court of King’s Bench or Common Pleas, or of Barons of the Court of the Court of Exchequer, and who shall have resigned the same, as Annuity or yearly Sum of Money, not exceeding the Sum of Six hundred Pounds; which said several and respective Annuities shall be in Addition to and in Augmentation of the respective Annuities or yearly Sums allowed to be given and granted to such Persons respectively, under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirty sixth Year aforesaid, and in like manner to continue from and after the Period when the Person to whom any such Annuity or yearly Sum of Money shall be granted as aforesaid shall have resigned his said Office, and to continue from thenceforth for and during the natural Life of the Person to whom the same shall be granted as aforesaid; and every such Annuity or yearly Sum of Money shall be issued and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund, next in order of Payment to and after paying or referring sufficient to pay all such Sums or Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with like Preference to all other Payments wheresoever.

Annuities due from Time, re-  
served Property  
Till  
40 G. 3. c. 67.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said several Annuities and yearly Sums of Money shall from time to time from the granting thereof be payable and paid Quarterly free and clear from all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, except the Duty charged by an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of the present Majesty’s Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty during the present War, and until the Sixth Day of April next after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, further additional Rates and Duties in Great Britain on the Rates and Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and for repealing an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for repealing certain Parts of an Act made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for granting a Contribution to the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and in consequence and order more effectual the Provision for collecting the said Duties, by even and equal Portions as the like Polls, and together with and in the same manner as the Annuities and yearly Sums which may be given and granted under the said recited Act and under and subject to the like Rules, Regulations and Restrictions (so far as the same are applicable), as are contained and prescribed in the said recited Act in relation to the Annuities or yearly Sums of Money therein allowed to be given and granted.*

Provisions of re-  
served Act ap-  
plied.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act, and all Clauses, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Matters and Things therein contained (so far as the same are applicable and are not hereby altered); shall be in force and be applied to carry into Effect the Purposes of this Act.

## C A P. CLIV.

An Act to render valid, and to authorize the Payment and granting of certain Pensions at Kilmarnock Hospital, and to empower the Commissioners of the said Hospital to constitute Pensions for a Sum of Money in certain Cases. [enth July 1813.]

WHEREAS since the Establishment of the Militia of Ireland, certain yearly Pensions have from time to time been paid under the Direction of the Governors of the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock to Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who had served in the said Militia and had been discharged therefrom, but who, according to the Terms of the several Acts of Parliament made in that behalf respectively, were not by Law entitled to receive the same: And whereas the said Payments have been made *hæc sibi* under an Opinion that the same were warranted and required by Law, and the several Persons who have so received such yearly Pensions having been led thereby to expect and rely on the Continuance thereof respectively as a Provision for Life, have become chiefly, if not entirely, dependent thereon for their future Support; it is therefore expedient that the Payments of the said Pensions should be confirmed and continued: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Payment and Payments which shall or may have been made at any time before the passing of this Act, by or under the Direction or Authority of the said Governors, or of any Committee or Committees thereof, or of any One or more of the said Governors authorized, empowered or appointed to act for or on behalf of the whole, or any Person or Persons who had served in the said Militia, as or for a Pension or Pensions for or in respect of such Service, shall be and be deemed and taken to be good, valid and lawful, and shall be allowed and credited as such to the Person or Persons making the same; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Pensions to Militia Men granted by any General shall.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Person who shall have served in and been discharged from the said Militia, and to whom any such Pension shall have been ordered or awarded at any time before the passing of this Act, for or in respect of such Service, by the said Governors, and who has not in any manner forfeited the same, shall continue to receive and shall be entitled to receive the same from time to time, for such Term and in such manner as and subject to such and the same Terms, Conditions, Limitations and Restrictions as if the Order, Resolution or Act of the said Governors, or of any Committee or Committees thereof, or of any One or more of the said Governors authorized, empowered or appointed to act for or on behalf of the whole, whereby any such Pension was ordered or awarded to him respectively, had at the time of making such Order, Resolution or Act been fully warranted by Law; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Pensions to Militia Men continued.

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the Fifth year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to promote the Interchange of the English and Irish Militias respectively*, it is amongst other things, provided that all Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, of the said Militia, whose Service should become extended to all Parts of the United Kingdom by virtue of the said Act, who should be disabled in actual Service, should be entitled to the Benefit of *Chloffe Hospital*; but the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock is not mentioned therein: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted, That all Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of such Force who shall be disabled in Ireland, shall be entitled to the Benefit of the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock instead of *Chloffe Hospital*.

25 G. 3. c. 181. 17.

Instead of *Chloffe Hospital*, Militia Men disabled in Ireland are entitled to Kilmarnock.  
25 G. 3. c. 181.

IV. And whereas an Act was passed in the Fifth second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to empower the Commissioners of *Chloffe Hospital* to constitute Pensions for a Sum of Money in certain cases therein mentioned; and it is expedient that a similar Power should be granted to the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock to give to any Soldier not a Native of the United Kingdom who may have been or may be discharged, and may be entitled to any Out Pension or Allowance from the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock by reason of Service, or having become invalid or disabled, and who shall be desirous of residing out of Ireland, and who may be recommended for that Purpose, by any Order of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the time being, to be assigned to the said Commissioners by the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or in his Absence by the Under Secretary for the Military Department, such Sum of Money in gross, as he or she for the Purchase of such Annual Pension or Allowance as may be directed by such Order in that behalf; any thing contained in any former Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Pensions granted to Benefit of Kilmarnock Hospital instead of residing out of Ireland may purchase a Commutation for Pensions.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Money to be paid as aforesaid to any such Person as an Equivalent for the Pension or Allowance to which he is entitled, shall be paid out of any Money voted for or applicable to the Payment of Pensions or Allowances to discharged Soldiers under the Management of the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital at Kilmarnock; and the Receipt of the Person receiving such Equivalent shall be a full Discharge for the said Commissioners for the said Sum or Sums of Money is paid by them as aforesaid, and shall also be a Discharge by the Person giving such Receipt of all Claims to any future Payment of the said Pension or Allowance: Provided always, that no such Receipt shall be liable to any Stamp Duty.

Equivalent the Pension paid out of Money voted for Militia Pensions.

Stamp Duty.

## C A P. CLV.

An Act for amending in the *East India Company*, for a further Term, the Possession of the *British Territories in India*, together with certain exclusive Privileges, for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.

[18th July 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for amending in the *East India Company*, for a further Term, the Possession of the *British Territories in India*, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain Limitations, and for other Purposes; the Possession and Government of the *British Territories in India*, together with an exclusive Trade in, to and from the *East Indies*, and other the Limits described in an Act made in the Ninth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, or in a certain Charter of the Fifth Day of September, in the Tenth Year of the said King, were continued in the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, for a Term thereby limited, under certain Regulations and Conditions; And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, passed in the same Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for regulating the Trade of Ireland, to and from the *East Indies*, under certain Conditions and Provisions, for a time therein expressed, the exclusive Privileges granted to the said United Company by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain were confirmed, (subject to certain Conditions and Restrictions; And whereas it is expedient that the Territorial Acquisitions mentioned in the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty, together with such other Territorial Acquisitions on the Continent of Asia, or in any Islands situate to the North of the Equator, as are now in the Possession and under the Government of the said United Company, with the Revenues thereof, should, without Prejudice to the undoubted Sovereignty of The Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to and over the same, or to any Claim of the said United Company to any Rights, Franchises or Immunities, remain in the Possession and under the Government of the said United Company for a further Term; subject to such Powers and Authorities for the Superintendence, Direction and Control over all Acts, Operations and Concerns, which relate to the Civil or Military Government or Revenue of the said Territories, as have been already made or provided by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf, or are made and provided by this Act; And whereas it is expedient that, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Right of trading, trafficking and advertising, in, to and from, all Ports and Places within the Limits of the said United Company's present Charter, save and except the Dominions of the Emperor of China, should be open to all His Majesty's Subjects, in common with the said United Company, subject to certain Regulations and Provisions; but that the existing Restrictions respecting the Commercial Intercourse with China should be continued, and the exclusive Trade in Tea preferred to the said Company, during the further Term hereby limited; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Territorial Acquisitions mentioned in the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty, together with such of the Territorial Acquisitions since obtained upon the Continent of Asia, or in any Islands situate to the North of the Equator, as are now in the Possession and under the Government of the said United Company, with the Revenues thereof respectively, shall remain and continue in the Possession and under the Government of the said United Company, subject to such Powers and Authorities for the Superintendence, Direction and Control over all Acts, Operations and Concerns which relate to the Civil or Military Government or Revenue of the said Territories, and to such further and other Powers, Authorities, Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, as have been already made or provided by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf, or are made and provided by this Act, for a further Term, to be computed from the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the same shall be determined by virtue of the Provisions hereinafter contained.

II. And be it further enacted, That the sole and exclusive Right of trading, trafficking and using the Bunkers of Merchandise in, to and from the Dominions of the Emperor of China, and the whole, sole and exclusive Right of trading and trafficking in Tea, in, to and from all Islands, Ports, Havens, Coasts, Cities, Towns and Places, between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Malacca, in such manner as the same Rights now are or lawfully may be exercised or enjoyed by the said United Company, by virtue of any Act or Charter now in force, but not further or otherwise; and all and singular the Profits, Benefits, Advantages, Privileges, Franchises, Allowances, Capabilities, Powers, Authorities, Rights, Revenues, Methods of Sale, Possessions, Fortifications, Dispositions, Provisions, Matters and Things whatsoever, granted or relied on by the said Company by the said Acts of the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty, or otherwise, for and during the Term limited by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, and all other the Endowments, Profits, Matters and Things contained in the said Acts of the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty, or in any other Act or Acts whatsoever, which are limited or may be construed to be limited, to exist so far and during the Term granted to the said Company by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirtieth third Year of His present Majesty, in far as the same or any of them are in force, and not repealed or repugnant to this Act, shall continue and be in force during the further Term hereby granted to the said Company; subject to such Alterations therein as may be made by any of the Endowments, Provisions, Matters and Things in this Act contained.

III. Provided

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That at any time upon Three Years' Notice to be given by Parliament after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirty one, and upon Payment made to the said United Company, of any Sum or Sums of Money, which according to the Provisions of a certain Act of the Thirty third of the Reign of His said Majesty, intituled *An Act for placing the Stock, called East India Annuities, under the Management of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England*, and regarding the same as the Three Per Cent Consol Reduced Annuities, in Redemption of a Debt of Four millions seven hundred thousand Pounds owing by the Public to the said India Company; and for enabling the said Company to raise a Sum of Money by a further Lottery of their Capital Stock, is to be applied in Discharge of certain *Debts of the said Company, full, or any*, upon the Expiration of the said Three Years, become payable to the said Company, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, then and from thenceforth, and not before or sooner, the said Term hereby granted to the said United Company, and all Right, Title and Interest of the said United Company, to or in any exclusive Trade continued to the said Company under the Provisions of this Act, shall cease and determine.

IV. Provided also, That nothing in the said Proviso last hereinbefore contained, or in any Proviso in the said Act of the Ninth Year of King William the Third, or in the said Charter of the Fifth Day of September in the Tenth Year of His said Majesty, or in any other Act or Charter contained, shall extend or be construed to extend, to determine the Corporation of the said United Company, or to hinder, prevent or preclude the said Company or their Successors, from carrying on at all times after such Determinations of their exclusive Trade as aforesaid, a Free Trade, in, to and from the *East Indies*, and *Livets* to the said last mentioned Act or Charter contained, with all or any Part of their said Stock in Trade, Goods, Merchandises, Estates and Effects, in common with other the Subjects of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, trading to, in and from the said Parts or Livets.

V. And be it further enacted, That any Notice in Writing, signified by the Speaker of the House of Commons for the time being, by order of the said House, shall be deemed and adjudged a day and proper Notice by Parliament, to and for all the Ends, Intents and Purposes, for which any Notice is by this Act directed to be given to the said United Company.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, it shall and may be lawful for any of His Majesty's Subjects, in Common with the said United Company, to export in Ships navigated according to Law, from any Port or Ports within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to all Ports and Places within the Limits hereinbefore referred to; and except the Dominions of the Emperor of China; any Goods, Wares and Merchandises, which can now, or may at any time or times hereafter be legally exported; and also, in common with the said Company, to import in Ships navigated as aforesaid, from any Port or Ports within the Limits aforesaid, any and except as aforesaid, into the said United Kingdom, any Goods, Wares and Merchandises, the Product or Manufacture of any of the Countries within the said Limits, which are now or may at any time or times hereafter, be legally imported; subject nevertheless to the several Restrictions, Conditions and Limitations, in this Act contained.

VII. And whereas by a certain Act passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*, it is enacted, That no Goods or Commodities, that are of Foreign Growth, Production or Manufacture, and which are to be brought into *England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, or Towns of Bordeaux upon Towed, in English-built Shipping* or other Shipping belonging to some of the aforesaid Places, and navigated by *English-built* Mariners, as in the said Act mentioned, shall be shipped or brought from any other Place or Places, Country or Countries, but only from those of the said Growth, Production or Manufacture, or from those Parts where the said Goods and Commodities can only be or are or usually have been first shipped for Transports, and from some other Places or Countries; Provided that the said Act or any thing therein contained should not extend or be meant to refuse the importing of any *East India* Commodities, loaded in *English-built* Shipping, and wherof the Master and Three fourths of the Mariners at least are *English*, from the usual Place or Places of lading of them to any Part of these Seas to the Southward and Eastward of *Cape Horn* or *Sparrow*, although the said Ports be not the very Places of their Growth; Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Subjects, in Ships navigated according to Law, to import, under the Authority of this Act, into the said United Kingdom, from all Ports and Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter; save and except the Dominions of the Emperor of China; any Goods, Wares or Merchandises the Product or Manufacture of any Country within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, except Tea, although such Goods, Wares or Merchandises may not be of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the Place or Country from which the same shall have been shipped or brought, or have been shipped or brought from the Port where such Goods or Commodities can only be, or are, or usually have been, first shipped for Transports, nor the usual Place for lading the same; the said Act or any other Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons, save only the said United Company or such as shall obtain their special Leave and Licence in Writing, or a special Leave and Licence in Writing under their Authority, for that Purpose, to ship, carry or put on board any Ship in the *East Indies*, or other Parts within the Limits aforesaid, or to import into the said United Kingdom from any Port or Place whatsoever, any Tea; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to carry any Military Stores to any Place upon the Continent of Asia, between the River *Indus* and the Town of *Melacca* on the Peninsula of *Melacca* inclusive, or in any Island under the Government of the said Com-

On Expiration of Three Years' Notice by Parliament, any time after Tenth April 1811, and Payment of what is due from Public to Company, Terms and exclusive Trade to cease.  
31 G. 3. cap. 17.

Not to determine Corporation of Company, or to hinder or preclude the said Company or their Successors, to trade in common with others.  
3 & 4 W. 3. c. 46.

Notice by Speaker deemed a day and proper Notice to Parliament.

Any of His Majesty's Subjects after Tenth April 1811 may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to Ports and Places within Company's charter Limits, except China; in Ships navigated according to Law.  
23 Oct. 4. c. 18.

146

Not to prevent Importation of Goods, the Product of any Place within Charter, except Tea, from any other Place within Charter, except China.

None but Company, or by their License, to trade in Tea.

Not to carry Military Stores to certain Places.

pany situate to the North of the Equator, or to the said Company's Factory at *Bombay* in the Island of *Assam* or its Dependencies; but only the said United Company, or such as shall obtain these special Licence and License in Writing, or a Special Licence and License in Writing under their Authority, for that Purpose.

X. Provided also, That it shall not be lawful for any private Person or Persons to export any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, to any Port or Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, except in some Ship, or Ships to be cleared out from some Port or Ports of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or to import any Goods, Wares or Merchandise from any Port or Place within the Limits aforesaid, except only into such Ports of the said United Kingdom as shall be provided with Warehouses, together with Wet Docks or Basins, or such other Securities as shall in the Judgment of the Lord High Treasurer, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, be fit and proper for the Deposit and safe Custody of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as well as for the Collection of all Duties payable thereon, and shall have been duly declared to be to by the Order of His Majesty in Council in Great Britain, or by the Order of the Lord Lieutenant in Council in Ireland: Provided always, that Copies of all such Orders in Council to be issued as aforesaid, shall have been published Three times at least in the *London or Dublin Gazette*, at the date may be; and Copies of all such Orders shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, in the Session next after the issuing of the same respectively.

XI. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade under the Authority of this Act, shall proceed to any Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter situate on the Continent of *Asia*, from the River *Indus* to the said Town of *Malacca* inclusive, or in any Island under the Government of the said Company lying to the North of the Equator, or to the said Company's Factory of *Bombay* or its Dependencies, without a License to be granted for that Purpose from the Court of Directors of the said United Company; and that no such Ship or Vessel, unless specially authorized as hereinafter mentioned, shall proceed to any Port or Place within the Limits last mentioned, except to some or one of the principal Settlements of *Port William*, *Fort Saint George*, *Bombay* and *Princé of Wales Island*: And when and as often as any Application shall be made to the said Court of Directors for a License on Behalf of any such Ship or Vessel about to proceed from the said United Kingdom to any of the said Company's principal Settlements, the said Company shall and they are hereby required forthwith to issue their License for that Purpose, according to such Form as shall hereafter be settled by the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*: And when and as often as any Application shall be made to the said Court of Directors for a License specially authorizing any such Ship or Vessel to proceed to any Place or Places upon the Continent of *Asia*, from the River *Indus* to the said Town of *Malacca* inclusive, or in any Island under the Government of the said Company lying to the North of the Equator, except the said Company's principal Settlement, or to the said Company's Factory of *Bombay* or its Dependencies, the said Court of Directors shall, within Fourteen Days from the Receipt thereof, unless they shall think fit to comply therewith, transmit the same to the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, together with any Representation which the said Court may think proper to make upon the Subject of such Application; and in case the said Board of Commissioners shall think fit to direct the said Court of Directors to issue any such License or Licenses, the said Court of Directors shall and they are hereby required forthwith to issue the same, upon such Terms and Conditions as the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall from time to time think fit: Provided always, that in all cases in which the said Board of Commissioners shall direct the said Court of Directors to issue any such License which they shall have declined to issue without such Direction, the special circumstances inducing them to give such Direction shall be recorded in the Books of the said Board.

XII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade under the Authority of this Act, clearing out from any Port or Ports within the United Kingdom, shall proceed to any Place or Places situate more to the Northward than Eleven Degrees of South Latitude, and between the Forty fourth and One hundred and Sixty Degrees of East Longitude from *London* (over and except Ports and Places upon the Continent of *Asia*, from the River *Indus* to the said Town of *Malacca* inclusive, or in any Island under the Government of the said Company lying to the North of the Equator, and also from and except the said Company's Factory at *Bombay* or its Dependencies) without a License from the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*; and the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required from time to time to make and publish such Rules and Regulations for the granting of Licenses in that Behalf, as they shall think fit; and in all cases in which any License shall be granted by the said Board of Commissioners, otherwise than according to such Rules and Regulations, the special circumstances under which such License shall have been granted, shall be recorded in the Books of the said Board, and communicated to the Court of Directors.

XIII. Provided also, That it shall not be lawful for any Ship or Vessel, the registered Measurement whereof shall be less than Three hundred and fifty Tons, other than such Ships or Vessels as may be employed by the said Company as Packets, to clear out from any Port in the United Kingdom, for any Port or Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, or be admitted to Entry at any Port of the United Kingdom, from any Place within those Limits.

XIV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade under the Authority of this Act shall be permitted to clear out from or be admitted to Entry at any Port or Place

the said  
to clear  
from some  
Port in  
United  
Kingdom,  
and  
all Goods  
imported  
in private  
Trade  
brought  
to some Port  
in United  
Kingdom  
which shall  
be  
hereby  
declared  
to be  
by Order  
in Council

ships or private  
Trade not to go  
to any certain  
Ports, without  
License from  
Directors

How in any  
Place except  
principal Settlements  
may not go  
without License  
Directors to give  
Licenses for  
principal Settlements

Special Licenses  
for Commerce  
of Asia, between  
the India and  
Malacca, or  
between South  
of the Equator  
or Bombay, to be  
in Council of  
Directors, subject  
to Consent of  
Board of Com-  
missioners, who  
are to record  
their Resolutions

Licenses for  
where Private  
Trade Northward  
to 11 Deg South  
Lat and between  
44 and 160 Deg  
East Long,  
except Port  
of Bombay, or  
its Dependencies,  
to be from  
Rules to be made  
and published  
by the Board  
of Commissioners  
recorded, and  
communicated  
to Directors

No Ship under  
350 Tons, to  
clear out from or  
be admitted to  
Entry within Limits  
of Company's Charter

No Ship or private  
Trade to clear out  
from or be admitted  
to Entry at any Port or Place

within the United Kingdom, or Limits of the said Company's Charter, until the Master or other Person having the Command of such Ship or Vessel shall have made out and exhibited a true and perfect Manifest of the Cargo of such Ship or Vessel, to such Port or Ports, according to such Form, and subject to such Regulations as now are or hereafter may be prescribed by any Act or Acts passed or to be passed for that Purpose.

XV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade under the Authority of this Act shall be permitted to clear out from any Port of the said United Kingdom, or any Place or Place under the Government of His Majesty or of the said Company, situate more to the Northward than Eleven Degrees of South Latitude, and between the Sixty fourth and One hundred and fiftieth Degrees of East Longitude from London, until the Master or other Person having the Command of such Ship or Vessel shall have made out, and exhibited to the principal Officer of the Customs, or other Person thereto authorized by such Government as aforesaid, at each Port of Clearance, upon Oath (which Oath such Officer or other Person is hereby authorized to administer) a true and perfect List in such Form as shall from time to time be settled by the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, specifying and setting forth the Names, Capacities and Descriptions of all Persons embarked or intended to be embarked on board such Ship or Vessel, and all Arms on board, or intended to be put on board the same, or be admitted on entry at any Port in the said United Kingdom, or any such Port within the Limits last mentioned, until the Master or other Person having the Command of such Ship or Vessel shall in the like manner have made out and exhibited to the principal Officer of the Customs, or other Person thereto authorized, as aforesaid, upon Oath (which Oath such Officer or other Person is hereby authorized to administer) a true and perfect List, in form to be settled as aforesaid, specifying the Names, Capacities and Descriptions of all Persons on board, or who shall have been on board such Ship or Vessel, from the time of the taking thereof, to the time of Arrival; and all Arms on board, or which shall during such time have been on board such Ship or Vessel; and the several Times and Places at which such of the said Persons as may have died or left the said Ship or Vessel, shall have in fact, or left such Ship or Vessel, or such of the said Arms as may have been disposed of, have been so disposed of.

XVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in every case where any such List shall be received at any Port of the said United Kingdom, from any Master or other Person having the Command of any such Ship or Vessel, the Officer or other Person receiving the same shall, and he is hereby required, with all reasonable Dispatch, to transmit a Copy of such List to the Secretary of the Court of Directors of the said United Company; and in case such List shall be received at any Port in the said India, or other Place within the Limits last mentioned, such Officer or other Person receiving the same shall, and he is hereby required, in like manner to transmit a Copy of such List to the Chief Secretary of the Government to which the Port or Place in which such List shall be received shall be subject.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That no Articles manufactured of Silk, Hair or Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof, imported under the Authority of this Act, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, shall be entered or taken out of any Warehouse, except for Exportation, unless the same shall have been brought into the Port of London, and deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company; and that for the Purpose of ascertaining the Duties payable upon all such Articles which shall be deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company, the same shall be sold openly and publicly by such as Cattle, or by way of Public Auction, and in no other manner, under the Order and Authority of the Court of Directors of the said Company, on the Account of the proper Owners thereof; and that when any of such Goods shall be bought in by the Owners, the whole Consignment so bought in shall and may be delivered out to them with all convenient Speed after the Sales thereof, upon Payment of the Duties and other Charges to which the same shall be liable, without the actual Payment of the goods Prices or Sale Amount of the said Goods; and that all such Articles reported on board any such Ship, and deposited in the Warehouses of the said Company, and the Sales thereof shall be in all respects subject to the Bye-Laws of the said Company, and the several Provisions of the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty third Year of His Majesty's Reige, made and provided for the Management of Private Trade; save only and except as is otherwise directed, provided or authorized by this Act.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in shall and may be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, to permit any Articles manufactured of Silk, Hair, Cotton Wool or any Mixture thereof, which may have been imported under the Authority of this Act into any Part of the United Kingdom other than the Port of London, to be removed from such Part of Importation to the said Port of London, for the Purpose of Sale for Home Consumption, under such and the like Regulations as any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, may be removed from the Port at Great Britain where first introduced, to any other Warehousing Port by virtue of an Act passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reige of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to permit the Removal of Goods, Wares and Merchandise from the Port at Great Britain where first introduced, to any other Warehousing Port, for the Purpose of Exportation*; and all such Articles so removed, shall be deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company, and sold in the same manner and under the same Regulations and Provisions, as if the same had been originally imported into the Port of London, and deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That as well in the Port of London as in all other Ports, all Articles manufactured of Silk, Hair, Cotton Wool or any Mixture thereof, which shall be imported under the Authority of this Act from any Port or Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, and shall be entered and taken out of any Warehouse for Exportation, shall be charged according to their Value, under all such Rules and Regulations, and subject to the same Provisions and Provisions as are prescribed, directed

and without  
a Manifest.

No Ship is per-  
mitted to clear  
out from any  
Place within  
the Limits last  
mentioned, until  
the Master or  
other Person  
having the Com-  
mand of such  
Ship or Vessel  
shall have made  
out and exhibi-  
ted to the prin-  
cipal Officer of  
the Customs, or  
other Person  
thereto authori-  
zed, as aforesaid,  
upon Oath (which  
Oath such Officer  
or other Person  
is hereby authori-  
zed to adminis-  
ter) a true and  
perfect List in  
such Form as  
shall from time  
to time be set-  
tled by the said  
Court of Direc-  
tors, with the  
Approbation of  
the said Board  
of Commissioners,  
specifying and  
setting forth the  
Names, Capacities  
and Descriptions  
of all Persons  
embarked or in-  
tended to be  
embarked on  
board such Ship  
or Vessel, and  
all Arms on  
board, or in-  
tended to be  
put on board  
the same, or  
be admitted  
on entry at  
any Port in  
the said United  
Kingdom, or  
any such Port  
within the  
Limits last  
mentioned, until  
the Master or  
other Person  
having the Com-  
mand of such  
Ship or Vessel  
shall in the  
like manner  
have made out  
and exhibited  
to the principal  
Officer of the  
Customs, or  
other Person  
thereto authori-  
zed, as aforesaid,  
upon Oath (which  
Oath such Officer  
or other Person  
is hereby authori-  
zed to adminis-  
ter) a true and  
perfect List, in  
form to be set-  
tled as aforesaid,  
specifying the  
Names, Capacities  
and Descriptions  
of all Persons  
on board, or  
who shall have  
been on board  
such Ship or  
Vessel, from  
the time of the  
taking thereof,  
to the time of  
Arrival; and  
all Arms on  
board, or which  
shall during  
such time have  
been on board  
such Ship or  
Vessel; and the  
several Times  
and Places at  
which such of  
the said Persons  
as may have  
died or left the  
said Ship or  
Vessel, shall  
have in fact,  
or left such  
Ship or Vessel,  
or such of the  
said Arms as  
may have been  
disposed of,  
have been so  
disposed of.

Copies of Lists  
received in the  
said Port of Lon-  
don, shall be  
transmitted to  
the Secretary of  
the Court of Direc-  
tors, and in  
case such Lists  
shall be received  
at any other  
Place within the  
Limits last men-  
tioned, such  
Copies shall be  
transmitted to  
the Chief Secre-  
tary of the Gov-  
ernment to which  
the Port or Place  
in which such  
List shall be  
received shall  
be subject.

Articles of Silk,  
Hair or Cotton  
Wool, or any  
Mixture thereof,  
imported under  
the Authority of  
this Act, from  
any Port or Place  
within the Limits  
of the said Com-  
pany's Charter,  
shall be entered  
or taken out of  
any Warehouse,  
except for Expor-  
tation, unless  
the same shall  
have been brought  
into the Port of  
London, and  
deposited in the  
Warehouses of  
the said United  
Company; and  
that for the  
Purpose of ascer-  
taining the Duties  
payable upon  
all such Articles  
which shall be  
deposited in the  
Warehouses of  
the said United  
Company, the  
same shall be  
sold openly and  
publicly by such  
as Cattle, or by  
way of Public  
Auction, and in  
no other manner,  
under the Order  
and Authority of  
the Court of  
Directors of the  
said Company,  
on the Account  
of the proper  
Owners thereof;  
and that when  
any of such  
Goods shall be  
bought in by  
the Owners, the  
whole Consig-  
ment so bought  
in shall and  
may be deliv-  
ered out to them  
with all conve-  
nient Speed  
after the Sales  
thereof, upon  
Payment of the  
Duties and  
other Charges  
to which the  
same shall be  
liable, without  
the actual Pay-  
ment of the  
goods Prices  
or Sale Amount  
of the said  
Goods; and  
that all such  
Articles reported  
on board any  
such Ship, and  
deposited in  
the Warehouses  
of the said  
Company, and  
the Sales thereof  
shall be in all  
respects subject  
to the Bye-Laws  
of the said  
Company, and  
the several Pro-  
visions of the  
said Act of the  
Parliament of  
Great Britain  
of the Thirty-  
third Year of  
His Majesty's  
Reige, made  
and provided  
for the Man-  
agement of  
Private Trade;  
save only and  
except as is  
otherwise  
directed,  
provided or  
authorized by  
this Act.

Treasury may  
permit any Ar-  
ticles manufac-  
tured of Silk,  
Hair, Cotton  
Wool or any  
Mixture thereof,  
which may have  
been imported  
under the Au-  
thority of this  
Act into any  
Part of the  
United Kingdom  
other than the  
Port of London,  
to be removed  
from such Part  
of Importation  
to the said Port  
of London, for  
the Purpose of  
Sale for Home  
Consumption,  
under such and  
the like Regu-  
lations as any  
Goods, Wares  
or Merchandise,  
may be removed  
from the Port  
at Great Britain  
where first in-  
troduced, to  
any other War-  
ehousing Port  
by virtue of an  
Act passed in  
the Twelfth  
Year of the  
Reige of His  
present Majesty,  
intituled *An  
Act to permit  
the Removal of  
Goods, Wares  
and Merchandise  
from the Port  
at Great Britain  
where first in-  
troduced, to  
any other War-  
ehousing Port,  
for the Purpose  
of Exportation*;  
and all such  
Articles so re-  
moved, shall  
be deposited  
in the Ware-  
houses of the  
said United  
Company, and  
sold in the  
same manner  
and under the  
same Regu-  
lations and  
Provisions, as  
if the same  
had been origi-  
nally imported  
into the Port  
of London, and  
deposited in  
the Warehouses  
of the said  
United Company.

Such Articles,  
when entered  
and taken out  
of any Warehouse  
for Exportation,  
shall be charged  
according to their  
Value, under  
all such Rules  
and Regulations,  
and subject to  
the same Pro-  
visions and Pro-  
visions as are  
prescribed,  
directed

27 G. 3. c. 12.

Provisions for re-  
moving goods  
from one place  
between places  
without or within  
Company's  
Limits, or be-  
tween United  
Kingdom and  
other places,  
except China.  
31 G. 3. c. 44.  
§ 5, 11, 12.  
repealed.

§ 4 & 10 W. 3.  
c. 44. § 49.  
repealed.

31 G. 3. c. 44.  
§ 12.

§ 23.  
§ 25.  
§ 27, 29.  
§ 29, 33.

§ 142.

32 G. 3. (1)  
c. 21. § 1.  
repealed.

Goods exported  
or imported by  
Company ship-  
ping to India  
Duties on goods  
exported or im-  
ported or pro-  
cessed in private  
Trade.  
No Duties im-  
posed on goods  
which are con-  
signed by Direc-  
tors, and ap-  
proved by Board  
of Directors.

§ 4 & 10 W. 3.  
c. 44. § 50.

32 G. 3. c. 21.

and imposed for advertising and collecting Duties to be paid according to Value, by an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties together with others compounding the Public Revenue; for permitting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, the Produce or Manufactures of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Estates, remaining in the Exchequer for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, to the Reduction of the National Debt, or by any other selling out Act or Acts now in force.*

XX. Provided always, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent the making, during the further Term hereby granted to the said Company, such further Provisions by Authority of Parliament as may from time to time be deemed expedient, for enabling His Majesty's Subjects to carry on Trade and Traffic directly or circuitously as well between all Ports and Places situate without the Limits of the said Company's Charter, and all Ports and Places (except the Dominions of the Emperor of China) situate within these Limits, as between the said United Kingdom, and all the last mentioned Ports and Places except as aforesaid; but without Prejudice to any of the Restrictions or Provisions herein contained, as to the Return to and Residence of any Person or the said India and Persia aforesaid.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That so much of an Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for indemnifying all Persons who have been concerned in shipping or carrying into Execution a certain Order of Council respecting the Importation of a limited Quantity of Saltpetre; for repealing the Duties now payable upon the Importation of Saltpetre; and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, as requires the said Company, at their public Sales to put up certain Quantities of Saltpetre at certain Rates; or to receive and deliver into the Stores of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, certain Quantities of Saltpetre at certain Rates, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.*

XXII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Act of the Ninth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, or of any other Act or Acts, in consequence of which all Goods and Merchandises belonging to any Private Trader to the said India, which shall be imported into England or Wales, shall be sold openly and publicly by such of the said Company, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Acts of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, or either of them, as requires the Court of Directors of the said Company to lay yearly before the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, an Invoice of the Quantities and Sorts of Cowage, Pitch and Tar, and the Number and Sorts of Masts and Spars, and the Number and Weight of Anchors exported, or intended to be exported by the said Company; or as relates to the Admission of Individuals, by Authority of the said Board of Commissioners, to export or import any Goods, Wares or Merchandises on board the said Company's Ships; or to the granting or appropriating by the said Company of Tonnage for the Private Trade; or to the Rate of Freight to be charged thereon; or to the Nomination to be given to the Chief Secretary of the said Company, or to the Chief Secretary of the Postoffice in India, by Persons intending to export or import Goods; or to the registering of Private Trade Goods, or to the granting Orders or Licences for Shipping such Goods in the Ships of the said Company; or as requires One or more of the outward bound Ships of the said Company to touch at the Port of Cork between the Month of October and the Month of February in every Year; shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares and Merchandises of or belonging to the said Company, exported or imported from or into any Ports or Places under the Government of the said Company in the said India, or other Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, shall be subject to the Payment of the like Rates, Customs and Duties of Import and Export, as the Goods, Wares and Merchandises of the same Kind or Sorts, exported or imported in Private Trade, under the Authority of this Act, are or shall be subject or liable to be charged with.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That no new or additional Imposts of any Duty or Tax upon the Export, Import or Transit of any Goods, Wares or Merchandises whatsoever, made or to be made by Authority of the Governor General or Governor in Council, of any of the said Company's Presidencies or Settlements in the said India or Persia aforesaid, shall be valid or effectual, until the same shall have been sanctioned by the Court of Directors of the said United Company, with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners; which Sanction and Approbation shall be applied to the said Governments respectively by some Public Dispatch from the said Court of Directors, defining each Regulation for the Purposes aforesaid, which shall be so sanctioned and approved by its Title at full Length, and explaining that the same is so sanctioned and approved; and all such Regulations, when promulgated in the said India by the said Government, shall contain express Mention that the same are made with the Sanction of the said Court of Directors, and with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India; and such Mention shall be taken as conclusive Evidence of such Sanction and Approbation in all Courts of Justice.

XXVI. And whereas, by virtue of the said Act made in the Ninth Year of King William the Third, the said Company were authorized to receive a Duty of Five Pence for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value of all Goods, Wares and Merchandises, of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the said India, or other Parts within the Limits aforesaid, imported or brought into the Kingdom of England in Private Trade, towards defraying certain Charges in the said Act mentioned and specified: And whereas the said Company, before the passing of the said Act made in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, had, over and besides the said Duty of Five Pence per Centum, been accustomed to charge and receive, for their own Use, after the Rate of Two Pence per Centum on the Gross Sale Amount of all Goods, Wares and Merchandises, imported into the Kingdom of Great Britain from the said India in Private Trade, in Recompense and Satisfaction of the Charges and Expenses of shipping and



and selling the same, and otherwise in the Case and Management thereof: And whereas by the first mentioned Act, made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, it was enacted, that, from and after the First Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety four, the said Duty of Five Pounds per Cwtm should be repealed, and the said Charge of Two Pounds per Cwtm discontinued, and that in lieu thereof respectively, there should be rendered and paid to the said Company, during the further Term by the said Act granted to them, in their exclusive Trade, a Duty or Allowance, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Cwtm on the Gross Sale Amount of all Goods, Wares and Merchandises, imported or brought into this Kingdom from the East Indies in Private Trade, including in such Value or Account, all Duties and Charges payable in respect thereof: Be it further enacted, That the said Duty or Allowance in respect of Goods, Wares or Merchandises, imported in Private Trade, shall be, and the same is hereby wholly repealed.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whether the said Regal of the said Duty contained in the said Act of the Ninth Year of King William the Third, or any thing in this Act contained, shall extend to release the Payment of the Duty or Allowance of Three Pounds per Cwtm in respect of any Articles of Silk, Hair, Cotton Wool or any Mixture thereof, which being brought into the Port of London by Private Merchants, Traders or other Persons, may be deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company, or of the said Duty of Five Pounds per Cwtm, or the said Charge of Two Pounds per Cwtm, on any Goods, Wares or Merchandises which shall be brought Home and imported to any of the Ships of the said Company, or in their Service from China; nor to affect any Customs or Regulations now existing, or hereafter to be made by or between the said Company, or on their behalf, with the Masters or Commanders of the Company's Ships, or with any other of the Officers or Servants of the said Company, in whatever Employment or Capacity they may happen to be; but that all and every such Customs and Agreements shall be and be held, deemed and taken to be of the same Force and Effect as if the said Regal had not been enacted, or this Act been made: the said Regal or any other Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXVIII. And, for more effectually securing to the East India Dock Company the Rates and Duties granted and made payable to them by Two several Acts, one passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the further Improvement of the Port of London, by making Docks and other Works at Blackwall, for the Accommodation of the East India Shipping in the said Port*, and the other passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the further Improvement of the Port of London, by making Docks and other Works at Blackwall, for the Accommodation of the East India Shipping in the said Port*, be it further enacted, That all the Rates and Duties by the said Acts granted and made payable to the East India Dock Company, for or in respect of any Goods, Wares or Merchandises, shall be fully applied, settled and paid to the said East India Dock Company, or their Collectors or Receivers, before such Goods, Wares or Merchandises, shall be delivered to the Owner or Owners, or Consignee or Consignees thereof.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandises, shall be cleared or discharged from any Ship or Vessel before the Rates and Duties payable to the said East India Dock Company in respect of the same shall have been fully discharged, then it shall be lawful for the said East India Dock Company to cause such Goods, Wares or Merchandises, so so lost or deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company, and to be sold under the Order and Authority of the Court of Directors of the said Company, on the Account of the proper Owners thereof; and the Rates and Duties payable to the said East India Dock Company in respect of the same, and the reasonable Expenses of finding and depositing the same as aforesaid, shall be deducted and paid to the said East India Dock Company, their Receivers or Collectors, as far as may be as directed by the said Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, with respect to the Rates or Duties thereby made payable; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in that behalf notwithstanding.

XXX. And whereas by an Act passed in the Thirty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for extending for a limited time the Importation of Goods from India and China, and other Parts within the Limits of the exclusive Trade of the East India Company, in Ships and of British-built and registered or built ships, and for the Importation of Goods from Great Britain, by the same Ships under certain Restrictions*, it was enacted, that, during the Continuance of the then present War, and for Eighteen Months after the Conclusion thereof, any Ship freighted by the said United Company with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, with Home Investment of Goods from India or China or other Parts within the Limits of the said Company's Trade, should arrive in the Ports of Great Britain, it should and might be lawful upon Representation made by or on Behalf of the said Company to His Majesty in Council, for His Majesty, by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, to authorize the Importation and Entry of such Goods, subject to the like Duties and so other, as if they were imported in British-built Ships, though such Goods should be brought in Ships which might not be British-built, nor have been registered as British-built Ships, nor registered as required by the Laws then in force; provided the said Ships should have been built within the Territories belonging to the said United Company, or in the Ports under the immediate Protection of the British Flag in the East Indies; and also to permit such Ships to export from Great Britain to the British Settlements in the East Indies, or any of the Places within the Limits before mentioned, with the License and Consent of the said Company, any Goods, Wares or Merchandises whatsoever, Ordnance and Military Stores excepted; and it was thereby further enacted, that such Ships should not be liable to Forfeiture, nor Should any Person whatever be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture on account of any Importation of Goods, Wares or Merchandises, in pursuance of the said Act, or of any Order or Orders of His Majesty in Council, which might be issued in virtue thereof: And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty second Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for making perpetual* &c. &c. of an Act made in the Nineteenth Year of His

11 G. 3. c. 54.  
s. 39.

Duty to Com-  
pany repealed.

9 G. 4. W. 3.  
c. 46. s. 38.

Proviso for  
Goods imported

into Port of  
London and dis-  
posed to Com-  
pany's Ware-  
houses, &c. &c.

China, nor in  
other foreign  
ports of Com-  
pany with Cap-  
tains and  
Officers.

45 G. 3. c. 22. art. 1.

46 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

47 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

48 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

49 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

50 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

51 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

52 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

53 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

54 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

55 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

56 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

57 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

58 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

59 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

60 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

61 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

62 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

63 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

64 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

65 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

66 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

67 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

68 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

69 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

70 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

71 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

72 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

73 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

74 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

75 G. 3. c. 22. s. 38.

*Reign of His present Majesty, as relative to the following a Drawback of the Duties of Run shipped as Sugar*  
*as be conveyed on board Merchant Ships on their Passage 1. and to various several Laws relating to the*  
*permitting the Exportation of Tobacco Pipe Clay from Great Britain to the British Sugar Colonies in the West*  
*Indies, until the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eight; in the ensuing further*  
*Encouragement to the Importation of Naval Stores from the British Colonies in America, until the Twenty sixth*  
*Day of September One thousand eight hundred and twelve; in the regulating the Payment of the Duties on*  
*Cinnamon, Cloves, Nutmegs and Mace; in the allowing the Importation of certain Fish from Newfoundland*  
*and the Coast of Labrador, until the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eight; and in*  
*the allowing the Importation and Exportation of Goods from and to India and China, in Ships not of British*  
*built, during the Continuance of the exclusive Trade in and from the East Indies, granted to the East India*  
*Company by an Act of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said Act of the Thirty*  
*third Year of His Majesty's Reign was further continued during the Term granted to the said United*  
*Company, by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirty third Year of His Majesty's*  
*Reigns; Be it enacted, That the same shall continue and be in force until the First Day of August One*  
*thousand eight hundred and fourteen, unless any Provision shall be made respecting the same in the next*  
*Session of Parliament; and that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty during each time, by any Order*  
*or Orders in Council to be made for that Purpose, to authorize any of His Majesty's Subjects to import*  
*into the said United Kingdom from the East Indies, and other Places within the Limits of the said Company's*  
*Charter, save and except the Dominions of the Emperor of China; paying the like Duties only as if such*  
*Importations were made in British Ships; and to export from the said United Kingdom to the East Indies,*  
*and Places aforesaid, save and except as aforesaid, Goods, Wares and Merchandises, except Tea, in all such*  
*Ships as above mentioned, subject to such Regulations and Conditions as His Majesty shall think fit; any*  
*Act, Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that all Ships which may have*  
*commenced their Voyage from India at any time before the Expiration of One Year from the passing of the*  
*Act shall be deemed and taken to be equally entitled to the Benefit of the Provision herebefore contained*  
*as if such Ships had arrived in any Port of the United Kingdom during the said Twelve Months.*

§ 4.

His Majesty in  
 Council may au-  
 thorize persons  
 to import or ex-  
 port in such Ships,  
 for the Term.

Persons.

Ships so en-  
 titled are to  
 be preferred.

Ships engaged in  
 Southern Whale  
 Fishery may sail  
 between Cape of  
 Good Hope, and  
 Straights of  
 Magellan.

§ 5. G. 3. c. 34.  
 But to have  
 Licences for cru-  
 ising Letters,  
 from Board of  
 Customs.

No ship Ship  
 under 250 Tons,  
 to sail without  
 Licence from  
 Board.

South Sea  
 Whales are to  
 go to or from  
 Place without  
 Licence from  
 Directors.

When Court of  
 Directors refuse  
 Permission to  
 Persons to pro-  
 ceed to East  
 Indies, Applica-  
 tion notwithstanding  
 to Board; who  
 may direct Com-  
 missioners to be  
 named by  
 them from an-

XXXI. And whereas it is necessary to encourage the Fishery carried on to the Southward of the  
 Greenland Seas and Down's Straights, by extending the Limits now preferred for the same: Be it enacted,  
 That it shall and may be lawful for any Ship or Vessel fitted and cleared out conformably to an Act passed in  
 the Thirty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further encouraging and regulating the*  
*Southern Whale Fishery*, to sail and pass for the Purpose aforesaid, in all the Seas to the Eastward of the  
 Cape of Good Hope, and in all the Seas to the Westward of the Straights of Magellan: Provided always,  
 that no such Ship or Vessel shall sail or pass in any Seas further to the Northward than Eleven Degrees of  
 North Latitude, and between the Sixty fourth and One hundred and Sixty Degrees of East Longitude  
 from London, without a Licence from the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, specially  
 authorizing such Ship or Vessel to so proceed: Provided also, that no such Ship or Vessel, the registered  
 Merchantmen whereof shall be less than Three hundred and fifty Tons, shall sail or pass in any of the Seas to  
 the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Westward of the Straights of Magellan, without a Licence  
 from the said Board of Commissioners, specially authorizing the same: Provided also, that it shall not be  
 lawful for any such Ship or Vessel to go to, touch or stay at any Port or Place upon the Continent of Asia,  
 from the River Indus to the said Town of Malacca inclusive, or any Place under the Government of the said  
 Company to the North of the Equator, nor the said Company's Factory at Bencoolen or its Dependencies,  
 nor the Dominions of the Emperor of China, without a Licence in Writing from the said Court of Directors  
 of the said United Company specially authorizing the same.

XXXII. And whereas it is the Duty of this Court to promote the Interest and Happiness of the  
 Native Inhabitants of the British Dominions in India; and such Measures ought to be adopted as may  
 tend to the Introduction among them of useful Knowledge, and of religious and moral Improvement; and  
 in furtherance of the above Objects, sufficient Facilities ought to be afforded by Law to Persons desirous of  
 going to and remaining in India, for the Purpose of accomplishing those benevolent Designs as in the  
 Authority of the Local Governments respecting the Intercourse of Europeans with the Interior of the  
 Country be preferred, and the Principles of the British Government, on which the Natives of India have  
 hitherto relied for the free Exercise of their Religion, be inviolably maintained: And whereas it is expedient  
 to make Provision for granting Permission to Persons desirous of going to and remaining in India for the  
 above Purposes, and also to Persons desirous of going to and remaining there for other lawful Purposes:  
 Be it therefore enacted, That when and as often as any Application shall be made to the said Court of  
 Directors, for or on Behalf of any Person or Persons desirous of proceeding to the East Indies for Permission  
 to do, the said Court shall, unless they shall think fit to comply therewith, transmit every such Application  
 within One Month from the Receipt thereof to the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India;  
 and in case the said Commissioners shall not for any just Reason Object thereto, it shall and may be lawful for  
 the said Commissioners to direct that such Person or Persons shall, as in or to their own special Charge, be  
 permitted to proceed to any of the said Principal Settlements of the said Company, and that such Person or  
 Persons shall be furnished by the said Court of Directors with a Certificate or Certificates, according to such  
 Form as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, signifying that such Person or Persons hath or have so pro-

ceeded

ended with the Consignee and under the Sanction of the said Court of Directors; and that all such Certificates shall continue the Permits during the time so long as they shall properly conform thereto, to the Continuance and Protection of the several Governments of the said Company in the *East Indies* and Parts adjacent, in their respective Powers, subject to all such Provisions and Restrictions as are now in force, or may hereafter be judged necessary, with regard to Persons residing in *India*.

XXXIV. Provided always, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to revoke or provide the said Court of Directors from offering such Representations to the said Board of Commissioners, respecting Persons to applying for Permission to proceed to the *East Indies*, as the said Court of Directors may at any time think fit.

XXXV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all Persons who shall proceed to the *East Indies* shall upon their Arrival at any Place within the Limits of the said United Company's Government, be subject to all such Rules and Regulations, as now are or hereafter may be in force within those Limits.

XXXVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Person having obtained a Certificate or Licence from the said Court of Directors, authorizing such Person to proceed to the *East Indies*, shall at any time so conduct himself as in the Judgment of the Governor General or Governor of the Presidency within which such Person shall be found, to have forfeited his Claim to the Continuance and Protection of the Government of such Presidency, it shall and may be lawful for such Governor General or Governor, by Order, to declare that the Certificate or Licence is obtained by such Person shall be void from a Day to be named in such Order; and from and after such Day it to be named in such Order, such Person shall be deemed and taken to be a Person residing and being in the *East Indies* without Licence or Authority for that Purpose, and may be sent forthwith to the United Kingdom, any manner or thing whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided nevertheless, that no Person whose Certificate or Licence shall have been so vacated by Order of any of the Governments of the said Company as aforesaid, shall be subject or liable to any Prosecution for residing or being found in the *East Indies* without Licence or Authority for that Purpose, until Two Months after Notice of such Order shall have been given to such Person, by Delivery to such Person of a Copy thereof, or by leaving the same at the last Place of Abode of such Person, or by Publication of such Order in the Gazette of the Presidency where such Order shall be made.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any of the Governments of the said Company at their several Presidencies to license or otherwise authorize the Residence at any Place or Places within the Limits of the said Company's Government, of any Subject of His Majesty, who shall go thither after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, unless such Person shall have been previously furnished with a Licence or Certificate from the Court of Directors of the said Company or have otherwise been authorized by Law to reside within the said Limits: Provided nevertheless, that any Governor General or Governor of any of the said Presidencies, for extraordinary Reasons to be returned upon the Minutes of Council, may authorize by Special Licence the Residence of any Subject of His Majesty at any Place or Places under the Government of such Presidency, until the Pleasure of the said Court of Directors shall be known in that behalf; and that such Special Licence shall be deemed and taken to be of the same Force and Effect as a Licence of and from the said Court of Directors, until Notice of the Pleasure of the said Court to the contrary shall have been given to such Person, by Delivery thereof to such Person, or by leaving the same at his last Place of Abode, or by Publication thereof in the Gazette of the Presidency by which such Special Licence shall have been granted: Provided that a Copy of such Licence, and of the Resolves for granting the same, accompanied with an Application for a Licence from the said Court of Directors, shall be transmitted to the said Court of Directors forthwith after the granting thereof.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, by Licence in Writing for that Purpose, upon such Terms and Conditions as they may think fit, to authorize any Person or Persons to proceed to and reside at any Place or Places situate more to the Northward than Eleven Degrees of South Latitude, and between the Sixty fourth and One hundred and fifth Degrees of East Longitude from London, and not being upon the Continent of *Asia*, between the River *Indus* and the Town of *Molacca* inclusive; not in any Island under the Government of the said Company lying to the Northward of the Equator; nor at the said Company's Factory at *Batavia*, nor its Dependencies; nor within the Dominions of the Emperor of *Giles*; any *Admiral* or Thing whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Subjects of His Majesty to proceed to and reside at any Place or Places situate more to the Southward than Eleven Degrees of South Latitude, or more to the Westward than Sixty four Degrees, or more to the Eastward than One hundred and fifty Degrees of East Longitude from London, for any lawful Purpose without any Licence whatsoever; any thing in this or any other Act, or in any Charter contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XL. And be it further enacted, That if any of the Subjects of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or of belonging to any of His Majesty's Dominions situate without the *East Indies* and Limits of the said Company's Charter, other than such as shall be licensed by the said United Company, or otherwise thereto lawfully authorized, shall at any time before the Determination of the farther Term hereby granted to the said Company, directly or indirectly, sell, go, visit, import, freight, trade, traffick or adventure to, in or from the *East Indies* or Parts adjacent, or go, sail or export thence, or be found therein, in any other manner than is permitted or allowed by the Provisions of this Act, and the Terms and Conditions of any Licence or Certificate to be granted by virtue thereof, all and every such Person and Persons shall be deemed and taken to have unlawfully traded and trafficked there; and all such Persons, and all Ships and Vessels found in the Company of any such Person or Persons, or engaged or concerned in such unlawful Trade

Causing such Persons to proceed in any of the Principal Settlements.

Persons may make Regulations relative to them as they think fit.

All Persons subject to Regulation in the Government of Local Government in India may declare themselves void if a Book appears to them that the Person, to whom granted, have forfeited their Claim or Protection. Licenses of Privileges for residing without a License.

Governments in India may in Cases of Necessity without Authority of Directors, except under Special Licenses.

Permits.

Board of Commissioners authorize any Persons to proceed to and reside in any of the Islands of the East of *India*.

His Majesty's Subjects authorized to go to and reside in Places within certain Limits without Licence. Unlicensed Persons trading to or from the Limits of Company's Charter, notwithstanding as allowed by Act, subject to Penalties imposed on such Persons.

§3 G. 3. c. 12.  
§ 109, 110.  
§2 G. 3. (1)  
c. 3. § 17, 18.

Trade or Traffick, and the Owners, Masters and Crews thereof, and all Goods, Merchandise, Treaders and Effects shipped or laden thereon, or taken out of the Ship, or found in the Custody of any such Person or Persons, shall be subject and liable to all such and the like Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Disabilities and Mischances of Seizure, as are contained in the said Acts of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, or either of them, or in any Act or Acts now in force, and which Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Disabilities and Methods of Seizure, were created for the Purpose of securing to the said Company the sole and exclusive Right of trading to the *East Indies*, and other Parts within the Limits of their Charter, during the Continuance of such sole and exclusive Right, and of resuscitating slave-trade and other Trade, in, to and from the *East Indies* and Parts aforesaid; and all such and the like Powers, Privileges, Clauses, Matters and Things as are contained in the said Acts of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, or either of them, or in any Act or Acts now in force, and which were created for the Purpose aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be in force, and to apply to all such unlawful Trade and Traffick as aforesaid, contrary to the Provisions of this Act, or of the Terms and Conditions of any License or Certificate to be granted by virtue thereof, and shall be put in Execution during the further Term hereby granted to the said Company, for the Purpose of preventing any such unlawful Trade or Traffick, as fully and effectually as if the same Powers, Privileges, Clauses, Matters and Things were severally repeated at large, and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and applied to and for the Purpose last aforesaid.

Ship driven by Storm or other Accidents within prescribed Limits, not liable to Penalties.

XLII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel shall happen by Storms of Weather or other inevitable Accident to be driven or forced more to the Northward than Eleven Degrees South Latitude, and between the sixty fourth and One hundred and sixtieth Degree of East Longitude from London, and being driven or so forced shall return within the said Limits with as much convenient Speed as the Safety of such Ship or Vessel or other circumstances will admit, such Ship or Vessel shall not, nor shall any of the Goods, Merchandise, Treaders or Effects shipped or laden on board the same, be liable to any of the Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures or Disabilities heretofore mentioned, on account of being or having been within the said Limits: Provided nevertheless, that the Proof of such Ship or Vessel having been driven or forced beyond the said Limits by Storms of Weather or other inevitable Accident, and of having returned within the said Limits with as much convenient Speed as the Safety of the said Ship or Vessel or other circumstances would admit, shall be on the Party claiming the Benefit of such Exemption; any thing in this or any other Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Colleges and Universities established as Colleges of Board.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, by force and virtue of this Act, shall have and be invested with full Power and Authority to superintend, direct and control all Orders and Instructions whatsoever, which in any wise relate to or concern any Rules, Regulations or Establishments whatsoever of the several Colleges established by the said Company at Calcutta or Fort Saint George, or of any Seminaries which may be established under the Authority of any of the Governments of the said Company, in the same manner, to all Invents and Purposes, and under and subject to all such and the like Regulations and Provisions, as if such Orders and Instructions immediately related to and concerned the Government and Revenue of the said Territorial Acquisitions in the *East Indies*.

Provision for Schools, Public Lectures or other Literary Institutions for the Benefit of Native, regulated by Governor General in Council, subject to Consent of Officers of the Board, and Appointment to Office therein made by Act of Government.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor General in Council to direct, that out of any Surplus which may remain of the Revenues and Profits, arising from the said Territorial Acquisitions, after defraying the Expenses of the Military, Civil and Commercial Establishments, and paying the Interest of the Debt, in manner hereinafter provided, a Sum of not less than One Lakh of Rupees in each Year shall be set apart and applied to the better and improvement of Literature and the better management of the learned Natives of India, and for the Introduction and Promotion of a Knowledge of the Sciences among the Inhabitants of the British Territories in India; and that any Schools, Public Lectures or other Institutions, for the Purposes aforesaid, which shall be founded in the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George or Bombay, or in any other Parts of the British Territories in India, in virtue of this Act, shall be governed by such Regulations as may from time to time be made by the said Governor General in Council; subject nevertheless to such Powers as are herein vested in the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, respecting Colleges and Seminaries: Provided always, that all Appointments to Office in such Schools, Lectureships and other Institutions, shall be made by or under the Authority of the Governments within which the same shall be founded.

XLIV. And whereas the said United Company have lately established, in England, a College, for the appropriate Education of young Men designed for their Civil Service in India, and also a Military Seminary for the appropriate Education of young Men designed for their Military Service in India: And whereas it is expedient that the said College and Military Seminary should be further continued and maintained, and that proper Rules and Regulations should be constituted and established by Authority of Law, for the good Government of the said College and Military Seminary respectively: Be it therefore enacted, That the said College and Military Seminary shall be continued and maintained by the said United Company during the further Term hereby granted to the said Company; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Court of Directors, and they are hereby required, forthwith, after the passing of this Act, to frame such Rules and Regulations for the good Government of the said College and Military Seminary respectively, as in their Judgment shall appear best adapted to the Purposes aforesaid; and to lay the same before the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, for their Review and Approbation, who shall thereupon proceed to consider the same, and shall and may make such Alterations therein and Additions thereto as they shall think fit; nevertheless, all such Rules and Regulations shall and may be subject to such future Review and Alteration by the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the said Board, as circumstances may from time to time require.

College and Military Seminary, as in England, to be continued, and its officers, and Appointment to Office therein made by Act of Government.

in their behalf; and all such Rules and Regulations so framed, approved, revised or altered, shall be deemed and taken to be good and valid in Law, and shall be binding and effectual upon all Persons and in all Matters belonging or relating to the said College and Military Seminary respectively; any Law, Charter or other Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the said Court of Directors from making such Representations, with respect to any Alterations in or Additions to such Rules and Regulations which may be made by the said Board of Commissioners, as the said Court of Directors shall see fit to cause to be made.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Bishops of London for the time being, to have and exercise, and be a lawfully authorised and empowered to have and exercise such Viciniorial Power and Jurisdiction over all such Persons, Matters and Things, belonging or relating to the said College, and in such manner, as shall be appointed and established by the said Rules and Regulations of the said College in that behalf any matter or thing whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint or find to the Prefecture of *Fort Mifflin, Fort Mifflin George or Breda*, any Person in the Capacity of a Winner, unless such Person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided three Years Terms, according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors a Certificate under the Hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has, for the Space of Three Terms, been a Member of and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That no Order for the Establishment of any Office, or the Appointment of any Person to fill the Situation of Principal at the said College, or Head Master of the Military Seminary, shall be valid or effectual until the same shall have been approved by the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

\* XLVIII. And whereas for the due Performance of the public Duties of Religion in the said College, as well as for the Maintenance of sound Learning and religious Education, it is expedient that the President and some of the Professors of the said College should be Clergymen of the Established Church: And whereas it may be expedient, that some Clergymen well qualified for such Stipends, from their Character and Attainments, *some may be possessed of Benefices in the Church*: It is enacted, That every Spanish Professor holding the Situation of Principal or Professor in the said College, and actually performing the Duties of the same, shall be and he is hereby exempted from Residence on any Benefice of which he may be possessed in the same manner as the bachelors Professors specified as an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reigne, intituled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Professions holding of Forms*; and for reforming the Residence of Spiritual Persons on other Benefices in England, are by the said Act exempted from Residence on their respective Benefices; nor shall Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

[illegible]

1. And be it further enacted, That if any Indian shall take up or convey to or after the Use or Value of such Perform as shall be approved by the said Officers respectively, shall cause upon them the Execution of these respective Offices, and that all such shall be in like of all Sorts of Office, Possession, Receipt, and Advantage whatsoever; and that no Person of Office, Possession, Receipt, or Advantage whatsoever, shall be accepted, received or taken, in any manner or as any Account or Privilege whatsoever, other than the Statute aforesaid; and that his Majesty's or Archbishops respectively shall be entitled to receive his Majesty's or they shall respectively execute the Functions of their local Officers in the *East Indies*, *West Indies*, and my Kingdom.

L.L. Pounded always, and he it further method, That such Bishop shall not have or use any Jurisdiction or exercise any Episcopal Functions whatsoever, either in the East Indies or elsewhere, but only such Jurisdiction and Functions as shall or may, from time to time be granted to him by His Majesty by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom.

Discussions may  
under Representation,  
relating Administration  
as Addressed by  
Buckley.

Bishop of London to enquire  
Villages and In-  
habitation.

Perfect re-  
painted Willys,  
upholstered Ford  
Farms at Col-  
lege, and privi-  
dence Geric-  
sate of Califor-  
nia.

Fieldhouse  
on College Ave.  
904/212-1234

Swappell, and  
Woolfson, ex-  
-amined from  
Parasitic Ho-  
-lesterol.

If a Withage and  
T. Jones. As the  
American Hall has  
established an  
office by the  
Magazine's Lan-  
guage I am  
clearly satisfied  
to be paid by Com-  
mission.

ST 5,000 less the value  
of stock can take  
off face, and we  
could then  
transfer the

But going to have  
no for that  
as possible  
or it is still  
be limited by  
Laurie Meyer





46 D 3 c. 31.

of such Money, in case of Failure of the said United Company or their Successors, in any Payment thereof, or to the Payment into the Bank of England, of Money to be placed to the Account of the Commissioners appointed by the Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for regulating certain Loans or Commissions at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied in Reduction of the National Debt, or to an Account to be ruled and kept by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be intituled 'The Account of the Governor and Company of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East-Indies,' or in the said Governor's Fund, or to an Account to be made by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, of or relating thereto, shall be and the same is hereby*

72 D 3 c. 32.  
§ 134.

*LXII. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled Notice of a certain Fund, therein called 'The Company's Separate Fund,' it was enacted, that after Payment should be made by the said Company into His Majesty's Exchequer, of certain Installments (which said Payments were duly made), a should be lawful for the said Company, out of the said Separate Fund, and the Interest or growing Income thereof, to make and apply a Dividend of Ten Shillings per Centum per Annum on the then present or any future Amount of the said Capital Stock, which said Dividend or Dividends should be paid and payable by the said Company, and also any other Dividends which should become due in respect thereof; and that after the Expiration in the further Term by the said Act granted in their exclusive Trade, it should be lawful for the said Company to retain and dispose of what should then remain of the said Company's Separate Fund, or of the Monies constituting the same, and the Interest or other annual Proceeds thereof, in such manner as they should then think fit: And whereas by a certain other Act made in the Thirty seventh Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to enable the East India Company to raise Money by further increasing their Capital Stock, and to extend the Privileges now existing, respecting the perfect Stock of the said Company, in the said increased Stock* after reciting, that the Payment of their said Dividend of Ten Shillings per Centum to the Proprietors of the increased Stock, to be made by virtue of the said last mentioned Act, out of the said Separate Fund, as in the said recited Act of the Thirty third Year of His Majesty's Reign is mentioned, would exhaust the same long before the Expiration of the then existing Term in the said exclusive Trade, it was enacted, for the Reasons therein mentioned, that the said Dividend of Ten Shillings per Centum, which under the Authority of the said Act of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty would be payable to the Proprietors of the said increased Stock out of the said Separate Fund, should be paid to them out of the annual Profits of the said Company, in the same manner and at the same times as the Dividend of Ten Pounds per Centum, in the said Act mentioned, was to be paid to the Proprietors of the Stock of the said Company, and for that Purpose a Sum equal to the Amount of such Dividends should from time to time be directed to the annual Account, as a Charge on the said Trade, and added to the Account of the said Separate Fund: And whereas the said Company have not intended their Capital Stock pursuant to the Authority and Power given to them by the said Act of the Thirty seventh Year of His said Majesty's Reign: And whereas the said Separate Fund is still sufficient to pay the said Dividend of Ten Shillings per Centum per Annum upon the present Capital Stock of the said Company for a certain time, but not sufficient to pay such Dividend upon the said present Capital Stock during the whole of the further Term by this Act granted to the said United Company, in the said Terms of Possession and Reversion: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid out of the said Separate Fund a Dividend after the Rate of Ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, on the present or any future Amount of the said Capital Stock of the said Company, for and during such time as the said Separate Fund shall be sufficient for that Purpose; and when the said Separate Fund shall become insufficient for the Payment of the whole of the said Dividend, so much as shall remain of the said Separate Fund shall be paid and applied towards the Payment of such Dividend of Ten Shillings, and the Balance of such Dividend shall be paid out of the Net Proceeds of the said Company's Profits in the manner hereinafter mentioned: any thing in the said Act of the Thirty seventh Year of His present Majesty, or any Act, Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.*

72 G 1 c. 31.  
§ 5 as last  
repealed.

*LXIII. And it is hereby enacted, That so much of the said Act of the Thirty seventh Year of His present Majesty, as directs that the said Dividend of Ten Shillings per Centum upon the increased Stock, to be raised by virtue of the said last mentioned Act, shall be paid out of the annual Profits of the said Company, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.*

Directors to make  
the said Act into Accounts  
to be kept of the same  
and to be laid before the  
Commons: L. Act.  
§ 135 and  
§ 136 and  
§ 137 and  
§ 138 and  
§ 139 and  
§ 140 and  
§ 141 and  
§ 142 and  
§ 143 and  
§ 144 and  
§ 145 and  
§ 146 and  
§ 147 and  
§ 148 and  
§ 149 and  
§ 150 and  
§ 151 and  
§ 152 and  
§ 153 and  
§ 154 and  
§ 155 and  
§ 156 and  
§ 157 and  
§ 158 and  
§ 159 and  
§ 160 and  
§ 161 and  
§ 162 and  
§ 163 and  
§ 164 and  
§ 165 and  
§ 166 and  
§ 167 and  
§ 168 and  
§ 169 and  
§ 170 and  
§ 171 and  
§ 172 and  
§ 173 and  
§ 174 and  
§ 175 and  
§ 176 and  
§ 177 and  
§ 178 and  
§ 179 and  
§ 180 and  
§ 181 and  
§ 182 and  
§ 183 and  
§ 184 and  
§ 185 and  
§ 186 and  
§ 187 and  
§ 188 and  
§ 189 and  
§ 190 and  
§ 191 and  
§ 192 and  
§ 193 and  
§ 194 and  
§ 195 and  
§ 196 and  
§ 197 and  
§ 198 and  
§ 199 and  
§ 200 and  
§ 201 and  
§ 202 and  
§ 203 and  
§ 204 and  
§ 205 and  
§ 206 and  
§ 207 and  
§ 208 and  
§ 209 and  
§ 210 and  
§ 211 and  
§ 212 and  
§ 213 and  
§ 214 and  
§ 215 and  
§ 216 and  
§ 217 and  
§ 218 and  
§ 219 and  
§ 220 and  
§ 221 and  
§ 222 and  
§ 223 and  
§ 224 and  
§ 225 and  
§ 226 and  
§ 227 and  
§ 228 and  
§ 229 and  
§ 230 and  
§ 231 and  
§ 232 and  
§ 233 and  
§ 234 and  
§ 235 and  
§ 236 and  
§ 237 and  
§ 238 and  
§ 239 and  
§ 240 and  
§ 241 and  
§ 242 and  
§ 243 and  
§ 244 and  
§ 245 and  
§ 246 and  
§ 247 and  
§ 248 and  
§ 249 and  
§ 250 and  
§ 251 and  
§ 252 and  
§ 253 and  
§ 254 and  
§ 255 and  
§ 256 and  
§ 257 and  
§ 258 and  
§ 259 and  
§ 260 and  
§ 261 and  
§ 262 and  
§ 263 and  
§ 264 and  
§ 265 and  
§ 266 and  
§ 267 and  
§ 268 and  
§ 269 and  
§ 270 and  
§ 271 and  
§ 272 and  
§ 273 and  
§ 274 and  
§ 275 and  
§ 276 and  
§ 277 and  
§ 278 and  
§ 279 and  
§ 280 and  
§ 281 and  
§ 282 and  
§ 283 and  
§ 284 and  
§ 285 and  
§ 286 and  
§ 287 and  
§ 288 and  
§ 289 and  
§ 290 and  
§ 291 and  
§ 292 and  
§ 293 and  
§ 294 and  
§ 295 and  
§ 296 and  
§ 297 and  
§ 298 and  
§ 299 and  
§ 300 and  
§ 301 and  
§ 302 and  
§ 303 and  
§ 304 and  
§ 305 and  
§ 306 and  
§ 307 and  
§ 308 and  
§ 309 and  
§ 310 and  
§ 311 and  
§ 312 and  
§ 313 and  
§ 314 and  
§ 315 and  
§ 316 and  
§ 317 and  
§ 318 and  
§ 319 and  
§ 320 and  
§ 321 and  
§ 322 and  
§ 323 and  
§ 324 and  
§ 325 and  
§ 326 and  
§ 327 and  
§ 328 and  
§ 329 and  
§ 330 and  
§ 331 and  
§ 332 and  
§ 333 and  
§ 334 and  
§ 335 and  
§ 336 and  
§ 337 and  
§ 338 and  
§ 339 and  
§ 340 and  
§ 341 and  
§ 342 and  
§ 343 and  
§ 344 and  
§ 345 and  
§ 346 and  
§ 347 and  
§ 348 and  
§ 349 and  
§ 350 and  
§ 351 and  
§ 352 and  
§ 353 and  
§ 354 and  
§ 355 and  
§ 356 and  
§ 357 and  
§ 358 and  
§ 359 and  
§ 360 and  
§ 361 and  
§ 362 and  
§ 363 and  
§ 364 and  
§ 365 and  
§ 366 and  
§ 367 and  
§ 368 and  
§ 369 and  
§ 370 and  
§ 371 and  
§ 372 and  
§ 373 and  
§ 374 and  
§ 375 and  
§ 376 and  
§ 377 and  
§ 378 and  
§ 379 and  
§ 380 and  
§ 381 and  
§ 382 and  
§ 383 and  
§ 384 and  
§ 385 and  
§ 386 and  
§ 387 and  
§ 388 and  
§ 389 and  
§ 390 and  
§ 391 and  
§ 392 and  
§ 393 and  
§ 394 and  
§ 395 and  
§ 396 and  
§ 397 and  
§ 398 and  
§ 399 and  
§ 400 and  
§ 401 and  
§ 402 and  
§ 403 and  
§ 404 and  
§ 405 and  
§ 406 and  
§ 407 and  
§ 408 and  
§ 409 and  
§ 410 and  
§ 411 and  
§ 412 and  
§ 413 and  
§ 414 and  
§ 415 and  
§ 416 and  
§ 417 and  
§ 418 and  
§ 419 and  
§ 420 and  
§ 421 and  
§ 422 and  
§ 423 and  
§ 424 and  
§ 425 and  
§ 426 and  
§ 427 and  
§ 428 and  
§ 429 and  
§ 430 and  
§ 431 and  
§ 432 and  
§ 433 and  
§ 434 and  
§ 435 and  
§ 436 and  
§ 437 and  
§ 438 and  
§ 439 and  
§ 440 and  
§ 441 and  
§ 442 and  
§ 443 and  
§ 444 and  
§ 445 and  
§ 446 and  
§ 447 and  
§ 448 and  
§ 449 and  
§ 450 and  
§ 451 and  
§ 452 and  
§ 453 and  
§ 454 and  
§ 455 and  
§ 456 and  
§ 457 and  
§ 458 and  
§ 459 and  
§ 460 and  
§ 461 and  
§ 462 and  
§ 463 and  
§ 464 and  
§ 465 and  
§ 466 and  
§ 467 and  
§ 468 and  
§ 469 and  
§ 470 and  
§ 471 and  
§ 472 and  
§ 473 and  
§ 474 and  
§ 475 and  
§ 476 and  
§ 477 and  
§ 478 and  
§ 479 and  
§ 480 and  
§ 481 and  
§ 482 and  
§ 483 and  
§ 484 and  
§ 485 and  
§ 486 and  
§ 487 and  
§ 488 and  
§ 489 and  
§ 490 and  
§ 491 and  
§ 492 and  
§ 493 and  
§ 494 and  
§ 495 and  
§ 496 and  
§ 497 and  
§ 498 and  
§ 499 and  
§ 500 and  
§ 501 and  
§ 502 and  
§ 503 and  
§ 504 and  
§ 505 and  
§ 506 and  
§ 507 and  
§ 508 and  
§ 509 and  
§ 510 and  
§ 511 and  
§ 512 and  
§ 513 and  
§ 514 and  
§ 515 and  
§ 516 and  
§ 517 and  
§ 518 and  
§ 519 and  
§ 520 and  
§ 521 and  
§ 522 and  
§ 523 and  
§ 524 and  
§ 525 and  
§ 526 and  
§ 527 and  
§ 528 and  
§ 529 and  
§ 530 and  
§ 531 and  
§ 532 and  
§ 533 and  
§ 534 and  
§ 535 and  
§ 536 and  
§ 537 and  
§ 538 and  
§ 539 and  
§ 540 and  
§ 541 and  
§ 542 and  
§ 543 and  
§ 544 and  
§ 545 and  
§ 546 and  
§ 547 and  
§ 548 and  
§ 549 and  
§ 550 and  
§ 551 and  
§ 552 and  
§ 553 and  
§ 554 and  
§ 555 and  
§ 556 and  
§ 557 and  
§ 558 and  
§ 559 and  
§ 560 and  
§ 561 and  
§ 562 and  
§ 563 and  
§ 564 and  
§ 565 and  
§ 566 and  
§ 567 and  
§ 568 and  
§ 569 and  
§ 570 and  
§ 571 and  
§ 572 and  
§ 573 and  
§ 574 and  
§ 575 and  
§ 576 and  
§ 577 and  
§ 578 and  
§ 579 and  
§ 580 and  
§ 581 and  
§ 582 and  
§ 583 and  
§ 584 and  
§ 585 and  
§ 586 and  
§ 587 and  
§ 588 and  
§ 589 and  
§ 590 and  
§ 591 and  
§ 592 and  
§ 593 and  
§ 594 and  
§ 595 and  
§ 596 and  
§ 597 and  
§ 598 and  
§ 599 and  
§ 600 and  
§ 601 and  
§ 602 and  
§ 603 and  
§ 604 and  
§ 605 and  
§ 606 and  
§ 607 and  
§ 608 and  
§ 609 and  
§ 610 and  
§ 611 and  
§ 612 and  
§ 613 and  
§ 614 and  
§ 615 and  
§ 616 and  
§ 617 and  
§ 618 and  
§ 619 and  
§ 620 and  
§ 621 and  
§ 622 and  
§ 623 and  
§ 624 and  
§ 625 and  
§ 626 and  
§ 627 and  
§ 628 and  
§ 629 and  
§ 630 and  
§ 631 and  
§ 632 and  
§ 633 and  
§ 634 and  
§ 635 and  
§ 636 and  
§ 637 and  
§ 638 and  
§ 639 and  
§ 640 and  
§ 641 and  
§ 642 and  
§ 643 and  
§ 644 and  
§ 645 and  
§ 646 and  
§ 647 and  
§ 648 and  
§ 649 and  
§ 650 and  
§ 651 and  
§ 652 and  
§ 653 and  
§ 654 and  
§ 655 and  
§ 656 and  
§ 657 and  
§ 658 and  
§ 659 and  
§ 660 and  
§ 661 and  
§ 662 and  
§ 663 and  
§ 664 and  
§ 665 and  
§ 666 and  
§ 667 and  
§ 668 and  
§ 669 and  
§ 670 and  
§ 671 and  
§ 672 and  
§ 673 and  
§ 674 and  
§ 675 and  
§ 676 and  
§ 677 and  
§ 678 and  
§ 679 and  
§ 680 and  
§ 681 and  
§ 682 and  
§ 683 and  
§ 684 and  
§ 685 and  
§ 686 and  
§ 687 and  
§ 688 and  
§ 689 and  
§ 690 and  
§ 691 and  
§ 692 and  
§ 693 and  
§ 694 and  
§ 695 and  
§ 696 and  
§ 697 and  
§ 698 and  
§ 699 and  
§ 700 and  
§ 701 and  
§ 702 and  
§ 703 and  
§ 704 and  
§ 705 and  
§ 706 and  
§ 707 and  
§ 708 and  
§ 709 and  
§ 710 and  
§ 711 and  
§ 712 and  
§ 713 and  
§ 714 and  
§ 715 and  
§ 716 and  
§ 717 and  
§ 718 and  
§ 719 and  
§ 720 and  
§ 721 and  
§ 722 and  
§ 723 and  
§ 724 and  
§ 725 and  
§ 726 and  
§ 727 and  
§ 728 and  
§ 729 and  
§ 730 and  
§ 731 and  
§ 732 and  
§ 733 and  
§ 734 and  
§ 735 and  
§ 736 and  
§ 737 and  
§ 738 and  
§ 739 and  
§ 740 and  
§ 741 and  
§ 742 and  
§ 743 and  
§ 744 and  
§ 745 and  
§ 746 and  
§ 747 and  
§ 748 and  
§ 749 and  
§ 750 and  
§ 751 and  
§ 752 and  
§ 753 and  
§ 754 and  
§ 755 and  
§ 756 and  
§ 757 and  
§ 758 and  
§ 759 and  
§ 760 and  
§ 761 and  
§ 762 and  
§ 763 and  
§ 764 and  
§ 765 and  
§ 766 and  
§ 767 and  
§ 768 and  
§ 769 and  
§ 770 and  
§ 771 and  
§ 772 and  
§ 773 and  
§ 774 and  
§ 775 and  
§ 776 and  
§ 777 and  
§ 778 and  
§ 779 and  
§ 780 and  
§ 781 and  
§ 782 and  
§ 783 and  
§ 784 and  
§ 785 and  
§ 786 and  
§ 787 and  
§ 788 and  
§ 789 and  
§ 790 and  
§ 791 and  
§ 792 and  
§ 793 and  
§ 794 and  
§ 795 and  
§ 796 and  
§ 797 and  
§ 798 and  
§ 799 and  
§ 800 and  
§ 801 and  
§ 802 and  
§ 803 and  
§ 804 and  
§ 805 and  
§ 806 and  
§ 807 and  
§ 808 and  
§ 809 and  
§ 810 and  
§ 811 and  
§ 812 and  
§ 813 and  
§ 814 and  
§ 815 and  
§ 816 and  
§ 817 and  
§ 818 and  
§ 819 and  
§ 820 and  
§ 821 and  
§ 822 and  
§ 823 and  
§ 824 and  
§ 825 and  
§ 826 and  
§ 827 and  
§ 828 and  
§ 829 and  
§ 830 and  
§ 831 and  
§ 832 and  
§ 833 and  
§ 834 and  
§ 835 and  
§ 836 and  
§ 837 and  
§ 838 and  
§ 839 and  
§ 840 and  
§ 841 and  
§ 842 and  
§ 843 and  
§ 844 and  
§ 845 and  
§ 846 and  
§ 847 and  
§ 848 and  
§ 849 and  
§ 850 and  
§ 851 and  
§ 852 and  
§ 853 and  
§ 854 and  
§ 855 and  
§ 856 and  
§ 857 and  
§ 858 and  
§ 859 and  
§ 860 and  
§ 861 and  
§ 862 and  
§ 863 and  
§ 864 and  
§ 865 and  
§ 866 and  
§ 867 and  
§ 868 and  
§ 869 and  
§ 870 and  
§ 871 and  
§ 872 and  
§ 873 and  
§ 874 and  
§ 875 and  
§ 876 and  
§ 877 and  
§ 878 and  
§ 879 and  
§ 880 and  
§ 881 and  
§ 882 and  
§ 883 and  
§ 884 and  
§ 885 and  
§ 886 and  
§ 887 and  
§ 888 and  
§ 889 and  
§ 890 and  
§ 891 and  
§ 892 and  
§ 893 and  
§ 894 and  
§ 895 and  
§ 896 and  
§ 897 and  
§ 898 and  
§ 899 and  
§ 900 and  
§ 901 and  
§ 902 and  
§ 903 and  
§ 904 and  
§ 905 and  
§ 906 and  
§ 907 and  
§ 908 and  
§ 909 and  
§ 910 and  
§ 911 and  
§ 912 and  
§ 913 and  
§ 914 and  
§ 915 and  
§ 916 and  
§ 917 and  
§ 918 and  
§ 919 and  
§ 920 and  
§ 921 and  
§ 922 and  
§ 923 and  
§ 924 and  
§ 925 and  
§ 926 and  
§ 927 and  
§ 928 and  
§ 929 and  
§ 930 and  
§ 931 and  
§ 932 and  
§ 933 and  
§ 934 and  
§ 935 and  
§ 936 and  
§ 937 and  
§ 938 and  
§ 939 and  
§ 940 and  
§ 941 and  
§ 942 and  
§ 943 and  
§ 944 and  
§ 945 and  
§ 946 and  
§ 947 and  
§ 948 and  
§ 949 and  
§ 950 and  
§ 951 and  
§ 952 and  
§ 953 and  
§ 954 and  
§ 955 and  
§ 956 and  
§ 957 and  
§ 958 and  
§ 959 and  
§ 960 and  
§ 961 and  
§ 962 and  
§ 963 and  
§ 964 and  
§ 965 and  
§ 966 and  
§ 967 and  
§ 968 and  
§ 969 and  
§ 970 and  
§ 971 and  
§ 972 and  
§ 973 and  
§ 974 and  
§ 975 and  
§ 976 and  
§ 977 and  
§ 978 and  
§ 979 and  
§ 980 and  
§ 981 and  
§ 982 and  
§ 983 and  
§ 984 and  
§ 985 and  
§ 986 and  
§ 987 and  
§ 988 and  
§ 989 and  
§ 990 and  
§ 991 and  
§ 992 and  
§ 993 and  
§ 994 and  
§ 995 and  
§ 996 and  
§ 997 and  
§ 998 and  
§ 999 and  
§ 1000 and



which said Plan, to approve, alter, amend or add to, by the said Board of Commissioners, the said Court of Directors shall direct and order to be carried into Execution.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That the several Accounts required by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirty third Year of His said Majesty, to be annually laid before both Houses of Parliament, shall be immediately prepared and assigned in conformity to the Principles of Separation hereinafter directed, of the Territorial and Political Branch from the Commercial Branch of the Affairs of the said United Company.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the pass: of that Act, the said Court of Directors shall annually by before both Houses of Parliament, together with the Accounts directed by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty third Year of His Majesty's Kings, and by this Act, to be laid before the said Houses by the said Court, One Copy of all the Regulations made by their several Governments in India, and transmitted to them under and in pursuance of an Act made in the Thirty seventh Year of His Majesty's Kings, entitled *An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay*; and for preserving British Subjects from being coerced in Loans to the Native Princes in India; and also of a certain other Act, made in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of His said Majesty, entitled *An Act for settling further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India*; and the latter Administration of Justice within the same; and also of a certain other Act, made in the Forty seventh Year of His Majesty's Kings, entitled *An Act for the better Government of the Settlements of Fort Saint George and Bombay for the Regulation of Public Banks*; and for amending so much of an Act, passed in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, as related to the Period at which the Civil Servants of the said India Company may be employed in their Service abroad.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Rates, Customs and Duties of Export and Import, which shall be charged in the *East India* or other Places under the Government of the said Company, upon any Goods, Wares or Merchandise of or belonging to the said Company, shall be charged in the Books of Account of the said Company to the Debt of the Commercial Branch of their Affairs; and all such Rates, Customs and Duties which shall be so charged upon any Goods, Wares or Merchandise of or belonging to the said Company, or which shall be received by the said Company in the *East India* or Parts aforesaid, upon any Goods, Wares or Merchandise of any Private Merchant, Trader or other Person, shall be placed in the Books of Account of the said Company, to the Credit of the Territorial Revenues of the said Company; and all such Rates, Customs and Duties, so placed to the Credit of the Territorial Revenues of the said Company, shall be deemed and taken to be Part of such Territorial Revenues, and shall be subject to the Control of the said Board of Commissioners, in like manner, to all Duties and Payers, as any other Part of such Territorial Revenues.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India shall, by force and virtue of this Act, have and be invested with full Power and Authority to superintend, direct and control all Orders and Instructions whatsoever, which in any wise relate to or concern the Amount of Appropriations to any Investment, or other Commercial Purposes, of any Part of the Revenues of the said Territories or Acquisitions in the *East India* or Parts aforesaid, other than and except such Sum as by this Act is directed to be issued in India for the Purpose of making good from the Indian Revenues, Payments to be made at Home on account of Territorial Charges; or of any Monies arising from any Loans raised or to be raised in the *East India*, or of any Securities issued or to be issued by any of the Governments of the said Company, in the same manner as all Orders and Instructions immediately related to and concerned the Civil or Military Government or Revenues of the said Territories or Acquisitions; any thing in the said first mentioned Act of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, or of any other Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Court of Directors of the said Company shall, and they are hereby required from time to time to deliver to the said Board, Copies of all Minutes, Orders, Resolutions and Proceedings of all Courts of Proprietors, General or Special, and of all Courts of Directors, within Eight Days after the holding of such Courts respectively; and also Copies of all Letters, Advertis and Dispatches, which shall at any time or times be received by the said Court of Directors, or any Committee of Directors, from the *East India*, or from any other of their Settlements or Possessions within the Limits of their Charter, or from any of the Servants of the said United Company stationed at *Saint Helena*, *Batavia*, *Sourabaya*, *Singapore*, or other Parts beyond the Seas, in any way relating to or concerning the Appropriation to any Investment, or other Commercial Purposes, of any Part of the Revenues of the said Territories or Acquisitions, or of any Monies arising from any Loans raised or to be raised in the *East India*, or of any Securities issued or to be issued by any of the Governments of the said Company, immediately after the Annual and Receipt thereof.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That no Orders or Instructions whatsoever relating to the Appropriation to any Investment or other Commercial Purpose whatsoever, of any Part of the Revenues of the said Territories or Acquisitions in the *East India*, or of any Monies arising from any Loans raised or to be raised in the *East India*, or of any Securities issued or to be issued by any of the Governments of the said Company, shall be at any time, sent or given to any of the Governments or Settlements in the *East India* by the Court of Directors of the said United Company, or by any Committee of the said Directors, until the same shall have been submitted to the Consideration of, and approved by the said Board; and for that Purpose, that Copies of all Orders and Instructions which the said Court of Directors, or any Committee of the said Directors shall propose to be sent to the *East India*, shall be by them previously laid before the said Board; and that

There is intended to be Accounts laid before Parliament.

11 G. 3 c. 34.

11 G. 3 c. 35.

11 G. 3 c. 36.

11 G. 3 c. 37.

11 G. 3 c. 38.

11 G. 3 c. 39.

11 G. 3 c. 40.

11 G. 3 c. 41.

11 G. 3 c. 42.

11 G. 3 c. 43.

11 G. 3 c. 44.

11 G. 3 c. 45.

11 G. 3 c. 46.

11 G. 3 c. 47.

11 G. 3 c. 48.

11 G. 3 c. 49.

11 G. 3 c. 50.

11 G. 3 c. 51.

11 G. 3 c. 52.

11 G. 3 c. 53.

11 G. 3 c. 54.

11 G. 3 c. 55.

11 G. 3 c. 56.

11 G. 3 c. 57.

11 G. 3 c. 58.

11 G. 3 c. 59.

11 G. 3 c. 60.

11 G. 3 c. 61.

11 G. 3 c. 62.

11 G. 3 c. 63.

11 G. 3 c. 64.

11 G. 3 c. 65.

11 G. 3 c. 66.

11 G. 3 c. 67.

11 G. 3 c. 68.

11 G. 3 c. 69.

11 G. 3 c. 70.





45 G. 3. c. 25.

§ 13.

Persons of Her  
Majesty's High  
Qualities of the  
Civil Orders  
created, in 10  
Years of more  
than 12000.  
per Annu.  
47 G. 3. c. 11. § 1  
c. 44 § 2.  
Persons of more  
than 12000. per  
Annu.  
Persons of more  
than 40000.  
per Annu.  
(including the  
Councils).  
48 G. 3. c. 75.  
§ 4.

Persons of Her  
Majesty's High  
Qualities of the  
Civil Orders  
created, in 10  
Years of more  
than 12000.  
per Annu.  
47 G. 3. c. 11. § 1  
c. 44 § 2.

§ 13.

Persons of Her  
Majesty's High  
Qualities of the  
Civil Orders  
created, in 10  
Years of more  
than 12000.  
per Annu.  
47 G. 3. c. 11. § 1  
c. 44 § 2.

Persons of Her  
Majesty's High  
Qualities of the  
Civil Orders  
created, in 10  
Years of more  
than 12000.  
per Annu.  
47 G. 3. c. 11. § 1  
c. 44 § 2.

§ 13.

• LXXXII. And whereas a first Address to the President contained in the said Act made in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, in respect to the filling up and supplying Vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticably, without Detachment to the Public Service, or Injury to the best Claims and meritorious Exceptions of Individuals: And whereas a Modification of the said Act has been in part adopted in the Act of the Tenth Fourth of His present Majesty, relative to the said Scholars educated at *Bengal College*: It is therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, any Office, Place or Employment, the Salary and Privileges when of full career the Sum of Fifteen hundred Pounds, may be granted to and bestowed upon the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the Space of Four Years at the least in the whole, and of the Salary, Privileges and Emoluments of any Office, Place or Employment, shall be added Four hundred Pounds per Annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to and bestowed upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the Space of ten Years at the least in the whole.

• LXXXIII. And whereas by a certain Act, made in the Fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, established an Act for making further Provision for the Payment of Salaries, and other Charges, to the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and for enabling the said India Company to refuse to the Service of the said Company, Military Officers removed therefrom by Sentence of Courts Martial, and to continue in the said Company, in case of necessary Emergency, to take up Ships by private Contract: It was declared and enacted, that it was lawful for the Court of Directors of the said United Company, to refuse to the Service of the said Company, any Military Officer who should have been or should be dismissed or suspended therefrom by the Sentence of a Court Martial, provided that no such Refusals should be in any way, said or effected, without the Approbation and Consent of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, for that Purpose had and obtained: And whereas it is expedient that the Refusals by the said Court of Directors to the Service of the said Company, of any of the said Company's Servants, Civil and Military, as shall be suspended by the Authority of any of the Governments or Possessions of the said Company in India, and also that the Refusals to their former Stations of Officers Civil and Military, removed by the like Authority, should be subject to the like Approbation and Consent of the said Board of Commissioners: It is therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Refusals by the said Court of Directors, to the Service of the said Company, of any Servant of the said Company, Civil or Military, who shall have been suspended by the Authority of any of the said Company's Governments or Possessions in the said India, or Parts thereof, and no Refusals by the said Court of Directors to his Station, Office or Employment in the Service of the said Company of any Officer of the said Company, Civil or Military, who shall have been removed therefrom by the like Authority, shall be valid or effectual, without the Approbation and Consent of the said Board of Commissioners, for that Purpose had and obtained.

• LXXXIV. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirtieth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it is enacted, that no Person who shall hold a Military Station in the Service of the said Company, being under the Rank of Commander or Chief of the Force, and who having departed from India by Leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within Five Years next after such Departure, shall be entitled to any Rank, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, unless it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that such Absence was occasioned by Sickness or Infirmary, or some inevitable Accident: And whereas Inconvenience to the Military Service of the said Company has been found to arise, in some cases, from the said Provision: It is therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, to permit any Military Officer, being of the Rank of a General Officer or Colonel commanding a Regiment, or being a Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of a Regiment, who, having departed from India with such Leave as is therein specified, shall not have returned to India within Five Years from the time of such Departure, to have his Rank and be capable of again serving in India, although such Absence may not have been occasioned by Sickness or Infirmary, or any inevitable Accident: any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

• LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Person shall hold any Civil Station in India, in the Service of the said Company, and having departed from India by Leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall be bound to the said Company's Service, after an Absence of Five Years from the time of such Departure, such Person in and after such Return, shall take Rank and Precedence only according to the time he shall have passed in the Service of the said Company at the Period of his Departure from India: and on his Return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants at the Settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like Length of time in the Service of the said Company, as the Person so returned first passed when he left India, the Person so returned shall be placed and take Rank immediately below such other Civil Servant or Servants: any Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

• LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, it is enacted, that all the Civil Servants of the said United Company in India, under the Rank or Degree of Member of Council, shall have and be entitled to Precedence in the

\* Service

\* Service of the said Company at their respective Stations according to the Seniority of their Appointment ;  
 \* And whereas the several Governors of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious  
 \* Servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards and other official Establishments, where  
 \* Offices or Employments are exercised by several Servants of the said Company collectively, left by  
 \* Appointment One or more Members of each Court, Board or other Establishment should be superadded ;  
 \* Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General or Governor in Council  
 \* of the said Company, if he shall think proper, upon Application in Writing for that Purpose by any Civil  
 \* Servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board or other  
 \* Establishment, by special Order to direct that such Servant of the said Company, on being appointed to any  
 \* Office or Employment in any such Court, Board or other Establishment, shall take Precedence at or in such  
 \* Court, Board or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment as a Member of such  
 \* Court, Board or other Establishment, although such Civil Servant in respect of whom such Order shall be  
 \* made may thereby take Precedence at or in such Court, Board or other Establishment, according to  
 \* the Seniority of his Appointment to the Service of the said Company ; and such Civil Servant shall thereupon  
 \* take Precedence at such Court, Board or other Establishment accordingly ; the said Act or any other Matter  
 \* or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* LXXXVII. And whereas it is expedient, in the present circumstances, that the Number of His  
 \* Majesty's Forces, for which Payment should be made out of the Revenues arising from the said  
 \* Territories and Possessions in the East Indies should be ascertained and fixed ; Be it therefore enacted, That  
 \* it shall not be lawful for the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to give or approve Orders or Directions,  
 \* that there shall be paid, defrayed and allowed, out of the Revenues arising from the said Territories and  
 \* Possessions, in respect of His Majesty's Forces not or to be sent to the East Indies or Parts situated, for  
 \* the Security of the said Territories and Possessions, any Sum or Sums of Money, in respect of any greater  
 \* Number of His Majesty's Forces, than shall amount in the whole to Twenty thousand Men, including the  
 \* Commissariat and Non-Commissariat Officers ; unless any greater Number of His Majesty's Forces shall  
 \* be sent to the East Indies or Parts aforesaid, on the Requisition of the said Court of Directors ; as which  
 \* shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners to give and approve such Orders and Directions,  
 \* for paying, allowing and defraying such Sums as aforesaid, in respect to such additional Forces of His Majesty  
 \* is to be sent on the Requisition of the said Company.

\* LXXXVIII. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty third Year  
 \* of His present Majesty, it was enacted, that no Grant or Re-Resolution of the said Company, or their Court or  
 \* Directors, to be made after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance of their Right in the ex-  
 \* clusive Trade therein granted, whereby the Funds of the said Company might become chargeable with any  
 \* new Salary, or Increase of Salary, or any new or additional Establishment of Officers or Servants, or any  
 \* new Pension or Increase of Pension, to any one Person, exceeding Two hundred Pounds per Annum, should  
 \* be available in Law, unless such Grant or Resolution should be approved and confirmed by the Board of  
 \* Commissioners for the Affairs of India, styled under the Hand of the President of the said Board ; And  
 \* whereas, for further protecting the Funds of the said Company, during the Continuance of the further Term  
 \* hereby granted to the said Company, it is expedient that the said Company should be put under reasonable  
 \* Limitations, in respect to the granting of Grants ; Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after  
 \* the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to charge the Funds of the said  
 \* Company with the Payment of any Gratuity, to any Officer, Civil or Military, or other Person, exceeding the  
 \* Sum of Six hundred Pounds, unless the Grant or Resolution for that Purpose shall have been sanctioned by  
 \* the Court of Proprietors, and approved and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India ;  
 \* and that Copies of all Warrants or Instruments granting any Salary, Pension or Gratuity, shall be submitted  
 \* to both Houses of Parliament, within One Month after such Grant, if Parliament shall be then sitting, or if  
 \* not, within One Month after their next Meeting.

\* LXXXIX. And whereas by a certain Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of His present Majesty's Reign,  
 \* intitled *An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East India  
 \* Company*, as well in India as in Europe, it was enacted, that the Salaries of the Governor General and Council  
 \* of Fort William, and of the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in  
 \* Bengal, shall take place and commence, in respect to all such Persons who shall be resident in Great Britain at  
 \* the time of their Appointment, upon and from the Day on which such Person shall embark from Great  
 \* Britain ; and that the Salaries of all such Persons who shall at the time of their Appointment be resident in  
 \* India, shall commence from and after their respectively taking upon them the Execution of their Offices ; And  
 \* whereas by an Act passed in the Tenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for establishing  
 \* further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of  
 \* Justice within the same*, a further Provision was made in respect to the Salaries of the Chief Justice and Judges  
 \* of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras ; And whereas by an Act passed in the Thirty seventh Year  
 \* of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras and  
 \* Bombay, and for providing British Subjects from being concerned in Laws in the Native Provinces in India*, a  
 \* further Provision was made in respect to the Salary of the Recorder of the Court of Judicature at Bombay ; And  
 \* whereas on each Provision has been made respecting the Commencement of the Salaries of the Governor or  
 \* Council of Fort St. George, or of the Governor or Council of the Town and Island of Bombay, or of the  
 \* Governor or President of Madras, or of the Recorder there ; And whereas it is expedient that a general  
 \* and moderate Provision should be made in respect of all the said Offices and of others who may happen to be  
 \* in the United Kingdom at the time of their Appointments ; Be it therefore further enacted, That in such

Servants of  
 Company may  
 be appointed to  
 Boards, Courts  
 or other official  
 Establishments, or  
 that they do not  
 take Prece-  
 dence according  
 to seniority of  
 service.

Payment for  
 King's Troop,  
 or Company,  
 not to exceed  
 10-00 Mils,  
 unless given to  
 Warrant to sit on  
 these Regulations

33 G. 3. c. 133  
 s. 142.

No Gratuity  
 shall be paid  
 unless confirmed  
 by Board.

Copies of Grants  
 of Annuities laid  
 before Parlia-  
 ment.

13 G. 3. c. 62.

s. 44.

39 & 40 G. 3.  
 s. 79 & 80.

37 G. 3. c. 42.  
 s. 20.

repealed.  
Salaries of  
Officers.

of the said Acts of the Thirtieth, Thirty seventh and Fortieth Years of His Majesty's Reign, as relates to the Commencement of Salaries, shall be and the same is hereby repealed: And that, from and after the passing of this Act, the Salaries of the several Officers hereinafter mentioned shall commence from and after their respective taking upon them the Execution of their Offices; and the said Court of Directors shall and they are hereby required to pay and advance to all and singular the Officers and Persons hereinafter mentioned, who shall be residing in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective Appointments, for the Purpose of defraying the Expenses of their Equipments and Voyage, such Sums of Money as are set against the Names of such Officers and Persons respectively; that is to say,

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal,         | Five thousand Pounds!             |
| To each of the Members of Council there,                   | One thousand two hundred Pounds!  |
| To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India,      | Two thousand five hundred Pounds! |
| To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William, | One thousand five hundred Pounds! |
| To each of the Justice Judges there,                       | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Governor of Fort St. George,                        | Three thousand Pounds!            |
| To each of the Members of Council there,                   | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Commander in Chief there,                           | Two thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there,           | One thousand two hundred Pounds!  |
| To each of the Justice Judges there,                       | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Governor of Bombay,                                 | Two thousand five hundred Pounds! |
| To each of the Members of Council there,                   | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Commander in Chief there,                           | One thousand five hundred Pounds! |
| To the Recorder there,                                     | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island,                 | One thousand two hundred Pounds!  |
| To the Recorder there,                                     | One thousand Pounds!              |
| To the Bishop,   | One thousand two hundred Pounds!  |
| To each of the Archdeacons,                                | Five hundred Pounds.              |

XC. And whereas by an Act passed in the Fifth and Sixth Years of His Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for making further Provision for the Payment of Salaries and other Charges in the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and for enabling the East India Company to relieve the Service of the said Company*

the said Officers removed therefrom by Statute of Queen Marial, and to authorize the said Company in case of any such Emergency, to take up Money by Bill of Exchange, it is enacted, that the whole of the Salaries to be paid to the Members of the said Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and to the Secretaries and Officers of the same, together with all other contingent Charges and Expenses of the said

Board to be defrayed by the said United Company, shall not exceed the Sum of Twenty two thousand Pounds in any one Year: And whereas it is necessary, that an Addition should be made to the said Sum,

for the Purpose of further remunerating the Services of the Secretaries and Officers of the said Board; Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the said Act as limits the Sum to be defrayed by the said Company on account of the said Board, to the Sum of Twenty two thousand Pounds in any one Year, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, the Sum to be defrayed by the said Company on account of the said Board, shall not exceed the Sum of Twenty six thousand Pounds in any one Year; and that the same shall be deemed and taken as Part of the Political Charges of the said Company.

XCI. And whereas it is reasonable that His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, should have Power to grant Allowances, Commissions, Remunerations or Superannuations, to the Secretaries and other Officers

of the said Board, under the Conditions hereinafter provided: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by any Warrant or Warrants under his or their Sign Manual, counterseigned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, to grant or allow to any of the Secretaries or Officers for the time being belonging to the said Board, such Allowances, Commissions, Remunerations or Superannuations as His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall think proper; and under and subject respectively to such or the like Conditions, and in such or the like Proportions, as

Allowances, Commissions, Remunerations or Superannuations, may now be made to Public Officers, by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to direct the Amount of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Profits and Allowances, shall be made and before Parliament, and to regulate and control the granting and paying of such Salaries, Profits and Allowances;* and that the same shall be paid and defrayed Quarterly by the said Company, and be deemed and taken as Part of their Political Charges.

XCII. Provided always, That where any Officer or Servant of the said Board shall have been in the Service of the said Company, previously to his Employment under the Authority of the said Board, the time of such Service under the said Company shall be taken into Account, in computing the Number of Years' Service under the said Board.

XCIII. And whereas it is reasonable that the said Court of Directors should have Power to grant Allowances, in the Nature of Superannuations, to such of their Officers and Servants in England, as from Age or Infirmary may no longer be qualified for the Execution of their several Offices or Employments:

Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Court of Directors to make Allowances, Commissions, Remunerations or Superannuations, to the Officers and Servants of the said Company in England; (subject to the Restrictions and according to the Conditions and Proportions following;) that is to say, where it shall be proved, to the Satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, that any such

repealed.

Additional Pro-  
visions for Sal-  
aries and Charges  
of Board of Com-  
missioners.

His Majesty's  
power to make  
Superannuations  
to Officers of  
Board of Com-  
missioners.

30 G. 3. c. 13.  
§ 4.

Previous Service  
taken into  
Account for  
Officers of  
Board.

Court of Direc-  
tors empowered  
to grant super-  
annuations to

Officer

Officer or Servant, being under Sixty Years of Age, shall be incapable, from any Defect of Mind or Body, to discharge the Duties of his Office, in such case, if he shall have served well and faithfully in the Service of the said Company for Ten Years, it shall and may be lawful to grant him, by way of Compensation, any annual Sum not exceeding One third of the Salary and allowed Emoluments of his Office: If above Ten Years and less than Twenty, any such Sum not exceeding One half of such Salary and allowed Emoluments: If above Twenty Years, any such Sum not exceeding Two thirds of such Salary and allowed Emoluments: If such Officer or Servant shall be above Sixty Years of Age, and he shall have served Twenty Years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, with the Consent of the Directors of the said Company, by way of Superannuation, any annual Sum not exceeding Two thirds of the Salary and allowed Emoluments of his Office: If Sixty five Years of Age or upwards, and he shall have served Forty Years or upwards, any such Sum not exceeding Three fourths of such Salary and allowed Emoluments: If Sixty five Years of Age or upwards, and he shall have served Fifty Years or upwards, any such Sum not exceeding the whole of such Salary and allowed Emoluments: All what Allowances to be made, shall be charged in the Books of Account of the said Company to the Debit of that Branch of the Company's Affairs to which the said Officers or Servants may respectively belong: any thing to the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of His Majesty's Reign to the contrary notwithstanding.

XCV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That an Account of all Allowances, Compensation, Superannuation and Superannuations, which shall be granted, either to the Officers or Servants of the said Board of Commissioners, or to the Officer or Servants of the said Company as aforesaid, during the preceding Year, shall be laid before Parliament within Three Days after the next Meeting thereof.

XCV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice or affect the undivided Sovereignty of The Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and over the said Territories Acquisitions: nor to preclude the said United Company, after the Determination of the Term hereby granted, from the Enjoyment of or claim to any Rights, Privileges or Immunities which they now have, or to which they may hereafter be entitled.

XCVI. And whereas Doubts have been maintained whether the several Governments of the said Company pay him sufficient Power in all cases to make Laws and Regulations and Articles of War, for the Order and Discipline of Officers and Soldiers, being Natives of the *East Indies*, or other Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, in the Service of the said Company, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be held upon such Officers and Soldiers; and it is expedient that such Doubts should be removed: Be it therefore enacted and declared, That the several Governments of *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay*, have and shall, during the Continuance of the Term hereby granted to the said Company, be deemed and taken to have full Power and Authority to make all such Laws and Regulations and Articles of War, as they may think fit, for the Order and Discipline of all Officers and Soldiers, Natives of the *East Indies*, or other Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, in their respective Services, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be held on such Native Officers and Soldiers, and for the Constitution and manner of Proceeding of such Courts Martial, and for all other Purposes relating to or in any manner concerning such Native Officers and Soldiers, in as full and ample a manner as the said Governments respectively may make any other Laws or Regulations for the Government of the Natives of the several Territories subject to the said Governments respectively: any Act of Parliament, or other Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that all Laws, Regulations and Articles of War, hereafter to be made respecting any of the Matters aforesaid, whereby the Rights, Persons or Property of any such Native Officers or Soldiers may be affected, shall be made and promulgated in every respect in the same manner as other Regulations affecting the Rights, Persons or Property of Natives or other Individuals amenable to the Provincial Courts of the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, are directed to be made by virtue of an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay: and for promoting British Subjects from being concerned in Laws in the Native Princes in India*.

XCVII. And be it further enacted and declared, That all Laws, Regulations and Articles of War heretofore made by any of the said Governments, respecting the said Native Officers and Soldiers, or the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be held upon them, or the Constitution or Proceeding of such Courts Martial, or in any manner respecting the Government, Order or Discipline of such Native Officers or Soldiers, and all the established Usages acted upon by such Governments, respecting any of the Matters aforesaid, although the same may not have originated in any written Law or Regulation thereof, were and that such of the said Laws, Regulations, Articles of War and established Usages as are now subsisting, are, and until altered or repealed by the said Governments respectively shall be, in all respects and Purposes, valid: and that all Courts Martial holden according to such Laws, Regulations or Articles of War, or established Usages, and all Proceedings of the same respectively, and all other Acts or Proceedings done or had under such Laws, Regulations, Articles of War or established Usages, are hereby ratified and confirmed, and declared to be valid, and to have been legally had and done: in as far as the same respectively were and are conformable to such Laws, Regulations, Articles of War and established Usages.

XCVIII. And whereas it is expedient that the Governments of the said Company established at *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George*, *Bombay* and *Prince of Wales Island* respectively, should have Authority to impose Duties and Taxes to be levied within the several Towns of *Calcutta* and *Madras*, the Town and Island of *Bombay* and *Prince of Wales Island*, and also Duties and Taxes to be paid by Persons subject to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Fort William* in *Bengal*, the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Madras*, the Court of the Recorder of *Bombay*, and the Court of Judicature at *Prince of Wales Island*

Company's Revenue in England.

37 G. 3. c. 155.

Account of Superannuation laid before Parliament.

Act for the better Administration of Justice in the said Company, to which the Rights of Company.

Governments in India empowered to make Laws, Regulations and Articles of War, for Native Troops, and to hold Courts Martial.

Provis.

37 G. 3. c. 155. s. 1.

Several Laws, Articles of War and established Usages respecting Native Troops confirmed.

Governor General and Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island.

any such  
Colonies and  
other Taxes on  
Plants and Pro-  
duce within the  
Limits of the  
Courts establish-  
ed by King's  
Charters in  
such Colonies as  
are placed under  
such Jurisdiction  
the said King in  
Colonies, his  
Heirs, Executors or  
Princes of Wales  
shall, and shall  
be bound by  
Directors, and  
Apprentices of  
Duties.

Governor Gener-  
al and Govern-  
ment in Council  
may make Laws  
and Regulations  
respecting such  
Duties and  
Taxes, and em-  
ploy such Force and  
Personnel for  
the payment  
thereof.

Advocate Gener-  
al may exhibit  
Information to the  
King's  
Courts in Ma-  
draz, or  
else.

Provision for be-  
ing in Com-  
pany.

Provision for  
Governor Gener-  
al and Govern-  
ment in Council  
of British Subjects  
being in the  
without License  
or contrary  
Terms of  
License.

Penalty.

respectively: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Governor General in Council of *Fort William in Bengal*, and to and for the Governor in Council of *Fort Saint George*, and to and for the Governor in Council of *Bombay*, and to and for the Governor in Council of *Prinze of Wales Island*, within the respective Presidencies of *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George*, *Bombay* and *Prinze of Wales Island*, to impose all such Duties of Customs and other Taxes, to be levied, raised and paid within the said Towns of *Calcutta* and *Madraz*, the said Town and Island of *Bombay*, and *Prinze of Wales Island*, and upon and by all Persons whatsoever, resident or being therein respectively, and in respect of all Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Commodities and Property whatsoever also being therein respectively; and also upon and by all Persons whatsoever, whether *British* born or Foreigners, resident or being in any Country or Place within the Authority of the said Governments respectively; and in respect of all Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Commodities and Property whatsoever, being in any such Country or Place, as in full, large and ample manner as such Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council respectively may now lawfully impose any Duties or Taxes to be levied, raised or paid, upon or by any Persons whatsoever, or in any Place whatsoever, within the Authority of the said Governments respectively: Provided always, that no Impositions or any such Duty or Tax, or any Increase of any such Duty or Tax, within the said Towns of *Calcutta* or *Madraz*, the said Town and Island of *Bombay*, or *Prinze of Wales Island*, shall be valid or effectual, until the same shall have been sanctioned by the said Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, in manner herebefore preferred respecting Duties and Taxes of Export, Import and Transit on Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

XCIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Governor General in Council, and Governors in Council respectively, to make Laws and Regulations respecting such Duties and Taxes, and to impose Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, for the Non-payment of such Duties or Taxes, or for the Breach of such Laws or Regulations, as in full and ample manner as such Governor General in Council, or Governors in Council respectively, may now lawfully make any other Laws or Regulations, or impose any other Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures whatsoever, and all such Laws and Regulations shall be taken Notice of without being specially pleaded, as well as the said Supreme Courts and Recorder's Court and Court of Judicature at *Prinze of Wales Island* respectively, as in all other Courts whatsoever, within the said *British* Territories: And that it shall and may be lawful for all Persons whatsoever, to prefer, prosecute and maintain in the said Supreme Courts and Recorder's Court and Court of Judicature at *Prinze of Wales Island* respectively, all manner of Informations, Informations and Suits whatsoever, for enforcing such Laws and Regulations, or for any Matter or Thing whatsoever arising out of the same; any Act, Charter, Usage or other Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

C. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Advocate General, or other principal Law Officer of the said Company, at the several Presidencies of *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George*, *Bombay* and *Prinze of Wales Island*, to exhibit in Behalf of the said Company to the Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Fort William* and *Madraz*, Recorder's Court at *Bombay*, and Court of Judicature at *Prinze of Wales Island*, as Occasion shall require, against any Person or Persons whatsoever, subject to the Jurisdiction of the said several Courts respectively, any Information or Informations for any Breach or Breaches of the Revenue Laws or Regulations of any of the said Governments, or for any Fine or Fines, Penalty or Penalties, Forfeiture or Forfeitures, Debt or Debts, or Sum or Sums of Money, contracted, incurred, or due by any such Person or Persons, in respect of any such Law or Regulations; and such Proceedings shall be had and taken upon every such Information as may lawfully be had or taken, in case of an Information filed by His Majesty's Attorney General in the Court of Exchequer in England, for any Offence committed against the Revenue Laws of England, or for any Fine, Penalty, Forfeiture, Debt or Sum of Money due in respect thereof; in far as the circumstances of the case, and the Course and Practice of Proceeding in the said Courts respectively will admit; and all Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Debts and Sums of Money, contracted or owed under or by virtue of any such Information, to be exhibited as aforesaid, shall belong to the said United Company, and the same, or the Proceeds thereof, shall be entered in their Books of Account to the Credit of the Territorial Revenues of the said Company.

CI. And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for empowering the several Governments of the said Company in India, to restrain, by summary Commissions, *British* Subjects residing in India without License or Certificate, or beyond the Term of such License or Certificate, in cases where such Govern-  
ments may not deem it advisable to commit the Persons valued in them of prosecuting such Persons for a  
Misdemeanor, or sending them to the United Kingdom: Be it therefore enacted, That upon Information being exhibited by the Advocate General, or other principal Law Officer of the said Company, at any of their Presidencies, in the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Fort William*, the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Madraz*, the Recorder's Court at *Bombay*, or the Court of Judicature at *Prinze of Wales Island*, that any such Subject of His Majesty has been found in any Part or Place of the said *East* India, or Parts aforesaid, in which the Jurisdiction of the Court in which such Information may be filed extends, without being duly licensed or otherwise authorized by that Power, it shall and may be lawful for the Court in which such Information may be filed, to cause such Person to be arrested and brought before such Court; and upon Proof being duly made before such Court of the Substantiality of the Matter stated in the said Information, such Person shall be required to produce or prove the License or other Authority under which he came to and resides in the said *East* India, and under which he is referred to or was remaining, or found at the Place where he is proved to have been: And in case he shall fail to produce or prove any such License or Authority, or duly to account for the Non-production or Want of Proof thereof, or if upon Production or Proof thereof it shall appear to the said Court that the Residence of such Person in the said *East* India, or his refusing to or remaining at the Place where he is proved to have been, was not within the true Intent and Meaning of such License or Authority, it shall and may be  
lawful



lawful for each Court, in any summary way, to commit each Offender of having been found on each Day at each Place within the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, without being duly licensed or otherwise authorized for that Purpose, and to order each Offender to pay each Fine, not exceeding Two thousand Rupees, as the said Court shall think fit, and also to commit each Offender to the Gaol of the Presidency to which such Court shall belong, for a Period not exceeding Two Months, unless each Fine shall be sooner paid; and as each such Person shall a second time be convicted of a like Offence, either before the same or any other Court, it shall and may be lawful for such Court before which such Person shall be so convicted a second time, to order such Offender to pay each Fine, not exceeding Four thousand Rupees, as the said Court shall think fit, and also to commit each Offender to the Gaol of the Presidency to which such Court shall belong, for a Period not exceeding Four Months, unless each Fine shall be sooner paid: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal, alter or annul any Enactment or Provision contained in any former Act or Acts, whereby any Person is being found in the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, without having a Licence or other Authority for that Purpose, as or may be subjected to a Prosecution for a Misdemeanor, or whereby such Person is or may be liable to be sent to the United Kingdom: Provided nevertheless, that no Person who shall have been convicted as aforesaid, shall be liable to be prosecuted for a Misdemeanor, or sent to the United Kingdom, in respect of any Reference in the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, previously to the Date of such Conviction.

CII. And, for preventing any Delay of Justice, or the unnecessary Detention of Persons charged with Offences, be it further enacted, That all His Majesty's Courts exercising Criminal Jurisdiction within the said several Presidencies of the said Company, shall, and they are hereby required, Four times at the least in every Year, on such Days and at such convenient Seasons of time as the Judges of the said Courts respectively shall appoint, to hold their Sessions, for the Purpose of taking Cognizance of all Matters relating to Pleas of the Crown.

CIII. And whereas great Inconvenience and Expense have hitherto been experienced in cases of Prosecution under the Authority of the Advocate General or other principal Law Officer of the said Company, at their several Presidencies of *Port William*, *Port Isaac* *Grange* and *Bombay* respectively, for Misdemeanors committed at a Distance from the said several Presidencies, by the ordinary Course of Indictment or Information filed with Leave of the Court? Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Advocate General, or other principal Law Officer of the said Company at their several Presidencies in all cases of Misdemeanor alleged to have been committed by any *British Subjects*, at a Distance of more than One hundred Miles from the Presidency, within the Limits whereof such Offence shall be alleged to have been committed, to file an Information or affidavit in the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Fort William*, the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Madras*, or the Recorder's Court at *Bombay*, as the case may be, and all such Proceedings shall and may be used and had upon such Information as may lawfully be used and had in cases of Information filed on affidavits by His Majesty's Attorney General in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench in England; as, Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

CIV. And whereas it may be doubtful whether the Governor General of *Port William* in *Bengal*, or other Persons authorized to take, arrest and imprison such Persons as may be found within the *Egpt India*, and other Limits of the said Company's Charters, without Licence or other lawful Authority for that Purpose, have Power to arrest or lead any such Person or Persons to the said United Kingdom, except for the Purpose of being prosecuted for a Misdemeanor: And whereas it may be sufficient in many cases to arrest and lead such Person to the United Kingdom, without subjecting them to further Prosecution? Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor General, or in his Absence from his Government the Vice President, the Governor or any of the said Company's Presidents, the Chief Officers of the said Company resident at any *British Settlement* in the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, the Company's Council of Superintendents at the Town and Factory of *Canton*, within the said Town and Factory, and upon the River of *Canton*, or other Part of the Coast of *Canton*, and such other Persons as may be from time to time especially deputed and authorized for that Purpose by the Court of Directors of the said United Company, to take, arrest, detain and lead to be taken, arrested and fined, at any Place or Places within the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, and to commit and send to the United Kingdom, as board any Ship or Ships or of belonging to or in the Service of the said Company, bound to the United Kingdom, all such Persons as being found at any such Place or Places in the *Egpt India* or *Parta aforesaid*, without Licence or other lawful Authority for that Purpose; and the Masters or other Persons leaving the Command of all such Ships, shall and they are hereby authorized and required to receive, and safely and securely to keep all and every such Person and Persons who shall be first on board any Ship or Ships for the Purpose aforesaid, until such Person or Persons shall be landed in some Port or Ports of the United Kingdom: Provided always, that every Person who shall be so put on board any such Ship for the Purpose aforesaid, shall be entitled to be discharged in such Port of the United Kingdom, in which such Ship shall be moored or safe, as such Person shall think fit.

CV. And whereas His Majesty's *British Subjects* resident in the *British Territories in India*, without the Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras* and *Misal of Bombay*, as, now, by Law, subject only to the Jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts at *Calcutta*, *Madras* and *Bombay* respectively, and are exempted from the Jurisdiction of the Courts established by the said United Company within the said Territories, to which all other Persons, whether Natives or others, Inhabitants in the said Territories without the Limits of the Towns aforesaid, are amenable: And whereas it is expedient to provide more efficient Remedies for the better Information of the said Territories, as well in the case of Assault, forcible Entry, or other Injury, accompanied with Force, which may be committed by *British Subjects* at a Distance from the Places where His Majesty's Courts are established, as in case of Civil Controversies with such *British Subjects*? Be it therefore enacted, That it

Not yett and  
British Subjects  
within the said  
Territories, as  
now, by Law,  
subject only to  
the Jurisdiction  
of His Majesty's  
Courts at  
Calcutta, Madras  
and Bombay  
respectively, and  
are exempted  
from the  
Jurisdiction of  
the Courts  
established by  
the said United  
Company within  
the said  
Territories,

King's Courts  
exercising  
Criminal  
Jurisdiction  
within the  
said several  
Presidencies of  
the said  
Company,

Misdemeanors  
committed by  
British Subjects  
at a Distance  
of more than  
One hundred  
Miles from the  
Presidency,  
within the  
Limits whereof  
such Offence  
shall be alleged  
to have been  
committed,  
to file an  
Information or  
affidavit in the  
Supreme Court  
of Judicature  
at Fort William,  
the Supreme  
Court of  
Judicature at  
Madras, or the  
Recorder's Court  
at Bombay, as  
the case may be,

Persons authorized  
to take, arrest  
and imprison  
such Persons as  
may be found  
within the  
Limits of the  
said Company's  
Charters, without  
Licence or other  
lawful Authority  
for that Purpose,  
have Power to  
arrest or lead  
any such Person  
or Persons to the  
said United  
Kingdom, except  
for the Purpose  
of being  
prosecuted for  
a Misdemeanor:

Page 10

Not yett and  
British Subjects  
within the said  
Territories,



to recover the Possession or Occupation of such Property, or for Rent, or other Demand arising out of the Possession or Occupation of such Property by such *British Subject*: Provided also, that where by the Laws or Regulations in force, or hereafter to be in force, within the Provinces respectively subject to the Government of *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George*, and *Bombay* aforesaid, it would be competent to a Party to any such Judgment or Decree of any Subordinate, Civil, or Revenue Court of Judicature, to appeal therefrom to the *Sudder Dewanny Adawlat*, or other Court however designated, exercising within those Provinces respectively the highest appellate Jurisdiction in Civil Cases, it shall be competent to *British Subjects* of His Majesty, in Cases commenced against them under the Provision of this Act, instead of appealing to the said *Sudder Dewanny Adawlat*, or other Court as aforesaid, to exercise the highest appellate Jurisdiction as aforesaid, to appeal to the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Fort William*, at *Fort Saint George*, or the Recorder's Court at *Bombay*, according as the Suit may have been commenced in the Province subordinate to either of the said Presidencies; and such Court shall have the same Powers as to stipending or allowing Execution of the Judgment or Decree appealed against, and as to taking Security for Costs, or for the Performance of the Decree or Judgment of the said subordinate Courts, as the said *Sudder Dewanny Adawlat* or other such Court as aforesaid would have had, and shall also make Rules of Practice for the Conduct of the said Appeals, in all other respects conforming in Substance and Effect as nearly as possible to the Course of Procedure of the said *Sudder Dewanny Adawlat*, or other such Court as aforesaid in cases of Appeal: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to take away the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Fort William* and *Madras*, or the said Recorder's Court at *Bombay* respectively; but that all Process issuing out of the said Courts against any *British Subject* may, at their Election, instead of being in such Provincial Courts as aforesaid, be provided, commenced and prosecuted in the said Supreme Courts of Judicature, and the said Recorder's Court respectively, in the same manner as before the passing of this Act: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend, to authorize the holding or occupying of any Land or other immovable Property, beyond the Limits of the said General Presidency, by any *British Subject* of His Majesty, otherwise than under and according to the Permission of the Government of the said Presidency.

**CVIII.** And be it further enacted, That every *British Subject* of His Majesty, not in the Service of His Majesty, or of the said United Company, who, after the Tenth Day of *April* One thousand eight and fourteen, shall go to and reside in any Part of the *British Territories* in *India*, distant more than Two Miles from the Presidency to which the same shall be subordinate, with the Permission of the Government of such Presidency, or who shall, after the said Day, change his Residence from one Part thereof to another, distant as aforesaid, with such Permission, shall procure from the Chief Secretary of the said Government or other Officer authorized for that Purpose, a Certificate signed by the said Chief Secretary or other Officer, expressing that such *British Subject* has the Permission of such Government to reside at such Place, specifying the time, and expressing also whether such Permission has been granted during the Presence of such Government or for any limited time; and the said Certificate shall be deposited by such *British Subject* in the Civil Court of the District in which he shall go to reside, within One Month after his taking up his Residence there, and shall be kept among the Records of the said Court, of which certificate is deposited, a true Copy attested by the Judge or other Officer of such Court therein authorized, shall be given to the Party deposing the same, and shall be deemed and taken as all Courts of Justice, and as all Questions whatsoever, to be good and sufficient Evidence of such Certificate, in all the matters that he shew: And no *British Subject* not in the Service of His Majesty, or of the said United Company, going as aforesaid in any such Part of the *British Territories*, or changing his Residence from one Part thereof to another, after the said Day, shall be allowed, while he is so residing, to give or maintain any Civil Action or Proceeding (other than in the Nature of an Appeal) against any Person whatsoever in any Court of Civil Jurisdiction within the *British Territories* in *India*, until he shall have deposited in the Court in which such Action or Proceeding is commenced, a Copy of such Certificate signed by the Judge of the Court where the same is deposited; or as an Affidavit attesting to the Satisfaction of the Court for not doing the same; and if it shall be proved to the Court in which such Action is brought, that such *British Subject* is residing in any Place within the said Territories, distant more than Two Miles from the Presidency to which it is subordinate, without such Certificate or otherwise than according to the Permission contained in such Certificate, or that such Permission has been revoked, or that, being for a limited time, it has expired and has not been renewed, and that such *British Subject* is therefore residing without Permission at more than Two Miles distance from such Presidency, such *British Subject* shall thereupon be confined.

**CIX.** And whereas Doubts have been entertained whether Persons being Native of *India*, in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or of any of His Majesty's Subjects, are amenable to the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Courts established in the East Indies, or whether such Persons, being Natives of *India*, in the Service of the said United Company, or of His Majesty's Subjects, are not exclusively amenable to the Jurisdiction of the said Courts at *Fort William*, *Madras* and *Bombay*; and it is expedient that such Doubts should be removed: Be it further enacted and declared, That all Persons whatsoever, being Native of *India*, who have been, now are or hereafter may be employed, by or in the Service of His Majesty, the said United Company, or of any of His Majesty's Subjects, were, and are, and shall be subject and amenable to all Provincial Courts of competent Jurisdiction for all Crimes and Misdemeanors, and in all Actions and Suits whatsoever, of which such Courts respectively could take Cognizance, if the Persons having committed such Crimes or Misdemeanors, or against whom the Causes of such Actions

Where Appeal would lie to *Sudder Dewanny Adawlat*, or Local Courts, *British Subjects* may appeal in His Majesty's Courts.

Persons for Appointment of His Majesty's Courts, may in any case, at their Election.

*British Subjects*, distant as aforesaid, may in any case, at their Election, deposit a true Copy of such Certificate in the Civil Court of the District.

Being in Civil Courts in all cases, such Copy of such Certificate, or as an Affidavit, may be deposited in the Court.

Well, in *India*, in Service of His Majesty, or of any of His Majesty's Subjects, are amenable to the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Courts.

These for the  
use of the  
said Courts  
and Judge.

Articles by the  
said King's  
Court recorded.

Articles by the  
said Courts  
and Judge  
recorded.

Articles by the  
said Courts  
and Judge  
recorded.

Articles by the  
said Courts  
and Judge  
recorded.

Articles by the  
said Courts  
and Judge  
recorded.

Admiral or Ships shall have power, had not been employed by, or had not been in the Service of His Majesty, or the said United Company, or any of His Majesty's Subjects; any Law, Usage, or Practice to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall any way call into question the said Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras, and the said Court of the Recorder of Bombay respectively, or any Jurisdiction over the Nations of India, which such Courts may now lawfully exercise; but such Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William and Madras, and the said Court of the Recorder of Bombay respectively, as well as the Provincial Courts herein referred to, according to their several Jurisdictions, shall have a concurrent Jurisdiction over Nations of India, employed by or in the Service of the said United Company or any of His Majesty's Subjects.

And whereas the Courts established by the said United Company have an Jurisdiction over Crimes of Mischance, and Deaths have been entertained whether the Admiralty Jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, extends to any Persons but those who are amenable to their ordinary Jurisdiction; by reason whereof Persons of Justice may suffer: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, exercising Admiralty Jurisdiction, to take Cognizance of all Crimes perpetrated on the High Seas, by any Person or Persons whatsoever, in as full and ample a manner as any other Court of Admiralty Jurisdiction established by His Majesty's Authority in any Colony or Settlement whatsoever belonging to The Crown of the said United Kingdom.

And whereas Doubts have arisen whether the Advocate General or other Principal Law Officer of the said Company, at any of the said Company's Presidencies, is by Law authorized to exhibit to the respective Courts of Judicature at any of the said Presidencies, for and on behalf of His Majesty, Informations in the Nature of Actions at Law, or Bills in Equity, for or in respect of any Cause or Causes of Action, Debts, Damages, Demands, Accounts, Reckonings, Sums or Sums of Money, Stores, Goods, Chattels, or any other Matter, Cause or Thing whatsoever, which may have arisen or accrued, or which may hereafter arise or accrue to His Majesty: For Remedy thereof, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Advocate General, or other Principal Law Officer of the said Company for the time being, at each of the said Company's Presidencies respectively, for and on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to exhibit to the respective Supreme Courts of Judicature at the said Company's Presidencies at Fort William and Madras, or to the Recorder's Court at Bombay, or the Court of Judicature at Town of Poona, Informations or Informations in the Nature of an Action or Actions at Law, or of a Bill or Bills in Equity, as Occasions shall require, against any Person or Persons residing within or being amenable to the Jurisdiction of the said Courts respectively, for or in respect of any Cause or Causes of Action, Debts, Damages, Demands, Accounts, Reckonings, Sums or Sums of Money, Stores, Goods, Chattels, or any other Matter, Cause or Thing whatsoever, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as His Majesty's Attorney General for the time being is by Law authorized to exhibit any such Informations or Informations in any of His Majesty's Courts of Law or Equity in this Realm; and that thereupon such Proceedings shall be had as far as the circumstances of the case and the Courts and Practice of the said Courts of Judicature at the said several Presidencies will admit, as are had upon any such Informations exhibited by His Majesty's Attorney General in any of His Majesty's Courts of Law or Equity in this Realm.

And whereas great Inconvenience has arisen, from requiring the Civil Servants of the said United Company, and other Persons stationed at a Distance from the Presidencies, to attend and take the Oaths in the Courts of Oyer and Tenor of the said Presidencies, as prescribed by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty third Year of His Majesty's Kings: Be it therefore enacted, That all Persons who shall be nominated and appointed to any such Commissions of the Peace as are in the said Act mentioned, shall be capable of sitting as Justices of the Peace in every respect, according to the Tenor of such Commissions, upon taking and subscribing in any Civil or Criminal Court of Justice, within the Presidencies in and for which any such Commission shall have been before any other Justice of the Peace, the like Oaths as are appointed by the said Act to be taken in the Court of Oyer and Tenor of the Presidencies or Presidency for which such Persons shall be appointed to act as Justices of the Peace; and the Subscription of such Persons to the said Oaths shall be deposited and kept with the Records of the Courts of Justice in which the said Oaths shall have been administered.

And whereas it is expedient that the Sadler Dewanny Adawlat, and Nazam Adawlat, or other Provincial Courts, however denominated, exercising the highest Jurisdiction within the Presidencies respectively subject to the Governments of Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay, should have Power and Authority to execute Process of Arrest, either Civil or Criminal, within the Towns of Calcutta and Madras, and the Towns and Islands of Bombay, notwithstanding the Jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts established at those Places respectively: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Court of Sadler Dewanny and Nazam Adawlat, or other Provincial Courts aforesaid, to execute or cause to be executed upon all Persons subject to the Jurisdiction of such Courts respectively, in all manner of lawful Process of Arrest, within the respective Limits of the Towns of Calcutta and Madras, and of the Towns and Islands of Bombay, in the same manner as the said Courts respectively may, by writ or any Power now used, or hereafter to be used in them, lawfully execute, or cause to be executed, such Process in any Place situate without the said Limits: any Act, Charter or other Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that all such Process which shall be executed within the Limits aforesaid, shall be in Writing, and shall have underwritten or indorsed thereon, or otherwise annexed thereto, a Translation thereof, or of the Substance thereof, in the English Language and Character, signed by one of the Judges of the Court from whence the same shall issue.

And

XXIV. And whereas the Provisions, for the Protection of Property and Trade in the *East Indies*, that have hitherto been made by Act of Parliament, for the Payment of Money within the *East Indies*, should be more fully and effectually provided for; and also, that further Provisions should be made for the Punishment of the Crimes of Forgery, and of uttering forged Instruments, and of counterfeiting the Current Coins, and of using such Counterfeit Coins, in the *East Indies*: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of any of His Majesty's Courts at *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George*, *Bombay*, or *Princé of Wales Island*, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East Indies*, or any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Straits of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall send or take by Robbery any Bond, Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Treasury Note, Banker's Note, Order, Acknowledgment or other Security or Warrant for the Payment of Money, or emitting any Person to the Payment of Money, being the Property of any other Person or Persons, or of any Corporation, notwithstanding any of the said Particulars are termed in Law a *Cheque* or *Issue*, it shall be deemed and construed to be Forgery, if of the same Nature, and in the same Degree, and with or without the Benefit of Clergy, in the same manner as it would have been if the Offender had taken or taken by Robbery any other Goods of like Value with the Money due on such Bond, Note, Bill, Order, Acknowledgment, Warrant or other Security respectively, or secured thereby, and not being satisfied; and such Offender and Offenders shall suffer such Punishment as he, she or they would or might have done, if he, she or they had stolen other Goods of the like Value with the Money due on such Bond, Note, Bill, Order, Acknowledgment, Warrant or other Security respectively, or secured thereby, and remaining unsatisfied; any Law to the contrary thereof is any wise notwithstanding.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Courts, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East Indies*, or at any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Straits of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall falsely make, forge, counterfeit or alter, or cause or procure to be falsely made, forged, counterfeited or altered, or wilfully sell or assist in the false making, forging, counterfeiting or altering, any Bond, or any written Instrument for the Conveyance of any Property or Interest in any Land, House or Goods, or for securing the Payment of Money, or any Will, Testament, Bond, Writing obligatory, Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note for Payment of Money, or any Indebtedment or Assignment of any Bill of Exchange, or Promissory Note for the Payment of Money, or any Acquittance or Receipt for any Money or Goods, or any Accountable Receipt of any Note, Bill or other Security for Payment of Money, or any Warrant or Order for Payment of Money or Delivery of Goods, with Intention to defraud any Person whatsoever, or any Corporation; or shall utter or publish as true, or sell, offer or dispose of, or put away, within the Limits aforesaid, any false, forged, counterfeited or altered Bond, written Instrument for the Conveyance of Property or Interest in any Land, House or Goods, or for securing the Payment of Money, or any Will, Testament, Bond, Writing obligatory, Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note for Payment of Money, Indebtedment or Assignment of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note for Payment of Money, Acquittance or Receipt for any Money or Goods, or any Accountable Receipt for any Note, Bill, or other Security for Payment of Money, Warrant or Order for Payment of Money, or Delivery of Goods, with Intention to defraud any Person, or any Corporation, knowing the same to be false, forged, counterfeited or altered; it shall and may be lawful for the Court before which any such Person or Persons shall be convicted of any such Offence by due Course of Law, to order and adjudge that such Person or Persons shall be transported to such Place beyond the Seas, and for such Term of Years, as the said Court shall direct.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Courts, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East Indies*, or at any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Straits of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall counterfeit, or procure to be counterfeited, or wilfully sell or assist in counterfeiting, any of the Gold or Silver Coins of any of the British Governments in *India*, or any Gold or Silver Coins usually current and received as Money in Payments in any Part of the British Possessions in the *East Indies*; it shall and may be lawful for the Court before which any such Person or Persons shall be convicted of any such Offence by due Course of Law, to order and adjudge that such Person or Persons shall be transported to such Place beyond the Seas, and for such Term of Years, as the said Court shall direct.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Courts, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East Indies*, or at any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Straits of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall utter, or tender in Payment, or sell, or give in Exchange, or pay or put off to any Person or Persons, any such false or counterfeited Coin as aforesaid, knowing the same to be so false or counterfeited, and shall be thereof convicted, every Person so offending shall suffer Six Months' Imprisonment, and shall in the Discretion of the Court before which he or she shall be so convicted, be subjected to Hard Labour during the Term of such Imprisonment, and find Sureties for his or her Good Behaviour for Six Months next, to be completed from the End of the said Six Months; and in the same Person shall afterwards be committed a Second time of the like Offence, of uttering or tendering in Payment, or giving in Exchange, or paying or putting off any such false or counterfeited Coin as aforesaid, knowing the same to be false or counterfeited, such Person shall for

## Third Offence.

Certificates of former Conviction in Courts of Sessions Proof of such Conviction.

Having in this Office more than Five Pieces of Counterfeit Coin, or about equal Value.

## Penalty.

## Imprisonment.

Counterfeiting Licences or Customs Officers, or altered Copies thereof.

## Penalties.

Government to seize Successors of Transporement less Excise, but No more nor less than Specified by a certain Statute.

Substantive of Perjury.

## General Note.

Each Second Offence suffer Two Years Imprisonment, and also, at the Discretion of the Court before which he or she shall be so convicted, be sentenced to Hard Labour during the Term of such Imprisonment, and find Sureties for his or her Good Behaviour for Two Years more, to be computed from the End of the first Two Years; and if the same Person shall afterwards offend a Third time, in uttering or tendering in Payment or giving in Exchange, or paying or putting off any such false or Counterfeit Coin as aforesaid, knowing the same to be false or counterfeit, and shall be convicted of such Third Offence in any of the Courts aforesaid, he or she shall be sentenced to Transportation for Life to such Place beyond the Seas as the said Court shall direct.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons having been convicted of any Offence or Offences by virtue of this Act, shall again be prosecuted in any Court, other than the Court or Courts wherein such Person or Persons shall have been before convicted for a like Offence, whereby such Person or Persons would be subject to an increased Punishment, the Clerk of the Crown or other Officer to whom it may belong to keep the Records of the Court where any such Conviction shall have taken place, shall, at the Request of the Prosecutors, or any other Person on His Majesty's Behalf, certify the same, by Writing under his Hand, in a few Words, containing the Substance and Effect of such Conviction, for which Certificates One Rouble and no more shall be paid; and such Certificate being produced in Court shall be sufficient Proof of such former Conviction.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Courts, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East India*, or at any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Strait of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall have in his, her or their Custody without lawful Excuse, the Proof whereof shall be on the Party accused, any greater Number of Pieces than Five Pieces of such false or Counterfeit Coin as aforesaid, every such Person bring thereof consisted upon the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or if there should be no Justice of the Peace duly qualified to sit in the Place where such Offence shall be committed, before One of the Judges of His Majesty's Court there, shall forfeit and forfeit all such false and Counterfeit Coin, which shall be cut in Pieces and delivered by order of such Justice or Judge, and shall for every Offence forfeit and pay any Sum of Money not exceeding in Value Forty Sixteen Roubles or less than Twenty Sixteen Roubles in the Currency of the Place in which such Offence shall be committed, for every such Piece of false or Counterfeit Coin which shall be found in the Custody of such Person, One Moiety to the Informer or Informers, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish, Settlement or Place, in which such Offence shall be committed; and in case any such Person shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justice or Judge to commit the Person or Persons who shall be adjudged to pay the same, to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, there to be kept to Hard Labour for the Space of Three Calendar Months, or until such Person shall be paid.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons within the local Limits of the Criminal Jurisdiction of the said Courts, or if any Person or Persons personally subject to the Jurisdiction of any of the said Courts, at any Place in the *East India*, or at any Place between the *Cape of Good Hope* and the *Strait of Magellan*, where the said Company shall have a Settlement, Factory or other Establishment, shall counterfeit, alter, utter or falsify any Licence, authorizing any Ship or Vessel to proceed to any Place in the *East India*, or Ports aforesaid, or any Licence or Certificate authorizing any Person to go to or reside in any such Place, or any attested Copy of any such Licence or Certificate, or shall utter or publish as true, any such counterfeit, altered, altered or falsified Licence, Certificate or attested Copy, knowing the same to be counterfeited, altered, altered or falsified, and shall be convicted thereof, every Person so offending shall suffer such Imprisonment not exceeding One Year, and shall pay such Fine not exceeding in Value One thousand Sixteen Roubles in the Currency of the Place in which such Offence shall be committed, as the Court before which he or she shall have been so convicted, shall direct.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Governments of the said Presidencies and Settlements respectively shall and they are hereby required, to take Order for the due Performance of all Sentences of Transportation pronounced by any of the said Courts, under and by virtue of this Act: Provided always, that it shall not be lawful for any such Court to order the Transportation of any Person being a Native of India and not born of European Parents, to any Part beyond the Seas, situated more than Thirty Degrees North, or Twenty Six Degrees South of the Line.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whomsoever shall be convicted of making a false Oath, touching any of the Matters directed or required by this Act to be testified on Oath, such Person or Persons so convicted as aforesaid shall be deemed guilty of Perjury, and shall be liable to the Pain and Penalties to which Persons guilty of Perjury are liable by any Law in force in that Part of the said United Kingdom called England; and if any Person shall corruptly procure or share any other Person or Persons to make falsely in any such Oath, such Person, being duly convicted of such procuring and abetting, shall, for every such Offence, incur and suffer such Penalties, Forfeitures, Fines and Disabilities, as Persons convicted of Perjury are respectively liable unto, by any Law in force in the said Part of the United Kingdom called England.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Suit or Action shall be brought or commenced against the said United Company, or any of their Servants, or any Person or Persons acting by their Authority, for the Recovery of any Coals or Damages for the unlawful taking, averting, *seizing*, *impounding*, *stealing*, or bringing into the United Kingdom, of any Person or Persons found in the *East India* or other Ports aforesaid, within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, or as not being authorized to trade or traffick there, the Defendant or Defendants to such Suit or Action may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence

Evidence for his or their Defence; and the Proof shall lie on the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs upon the Trial of the Issue, to show that, at the time or times of arresting or seizing such Person or Persons respectively for the Causes aforesaid, in the manner in which such arresting or seizing shall be laid or charged to have been done in or by the Declaration or Declarations in such Suits or Actions, the Person or Persons so arrested was or were in the Military or Marine Service of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or was or were under Commission to serve the said Company in India, or was or were duly possessed of a Licence or Licences, Certificate or Certificates in Writing, authorizing him or them to go to or reside and traffick in the East Indies or Parts aforesaid, or that the Person or Persons, not being in His Majesty's Service, was or were at the time or times of his or their being so seized or arrested, entitled or authorized, by the Stipulations of such Commissions, Licences or Certificates respectively, to remain and continue in India or other the Parts aforesaid; and in Failure of such Proof, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become convicted; and to such case, or in any other case wherein the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become acquitted, or wherein Judgment shall be given against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs upon Demurrer, or where a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, he or they shall have Treble Costs awarded to be paid by the respective Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Action; any Law, Statute or Provision to the contrary notwithstanding.

CCXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Suits and Prosecutions for any thing done under or by virtue of this Act, shall be commenced within the Space of Three Years after the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen; or being done in the United Kingdom, in the Absence of any Person beyond Sea aggrieved thereby, then within the Space of Three Years next after the Return of such Person to the United Kingdom.

CCXV. And be it further enacted, That in each and such Parts of this Act, in respect whereof on particular time or times of Commencement in or are herein named or appointed, shall have Commencement from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

## C A P. CLVI.

An Act to provide for the Payment of the Charge of the Annuities created in respect of the Sum of Six Millions granted for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

(1st July 1813.)

WHEREAS the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, have resolved, that the Sum of Twenty seven Millions be raised in Great Britain by Annuitants for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, whereof the Charges of Six Millions are to be defrayed on the Part of Ireland; and that the Contributory to the said Sum should for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid, be entitled to the Sum of One hundred and ten Pounds in Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, and also to the Sum of Sixty Pounds in Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum; and Whereas to an Annuity of Eight Shillings and Six pence per Centum, to continue for Forty six Years and Nine Months: And whereas it is expedient, that Provision should be made for the Payment out of the Exchequer of Ireland into the Exchequer of Great Britain, of the Charges of the said Annuitants: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or any Three or more of them for the time being, shall from time to time, without any further Warrant to be had, had or obtained to this Effect, make to be issued at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in England, so much Money as shall be sufficient from time to time to answer to the said Exchequer in England the Interest and respective Annuities and other Payments directed to be paid thereon by any Act or Acts of this Session of Parliament in respect of the said Sum of Six Millions, and that such Payments shall be made into the said Exchequer in England, in manner following; that is to say, such of the said Sums as shall be paid for the said Reduced Annuitants, and for the said Annuity of Eight Shillings and Six pence for the Term of Forty Six Years and Nine Months, in respect of the said Sum of Six Millions Half-yearly by equal Portions, on or before the Fifth Day of October and the First Day of April in every Year, the First Payment thereof to be made on or before the Fifth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and such of the said Sums as shall be paid for the said Consolidated Annuitants, in respect of the said Sum for the First Year on or before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and afterwards Half-yearly by equal Portions, on or before the First Day of July and the First Day of January in every Year.

## C A P. CLVII.

An Act for granting the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds to John Palmer Esquire, in Consideration of the Public Services performed by the said John Palmer in the Improvement of the Post Office Revenue.

(1st July 1813.)

Most Gracious Sovereign,  
WHEREAS the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled have resolved that a Sum not exceeding Fifty thousand Pounds be granted to John Palmer Esquire, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, in Consideration of the Accommodations granted to the Public, and the Benefits derived to the Revenue from the Adoption of his Plan for the Conveyance of the Mails, and in full Satisfaction for the Services performed by the said John Palmer: And do therefore most humbly beseech Your

Majesty





all mentioned Manor are situate and lying within the Limits and Boundaries of the said Parish of *Widford*, and it is proposed that a certain Part thereof, as hereinafter described, shall be vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as a Compensation for the Right of His Majesty in and to the Soil of all the Waste Lands within the said Manor of *Bury*, and as an Equivalent for all the said Rights over all such other Parts of the said Manor as be within the Limits and Boundaries of the said Parish of *Widford*: And whereas the King's Most Excellent Majesty is desirous, as Himself and his Heirs, as his own private Right, of the Manor of *Widford*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof claims to be entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands within the said Manor, and His Majesty is entitled to the Timber and other Trees standing on certain Parts of the Waste Lands within the said Manor: And whereas *David Agnes Esquire* claims some Right and Interest in the Soil of the Waste Lands within the said Parish of *Swainshead* and *Widford*, or some of them, in Right of his Manor or reputed Manor of *Ayles*, otherwise *Eden*, alleged to be within the said Parish of *Swainshead* and *Widford*: And whereas *Arthur Paget Esquire* is titled to himself and his Heirs of the Manor of *Clowes*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands within the said Manor, and His Majesty is entitled to all the Timber and other Trees standing on all and every the Waste Lands within the said Manor, and Part of the Waste Lands in the said Manor containing Three hundred and thirty two Acres Three Roods and Thirty seven Perches, including Lanes and Roads, lie within the said Parish of *Widford*, on great Part whereof there is Timber now standing, the Property of His Majesty: And whereas the Honourable *Louise Knyght* is Lady of the Manor of *Clowes*, *Brenon* and *Dodsworth Manors*, situate in the Parish of *New Windsor* and *Clowes*, and the Hamlet of *Dodsworth*, in the County of *Berk*, and as such claims to be entitled to the Waste Land and the Timber growing thereon, within and belonging to the said Manor: And whereas the most Honourable *Arthur Marquis of Downshire* is titled to himself and his Heirs of the Manor and Park of *Enghamstead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *Richard Houshield Esquire* is titled to himself and his Heirs of the Manor of *Swainshead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *Charles Esqre Palmer Esquire* is titled to himself and his Heirs of the Manor of *Finchamstead Esqre Court*, in the Parish of *Finchamstead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas the Reverend *Henry Esqre Jones John Clerk* claims the Manor of *Finchamstead Esqre Court*, in the said Parish of *Finchamstead*, and in respect thereof to be entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *John Esqre Gower Esquire* is titled to himself and his Heirs of the Manor of *Bartholomew*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *Robert Esqre Palmer Esquire*, an Infant, or his Trustees, is or are entitled to the Manor of *Swainshead* and the Hamlet of *Swainshead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof are entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor of *Swainshead*: And whereas *George Esqre Cradock Esquire*, and *William Charles Esqre Langton Esquire*, claim the Manors of *Swainshead* and *Bartholomew*, and *St regis* otherwise *Norsey*, in the Parish of *Wokingham* in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof to be entitled to the Soil of the Waste Lands in the said Manors: And whereas *Charles Esqre* is titled of the Manor of *Swainshead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof claims to be entitled to the Soil of all the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *John Esqre Roberts Esquire* is titled to him and his Heirs of the Manor or reputed Manor of *Swainshead* otherwise *Swainshead*, in the Parish of *Wokingham*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas *Timothy Esqre Hare Esqre Esquire* is titled to him and his Heirs of the Manor or reputed Manor of *Swainshead*, in the said County of *Berk*, and in respect thereof is entitled to the Soil of the Waste Lands in the said Manor: And whereas the King's Most Excellent Majesty, in Right of His Crown, and also in His separate Capacity and private Right, is, and several other Persons are, Infrd of divers inclosed Lands, Tenements and Appurtenances, within all or some of the Manors, Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, and in Right thereof (whenever as to the greatest Part thereof to the Common Right of His Majesty) are entitled to Rights of Common in and over the open Parts of the said Parish of *Widford*: And whereas it has been proposed, on the Part of His Majesty, that a Division and Inclosure of the Open and Waste Lands within the said Parish of *Widford* shall be made on the following Terms and Conditions, that is to say, That in each and every of the said Parishes the Whole whereof he is entitled to the Boundaries and Limits of the said Towns and such Parishes, Part whereof only be within the said Boundaries and Limits, there shall be set out and allotted, as the manner hereinafter mentioned, so much as for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in full Satisfaction for all His Rights of Common, so much of the Open and Waste Lands within each of the said Parishes or Parts of Parishes and Liberties to lying within the said Boundaries and Limits, as shall amount and be equalled to Nine Twenty second Parts of the whole of the Open and Waste Lands in each of the said Parishes or Parts of Parishes and Liberties respectively, Quotaing and Quoting considered, and that certain Parts of the said Open and Waste Lands hereinafter particularly described, shall form Part of the said Allotment, and that after such Nine Twenty second Parts shall be set out and allotted for His Majesty as aforesaid, all the Remainder of the Open and Waste Lands within the said Parish shall remain to and for the Use and Benefit of all the Lords of Menors and Owners of the Soil of the Waste Lands, and the Proprietors of inclosed Lands and Tenements within the said Parish, having Rights of Common thereon, and unto or for the Use or Benefit of the Poor of the respective Parishes and Liberties within the said Parish: Yet inasmuch as such Proposal cannot be carried into Effect without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and

Proposed Division and Inclosure of the Waste Lands in the Parish.

And unto  
the Nine Thirty  
Second Parts of  
the Waste to be  
made in His  
Majesty's said  
the Forest.

Second Part of  
Waste allotted  
to His Majesty.

by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners hereinafter to be named on the Part of His Majesty and the Owners and Proprietors of Estates in the said Parishes respectively, and they are hereby required, to set out and allot unto and for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in each and every of the Parishes within the said Forest, so much of the Open and Waste Land within each and every of such Parishes and Liberties, Quantity, Quality and Situation considered, as shall be equal to Nine Thirty second Parts of the whole of the Waste Lands in each and every of such Parishes and Liberties respectively, which shall be and be within the Boundaries and Limits of the said Forest of Windsor, to Satisfaction of His Majesty's Perpetual Rights in and over such Parishes respectively.

II. And be it further enacted, That such Parts of the said Common and Waste Lands as are hereinafter particularly mentioned and described, shall from and be considered as Part of the said Allotments, and shall be accordingly set out and allotted by the said Commissioners to and for the exclusive Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, either in full or in part (as the case may be) of the said Nine Thirty second Parts of the said Common and Wastes, or of such other Parts of the said Common and Wastes as His Majesty may be entitled to under or by virtue of any of the Privileges herein contained; that is to say, in the Parish of Clonsay aforesaid, so much of the said Common and Waste Lands as lies on the North Side of *Cranehouse Park*, extending on the West, South and North, as far as the Limits of the said Parish, and on the East as far into the said Parish of Clonsay, as may be necessary to give the aforesaid Proportion of Nine Thirty second Parts, or such other Parts as aforesaid; and in the Parish of Bray aforesaid, so much of the said Common and Waste Lands as is called or known by the Name of *Braywood* or *New Lady Wood*, and wherein Timber is now growing, or by whatsoever other Name or Names such Part of the said Waste is covered with Wood as aforesaid may be called or known, bounded on the South and East Sides by the said Parish of Clonsay, and on the North by the Enclosures in the said Parish of Bray, and on the West by other Parts of the Common and Waste of the said Parish of Bray, commonly called *Sperdenburgh Hill*; and in the Parish of Winkfield aforesaid, so much of the said Common and Waste Lands as is called or known by the Name of *Winkfield Plain*, bounded on the West Side by the Road from *New Lodge* to *Harlow Lane*; and also so much of the Open Wood and Waste Lands called *Cranehouse Chase* and *Wood*, as contains Eight hundred and six Acres, be the same more or less, and extending to the Northern Extremity of the Parish of *Swainskill* on the West, over an Inclosure called *Gylston*, and also extending to the Stream which divides the said Parishes of *Winkfield* and *Swainskill*; and in the Parish of *Old Windsor*, Two Acres or Part of a Land lying near *Winkfield Plain*, and being Part of *Cranehouse Wood* or *Chase*, containing together Eighty Acres One Road and Sixteen Perches, one of which Pieces being Part of *Winkfield Plain*, contains by Admeasurement Thirty Acres and Six Perches, and the other Piece being Part of *Cranehouse Wood*, contains by Admeasurement Fifty Acres One Road and Ten Perches; and in the said Parish of *Swainskill*, all that Piece or Part of Open Common or Waste Ground appropriated for, and used a long time past as a Race Ground, being Part of the Heath called *Alford Heath*, with proper Avenue thereto, and as Area or Space of Ground on the Boundary and round the Race Course there, as the same are now set out with Stakes, and containing by Admeasurement Two hundred and six Acres Three Rods and Three Perches, and all Enclosures and Buildings, Fences, Rails and Fences of every Description thereon, which Piece of Ground shall be kept and continued as a Race Course for the public Use at all times, as it has usually been; and in the said Parish of *New Windsor*, all their several Pieces or Parcels of Open Wood or Waste Land, containing in the whole Two hundred and seventy eight Acres Three Rods and Thirty Perches; that is to say, a Piece of Common or Waste Land called *Her Common*, containing by Admeasurement Nineteen Acres and Three Rods; and one other Piece of Common or Waste Land, being Part of *Winkfield Plain*, containing by Admeasurement Eighty eight Acres and Two Rods; one other Piece of Waste Land lying near *Winkfield Plain* aforesaid, partly covered with Wood, containing by Admeasurement One hundred and two Acres One Rod and Thirty four Perches, and one other Piece of Waste Land thereto adjoining, partly covered with Wood, lying South of *Cranehouse Lodge*, containing by Admeasurement Sixty one Acres Two Rods and Twenty Perches; and one other Part of Waste Land called *Gleadow Common*, containing Four Acres and Ten Perches; and the Lane passing East and West through *New Place*, containing Two Acres Two Rods and Eight Perches; and all the Timber and other Trees, Coverts and Bashes, standing, growing or being thereon, or on any Part or Parts thereof.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to set out, allot and award unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, such Part or Parts of the Waste Grounds, within each of the said Parishes and Liberties in which His Majesty is interested as Lord of a Manor or Messuage, in Right of His Crown or in His individual Capacity, as in the Judgment of the said Commissioners shall be equal in Value to Two Thirty second Parts of the Waste Grounds within such Manor or Messuage respectively, as a full Compensation and Satisfaction for the Mineral Rights and Interests of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in and to the Soil of the Waste Lands in the said several Manors respectively; and also so much of the said Waste Grounds as may be a full and fair Allotment in respect of the Proprietary Rights, to which His Majesty is Right of His Crown, or otherwise, is or may be entitled in any of the said Parishes and Liberties respectively.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Remainder of the Waste Lands within the said Forest of Windsor, not so allotted to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors as aforesaid, shall remain for the Benefit of the several other Lords of Manors, Owners of Soil, and other Persons having Rights of Common within the said Forest, and unto and for the Use and Benefit of the Poor of the respective Parishes and Liberties within the said Forest, to be divided, allotted and disposed, in the manner hereinafter mentioned, according to their several and respective Rights and Interests therein, freed and discharged of and from all Rights, Customs and

Remainder of  
Waste Lands in  
Forest for the  
Benefit of Lords of  
Manors and  
Persons having  
Common Rights  
therein.

Lands of the said Forest, of and belonging to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; Saving nevertheless to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and all and every Person and Persons who shall be entitled to the same, all Timber and other Trees standing and being in or upon such Remainder of the Waste Lands within the said Forest, with full Power to enter on the said Lands, and cut down and carry away the same, or others who to dispose thereof, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

V. And be it further enacted, That all such Aliements so to be made to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors as aforesaid, shall be saved and discharged of and from all Rights of Common of what Nature or Kind soever, and be held and enjoyed by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Severalty; and shall be deemed and taken to be a full Compensation and Satisfaction for all Forfeited Rights, Claims and Demands whatsoever of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in, over and upon any of the Open or Inclosed Grounds, within the said Forest.

VI. And whereas Disputes or Doubts may arise concerning the Boundaries of Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, Liberties, and Districts or Places, to be divided, allotted and inclosed by virtue of this Act, and of Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, Liberties, Districts or Places adjoining thereto; Be it therefore enacted, That the Commissioners hereby appointed on Behalf of His Majesty, and the Commissioners hereby appointed on Behalf of the Proprietors, and their respective Successors, shall and they are hereby authorized, whenever any such Doubts shall arise or exist, by Perambulation, Examination of Witnesses upon Oath or Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation any One of such Commissioners is hereby empowered to administer), or by such other legal ways and means as he or they shall think proper, to enquire into the Boundaries of such several Parishes, Manors, Liberties, Hamlets, Districts or Places; and in case it shall appear to such Commissioners, that the Boundaries of the same respectively are not then sufficiently ascertained and distinguished, such Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to ascertain, set out, determine and fix the same respectively; and after the said Boundaries shall be so ascertained, set out, determined and fixed, the same shall and are hereby declared to be the Boundaries of such Parishes, Manors, Liberties, Districts or Places: Provided always, that such Commissioners (before they proceed to ascertain and fix out the Boundaries of such Parishes, Manors, Liberties, Districts or Places) shall and they are hereby required to give Ten Days' public Notice, by inserting the same in One of the County Papers, and affixing a like Notice on the Church Doors of the several Parishes intended, of their Intention to perambulate, and of the Time and Place from whence they shall begin so to do; and also by Writing, to be delivered to or left at the hall or usual Place of Abode of the respective Lords or Stewards of the Lords of the Manors in which the Lands and Grounds to be inclosed shall be situate, and of such adjoining Manors or Manors, Ten Days at least before the time of Perambulating and setting out such Boundaries, of his or their Intention to perambulate, ascertain, set out, determine and fix the same respectively; and such Commissioners shall within One Month after their ascertaining and setting out the same, cause a Description thereof in Writing to be delivered to, or left at the Places of Abode of One of the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor of the respective Parishes, and also of such respective Lords or Stewards.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public, Corporate or Collegiate, shall consider himself, herself or themselves prejudiced or aggrieved by the Determination of the said Commissioners, respecting the Limits or Boundaries of any Parish, Manor, Township, Hamlet, District or Place upon the said Open Commonable Parts of the said Forest, or of any Parish, Manor, Township, Hamlet, District or Place adjoining thereto, as the same shall be set out and ascertained by the said Commissioners, and shall, by Writing under their, his or her Hands or Hand, give Notice to the said Commissioners within One Calendar Month next after such Determination, of his, her or their Desire to have the same determined by an Issue at Law, then, and in such case it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public, Corporate or Collegiate, so dissatisfied with such Determination, to have the same ascertained by Trial of an Issue at Law, in like manner as any disputed Right or Claim is hereby authorized or directed to be tried.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That upon and immediately after each Division and Aliement to His Majesty under this Act shall have been made, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, immediately to inclose and continue inclosed the whole of the said several Aliements of the said Waste Lands so to be willed to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, discharged and exonerated of and from all Common Rights as heretofore mentioned, at such time or times, and in such Manner and Form as the said Commissioners, in and by their Award to be made as hereinafter mentioned, shall order, direct and appoint.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues for the time being, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, as well before as after the making the Award of the said Commissioners, to contract and agree with, and to purchase for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from any Person or Persons who shall be entitled to any Aliement of Land under this Act, and be willing to sell the same at a Price or Prices to be agreed on, all or any Part of their respective Aliements to be made to them under this Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and all and every other Person and Persons entitled to any Timber or other Trees standing and being on any of the Waste Lands hereby intended to be inclosed within the Space of Two Years from the making of this Act, with Workmen, Labourers, Servants and Agents, Horses, Carts and Carriages, to have and take free Ingress and Egress into and upon the several Waste Lands so to become the Property of the several Proprietors of Lands and Townships, having Rights of Common within the said several Parishes as aforesaid, to fill, cut down, grub up, remove, sell and dispose of all or any of the said Timber Trees and other Trees.

General Statute.

Aliement to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall be saved and discharged from Common Rights, &c.

Boundaries to be ascertained, set out, determined, &c. by Commissioners.

Public Notice.

Boundaries ascertained, set out, determined, &c. by Issue at Law.

Upon Aliement being made, the whole of the said several Aliements to be willed to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, discharged and exonerated of and from all Common Rights as heretofore mentioned.

A Commission of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues for the time being, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, as well before as after the making the Award of the said Commissioners, to contract and agree with, and to purchase for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from any Person or Persons who shall be entitled to any Aliement of Land under this Act, and be willing to sell the same at a Price or Prices to be agreed on, all or any Part of their respective Aliements to be made to them under this Act.

Private Notice.



Greens to be allotted and set out to His Majesty; and that all such Public Roads and Highways which shall be assigned by the said Commissioners as aforesaid, with all necessary Drains, Watercourses, Arches, Bridges and Fences thereon, shall be made, and for ever hereafter repaired and maintained at the proper Costs and Charges of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors: Provided always, that the several Lanes called *Amber's Lane*, *Stought Bridge Lane*, and *God's Lane*, and all Ways and Passages by and through the said Lanes or any of them, into the said Allotments to be made to His Majesty in the said Parish of *Brom*, shall be stopped up and no longer used as Ways or Passages into the same; and that no other Cavigree Road, Brille Road, Drift Road or Public Highways, for any Purpose whatever, shall be made, used or set out, across, over or upon the said left mentioned Allotment or any Part or Parts thereof, except an ancient Cavigree Road or Highway now used as such, from the Parish of *Winfild*, leading into a Lane called *Fyfield Lane*, and from thence to the Town of *Mashfield*; and also another Cavigree Road or Highway from the South End of the said Lane called *Fyfield Lane*, to the Parish of *Witle Walden*, which Two several Roads or Highways are to be continued and used for all public Purposes whatever.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, for removing all Cottages within the several Allotments to be made to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the said Surveyor General of Woods and Forests for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to purchase any Cottages, with the Gardens and Lands thereto belonging, which are standing and being on the Waste Lands hereby vested in His Majesty as aforesaid, and that a satisfactory Exchange or a reasonable Compensation in Money shall be made by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, for the same, to the several Proprietors thereof and the Persons respectively interested therein; the Amount of such Compensation to be ascertained and settled by the Commissioner hereinafter named on the Part of His Majesty, and some Person or Persons to be appointed on the Behalf of such Proprietors and Persons interested in such Cottages and Gardens and Land thereto respectively belonging as aforesaid; and in case the said Commissioner, and such other Person or Persons to be named on Behalf of the said Proprietors and Persons interested, shall not agree as to the Quantum or Compensation to be paid by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for such Cottages, Gardens, and Land as aforesaid, or the said Person or Persons is interested in such Cottages, Gardens or Land shall, for the Space of Twenty one Days after Notice to him, her or them given or left in Writing at the Dwelling House or Houses, or Place or Places of Abode of such Person or Persons, accept or refuse to nominate any proper Person or Persons, to ascertain and settle such Compensation in manner aforesaid, or to agree, or shall not agree in the Premises, or by reason of Absence shall be prevented from attending for any such Sale or Sales, or accept such Compensation as aforesaid, then and in every or any such case, the said Commissioner hereinafter named on the Part of His Majesty, shall cause it to be required into and ascertained by and upon the Oaths of a Jury of Twelve indifferent Men of the said County of *Berk*, what Compensation and Satisfaction shall be made to such Owner or Proprietors or Persons interested, for the Purchase of the said Cottages, Gardens and Land; and Fourteen Days Notice of the Time and Place of the Meeting of such Jury shall be given in manner aforesaid; and the Sheriff of the said County of *Berk*, or his Deputy, is and are hereby empowered and required from time to time to summon or cause to be summoned before the said Jury, and examine upon Oath, all and every Person and Persons whatsoever, who shall be thought proper and necessary to be examined concerning the Premises (which Oath the said Sheriff or his Deputy is or are hereby empowered to administer); and he the said Sheriff is hereby further empowered to order and direct the said Jury, if necessary, to view the Places in question, with or without Shewers, at the Will of the Parties; and after the Jury shall have so viewed, of, ascertained and settled such Compensation and Reimbursement, the said Commissioner shall order and direct the Sum or Sums of Money which shall be so ascertained by the said Jury, to be paid to the said Owners or Proprietors, or the Person or Persons interested in the said Cottages, Gardens and Land, according to such Verdict or Inquisition and Judgment of the said Jury; which Verdict or Inquisition and Judgment or Determination so had and made, shall be final, binding and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, against all Parties and Persons whomsoever, claiming or to claim, in Petition, Revision, Remoinder, Executory or otherwise, their Heirs and Successors, as well as their or his or her, Indebted, Femes Covert and Persons under any Disability whatsoever, Bodies Public or Corporate, Ecclesiastical or Civil, Aggregate or Sole, as well as all other Persons whomsoever, and against all and every such Owners and Proprietors; and every Person and Persons in any way interested in such Cottages, Gardens and Land, shall thereby be from thenceforth to all Intents and Purposes, excluded and deprived of all Right, Title, Claim, Interest and Property, of, in, to or out of the same.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That, for the summoning and returning such Jury or Juries, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners appointed for the Purposes of this Act, and they are hereby empowered to issue out their Warrants or Warrants to the said Sheriff of the County of *Berk*, thereby commanding him to summon, summon and return, as indifferent Jury of Twenty four Persons, to appear at such Time and Place as in such Warrant or Warrants shall be appointed; and the said Sheriff or his Deputy is and are hereby required to summon, summon and return, Twenty four such Persons as aforesaid; and out of the Persons so summoned and returned, or out of such of them as shall appear upon such Summons, the said Sheriff or his Deputy, shall select or cause to be sworn Twelve, who shall be the Jury for the Purposes aforesaid; and in Default of a sufficient Number of Jurymen, the said Sheriff or his Deputy shall return other honest and indifferent Men of the Standards, or that can speedily be procured to attend that Service, to the Number of Twelve; and all Persons interested shall have their lawful Challenges against any of the said Jurymen, as in ordinary cases of the like nature.

53 Geo. 111.

3 E

XVIII. And

Commissioners of Woods, &c. empowered to purchase Cottages, &c. on Waste Lands vested in His Majesty.

Where Owners of Cottages, &c. refuse to receive Compensation and Satisfaction fixed by Jury.

Writs to be issued on Oath.

Verdict of Jury final.

By Warrant of Commissioners for Purposes of Act, Sheriff to summon a Jury.

Challenge

Shall and  
Writings, &c.  
making Default.

Penalty.

How Expenses  
at Jury paid.

Proviso.

Money allowed  
for Clerks,  
how paid or  
expended.

Application of  
Compensation to  
B. & C. Public,  
&c. where re-  
siding 1801.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if the Sheriff or his Deputy who shall be so directed to summon and return a Jury as aforesaid, shall make Default in the Premises, or if any Person so summoned and returned as aforesaid upon such Jury, shall not appear, or, appearing, shall refuse to be sworn, or to give his Verdict, or shall in any other manner wilfully neglect his Duty contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; or if any Person so summoned to give Evidence shall not appear, or, appearing, shall refuse to be examined or give Evidence, it shall be lawful for Two or more Justices of the Peace sitting for the County wherein such Cottages, Gardens and Land shall lie, and they are hereby required, upon Complaint being made to them in Writing, to summon any Person for offending before them, and upon the Oaths of Witnesses (which Oaths the said Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer) to hear and determine, at any Petty Sessions to be held within and for such County, the Matter of Complaint; and every Person who shall be found for offending in any of the cases aforesaid, by the legal Adjudication and Determination of the said Justices, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, which said Penalty shall and may be levied by virtue of any Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any one of the said Justices, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons so offending, rendering to him or her the Overplus, after such Penalty and the Charges of such Distress and Sale shall be deducted; and every such Penalty so recovered from the said Sheriff, or from any Person who shall have been so summoned as aforesaid, or to give Evidence as aforesaid, shall go and be paid to the Party who shall appear to the said Justices to be injured by the Default of such Person.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Jury shall give in and deliver a Verdict for more Money as a Compensation for the Right, Interest or Property of any Person or Persons in any Cottages, Gardens or Land as aforesaid, then what shall have been agreed to and offered by the said Commissioners on the Part of His Majesty, before the summoning and returning of the Jury, as a Compensation or Satisfaction for any such Right, Interest or Property as aforesaid, shall then and in such case be the full Costs and Expenses of summoning and maintaining the Jury and Witnesses, and all other Expenses attending the hearing and determining of such Difference, shall be borne and paid by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; but if such Jury shall give and deliver a Verdict for so much, or for less Money than shall have been agreed to and been offered by the said Commissioners on the Part of His Majesty, before the summoning and returning of the said Jury, as a Compensation and Satisfaction for any such Right, Interest or Property as aforesaid, then the full Costs and Expenses of summoning and maintaining the said Jury and Witnesses, and all other Expenses attending the hearing and determining of such Difference, shall be paid and borne by the Person or Persons with whom the said Commissioners on the Part of His Majesty shall have such Controversy or Dispute; which said Costs and Expenses being hereafter mentioned and justified by the Master of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench (who is hereby authorized and required to examine and settle the same), shall and may be deducted out of the Money so adjudged, as so much Money advanced go and for the Use of such Person or Persons; and the Payment or Tender of the Remainder of such Money shall be deemed and taken to all Intents and Purposes to be a Payment and Tender of the whole Sum or Sums so adjudged; or otherwise such Costs and Expenses, in case the same be not paid on Demand, may be recovered by the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or the Surveyor General of Woods and Forests for the time being, by Action or Suit in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster: Provided always, that in cases where any Person or Persons shall, by reason of Abolition, have been prevented from treating in manner aforesaid, the whole Costs and Expenses shall be borne and paid by His Majesty in manner aforesaid.

XX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Sum and Sums of Money by way of Compensation or Recompense to be agreed to or adjudged as aforesaid, shall, by and with the Consent, Order and Direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, be paid by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or the Surveyor General of Woods and Forests for the time being; and that upon Payment thereof as aforesaid, or in case of Refusal to accept the same, then on depositing such Sum or Sums of Money in the Bank of England in manner by this Act directed, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners or Surveyor General for the time being, their Surveyors, Workmen or Agents, to enter into and upon and take Possession of the said Cottages, Gardens and Land respectively, and to do all and every such Act, Matter and Thing in relation to such Cottages, Gardens and Land, as the said Commissioners or Surveyor General for the time being shall think proper; and the said Cottages, Gardens and Land shall thereupon be deemed and taken to be Part of the Lands belonging to His Majesty, and shall be valued in His Majesty's His Heirs and Successors, for the Purposes of this Act.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Money shall be agreed or awarded to be paid for any Cottages, Gardens and Lands purchased by virtue of this Act for the Purposes thereof, which shall belong to any Body Public or Corporate, Trustless or Feoffee, Feme Covert, Infant, Lunatic, or Person or Persons beyond the Seas, or under any other Disability or Incapacity, such Money shall, in case the same shall amount to the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, with all interest and Sums paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account or paid to the Commissioners for executing this Act, to the Intent that such Money shall be applied, under the Direction and with Approbation of the said Court, to be signified by an Order made upon a Petition, to be preferred in a summary way by the Person or Persons who would have been entitled to the Rent and Profits of the said Cottages, Gardens and Land, in the Purchase of the Land Tax, or Discharge of any Debt or Debts, or such other Incumbrances, or Part thereof, as the said Court shall authorize to be paid, affecting the said Cottages, Gardens and Land, or affecting the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments standing settled therewith, to the Use of the like Uses, Intents or Purposes; or where such Money shall not be so applied, then the same shall be laid out or invested, under the like Direction and Approbation of the said Court, in the Purchase of other Lands,

**Leads, Tenements or Hereditaments**, which shall be conveyed and settled to, for and upon such and the like Uses, Trusts, Interests and Purposes, and in the same manner as the Cottages, Gardens and Land, which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, good settled or leased, or each of them as at the time of making such Conveyance and Settlement shall be existing, undisturbed and capable of taking Effect; and in the mean time and until such Purchase shall be made, the said Money shall, by Order of the Court of Chancery, upon Application therein, be invested by the said Accountant General in his Name, in the Purchase of Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated or Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, and in the mean time and until the said Bank Annuities shall be ordered by the said Court to be sold for the Purposes aforesaid, the Dividends and annual Profits of the said Consolidated or Reduced Bank Annuities shall from time to time be paid by Order of the said Court to the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Cottages, Gardens and Land to be purchased, in case such Purchase or Settlement were made.

**XXII.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Money so agreed or awarded to be paid for any Cottages, Gardens and Land, purchased for the Purposes aforesaid, and belonging to any Corporation, or to any Person or Persons under Disability or Incapacity as aforesaid, shall be less than the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and shall amount to the Sum of Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall, at the Option of the Person or Persons for the time being entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Cottages, Gardens and Land so purchased, or of his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, in case of Infancy or Lunacy, to be signified in Writing under their respective Hands, be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the said Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, and be placed to his Account as aforesaid, in order to be applied in manner herebefore directed; or otherwise the same shall be paid at the like Option to Two Trustees, to be nominated by the Person or Persons making such Option, and approved of by the said Commissioners (such Nomination and Approbation to be signified in Writing under the Hands of the nominating and approving Parties) in order that such Principal Money, and the Dividends arising thereon, may be applied in the manner herebefore directed, in far as the case be applicable, without obtaining or being required to obtain the Direction or Approbation of the said Court of Chancery.

**XXIII.** Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where such Money so agreed or awarded to be paid as last before mentioned, shall be less than Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall be applied to the Use of the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Cottages, Gardens and Land so purchased for the Purposes of this Act, in such manner as the said Trustees shall think fit; or in case of Infancy or Lunacy, then to his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, to and for the Use and Benefit of such Person or Persons so entitled respectively.

**XXIV.** And be it further enacted, That in case the Person or Persons to whom any Sum or Sums of Money shall be awarded for the Purchase of any Cottages, Gardens and Land to be purchased by virtue of this Act, shall refuse to accept the same, or shall not be able to make out a good Title to the Premises, to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners; or in case such Person or Persons to whom such Sum or Sums of Money shall be so awarded as aforesaid, cannot be found; or if the Person or Persons entitled to such Cottages, Gardens and Land be not known or discovered, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to order the said Sum or Sums of Money so awarded as aforesaid to be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account, to the Credit of the Person interested in the said Cottages, Gardens and Land [*subscribing them*], subject to the Order, Control and Disposition of the said Court of Chancery; which said Court of Chancery, on the Application of any Person or Persons making Claim to such Sum or Sums of Money, or any Part thereof, by Motion or Petition, shall be and is hereby empowered, in a summary way of Proceeding or otherwise, as to the said Court shall seem meet, to order the same to be laid out and invested in the Public Funds, and to order Distribution thereof, according to the respective Estates or Estates, Title or Interest of the Person or Persons making Claim thereunto, and to make such other Order in the Premises as to the said Court shall seem just and reasonable; and the Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of England, who shall receive such Sum or Sums of Money, is and are hereby required to give a Receipt or Receipts for such Sum or Sums of Money, mentioning and specifying for what and for whose Use the same is or are received, to such Person or Persons as shall pay any such Sum or Sums of Money into the Bank as aforesaid.

**XXV.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That where any Question shall arise touching the Title of any Person to any Money to be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in pursuance of this Act, for the Purchase of any Cottages, Gardens and Land, or of any Estate, Right or Interest in any Leads, Tenements or Hereditaments to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, or to any Bank Annuities to be purchased with any such Money, or the Dividends or Interests of any such Bank Annuities, the Person or Persons who shall have been in Possession of such Cottages, Gardens or Lands at the time of such Purchase, and all Persons claiming under such Person or Persons, or under the Possession of such Person or Persons, shall be deemed and taken to have been lawfully entitled to such Cottages, Gardens or Lands, according to such Possession, and the contrary shall be down to the Satisfaction of the said Court of Chancery; and the Dividends or Interests of the said Bank Annuities to be purchased with such Money, and also the Capital of such Bank Annuities, shall be paid, applied and disposed of accordingly; unless it shall be made appear to the said Court that such Possession was a wrongful Possession, and that some other Person or Persons was or were lawfully entitled to such Cottages, Gardens or Lands, or to some Estate or Interest therein.

**XXVI.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That where by reason of any Disability or Incapacity of the Person or Persons, entitled to any Cottages, Gardens or Land, to be purchased under the

Application where Comptroller does not see more than 200l. nor less than 20l.

Ap. Person where Money is less than 200l.

In case of any making out Title, or if Person cannot be found, the said Money paid into Bank.

Subject to Order of Court of Chancery.

Where any Question shall arise touching the Title of any Person to be paid into Bank, the Person in Possession at time of Purchase deemed entitled thereto.

Court of Chancery may make an Order.

Expenses of con-  
tingencies to be  
paid by Com-  
missioners.

Authority of this Act, the Purchase Money for the same shall be required to be paid into the Court of Chancery, and to be applied in the Purchase of other Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, to be settled to the like Use in pursuance of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Court of Chancery to order the Expenses of all Purchases from time to time to be made in pursuance of this Act; and five parts of such Expenses as the said Court shall deem reasonable, to be paid by the said Commissioners out of the Moneys to be received by virtue of this Act, who shall from time to time pay such Sums of Money for such Purposes as the said Court shall direct.

Marquis of  
Downshire's  
Claim to Manors  
and Parts of Eccle-  
siastical Lands  
taken from Lord  
Bury in Rights  
of Common, and  
as Actions for  
Breach thereon.

XXVII. And whereas the said *Archibald Marquis of Downshire* insists that the said Manor, and also the Park of *Englemund*, to which he derives his Title through and under certain Grants made by His Majesty's Royal Prodecessors and other Antecessors, are exempt from all the Laws of the said Forest and all the Rights of The Crown in respect thereof, and consequently that His said Majesty is not entitled to any Allotment of Land within the said Manor or Parish (which are co-extensive). Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by his Attorney General, to proceed to a Trial at Law at the next Spring Assizes for the County of *Berk*, in a single Action or Actions for that Purpose to be commenced in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas or Exchequer at *Windsor*, against the said *Archibald Marquis of Downshire*, his Heirs or Assigns, or the Parties or Persons entitled to the said Manor for the time being; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Actions shall forthwith name an Attorney or Attorneys, who shall file Common Pleas, or appear and accept One or more Issues or Issues, whereby the Matters in question may be properly tried and determined (such Issue or Issues to be settled by the proper Officer or Officers of the Court in which such Action or Actions shall be brought, if the Parties shall differ about the same); and it as the Trial of any such Issue or Issues in shall appear that His Majesty is not entitled to any Forestal Rights or Interests within the said Manor and Parish of *Englemund*, for which a Compensation ought to be made, then such Jury or Jurors by whom such Issue or Issues shall be tried, shall file for the Defendant or Defendants, in any case this Act, or any thing therein contained, shall not apply to or affect the said Manor and Parish or any Part thereof; but if it shall appear to such Jury or Jurors that His said Majesty is entitled to such Forestal Rights or Interests within the same Manor and Parish, as are claimed by and belong to His Majesty, in and over the Pastures and Places within the regard of the said Forest, then such Jury or Jurors shall file for the Plaintiff, and then and in such case the said Manor and Parish shall be deemed to be within the Provisions of this Act, and the Commons and Waste Lands thereof shall be subject to such Provisions and Regulations as to the Proportions thereof to be awarded to His Majesty, as are in this Act contained, in relation to the said Pastures and Manors, and Wastes and Commons within the regard of the said Forest; but if it shall appear to the said Jury that His Majesty is entitled to Forestal Rights and Interests within the same Manor and Parish, but that such Rights have been diminished or restricted by Grants or Charters or other means, so as that such Forestal Rights of His Majesty are not in extension to the said Manor and Parish as in the other Pastures and Manors mentioned in this Act, then and in such case mentioned such Jury or Jurors shall file and declare by their Verdict, that His Majesty has only limited Forestal Rights in the said Manor and Parish, which shall be indorsed on the Pollen; and then the said Jury or Jurors, in addition to the Verdict or Verdicts given in the Issue or Issues joined, shall assize and award what Proportion of the Soil of the Waste and Open Lands within the same Manor and Parish would be a just and fair Compensation for such His said Majesty's Forestal Rights therein, and the Verdict or Verdicts which shall be given in such Action or Actions, and such Special Finding or Indorsement, shall be binding as well upon His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as the said Marquis, his Heirs and Assigns, and all other Persons interested in the said Manor; unless the Court wherein such Action or Actions shall be brought shall for said Verdict or Verdicts, Finding and Indorsement, and order a new Trial or Trials to be had thereupon (which it shall be lawful for the Court to do, as is used in other cases); and after such Verdict or Verdicts, Special Finding and Indorsement shall be given, the same not being first made by the Court, the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to sit in Conformity thereto: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Attorney General, and the Defendant or Defendants at any such Trial, in case such last mentioned Verdict shall be, that His Majesty's Forestal Rights are limited in the said Manor and Parish, to agree to refer the Proportions of Compensation to such Reference or Reference as shall at such Trial be approved of by the Judge trying such Issue or Issues; and the Amount of the Proportion so ascertained shall, when settled, be indorsed upon the Pollen as Part of the Finding of the Jury, in like manner as if the same had been so ascertained and assized by the Jury as aforesaid: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for the Court in which such Action or Actions shall be depending, upon sufficient Cause shown, to put off the Trial of the same, although the time hereby limited for such Trial may be thereby exceeded; but if such Action or Actions shall not be proceeded in to a Trial or Trials at the next Spring Assizes for the County of *Berk*, by means of the Neglect or Default of the Defendant or Defendants therein, then and in such case the Allowance to be made by the said Commissioners in respect thereof, shall be deemed to belong to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall be conclusive as well upon and upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as upon the said Marquis, his Heirs and Assigns, and all other Persons so interested as aforesaid.

Actions not to  
abate by reason  
of Death of  
Parties.  
Matters in Dis-  
pute excepted  
therefrom.

XXVIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if either of the Parties in any Action or Actions to be brought and prosecuted in pursuance of this Act, shall die pending the same, such Action or Actions shall not abate by reason thereof, but shall be proceeded in as if no such Event had happened: Provided nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty, in any case before the Trial of such Action or Actions, to make or accept Proposals to or from the said *Archibald Marquis of Downshire*, his Heirs or Assigns, or the Parties or Persons so entitled to the said Manor for the time being as aforesaid, for compensating the Matter or Matters



in Dispute, and to compromise the same accordingly; and every such Compromise, if made, shall be binding and conclusive, as well on His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as on the said *Richard Marquis of Devonshire*, his Heirs and Assigns, and all other Persons to be interested as aforesaid: Provided also, that if no such Action shall be brought, or, being brought, if the same shall not be tried within the time herein for that Purpose limited, unless such Trial or Trials shall be put off with such Leave of the Court as aforesaid, then and in such case this Act or any thing herein contained, shall not apply to or in any way affect the said Manor, Parish or Part of *Southdown*, or any Part thereof respectively.

XXIX. And whereas the said *Richard Marquis* and others, having Rights of Co-tenancy in and over the said *Southdown Common*, hold that the said Manor, and Parish of *Southdown*, to which the said *Richard Marquis* derives his Title, through and under a certain Grant or Grants made by him or one of His Majesty's Royal Predecessors, and other Assignments, are exempted from all the Laws of the said Forest, and all the Rights of the Crown in respect thereof, and consequently that His said Majesty is not entitled to any Allowance of Land within the said Manor or Parish: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by his Attorney General, to proceed to a Trial at Law at the next Spring Assizes for the County of *Surrey*, in a *quare* Action or Actions for that Purpose to be commenced in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas or Exchequer at *Westminster*, against the said *Richard Marquis*, as Lord of the said Manor of *Southdown*, his Heirs or Assigns, or the Persons or Persons entitled to the said Manor for the time being; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Actions shall forthwith name an Attorney or Attorneys, who shall file Common Bail, or appear and accept One or more Issues or Issues, whereby the Matters in question may be properly tried and determined (such Issue or Issues to be filed by the proper Officer or Officers of the Court in which such Action or Actions shall be brought, if the Parties shall differ about the same); and in case the said *Richard Marquis*, his Heirs or Assigns, or both Persons or Persons as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to become Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Actions, or refuse to appear and plead in due Course of Law to any Declaration to be delivered by the Attorney General for the Trial of such Issue, or shall suffer Judgment to go by Default, default shall and may be lawful for the said Attorney General to bring an Action against *Johannes Mydels Esquire* (one of the Persons having Rights of Common in and over *Southdown Common*), or in the Event of his Death, against any other Person or Persons being interested in the Common or Wastes of the same Manor for the Trial of the said Issue; and if at the Trial of any such Issue or Issues, it shall appear that His Majesty is not entitled to any Forestal Right or Interest within the said Manor and Parish of *Southdown*, for which a Compromise ought to be made, then such Jury or Juries by whom such Issue or Issues shall be tried, shall find for the Defendant or Defendants, in which case this Act or any thing therein contained shall not apply to or affect the same Manor and Parish or any Part thereof; but if it shall appear to such Jury or Juries that His said Majesty is entitled to such Forestal Rights or Interest within the same Manor and Parish as are claimed by and belong to His Majesty in and over the other Parishes or Places within the regard of the said Forest, then such Jury or Juries shall find for the Plaintiff, and also and in such case the said Manor and Parish shall be deemed to be within the Provisions of this Act, and the Common and Waste Lands thereof shall be subject to such Provisions and Regulations as to the Proportions thereof to be awarded to His Majesty, as in and under this Act contained in relation to other Parishes and Manors and Wastes and Commons; but if it shall appear to the said Jury or Juries, that His Majesty is entitled to Forestal Rights and Interest within the same Manor and Parish, but that such Rights have been diminished by Grants, Charters or other means, so as that such Forestal Rights of His Majesty are not so extensive in the said Manor and Parish as in the other Parishes and Manors mentioned in this Act, then and in such last mentioned case such Jury or Juries shall find and declare by their Verdict, that His Majesty has only limited Forestal Rights in the said Manor and Parish, which shall be entered on the Rolls; and then the said Jury or Juries, in addition to the Verdict or Verdicts given in the Issue or Issues joined, shall assess and award what Proportions of the Soil of the Waste and Open Lands within the same Manor and Parish would be a just and fair Compensation for such His said Majesty's Forestal Rights therein, and the Verdict or Verdicts which shall be given in such Action or Actions, and such Special Finding or Findings, shall be binding as well upon His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as the said *Richard Marquis*, his Heirs and Assigns, and all other Persons interested in the said Manor; unless the Court where such Action or Actions shall be brought shall set aside such Verdict or Verdicts, Finding and Findings, and award a new Trial or Trials to be had thereupon (which it shall be lawful for the Court to do as in and under this Act is otherwise); and after such Verdict or Verdicts, Special Finding and Findings shall be given, the same not being finally settled by the Court, the said Comendments shall and they are hereby authorized and required to sit in Consistency thereto: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Attorney General, and the Defendant or Defendants in any such Trial, in case such last mentioned Verdict shall be, that His Majesty's Forestal Rights are limited to the said Manor and Parish, to agree to refer the Proportions of Compensation to such Referee, or Referees as shall at such Trial be approved of by the Judge trying such Issue or Issues; and the Amount of the Proportions is ascertained shall, when settled, be entered upon the Rolls as Part of the Finding of the Jury, in like manner as if the same had been so ascertained and settled by the Jury as aforesaid: Provided also, that it shall and may be lawful for the Court in which such Action or Actions shall be depending, upon sufficient Cause shewn, to put off the Trial of the same, although the time hereby limited for such Trial may be thereby extended; but if the said *Richard Marquis*, his Heirs or Assigns, and the said *Johannes Mydels*, or in case of the Death of the said *Johannes Mydels*, the other Persons interested in the Waste and Commons of the Manor of *Southdown* aforesaid, against whom such Action shall or may be brought as aforesaid, shall refuse to appear and plead in due Course to such Declaration to be delivered as aforesaid, then and in such case the Allowance of the said Comendments shall be conclusive as well unto and upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as upon the said *Richard Marquis*, his Heirs and Assigns, and all other Persons to be interested as aforesaid.

In case an Action brought, the Act will affect Manor of Southdown.

His Majesty may enter Action against Lord of Manor of Southdown, etc. as to Claim of Exemption from Forest Laws and Rights of the Crown.

Death of Person  
not to abate  
Actions.

XXX. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if either of the Parties in any Action or Actions to be brought and prosecuted in pursuance of this Act shall die pending the same, such Action or Actions shall not abate by reason thereof, but shall and may be proceeded in as if no such Event had happened: Provided also, that if no such Action shall be brought, or, being brought, if the same shall not be tried within the time herein for that Purpose limited, unless such Trial or Trials shall be put off, with such Leave of the Court as aforesaid, then and in such case this Act or any thing herein contained, shall not apply to or in any way affect the said Matter or Matters of Land, or any Part thereof respectively.

Commissioners  
as Part of His  
Majesty, and  
Proprietors of  
Lands.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That John Neph of Dover Street, in the County of Middlesex, Esquire, and his Successors, to be nominated and appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and is and are respectively hereby appointed the Commissioner on the Part and Behalf of His Majesty; and that John Davis of Blacken, in the County of Oxford, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and is and are respectively hereby appointed the Commissioner on the Part and Behalf of the several Proprietors of Land within the said Forth, for affixing the several Purposes aforesaid.

Commissioners  
within the  
following

XXXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said John Neph and John Davis, and their respective Successors, to be nominated and appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall not, any or either of them, act in the Execution of the Powers hereby given, unless they shall have previously taken and subscribed the following Oath, which Oath any One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County of Berks shall and may administer; that is to say,

Oath.

" I do swear, That I will faithfully, honestly and impartially, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the Trusts reposed in me as Commissioner, by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled *An Act (here omitted) to alter the City of Berks*.  
So help me GOD."

Appointment of  
new Council  
Electors.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the said John Neph, or any of his Successors, shall happen to die, or decline or neglect to act before the full Execution of all and every of the Powers hereby reposed in him, or shall refuse to qualify and act in the Execution thereof, then and in such case and so often as the same shall happen, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or the Surveyor General of Woods and Forests for the time being, to nominate and appoint any other fit Person to be a Commissioner on the Part of His Majesty, in the Room of the said John Neph, or any of his Successors, so dying, or declining, neglecting or refusing to act as aforesaid; and if the said John Davis or any Commissioner to be appointed in his Stead as hereinafter mentioned, shall die, refuse or be disabled to act, then and in every such case, it shall be lawful for the major Part in Value (to be ascertained by the Land Tax Assessments) of the Proprietors of or Persons interested in the Lands within the said Forth, who shall be present at a Meeting to be held for that Purpose at some convenient Place within the said Forth, within Two Calendar Months next after such Death, Refusal or Disability shall be signified by the Commissioner for the time being, on the Part and Behalf of His Majesty, from time to time to elect and appoint a new Commissioner not interested in the said Inclosures, in the Stead of such Commissioner so dying, refusing or becoming disabled to act, of which last mentioned Death, Refusal or Disability, and Meeting, Ten Days previous Notice shall be given by Advertisement in the Newspapers called *The Windsor Express* and *Reading Mercury*, if then printed, or in some other Newspapers usually published or circulated in the said County of Berks; and that every such Election and Appointment of a new Commissioner shall be reduced into Writing, and signed by the Persons making such Election and Appointment, and shall be delivered to the other Commissioner; and in case the said respective Parties, or any of them, shall make Default in appointing any such new Commissioner as aforesaid, at any such Meeting to be held as aforesaid, then the Commissioner named and appointed on the Part and Behalf of His Majesty shall, and he is hereby required from time to time, by Writing under his Hand, within Fourteen Days after the Expiration of the time allowed for naming such new Commissioner as aforesaid, to appoint One other Commissioner not interested in the said Inclosures and Allowments, in the Place of such Commissioner so dying, refusing to act, or becoming incompetent; and every such new Commissioner to be so appointed, as well on the Part and Behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as on the Part and Behalf of the Proprietors of Land within the said Forth, shall have the like Powers and Authorities for putting this Act into Execution, in all respects whatsoever, as the Commissioner in whose Place he shall have been appointed was-reposed with.

Power to appoint  
an Umpire.

XXXIV. And, for obviating the Delay and Inconvenience which may arise by any Difference of Opinion between the said Commissioners, touching any of the Matters and Things to be done in pursuance of this Act, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized, in case of any such Difference of Opinions arising between them as aforesaid, from time to time to nominate and appoint any fit and competent Person to act as an Umpire concerning the Point; to whom all and every such Difference shall be referred, and whose Judgment and Determination therein shall be deemed and taken to be the Judgment and Determination of the said Commissioners, and shall be such, binding and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Umpire to take  
the following

XXXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of acting as an Umpire in the Execution of this Act, until he shall have taken and subscribed an Oath, in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

Oath.

" I do swear, That I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute and perform the several Trusts, Powers and Authorities reposed and reposed in me as an Umpire, by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled *An Act (here omitted) to alter the City of Berks*.  
So help me GOD."

\* *Reign of King George the Third, intitled An Act [before intire the Title of this Act.] according to Equity and good Conscience, and without Favour or Affection, Prejudice or Partiality, to any Person or Persons who shall so help me GOD.*

Which Oath the said Commissioners, or either of them, are and is hereby authorized and required to administer to the said Umpire.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to nominate and appoint any fit and proper Person or Persons, not interested in the said intended Division, to be a Surveyor or Surveyors for the viewing, surveying and measuring the said Forest, and the Open Commensable Parts thereof; and each Surveyor or Surveyors is and are hereby authorized and directed, as soon as conveniently may be after he or they shall be so appointed, to view, survey and measure the said Forest, and the Open Commensable Parts thereof, or such Parts thereof as the said Commissioners shall order or direct, and shall describe and lay down the same by way of Map or Plan, wherein, or in a Book of Reference to be annexed thereto, shall be set forth the Number of Statute Acres, Roods and Perches of the said Forest, and the Open Commensable Parts thereof, or such Part or Parts thereof as shall be so ordered and directed to be surveyed, and the Names of the several Persons holding and enjoying the same; and that when and so soon as the said Surveyors shall have finished and completed the said Survey, Map or Plan, they shall, by Notice in Writing under their Hands, apprise the said Commissioners thereof, and appoint a Time and Place for a Meeting with them, of which Fourteen Days previous Notice at least shall be given unto each of the said Commissioners; at which Meeting the said Surveyor or Surveyors shall deliver unto the said Commissioners perfect and exact Copies of their Survey and Plan and Book of Reference, and shall subscribe the same with his or their Name or Names in the Presence of the said Commissioners, who shall attest the same; and the said Surveyor or Surveyors shall take and subscribe the following Oath; that is to say,

Surveyors appointed to survey and lay down Maps, &c.

Surveyors to take the following

Oath.

*I, A. B. do swear, That by virtue and in pursuance of an Act made in the Fifty third year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled An Act [before the Title of this Act.] I have taken a true and exact Acknowledgment and Survey of the said Forest, and the Open and Commensable Parts thereof, directed by the said Act to be viewed, or of such Parts thereof as I have been directed to survey and measure, to the best of my Judgment and Ability; and that the Survey, Map or Plan, and Book of Reference, wherein I have now set my Hand, are and do contain a just and true Description, Survey and Acknowledgment, and Account thereof, with the Names of the several Persons holding and enjoying the same respectively; and that the same were made and taken by me according to the best of my Knowledge, Information and Belief, and the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, without Favour, Affection or Partiality to any Person or Persons; and I do further swear, that I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the several other Trusts imposed in me as a Surveyor, by virtue of the said Act, without Favour, Affection, Prejudice or Partiality, to any Person or Persons whatsoever.*

\* So help me GOD.

Which Oath it shall and may be lawful to and for any One of the said Commissioners to administer; and the said Oath, when so taken, shall be written on Parchment, and subscribed by the Person taking the same, and duly attested by the said Commissioners under their Hands, and shall be enrolled with the Award to be made by the said Commissioners.

Commissioners may administer Oath.

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case any Surveyors so to be appointed as aforesaid, or any other Surveyor or Surveyors to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned, shall die, or refuse or neglect to do, or become incapable of acting in the Execution of the said intitled Act and this Act, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to nominate and appoint some other fit and proper Person (not interested in the said intended Division and Inclosure) to be a Surveyor in the Room or Stead of every Surveyor so dying, refusing or neglecting to do, or become incapable of acting in the Execution of the said intitled Act and this Act; and every Surveyor so nominated and appointed shall have the like Powers and Authorities, and shall be subject and liable to the like Rules, Regulations and Requisitions, as if he had been originally named a Surveyor in and by this Act.

New Surveyors selected in case of Death.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, upon the Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or upon the Report of the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests for the time being, that any Part or Parts, or Parts or Parcels of the Lands to be allotted and set out to His Majesty in pursuance of this Act, or as are so situated as not to be convenient for the Purpose of farming or making an Addition to His Majesty's Great Park, or to the said Allotments heretofore mentioned and assigned therein, or are intermixed with, or are contiguous or convenient to or ferromediated by the Lands of Individuals, it shall be lawful for the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to authorize the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests for the time being to contract and agree on the Behalf of His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, either for the Sale or Exchange of such Lands or Allotments so situated as aforesaid, or to purchase the Lands so belonging to Individuals, and so situated as aforesaid, and to make or accept good and effectual Conveyances thereof, for such Price or Prices, or such Equivalent or Equivalents, in the case of any such Exchange or Exchanges respectively as shall be directed to the said Commissioners of the Treasury, by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or by the said Surveyor General of Woods and Forests, to be

Lands allotted to His Majesty, if intermixed with Lands of other Persons, may be sold or exchanged.

just

just and reasonable, such Price or the Equivalent in Exchange to be ascertained and settled in manner herein after mentioned; and the same in case of Sale to be paid into the Hands of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or into the Hands of the said Surveyor General for the time being; and in case of Purchase, the Amount of the Purchase Money to be paid by the said last mentioned Commissioners, or by the said Surveyor General for the time being, to the Person or Persons to whose such Land shall belong, and to be by the said Commissioners or Surveyor General respectively accounted for as hereafter mentioned; and such Lands, when so purchased, and all Lands to be given in Exchange to His Majesty, when so exchanged, shall be held respectively by, and be and become the Property of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and all Lands given by His Majesty in Exchange as aforesaid, shall be held by the several Parties to whom the same shall be respectively given in Exchange, as the Property of such Parties respectively.

Old Inclosures,  
or new Alloo-  
ments, sold, Ac.  
Sales or Ex-  
changes made  
under the Act  
23 G. 3. c. 161.

XXXIX. And he it further enacted, That the Powers of Sale and Exchange herein contained, shall extend as well to any Old Inclosures belonging to His Majesty within the said Forest, as to any Allotment or Allotments to be made to His Majesty in pursuance of this Act.

XL. And he it further enacted, That all such Sales or Exchanges to be made as aforesaid, shall be made in such Form and Manner, and under such Regulations in all respects, as are mentioned and prescribed in an Act, passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making His Majesty in great Length under certain circumstances; and for the better carrying into Effect the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Thirty sixth and First Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, touching the Formation of a Map of the New Forest in the County of Southampton, and concerning and rendering other Provisions of the said Act; for further appropriating the Rents arise or to arise from the sale of certain Crown Lands under the Authority of divers Acts of Parliament; for amending certain Lands within the Forest of Rockingham, in His Majesty's Manor of King's Cliff; and for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury to appropriate small Portions of Land for Ecclesiastical Purposes, relative to Sales and Exchanges between His Majesty and other Person or Persons authorized by the said Act, or as near thereto as the circumstances of any Sales or Exchanges to be made in pursuance of this Act will admit.*

Purchase Money paid  
into Cash.

XLI. And he it further enacted, That all Sums of Money which shall accrue from the Sale of any Lands sold by virtue of this Act, shall be paid to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or to the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests for the time being, to be by them or him paid into the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and applied and accounted for with the other Funds under their or his Management, in the manner directed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the better Regulation of the Office of Surveyor General of Woods and Forests.*

Corporations,  
Bailiffs, and  
others, may  
make Sales and  
Exchanges.

XLII. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporations Aggregate or Sole, who shall be seized of or entitled to any Lands to be sold or exchanged for any Lands to be allotted to His Majesty as aforesaid, and to and for the Husbandmen, Cottagers, Tenants or Attornies of any Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Lands, being under Covenants, Minors, Lessees, beyond the Seas, or under any other Disability, and to and for any of the Owners or Proprietors of such Lands being Tenants in Tail, or for Life or Lives, or Years determinable on a Life or Lives, or on any other Contingency, to make any such Sales or Exchanges as aforesaid; and all such Sales or Exchanges to be made as aforesaid, shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever: Provided always, that no Sale or Exchange shall be made of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, held in Right of any Church, Chapel or other Ecclesiastical Erection, without the Consent of the Patron thereof, and the Bishop of the Diocese in which such Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, is to be sold or exchanged shall be signed, testified by Writing under their Hands: Provided also, that all Costs, Charges and Expenses attending the making any Sales, Exchanges or Partitions, shall be paid and borne by the several Parties making such Sales, Exchanges or Partitions respectively, in such manner and in such Proportions as the said Commissioners shall by their Writing under their Hands order and direct.

Commissioners  
of His Majesty's  
Woods and For-  
est Property,  
appointed to sell,  
or Exchange  
Allotments of  
His Majesty in  
his private  
Right.  
28 G. 3. c. 2.

XLIII. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners named and appointed under the Authority of an Act, made and passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the Regulation of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, and making His Majesty the Queen in great the increased Expenses in which Her Majesty may be engaged during His Majesty's Indisposition; and for the Care of His Majesty's Real and Personal Property; and it is enacted in all of the last Session of Parliament, is provided for the Administration of the Royal Authority during His Majesty's Absence, with the Consent of the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, and His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, signified by their Letters under their Hands and Seals, to sell or exchange for Money, or for other Lands of equal Value, all or any of the Allotment or Allotments of the Waste Lands allotted to be made to His Majesty, in Right of any Lands or Estates in the said Forest, of which His Majesty, or any Person or Persons in Trust for Him, is or are seized of an Estate in Fee Simple, in his private Capacity, separate and distinct from any Estate or Property to which His Majesty is entitled in Right of his Crown; and that in case of any such Sale or Exchange, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act (if such Sale or Exchange shall take place in the Execution of their Award), and they are hereby authorized and required to allot such Lands to be sold or exchanged, to the Parties respectively purchasing or exchanging the same; who shall and may further, after the Execution and Perfection of proper Deeds of Conveyance and Exchange, lease, hold, use and enjoy free Allotment or Allotments to be allotted as aforesaid, and shall and may use and execute every Act of Ownership in, upon and over the same, in as full, large, ample and beneficial a manner*

to all Intests and Persons whatsoever, as the former Proprietor or Proprietors, Vendor or Vendors thereof, could or might have done in such Sale or Sales, or Exchange or Exchanges had not been made: Provided always, that all Costs, Charges and Expenses attending any such Sale and Disposition or Exchange as aforesaid, shall be paid and borne by the several Persons making such Sale or Exchanges, in such manner as the said last mentioned Commissioners shall order and direct.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That the Amount of the Parochial Mowls for each of the Allotment or Allotments as shall be made to His Majesty in His private Right, in all cases of Sale thereof as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Commissioners named under the Authority of the last recited Act of the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty as aforesaid; and that each Parochial Mowal from time to time be under the Management, Order, Direction and Control of the said Commissioners, and shall in all respects be applicable and subject to the same Regulations and Restrictions as any other Personal Estate or Property of His Majesty is or are applicable or subject to, as directed by the said recited Act.

XV. And he it further enacted, That, for facilitating the Execution of the Allotment or Allotments of the said Waste Lands hereby intended to be veiled in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners hereinafter named, and their respective Successors, as soon as conveniently may be after such Division and Allotments shall be settled and confirmed, pursuant to the Direction of this Act, to form and draw up, or cause to be formed and drawn up, a special, distinct and separate Award in Writing, expressing the Quantity of Acres, Roods and Perches, or Statute Measures, contained in the said Allotment or Allotments of the said Waste Lands to His Majesty, and the Quantity of each and every Part and Parcel thereof which shall be so allotted, and the Situations and Dimensions of the same respectively, distinguishing the Allotments in respect of His Majesty's Mineral Rights, and of His Rights as a Proprietor from the Allotments in respect of our Possibility Rights; and also a like Description of such Land or other Property as shall be allotted in Exchange; and shall also contain proper Orders and Directions for fencing the said Allotment, and for keeping the Fences in Repair; and also for making and laying out proper Ways, Roads, Drains, Watercourses, Bridges and other requisite Works and Conveniences, and for keeping the same in good and sufficient Repair and Condition; and shall also express and contain such other Orders, Directions and Regulations, as by the said Commissioners shall be thought proper and necessary to be inserted therein, conformable to the true Tenor and Meaning of this Act, for the more easy, convenient and effectual Execution thereof, so far as for the preventing any Infringement and Disturbance in relation to the several Matters herein contained, passible and according to the several Powers and Authorities hereby given to and veiled in the said Commissioners respectively; which said Award or Instruments shall be fairly ingrossed or written on Parchment, and read over in the Presence of the Proprietor who may attend at a special General Meeting to be held for that Purpose (of which Fourteen Days Notice shall be given in the said Newspapers called *The Windsor Express* and *Reading Mercury*), and shall be executed by the Commissioners at such Meeting; which Execution shall be proclaimed the next Sunday in the several and respective Parish Churches situate within the said Forest; from which time only the said Award shall be considered as complete; and the said Award shall, within Six Calendar Months next after the Execution thereof, be veiled in His Majesty's High Court of Chancery, with the proper Officers or Officers of that Court, who is or are hereby required to cause the same to be enrolled, in the said Records may be had thereon by all Persons interested therein (for the Inspection, Fac. and Perusal whereof no more than Five Shillings shall be paid); and a Copy thereof, or any Part thereof, when and so often as the same shall be required, shall be delivered to any Person interested, signed by the proper Officers of the said Court, purporting the same to be a true Copy (for which no more than Six pence per Sheet, reckoning Twenty Words to each Sheet, shall be paid); and after such Enrolment the original Award shall be deposited and kept in the Office of the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of Woods and Forests for the time being; and the said original Award, or a Copy of the Instrument thereof, or of any Part thereof, signed by the proper Officers of the said Court, shall at all times be admitted as legal Evidence in all Courts whatsoever; and the several Allotments, Orders, Directions, Regulations, Orders and Things, which shall be made, specified and set forth in and by the said Award, shall be final, by day and conclusive, unto and upon all Parties and Persons interested in or entitled unto the several and respective Waste Lands to be divided and allotted in pursuance of this Act.

XVI. And he it further enacted, That the said Commissioners do now before appointed on the Part of His Majesty, shall and lawfully may be required, at such time and times as he shall think proper, to mark and set out each Part and Parts of the said Open and Waste Land in the said Forest, hereby destined to be divided, allotted and sold, to and for the Use of His Majesty as aforesaid, as by the Sale thereof will, in the Judgment of the said Commissioners, such a sufficient Site or Sites of Mowls to defray and discharge all the Costs, Charges and Expenses of marking and setting out this Act, and as shall be content to and attending the preparing and executing the said Award to be made by the said Commissioners as aforesaid, and of surveying, subdividing, planning, valuing, dividing, fencing and affecting the Lands and Grounds to be divided, fenced, set out and sold for the Benefit of His Majesty, by virtue of this Act, and all the Charges of the said two Commissioners, their Assistants, Clerks, Attendants and Servants, and the Umpire (if any shall be appointed), and all the other necessary Expenses of the several Persons to be employed by the said Commissioners in and about the same; and all the Expenses of fencing, completing and repairing the Public Carriage Roads and Highways to be laid out by the said Commissioners as aforesaid; and all other Expenses of carrying into Execution, in far as relate to any Allotment to be made to His Majesty as aforesaid; and to furnish and set forth of the said Open and Waste Land to be allotted to His Majesty, as shall be necessary to defray the said several Costs, Charges and Expenses, and which shall be so marked and set out as aforesaid, shall be held for the Purposes aforesaid; and all such Sales shall be made, and the Consideration

Appropriation of  
Parochial  
Mowls as Sale  
of His Majesty's  
Allotments in  
His private  
Right.

Award made of  
Allotments to  
His Majesty.

ingrossed, &c.

Fac.

Lands to be sold  
on Payment of  
Expenses at  
under His  
Majesty's Act  
Impovers.



the said Parish: And whereas the said George Singsa and George Henry Crum, and the said Master, Fellows and Scholars of Saint John's College Cambridge, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Parish of Southwold, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds of the said Parish: And whereas the said George Henry Crum, George Henry Elliot, William Lucas, Esquires, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Parish of Blythfield, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Parish: And whereas Charles Fyfe Palmer Esquire, and Henry Helio Saint John, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Parish of Farningham, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Parish: And whereas the said Charles Fyfe Palmer and John Roberts, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Parish of Northwold, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Parish: And whereas Sir Samuel Finsler Barronet, John Symonds Esquire, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Liberty of Newland, in the said Parish of Hopton, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Liberty: And whereas the said John Lawrence Casan, Charles Garth Gilson, Charles Semonds Esquires, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the Liberty of Wymondley, in the said Parish of Hopton, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Liberty: And whereas the said Timothy Barr Esq<sup>r</sup>, Edward Esplanais Esquire, and divers other Persons, are the Owners and Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements within the said Parish of Southwold, and as such are respectively entitled to Right of Common and other Interests in, upon and over the Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said Parish: And whereas an Act was passed in the Forty first Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating in One Bill certain Privileges usually enjoyed in Acts of Indulgence, and for facilitating the Mode of proving the several Facts usually required in the passing of such Acts*: And whereas the said Open and Waste Ground, Common Fields and Commonable Lands in the said several Parishes and Liberties of New Windsor, Old Windsor, Clonwy, Walsfield, Southwold, Blythfield, Farningham, Northwold, Wymondley, Southwold, Newland and Wymondley, are in their present State incapable of any considerable Improvement, and it would be advantageous to the several Lords of Manors, Proprietors and other Persons interested therein, if the same respectively were divided and inclosed, and specific Parts and Shares thereof allotted to and amongst such Lords of Manors and Proprietors of Estates in the said several Parishes and Liberties respectively, and other Persons interested therein, according to their several and respective Properties, Rights and Interests: Be it therefore enacted, That all the said Open Waste Grounds, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties of New Windsor, Old Windsor, Clonwy, Walsfield, Southwold, Blythfield, Farningham, Northwold, Wymondley and Wymondley (save and except such Parts thereof as are heretofore directed to be allotted unto and for His Majesty as aforesaid), shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, be divided, allotted and inclosed, in the manner, and subject to the Rules, Orders, Directions and Regulations mentioned and contained in the said vested Act of the Forty first Year of His present Majesty (except in such cases where the same are hereby altered or varied) and as hereinafter enacted and enquired; and for which Purpose, that James Fenwick of New Windsor aforesaid, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner is hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioners for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Ground and Commonable Lands within the Parish of New Windsor and Hamlet of Dunbarth aforesaid; that Thomas Wynn of Wymondley, in the said County, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Ground, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of Old Windsor aforesaid; that George Tansley of Boker, near Guildford, in the County of Surrey, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open Waste Ground, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of Clonwy aforesaid; that the said John Davis, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Ground, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of Walsfield aforesaid; that the said George Esplanais, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Ground and Commonable Lands within the Parish of Southwold aforesaid; that Richard Crabtree of Northwold, in the said County of Norfolk, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Ground, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of Blythfield aforesaid; that John Trumper of Harsfield, in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman, and

at 6. 3. 30 A 3  
1. 102.

All Open  
Waste and Com-  
monable Lands,  
except such  
Parts as shall be  
directed to His  
Majesty, to be  
divided, allotted,  
and inclosed,  
shall be  
Commonable.

his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds and Commonable Lands within the Parish of *Stonelyngford* shireland; that the said *George Stonelyng* and *Richard Graham*, and their Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and they are hereby appointed the Commissioners for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of *Fitchamstead* shireland; that the said *Richard Graham*, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of *Southton* shireland; that the said *George Stonelyng*, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds, Common Fields and Commonable Lands within the Parish of *Walsingham* shireland; that the said *George Stonelyng*, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds and Commonable Lands within the Liberty of *Newstead* shireland; and that *Richard Lewis* of the *Great St. Andrew Church*, in the County of *Oxford*, Gentlemen, and his Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed the sole Commissioner for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Open and Waste Grounds and Commonable Lands within the Liberty of *Walsingham* shireland; and for putting so much of this Act and the said recited Act in Execution, as it not herein otherwise specially provided for and enacted.

New Comiss.  
Successors elected  
in case of Death.

LII. And be it further enacted, That in case any or either of the said Commissioners for the said Parishes or Liberties, or their Successors, to be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall happen to die, or be sick, decline or become incapable to act, for the Space of Two Calendar Months, before the Execution of all the Powers hereby vested in them, then the surviving or acting Commissioner in those Parishes where Two Commissioners shall be appointed, shall not proceed further in the Execution of this Act, until another Commissioner shall be duly appointed in manner hereinafter directed; and that in every case where One Commissioner only shall be appointed, it shall and may be lawful to and for a Majority in Value of the Proprietors of Lands and Tenements within the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties of *New Walsingham*, *Old Walsingham*, *Clonville*, *Walsingham*, *Stonelyng*, *Southton*, *Fitchamstead*, *Bartham*, *Walsingham*, *Walsingham*, *Newstead* and *Walsingham* (as be abovementioned by the Act), and for the Land Tax in the said several Parishes and Liberties respectively, or their Agents, duly authorized under their Hands, to appoint such other Person or Persons to be a Commissioner or Commissioners in the room of any or either of such Commissioner or Commissioners in design, or refusing, declining, or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid; and for that Purpose the surviving or acting Commissioner, in all cases where there shall be Two Commissioners, shall and he is hereby required, immediately after such Death, Refusal or Incapacity of the said other Commissioner or Commissioners, to cause Notice thereof, in Writing, to be affixed on the Principal Doors of the Churches of the several and respective Parishes aforesaid, where any Vacancy of a Commissioner shall happen from any of the Causes aforesaid, upon a Sunday, before Divine Service, and to be inserted in the Newspapers called *The Walsingham Gazette* and *Reading Mercury* (if then printed), or otherwise, in some other Newspaper usually circulated in the said County of *Northampton*, at least Fourteen Days before such intended Meeting, and which Meetings, they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint accordingly; and in case of a Vacancy of a Commissioner in any of the said Parishes or Liberties where only One Commissioner shall be appointed, such Notice for the Appointment of a new Commissioner or Commissioners as hereinafter directed, shall and may be given by any Person interested in the Inclosure, within all or any of the said Parishes respectively, and such Commissioner or Commissioners respectively, shall be involved with and have the same Powers and Authorities for carrying into and the said recited Act into Execution, as if he or they had been originally nominated and appointed a Commissioner or Commissioners in and by this Act.

If either  
refused.

LIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That whenever there are Two Commissioners named and appointed for any one or either of the said Parishes, and such Two Commissioners in any differ or disagree in Opinion touching or concerning any Matter or Thing to be done and performed in pursuance of any by virtue of this or the said recited Act, then and in every such case, it shall be lawful for such Two Commissioners, with all convenient Speed after such Disagreement or Difference in Opinion, from time to time as often as the same shall happen, to refer the Matter claimed to some Person or Persons, to be named as Umpire, who shall be elected in the manner hereinafter mentioned, for settling and determining such Difference or Disagreement between any such Two Commissioners; and the Determination of such Umpire in the Premises shall be binding and conclusive upon all Parties, so far as the Determination of the said Commissioners is by the said recited Act or this Act directed to be conclusive.

LIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of acting as an Umpire in the Execution of this Act, or the said recited Act, until he shall have taken and subscribed an Oath in the Form and to the Effect following; that is to say,

On...

I do swear, That I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute and perform the several Trusts, Powers and Authorities involved and imposed in me as an Umpire, by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intituled *An Act for settling the Title of the said* [here insert the Title of the Act] according to Equity and good Conscience, and without Fear or Affection, Prejudice or Partiality, to any Person or Persons whatsoever.

So help me God.

Which



Which Oath each Two Commissioners, or either of them, are and is hereby authorized and required to administer to the said Unpur; and the Writing or Writings appertaining every new Unpur shall be added or annexed to and enrolled and deposited with the Award of the said Commissioners, and a Copy of the Instrument thereof shall be advised as legal Evidence in all Courts and Places whatsoever.

LIV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons who shall be appointed and appointed as Unpur by any such Two Commissioners as aforesaid, by virtue of this Act, shall die or refuse or neglect to act as such Unpur within the Space of Fourteen Days after Application made to him for that Purpose, or shall become incapable of acting in the Execution of this Act, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Two Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Writing under their Hands, to nominate and appoint any other Person (not named in the said Devisions, Allotments and Inclosures respectively) to be such Unpur as aforesaid, who shall have such and the like Powers, and be subject to the same Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, as the Person in whose Room or stead he shall be so nominated and appointed had or was subject or liable to.

LV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioner or Commissioners for each of the said Parishes and Liberties respectively shall and he and they it and are hereby required to give, or cause to be given, public Notice in the Newspapers called *The Windsor Express* and *Reading Mercury*, or in some Newspaper or Newspapers printed or circulated within the said County of Berks; and also by Writing signed by him or them, directed to the principal Door of the Church of the Parish for which he writes, or are a Commissioner or Commissioners, on some Sunday immediately before Divine Service, of the Time and Place of his or their first and every other subsequent Sitting for executing the Powers of the last recited Act and this Act, Two Days at least before every such Sitting (Sittings by Adjournment only excepted) and that all Meetings of the said respective Commissioners for the Purpose of putting this Act in Execution, shall be holden in the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties for which such Commissioner or Commissioners shall be appointed respectively, or within Six Miles thereof respectively.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That all other Notices requisite or necessary to be given by the respective Commissioners, shall be given by Advertisement, to be inserted in the said Newspaper called *The Windsor Express* and *Reading Mercury*, or in case the same shall not then be published, then in some other Newspaper which is printed in the said County of Berks.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Dispute or Difference shall arise between any of the Parties that may or be, before the making of the Award of the said Commissioners for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively, be interested or claim to be interested in the said intended Division and Allotments to the Lord of the Manor and Proprietors of Estates as aforesaid, or any of them, touching or concerning the respective Shares or Proportions which they or any of them shall claim, or ought to have in any of the Lands and Grounds hereby intended to be divided and allotted, exclusive of the Allotments in His Majesty as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners respectively, within their respective Parishes, and they are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine the same: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorize the said Commissioners to determine the Title to any Inheritance, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatsoever.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Commissioners, so appointed or to be appointed for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively, shall, upon the Hearing and Determination of any Claim or Objection, be desired to do so in the performance of this or the last recited Act, for Cause to avoid any Costs, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners respectively and they are hereby empowered, upon Application made to them for that Purpose, to settle, settle and award such Costs and Charges as they or he shall think reasonable to be paid to the Party or Parties in whose Favour the Determination of the said Commissioners shall be made, by the Person or Persons whose Claim or Objections shall be thereby disclosed or overruled; and in case the Person or Persons who shall be liable to pay such Costs and Charges, shall neglect or refuse to pay the same on Demand, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, directed to any Person or Persons whatsoever, to cause such Costs to be levied in due Form of Law, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons who neglect or refuse to pay the same, rendering the Overplus (if any), upon Demand to the Person or Persons whose Goods and Chattels shall have been distrained and sold, after deducting the Costs and Charges attending such Distress and Sale.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons making any Claim or Claims to any Lands or Hereditaments intended to be divided or allotted by this Act, or any Rights or Interests therein, as depending on any such Claims or Claims, shall be dissatisfied with the Determination of the said Commissioners or any one, for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively, and shall be desirous of having such Claims or Claims, Rights and Interests, respectively tried at Law, and the Person or Persons in default of having the same tried at Law, shall be themselves or their respective Executors, Administrators, Attorneys or Agents, give or cause to be given Notice thereof in Writing to the said Commissioners to be appointed or to be appointed, for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively as aforesaid, or either of them, within Two Calendar Months next after such Determination shall have been made by the said Commissioners or Unpur (if which Notice the said Commissioners are hereby required immediately on Receipt thereof, or as soon as reasonably may be, to give Information to the adverse Party or Parties, or his or their respective Executors, Administrators or Agents, by Writing under their respective Hands, to be delivered to or left at the usual Place of Abode of such Party or Parties, Executors, Administrators or Agents as aforesaid); and there, but not afterwards, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons giving such Notice as aforesaid, their respective Executors, Administrators and Agents, and he, she or they in person hereby required to proceed to a Trial or Trials at Law respecting such Claims or Claims, Rights or Interests as aforesaid, on the day or days the following

Power hereby  
Given, by  
Unpur  
To give  
Notice of  
their Sitting.

Commissioners  
to give Notice  
of their Sitting.

Shall be  
Notified to  
the Parties.

Commissioners  
to determine  
Disputes.

Commissioners  
may award  
Costs.

And

Defence.

Power hereby  
Given to  
said Claimant  
Law

following Affidavits to be taken for the said County of *Berk*, is a signed Affidavit or Affidavits for that Purpose to be commenced by the Petitioner or Petitioners giving such Notice as aforesaid, against any Person or Persons interested in the said Division and Inclosure, who shall make such Objections or Objections within Two Calendar Months next after such Notice shall be given to the said respective Commissioners as aforesaid; and the Defendants or Defendants in such Affidavits or Affidavits shall forthwith serve an Attorney or Attorneys, who shall file Commensal Bail, or appear and accept One or more Issue or Issues, whereby all such Claims or Claims, and Rights and Interests may be properly tried and determined, such Issue or Issues to be tried by the proper Officer of the Court wherein such Affidavits shall be brought, if the Parties differ about the same; and the Verdict or Verdicts which shall be given in such Affidavits or Affidavits shall be final and conclusive to all Persons whomsoever, unless the Court wherein such Affidavits or Affidavits shall be brought shall sit aside such Verdict or Verdicts and order a new Trial to be had therein, which it shall be lawful for the Court to do, as is usual in other cases; and after any Verdict or Verdicts shall have been obtained, and not sit aside by the Court, the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to conform thereto; but if no such Affidavits or Affidavits in Law shall be brought or commenced by the Petitioner or Petitioners giving such Notice as aforesaid, or if such Affidavits or Affidavits shall not be proceeded in and brought in a Trial or Trials at the said Affidavits which shall be taken for the County of *Berk*, after the Expiration of Thirty Days from the Day of giving such Notice, by or on account of the Neglect or Default of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs therein, then and in such case the Determination of the Commissioners or Umpire shall be final, binding and conclusive unto and upon all Persons whomsoever: Provided also, that if any of the Parties in any Affidavits or Affidavits to be brought in pursuance of this Act shall die pending the same, such Affidavits or Affidavits shall not abate by reason thereof, but shall be proceeded in as if no such Event had happened.

How Affidavits  
brought after  
Death of Parties

LX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons in whole or in part any such Determination as aforesaid shall have been made, and against whom any Affidavits or Affidavits might have been brought if living, shall die before any such Affidavits or Affidavits shall have been brought; and before the Expiration of the time herebefore limited for bringing such Affidavits or Affidavits, it shall be lawful for the Petitioner or Petitioners, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, who might have brought such Affidavits or Affidavits against the Person or Persons so dying, to bring the same within the time so limited as aforesaid against such Person or Persons as if actually living, and so serve the Clerk of the said Commissioners for the said several Parishes and Liberties respectively with Notice of such Affidavits or Affidavits, in the same manner as the Party or Parties might have been served therewith if living; and it shall thereupon be incumbent as the Heir or Heirs, or other Person or Persons who shall claim the Benefit of such Determination as aforesaid, to appear and defend such Affidavits or Affidavits in the Name or Names of the Person or Persons so dead, and Proceedings shall be had thereon, and in the same manner, as if such Person or Persons had been actually living; and the Rights of all Parties shall be equally heard and concluded by the Verdict of such Affidavits or Affidavits.

Commissioners  
not to determine  
contrary to  
Petition.

LXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to enable the said Commissioners to determine any Right between any Lords of Manors or Proprietors, contrary to the Possession of such Lords of Manors and Proprietors; but that the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required (notwithstanding any disputed or contested Title or Titles) to set out, allot and award all and every Allotment of Land or Right of any Manors, Lands and Tenements unto and for the Lords of Manors and other Proprietors respectively, who may be in the actual Possession of such Manors, Lands and Tenements, in respect whereof such Allotment or Allotments shall be so made as aforesaid.

Allowance to  
Commissioners  
and Umpire.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That out of the Money which shall be raised as hereinafter mentioned for defraying the Expenses of carrying this Act into Execution, so far as respects the dividing, allotting and inclosing the Open Waste Ground and Common Lands in the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, there shall be paid to each Commissioner and Umpire, as a Remuneration for his Pains and Trouble, the Sum of Three Pounds Three Shillings and so more, for each Day he shall be attending in the Execution of this Act or the said recited Act, and in travelling to and from such Meetings (including all Travelling Charges and Expenses whatsoever, except the Money they shall pay to the Servants, and for the Room or Rooms wherein such Meeting shall be held).

Arbiters fixed  
forever, or  
arbiters may be used

LXIII. And, in order to save all unnecessary Expenses and Delay in the Execution of this Act or the said recited Act, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful as and for any Person or Persons living so long as their Custody or Possession any actual Surveys, Maps or Plans of any Lands or Grounds within the said respective Parishes, or any of them, to deliver such Surveys, Maps and Plans unto the said Commissioners for carrying this Act and the said recited Act into Execution, at such time or times as the said Commissioners shall appoint for that Purpose; and that the said Commissioners shall thereupon require by the Oath as well of the Person or Persons delivering such Surveys, Maps and Plans respectively, as of each other Person or Persons as they shall think fit (which Oaths they are hereby respectively authorized to administer) as to the Authenticity and Accuracy of every such Survey, Map and Plan; and in all cases where the said Commissioners shall be satisfied that such Surveys, Maps and Plans are authentic, and have been accurately made, and will advance the Purpose of a New Survey (not out otherwise), they the said Commissioners shall cause the same to be used in such manner as they shall think proper for the Purpose herein mentioned, instead of making a new Advancement and Plan of the Lands and Grounds so comprised and described in the Maps and Plans aforesaid; and that the said Commissioners, out of the Money to be raised by virtue of this Act, shall make satisfaction to the Parties called before them for their Trouble and Attendance with the same, as well as for the Copies that shall be made thereof: Provided always, that in case such Person or Persons having the Possession

tion of any such Surveys, Maps or Plans, shall refuse or neglect to produce the same at such time or times as the said Commissioners shall for that Purpose appoint, then such Surveys, Maps or Plans shall not at any time thereafter be received or admitted by the said Commissioners.

any animal as above, or further conflict. That, from and after the First Day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, the following animals shall be exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—Cattle, and all and singular the Equine, Truncates and Herminivores within the said specified Counties and Liberties (Save and except such Pigs thereof as respectively are tame or Bull or may become so) in the Manors, or any Parks or Forests or Tracts of Land by virtue hereof shall be, and the same shall be taken to be, so far as to all intents and purposes whatsoever; and that from thenceforth no Pigs or Perfect shall be questioned or liable to any Pains, Penalties or Punishments for hunting, catching, killing, destroying or taking any Deer whatsoever within the same, save and except within such Park or Parks thereof (if any) as shall be inclosed with Pales and hedges for a Park or Parks by the Charters, Letters or Tenants thereof.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after such time or times as the said respective Councils, for or for the several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid shall direct by Writing under their respective Hands, to be affixed on the principal Doors of the Parish Churches of the said several Parishes, and to be published in *The Weekly Express and Reading Mercury* (if then printed), or in some other Newspaper or Newspapers usually circulated in that Part of the Country, all Right of Common of Pasture and Tithery, of the said several Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements, and all other Persons intitled thereto, in and upon the several Allotments of the Common and Waste Lands within the said respective Parishes by the Act directed to be set out, allotted and awarded unto the Proprietors of Messuages, Lands and Tenements, and Persons respectively intitled thereto as aforesaid (except as to any Allotment or Allotments to be set out and allotted for the Use of the Poor in all or any of the said several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid) shall respectively from thenceforth enure, determine and be for ever extinguished.

And I will be it further charged, That if any Person or Persons after the pelling of this Act, and while the Jury is carrying into Execution, Shall cut, dig or carry away any Gravel, Earth, Sand, Stone, Clay or any Turf, Furze, Peat or other Part in, upon or from the said Commonable Grounds, Henth and Walls Lands or any part thereof, without the Licence of the said Justices Commissioners respectively legally so obtained in Writing for that Purpose (which Licence the said Commissioners respectively are hereby empowered to grant), then and in every such case, upon Proof thereof made before any One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County of York, either by Complaint of the Party or Parties offending or upon the Oath of One credible Witness (which Oath such Justice or Justices is or are hereby empowered and required to administer), each Justice or Justices as and are hereby required, by Warrant under their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to cause such Offender or Offenders to be committed to the Gaol of their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to remain there until he or they shall have paid, or pay some Sum of Money not exceeding Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons so offending; or, rendering the Overplus (if any) upon Demand to the Person or Persons whose Goods and Chattels shall have been so distrained and sold, after deducting the Costs and Charges attending such Distress and Sale; and the Money to be so levied or allowed shall be applied towards satisfying the Costs and Charges of executing this Act; and every Person shall be allowed to give Evidence of such Offence, notwithstanding he or she may be intimated in the Indictment; and if sufficient Evidence shall not be found, and each Penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall and may be lawful for each Justice or Justices of the Peace, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals, to cause each Offender or Offenders to be committed to the Common Gaol or House of Correction of the County, Riding or District, where each Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for any time not exceeding One Month for the First Offence, and for the Second and every other Offence of the same Kind, for any time not exceeding Six Months or less than Two Months, unless such Penalties or Fines, and all reasonable Charges and Expenses attending the same, shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

LXVIII. And be it further ordered, That, the said Commissioners for the said federal and respective Parishes and Liberties shall, in their respective Parishes and Liberties, as soon after the passing of this Act as they shall respectively think proper, and before he or they proceed to make any of the Assessments hereinafter directed, support and maintain all such Public and Police Carriage Roads, Beale Roads and Footpaths over the Lands and Grounds hereby intended to be divided and inclosed (and not heretofore allotted to His Majesty), as they shall respectively judge necessary (except any Roads hereto specifically directed to be stopped up or kept open), and all such Roads and Footpaths shall be let out by the said respective Commissioners for the manner directed by the said recited Act pulled in the Tenth full Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

4. XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners so appointed or to be appointed for the said Prisons and Liberties respectively, and they are hereby authorized and empowered in that behalf to do, that they may, at their several Meetings, from time to time, alter, amend, add to, and in and by their Award directed by the said recited Act to be made, order and direct to be traced, altered and discontinued, such of the perfect alls and accustomed Roads, Highways, Lanes, and Footpaths or Ways leading through or over the said inclosed Lands or Townships within the several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid (but subject nevertheless to the Regulations contained in the said recited Act, respecting the Stopping up of such Roads, and to the Provisions hereinafter contained respecting such Roads, Lanes, Footpaths or Ways); and that the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and empowered to alter the Soil and the Grass and Herbage growing, and retaining in and upon all and every such Roads, Lanes and Ways, so to be that, and Stopped, to and for the Use of such Parishes or Prisons as they shall direct and appoint in or by their said Award.

1. *Amelanchier* var. *laevis* (Mill.) B.S.P.

Camellia  
is a small  
flower of  
Dumex.

Turf, Shovel,  
2x, not for use  
without  
License of  
Copyright owner

### Abbreviations

Pyrite Cinnabar  
100 gms and 100 ml  
pyrite. Lanthan  
100 gms.

48 G. J. U.K.  
C. 1994.

Turning and  
looking up  
Banks:

LXIX Pre-

Not to interfere  
with Roads, &c.  
in Alterations to  
His Majesty.

Part of Roads  
may be enclosed  
or made.

Cattle, Sheep,  
&c. not to be  
enclosed in  
Roads.

Commissioners  
may direct  
Streams and  
Watercourses.

Commissioners for  
the City of York.

LXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall authorize such Commissioners or Commissioners to interfere with or give any Order or Direction, or exercise any Power in or about the turning, stopping, halting or stopping any of the Roads, Highways or Footpaths in any of the Alterations of the Waste Lands to be made to His Majesty as aforesaid.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That when any of the Roads or any Branches of the Roads which are to be let out, made or repaired, by such Commissioners and Commissioners shall have been sufficiently and effectually made and repaired, then any Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Berks (not intended in the Inclosure or Division) may and they are hereby required from time to time to certify the same, without waiting for a Complaint of the rest of the Roads to be made and repaired within any Parish or Liberty; and from and immediately after any such Roads shall be so certified as aforesaid, the future Repairs thereof (except as to the Roads which are to be kept in Repair by His Majesty) shall be done by and at the Expense of the Occupiers of the Lands within the Parish or Liberty where such Road is situate.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons whatsoever shall permit any Sort of Cattle, Brasts, Sheep, Swine or Swine, to graze in any of the Highways, Lanes or Passages which the said Commissionsers for the said several Parishes and Liberties shall order or direct to be let out or to be used on both Sides, for the Space of Seven Years next after the fixing of the Award of the said Commissioners hereinafter mentioned, under a Penalty not exceeding Five Shillings for every Horse, Beast, Sheep, Lamb or Swine found grazing thereon, to be paid to such Person or Persons who shall take and impose the same (which any Person or Persons, as and so hereby authorized and empowered to do); which said Penalty shall, if not paid on Demand thereof being made of the Owner of any such Horse, Beast, Sheep, Lamb or Swine, be recovered by Application and Complaint to any Justice of the Peace for the said County of Berks, not intended in the said Lands and Grounds, who is hereby authorized and required to summon the Parties concerned, and examine into the Facts by one or more Witnesses or Witnesses on Oath (which the said Justice are hereby empowered and required to administer), and after such Summons and Examination shall and may, if he sees just Cause, order the said Penalty to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons to whom such Horse, Beast, Sheep, Lamb or Swine shall belong, rendering the Oweplias (if any) to the Owner and Owners of such Goods and Chattels, after deducting the Costs of such Summons, Warrants, Distress and Sale.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby respectively empowered and required to direct, order and award any Streams of Water, Springs and Watercourses, within the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties, to be carried and conveyed in such Course, and through such Lands and Grounds, Parcels of the said Lands hereby intended to be inclosed and divided (other than and except the said Alterations to be made to His Majesty as aforesaid), as they in their Discretion respectively shall think necessary and proper for the Purposes aforesaid; but that it shall not be lawful for any Commissioners under this Act to divert, alter or change any such Stream, Spring or Watercourse, or make any such new Ditches, Cuts or Drains, or lay out any such Division, new Cuts and Drains, through or over any of the said Waters or Commons, or Lands to be allotted or divided under this Act; nor shall any Person or Persons to whom any Lands shall be awarded and allotted under this Act, make any such Ditches, Cuts or Drains, so as to carry or throw the Water from any such new Inclosures upon any Lands or Grounds now inclosed or under Cultivation, so as to injure the same, or so as to injure any Mill or Piece of arable land Water, or in any case in which the Rivers, Rovers, Watercourses, Drains, Cuts and Drains, into which the Water from any such new Ditches, Cuts or Drains shall flow, shall not be sufficient to carry off such Waters without any Injury to Lands now inclosed or under Cultivation, within the said Commissioners or Persons to whom any Lands may be awarded or allotted under this Act, by the opening or clearing of any old Rivers, Rovers, Watercourses, Drains or Ditches, or making any new Drains, Cuts or Ditches, with the Consent in Writing of the Person interested in the Soil and Banks of such Rivers, Rovers, Watercourses, Drains or Ditches, and of the Owner or Occupier of the Lands or Grounds through which the same run, nor carry off such Water without Injury to the Owners or Occupiers of any Lands or Grounds now inclosed or in Cultivation, or which may be held under the Possession of this Act: Provided always, that as such Stream, Spring or Watercourse shall be directed or turned from or into any inclosed Lands or Grounds without the Consent in Writing of the Owner or Owners thereof.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several Commissioners for the respective Parishes and Liberties aforesaid shall, and they are hereby required to let out, allot and award unto and for the several other Lands of the said Manors respectively for the true benefit, in lieu of their respective Rights to the Soil of the respective Commons and Wastes within the said Manors respectively, such Parts and so much of the respective Commons and Wastes within the said Manors respectively, and hereby directed to be inclosed, as in their Judgment shall be equal to Two Thirds of the whole of such Commons and Wastes respectively, for a full Compensation for their respective Rights to the Soil of such Commons and Wastes respectively, a full Lease of the said respective Manors.

LXXIV. And whereas the Master and Poor Men (Stewards in Nurseries) constantly residing and referred to in the Hospital or Almshouse in the Parish of Walsingham, hereinafter founded and endowed by Henry the Fourth, have been usually supplied with Fuel in their respective Apartments within the said Hospital from the Commons and Wastes within the said Parish of Walsingham, although every Parish in the County has an absolute Right of Privilege in the said charitable Institution; and it is desirable that some Provision shall be made for the future Supply of Fuel to the said Hospital; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required to let out and allot unto the Reverend William Brewster, and his Successors, the Master and Chaplains of the

146

fuel Hospital or Almshouse for the time being, Thirty Acres of Heath or Waste Land, fit and proper for Fuel within the said Parish of Walsingham; (Fifteen Acres whereof to be taken as Part of the Ailments devoted to be made to His Majesty as Compensation for Feudal Rights, and the remaining Fifteen Acres from all the other Persons entitled to Right of Common in the said Parish, in such Parts or Pieces as the said Commissioners shall think fit;) and such Parts or Pieces of Land to be set out to the said William Browne and his Successors as aforesaid shall, as the Execution of the Award of the said Commissioners, be valued, in time the said William Browne and his Successors, the Master and Chaplain of the said Hospital or Almshouse for the time being, for ever, in Trust for the Supply of Fuel for such Master and Chaplain, and of the said Poor Men who for the time being shall reside and dwell in the said Hospital, to be there used and consumed and not elsewhere.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required to fit out and allot unto the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of Walsingham, and their Successors, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor for the time being, for ever, a certain Piece or Pieces of Waste Land, lying and being within the said Parish called Sainsford Bog, and containing by Admeasurement One hundred and twelve Acres; and unto the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Town and Parish of Walsingham aforesaid, and their Successors, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor for the time being, for ever, such Parts of the Open and Waste Lands within the said Parish of Walsingham as shall contain in the whole Two Twenty four Parts thereof; and unto the Rectors, Vicars, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the respective other Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, and their Successors, Rectors, Vicars, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, for the time being, for ever, such Parts of the Open and Waste Lands in such of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties where the same can be so conveniently set out and allotted as shall contain in the whole One Thirty second Part thereof in such Allotment and Proportion as the said Commissioners shall deem fair and reasonable, as and for and in lieu of the Right or Liberty of the Poor Inhabitants of the above mentioned Parishes and Liberties respectively, to cut, take and use Turves, Fens and other Fuel from the said Common and Waste Lands whose Right exists, and such Parts of the said Waste Lands as aforesaid shall in the Execution of the Award of the said Commissioners be involved in the Rectors, Vicars, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, and their Successors for the time being, for ever, as Trustees for the Poor of the same several Parishes and Liberties, and the Turves, Fens, and other Fuel arising from the Lands to be allotted as aforesaid, shall be cut, taken and used by such Poor Inhabitants of the aforesaid several Parishes and Liberties respectively, as shall be legally settled therein, and shall not respectively occupy Houses, Lands or Tenements of more than the Yearly Value of Five Pounds, in such Quantities and at such time or times as each and every Year, under such Orders, Rules and Regulations, and in such manner as the said Trustees for the time being, or the major Part of them, shall from time to time direct or appoint; which said Portions of Waste Land to be allotted in Trust for the Poor Inhabitants of the several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid (except as to Sainsford Bog) shall be taken, set out and allotted by the said Commissioners from such Part or Parts of the said Open and Waste Lands in the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties, as shall in their Judgment be the least prejudicial to the Proprietors of Messuages, Lands or Hereditaments therein respectively having Rights of Common or other Inclosures in, upon, from or out of the Open or Waste Lands in the several and respective Parishes aforesaid.

LXXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees, or the major Part of them, to make such Rules, Orders and Regulations for the Enjoyment of the said Right as to them shall seem right and proper, and from time to time to alter, vary or repeal all such Rules, Orders and Regulations; and all such Rules, Orders and Regulations shall be good, valid and effectual, provided that the same be not repugnant to the Laws of that Part of the United Kingdom called England, or inconsistent with the Powers and Duties of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful to or for the Trustees or the major Part of them, to add such Penalties on any Person or Persons who shall infringe or break such Rules, Orders or Regulations, or any of them, by infringing such Rules or Persons for the Use and Enjoyment of such Right and Enjoyment of Turf from the said Proprietors of Common Land, for a term not exceeding Two Years; and to call any Person or Persons aforesaid, after having been so informed from the recording of such Rules as aforesaid, answer upon the Premises, and use and exercise the same during the time that he, she or they shall be so summoned, required or prevented, that in any such case he, she or they shall be deemed a lawful Turf-cutter or Turf-carrier.

LXXVII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Rectors or Vicars of the said Rectories or Vicarages, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties for the time being, to act in the Execution of the Trust hereby in them imposed by their Agents and Trustees respectively, such Agents or Trustees being appointed by Writing under the Hand or Hands of the Rector or Rectors for whom such Agents or Trustees shall act, and producing such his or their Appointment at the time of his or their acting by virtue thereof.

LXXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the several Rectors, Vicars, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties for the time being, Trustees as aforesaid (if they in their Discretion shall deem it expedient, and shall be more conducive to the interests of the Poor of their said several and respective Parishes and Liberties), or the major Part of them, and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, in Writing under their Hands and seals, to lease and demise the said several and respective Allotments to the Poor or to such thereof, and in such

Aliments in  
Poor of several  
Parishes.

Trustees may  
make Regulations  
for Enjoyment of  
Poor Allotments.

Trustees may  
act by Proxy.

Power for  
Trustees to grant  
Leases.

Part or Parts as they shall think proper, to any Person or Persons whomsoever, for any Term of Years not exceeding Seven Years, to as in every such Lease there be reserved and made payable to the said Trustees of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties, so doings, or the major Part of them, by Two equal Half-yearly Payments in the Year, at the most improved yearly Rent or Rents that can be obtained for the Land thereby demised, without taking any Tithe or Premium for granting such Lease or Leases; and that in all such Leases there be contained the usual Covenants and Stipulations as the said Trustees for the said respective Parishes and Liberties, or the major Part of them, shall think proper to be inserted therein; and the Rents and Profits arising from such Allotments or Allotments shall from time to time be laid out in the Purchase of Coals or other Fuel; and such Coals or other Fuel shall be sold and disposed of unto and amongst the said several Poor Inhabitants of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties, who shall occupy Lands or Tenements being let in Quantity than One Acre, at a Price not exceeding One Moiety of the Cost or original Price thereof, in such Proportions and Quantities, and at such times in the Year, and according to such Rules and Regulations, as the said Trustees for the said respective Parishes and Liberties for the time being, or the major Part of them, shall appoint and prescribe for that Purpose, and not otherwise; and all Sums and Sums of Money which shall be applied by the said Trustees from such said several Poor Inhabitants of the said respective Parishes and Liberties, upon the Sale or Sales of such Coals or other Fuel as aforesaid, shall be by them the said Trustees for the said respective Parishes and Liberties, or the major Part of them, from time to time again laid out and expended in the Purchase of other Coals or other Fuel; and they are hereby required to appropriate the same, and every Part thereof, for the Benefit of the said Poor Inhabitants exclusively, in the manner heretofore directed, in so long as there shall be Monies remaining applicable for that Purpose.

Orders and Regulations for  
Parishes, &c.  
and Disposition  
of Coals or  
other Fuel, to be  
made at a Public  
Meeting.

LXXXIX. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Rules, Orders or Regulations to be made or done by the said Rector, Vicar, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor and their Successors of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties touching or respecting the Purchase, Sale and Distribution of the said Coals or other Fuel, in manner heretofore directed, shall be binding or conclusive, unless the same shall be made or done at some Meeting to be held in the Vestry Room belonging to the said several Parishes and Liberties respectively, of which Two Days' previous Notice shall be given to the said Rectors and Vicars respectively, by the said Churchwardens and Overseers, or their Successors, or some or one of them, or left for each Rector or Vicar respectively in the Rectory or Vicarage House (even at the said Rectory or Vicarage shall be three vacant); and that all such Rules, Orders and Regulations shall be decided by the Majority present at every such Meeting, at which the said Rector or Vicar, or their respective Deputies (whom he or she by authority under Deputies at any such Meeting, the said Rector or Vicar, or his Deputy, if present, shall have the casting Voice.

Allotments of  
Refuse of Com-  
mon and  
Wastes.

LXXX. And he it further enacted, That after setting out public Drives, and public and private Roads and Highways (and Gravel Pits where requisite and practicable for getting Materials for repairing the Roads and Highways) to be made over the said Open Fields and Common and Waste Lands in the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, the said Commissioners for the said several Parishes and Liberties shall and they are hereby required to set out, allot and award unto and amongst the several Persons interested, the Refuse of the said Common and Waste Lands in all and every of the Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, in such Shares and Proportions as the said Commissioners respectively shall judge and determine as Proportions and according to and in full Compensation and Satisfaction for their respective Estates, Rights and Interests therein respectively, at the time of setting out and making the said Allotments respectively.

Allotments to  
Landlords in  
Right of &c.  
and to &c.  
three Rights in  
Frequencies.

LXXXI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the said Allotments heretofore directed to be made to the several Lords of Manors aforesaid, for and in lieu of their respective Rights to the Soil of the respective Common and Waste Grounds in the said several Manors respectively, shall not in any manner affect or prejudice the respective Rights of the said several Lords of Manors aforesaid, to their several and respective proprietary Allotments as Proprietors of or as being interested in the said Open Waste Grounds and Common Lands to be divided and parcelled, further than with respect to their several and respective Rights to the Soil of the said several and respective Common and Wastes, for which Allotments are heretofore directed to be made and respectively made.

Persons not en-  
titled to Allot-  
ments for In-  
habitants.

LXXXII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall be entitled to have or claim any Allotment or Allotments of the Common and Waste Lands within the said respective Parishes and Liberties in Right of any Enfranchisement that shall or may have been made upon any Part or Parts of the said Common or Waste Lands.

Allotments to  
be made before a  
certain date.

LXXXIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the said several Allotments hereby directed to be made of the Open and Common Fields, Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the said several Parishes and Liberties respectively, to His Majesty and the Lords of Manors and Proprietors of Estates, and other Persons having Interest therein, by the said Commissioners respectively for carrying this Act into Execution, shall be set out, allotted and awarded according to the Direction aforesaid, within the Space of Two Years next after such Allotments to His Majesty shall be set out and aforesaid as aforesaid.

Qualities and  
Situation of Al-  
lotments con-  
sidered.

LXXXIV. And he it further enacted, That the said respective Commissioners for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively, in making the said Divisions and Allotments respectively as aforesaid, shall have a due Regard to the Quality and Situation as well as to the Quantity of the Lands to be divided and allotted as aforesaid, and also to the Convenience of the Parties concerned, and shall set out the Part or Share of every Person's Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments respectively, as conveniently may be, without Prejudice or Partiality

to any of the Parties and Persons interested in the said Division and Inclosure; but the Provision hereby made shall not authorize or empower the said Commissioners to make any Alteration in the *Specific Allotments* heretofore directed or authorized to be made to or for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, as aforesaid.

LXXXV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons entitled in Fee to any Right of Common upon any of the *Commonable Lands* or *Waste Grounds* hereby directed to be divided and allotted, to sell and dispose of his, her or their Right or Interest in any such Rights, separate and apart from the Property to which the same are appurtenant; and the said Commissioners for the said several *Parishes* and *Liberties* respectively shall award the *Allotments* to be made in any of such Rights to fold and disposed of, to the Purchaser thereof respectively, having received a Request in Writing to do so, signed by the Proprietors or Owners of such Right in the Presence of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all *Lands* and *Hereditaments* which shall be allowed by virtue of this or the said recited Act to any Person or Persons shall be held by such Person or Persons under the same Tenure, Rents, Covenants and Services as the *Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* and other *Hereditaments*, in respect of which such *Allotments* shall be respectively made or given, were respectively held under or enjoyed by such Person or Persons as aforesaid before the passing of this Act, or would have been held under and enjoyed by in case this Act had not passed; and the several *Lands* and *Hereditaments* which shall be allotted for any *Freehold Messuages* or *Cottages*, *Lands* or *Hereditaments*, shall be deemed *Freehold*, and shall be held of the Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof, under the same Rents or other Payments as the *Freehold Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* and *Hereditaments* for which they were allotted, were before that time held under; and the several *Lands* and *Hereditaments* which shall be allotted for any *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* or *Hereditaments*, shall in like manner be deemed *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments*, and shall be held of the Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof, under the same Rents and by the same Covenants and Services as the *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* and *Hereditaments*, for which they were allotted were or ought to have been held under, and shall pass by the like Surrenders and Admissions as the *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* and *Hereditaments*, in respect whereof such *Allotments* shall be made, do now pass by; and that still and every Person and Persons to whom such *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments* shall be allotted as aforesaid, may at any Court which shall be holden for the Manor or Manors whereof such *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments* shall be respectively holden, after the Execution of the Award of the said Commissioners respectively, be admitted Tenant and Treasurer to the same without paying any Fine or other Charge to the Lord or Lords, or to the Steward or Stewards of the said Manors (save and except for the Stamp Duties and Parchment requisite to be used for the Copies of such Admissions respectively, and the *Cottishery Fees* to the Stewards of the said Manors respectively), but in case the Person or Persons to whom such *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments* shall be allotted, shall do without Admission thereto, then the *Cottishery Fees* and other Payments shall be due and payable on the Admission of the Person or Persons entitled to such *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments*; and after every such first Admission as aforesaid, the *Copyhold* or *Cottishery Lands* and *Hereditaments* to be allotted as aforesaid, shall at all times be held under and subject to the same Tenures, Rents and other Payments as the *parient Copyhold* or *Cottishery Messuages*, *Cottages*, *Lands* and *Hereditaments*, in respect whereof such *Lands* and *Hereditaments* were allotted, are now held under and are subject to; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That in case the several Persons entitled to *Allotments* of the *Waste Lands* within the said several and respective *Parishes* and *Liberties* as aforesaid, or either of them, shall be desirous of purchasing such *Timber Trees* and other Trees as shall be the Property of His Majesty, landing, growing and being in or upon any of their said *Allotments*, then and in every such case the Value of such *Timber Trees* and other Trees shall be ascertained and settled by the Commissioners or Commissioners of the said *Parishes* respectively, and the Commissioners heretofore appointed for and on Behalf of His Majesty; and in case the said Commissioners shall not agree in their Opinion as to such Valuation, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners and they are hereby authorized and required to refer and submit the same to the Determination of some indifferent Person to be chosen by them, and the Determination of such Person so to be chosen and appointed by the said Commissioners, shall as to such Valuation be binding and conclusive, as well on the Part of His Majesty as of the Person or Persons purchasing or agreeing to purchase such *Timber* and other Trees as aforesaid; and the Purchase Money to be received for the same shall be paid to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, or to the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests, for the time being, to be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned.

LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the *Lands* and *Grounds* to be allotted and awarded upon the said Division and Inclosure, to and for the several Parties concerned, and the several *Messuages*, *Lands*, *Townships*, *Old Inclosures*, *new Allotments*, and other *Hereditaments*, which shall be exchanged by virtue or in pursuance of this Act or of the said recited Act, shall immediately after such *Allotments* and *Exchanges* are made, be, remain and coexist, and the several Persons to whom the same shall be respectively allotted or given in Exchange as aforesaid, shall from thenceforth stand and be seized or possessed thereof to such and the same Uses, Estates, Tenures and Purposes, subject to such and the same Wills, Settlements, Limitations, Powers, Reservations, Leases (except Leases at Rack Rent), Charges, Tenures, Rents, Services and Incumbrances, as the several and respective *Messuages*, *Lands*, *Townships*, *Old Inclosures*, *new Allotments*

Power to sell  
Common Rights.

Allotments held  
under same  
Tenures as Free-  
hold in respect  
of which such  
Allotments  
were made.

Proprietors may  
purchase Trees  
upon their  
Allotments.

Allotments to  
be made in same  
Use.

Provis for  
Waterside of  
William Lane  
Esque

Aliments or Exchanges, which shall be respectively made or taken as aforesaid, are now held under or subject, or liable to be charged with or affected by in such that Act had not been made.

LXXXIX. Provided always, and he it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for *William Lane Esquire*, his Heirs and Aliens, and his and their Servants, Workmen and Artificers, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, to have free Egress, Egress and Regress into, from and upon each of the Walls Lane to be divided and allotted to the use of the Parish of *St. Andrew*, through which the Water is conveyed from a Spring near the *Wingfield Turnpike Road*, to the Dwelling House of him the said *William Lane Esquire*, and to dig, open and remove the Earth and Soil there, in such manner and as often as it shall be necessary for repairing or clearing the Pipes by which such Water is conveyed through the same Lands, and they doing as little Damage as may be thereby, in such and the like manner as of this Act had not been passed.

Provis for Ex-  
changes and re-  
newing DRAIN-  
AGE.

XCI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for the said respective Commissioners of the several Parishes and Liberties as aforesaid, to set out, effect and award any Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever, whosoever any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Companies, or are seized for any Estates of Freehold or Leasehold, within either of the said Parishes or Liberties, in lieu of and in Exchange for any other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever within any such Parish, or within any adjoining Parish, Liberty, Hamlet or Township, provided that all such Exchanges be intended, specified and declared in the Award of the said respective Commissioners, and that all Exchanges in pursuance of this Act be made with the Consent of the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors of the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments which shall be so exchanged, whether such Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors, shall be a Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, or a Town or Towns or Parishes, or for Life, or in Fee Tail General or Special, or by the Courtesy of England, or with the Consent of the Guardians, Executors or other Uses, Holders, Committees or Attorneys in or acting for any such Proprietors or Owners as aforesaid, who at the time of making any such Exchange or Exchanges shall be respectively Infants, Femes Covert, Lunatics, or under any other legal Disability, or who shall be beyond the Seas, or otherwise disabled to act for themselves, himself or herself, such Consent to be certified in Writing under the Common Seal of the Body Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, and under the Hands of the other contracting Parties respectively; and all and every such Exchange or Exchanges to be made shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever: Provided always, that no Exchange shall be made of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments held in Right of any Church, Chapel or other Ecclesiastical Benefice, without the Consent of the Patron thereof, and the Bishop of the Diocese in which such Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments to be exchanged shall be and be known, testified by Writing under their Hands: Provided always, that all Costs, Charges and Expenses attending the making any Exchanges or Partitions shall be paid and borne by the several Parties making such Exchanges or Partitions, in such manner and in such Proportions as the said respective Commissioners shall by their respective Award order and direct.

Provis.

Incumbents  
grazing Lands.

XCI. And be it hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for all Rectors, Vicars or other Incumbents of all Ecclesiastical Benefices, with or without Cure of Souls, with the Consent of the Patron, Ordinary and Diocesan of such Benefice, in respect of any Allotments to be set out to them respectively in right of such Benefices, by Indenture or Indentures, to be by them respectively sealed and delivered to the Presence of and attested by Two or more respectable Witnesses, to grant One Lease or Demise of all or any Part or Parts of their said respective Allotments to any Person or Persons whomsoever, for any Term or Number of Years, not exceeding Fourteen Years from the Date of the Award to be made in pursuance of this Act, as hereafter directed, so as no such Lease be made without Impediment of Wills, by any express Words to be therein contained; and so as the Lessee or Lessees in every such Lease shall and do at his or their own Costs and Charges make, keep up, support and maintain the King and Subdivision Fences belonging to the same Allotments respectively, and every of them, during his or their Term therein; and so as the Mode of Cultivation and Management of the Land be left down and prescribed in every such Lease, according to the best and most approved Methods of Husbandry, to the Parish and Neighbourhood where such Lands lie; and so as sufficient Penalties be imposed on the Lessee in case of Breach or Non-performance of any Covenants or Obligations to be contained in such Lessee, and so as the best and most improved yearly Rent or Rents, according to the Judgment of the said Commissioners or Commissioners, be reserved and made payable thereon, unless any Fine or Premium being taken by the Party granting such Lease, or by any other Person or Persons whomsoever for making or granting the same; and so as the usual Powers of Recovery for Non-payment of Rent be retained therein; and so as such Lessee or Lessees do seal, execute and deliver a Counterpart of every such Lease.

Leases at Rack  
Rent reserved in  
the Covenants.

XCI. And be it further enacted, That all the Allotments to be made of the said Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds by virtue of this Act (exclusive of the Allotments to be made to His Majesty as aforesaid), in respect of any Lands or Tenements held by Lease or Leases at Rack Rent, or for which Leases no Fines are therein expressed to have been paid to the Grantors or Lessors, as the Consideration for the same, shall be allotted to and held by the several Owners and Proprietors of such Lands and Tenements, freed and discharged from all Right or Claim of such respective Lessors to, in or upon the said Allotments, or any Part thereof, so as be derived under or by virtue of such Leases; and in case any of such Leases shall think himself, herself or themselves aggrieved thereby, and such Lessors and Lessors shall not settle the same on their mutual Satisfaction, then in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for the said respective Parishes and Liberties in which the same shall happen, on Application to him or them made by either Party, to take the Matters in question into their or his Consideration, and



by his or their Order to make every such Lease, for his, her and their Life of Concomage, or other Losses by means of the said Division, such a fair and adequate Allowance and Compensation, either in Money to be paid down, or by way of Abatement or Reduction in the Rent by such Lessee relieved, as the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall think just and equitable.

XCIII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, until such Division and Allotment shall be made as aforesaid, all the Tillage and other Lands lying in the said Open and Common Fields of the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, by this Act directed to be divided and allotted, shall be cropped or sown by the Proprietors or Occupiers thereof, in such Proportions and Manner, and shall be stocked with such Cattle or Sheep, and kept, ordered and continued in such Course of Husbandry, as the said Commissioners for the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties shall, by Writing under their respective Hands in that Behalf, from time to time order, direct or appoint, if they or either of them shall think proper to give any Order or Direction concerning the same; and that no Meadow, Pasture or Greenward Ground, being Part of the Lands and Grounds by this Act directed to be divided, allotted and inclosed, shall before the making of such Division and Allotment be ploughed, broken up or converted into Tillage; and that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the said several and respective Parishes and Liberties, at any time before the making of the said Allotments, in case they or either or any of them shall judge it beneficial to the Proprietors, by a Notice or Notice in Writing under their respective Hands, to be affixed on the principal Outer Door of the several Churches of the respective Parishes aforesaid, to suspend or extinguish all or any of the Rights of Common in or upon all or any Part or Parts of the Lands or Grounds by this Act directed to be divided, allotted and inclosed; and such Rights of Common shall be suspended, or shall cease and be for ever extinguished, according to such Notice or Notices.

XCIV. And he it further enacted, That the respective Commissioners for the said Parishes and Liberties respectively shall and may, by some Writing or Writings under their respective Hands, assign, order and appoint what Recompense and Satisfaction in Money shall be paid to the Owner or Owners of any Crops growing on any Part of the said Open and Common Fields at the time of making the said intended Division and Allotment, for the said Crops, by the Person or Persons to whom the Lands on which such Crops are growing shall be allotted, unless such Owner or Owners shall within the time to be appointed, by Writing under the Hands of the said respective Commissioners for that Purpose, declare his, her or their Intention to reap and take away the same, and shall have Permission from the said Commissioners respectively so to do; and in case of Non-payment of such Recompense and Satisfaction in Money for such Crops, at the time and in the manner to be appointed by the said respective Commissioners for that Purpose, or in case of such Election to reap and take away the same, then it shall be lawful for such Owner of such Crops, and his, her or their Servants, Workmen or Agents, to enter on and upon the Lands and Grounds whereas such Crops shall be growing, and to cut, reap and carry away the same, and to dispose thereof to him, her and their own Use; and also that the said respective Commissioners shall, by some Writing or Writings under their respective Hands, assign, order and appoint what Recompense and Satisfaction shall be paid, and to whom, for the Standage of Crops, by such Owner or Owners sowing and having Permission from the said Commissioners respectively to take away the same as aforesaid, and also what Satisfaction in Money shall be paid, and by whom, in any Tenant or Tenants, Occupier or Occupiers of Land, within the said several Parishes aforesaid, as well for ploughing, sowing and mowing of any Lands or Grounds, which shall be allotted in favor either Person or Persons for the Profit and Advantage which any Person or Persons to whom the said Grounds shall be allotted will obtain thereby, as for any Loss or Damage which any such Tenant or Tenants, Occupier or Occupiers, shall or may sustain by means of the said Division and Inclosure; and if in either or any of the said cases last mentioned, such Recompense and Satisfaction shall not be made, at the time and in manner to be appointed by the said Commissioners respectively, then the said Commissioners shall and may, by any Warrant or Warrants under their respective Hands and Seals, directed to any Person or Persons whatsoever (and which Warrant or Warrants they or either or any of them are and is hereby authorized and empowered to grant accordingly), cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons required to make such Satisfaction and Recompense as aforesaid, together with the Costs and Charges of such Distress and Sale; rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owner or Owners of such Goods and Chattels.

XCV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That no Sheep or Cattle shall be depastured in any of the Allotments to be made by virtue of this Act, for the Space of Seven Years from the making of the said Allotments, unless the Person or Persons so depasturing the same shall have well and effectually fenced and guarded the Quack placed upon the adjoining Land of any other Proprietor or Proprietors as a Division Fence, from the Land of the Person or Persons so depasturing with Sheep or Cattle as aforesaid.

XCVI. And he it further enacted, That the Costs and Charges of and incident to the Surveying, measuring, planning, dividing, valuing and allotting the said last mentioned Open and Common Fields and Commonable Land and Waste Grounds intended to be divided, allotted and inclosed, and of making the Public Roads, Drains, Watercourses and Bridges, to be set out by virtue of this Act and the said recited Act, and of preparing and settling the several Awards, and the Allowances to the several Commissioners, Umpires and Clerks, and to the several Persons to be employed by them either before or after the Execution of the said respective Awards, in or about or concerning the Execution of this Act and the said recited Act, and not hereby otherwise provided for, shall from time to time be borne, paid and defrayed by and at the Expense of all the said Proprietors and Owners or other Persons interested, according to the Benefits derived under this Act, in such Shares and Proportions, by Writing under their Hands, to be affixed on the principal Outer Door of the several and respective Parish Churches, at least Ten Days before the time of such Payment, order and discharge.

XCVII. And

Provision for  
the Court of  
Husbandry.

Compensation  
for growing  
Crops.

Distress.

Sheep not to be  
depastured in  
Allotments,  
unless fenced.

Expenses of  
Allotments to  
be defrayed by  
Proprietors and  
others.

*Such Expenses  
incurred by the  
sale of waste  
lands, of waste  
lands, &c.  
incurred.*

KCVII. And he is further enacted, That the said Commissioners respectively shall and they are hereby authorized to sit out such Pieces or Pieces, Parcel or Parcels, and Quantity of the Waste Grounds within such of the said several and respective Parishes heretofore named (when the major Part in value of the Proprietors in such several and respective Parishes, to be ascertained by the Land Tax Assessors, shall require them so to do) as they shall think proper, for raising Money by Sale thereof, in manner directed by the said recited Act, to defray the Expenses of carrying this Act, so far as relates to the several Allotments to be made to the several Proprietors of Estates in the respective Parishes aforesaid into Execution; and in case any Surplus shall remain, after all such Charges and Expenses shall have been fully paid and satisfied, the same shall be divided and distributed amongst the several Proprietors, according to their several and respective Interests therein; and the Shares of such of them as shall be Tenants in Fee Simple shall be paid to them respectively; and the Shares of such other Proprietors of and in such Surplus Money, shall be applied and disposed of in manner directed by the said recited Act to those cases where any Money is to be paid for the Purchase or Exchange of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or of any Timber or Wood growing thereon; and which Money ought to be laid out in the Purchase of other Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, to be settled in the same Uke; and that the same Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and directed to fill such Piece or Pieces, Parcel or Parcels, and Quantity of the Waste Grounds so by them set out as aforesaid, at the Time and Place appointed by them for that Purpose; and the Person or Persons who shall then and there offer the largest Sum of Money for such Land, or any Piece or Parcel thereof respectively, shall be the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, he, she or they immediately paying One Fifth Part of his, her or their Purchase Money, as and for a Deposit, and paying the Residue of such Purchase Money, within Two Calendar Months afterwards, into the Hands of the Commissioners for such respective Parishes aforesaid, or of such Person as they shall appoint, whose Receipt shall sufficiently discharge such Purchaser or Purchasers from any Concern in or Necessity of looking to the Application thereof; and the said Commissioners shall thereupon, at the Costs and Charges of such Purchaser or respective Purchasers, convey the said Lands so sold as aforesaid, unto and to the Use of, or as Trust for, such Purchaser or respective Purchaser, and him, her or their respective Heirs and Assigns, or otherwise, as such Purchaser or respective Purchaser shall direct; and the Land so to be sold and conveyed as aforesaid shall thenceforth be held and enjoyed as Freehold Land, freed and discharged from all Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever; and the said Commissioners shall, by their said Award, assign and allot the same Land accordingly; but in case such Purchaser or respective Purchaser shall refuse or neglect to pay the Residue of his, her or their Purchase Money, within the time herein for that Purpose appointed for the Payment thereof, then the Money so to be deposited as aforesaid, shall be forfeited, and applied towards defraying the Costs, Charges and Expenses of executing this Act, so far as relates to the several Allotments to be made to the several Proprietors of Estates in the respective Parishes aforesaid; and the Land for the Purchase whereof such Money was deposited, or for which any Money was offered at the Time and Place aforesaid, shall again be offered to Sale, and sold in manner aforesaid, and in every such case, unto the same shall be sold and conveyed, and the whole Purchase Money for the same shall be paid to the said Commissioners as manner and for the Purposes aforesaid: Provided always, that whenever any such Determination for Sale shall have been made as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporation Aggregate or Sole, or any other Person or Persons interested in such Division and Allotment, to give Notice in Writing to the Commissioners or Commissioners of his, her or their Will and Intention to contribute his or their Proportion of such Expenses in Money; and then in that case, the said Commissioners shall proceed to award such Proportion, and to set out and allot his, her or their Proportion and Share of the said Waste and Commons, without making any Deduction in respect of such Expenses.

KCVIII. And he is further enacted, That in case any Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporation Aggregate or Sole, or any of the Owners or Proprietors of or Persons interested in any Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, entitled to share in the Lands to be inclosed by virtue of this Act, who by virtue of this or the said recited Act shall have Power to raise Money on Mortgage for paying and defraying their respective Proportions of the Charges and Expenses incident to or attending the carrying the Inclosure hereby intended into Execution, shall instead of exercising such Power of borrowing Money as aforesaid, be desirous of having Land denuded or taken from their respective Allotments, equivalent to the Amount of Money with which they are by this Act or the said recited Act enabled to charge their respective Allotments, and shall by themselves or Agents signify the same in Writing to the Commissioners or Commissioners acting under this Act; then and in every such case it shall be lawful for such Commissioners or Commissioners to deduct from the respective Allotments to be made to such Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporation Aggregate or Sole, or to such other Owners or Proprietors, or Persons as aforesaid respectively, so much Land as shall in the Judgment of such Commissioners or Commissioners be equal in Value to such Sum or Sums of Money as such respective Owners or Proprietors or Persons shall be warranted or empowered by virtue of this Act or the said recited Act, to raise or charge for the Purposes aforesaid, and to allot and award the same to such Person or Persons who shall give for the same such Sum or Sums of Money as aforesaid; and the same shall be thenceforth held by such Person or Persons as has, her or their Freehold of Inheritance in Fee Simple discharged of all Consumable Rights and other Rights for which Compensation shall have been provided and made upon or under such Division or Inclosure: Provided always, that in all cases where any Land shall be deducted from the Allotment of any of the said Proprietors or Persons towards Payment of Expenses as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners to deduct from any Allotment to be made to any Proprietor or Proprietors, any further or greater Quantity of Land than would be equal in value to the Sum of Money that such Proprietor or Proprietors is or are by this or the said recited Act empowered to borrow and charge on his, her or their Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments; nor shall it be lawful for the Proprietor or Person from whose

*Incumbrances  
Persons allowed  
to fill the Ex-  
penses.*

*Proviso.*

whole Allotment Land shall be defoliated as aforesaid, to charge his, her or their Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments by virtue of the said recited Act or this Act, with any Money towards Payment of such Expenses.

XCIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Money to be produced by such Sale or Sales, where the same shall take place, shall not be sufficient to defray all such Costs, Charges and Expenses as aforesaid, then and in such case the Deficiency shall be borne, defrayed and paid by the respective Parishes, Body or Bodies Police, Corporate or Collegiate, to whom the said Lands and Grounds shall be allotted by virtue of this Act, in Proportion to the Value of their respective Allotments, such Proportion to be settled and ascertained by the said Commissioner or Commissioners appointed for the said Parishes respectively; and such Proportions, when so settled and ascertained, shall be paid to such Parish or Parishes, and at such time or times, as they shall order and direct; and in case any Parish or Parishes, Body or Bodies Police, Corporate or Collegiate, shall refuse or neglect to pay his, her or their Share or Proportion of the said Deficiency, then and in such case the said Commissioner or Commissioners shall and they are hereby empowered and required, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Owner or Owners, or the Occupier or Occupiers of the Allotment or Allotments so refusing or neglecting: such Payment as aforesaid, together with the Costs and Charges of such Warrant, Distress and Sale, rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owner or Owners of such Goods and Chattels upon Demand; and every Occupier or Tenant who shall make such Payments under such Distress or otherwise, by Order of the said Commissioner or Commissioners, is hereby authorized to deduct and retain out of his, her and their said Payment of Rents, so much Money as he, she or they shall be pay as that Account.

C. And be it further enacted, That if any of the said Proprietors of the said Common Fields and Premises in any of the said several Parishes and Liberties, or any other Person or Persons on their Behalf, shall advance any Sum or Sums of Money for the Purpose of defraying the Expenses of carrying this Act into Execution, such Proprietors or Persons shall be repaid the same, with interest, at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, by the said respective Commissioners of the said several Parishes and Liberties, out of the Monies which shall be first raised by them, to defray the Charges and Expenses of putting this Act into Execution.

CI. And be it further enacted, That once at least in each and every Year during the Execution of this Act (such Year to be computed from the Day of passing thereof) the respective Commissioners for the said several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid, shall and they are hereby required to make a true and just Statement and Account of all Sums of Money by them respectively received and expended, or due to them for their own Trouble or Expenses in the Execution of this Act; and such Statement or Account when so made, together with the Vouchers relating thereto, shall be by them respectively laid before Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County of Berks, residing in the Neighbourhood, but not interested in the said intended Division and Inclosure: and the said Justices shall be by them examined and balanced, and such Balance shall be by such Justices stated in the respective Book or Books of Accounts, to be kept to the Officers of the respective Clerks in the said Commissioners.

CII. And be it further enacted, That the said respective Commissioners for the several Parishes and Liberties aforesaid shall and they are hereby authorized and required to make their several and respective Awards in Writing for each of the said Parishes and Liberties of and concerning the several Matters and Things directed to be done by them respectively in each of the said Parishes and Liberties on performance of this Act, in such manner, and to cause the same to be recorded within such time, and at such Place, as is set forth and directed by the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty; and also to cause the Copy of each Award for each of the said respective Parishes and Liberties after the same shall have been duly enrolled, to be fairly written on Parchment; which Copy shall be deposited and kept in the Church Chest in each of the Churches of the said respective Parishes, for the Use of the Proprietors of Lands and Tenements and Persons interested in the said intended Division and Inclosure within the said respective Parishes, to be referred to and inspected by them respectively from time to time, as Occasions may require.

CIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think, himself, herself or themselves aggrieved by any thing done in pursuance of this or the said recited Act, then and in such case (except where the Orders and Determinations of the said Commissioners are by this Act or the said recited Act directed to be final or conclusive, and except in such cases where an Appeal at Law may be tried as heretofore accustomed) he, she or they may appeal to the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace which shall be held for the said County of Berks, within his Calendar Months next after the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen, on giving to the Commissioner or Commissioners whose Determination shall be appealed against, and to the Party or Parties concerned, Ten Days' Notice of such Appeal, and of the Matter thereof; and the Justices in their said Sessions (not interested in the Premises) are hereby required to hear and determine the Matter of every such Complaint, and to make such Order therein, and to award such Costs as they may think reasonable, and to direct the levying the Costs that shall be awarded by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Party or Parties liable to pay the same, rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owner or Owners, after deducting the reasonable Charges of such Distress and Sale, which Determination of the Justices shall be final and conclusive to all Parties concerned, and shall not be removed by *Curiam*, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*, or elsewhere; but in case such Appeal shall appear to the said Justices to be frivolous, vexatious and without Foundation, then the said Justices shall award such Costs to be paid by the Appellant or Appellants, as to them in their Discretion shall seem reasonable, and to be levied in manner aforesaid.

In such Money raised in Sales not to be taken by a Tenant, but to be paid to the Proprietors.

Defect.

Parishes advance the Money, and pay such interest.

Commissioners to lay Accounts before Justices.

Commissioners to make Awards.

at Cl. 3 (UK) c. 109.

Appeal.

Costs.

Defect. Curiam.

CIV. And

Power for Ma-  
ster of Rights.

CIV. And he is further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall prejudice, lessen or defeat the Right, Title or Interest of any Person or Persons who are or shall respectively for the time being be Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies of the several and respective Manors hereinafter mentioned, or of, as or to any of the Seignories, Rights of Free Warren and Free Chafe, and all other Royalties, Franchises, Liberties, Privileges, Rights and Services whatsoever, incident and belonging to such Manors or Lordships, or any of them; but that such Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies for the time being, shall and may at all times lawfully hold and enjoy the same, and have, hold, receive, take, exercise and enjoy all Courts, Perquisites and Profits and Rights of Courts, and all Seignories, Rights of Free Warren and Free Chafe, and all other Rights, Royalties, Services, Franchises, Liberties, Privileges and Appurtenances whatsoever to such Manors or Lordships respectively incident or belonging or appertaining (other than those which are expressly vested, barred and destroyed by this Act, and other than as is excepted in as respects any of the Lands hereby affected or to be allotted or conveyed in Exchange to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors) by virtue thereof, in as full, ample, extensive and beneficial a manner, as they respectively could or might have held, exercised or enjoyed the same, in case this Act had not been made.

Power of Survey.

CV. Saving always to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, his, her and their respective Heirs, Successors, Executors and Administrators (other than and except the Rights and Interests hereby expressly vested, barred, destroyed or extinguished), all such Estate, Right, Title, Interest and Benefit, as they, every or any of them had or enjoyed in, to or out of the said Commons and Waste Lands is directed to be divided, allotted and included as aforesaid, before the passing of this Act, or could or might have held and enjoyed in case this Act had not been made.

### C A P. CLIX.

An Act to limit the Responsibility of Ship Owners, in certain Cases.

[11<sup>th</sup> July 1813.]

WHEREAS it is of the utmost Convenience and Importance to promote the Increase of the Number of Ships and Vessels belonging to the United Kingdom, registered according to Law, and to prevent any Discontentment to Merchants and others from being interested therein: And whereas it is expedient to amend an Act made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act to give Law for Owners of Ships* shall be enforceable for the Acts of the Masters or Mariners; and also another Act made in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to explain and amend an Act made in the Seventh Year of His late Majesty's Reign*, intitled *An Act to give Law for Owners of Ships* shall be enforceable for the Acts of Masters or Mariners, and for giving a further Relief to the Owners of Ships; and that other Provisions should be made in respect thereof: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Person or Persons who is, are or shall be Owner or Owners, or Part Owner or Owners of any Ship or Vessel, shall be liable or liable to answer for or make good any Loss or Damage arising or taking Place by reason of any Act, Neglect, Manner or Thing done, omitted or occasioned, without the Fault or Privity of such Owner or Owners, which may happen to any Goods, Wares, Merchandise or other Things laden or put on board the same Ship or Vessel, after the Full Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, or which after the first Full Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth may happen to any other Ship or Vessel, or to any Goods, Wares, Merchandise or other Things, being in or on board of any other Ship or Vessel, further than the Value of his or their Ship or Vessel, and the Freight due or to grow due for and during the Voyage which may be in Prosecution or contracted for at the time of the happening of such Loss or Damage.

Owners of Ships  
not liable to  
make good  
Damage occa-  
sioned without  
their Fault, etc.  
the Value  
of Vessel, &c.

Value of Car-  
go of Goods,  
&c. included in  
Liability.

II. And he is further enacted, That the Value of the Carriage of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, belonging to the Owner or any of the Owners of such Ship or Vessel, and also the Hire due or to grow due under or by virtue of any Contract, whether made by or on the Behalf of His Majesty, or by or on the Behalf of any other Person or Persons, or any Body Politic or Corporate whatsoever, except only such Hire as is the rate of a Ship or Vessel hired for time, may not begin to be earned until the Expiration of Six Calendar Months after the happening of such Loss or Damage, shall be deemed and taken to be, and shall be considered as Freight, within the Intent and Meaning and for the Purposes of this Act, and also of the said Acts of Parliament made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

Power for Ma-  
ster of Rights.

III. And he is further enacted, That in case any such Loss or Damage shall arise or happen by more than one Infringement and Default, Act, Neglect or Default, or on more than one Occasion in the Course or Progress of a Voyage, or after the End of any Voyage, and before the Commencement of another Voyage, such and every such Loss or Damage shall be paid, compensated and satisfied according to the Provisions of this Act, in such and the same way, and to the same Extent, as if no other Loss or Damage had happened or arisen during the same Voyage, or after the End of any Voyage and before the Commencement of another Voyage.

Responsibility of  
Master and  
Mariners.

IV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall lessen or take away any Responsibility to which any Master or Mariner of any Ship or Vessel may now by Law be liable, notwithstanding such Master or Mariner may be an Owner or Part Owner of his Ship or Vessel.

Owners of  
Ships, &c.

V. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be confined to extend to the Owner or Owners of any Lighter, Barge, Boat or Vessel, of any Burthen or Description whatsoever, used solely in River or Inland Navigation, or any Ship or Vessel not duly registered according to Law.

VI. Provided

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent any Action or Suit being brought or instituted, or proceeded in, in any Court of competent Jurisdiction, by any Person or Persons who shall have suffered any Loss or Damage within the Intent and Meaning of this Act against any Owner or Part Owner of any Ship or Vessel, notwithstanding any other Person or Persons may have suffered any Loss or Damage by the same Accident, Act, Neglect or Default, or on the same Occasion; but that all such Actions and Suits shall and may be brought or instituted, and proceeded in, in such manner as the same might have been brought or instituted, or been proceeded in, if this Act had not been made; but-  
 left notwithstanding to such Order as any Court may think fit to make, to refuse Proceedings in such Action or Suit, on special circumstances, as Justice and Equity shall require.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if several Persons shall suffer any Loss or Damage in or to their Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Ships or otherwise, by any means for which the Responsibility of any Owner or Owners is tested by this Act as aforesaid, and the Value of the Ship or Vessel, with all her Appurtenances, and the Amount of the Freight estimated as herein is mentioned, shall not be sufficient to make full Compensation to all and every the Persons and Persons suffering such Loss and Damages, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Person or Persons liable to make Satisfaction for such Loss or Damage, or any One or more of them, on Behalf of himself, herself or themselves, and the other Owner or Owners of the same Ship or Vessel, to exhibit a Bill in any Court of Equity having competent Jurisdiction, against all the Persons who shall have brought any such Action or Actions, Suit or Suits as aforesaid, and all other Persons who shall claim to be entitled to any Recompense for any Loss or Damage arising or happening by the same Accidents and default Accident, Act, Neglect or Default, or on the same Occasion, to ascertain the Amount of the Value of the Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, and for Payment or Distribution thereof ratably amongst the several Persons claiming Recompense as aforesaid, in Proportion to the Amount of the several Losses or Damages sustained by such Persons to obtaining such Recompense as aforesaid, according to the Rules of Equity, and as the case may require: Provided always, that the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Bill shall annex to such Bill an Affidavit that he, she or they do not directly or indirectly collude with any of the Defendants therein, or with any other Owner or Owners of the same Ship or Vessel, or with any other Person or Persons, but that such Bill is filed for the Purpose only of Justice, and to obtain the Benefit of the Provisions of this Act; and that the several Persons named as Defendants to the said Bill, as, the Person or Persons making such Affidavents verily believes, all the Persons claiming to be entitled to Recompense for Loss or Damage sustained by the same Accident, Act, Neglect or Default, or on the same Occasion; and that all such Defendants do claim such Recompense, and to be entitled to Proportions of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight; and that no other Person claims to be entitled to any Proportion thereof under the Provisions of this Act; and that the Amount of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, does not exceed a Sum to be specified in such Affidavents, and that the several Claims made by the Defendants to such Bill, do exceed the Amount of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight; and the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Bill shall, on filing such Bill, apply to the Court and obtain an Order for Liberty to pay into Court the Amount of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, as ascertained by such Affidavents, and shall pay the same into Court according to such Order; and no Defendant or Defendants in such Bill shall be compellable to put in any Answer thereto until such Value shall have been paid into Court as aforesaid, unless the Court shall for any special Cause think fit to order Security to be given for the same, in such manner as the said Court shall think fit, either ahead of Payment thereof into Court as aforesaid, or until such Court shall make other Order to the contrary; and unless such Money shall be paid into Court as aforesaid, or the said Court shall make such Order for Security as aforesaid, and such Security shall be given according to the said Order within One Month after such Bill shall have been filed, such Bill shall immediately after the Expiration of such Month stand dissolved without any Motion for that Purpose; and the Court shall thereupon order the Payment of the Costs of the said Suit to all the Defendants who shall then have appeared to such Bill; and is and shall such Security shall be given as aforesaid, and such Value shall afterwards be ordered to be paid into Court, and the same shall not be so paid within the time to be limited by the Court, such Bill shall still stand dissolved without Motion for that Purpose, and the said Court shall also order Coils to be paid to the Defendants as aforesaid; and in case any such Bill shall at any time be dissolved after any such Value shall have been paid into Court, or such Security given as aforesaid, such Court shall direct the Money so paid into Court, if any, to be paid to the several Claimants, Defendants to such Bill, who shall appear to the Court to be entitled to Proportions thereof, in such manner as to such Court shall appear to be just, and shall order any Security so to be given as aforesaid to be put in Stay, and the Money to be recovered thereupon to be paid into Court and distributed in like manner; and such Payments shall be without Prejudice to any Actions or Suits which may be brought or instituted by any other Person or Persons or Parties to such Bill, for any such Loss or Damage as aforesaid, although such Loss or Damage shall have arisen or happened by the same Accident, Act, Neglect or Default, or on the same Occasion as the Losses or Damages for which Recompense shall be claimed by the Parties Defendants to such Bill, and all such Payments shall be made under the Order of the said Court shall be without Prejudice to the Recovery of the Costs in any Action or Suit which shall have been brought by any such Defendant or Defendants, unless such Coils shall be otherwise provided for by the said Court.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the Court in which any such Bill shall be filed as aforesaid, that the Money paid into Court, or for which such Security shall be given as aforesaid, is not the true Amount of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, the said Court shall order such further Sum of Money to be paid into Court, or such further Security to be given as to the said Court shall seem proper; and the said Court shall also at any time if the said Court shall see fit, order

Admission way to  
 brought by the  
 Court following  
 Loss following  
 where they are  
 used Loss by  
 same Accident.

Proceedings in  
 value of  
 Ship, &c. not  
 sufficient to  
 make Compen-  
 sation for  
 Damages.

Bill in Equity.

Admission of  
 to Bill.

Defendants en-  
 titled to Proportions  
 of Value of  
 Ship, &c.

† See.

Money paid into  
 Court for Se-  
 curity.

Bill dissolved,  
 Proceedings.

Payments with-  
 out Prejudice  
 Actions, &c.

True Amount  
 of Value of  
 Vessel, &c. not  
 paid, Court shall  
 order further  
 Payment, &c.

Security to be given in the Court of such Suit as to the said Court shall seem good and just; and if such further Sum of Money shall not be paid, or such further or other Security shall not be given as aforesaid within the time to be limited by the said Court for that Purpose; such Bill shall stand dissolved without any Order for that Purpose; and the said Court shall thereupon order the Payment of the Costs of such Suit to the several Defendants by the Plaintiff, and give the proper Directions for the Application of any Money paid into Court, or due on any Security given in such Suit to answer the Demands of the several Defendants in such Suit, as to such Court shall appear to be just.

X. And be it further enacted, That if after any such Suit shall have been instituted the same shall become abated or suspended in the Whole or in Part, and the same shall not be revived or made perfect within the time to be limited by the Court for that Purpose, such Suit and all Proceedings therein shall stand dissolved without any Motion for that Purpose; and the said Court shall order the Costs of such Suit to be paid to the Defendants thereto, or to the Representatives of any who shall be then dead; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Suit, or any of them, shall be then dead, such Costs as shall not be otherwise paid shall be a Charge on the Assets of such deceased Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, and shall be recoverable as a Debt by Simple Contract.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Court in which any such Bill shall be filed as aforesaid, shall be and is hereby authorized and empowered to take all such Measures as to such Court shall seem just for ascertaining the Value of the Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, the Amount of the Loss or Damages claimed by the Defendants therein respectively, and all such Matters and Things as shall be necessary for the Purposes of Justice in such Suit, and for Payment and Distribution of the Value of such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances and Freight, amongst the several Parties entitled thereto, and generally to do therein as shall appear to be just; and the Costs of all such Proceedings shall be paid by the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit, unless such Court shall think fit otherwise to order.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all Costs to be paid by the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Suit in a Court of Equity as aforesaid shall be taxed and settled as between Attorney and Client, if the Court shall think fit so to order.

XIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any such Bill shall be filed, and shall afterwards be dissolved by reason of any such Default of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs therein as heretofore provided, or under any Order of the said Court for that Purpose, no new Bill shall be filed by the same Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his, her or their Representatives, or by any other Part Owner or Part Owners of the same Ship or Vessel, within the Court in which such Bill shall have been filed shall order such Dissolution to be without Prejudice to the filing of a new Bill, either absolutely or under such Conditions as to the said Court shall seem just.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Money shall be paid into any such Court of Equity as aforesaid, in respect of the Value of any such Ship or Vessel, Appurtenances or Freight, all interest and Profit made thereof whilst such Money shall remain in Court shall be considered as belonging to the Parties in such Suit, who shall appear to be entitled to the Principal Money or Portions thereof respectively, and shall be divided and distributed accordingly; and if Security shall be given for such Value, or any Part thereof, the same shall bear interest, and such interest shall be applied in like manner.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any such Bill shall be filed as aforesaid by any Part Owner or Part Owners of any Ship or Vessel, on behalf of himself, herself or themselves, and the other Part Owners, such Bill shall bind all such other Part Owners, and their Representatives, in the same manner as they would have been bound if Parties Plaintiffs to such Bill; and if after the filing of any such Bill any of the Plaintiffs or other Part Owners shall die, the Right of Action against such Part Owners so dying, founded on any Tort or Wrong, shall not thereby be lost, but it shall be lawful to proceed against the respective Representatives of the Part Owners so dying, in the same manner as might have been if such Right of Action had been founded on Contract.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Suit for any such Loss or Damage as aforesaid shall be re-instituted or depending in any Court competent to act as a Court of Equity for the Purposes of this Act, such Court shall, and is hereby authorized and empowered to proceed in such Suit for such Purposes, in the same manner, and under the same Regulations, and with the same Powers as are herein given to Courts of Equity, in so far as the same are applicable to the nature of such Court, and the Forms of Proceedings therein, and such Court shall use all such means as a Court of Equity is by this Act empowered to use for the Purposes of this Act.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Sum and Sum of Money which shall be paid for or towards or as a satisfaction of any Loss or Damage, in respect whereof the Responsibility of the Owners of any Ship or Vessel is limited by this Act, or by the said Acts or either of them, or any Costs incurred in relation thereto, shall and may be brought into Account among the Part Owners of the same Ship or Vessel in such and the like manner as Money disbursed for the Use thereof.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and other Persons whomsoever, without the same being specially pleaded.

#### C A P. CLX.

An Act to relieve Persons who impugn the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity from certain Penalties.

[21<sup>st</sup> July 1813.]

19 G. 3. c. 41.

WHEREAS, in the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty an Act was passed, intitled *An Act for the further Relief of Protestant Dissenting Ministers and Schoolmasters*; and it is expedient to enact as hereinafter provided; Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice

and Confess of the Lord Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this point of Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That as much of an Act passed in the First Year of the said King William III. (entitled *An Act for exempting His Majesty's Protestant Subjects dwelling in the Church of England from the Penalties of certain Laws*), as provides that that Act or any thing therein contained should not extend or be construed to extend to give any Relief, Benefit or Advantage to Persons claiming the Tenure as therein mentioned, be and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Provision of another Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Years of the Reign of King William, entitled *An Act for the more effectual suppressing Blasphemy and Profaneness*, in so far as the same relate to Persons denying as therein mentioned, respecting the Holy Trinity, be and the same are hereby repealed.

III. And whereas it is expedient to repeal an Act, passed in the Parliament of Scotland in the First Parliament of King Charles the Second, entitled *An Act against the Crime of Blasphemy*; and another Act, passed in the Parliament of Scotland in the First Parliament of King William, entitled *An Act against Blasphemy*; which Acts respectively ordain the Punishment of Death: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Acts and each of them shall be, and the same are and is hereby repealed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

## C. A. P. CLXI.

An Act for enabling His Majesty to raise the Sum of Five Millions for the Service of Great Britain, and for applying the Sum of Two hundred thousand Pounds Sterling Currency for the Service of Ireland. [12d July 1813.]

" TREASURY to cause Exchequer Bills for 5,000,000. to be made out in manner directed by 48 C. 3. c. 1.—§ 1, 2. Exchequer Bills chargeable on the First Supply. § 3. Exchequer Bills to bear an Interest not exceeding 5id per Cent per Annum. § 4. Exchequer Bills to be taken in Payment at the Exchequer after April 5, 1814. § 5. Bank may advance 5,000,000. on the Credit of Act, notwithstanding § 5 & W. & M. c. 20.—§ 6. 300,000. out of the Supply granted for Ireland. § 7.

## C. A. P. CLXII.

An Act to repeal a certain Provision respecting Persons convicted of Felony without Benefit of Clergy, contained in an Act made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the Extension of a Penitentiary House for the Confinement of Persons convicted within the City of London and County of Middlesex, and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof. [12d July 1813.]

" WHEREAS it is necessary that so much of a certain Act, made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, entitled *An Act for the Extension of a Penitentiary House for the Confinement of Offenders convicted within the City of London and County of Middlesex; and for making Provision in January Bentham's Effort, for the Non-performance of an Agreement between the said Jeremy Bentham and the Lord Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, respecting the Capacity and Maintenance of Carrots*, as contains, That in all cases where any Court or Courts shall think fit to sentence any Person or Persons, convicted before such Court or Courts of Felony without Benefit of Clergy, to Imprisonment as or for the Punishment, or Part of the Punishment for such Offence, such Court or Courts may, if they shall think fit so to do, moreover direct that the Person or Persons so convicted shall during such Imprisonment be kept in Hard Labour, should be repealed, and that other Provisions in lieu thereof should be made in respect to the Sentence of Persons convicted before such Court or Courts of Felony with Benefit of Clergy: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act as enacts, That in all cases where any Court or Courts shall think fit to sentence any Person or Persons, convicted before such Court or Courts, of Felony without Benefit of Clergy, to Imprisonment as or for the Punishment, or Part of the Punishment for such Offence, such Court or Courts may, if they shall think fit so to do, moreover direct that the Person or Persons so convicted shall during such Imprisonment be kept in Hard Labour, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Court to pass upon any Person, who shall be lawfully convicted before any such Court of Felony, with Benefit of Clergy, or of any Great Larceny or of any Petit Larceny, the Sentence of Imprisonment to Hard Labour, either simply and alone, or in addition to any other Sentence which such Court may or shall be authorized by Law to pass upon any Person lawfully convicted of any of the Offences aforesaid, as to such Court shall seem fit; and such Person shall thereupon suffer such other Sentence, and be moreover imprisoned and kept to Hard Labour, or be simply imprisoned and kept to Hard Labour, in such Place and for such time as such Court shall think fit so to direct, not exceeding the time for which such Courts may now imprison for such Offences.

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED;

OR PRINTED COPIES WHEREOF ARE DECLARED TO BE EVIDENCE

N.B.—The Continuance of such of the following Acts as are temporary shall be forever (where it is not expressly stated) by referring to the following List, according to the corresponding Letter at the End of the Title.

(a) For 21 Years, &c. [i.e. to the End of the next Session] from a Day named in the Act.

(b) For 21 Years, &c. from the passing of the Act.

(c) For 21 Years, &c. after the End of the Term under former Acts.

All Acts in this List, not distinguished by the Letters (a, b, c) are PUBLIC ACTS; to each of which is annexed a Clause in the Form following :

"And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded."

(q.F.) Quod Publici Acti, i.e. Acts to each of which is annexed a Clause in the Form following :

"And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be printed by the several Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, duly authorized to print the Statutes of the United Kingdom, and a Copy thereof to be printed by any of them, shall be admitted as Evidence thereof by all Judges, Justices and others."

## Cap. i.

- 33 G. 3. c. 106. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Outside Post near Towdrie Bridge, in the Parish of Rockdale, in Berks, and a Branch therefrom, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster. (b) [13d March 1813.]  
[New Traction. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. ii.

- 31 G. 3. c. 105. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing Roads leading to and from Thetford, in the County of Devon, and for making a new Road to communicate therewith. [13d March 1813.]  
[For full Term of former Act unexpired.]

## Cap. iii.

- 33 G. 3. c. 107. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the East Turnpike at Remy Gate in the Parish of Dunsford, in the County of Devon, in the County of Devon. (c) [13d March 1813.]  
[Additional Traction. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. iv.

- 33 G. 3. c. 108. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Little Brede, in the County of Northampton, to Radcliffe, in the said County. (c) [13d March 1813.]  
[Additional Traction. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. v.

- 33 G. 3. c. 109. An Act for shewing and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Seventeenth Year of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge at Maymores, in the County of Gloucester. [13d March 1813.]

## Cap. vi.

- An Act for repairing the Road from the City of Coventry to the Rugby Turnpike Road, in the Parish of Walsley, in the County of Warwick. (b) [13d March 1813.]  
[Double Tolls on Sunday.]

Cap.



## Cap. vii.

An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing several Roads in the County of Gloucester, in so far as they relate to the Roads comprised in the *Liberty of Dinton*. (a)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Additional Tithes. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. viii.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Privileges of an Act of His present Majesty, for improving the Town of *Kilmarnoch*, in the County of *Aber*.

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Tolls or Passage Duties to cease, new Tolls or Passage Duties granted.]

## Cap. ix.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the City of *Norwich* to *North Walsham*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (a)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. x.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the City of *Norwich* to *Swaffham*, and from *Swaffham* to *Yarmouth*, in the County of *Norfolk*, and also a Lane called *Hargrave's Lane*, near the Gates of the said City. (b)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

## Cap. xi.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Bowney*, in the County of *Tork*, to *East Meridian Common*, in the County of *Nottingham*, and from *Lady Dapton* to *Tuxford Bridge*, in the said County of *Nottingham*. (c)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Additional Tithes. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Dunham Ferry* to the South End of *Great Marham Common*, in the County of *Nottingham*. (d)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Additional Tithes. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xiii.

An Act for continuing and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act made in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, for making and repairing the Road from the Town of *Lewark* to the Town of *Bowden*, in the County of *Leicestershire*. (e)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

[Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xiv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Gujū*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (q. P.)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

## Cap. xv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Fawley*, in the County of *Leicestershire*. (q. P.)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

## Cap. xvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Wilton* in the said County, with *Moorhouse, Tift and Lound*, in the County of *Leicestershire*. (q. P.)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

\* Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 18, 20, 21, 22.

## Cap. xvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Adlam Richard*, in the County of the City of *Tork*. (q. P.)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

\* Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 17.

## Cap. xviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Walsby* in the County of *Leicestershire*. (q. P.)

[13<sup>d</sup> March 1813.]

## Cap. xix.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal, to unite the Rivers *Wey* and *Arce*, in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Staffordshire*.

[18<sup>th</sup> April 1813.]

[The Company of Proprietors of the Wey and Arce Junction Canal incorporated.]

Cap.

## Cap. xx.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for supplying with Water the Towns of *Manchester and Salford*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxi.

An Act for abridging and amending Two Acts of the Seventeenth and Twenty-second Years of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Parish of *St. Mary (Willesden)*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for building a Workhouse for the said Parish. [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxii.

An Act for making a Road from *Beach Down near Bath*, to *Heathfield*, and from *Rodborough*, to *Heath's Corner*, all in the County of *Salisbury*. (4.) [18 April 1813.]  
[Double Tolls as certain days between 1st Dec. and 1st March. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxiii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Market Harborough to Leamington*, and from *Filling Gate to the African Monks Turfpike Road*, in the County of *Leicestershire*. (4.) [18 April 1813.]  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xxiv.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from the Parishes of *Treyford, Saccombden and Bechell*, in the County of *Salisbury*, to the Town of *Aldbury*, in the said County. (c.) [18 April 1813.]  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls as costs, new Tolls granted. Half Tolls payable on Back Carriage from Aldbury.]

## Cap. xxv.

An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from *Brown* in the County of *York*, through *Seaward Cote and Bishop Auckland*, to join the Great North Road near *Sunderland Bridge*, in the County of *Durham*. (c.) [18 April 1813.]  
[New Tolls. Former Tolls as costs, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xxvi.

An Act for abridging and enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of the Twenty-fourth Year of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from *Tonguehead to Old Town Gate*, in the Borough of *Plymouth*, and from *Manaden Gate to the Old Pound near Plymouth Dock*, in the County of *Devon*. (4.) [18 April 1813.]  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls as costs, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxvii.

An Act for continuing and amending Five Acts passed for repairing several Roads leading from the Towns of *Horsford and Ware*, and other Places, in the County of *Hertford*. (c.) [18 April 1813.]  
[Former Tolls as costs, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxviii.

An Act for effecting an Exchange between the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Hertford*, and the Right Honourable John Somers Lord Somers, of certain Estates in the County of *Hertford*. (4. F.) [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Bygleston*, in the County of *Cheshire*. (4. F.) [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Reddyke*, in the County of *Hertford*. (4. F.) [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Mildenhall*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. (4. F.) [18 April 1813.]

## Cap. xxxii.

An Act to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Great Junction Canal, in the Parish of *Paddington*, to the River *Thames* in the Parish of *Lincolns*, with a Collateral Cut in the Parish of *Saint Leonard Shoreditch*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [15th April 1813.]

Cap.

## Cap. xxxii.

An Act for making a further *Amendment* of Messy \* for the Improvement of the Harbour of *Leith*, and Works thereunto connected.

\* [£10,000. Sterling.]

[15th April 1813.]

44 G. 3. c. 14.  
25 G. 3. c. 24.  
24 G. 3. c. 20.  
24 G. 3. c. 12.  
c. 10.

## Cap. xxxiv.

An Act for explaining and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for constructing a Harbour at *Parthenon* in *Mount's Bay*, in the County of *Cornwall*.

[15th April 1813.]

31 G. 3. c. 10.

## Cap. xxxv.

An Act for improving the Pier and Port of *Harrogate*, in the County of *Yorkshire*.

[15th April 1813.]

## Cap. xxxvi.

An Act to authorize the Company of Proprietors of the *Wig Middlesex Waterworks* to make a further Sum of Money, for enabling them more effectually to carry on their Works.

[15th April 1813.]

[£100,000.]

45 G. 3. c. 10.  
20 G. 3. c. 10.

## Cap. xxxvii.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Hamlet of *Mile End New Town*, in the Parish of *Stepney*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and other Purposes; and for better collecting the Poor Rates in the said Hamlet.

[15th April 1813.]

21 G. 3. c. 15.

## Cap. xxxviii.

An Act for more effectually paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and regulating certain Parts of *St. Paul's Church Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint George Hanover Square*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and also the several Sources, Streets, Lanes and other public Passages and Places within the said Parish; and for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Twenty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, relative to the above Purposes, and to the Poor of the said Parish.

[15th April 1813.]

44 G. 3. c. 14.  
25 G. 3. c. 24.  
24 G. 3. c. 20.  
24 G. 3. c. 12.

## Cap. xxxix.

An Act for amending an Act passed in the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty, respecting the High Roads in the County of *Bedford*.

[15th April 1813.]

45 G. 3. c. 15.  
c. 10.

## Cap. xl.

An Act for more effectually amending, widening and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the North End of the Turnpike Road called *The Coal Road*, near *Wig Anstons*, in the County of *Derham*, to the *Eltham Turnpike Road*, at or near *Eltham*, in the County of *Northumberland*; (c)

[15th April 1813.]

34 G. 3. c. 15.  
repealed.

[Double Tolls in certain cases between the Newcastle and the Eltham.]

## Cap. xli.

An Act for more effectually repairing the Road from the *Haymarket Corner*, in *Godmanchester*, in the County of *Hampshire*, to the South East End of *Castle Street*, in the Town of *Cambridge*, in the County of *Cambridge*; (c)

[15th April 1813.]

28 G. 3. c. 1.  
25 G. 3. c. 20.

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Burford*, in the County of *Oxford*, to *Lechlade*, in the County of *Gloucester*; and also the Road from thence through *Highton* to the *Cricklade* and *Swanley* Turnpike Road, in the County of *Wiltshire*; (c)

[15th April 1813.]

24 G. 3. c. 1.  
25 G. 3. c. 10.

[Additional Tolls.]

## Cap. xliii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *Lane Bridge* Turnpike Road in *Carden Hill*, in the Parish of *Wotton*, in the County of *Kent*, to the Turnpike Road from *Crayke* to *Gosforth*, in the County of *Surrey*; (c)

[15th April 1813.]

28 G. 3. c. 1.  
25 G. 3. c. 10.

[Additional Tolls. Instead of Tolls granted by former Acts, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Great Marlow*, in the County of *Buckingham*, to *Stokenchurch*, in the County of *Oxford*; (c)

[15th April 1813.]

31 G. 3. c. 10.

## Cap. xli.

An Act for setting up a Road and Footpath, leading from *Culliford* to *Ferrybridge*, in the County of *York*.

[15th April 1813.]

Cap.

- 31 G. 3. c. 125. An Act to continue the Term and alter the Powers of several Acts of the Thirty fourth, Thirty seventh and  
37 G. 3. c. 186. Forty fifth Years of His Majesty's Reign, for repairing several Roads in the Counties of *Gloucester* and  
42 G. 3. c. 695. *Perth*. (a) [15th April 1813.]

[Former Title to copy, new Title granted.]

Cap. xlvii.

- 30 G. 3. c. 64. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty for repairing and widening the Road  
31 G. 3. c. 183. from *Leam* to *Brightelmston*, in the County of *Staffs*. (b) [15th April 1813.]

[Additional Title given.]

Cap. xlviii.

- 31 G. 3. c. 63. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Four several Acts, passed in the Thirty first Year of the Reign  
1 P. 5. c. 12. of His late Majesty King *George* the Second, and in the First, Eighteenth and Thirty seventh Years of the  
18 G. 3. c. 104. Reign of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Lewes* to *Stagfield*, in the County of *York*, in far  
as the same relate to the Road from *Walgheld* to *Stagfield*, and for diverting a Part of the said Road. (c) [15th April 1813.]

[Additional Title given. Former Title to copy, new Title granted. Entire Title as usually in various copies.]

Cap. xlix.

- 30 G. 3. c. 111. An Act for enabling the Prebendary of *Canterbury*, in the Cathedral Church of *Saint Paul* in *London*, to grant  
a Lease, with Powers of Renewal, of the Prebendal Lands of *Kings Town*, in the County of *Middlesex*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. l.

- An Act for selling Part of the Settled Estates of the Right Honourable *Philip* Earl of *Chesham*, in  
Trustees, in Trust to be sold; and for laying out the Money arising from such Sale, in the Purchase of  
other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. li.

- An Act for selling certain Estates of the Right Honourable *William Charles* Earl of *Albemarle*, at *Elvedon*  
otherwise *Ellon*, and *Sardwell*, in the County of *Staffs*, devised by the Will of the Right Honourable  
*Augustus Vincent* Knight, in Trustees, upon Trust to sell the same; and to apply the Money arising from  
the Sale thereof in the Purchase of Estates contiguous to the Family Estates of the said Earl in the County  
of *Staffs*, to be settled to the fulfilling Uses of the said Will of the said *Augustus Vincent* Knight. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. lii.

- An Act for selling certain Estates belonging to the Sec of *Tark*, in Trustees for Sale, and for applying  
the Money thereof arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates  
sold. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. liii.

- An Act for selling certain detached Settled Estates of Sir *John Charles* Knight *Baronet*, in Trustees, to be  
sold, for paying off Incumbrances thereon, and for purchasing other Estates to be settled to the same  
Uses. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. liv.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stambridge*, in the County of *Warwick*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. lv.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Alby*, in the County of *Staffs*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. lvi.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in *Eastlewell*, in the County of *Southampton*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. lvii.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stow* *Bacon*, in the County of *Staffs*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

Cap. lviii.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Leaphon*, in the County of *Staffs*. (q. P.) [15th April 1813.]

## Cap. lxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Hardingham*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (q. P.)  
[15th April 1813.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Wreccell*, *Nailsea* and *Bearton*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.)  
[15th April 1813.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Elston* in *Cleveland*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.)  
[15th April 1813.]

## Cap. lxii.

An Act for paving and otherwise improving certain Streets and other Public Passages and Places which are or shall be made upon certain Pieces of Ground belonging to His Majesty, in the several Parishes of *Saint Mary le New* and *Saint Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*, called *Mary le New Park*. [18th May 1813.]

## Cap. lxiii.

An Act for altering, amending and enlarging the Powers of several Acts for making and repairing certain Roads leading into the City of *Glasgow*, so far as they relate to that Part of the Road from the City of *Glasgow* to the Town of *Dumfries*, which leads from *Tyber Bridge* to the Town of *Dumfries*. (S)  
[18th May 1813.]  
Road from *Tyber Bridge* to *Dumfries*.

## Cap. lxiv.

An Act to continue the Term, and to continue, enlarge and amend the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for amending, widening and keeping in Repair the Roads leading from *Ladingsford* to the Town of *Landwary*, and from thence to the River *Avon*, in the County of *Carmarthen*, and several other Roads in the same County, communicating therewith; and for making several new Branches of Road to communicate with the said Roads. (S)  
[18th May 1813.]

[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. lxv.

An Act for making and maintaining a Carriage Road from *Padbrooke Bridge* in the Parish of *Colwynne*, to *Haasl Tross* in the Parish of *Broad Cylf*, in the County of *Denbigh*. (S)  
[18th May 1813.]  
[Extra Tolls on Sunday, in certain parts.]

## Cap. lxvi.

An Act for exchanging Part of the feoff'd Estates of the Right Honourable *Francis Earl of Mordaunt*, situate in *England*, for Part of the Estates of the Right Honourable *Flora Maria Countess of Leinster*, situate in *Scotland*. (q. P.)  
[18th May 1813.]

## Cap. lxvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Long Ashton*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.) [18th May 1813.]

## Cap. lxviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Rampisham* in the Parishes of *Rampisham* and *Wootton Bassett*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. (q. P.) [18th May 1813.]

"Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 20.

[Note, the Evidence Clause to this Act differs in the following respects: viz. "And it is hereby enacted" instead of "And be it further enacted" and leaving out the Words "by way of them."]

## Cap. lxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Fleet*, in the County of *Fleet*. (q. P.) [18th May 1813.]

"Allotment to His Majesty, § 26. 48.

## Cap. lxx.

An Act for revising, amending and making perpetual, an Act passed in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation of the Butter Trade of the City of *Cork*, and the Liberties thereof; and for other Purposes therein mentioned. [18th May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxi.

An Act for regulating *Cross Garden Market*. [18th May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxii.

22 G. 3. c. 125. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His perfect Majesty for widening and improving *Upper End Smithfield*, in the Parish of *Saint Dunstons without Aldgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [21st May 1813.]  
[For *Repeals of Term under former Act*.]

## Cap. lxxiii.

6 Ann. Vol. II. p. 111. 23 G. 3. c. 29. 20 G. 3. c. 29. An Act for allowing and amending Three Acts of the Sixth Year of Queen *Anne*, the Thirty second Year of King *George the Second*, and the Twenty sixth Year of His perfect Majesty, for settling a Workhouse in the Town and Borough of *Plymouth*, in the County of *Devon*, and for setting the Poor on Work, and maintaining them there. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxiv.

An Act for enabling *William Ogilvie Esquire*, to purchase Lands for opening sufficient Roads to and Communications with the Harbour of *Armagh*, in the County of *Down*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxv.

44 G. 3. c. 105. 20 G. 3. c. 73. An Act for amending an Act of the Tenth Year of His perfect Majesty, for making and maintaining a Navigable Cut or Canal, and Waggon Way, from the Galleries in the Parishes of *Old and New Monkhead*, to the City of *Glasgow*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxvi.

22 G. 3. c. 45. An Act for altering and amending an Act made in the Twentieth fourth Year of His perfect Majesty, for confirming a Charter or Letters Patent granted by His Majesty to the Royal College and Corporation of Surgeons of the City of *Edinburgh*, and for establishing a Fund for a Pension to the Widows and Children of the Members of the said Corporation and their Clerk. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxvii.

For all G. 3. c. 146. An Act for erecting and maintaining a new Gaol, and other Buildings, for the County and City of *Edinburgh*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxviii.

An Act for making an equal County Rate for the County of *Oxford*. [21st May 1813.]

Session of the Peace in England may sit in County.

Removal of Causes deferred to Quarter Sessions.

WHEREAS the Assessments by which the County Rates are collected in the County of *Oxford*, are become very disproportionate and unequal, and it is therefore expedient that Power and Authority should be given to the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Oxford*, in their General or Quarter Sessions assembled, to make a fair and equal County Rate, and for that Purpose to sit in and sit separately and in due Proportions all and every the Parishes, Towns, Liberties, Precincts, Villages, Hamlets and Places within the said County, heretofore subject and liable to the Authority and Jurisdiction of the said Justices as to the assessing or levying of the County Rates, according to the annual Rent or Value of Estates therein, for and towards the same: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Oxford*, in their General or Quarter Sessions assembled, or at any Adjournment or Adjournments thereof, shall have full Power and Authority, and they are hereby required from time to time, to sit in and sit in the County Rates every Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet and Place within the said County, heretofore subject and liable to the Authority and Jurisdiction of the said Justices as to the assessing or levying of the County Rates, equally and in equal Proportions, according to the Annual Rent or Value of Estates within each Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet and Place respectively.

II. And be it further enacted, That at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said County of *Oxford* after the passing of this Act, or at the next subsequent General Quarter Sessions, and from time to time during the Execution of this Act, when required by the Justices assembled at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County, or by the Clerk of the Peace acting under their Authority, the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the several and respective Parishes, Towns, Liberties, Precincts, Villages, Hamlets and Places within the said County, shall and they are hereby required to make a Return in Writing to the said Justices in Session assembled (which Return shall be verified upon Oath in open Court, at the time of delivering in the same, by the Person or Persons so declaring in the same), of the total Amount of the Rental or Value of the several Estates and rateable Property within the Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place to which they shall respectively belong, charged or assessed in the Poor Rate of and in each Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place, at the time of making such Return, or liable to be; and the Mode adopted of making such Rate, whether it be to the full Value or in what Proportion thereof, shall be stated and passed out in Writing upon such Return, and verified as aforesaid by such Churchwardens and Overseers, in order that the said Justices may be enabled to discover the real Amount of the Rental or Value of the Estates within each several Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place.

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That in case any Churchwarden or Overseer of the Poor of any of the several Parishes, Towns, Liberties, Precincts, Villages, Hamlets or Places within the said County, shall neglect or make Default in making any such Returns in manner aforesaid, then and in every such case each and every such Churchwarden and Overseer of the Poor for neglecting or making Default (without sufficient Excuse, to be allowed by the said Justices in their said General or Quarter Sessions) shall forfeit and pay each and every Sum of Money, not exceeding Ten Pounds, as shall or may be ordered or adjudged by the said Justices, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, by way of Penalty for such Neglect or Default; and to each any such Penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Justices, in such Sessions assembled, and they are hereby directed to issue their Warrant, signed by the Justice sitting as Chairman of the Justices at such Sessions, to the High Constable of the Division where such Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place shall be situated, directing him to levy such Penalty upon the respective Goods and Chances of each and every Churchwarden and Overseer of the Poor of the Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place for neglecting or making Default, in like manner and with such Powers and Authorities as the said High Constable is, by a Statute made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *Act for the more easy raising, collecting and levying County Rates*, vested with for levying on the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor the Sum affixed for the County Rate.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Churchwarden or Churchwardens, or Overseer or Overseers of the Poor, shall neglect or make Default in making such Returns or Returns as aforesaid; or if it shall happen that notwithstanding the incurring of any such Penalty or Penalties as aforesaid, for or on account of such Neglect or Default, a Return for any Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place, shall not be made within the time before limited for the making thereof; then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the said Justices and they are hereby required, either at the said Quarter Sessions or at any Adjournment or Adjournments thereof, or at some subsequent General or Quarter Sessions to be held for the said County, or at some Adjournment or Adjournments thereof, to rate and assess each and every the Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet or Place, of which the Churchwarden or Churchwardens, or Overseer or Overseers of the Poor, shall have so neglected or made Default in making such Returns as aforesaid, for and towards the said County Rate, according to such Estimate of the full and several Rent or Value of the Estates within such Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place, or Parishes, Townships, Liberties, Precincts, Villages, Hamlets or Places respectively, as the said Justices shall be able to procure by any other means than the Returns which are by this Act required to be made as aforesaid, and to order such Allowance and Compensation to be made to the Constables and other Persons within the several Divisions and Divisions in the said County, for their Expenses and Trouble in procuring, collecting and levying the same, as to the said Justices shall appear reasonable and proper; and all such Allowances, Compensation, and other Expenses as shall be thereby incurred, shall be by the Justices of the Peace for the said County of Oxford, in their General or Quarter Sessions, or at any Adjournment or Adjournments thereof assembled, charged upon the Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet or Place of which the Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Overseer or Overseers of the Poor, shall have so neglected or made Default as aforesaid, in Addition to the Proportion of the said County Rate to be paid by such Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place; and such Allowances, Compensation and Expenses shall and may be rated, levied and collected by each and the said ways and means as the said County Rate can or may be rated, levied and collected, and shall be paid therewith.

V. And be it further enacted, That in any Parish, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet, Extra-parochial Place or other Place in the said County of Oxford, where no Rate is or shall be made and collected for the Relief of the Poor, it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace for the said County, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, or at any Adjournment thereof, to order and direct the Sum of Money which shall from time to time be assessed as or for the County Rate upon such Parish, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet, Extra-parochial Place or other Place, to be rated and levied on the Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers of Lands and Tenements therein, by such one or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, in fact and the same manner as any Rate for the Relief of the Poor is by Law directed to be rated or levied; which Sum, so rated and levied, shall be paid by such one or more Inhabitant or Occupier, or Inhabitants or Occupiers, to the Chief Constable of the Hundred or Division wherein such Parish, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet, Extra-parochial Place or other Place doth lie, within the Space of Thirty Days after Demand thereof made in Writing, to be given to such one or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, or to his or her or their Dwelling House or Houses, by the said Chief Constable of such Hundred or Division, which Demand the said Chief Constable is hereby required to make at such times as the said Justices of the Peace shall by their Order in Sessions direct; and in case such one or more Inhabitant or Occupier, or Inhabitants or Occupiers, shall neglect or refuse to pay the Sum or Sums so assessed as or for a County Rate, after Demand made as aforesaid, such Chief Constable shall and is hereby empowered to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chances of such one or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, in making or neglecting to pay the same as aforesaid, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County of Oxford, rendering the Occupier (if any) on Demand, after detaching the Money assessed and the Charges of the Distress and Sale, to the Owner or Owners thereof; and if such one or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, shall pay such Sum before the same shall be so by him rated and levied as aforesaid, in, as or they may afterwards rate and levy the same, or shall and may be allowed and re-imbursed the said Sum of Money by a Rate made or to be made upon all and every the Inhabitants or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers of Lands and Tenements within such Parish, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Hamlet, Extra-parochial Place or other Place, which any Two or more

Justices of the Peace  
and Justices of the  
Peace may make the  
same.

Penalty.

Warrant.

10 s. 10 p.

Further may be  
assessed, although  
no Return made.

Further may be  
assessed where no  
Poor's Rate  
collected.

Default.

where Justices of the Peace for the said County shall order and direct; and shall be subject and liable to the same Powers and Remedies for the Recovery thereof, by Distress and Sale in cases of Nonpayment, as are herebefore given to the Chief Constable.

In what style  
Bated of whole  
County terms,  
constable and  
assessors.

460 J. 4. 6.

VI. And he it further enacted, That the said Justices of the Peace, or any Three or more of them, or the Clerk of the Peace for the said County acting under their Authority, shall and may they and he are and is hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, whenever the time may be, in the Judgment of such Justices, necessary for the better Execution of this Act, to cause any of the Books of Assessment of the Property or Income Tax, in so far as the same relate, or refer to, or in any wise concern the Statement of Property to be set forth and stated in the Schedule (A) contained in an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Kings of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, during the present War, and until the Sixth Day of April next after the Ratification of any definitive Treaty of Peace, further additional Rates and Duties in Great Britain, on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and for repealing an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for granting a Contribution to the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and to consolidate and render more effectual the Provisions for collecting the said Duties, and the Rental or Valuation by which such Assessments are made, mentioned and described within any Parish or Place within the said County, to be brought before them or him, and to take Copies or Extracts of and from such Books or any Part or Parts thereof, or to order and direct any Person to take such Copies or Extracts from such Books in the Hands of the Clerk to the Commissioners or Collector, without having the same brought before the Justices as aforesaid, as they, he or any of them shall think fit; such Compensation being made to the Parties producing the same respectively, as the said Justices, or any Three or more of them, shall think reasonable; and if any Person or Persons in whole or in part or Power any of the said Books shall be, shall neglect or refuse to attend the said Justices or the said Clerk of the Peace with such Book or Books, or to permit any such Copies or Extracts thereof as aforesaid to be taken as aforesaid, then and in every such case every Person who shall be so negligent or neglect, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, Prison or Prisons in making Default, together with the Charges of such Distress and Sale by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any one Justice of the Peace for the said County, rendering the Overplus to the Party or Parties, respectively on whole Goods and Chattels such Distress and Sale shall be so made as aforesaid; and the same Penalties or Forfeitures, when recovered and received, shall forthwith be paid to the Treasurer of the said County, or of such Division thereof in which such Offence shall arise, to be applied towards the Purposes of this Act.*

Tenfold.

Appeal.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Overseer or Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, Town, Liberty, Townshipp, Village, Hamlet or Place in the said County, shall at any time or times have reason to believe that such Parish, Town, Liberty, Townshipp, Village, Hamlet or Place is aggrieved by any Rate to be made in pursuance of this Act, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Overseer or Overseers of the Poor, to appeal to the Justices of the Peace for the said County, at their next General or Quarter Sessions against such Part of the Rate only as may affect the Parish, Town, Liberty, Townshipp, Village, Hamlet or Place in which such Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Overseer or Overseers, shall serve such Office respectively; and the said Justices are hereby empowered to hear and finally determine the same, and either to confirm such Rate, or to give such Appellant or Appellants such Relief as to them the said Justices in their Discretion shall appear fair, just and equitable: Provided nevertheless, that upon such Appeal on such Rate shall be quashed or destroyed, is agreed to by any other Parish, Town, Liberty, Townshipp, Village, Hamlet or Place, or Person or Persons affected thereby; any thing to the contrary, or any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Parish.

Expenses of  
Appellants paid by  
Parish or Appeal-  
ants.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That in case of any Appeals, Actions, Suits or Proceedings at Law, as betwixt Parish and Parish, or betwixt any Person and Person, or any Parish or Parishes, or any Person or Persons respecting any thing done in pursuance of this Act or any other Act or Acts relating to the County Rate, the Expenses of all such Appeals, Actions, Suits or Proceedings at Law, shall be borne and paid by such respective Parishes and Persons, or each of them and in such Proportions, as the said Justices, upon any Appeal, in their General or Quarter Sessions, shall award and order the same, or as such Courts wherein such Actions, Suits or Proceedings shall be instituted shall assign—order, and shall not be charged to or paid out of the County Rate.

Former Acts con-  
tinued in this  
Act (S. 1. & 12).

22 G. 2. c. 18.

IX. And be it further enacted and declared, That all and every the Clauses, Powers, Directions, Provisions and Authorities contained in the said Statute made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for the more ready settling, collecting and levying County Rates*; and also in so much of another Statute made in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act to continue several Acts therein mentioned, for punishing such Persons as shall wilfully and maliciously pull down or destroy Turnpikes; for expunging Highways or Lanes or other Works erected by Authority of Parliament; for moving Rivers navigable; for preventing Inundations of the Occupiers of Lands and Waters upon the River of Thames if overflowed, and for adjusting the Rates of Water Carriage upon the said River; for preventing felonies and various Arrogats; and for better securing the lawful Trade of His Majesty's Subjects to and from the East Indies, and for the more effectual preventing all His Majesty's Subjects trading either under Foreign Commissions; and for limiting the time for suing such Writs of Certiorari upon Proceedings before Justices of the Peace, and for regulating the time and manner of applying for the same; for the better and more speedy Execution of Privileges particular Franchises or Liberties, and for extending the Powers and Authorities of Justices of the Peace of Cinchus touching County Rates, in the Justice of the Peace of such Liberties and Franchises as now Commissioners of the Peace within themselves, as relates to County Rates*

(Ivve



(fine and except such Parts thereof respectively as are hereby saved, altered or repealed), shall be good, valid and effectual for the Purposes of assessing, levying, collecting and enforcing the Payment of the Rate or Rates hereafter to be made in pursuance of this Act, and for carrying this Act into Execution.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer of the said County of Oxford shall be and he is hereby authorised and required to obey any Order or Orders that shall hereafter be made by the Justices of the said County at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace or Adjournment thereof, for the Payment of the Costs, Charges and Expenses occasioned by the applying for and passing this Act, and also the Charges and Expenses which shall be incident to and attending the collecting of the said Returns of the said Church-wardens, Overseers or other Persons, and the making and arranging of the Rate to be made in pursuance of this Act.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be brought, commenced or prosecuted against any Person or Persons for any thing done or to be done by virtue or in pursuance of this Act, after Three Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, or the Cause of such Action shall have arisen; and every such Action shall be brought and laid in the County of Oxford, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit shall and may plead, at his, her or their Election, specially or the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance or by the Authority of this Act; and if upon the Trial of such Action or Suit it shall appear to have been so done, or that such Action or Suit shall have been brought after the time limited for bringing the same as aforesaid, or be brought or laid in any other County than as aforesaid, then and in every of the said cases the Jury shall find a Verdict for the Defendant or Defendants; and in all cases where a Verdict shall be found for any Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs therein shall discontinue the same after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared thereto, or shall be confessed, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, then and in every such case the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Double Costs, and have the like Remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant or Defendants such or have for recovering Costs of Suit in any other case by Law.

XII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

## Cap. lxxix.

An Act for amending, enlarging and extending the Powers of Two several Acts passed in the Forty sixth and Fiftieth Years of His present Majesty, relating to the Execution of the Commission of Sewers for the Limits extending from East Molesey in Surrey, to Remenham in Kent. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxx.

An Act for uniting the Intention and Contents of the Proprietors of the Chyler Canal and ENTHWAITE Canal, and for amending the several Acts of His present Majesty, relating to the said Canals. [21st May 1813.]  
[“The United Company of Proprietors of the ENTHWAITE and CHYLER Canals” incorporated.]  
30 G. 3. c. 72. 36. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 103. 41 G. 3. c. 103. 44 G. 3. c. 103.

## Cap. lxxxii.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and an Act of His present Majesty, for Draining Lands in *Waterside Level*, in the County of *Cambridge*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxxiii.

An Act for more effectually paving, lighting, watching and improving the Town of *Margate*, in the County of *Kent*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxxviii.

An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and otherwise improving the Streets and other public Passages and Places in *Kidderminster*, in the County of *Worcester*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxxix.

An Act for paving, lighting, watching and improving the Hamlet of *Pepler and Blackmoor*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for the better Relief and Maintenance of the Poor of the said Hamlet. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxxv.

An Act for providing additional Burying Grounds for the Parish of *Saint Mary Abchurch* in the County of *Middlesex*. [21st May 1813.]

## Cap. lxxxvi.

An Act for building a Chapel of Ease for the Parish of *Claydon*, in the County of *Surrey*. [21st May 1813.]

## CAP. XXXIII.

An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, for erecting a Bridge over the River Thames, from the City of London to the opposite Bank in the Parish of Saint Saviour, in the County of Surrey. [22d May 1813.]

32 G. 3. c. 41m.

17. **W**HETHERAS by an Act, passed in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for erecting a Bridge over the River Thames, from or near the Three Cranes, in the Parish of Saint James Garlick Hythe, and Saint Martin Vintry, in the City of London, to the opposite Bank of the said River, in the Parish of Saint Saviour, in the County of Surrey, and for making proper Streets and Approaches to communicate therewith, it is, amongst other things, enacted, that nothing in the said Act contained should extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize and empower the Company of Proprietors, incorporated for the Purposes of the said Act, to take any Lands, Grounds, Houses, Tenements or Premises, for the Purposes of the said Act, or to proceed with the Works therein authorized to be made, until a sufficient Number of Subscribers should have been obtained who would undertake to raise the Sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds, such Subscriptions to be obtained within the Space of Eighteen Calendar Months from the passing of the said Act, to be proved to the Satisfaction of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of London, or to the Justices of the Peace for the County of Surrey, assembled at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden as and for the said County, and to be subject to all the Privileges and Enactments therein contained in respect of any or such Sum or Sums of Money mentioned in the said Act: And whereas many Persons have subscribed to the said Undertaking since the passing of the said Act, but, owing to the peculiar Exigencies of the Times, a sufficient Number of Subscribers have not yet been obtained who will undertake to raise the said Sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds, and the said Period of Eighteen Months expired on the Fifteenth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve: And whereas the said Company of Proprietors conceive that they shall be enabled to obtain a sufficient Number of Subscribers who will undertake to raise the said Sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds, on being allowed further time for that Purpose, and it is expedient to amend the said recited Act: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the time for obtaining Subscriptions for raising the said Sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds shall be extended Eighteen Calendar Months from the Day of passing the said Act, and that the said recited Act shall operate and be construed, and that all Clauses, Conditions, Powers, Privileges and Dispositions therein contained, shall be and continue in full Force and Effect for such extended Period in such and the same or the like way and manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said extended Period had been inserted in the said recited Act, instead of the said Space of Eighteen Calendar Months from the passing thereof.*

Provided that the  
said Subscribers  
shall be obliged  
to make good.

The said Act  
shall be amended  
in such manner  
as may be.

18. And be it further enacted, That the Piers and Abutments of the said intended Bridge shall be constructed and made in a substantial and workmanlike manner, according to the Principles of a Specification hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, the Ground as which the said Piers and Abutments shall be erected, shall be secured by driving Piles of sufficient Strength, Length and Number, with Two or more Courses of Timber (such Course being at least One Foot in Thickness), placed on the Tops of such Piles; and that the said Piles and Courses of Timber for securing the said Piers, shall extend not less than Five Feet in Length, and Five Feet in Breadth at every Part thereof beyond the Shaft and lowest Angles of the said intended Piers, so as to cover a Space of Ground nearly Twice the Size of the same Pier at High Water Height; and that the Piles and Courses of Timber for securing the said Abutments, shall be sufficient to render the said Abutments perfectly secure, and to prevent the Possibility of their sinking or giving way; and that the same Piers and Abutments shall be constructed of solid Masonry, the Outside to be called for at least Two Feet and One-half in Thickness, with Double Coursing, or Dressing Stone, or other Stone of equal good Quality, and the Inside with Wholly or other Stone of a Quality, equally good, without any Rubble-work either in the said Piers or in the said Part of the said Abutments, but such Rubble-work may be used in the Wings or Land Arches, or the Abutments of the Wings or dry Arches.

The said Act  
shall be amended  
in such manner  
as may be.

19. And be it further enacted, That One Pier of the said intended Bridge shall be constructed and finished up to the Springing of the intended Arch, before the other Pier shall be begun, or any Preparations made for the River for that Purpose; and that when the said Pier is completed, the other shall be completed as aforesaid, so that only One of the said Piers shall be constructing at one and the same time, and that in like manner the Abutment of the said intended Bridge, on the Surrey Side thereof, shall be constructed and completed up to the Springing of the Arch before that on the London Side is begun, and when and after the said last mentioned Abutment shall be completed, but not before, the Abutment of the said intended Bridge on the London Side thereof shall be constructed and built.

The said Act  
shall be amended  
in such manner  
as may be.

20. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Company of Proprietors shall not proceed, to place or fix, or to cause to be placed or fixed, any of the Iron Work on the said intended Piers and Abutments of the said intended Bridge, until and until the said Piers and Abutments shall have been certified to be well and substantially built and completed according to the Specifications hereinafter contained, by John Rennie, Civil Engineer, or in case of his Death or Refusal to certify the same, by some Two Engineers, One of them to be appointed for that Purpose by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, at the Request of the said Company of Proprietors, and the other by the said Company; and in case such Two Engineers shall not agree as to the making such Certificate, then by such Third Engineer, as shall be appointed by the Two first aforesaid.

V. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case as the Monies to be collected and raised for the Purposes of the said recited Act, and of this Act, shall amount to the Sum of Two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, the same Sum of Two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds shall, after setting aside the Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, be divided in the Three Parts or Proportions Confirmed Bank Annuities, in the Names of Sir Charles Price and Sir William Curtis Barons; and of George Robert Turner, James Thomson and William Mordaunt Esquires; as by the said recited Act is directed, be appropriated and set apart for the Construction and Erection of the said intended Bridge, and no Part thereof shall be applied for improving, widening or making any Streets, Ways or Approaches, or any other the Purposes of this Act, until the said intended Bridge shall be in every respect finished and completed: Provided nevertheless, that any Monies collected and raised after the said Sum of Two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds shall have been appropriated as aforesaid, may be applied for any of the Purposes of the said recited Act, or this Act, in such a manner as the said Company of Proprietors shall think proper.

Money applied  
to Construction  
of Bridge.

Pounds

VI. And be it further enacted, That in case at any time hereafter the Iron Arches of the said intended Bridge, or any of them, shall fall or give way, so as to obstruct or endanger the Navigation of the said River, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the said Mayor, Aldermen and Common of the said City of London, in Councils lawfully assembled, or their Agents, Servants or Workmen, to take away the said Iron Work and other Materials which shall have fallen or given way as aforesaid, and sell the same for their Use and Benefit, towards defraying the Expenses of moving the same, and the Damages sustained by, or by reason of such Failure as aforesaid, unless the said Company of Proprietors shall forthwith, and with all due Diligence, take away the Iron Work and Materials which shall have fallen or given way as aforesaid.

If any Arch  
fall or give way,  
Corporation author-  
ized to remove  
and sell the Iron  
and Materials  
which have  
fallen or given  
way.

VII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the said Company of Proprietors, or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, shall and they are hereby authorized and required, by and out of the Monies to arise and be received by virtue of the said Act, to pay to the Collectors or Receivers of the Assessments for Land Tax and Poor's Rate, Confirmed Rate or Rate for paving, cleaning and lighting, Watch Rate, Sewer Rate and Trophy Tax within the Parishes of Saint Martin's Church, and Saint James Church respectively, or the Ward of Finsbury, in the City of London, all such Sums of Money as shall be deficient in the Produce of the said Assessments, Rates and Taxes, by reason of the taking down Houses and Buildings, or otherwise in consequence of the Alterations and Works authorized to be made by the said recited Act, according to the Produce of the said several Assessments and Rates and Taxes respectively, from Lady Day One thousand eight hundred and twelve to Lady Day One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth; and they, the said Collectors or Receivers, may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, as often as the said Assessments, Rates and Taxes shall be made and allowed, or become payable, to demand, recover and receive the same of and from the said Company of Proprietors, or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, as an Equivalence in lieu of such Assessments, Rates and Taxes as aforesaid: Provided also, that when and so soon as a sufficient Number of Houses shall be erected and built by virtue of the said recited Act, and shall be rated, or become liable to the Payment of the said Assessments, Rates and Taxes, and the Rates, Taxes and Assessments thereof shall amount to as much Money as the Deficiencies aforesaid, then and from thenceforth, the Equivalence above mentioned and directed to be paid by the said Company of Proprietors, or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, to the said respective Commissioners and their Successors, and to the said respective Collectors or Receivers as aforesaid, shall cease, and be no longer payable; and that when and so soon as any such House or Houses shall be built, and the Assessments, Rates and Taxes thereon shall not be sufficient to answer the said Equivalence, that then the said respective Collectors or Receivers shall allow and give Credit to the said Company of Proprietors or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, for so much Money as shall be received in respect of the said several Assessments, Rates and Taxes, from the Owners and Occupiers of such House or Houses in discharge of the said Equivalence, as far as the same will extend, they the said Company of Proprietors, or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, paying, and being liable to pay, the Remainder of the said Equivalence; and in case any Difference or Dispute shall arise with respect to the Amount of the Equivalence to be paid as aforesaid, by the said Company of Proprietors, or Court of Directors, or their Treasurer or Treasurers for the time being, the same shall be settled and adjusted by any Two or more of the Aldermen of the City of London, whose Assent and Determination shall be binding and conclusive on all Parties concerned.

Compensation  
made for Loss of  
Rates and Taxes  
in Parish of  
Saint Martin's  
Church and Saint  
James Church  
Wards.

Provided

Public Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Cap. lxxxviii.

An Act to continue Three Acts made in the Fifth and Thirty first Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second; and in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, bearing a Duty of Two Pennies each, or One sixth Part of a Penny Sterling, upon every Stone Part of Ale and Beer, which shall be brewed for Sale, brought into, trapped or sold within the Towns of Ale and Liberties thereof. (c)

25 G. 2. c. 2.  
31 G. 2. c. 46.  
25 G. 3. c. 24.

[1811 May 1815]

Cap. lxxxix.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Peterborough to Thrapston, in the Isle of Ely, in the County of Cambridge (c)

25 G. 3. c. 129

[1811 May 1815]

[Additional Enactment. Former Tolls in cash, new Tolls granted.]

Cap.

## Cap. xc.

- G. 3. c. 38. An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty for repairing the Highways from that Part of *Cowsey's Bridge* which lies in the Parish of *Knightsbridge*, in the County of *Middlesex* ending through the Towns of *Stonewall* and *Hampton*, to the *Powder Mills* in the Road to *Stonewall*, as to *Cranford Bridge*, in the Road to *Colindale*, and several other Roads in the said County, so far as the same relate to the New District of Road charges described. [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 [Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Half additional Tolls in certain cases. Double Tolls on Sundays. For Turn under former Acts.]

## Cap. xci.

- 31 G. 3. c. 132. An Act to continue the Term and enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Cowdell Barn* to *Milford Marsh Barn*, and by *Ford Bridge* to *Levick*, and other Roads in the said Act mentioned, in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Durham*; and for making Two new Branches of Road to communicate therewith. (r) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 [Additional Tolls.]

## Cap. xcii.

- An Act for amending the Roads and Highways in the Isle of *Wight*. (r) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 [Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xciii.

- 31 G. 3. c. 135. An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts of His late and present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stonewall* to *Stonewall*, and the Roads branching therefrom, through *Hampton* to *Cowdell Bridge* and to *Knightsbridge*, in the Counties of *Middlesex* and *Stonewall*. (r) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 [Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xciv.

- 31 G. 3. c. 134. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing the Road from *Stonewall* to *Stonewall*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Cambridge*; and for empowering the Trustees to erect a Weighing Machine near to the said Road. (r) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 [Additional Tolls. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- 31 G. 3. c. 138. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Donwath Market* to the *Queen's Road*, and from the *Clayton Inn* to *Donwath Market* in the Town of *Stonewall*, in the Parish of *Barrow*, in the County of *Northampton*. (r) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stonewall*, in the County of *Wilt*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- An Act for vesting Part of the Estates, devised by the Will of *Thomas Riddell Esquire*, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold; and for applying the Money by such Sale arising, in the Discharge of Incumbrances affecting the same; and for settling the Residue of such Money in the Purchase of other Estates in the County of *Northampton*, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- An Act for enabling the Principal and Scholars of *Stonewall College*, *Oxford*, to sell the Manor and Farm of *Cowsey Court*, *Now*, to Sir *John Gregory Shaw*, *Baronet*, and to apply the Money there arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- An Act for vesting the Settled Estates of *Robert Riddell Esquire*, *Stonewall* in the County of *York*, and *Northampton*, in the County of *Northampton*, in Trust to be sold, and for applying the Purchase Money in other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. c.

- An Act for vesting certain Estates in the County of *Northampton* in *James Adam Esquire*, discharged of the Uses of the Will of the Reverend *James Barker*, deceased; and for settling other Estates in Trust thereof; and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. vi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Tiergreenland*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. vii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Upton*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. viii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Buckden*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]  
 " Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 22, 23, 26, 27.

## Cap. ix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Wick*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. x.

An Act for repealing an Act passed in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for dividing and enclosing the Open Common in the Manor of Slap, in the County of Wiltshire*; and for granting other Powers for dividing, allotting and inclosing the said Lands and Grounds. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 19, 23, 24.

## Cap. xi.

An Act for inclosing, and exempting from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of *Stodely*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

" No Lease of Lands by the Rector of *King's Ripton*, without consent of His Majesty as Patron of the Rectory, § 31.

## Cap. xii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Wentworth*, in the County of *Cambridge*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 39.

## Cap. xiii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Steepleton*, in the County of *Southampton*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xiv.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Townships of *Whittington* and *Neovus* with *Dacot*, in the Parish of *Whittington*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. (q. P.) [21<sup>st</sup> May 1813.]

## Cap. xv.

An Act to provide for the Distribution, Payment and Application of certain Monies and Effects, refunded or paid, or to be refunded or paid, by or on Behalf of the Government of *Sweden*, among the Persons having Claims thereon in consequence of certain Detentions, Sequestrations and Confiscations by that Government, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and ten, One thousand eight hundred and eleven, and One thousand eight hundred and twelve. [24 June 1813.]

WHEREAS divers Carriages, Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, and other Property, were, some time or about the Year One thousand eight hundred and ten, One thousand eight hundred and eleven and One thousand eight hundred and twelve, sequestrated, confiscated or otherwise detained, in some Ports or Places in the Dominions or within the Jurisdiction of the King of *Sweden*: And whereas at certain Meetings of the Persons who have sustained Losses in consequence of such Sequestrations, Detentions and Confiscations, held in the City of *London*, on the Second Day of *August*, and the Twenty sixth Day of *November* One thousand eight hundred and eleven, *John Alcock* the elder, *Thomas Wilson*, *George Wood*, *Thomas Remond*, *John Anthony Rucker* and *Philip Frederick Solomons*, all of the City of *London*, Merchants, were chosen as a Committee to act on Behalf of all the Parties interested, for the Purpose of endeavoring to obtain the Restoration of such Property, or some Compensation in respect thereof, or otherwise to act as it should seem to them expedient in relation to such Property, and also to appoint Attorneys or Agents to proceed to *Sweden* for the Purpose of negotiating and entering into Arrangements with the Swedish Government, or otherwise as might be deemed advisable for the Parties interested in the said Property; and the said Committee did, with the Concurrence and Permission of His Majesty's Government, sometime in or about the Month of *December* One thousand eight hundred and eleven, duly empower *Niels Adolphi* and *John Alcock* the younger, of the City of *London*, Merchants, to proceed to *Sweden* for the Purpose aforesaid; and the said *Niels Adolphi* and *John Alcock* the younger did accordingly proceed to *Sweden*, and enter into Negotiations with the Swedish Government in respect of the Matters in relation to their Charge as aforesaid; and in or about the Month of *March* One thousand eight hundred and twelve, the said *John Alcock* the younger returned to this Country, and reported to the said Committee the Result of such Nego-

tations: And whereas a great Number of Merchants and Underwriters and other Persons (interested in the said Property, and, by an Act passed at under their Hands and Seals, duly assented to the said *Act* *Abolition* and *John Adams* the younger, jointly on Behalf of all the Parties interested in the said Property, to act as Attorneys or Commissioners respecting the Premises, and in such Capacity or otherwise as might be requisite to enter into and conclude any Agreement or Treaty with the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden or Officers of the same, or Persons acting on Behalf thereof, for the Liberation or Restoration of all or any of the Property detained, sequestered or condemned and forfeited, or in respect of any Payment, Compensation or Remuneration on account thereof, or to make any other Arrangement as respecting the Premises, and to do all such Acts as might be requisite for perfecting the same: And Whereas the said *John Adams* and *John Adams* the younger have, under and by virtue or in pursuance of such Power and Authority as aforesaid, entered into an Agreement or Arrangement with the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden, for the Restoration of the said Property, or the Proceeds thereof, or some Parts thereof, or for some Compensation respecting the same: And Whereas in pursuance of such Agreement or Arrangement a considerable Sum of Money hath been received by the said *John Adams* and *John Adams* the younger, in such Agency as aforesaid, and by them remitted to London: And the said *John Adams* and *John Adams* the younger are expected shortly to receive further Sums of Money on account of the Property and Effects sequestered, detained or condemned, as heretofore mentioned: And Whereas a great Number of the Persons claiming to be interested in the Monies received and to be received under such Agreement or Negotiation, being desirous that the said *John Adams* the elder, *Robert Shallice* the elder of the City of London, Merchant, and the said *Thomas Wilson*, *John Ashbury Ward* and *Thomas Renshaw*, should be appointed Commissioners or Trustees for the Payment and Distribution of such Monies, the Sums of Money aforesaid and upwards (the Monies already remitted as aforesaid) hath been paid to them, and by them received in Exchequer Bills: And Whereas it is expedient, in order to provide for the due Payment and Application of the Monies received and to be received as aforesaid, and for investigating, ascertaining and deciding on the Ought, Issue and Amount of the several and respective Claims to be made on the Monies and Property received and to be received as aforesaid, and the Rights and Interests of all Parties therein, and for the Safety and Indemnity of the Persons discharging or applying the said Sums and Funds, that certain Persons should be appointed as Referees, and that the said Referees, and also the said Commissioners or Trustees, should have such respective Powers and Authorities, and should take such Oaths for the faithful Discharge thereof as hereinafter in this Act respectively shall be expressed and contained, and that the said Funds should be protected against Forgery, and that the several other Provisions and Regulations hereinafter expressed should be made in relation thereto; but inasmuch as the several Purposes herebefore mentioned or referred to, cannot be effectually accomplished without the Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said *John Adams* the elder, *Robert Shallice*, *Thomas Wilson*, *John Ashbury Ward* and *Thomas Renshaw*, and their Successors to be appointed as heretofore mentioned, shall be and are hereby constituted and appointed Commissioners for the Receipt, Payment, Disbursement and Distribution of the Monies, Bills, Effects and Property received and to be received by or from the Swedish Government, or any Agents thereof, in respect of the Matters aforesaid; and that *James Campbell* of the City of London, Merchant, the said *George Ward* and *William Rowlins*, *Henry Septhorne Ryde Wallis*, *James Brooker* and *William John Hathorn*, also of the City of London, Merchants, and their Successors, to be appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and they are hereby constituted and appointed Referees for the Investigation of the Ought, Issue and Amount of the Claims to be made on the said Monies and Property received or to be received as aforesaid in manner hereinafter expressed.

II. And be it further enacted, That some Two of the Persons who are hereby appointed as Commissioners, or as Referees, or one of the said Persons appointed Commissioners, and one of the said Persons appointed Referees, shall before they enter upon the Execution of such Office, respectively take an Oath before the Master of the Rolls for the time being, or One of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench or Common Pleas, or Barons of the Exchequer, or the Lord Mayor of the City of London for the time being, (which Oath they or any of them respectively are and is hereby authorized and required to administer) the Tenor whereof shall be as followeth; that is to say,

I do swear, that according to the best of my Judgment I will faithfully and impartially execute the several Trusts, Powers and Authorities of a Commissioner [or Referee as the case may require] under and by virtue of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intituled *As to* [insert the Title of the Act], according to the Tenor and Purport of the said Act.

And every either of the said Commissioners and Referees in this Act named shall likewise take the same Oath before the said Two Persons, who are hereby authorized and empowered to administer the same, after they shall themselves have taken the said Oath as aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any or either of them the said Commissioners hereby appointed, or one of the Commissioners or Referees to be appointed under this present Provision, shall die, or be defunct or being discharged from the said Office, Duty or Trust of a Commissioner, or go to reside beyond the Seas, or refuse or become incapable, or decline to act further in such Trusts, Powers and Authorities, before the same shall be fully executed and performed, then and immediately on the happening of every such case, the other Persons who shall then be Commissioners by virtue of this Act, or the major Part of such Persons, shall and they are hereby required forthwith, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to nominate and appoint

Appointments of Commissioners.

Appointments of Referees.

Oaths taken by Commissioners and Referees.

1813.

How Commissioners and Referees are to be appointed, and in what manner.

appoint any Person or Persons to supply the Place or Places of the Commissioners in dying, desiring to be discharged, or going to reside beyond the Seas, or refusing or becoming incapable, or declining to act as aforesaid; and immediately after every such Appointment of a Commissioner or Commissioners shall have been made, all the said Monies, Bills, Effects and Property, which under a Seal by virtue of or in pursuance of this Act shall then be subject to the Trusts and Provisions of this Act, shall immediately become vested in such new Commissioner or Commissioners jointly with the remaining, surviving or continuing Commissioner or Commissioners, upon the Trusts and for the Purposes of this Act, or each of them as shall then remain to be performed; and that if any or either of them the said Referees hereby appointed, or if the Referees to be appointed under this perfect Provision, shall die, or be deceased or being discharged from the said Office, Duty or Trust of a Referee, or go to reside beyond the Seas, or refuse or become incapable, or decline to act further in such Trusts, Powers and Authorities, before the same shall be fully executed and performed, then and immediately as the happening of every such case, the other Person or Persons who shall then be Referee or Referees by virtue of this Act, or the major Part of them, shall, and he and they is and are hereby required forthwith, by Writing under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, in reasonable and appoint any fit Person or Persons to supply the Place or Places of the Referee or Referees in dying, desiring to be discharged, or going to reside beyond the Seas, or refusing or becoming incapable, or declining to act as aforesaid; and immediately after every such Appointment of a new Commissioner or Commissioners, Referee or Referees, shall be so made as aforesaid, every such new Commissioner and Referee shall have and may exercise all the same or the like Powers, Privileges and Authorities whatsoever, as if he had been appointed a Commissioner or Referee by this Act, and as if his Name had been expressly inserted in this Act: Provided nevertheless, that no such Person shall be competent to act as such Commissioner or Referee as aforesaid, until he shall have taken the Oath herebefore prescribed, before Two of the Persons who shall then be Commissioners or Referees, or One of the then Commissioners, or One of the then Referees who shall have previously taken the said Oath, and which Oath they are hereby authorized and required to administer to every such new Commissioner and Referee, respectively.

IV. And be it further enacted, That any Three of the Commissioners for the time being, and any Three of the Referees for the time being respectively, shall have full Power and Authority to act, do and perform all Matters and Things whatsoever which by this Act are entrusted and required to be done by the said Commissioners and Referees respectively; and that all Acts, Deeds, Matters and Things, done, executed or performed by Three of the said Commissioners, shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been done by all the said Commissioners; and all Acts, Matters and Things done, executed and performed by Three of the said Referees shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been done by all the said Referees.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Sum of money thousand Pounds is awarded to Eschequer Bills as aforesaid, and the said Eschequer Bills, and all other Securities for the same, and all other Monies, Bills, Effects and Property whatsoever already received or obtained, or hereafter to be received or obtained by the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, or either of them, or by any other Person or Persons, of or from the said Government or the Officers thereof, or otherwise, in respect of the Carpers, Merchandises, Effects and Property so sequestrated, detained or condemned as aforesaid, under or by virtue of the said Agreement or Arrangement with the said Government, or any other Agreement or Arrangement with the said Government, on account of such Sequestrations, Detentions and Condemnations as aforesaid, shall, from and immediately after the passing of this Act, be and become the Property of, and the same are hereby vested in, the said Commissioners and their Successors to be appointed as aforesaid, discharged of and from all Claims, Rights and Interests whatsoever, of or by any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate whatsoever; but nevertheless for the Purposes and upon the Trusts of this Act; and all such Monies, Bills, Effects and Property to be received or obtained by the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, or such other Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken in Law to be had and received to the Use of the said Commissioners and their Successors, upon the Trusts and for the Purposes of this Act.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall be construed, deemed or taken to prejudice, destroy, defeat, bar or take away any Claim or Demand whatsoever which the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, or either of them, or either of their Executors and Administrators now or at any time hereafter have or shall or might otherwise have, claim or be entitled to, far or by Reason or Manner or in consequence of any or any of their past or future Services, Trouble, Attendance, Assistance and Disbursements, touching or concerning all or any of the Monies and Property hereby vested in the said Commissioners, or otherwise relating to all or any of the Matters and Things mentioned in this Act, by virtue of any express or implied Undertaking or Agreement, or any Custom or Usage of Trade or Commerce, Rule of Law or Equity, or otherwise hereafter.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Receipts and Receipts of the said Commissioners for the time being, shall fully and effectually discharge the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, or the Executor or Person from whom the Monies, Effects or Property for which such Receipt shall be given shall then be mentioned to have been received, of and from all such Sums of Monies, Effects or Property as shall in every such Receipt respectively be acknowledged or expressed to be received; and that the Direction and Discharge in Writing of the said Commissioners for the time being under their Hands, shall be a sufficient Warrant and Authority for the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, or such other Person or Persons as the same may concern, to pay, deliver, make over, remit or otherwise supply, in such manner as shall be therein mentioned, such Monies, Bills, Effects and Property received or to be received by the said *Jane Aldrich* and *John Aldrich* the younger, their Executors or Administrators, or any or either of them, or any other Person or Persons, by virtue of the said Agreement or Arrangement with the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden, or the Officers thereof or otherwise in respect of the Purposes, as shall be respectively mentioned

Persons

Three Com-  
missioners or Re-  
ferees may actMonies, &c. re-  
ceived and to be  
received, &c. by  
the CommissionersGiving the  
Receipts of the  
Aldrichs and  
John Aldrich  
the younger,Receipts of  
Commissioners  
shall discharge

mentioned in such Discharge or Discharge; and that when the said *Jane Alderson* and *Jane Atkins* the younger, or any other Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall have paid, delivered or received any such Money, Bills, Effects and Property, to or to the Order of, or otherwise applied the same according to the Direction of the said Commissioners, under their Hands as aforesaid, they the said *Jane Alderson* and *Jane Atkins* the younger, or their Executors or Administrators, or other such Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall be and it is and are hereby released, acquitted and discharged of and from all responsibility or liability in respect of such Money, Bills, Effects or Property, and shall not, after having paid, warranted or applied the same as aforesaid, be liable to any Claim on account thereof, or bound to go to the Application thereof, or be answerable or accountable for the Misapplication or Nonapplication of the same.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Power hereby given to the said Commissioners shall not revoke, or in any respect abridge or controul the Powers and Authorities heretofore mentioned to have been granted to and vested in the said *Jane Alderson* and *Jane Atkins* the younger, except in far as such Powers and Authorities are incompatible; but nevertheless, that the said Powers or Authorities given to the said *Jane Alderson* and *Jane Atkins* the younger, as aforesaid, shall be revocable by the said Commissioners.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Referees for the time being do and shall and they are hereby required, within Twenty eight Days next after the passing of this Act, to cause Notice to be given by Advertisement in the *London Gazette*, for all Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, claiming any Interest in the said Money, Bills, Effects and Property hereby vested in the said Commissioners, to deliver to them the said Referees for the time being, or as they may require, Statements and Accounts in Writing of the respective Losses sustained by them or shall under when they respectively claim, in consequence of or by reason of the said Sequestrations, Dissensions or Controversies, and of all their respective Claims to Satisfaction or Compensation in respect of such Losses, out of the Money, Bills and Effects and Property hereby vested in the said Commissioners, and also to file or deliver as aforesaid all or any Invoices, Bills of Lading, Policies of Insurance, Bills of Parcels, Vouchers, Documents, Papers and Writings whatsoever, which may by such Referees be thought necessary to prove and substantiate such Losses and Claims; and when the Amount of any such Claim or Claims shall be substantiated and ascertained to the Satisfaction of the said Referees, they are hereby required to deliver to every such Person, Body Politic or Corporate, whose Claim shall be so substantiated and ascertained, or to his or her Executors, Administrators or Successors, a Certificate in Writing, in such Form as to the said Referees shall seem proper, of the Amount for which such such Person, Body Politic or Corporate is entitled to claim, and also a Duplicate of such Certificate, the said Certificate and Duplicate to be respectively signed by the said Referees; and upon the Receipt of every such Certificate, the Person, Body Politic or Corporate receiving the same, is directed and required, within Fourteen Days from the Receipt thereof, to deliver to and deposit with the said Commissioners, or One of them, or their Clerk or Agent, one Part of every such Certificate, and to retain the other Part thereof in his or their own Custody; and when any Dividend or Distribution of the Money, Bills, Effects and Property hereby vested in the said Commissioners, shall be made as heretofore mentioned, the Person, Body Politic or Corporate holding any such Duplicate Certificate, shall be entitled to receive of and from the said Commissioners a just and reasonable Proportion, by way of Dividend or Share, of the said Trust Fund, according to the Amount expressed in every such Certificate as aforesaid, when compared with the total Amount expressed in all the Certificates as be granted under this present Clause or Provision.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases where any Claim shall be made by or on Behalf of any Person being under any Disability of Infancy or Coverture, or who shall be an Idiot or an imbecile person, or shall be in Parts beyond the Seas, or where the Money which would be receivable under any Claim shall be subject to any Trust, Contingency or Limitation whatsoever, which may render it impracticable or inconvenient to procure an efficient and available Release or Discharge for the same, and generally in all cases where it shall, in the Judgment of the said Referees, be impracticable or inconvenient to procure an efficient or available Discharge for the same, it shall be lawful for the said Referees, and they are hereby required, in every such case, to give or grant the Certificate and Duplicate Certificate of every such Claim as aforesaid, when the same shall have been substantiated in manner aforesaid, to and in the Name or Names of One or more Trustees or Trustees for the Person or Persons entitled thereto, such Trustee or Trustees to be approved by the said Referees; and every such Certificate to be granted as last aforesaid, shall be of the like Force and Effect for discharging the said Commissioners, and for all other the Purposes of this Act, as the Certificates to be granted under the Clause or Provision lastly heretofore contained.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Referees for the time being, as often as they shall think proper, by Writing to be signed by them, to require the said Commissioners to render out and deliver to them the said Referees upon Oath (which Oath the said Referees are hereby authorized and empowered to administer), a Statement or Account of all Money and Sums of Money, Bills, Effects and Property received or possessed by them the said Commissioners, or any or either of them respectively, or any Person or Persons by their Order or for their Use, or by the Order or for the Use of any or either of them respectively under or by virtue of this Act as otherwise, in respect of the said Trust Property and of their Disbursements and Application thereof, and of the Calls, Charges and Expenses, Payments, Disbursements and Sums of Money claimed by them and each of them respectively, to be allowed to them as such Commissioners out of the said Trust Funds, and also a List or Statement of all the Certificates lodged as heretofore directed, and the Orders for Referrals to be deposited with the said Commissioners, under the Power as heretofore contained, up to the Day of the Date of such Notice, or any other Day therein to be mentioned, in order to show the Amount of the said Trust Funds then in the Hands of the said Commissioners, and of the several Claims thereon; and thereupon it shall and may be lawful for the said Referees for the time being, by an Order or Warrant in Writing to be signed by them or any Three or more of them, directed and delivered to the said



Commissioners, or left at their respective Offices or Dwelling Houses, to order and direct the said Commissioners, within a time to be therein mentioned, to pay and divide unto each of the Parties, Bodies Public and Corporate, who shall have deposited with the said Commissioners, on or before a certain Day in the said Order or Warrant to be mentioned, the Certificate or Acknowledgment of the Amount of his, her or their Claims in manner herebefore directed, such a Dividend or Share of the said Trust Fund, in proportion to the several and respective Claims allowed, as they the said Referees shall think proper; and such Order or Warrant in Writing, and the respective Certificate or Certificate which shall have been deposited with the said Commissioners as aforesaid, on or before the Day mentioned in the said Order or Warrant, shall be a sufficient Authority for the said Commissioners to pay to every Person, Body Public or Corporate, to whom any such Certificate shall have been granted as aforesaid, either in his or their own Right, or as such Trustee or Trustees as aforesaid, and to his or their Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, the respective Dividends or Dividend payable in respect thereof; and the respective Receipts or Receipt of every such Person, Body Public or Corporate, their or his Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, or of some Officer or Agent of such Body Public or Corporate, together with such respective Certificate or Certificate, shall be a sufficient Discharge to the said Commissioners for the respective Sums or Sum of Money paid by them or him in obedience to such Order or Warrant, and in such respective Receipts or Receipt acknowledged to have been received, without any Liability to the said Commissioners to enquire into or to be accountable for the Application, Non-application or Misapplication of the Money so paid and to any such Trustee or Trustees.

XVII. Provided always, that any of the provisions of any of the above Clauses, affecting the said fund Income, Effects and Property vested in the said Commissioners as aforesaid, and the said Executors, Administrators or Assigns of every such Claimant, who shall act after being thereto required by the Referees for the time being, or their Agent, by a Notice in Writing under the Hands of the said Referees for the time being, or their Agent, and delivered to the said Claimant, or his or her Executors or Administrators, or left at his, her or their Dwelling House, Office or Common House, Twenty eight Days at least before the time of Meeting thereof to be attended, or by a Notice by or on Behalf of the said Referees or their Agent, to be referred to the *London Gazette* on a Day at least Twenty eight Days before the time of said Meeting, and specifying the Day, Hour and Place of such Meeting, attend either in Person or by some Agent, before the said Referees for the time being at the Time and Place of Meeting there to be summoned and appeared, and there and there either subswear his, her or their Claims upon the said Trust Fund, to the Satisfaction of the said Referees, or show some good Cause to the said Referees for the Defect is not substantiating the same, or for not attending, that (unless the contrary shall be expressly directed by the said Referees for the time being) be excluded from the Benefit of the Dividend or Distribution which shall be made of the said Trust Fund next after such Meeting; and the same Dividend or Distribution may be made, without Reference to a Consideration of the Claim of every such Party, his or her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, but if there shall be more than One Dividend or Distribution of the said Trust Fund, and any Claimant, his or her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall be excluded from the Benefit of any preceding Dividend or Distribution in manner fully hereinafter mentioned, he, she or they, notwithstanding such Exclusion, shall at the next said Dividend which shall be ordered after him, her or they shall have respectively obtained and departed with the said Commissioners such Certificate as aforesaid, and before any further Dividend or Distribution of the said Trust Fund, be entitled to receive the Amount of the former Dividend or Dividends, in proportion to their respective Claims to be allowed as aforesaid, as to so bring them up *pari passu*, and place them in an equal Situation in all respects with the Persons who shall have received said former Dividends, in the same manner as now as may be as if they had substantiated the same Claims previous to the first or other subsequent Dividend, except and unless the said Referees for the time being, or some Three or more of them, shall by Writing under their Hands otherwise order and direct, and they are hereby empowered to order the contrary.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That as often as shall happen that any Claim upon the said Trust Fund shall preclude to any Dividend or Distribution thereof, be substantiated to the Satisfaction of the said Reformers, it shall be lawful for the said Reformers, if they shall think proper, by Writing under their Hands, to be deposited with the Commissioners for the time being, in such manner as heretofore directed touching the Certificates of Claims allowed, to authorize and direct the said Commissioners to relieve out of the Trust Fund, at the then next and every subsequent Dividend, a sufficient Sum to satisfy and pay the Dividend upon such Claim, when the same shall be substantiated as aforesaid; and the said Reformers shall and may afterwards, upon such Claim being substantiated as aforesaid, give such Certificate and Acknowledgment as aforesaid to the Prior or Person, Heirs or Persons or Composites by whom such Claim shall be made as aforesaid, and be and they respectively shall by virtue of such Certificate be entitled to recover the Amount of the Dividends due to him, her or them therein, out of the Monies so ordered, or (if the same shall be insufficient) at the then next Distribution which shall be ordered of the said Trust Fund after such Certificate shall have been deposited with the said Commissioners.

XIV. Provide nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Referee, by Writing under their Hands to be delivered to every Party for whom any such Reference shall have been made as aforesaid, or to his, her or their Executors or Administrators, or to be left at the Dwelling House, Counting House, or Office of each and every such Party, Fourteen Days at least before the time of Meeting thereof to be mentioned, to call upon every such Party, his, her or their Executors or Administrators, to attend either personally, or by his, her or their Agent or Agents before the said Referee, at the Time and Place of Meeting therein mentioned and appointed, and then and there substantiate his, her or their Claim or respective Claims; and in Default thereof, then it shall and may be lawful for the said Referee, unless they shall for good Cause to the contrary, by Order or Warrant under their Hands, to divert the Dividends or Share of the said Trust Fund which shall have been referred to answer the unsubstantiated Claim or Claims of

—Agent Smith has  
no idea.

#### Production of Oxidation and Escape of Par- ticle Loading by Sulfuric Acid Discharge in Com- pactness.

Parties got into jostling and full-blown rioting in the Twenty-eight Days after Nelson, including some over-the-board.

More than  
One Dividend,  
Self Party paid  
Sugar Divi-  
dends.

Thousands of  
Patients not tak-  
ing  
Quinine because  
of Full Dose.  
And, relieved  
by 1 course  
Remedy, if Ma-  
jor-General should be

Readings may  
include both Mac-  
Intyre and the  
author.

No Demands  
made, or set  
upon Counselors

Referees whose  
Power is not  
city Agents.

Referees to  
take Affidavits,  
Examinations and  
Interrogatories, &c.  
and to take  
Affidavits and  
Examinations  
and Interrogatories

Referees.

Referees make  
Examinations  
and Interrogatories  
and take Affidavits  
and Examinations  
and Interrogatories

Fidelity.

Fidelity.

Fidelity.

every such Party as aforesaid, shall be chosen into and become Part of the general Trial Feeds, and be divided between and among the Parties discharging their Claims, according to the Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, shall have or be entitled to any Share, Right, Interest, Claim or Demand whatsoever, of, in, or to the Monies, Bids, Property and Effects hereby vested in the said Commissioners, except such Claims as shall be so substantiated and allowed, and for which such Certificates shall be given as aforesaid; and that no Certificate or Certificates shall be given or granted, allowing any Claim or Claims, unless such Claim or Claims shall have been substantiated for the Certification of the said Referees on or before the Thirtieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Referees for the time being, if so then it shall appear necessary, in ascertaining the Claims and ascertaining the Amount of the Shares and Interests of any of the said several Claimants, by Writing under their Hands and Seals to authorize and appoint any Person or Persons to act as their Agent or Agents, in Sweden or elsewhere, for obtaining Evidence and Informations relative thereto, and to allow to such Agent or Agents all Expenses incurred in the Premises, and such Salary, Commission or Remuneration for their Trouble, as to the said Referees shall seem proper.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Referees for the time being, and also such Agent or Agents as they shall authorize and appoint as aforesaid, and they respectively are hereby authorized and empowered to examine viva voce, or upon written Interrogatories, upon Oath (which Oath they or any One of them are and is hereby authorized to administer), all Persons, whether Parties or Witnesses, touching any Matter whatsoever referred to the said Referees by writ or in pursuance of this Act; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said Referees for the time being or any one of them, and for such Agent or Agents as aforesaid, for all Courts, Judges, Masters in Chancery, Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, and for all Masters Extraordinary in Chancery, and all Commissioners and Persons who are or shall be authorized by any Court of Record to take Affidavits, to administer as Oath to any Person or Persons making any Affidavit or Deposition in Writing touching any Matter referred to the said Referees, or relating to the Execution of the Powers and Authorities hereby vested in them.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons, upon Examination upon Oath before the Referees for the time being under this Act, or their Agent or Agents as aforesaid, or in any such Affidavit or Deposition so to be sworn before the said Referees, or any one of them, or any Agent or Agents to be appointed by them as aforesaid, or before any such Court, Judge, Master in Chancery, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Master Extraordinary in Chancery, Commissioner, or Person so authorized to administer as Oath as heretofore is mentioned, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, or shall wilfully or corruptly make any false Answer, Statement or Deposition, every such Person so offending, and being then duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to such Pain and Penalty as by any Law now in force Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Referees for the time being, if they shall be fit, either of their own Motion or at the Instance of any Person or Persons having or claiming any Interest, to support or oppose any Claim or Demand, or otherwise, in any Matter hereby referred to the said Referees, to issue their Precepts or Proceps under the Hands and Seals of any Three or more of them, summoning any Person or Persons whatsoever to attend them, or any Three or more of them, to declare the Truth touching the Matters referred to the said Referees, or to bring or produce any Books, Deeds, Papers, Accounts or Writing, or any Books, Deeds, Papers, Accounts or Writing, relating to any such Matters, or as shall be necessary for executing the Powers and Authorities hereby vested in the said Referees; all which Persons so summoned are hereby required and directed, upon reasonable Notice of any such Precept, personally to attend the said Referees, at such Time and Times, Place and Places, as shall be by them or any Three or more of them appointed, under the Penalty for every Objection or Default the Sum of Fifty Pounds, which Penalty shall and may, in all cases where the Precept requiring the Attendance of the Person or Persons making such Default as aforesaid, shall have been issued by the said Referees for their own Motion, be recovered by the said Commissioners for the time being, and shall and may, in all cases where the same shall have been issued by the said Referees at the Instance of any other Person or Persons, be recovered by and to the proper Use of the Person or Persons at whose Instance the same shall have been issued; and all such Person or Persons shall and may be recovered by the said Commissioners or other Persons entitled to recover the same as aforesaid, by an Action of Debt, Bill or Plaint, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein no Estate, Privilege, Pardon or Wager of Law, and not more than One Imparison shall be allowed, and all Person or Persons to be recovered by the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act, shall be added to and be applied for the same Purposes as the other Monies hereby vested in the said Commissioners.

XX. Provided always, and be it enacted That on the Back, or on or at the Foot of every Precept to be issued for the Attendance of any Witness, or the Production of any Document, shall be written a Memorandum, specifying whether the same issued on the proper Motion of the Referees, or at whose Instance the same is issued.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person or Persons whatsoever shall be compelled or constrained to appear before the said Referees for the time being, or to bring or produce before them any Books, Deeds, Papers, Accounts or Writings, unless at the time of Service of the Precept for such Attendance or Production, or in default, or at a reasonable time before the Day appointed for such Attendance or Production, the probable Amount of the Costs and Charges of the Person or Persons summoned, and a reasonable Compensation for his, her or their Loss of Time to be consumed by such Attendance or Production, shall be tendered to him,

him, her or them; and every Person who shall attend the said Referees, or produce any Documents in pursuance of any Precept, shall be entitled to be reimbursed and paid by the Person or Persons or Bodies Public or Corporate at whose Instance such Precept shall have issued, his or her reasonable Costs and Charges, and a reasonable Compensation for his or her Loss of Time; and in case any such Precept shall have issued on the proper Motion of the said Referees, such Costs, Charges and Expenses shall be paid by the said Commissioners, on Part of the said Expenses incidental to the Execution of the Powers and Authorities hereby vested in the said Referees; and the Amount of such Costs, Charges and Compensation, shall in this case be forthwith and allowed by the said Referees, who shall immediately thereupon make and sign an Order to the said Commissioners for Payment thereof; and all Persons entitled to any such Reimbursement or Compensation from the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, at whose Instance any such Precept is aforesaid shall have issued, shall be entitled to recover the same by Action at Law against the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, liable to the Payment thereof, or his, her or their Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, together with full Costs of Suit; and the said Referees are hereby authorized and required, at the Request of any Person or Persons entitled to any such Reimbursement or Payment as last aforesaid, to settle and adjust the Amount thereof, and to make an Order, to be signed by the said Referees or any Three of them, bearing a time and Place, to the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, liable to the Payment thereof, to pay and discharge the same; and in such case the Person or Persons entitled thereto, or his, her or their Executors or Administrators, shall be at Liberty to make his, her or their Election to accept thereof, or to proceed generally for the Recovery of his, her or their reasonable Costs and Charges, and a reasonable Compensation for his, her or their Loss of time; and in case of the Election of any Person or Persons to accept of the Sum or Sums to be so ordered to be paid, if the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, liable to the Payment thereof, shall make Default in such Payment pursuant to such Order, then the Person or Persons entitled thereto shall recover the specific Sum or Sums so ordered to be paid, together with Double Costs of Suit.

Double Costs.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in ascertaining all such Claims as aforesaid, the said Referees shall not be bound by the Invoice Prices of the Goods shipped, or the Costs or Charges of Lohansen, by any of the said Claimants respectively, or their under whom they claim, but shall be at full Liberty to estimate their respective Claims upon and Title to Compensation out of the Trust Fund, on such fair and equitable Principles as between the several Claimants may in the Judgment of the said Referees appear to be most proper.

Referees to enter a Complaint in writing to the said Commissioners.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Awards, Decisions, Judgments and Determinations in Writing of the said Referees for the time being, or any Three or more of them, touching all Matters hereby referred to them, shall be final and conclusive on all Persons whatsoever; and that in case the said Referees for the time being shall differ in Opinion touching any of the Matters hereby referred to them, so that neither they or any Three of them can agree respecting the same, it shall and may be lawful for the said Referees, or the major Part of them, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to refer such Matters or Matters to the Usage or Arbitration of any Person to be chosen as an Umpire by them the said Referees, or the major Part of them; and the Decision of such Umpire shall be final and conclusive.

Decisions of Referees conclusive.

If Three cannot agree referred to Umpire.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners and their Successors shall fund and be possessed of the Monies, Bills, Effects and Property hereby vested in them, upon the Trusts and to and for the intents and Purposes hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, Upon Trust from time to time at their Discretion, as well and current into Money such Part or Parts thereof as shall not consist of Monies, in such manner as to the said Commissioners shall seem most advisable, and to be put and invest the Proceeds and Produce thereof, and all Monies received as aforesaid, and all Dividends and Interest thereon, and as the Securities, Stocks or Funds wherein the same shall be invested pursuant to the present Clause or Provision is or upon Government Securities, or some of the Public Stocks or Funds, and deposit such Parts as shall not consist of Monies, in the most safe and useful the same shall be sold and converted as aforesaid, with such Persons and in such Places for safe Custody thereof, and from time to time to sell, vary and change the Custody in which, or the Securities, Stocks or Funds or in or in which the same shall be placed, for other Securities, Stocks or Funds of the like Nature, as they the said Commissioners shall think proper, and from time to time, until such Investments as aforesaid shall be made, to pay all such Dividends, and Interest as aforesaid, into the Bank of England, to be placed to the Credit of "The Account of the Swedish Compensation Commissioners," and which Monies shall from time to time be drawn and taken from and out of the Bank for the Purpose of investing such Grants, Securities, Stocks or Funds as aforesaid, or other the Purposes of this Act, by the Draft or Order of the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them; which Drafts or Orders are hereby declared to be sufficient Warrants and Authorities for the said Bank of England and the Officers thereof, for Payment of the Monies therein respectively to be so placed, and do and shall fund and be possessed of the same Monies, and of the Funds and Securities wherein the same shall be invested, Upon Trust from the said Place to pay all the Costs, Charges and Expenses incident to and attending the obtaining and passing of this Act, and in the next Place to pay or allow to the said John Adair, the elder, George Ward, Thomas Wilson, Thomas Newcomb, John Andrew Rindie and Philip Frederick Belvidere, being the several Persons appointed as such Committee as aforesaid, all their respective Costs and Disbursements in such Committee, and also a Commission at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum on the Amount of all the Monies and Effects hereby vested in the said Commissioners as a Compensation and Remuneration for their Labours, Care and Trouble as such Committee, such Commission to be payable from time to time, in such sums and by such Proportions as the said Referees shall direct; and in the next Place to pay all the Costs, Charges and Expenses attending the Execution of the Trusts, Powers and Authorities hereby imposed on them the said Commissioners and Referees respectively, and a reasonable Compensation or Remuneration to the said Commissioners, such Costs, Charges and Expenses, Commission and Compensation,

Commissioners appointed to lay out Monies, in the said Custody.

and to fund and be possessed thereof upon Trust, for Payment of Expenses, &amp;c.

to be determined and ascertained by the said Referees, and to be paid at such times and by such Proportions as they shall direct; and also to pay to the Referees for the time being, and their Umpire to be appointed under this Act, their respective Executors or Administrators, their and his respective Costs, Charges and Expenses of the said Reference or Umpirage respectively, and also to pay to the Referees for the time being a Commission after the Rate of Two Pounds Ten Shillings per Centum on the Amount of all the Monies and Effects hereby vested in the said Commissions, such Commissions to be paid and payable at such times and by such Proportions, and to be settled and apportioned as between the Representatives of deceased Referees and Persons declining or becoming incapable to act as Referees, or going to reside beyond the Seas, and Persons continuing to be Referees, and also new Referees from time to time appointed as aforesaid, as the Referees for the time being shall think proper and direct as a Compensation or Remuneration for their or his Trouble and Service in respect of such References respectively, and also to allow to such Umpire such Remuneration or Compensation as to the said Referees shall seem just and reasonable; and in the next Place, when and as the Commissions for the time being be thereunto required by the said Referees for the time being in manner heretofore mentioned, to pay and divide unto and amongst all the Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, whole respective Claims by the respective Certificates to be obtained and deposited with the said Commissions as aforesaid, shall appear to be substantiated, and their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, such Dividends or Shares of the said Trust Funds, in Proportion to the Amount of their respective Claims so substantiated, as by such Warrant or Order as heretofore mentioned the said Referees shall direct, order and appoint, and to receive and retain a sufficient Sum of Money out of the said Trust Fund to answer and pay the Amount of the said Dividends upon such of the said Claims as shall not be substantiated, and in respect of which such Informations shall be ordered as aforesaid, and to answer and pay the same Claims when they shall be so substantiated; or in case the said Claims should be afterwards disallowed or disallowed as heretofore mentioned, then to fund and be possessed of the Monies reserved for answering and paying the same, together with and upon the same Trusts as the Refund of the said Trust Funds which shall remain in the Hands of the said Commissions; that is to say, that the said Commissions shall stand and be possessed of all such Refund as upon Trust for all the Parties interested under this Act, and subject to the further Order and Direction of the Referees for the time being, and to be divided or otherwise disposed of as they the said Referees for the time being, or any Three or more of them, shall themselves direct or appoint, under or by virtue of and consistently with the Powers and Authorities hereby vested in them.

And said pro-  
vided at Refe-  
dies, subject to  
Order of Re-  
ferees.

Interest deemed  
Part of Principal.

Referees not ac-  
countable for  
Acts done under  
Authority of  
Act.

Commissions and  
Refund not  
recoverable for  
each other's  
debts, &c.

To employ  
Clerks, &c.

To inform.

To assist all  
Claims, &c.

Commissions,  
&c. interested

XXV. And be it further enacted, That for all the Purposes of this Act, any Interest, Dividends or Profits which shall be made by the said Trust Monies, shall be invested, and be deemed as Part of the Principal Monies, and shall be applicable and applied accordingly.

XXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Referees for the time being, or any or either of them, or any Umpire to be appointed under this Act, shall not be accountable or responsible for any Act, Matter, Deed or Thing done by them or any or either of them *bona fide* in or about the Matters hereby referred to him or them; nor shall any or either of such Referees or Umpire be in any manner accountable or responsible for the Acts or Deeds or Act or Deed of the others or other of them.

XXVII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the said Commissions for the time being, and the Heirs, Executors and Administrators of them, each and every of them respectively, shall be charged and chargeable only for so much Monies as the said Commissions respectively shall actually receive by virtue of the Trusts hereby reposed in him and them, and that as one or more of them shall be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them, or any or either of them for the Acts, Receipts, Negligence or Defaults of the other or others of them, but each and every of them only and respectively for his own Acts, Receipts, Negligence or Defaults respectively, as shall arise from his own Negligence or Default; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissions for the time being, and also for the said Referees for the time being, to retain, hire and employ any Clerk and Clerks, Book Keeper and Book Keepers, Agents and Agents, or any other Person or Persons whomsoever, to be employed in and about the Execution of the Trusts, Powers and Authorities hereby reposed in them respectively, at such Salary or Wages as the said Commissions or Referees for the time being respectively shall think proper, and also to disburse any such Clerks, Book Keepers, Agents or other Persons, when and as it shall seem expedient to them the said Commissions or Referees respectively; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissions to make or effect, or cause to be made or effected upon the said Trust Property, or any Part or Parts thereof, such Insurances or Insurances against Loss or Damage by Fire, Perils of the Seas, or other Perils or Casualties whatsoever, as to the Commissions for the time being shall seem expedient, and so all respects to mortgage such Trust Property in such manner as to them shall seem most expedient for the Interest of all the Parties concerned; and also that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissions for the time being to adjust, settle, refer to Arbitration, compromise or compound all Accounts, Receivings, Claims, Demands, Differences, Actions and Suits, Transactions, Matters and Things touching the said Trust Property, or the Execution of the Trusts hereby reposed in them, or any wife relating to the Matters and Things herein contained between them the said Commissions, or any other Persons or Persons whose respective Claims and Interests are not hereby referred to the Referees hereby appointed or between the said *Johs Adie* the younger, and *Johs Adie*, or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, and any such Persons or Persons as shall aforesaid, as to the said Commissions for the time being shall in their Discretion seem expedient; and also out of the said Trust Funds to reimburse the said *Johs Adie* the elder, *Thomas Wilson*, *George Wood*, *Thomas Renshaw*, *Johs Anthony Roeder* and *Philip Frederick Behrend*, and also the said *Johs Adie* the younger, and *Johs Adie* respectively, and their and every of their Heirs, Executors and Administrators, from all Demands, Claims, Suits and Actions to be made and prosecuted against them, or any of them,

by

by any Person or Persons whose respective Claims, Demands or Interests are not referred to the said Referees hereby appointed, for or in respect of any Matter or Thing relating to the said Power of Attorney, or their or any of their having joined in granting or having acted under the same, or for or by reason or means of any other Act, Matter or Thing whatsoever, by them or any of them done in relation to any of the Matters and Things mentioned in this Act at any time hereinafter.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Commissioner shall depart this Life, or be disabled of being discharged of and from the aforesaid Trusts, or shall go to reside beyond the Seas, or shall refuse or become incapable, or declare to sit in the said Trusts, then and in every such case the Referees for the cause being shall settle, adjust and allow the Accounts of such such Commissioner to doing, or declines of being discharged, or going to reside beyond the Seas, or refusing or becoming incapable or declining to act; and also that the then remaining or existing any or other Commissioners shall be constrained to receive and give Discharges for the Monies which shall appear to be the Balance of the same Account, without any Helplessness in the Person or Persons paying the same Money to or for the Application thereof, or to be answerable or accountable for the Misapplication or Nonapplication of the same.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners or Commissioners for the time being to retain to and to take, and also to allow to the Referees for the time being, and to any Umpire to be appointed under this Act, for his and their Services in carrying this Act and the Trusts and Purposes thereof into Execution, and to the said *Jacob Adolphi* and *John Adolphi* the younger, for their Services rendered and hereafter to be rendered as Attorneys or Agents as aforesaid, and to the said *John Adolphi* the elder, *Thomas Wilson*, *George Ward*, *Thomas Rowcroft*, *John Austen Barker* and *Philip Frederick Roberts*, for their Services as such Commissioner and otherwise as aforesaid, such Sums or Sums of Money by way of Commission or otherwise, as shall be fixed and ascertained in manner herebefore respectively mentioned.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter with Intent to defraud any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, or male or female to be forged or counterfeited or altered, with such Intent as aforesaid, or knowingly and wilfully aid or assist in the forging or counterfeiting or altering, with such Intent as aforesaid, any Certificate or Certificate of any Claim or Claims under this Act, or the Receipt for any Dividend or Dividends thereon, or any Certificate, Warrant or Order for Payment of any such Dividend, or any Letter of Attorney, or other Authority or Instrument for making, transferring or assigning any such Claim or Claims, or for receiving any such Dividend or Dividends as aforesaid, or any Attestation to any such Letter of Attorney or other Authority or Instrument; or shall forge or counterfeit or alter, with Intent to defraud any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, or procure to be forged or counterfeited or altered, with such Intent as aforesaid, or knowingly and wilfully aid or assist in the forging or counterfeiting or altering, with such Intent as aforesaid, the Name or Names of any Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Claim or any Part thereof, or of any Persons entitled thereto or to any Part thereof, in or in any such pretended Letter of Attorney, Instrument or Authority, or the Name of any Person or Persons to any Attestation to any Letter of Attorney, Instrument or Authority, real or pretended, for any of the Purposes aforesaid; or shall utter as true any such Transfer, Receipt, Certificate, Letter of Attorney or other Instrument, knowing the same, or the Attestation thereon, to be forged; or shall knowingly or fraudulently demand or endeavor to have any such Claim or any Part thereof allowed, transferred, assigned, sold or conveyed, or such Dividend or any Part thereof to be received by virtue of any such counterfeit or forged Letter of Attorney, Certificate or Instrument; or shall falsely and deceitfully perjure any true and real Proprietor of any of the said Claims or any Part thereof, and thereby procure or endeavor to procure such Claim to be allowed, and such Certificate to be granted as aforesaid, or thereby receive or endeavor to receive the Money of such true and lawful Owner thereof; then and in every or any such case, all and every such Person and Persons, being thereof lawfully convicted in due Term of Law, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall be transported for Seven Years, or shall be adjudged to suffer such lesser Punishment as the Court before whom such Offender or Offenders shall be tried shall think fit to award.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That a solemn Affirmation or Affirmations shall and may be administered to any Person or Persons who shall be of the People commonly called Quakers, in all cases whatsoever where on Oath or Oaths might by virtue of this Act be administered to any other Person or Persons, and that every such Affirmation shall have the same Force and Effect whatsoever, and all Chances, Possessions, Matters and Things in this Act contained relative to the taking of Oaths, and to the giving of false Evidence, and making any false Answer, Statement or Deposition in any Affidavit or Deposition to be sworn, shall extend and be applicable to all such Affirmations, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Affidavit or Suit shall be brought against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of any of the Provisions herebefore contained, such Affidavit or Suit shall be commenced within Six Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards; and shall be laid in the County of *Middlesex* or City of *London*, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Affidavit or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matters in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Affidavit or Suit shall disseverance or become nonsuit, or Judgment shall be given against him, her or them therein, the Defendant or Defendants shall have his, her or their Costs, with the like remedy for Recovery thereof, as in cases where by Law Costs are given to the Defendant.

XXXIII. Seeing always to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, all such Claims, Rights and Interests in or relating to the Proceeds, as His Majesty hath at the time of passing this Act, or as He, his Heirs or Successors, could or might have or enjoy in case this Act had not been passed.

53 Geo. III.

3 L

XXXIV. And

Accounts of Commissioners doing or declining to act, &amp;c.

Commissioners or Commissioners to Referees.

Counterfeiting Certificate, &amp;c.

Transportation.

Affirmation of Quakers &amp;c.

Limitation of Action.

General Issue.

General Saving.

Public Act.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judiciously taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others without being specially pleaded.

Cap. cxi.

An Act for the more equal Distribution of Money proposed to be raised by the Grand Jury of the County of the City of *York*; and for a new Valuation of the said City and Burvey of the Liberties thereof; and for other Purposes relative to Grand Juries. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxii.

74 G. 3. c. 35.  
31 G. 3. c. 35.  
repealed. An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor; and for the Relinquishment of the Royal Grounds in the Parish of *Saint Leonard Shoreditch*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for other Purposes relating to the said Parish. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxiii.

36 G. 3. c. 57.  
36 G. 3. c. 56.  
31 G. 3. c. 40.  
31 G. 3. c. 53. An Act for the better Relief and Maintenance of the Poor; and for making a more adequate Provision for the Relief, of the Parish of *Saint Martin, Vinland Green*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for more effectually lighting, watching, cleansing and improving the Streets and other public Places of and within the said Parish. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxiv.

An Act for erecting a Church in the Township of *Exton*, in the Parish of *Wetherby* in the County of *Leinster*. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxv.

An Act for establishing and regulating the Market, and for enlarging and improving the Market Place at *Haslem*, in the County of *Stafford*. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxvi.

71 G. 3. c. 160.  
repealed into  
5 copies of Statute  
Gives the  
Mayor, in  
Southwark, and  
Southwark, in  
the City of London  
and King's Bench, Marshalsea and Fleet Prisons  
An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to enable Justices of the Peace to order Penitential Relief to Prisoners confined under Statute Process for Debt, in such Cases as are not County Gaols*, so far as regards the Parish of *Saint George the Martyr*, in the Borough of *Southwark*, in the County of *Surrey* and the Parish of *Saint Bride* otherwise *Saint Bride*, in the City of *London*. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxvii.

An Act for erecting and maintaining a new Gaol for the County and City of *Perth*; and for other Purposes relating thereto. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxviii.

An Act for paving and improving the Town of *Warrington*, in the County of *Lancaster*; and for building a New Bridewell in the said Town. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxix.

34 G. 3. c. 90.  
34 G. 3. c. 48.  
34 G. 3. c. 100.  
41 G. 3. (U.K.)  
c. 100.  
40 G. 3. c. 104.  
40 G. 3. c. 100.  
An Act to enable the *Kensal and Aven Canal Company* to raise a further Sum of Money to purchase the Shares of the *River Kennal Navigation* (a), and to amend the several Acts passed for making the said Canal. [13th Decr.] [3d June 1813.]

(a) [1 G. 1. Stat. 2. c. 24. P.R.—7 G. 1. Stat. 1. c. 8.—3 G. 2. c. 35.]

Cap. cxx.

31 G. 3. c. 31.  
An Act for explaining and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for making a Navigable Canal from the *River Thames* or *Hill*, near *Abingdon* in the County of *Berks*, to join the *Kensal and Aven Canal*, near *Trundlebridge* in the County of *Wilt*; and certain Navigable Cuts. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxxi.

34 G. 3. c. 210.  
An Act to enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for exchanging, leasing and inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Abingdon*, *Saint Asaph*, *Elford*, *Dyfford* and *Malvern*, and the Parishes of *Abingdon*, in the Counties of *Dorset* and *Wilt*. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxxii.

34 G. 3. c. 210.  
34 G. 3. c. 210.  
An Act for enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for better supplying the Town and Port of *Liverpool* with Water. [3d June 1813.]

Cap. cxxiii.

31 G. 3. (A.)  
c. 15.  
An Act to amend an Act made in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty for building a Bridge over the River *Slaney* at *Wexford*. [3d June 1813.]

Cap.

## Cap. cxxiv.

An Act to amend an Act made in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River Slaney, at Ferry Cove, in the County of Wexford. [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 134

## Cap. cxxv.

An Act for further improving the Communication between the County of Edinburgh and the County of Fife, by the Ferris cross the Firth of Forth, between Leith and Newhaven, in the County of Edinburgh, and Kingsbarn and Brantford in the County of Fife. (4) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 135

## Cap. cxxvi.

An Act for providing a Fund for Annuities for Widows of Members of the Incorporation of Bakers of the City of Edinburgh. [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 136  
[*Idem* is known by the Name of "The Widows' Fund for the Incorporation of Bakers within the City of Edinburgh"]

## Cap. cxxvii.

An Act for amending an Act of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, within the Hundreds of Coleridge and Gersford, in the County of Suffolk. [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 137

## Cap. cxxviii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Cherrill, through Cobus, to Studley Bridge, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of Wilt. (c) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 138

[*Additional Traction.* Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxix.

An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts, for repairing the Road from the City of Durham to Tyne Bridge in the County of Durham. (c) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 139

[*Additional Traction.* Former Tolls in cash, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. cxxx.

An Act to continue and amend Two Acts of the Ninth and Thirtieth Years of His present Majesty, for amending the Road from Sylkefear Bridge, in the City of Norwich, to a Stone formerly called the Two Mile Stone, where the Norwich Road joins the Great Causeway, Two Miles and a Half from the Town of Great Yarmouth. (c) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 140

[*Additional Traction.*]

## Cap. cxxxi.

An Act for amending the Road from Earle's Hill, in Warrington to the Toll Bar in Wallasey, in Wirgin, in the County of Lancashire. (4) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 141

## Cap. cxxxii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Shrewsbury to Wrentham, and several other Roads in the Counties of Dorset, Gloucester and Flint, so far as relates to the Road in the County of Flint, called The Field District. (4) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 142

[*Additional Traction.* Former Tolls in cash, new Tolls granted. Sunday Tolls.]  
[See 25 G. 3. c. 22.]

## Cap. cxxxiii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the West End of the Chipping Norton Turnpike Road, through Bingley to Wyke in the County of Oxford, and for making a new Branch of Road to communicate therewith. (c) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 143

[*Additional Traction.* Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxxiv.

An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for amending and improving the Road leading from the Town of Redditch, to a Place called Edgfield, in the Parish of Bury, in the County of Leicestershire. (4) [3d June 1813.] 34 G. 3. 144

[*Additional Traction.* Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxxv.

81 G. 3. c. 27.  
79 G. 3. c. 146.

An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Sickles* to *Stately Lane Road*, and from *Burwell* to *Wylton Green*, in the County of *Stafford*; and also for shortening and repairing the Road from *Adderley Green* to *Lane End*, in the same County. [a]

[3d June 1813.]

[Additional Tithes. Former Tithes in 105s., new Tithes granted. Double Tithes on Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxxvi.

46 G. 3. c. 22.  
47 G. 3. c. 22.  
100 G. 3. c. 132.

An Act to amend and enlarge the Powers of an Act passed in the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty, for afflicting the Proprietors of Lands in the County of *Ragi*, towards the Expense of making and supporting certain Roads and Bridges thereon; and of an Act passed in the Forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty, for regulating and converting the Statute Labour in the Counters of *Ragi* and *Cromarty*, and Part of the County of *Naen*, locally situated in the County of *Ragi*; and of an Act passed in the Fifteenth Year of His present Majesty, for amending and enlarging the Powers of the Two first mentioned Acts.

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxxxvii.

48 G. 3. c. 105.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Maldenhead Bridge* to *Reading*, and from the said Bridge to *Reading Bridge* in the County of *Berk*, in its so relates to the *Third District* of the said Roads.

[3d June 1813.]

[Additional Tithes. Double Tithes on Sunday. For Term under former Act.]

## Cap. cxxxviii.

An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of Sir *Edward Lloyd Barrow*, deceased, in Trustees to be held, and for laying out the Money to arise by such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled under the Direction of the Court of Chancery to the same Uses. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxxxix.

An Act for effectuating an Exchange of Lands belonging to the Bishoprick of *Worcester* for Lands belonging to the Dean and Chapter of *Worcester*, in the County of *Worcester*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxl.

49 G. 3. c. 105.

An Act for effecting the Sale of certain Parts of the Estates devised by the Will of *Henry Pertridge Esquire*, deceased; and for laying out the Money arising by such Sales, together with the clear Money produced by the sale of certain other Parts of the said Estates, devised to be sold by an Act passed in the Forty-ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in the Purchase of other Estates, and for settling the same to the like Uses. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxli.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Dundrow*, in the County of *Cumberland*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 25, 26.

## Cap. cxlii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Fidwell*, in the County of *Norfolk*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxliii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Clifford*, in the County of *Radnor*, and extinguishing Vicarial Tithes in the said Parish. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxliv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Thurleston*, in the County of *Buckingham*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

" Allotment and Compensation for Tithes, § 28.

## Cap. cxlv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Whitwell*, in the County of *Derby*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxlvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Whitby*, in the County of *Gloucester*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

## Cap. cxlvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Stables*, in the County of *York*. [q. P.]

[3d June 1813.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 28, 29, 30.

Cap.



Cap. cxlviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Doune*, in the County of *Wilt.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

Cap. cxlix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Glendreeg* and *Llangynfan*, in the County of *Denbigh.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

Cap. cli.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Cafher*, and Townships of *Edel* and *Kilmarra*, in the County of *Reber.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

"Allotment to His Majesty, § 22.

Cap. clii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Aspley* in the Parish of *Aspley*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

"Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 27.

Cap. cliii.

An Act for amending an Act of His present Majesty for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Milner Port*, in the County of *Somerset*; and for transferring Borough Rights from certain Lands in the same Parish to other Lands therein, the better to effectuate such inclosures. (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

Cap. cliv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Kirkburrton*, in the County of *York.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]"Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 23. No Lease of Lands by Vicar of *Kirkburrton* without the Consent of His Majesty and his Heirs, as Patrons of the Vicarage, § 24.

Cap. clv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Spayford* and *Wigley*, in the County of *Nottingham.* (q. P.) [34 June 1813.]

"Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 23.

Cap. clvi.

An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the *South London Water Works* to raise a further Sum of Money, and to alter and amend the Powers of an Act passed in the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty, for making the said Water Works. [22d June 1813.]

" [£ 80,000 ]

Cap. clvii.

An Act to authorise the Advancement of a certain Sum of Money for carrying into Effect the several Acts for the Improvement of the Port and Town of *Liverpool*, and to amend the said Acts. [22d June 1813.]

[Lords of the Treasury may advance £50,000.]

Cap. clviii.

An Act for further improving the Harbour of *Aburdon.* [22d June 1813.]

[For his Period as 50 G. 3.]

Cap. clxii.

An Act for the further Improvement of the Harbour of *Wexford.* [22d June 1813.]

[For Thirty-one Years, &amp;c. Rates and Duties upon Ships and Vessels, Boats, Smacks, Galleys, Gallies, Lighters and Wharves, and upon Ballast, to cargo and demurrage, and new Rates and Duties granted.]

Cap. clxi.

An Act for inclosing, draining and encroaching from Tithes, Lands in the Lordship of *Saint Killy*, in the County of *Limerick.* [22d June 1813.]"No Lease to be granted by the Rector of *Saint Mary South Killy* and *Saint Nicholas South Killy* without Consent of The King and Philip Shipward Esquire, as Patrons of the said Rectory.

Cap. clxi.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for embanking and draining certain Low Lands and Grounds in the Parishes or Townships of *Excessa*, *Stowmarket*, *Gripping* in the *Hill*, *Niblethorpe* and *Wallingham*, in the County of *Nottingham.* [22d June 1813.]

Cap.

- Cap. cxi.*  
 See 51 G. 3. c. 122. An Act for the more effectually draining and improving Lands within the Level of *Hatfield Chase*, and Parts adjacent, in the Counties of *York, Lincoln and Nottingham*. [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxii.*  
 An Act for better effecting and collecting the Poor and other Rates, in the Parish of *Saint Giles Cuskerwell*, in the County of *Surrey*, and regulating the *Assess* thereof; for repairing or rebuilding the Parish Workhouse, and purchasing Ground for a Cemetery; and for other Purposes relating thereto. [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxiii.*  
 31 G. 3. c. 72. 46 G. 3. c. 100. An Act for altering and amending Two several Acts of the Thirty fifth and Forty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for paving and improving the Parish of *Saint Mary le Bon*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxiv.*  
 An Act for paving, widening, cleansing, watching, lighting and regulating the Streets and other Public Places within the Borough of *Chipping Wycombe*, in the County of *Bucks*, and for receiving and promoting Notices and Objections therein. [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxv.*  
 7 G. 3. Stat. 2. c. 25. 8 G. 3. c. 8. 29 G. 3. c. 118. 31 G. 3. c. 119. 46 G. 3. c. 101. An Act for shewing and amending several Acts for repairing the Road from *Saint Giles's Pond* to *Kilbourne Bridge*; and for making a new Road from the Great Northern Road at *Sharnham*, to the *Edgemoor Road* near *Poultney*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxvi.*  
 An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of *Sir Charles Knapp* Bart., which were devised by the Will of *Lady Knapp* Esquire, in Trustee, to be sold; and for laying out the Money arising thereby, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in his thereof and to the same Uses; and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxvii.*  
 An Act for selling certain detached settled Estates late of *William Pitt Rivers* Esquire, deceased, in Trustee, to be sold the same; and so lay out the Money thereon arising, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxviii.*  
 17 G. 3. c. 18. 21 G. 3. c. 13. 31 G. 3. c. 13. 46 G. 3. Stat. 2. c. 101. An Act for repealing so much of Two several Acts, passed in the Twenty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as are contrary to the Provisions contained in the Will of *Charles Churchill* Esquire, deceased, or the Settlement made on the Marriage of *Charles Churchill* Esquire with the Lady *Maria Walpole*. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxix.*  
 46 G. 3. Stat. 2. c. 101. An Act for selling certain Estates devised by the Will of *James Harcourt* Esquire, grants in the Counties of *Leicester and Cheshire*, or one of them, in Trustee, to be sold pursuant to an Agreement entered into for that Purpose. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxx.*  
 An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of *Thomas John Phillips*, of *Newport* Esquire in the County of *Gloucester*, Esquire, an Infant, in Trustee, to be sold; and for investing the clear Monies thereon arising, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in his thereof, and to the same Uses. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxxi.*  
 An Act for selling Part of the Settled Estates of *Edmund William Lyphard* Esquire, in the Counties of *Wiltshire and Berks*, in Trustee, to be sold; and for investing the clear Monies thereon arising, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in his thereof, and to the same Uses. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxxii.*  
 An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Egft Radjost* with *Harro*, in the Parish of *Egft Radjost*, in the County of *Middlesex*. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]
- Cap. cxxiii.*  
 An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township of *Undermill*, in the Parishes of *Widmore and Kiddle* in the County of *Wiltshire*. (q. P.) [12d June 1813]

\* Allowances and Compensation for Tithes, § 24.

## Cap. clxiv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Ufferneth, Byles and Torrington*, in the Manor of *Ufferneth* Span, in the County of *Middlesex*. (q. P.) [22d June 1813.]

= Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 29. Allotment to His Majesty, § 45.

## Cap. clxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Baylswallu*, in the County of *Fark*. (q. P.) [22d June 1813.]

= Allotment and Compensation for Tithes, § 27.

## Cap. clxxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the several Parishes of *Caler, Calflee, Widdaptes and Blackland*, in the County of *Wilt.* (q. P.) [22d June 1813.]

= Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 26.

## Cap. clxxvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Townships of *Grevels, Easlyst and Ealsed*, in the Parish of *Crook*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and extending into the West Riding of the County of *Fark*. (q. P.) [22d June 1813.]

= Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 22, 24, 45.

## Cap. clxxviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Winterbourne Maudslow*, in the County of *Wilt.* (q. P.)

[22d June 1813.]

= Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 22, 25. No Lease of Lands by Vicar of *Winterbourne*

= *Maudslow*, without Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Patrons of the said Vicarage.

## Cap. clxxix.

An Act for freeing to *James Lee*, and the Public, the Benefit of his Invention of certain new Methods of preparing Hemp and Flax, by enabling him to lodge the Specification under certain Restrictions.

[1st July 1813.]

## Cap. clxxx.

An Act for creating a new Goal, House of Correction, and Penitentiary House, in the Borough of *Towdleybury*, in the County of *Gloucester*.

[2d July 1813.]

## Cap. clxxxi.

An Act for altering and amending an Act made in the Twenty-third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, 37 G. 3. c. 58. for making and maintaining the *Thames and Severn Canal* Navigation. [2d July 1813.]

## Cap. clxxxii.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal, from the *Widd and Berks Canal*, in the Parish of *Swadlow*, in the County of *Wilt.*, to communicate with the *Thames and Severn Canal* in the Parish of *Lance*, in the same County.

[2d July 1813.]

[The Company of Proprietors of the North Wilts Canal Navigation, incorporated.]

## Cap. clxxxiii.

An Act for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Rivers *Bury, Loughor and Lishod*, in the Counties of *Cornwall* and *Wiltshire*.

[2d July 1813.]

## Cap. clxxxiv.

An Act for altering, enlarging and extending the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River *Thames*, at the Precinct of the *Survey*, or near thereto; and making Roads and Avenues to communicate therewith, in the Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surrey*.

[2d July 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled  
 "An Act for building a Bridge over the River *Thames*, from the Precinct of the *Survey*, or near  
 thereto, in the County of *Middlesex*, to the opposite Shore, and for making convenient Roads and Avenues  
 to communicate therewith, in the County of *Surrey*, whereby certain Persons and their Successors were  
 incorporated into a Company by the Name and Style of "The Company of Proprietors of the Strand Bridge,"  
 and were thereby authorised to build the said Bridge, and to make and maintain certain Roads thence  
 to the said Bridge, in such Proportions as they should think proper, any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding  
 in the whole the Sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds; and in case the same should be found insufficient for  
 the Purposes aforesaid, the said Company were also authorised to raise any further Sum of Money not  
 exceeding Three hundred thousand Pounds, in manner therein mentioned: And whereas the said Company  
 have in pursuance of the Provisions of the said Act, expended the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds in the

49 G. 3. c. 58.

§ 2.

§ 5.

§ 6.

<sup>1</sup> Purchase

<sup>1</sup> Purchase of Redacted Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Trustees therein mentioned, and have proceeded  
<sup>2</sup> in the Execution of the said Bridge: And whereas it will be expedient that the *Acres* or *Avenue* to the  
<sup>3</sup> said Bridge, from the *Street* in the County of *Middlesex*, authorized to be made by the said Act, should  
<sup>4</sup> be varied and altered, and that the said *Acres* or *Avenue* should be made more convenient, and that some  
<sup>5</sup> of the Powers and Provisions of the said Act should be amended, altered and enlarged: May it therefore  
 please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
 with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament  
 assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Com-  
 pany of Proprietors to vary and alter the *Acres* or *Approach* to the North Foot of the said Bridge from  
 the *Street*, in the County of *Middlesex*, in manner described and delineated in the Map or Plan here-  
 after mentioned; and also to take and purchase certain Premises mentioned and delineated in the Schedule  
 to this Act amended, for the Purposes of the said recited Act and of this Act.

<sup>6</sup> II. And whereas Maps or Plans, describing and delineating the bounded *Alienations* in the said *Acres*  
 or *Approach*, and the Premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule and Books of Reference,  
 containing a List of the Owners or reputed Owners and Occupiers of the Lands and Premises to be taken  
 and sold by virtue of this Act, have been deposited with the Clerks of the Peace for the Counties of  
*Middlesex* and *Surrey* respectively: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Maps or Plans and Books of  
 Reference shall remain in the Custody of the said Clerks of the Peace, to the end that all Persons interested  
 therein may, at all reasonable times, have Liberty to inspect and peruse the same, and take Copies or  
 Extracts thereof at their Will and Pleasure, paying to each Clerk of the Peace the Sum of One Shilling  
 for every such Inspection, and after the Rate of Six pence for every One hundred Words of such Copies or  
 Extracts of the said Book of Reference.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Company shall have full Power and  
 Authority to make and construct the said *Acres* or *Approach*, and may purchase and take Possession, for  
 the Purposes of the said recited Act and this Act, of any of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements  
 and Hereditaments mentioned and described in the Schedule to this Act amended, notwithstanding the  
 Name or Names of any Person or Persons shall or may have been omitted or incorrectly mentioned or (put  
 in the said Schedule, in case it shall appear to any Two or more Justices of the Peace of the County in  
 which such Premises are situate, and be certified by Writing under their Hands, that such Error, Omission  
 or incorrect Description proceeded from Mistake.

IV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Act as provides that it shall not be lawful  
 for the said Company of Proprietors to retain any Lands or Grounds to be taken for the Purposes of the said  
 Act exceeding the Breadth of Twenty Yards, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Company of Proprietors to retain  
 any Lands or Grounds for the Purposes of the said recited Act and this Act, exceeding Seventy Feet in  
 Breadth, except for making and constructing the *Acres* and *Approach* to the said Bridge, and immediately  
 contiguous to the North Abutment thereof, as laid down and delineated in the Map or Plan herebefore men-  
 tioned; and also except as to the several Places where the said Roads, by the said recited Act authorized to be  
 made, shall join or unite with other Roads or Streets, or with each other.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Company of Proprietors,  
 in case they or their Committee shall deem it meet and expedient, to raise any Sum not exceeding the Sum of  
 Two hundred thousand Pounds, in Addition to the Sums authorized to be raised by the said recited Act,  
 either among themselves the said Company, or by the Adherence of new Subscribers; and every Person or  
 Persons, Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, subscribing towards raising such Sum or other  
 Sum of Money, shall be a Proprietor or Proprietors in the said Undertaking, and shall have a like Vote by  
 himself, herself or themselves, or his, her or their Proxy or Proxies, in respect of every Share of the said addi-  
 tional Sum lawfully authorized to be raised, and shall also be liable to such Forfeitures, and bound interested in  
 all the Profits of the said Undertaking, in Proportion to such Sum as he, she or they may subscribe thereunto,  
 in general and extensively, to all Intents and Purposes, as the Proprietors of Shares in the present Capital Stock  
 of the said Company.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Com-  
 pany of Proprietors or their Committee to raise all or any Part of the said Sum of Two hundred thousand  
 Pounds, lawfully authorized to be raised, by Mortgage of the said Undertaking, in manner by the said recited  
 Act provided in respect of the Sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds lawfully authorized to be raised.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Company or their Committee shall think it more  
 advisable and proper to raise the several Sums of Money authorized to be raised by the said recited Act and  
 this Act or any Part or Parts thereof, by granting Annuities payable out of the Rates and Tolls and other  
 Rents, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Company to raise any such  
 Sum, by the granting of any such Annuity or Annuities as aforesaid, to or for the Use of the Person or Persons  
 who shall contribute, advance or pay into the Hands of the Treasurer or Treasurers to the said Company, any  
 Sum or Sums of Money for the abatement Purchase of any such Annuity or Annuities, to be paid and payable  
 for any Term or Number of Years, or for or during the natural Life of any such Contributor, or such other  
 Person as shall be constituted by or on Behalf of such Contributor, at the time of Payment of his or her Contribu-  
 tion and Purchase Money, and either with or without Benefit of Survivorship; and the said Company are  
 hereby authorized and empowered to grant all and every such Annuity or Annuities to be purchased as aforesaid,  
 out of the Rates and Tolls or other Revenue of the said Undertaking, to the Person or Persons who shall  
 agree to purchase the same, or to him, her or their Trustee or Trustees.

IX. And

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Grant of every such Annuity as aforesaid shall be by Deed, under the Common Seal of the said Company, and may be according to the Form, or to the Effect following; that is to say,

WE, the Company of Proprietors of the *Strand Bridge*, in Consideration of the Sum of [£] to be paid by A. B. of [County, if intended to be granted with Benefit of Survivorship, by E. F. G. H. &c.] do hereby by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intituled *[here insert the Title of the Act]*, grant unto the said A. B. and his [or, her] Assigns [or, if by Survivorship, unto the said E. F. G. H. &c. and to the Survivors and Survivor of them] One Annuity or Yearly Sum of [£] to be issuing out of all and singular the Rates and Tolls arising by virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the Party sixth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, intituled *[set forth the Title of the said recited Act]*, and also the said fifth mentioned Act, and of all other the Revenues of the said Company, To hold unto the said A. B. his [or, her] Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for the Term of [Years, or, as the case may be]. To hold unto the said A. B. and his [or, her] Assigns, during his [or, her] natural Life, or, To hold unto the said A. B. his [or, her] Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for and during the natural Life of C. D. or, if by Survivorship, unto and amongst them the said E. F. G. H. &c. and the Survivors and Survivor of them; and such Annuity or Yearly Sum shall be paid and payable [at] upon the [Day of] [Month] yearly, and the First Payment thereof to be made on the [Day of] [Month] Given under our Common Seal, this [Day of] [Month] in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and [Year]

And every such Grant shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, without any Laisance or Regality of the Mesneal thereof in the High Court of Chancery or elsewhere, except as hereinafter mentioned; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; and all the Grantees of such Annuities shall be equally entitled one with another, and with the Persons to whom any Money shall be due on any Mortgage of the said Undertaking, to the Rates and Property thereby assigned in Proportion to the Interest of the Sum or Sums for which such Annuities shall have been granted, without any Preference by reason of the Priority of Date of any such Mortgage or Grant of Annuity, or on any account whatsoever; and an Entry or Memorial of every such Grant of Annuity, containing the Date thereof, and an account of the Name or Names of the Party or Parties to whom the same shall have been made, with their respective proper Additions, and of the Consideration of such Grant, and of the Annuity granted, and the Direction thereof, shall within Twenty one Days next after the Date thereof be written and inserted in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk of the said Company; and all and every Person and Persons to whom any such Grant shall have been made, or who shall be entitled to the Annuity thereby incurred, may from time to time assign or transfer his, her or their Right and Title therein, to any Person or Persons, in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

I A. B. of [County] in Consideration of the Sum of [£] to me paid by [D. of] do hereby transfer unto the said D. a certain Grant made by the Company of Proprietors of the *Strand Bridge*, bearing Date the [Day of] [Month] of an Annuity of [£] payable [here insert the Duration of the Annuity], and all my Right, Title and Interest in and to the said Annuity thereby incurred, To hold the same unto the said C. D. his [or, her] Executors, Administrators and Assigns. It is Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this [Day of] [Month] in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and [Year]

And every such Transfer shall, within Twenty one Days after the Date thereof, be produced and attested to the Clerk of the said Company, who shall thereupon make an Entry or Memorial to be made thereof in the said Book, containing the Date and Names of the Parties, and the Annuities thereby transferred; for which Entry each Clerk shall be paid the Sum of Two Shillings and Six pence and no more; and after such Entry made every such Assignee shall make such Assignees or Assignees, his, her or their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the full Benefit of the original Grant; and it shall not be in the Power of the Person or Persons who shall have made any such Transfer, at any time afterwards to make void, revoke or discharge the said Annuity, or any Part thereof; and the said Annuities, so to be granted as aforesaid, shall be paid to the several Persons entitled thereto in Preference to any Interest or Dividends due and payable by virtue of the said recited Act to the said Company.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company of Proprietors, in case they or their Committee, shall think it meet and expedient, to borrow the Whole or the Remainder of the Sums authorized to be raised in and by the said recited Act and this Act, or any Part or Parts thereof, upon Promissory Notes under the Common Seal of the said Company of Proprietors, which Notes shall be made payable in such manner, and at such time or times, and with such legal Rate of Interest, as the said Committee shall think proper; and all such Notes shall be made either with or without a Power in the respective Holders thereof, to have an Option of becoming a Proprietor of One Share of One Hundred Pounds in the said Undertaking in lieu of every One hundred Pounds of the Principal Money by such several Promissory Notes to be received, or in such or each Part thereof as the said Committee for the time being, and the Person or Persons advancing such Money on the Security of the said Notes, shall jointly agree upon; which Principal Sums so borrowed, and the Interest thereof, shall be drawn a Lien upon the Tolls authorized to be taken by the said recited Act and this Act, and be paid and discharged in the like manner as Money raised on Mortgage under the said recited Act and the Interest thereof are directed by the said Act to be

Princk.

be paid and discharged: Provided always, that no Person shall in any case be admitted to be a Proprietor of any Share in the said Undertaking on loan of a loan Principal Sum of Money than One hundred Pounds advanced on the Security of such Notes; and the Terms and Particulars upon which the respective Holders of such Notes shall be entitled to such Option of becoming a Proprietor or Proprietors in the said Undertaking, shall be fully expressed and set forth in the said formal and redemptive Notes.

Money may be  
applied in buy-  
ing up Shares.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if the said Committee of the said Company of Proprietors shall deem it expedient, out of any Funds of the said Company or otherwise, to buy up any Shares which may be offered for Sale by any of the said Proprietors, then and in each case it shall and may be lawful for the said Committee, either to delect that any such Share is bought shall merge in the said Undertaking, or that the same shall be transferred to the Chief Clerk of the said Company, or such other Person or Persons they may appoint as Trust, for the said Company, and such Shares may in each case at any time thereafter be sold for the Benefit of the said Company, and for the raising of any Sum of Money which may be wanted for the Purpose of carrying the said recited Act or this Act into Execution.

W<sup>th</sup> the Act  
Princk.

XII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, possessed of any Share or Shares in the Capital Stock of the said Company, to accept and take any Number of such Shares as shall be sold in a less Sum than One hundred Pounds per Share, in Proportion to the Number of Original Shares held by such Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, as he, she or they shall think proper, within Twenty one Days after Notice shall have been given in any Two or more of the London Newspapers, or in such other manner as the said Committee shall think proper, of the Intention to dispose of such Shares in manner aforesaid; and in Default thereof, after the Expiration of the said time, any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, possessed of any Share or Shares in the said Undertaking, may and may be authorised to apply for any such Shares at the Place, and within the Period to be limited and appointed by the said Committee for that Purpose, shall be entitled to any Number of such Shares at such Rate or Value as shall be fixed by the said Committee pursuant to the Power heretofore given for that Purpose; and in case any such Share or Shares shall remain undisposed of after such Period, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Committee to sell or dispose of the same to any Person or Persons whatsoever, Body or Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, in such manner and at such Price or Prices as they shall think proper and expedient.

Power to sell  
unappropriated  
Shares in each  
Price as Com-  
pany may think  
proper.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Committee of the said Company to dispose of such of the Shares authorized to be created in and by the said recited Act as now remain unsold or unappropriated, and also the Shares authorized to be created by this Act, or such Part or Parts thereof as they may deem expedient, at and for such Price and Prices per Share, and to such Person or Persons, as the said Committee, shall from time to time think proper.

The sum of Ten  
or more Cents  
or more Cents.

XIV. And whereas the Committee of the said Company have, with the Approbation and Consent of the said Company, paid to the several Proprietors of Shares in the said Undertaking Interest after the Rate of Five Pence per Centum per Annum upon the several Sums of Money which have been paid from time to time upon their respective Shares by virtue of the Calls of the said Committee for and towards the Execution of the said Undertaking: Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Committee to continue the Payment of the said Interest by Half yearly Dividends as heretofore, and such Interest or Dividends heretofore paid shall be deemed and taken to be Part of the Capital Stock of the said Company; and the said Interest or Dividends to be heretofore paid shall be paid out of the Capital Stock of the said Company; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Princk. 1813.

XV. And whereas by the said recited Act it was enacted, That it should be lawful for the Principal, Fellows and Scholars of *St. John's College*, of *Queen Elizabeth's Foundation*, within the City and University of *Oxford*, to contract for, sell and dispose of the whole of a certain Piece or Parcel of Land then in the Occupation of *John Hensley Bonyng* and *Thomas James*, and comprised in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, and thereupon to grant, convey and assign the said Piece or Parcel of Land, and the Fee Simple and Reversionary thereof, under their Common Seal, unto and to the Use of the said Company of Proprietors and their Successors, and the said Company of Proprietors were thereby authorized and empowered to purchase and take the same Piece or Parcel of Land: And whereas the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars were entitled under the Provisions of the said recited Act, together with all other Persons from whom any Lands should be purchased by the said Company of Proprietors, to have the full Right of appraising any Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land as should act be wanted by the said Company for the Purposes of the said Act: And whereas the said Company of Proprietors are permitted by other Provisions in the said recited Act from making such Offer of Sale to the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars, in respect of a great Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land which will not be wanted for the Purposes of the said Act, is that the Repurchase of the Residue of such Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land which will not be wanted as aforesaid will be of very small Advantage to the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars: Be it therefore further enacted, That the said Company of Proprietors shall and they are hereby required to make Compensation to the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars, within One Calendar Month after the passing of this Act, in respect of such Right as appertaineth such Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land which will not be wanted as aforesaid, and of which the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars have been deprived as aforesaid; and to raise the said Company of Proprietors, and the said Principal, Fellows and Scholars shall not agree, as to the Amount of such Compensation within Seven Days after the passing of this Act, the same shall be decided by a Jury, to be summoned in manner by the said recited Act directed in cases where Juries are required to be summoned to settle the Value of Lands, Goods and Profits to be taken and sold for the Purposes of the said recited Act.

The application to  
be made to the  
College Clerk.

XVI. And he is further enacted, That when the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, lent in the Names of Trustees as aforesaid, and the Accumulation and Interest thereof, shall be transferred to the said Company of Proprietors in pursuance of the said second Act, the same, or a competent Part thereof, shall be forthwith applied in finishing and completing the said intended Bridge; and as Part thereof shall be laid out or expended in the making of Roads or Arches to the said intended Bridge, or in the Purchase of Houses, Lands or Hereditaments for that Purpose or otherwise lawfully used, and unless the said intended Bridge, and every Part thereof, shall be fully completed and finished.

XVII. And whereas, for facilitating the Completion of the said intended Bridge, it may be expedient to place Three Centres under the Arches or intended Arches thereof at the same time; Be it therefore further enacted, That in such of the said second Act as extends, or may be construed to extend to prevent the said Company of Proprietors from erecting and placing more than Two Centres at one time under the intended Arches of the said Bridge, while the same shall be building, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

XVIII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That the said Company of Proprietors shall not erect or place more than Three Centres at one time under the Arches or intended Arches of the said Bridge, while the same shall be building, and shall not begin to erect any other Centre until one of the said Centres shall be entirely removed, so that there shall not be at any one time more than Three Centres or Parts of Centres standing, being or remaining under the Arches or intended Arches of the said Bridge; and as and more than Three Centres or Parts of Centres shall be standing or remaining at the same time, the Lord Mayor for the time being of the City of London shall have such and the same Power of removing the same, and the Expenses of such Removal, and such and the same Penalties, shall be paid and recovered in like manner as are expressed in the said second Act in case more than Two Centres or Parts of Centres should be standing or remaining at the same time.

XIX. And whereas it will tend to the Convenience of the Public if the said Company of Proprietors have Power to open the said intended Bridge for Passengers before the same shall be fully completed; Be it therefore further enacted, That when and as soon as all the Arches or intended Arches of the said intended Bridge shall be securely turned, and all the Centres used in building the same entirely removed, it shall be lawful for the said Company of Proprietors, and they are hereby empowered to make and open a Passage for Passengers over the Works of the said intended Bridge, notwithstanding the Purposes and other Parts of the said Bridge shall not be made or finished, and to demand and receive the Tolls in and by the said second Act authorized to be taken and received from Passengers crossing the said Bridge; and such Tolls shall be applicable and be applied and disposed of in the same manner as the Tolls authorized by the said second Act to be taken and received upon the said Bridge, are thereby directed to be applied and disposed of.

XX. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in case any Land or other Hereditaments purchased by the said Company of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, by virtue of the said second Act, or any Part thereof, shall not be used for a public Road or Way, the said Company of Proprietors shall and they are hereby empowered and required at the Request of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, but at the Costs and Charges of the said Company, by an Indenture under their Common Seal, to give and recovery to the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, by way of absolute Sale, such Land or such Part of such Land and Hereditaments so purchased, as shall not be so used as aforesaid, for such Price or Sum of Money as (if so Part of the said Land is purchased shall be used as aforesaid) shall be equal to the Sum paid by the said Company for the Purchase thereof; but, if Part of such Land and Hereditaments so purchased shall have been used as aforesaid, for such Price or Sum of Money as shall bear the same Proportion to the whole Purchase Money paid by the said Company for the Purchase of the Land, Part of which shall be used as aforesaid, as the Part of such Land which shall not be used shall bear in Quantity to the whole of such Land; and in case of any Difference or Dispute, the same to be adjusted and settled by a Jury, and Certificates from the said Company of Proprietors shall be valid and effectual; and that upon Payment of the Sum or Sums to be paid to the said Company of Proprietors for such Recoveries of Land as last aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the Trustees or Trustees for the time being to the said Company of Proprietors, to sign and give Receipts for the Money for which the same shall be sold, which Receipts shall be sufficient Discharges to any Person or Persons for the Purchase Money for which such Lands or Buildings shall be sold, or for so much thereof as in such Receipts shall be acknowledged or expressed to be received; and such Person or Persons shall not afterwards be answerable or accountable for any Loss, Misapplication or Misappropriation of such Purchase Money, or any Part thereof.

XXI. And he is further enacted, That nothing in this or the said second Act contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to enable the said Company of Proprietors to stop up or obstruct a common Way or Street called *Newgate Wall*, in the said Parish of *St. Mary le Strand*, in the said County of *Surry*.

XXII. And he is further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to enable the said Company of Proprietors to erect any Buildings whatsoever except Toll Houses on the said Bridge and Roads.

XXIII. And he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Company of Proprietors, or their Committee, after giving Twenty one Days Notice in Writing, to be affixed on all the Turnpike Gates which shall then be erected upon the said Bridge and Roads, and advertising the same Twice at least in some Newspaper published or circulated in the City of London, from time to time to lease and demise the Tolls granted by the said second Act and this Act, or any Part or Parts thereof, for any Term of Years not exceeding Three Years, at any one time, for the best Price that can be gotten for the same, payable at such times and under such Conditions as the said Company, or their Committee, shall think fit, they the said Company

in, well done.  
Good to Bank,  
and Accounts.  
must when  
unusually ex-  
ceeded in building  
bridge but no  
any Part re-  
mained at Road  
up to 1813.  
1814 in part  
reopened.

More more than  
Three Centres  
erect at one  
time

Passengers.

Company wished  
to open  
Bridge for Pass-  
engers in case  
Arches were  
not made and Com-  
pleted.

In case Land  
purchased by  
Company shall  
not be used,  
Company to  
re-let to City of  
London.

Company not to  
obstruct *Newgate*  
Wall.

Company not to  
build except  
Toll Houses.  
Power to lease  
Tolls.

Pr. Office in 18  
Name of the  
Mary in Street

49 G. 3. c. cnd.  
§ 17.

49 G. 3. c. cnd.  
§ 18.

Endorsement from  
Somerset House  
Buildings.

Tolls on New  
Road.

Leaving Place.

49 G. 3. c. cnd.  
§ 19. in part  
repealed.

49 G. 3. c. cnd.  
§ 20. in part  
repealed.

Expenses of  
Jury, and Ver-  
dicts, and other  
costs.

Court of Chan-  
cery may order  
reasonable Ex-  
penses of Pur-  
chases to be paid  
by Company.

49 G. 3. c. cnd.  
§ 21. in part  
repealed.  
Additional Com-  
missioners ap-  
pointed.

having a Counterpart of such Lease or Leases, Demise or Demises, and taking each other sufficient Security from the Parties or Parties, in whom any such Tolls shall be levied or demanded, for Payment of the Rents, and Performance of the Covenants to be observed and complied in such Lease or Leases, Demise or Demises, as the said Company or their Commissioners shall think fit.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That when and as Soon as there shall be needed, on any Part of the Ground or Soil upon which any Messuages or Tenements were built, and which have been pulled down in pursuance of the said recited Act or this Act, waste within the Parish of Saint Mary & Street, in the County of Middlesex, Messuages or Tenements, or other Buildings liable to be used to the Lead Tax, and Paving, Cleansing, Lighting, Watch and Poor Rates, or any of them, within the said Parish, and for the Payment of any Sum of Money to the Rector and Officers of the Church of the same Parish, then and from thenceforth the said Parish of Saint Mary & Street shall not any longer be entitled to receive the Compensation mentioned and directed by the said recited Act for Deficiencies in the Produce of the said Rents or Sums of Money, by reason of the pulling down the Houses and making the Alterations in pursuance of the said recited Act and this Act without first allowing thereout, and the said Parish is hereby required to allow thereout, against such Amount of Deficiencies the Amount of the Rates and Sums of Money which such newly-erected Messuages or Buildings shall be respectively liable to; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXV. And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Provision in the said recited Act in respect of the Distance to be preserved between the said Bridge and Road, or Way to be used as an Approach from the said Bridge to the Street, and the Outside Walls of the Houses or Buildings forming the West Side of the said Bridge, and the Buildings and Premises thereto belonging, and for removing the same: Be it further enacted, That the Parapet Wall on the East Side of the said Bridge, and the said Road or Way, shall not be nearer than Sixty Feet to the said Outside Walls of the said Houses and Buildings, each Sixty Feet to be measured as directed by the said recited Act.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the said Company shall and may demand and take upon the Roads mentioned in the said Act, the several Tolls mentioned and authorized to be taken and demanded by the said Act, for and during the Term and in the manner mentioned and authorized in respect of Tolls to be taken upon the said Bridge, and that such Tolls shall be applied and disposed of in manner in the said Act mentioned, in respect of the Tolls to be taken on the said Bridge.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Company to make and construct Two Stone Steps or Paving Places at each End of the said Bridge.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as extends to exempt any free Burghs of Lanes from the Payment of the Tolls authorized to be demanded and taken by the said recited Act, and this Act, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as provides that the Expenses of inspecting and estimating Juries and taking Verdicts for the Purpose of ascertaining the Value of Lands, Grounds, Houses, Hereditaments and Premises, to be taken or used for the Purpose of the said recited Act and this Act, or the Compensation for Good Will, or for any other Injury or Damage that may affect any Person or Persons interested in such Lands, Grounds, Houses, Hereditaments and Premises, shall be settled by any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex or Surrey (where such Verdicts were taken, as the case may happen to be), shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That the Costs and Expenses of summoning any Jury, and taking any Verdict in pursuance of the Provisions of the said recited Act and this Act, shall be settled and determined by the Sheriff, Under Sheriff or Coroner, before whom such Verdicts shall have been given, and such Sheriff, Under Sheriff or Coroner, as and are hereby empowered and required to examine and settle the same.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That, where by reason of any Difficulty or Inequality of the Parties or Parties, or Corporation, entitled to any Lands, Tenements or other Hereditaments to be purchased under the Authority of the said recited Act or this Act, the Purchase Money shall be required to be paid into the Court of Chancery, and to be applied in the Purchase of other Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, to be settled to the like Use in pursuance of the said recited Act, the said Court may in its Discretion order the Expenses of all Purchases from time to time to be made in pursuance of the said Act and this Act, together with the necessary Costs and Charges of obtaining such Order, to be paid by the said Company of Proprietors, or their Directors, the same being first taxed by a Master of the said Court, and the Provisions of the said recited Act in relation thereto shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Lord High Steward of Westminster for the time being, the Very Reverend the Dean of Westminster for the time being, the Right Honourable Charles Seymour Conway commonly called Earl of Yarmouth, Sir Thomas Sturt Baronet, William Conway, Henry Sturt, Benjamin Bunsfield, John Kingston, William Royle, Edward Billo, Hyson Jelfs and Arthur Gifford, Sergeant at Law, shall and they are hereby constituted Commissioners for executing the several Powers in and by the said recited Act specially provided and directed to be executed, in addition to the Commissioners nominated and appointed by the said recited Act, and the said Commissioners hereby nominated shall be and they are hereby invested with all the Functions, Powers and Authorities by the said recited Act given to the said Commissioners therein mentioned, and shall be subject to all the Restrictions, Charges, Privileges and Emoluments in the said recited Act contained in relation to the said Commissioners.

XXXIII. And



XXXIII. And he is further enacted, That the said recited Act, and all and every the Tolls, Duties, Powers, Authorities, Provisions, Regulations, Privileges, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Manners and Things whatsoever therein contained, so far as the same are not hereby repealed, shall extend, and be construed to extend in operation and be in full Force and Effect, with respect to the Roads mentioned and described in the said recited Act, and with respect to the Access or Approach to be made on the North End of the said Bridge; and also with respect to the Premises mentioned and contained in the Schedule to this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same and every of them, and every Part thereof, were repeated and re-enacted in this Act, and were made Part thereof; and the recited Act and this Act shall, as to all Matters and Things whatsoever (except as aforesaid), be construed as one Act.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed, and taken to be a Public *Public Act*. And, shall be judiciously taken Notice of by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

*Provision of  
former Act en-  
acted to Act.*

SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| Parish and County.   | Number in Plan. | Description of Premises. | Owner of Lands.                                | Owner of Buildings.                            | Occupier.                   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Saint Mary in Street, County of Middlesex, and Saint John the Baptist, Surrey. | 18              | Shed                     | His Majesty by right of the Duchy of Lancaster | His Majesty by right of the Duchy of Lancaster | Joseph Pagan.               |
|  | 19              | Timber Yard              | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 20              | Do. and Workshop         | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 21              | Timber Yard              | Do.  | Do.  | Edw. Angles and Co. Wilson. |
|  | 22              | Stable                   | Do.  | Do.  | Edw. Angles and Co. Wilson. |
|  | 23              | Stable                   | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 24              | Yard                     | Do.  | Do.  | Hasnah Jessica.             |
|  | 25              | Settling House           | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 26              | Barns                    | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 27              | Roadway to Yard          | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 28              | Timber Yard              | Do.  | Do.  | Edw. Angles and Co. Wilson. |
|  | 29              | Yard                     | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 30              | Passage into Street      | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 31              | Dwelling House           | Do.  | Do.  | D. Egg.                     |
|  | 32              | Do. Do.                  | Do.  | Do.  | G. Young.                   |
|  | 33              | Do. Do.                  | Do.  | Do.  | Thos. Alexander.            |
|  | 34              | Do. Do.                  | Do.  | Do.  | Wilson.                     |
|  | 35              | The Strand               | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
|  | 36              | River Thames             | Do.  | Do.  | Do.                         |
| Saint Mary Lambeth, Surrey.  | 37              | House and Yard           | Ann Mallett                                    | Ann Mallett                                    | Empty.                      |

Cap. clxxxv.

An Act for inclosing, lighting and improving *Finsbury Square*, in the County of the City of Dublin.

[2d July 1813.]

Cap. clxxxvi.

An Act for repairing and improving several Roads in the Counties of *Monmouth, Merioneth and Salop*, and other Roads therein mentioned. (S)

2 G. 3. c. 26.  
23 G. 3. c. 125.  
repealed.

[*Doubtful Tolls on Sanday.*]

Cap. clxxxvii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Brenton*, in the County of *York*, to *Brigham* under *Stratford*, in

16 G. 2. c. 3.  
2 G. 3. c. 17.  
31 G. 3. c. 225.

in the County of *Wiltshire*; and for repairing and widening the Road from *Maiden Celly* to *Keller Celly*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the said Counties. (s.) [2d July 1813.]

[Additional Tolls. New Tolls, instead of former Tolls.]

Cap. clxxxviii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and Two Acts of His passing Majesty, for amending the Road from *Maiden*, in the County of *Kent*, to *Tidley's Lode*, in the Parish of *Cranbrook*, in the said County. (s.) [2d July 1813.]

[Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday. Double Tolls between 1st Oct. and 1st April on High Fairs, Twines, Wood, Coal or Iron.]

Cap. clxxxix.

An Act for enabling the Right Honourable William Earl of Dartmouth to grant building Leases of his settled Estates, Situate in the Counties of *York*, *Kent* and *Middlesex*. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxc.

An Act for enabling the Honourable and Reverend Gerald Patrick Walsby, Doctor in Divinity, and the Reverend Richard Hedges to grant Building Leases of several undivided Shares in a Piece of Land, called *Chisley Common*, in the Parish of *Stain Lee*, *Cheshire*, in the County of *Middlesex*, pursuant to an Agreement entered into for that Purpose. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxci.

An Act to enable the Vicar of the Parish and Parish Church of *Comberwell*, in the County of *Surrey*, to grant Leases of the Glebe belonging to the said Vicarage. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxcii.

An Act for vesting the Estates devised by the Will of the late Thomas Saunders Esquire, in Trustees, to be sold, and for applying the Moneys thence arising for the Purposes and in manner therein mentioned. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxciii.

An Act for substituting and appointing a new Trustee in the Place or Stead of Francis Leches Adkins Esquire, for the Purposes of the Settlement made upon the Marriage of William John Caspary Esquire, with Jane Adkin Spinster, now the Wife of the said William John Caspary; and also of the Will and Codicil of Henry Caspary Esquire deceased, in so far as respects the Freehold and Copyhold or Customary Estates thereby respectively devised to the Uses or upon the Trusts of the said Settlement, and for vesting the Trust Estates accordingly. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxciv.

An Act for vesting Part of the Estates devised by the Will of Thomas Dwyer Esquire, and other Leases settled to the same Uses, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Moneys to arise from the Sale thereof in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof to the same Uses. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxcv.

An Act for exchanging the Lands of *Bratforderran*, and other Heritages belonging to Henrietta Finckley, as Heir under an Estate, made by David Sinclair of *Eastfield*, deceased, for other Lands and Heritages belonging to her in Fee Simple; and for selling the said Lands of *Bratforderran*, and other Heritages, in Trust, for the Purposes therein mentioned. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxcvi.

An Act for investing the settled Estates of Edward Lee Esquire and Elizabeth his Wife, in the Counties of *Worcester* and *Dorset*, and in the County of the City of *Dorset*, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Moneys thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxcvii.

An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of Thomas Holt Esquire, in the County of *Suffolk*, in Trust for Sale; and for laying out the Moneys thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

Cap. cxcviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Willington*, in the County of *Gloucester*. (q. P.) [2d July 1813.]

" Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 24.

Cap.

## Cap. ccix.

An Act for enlarging the Term of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *King's*, in the County of *Oxford*, to *Aylesbury*, in the County of *Bucks*. (A) [6th July 1813.] 30 G. 3. c. 72.  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.] 31 G. 3. c. 202.

## Cap. cc.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Market Place to *King's*, in the County of *Oxford*, to the *Buckingham Turnpike Road* in *Ayles*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for extending the Powers of the said Act to an adjoining Branch of Road. (A) 31 G. 3. c. 203.  
[6th July 1813.]  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. cci.

An Act for embanking, reeking and draining Lands in the Parish of *Wingfield Saint Mary*, in the County of *Lincoln* [5th July 1813.]  
"Aliment to His Majesty, § 23.

## Cap. ccii.

An Act to enable the Trustees of certain Lands, devised by the Will of *William Sackville* deceased, Grants in the Township of *Buckel Cross* otherwise *Buckel Hall Cross*, in the Parish of *Essex* otherwise *Stalham*, in the County of *Northampton*, to grant Building Leases thereof (q. P.) [7th July 1813.]

## Cap. cciii.

An Act for enabling *William Hall Esquire* to assign or surrender a Term of One thousand Years, in Estates, in the County of *Oxford*, unto or in Trust for *John Esquire*; and for other Purposes (q. P.) [7th July 1813.]

## Cap. cciv.

An Act for enabling Trustees, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, to grant Building Leases of Part of the Estates of *Thomas Misher Esquire* deceased, in *Leamington*, in the County of *Surrey*, and in *Essex*, in the County of *Northampton*; and also under the like Direction, to raise Money by Sale or Mortgage of the same Estates, for Payment of Charges and Incumbrances thereon; and for other Purposes (q. P.) [7th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccv.

An Act for confirming the Purchase of a Term of Years in an Estate at *Kingsbridge* in the County of *Northampton*, being Part of the Settled Estates of *William Lowndes* the elder, Esquire, deceased, and for vesting Part of the said Settled Estates in Trustees, to be sold, and for buying out the clear Messuages thereon, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in lieu of the Estates sold, and to the same Use; and to enable Trustees to grant Building Leases of Part of the said Settled Estates; and for other Purposes (q. P.) [7th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccvi.

An Act to enable *The High Assurance Company* to sue and be sued; to grant Association, and to erect Monuments thereof, under certain Regulations. [10th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccvii.

An Act to enable *The High Assurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary or any Member thereof; and to amend Statutes. [10th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccviii.

An Act for amending the Roads from *Hedge* to *Beaulieu Hill* and *Cuckfield*, and from *Beaulieu Hill* to *Lindfield*, and from the *Cuckfield* and *Cromley* Roads to *Horsham*, and from *Swingate* to *Shore Green*, all in the County of *Sussex*. (A) 31 G. 3. c. 21.  
[10th July 1813.] 32 G. 3. c. 128.  
[Double Tolls on certain Articles between 10th October and 5th April. Double Tolls on Sunday.] reprint

## Cap. ccix.

An Act for enabling the Archbishop of Canterbury to convey certain Tenements at *Deal*, in the County of *Kent*, to or in Trust for His Majesty, for the Public Service. [10th July 1813.]

"WHEREAS by an Act passed in the fifty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for enabling the Archbishop of Canterbury to grant building and repairing Leases of Houses at *Deal* and *Cleve*, in the County of *Kent*, belonging in the Fee of Canterbury, and for other Purposes, after reciting, among

amongst other things, that *Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury*, is Right of his See, was seized of or entitled to diverse Messuages or Tenements, Lands and Grounds, as the Town and Borough and Parish of *Dual*, is the County of *Kent*, and in the Parish of *Saint Margaret at Chesh*, in the same County, several Parts whereof were or might be required for the Public Service, it was enacted, that it should be lawful for the said *Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury*, and his Successors from time to time, as to such of his Lands and Grounds as required for the Public Service, then built upon or capable of Improvement by buildings, situate in the Town and Borough and Parish of *Dual aforesaid*, and in the Parish of *Saint Margaret at Chesh aforesaid*, and more particularly mentioned and described in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, as were and should from time to time be ext. of Lease, solely and alone with the Approbation of the High Court of Chancery, and as to such of his and their said Lands and Grounds, and the Houses and Buildings there erected or to be erected thereon, as were or should be in Lease to any Person or Persons for Years, or on any Life or Lives, jointly and with the Concurrence of the original Lessee or Lessees for the time being thereof, or his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns respectively, by Indenture or Indentures, to be sealed and delivered by the Lord Archbishop for the time being; and also as to such Leases as were to be granted jointly or with such Concurrence as aforesaid, to be sealed and delivered by such Lessee or Lessees, or his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns respectively, to demise and lease after any Part of the said Lands and Grounds, Houses and Buildings respectively for any Term of Years, not exceeding Ninety nine Years in Possession, or by way of immediate Reversion, to any Person or Persons, in Trust for His Majesty or his Successors, for the Public Service, with and under the Restrictions therein mentioned; And it was thereby provided and enacted, that it should be lawful for the said Archbishop and his Successors, with the Approbation of the said Court, in and under the Rent or Share thereby required to be referred to the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors, upon any Lease or Leases thereby authorized to be made, to accept and make payable in manner thereafter mentioned, as or in the Nature of a Fine, such Sum or Sums of Money in Gold as should be equivalent to the Rent or Share of Rent by the said Act required to be referred by any such Lease or Leases respectively; In that in every such Lease there should be referred to the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors so annual Rent, equal to or exceeding the Rent referred by the said preceding Lease of the said Lands or Grounds, or a due Proportion of such Rent, in case the same should have been referred for such Lands or Grounds jointly with other Lands or Tenements; And it was thereby further enacted, that all Monies arising from the Premises to be taken should be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the said Court, to be placed to his Account there *ex parte* the Archbishop of Canterbury; and Provision was thereby made for having the Monies so to be paid into the Bank, or the Monies to be produced by Sale of the Navy, Vestiment, Transport or Exchange Bills, to be purchased with any of such Monies, or with the Interest of any of such Bills in manner therein directed, and put under the Direction of the said Court as the Purchase of Freehold Hereditaments and Copyhold Hereditaments convenient to be held therewith (such Copyhold not to exceed in Value One sixth Part of the Freehold Premises), to be situate in or near the Diocese of Canterbury, to be settled to the Use of the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors in the said *Diocese of Canterbury*; and which it was thereby enacted should from the time of the Assize thereof be assessed to and for ever thereafter continue and be Part of the said See; And whereas by an Indenture of Lease, bearing Date the Twelfth Day of December, in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and made between the said *Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury* of the one Part, and Sir *Thomas Basilin Thompson* Baronet, Comptroller, Sir *Francis John Harcourt* Baronet, Deputy Comptroller, and Sir *William Rolt Knight*, and Henry Peake Esquire, Joint Surveyors, Four of the principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy (on Behalf of His said Majesty) of the other Part; bearing an Indenture of Lease bearing Date as or about the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and ten, and made between the said Lord Archbishop of the one Part, and the said Sir *Thomas Basilin Thompson*, Sir *Francis John Harcourt*, Sir *William Rolt*, and Henry Peake of the other Part; whereby the said Lord Archbishop demised unto them, in Trust for His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, All that Piece or Parcel of Land or Ground, lying in the Parish of *Dual* in the County of *Kent*, being Part of the Lord Archbishop's Waste Land and Sea Beach, belonging to the Manor of *Dual Freehold*, and bounded on the North Side thereof by Ground then or then late let to *Jake Bader Esquire*, and extends from the said Ground to the new Wall of the Entrance to the Storehouses thereafter mentioned Sixty six Feet, little more or less, from North to South and from East to West, from the High-water Mark of the Sea to the Dwelling House then or then late in the Possession of *Gorge Lawrence Esquire*; And also, all that Piece or Parcel of Land or Ground in the said Parish of *Dual*, being Part of the said Lord Archbishop's Waste Land and Sea Beach belonging to his said Manor, whereon were Storehouses for the Service of His Majesty's Ships in the *Dover*; and which said last mentioned Ground contains in Front from North to South towards the Sea, Two hundred Feet of Aftree, little more or less; and into the said East and West One hundred and fifty Feet of Aftree, little more or less, and is bounded on the North Side thereof by the Piece of Land or Ground then and there mentioned and intended to be thereby demised; And also, Five Feet of Ground then or then lately used as a Footway without the Wall of the said Storehouses on the South Side thereof; and Five Feet of Ground then used as a Footway on the West Side thereof next the Country, and contains by Admeasurement, together with the said Footway, Two Rods and Thirty nine Paces, little more or less; And also, all that Caplain and Beach Ground lying between the Sea and the said Premises last mentioned, containing from North to South Two hundred and ten Feet of Aftree, little more or less; and from the Front of the said Storehouses to the High-water Mark of the Sea, Eighty Feet of Aftree, little more or less;

Indenture of  
Lease dated  
12th Dec. 1812.

\* contains by Admeasurement One Rod Twenty one Perches and an Half, little more or less: And also, all that Piece or Parcel of Land lying in the Parish of *Dool* aforesaid, being Part of the Waste Land and Sea Beach of the said Lord Archbishop belonging to his said Manor of *Dool Priord*, containing in Length from a Stump or marked Pole, on the said Five Feet Path or Footway near the said Storchhouse, thence by a line mentioned, North, and from thence in a straight Line towards the said Castle to another Stump or marked Pole there fixed, South, Three hundred and seventy nine and an Half Feet, or thereabouts, were the same more or less, and so Branch from the said last mentioned Stump or marked Pole, to another Stump or marked Pole, at High-water Mark, towards the East, Two hundred and thirty one Feet or thereabouts, little more or less, which said Piece of Land last mentioned contains in the Whole Two Acres and Two Perches or thereabouts, were the same more or less, and is bounded on the North Side thereof by the Piece of Land and Ponds last theretofore mentioned, and intended to be thereby divided, and on the South Side thereof by the Piece of Land next theretofore mentioned and intended to be thereby divided, on the West by other Waste Lands of the said Lord Archbishop, belonging to his said Manor of *Dool Priord*, and on the East by the High-water Mark of the Sea: And also, all that Piece or Parcel of Land lying in the Parish of *Dool* aforesaid, being other Part of the Waste Land and Sea Beach of the said Lord Archbishop, belonging to the said Manor of *Dool Priord*, being bounded on the North Side thereof by the Piece or Parcel of Ground last theretofore mentioned, and extending from the same Southward Eighty Feet of Acre, little more or less; and from the High-water Mark of the Sea, on the East, Westward Two hundred and thirty one Feet or thereabouts, little more or less; and is bounded on the South and West Sides thereof by other Waste Lands of the said Lord Archbishop, belonging to the said Manor of *Dool Priord*, and on the East Side thereof by the High-water Mark of the Sea: And also, all that Piece or Parcel of Caplain Ground, lying in the Parish of *Dool* aforesaid, being Part of the said Lord Archbishop's Waste Land and Sea Beach, belonging to his said Manor, and which said Piece or Parcel of Caplain Ground was then late so the Occupation of *John Baker*, Esquire, and is bounded on the South by the first mentioned Piece or Parcel of Ground theretofore described, and contains from North to South, at each End thereof, Forty five Feet of Acre, little more or less, and from East to West, from the High-water Mark of the Sea, to the Road leading from the *Middle Street*, along the King's Buildings to *Dool Castle*, One hundred and fifty Feet of Acre, little more or less: And also, all that Piece or Parcel of Land, Part of *Dool Priord*, with the Buildings thereon erected, situate at the South West Side of the Tower of *Dool* aforesaid, being Part of certain Lands called the *Outwards*, containing Sixty seven Feet from North to South on the East and West Sides thereof, and One hundred and forty seven Feet from East to West, on the North and South Sides thereof, little more or less; situate South and West on Lands, Part of the said *Dool Priord*, then or then late let to *John May* and *William May*, East on the Road leading from *Dover* to the *Lower Street* in *Dool*, and North on a Part of the said *Dool Priord* last to *James*; and which said Piece or Parcel of Land was then used for the Service of His Majesty; To hold to them the said *Sir Thomas Douglas Thompson*, *Sir Francis John Harcourt*, *Sir William Robt and Henry Perle*, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the making thereof, for the Term of Twenty one Years, at and under the yearly Rents, and subject to the Covenants and Agreements therein expressed and contained, on the Part and Behalf of them the said *Sir Thomas Douglas Thompson*, *Sir Francis John Harcourt*, *Sir William Robt and Henry Perle*, their Executors and Assigns, to be kept, done and performed: And also reciting an Indenture of Lease, bearing Date the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and five, and between the said Lord Archbishop of the one Part, and *John Correll* of *Dool* aforesaid, Bartholomew, of the other Part; whereby the said Lord Archbishop devised to the said *John Correll*, All that Piece or Parcel of Ground, Situate, lying and being in *South Street* in *Lower Dool*, in *Dool* aforesaid, with a new erected Brick Building also for the drying of Herring, a large School Room with Workshop under the same, a new erected Plumber and Glazier's Shop, a large Southside and Workshop, Timber Yard, Coal Yard, and sundry Sheds erected and built on some Part thereof, with the Garden and Appurtenances to the same belonging, abutting to a Five Feet Path or Passage towards the East, to *Francis* devised to *Edward Igglesden* towards the West, to *South Street* North, and to *Francis* devised to the Reverend *Monastery Passington* towards the South; and the same were then in the Tenure or Occupation of the said *John Correll* and his Undertenants or Assigns; To hold the same to the said *John Correll*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and five, for the Term of Twenty one Years, under the Rent and Covenants therein contained, on In and their Parts to be paid, done and performed: And also reciting an Indenture of Lease, bearing Date the Eighteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and made between the said Lord Archbishop of the one Part, and *Edward Igglesden* of *Dool* aforesaid, said, Brewer, of the other Part; whereby the said Lord Archbishop devised to the said *Edward Igglesden*, All that Piece or Parcel of Ground lying situate with the said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Ground, upon Part whereof had then lately been erected and built a Stable and Coach house, and lying opposite to the *Waterside* in *South Street* in *Dool* aforesaid, abutting to the Brechts here mentioned *Ponds* towards the East, West and South, and to *South Street* North, and the same was then in the Tenure of *James*; To hold to the said *Edward Igglesden*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for the Term of Twenty one Years, at and under the Rent and Covenants therein contained: And also reciting an Indenture of Lease, bearing Date the said Eighteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and made between the said Lord Archbishop of the one Part, and the Reverend *Monastery Passington* of *Dool* aforesaid, Executor of *Charles* devised to the said Lord Archbishop, whereby the said Lord Archbishop devised unto the said *Monastery Passington*, All that Piece or Parcel of Meadow or Pasture Land lying and being at the South End of the Tower of *Dool* aforesaid, and containing by Admeasurement in Length, from

Indenture of  
Lease, dated  
26th Sep. 1805.

Indenture of  
Lease, dated  
18th Oct. 1805.

Indenture of  
Lease, dated  
18th Oct. 1805.

\* North to South, Thirty five Rods and Two Feet; and in square Contents by Estimation Two Acres and  
 \* a Quarter, little more or less, through which runs a Common Sewer, being Part of the Manor of *Dual* either  
 \* wife *Dual Prebend*; abutting to the King's Highway towards the West, to Leads, Part of *Dual Prebend*  
 \* divided to *John Correll*, towards the North and South; and to the Five Feet Walk, leading to *Dual Cattle*,  
 \* towards the East; together with all Erections and Buildings erected and built thereon, or on some Part  
 \* thereof (excepting thereunto the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors, all Messuages, Manors, Quarries  
 \* and Timber Trees), and the same were then in the Tenure of the said *Messuage Pennington, Sybilgar Eggle,*  
 \* *Joseph Traubel, William Massey, William Selous, James Tawlin, John Wyle, James Agar, Thomas Cox,*  
 \* *Thomas Hayward*, the Commissioners under the Act of Parliament for paving the said Town of *Dual*, and  
 \* *William Wily Elgerton*, some or One of them, their or some or One of their Undertakers or Assigns; To  
 \* hold to the said *Messuage Pennington*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the Date thereof for  
 \* the Term of Twenty one Years, at and under the Rents and Covenants therein referred and contained, on  
 \* his and their Part to be paid, done and performed; and also reciting as Indenture of Lease, bearing Date  
 \* the said Eighteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and made between the said Lord  
 \* Archbishop of the one Part, and the said *John Correll* of the other Part, whereby the said Lord Archbishop  
 \* divided to the said *John Correll*, All that Piece of Ground near *Dual Cattle*, on which was built a Shed,  
 \* containing Two Rods and Thirty Feetches (were the same more or less), being Part of a certain Piece of  
 \* Land called *The Paddy*, Part of *Dual Prebend*; abutting to the other Part of the said Land towards the North, to  
 \* the Highway towards the West, to the Leads next thereafter mentioned towards the South, and to the Five  
 \* Feet Walk leading to *Dual Cattle* towards the East: And also, all that other Piece of Land abutting to the  
 \* left mentioned Premises towards the North, to the King's Highway towards the West, and to the Highway  
 \* leading to the Five Feet Walk and other Premises divided to the said *John Correll* towards the South  
 \* and East, and containing by Estimation One Rod, were the same more or less (excepting thereunto the  
 \* said Lord Archbishop and his Successors all Royalties, Messuages, Manors, Quarries and Timber Trees). To  
 \* hold to the said *John Correll*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the making thereof for the  
 \* Term of Twenty one Years, at and under the Rents and Covenants therein referred and contained, on his  
 \* and their Part to be paid, done and performed; and also reciting the said Act of the Fifty first Year of the  
 \* Reign of His said Majesty; and that the said several Parcels or Pieces of Ground, and other the Premises  
 \* thereinbefore mentioned and thereafter mentioned and intended to be thereby divided, were Parcel of the  
 \* *Parishes in Dual* aforesaid, comprised in the Schedule to the said Act; and that the said principal Officers  
 \* and Commissioners had purchased or were about to purchase, the said several Indentures of the Twenty sixth  
 \* Day of September and the Eighteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and had ap-  
 \* plied to have a full Term of Twenty one Years in Possession made up to them, in all the said several Inden-  
 \* tures of Lease, to which the said Lord Archbishop had consented; and that such Renewals had been per-  
 \* formed accordingly; and that the Sum of Eight hundred and ninety Pounds Four Shillings and Eleven pence  
 \* had been paid to the said Lord Archbishop as a Fine or Consideration for the same; and that all the said  
 \* Premises being required for the Public Service, the said Commissioners had requested the said Lord Arch-  
 \* bishop to grant to them a Term of Ninety nine Years in the same, upon the Surrender of the said several  
 \* Indentures of Lease, and the said several renewed Terms of Twenty one Years, which the said Lord Arch-  
 \* bishop had also consented to do upon having the Sum of Seventeen thousand one hundred and fifty nine  
 \* Pounds One Shilling and Three pence paid as a Fine into the Bank of England, to be applied pursuant to the  
 \* Directions of the said Act: And also reciting an Order of the said Court of Chancery, made upon the  
 \* Petition of the said Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, made on the Twentieth Day of November  
 \* One thousand eight hundred and eleven, whereby it was ordered that the said Lord Archbishop should be  
 \* at Liberty from time to time to rely before Mr. Tulkyn, one of the Masters of the said Court, Proposals  
 \* for One or more Leases or Leases, or for One or more Contracts or Covenants for a Lease or Leases, to be  
 \* granted pursuant to the said Act; and that the said Master should be at Liberty from time to time to state  
 \* such Proposal or Proposals respectively, with his Opinion thereon to the Court, and be at Liberty to state  
 \* any special Considerances arising thereon; And also reciting the said Master's Report, bearing Date the  
 \* Twentieth fourth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and twelve, whereby he certified that a Pro-  
 \* posal had been laid before him, on Behalf of the said Lord Archbishop, whereby it was proposed that a Lease  
 \* should be granted of all the Parcels of Land and other the Premises comprised in the said several thirds  
 \* and hereinafter mentioned Indentures of Lease, to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, for the  
 \* Term of Ninety nine Years, at the yearly Rent of Forty Shillings; and on Payment into the Bank of the  
 \* Sum of Seventeen thousand one hundred and fifty nine Pounds One Shilling and Three pence, by way of  
 \* Fine or Premium for such Lease; and the said Master also certified that, upon the Evidence stated in the  
 \* said Report, he was of Opinion it would be for the Benefit of the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors,  
 \* that a Lease should be granted to the said Commissioners of the said several Parcels of Land and Heredita-  
 \* ments comprised in the said several Indentures of Lease, situate in the Parish and Town of *Dual*, in the  
 \* County of *Kent*, Part of the Premises comprised in the Schedule to the said Act of Parliament, for the  
 \* Term of Ninety nine Years, to commence from the Day of the Date of the said proposal Lease, at the  
 \* yearly Rent of Forty Shillings; and subject to such Covenants as were directed by the said Act; and  
 \* also certified his Opinion that the Sum of Seventeen thousand one hundred and fifty nine Pounds One  
 \* Shilling and Three pence, proposed to be paid by the said Commissioners by way of Fine or Premium for  
 \* granting such Lease, was a proper Sum to be paid into the Bank, in money directed by the said Act,  
 \* according to the Value of the said Premises, and the Interest of the said Lord Archbishop thereon. And  
 \* also reciting an Order of the said Court, made on the Thirtieth Day of December One thousand eight hun-

and twelve; whereby it was, amongst other things, ordered, that the said Report should be confirmed; and that it should be referred back to the said Master to settle and approve of the Lease proposed to be granted by the said Lord Archbishop to the said Commissioners as aforesaid; and that the said Commissioners should pay the Sum of Seventeen thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Pounds One Shilling and Three pence into the Bank, with the Consent of the Accountant General of the said Court, to be there placed to the Credit of *Ex parte* the Archbishop of Canterbury; And further meeting, that it is Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy, his, as Governor of the said Order, paid into the Bank the Sum of Seventeen thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Pounds One Shilling and Three pence, pursuant to the Directions contained in the said Act; and also meeting that the said Master had procured the Draft of the said Lease, and had approved thereof, and had signed his Name in the Margin of the said Lease, in testimony of his Approbation of the same: It was by the said Indenture, of the Twelfth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, Witnessed, that in consideration of the Sum of all the said several things before is Part recited Indenture of Lease, and of the first full Term of Twenty one Years at the lease, granted upon each several as aforesaid; and also in consideration of the Sum of Sixteen thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Pounds One Shilling and Three pence, so paid as theretofore mentioned, the said Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, in obedience to the said Order of the said Court of Chancery, and pursuant to and by leave and virtue and in exercise and execution of the Power or Authority vested in him by that Part of the said second Act, and of every other Power or Authority vesting him in that behalf, did demise and lease unto the said Sir Thomas Dimesdale Thompson, Sir Francis John Horwath, Sir William Rule and Henry Poole, in Trust for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; all and singular the said several Pieces or Parcels of Ground, with the Messuages or Tenements, and all other the Endowments and Buildings vested and built thereto, or on some Part thereof, measured and comprised in the said several things before is Part recited Indenture of Lease; and all Ways, Paths, Pallages, Watens, Watercourses, Profits, Commodities and Appurtenances to the same respectively belonging, or in any wise appertaining; and which said Parcels were therein mentioned to be more particularly described in the Plan or Ground Plan thereof, in the Schedule to the said Indenture of Lease; To hold unto the said Sir Thomas Dimesdale Thompson, Sir Francis John Horwath, Sir William Rule and Henry Poole, their Successors and Assigns, for the Term of Ninety nine Years, to be computed from the Twentieth Day of September then last, as Trust for His Majesty and his Successors for the Public Service; subject to the Payment therefore, during the said Term of Ninety nine Years, unto the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors, of the yearly Rent of Forty Shillings on the said Days therein mentioned, by equal Portions; and also subject to the Covenants, Provisions and Agreements therein contained, by and on the Part of the said Sir Thomas Dimesdale Thompson, Sir Francis John Horwath, Sir William Rule and Henry Poole, and their Successors, to be kept, observed and performed; and after stating that three thousand, and for some time past had been, a Public Sewer or Drain, running from North to South through the Whole, or a considerable Part of the Premises therein intended to be demised; it was thereby agreed, by and between the said several Parties aforesaid, so themselves, their respective Successors and Assigns, that the said Public Sewer or Drain, should from time to time, and at all times during the Continuance of the said Demise, be kept open in the same manner as it respects in all the same had theretofore been: And whereas the said principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, considering that it would be for the Benefit of the Public Service to shew the Fee simple of the said Grounds, Buildings and Premises to them by the said Lord Archbishop, for the full Term of Ninety nine Years, in Trust for His Majesty and his Successors, for the Public Service as aforesaid, upon the like Trust; as also to purchase the Reversion in Fee Simple of Three small Pieces or Parcel of Land (Part of the Estates belonging to the said Sir) situate in *D. of* aforesaid, and lying contiguous and immediately adjoining to the said Grounds, Buildings and Premises, subject to Three several Leases granted to the Reverend Monks of Westminster, *John Appleton and John Greville* of the time, by the said Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, bearing Date respectively the Eighth and Ninth of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and now intended to be renewed for Three several Terms of Twenty one Years at and under the said Rent and Covenants therein respectively contained and contained; as also to purchase the Site of the Foundation situate through a Part of the said Pieces or Parcels of Land; have proposed to the said Lord Archbishop to give for the Purchase of the Reversion in Fee Simple of the said Grounds, Buildings and Premises is devised to them the said principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy as aforesaid, *expedient on the full Term of Ninety nine Years* the term of One thousand and thirty eight Pounds, Ten Shillings and Three Halfpence; and for the Purchase of the Reversion in Fee Simple of the said Three small Pieces or Parcels of Land *expedient on the full Three several Terms of Twenty one Years*, the Sum of Three hundred and twenty two Pounds; and for the Purchase of the Site of the said Foundation, the Sum of One hundred Pounds; the said Three several Sums to be paid into the Bank, in the Name of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, to be applied, as hereafter is mentioned; and the said Lord Archbishop being informed that the said Sums are a full and fair Consideration for said Purchases, thought fit to accede to each Proposal; but the same cannot be carried so to Execution without the Aid of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Most Excellent Majesty (in the Petition of the said Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury) that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, at any time or times, after Presentment of the Sum of One thousand and thirty eight Pounds Ten Shillings and Three Halfpence, in manner hereafter directed, by Indenture or Indentures, to be sealed and delivered by the Lord Archbishop for the same being, to grant, bargain and sell and assure all

Indenture,  
and Doc. 18th.

Archbishop of  
Canterbury may  
(C. 27. m. 10.)  
as directed in  
Parliament to  
His Majesty's  
Public Service.

the said Messuages, Leases, Tenements, Hereditaments and Premises, heretofore mentioned or referred to, and by the said Indenture of the Twelfth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, devised or expressed and intended to be, with their and every of their Rights, Members and Appurtenances, and more particularly defined in the First Schedule to this Act amended, and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, unto and to the Use of His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors for ever, for the Public Service, or unto and to the Use of any other Person or Persons, and his or their Heirs and Assigns for ever, in Trust for His Majesty and his Successors, for the Public Service.

Drafts or Receipts,  
dated in Last  
year Dec. 1812.  
kept open.

II. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That the said Public Sewer or Drains, mentioned in the said Lease of the Twelfth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, shall from time to time, and at all times, as well from and after as before such Conveyance, be kept open in all respects as the same has heretofore been, or directed or turned in such manner as shall be from time to time ordered and directed by the Commissioners of Sewers, acting for the District wherein the same is situate.

Archbishop of  
Canterbury empowered  
to sell Premises, &c.  
situated in  
said Scheld.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, at any time or times after Payment of the Sum of Three hundred and seventy two Pounds in manner hereinafter directed, by Indenture or Indentures to be sealed and delivered by the said Archbishop for the time being, to grant, bargain, sell and assure all the said Three Pieces or Parcels of Land and Premises heretofore mentioned or referred to by the said Three several Leases of the Eighteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five as aforesaid, and more particularly mentioned and described in the Second Schedule to this Act amended; and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof, unto and to the Use of His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors for ever, for the Public Service, or unto and to the Use of any other Person or Persons, and his or their Heirs and Assigns for ever, in Trust for His Majesty and his Successors, for the Public Service; but subject nevertheless and without Prejudice to the said Three several Leases, and the said Three several Terms of Twenty one Years if these Subsidies, and to any future Renewal or Renewals of the same.

Archbishop may  
convey Sols of  
Footpath, &c.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, at any time or times after Payment of the Sum of One hundred Pounds in manner hereinafter directed, by Indenture or Indentures to be sealed and delivered by the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, to grant, bargain, sell and assure the Site of the said Footpath running through a Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land as aforesaid, with all Easements and Appurtenances thereto belonging, unto and to the Use of His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors for ever, for the Public Service, or unto and to the Use of any other Person or Persons, and his or their Heirs and Assigns for ever, in Trust for His Majesty and his Successors, for the Public Service; but subject to such Rights of Way, or other Rights, which say Person or Persons, other than and except the said Lord Archbishop and his Successors, may have or claim, in, through, over or upon the same: Provided nevertheless, that such Conveyance of the said Site of the said Footpath for the Sum of One hundred Pounds as aforesaid shall be on this express Condition, that in case the said Footpath shall at any time hereafter be legally stopped, diverted or turned, the said Principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy do and shall increase the Width of the present Street, called *Swindon Street*, in *Lower Dock*, by giving up a Portion of the Premises through which it runs to and for the Use of the Public at large.

Pavement.

Money paid by  
Treasury of  
Navy into Bank  
&c.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Sums of One thousand and thirty eight Pounds Ten Shillings and One Penny Halfpenny, Three hundred and seventy two Pounds, and One hundred Pounds, shall or may be paid by the Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed in his Account there, 'as parts of the Archbishop of Canterbury's' pursuant to the Method prescribed by the Act of the Twelfth Year of King George the First, Chapter the Thirty fourth, and the General Orders of the said Court, and without Fee or Reward, according to the Act of the Twelfth Year of King George the Second, Chapter the Twenty fourth; and shall where so paid be laid out in the Purchase of Navy or Victualling Bills, or Transport or Exchange Bills; and the Sum or Sums arising from the Money laid out in such Bills, and the Money received for the same, as they shall be respectively paid off by Government, shall be laid out in the Purchase of other Navy or Victualling Bills, or Transport or Exchange Bills: Provided, that it shall and may be lawful so to do for the said Court of Chancery to make such General Order or Orders, or Special Order or Orders if necessary, that whenever the Exchange Bills of the Date of those in the Head of the said Accountant General shall be in the Course of Payment by Government, and new Exchange Bills shall be issued, such new Exchange Bills may be received in Exchange for those which are so in the Course of Payment, as shall be sufficient for enabling such Receipts in Exchange, and in that event the Intents of the said Bills shall be laid out as before directed with respect to the Interest when the Bills are paid off; all which said Navy, Victualling, Transport and Exchange Bills shall be deposited in the Bank, in the Name of the said Accountant General, and shall there remain until the same shall, upon Petition to be preferred to the Court of Chancery in a summary way, by or on Behalf of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, be ordered so to be sold by the said Accountant General for carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution.

Receipts of  
Collector of Bank  
of England Dis-  
charge.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Certificate or Certificates to be given by the said Accountant General, together with the Receipt or Receipts of one of the Cashiers of the Bank of England to be thereupon annexed, and therewith filed in the Register Office of the said Court of Chancery, of the Payment into the Bank of England of the said Purchase Money, or an Office Copy or Office Copies of such Certificate or Certificates, and Receipt or Receipts, shall be and be deemed and taken to be a good and sufficient Discharge for



the same, or in such thereof for which such Certificate or Certificates, and Receipts or Receipts as aforesaid, shall respectively be given.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Court of Chancery from time to time, upon a Petition to be preferred so that Court in a summary way, by or on Behalf of the said Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, to order the Accountant General of the said Court to pay and apply the whole, or any Part or Parts, as to the same Court shall seem right and proper, of the Moneys hitherto decreed to be paid into the Bank, or of the Moneys to be produced by Sale of the aforesaid Navy, Victualling, Transport or Exchange Bills, for the Purchase of Freehold Manors, Messuages, Farms, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, of an Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple, in Possession, or of Copyhold Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments convenient to be holden therewith (so as such Copyhold Part shall not exceed in Value One Tenth Part of the Freehold Premises so to be purchased) free from all Incumbrances (except Quit Rents, For Farm Rents, or other such Outgoings or Payments), to be Granted in or near the said Diocese of Canterbury; and that all and singular the Freehold and Copyhold Manors, Messuages, Farms, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, shall be thereupon immediately settled, conveyed, forwarded and assured unto and to the Use of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being, and his Successors, in the said See of Canterbury for ever; and shall from the time of such Conveyance and Surrender, or Assurance, be annexed to and for ever thereafter continue and be Part of the said See.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Lease or Leases shall be made by the Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being of all or any Part of the Manors, Messuages, Farms, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, for any Term exceeding Twenty-one Years, in Possession, and not in Reversion, or otherwise, than at the best improved Rent or Rents, payable Half-yearly, or otherwise, which can or may be obtained for the same; and that all Leases so to be made by the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury for the time being shall be binding on him and his Successors.

IX. Provided always, and be it hereby further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Court of Chancery, from time to time, to make such Order or Orders as to the said Court shall seem meet, for settling and settling the Costs of applying for, obtaining and passing this Act, and of the several Applications to be made to the said Court respecting the Matters aforesaid, and the Costs of taking the said Moneys out of the Bank, and issuing such Moneys in such Purchase or Purchases as aforesaid; and also the Costs and Expenses attending the Execution of all other the Trusts of this Act; and for Payment of all such Costs, Charges and Expenses, except the Costs of applying for, obtaining and passing this Act, out of the Moneys so to be paid into the Bank as aforesaid, or to arise by Sale of the said Navy, Victualling, Transport or Exchange Bills so to be purchased as aforesaid; and that the Costs of applying for, obtaining and passing this Act, shall be paid by the Principal Officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy for the time being.

X. Saving always to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to all and every other Person and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, his and their Heirs, Successors, Executors and Administrators (other than and except the said Charles Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and his Successors Archbishops of Canterbury), all such Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Benefit, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of, in, to or out of or upon the said Hereditaments so to be granted, bargained and sold as aforesaid, under or by virtue of this Act, and every or any Part thereof, as he, she and they, and every or any of them had before the passing of this Act, or would, could or might have had, held and enjoyed, in case this Act had not been made.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be printed by the several Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, duly authorized to print the Statutes of the United Kingdom; and that a Copy thereof so printed by any of them shall be admitted in Evidence thereof by all Judges, Justices and others.

Court of Chan-  
cery empowered  
to lay out Moneys  
in Purchase of  
Lands.

Term of Leases.

Court of Chan-  
cery may order  
Payment of  
Costs and Ex-  
penses.

Original Grant.

Evidence Clause.

## The First SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| No. | Names of Tenants.              | Premises.                                | Modius.  | Referred Rent. |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
|     |                                |  | s. s. p. | d. s. d.       |
| 1.  | Commissioners of the Navy      | Naval Yard and Premises belonging        | 4 1 —    | 10 12 9        |
| 4.  | John Carell                    | Best Shop, Painter's Do. Yard, &c. &c.   | — 29     | — 10           |
| 7.  | Do.                            | Part of Garden Ground                    | — 13     |                |
| 8.  | Do.                            | Do Do.                                   | — 14     |                |
| 5.  | Henry Carell                   | Store Houses                             | — 7      | — 8            |
| 6.  | Edward Iggleston               | Stables and Yards                        | — 4      |                |
| 9.  | Reverend Montagu Pennington    | Two Storehouses and Land                 | — 7      | — 3 5          |
| 10. | Sydney Lailes                  | Beckley's Shop and Yard, Heds and Garden | — 35     |                |
| 11. | Traversell                     | Garden                                   | — 1 2    |                |
| 12. | William Menday                 | 2 Tenements and Gardens                  | — 15     |                |
| 13. | William Salmon                 | 2 Do and Do.                             | — 26     |                |
| 14. | James Tomlin junior            | 1 Do and Do.                             | — 15     |                |
| 15. | Sydney Lailes                  | 1 Do and Do.                             | — 27     |                |
| 16. | John Wile                      | Garden                                   | — 36     |                |
| 17. | James Agar                     | Garden                                   | — 16     |                |
| 18. | Thomas Cox                     | Garden                                   | — 16     |                |
| 19. | Thomas Hayward                 | Garden                                   | — 38     |                |
| 20. | Commissioners of the Admiralty | Refectory, &c.                           | — 34     | — 2 —          |
| 23. | William White, Esq.            | Small Tenement with Cow Shed, &c.        | — 13     |                |
| 21. | John Carell                    | Strip of Land adjoining Navy Yard        | — 1 15   |                |
| 22. | Do.                            | Yards, &c. &c.                           | — 11     |                |
| 25. | Do.                            | Do Do.                                   | — 6      |                |
| 24. | Commissioners of the Navy      | Steam Engine, &c.                        | — 7      |                |
|     |                                |  | 7 — 23   | 11 — 2         |

EDW<sup>d</sup> HOLL

## The Second SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| No. | Names of Tenants.           | Premises.                                   | Modius.  | Referred Rent. |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|----------|----------------|
|     |                             |   | s. s. p. | d. s. d.       |
| 1.  | John Iggleston              | Part of Land and Captain's Ground           | — 10     | — 1 —          |
| 2.  | Reverend Montagu Pennington | Do Do.                                      | — 4      | — 1 —          |
| 16. | John Carell                 | Carpenter's Yard, Captain and Anchor Ground | — 1 —    | — 2 —          |
| 17. | Do.                         | Captain's Ground                            | — 24     |                |
|     |                             |   | — 1 38   | — 2 —          |

EDW<sup>d</sup> HOLL

## Cap. ccc.

An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Right Honourable John Viscount Barrington, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies arising therefrom, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in the same Uses. [q. P.]

[11th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccvi.

An Act to enable The Marine Insurance Company of Dublin to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary or Secretaries.

[15th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccvii.

An Act to enable The Phoenix Assurance Company of London to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary, or any Member.

[16th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccxiii.

An Act for altering the Rules, Statutes and Ordinances of the Hospital of Robert Earl of Leicester, in Warwick; and for enabling the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital to raise Money in the Security of the Estates thereof in order to provide for the Reception of additional Brethren therein. [q. P.]

[20th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccxv.

An Act for extending and amending an Act of Queen Anne, for making the River Cam more navigable, from Claydon Ferry to the Queen's Mill, in the County of Cambridge. [11th July 1813.]

2 Ann. Stat. c. 21.

## Cap. ccxv.

An Act to enable the Norwich Union Society for the Insurance of Lives and Surveillances, to sue in the Name of their Secretary, and to be sued in the Names of their Directors, Treasurers and Secretary.

[11th July 1813.]

## Cap. ccxvi.

An Act to enable the Norwich Union Society for Insurance against Loss by Fire, to sue in the Name of their Secretary, and to be sued in the Names of their Directors, Treasurers and Secretary. [11th July 1813.]



A  
T A B L E  
Containing THE TITLES of all  
THE STATUTES,

Passed in the SECOND Session of the FIFTH Parliament

The United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland*;

54 GEORGE III.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS.

- A**N Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Property of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War. *Page 465*  
*An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Salt, Sugar, Tobacco and Stuffs in Great Britain; and on Professions, Offices and Personal Estates in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.* 468
3. An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty two Millions by way of Annuities. 469
4. An Act to continue until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue and amend an Act of the present Session, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, falsely called Talers, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively.* *Ibid.*  
*An Act to authorise such Persons in the United Kingdom to have admitted to qualify themselves for Offices and Employments, and for extending the Time limited for those Purposes respectively, until the Twenty fifth Day of March O. S. thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and to permit such Persons in Great Britain to have admitted to make and file Affidavits of the Execution of Indictments of Clerks to Attorneys and Solicitors to make and file the same on or before the fifth Day of Hilary Term One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.* 470
6. An Act to fix, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Actions, within an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to Spurious Issues. 473
7. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and six-ty, and amend an Act 14 Geo. III. c. 11.  
 for regulating the Deewbacks and Boasters on the Exportation of Sugar from *Ireland.* *Page 473*
8. An Act to provide for the Change of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of *Great Britain* for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Ibid.*
9. An Act for fixing the Commencement and Termination of Licences to be granted for the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in *Scotland.* 474
10. An Act to amend an Act passed in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to promote the Interchange of the British and Irish Manners respectively.* 475
11. An Act for extending the Possession of an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for making better Provision for Soldiers, to Sergeants of the Militia. *Ibid.*
12. An Act to enable His Majesty to augment the Sixteenth Regiment to Ten Battalions, by Enlistment of Foreigners. 476
13. An Act for giving Effect to certain Engagements of His Majesty with the Emperor of all the *Russias* and the King of *Prussia*, for furnishing a Part of the pecuniary Succours for assisting His Majesty's said Allies, in supporting the Expenses of the War with *France.* *Ibid.*
14. An Act to provide that Property vested in the Arconant General of the High Court of Chancery in such, shall, upon his Death, Removal or Relinquishment, vest from time to time in those who shall succeed to the Office. 478
15. An Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts, in His Majesty's Colony of *New South Wales.* *Ibid.*
16. An Act to explain an Act of the forty third Year of His present Majesty, for excluding of all Persons that be disabled from living and voting in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland.* 479
17. An

17. An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia of the City of London, out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War. Page 480
18. An Act for raising the Sum of Ten millions five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 482
19. An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of the Local Militia out of their Counties, under certain Restrictions, and until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. Ibid.
20. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament for enabling His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; and to extend the Provisions thereof to the Regiment of Mace of Cornwall and Devon. 483
21. An Act for charging an augmenting Duty on Scotch Salt brought to England. 484
22. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty for the more effectual Preservation of the Peace by enforcing the Duties of Watching and Warding. Ibid.
23. An Act to amend an Act of the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in England*. Ibid.
24. An Act for further continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain; and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar, when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended. 485
25. An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters. 490
26. An Act for repealing the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof; to continue in force until the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 497
27. An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for repealing the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof. 498
28. An Act for the Relief of certain insolvent Debtors in England. Ibid.
29. An Act to charge an additional Duty of Customs on Brandy imported into Great Britain for the Purposes of Exportation, and which shall be taken out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, before the Thirty first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 512
30. An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, several Laws relating to the Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to the authorizing the Removal of Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Ireland. Ibid.
31. An Act for the regulating of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore. 513
32. An Act to amend the several Acts for preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland. 519
33. An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty fourth Year of His present Majesty, for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large, as amended by an Act of the Thirty sixth of His Majesty. Page 520
34. An Act for the further Regulation of the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the Charter of The East India Company. Ibid.
35. An Act to extend the Period for allowing Importations from and Exportations to the Places within the Limits of the Charter of the East India Company, in Ships out of British Ports, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. 522
36. An Act to repeal the Duties of Customs payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to The United Company of Merchants of England trading to The East Indies; and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof; and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported; and to alter the Periods of making up and perfecting certain Accounts of the said Company to Parliament; to continue in force until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixteen. Ibid.
37. An Act for repealing an Act, made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey as lie in and near the Metropolis; and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof; to continue in force until the Fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and from thence until the Expiration of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament. 525
38. An Act for allowing a certain Proportion of the London Militia to enlist into the Regular Forces for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; also, a certain Proportion to enlist annually into the Regular Forces; and for completing the said Militia. 529
39. An Act for raising the Sum of Five Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 535
40. An Act to remove Doubts respecting the Payment of Drawback on the Exportation of French Wine to certain Cases. Ibid.
41. An Act to continue, until the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to suspend the Importation of British or Irish made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively. 537
42. An Act to repeal an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for the Establishment of Periods delaying Sticking or Lace Frames, or any Articles in such Frames, and to make other Provisions instead thereof. Ibid.
43. An Act to vest in Trustees certain Messuages, Lands, Towns and Works, for extending the present Lines and Works, and for erecting other Works and Buildings at and near Portsmouth and Spithead, in the County of Southampton. 538
44. An Act to continue, until the Twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act passed in the Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Actions under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Forfeits*. 571
45. An Act to continue the Period for pardoning the Legal Quays in the Port of London. Ibid.
46. An Act for shorting the Period during which Writs of Assistance shall remain in force. 572

47. An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and seven, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, to regulate the Separation of Damaged from Sound Coffee, and to permit Dealers to lead out any Quantity of Coffee not exceeding Eight Pounds Weight, without Permit. *Page 572*
48. An Act to revive and make perpetual certain Acts for establishing and extending the several Laws in force for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from certain Ports in the West Indies. *Ibid.*
49. An Act to revive and continue, until the Expiration of Nine Months after the Conclusion of the War with the United States of America, an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, to authorize the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from the West Indies, South America and Newfoundland. *Ibid.*
50. An Act to amend so much of an Act of His present Majesty, for repealing the several Duties of Customs, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, as relates to the Duties payable on Salt exported. *Ibid.*
51. An Act to revive and further continue, until Nine Months after the Conclusion of the present War, an Act of the Seventh Year of King George the Second, for the free Importation of Cockle and Indigo. *Ibid.*
52. An Act to revive and continue during the Continuance of any Act imposing any Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England with respect to Payments in Cash, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for making more effectual Provision for preventing the Current Gold Coins of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coins; and for other Purposes therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
53. An Act to enable the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchange Bills, on the Credit of such Acts or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Ibid.*
54. An Act to discontinue Proceedings in certain Actions already commenced, and to prevent malicious Suits against Spiritual Persons, under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty; and further to continue, until the Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act of the previous Session of Parliament, for staying Proceedings under the said Act. *Ibid.*
55. An Act for fixing the Rates of Subsidies to be paid to Inspectors and others on quarantining Sailors. *Ibid.*
56. An Act to amend and render more efficient an Act of His present Majesty, for encouraging the Art of making new Models and Casts of Ships, and other Things therein mentioned; and for giving further Encouragement to such Arts. *Ibid.*
57. An Act to repeal the Schedule annexed to an Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, by which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugar exported are to be altered, and Substituting another in lieu thereof; and to permit the Importation of Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, the Produce of Martinique, Mariegalante, Saint Eustach, Saint Martin and Saba, under the same Duties and Regulations as the Articles of the said Plantations, to continue until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. *Ibid.*
58. An Act to continue, during the present Hostilities with the United States of America, an Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for the better Protection of the Trade of the United Kingdom. *Ibid.*
59. An Act to allow Ships taken and condemned for being used in carrying on the Slave Trade to be registered as British-built Ships. *Page 580*
60. An Act for the better preventing the Embarkation of His Majesty's Coals. *Ibid.*
61. An Act to amend an Act of the Twenty second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prevent the granting in future any Patent Office, or be exercised in any Colony or Plantation, now or at any Time hereafter belonging to The Crown of Great Britain, for any longer Term than during such Time as the Grants thereof, or Persons appointed therein, shall discharge the Duty thereof in Pounds, and to take well thereof.* *Ibid.*
62. An Act to amend several Acts for erecting or establishing Publick Infirmaries or Hospitals in Ireland, so far as relates to the Surgeons and Apothecaries of such Infirmaries or Hospitals. *Ibid.*
63. An Act to amend several Acts for enabling His Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland to purchase Premises for the Enlargement of the General Post Office in the City of Dublin. *Ibid.*
64. An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Temporary or War Duties of Customs on the Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise into Great Britain. *Ibid.*
65. An Act to repeal certain Duties on French Goods now imported into Great Britain, and on Foreign Hides exported to France, and to grant other Duties on French Goods so imported. *Ibid.*
66. An Act to repeal the Duties on Teak Wood and other Ship Timber imported from the East Indies; and to repeal so much of an Act of the Nineteenth Year of His late Majesty, as exempts Captains of Vessels coming from the East Indies, from Penalties for having Foreign-made Sails. *Ibid.*
67. An Act to allow Free Fair Verdicts to be returned to the High Court and Circuit Courts of Judiciary of Scotland, in certain Cases; and for allowing Appeals to the Circuit Courts of Judiciary, in Civil Cases to a certain Amount. *Ibid.*
68. An Act for the better Regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts in Ireland; and for the more easy Recovery of Church Rates and Tithes. *Ibid.*
69. An Act to permit the Exportation of Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt and Flour, from any Part of the United Kingdom, without Payment of Duty, or securing of Bond. *Ibid.*
70. An Act for the further Improvement of the Land Revenue of The Crown. *Ibid.*
71. An Act to revive and continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Mutinians of Malabar Governors. *Ibid.*
72. An Act for permitting a Trade between The United Provinces and certain Colonies now in His Majesty's Possession. *Ibid.*
73. An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain. *Ibid.*
74. An Act for granting to His Majesty's Grace of Money to be raised by Lotteries. *Ibid.*
75. An Act for raising the Sum of One million seven hundred and Sixty thousand five hundred and Sixty Six Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four pence Irish Currency, by Treasury Bills, for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Ibid.*
76. An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty four Millions by way of Annuities. *Ibid.*
77. An Act to amend an Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty, for repealing the Duties payable on the Im-  
portation

- persons of Wine the Produce of the *Caps of Good Ships*, and its Dependence, and charging other Duties in lieu thereof. *Ibid.* 613
98. An Act to repeal so much of an Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, and of another Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty, as respects the Removal of Wool, within a certain Distance of the Sea. 614
99. An Act for raising the Sum of Six Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 615
100. An Act for raising the Sum of One Million five hundred and thirty Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *Ibid.*
101. An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, and to make further Regulations for securing the Collection of the said Duties. *Ibid.*
102. An Act to grant to His Majesty Duties upon Aniseeds in Ireland, in lieu of former Duties thereon, and to provide for the regulating and securing the Collection of the said Duties, and to prevent Frauds therein. 617
103. An Act for the more effectual Regulation of the Receipts and Issues of His Majesty's Treasury; and for increasing the due Application of Money coming into the Hands of the Public Accountants, in Ireland. 618
104. An Act for regulating the Time of holding the Michaelmas Quarter Sessions in England. 619
105. An Act for raising the Sum of Three Millions, by way of Annuities, for the Service of Ireland. *Ibid.*
106. An Act for regulating the Payment of Army Pensions Money; and to provide for the Payment of unclaimed and forborne Shares to Georgia Hospital. *Ibid.*
107. An Act to grant Duties of Excise on certain Sorts of Glass made in Ireland, and to grant and allow certain Countervailing Duties and Drawbacks in respect thereof. 620
108. An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland. 621
109. An Act for the Charge of the further Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. 622
110. An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for remedying Defects in the Laws relative to the building and repairing of Quay Bridges, and other Works maintained at the Expence of the Inhabitants of Counties in England*; and for extending the said Act to Bridges and other Works maintained at the Expence of Hundreds. 623
111. An Act to amend so much of an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of Her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, as concerns the Time of appointing Officers of the Poor. *Ibid.*
112. An Act to secure the Payment of Stamp Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration, and on Receipts for Property obtained by Legacy, or Intestacy, in Ireland. 624
113. An Act for regulating the Payment of Navy Pensions Money, and the Transmission of Accounts and Payment of Balances to Greenwich Hospital. 625
114. An Act to grant additional Annuities to Judges of the Courts of Session, Judiciary and Exchequer, in Scotland, who had resigned their Offices before the last Augmentation of Salaries granted to the Judges of those Courts. Page 724
115. An Act to enable His Majesty to grant additional Annuities to the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, in Ireland, on the Resignation of their Offices. *Ibid.*
116. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifth Year of Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act containing several Orders for Antiquaries, Labourers, Servants of Hospitality and Apprentices*. 725
117. An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, several Laws relating to the Duties on Glass made in Great Britain; for granting an Excise Duty on Common Glass Bottles imported; and for the further Protection of Friends to the Exportation of Glass. 726
118. An Act to empower the Auditor General of the Accounts in Spain and Portugal to examine Accounts of Public Expence in France. 728
119. An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act of the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty, to continue the Resolutions contained in several Acts of His present Majesty on Payments of Cash by the Bank of England. *Ibid.*
120. An Act to repeal the Statute enacted to an Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, by which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugars exported from Ireland are to be abated, and to substitute another Schedule in lieu thereof; and to permit the Importation into Ireland of Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, the Produce of *Monsieur, Marquis, Comte, Baron, Knight, Esquire, Sir, Master, and Son*, under the same Duties and Regulations, as similar Articles of the British Plantations; to continue until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. 729
121. An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Child Stealing. 731
122. An Act to continue, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts relating to the British White Heron Fishery. *Ibid.*
123. An Act to grant until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixteen, certain Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported. *Ibid.*
124. An Act for maintaining and keeping in Repair certain Roads and Bridges made in Scotland, for the Purpose of Military Communication; and for making more effectual Provision for maintaining and repairing Roads made, and Bridges built, in Scotland, under the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges. 740
125. An Act to remove Doubts as to the Duties and Taxes heretofore imposed and levied under the Authority of the several Governments in the East Indies. 741
126. An Act to remove Doubts, as to the Allowances of Drawbacks upon Bibles and Books of Prayer to the King's Printer, under an Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty. *Ibid.*
127. An Act to render valid certain Indentures for the binding of Parish Apprentices, and Certificates of the Settlement of Poor Parishes. 743
128. An Act to amend Two Acts of the Thirtieth and Thirty second



109. An Act to amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, for punishing Persons guilty of Perjury, and for indemnifying Persons against Penalties and Expenses committed against the said Act. Page 175
110. An Act to amend an Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, to explain, amend and reduce into One Act, the Statute now in force for the Amendment and Prosecution of the Public Highways within England; and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
111. An Act to prevent the Embezzlement of certain Property belonging to the Hospital for Sailors at Greenwich, and to amend in much of an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, of the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty as related to Payments to Out Patients of the said Hospital residing in Ireland. 755
112. An Act to continue certain Acts of the Parliament of Ireland for preventing the Importation of Arms, Gunpowder and Ammunition; and the making, removing, selling and keeping of Gunpowder, Arms and Ammunition, without Licence. 756
113. An Act for the further Encouragement of Fever Hospitals in Ireland. 756
114. An Act to settle in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for ever, Part of the Ground and Buildings now belonging to the Society of King's Inns, Dublin, for the containing therein a Repository for Public Records in Ireland. *Ibid.*
115. An Act to amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland. 758
116. An Act to amend an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, for punishing the pernicious Practice of burning Lard; and for the more effectual destroying of Vermin. 759
117. An Act to repeal the several Laws for Recovery of small Sums due for Wages in Ireland; and to make other Provisions for Recovery of such Wages. 764
118. An Act to amend, in so far as relates to the building of new Churches, an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, passed in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for raising and amending an Act passed in the Twenty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled An Act for amending, continuing and making more effectual the several Acts now in force in this Kingdom for the more easy Recovery of Tithes and other Ecclesiastical Dues of small Value; and also for the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks, so far only as the same relates to the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks; and to encourage the building of new Churches.* 765
119. An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Stamp Duties in Ireland; and to explain and amend an Act made in the Tenth second Year of His Majesty's Reign, for granting Stamp Duties in Ireland. 765
120. An Act to repeal certain Duties upon Letters and Packets, sent by the Post within Ireland; and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof. 765
121. An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Comptroller of Island Tolls and Taxes in Ireland. 769
122. An Act to repeal the additional Duties of Excise on French Wine imported on 20<sup>th</sup> cents exported from the Warehouse; and authorizing the Repayment of the additional Duty in relief of French Wine found in Dealers' Stocks; and authorizing the Commissioners of Excise Duties to repay on return thereon paid on Liquors sold by accident during before Loading. 773
123. An Act to shew the Mode of declaring the Value of Goods imported into or exported from Great Britain. Page 177
124. An Act to amend an Act of the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, to prevent Frauds and Abuses in the Trade of Hops. 779
125. An Act to permit the Importation of Tobacco and Snuff into the Port of Plymouth. *Ibid.*
126. An Act to continue, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for permitting the Importation of Malt, Yards, Biscuits and Tackle for Naval Purposes from the British Colonies in North America. 780
127. An Act to alter and extend an Act passed in the Eighth Year of King George the First, for Relief of Shepherds, Mariners and distressed Persons, being His Majesty's Subjects, in the Kingdom of Portugal. *Ibid.*
128. An Act to permit the Exportation to Foreign Parts from Scotland and Ireland of Linen Cloth, without Stamps. 782
129. An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating the Feeding Hospital in Dublin. *Ibid.*
130. An Act to grant to His Majesty Rates and Duties, and to allow Drawbacks and Bounties on certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties. 783
131. An Act to continue, until Three Months after the ending of any Restriction imposed on the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payment, the several Acts for continuing and continuing the Restriction on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland. 789
132. An Act to provide for the better Execution of the Laws in Ireland, by appointing Superintending Magistrates and additional Constables in Counties, in certain Cases. *Ibid.*
133. An Act to repeal the Duty payable in Ireland on certain Hosiery or Textures under the annual Value of Ten Pounds. 793
134. An Act for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to make Allowances for spoiled Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, and for preventing Frauds relating thereto. *Ibid.*
135. An Act to continue, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth, and to amend several Acts for allowing Importations from and Exportations to the Places within the Limits of the Charter of the East India Company, in Ships not of British-built; and for the better Maintenance and Care of Lighters and other African Scauens arriving in this Kingdom. 805
136. An Act to further explain and amend an Act of the Twentieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for repealing certain Parts of several Acts relating to the lowering the Number of Persons to be carried by Stage Coaches in Ireland. 837
137. An Act for enabling the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses to purchase the Land and Light of May, at the Entrance of the Frith of Forth; for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury to advance a certain Sum of Money towards that Purpose; and for amending several Acts in regard to the Northern Lighthouses. 838
138. An Act for remedying the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland. 861
139. An Act to enable the Trustees appointed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for the Improvement of the Passage across the Frith of Forth, called *The Queensferry*, to carry the same into Execution. 895

139. An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act of this Session of Parliament, for raising the Sum of Twenty four Millions by way of Annuities. *Page 811*
140. An Act to amend several Acts of the Parliament of Ireland for granting certain Annuities. *Ibid.*
141. An Act to alter in each of an Act, made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, as relates to the Duties payable in respect of killing of Game. *Ibid.*
142. An Act to permit the Exportation of Tea to the British Colonies in America, Georgia, Jersey, Europe and Africa, without Payment of Duty. *Ibid.*
143. An Act to repeal the Duties granted by an Act passed in the Eleventh Year of His present Majesty, for repairing, extending and supporting the several Harbours and Sea Ports in the Isle of Man, and for granting new Duties in Sea thereof; and for giving further Powers to the Commissioners appointed under the said Act. *Ibid.*
144. An Act for better securing the Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances made in London, and for altering the Period for taking out Stamp Office Certificates by Attorneys and others in England. *Ibid.*
145. An Act to take away Corrodes of Blood from in certain Cases. *Ibid.*
146. An Act to alter the Punishment, in certain Cases, of High Treason. *Ibid.*
147. An Act for the better Regulation of the Drivers of Licensed Hackney Coaches; for explaining and amending an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, relating to Hackney Coaches; and for authorizing the licensing of a limited Number of Hackney Chaises. *Ibid.*
148. An Act for imposing an Excise Duty on Silk Handkerchiefs sold by the *Best India Company* for House Consumption. *Ibid.*
149. An Act to regulate, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, the Trade in Spirits between Great Britain and Ireland reciprocally. *Ibid.*
150. An Act to consolidate and amend the Regulations contained in several Acts of Parliament, for imposing and levying of Duties upon Potatoes, Turneps and other Fruits, in respect of the antient Distillation of Spirits in Ireland. *Ibid.*
151. An Act to repeal an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for better regulating the Office of Agent General for Volunteers and Local Militia, and for the more effectually regulating the said Office, and to make further Provisions for the Regulation of the Office of Agent General. *Ibid.*
152. An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for regulating the making, keeping and carriage of Gunpowder, within Great Britain. *Ibid.*
153. An Act to regulate the Payment of Drawback on Paper allowed to the University in Scotland. *Ibid.*
154. An Act for further amending and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating and amending more effectual the several Acts for the Purchase of Buildings and further Improvement of the Streets and Places near in Westminster Hall and the Two Houses of Parliament; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.* *Ibid.*
155. An Act to repeal an Act for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in or resident in this Kingdom in certain cases; and for substituting other Provisions, until the End of the next Session of Parliament in two thirds. *Ibid.*
156. An Act to amend the several Acts for the Encourage-
- ment of Learning, by securing the Copies and Copyrights of Printed Books, to the Authors of such Books, or their Assigns. *Page 811*
157. An Act for the better Regulation of the Conduct of the Deputies of the Office of Works, and the Expenditure thereof. *Ibid.*
158. An Act to continue, for One Year, certain Acts for the better Prevention and Punishment of Attempts to induce Persons serving in His Majesty's Forces by Sea or Land from their Duty and Allegiance to His Majesty, or to incite them to Mutiny or Disobedience. *Ibid.*
159. An Act for the better Regulation of the several Ports, Harbours, Roadsteads, Sandals, Channels, Bays and Navigable Rivers in the United Kingdom, and of His Majesty's Docks, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs, Moorings and Steers therein; and for repealing several Acts passed for that Purpose. *Ibid.*
160. An Act to enable His Majesty to settle an Annuity upon Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, during the Joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her Royal Highness. *Ibid.*
161. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on *Arthur Duke of Wellington* and his Heirs; and for empowering the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to advance, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, a Sum of Money in lieu of such Annuity, to purchase an Estate, in order to accompany the said Title, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Duke of Wellington to His Majesty and to the Public; and for making further Provision for the Disposal of a Sum of Money granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, for purchasing an Estate for the said Duke, then Marquis of Wellington. *Ibid.*
162. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Amherst*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Amherst* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
163. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Combermere*, and the Two next Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Combermere* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
164. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Exmouth*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Exmouth* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
165. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Howe*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Howe* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
166. An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Lyons*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Lyons* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
167. An Act for applying a certain Sum of Money arisen or to arise from certain Duties granted to His Majesty during the Continuance of the present War, and for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. *Ibid.*
168. An Act to amend the Laws respecting the Attestation of Instruments of Appointment and Reversion, made in exercise of certain Powers in Deeds, Wills and other Instruments. *Ibid.*
169. An Act for making certain Regulations respecting the Postage of Ship Letters, and of Letters in Great Britain. *Ibid.*
170. An Act to repeal certain Provisions in Local Acts, for the

- the Maintenance and Regulation of the Poor; and to make other Provisions in relation thereto. *Page 548*
171. An Act to empower the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to relieve Bureaux or rent or mitigate Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, incurred concerning any Laws relating to the Customs or Excise, or Navigation and Trade of Great Britain. *550*
172. An Act for repealing the Duties payable in Scotland upon Diffidors' Writs, Spints and Licences, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof. *561*
173. An Act to alter and amend certain of the Powers and Provisions of several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax; and for making further Provisions for the Redemption thereof. *564*
174. An Act for letting to farm the Post Horse Duties. *568*
175. An Act to explain and amend several Acts relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for enacting the Residence of such Persons as they see fit in England, for One Year, and from thence until Six Weeks after the Meeting of the then next Session of Parliament. *569*
176. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Local Militia in Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. *571*
177. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland; and for making Allowances to certain Cades to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace. *573*
178. An Act to continue in such of an Act made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for authorizing the billeting and subjecting to Military Discipline certain Yeomanry Corps and Officers of Cavalry or Infantry, as relates to such Corps in Ireland. *577*
179. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament the several Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland.* *Ibid.*
180. An Act to provide for the preserving and restoring of Peace in such Parts of Ireland as may at any time be disturbed by seditious Persons, or by Persons entering into unlawful Conspiracies or Conferences. *578*
181. An Act to render more easy and effectual Restraints for Aliens in Ireland. *583*
182. An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March, One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act for regulating the Trade to the Isle of Man; and to serve and continue, for the same Period, several Acts relating to the Trade to the Cape of Good Hope; and to the bringing and landing certain Prior Goods in Great Britain. *Page 584*
183. An Act to impose a Consuering Duty of Excise on Bleaching Powder imported from Ireland. *Ibid.*
184. An Act for the effectual Examination of Accounts of the Receipt and Expenditure of the Colonial Revenue on the Islands of Capricorn, Mauritius, Malta, Trinidad, and in the Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, for Five Years. *585*
185. An Act to allow a Bounty on the Exportation from Great Britain of British-made Cordage. *587*
186. An Act for the more easy apprehending and trying of Offenders, escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other. *591*
187. An Act to revive and continue, until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and to amend several Acts for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames and its Vicinity. *592*
188. An Act for enabling His Majesty to raise the Sum of Three Millions for the Service of Great Britain; and for applying the Sum of Two hundred thousand Pounds British Currency for the Service of Ireland. *1000*
189. An Act to defray the Charge of the Pay, Clothing and Contingent Expences of the Disembodied Militia in Great Britain, and of the Militia of Cornwall and Devon; and for granting Allowances, to certain Cades, to Subaltern Officers, Adjutants, Sergeants' Mates and Sergeant Majors of Militia, until the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. *Ibid.*
190. An Act for appointing Commissioners for carrying into Execution an Act of this Session of Parliament, for granting to His Majesty a Duty as Perquisites and Offices in England; and an Act made in the Thirtieth eighth Year of His present Majesty, for granting an Act to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight. *1005*

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS,

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED,

OR PRINTED COPIES WHEREOF ARE DECLARED TO BE EVIDENCE.

- i. An Act to continue and amend Two Acts of the Thirty eighth and Forty third Years of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing that Part of the Roads from Manselby to Rochdale, Bury and Radcliffe Bridge, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster, which is called *The Manselby District*; and for making and maintaining a new Branch of Road to communicate therewith. *Page 1007*
- ii. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Chelms, in the County of Hereford. *Ibid.*
- iii. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from Colliopham, through Woburn, to the City of York. *Ibid.*
- iv. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the West End of Saint Paul Lane, in the Town of Saint Neas in the County of Huntingdon, to the Parsonage at the End of Bell Lane, in the Town of Cambridge. *Page 1007*
- v. An Act for the Improvement of Brynffor Square, in the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone, in the County of Middlesex. *Ibid.*
- vi. An Act for the Improvement of Dorset Square, in the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone, in the County of Middlesex. *Ibid.*
- vii. An Act for the Improvement of Menage Square, in the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone, in the County of Middlesex. *Ibid.*
- viii. An Act to enable The Sun Life Assurance Society to sue and

- and be held in the Name of their Clerken or Secretary, under certain Regulations. *Page 1006*
18. An Act to enable *The San Francisco Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their *Treasurer*, under certain Regulations. *Ibid.*
19. An Act to enable *The High of England Fire and Life Insurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. *Ibid.*
20. An Act to enable the Company of *The County Fire Office* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Managing Director, or any other Director. *Ibid.*
21. An Act to enable *The Imperial Insurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of the Chairman for the Time being, or of any other Member of the Company. *Ibid.*
22. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for rebuilding the Bridge over the River *Avon*, at the Town of *Stratford-upon-Avon*, called *Dorland Bridge*, and for making other Improvements therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
23. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Canterbury Lane*, within the Liberty of the Town of *Folkestone*, to a Place in the Parish of *Folkestone* called *Middishill*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
24. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *Warwick Road* near *Salisbury* to the Castle Post in *Kendishire*, and from *Stonbridge*, to meet the aforesaid Road at *Stafford Common*, in the County of *Warwick*, so far as respects the said Road from *Stonbridge* to *Stafford Common*, and from thence to the said Town of *Kendishire*. *Ibid.*
25. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Woodbridge* to *Eye*, in the County of *Suffolk*, and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. *Ibid.*
26. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts, passed in the Twelfth and Thirtieth Years of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Parish of *Cardington* to the great *Barthons Road* near *Towford Bridge* in the County of *Bedford*; and for making and maintaining a Road branching out of the same at *Rosier Hill*, to the South End of the Turnpike Road leading from *Bedford* to *Kendishire*, in the County of *Huntingdon*. *Ibid.*
27. An Act for repairing the Road from *Barrow Hill* to *Aylford*, to a Place called *New England*, in the Parish of *Hillingborne*, and for making a new Road thence to *East Lane*, in the Town of *Margate*, all in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
28. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Cadenters Bridge* to *Swandrop*, in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
29. An Act for widening, lightening and cleansing the Town of *Gatley*, in the County of *Staffordshire*; and for attending and mending more effectual an Act passed in the Third Year of His present Majesty, for better paving the Streets and preventing Nuisances and Annoyances in the said Town. *1009*
30. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of several Acts of His late and present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads leading from *Leath Maben*, in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
31. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Leath Maben*, through *Leagrove*, to the *Scotch Dyke*, and from *Leagrove* to the Bridge over the River *Lech*, in the County of *Canterbury*, and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. *Page 1010*
32. An Act for lightening, watching and regulating the Police within the Borough of *Marblehead*, in the County of *Essex*. *Ibid.*
33. An Act for amending and widening the Road, commencing at or near the Side Gate on the *Blackby* and *Laurelwood Turnpike Road*, in the Parish of *Barbury*, in the County of *Leicestershire*, to the *Leamford Turnpike Road*, in or near to the Village of *Narborough*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
34. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Darlington* to *Welf Auckland*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Durham*. *Ibid.*
35. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Barthons*, through *Kinches*, in *Leagrove*, in the County of *Salop*, and other Places therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
36. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the North End of *Marble Lane* in *Aylford*, in the County of *Kent*, to the End of the Parish of *Orleigh*, near *Southbridge*, in *Rosary Marsh*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
37. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty for repairing the Roads from *Welf Marbury* to the *North End* of *Welf Turnpike Road*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Stafford*; and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. *Ibid.*
38. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Turnpike Road between *North Shill* and *Newcastle upon Tyne*, to *Marquet Gallow*, and for making and maintaining Three several Branches of Road to communicate therewith; all lying in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Derby*. *Ibid.*
39. An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Silly Ferry*, in the Parish of *Hemphorough*, in the Town of *Marble Widdow*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
40. An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts, One of His late Majesty, and Two of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Middleton Tyas* to *Leath End* to *Bowen*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*. *1010*
41. An Act for rebuilding the Chapel of *Neuton*, in the Parish of *Marsden*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. *Ibid.*
42. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Poultney*, in the County of *Hertford*. *Ibid.*
43. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Bray*, in the County of *Berk*. *Ibid.*
44. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Brewald*, in the Parish of *Terpenhoe*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*. *Ibid.*
45. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Beckwith* cum *Widow*, in the County of *Northfolk*. *Ibid.*
46. An Act for inclosing *Hillhouse Common*, in the Parish of *Brighthelm*, in the County of *Canterbury*. *Ibid.*
47. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Leamington*, in the County of *Stafford*. *Ibid.*
48. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Albany*, in the Parish of *Brighthelm*, in the County of *Canterbury*. *Ibid.*
49. An Act for enlarging and amending the Powers and Provisions of the several Acts for making the *London Dock*. *Ibid.*

10. An Act for enabling the Powers and Privileges relating to the Poor's Rates, of an Act of His present Majesty, for maintaining the Poor, and dividing the Streets, in the Parish of *St. George*, in the County of *Middlesex*. Page 1011
11. An Act for enabling the *Town and Water* Railway and Canal Company to raise a further Sum of Money for the Completion of their Works. *Ibid.*
12. An Act for the better Management and Relief of the Poor in the Parish of *Leafield*, in the County of *Kent*, and for better relieving and collecting the Poor's Rates in the said Parish. *Ibid.*
13. An Act for amending and more effectually carrying into Execution the Purposes of certain Acts of the Statute, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Years of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor within the Hundred of *Faversham*, in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
14. An Act for providing a convenient House, with suitable Accommodations, for His Majesty's Judges at the Assizes for the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
15. An Act to enable *The Birmingham Mining and Copper* Company to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. 1015
16. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Turnpike Road between *Graveland* and *Heath*, near *Lalby Hill*, in the County of *Derham*, to *Berry Ford*, in the Parish of *Staple*, in the same County, together with several Branches thereon. *Ibid.*
17. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for amending, widening, altering and repairing the Road from *St. Paul's* to the Turnpike Road from *St. Paul's* to *St. Paul's*, in the County of *Gloucester*, and from the Parish of *Gloucester*, in the said County of *Gloucester*, to *St. Paul's*, in the County of *Gloucester*, and from the Town of *St. Paul's*, in the said County of *Gloucester*, to the said Turnpike Road from *St. Paul's* to *St. Paul's*. *Ibid.*
18. An Act to continue the Terms and also to enlarge the Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty, for amending the Road from *St. Paul's* through *Staple*, to *Heath*, in the County of *Derham*, and other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the said County, and in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
19. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from *Staple* to or near *Kingsley Farm*, in the Parish of *Ramf*, and from *Liddington* to the Road leading from *Staple* to *Marlborough*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
20. An Act for amending, widening and keeping in Repair the Road leading from *Berry Street* to *Berry Lane*, in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
21. An Act for altering and enlarging the Terms and Powers of Three Acts, made for repairing the High Road leading from *Brent Bridge*, in the County of *Derham*, to *Gilling* Gate, in or near the Borough of *Plymouth*, in the said County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
22. An Act to continue the Terms, and also to enlarge the Powers of an Act of the Twenty-fourth Year of His present Majesty, for enlarging the Terms of several Acts, for repairing the Roads from *Catfild*, through the City of *St. Paul's*, and the Town of *St. Paul's*, to the End of the County of *Stafford*, in the Road leading towards *Chelms*, and several other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the County of *Derham* and *Stafford*, and City and County of the City of *St. Paul's*. 1016
23. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from *Staple* to *Berry*, in the County of *Derham*, in the County of *Derham*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
24. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act of His present Majesty for widening and maintaining the Road leading from the East Side of the Market Place in *New Street* to and through the Town of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*; and other Roads therein mentioned, in the said County; and for building a Bridge over the *Widow*, at or near to *Staple* Ferry. Page 1018
25. An Act for continuing and enlarging the Terms and Powers of an Act for making a Road from *Staple* to *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, to or near *Staple* Brook, in the Township of *Staple*, in the Parish of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, and other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
26. An Act for repairing the Road from the *Marlborough* Turnpike Gate on the *Long Road*, near *Staple Lane*, in the Parish of *Staple*, to the King's Head Inn, in *Staple* *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*; and for making and repairing other Roads therein mentioned in the said County. *Ibid.*
27. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing, widening and altering the Road from *Staple* to *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, to the *Staple* Road beyond *New Lane*, in the Township of *Staple*, between the City of *Staple* and *Staple*, and other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
28. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *Staple* to the West End of the Town of *Staple*, near *Staple* Common, to the Town of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
29. An Act for amending, improving and keeping in Repair the Road from the Town of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, to the Turnpike Road leading from *Berry* to *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, or near *Staple* Chapel, in the Township of *Staple* near *Staple*, in the same County. *Ibid.*
30. An Act to continue the Terms, and also to enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Staple* to *Staple*, and to the Road between *Staple* and *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*, and from thence to *Staple* Bridge, and also from *Staple* to *Staple*, and from thence to *Staple* Bridge; and the Road from *Staple* to *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
31. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from a Place called *Staple*, in the Parish of *Staple*, to commence and branch off from the Road leading from *Staple* to *Staple*, at the North East Corner of a certain Close of Land called *The Highfield*, to *Staple* Bridge, in the Parish of *Staple*, all in the West Riding of the County of *Derham*. 1019
32. An Act for enlarging and improving *The Highfield* of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of *Staple*, in *Derham*, and other Places adjacent thereto. *Ibid.*
33. An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of *Benjamin* *Staple* Esquire, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Money thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates to be sold. *Ibid.*
34. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
35. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township and Manor of *Great and Little* *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
36. An Act for better collecting the Taxes in the Townships of *Staple* and *Staple*, in the Parish of *Staple*, in the North Riding of the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*
37. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor or Division of *Staple*, in the Parish of *Staple*, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*

- lxix. An Act for inclosing certain Lands in the Parish of *Chilwick*, in the County of *Hampshire*, over which Right of Common hath been interrupted. *Page 1017* *Ibid.*
- lxx. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Hamlet or Chapelry of *Leighton* in the Parish of *Marblehead*, in the County of *Devon*. *Ibid.*
- lxxi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Rosewell*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*. *Ibid.*
- lxxii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parishes of *Mottingham* and *Beauques Trains*, in the County of *Stafford*. *Ibid.*
- lxxiii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Repton*, in the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
- lxxiv. An Act for confirming and establishing a Division and Inclosure of the Common Fields, Common Down and *Waters*, in the Parish of *Sutton Mandeville*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- lxxv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithing of *Littlerton*, in the Parish of *Lydford*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- lxxvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Affle Chisels*, in the County of *Shropshire*. *Ibid.*
- lxxvii. An Act for building a Church or Chapel of Ease in the Parish of *Seaton*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- lxxviii. An Act for relieving the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for altering and enlarging the Provision of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, for making and constituting a new Parish, by the Name of "The Parish of Saint George," as the Ground adjoining the City of Dublin, therein described; and for making and building a Parish Church therein.* *Ibid.*
- lxxix. An Act to enable *The Atlas Assurance Company* to be and be sued in the Name of their Chairman, or Secretary, under certain Regulations. *Ibid.*
- lxxx. An Act for making and maintaining certain Roads from the Town of *Leam*, and several other Places therein mentioned, all in the County of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxi. An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for making a Road from *French Tye*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, to *Cliff*, in the County of *Derby*; and for repairing the Road leading from *Cudley Meadow* to *Scayley Bridge*, in the County Palatine of *Chester*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxii. An Act for continuing the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stifford* to *Utterston*, in the County of *Stafford*; and also the Road from *Stifford* to *Newport*, in the County of *Salop*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxiii. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His late Majesty, and Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads leading to and from the City of *Leicester*, and other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
- lxxxiv. An Act for repairing the Road from *Abinger* to *Warne Weydon*, in the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxv. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the End of the Turnpike Road from *Leeds* to *Hammerford* in the County of *York*, to *Leeds* otherwise *Scayley Wain*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithing of *Affle Chisels*, in the Parish of *Grinstead* near *Peter*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxvii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Wollesly*, and *Wyl Kirby*, in the County of *Cheshire*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxviii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Ballymore Higham*, in the County of *Dublin*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish and Rectory Manor of *Greenwich*, in the County of *Essex*. *Page 1019* *Ibid.*
- xc. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Frithley* near *Claydon*, otherwise *Claydon with Frithley*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- xci. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Buckfield*, in the Parish of *Holyton*, in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- xcii. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Whitwell*, in the Parish of *Pross*, in the County of *Salop*. *Ibid.*
- xciii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the several Parishes of *Kilington*, *Claydon*, *Moggraves*, *Wincanton* and *Penfold*, in the County of *Devon*. *Ibid.*
- xciv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Quaden*, in the Parish of *Holyton*, in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- xcv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Sutton*, in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- xcvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Woodland*, in the Parish of *Catfield*, in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
- xcvii. An Act for the Relief of Poor Debtors, and others, confined within the Gaol of *Down Castle*. *Ibid.*
- xcviii. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from *Newport Pagwell* to *The Grand Junction Canal*, in *Great Linford*, in the County of *Bedfordshire*. *Page 1020* *Ibid.*
- xcix. An Act for altering and amending an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for inclosing the Parish of *Delamere*, in the County of *Cheshire*. *Ibid.*
- c. An Act for creating and maintaining a new Court House and other Offices for the City and County of *Gloucester*, and for providing and maintaining an additional Gaol for the said City and County, and for other Purposes relating thereto. *Page 1021* *Ibid.*
- ci. An Act for making and maintaining a Turn Road or Railway from the Parish of *Abendford*, in the County of *Massachusetts*, to or near *Light Bridge*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
- cii. An Act for erecting a new Gaol and Court House in the Borough of *Leamington*, in the Shire of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
- ciii. An Act for making a fair and equal County Rate for the County of *Bedfordshire*. *Ibid.*
- civ. An Act for enabling the Justices of the Peace for the County of *Kent* to hold a General Session monthly, or oftener, for keeping and applying the Rates and Expensaries of the said County; and to alter and amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for regulating the Rates of the said County. *Page 1022* *Ibid.*
- cv. An Act for better paving, cleaning, lighting, watching, regulating and improving, the City of *Bath*, and the Liberties and Precincts thereof. *Page 1023* *Ibid.*
- cvi. An Act for improving the Town of *Wolverhampton*, in the County of *Stafford*, and for removing and regulating the Markets in the said Town. *Ibid.*
- cvi. An Act for enabling the Proprietors of *The Commercial Room* in the City of *Bath* to sue and be sued in its Name of their Secretary, and for the Regulation of the said Room, and the Property thereof. *Ibid.*
- cvi. An Act for better , watching and improving the Town of *Bedford*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Page 1024* *Ibid.*
- cix. An Act for draining, lighting and otherwise improving certain Streets and Places within and near the Town and Borough of *Gloucester*, in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
- cx. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Church of *Edin Church*, in the City of *Leam*. *Ibid.*
- cx. An Act for building a New Church within the Town and Parish of *Leamington*, in the County Palatine of *Leinster*. *Ibid.*

1032. An Act for enlarging the Church Yard and Burial Ground for the Parish of Lambeth, in the County of Surrey; and for improving and widening the Approaches to the Church in the same Parish; and for other Purposes therein mentioned, relating thereto. *Ibid.* Page 1032
1033. An Act for repealing an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for better settling and collecting the Poor and other Rates in the Parish of Saint Mary Newington, in the County of Surrey, and regulating the Poor thereof*; and granting other Powers in Law thereof; for rebuilding or repairing the Workhouse; and raising and granting Ecclesiastical and Annuities in the said Parish; and for other Purposes relating thereto. *Ibid.*
1034. An Act for altering, amending and rendering more effectual an Act of the First Year of King George the Second, for erecting a Workhouse to the City of Canterbury, for employing and maintaining the Poor there; and for other Purposes relating thereto. *Ibid.*
1035. An Act to authorize the Justices appointed by an Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty to examine, inspect, stamp and mark Raw Skins of Sheep and Lamb in the Market held in King's Place, in the Parish of Saint Mary Newington, in the County of Surrey. *Ibid.*
1036. An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty for granting certain Powers and Authorities to the Gas Light and Coke Company. 1034
1037. An Act to enable the several Persons therein named to dispose of certain Securities upon the Tolls of the Iron Bridge at Rhyll, Warrmouth, in the County of Durham, and Ferry Boats attached thereto, by way of Lottery. 1036
1038. An Act to enable the President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic, in London, to hold their Corporate Meetings within the City of Wylington, or the Liberties thereof. *Ibid.*
1039. An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the Thirty first Year of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation and Government of the Company of Cutlers within the Liberty of Halesowen, in the County of Tuck, and to alter and amend the said Act. *Ibid.*
1040. An Act for continuing and amending an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing the Road from the Pender Mills to Hargrave Brook, in the County of Middlesex, to the Twenty Mile Stone on Egham Hill, in the County of Surrey. 1037
1041. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Dayfield to Baskifield, in the County of Bedford. *Ibid.*
1042. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act of His late Majesty, and Three Acts of His present Majesty, for passing the Road from Tadcaster Bridge, within the County of the City of York, to Holbeare Lane End. *Ibid.*
1043. An Act to continue the Term, and amend, alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Slape, in the County of Dorset, through Bishop, to Dayfield, in the said County. *Ibid.*
1044. An Act for repairing the Road from Saint Leger, in the Town of Bedford, in the County of Bedford, to the Towpath Road leading from Olney to Newport Pagnell, in the County of Buckingham. *Ibid.*
1045. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Newnham under Lane in Bedford, and from Middle Hill to the Mansfield Towpath Road near Burnes, and several other Roads therein described, in the Counties of Bedford and Dorset; in the several Acts relate to the Second District of the said Roads. *Ibid.*
1046. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty for repairing the Road from Old Streetfield, in the County of Northampton, to Banbury, in the County of Warwick. Page 1037
1047. An Act for selling certain Estates devised by the Will of William Barber, and now belonging to Jane Barber, William Barber, Charles Payler Barber, Ann Goldsmith and Mary Goldsmith, Infants, and to Samuel Barber, Mary Northam Barber and Elizabeth Barber, in undivided Shares in Fee Simple, in Trust, to be sold; and for selling the Purchase Money arising from the Shares of each of them as are Infants in other Real Estates to be conveyed to them in Fee Simple, in lieu of such Shares. *Ibid.*
1048. An Act to enable the Precinctory of the Priory of Saint Neotus, or Neotus otherwise Neotington, in the County of Middlesex, inclosed in the Cathedral Church of Saint Paul in London, to grant a Lease of the Manor of Saint Neotus, or Neotus otherwise Neotington, in the said County, Parcel of the said Priory, so Manors therein inclosed, and to enable the granting of such Leases for building houses, and otherwise improving the same, and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
1049. An Act for selling certain Messuages and Farms, Situate in the County of Warwick, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of Sir Charles Henry Talbot Barcott, deceased, in Trust, in Trust, to convey the same to the Most Honourable Francis Augustus Joyner Esquire, Marquis of Blandford, upon Payment by him of Fifteen thousand Pounds for the Purchase of the same, and for levelling such Money in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Uses. *Ibid.*
1050. An Act to enable the Right Honourable George Lord Goshop, and others, to grant Building Leases of Lands in the Parish of Saint Pancras, in the County of Middlesex. 1038
1051. An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Seventeenth Year of His present Majesty, for enabling the Trustees and Trustees of an Estate in the County of Middlesex, given by Lawrence Sheriff, for the founding and maintaining a School and Alms House in Rhyll, in the County of Warwick, to fill Part of the said Estate, or to grant Leases thereof; and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
1052. An Act for selling in the Commissioners of Wiltshire Bridge the legal Estate in Fee Simple of certain Estates vested in Thomas Pritchard, an Infant Trustee, and others; and for confirming a Sale made by the said Commissioners, and for making them a Corporation, and giving them further Powers of selling and leasing. *Ibid.*
1053. An Act for selling an undivided Third Part of certain feoffed Estates of Thomas Sparrow Esquire, and Mary his Wife, in the County of Sussex, in Trust, to be sold, and for laying out the Money thereon arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. *Ibid.*
1054. An Act for selling certain Estates, devised by the Will of Thomas Sparrow Esquire, deceased, in the County of Kent, in Trust, to be sold; and for laying out the Money thereon arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. *Ibid.*
1055. An Act for amending an Act of King Charles the Second, relating to the Cathedral Church of Saint Asaph, in the County of Flint. *Ibid.*
1056. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor or Townships of Compton, Narvon and Aghra, in the County of York. *Ibid.*
1057. An Act for inclosing Lands within the several Townships of Barnoldswick and Zetford, in the Parish of Barnoldswick, in the West Riding of the County of York. *Ibid.*

- cxviii. An Act for inclosing, and exonerating from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of *Paxton*, in the County of *Bedford*. Page 1018
- cxix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Marbury*, in the County of *Shropshire*. *Ibid.*
- cxx. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Cash* East *Norfolk*, in the County of *Essex*. *Ibid.*
- cxxi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Hildesheim*, in the County of *Stafford*. *Ibid.*
- cxxii. An Act to complete the Purposes of an Act, intitled *An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of Kirkdale and Helmsley, in the North Riding of the County of York*. *Ibid.*
- cxxiii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widford*, in the County of *Beds*. 1020
- cxxiv. An Act for vesting certain Common Fields and Waste Grounds within the Town and Borough and Parish of *Tottenham*, in the County of *Gloucester*, in Trustees, discharged of any Right of Common therein, and upon certain Trusts declared therein. *Ibid.*
- cxxv. An Act for inclosing and releasing to a Stream, or the Substituting and inclosing several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Lower Division of *Horsley*, in *Bedfordshire*, in the Parish of *Horsley*, in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- cxxvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Scamondie*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- cxxvii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Grave*, in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
- cxxviii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithings of *East Overton* and *Leedsbridge*, and in the Hamlet or Tithing of *Fyfield*, in the Parish of *Overton*, in the County of *Wilts*. *Ibid.*
- cxxix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Barford*, in the County of *Beds*. *Ibid.*
- cxxx. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Cumby*, and in the Chapelry of *South Hensley*, in the County of *Beds*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the several Manors of *Netherhall* and *Buckley* of *Bradfield*, in the Parish of *Bradfield*, in the County of *Essex*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor or Township of *Thornes*, in the Parish of *Thornes*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxiii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Epston*, in the County of *Surrey*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxiv. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township of *Pyghs Palace*, in the Parish of *Barnes*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxv. An Act for allotting Lands in the Parishes of *Broad Chalk* and *Chilmark*, in the County of *Wilts*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxvi. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *East Bradenham*, in the County of *Norfolk*. 1020
- cxxxvii. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Fenby*, in the County of *Norfolk*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxviii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Brady*, in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
- cxxxix. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Darlington*, in the County of *Staffs*. *Ibid.*
- cxl. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manors of *Great Cliveworth* and *Little Cliveworth*, in the Parishes of *Crookdale* *Sturton* and *Crookdale* *West Mary*, in the County of *Wilts*. *Ibid.*
- cxli. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Linsay* and *Linsay*, in the County of *Staffs*. *Ibid.*
- cxlii. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Styngreby* and *Wingland*, in the County of *Hampshire*. *Ibid.*
- cxliiii. An Act for inclosing *Crookham*, in the Parishes of

- Boughton* *Muskeles*, *Lang*, *Linton*, *East Farley*, *West Farley* and *Hawton*, in the County of *Kent*. Page 1020
- cxliv. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Wargrave* and *Wingfield*, in the County of *Beds*. *Ibid.*
- cxlv. An Act for inclosing certain Moor, Common and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of *Toghtal*, in the County Palatine of *Leinster*, and for converting the same into Stated Pasture, and other Purposes. *Ibid.*
- cxlvi. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Church-Crookham*, in the Parish of *Crookham*, in the County of *Staffs*. *Ibid.*
- cxlvii. An Act for vesting and conferring certain Powers given and granted by the Will of the late *William Egerton Esquire*, deceased, over certain Parts of his Estates thereby devised. *Ibid.*
- cxlviii. An Act to alter and amend an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for making a Canal from the River *Navigations*, at or near *Bishop's Starford*, to the River *Cow*. *Ibid.*
- cxlix. An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act passed in the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, for the better raising and securing a Fund for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the Ministers of the Church of *Scotland*, and of the *Hindis*, *Presbyters* and *Ministers* in the Universities of *Saint Andrews*, *Glasgow*, *Edinburgh* and *Aberdeen*, and for expending Two Acts, made in the Second and Third Years of the Reign of His late Majesty *King George the Second*, for their Purposes. *Ibid.*
- cl. An Act to amend an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, for enacting and constituting a new Guild and other Buildings within the County and City of *Edinburgh* for opening Communication to the new Guild, including a Bridge over the *Low Calton*; and for other Purposes relating therein. 1021
- cli. An Act for amending an Act of the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for establishing a Ferry over the River *Thames* from *Greenwich*, in the County of *Kent*, to the Isle of *Dogs*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for making and maintaining Roads to communicate therein. *Ibid.*
- clii. An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the Twenty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for better managing and regulating the Poor within the Town of *Plumstead* and Parish of *Stile Damers*, in the County of *Devon*, and for other Purposes, and granting further Powers in that behalf; for lighting, watching and otherwise improving the said Town and Parish, and regulating Powers and Watchmen therein. *Ibid.*
- cliii. An Act for paving, lighting, watching and otherwise improving the several Streets and other Public Places partly lying on the West Side of *Abchurch Lane*, partly on the North Side of the *New Road*, and partly on the West Side of the *Pomroy Road* near *Battle Bridge*, in the Parish of *St. Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for preventing Nuisances and Obstructions therein. *Ibid.*
- cliv. An Act for repairing the Road from *St. John's Oak* Common to *Windsor*, *Twickenham* *Wells* and *Kipping's Cross*, and from *Twickenham* *Wells* to *Windsor* in the County of *Bucks*. *Ibid.*
- clv. An Act for erecting a Street Hall and Courts for the Administration of Justice, and other Buildings for Public Purposes, for the County of *Gloucester*, and County of the City of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
- clvi. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Navigation of the River *Dogs*, in the County of *Staffs*. *Ibid.*
- clvii. An Act for more effectually draining and preferring certain Fen Lands, and Low Grounds, in the Parishes of



- Isle Ferry, Northwell, Wotton, Wotton, N. A. Doreham, Rosham, Fordingham, Donor. Doreham Market, Wottonham and Stone Northwell, in the County of Norfolk. Page 1047*  
 cxcviii. An Act to enable *The Norfolk Fire Assurance Office* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. *Ibid.*  
 cxcix. An Act to enable *The Wymington Society for Improvement of Linnæ and Surveyors, and for granting Annuities, to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for repairing the Road from *Patten in the County of Bedford, and Gainsbury, in the County of Cambridge, to Epsombury, in the County of Huntingdon. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for vesting the *Stinted Estates of Thomas Grove the elder and Thomas Grove the younger, in the Countess of Radnor, Derby and Somerset, in Trustees, in Trust, so to hold; and for laying out the Monies arising from such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same use. Ibid.*  
 cxcii. An Act for vesting an Estate of the Reverend *Thomas Walker and Sarah his Wife, situate in or near the Borough of Litchfield, comprised in the Settlement executed in pursuance of the Articles entered into previously to their Marriage, in a Trust for Sale. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Partridge, in the County of Somerset. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for including the Borough Lands in the Parish of *Geysbrook, in the County of Durham. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for including Lands in the Township of *Bailly, in the Parish of Hayton, in the East Riding of the County of York. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for continuing the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of Three Acts passed in the Seventh, Eighth and Eleventh Years of His present Majesty's Kings, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Gusford over Bailey Greenway to Fyfield in the County of Berks, and Wilney in the County of Oxford; and for more effectually repairing and amending the Road from and out of the Wilney Road at the Village of Bailly, into the said Road at or near Southfield Bridge. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for the Sale of several Messuages and Lands in the Town of *Northampton, and in the County of Northampton, called Bedon's and Surgeant's Charity Houses, vested in Trustees for charitable Purposes; and for vesting the Monies arising from the Sale thereof, in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, until a proper Purchase of Real Estate can be found; and to the same Trust for applying the Dividends and Annual Produce thereof upon the Trusts of the Charity; and for other Purposes. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for vesting the legal Estate in Trustees in the Counties of *Bedford and Kent, the Property of Samuel Lewis Esquire, upon the Uses declared thereof, by Two several Indentures of Release and Common Recoveries followed in pursuance thereof. Ibid.*  
 cxci. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Carsholme and Church Weston, in the County of Salop. Ibid.*  
 cxi. An Act for including Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Thornes, in the County of Devon. Ibid.*  
 cxi. An Act to enable the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors of the Society called *The Bristol Society for extending the Fisheries, and improving the Sea Coasts of the Kingdom, to levy certain Rates and Duties on Vessels frequenting their Harbours. Ibid.*  
 cxii. An Act to enable *Edward Mafes of Edgely, in the Parish of Pabna, in the County of Lancaster, Esquire, so appointed a Curate to the new Church or Chapel of Edgely, and for other Purposes therein contained. Ibid.*  
 cxiii. An Act for better paving, lighting, watching and improving the Town of *Northampton; and for raising, widening and rebuilding the Bridge over the River Nave or Nis, at the South Entrance of the said Town, and improving the Avenues to the said Bridge. Page 1051*  
 cxiv. An Act for rebuilding the Workhouse of the Parish of *St. Ann Lombard, in the County of Middlesex; and for amending an Act of King George the Second, for regulating the Nightly Watch and Patrol, and other Purposes relating to the said Parish. Ibid.*  
 cxv. An Act to enlarge, alter and amend the Powers of the several Acts for making and maintaining the *Ferry and Clyde Navigation. Ibid.*  
 cxvi. An Act to raise a Fund for defraying the Charge of General Improvements within the City and Port of *Cork, in Ireland. Ibid.*  
 cxvii. An Act to regulate the Price, Affine and Weight of Bread, and to provide for the due making thereof, within the City and County of the City of *Cork, and the Liberties and Liberties of the same. Ibid.*  
 cxviii. An Act to explain and amend in respect of an Act, passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, as relates to building a Bridge over the River *Glyde, appurtenant to the Schawmole Estate in the City of Gloucester; and for regulating the Channels of Stream Engines, and other Works, in the said City and Liberties thereof. Ibid.*  
 cxix. An Act for altering, amending and enlarging an Act passed in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for building a Bridge over the River Clyde, near the Town of Hamilton, in the County of Lanark; and for making and repairing certain Roads and Avenues leading to the same; and for building and maintaining in place thereof another Bridge over the said River Clyde, further up the River; and a Bridge over the River Avon near its Junction with the said River Clyde, with the necessary Roads and Avenues to and from both Bridges. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act to continue and amend an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, for making and maintaining the Road leading from the City of *Gloucester to Port Dundee, and from Port Dundee to the High Road leading from the City of Gloucester to Gloucester Bridge, by Dottle's Lane, in the County of Lanark. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for repairing the Roads from *Herrington, through Ripley and Ripon, to Havers Moor, and from Kirkby Hall Moor to Ripon, in the County of York. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for repealing several Acts passed for making and repairing the Road from *Livingston, by the Park of Shorn, to the City of Gloucester, and certain Roads connected therewith; and for making further and other Provisions for maintaining and repairing the said Roads. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for vesting certain Estates situate in the Counties of *Bedford, Cambridge, Gloucester and Somerset, entitled by an Act of Parliament of the Twentieth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King Henry the Eighth, in Trustees, upon Trust to sell the same, and to lay out the Monies thereby arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for vesting certain Lands belonging to the Right Honourable *High Lord Forester, situate in the Parish of Fyfield, in the County of Devon, in a Perpetual House to be built on the said Lands, in the Refuse for the time being of the said Parish, in Exchange for the Perpetual House and certain Other Lands belonging to the said Parish. Ibid.*  
 cx. An Act for amending Two several Acts of the Tenth and Thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, relating to the Estates devised by *William Holmes, Esquire; and to enable the Trustees thereof to apply the Trust Monies.*

- Moses in making an Allowance to and Provision for the Establishers of certain Exhibitions, founded by the said Testator in *Brown's Nisi College, Oxford*; and also in founding and supporting a Lecturer in Divinity in the said College; and to incorporate the said Trustees; and for other the Purposes therein mentioned. Page 1066
1066. An Act for vesting certain Estates at *Middleton*, in the County of *Leicester*, devised by the Will of the late *Richard Calver* deceased, in Trustees, to be sold; and for laying out the Monies thence arising, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. *Ibid.*
1067. An Act for inclosing Lands in *Arden*, in the Parish of *Aspley*, in the County of *Oxford*. *Ibid.*
1068. An Act for the Improvement of the Square called *Saint Stephen's Green*, in the City of *Dublin*. *Ibid.*
1069. An Act for continuing the Terms and altering and enlarging the Powers of several Acts passed for repairing the Highways between *Tylers and Unstree*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for extending the Road leading from *Brent Bridge*, over *Harwell Heath*, through the Parishes of *Harwell, New Brentford and Ealing* to the great Western Road in the said County; and for lighting, watching and watering the Highway between *Tylers and Kingston Great Pitt*; and for exempting certain Carriages from Payment of Toll. *Ibid.*
1070. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of Two Acts passed in the Tenth and Thirty third Years of His present Majesty, for repairing the Highways from *Spomboland*, in the County of *Berk*, to *Marborough*, in the County of *Wilts*; and several other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
1071. An Act for preventing the Right Honourable *Charles Earl of Shrewsbury*, and other Persons claiming under the Act for continuing certain Estates with the Earldom of *Shrewsbury*, from disturbing certain Exchanges or Partitions heretofore made, of a great Part of those Estates by *George late Earl of Shrewsbury*. *Ibid.*
1072. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Hamlet of Canth*, in the Parish of *Charn*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
1073. An Act for lighting and watching certain Parts of the Liberties, Hamlets or Districts of *Camden* and *Puckham*, in the Parish of *Saint Giles Cumberwell* in the County of *Surrey*. *Ibid.*
1074. An Act for repairing certain Streets and Places in the Parish of *Saint Katherine*, and in the Parish of *Saint Botolph without Aldgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*. *Ibid.*
1075. An Act for more effectually repairing and maintaining certain Roads and Bridges in the County of *Leicestershire*. *Ibid.*
1076. An Act for empowering the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland to sell such Parts of the Endowed Estates of *Marble, Glasgow and others*, in the County of *Galloway*, belonging to *Sir John Gordon Scrimgeour Baronet*, as shall be sufficient for Payment of the Debts affecting the same. *Ibid.*
1077. An Act for inclosing, and encumbering from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of *Great Harwood*, in the County of *Buckingham*. *Ibid.*
1078. An Act for taking down the old Church Tower and Steeple of the Parish of *Goswold*, in the County of *Bedfordshire*, and erecting a new Church, and enlarging the Church Yard; and also for building a Workhouse for the Poor of the said Parish. *Ibid.*
1079. An Act to amend an Act made in the Eighteenth Year of His present Majesty for making Drains and Sewers for carrying off the Water from the Ecclesiastical Estate of

- Milwall and Fighbury* in the Suburbs of the City of *London*, and for other Purposes therein mentioned; and to extend some of the Provisions thereof to Part of the *Middlesex Division*, in the County of *Middlesex*. Page 1088
1080. An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and regulating the Streets and Public Places, within Part of the Precinct of *Saint Katherine*, in the County of *Middlesex*. *Ibid.*
1081. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for the more effectual improvement of the City of *Dublin*, and the Environs thereof. *Ibid.*
1082. An Act for more effectually ascertaining the Boundaries of the Parish of *Saint Mary's Dublin*. *Ibid.*
1083. An Act for altering, amending and enlarging the Powers of Four Acts of His present Majesty for improving the Navigation of the River *Tamese* Wellward of *London Bridge*, within the Liberties of the City of *London*, and for further improving the said Navigation. *Ibid.*
1084. An Act for exchanging Parts of the Settled Estates of the Most Noble *Charles Duke of Norfolk*, for Fee Simple Estates of the said Duke and for exchanging other Parts of such Settled Estates for Fee Simple Estates of *Charles Goring Esquire*. *Ibid.*
1085. An Act for confirming the Assession of the Rectory of *Elmham*, in the County of *Norfolk*, to the Master of *Magdalene College*, in the University of *Cambridge*. *Ibid.*
1086. An Act for enabling the Reverend *Sir Richard Hoyle Baronet* to sell certain Parts of his Settled Estates, in the Counties of *Surrey and Sussex*, to the Most Noble *Charles Duke of Norfolk*, and for applying the Money thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. *Ibid.*
1087. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Goswold*, in the County of *Worcester*. *Ibid.*
1088. An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of Two Acts made in the Forty third and Forty fourth Years of His present Majesty, for the further Improvement of the Port of *London*, by making Docks and other Works at *Blackwall*, for the Accommodation of the *East India Shipping* in the said Port. *Ibid.*
1089. An Act for paving, lighting, watching, cleansing and regulating the Streets and other Public Places on the Estate of *Lord Colchester*, vizt *Gray's Inn Lane Road*, in the Parish of *Saint Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*. 1090
1090. An Act for rebuilding or repairing the Bridge across the River *Fyfe*, or *Loch Fyfe*, at *Landulpherry*, for enabling the Corporation of that City to make Money for that Purpose; to authorize the Advance of a certain Sum of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*, and for regulating the Fairs and Markets, and improving the Race Course there. 1091
1091. An Act for amending and continuing several Acts made for the Improvement of the *Logan Navigation*, and for further extending the same. *Ibid.*
1092. An Act to alter and amend so much of an Act made in the Fifteenth Year of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads in the County of *Farfer*, as relates to the Road from *Dundee to Cupar*, with its Branch to *Angly*. *Ibid.*
1093. An Act for extending the Powers of the several Acts for maintaining the Turnpike Road from *Sharnbrook Church*, through *Hockley*, in *Stamford Hill* in the County of *Middlesex*, to a new Branch of Road leading from *Kingsland Green* into the above mentioned Turnpike Road at *Hockley*. *Ibid.*

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS,

NOT PRINTED.

1. AN Act for inclosing Lands in *Largwood and Dranshead*, both in the Parish of *Hadfield*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
2. An Act for inclosing the Commons of *Mary Gage and Alexander Gage*, in the Parish of *Lidbury*, within the Manor of *Alburyham*, and *Mary Meis*, in the County of *Bucks*.
3. An Act for inclosing *Charles Grant Junior*, Esquire, from certain Possibilities which he has incurred by siting and voting in the House of Commons without having taken the Oath required by Law to be taken before the Lord Steward, or his Deputy or Deputies.
4. An Act to enable *Sir William Pope Barrett* and his Heirs, to take, use and bear the Surname and Arms of *Galway*, pursuant to the Will of *Tobias Wall Galway* Esquire, deceased.
5. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Tadlow*, in the County of *Worcester*.
6. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Dijf*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
7. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parishes of *Bampfild, Barrowood and Upson Saint Leonard*, and the Hamlets of *Bereton Saint Mary, Bereton Saint Michael, Warton, Taffey, South Humberston and Vithal Water*, all in the County of *Gloucester*.
8. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Harley*, in the Parish of *Kingbury*, in the County of *Warwick*.
9. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Wredling*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
10. An Act for encasing *Francis Platonius Count Saint Astoux*.
11. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Braham*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
12. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Hardwuch*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
13. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Molton Parva* otherwise *Lady Molton*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
14. An Act for allowing, awarding and rendering more effectual an Act of His most Majesty (c.), intitled *An Act for dividing, dividing and inclosing the Open and Commonable Lands in the Parishes of Congreghall, West Saint Lawrence and Periton*, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
(c.) [40 G. 3. c. 14. P.R.]
15. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township and Manor of *Cathaphone*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
16. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parishes of *Barkby and Goodenwick*, in the County of *Somerset*.
17. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Saunders*, in the County of *Stafford*.
18. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Shely*, in the County of *Norfolk*.
19. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Norton Cotes*, in the County of *Hertford*.
20. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Aldbury*, in the County of *Worcester*.
21. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Quinton*, in the County of *Northampton*, and for extinguishing the Tithes thereof, and of the several inclosed Lands within the said Parish.  
[*No Lease of Lands by Rectors of Quinton and Courtland without Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or Patrons of the said Rectories.*]
22. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stonhampton*, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
23. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of *George Henry Green Esquire*, with *Sarah Nisbet Rutherford* his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
24. An Act for confirming and establishing the Division and Inclosure of certain Lands within the Parish and Manor of *Tarrant Keyling*, in the County of *Dorset*.
25. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Honess*, in the County of *Devon*.
26. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widley*, in the County of *York*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
27. An Act for inclosing Lands within the several Townships of *Worwouth*, in the Parish of *Wick upon Donore*, and *Kinslowham*, in the Parish of *Rothbury*, in the County of *York*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
28. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Hamlet of *Groton*, in the Parish of *Wharfedon*, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
29. An Act for establishing and confirming several Exchanges of Glebe Lands, Sheep Pastures, Cow Pastures, Bents, Leases and other Rights of Common belonging to the Rectory and Parish Church of *Blindford Saint Mary*, in the Parish of *Blindford Saint Mary*, in the County of *Dorset*, for Lands of the Right Honourable *Thomas Lord Comford the Father*, and *Thomas Lord Comford* the Son, both deceased, and of the Right Honourable *William Wyndham Lord Grosvenor*, and *Anne Baronsess Grosvenor* his Wife, in the said Parish.
30. An Act for effectuating an Exchange between the Provost and Scholars of *Great College* in *Oxford*, and *George Harris Esquire*, of certain Freehold Estates in the County of *Kent*.
31. An Act for settling and securing the Lands and Burrows of *Religious Houses*, and other Hereditaments, in the County of *Hereford*, and in favour of *Sir Row Delapynle Hamilton Baronet*, and the Heirs of His Heirs entitled to take, by certain Deeds of Estate made by *John Lord Burgoyne* and *John Hamilton Esquire*, deceased, under the Conditions and Limitations contained in the said Deeds and in Letters thereof, for selling certain Parts of the estate of *Baron Burgoyne* lying in the said County, in the said *Sir Row Delapynle Hamilton Baronet* and his Heirs and Assigns, in Fee Simple.
32. An Act for establishing as a Public Highway a Road from *Convent Ferry to Kildale*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, let out under the *Kildale Inclosure Act* (s) as a Private Road.  
(s.) [45 G. 3. c. 71. P.R.]
33. An Act for altering Lands in the Parish of *Thirskmay*, in the County of *Lincoln*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes. No Lease of Land by Rector of Thirskmay without Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or Patrons of the said Rectory.*]
34. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widham*, in the County of *Berks*.  
[*And for making Compensation for Tithes.*]
35. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Lordship or Manor of *Whitparker* otherwise *Whitparker*, in the several Parishes of *Whitparker, Llanymedw and Llanymedw*, in the County of *Carmarthen*.



# THE STATUTES at Large, &c.

Anno Regni GEORGII III. Britanniarum Regis,  
Quinquagesimo Quarto.

**A**T the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Twenty fourth Day of November, Anno Domini 1814, in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith; And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Fourth Day of November 1815; being the Second Session of the Fifth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

## CAP. I.

An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War. [24th November 1813.]

**W**HEREAS it is highly important that the most effectual Measures should be adopted for the vigorous Prosecution of the War upon the Continent of Europe; and it is therefore expedient that His Majesty should be empowered to accept any Officers of a Proportion of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, of the Militia of the United Kingdom, so serve in any Part of Europe, or to transfer their Services to Regiments of the Line, under certain Regulations; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services, and to employ in any Part of Europe, under the Regulations and Restrictions specified in this Act, such Part of the present Regular Militia of Great Britain, and of the Militia of Ireland, not exceeding in any case three fourths of the Number actually serving in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of any such Militia, as may make a voluntary Offer, duly certified by their respective Commanding Officers, of extending their Services to all Parts of Europe; and as His Majesty may think proper to permit to extend their Services in consequence of such voluntary Offers as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by the Principal Secretary of State, or by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or by his or their Chief Secretary, directed to the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of the Militia of Great Britain or Ireland, to propose to such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, or any Part or Parts thereof, not exceeding such Proportion as aforesaid, to extend their Services to all Parts of Europe, under such Rules and Regulations as His Majesty may think fit to appoint.

His Majesty may accept voluntary Offers of Proportion of Militia to serve in any Part of Europe.

It. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to draft that a Bounty not exceeding Eight Guineas shall be allowed to every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man, who shall make such voluntary Offer as aforesaid; and every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man, making such voluntary Offer as aforesaid, shall take the following Oath; *vide infra*,

Bounty of Eight Guineas to Private Men making voluntary Offer.

**I, A. B.** do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, his Heirs and Successors, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia in any Part of Europe, during the Remainder of the War, and until the Expulsion of Six Months after the Termination thereof, or to be reckoned from the Ratification of any Definitive Treaty of Peace, unless I shall be sooner discharged.

Oath.

And every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man, making such voluntary Offer as aforesaid, and taking such Oath, shall be entitled to serve in the Militia in any Part of Europe, according to the Terms of such Oath; and such several Enrollments shall take place and such Oaths shall be administered, by the Officer commanding any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, or by any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace, at such Times, and under such Regulations, as His Majesty, by any Order to be signed by the Secretary of State, or by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or by his or their Secretary, shall in that Behalf direct or appoint; and every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private

Enrollment.

Duties.

Commanding  
Officers to ex-  
plain the Offer  
a voluntary

Members of  
Three Field Of-  
ficers accepted  
with one Man;  
Two Field Of-  
ficers with two  
Men; and One  
with one, two, and  
three, and all other Officers  
according to  
Establishment.

His Majesty  
may form  
Militia for Pa-  
tent Service  
into Provisional  
Regiments, or  
Battalions,  
Rank of  
Officers.

In what case  
His Majesty  
may appoint  
Officers.

Provis.

Provis.

Officers, whose  
Office of Ex-  
tended Service  
are accepted, in  
which case they  
shall be paid  
Pay, Pensions  
to Widows of  
Officers.

Subject to Ma-  
jesty's A. I.  
Officers, & of  
Rank of Regu-  
lar Forces, as  
Common Militia.

How far to  
extend Subje-  
ction to Militia Regu-  
lations.

Men, so enrolled to serve in the Militia in any Part of Europe, under the Provisions of this A. I. shall be entitled to his Discharge at the Expiration of the Period specified in such Oath, without any regard to the Period for which he shall have been enrolled to serve in the Militia under any former A. I. or Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia, in any Part of the United Kingdom.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person serving in the Militia of any Part of the United Kingdom shall be compelled to make such Offer, or be engaged to serve out of the United Kingdom, for which he is enrolled and serving, except by his own Consent; and no Commanding Officer shall tender according to this A. I. any voluntary Offer, before he shall have explained to every Person offering to serve, that the Offer is to be purely voluntary on his Part.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services of Three Field Officers of any Regiment of Militia, in which Nine hundred Private Men shall also be raised, or seven hundred and fifty; and of Two Field Officers of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, in which Six hundred Private Men shall be offered to extend their Services; and of One Field Officer of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, in which Three hundred Private Men, or Three Fourths of the Number of Private Men actually serving in any such Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, shall be offered to extend their Services; and in every case in which such Proportion of Field Officers of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, from which such Numbers of Men respectively shall be volunteered as aforesaid, shall not offer to extend their Services with such Men, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to give the Rank of Field Officers to any Captain in such Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia respectively, who may offer to extend their Services with such Men; and it shall also be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services of such Proportion of other Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers, with any such Numbers of Private Men as shall be allowed in such Numbers of Men respectively in the Establishment of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps to which they respectively belong.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from time to time to form the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, who shall be extended their Services from the Regiments, Battalions or Corps of Militia, into such Provisional Regiments or Battalions as may be deemed most expedient for His Majesty's Service: Provided always, that in all cases in which a Field Officer of Militia shall have volunteered for Extended Service in any Part of Europe, the Officer having the Chief Command as such provisional Battalions shall be a Field Officer of Militia.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Officer of the Militia shall, while out of the United Kingdom upon any such Extended Service, rank with the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces higher than in a Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in any case in which the Number of Officers of each Rank be volunteering to extend their Services in any Part of Europe, and accepted by His Majesty, shall not be in due Proportion to the Number of Men to volunteer, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint any fit and proper Persons to be Officers in such provisional Battalions of Militia without regard to the Qualifications now required by Law for such Officers in the Militia, and from time to time to supply any Vacancies which may occur in such provisional Battalions of Militia in consequence of the Death, Resignation or Dismissal of any such Officer who shall have been appointed by His Majesty: Provided always, that no Person so appointed by His Majesty shall hold a Commission in any such provisional Battalion of higher Rank than that of a Subaltern, which he shall at the time of such Appointment have been an Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces or Militia: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the Appointment of Officers, as by Law established, in any case of Vacancy which may occur in consequence of the Death, Resignation or Dismissal of any Militia Officer who may have volunteered for Extended Service in Europe.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Commissioned Officers of the Militia, whose Offices of extending their Services to all Parts of Europe under the Provisions of this A. I. shall be accepted by His Majesty, shall be entitled to Half Pay according to the Ranks in which their Services shall be accepted to serve out of the United Kingdom, in like manner and under such and the like circumstances as Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces; and the Widows of all such Commissioned Officers killed in such Extended Service shall be entitled to receive such Pensions for Life as are given to Widows of His Majesty's Regular Forces: Provided always, that no Officer who shall be appointed to supply any Vacancy which may arise in the Militia on such Extended Service shall be entitled to such Half Pay, unless he shall actually join the Militia upon such Extended Service.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, of the Militia extending their Services as Militia to any Part of Europe, shall, upon leaving the United Kingdom upon such Extended Service, and during such Service until their Return to the United Kingdom, be subject to all the Laws in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Disobedience, in like manner in every respect as His Majesty's Regular Forces; and all Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces shall be entitled to sit in any Court Martial upon the Trial of any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, Drummer or Private Man of the Militia, while he is serving out of the United Kingdom under this A. I.; and all Officers of the Militia shall, during such Extended Service, be entitled to sit in any Court Martial upon the Trial of any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier of His Majesty's Regular Forces; any thing in any A. I. or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all the Militia enrolled and formed for Extended Service as Militia to any Part of Europe under this A. I. shall, notwithstanding such Extension of Service, remain subject to all the Provisions and Regulations in force, in relation to the Militia to which they shall respectively belong (except in such cases as are in this A. I. particularly specified), and shall be entitled to all such

such

such Privileges and Immunities, and to such Provisions for their Wives and Families, as if they had continued serving as Militia in the United Kingdom.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty from time to time to make such Regulations as His Majesty may deem most expedient in relation to the training upon the Establishment of the Militia to which they belong, as Sergeants-majors or otherwise, any Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers, of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, as may not be volunteer to extend their Services to any Part of Europe, or as may not be so employed upon such Extended Service; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia, and the offering of the Militia, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XII. And be it further enacted, That where any Number of Private Militia Men shall be desirous of enlisting into any Regiment of the Line of His Majesty's Regular Forces which may be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, as a Company or Companies of not less than One Hundred Men to each Company, and His Majesty shall have signified His Intention of granting Commission in His Majesty's Regular Forces to any Officer or Officers actually serving in the Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, from which any such Company or Men shall volunteer to serve as aforesaid in His Majesty's Regular Forces, as Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign of any such Company, that in every such case it shall be lawful for such Men to enlist as such Company or Companies as aforesaid; and in every such case it shall be lawful for any Number of Non Commissioned Officers, Corporals and Drummers of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, not exceeding Five Sergeants and Six Corporals to every Hundred Men, to enlist with any such Company of Men as aforesaid; and every Colonel and Commanding Officer of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, is hereby required to discharge such Non Commissioned Officers, Corporals and Drummers, as shall be desirous of enlisting as aforesaid, not exceeding such Number as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty to attach such Company or Companies of Men to any Regiment of the Line of His Majesty's Regular Forces to be appointed by His Majesty, or to join together any Number of such Companies, and form the same into an additional Battalion or additional Battalions of any such Regiment as aforesaid, and in such case to appoint such and such Number of Field and Staff Officers to any such Battalion or Battalions as His Majesty shall think necessary: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Number of Men less than One Hundred, from enlisting as Part of a Company into any Regiment so appointed by His Majesty, under such Regulations with respect to the Proportion of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers, as His Majesty may think fit to appoint.

XIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person serving in the Militia, who shall be usually employed as Adjutant's Clerk or Regimental Clerk, or as a Drummer, or as a Musician in the Band of the Regiment of the Militia to which he shall belong, or shall be usually employed as an Armourer in any such Regiment, or who shall have been trained as an Artillery Man or Muzoon, and as such shall be attached to any Artillery belonging to any Regiment of Militia, not exceeding Twenty Men in each Battalion, shall be entitled to his Discharge, or to enlist into the Regular Forces as aforesaid under this Act, unless he shall obtain the Consent for that Purpose of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment of Militia in which he shall be then serving.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of any Regiment of Militia to refuse to discharge any Private Militia Man, who shall desire his Discharge for the Purpose of being enlisted into the Regular Forces under this Act, upon signing in Writing to the General Officer commanding in the District within which such Regiment of Militia shall be quartered, or to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces where there shall not be such General Officer as aforesaid, such Cause for his Refusal as shall be deemed sufficient by such General Officer or Adjutant General, as the case may be.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person discharged from the Militia for the Purpose of being enlisted into His Majesty's Regular Forces under this Act, shall notwithstanding refuse to add pursuant to any Declaration of being desirous to enlist, to make by him as aforesaid, or shall not be approved of by the Officer appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, then and in every such case, such Person shall continue to belong to the Regiment of Militia from which he shall have been so discharged for the Purpose of enlisting as aforesaid, notwithstanding any such Discharge.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be enlisted to serve in any Regiment so named and appointed as aforesaid shall serve in the Regiment in which he shall have originally enlisted to serve, and in no other Regiment whatever; and no Person enlisting in any such Regiment shall, on any Account or Pretence whatsoever, be drafted into or serve in any other Regiment without his Consent, except in some Garrison or Veteran Battalion, in case it shall be necessary or expedient to transfer such Person into any Garrison or Veteran Battalion on account of his being disabled, or for any other sufficient Cause.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Officer so volunteering to serve in His Majesty's Regular Forces with any such Company of Men as aforesaid shall, upon his Reduction, be entitled to and receive the Half Pay of the Rank in which he shall have been serving at the time of his Reduction.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the total Number of Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, to be raised under this Act, either by extending their Services to Europe as Militia, or by Enlistment by Companies into such Regiments of the Line as may be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, shall not exceed Thirty Thousand; and that the Number of Men to be raised under this Act in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia, either by extending their Services to Europe as Militia, or by Enlistment by Companies into such Regiments of the Line as may be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, shall in no case exceed Three fourths of the Number of Private Men actually serving in any such Regiment, Battalion or Corps.

His Majesty may make Regulations for extending Officers, Art. as before-mentioned.

Number of Men to a Company. His Majesty may appoint Officers from Militia, and make Battalions of Companies, &c.

Proviso.

Certain Festivities not to be held without Consent of Commanding Officer.

Commanding Officers may refuse to discharge Men upon following Cause.

In what case Persons discharged to continue to belong to Regiment from which discharged.

No Person to be drafted from Regiment in which enlisted.

Militia Officers volunteering to serve in Regular Forces to have Half Pay. Number of Men raised from Militia not to exceed 30,000.

31 G. 3. c. 60.  
20. relating to  
Militia enlisting  
between 1810, &c.  
enlisting officers,  
except in the  
particulars  
specified in Act.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, any of the Provisions, Clauses, or Regulations contained in the several Acts passed in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, the one intitled *An Act to allow a certain Proprietor of the Militia of Great Britain to enlist annually into the Regular Forces; and to provide for the gradual Reduction of the said Militia*; and the other, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for enlisting His Majesty to accept the Services of Volunteers from the Militia of Ireland*, or any of the Provisions or Regulations now in force, for allowing the Militia of any Part of the United Kingdom to enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces, except in such cases as are in this Act particularly and expressly specified and provided: Provided always, that in any Volunteer from the Militia, which may be ordered by His Majesty, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or for any succeeding Year, under the Provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, if He shall think fit, to order and direct that the Number so permitted to enlist into the Regular Forces, may transfer their Services into that Part of the Militia serving in Europe, or any such as Companies, or Parts of Companies, into the Regular Forces, under the Provisions of this Act, in the manner herein prescribed, without regard to the specific Quotas which such Regiment, Battalion or Corps is by the aforesaid Acts required to furnish.

Proviso for  
London Militia.  
Act amended.

XX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to the London Militia. [See 54 G. 3. c. 38. § 1.]

XXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

[See c. 17. p. 88. Act explained and amended, and extended to Regiment of Miners of Cornwall and Devon, c. 30. p. 88, for c. 38. p. 88.]

### C A P. II.

An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Malt, Sugar, Tobacco and Snuff in Great Britain, and on Postages, Offices and Personal Estates, in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [16th November 1813.]

38 G. 3. c. 60.  
§ 1. c. 1.

• XXXIX. And whereas by the said Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making perpetual subject to Excise and Parolish in the manner therein* • *fixed, the several Dues of Malt now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, it was enacted, that the several* • *Duties imposed on Sugar by Three Acts of the Twenty fourth, Thirty fourth and Thirty seventh* • *Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, on Malt, by an Act made in the Twenty seventh Year of the* • *Reign of His present Majesty, and the Duties of Excise on Tobacco and Snuff, by an Act made in the* • *Twenty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, should continue in force until the Twenty* • *fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and sixty nine, and no longer, but should from thence-* • *forth cease and determine, unless the same should be specially continued by Parliament, which said several* • *Duties were by an Act made and passed in the Thirty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty,* • *intitled *An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty a Duty on Postages, Offices and Personal Estates,** • *in England, Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco* • *and Snuff, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty nine, further continued until* • *the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred, and which by several subsequent Acts, were* • *further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eleven: And* • *whereas by an Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act** • *for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu* • *thereof, the said several Duties on Sugar were repealed, and other Duties granted on Sugar in lieu thereof:* • *And whereas by another Act, passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled* • **An Act to repeal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof,** • *certain of the said Duties on Licences to be taken out by Dealers in Tobacco and Snuff, and certain* • *Duties on Tobacco, were repealed, and other Duties granted in lieu thereof: And whereas the said Duties* • *granted by the said last recited Acts were continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand* • *eight hundred and thirteen: And whereas the said Duties on Sugar, and the said Duties on Malt, Tobacco* • *and Snuff, together with the said Duties relating to Licences and Tobacco, were by an Act passed in the* • *Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of* • *March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Be it further enacted, That the said several Duties on* • *Sugar, Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, and the said Acts granting and continuing the same, and all the Provisions* • *thereof, shall be and the same are hereby severally and respectively further continued from and after the* • *Expiration of the time limited as aforesaid, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight* • *hundred and fifteen, and all Moots arising thereby which shall be paid into the said Receipt of the Exchequer,* • *shall be entered separate and distinct from all other Moots paid and payable to His Majesty.*

48 G. 3. c. 98.  
§ 1.

48 G. 3. c. 49.  
§ 1.

51 G. 3. c. 13.  
§ 3.  
Duties on Sugar,  
&c. continued.

Supplies  
continued.

• *An Act to repeal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof,* • *certain of the said Duties on Licences to be taken out by Dealers in Tobacco and Snuff, and certain* • *Duties on Tobacco, were repealed, and other Duties granted in lieu thereof: And whereas the said Duties* • *granted by the said last recited Acts were continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand* • *eight hundred and thirteen: And whereas the said Duties on Sugar, and the said Duties on Malt, Tobacco* • *and Snuff, together with the said Duties relating to Licences and Tobacco, were by an Act passed in the* • *Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of* • *March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Be it further enacted, That the said several Duties on* • *Sugar, Malt, Tobacco and Snuff, and the said Acts granting and continuing the same, and all the Provisions* • *thereof, shall be and the same are hereby severally and respectively further continued from and after the* • *Expiration of the time limited as aforesaid, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight* • *hundred and fifteen, and all Moots arising thereby which shall be paid into the said Receipt of the Exchequer,* • *shall be entered separate and distinct from all other Moots paid and payable to His Majesty.*

[This Act, except the Omission of the Words "by the Authority aforesaid" in Section 2. and the Clause above referred to in 51 G. 3. c. 13.]



## C A P. III.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty two Millions by way of Annuities. [25th November 1813.]  
 [See c. 8. p. 2. 24,000,000 raised c. 76. p. 2. and 3,000,000 for Service of Ireland, c. 85. p. 2.]

## C A P. IV.

An Act to continue until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to continue and amend an Act of the present Session, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively.* [26th November 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue and amend an Act of the present Session, to prevent the issuing and circulating of Pieces of Gold and Silver, or other Metal, usually called Tokens, except such as are issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively*; And whereas it is expedient that the Period limited in the said recited Act for the Circulation of Pieces of Gold or Silver and mixed Metals, in the said recited Act specified and denominated *Tokens*, should be further extended; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act as prohibits the Circulation of any such Tokens as are in the said recited Act described, after Six Weeks from the Commencement of this Session of Parliament, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after Six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament on Piece of Gold or Silver, or of any mixed Metal composed partly of Gold or Silver, of whatever Name the same may be, shall pass or circulate as a Token for Money, or as purporting that the Bearer or Holder thereof is entitled to demand any Value denoted thereon, either by Letters, Words, Figures, Mark or otherwise, whether such Value is to be paid or given in Money or Goods, or other Value, or in any manner whatsoever; and every Person who shall, after Six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, circulate or pass as for any nominal Value in Money or Goods any such Token, shall, for every such Token so circulated or passed, whether such Person shall be or have been concerned in the original issuing or Circulation of any such Token, or only the Bearer or Holder thereof for the time being, forfeit any Sum not less than Five Pounds nor more than Ten Pounds, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices of the Peace who shall hear and determine such Offence; provided that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any Person from presenting any such Token for Payment to the original Issuer thereof, or to discharge or excuse any such original Issuer from his Liability to pay the same.

III. And be it therefore enacted, That all Persons who shall have originally issued or have been concerned in the original issuing or Circulation of any such Tokens, and their respective Executors and Administrators, shall be and they are hereby declared to be liable in Law, upon Demand made of the Value denoted upon the Tokens issued by such Person respectively, to pay the same; and the Amount of Money or Value denoted upon any such Tokens, either by Letters, Words, Figures, Marks or otherwise, may be recovered by the Bearer or Holder thereof, in any Action or Suit against the Person or Persons who shall have originally issued or been concerned in the original issuing or Circulation of such Tokens, in like manner as the Amount or Value of any Promissory Notes payable to Bearer, and lawful by Law, may now be recovered, to pay off or discharge the same.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize or make legal the issuing of any Promissory Note, not being a Token composed of Gold or Silver, or of mixed Metal composed partly of Gold or Silver, which cannot now be issued by Law.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Tokens issued or circulated by or under the Authority of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or by or under the Authority of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland respectively; or in any manner to affect any such Tokens, or the Circulation thereof; or to subject any Company or Companies, or Person or Persons, to any Penalty for issuing or circulating any such Tokens.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall and may be recoverable and recovered, and levied and applied, in like manner and by such Means as the like Penalties and Forfeitures are made recoverable by the said recited Act; and all the Powers, Authorities, Clauses, Matters and Provisions, in the said recited Act contained or referred to, shall be and remain, and continue in full force, and be applied and executed for the enforcing the Provision of this Act, and for the enforcing and applying of any Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, as fully and effectually as if all such Powers, Authorities, Clauses and Provisions, were severally and separately re-enacted in and made Part of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

C A P.

## CAP. V.

An Act to indemnify such Persons in the United Kingdom as have omitted to qualify themselves for Offices and Employments, and for extending the Time limited for these Purposes respectively, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and to permit such Persons in Great Britain as have omitted to make and file Affidavits of the Execution of Indentures of Clerks to Attorneys and Solicitors to make and file the same on or before the Fifth Day of Hilary Term One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS divers Persons, who, on account of these Offices, Places, Employments or Professions, or any other Cause or Occasion, ought to have taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmance respectively appointed to be by such Persons taken and subscribed, is and by an Act, made in the First Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, of glorious Memory, intitled *An Act for the further Security of His Majesty's Person and Government, and the Succession to the Crown in the Reins of the late King Charles the Second, being Protestants*; and for ratifying the Oaths of the pretended Prince of Wales, and his sons and direct Affinities; or to have qualified themselves according to an Act, made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for the more governing and regulating of Corporations*; or to have qualified themselves according to another Act, made in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing the Danagers which may happen from Popish Recusants by receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Usage of the Church of England, and making and subscribing the Declaration against Transubstantiation therein mentioned* (a); or according to another Act, made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for the more effectual preserving the King's Person and Government, by disabling Popish from sitting in either House of Parliament*; or according to another Act, made in the Eighth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, intitled *An Act for granting the People called Quakers such Forms of Affirmation or Declaration as may remove the Difficulties which may of them be under*; or according to another Act, made in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for indemnifying Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves for Office within the time limited by Law, and for allowing further time for that Purpose*; and for amending so much of an Act, passed in the Second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as requires Persons to qualify themselves for Office before the End of the next Term or Quarter Sessions; and also for enlarging the time limited by Law, for making and subscribing the Declaration against Transubstantiation; and for allowing a further time for Issuance of Writs of Habeas Corpus and Writs made by Popish; and for Relief of Protestant Foreigners, Dissenters and Exiles; or according to another Act, made in the Eighteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act for the further Qualification of Judges of the Peace*; or according to another Act, made in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for allowing the Oath of Abjuration, and the Affirmance*; and for amending so much of an Act, made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled *An Act for the Improvement of the Union of the Two Kingdoms, as after the time therein limited, requires the Delivery of certain Lists and Copies therein mentioned to Persons indebted of High Treason, or Misprision of Treason*; have, through Ignorance of the Law, Accident or some unavoidable Accident, omitted to take and subscribe the said Oath and Affirmance, and make and subscribe the Declaration required by Law or otherwise to qualify themselves as aforesaid, within such Time, and in such Manner, as is and by the said Act respectively, or by any other Act of Parliament in that behalf made, is required, whereby they have incurred, or may be in Danger of incurring, divers Penalties and Disabilities: For quieting the Minds of His Majesty's Subjects, and for preventing any Inconveniences that might otherwise happen by means of such Qualifications, be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Person or Persons who, at or before the passing of this Act, hath or shall have omitted to take and subscribe the said Oath and Declarations, or to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or otherwise to qualify him, her or themselves, within such time, and in such manner as is and by the said Act, or any of them, or by any other Act of Parliament in that behalf made, is required, and who, after accepting any such Office, Place or Employment, or undertaking any Profession or Trade on account of which such Qualifications ought to have been had, and is required, before the passing of this Act, hath or shall have taken and subscribed the said Oath, or made the Declaration required by Law, and also received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Usage of the Church of England, or when, or on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, shall take and subscribe the said Oath, Declaration and Affirmance respectively, in such cases wherein by Law the said Oath, Declaration and Affirmance, ought to have been taken and subscribed, in such manner and Form, and as or in such Place or Places as are appointed or ordered by the said Act, made in the First Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf made and provided, and also hath or shall have received, or shall, on or before the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Usage of the Church of England, in such cases wherein the said Sacrament ought to have been received, and hath or

(a) [The Title of 25 Car. 2. c. 3. in the Roll is "An Act for preventing Danagers which may happen from Popish Recusants."]

ought to *be*) have made and subscribed, or shall, on or before the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, make and subscribe the said Declaration against Transubstantiation, and also hath or have made and subscribed, or shall, on or before the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, make and subscribe the said Declaration in the said Statute made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second, in such cases wherein the said Declaration ought to have been made and subscribed, or take and subscribe the Oath directed by the said Act made in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, in such cases wherein the said Oath ought to have been taken and subscribed, in such manner as by the said Act is directed, shall be and are hereby intended, freed and discharged, from and against all Penalties, Forfeitures, Incapacities and Disabilities, incurred, or to be incurred for or by reason of any Neglect or Omission, previous to the passing of this Act, of taking or subscribing the said Oaths or Affurances, or receiving the Sacrament, or making or subscribing the said Declaration, or taking or subscribing the said Oath according to the above mentioned Acts, or any of them, or any other Act or Acts; and each Person and Persons is and are, and shall be fully and actually reciprocated and referred to the same Statute and Condition as he, she or they, were in before such Neglect or Omission, and shall be deemed and adjudged to have duly qualified him, her or themselves, according to the above mentioned Acts, and every of them; and that all Elections of, and Acts done or to be done by any such Person or Persons, or by Authority derived from him, her or them, are and shall be of the same Force and Validity as the same, or any of them, would have been if each Person or Persons respectively had taken the said Oaths or Affurances, and received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and made and subscribed the said Declarations, and taken and subscribed the said Oath according to the Directions of the said Acts, and every or any of them; and that the Qualification of each Person or Persons, qualifying themselves in manner and within the time appointed by this Act, shall be, as all Elections and Purposes, as effectual as if such Person or Persons had respectively taken the said Oaths and Affurances, and received the Sacrament, and made and subscribed the said Declaration, and taken and subscribed the said Oath, within the time and in the manner appointed by the several Acts before mentioned.

(a) [Query. The Words "ought to."]

11. And whereas several Persons will be directed by His Majesty's Government, and to the United Church of England and Ireland have, through Ignorance of the Law, neglected, or been by Sakeeds or other considerable Causes, prevented from taking and subscribing the Declaration, and from receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and delivering a Certificate thereof according to the Directions of the said Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Second Year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled *An Act to prevent the further Growth of Popery*; Be it therefore further enacted, That all Persons who have incurred any Penalty or Incapacity in the said recited Act mentioned, by neglecting to qualify themselves according to the said Act, shall be, and are hereby intended, freed and discharged from all Incapacities, Disabilities, Penalties and Forfeitures, incurred by reason of such Omission or Neglect as aforesaid; and that no Act done by any of them not yet avoided, shall be questioned or avoided by reason of such Omission or Neglect, but that all such Acts shall be and are hereby declared to be good and effectual, as if such Persons respectively had taken and subscribed the said Oath, and received the said Sacrament, and delivered the Certificate thereof, such made and repeated and subscribed the said Declaration, at such Time, Place and Manner, as in the said Act is mentioned; any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that such Person or Persons do and shall take and subscribe the said Oaths, and make, repeat and subscribe the said Declaration in such Manner and Form, and in such Place or Places respectively as are directed and appointed by the said last recited Act, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

12. Provided always, That this Act, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to indemnify any Person against whom final Judgment shall have been given, in any Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, for any Penalty incurred by having neglected to qualify himself within the time limited by Law.

13. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing contained in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to exempt any Justice of the Peace within Great Britain from the Penalty to which he is subject for sitting in such without being possessed of the Qualification required by the Laws now in force.

14. And whereas the Appointment of divers Clerics of the Peace, Town Clerks, and other public Officers, and the Admissions of divers Members and Officers of Cities, Corporations and Borough Towns in Great Britain, or the Entries of such Admissions in the Court Books, Rolls or Records of such Cities, Corporations and Borough Towns, which by several Acts of Parliament are directed and required to be stamped, may not have been provided, or the same not stamped, or may have been left or mislaid; Be it further enacted, That, for the Relief of such Persons whose Appointments and Admissions, or the Entries of what Admissions as aforesaid, may not have been provided, or not duly stamped, or where the same have been left or mislaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Persons in Great Britain, on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, to provide or cause to be provided, Appointments, and Admissions, or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, duly stamped; or, in case where such Appointments, Admissions or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, have been made or provided, but have not been duly stamped, to produce such Appointments, Admissions or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, to the Commissioner appointed to inspect and manage the Revenue of the Stamp Duties to be duly stamped; which such Commissioners are hereby authorized, empowered and required to duly stamp, or to pay of the Duties not payable, or to have been paid on such Appointments, Admissions or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, without any Fine or Forfeiture thereon; and in

Inform that  
several For-  
feitures

1 Ann. (U.) c. 6.

Notwithstanding  
to qualify according  
to this Act.  
Persons qualify-  
ing on or  
before March  
25, 1713, in-  
demnified.

Penalty.

Not indemnified  
for any Penalty  
incurred by ne-  
glecting to qualify.

Not to exempt  
Justices sitting  
in courts before  
Qualification.

Appointments  
and Admissions  
produced before  
March 25, 1813.

order



## CAP. VII.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and amend an Act for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from *Ireland*. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS the Act hereinafter mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be further continued in manner hereinafter mentioned; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland; and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight (a)*, and which by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, was continued until the Twenty fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued from the said Twenty fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until and upon the Twenty fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, except only so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as relates to the allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in *Ireland*, and which, under the Provision of an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign for continuing the said Act of the Forty seventh Year, is directed to be warehoused under the Provision of an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for permitting Goods imported into *Ireland* to be warehoused or secured without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid, and except as the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year is amended by this Act.

(a) [Schedule to 47 G. 3. 2d. c. 1. 2. 19. repealed, c. 100. § 1. 2d.]

II. And be it further enacted, That if in the Publication of the Dublin Gazette containing Notice of the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar for the Four Months preceding the First *Wednesday* in *May* or preceding the First *Wednesday* in *September* in the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or preceding the First *Wednesday* in *January* in the Year One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or preceding any or either of the said Days in any subsequent Year, during the Continuance of the last recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, and this Act, ascertained and taken in manner prescribed by Law in *Great Britain*, and inserted in the *London Gazette*, it shall appear that the Average Price of such Sugar so ascertained and taken for the preceding Four Months in *England* shall not have exceeded Seventy Shillings Sterling *British* Currency for an Hundred Weight, exclusive of the Duties paid or payable on the Importation thereof, then and in every such case the Drawback or Bounty in the Schedule to the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid mentioned, as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the *London* and *Dublin* Gazettes shall have been given as aforesaid, shall be paid or allowed on Exportation (except to *Great Britain*) of the several Sorts of Sugar mentioned in the said Schedule, until Notice published in the *London* Gazette of the Average Price for the Four Months preceding any other of such subsequent Days shall be inserted in the *Dublin* Gazette, and such Drawback or Bounty shall be paid or allowed in like manner in every respect and subject and under and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures as any Drawbacks and Bounties are paid and allowed under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force or to be in force in *Ireland* relating to Drawbacks and Bounties, except so far as the same are altered by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid or this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and the Act hereby continued, may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## CAP. VIII.

An Act to provide for the Charge of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of *Great Britain* for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to alter and amend several Acts passed in His present Majesty's Reign relating to the Redemption of the National Debt; and for making further Provision in respect thereof*, it was enacted and declared, That, for the Purpose of the said Act, as Amount of Public Debt, equal to the whole Capital of the Public Debt in perpetual redeemable Annuities existing on the Fifth Day of *January* One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, should be drawn to be satisfied and discharged, and so much of the Capital Stock is purchased and transferred as therein mentioned, and standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of *England*, as Parliament by any Act or Acts of the last Session should or might direct should be enrolled in like manner as of the same had been transferred to the said Commissioners for the Redemption of Land Tax, pursuant to the Provisions of the several Acts thereto relating, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of *Great Britain*, by way of Loan, or in any other manner, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and it was thereby further enacted, that whenever the Amount of the Sum to be raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner which might create an Addition to the Public Funded Debt of *Great Britain* in the present or any future Year should exceed the Sum which on the First Day of *February* should have been or should be estimated to be applicable in the same Year to the Redemption of the National Debt; then and in every such case an annual Sum amounting to the One hundredth Part of the Capital Stock, created by so much only of the Moons called by way of Loan, or in any other manner

47 G. 3. 2d. c. 1.

c. 19. further continued.

53 G. 3. c. 37.

Exception.

49 G. 3. c. 32.

48 G. 3. c. 32.

Drawback or Bounty payable on Importation ascertained.

Drawback or Bounty has paid.

Act amended, &amp;c.

53 G. 3. c. 37.

11.

12.

11

as ascertained in the Year, as should be equal to the Sum so estimated to be applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt within the same Year, should be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Account of the said Commissioners in the manner directed by the said several Acts of the Thirty second Year of His present Majesty; and with respect to the Excess of the Moneys which might be in arrear in any Year by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, above the estimated Sum applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt within the same Year, such an excess Sum as should be equal to One Half of the Interest of such Excess should be set apart out of the Moneys comprising the Consolidated Fund, and should in like manner be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Commissioners: And whereas the Sum, which on the First Day of February One thousand eight hundred and thirteen was estimated to be applicable to the present Year to the Reduction of the National Debt, amounted to Thirteen millions and thirteen thousand nine hundred and fourteen Pounds: And whereas subsequently to the passing of the said Act several Sums of Money, exceeding the said Amount of Thirteen millions and thirteen thousand nine hundred and fourteen Pounds have been added to the Amount of the Public Debt by divers Acts of Parliament: And whereas the Comptroller of the United Kingdom, in Parliament assembled, have reported that the Sum of Twenty two Millions shall be raised by way of Assumption for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: And whereas the Charge of the said Sum of Twenty two millions will amount to the Sum of One million five hundred sixty three thousand nine hundred and eighty two Pounds: And whereas it is expedient to make Provision for such Charge in the manner directed by the said recited Act: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Sum of Twenty two millions two hundred and fifty seven thousand five hundred Pounds Three Pounds per Centus Consolidated Annuities standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the Sum of Thirty six millions five hundred and forty two thousand Pounds Three Pounds per Centus Reduced Annuities standing in the Names of the said Commissioners as aforesaid, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be cancelled from those Days respectively; and the Interest or Dividends which would have been payable thereon shall from thenceforth respectively cease to be issued from the Receipt of the Exchequer, or to be charged upon the Consolidated Fund; and the Money which would have been applicable to the Payment thereof shall remain and be a Part of the growing Produce of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying the Charge occasioned by the Addition made or to be made (a) to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain in the present Year.

(a) [See c.3. ante. cc. 76, 85, post.]

#### C A P. IX.

An Act for raising the Commencement and Termination of Licences to be granted for the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in Scotland. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS the Prohibition to brew or make Worts or Wash for Distillation, or to distil Spirits from Corn or Grain, being composed in force until the First Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Licences granted or to be granted for the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain in Scotland, for the Consumption of Scotland, for the Year ending, cannot commence and take Effect on the Tenth Day of November, the legal and accustomed Day of Commencement in each Year: And whereas it is expedient, for the better keeping and collecting the Duties by Law imposed for or in respect of the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain, that each and every Licence granted or to be granted for the making and distilling of Spirits in Scotland for Consumption in Scotland, should commence and take Effect from the Period fixed by Law for the Commencement of such Licences: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Licence or Licences granted and issued, or to be granted and issued in Scotland, under and by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in any Part or Parts to make or distil Spirits from Corn or Grain in any Part of Scotland for Consumption in Scotland, at any time after the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain, shall be permitted or allowed, and before the Tenth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall commence and take effect, and be deemed, taken and adjudged to have commenced and taken effect, from the Tenth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, at whatever time such Licence or Licences may have been or shall be granted or issued.

II. And be it further enacted, That no such Licence or Licences, as granted as heretofore mentioned, shall be and continue in force for any longer or further Period than until the Tenth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That each and every Licence granted or to be granted by virtue and in pursuance of this Act, shall be and the same is hereby made subject and liable to all and every of the Conditions, Rules, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures to which Licences granted for the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain is or may be liable to by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force before the passing of this Act, in as full a manner as if all and every the Clauses, Powers and Duties therein contained were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of the present Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act or Acts of this present Session of Parliament.

C A P.

Certain Sums  
Shewing in  
Brief Notes in  
Numerical Com-  
munication for  
Reduction of  
National Debt  
cancelled, and  
Amount applied  
to Consolidated  
Fund.

Commencement  
of Licence.

Duration of  
Licence.

Licence subject  
to Conditions in  
force before  
passing of Act.

Act altered, &c.

## C A P. X.

An Act to amend an Act passed in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to permit the Interchange of the British and Irish Militia respectively.*

[5th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS an Act passed in the Fifty first of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to permit the Interchange of the British and Irish Militia respectively*: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be amended, for the Purpose of enabling His Majesty to employ a greater Number of the Militia of Great Britain in Ireland, and of the Militia of Ireland in England (a), at one time, than are allowed by the said Act: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance thereof, to accept the Services of the Militia of Great Britain, or any Part thereof, to serve in Ireland, and of the Militia of Ireland, or any Part thereof, to serve in Great Britain (b), without regard to the Proportions of the Militia of one Country allowed to serve in the other, or any Ratios, specified in the said recited Act; and from time to time to employ in any Part of the United Kingdom such Part of the Regular Militia of Great Britain and the Militia of Ireland respectively, as may make such voluntary Offer, duly certified by their respective Commanding Officers, of extending their Services to all Parts of the United Kingdom, without regard to such Limitations as aforesaid, and as His Majesty may think proper to permit to be extended their Services in consequence of such voluntary Offer as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by the Principal Secretary of State, or by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or by him, or their Chief Secretary, directed by the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps, of the said Militia Forces of Great Britain or Ireland, to propose to such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, or any Part or Parts thereof, to extend their Services, under such Rules and Regulations, and upon such Allowances as His Majesty may think fit to appoint; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

[a] G. 3. c. 118.

His Majesty may employ in any Part of United Kingdom any Part of regular Militia Forces of G. B. or Ireland, making voluntary Offer to serve, without Reference to such Limitations.

[a] [See the existing Part of this Session.]

[b] [See the preamble.]

II. And be it further enacted, That no Person serving in the said Militia, of either Part of the United Kingdom, shall be compelled to make such Offer, except by his own Consent; and no Commanding Officer shall certify according to this Act any voluntary Offer previously to his having explained to every Person of the Militia offering to do so, that the Offer is to be purely voluntary on his Part.

Commanding Officer shall explain to Militia that Offer is to be voluntary. Consensus. Act amended, &c.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XI.

An Act for extending the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for making better Provision for Soldiers, to Sergeants of the Militia. [5th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that certain of the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making better Provision for Soldiers*, and of any Regulation made in pursuance thereof, should be extended to Sergeants of the Regular Militia of Great Britain or Ireland: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Sergeant of Militia who shall, from and after the passing of this Act, become entitled to his Discharge by reason of the Expiration of any Period of Service fixed in any Orders and Regulations made by His Majesty in that behalf, or shall have been discharged by reason of being an Invalid or disabled, shall thereupon become legally entitled to receive such Pension, Allowance or Relief, as shall have been fixed in any Orders or Regulations made by His Majesty in relation to such cases respectively, and for the Payment whereof Money shall have been voted by Parliament; and every such Sergeant may claim to be paid or receive the same, under the Provisions of this Act, or any Rules or Regulations made in pursuance thereof.

[a] G. 3. c. 49.

Sergeants of Militia may receive Pension as fixed in Regulations made by His Majesty.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Sergeant of Militia who shall have been discharged by reason of the Expiration of any Period of Service fixed in any Orders and Regulations made by His Majesty, in that behalf, or shall have been discharged by reason of being an Invalid or disabled, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, become legally entitled to an additional Pension, which together with the Pension he may now receive shall be equal to the increased Pension to which Sergeants are entitled under the Provisions of this Act, or any Rules and Regulations made in pursuance thereof, such additional Pension to take Effect from the passing of this Act.

Additional Pension allowed in pursuance of this Act.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Sergeant of Militia, whose Office of Extended Service in the Militia shall be accepted by His Majesty, shall be allowed to receive, for the Purpose of clearing any Pension, Allowance or Relief, given by any such Orders and Regulations as aforesaid at the Expiration of his Service, or in case of his Discharge Two Years for such Offer of extended Service, and also Two Years for such Service in the Militia as aforesaid, in any Part of Europe out of His Majesty's Dominions; and every Militia Man who shall so extend his Services, and who shall thereafter volunteer into His Majesty's Regular Forces, shall be entitled to reckon for such Offer of Extension of Service as a Militia Man, and for such Extended Service under any such Offer, and also for such volun-

Mode of computing time of Service.

Orders and Regulations laid before Parliament.

Provisions of Act G. 3. apply to apply to Act.

His Majesty may add an English, Scotch and Welsh Battalion, in Scotch Regiments, Foreigners, may serve therein, Foreign Officers may serve, and receive Pay.

Conventions, London, September 26, 1813.

entering into His Majesty's Regular Forces, such Number of Years respectively for the Purpose of claiming any Pension, Allowance or Relief as a Soldier, as shall be fixed by any Rules, Regulations or Orders, made by His Majesty in that Behalf.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Orders and Regulations from time to time made by His Majesty, in relation to the Discharge of Soldiers of the Militia after the Expiration of any Periods of Service, and also in relation to any Pensions, Allowance or Relief, to any discharged or invalid, disabled or wounded Soldiers, shall be laid before Parliament; and that Officers of the Armies of all such Pensions, Allowances and Relief, and of all contingent Expenses and Charges relating to the Payment, Control and Management thereof, shall also be usually laid before Parliament.

V. And be it further enacted, That all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things in the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Kings aforesaid contained, shall extend and be construed to extend, and be used, applied and enforced, in relation to any Rules and Regulations made for giving any Pensions, Allowances or Relief under the Act, and the demands, paying, receiving, recovering and accounting for any Pensions, Allowances or Payments, so fully and effectually to all Issues and Purposes, as if the same were severally repeated and re-enacted in and made Part of this Act; and the said recited Act and this Act shall be construed as one Act.

### C A P. XII.

An Act to enable His Majesty to augment the Sixtieth Regiment to Ten Battalions, by Enrolling more of Foreigners. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that His Majesty should be empowered to augment His Scotch Regiment of Infantry, now consisting of Seven Battalions, by the Addition of an English, Scotch and Welsh Battalion; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to augment the said Scotch Regiment of Infantry, by the Addition of an English, Scotch and Welsh Battalion, to consist of One thousand Men each, and to enlist as Soldiers to serve in such Battalions any Foreigners now in His Majesty's Pay, or other Foreigners who shall voluntarily enter themselves to serve as Soldiers therein, and to employ such Regiment, or any Part thereof, in any Country or Place out of Great Britain; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Foreign Officers who shall receive Commissions from His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to be Officers in the said Regiment, for the Purpose of enabling His Majesty to augment the same to Ten Battalions (which Commissions it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to grant) shall be enabled to serve and receive Pay as Officers in the said Regiment; and when reduced shall be capable of receiving Half Pay, according to the Rank in which they shall serve at the time of such Reduction.

### C A P. XIII.

An Act for giving Effect to certain Engagements of His Majesty with the Emperor all the Ruffian and the King of Prussia, for furnishing a Part of the pecuniary Succours for assisting His Majesty's said Allies, in supporting the Expenses of the War with France. [6th December 1813.]

WHEREAS by Two several Conventions, signed at London on the Thirtieth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, between Your Majesty on the one Part, and their Majesties the Emperor of all the Ruffias and the King of Prussia respectively on the other, it was agreed, That a Part of the Pecuniary Succours which Your Majesty was desirous of furnishing to Your said Allies, to assist them in supporting the Expenses of the War with France, should be furnished by Aid of the Public Credit of Great Britain, and under the Form of Bills exclusively applicable to the Expenses of the War, and to be re-embursed in Specie, upon certain Terms and Conditions; and Your Majesty by the said Conventions engaged to Propose to Your Parliament to authorize the Issue of such Bills of Credit, for the Benefit of their Majesties the Emperor of all the Ruffias and the King of Prussia, for the sum of Two millions five hundred thousand Pounds Sterling, or of Fifty Millions Prussian Thalers of the Denomination and Weight of One thousand seven hundred and sixty four, to be issued Monthly in masses therein mentioned, in the Proportion of Two Thirds of such Monthly Issue for the Emperor of all the Ruffias, and of One Third thereof for the King of Prussia, and to be computed from the Fifteenth Day of June of the Current Year; so that Your Majesty has engaged in place at the Disposal of the Emperor and the King, for the First Instalment, as many Millions of Thalers as there shall have been Months elapsed since the Fifteenth Day of June last, and thereafter a Million each Month, until the Issue of Fifteen Millions of Thalers shall be completed: And it is in the said Conventions further stipulated, that Commissioners should be named on the Part of Your Majesty and the said Sovereigns respectively, upon the Convention, who should be charged to direct the Circulation of the said Paper in conformity with the Principles of the said Conventions; and that the Bills of Credit to be issued under the said Conventions should not bear Interest, but that a General Office should be opened, in such Town in the North of Germany as the Prussian Government with the Concurrence of the Courts of Ruffia and Prussia should point out for the Purpose, where the Holders of each Bill should be admitted to have them in a Capital Stock or Fund bearing Interest at the



\* *Rate of Six per Centum per Annum*, or at the Choice of the Holders of the said Bills, in Debentures bearing *Six per Centum Interest*; and that the Interest of the Bills issued and converted into a *Six per Centum Stock*, or into Debentures, should be payable every Six Months, in whatever City of the North of Germany Your Majesty's Commissioners should point out for that Purpose, to commence from the Month following that of their being deposited in the General Office; and that the Bills which should neither have been registered nor issued before the Signature of the Preliminaries of Peace should be entitled to an interest of One Half *per Centum per Month*, to commence from the Period of the said Signature until that of their Re-embourcement; and that the Re-embourcement of the whole of the said Fifteen Millions Thalers of Bills of Credit, should be made in Spain either in *Progres Thalers* according to the Tenth of One thousand four hundred and sixty four, or in *Spanish Dollars* at the Rate of Two Spanish Dollars for Three such Thalers as aforesaid, and to the Amount of One Million of Thalers per Month, in the manner fixed in such Conventions, and to commence from the Month following the Ratification of a General Peace: And whereas we, the Commissioners of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, have resolved that Provision be made for enabling Your Majesty to defray the Expenses which may be incurred in the Execution of the said Conventions, not exceeding Two millions five hundred thousand Pounds Sterling, or Fifteen Millions of *Progres Thalers* Principal Money? May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury of Great Britain, or any Three or more of them for the time being, shall and they are hereby empowered to cause Bills of Credit in the Form specified in the said Conventions, and not exceeding the Amount of Two millions five hundred thousand Pounds Sterling, or of Fifteen Millions of *Progres Thalers* of the Decemisation and Weight of One thousand four hundred and sixty four, to be prepared and signed by the Commissioner to be named on the Part of His Majesty, and to be issued to the respective Commissioners to be named on the Part of their Majesties the Emperor of all the Russias and the King of Prussia, in the respective Proportions and at the times specified in the said Conventions; and the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, are hereby also empowered and required to cause proper Books to be provided and kept by the Commissioner to be named on the Part of His Majesty for receiving the Subscriptions of all such Holders of the said Bills of Credit as may be desirous to fund the same in a *Six per Centum Stock*, and also to cause Bills bearing an Interest of *Six per Centum* from the Month succeeding the Date of their Registry, to be prepared and issued to all such Holders of the said Bills of Credit as may be desirous of converting them into Bills bearing an Interest as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them for the time being respectively, shall, and be, and they it and are hereby empowered from time to time, out of any of the Aids or Supplies granted or to be granted by Parliament for the Service of any Year, or each to be issued such Sums of Money as shall be required for the Payment of the Interest on each of the said Securities as may from time to time bear an Interest, and also for the Payment of the Principal Moneys due thereon, and when the same may from time to time become payable, conformably to the Terms of His Majesty's Engagements, as specified in the said Conventions respectively; and also such Sums as may be required to pay and satisfy all the Expenses attending the Execution of this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, shall cause to be prepared, and shall lay before both Houses of Parliament, within Twenty Days after the Commencement of every Session, an Account of the Total Amount of the said Bills of Credit which have been issued, and also of such as have been funded, and of those which have been converted into Bills bearing an Interest, and of those which remain unfunded and unconverted as aforesaid respectively, up to the Thirty first Day of December then next proceeding, together with an Account of the Total Sums which shall from time to time have been issued and applied by virtue of this Act for paying and satisfying the Interest on all or any of the said Securities, and towards paying and satisfying the Principal thereof (in case the Principal of any of the said Securities shall then have been paid), and also for paying the Expenses of carrying this Act into Execution.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them for the time being to appoint such Officers and Clerks in the Office of the said Commissioner to be named on the Part of His Majesty, and in Great Britain, as they may deem necessary for carrying this Act into Execution, and to grant such Salaries and Compendiums to the said Commissioners and Officers and Clerks for their Trouble and Labour therein, as they may think fit and reasonable in that Behalf.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge, counterfeit or make or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully sell or aid or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Bill, Receipt, Indentment or Security, made and issued under the Authority of this Act, or the Signature or Name of any Commissioner or other Person or Persons to or upon any such Bill, Receipt, Indentment or Security, or any Indentment or Writing upon any such Bill, Receipt, Indentment or Security, or other or make or procure to be shown, or sell as aforesaid, or assist in the altering any Number, Figure or Word therein, or utter or publish as true, any such false, forged, counterfeited or altered Bill, Receipt, Indentment or Security (knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered), with Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any Body Politic or Corporate, or Person or Persons whatsoever, then and in every such case every Person being thereof convicted as in the Form of Law shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

Treasury may issue Bills of Credit, and pay into Banks for funding Loans and prepare Bills bearing an Interest on the principal of the same.

Money issued out of Supplies of Year, to pay Interest and Principal of Securities, &c.

Accounts laid in Parliament.

Treasury may appoint Officers and Clerks to carry this Act into Execution, and to grant for their Trouble.

Forgery, &c. Bill, &c.

Doth.

VI. And

All shewd.  
Ac.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, varied or repealed, by any Act to be passed in that Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XIV.

An Act to provide that Property vested in the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery as such, shall, upon his Death, Removal or Resignation, vest from Time to Time in those who shall succeed to the Office. [6th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to provide by Law as is hereinafter enacted; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by Authority of the same, That in all cases in which, by virtue of any Act or of any Act of Parliament, Conveyance, Assignment, Transfer, Obligation or Security, any Interest in Real or Personal Estate, Effects or Property, hath been or shall be vested in, conveyed, assigned, transferred, made payable to, or secured to the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery as such Accountant General, and so respect of his Office as such, the same, upon the Death, Removal or Resignation of such Accountant General from time to time, and so often as the case shall happen, and the Appointment of a Successor, shall vest, subject to the same Trusts as the time were before respectively subject to, in the succeeding Accountant General by force of this Act, and without any Act whatever to be done by the Accountant General resigning or removed, or by the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any Accountant General resigning, removed or dying, or any Person or Persons claiming under him, them or any of them, and notwithstanding any such Interest may have been expended to have been vested in, conveyed, assigned, transferred, made payable to, or secured to the Accountant General, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, or any of them, and shall and may be proceeded upon in the Name of such succeeding Accountant General by any Action or Suit in Law or Equity, or in any other manner as the same might have been proceeded upon by or in the Name or Names of the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of such former Accountant General.

On Resignation,  
Ac. of Accountant  
General,  
Property is vest  
in Successor.

Property hereinafter vested in  
any former Accountant General  
shall vest in suc-  
cessor Accountant  
General.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all cases in which by any Act of Parliament, Conveyance, Assignment, Transfer, Obligation or Security, any Interest in any Real or Personal Estate, Effects or Property have been heretofore vested in any former Accountant General as Accountant General, and in respect of his Office as such, and which may now remain vested in his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, notwithstanding the same was vested in him as Accountant General in respect of such his Office, all such Interests shall, by force of this Act, from and after the passing thereof, be and the same are hereby vested in the perfect Accountant General as Accountant General, and shall and may be proceeded upon in the Name of the perfect Accountant General, or the Accountant General hereafter for the time being in any Action or Suit in Law or Equity, or in any other manner as the same might have been proceeded upon by or in the Name or Names of the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of such former Accountant General.

Acts done by  
Accountant  
General under  
any Order of  
Court valid.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Acts done or to be done by the perfect or any former Accountant General, under any Order or Orders, Decree or Decrees, of the Court of Chancery, touching any Real or Personal Estate, Property or Effects, the Interest whereof respectively is by this Act vested or intended to be vested in the perfect Accountant General, and in succeeding Accountants General, shall by force of this Act be deemed and taken to be valid and effectual; and also, that all Acts heretofore done by any Accountant General for the time being, in Obedience to any such Order or Orders, Decree or Decrees, touching any Real or Personal Estate, Effects or Property, the Interest whereof respectively might have remained at the time such Acts were done in any former Accountant General, who had resigned or had been removed, or in the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any two deceased Accountant General, shall by force of this Act be deemed and taken to be valid and effectual.

## C A P. XV.

An Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts, in His Majesty's Colony of New South Wales.

[6th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS His Majesty's Subjects, trading to and residing in the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies, be under great Difficulties, for want of more easy Methods of proving, recovering and levying of Debts, due to them within the said Colony: And whereas it is expedient that Difficulties should be removed: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in any Suit or Action then depending or thereafter to be brought in any Court of Law or Equity within the said Colony of New South Wales, or its Dependencies, for or relating to any Debt or Account, wherein any Person residing in Great Britain shall be a Party, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Plaintiff or Defendant, and also to and for any Witnesses to be examined or made use of in such Action or Suit, to swear or prove any Matter or Thing by Affidavit or Affidavits in Writing upon Oath, or in such the Person, making such Affidavit to be one of the People called Quakers, then upon his or her solemn Affirmation, made before

Debts in New  
South Wales  
proved on Oath  
before Clerk  
Magistrates  
here.

Quakers.

before any Mayor or other Chief Magistrate of the City, Borough or Town Corporate in Great Britain where or near to which the Person making such Affidavit or Affirmation shall reside, and certified and transmitted under the Common Seal of such City, Borough or Town Corporate, or the Seal of the Office of such Mayor or other Chief Magistrate; which Oath and solemn Affirmation every such Mayor and Chief Magistrate shall be and is hereby authorized and empowered to administer; and every Affidavit or Affirmation so made, certified and transmitted, shall in all such Actions and Suits, be allowed to be of the same Force and Effect as if the Person or Persons making the same upon Oath or solemn Affirmation as aforesaid, had appeared and sworn or affirmed the Matters contained in such Affidavit or Affirmation sworn upon in open Court, or upon a Commission issued for the Examination of Witnesses, as of any Party in any such Action or Suit respectively: Provided, that in every such Affidavit and Affirmation there shall be expressed the Addition of the Party making such Affidavit or Affirmation, and the particular Place of his or her abode.

II. And be it further enacted, That in all Suits now depending, or hereafter to be brought, in any Court of Law or Equity, by or on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the said Colony of New South Wales or its Dependencies, for or relating to any Debt or Account, that His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors shall and may prove His and their Debts and Accounts, and examine His or their Witnesses or Witnesses, by Affidavit or Affirmation in like manner as any Subject or Subjects in or are empowered or may do by this present Act.

III. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any Person making such Affidavit upon Oath or solemn Affirmation as aforesaid, shall be guilty of falsely and wilfully swearing or affirming any Matter or Thing in such Affidavit or Affirmation, which if the same had been sworn upon Examination in the usual Form would have amounted to wilful and corrupt Perjury, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall incur the same Penalties and Forfeitures as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm are provided against Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Houses, Lands and other Hereditaments and Real Estates, situate or being within the said Colony of New South Wales or its Dependencies, belonging to any Person indebted, shall be liable to and chargeable with all just Debts, Duties and Demands of what Nature or Kind soever, owing by any such Person to His Majesty or any of his Subjects, and shall and may be Aids for the Satisfaction thereof, in like manner as Real Estates are by the Law of England liable to the Satisfaction of Debts due by Bond or other Specialty, and shall be subject to the like Remedies, Proceedings and Process, in any Court of Law or Equity in the said Colony of New South Wales or its Dependencies, for issuing, extending, selling or disposing of any such Houses, Lands and other Hereditaments and Real Estates, towards the Satisfaction of such Debts, Duties and Demands, and in like manner as Personal Estates in the said Colony are issued, extended, sold or disposed of, for the Satisfaction of Debts.

# C A P. XVI.

An Act to explain an Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's reign, entitled *An Act for declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and also for carrying into effect Part of the Fourth Article of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, by providing in what Cases Persons holding Offices or Places of Profit under The Crown of Ireland shall be incapable of being Members of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in and after the passing of the said Act, except of any Officer or Profit whatever immediately and directly from The Crown of the said United Kingdom, or by the Nomination or Appointment, or by any other Appointment subject to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justice or other Chief Governor or Governors of that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland, his Seat shall therefore become vacant, and a Writ shall issue for a new Election: And whereas it may have happened, and may frequently happen, that Persons being Members of the House of Commons, and holding or having holden Offices of Profit by the Nomination or Appointment, or by some Appointment subject to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justice, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, may have remained or continued in, or may remain or continue in, or may have been or may be nominated or appointed, or re-appointed by the Successor or Successors to the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justice or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by whom such Persons were nominated, appointed or approved, to hold, or to continue to hold the same Office to which such Persons were so appointed; and Doubts may here arise, or may arise, whether in such case, the Seat of such Person shall thereupon become vacant or not: For the clearing of all such Doubts, be it declared and enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if at any time before or after the passing of this Act any Person being a Member of the House of Commons, who shall have accepted of any Office of Profit whatever, on the Nomination or Appointment, or by any other Appointment subject to the Approbation of any Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justice or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall have remained or continued in, or shall remain*

END OF ACTS  
etc. or Affirmation.

Forfeits.

Deals to His Majesty proved in Court of Law.

False Oath, or Affirmation.

Perjury.

1 cent, &c. in Penalties, liable to satisfy Debts.

40 G. 5. (U. K.) c. 43.

† See  
q. p.

Seats of Persons continuing in Office under Successor Lord Lieutenant, &c. not to be vacated.

or continue in, or shall have accepted or re-accepted, or shall accept or re-accept the same Office, by the Nominations or Appointment, or by any Appointment subject to the Approbation of any Successor or Successors to the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justices or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by whom such Person was previously nominated, appointed or approved, or re-appointed or continued, the Stat of such Person in commission or continuing in, or accepting or re-accepting such Office, from or under any such Successor or Successors, shall not thereupon become vacant, nor shall any Writ issue for a new Election; any thing in the said recited Act, or in any other Act or Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend to any Person or Persons but such as shall have been or shall have continued and remained, or shall be, or shall continue and remain, in any such Office at the time of the Devolution, Removal or Absence, as the case may be, of the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justices or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by whom such Person was nominated, appointed or approved, or re-appointed or continued.

## C A P. XVII.

An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia of the City of London, out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War.

[5th December 1813.]

WHEREAS it is highly important that the most effectual measures should be adopted for the vigorous Prosecution of the War upon the Continent of Europe: And whereas the City of London, notwithstanding the Exemptions from raising Men for Military Service contained in their Charter, are deficient and have voluntarily proposed, That His Majesty should be empowered to accept any Officers of a Proportion of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of the Two Regiments of Militia of the said City of London, to serve in any Part of Europe, under certain Regulations, in Addition to the Proportion of the Militia of the United Kingdom, whose Services shall be accepted by His Majesty by virtue of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War*: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services, and to employ in any Part of Europe, under the Regulations and Restrictions specified in this Act, such Part of the present Militia of the City of London, not exceeding Three fourths of the Number actually serving in each Regiment of such Militia as may make a voluntary Offer, duly accepted by their respective Commanding Officers, of extending their Services to all Parts of Europe, and as His Majesty may think proper to permit to extend their Services in consequence of such voluntary Offers as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by the Principal Secretary of State, or by his Chief Secretary, directed to the Commanding Officer of each or either of such Regiments, to propose to such Regiment respectively, or any Part or Parts thereof not exceeding such Proportion as aforesaid, to extend their Services to all Parts of Europe, under such Rules and Regulations as His Majesty may think fit to appoint.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to direct that a Bounty not exceeding Eight Guineas, shall be allowed to every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man who shall make such voluntary Offer as aforesaid; and every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man making such voluntary Offer as aforesaid shall take the following Oath; to-wit:

I, A. B. do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, his Heirs and Successors, and that I will faithfully serve in the London Militia in any Part of Europe during the Remainder of the War, and until the Expiration of Six Months after the Termination thereof, to be ascertained from the Ratification of any Definitive Treaty of Peace, which I shall be sooner discharged.

And every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man making such voluntary Offer as aforesaid, shall taking such Oath, shall be entitled to serve in the London Militia in any Part of Europe, according to the Terms of such Oath, and such several Enrolments shall take place, and such Oaths shall be administered, by the Officer commanding the Regiment to which such Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man respectively shall belong, or by the Lord Mayor or any Commissioners of Lunacy, or Justice of the Peace, at such times and under such Regulations as His Majesty, by any Order to be signed by the Secretary of State or his Secretary, shall in that behalf direct or appoint; and every Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer and Private Man so entitled to serve in the London Militia in any Part of Europe, under the Provisions of this Act shall be entitled to his Discharge at the Expiration of the Period specified in such Oath, without any regard to the Period for which he shall have been enrolled to serve in the Militia of the City of London, by virtue of Two several Acts of Parliament, one of them passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for amending and extending into One Act of Parliament Two several Acts passed in the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the better ordering the Militia of the City of London*; and for the further regulating of the Trained Bands or Militia of the said City; and the other of them passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament Two several Acts passed in the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth Years of*

the Reign of His present Majesty, for the better ordering of the Militia of the City of London; and for the further regulating the Trained Bands or Militia of the said City.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person serving in the London Militia shall be compelled to make such Offer, or be engaged to serve out of the United Kingdom, except by his own Consent, and no Commanding Officer shall certify according to this Act any voluntary Offer before he shall have explained to every Person offering to serve, that the Offer is to be purely voluntary on his Part.

Commanding Officers to explain the Offer to be voluntary.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services of One Field Officer of each or either Regiment of London Militia, in which Three hundred Private Men shall offer to extend their Service under this Act, and to call on Field Officers of other Regiments from which such Numbers of Men respectively shall be volunteers as aforesaid, shall offer to extend his Services with such Men, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to give the Rank of Field Officer to any Captain in such Regiment respectively who may offer to extend his Services with such Men, and it shall also be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services of such Proportion of other Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers, with any such Numbers of Private Men as are allowed to such Numbers of Men respectively in the Establishment of the said Regiments of London Militia, by virtue of the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty.

Services of One Field Officer accepted - not more than 100 Men, and Proportion of other Officers, according to Establishment.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from time to time to form the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, who shall be entered their Services from the said Regiments of London Militia, into such Provisional Regiments or Battalions as may be deemed most expedient for His Majesty's Service, either by themselves or together with the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men, who shall have extended their Services from the Regiments of Militia of the United Kingdom: Provided always, that in all cases in which a Field Officer of Militia shall have volunteered for Extended Service in any Part of Europe, the Officer having the Chief Command in such Provisional Battalion shall be a Field Officer of Militia.

His Majesty may form Militia his extended Services into Provisional Regiments.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Officer of the London Militia shall, while out of the United Kingdom upon any such Extended Service, rank with the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces higher than as a Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia.

Rank of Officers.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the Number of Officers of each Rank be volunteering to extend their Services in any Part of Europe, and accepted by His Majesty, shall not be in due Proportion to the Number of Men so volunteering from the same Regiment, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint any fit and proper Persons to be Officers in such Provisional Battalions of Militia, without regard to the Qualifications now required by Law for such Officers in the Militia, and from time to time to supply any Vacancies which may occur in such Provisional Battalions of Militia, in consequence of the Death, Resignation or Dismissal of any such Officer who shall have been so appointed by His Majesty: Provided always, that no Person be appointed by His Majesty shall hold a Commission in any such Provisional Battalion of higher Rank than that of a Subaltern, unless he shall at the time of such Appointment have been an Officer in His Majesty's Regular Forces or Militia: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the Appointment of Officers as established by the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, in any case of Vacancy which may occur in consequence of the Death, Resignation or Dismissal of any London Militia Officer who may have volunteered for Extended Service in Europe.

In what case His Majesty may appoint Officers.

Provida.

Provida.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Commissioned Officers of the London Militia whose Officers of extending their Services to all Parts of Europe under the Provisions of this Act shall be accepted by His Majesty, shall be entitled to Half Pay, according to the Ranks in which their Services shall be accepted, to serve out of the United Kingdom, in like manner, and under such and the like circumstances, as Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces; and the Widows of all such Commissioned Officers killed in such Extended Service shall be entitled to receive such Persons for Life as are given to Widows of His Majesty's Regular Forces: Provided always, that as Officers who shall be appointed to supply any Vacancy which may arise in the Militia on such Extended Service, shall be entitled to such Half Pay, unless he shall actually join the Militia upon such Extended Service.

Officers whose Office of Extended Service are accepted, in what case entitled to Half Pay. Provision to Widows of Officers.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of the London Militia, extending their Services to any Part of Europe, shall, upon leaving the United Kingdom upon such Extended Service, and during such Service until their Return to the United Kingdom, be subject to all the Laws in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, in like manner, in every respect, as His Majesty's Regular Forces; and all Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces shall be entitled to sit in any Court Martial upon the Trial of any Officer, Non Commissioned Officer, Drummer or Private Man of the London Militia, while so serving out of the United Kingdom under this Act; and all Officers of the London Militia shall, during such Extended Service, be entitled to sit in any Court Martial upon the Trial of any Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, of His Majesty's Regular Forces; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Subject to Military Act.

Officers and Officers of Regular Forces on Court Martial.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all the London Militia enrolled and sworn for Extended Service as Militia to any Part of Europe under this Act, shall, notwithstanding such Extension of Service, remain subject to all the Privileges and Regulations contained in the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty (except in such cases as are in this Act particularly specified), and shall be entitled to all such Privileges and Immunities, and to such Pensions for their Wives and Families as they would have been entitled to by virtue of such Acts if they had continued serving as the London Militia in the United Kingdom.

Militia remain subject to all the Privileges and Regulations.

His Majesty  
may make Regu-  
lations for the  
better Govern-  
ment of the  
Army.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from time to time to make such Regulations as His Majesty may deem most expedient, in relation to the returning upon the Establishment of the Local Militia, as Superintendents or otherwise, any Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers of such or other Regiments of London Militia, as may not be volunteer to extend their Service to any Part of Europe, or as may not be employed upon such Extended Service; any thing in the said several Acts or Acts of Parliament of the Thirty sixth and Thirty seventh years of the Reign of His present Majesty to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proviso for City  
of London.

XII. And, in order that the Rights and Privileges of the City of London may not be infringed, be it further enacted, That this Act or any thing herein contained, shall not derogate, or be prejudicial to the Rights, Privileges, Immunities and Exemptions to which the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London or the Freeemen, Citizens or Inhabitants of the said City, or the Suburbs and Liberties of the same or of all privileged Places within the Limits and Precincts thereof, as well within the Liberties as without, are entitled to enjoy by Prescription, Act of Parliament, Charter or Usage; but the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens and Freeemen, Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City, shall and may continue to enjoy all and singular the said Rights, Liberties, Utiages, Customs, Privileges, Immunities and Exemptions, in as full, ample and beneficial a manner as if this Act had not been made.

All should, &c.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Public Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

[See as to Preparation of this Act under this Act, c. 38. § 4. post.]

#### C A P. XVIII.

An Act for raising the Sum of Ten millions five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

[10th December 1813.]

" TREASURY empowered to raise £10,500,000 by Exchequer Bills, in manner following by 48 G. 3. c. 1.—§ 1. 2. Treasury to apply Money raised, § 3. Principal of said Bills charged on such Suppliers of next Session, § 4. Interest thereof of 5 per Cent. per Annum, § 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer after April 5, 1815, § 6. Bank of England empowered to advance £6,500,000 on the Credit of said Act, notwithstanding § 7 & 8 W. & M. c. 10.—§ 7. Act altered, &c. this Session, § 8.

#### C A P. XIX.

An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of the Local Militia out of their Counties, under certain Restrictions, and until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

[10th December 1813.]

" WHEREAS it is highly expedient, in the present circumstances, that His Majesty should be enabled to make the most efficient Use of the Disposable Military Force of His Kingdom, to aid of the Efforts now making upon the Continent of Europe, and for that Purpose should be empowered to accept of a limited Extension of Service of the Local Militia, for a short Period, for the Internal Defence of Great Britain; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services of such Parts of the Local Militia of Great Britain as may make voluntary Offers, duly certified by their respective Commanding Officers, of serving under the Act, out of the Counties within which they shall be enrolled, and as His Majesty may think proper, to permit so to extend their Service in consequence of such voluntary Offers as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by the Principal Secretary of State, directed to the Commanding Officers of any Regiments, Battalions or Corps, of the said Local Militia Forces of Great Britain, to propose to such Regiments, Battalions or Corps, or any Part or Parts thereof, to be to extend their Service under such Rules and Regulations, and upon such Allowances, as His Majesty may think fit to make and appoint in that behalf, subject nevertheless to the Restrictions contained in this Act; and it shall be lawful for His Majesty to call out and employ from time to time, any such Parts or Proportions of any Local Militia he volunteering as aforesaid, at such times and in such manner as He shall think fit, out of their Counties, for any Period not exceeding such as are allowed by this Act; any thing to any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Local Militia to the contrary notwithstanding.

His Majesty  
may accept any  
Offers of Local  
Militia, to serve  
out of Counties,  
under certain  
Restrictions.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Local Militia shall be allowed to extend its Services, or be liable to be kept assembled upon any such Extended Service under this Act, for any longer Period than Forty two Days in the whole in any One Year, including the Days of assembling and disembarking; and all Days of service, under any such voluntary Offers as aforesaid, shall be deemed Part of the Days of Training and Exercise under the Acts already in force for the Regulation of the Local Militia of England and Ireland respectively; and if they shall exceed the Number of Twenty eight Days, shall be deemed to include the Period of Training and Exercise under the said Acts.

Regulations as  
to extended  
Local Militia  
to extend to

III. And be it further enacted, That all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, in the said Acts respectively contained, as to the Local Militia when embodied for Service in case of Invasion, shall extend and be construed to extend to the Local Militia

Militia

Militia when serving under any such voluntary Office under this Act, out of the Commos within which they are enrolled, so fully and effectually as if the same were severally and respectively re-enacted as to such Service of the Local Militia.

Local Militia  
on full En-  
rolled Service.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have served as a Sergeant in the Local Militia for Twenty Years, or any Person who, having previously served as a Sergeant in the Regular Army, or in the Regular Militia, shall, by Service in the Local Militia, make up in the whole such Period of Twenty Years Service in the Army, Militia and Local Militia taken together, and who shall be discharged on account of Age or Infirmary from the Recommendation of the Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps to which he belongs, or of the Lieutenant, or Two or more Deputy Lieutenants of the County, Riding or Place to which the said Regiment, Battalion or Corps belongs, be entitled to Examination at the Chofin Board, and be capable of being placed on the Establishment of *Chofin Hospital*, if the said Board shall judge him deserving thereof, at such Rate of Pension as shall be allowed to the Sergeants of the Regular Militia by any Rules or Regulations made by His Majesty in that behalf.

Pension for  
Sergeants who  
so Years Ser-  
vice.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March Our thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, and may be altered, varied or repealed, by any Act or Acts which may be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

Continued  
Act thirteenth.

## C A P. XX.

An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament for enabling His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; and to extend the Provisions thereof to the Regiment of Miners of Cornwall and Devon.

[10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War*: And whereas it is expedient that further Provision should be made for the more effectually carrying the said Act into Execution, and that the Provisions of the said Act should be extended to the Regiment of Miners of Cornwall and Devon: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint any such Number of Officers of his Regular Forces or Militia as His Majesty shall think fit, to serve during any Period of Extended Service, out of the United Kingdom, as Field Officers in the Provisional Regiments or Battalions of Militia, formed under the said recited Act for Extended Service, in addition to the Officers of the Militia allowed to volunteer for Extended Service, in Proportion to the Number of Men who shall enter their Service; and all Persons so appointed to serve as Field Officers in any such Provisional Regiments or Battalions shall rank as Field Officers thereof, in such manner as His Majesty shall direct, subject nevertheless to the Provisions in the said recited Act contained as to the Officers having the Chief Command in every such Provisional Battalion being a Field Officer of Militia.

C. 1. 107

Power of ap-  
pointing Field  
Officers in Pro-  
visional Regi-  
ments.

C. 1. 108.

Militia Officers  
serving with  
higher Rank,  
enrolled with  
Militia ranking  
as Act.

Officers of Mil-  
itia entitled to  
Half Pay.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Officers of Militia who shall be appointed by His Majesty to serve in any Provisional Battalion of Militia, formed for Extended Service, with higher Rank than that which they previously held in the Militia, shall be deemed and taken to be Militia Officers within the Meaning of the said recited Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, and as such shall be capable of commanding such Provisional Battalions.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Commissioned Officers of Militia whose Services shall be accepted by His Majesty, and who shall hereafter serve upon Extended Service out of the United Kingdom, shall be entitled to Half Pay according to the Rank in which they shall be actually serve, and not according to the Rank in which their Services shall have been accepted; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from time to time, to make such Regulations as His Majesty shall deem expedient for the retaining at the Expiration of any Extended Service out of the United Kingdom any Field Officers, Captains or other Officers of Militia, who shall have actually served upon any such Extended Service in any higher Ranks than those in which they shall have volunteered their Service, either as Supernumeraries or otherwise, upon the Establishment of the Militia to which they be- longed, with the Rank in which they shall have been actually served, or upon such other Terms as respect to Rank and Service in the Militia as His Majesty shall think fit; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia to the contrary notwithstanding.

Regulations  
made for retain-  
ing Officers on  
Expiry of Service  
of Militia who  
have served in  
Extended Service.

V. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Authorities, Provisions, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things in the said recited Act of this Session of Parliament, and in this Act contained, in relation to the Regular Militia of Great Britain and Ireland, shall extend and be construed to extend to the Regiment of Miners of Cornwall and Devon, raised under an Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for raising an Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for raising a Body of Miners in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, for the Defence of the Kingdom during the present War; and for the more effectually raising and regulating a Body of Miners for the Defence of Great Britain, in the manner and as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the said Regiment of Miners had been comprised within the Provisions of the said Act, and made Part thereof, and as if the same were severally and separately repeated and re-enacted in this Act as to the said Regiment of*

Power of re-  
cited Act and  
this Act to ex-  
tend to Miners  
of Cornwall and  
Devon.

as C. 3. c. 72

*Act confirmed  
in one Act.  
A.1 altered, &c.*

Miners; and the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament and this Act shall be construed as One Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts of Parliament to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXI.

An Act for charging an equalizing Duty on Scotch Salt brought to England. [10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS for the Purpose of equalizing the Duties for or in respect of Salt made in that Part of Great Britain called England, and Salt brought from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, it is expedient to impose the additional Duty hereinafter mentioned; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, so and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the additional Duty hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, For every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt which shall be brought from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, accompanied with a Certificate from the proper Officer that it hath paid the Duty of Four Shillings, imposed by an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intituled *An Act to repeal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof; and also the additional Duty of Two Shillings, imposed by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His said Majesty, intituled An Act for granting additional Duties on Salt in Great Britain* (a); for every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt made at any Salt Work or taken out of any Salt Mine or Salt Pit in Scotland, to be paid by the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel bringing or importing such Salt or Rock Salt, before the Landing thereof, Three Shillings.

(a) [Query, What is the Duty meant to be imposed on the salt measured Salt?]

II. And whereas Contracts or Agreements may have been made before the passing of this Act by Dealers in Salt or Rock Salt respectively in that Part of Great Britain called England upon which the additional Duty is by this Act imposed for such Salt or Rock Salt respectively, to be delivered after the said Fifth Day of January; Be it therefore enacted, That such Dealers delivering any such Salt or Rock Salt after the said Fifth Day of January in pursuance of any such Contract or Agreement, shall be allowed to add to such Money as will be equivalent to the Duty by this Act imposed for or in respect of such Salt or Rock Salt which shall have been charged with the said Duty to the Price thereof, and shall be entitled by virtue of this Act to be paid for the same accordingly.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Duty by this Act imposed shall be ascertained, raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered and adjudged in such and the like manner as the Duties of Four Shillings and Two Shillings per Bushel respectively imposed by the said Acts made in the Forty third and Forty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, for Salt or Rock Salt brought from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, accompanied with a proper Certificate, is by any Law or Laws in force at the time of passing this Act to be ascertained, raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered or adjudged.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the Duty by this Act imposed (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) shall from time to time be paid into the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer together with the said recited Duties imposed by the said Acts made in the Forty third and Forty fifth Years aforesaid, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

## C A P. XXII.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Preservation of the Peace by enforcing the Duties of Watching and Wandering. [10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for the more effectual Preservation of the Peace by enforcing the Duties of Watching and Wandering, and the Fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in Places where Disorders prevail or are apprehended; And whereas the said Act has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the said Fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be and the same is hereby continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.*

## C A P. XXIII.

An Act to amend an Act of the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in England*. [10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in England*, and it is expedient to amend the said Act; Be it therefore enacted and declared by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the

Lords



Levies Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners appointed or to be appointed by virtue of the said Act, to hold the Court established by virtue of the said Act, and to exercise his Office as aforesaid shall require in any Part of England; but nevertheless such Commissioners shall at all times have an Office in some convenient Place, either in the Cities of London or Westminster, or in the County of Middlesex, within the Bills of Mortality, for the Discharge of Business.

II. And whereas it is required by the said Act that every Prisoner applying by Petition to the said Court to be discharged by virtue of the said Act shall previously take the Oath required by the said Act, and that such Petitioner, with the Schedule in the said Act mentioned, and the said Oath, shall be filed as in the said Act mentioned; and it has been found inconvenient if at such Oath should be taken previous to such Petition, and the Order thereon: Be it therefore further enacted, That in each of the said Acts as requires such Oath to be taken before the presenting of such Petition, and so to be filed therewith, and that Notice thereof should be given as provided by the said Act, he and the same is hereby repealed from and after the passing of this Act.

III. And be it enacted, That in each thereof, from and after the passing of this Act, such Petition shall contain an Offer to take the Oath required by the said Act, in such Form as the circumstances of the case shall require; and that the said Oath shall be taken upon or after the Examination of such Prisoner under the said Act, and shall thereupon be filed as the said Act directs; and that the Notice required by the said Act to be given upon the Order made on such Petition shall not extend to such Oath: Provided always, that in all cases in which such Oath shall have been taken before the passing of this Act, the same shall be of the same Force and Effect as if this Act had not been made, and the said Court shall proceed therein accordingly, if the said Court shall think fit.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which Notices of the Petition of any Prisoner for Discharge under the said Act, and of the Schedule of such Prisoner, and a Copy of the Order as such Petitioner, are required by the said Act (a) to be served on Creditors, or Persons claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, it shall be lawful for the Court established by virtue of the said Act to dispense with such Service, and to order that Notice of such several Matters may be in the Form or to the Effect expressed in the Schedule to this Act marked (A), or in such other Form or to such other Effect as the said Court shall direct, and that such Notice may be given either by Advertisement in the London Gazette or other Newspaper, or Newspapers, or in such other manner as the said Court shall see fit; and it shall be lawful to comprise Notices on behalf of several Prisoners in the same Advertisement or Advertisement, if the said Court shall so order; and it shall be lawful for the said Court either to direct Lists of the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors of each of such Prisoners to be annexed to such Notice, or to direct that such Notice shall refer to the Schedule delivered by each of such Prisoners filed in the proper Office of the said Court; and such Notice is given according to the Order of the said Court shall be deemed sufficient Notice to the Creditors described in such List, or described in such Schedule, as the case may be; any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and it shall be likewise lawful for the said Court to order any other Notice required or authorised by the said Act or by this Act to be given by Advertisement in any Newspaper or Newspapers, or in any other manner as to the said Court shall seem fit. (a) [§ 3 G. 3. c. 102. § 5.]

V. And be it further enacted, That in case of Default in the Form or Manner of Service of any Notice required or authorised by the said Act (b) or by this Act, or in the Intention of such Notice in the London Gazette or in any Newspaper, or in any Mode of Notice ordered by the said Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court from time to time to adjourn the Hearing of any Petition, and to make such further Order respecting the same, or respecting such Notice, as to the said Court shall appear to be reasonable.

(b) [§ 3 G. 3. c. 102. § 6.]

VI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Advertisement to be inserted under the Authority of the said Act (c) or of this Act, in any Newspaper, shall contain more than Fifty Words, there shall be paid for the Insertion thereof at the Rate of Six pence for every Ten Words contained in such Advertisement beyond the Number of Fifty Words over and above the Sum of Three Shillings mentioned in the said Act, and so more. (c) [§ 3 G. 3. c. 102. § 7.]

VII. And be it further enacted, That in the Adjudication of the said Court that any Prisoner is entitled to the Benefit of the said Act and the Order thereon, it shall not be necessary to specify the several Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, as required by the said Act (d), but it shall be sufficient, if the said Court shall think fit, to refer in such Order to the Schedule (e) as by such Prisoner, specifying such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors of such Prisoner, either generally or specially, or with such Exceptions as the circumstances of the case shall appear to the Court to require.

(d) [§ 3 G. 3. c. 102. § 10.]

VIII. And be it further declared and enacted, That the said Court shall have full Power, and the same is hereby authorised, by any Order for that Purpose, to require the Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keepers or Gaolers of any Prison, or any other Officer having the Custody of any Prisoner, to bring before such Court, or any Justice of the Peace, at any Quarter Session or Adjourned or Special Session of the Peace, or out of Sessé, as to the said Court shall seem fit, any such Prisoner, for any of the Purposes authorised by the said Act or by this Act; which Order every such Sheriff, Keeper, Gaoler or other Officer shall obey; and for so doing such Order shall be a sufficient Warrant.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Court, instead of ordering any Prisoner to be brought before the said Court for Examination, shall direct such Prisoner to be examined before His Majesty's Justice of the Peace for any County, Riding, Division or Place, at a General Session of the Peace or any Adjournment

Place for holding Court.

[§ 3 G. 3. c. 102. § 4.]

in part repealed.

Prisoner to give Notice on Offer to take Oath.

Provide

Notice under sealed Act, how given.

Court may, under any other Statute.

Defective Notices corrected.

Rate paid for Advertisement.

In Adjudication, Court need not be specified.

Court empowered to give Prisoners, to bring before such Court, or any Justice of the Peace.

Court may order Prisoners to be examined.

before Justices  
in Quarter  
Sessions.

mean thereof, and it shall appear to the said Court, from the circumstances of the case, to be proper to authorise such Justices to certify their Opinion, whether such Prisoner is entitled to be discharged, under the Authority of the said Act, it shall be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner to oppose such Discharge before such Justices, who shall thereupon proceed to determine whether such Prisoner is or is not entitled to the Benefit of the said Act, and shall certify such Determination to the said Court established by virtue of the said Act, and it shall thereupon be lawful for the said Court so proceed to adjudge accordingly, as the said Court might have done in case such Prisoner had been brought before the said Court; and it shall not be lawful for any Creditor or Person claiming to be a Creditor of such Prisoner to oppose the Discharge of such Prisoner before the said Court, unless due Notice shall not have been given to such Creditor, or Person claiming to be a Creditor, according to the Order of the said Court for that Purpose, or unless some Fraud or improper Conduct of such Prisoner, or some Irregularity not in question before the said Justices, shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court.

Notice given of  
Examination  
before Justices.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Notice to be given of the Examination of any Prisoner before Justices of the Peace, at their Quarter Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, may be given by Advertisement in some public Newspaper, according to the Order of the said Court, for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, in the Form or to the Effect expressed in the Schedule to this Act marked (B), or in such other Form or to such other Effect as the said Court shall direct; and it shall be lawful to include any Number of Prisoners in such Notice, if the said Court shall so order.

Gaoler examined  
by Court or  
Quarter Justices.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Court, and also the Justices of the Peace, to whom the Examination of any Prisoner shall be referred by the said Court, shall respectively have full Power, and they are hereby authorised, by Order of the said Court, or of the said Justices respectively, as the case shall require, to cause the Keepers or Gaolers, or other Officers of any Prison, or any other Person, to come before such Court or Justices, as the case shall require, and to examine such Gaolers, Keepers, Officers or other Persons respectively, on Oath, touching any Matter relating to the Execution of the said Act, and of this Act, as to the said Court and the said Justices respectively shall seem fit; and if any such Gaoler, Keeper, Officer or other Person, who shall be so examined, shall wilfully forswear or perjure himself or herself on such Examination, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he or she is offending shall suffer such Punishment as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Sheriffs and  
Gaolers sworn  
before.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Sheriffs, Gaolers, Keepers or other Officers of any Prison or Prisons, who have done or shall do any thing in obedience to any Order of the said Court, or of any Justice or Justices of the Peace, authorised by any Order of the said Court by virtue of the said Act or of this Act, shall be and is and are hereby indemnified for and in respect of any thing so done, and every such Order shall be a sufficient Discharge to such Sheriffs, Gaolers, Keepers and other Officers respectively, for whatsoever hath been or shall be done by them respectively in obedience thereto, and shall indemnify them respectively against any Escape or Action for Escape, or any Action or Actions whatsoever, which hath been or shall or may be brought against any such Sheriffs, Gaolers, Keepers or other Officers respectively, for any thing which hath been or shall be done as aforesaid; and each Sheriff, Gaoler, Keeper and other Officers respectively, shall and may plead to any such Action the General Issue, and give the said Act and this Act in Evidence, and on Production of such Order or Orders as aforesaid, a Verdict shall be given for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action, and in such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs is any such Action shall be acquitted, or discontinues his, her or their Action, or if Judgment shall be had for the Defendant or Defendants on Demurrer, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs.

Treble Costs.  
Provided  
Allegers  
appealed.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in case so fit Person shall be willing to accept the Office of Assignee of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner under the said Act, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order such Estate and Effects to be assigned to an Officer of the said Court to be appointed for that Purpose, and to be called *The Provisional Assignee of Insolvent Debtors in England*, and such Estate and Effects shall be thereby vested in such Provisional Assignee and his Successors, and shall not remain to him if he shall refuse or be removed from his Office, or to his Heirs, Executors or Administrators in case of his Death, but shall in every such case go to and be vested in his Successor in Office; but such Officer shall not be bound to do any Act with respect to such Estate or Effects, except to convey or assign the same to any Person or Persons to be appointed by the said Court, Assignee or Assignees thereof for the Purposes of the said Act; but in case no Person will accept the Office of Assignee of such Estate and Effects, and the same shall therefore remain vested in such Provisional Assignee, and it shall appear that there are or may be Estate or Effects which may be applicable to Payment of the Debts of such Prisoner, it shall be lawful for the said Court to make such Order for the Preservation and Care thereof as to such Court shall seem necessary, and to appoint a Receiver or Receivers of such Estate or Effects, with such Allowance and going fees Society for the same as to the said Court shall seem fit, and such Receiver or Receivers shall duly account for and apply such Estate and Effects under the Order of the said Court, and shall sell and dispose of or let and set the same, if necessary, as the said Court shall direct, and shall be removed as the said Court shall think fit.

§ 3 G. 3. c. 100.  
§ 20. as last  
repealed.

A Recognizance  
surrendered into by  
Prisoners, subject  
of an Recogni-  
sance as order  
recited Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Act as requires any such Prisoner to execute an Engagement for Payment of the Debts or Demands of the Persons against whom such Prisoner shall be adjudged by the said Court to be certified to the Benefit of the said Act, and as directs any Proceeding on such Engagement, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and instead thereof the said Court shall require such Prisoner to enter into a Recognizance to the King's Majesty for the full Amount of such Debts; and it shall be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors of such Prisoner, from time to time to apply to the said Court to have such Recognizance put in Suit, and the same shall be put in Suit in pursuance of the Order of



## CAP. XXIV.

An Act for further continuing, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain; and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar, when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended.

[10th December 1813.]

43 G. 3. c. 41.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for continuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for allowing other Drawbacks and Bounties in lieu thereof*, and the Fifteenth Day of January One thousand

47 G. 3. c. 95.

eight hundred and four: And whereas an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend Two Acts passed in the Forty third and Forty fifth Years of His present Majesty*

48 G. 3. c. 104.

49 G. 3. c. 111.

50 G. 3. c. 116.

51 G. 3. c. 117.

52 G. 3. c. 118.

for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain: And whereas another Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for further continuing until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Ex-*

49 G. 3. c. 98.

portation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for suspending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall be suspended: And whereas an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for*

53 G. 3. c. 119.

54 G. 3. c. 120.

55 G. 3. c. 121.

repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof: And whereas by Four other Acts passed in the Fiftieth, Fifty first, Fifty second and Fifty third

56 G. 3. c. 122.

57 G. 3. c. 123.

58 G. 3. c. 124.

59 G. 3. c. 125.

Years of His present Majesty, the Drawbacks allowed by the said recited Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, and the Bounties allowed by the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty were further continued; and it is expedient that the said Drawbacks and Bounties be con-

60 G. 3. c. 126.

61 G. 3. c. 127.

62 G. 3. c. 128.

63 G. 3. c. 129.

tinued by the said Acts of the Fiftieth, Fifty first, Fifty second and Fifty third Years of His present Majesty, should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Drawbacks in the Schedule to the said last recited

64 G. 3. c. 130.

65 G. 3. c. 131.

66 G. 3. c. 132.

67 G. 3. c. 133.

68 G. 3. c. 134.

69 G. 3. c. 135.

70 G. 3. c. 136.

71 G. 3. c. 137.

72 G. 3. c. 138.

73 G. 3. c. 139.

74 G. 3. c. 140.

75 G. 3. c. 141.

76 G. 3. c. 142.

77 G. 3. c. 143.

78 G. 3. c. 144.

79 G. 3. c. 145.

80 G. 3. c. 146.

81 G. 3. c. 147.

82 G. 3. c. 148.

83 G. 3. c. 149.

84 G. 3. c. 150.

85 G. 3. c. 151.

86 G. 3. c. 152.

87 G. 3. c. 153.

88 G. 3. c. 154.

89 G. 3. c. 155.

90 G. 3. c. 156.

91 G. 3. c. 157.

92 G. 3. c. 158.

93 G. 3. c. 159.

94 G. 3. c. 160.

95 G. 3. c. 161.

96 G. 3. c. 162.

97 G. 3. c. 163.

98 G. 3. c. 164.

99 G. 3. c. 165.

100 G. 3. c. 166.

Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, and the Bounties in the Schedule to the said last recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be respectively paid and allowed,

in like manner and under and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures (except where any Alteration is made by this Act), as the said Drawbacks and Bounties were respectively

paid or allowed before the passing of this Act. (a) [See Note in p. 121.]

II. And be it further enacted, That if it shall appear by Notice in the *London Gazette* published on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in May, the First Wednesday in September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and

fifteen, that the Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar taken in manner directed by an Act made in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Allowances of*

the Drawback and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar, and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Bahama and Bermuda Islands in Foreign Ships, for the Four preceding Months, com-

puted to the Wednesday immediately preceding each Saturday aforesaid, shall not have exceeded Seventy Shil-

lings for an Hundred Weight exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable thereon on the Importation into Great Britain, then and in every such case the Drawback or Bounty in the Schedule to the said recited Acts

passed in the Forty sixth and Forty fifth Years of His present Majesty aforesaid respectively enacted men-

tioned, as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the *London Gazette* shall have been given as aforesaid, shall be paid or allowed until Notice of any other Average shall in like manner appear in the *Lan-*

don Gazette on any other of such Saturdays as before mentioned; and such Drawback or Bounty shall be paid or allowed in like manner in every respect, and subject and under and according to the like Rules and

Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, as any Drawbacks or Bounties were paid or allowed before the passing of the said last recited Act (except in any such Rules or Regulations as are altered by the

said recited Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty fifth Years aforesaid). (b) [See Note in p. 121.]

III. And whereas Doubts may arise in certain cases respecting the Duty that would be chargeable on Raw or Cured Sugar of the Produce of the British Plantations, or of the Islands of Martinique, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Tobago, imported from the Warehouse in which any such Sugar shall

have been landed on Importation into Great Britain: Be it therefore enacted and declared, That, from and after the passing of this Act any such Sugar so warehoused on which the Duties of Customs shall not have been paid, which shall be exported or shipped for Exportation from any such Warehouse, shall be subject and liable only to the Payment of such Portage (if any) of the Duties of Customs due and payable on the Importation of British Plantation Sugar into Great Britain as shall exceed the Amount of the Drawback that would have been paid or allowed on the Exportation of any such Sugar, at the time any such Sugar as aforesaid shall be exported or shipped for Exportation in case the full Duties due and payable thereon had been previously paid.

IV. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other*

• *Duties in Law thereof, the Lord High Treasurer or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, are authorised to suspend the Payment of the additional Duties of Customs on Sugar granted by the said last recited Act, either in the Whole or in Part, whenever the Average Price of Sugar ascertained as directed by the said recited Act, and by another Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of His Majesty, intituled *An Act for regulating the Mode in which the Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar, exclusive of the Duty thereon, is to be ascertained under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His Majesty*, shall be below the Prices mentioned in the said last recited Act of the Forty ninth Year aforesaid: And whereas it is expedient, that during the Period of such Suspension, the Countervailing Duties on Refined Sugar imported from Ireland into Great Britain, and the Equivalent Drawback or Bounty on the Exports to an Island of Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, and also the additional Bounty on the Exports of Refined Sugar from Great Britain, other than to Ireland, imported and allowed by the said last recited Act, should in like manner be suspended: Be it therefore further enacted, That whenever the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, shall exercise the Power vested in them, and shall, according to the Direction of the said Act, suspend the Payment of the Whole or Part of the Duties on Sugar thereby imposed, it shall be lawful for them, and they are hereby authorised and required, in like manner and for the like Period, to suspend either the whole of the additional Countervailing Duties of Customs on Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland imported from thence into Great Britain, and of the additional Drawback or Bounty on the Exports to an Island of Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, and of the additional Bounty on the Exports of Refined Sugar from Great Britain, other than to Ireland, imported and allowed by the said last recited Act, or such Part thereof respectively as shall bear a just Proportion to the Amount of Duty so suspended.*

V. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, and all the Powers, Privileges, Authorities, Regulations, Classes, Matters and Things in the said Act contained, except as the same are varied or altered by this Act, shall be and the same are hereby further continued from the Fifteenth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and shall be and remain in full Force until the Fifteenth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, for the Part of London, and from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, for other Parts of Great Britain.

VI. And whereas by an Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to allow for Two Years, from and after the passing of this Act, an additional Bounty on Double Refined Sugar; and to extend former Bounties on other Refined Sugar to such as shall be pounded, crushed or broken; and to allow for One Year certain Bounties on British Plantation Raw Sugar exported*, a certain Bounty was allowed upon the Exports of Double Refined Sugar, and also a Bounty was allowed upon the Exports of Raw Sugar, and it was enacted, that so much of the said recited Act as related to the allowing of a Bounty upon Double Refined Sugar should continue in force for Two Years from the passing of the said Act and so much thereof as related to the allowing of a Bounty upon Raw Sugar should continue in force for One Year from the passing of that Act: And whereas by another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to amend and continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and nine, so much of an Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, as allows certain Bounties on British Plantation Raw Sugar exported*, so much of the said last recited Act as related to the said Bounties upon Raw Sugars was further continued with certain Alterations until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and nine. And whereas so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as related to the Bounties upon Raw Sugars, as altered and continued by the said last recited Act, and also the said last recited Act altering and continuing the same, have been by subsequent Acts continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: and whereas so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as related to an additional Bounty on Double Refined Sugar; and to extend former Bounties on other Refined Sugar to such as shall be pounded, crushed or broken, was by an Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and it is expedient that the said Bounties should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, as related to the Bounties on Raw Sugars, as altered and continued by the said recited Act, as likewise so much of the said Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty as related to the Bounty on Double Refined Sugar, and to extend former Bounties on other Refined Sugar to such as shall be pounded, crushed or broken, shall be further continued from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

VII. Provided always and be it further enacted, That from and after the Fourth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Allowance of the Bounty granted upon the Exports from Great Britain (except to Ireland) of British Plantation Raw Sugar by the said last recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be governed by the Average Prices of Brown or Malabar Sugar, computed and published in the *London Gazette*, for the Period, at the Times and in the Manner hereinafore directed.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

41.

49 G. 3. c. 43.

When Treasury  
suspended Pay-  
ment of Duty  
on Sugar granted  
by 49 G. 3.  
c. 43. they shall  
also suspend  
Countervailing  
Duties, &c.

45 G. 3. c. 22.  
Further con-  
tinued.

47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 23.

§ 1.  
§ 2.  
§ 22.

48 G. 3. c. 10.

47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 23. § 2-6.

51 G. 3. c. 31.  
§ 5.

So much of  
47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 23. as related  
to Bounties on  
Raw Sugars,  
&c. continued.

Bounty on Raw  
Sugar granted  
by Average  
Prices of Brown  
Sugar published  
in London  
Gazette.

Act altered,  
&c.

## C A P. XXV.

An Act for purifying Mutiny and Defection; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters.

[10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a Standing Army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Time of Peace, while it be with the Consent of Parliament, is against Law: And whereas it is judged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament, that a Body of Forces should be continued for the Safety of the United Kingdom, the Defence of the Possessions of His Majesty's Crowns, and that the whole Number of such Forces should consist of Two hundred and thirty six thousand four hundred and sixty seven effective Officers and Men, exclusive of His Majesty's Footers employed in the Territorial Possessions of the East India Company, and of the Foreign Corps in British Pay: And whereas no Man can be forsworn of Life or Limb, or subjected in Time of Peace to any Kind of Punishment within this Realm by Martial Law or in any other manner than by the Judgment of his Peers, and according to the known and established Laws of this Realm; yet nevertheless, it being requisite for the raising all the before mentioned Forces in those Ways, that an exact Discipline be observed, and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or stir up Sedition, or shall desert His Majesty's Service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy Punishment than the usual Forms of the Law will allow: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person who is or shall be commissioned or in Pay as an Officer, or who is or shall be hired or in Pay as a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall at any time during the Continuance of this Act, begin, execute, cause or join in any Mutiny or Sedition in His Majesty's Land or Marine Forces, or shall not use his utmost Endeavours to suppress the same, or coming to the Knowledge of any Mutiny or intended Mutiny, shall not without Delay, give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer, or shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or shall shamefully shun or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard committed to his Charge, or which he shall be commanded to defend; or shall counsel the Governor or Commanding Officer of any Garrison, Fortress or Post, to deliver up to the Enemy or to abandon the same; or shall speak Words, or use any other means to induce such Governor or Commanding Officer, or others, to misbehave before the Enemy; or shamefully to abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard committed to their respective Charge, or which he or they shall be commanded to defend; or shall leave his Post before ordered; or shall be found sleeping on his Post; or shall hold Correspondence with, or give Advice or Intelligence to any Rebel or Enemy of His Majesty, either by Letters, Messages, Signs or Tokens, in any manner or way whatsoever; or shall treat or enter into any Terms with such Rebel or Enemy, without His Majesty's Licence, or Licence of the General or Chief Commander, or shall refuse or use any Violence against his superior Officer, being in the Execution of his Office; or shall disobey any lawful Command of his superior Officer; or shall desert His Majesty's Service, all and every Person and Persons offending in any of the Matters before mentioned, whether such Offence shall be committed within this Realm, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Foreign Parts, upon Land, or upon the Sea, shall suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be awarded.

[Sections 2. to 20. are the same as the 15. Sections of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any General or other Officer commanding any Division, or commanding any Division, Brigade, Detachment or distinct Party belonging to any Army of His Majesty which may at any time be serving in any Place beyond the Seas out of His Majesty's Dominions, upon Complaint made to him of any Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences done or committed against the Property or Person of any Inhabitant of or resident in any such Countries by any Non-Commissioned Officer, Soldier or other Person, serving with or belonging to His Majesty's Armies in the Field being under the immediate Command of any such General or other Officer, so far as respects and relate to assemble a Court Martial which shall consist of no less than Three Officers at the least for the Purpose of trying any such Person or Persons accused or suspected of having committed any such Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences as aforesaid, notwithstanding such General or other Officer shall not have received from His Majesty or from any Person having His Majesty's Authority in that behalf any Warrant or Warrants empowering such General or other Officer to summon or assemble Courts Martial, and every such Court Martial shall have Power to try any such Person or Persons as accused or suspected as aforesaid, and to adjudge any such Person or Persons to suffer any such Punishment as shall be prescribed for any Crime or Crimes, Offence or Offences with which any such Person or Persons shall be charged before such Court Martial: Provided always, that no Sentence of any such Court Martial shall be executed until the General commanding in Chief the Army of which the Division, Brigade, Detachment or Party to which any Person is tried, convicted and adjudged to suffer Punishment shall have approved and confirmed the same: Provided also, that every such Court Martial shall have such and the same Powers for summoning and examining Witnesses; and every such Court Martial shall be subject and liable to the same Penalties and Punishments in or as shall be by any Law or Usage in force in relation to any other Court Martial or to any Witnesses examined before any other Court Martial.

[Sections 21. to 25. are the same as 21. to 24. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier sentenced to Imprisonment by any General or other Court Martial shall forfeit all Right to any Pay from the Day of his Commencement during the time of such Imprisonment; and also, that during the Continuance of any Imprisonment in any Gaol or House of Correction, the Gaoler or Keeper of such Prison or House of Correction in Great

Britain,

*Britain, and in Ireland the Inspector under whose immediate Inspection such House of Correction, Gaol or Prison shall be, shall receive and apply in the Maintenance of such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier the Sum of Nine pence per Diem out of the Subsidies of such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier during the time that such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall continue in Custody, which said Sum the Secretary at War in Great Britain and in Ireland the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor, or in his Absence the Under Secretary for the Military Department, is hereby authorized and required to make to be paid to the said Gaoler or Keeper, or Inspector respectively as aforesaid, upon receiving as Appropriate in Writing signed by any Justice of the Peace for the County or Riding in which such Gaol, Prison or House of Correction shall be locally situate, together with a Copy of the Order under which the said Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier was confined: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War, or for such Chief Secretary as aforesaid, or in his Absence for the Under Secretary for the Military Department for the time being, if he should think fit, to order the Issue and Payment of any Arrears of Pay, or of the Burgees of such Pay, or any Portion thereof, or of any Arrears thereof, to or on account of such Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, during or after the Expiration of the Period of his Imprisonment, in any Gaol, House of Correction, or Place of Military Confinement.*

[*Section 27. is 42. are the same as § 26. to 40. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.*]

XLII. *Provided always, and he is further enacted, That all Muster Rolls and Pay Lists which are required to be verified upon Oath, shall be taken before and attested by any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, who are hereby authorized and required to administer such Oath and stick the same without Payment of any Fee or Reward whatever in respect thereof, either to such Justice or Magistrate or the Clerk of any such Justice or Magistrate.*

XLIII. *And, for preventing of Fraud and Deceit in the Mustering of Soldiers, he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person do make or give, or procure to be made or given, any false or untrue Certificate, whereby to excuse any Soldier for his Absence from any Muster, or any other Service which he ought to attend or perform, upon Pretence of such Soldier being employed on some other Duty of the Regiment, or being sick, or in Prison, or on Furlough; then every such Person, so making, giving or procuring such Certificate, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and shall be forthwith captured and displaced from his Office, and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Office or Employment within such Realm, or in His Majesty's Service; and no Certificate shall excuse the Absence of any Soldier but for the Reasons above mentioned or one of them.*

[*Section 28. is 43. are the same as § 42. to 44. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.*]

XLVII. *And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in Great Britain the Deputy or Deputies of the Commissary General shall, upon every Half-yearly Muster taken by him or them respectively of any Regiment, Troop or Company, in His Majesty's Service at any Place Ten Miles distant from London, close the Muster Rolls of the said Regiment, Troop or Company, within Twenty four Hours after such Muster shall have been made; and shall return the Rolls so taken by the Post or other safe Conveyance, within Seven Days after their being closed, to the Office of the Commissary General of Musters, who shall, and he is hereby directed and required to transmit One Set of every of the said Rolls to the Secretary at War, One to the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces, and One to the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army, on or before the First Day of May, and Twenty sixth Day of September, respectively following such Half-yearly Muster: And no Alterations or Indorsements shall be made in or upon the said Muster Rolls, other than in the case of Orders of Leave or Dates of Commisssions, and other than voluntary Errors or literal Mistakes in Writing or transcribing the said Muster Rolls, upon Pain of forfeiting their respective Emoluments, and the Sum of Twenty Pounds to any Person that will fail for the same, for every such Offence.*

XLVIII. *And whereas, by the Statute of Right, in the Third Year of King Charles the First, it is enacted and declared, that the People of the Land are not by the Laws to be hindered with the joininging of Soldiers against their Will; and by a Clause in an Act of the British Parliament, made in the One and twentieth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, for granting a Supply to His Majesty of Two hundred and six thousand four hundred fifty two Pounds Seventeen Shillings and Three pence, for paying and disbursing the Forces, it is declared and enacted, That no Officer, Civil or Military, nor other Person whatsoever, should from thenceforth presume to place, quarter or billet, any Soldier or Soldiers upon any Subject or Inhabitant of this Realm, of any Degree, Quality or Profession whatsoever, without his Consent, and that it shall and may be lawful for any Subject, Sponsor or Inhabitant, to refuse to quarter any Soldier or Soldiers notwithstanding any Demand or Warrant or Billings whatsoever: Yet inasmuch as at this time, and during the Continuance of this Act, there is and may be Occasion for the marching and quartering of Regiments, Troops and Companies, in several Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, for and during the Continuance of this Act, and so long as it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns and Villages, and other Places within England, Wales and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, and in their Default or Absence, for any One Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village or Place, and for so others, and such Constables, and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers in His Majesty's Service, and Persons receiving Pay in His Majesty's Army, in Inns, Lodging Houses, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, whether English or Foreign, to be drunk in their own Houses, or Places thereto belonging; other than and except Customs held and occupied under the Authority of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Berwick, or of the Department of the Ordnance, and other than and except Persons who keep Taverns only,*

Allowance to  
Gaolers, &c.

Prisons.

Muster Rolls,  
&c. verified on  
Oath, and at-  
tested by Magis-  
trates without  
Fee.

Giving false Cer-  
tificates to ex-  
cuse Soldiers  
from Musters.

Penalty.

At what time  
Muster Rolls  
to be closed  
from London,  
closed and re-  
turned to Com-  
missary General  
of Musters, &c.

Penalty.

Penalty of  
Right, 3 Geo. I.  
21 Geo. 2. c. 1.

§ 14.

Quarters, &c.  
in England to  
quarter Officers  
and Men in  
Inns, Alehouses,  
&c.

but as to Drunken or Shopkeepers Houses, or in any private Houses.

Officers quartering Soldiers contrary to Act, &c.

Punishment.

Persons aggrieved by being quartered, or any complaint to Justice.

§ 4. (C. 25.)

11.

Respectful for quartering Soldiers in Ireland.

Enquiry.

Remedy.

Officers commanding Constables, &c.

being Foremen of the Company of Watermen of the City of London, who were admitted to the Freedom before the Fifth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and fifty seven, or who have been or shall have been admitted to their Freedom of the said Company, in Right of Patrimony or Apprentice ship, notwithstanding such Persons who keep Taverns only have taken out Withstanding Licences; and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder or Meads &c. by Retail, to be drunk in Houses, other than and except the House or Houses of any Distillers, who keep Houses or Places for distilling Brandy and Strong Waters, and the House of any Shopkeeper whose principal Dealings shall be more in other Goods and Merchandises than in Brandy and Strong Waters (so as such Distillers and Shopkeepers do not permit or suffer Topping in or on their Houses), and in no other, and in no private Houses whatsoever; one Bill or more Bills at any time be ordered than there are effective Soldiers present to be quartered; all which Bills when made out by such Chief Magistrate or Constables, shall be delivered into the Hands of the Commanding Officer present; And if any Constable, Tithingman, or such like Officer or Magistrate, as aforesaid, shall presume to quarter or billet any such Officer or Soldier in any such private House, without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier, in such case such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer, for the Damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby; And if any Military Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall use or offer any Menace or Compulsion to or upon any Mayor, Constable or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to deter and discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed; such Military Officer shall, for every such Offence (being thereof convicted before any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of Two credible Witnesses), be deemed and taken to be *ipso facto* outlawed, and shall be utterly disabled to here or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom, or in His Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge Advocate in London, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the Commander in Chief and Secretary at War: And in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved, in that such Constable, Tithingman or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to be so quartered to his Neighbours, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then, on Complaint made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to relieve such Person, by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

XLIX. And whereas by an Act passed in Ireland in the Sixth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, intituled *An Act to prevent the Disorders that may happen by the marching of Soldiers and providing Carriages for the Baggage of Soldiers in their March*, it was amongst other things enacted and declared, that no Officer, Soldier or Trooper in the Army, nor the Servant of any Officer, nor any Attendant on the Train of Artillery, nor any Townsman of the Guard of Battle Axes, nor any Officer commanding the said Troops, nor any Servant of any such Officer, should at any time thereafter have, receive or be allowed any Quarters in any Part of Ireland, save only during such time as he or they should be and would in some Sea Port Town in order to be transported, or during such time as there should be any Commission in any Part of Ireland, by reason of which Emergency the Army or any considerable Part thereof should be commanded to march from any Part of Ireland to another, or during such time or times as he or they should be on their March as aforesaid: And whereas the Barracks of Ireland are not at present sufficient to lodge all the Forces upon in Military Establishment: And whereas it may be necessary to station Part of the Troops in Places where there are not Barracks or not sufficient Barracks to hold them: Be it enacted, and it is hereby declared and agreed by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and lawfully notwithstanding the said statute Act, in and for the Constables and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns, Villages and other Places in Ireland, and in their Default or Absence for any One Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village or Place, and for no others, and such Constables and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, or in their Default, such Justice of Peace as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers in His Majesty's Service in Inns, Levee Stables, Ale Houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses or Places thereto belonging, and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder or Meads, by Retail; and where there shall not be found sufficient Rooms in such Houses, then in such manner as him hereunto lawfully authorized, taking even not to bill more than Two Men to any One House, except only in the case of billeting Horse or Dragoons, in manner hereinafter mentioned; nor shall any Billets at any time be ordered far more than the Number of effective Soldiers present to be quartered; all which Billets, when made out by such Chief Magistrate or Constables or Justice of the Peace, as the case may be, shall be delivered into the Hands of the said Chief Officer employed, or of the Commanding Officer present; and if any Constable or such Chief Officer or Magistrate as aforesaid shall presume to quarter or billet any such Officer or Soldier in any House not within the Meaning of this Act, without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier thereof; then such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the Damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby, and such Constable, Chief Officer or Magistrate, being duly convicted of such Offence by Indictment, shall be imprisoned for the Space of One Calendar Month; and if any Military Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall use or offer any Menace or Compulsion to or upon any Mayor, Constable or other Chief Officer before mentioned, tending to deter or discourage any of



them from performing any Part of their Duty hereby required, or appointing or permitting any of them to do any thing contrary to their said Duty, such Military Officer shall, for every such Offence, be liable to be convicted before any Two or more Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Order of the Justices of the Peace, if proved and taken to be his fault, and shall be wholly disabled to have or receive any Military Employment whatsoever: Provided the said Commissions be affirmed at the next Assizes or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County, or County of a City or Town, and Certificate thereof transmitted to the Secretary at War; and in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved by that such Constable, Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace, has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to have in proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered, or to such such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then as Complaint made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justice or Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to remove such Persons by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as he or they shall for cause, and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

[Sections 50. to 55. are the same as § 47. to 53. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

LVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers, Men and Horses, belonging to His Majesty's Horse or Dragoons, and also all Bat and Baggage Horses belonging to any of His Majesty's other Forces, and also the Horses belonging to Staff and Field Officers in His Majesty's Forces when upon actual Service, not exceeding for each Officer the Number for which Forage is or shall be allowed by His Majesty's Regulations, shall and may be quartered and billeted in the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses, and other Houses in which Officers and Soldiers are by this Act allowed to be quartered and billeted, and that they shall be received and furnished by the Owners or Occupiers of such Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses, and other Houses in which they are so allowed to be quartered and billeted, with Diet and Small Beer, and with Stables, and Hay and Straw for such Horses, paying and allowing for the same the several Rates that are or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that respect.

[Sections 57. to 60. are the same as § 55. to 58. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

LXI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable, Constable, Beadle or other Officer or Person whatsoever, who, by virtue or colour of this Act, shall quarter or billet, or be employed in quartering or billeting any Officers or Soldiers, shall neglect or refuse to quarter or billet any Officer or Soldier on Duty when thereunto required, in such manner as is by this Act directed, provided sufficient Notice be given before the Arrival of such Troops; or shall receive, demand, contract or agree for any Sum or Sums of Money, or any Reward whatsoever, for or on account of receiving, or in order to execute any Person or Persons whatsoever, from quartering or receiving into his, her or their House or Houses, any such Officer or Soldier; or in case any Victualler, or any other Person liable by this Act to have any Officer or Soldier billeted or quartered on him or her, shall refuse to receive or admit any such Officer or Soldier so quartered or billeted upon him or her as aforesaid; or shall refuse to furnish or allow according to the Direction of this Act the several Things hereinafter respectively directed to be furnished or allowed in Non Commissioned Officers or Soldiers so quartered or billeted on him or her as aforesaid; or shall neglect or refuse to furnish good and sufficient Stables, together with good and sufficient Hay and Straw for each Horse so quartered or billeted on him or her as aforesaid, at the Rate that is or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that respect, and shall be thereof convicted before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City or Liberty, within which such Officer shall be committed, either by his own Confession or by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses (which Oath the said Magistrate or Justices) and are hereby empowered to administer), every such High Constable, Constable, Beadle or other Officer or Person so offending, shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five Pounds, or any Sum of Money not exceeding Five Pounds nor less than Twenty Shillings (as the said Justice or Justices before whom the Matter shall be heard shall see fit or their Discretion shall think fit) to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Person offending, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted, or of One or more of them, to be directed to any such Constable within the County, City or Liberty, or to any of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish where the Offender shall dwell; which said Sum of Five Pounds, or the said Sum not exceeding Five Pounds nor less than Twenty Shillings, when levied, shall be applied in the first Place in making such Satisfaction to any Soldier for the Expense he may have been put to by reason of his not being billeted or quartered as aforesaid, as such Justice or Justices shall order and direct; and the Remainder shall be paid to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish if in England, and to the Churchwardens of the Parish if in Ireland, wherein the Offence shall be committed, or to some One of them, for the Use of the Poor of the said Parish.

[Sections 62. and 63. are the same as § 60. and 61. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

LXIV. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted, That the Officers and Soldiers so quartered and billeted as aforesaid, shall be received and furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Owners of the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses, and other Houses in which they are allowed to be quartered and billeted by this Act; paying and allowing for the same the several Rates that are or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that respect. [Recs. Sect. c. 55. pass]

LXV. Provided always, That in case any Innholder, or other Person on whom any Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men shall be quartered by virtue of this Act (except on a March or employed in recruiting,

Particulars.

Confidential  
to the Secretary  
at War.

Officers, Men &  
Horses.

Officers, Men  
and Horses, be-  
longing to the  
Horse or Dragoons,  
and also the  
Bat and Baggage  
Horses, that have  
quarters, &c.

Constables, Be-  
dles, &c. being  
liable to be  
convicted for  
not quartering.

Victuallers re-  
specting to quarter  
Soldiers.

F. 1811.

How applied.

Officers and Sol-  
diers to pay  
Rates for Diet,

Innholders &c.  
shall: Men  
quartered with

Quarters, &c.  
pross.

In what case  
Men to provide  
their own  
Vittuals and  
Small Beer.

Officers receiv-  
ing Pay in full  
of their  
Quarters.

Officers not  
qualifying Ac-  
counts charged  
against them by  
Agents.

Quarters not  
paid for before  
Marching of  
Troops, Com-  
missioners of Customs  
transferred in  
Agent.

Concerning In-  
firmities on re-  
siding men-  
tioned in Gen-  
eral, in  
Regiment, or  
Houses.

Telling and  
willfully conceal-  
ing any false-  
ship.

Punishment.

Advertising for  
Recruits without  
Authority.

Fines.

recruiting, and likewise except the Recruits by their refusal, for the Space of Seven Days at most for such Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers who are recruiting and the Recruits by them refused, shall be answerable to furnish such Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers with Candles, Vinegar and Salt gratis, and allow to such Non-Commission Officers or Soldiers the Use of Fire, and the necessary Utensils for dressing and curing their Meat, and shall give Notice of such his Deed to the Commanding Officer, and shall furnish and allow the same accordingly; then and in each case the Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers so quartered shall provide their own Victuals and Small Beer; and the Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or that does actually receive the Pay and Subsistence of such Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers, shall pay the General Sum to be payable out of the Subsistence Money for Diet and Small Beer to the Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers as aforesaid, and out to the Inhabitant or other Person on whom such Non-Commission Officers and Soldiers are quartered; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXVI. And, that the Quarters both of Officers and Soldiers may lawfully be duly paid and satisfied, and His Majesty's Duties of Excise better answered, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, every Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or that does actually receive the Pay or Subsistence Money, either for a whole Regiment, or particular Troops and Companies, or otherwise, shall, every Four Days, or before the Troops shall quit their Quarters if they shall not remain so long as four Days, settle the just Demands of all Persons keeping Inns, or other Places where Officers or Soldiers are quartered by virtue of this Act, out of the Pay and Subsistence of such Officers and Soldiers, before any Part of the said Pay or Subsistence be delivered to either of them respectively: And if any Officer or Officers as aforesaid shall not satisfy, contest and pay the same, upon Complaint and Oath made thereof by any Two Justices, at the next Quarter Sessions for the County or City where such Quarters were (which Oath the Justices of the Peace at such Sessions are hereby authorized and required to administer), the Secretary at War in England, and the Chief Secretary, or in his Absence the Under Secretary for the Military Department in Ireland, is hereby required and authorized (upon Certificate of the said Justices before whom such Oath was made, of the Sum due upon such Accounts, and the Persons to whom the same is owing), to give Orders to the Agent of the Troop or Company to pay and satisfy the said Sum, and to charge the same against such Officers.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That in case of any Troop or Company being suddenly ordered to march, and that the respective Commanding Officers are not enabled to make Payment of the bounties due for the Lodgings for the Men, and Stabling for the Horses, every such Officer shall before his Departure make up the Account with every Person with whom such Troop or Company may have been quartered, and sign a Certificate thereof, which Account and Certificate shall be transmitted to the Agent of the Regiment, that immediate Payment may be made, which he is hereby required to make accordingly, and to charge the same to the Account of such Officers.

[*Section 68. as to go. are the same as § 66. to 88. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.*]

XCI. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall enlist into His Majesty's Forces, and who shall be discovered to be incapable of active Service by reason of any Infirmary which shall have been concealed by such Person, or not declared before the Justice of the Peace at the time of his [Enlistment], and mentioned in the Oath thereof, may be transferred into any Garrison or Fortress or Invalid Battalion, or into His Majesty's Marine Forces, notwithstanding he shall have enlisted for any particular Regiment, and shall be entitled to receive such Provision or Relief of His Majesty only as shall be allowed by His Majesty by any Regulation made in that behalf, he has and instead of the Bounty upon which such Man shall have been enlisted; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Rules and Regulations relating to Soldiers, to the contrary notwithstanding.

[*Section 69. the same as § 60. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.*]

XCIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Two Justices of the Peace or Magistrates before whom any Person shall be brought who has enlisted, and who shall be proved upon Oath before them and convicted of having wilfully concealed any such Infirmary upon being enlisted, or of having knowingly, wilfully and deliberately made any such false Representation as aforesaid, to adjudge such Person to be a Rogue and Vagabond, and such Person shall thereupon be subject to such Punishment as by and under any Statutes or Laws now in force may be inflicted upon Rogues, Vagabonds and Vagrants and incorrigible Rogues, to be adjudged by the Justices of the Peace or Magistrates in convicting any such Person as aforesaid.

XCIV. And whereas various Persons are in the habit of advertising for Recruits for Regiments of the Line, the Militia, or for the Service of the Honourable The East India Company, and also under the Pretence of procuring Substitutes for the same, to the great Detriment of the Service: Be it therefore further enacted, That all Persons whatsoever who shall after the passing of this Act advertise, post or disseminate, or cause to be advertised, posted or advertised, Bills for the Purpose of procuring Recruits or Substitutes, or shall open or keep any Heads or Places of Rendezvous purporting in any manner whatever to be connected with the Recruiting Service or Department for the Line, Militia or East India Company, or shall interfere or be concerned directly or indirectly in any manner or way therewith (except such recruiting Parties as may be sanctioned under the Command and Direction of the respective Field Officers of Infantry, without the express Permission in Writing of the Adjutant General, if for the Line or Militia, or of the Court of Directors, if for the Honourable East India Company's Service), or shall receive any Person or Persons as aforesaid at his House or Office under any such Bill or Advertisement as aforesaid, or shall receive the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every such Offence; to be recovered on Conviction before a Magistrate, One Moiety to the Informer and the other to the Poor of the Parish where such Information shall

shall be laid; and on Default of Payment thereof, shall be committed to the Common Gaol or other Public Prison, at the Discretion of the Magistrate, for any Period not exceeding Three Months and not less than One Month for each and every such Offence.

Impressment.

[Sections 95. and 96. are the same as § 93. and 94. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

XCVII. And by Act further enacted, That no Master in Scotland shall be entitled to claim any Apprentice who shall, after the passing of this Act, enlist as a Soldier in His Majesty's Land Service, unless such Apprentice shall have been bound to him for the full Term of at least Four Years by a regular Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship, duly extended, signed and tested, and binding on both Parties by the Law of Scotland, prior to the Period of Enlistment, and unless such Contract or Indenture, so duly executed, shall within Three Months after the Commencement of the Apprenticeship, and before the Period of Enlistment, have been produced to a Justice of the Peace of the County wherein the Parties reside, and there shall have been endorsed thereon by such Justice a Certificate or Declaration signed by him, specifying the Date when, and the Person by whom such Contract or Indenture shall have been so produced, which Certificate or Declaration such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to endorse and sign; and unless such Apprentice shall, when claimed by such Master, be under Twenty one Years of Age, and unless such Master shall, within One Calendar Month after such Apprentice shall have absconded or left his Service, go before some Justice of the Peace, and before such Justice of the Peace take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (K.), and produce the Certificate of such Justice of the Peace of his having taken such Oath, which Certificate such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to give to the Person in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (L.): Provided always, that any Master of an Apprentice indentured for the said Service shall be entitled to claim and recover any such Apprentice in the Form and Manner above directed, notwithstanding such Apprentice may have been bound for a less Term than Seven Years in England, or Four Years in Scotland.

Here Masters in Scotland shall proceed to recover Apprentices.

Penalty.

[Sections 98. to 105. are the same as § 95. to 102. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

XCVI. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That if any Person who shall have been hired to serve any Master for a Year or otherwise, shall before the Expiration of his Term of Service under such Hiring, enlist into His Majesty's Service, such Person shall be entitled to such Proportion of Wages as the Magistrate shall think proper from his Master, for the time he has actually served under such Hiring, notwithstanding he shall have failed, in consequence of such enlisting, in completing the full Term of Service agreed for under such Hiring; and the Magistrate shall give an Order and take such other Steps as shall be necessary to enforce the Payment of such Proportion within Four Days after the Amount shall have been declared by such Magistrate.

In what cases Servants entitled to Wages up to actual enlisting.

[Sections 107. and 108. are the same as § 104. and 105. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

CIX. And whereas several Soldiers, being duly listed, do afterwards desert, and are often found wandering, or otherwise absconding themselves illegally from His Majesty's Service: It is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Constable, Headborough or Tythingman of the Town or Place where any Person who may be reasonably suspected to be such a Deserter shall be found, or if no such Constable, Headborough or Tythingman can be immediately met with, then for any Officer or Soldier in His Majesty's Service to apprehend, or cause such suspected Person to be apprehended, and to bring or cause him to be brought before any Justice of the Peace, living in or near such Town or Place, who hath hereby Power to examine such suspected Person; and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of One or more Watchmen or Watchmen upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is a hired Soldier, and ought to be with the Troop or Company to which he belongs, such Justice of the Peace shall without Fee or Reward to himself or Clerk, forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be found, or the House of Correction, or other public Prison in such Town or Place where such Deserter shall be apprehended; or to the Sheriff, or to such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City of London or Middlesex, or Places adjacent; or to the Prison Marshal in case such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City or Liberties of Dublin, or Places adjacent, and transmit an Account thereof in the Form prescribed in the Schedule annexed to this Act marked (N.), to the Secretary at War for the time being in London; or if the Deserter be apprehended in Ireland, to the Chief Secretary, to the Chief Governor or Governors thereof, to the end that such Person may be removed by an Order from the Office of the Lord Secretary at War, or Chief Governor or Governors, and proceeded against according to Law; and the Keeper of every Gaol, House of Correction or Prison, in which such Deserter shall at any time be confined, shall receive such Subsistence for the Maintenance of such Deserter during the time that he shall continue in his Custody, as by His Majesty's Regulations or shall from time to time be directed in that behalf; and the Keeper of every Gaol, House of Correction or other Public Prison of the City, Town or Place, at or in which the Party or Person conveying such Deserter shall halt on the March, shall, and he is hereby required to receive and confine every such Deserter, who shall be delivered into his Charge and Custody by any New Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall be conveying such Deserter under any lawful Order, Warrant or Authority, while on the Road from the Place where he was apprehended, to the Place to which he is to be conveyed, without any other Warrant or Authority for so doing than the Production of the Warrant of the Justice of the Peace, on which such Deserter shall have been taken, or some Order from the Office of the Secretary at War, or of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and shall be entitled to One Shilling for the full Custody of the said Deserter, while the Party or Person conveying him shall halt on the March; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Justices may remove Deserters.

Keepers of Gaols, &c. to receive Subsistence on the March.

Pen.

[Sections 110. and 111. are the same as § 107. and 108. of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

CXII. Pro-



and shall be quartered and billeted, together with the Horses employed for the Service of the said Corps, in the same manner and under the same Penalties and Regulations as are directed by the Act to be observed in quartering and billeting the Officers, Soldiers and Horses, of His Majesty's other Forces; and all Inlandmen and others on whom the Officers and Persons serving in the said Corps, and the Horses employed therein shall be legally quartered, residing or providing for them as is directed for the Officers, Soldiers and Horses, of His Majesty's other Forces, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in the case of His Majesty's other Forces.

Indemnity re-  
fusing to receive  
Soldiers.

[Section 131. is 131. see the same as § 127. is 127 of 53 G. 3. c. 17. — Schedule A. is H. are the same as the like Schedules of 53 G. 3. c. 17.]

## SCHEDULE (I.)

I of One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of [or, Chief Magistrate] do hereby certify, That appeared to be  
Years old, and came before me at Feet Inclined high, Complexion, Eyes, Hair, as the Day of and signed himself to be of the Age of Years, and that he had no Rapture, and was not troubled with Fits, and was no ways disabled by Lameness, Distractions or otherwise, but had the perfect Use of his Limbs and Hearing, and was not an Appetitive largely bound to as to prevent his calling, and acknowledged that he had voluntarily enlisted himself for the Service of to serve the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and did engage to serve for the Period of [the Bond to be filled up by the Magistrate shall not be discharged or for Term as in the preceding Form of Enlistment]; and I do hereby certify, that in my Presence the Third and Fourth Articles of the Second Section and the First Article of the Sixth Section of the Articles of War against Mutiny and Desertion, were read over to him, and he took the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the Act of the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, and also the Oath shows set forth, and that he received the Sum of on being attested, and that I have given to the said a Duplicate of this Certificate, signed with my Name.

53 G. 3. c. 17.

[Schedule K. is D. are the same as the like Schedules of 53 G. 3. c. 17. Note, this Act is in all other respects similar to 53 G. 3. c. 17. except as to the Dates.—Rate of Enlistment increased, c. 55. p. 8.]

## C. A. P. XXVI.

An Act for repealing the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, to continue in force until the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and seven.

[10th December 1813.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of Madder into Great Britain should cease and determine, and that other Duties of Customs should be imposed in lieu thereof; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the several Duties of Customs (a), imposed by an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, and by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into and exported from Great Britain*, shall cease and determine, save and except in all cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof respectively, which way, on the passing of this Act, remain unpaid, or to any Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any time before the passing of this Act. (a) [See c. 27. p. 8.]

Duties of  
Customs  
by 26 G. 3.  
c. 26.  
27 G. 3. c. 25.  
to make.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon all Madder imported into Great Britain a Duty of Customs of Five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, which Value shall be ascertained according to the Declaration to be made by the Owner or Proprietor, or his known Agent, in like Manner and Form and under the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, and such Goods shall be subject and liable to such and the like Forfeitures and Penalties as are prescribed and directed for adulterating and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value by an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties comprising the Public Revenue, for promoting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Monies remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Arrears on Loans, to the Redemption of the National Debt, or by any subsequent Act or Acts (b) relative thereto in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.* (b) [See 43 G. 3. c. 63. § 118.—45 G. 3. c. 58. § 25.—c. 123. § 2. p. 8.]

Ad valorem  
Duty of 5 per  
Cent. paid on  
Madder.

27 G. 3. c. 27.  
§ 11.

III. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend to charge with Duty any Madder Root unmanufactured which shall be imported into Great Britain from any Country or Place before the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixteen, except from France, or any Country, Place or Territory ceded to France, or under the Dominion of the Purloin or Pretence according to the Powers of Sovereignty in France.

Madder Root  
unmanufactured  
and imported  
except from  
France, &c. is  
free from 1. 1814,  
and charged  
with Duty.

Duty levied on  
barrelled.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Duty of Customs granted by this Act shall and may be managed administered, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid and recovered in such and the like manner as the Duties on Madder hereby repealed were or might be managed, administered, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid and recovered, and the Goods shall be subject and liable to all and every the Customs, Rules, Regulations, Refundations, Seizures and Forfeitures on such Goods were subject and liable to by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.

Appropriation of  
Duties.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Madder arising from the Duties imposed by this Act, the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and shall be appropriated and applied in the same manner as the Duties of Customs imposed on the like Goods under the Head of Permanent Duties were directed to be appropriated and applied.

Act altered, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Continuance of  
Act

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventeen, and so longer.

#### C A P. XXVII.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for repealing the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof.

[14th December 1813.]

c. 16. 1813.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for repealing the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*; to enable in force until the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventeen: And whereas it was intended by the said Act that the Duties of Customs on Madder imported into Great Britain and on other Duties should be repealed, but by Mistake the Words "on Madder" were omitted in the Clause in the said Act relating to the Repeal of Duties of Customs: Now, to rectify such Mistake, be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, the Duties of Customs upon Madder imported into Great Britain, in the Recital of the said Act mentioned, and on other Duties of Customs, shall be deemed and taken to be repealed by the said Act; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Duty on Mad-  
der only, re-  
pealed by Act.

#### C A P. XXVIII.

An Act for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England.

[14th December 1813.]

J. J. C. 3. 1803.

WHEREAS it may promote the beneficial Purposes of an Act, passed in the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in England*, and thereby render it necessary hereafter to make temporary Laws for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, if such Provisions should be made, by Law, as are hereafter enacted, for the Discharge of such Persons confined for Debt, as are hereafter mentioned, to the Intent that the Number of such Persons shall be thereby so reduced, as to render more effectual the Provisions of the said Act of the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison in any County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Place or Liberty within England, shall and is and are hereby required to make a true, exact and perfect List alphabetically of the Name or Names of all and every Person or Persons who upon the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen was or were, and have since continued to be, and at the time of making out every such List shall be really an actual Prisoner or Prisoners in the Custody of any Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers of any Prison respectively, upon any Process whatsoever, for or by reason of any Debt, Damage, Costs, Rent or Sum of Money, or Contempt for Non-payment of Money; and as Accounts of the time when such Prisoners were or were respectively charged in Custody or received in Prison, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons at whose Suit or Prosecution such Prisoner or Prisoners is or are detained, together with the Amount of such Debt as the said Prisoner or Prisoners are detained for; and shall deliver the same to the Justices of the Peace at their First or Second General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace, to be held after the passing of this Act, or at their Adjournment thereof, for such County, Riding, City, Division, Town, Place or Liberty respectively.

Garden re-  
quired to make  
out List of  
Prisoners in  
Custody on  
Nov. 6. 1813.

† &c.

and deliver same  
to Justices of  
Peace

Keeper of Pri-  
son to take  
Oath on deliver-  
ing Lists

II. And be it further enacted, That the Warden of His Majesty's Prison of the Fleet, and Marshal of The King's Bench Prison, and every other Keeper and Gaoler of any other Prison in any Place or Liberty in England, shall severally, on the delivering in of any such List of Prisoners in their respective Custody, take an Oath in the open Court of such General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or Adjournment thereof, to the Effect following: That is to say,

¶ Oath.

I, A.B. upon my corporal Oath, in the Presence of Almighty God, do solemnly swear, profess and declare, That all and every Person and Persons whose Name or Names is or are inserted and contained in the First Part of the List by me now delivered in and subscribed, was or were, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, upon the Sixth Day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, really

122

And truly Prisoners in actual Custody in the Prison of [insert the Name of the Prison] at the Suit or Suits of the Petors or Parties therein respectively mentioned; and also that all and every Prison and Persons whose Name or Names in or are inserted or contained in the Second Part of the said L<sup>th</sup> saw by or delivered in and published as aforesaid laws, from the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, have committed or surrendered to the said Prison of [insert the Name of the Prison] at the Suit or Suits of the several Petors or Parties therein respectively mentioned; and that the Petors or Parties whose Name or Names in or are therein contained, was or were, to the best of any Knowledge and Belief, really and truly Prisoners in actual Custody on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, as appears by the Returns made to me on his and their respective Commitments.

So help me GOD!

Which the said Justices, at their First or Second General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace aforesaid, or at some Adjournment thereof, within their respective Jurisdictions, are hereby empowered and required to administer in open Court; and the Words of the said Oath heretofore directed to be taken by the said Warden and Marshal respectively, and other Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison respectively, shall be entered or written at the End or Bottom of the List which shall be delivered in by them respectively, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by them respectively in open Court; and every such List which shall be so delivered in, subscribed and sworn to in pursuance of this Act, shall be kept by the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace of every such County, City, Town, Place or Liberty respectively in which any such List as aforesaid shall be sworn to, for the better Satisfaction of the said Justices, and Information of all or any Prisoners or Persons therein named, and so as the same may from time to time be seen and examined by any Creditor or Creditors, or Prisoner or Prisoners, without Fee or Reward.

III. And, in order to discover any fraudulent Entries or Commitments of Prisoners in any Prison or Gaol Books, be it further enacted, That the Justices of any General or Quarter Session or Adjourned Session are hereby authorized, at the Request of any Creditor or Creditors of any Prisoner, to convene before them at some certain time to be appointed by them, any Prisoner or Persons who was or were Keeper or Gaoler, or deputed Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison or Gaol within their respective Jurisdictions, on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or at any time, and examine every such Keeper or Gaoler or deputed Keeper or Gaoler on Oath, touching the Commitment and Continuance in Custody of any such Prisoner, as the Justices at any such General or Quarter Session or Adjourned Session shall think fit; and if any Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper, or deputed Gaoler or Keeper, shall neglect or refuse to bring before any such Justices, at any Session of the Peace or Adjournment thereof, any such Prisoner as shall be directed and required by Warrant of any Justice or Justices as aforesaid, or to attend on being summoned for that Purpose, he shall on Conviction suffer Six Months Imprisonment; or if any Keeper or Gaoler attending shall refuse to make Answer and Discovery in the Premises as shall be lawfully required, at such General or Quarter Session or Adjourned Session, he, she or they so offending in the Premises shall, for every such Offence, pay the Sum of Ten Pounds to any Person who shall sue for and recover the same in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster by Action of Debt.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison, or his Deputy or Deputies, shall without just Cause, so be approved of by the Justices at some General Quarter Session or General Session or Adjourned Session of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions, refuse or delay to bring any such Prisoner or Prisoners as directed to any such General Quarter Session or General Session or Adjourned Session of the Peace, in order to his or her Discharge; or shall neglect, refuse or deliberately omit to insert in any such List the Name or Names of any such Prisoner or Prisoners who was or were actually in Custody in his or their respective Prison or Gaol on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or shall neglect or refuse to make out, fix up or deliver such Lists as aforesaid, or if any Keeper or Gaoler, or deputed Keeper or Gaoler shall neglect or refuse to take any of the said Oaths before mentioned, and hereby required to be taken by him, or shall detain any such Prisoner after he or she shall be discharged as aforesaid; or if the Printer of the *London Gazette* or other Newspaper as aforesaid shall wilfully refuse or neglect to insert therein the Notice by this Act directed to be given, on reasonable Request made to him for that Purpose; every such Keeper and Gaoler of such Prison and Prison, his Deputy or Deputies, and every such Printer as aforesaid, shall respectively forfeit and pay to such Prisoner, in every such case aforesaid, the Sum of One hundred Pounds, which shall and may be recovered with Triple Costs of Suit by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information in any of the said Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein so Estate, Protection or Wager of Law, or more than One Imparance shall be allowed.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, or any Deputy Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison, shall, in taking of the afore mentioned Oaths, perjure and perjure themselves, and shall thereof be lawfully convicted, such Keeper or Gaoler or deputed Keeper or Gaoler of such Prison or Prisons shall, over and above the Penalties to be inflicted on Persons convicted of Perjury, upon every such Conviction, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs, by Bill, Pleint or Information, or Action of Debt, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein so Estate, Protection or Wager of Law, or more than One Imparance shall be allowed, by and in the Name of such Prisoner or Persons, his and their Executors and Administrators, to whom an Assignment or Conveyance in possession of this Act shall be made of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner or Prisoners; and if so such Assignee or Assignees shall be living, then in the Name or Names of any other Creditor or Creditors who shall sue for the said Penalties, to be applied One Moiety to the Insolvent or Insolvents, and the other Moiety towards Satisfaction of the Debts of such Creditor or Creditors.

VI. And

Oath administered in open Court.

Lists kept by Clerk of Peace, and examined gratis.

At Request of Creditors, Gaolers examined on Oath as Justices, touching Commitments.

Refusal to obey Orders of Justices.

Penalty.

Gaoler and Printer of Gazette or Newspaper not complying with Regulations of Act.

Penalty.

Gaoler perjury threatened.

Penalty.

Application to Penalty.

Clerk of the  
Peace not  
giving Copies of  
Adjournments of  
Sessions.

Penalty.  
10 sh.

Copy of Lists  
sent by  
Prison, before  
Delivery to  
Gaoler.

Prisoners for  
Debt not taking  
Oaths, &c. dis-  
charged.

Justices may, on  
Petition de-  
manding Infor-  
mation, send War-  
rants to bring  
them to Quar-  
ter Sessions.  
† do.

Special Sessions  
may be held.

Inchanted to re-  
main with Clerk  
of the Peace.

Debtors not  
having given  
Security, are  
not to be ap-  
plied for Discharge  
to the Governor,  
&c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy or Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, shall delay or refuse to give every or any such Prisoner adjudged to be entitled to his Discharge as aforesaid, within Fourteen Days after such Adjudication, a Copy of the Order of such Adjudication, the Payment of Two Shillings, or shall take more than Two Shillings and Six pence for such Copy, or shall take more than One Shilling for an Assignment or Conveyance of such Prisoner's Estate or Effects, every such Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy, or Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, who shall be so offend, and who shall be considered as any such General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, of any such Office, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay to every such Prisoner the Sum of Twenty Pence, as the Justices of the Peace at such General or Quarter Sessions, or Adjournment thereof, shall order, and who are hereby empowered to make the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of any such Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy, or Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace so offending.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Keeper or Gaoler, Keepers or Gaolers of any such Prison or Gaol is and are hereby required, Ten Days at least before the First or Second General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace shall be held after the passing of this Act, for the County, City, Town, Place or Liberty in which any Prison or Gaol shall be, or to which the same shall belong, to fix up in some conspicuous Place or Places in every such Prison or Gaol, and at the most frequented or usual Gate, Door or Entrance into or out of the same or Gaol, Three or more true Copies of the List or Lists proposed or intended to be delivered in by any such Keeper or Gaoler at the said General Quarter Sessions, or at some Adjournment thereof.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Prisoner or Person who on the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen was charged in any Prison or Gaol for the Non-payment of any Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, whose Name or Names shall be entered in any such List to be delivered in as aforesaid, making the Oaths hereby directed to be taken, and who shall perform on his or her part what is required to be done by him or her by this Act, shall as to his Person and Effects respectively be forever released, discharged and exonerated, in such Extent and in such manner as is hereinafter provided, and no otherwise.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace of any County, City, Town, Place or Liberty within England, upon the Petition of any such Prisoner or Prisoners to any Justice or Justices of the Peace, within his or their respective Jurisdictions, upon every such Prisoner or Prisoners petitioning, and at the time of his or her petitioning, leaving with the Justice or Justices so petitioning, a true Copy of the Schedule containing his or her intended Discovery of his or her Real and Personal Estate, to be sworn to at the First or Second General Quarter Sessions next ensuing after every such Petition, or some Adjournment thereof (and as the Foot of which said Schedule the Gaoler or other proper Officer shall first forth and sign the Amount of the Debt or Debts with which such Prisoner was charged on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen), by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or under their Hands and Seals, to require the Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keepers or Gaolers of any such Prison within the Jurisdiction of any such Justice or Justices, to bring before the Justices at the First or Second next General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace, or any Adjournment thereof, to be held as the case shall happen to be, next after the Expiration of Ten Days from the Date of such Warrant, for such respective County, City, Town, Place or Liberty, the Body of any Prisoner being in the said Prison as aforesaid, with the Warrant or Warrants of his or her Detainers, together with a Copy or Copies of the Cause or Causes which he, she or they is or are charged with in any Prison or Gaol aforesaid at the time aforesaid; for which Copy or Copies of such Cause or Causes such Prisoner shall apply to the said Keeper or Gaoler of such Prison, or to the Clerk of the Papers, or other proper Officer or Person, who shall make out and transcribe the same, at least Six Days before the time of his or her Appearance; which Warrant of every such Justice or Justices, every such Sheriff and Sheriffs, Keeper or Gaoler, is and are hereby commanded to obey.

X. And whereas considerable time may intervene between the passing of this Act, and the next General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace, which would be the Means of detaining in Prison a

Number of Persons who with their Families are in the greatest Distress: Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace for any County, City, Town, Place or Liberty, upon Petition from Debtors as aforesaid to assemble their respective Courts as soon as may be after passing this Act, for the Purpose of administering the Oaths and other the Matters required by this Act, and to appoint such Day or Days for the Discharge of Prisoners as they shall see proper.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Copy of every such Schedule, which shall be left or delivered in as aforesaid, shall be and remain with the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace for the County, City, Town, Place or Liberty in which the same shall have been so left, there to remain and be inspected from time to time as Occasion shall require, by any Creditor of any such Prisoner who shall desire to inspect the same.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Debtor and Debtors confined in any Gaol of that Part of the United Kingdom called England, who shall intend to apply to be discharged and exonerated under this Act, shall first cause public Notice to be inserted in Three several London Gazettes, previous to such General or Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace or Adjournment thereof, at which such Application shall be made; and if such Debtor shall be in Custody in any such Gaol, out of London, or the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or shall have been moved by *Helms Carper* from one Gaol to another, then also in some Newspaper which shall be published in or near the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty



Liberty or Place, is the Goal whereof he or she shall be or have been so in Custody, containing the Name, Trade, Occupation and Description, and the Two last Places of Abode (if so many) of every such Debtor and Debtors, and the Prison whither he, she or they or she confined, and of his, her or their Intention to take the Benefit of this Act, and mentioning such Notice in such Gazette or Newspapers respectively, to be the First, Second or Third Notice, according to the time of publishing each of such Notices; and for the inferring each of the said Notices in the *London Gazette* or in any other Newspapers, there shall be paid each time by every Prisoner the Sum of Four pence and no more; the First of which said Notices shall be so inserted in the said Gazette respectively and in the said other Newspapers, as the case may require, Twenty next Days at the least, and the last of the said Notices Six Days at the least before any such First or Second General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions, or Adjournment thereof, shall be held as aforesaid, so that as well all the Creditors who have not charged the said Debtor or Debtors in Custody, as those Creditors who have charged such Debtor or Debtors in Execution, or on *Mortgage* Process or otherwise, may have sufficient Notice thereof.

XIII. And, to the Intent that all Creditors may have full and sufficient time to consider the Matters and Things contained in the Schedule or Schedules intended to be addressed to by any Debtor or Debtors, he it further enacted, That every such Debtor, where he or she shall, according to the Direction of this Act, publish the First Notice of an Intention to take the Benefit of this Act, be or she shall in such Notice declare that the Schedule containing his or her intended Discovery of his or her Real and Personal Estate, to be sworn to in manner as by this Act is directed, is lodged in the Hands of the Keeper or Gaoler, or the Deputy of such Keeper or Gaoler of the Prison whither any such Debtor shall be confined; and every such Debtor is hereby directed and required to deliver such Schedule to such Keeper, or Gaoler, or Deputy, as the case may be, before he shall publish such First Notice as aforesaid, signed with his or her own Christian Name and Surname, to be attested by any such Keeper, Gaoler or Deputy; and in case any Debtor shall neglect or refuse to deliver such Schedule to such Keeper, Gaoler or Deputy, prior to such his First Notice to be given as aforesaid, or be or she upon due Proof made of such Neglect or Refusal, to the Satisfaction of the Court to which such Debtor shall make Application, shall be remanded back to Prison, there to remain until he or she shall have complied with the Direction aforesaid; and every such Keeper, Gaoler or Deputy, is hereby directed and required to attest the Signature of the Debtor's Name to such Schedule, and to enclose the same into his Custody and Charge, giving a Duplicate thereof to every such Debtor, with an Acknowledgment of his having received the Original; and he is hereby further required to deliver a true Copy of any such Schedule, signed by himself, upon Request made to him by any Creditor for that Purpose in Writing, such Copy to be delivered to the Creditor himself, or to such Person as he shall appoint to receive the same, within Thirty Days after Demand made; and if any such Keeper, Gaoler or Deputy shall neglect or refuse to conform to the Direction hereby given him respecting such Schedule, every such Keeper, Gaoler or Deputy so offending shall be liable to a Penalty of Ten Pounds, to be recovered by an Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, at the Suit of any Person who shall be aggrieved by such Neglect or Refusal.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That the Notice to be given by every Debtor, in manner directed by this Act, shall be in the Effect following; that is to say,

"I, *[insert the Name, Trade, Occupation and Description, and the Two last Places of Abode, if so many]* now confined in *[insert the Name of the Prison and County]* and being charged in Custody on the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, do hereby give this *[First, Second or Third]* public Notice, that I intend to take the Benefit of an Act passed in the Fifty-fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *[say for forth the Title of this Act, and if it be the First Notice then add]* And I do hereby give Notice, that a true and perfect Schedule, containing a Discovery of all my Real and Personal Estate, hereunto to be sworn to, is now ready to be delivered to any Creditor applying for the same to the Keeper or Gaoler of his Prison.

And every such Notice shall be signed by the Debtor, and countersigned by the Keeper or Gaoler, or Deputy of such Keeper or Gaoler of such Prison.

XV. And he it further enacted, That every such Debtor as aforesaid, being charged as aforesaid, on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, who shall apply to the General or Quarter Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, in case it shall be proved upon Oath, or by producing the said Three Gazettes and Newspapers respectively before mentioned to the said Justices at any such Sessions or Adjournment thereof, that such Notices were inserted in the *London Gazette* and other Newspapers respectively, as now required in manner aforesaid; and that the Prison or Prisons to which he or she was or were actually a Prisoner or Prisoners on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, is the Prison or Goal in which he, she or their Name or Names as or are specified in a List delivered to an such First or Second Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, or is same with a Prison or Goal as aforesaid, in pursuance of this Act, shall in open Court at the said General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, subscribe or deliver a true Schedule or Account of all his or her or her Real Estate in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, and of any other Nature and Kind whatsoever, and also the Whole of his or her Personal Estate which he or she, or any Person or Persons in Trust for him or her, or for his or her Use, Benefit or Advantage, is or are indebted to, or are entitled to, or was or were in his, her or their Possession, Custody or Power, or which he, she or they, or such Person or Persons had any Power of disposing of, or charging for his, her or their Benefit or Advantage, at any time since he or her Commitment to Prison, with the Name of his or her several Debtors, and where they respectively live or any

Debtors to deliver  
every Schedule  
to Gaoler previous  
to First  
Notice.

Duplicates.

Copy of Schedule  
to Creditors.

Penalty.

Form of Notice.

Debtors giving  
Notice given,  
shall in open  
Court deliver in  
writing what  
debts, and take  
Oath.

be met with, and the several Sums of Money from them respectively owing, and how the same respectively become due and are secured, and if by Mortgage, Specialty, Contract, Note or other Writing, then the Name and Names and Places of Abode of the several Witnesses who can prove such Debts or Contracts; and shall also make Oath and swear to the following Effect, according to the special circumstances, in so far as the same shall be consistent with the Provisions hereinafter contained; that is to say,

Oath.

I, A. B. upon my Corporal Oath, in the Presence of Almighty God, do solemnly swear, protest and declare, That on the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, I was really and truly a Prisoner in the said County of \_\_\_\_\_, in the Prison or Gaol of \_\_\_\_\_, at the \_\_\_\_\_, without any Fraud or Collusion whatsoever; and that I have ever since continued a Prisoner within the Prison of \_\_\_\_\_, in the actual Custody of the Keeper or \_\_\_\_\_, or within the Liberties thereof, at the Suit of \_\_\_\_\_, as the actual Custody of the Keeper or \_\_\_\_\_, or without the Liberties thereof, at the Suit of \_\_\_\_\_, [or answering for any other Person or in any way so] without any Fraud or Collusion whatsoever; and that the Schedule now delivered by me and subscribed, doth contain, to the best of my Knowledge, Remembrance and Belief, a full, just, true and perfect Account and Discovery of all the Goods and Effects, Estates Real and Personal, in Possession, Retention, Remainder or Expectancy, and of every other Nature and Kind whatsoever, which I or any Person in Trust for me or for my Benefit or Advantage are seized or possessed of, interested in or entitled to, or was or were in my Possession, Custody or Power, or in the Possession, Custody or Power of any such Person as aforesaid, or which I or such Person had any Power of disposing of or charging for my Benefit or Advantage, at any time since my Commitment to Prison; and of all Debts to me owing, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me, and of all the Securities and Contracts whereby any Money now later well or may hereafter become payable, or any Benefit or Advantage may accrue to me or to my Use, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debts are due and owing, and of the Witnesses who can prove such Debts or Contracts, (if any such there be); and that neither I, nor any Person or Persons in Trust for me, or for my Use, have any Lands, Money, Stock, or any Estate Real or Personal, in Possession, Retention, Remainder or Expectancy, or of any Nature or Kind forever, or Power of disposing of or charging for my Benefit or Advantage, other than what are in the said Schedule contained, except Wearing Apparel and Bedding for myself and Family, Working Tools, and the necessary Implements for my Occupation and Calling, together with a Sum of Money not exceeding Five Pounds, and that in the Whole not exceeding the Value of Thirty Pounds; and that I have not, nor any Person for me, had directly or indirectly sold, assigned or otherwise conveyed, disposed of in Trust, or concealed all or any Part of my Lands, Money, Goods, Chattels, Stock, Debts, Securities, Contracts or Estates Real or Personal, whereby to frustrate the same, or to receive or expect any Profit or Advantage therefrom, or with an Intent to defraud or deceive any Creditor or Creditors to whom I am or was indebted in any way as aforesaid.

So help me GOD.

Schedule and  
Oath delivered  
by Debtors.

And before each Oath shall be taken by every Debtor, the said Justices shall examine, upon Oath, each Debtor, touching the several Matters contained therein, as they shall think fit; and if such Debtor shall, upon such Examination, make Answer to the Satisfaction of the said Justices, then the said Schedule and Oath shall be by such Debtor subscribed in the Presence of the Justices in open Session of the Peace as hereby directed, and shall be kept by and remain with the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town or Place, where the same shall be subscribed and taken, for the better Information of all the Creditors of such Debtors who shall desire or may have Occasion to resort thereto; and every such Creditor shall be at Liberty, at reasonable times in the Day-time, to peruse and examine the same.

Covert, or Con-  
fession, may be  
made before  
an Oath.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions at any such General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions, or Adjournment thereof, either at the Request or without the Request of any Creditor or Creditors of any such Debtor, are hereby authorized to cause the Deputy Warden and Marshal of the Fleet and King's Bench Prison, or any other Under Officer, Turnkey and Turnkey of any Prison or Gaol, or any other Person within their respective Jurisdictions, to come before them, and to examine them respectively on Oath touching any of the Matters contained in any of the Oaths prescribed by this Act to be taken, and the Truth thereof, either before or after such Oath shall have been taken; and if the Oath which shall have been taken in open Court by any Debtor or Debtors shall not be supported by good Testimony of any credible Person or Persons on Oath, and such Justices, or the major Part of them present at any such General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, shall be satisfied with the Truth of the Oath taken by such respective Debtors, then such Justices shall, in such Sessions or some Adjournment thereof, adjudge such Debtor or Debtors to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, and shall order the said Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers of such Prison or Prisons, forthwith to set at Liberty such Prisoner or Prisoners; and every such Order shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, of such Prison or Prisons, and shall indemnify him or them against any Escape or Escapes, Abuses or Abuses whatsoever for Escape, which shall or may be brought, commenced or prosecuted against him or them.

Debtors and Es-  
tates of Debtors  
discharged,  
vested in Clerk  
of Peace, who is

XVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest and Trust of such Debtor or Debtors, and unto all the Real Estate as well Freehold and Copyhold as Customary, and to all the Personal Estate, Debts and Effects of every such Debtor, shall immediately after such Adjournment be, and the same is hereby vested in the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace of and for the County, Riding, City, Town Corporate, Division, Liberty or Place where

any Debtor shall be respectively discharged; and every such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, is hereby directed and required to make an Assignment and Conveyance of every such Debtor's Estate and Effects, vested in such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid, to such Creditor or Creditors of the said Debtor, as the Justices at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, which shall be held by them within their respective Jurisdictions, shall order and direct; which Assignment and Conveyance shall be good and effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, without being written on Parchment or Paper stamped, to wit the Estates thereby assigned and conveyed in the Party or Parties to whom the same shall be so assigned and conveyed, viz. her and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, according to the Estate and Intents which the Debtor had therein; and every such Assignment and Conveyance shall be in Trust for the Benefit of the Creditor or Creditors of every such Debtor to whom the same shall be made, and the rest of the Creditors of every such Debtor in respect of or in Proportion to their respective Debts; and every Person or Persons to whom any such Assignment and Conveyance is aforesaid shall be made, in and are hereby fully empowered to sue from time to time as there may be Occasion, in his, her or their own Name or Names for the Recovery and obtaining any Estate or Effects of any such Debtor, and also to execute any Trust or Power vested in or created for the Use or Benefit of any such Debtor, but in Trust for the Benefit of him or them and the rest of the Creditors of every such Debtor, and to give such Discharge and Discharges to any Person or Persons who shall respectively be indebted to such Debtor as may be requisite; and every such Assignor or Assignors shall with all convenient Speed after his or their accepting such Assignment or Conveyance, use his and their best Endeavours to recover and get in the Estate and Effects of every such Debtor, and shall, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of all the Estates of such Debtor vested in such Assignor or Assignors; and if such Debtor shall be committed to or confined in any Real Estate, either in Possession, Reversion or Expectancy, the time within the Space of Two Months after such Assignment and Conveyance shall be held by Public Auction, in such manner and at such Place as the major Part of the Creditors of any such Debtor, who shall all sit together as by any Notice in Writing published in the *London Gazette* or in some Daily Paper printed and published in *London*, if the Debtor before his or her going to Prison resided in *London* or within the Bills of Mortality, and if elsewhere, then in some printed Newspaper which shall be published in or near the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place in which such Debtor resided before he or she was committed to Prison, Thirty Days before any such Sale shall be made, shall under his Hand or their Hands agree on, and every such Assignor or Assignors, at the End of Three Months at the furthest from the time of his or their accepting any such Assignment or Conveyance as aforesaid, shall make a fair and just Dividend of all such Debtor's Estate and Effects which shall have been then recovered amongst his or her Creditors, in proportion and in regard to each Creditor's respective debt; but before any such Dividend shall be made, such Assignor or Assignors shall make up an Account of such Debtor's Estate, and make Oath in Writing before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding or Division, Town, Liberty or Place in which any such Debtor shall have been discharged, that every such Account contains a true and just Account of the Estate and Effects of every such Debtor got in by or for such Assignor or Assignors, and of all Payments made in respect thereof, and that all Payments in every such Account charged were truly and lawfully made and paid; and Notice of the making of every such Dividend shall be published in like manner as a Meeting of the Creditors is heretofore directed to be published, Thirty Days at least before the same shall be made; and no Creditor shall be allowed to receive any Share of such Dividend, until he shall have made out the Justness and Identity of his Debt, by Oath, or due Proof in Writing before some such Justice or Justices; and if any Creditor of such Debtor shall be dissatisfied with the Reality or Fairness of any Debt claimed by any other Creditor, then the same, at the Request of any such Creditor or Creditors so dissatisfied, shall be examined into by the Justices of the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty or Place in which such Debtor shall have been adjudged to have been entitled to the Benefit of this Act, at the next General or Quarter Sessions, or at some Adjournment thereof.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Assignor or Assignors of the Estate and Effects of any Prisoner discharged by virtue of this Act, or the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any deceased Assignor or Assignors, shall not deliver over any Part of such Estate or Effects, or pay the Balance of the Proceeds of any such Estate or Effects, found to be in the Hands of such Assignor or Assignors, or of such Heirs, Executors or Administrators as aforesaid, according to the Tenor of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Court before which the Prisoner was discharged, to order the Person or Persons so offending to be arrested and committed to the next County Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until such Person or Persons shall have fulfilled the Duty required by the said Act, or until such Court shall make other Order to the contrary.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all and every Creditor and Creditors of any Debtor who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, for any Sum or Sums of Money payable by way of Annuity or otherwise at any future time or times, by virtue of any Bond, Covenant or other Securities of any Nature whatsoever, may be and shall be entitled to be admitted a Creditor or Creditors, and shall be entitled to receive a Dividend or Dividends of the Estate of such Debtor, in such manner and upon such Terms and Conditions as such Creditor or Creditors would have been entitled unto by the Laws now in force if such Debtor had become Bankrupt, and without Prejudice to future to their respective Securities, otherwise than as the same would have been affected by a Proof made in respect thereof by the Creditor under a Commission of Bankruptcy and a Certificate obtained by the Bankrupt under such Commissions.

XX. And, to the Intent that no Loss may arise to any Creditor or Creditors from any Neglect or Omission in the Schedule not containing the Whole of the Estate Real or Personal, belonging to any Debtor who shall apply for his or her Discharge under the Authority of this Act, be it enacted, That all the Estate, whether

Real Estate or such Estates in Court shall be in Trust.

Assignors to get in Debtor's Estate.

and to make Dividends;

and to make up Account of Debtor's Estate

Notice of making Dividends.  
Creditors receiving Dividends.  
Creditors dissatisfied with what Commissions done, Proceedings.

In case Assignors or their Heirs do not deliver over such Estate or Effects, to be arrested.

Pro. for Creditors for Annuities payable at any future time, to receive Dividends in order Commission of Bankruptcy.

Estate of Debtors not entered in Schedule valued in Clerk of Peace.

Real or Personal, which shall belong to any Debtor or Debtors, and of which he, she or they shall be actually possessed or entitled unto at the time of making such Schedule, shall be deemed and taken to be Part of the Estate contained in such Schedule, though not entered therein, and shall be like money become vested in the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as such, to all Intents and Purposes as if the same had been contained in such Schedule, and had been delivered into the Court according to the Directions of this Act.

Holders of such  
rents, and other  
Considerations,  
not entered in  
Schedule.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person holding any Security whatsoever, for which such Debtor never received any valuable Consideration, shall be entitled to receive any Benefit from the Effect of such Debtor, unless the Person holding such Security shall make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Justices at some General or Quarter Sessions or Adjournment thereof, that he or she became possessed of the same bona fide, and for good or valuable Consideration.

Estate, or will,  
be Clerk of  
Peace for same  
County.

XXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case of the Death or Removal of any Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid, in whom the Estate, Right, Title, Interest or Trust of any Debtor or Debtors shall have vested by the Authority of this Act, every such Estate, Right, Title, Interest and Trust, shall become vested in the Successor or Successors to every such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid respectively, as the case may be, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever under the Provisions of this Act.

No Suit in Law  
or Equity with-  
out Consent of  
Majority of  
Creditors.

XXIII. Provided further, and be it also enacted, That no Suit in Law or Equity shall be commenced by any Assignee or Assigns of any such Debtor's Estate and Effects without the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Debtor, who shall meet together pursuant to a Notice to be given at least Ten Days before such Meeting in the London Gazette or other Newspaper which shall be published in the Neighborhood of the last Residence of such Debtor or Debtors for that Purpose.

Mortgages to  
take place of  
Debts of an in-  
ferior Nature.

XXIV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to hinder or prevent any Mortgage or Mortgages, Charges or Liens upon the Estate of such Debtor or Debtors, or any Part thereof, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments or Personal Estate or Effects comprised in or charged or affected by such Mortgage or Mortgages, Charges or Liens respectively, nor to prevent any Statute Staple, Statute Merchant, Recognizance or Judgment, acknowledged by or shewn against any such Debtor or Debtors, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements or Real Estates of such Debtor or Debtors; and also, where any liquidation shall have been taken upon any such Statute or Recognizance, every Writ or Execution shall have been taken out and delivered to the Sheriff or proper Officer upon any such Judgment before such Discharge shall be given in open Session to any such Debtor as aforesaid, the Personal Estate of any such Debtor respectively shall be sold in the first place for so much as shall remain due upon such Mortgage, Charge, Lien, Statute, Recognizance or Judgment respectively, in like manner as such Mortgages and Persons having such Charges or Liens, and Creditors by Statute, Recognizance or Judgment respectively would have been preferred to other Creditors of an inferior Nature, against the Real or Personal Estate of such Debtor or Debtors respectively, if this Act had not been made; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Power of leasing  
Lands to vest in  
Assignees.

\* XXV. And whereas many Persons who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act are seized and possessed of Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, in hold to such Debtors for the Term of their natural Lives, with Power of granting Leases and taking Pines, reserving small Rents on such Estates for One, Two or Three Lives, in Possession or Reversion, or for some Number of Years determinable upon Lives, or have Powers over Real or Personal Estate, which such Debtors could execute for their own Advantage, and which said Powers ought to be executed for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Debtor; Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in every such case all and every the Powers of leasing such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and all other such Powers as aforesaid over Real or Personal Estate, which are or shall be vested in any such Prisoner or Prisoners as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby vested in the Assignee or Assigns of the Real and Personal Estate of such Prisoner by virtue of this Act, to be by such Assignee or Assigns executed for the Benefit of all and every the Creditors of such Prisoners as aforesaid.

Creditor, or Re-  
quest of Cred-  
itor Powers.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Justices at any General or Quarter Sessions or Adjourned Sessions of the Peace to which any such Prisoner shall be brought in pursuance of this Act shall, if required by any Creditor or Creditors of any such Prisoner or Prisoners, who shall appear to him or her Discharge, or if the said Justices shall so think fit, administer to the Keeper or Gaoler of any such Prison or Gaol, at the time of bringing up any such Prisoner in order to be discharged under this Act, an Oath to the Effect following, that is to say,

Clerk.

I, <sup>do swear,</sup> That <sup>was really and truly a Prisoner</sup> <sup>or is a Prisoner in some other Prison [as the</sup> <sup>case may be]</sup> in the last of my Knowledge and Belief, at or upon the Sixth Day of November Oursa thousand, eight hundred and thirteen, and that the Copy or Copies of the Cause or Causes of his [or, her] Commitment or Detention, now by me brought, with the Body of the said <sup>and produced to</sup> <sup>the said Court, is or are a true Copy or Copies of the Cause or Causes of such Commitment or Detention,</sup> without any Fraud or Deceit by me or any other Person, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief.

If Prison shall  
vary in List  
was not Gaoler

And if any Person who was a Keeper or Gaoler, or deputed Keeper or Gaoler of any such Prison or Gaol, on the said Sixth Day of November Oursa thousand eight hundred and thirteen, or since, shall not happen to be the Keeper or Gaoler, or Deputy Keeper or Gaoler of any such Prison or Gaol at the time any such List as aforesaid

\* So help me GOD.

shall be hereby required to be delivered in, then the Justices at any such Sessions or at any Adjourned Sessions may and are hereby required to advertise to the respective Justices or Persons who shall be Keeper or Gaoler of any such Prison or Gaol, or deputed Keeper thereof, and deliver in such List as aforesaid at any such General or Quarter Sessions or Adjourned Sessions, as Oath touching the Commitments or Books of Commitment of any such Prison or Gaol, to the Effect following; that is to say,

on 6th Nov. 1813, he took this following Oath.

*do swear, That I have examined the Commitments or Books of or concerning*  
*the Commitments of Prisoners to the Prison of* [in the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Place or Liberty,] and that I do verily believe that the said Commitments or Books of Commitment are truly true and not fictitious, nor calculated for this Purpose; and by these it doth appear, that  
 was on the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen really  
 and truly a Prisoner in the actual Custody of the then Keeper or Gaoler, or Deputy  
 Keeper or Gaoler of the said Prison or Gaol [or other Prison as the case may be] without Fraud or Deceit  
 by me or any other Person or Persons, to my Knowledge or Belief.  
 So help me GOD."

Oath.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Debtor as aforesaid, who shall come or be brought up to such General or Quarter Sessions, or Adjourned thereof, under the Provisions of this Act, shall wilfully forswear and perjure himself, himself or themselves, in any Oath as be taken under this Act, and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he, she or they offending shall suffer such Punishment as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Debtors falsely swearing shall suffer the usual Punishment.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person entitled to the Benefit of this Act shall at any time hereafter be imprisoned by reason of any Judgment or Decree obtained for Payment of Money only, or for any Debt, Bond, Damages, Costs, or for Non payment of Money, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money contracted, incurred, occasioned, owing or growing due before the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, but that upon every Arrest upon every Judgment or such Decree, or for such Debts, Damages, Costs, Sums and Sums of Money, it shall and may be lawful for any Judge of the Court where the Process issued, or for any Two Justices of the Peace, upon showing the Copy of the Order of Adjudication as aforesaid, to release and discharge out of Custody such Prisoners as aforesaid, and at the same time to order the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Suits to pay such Prisoner or Prisoners the Costs which he, she or they shall have incurred on such Quodam, or so much thereof as to such Judge or Justices shall seem just and reasonable; and every such Judge is hereby empowered so to do on such Prisoner's causing a Common Appearance to be entered for him on every such Action or Suit.

Debtors discharged upon the 6th Nov. 1813, are imprisoned for Debts prior to 6th Nov. 1813.

XXIX. And whereas under former Acts of this kind, Debtors have striven what was to be done with such Prisoners who applied at any Session to be discharged, who owed and stood charged with Debts as well previous as subsequent to the Day limited by the respective Acts: To remedy which, be it therefore enacted, That no Prisoner or Prisoners shall be discharged of any Debts incurred subsequent to the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and if it shall appear to the Justices at any Session or Adjournment, that any Prisoner or Prisoners then applying to them to be discharged shall stand charged as well with Debts previous to as subsequent to the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, that in such cases it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices to discharge the Prisoner or such Prisoner on account of all Debts which shall appear to their Satisfaction, by the Oath of such Prisoner not being disproved (or otherwise), to have been incurred previous to the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and to commit him or her back to the Custody of the Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she was brought, for all Debts which he or she stands charged with in his Custody, which shall appear to the Justices to have been incurred subsequent to the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and their Order for such Discharge shall inductively the Sheriff or Sheriffess, Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, against any Escape or Escape, Action or Actions whatsoever for Escape, which shall or may be brought, commenced or prosecuted against him or them; any thing to the contrary hereunto notwithstanding.

Prisoners not discharged of Debts subsequent to 6th Nov. 1813.

Sheriff indemnified.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That in any Action of Escape, or any Suit or Action to be brought against any Justice or Justices of the Peace, Sheriff, Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison, for performing their Office in pursuance of this Act, they may plead the General Issue, and give the Act in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff be acquitted or discontinues his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or Judgment upon Demurrer, the Defendant shall have Treble Costs.

General Issue.

Treble Costs.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That in any *Scire Facias* or Action of Debt, or upon Judgment shall be brought against any Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, upon any Judgment obtained against any such Prisoner, or on any Statute or Recognizance acknowledged by him or her before the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, with respect to Prisoners in actual Custody on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, it shall and may be lawful for any such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors or Administrators, to plead generally that such Prisoner was actually a Prisoner in such Prison or in some other Prison, at such a Person's Suit, on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and was or were duly discharged according to the Act, at the General Quarter Sessions or General Session or Adjournment thereof, held at such Time and Place for such County, Liberty, City, Town or Place (according to his, her or their oath,) without pleading any Matter specially; and in case any other Suit or Action shall be commenced against him, her or them, for any other Debt, Sum or Sums of Money due before the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, to plead in discharge of his or her Petition from Execution (over and above such Matters as aforesaid), that such Debt or Sum of Money (as the case may be) was contracted or

AD pleaded generally by Prisoners.

due before the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, without pleading any other Matter specially, whereat the Plaintiff shall or may reply generally, and deny the Matters pleaded as aforesaid, or reply any other Matter or Thing which may show the said Defendant not to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or not duly discharged according to it, in the same manner as the Plaintiff might have replied in case the Defendant had pleaded this Act, and his Discharge by virtue of this Act specially; and if the Plaintiff be acquitted, discharge his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or Judgment on Demurrer; the Defendant to have Twelve Cents.

XXXII. And to be further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case any Person being a Prisoner charged in Execution on the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and having before or since that Day petitioned any Court to be discharged as an Insolvent Debtor, and having conformably to the several Provisions of the Laws in being for that Purpose, shall have been brought up, and by the Court remanded back to the Prison or Goal from which such Prisoner was brought up, there to continue in Execution, on the Undertaking of his or her Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to pay to him such weekly or other Allowance as by Law is directed to be paid to such debtors during such time as such Prisoner shall remain in Execution at the Rate of such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, and such Prisoner so continued in Execution shall have born or shall be discharged from such Execution he has or her Plaintiff or Plaintiffs without his or her own Privilege or Consent subsequent to the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and before the Day where he or she again otherwise was applied to take the Benefit of this Act, every such Prisoner shall be released, notwithstanding such Discharge, to the same Relief and Advantage to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever which he or she might or could have otherwise obtained by virtue of this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to release or discharge any Attorney at Law, Solicitor, or any other Person or Persons acting or pretending to act as such, with regard to any Debt with which he or they shall have charged, for any Money or other Effects recovered or received by him or them for the Use of any Person or Persons, Bodies Corporate or Public, and by any Attorney, Solicitor, or any other Person or Persons acting as such, embezzled, concealed or converted to his or their own Use; or to release or discharge any Servant, or any other Person or Persons employed or entrusted as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand with which he, she or they shall have charged, for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects received or possessed by him, her or them, for the Use and on Account of his, her or their Master or Masters or Employers, and by such Servant or such other Person or Persons aforesaid, embezzled, concealed or converted to his, her or their own Use; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; except where such Persons shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past: Provided, that nothing in this Act contained extend or be construed to extend to release any Sheriff's Officer, or Sergeant at Mace of the City of London, or to release any other Person employed by any Sheriff, Bailiff, Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison, with regard to any Debt or Demand for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects, received or possessed by any such Sheriff's Officer, Sergeant at Mace, or other Person as aforesaid, for the Use or on the Account of his, her or their Employer, and by such Sheriff's Officer, Sergeant at Mace, or other Person as aforesaid, embezzled, concealed or converted to his, her or their own Use.

XXXIV. And whereas many evil disposed Persons, to support their profligate Way of Life by various & subtle Stratagems, Tricks and Devices, and under assumed and fictitious Name or Names for the Purpose of obtaining Credit, have fraudulently obtained great Sums of Money, or Securities for Money, Goods and Merchandise, to the great Injury of Trade and Credit: Be it enacted, That no Prisoner, who knowingly and deliberately, by false Pretences or Pretences, or under any fictitious Name or Names assumed for the Purpose of obtaining Credit, shall have obtained from any Person or Persons Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Bond, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, or other Securities for Money, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; but on due Proof of such fraudulent Conduct as aforesaid, the Justice shall remove such Prisoner to the Custody of the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison from which he or she shall have been brought up to take the Benefit of this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past.

XXXV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That the Truth of each of the Objections and Exceptions aforesaid against the obtaining the Benefit of this Act, shall be proved by the Testimony upon Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or other legal Proof or Evidence admissible in a Court of Law: Provided always, that no Prisoner, who shall have been remanded to Prison under any Act heretofore passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, for having fraudulently obtained Money, Goods or Securities for Money on false Pretences, or for having secretly or fraudulently removed Stock, Cattle or other Effects, which were subject or liable to be demanded for Rent, or who shall have lost or forfeited the Benefit of any such former Act, by having made any fraudulent Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, since his or her Imprisonment, to the Prejudice of his Creditor or Creditors, or who shall have fraudulently obtained a Discharge under such former Act, or shall have taken a false Oath under such Act, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge under this Act, but shall be remanded to Prison as aforesaid by the Justice before where he or she shall be brought up to take the Benefit of this Act: Provided always, that such Objections or Exceptions were supported by such Proof or Evidence as is heretofore provided and directed to be made under this present Act, and not otherwise; and that no Person shall be permitted to make the Objections in this Act mentioned against any Prisoner, except a detaining Creditor, or such Person or Persons as have commenced their Action or Actions against such Prisoner previous to the Sixth Day of November last past provided on the Matters in the said Exceptions mentioned: Provided also, that no Person charged in Execution for Debts not recovered

Twelve Cents.

Plaintiff shall or may reply generally, and deny the Matters pleaded as aforesaid, or reply any other Matter or Thing which may show the said Defendant not to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or not duly discharged according to it, in the same manner as the Plaintiff might have replied in case the Defendant had pleaded this Act, and his Discharge by virtue of this Act specially; and if the Plaintiff be acquitted, discharge his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or Judgment on Demurrer; the Defendant to have Twelve Cents.

Attorney at Law, Solicitor, or any other Person or Persons acting or pretending to act as such, with regard to any Debt with which he or they shall have charged, for any Money or other Effects recovered or received by him or them for the Use of any Person or Persons, Bodies Corporate or Public, and by any Attorney, Solicitor, or any other Person or Persons acting as such, embezzled, concealed or converted to his or their own Use; or to release or discharge any Servant, or any other Person or Persons employed or entrusted as such, with regard to any Debt or Demand with which he, she or they shall have charged, for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects received or possessed by him, her or them, for the Use and on Account of his, her or their Master or Masters or Employers, and by such Servant or such other Person or Persons aforesaid, embezzled, concealed or converted to his, her or their own Use; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; except where such Persons shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past: Provided, that nothing in this Act contained extend or be construed to extend to release any Sheriff's Officer, or Sergeant at Mace of the City of London, or to release any other Person employed by any Sheriff, Bailiff, Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison, with regard to any Debt or Demand for or on account of any Money, Goods or other Effects, received or possessed by any such Sheriff's Officer, Sergeant at Mace, or other Person as aforesaid, for the Use or on the Account of his, her or their Employer, and by such Sheriff's Officer, Sergeant at Mace, or other Person as aforesaid, embezzled, concealed or converted to his, her or their own Use.

any Person who knowingly and deliberately, by false Pretences or Pretences, or under any fictitious Name or Names assumed for the Purpose of obtaining Credit, shall have obtained from any Person or Persons Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Bond, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, or other Securities for Money, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; but on due Proof of such fraudulent Conduct as aforesaid, the Justice shall remove such Prisoner to the Custody of the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison from which he or she shall have been brought up to take the Benefit of this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past.

Evidence of Objections given.

Not to Prisoner who has been remanded to Prison under any former Act, for having fraudulently obtained Money, Goods or Securities for Money on false Pretences, or for having secretly or fraudulently removed Stock, Cattle or other Effects, which were subject or liable to be demanded for Rent, or who shall have lost or forfeited the Benefit of any such former Act, by having made any fraudulent Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment, since his or her Imprisonment, to the Prejudice of his Creditor or Creditors, or who shall have fraudulently obtained a Discharge under such former Act, or shall have taken a false Oath under such Act, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge under this Act, but shall be remanded to Prison as aforesaid by the Justice before where he or she shall be brought up to take the Benefit of this Act: Provided always, that such Objections or Exceptions were supported by such Proof or Evidence as is heretofore provided and directed to be made under this present Act, and not otherwise; and that no Person shall be permitted to make the Objections in this Act mentioned against any Prisoner, except a detaining Creditor, or such Person or Persons as have commenced their Action or Actions against such Prisoner previous to the Sixth Day of November last past provided on the Matters in the said Exceptions mentioned: Provided also, that no Person charged in Execution for Debts not recovered

Not to Prison charged in Execution for Debts not recovered

covered in any Action for Criminal Conversation with the Wife of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for Seduction or cohabiting knowing the Daughter or Female Servant of the Plaintiff, or in any Action for a malicious Prosecution, or in any Action for any other malicious Injury, shall have any Benefit under this Act, except only in cases where the Plaintiff in such Action respectively shall be dead, and no Person shall have obtained Probate of the Will or Letters of Administration of the Effects of such Plaintiff within Twelve Months after his Decese; and except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Two Years last past.

XXXVI. And whereas many Debtors have, with a view to defraud their Creditors, sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned their Estate or Estate to some Person or Persons, subsequent to their being in Custody of a fraudulent Intent to disappoint the Right of their respective Creditors, removed the Stock, Liable, Furniture, Goods or other Effects, which were subject or liable to be delivered for the Satisfaction of the said Debtors; Be it therefore enacted, That no Person or Persons, who, in a secret, clandestine or fraudulent manner, shall have removed or caused to be removed within Six Years, any such Stock, Cattle, Furniture, Goods or Effects of the Value of Thirty Pounds or upwards, which were subject or liable to be delivered by their respective Landlord or Landlords for or in Payment of such Rent or Rents, whereby such Landlord or Landlords shall have lost all or some Part of the Rent or Rents due to him, her or them as aforesaid, shall be discharged by or under this Act, but shall be repossessed in manner herebefore mentioned; provided such Person shall be made thereof as shall be satisfactory to the Justice before whom such Person shall be brought up to take the Benefit of this Act, except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Two Years last past.

XXXVII. And whereas many Debtors have, with a view to defraud their Creditors, sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned their Estate or Estate to some Person or Persons, subsequent to their being in Custody of a Law or imposed under some Process for Debt: And whereas such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment hath been fraudulently made, to the Injury of his Creditor or Creditors, though it hath been difficult to convict the Party of a fraudulent Design; Be it enacted, That whenever it shall be proved that such Person has sold, transferred, conveyed or assigned to any Person or Persons all or any Part of his Estate or Effects, with an intent to defraud or delay his or her Creditors, or without just Cause for so doing, to be determined by the Justice before whom such Person shall be brought up to take the Benefit of this Act, every such Debtor shall lose all the Benefits and Advantages that he might have otherwise claimed under the Authority of this Act, and shall be repossessed in manner herebefore mentioned; and every such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance or Assignment is hereby declared null and void, except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past.

XXXVIII. And whereas many Prisoners frequent and exposed great Part of their remaining Property by playing at Cards, Dice or other unlawful Games, to the great Injury of their Creditors; Be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to discharge or release any Prisoner who hath or shall have lost, in any one Day less the Date of his Commitment to Prison for any Debt with which he stood charged on the Sixth Day of November last, the Sum or Value of Twenty Pounds, or in the Whole more than such Commitment as aforesaid, the Sum of One hundred Pounds, or playing at or with Cards, Dice, Tables, Tennis, Bowls, Billiards, or other Game or Games whatsoever, or in or by betting a Share or Part in the Stakes, Wagers or Advantages, or in or by betting on the Sides or Hands of such as do play as aforesaid; but no due Proof thereof to the Satisfaction of the Justice assembled at such Quarter Sessions or Adjudged Sessions before which such Prisoner shall be brought, it shall be lawful for such Justice, and they are hereby required to commit such Prisoner to Goal; any thing herebefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding, except where such Person shall have been confined in Prison for the Space of Ten Years last past.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That every Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison shall and is hereby required to suffer any Person or Persons detaining the same, to sit and speak with on the Day-time either in the Lodge or other convenient Room in the said Prison, any Prisoner or Prisoners whose Names are inserted in the before mentioned List or Lists, or the London Gazette or other Newspapers, in manner aforesaid, and also to be in the true and genuine Books of the said Prison the Entries made of the Name or Names of such Prisoner or Prisoners, Debtor or Debtors, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons, at whose Suit or Suits he, she or they are or were detained; and if any such Gaoler or Keeper shall refuse or neglect to comply with what is hereby above required, every such Gaoler or Keeper who shall be proved in the Premises, shall forfeit and pay to the Person so refused and aggrieved the Sum of Forty Pounds, to be recovered with Costs of Suit by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, in any of the Courts of High Justice, whereas no Entry, Prohibition, Wager of Law or more than One Impetition shall be allowed, by and in the Name or Names of the Person so refused and aggrieved.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Gaoler or Keeper, or deputy Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison or Prison shall make or cause to be made any false Entries in any Book or Books belonging to any Prison or Goal under his Care, or of which he is or was Gaoler, or shall procure any Entry, or cause to be procured or kept, any false Book or Books, in order for any false or untrue Entry or Entries to be made therein, or shall insert in any List to be delivered upon aforesaid, the Name or Names of any Person or Persons who was or were not in actual Custody as aforesaid, except as in the Oath of any such Gaoler or Keeper or deputy Gaoler or Keeper shall be excepted, every such Gaoler or Keeper or deputy Gaoler or Keeper shall, over and above the Penalties which he shall be liable to for every such False, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be recovered with Triple Cost of Suit, by and in the Name and for the Use of any Person or Persons who shall be prejudiced by any such false Entry or Entries, which Penalties shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information in any

action for Debt, or by recovery of any Action for the same; and the said Penalties shall be recovered by and in the Name of the Person so prejudiced.

Not to Prisoner or to his Effects in Value of not more than the Rent, except confined - 10 Years.

Not to Prisoner or to his Effects in Value of not more than the Rent, except confined - 10 Years.

Not to Prisoner or to his Effects in Value of not more than the Rent, except confined - 10 Years.

Not to Prisoner or to his Effects in Value of not more than the Rent, except confined - 10 Years.

Penalty.

Gaoler making false Entries.

Penalty.

of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein no Effiole, Possession, Wager of Law or more than One Imparance shall be allowed.

Debtors refusing to answer  
Truth and  
Abode of Per-  
son at whose  
Suit he is de-  
tained, shall  
be liable to  
Arrest.

XLII. And he it further enacted, That if any Debtor, being thereto required by any Creditor or Creditors, shall refuse to come to the Lodge of the Prison in which any such Prisoner shall be confined, or when come to such Lodge shall refuse to answer and declare the Truth or Occupation and the last Place of Abode or Habitation, to the best of his or her Knowledge or Belief, of the Prison or Person at whose Suit he or she was detained or charged in Custody, without some reasonable Cause being shown for such Refusal, every such Debtor, on Proof being made thereof before the Justices at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace or any Adjournment thereof, to be held as aforesaid, shall not have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any will notwithstanding.

Justices for Sur-  
vey may adjourn  
to Session House  
Harrowgate Lane.

XLIII. Provided always, and he it hereby enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said County of Surrey, to issue his or their Warrant or Warrants for the bringing up of any Prisoner or Prisoners in order to his, her or their Discharge under the Provisions of this Act, at any Quarter Sessions or Adjourned Sessions of the Peace, other than such as shall be holden at the Sessions House in Harrowgate Lane, in the Parish of Newington aforesaid.

Justices for Sur-  
vey may hold Sessions  
near to County  
Gaol.

XLIII. And whereas there is but one Commor or County Gaol for each of the respective Counties of York or Lincoln, which said Counties are each of them divided into several Ridings or Divisions, all of which have several Commorities of the Peace; and if the Gaoler of these Gaols be obliged to carry the Debtors Prisoners thence, to the Quarter Sessions of each Riding or Division, the same will be a very great Charge, not only to such Gaoler but also to the Prisoners in these large Counties: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for Two or more Justices of the Peace for any of the Ridings or Divisions in the respective Counties (or any other County or Counties where the Prisoners are at a Distance from the Place where the Sessions are held), at the Commor or County Gaol thereof respectively, or at any other Gaol or Gaols within the said Counties, or at some convenient Place near thereto, and they are hereby required to assemble and meet and to hold Sessions there by Adjournment from their respective Quarter Sessions from time to time, for the Discharge of the respective Prisoners therein, according to the Powers, Limitations and Directions of this Act.

Justices for Dis-  
trict of Midland  
may hold in  
Adjourned  
Sessions.

XLIV. And whereas the District or Division of Bedford is the said County of Lincoln, is distant near Forty Miles from the said County Gaol, and it is highly inconvenient and expensive for the Justices of the Peace sitting for the said Division, to be obliged to travel to the said Gaol, for the sole Purpose of discharging the Prisoners under the Powers by this Act given: Be it therefore enacted, That, for the several Purposes aforesaid, the Justices for the said Division or District of Bedford may adjourn their original Sessions to the County Gaol, or to some Place near thereto; and it shall and may be lawful for any Two Justices of the Peace sitting either for the Parts of Lindsey, Kesteven or Bedford, to hold such Adjourned Sessions for the sole Purpose of discharging such Prisoners, Notice of the Adjournment of such original Sessions being given by the Clerk of the Sessions to such Justices, and who shall attend there to regular the Proceedings of the said Court, so far as the same relate to or affect the Discharges of any Prisoner detained for Debt in the Division of Bedford, and claiming the Benefit of this Act.

Prisoners in  
Custody for  
Prison Fees,  
discharged.

XLV. And he it further enacted, That all Debtors and others, who were in Prison on or before the said Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in any of the Gaols of England, and now remain, for not paying their Fees, Rent or other Demands due or claimed as due to the Keeper or Keepers of any Prison respectively, or to any other Officer of such Prison, and upon no other Account, shall be discharged therefrom, he, she or they taking the Oath by this Act required to be taken by Prisoners.

All not re-  
sponding to  
Arrest of the Crown  
Officers, or of the  
Revenue, or other  
Taxes, may  
be taken.

XLVI. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That this Act shall not extend or be construed to extend to discharge any Prisoner seeking the Benefit of this Act, with respect of any Debt or Penalty with which he or she shall stand charged at the Suit of The Crown, or of any Person for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to His Majesty's Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps or Salt Duties, or any of them, or any Branches of the Public Revenue, or at the Suit of any Sheriff or other Public Officer upon any Bail Bond entered into for the Appearance of any Person prosecuted for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to His Majesty's said Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps or Salt Duties, or any other Branches of the Public Revenue, which any Three of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being shall certify their Consent, under their Hands, to the said Justices at their said Sessions or Adjournment thereof, for the Discharge of such Prisoner as aforesaid.

Debtors not  
of Indebted  
status, or of  
Gentry or  
to Dis-  
charge.

XLVII. And whereas under former Acts Creditors have been put to great Expence and Trouble in attending every Sessions and Adjournment, during the whole Continuance of this Act, to oppose the Discharge of Debtors clearly excluded from any Benefit under the said respective Acts, but who, after having been before one Sessions and refused a Discharge, or having given Notice of his or her Intention to be brought up as required by this Act, and not procuring himself or herself to be brought up conformably to such Notice, gave such Notice for each subsequent Sessions and Adjournment of their intended Application to be discharged, with the sole View of harassing and subjecting to inconvenience their Creditors: To remedy which, he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all cases where the Determination of the Justices in Sessions or Adjournment shall be final to all Intents and Purposes, unless the Debtor shall get rid of the Objection or Objections for which they refused his Discharge; and that the same may be clear and certain, the Justices are hereby required to state the Objections why such Debtor's Discharge is refused by them; and in all cases where it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices, at some one subsequent Sessions within the Space of Twelve Calendar Months after he shall have been so remanded, upon Application



of the Prisoner, and due Proof on Oath or otherwise to the Satisfaction of the Justices is Satisfactory or Adjudgments, of such Objections or Objections being removed, and on Proof of Notice served at least Twenty Days previous to such Application on the Creditors or Creditors who before appealed his Discharge, or on satisfactory Reasons being given to the said Court why he or she was not brought up conformably to such Notice, and of Notice likewise inserted in the *London Gazette* in manner before directed by this Act, to order such Prisoner to be brought before them, and if they then shall be of Opinion that the said Debtor is entitled to the Benefit of this Act, to adjudge him or her to be committed thereto, and if a Prisoner to order him or her to be discharged, or to the taking the Oath, and in all other respects conforming to the Directions of this Act.

\* XLVIII. And whereas it may happen that several Persons who may claim and be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, are seized of an Estate Tail in some Freehold Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which \* Entail, with the Remainder thereon expellants, they have by Law Power to defeat and bar, either by \* leaving a Fine or Pinner, suffering a Common Recovery or Common Recoveries whereby the said Freehold \* Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of such Person or Persons would be liable to the Payment of their \* Debts, and be delivered up according to the Terms of this Act, for the Benefit of their Creditors: Be it therefore further enacted, That in every such case such Person or Persons so seized as aforesaid, and who shall be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act, shall to all intents and Purposes whatsoever to Law be deemed and taken, and is and are hereby declared to be seized of such Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in Fee, and the same shall be delivered up to such Creditors or Creditors of every such Prisoner in the same manner as if such Person or Persons had actually leased a Fine, suffered a Common Recovery or Recoveries, and thereby had become seized in Fee; any Law or Custom or Law to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

\* XLIX. And whereas many Persons who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act have been \* great Debtors, or otherwise engaged in large Transactions, whereby they may be entitled to sundry and \* great Debts and Demands of various and intricate Natures, and they may be entitled to Equities of Rescission of Estates subject and liable to Mortgages, Judgments or other Incumbrances, or to Reversions, \* Remainders, or other contingent Estates, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or to other Trusts or \* Interests in Estates both Real and Personal, which may not be sufficiently described or discovered in the Schedule or Inventory before directed to be delivered in upon Oath by the Prisoner to be discharged as \* aforesaid, or which may want his Aid and Assistance to adjust, make out, remove or manage for the Benefit \* of his Creditors: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective Assignors of the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors who shall obtain his, her or their Discharge in pursuance of this Act, or any other Person or Persons duly authorized by them for that Purpose, from time to time to apply to any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Town, Place or Liberty where such Debtor or Debtors shall be then residing, thereby desiring that such Debtor or Debtors may be further examined as to any Matters and Things relating to his, her or their Estate or Effects; whereupon such Justices shall send for or call before them such Debtor or Debtors by such Warrant, Summons, Ways or Means as they shall think fit, and upon such Debtor or Debtors appearing, shall examine him, her or them, as well upon Oath or otherwise, as to such Matters and Things as such Assignors shall desire, relating to the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors; and if any Debtor or Debtors, on Payment or Tender of Payment of such reasonable Charges as such Justices shall judge sufficient, shall neglect or refuse to come or appear, or not having a lawful Excuse, allowed by such Justices, or being come before them shall refuse to be sworn, or to answer such Questions as by such Justices shall be put to him, her or them, relating to the Discovery of his, her or their Estate or Effects to be sworn or intended to be sworn in such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, of such Assignors as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful to and for such Justices by Warrant under their Hands and Seals to apprehend such Debtor or Debtors for offending as aforesaid, and him, her or them to commit to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until such time as he, she or they shall submit him, her or themselves to such Justices, and answer upon Oath to all such lawful Questions as shall by such Justices be put to him, her or them, for the Purposes aforesaid.

L. Provided always, and be it enacted, That notwithstanding the Discharge of any Debtor or Debtors by virtue of this Act, if it shall hereafter appear that the same was obtained fraudulently, or that any Part of the Oath taken by any such Debtor was not true, then and in every such case every such Discharge shall be void and of none Effect.

LI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful at all times hereafter, for any Assignor or Assignors of the Estate or Effects of any Debtor or Debtors, who shall be chosen in pursuance of this Act, by and with the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Debtor or Debtors who shall be present at a Meeting to be had on Twenty one Days' Notice being previously given for the Purpose hereafter mentioned, in the *London Gazette*, if the Debtor was in Custody in *London*, or within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, and if not, then also in some Newspaper which shall be published in the County, City or Place in or near which such Person or Persons shall have been in Gaol, to make Compositions with any Person or Persons or Accountants to such Debtor or Debtors, whose the same shall appear necessary or profitable, and to take such reasonable Part of any such Debt as can upon any such Composition be gotten, in full Discharge of such Debts and Accounts; and also to submit any Dispute or Dispute between such Assignors or Assignors and any Person or Persons for or on account or by reason of any Matter, Cause or Thing relating to the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors; and every such Assignor or Assignors it and are hereby authorized for when they shall duly do in the Premises in pursuance of this Act.

\* LII. And

Time within which Justice may oblige.

Effects of which said returns, Prison on Tail, delivered up in Customs.

Assignors may apply for further Examination of Debtors in Two Justices.

Warrants.

See Compositions.

Forfeiture of Discharge void.

Assignors with Consent of Majority in Value of Creditors may compound Debts and submit Assignors to Arbitration.

If Assignees die,  
in any district.

“ LII. And whereas Provision ought to be made as to what should become of the Estate and Effects of  
 any Debtor or Debtors not yet in, obtained or recovered by any Assignee or Assignees at the time of his  
 or their Death or Deaths, and whose Heirs or Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns refuse to act,  
 or would thereby? To remedy which, be it enacted, That in all such cases it shall and may be lawful to and  
 for the Creditors of every such Debtor or Debtors to choose a new Assignee or Assignees, and to obtain a  
 new Assignment from the Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy, Town Clerk or other Officer sitting as Clerk of  
 the Peace, pursuant to the Order of the Justices, and which said Order the said Justices are hereby required  
 and empowered to direct (as the Proof on Oath may be made to them of the Death of such former Assignee,  
 or Assignees, and Refusal of his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns to act or meddle  
 therein), and the said Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy, Town Clerk or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the  
 Peace, hereby conforming to all Orders and Directions made by this Act relative to them or any of them,  
 and to be liable to all such Penalties and Forfeitures as are inflicted on them or any of them by this Act for Dis-  
 obedience in any Part thereof, or Neglect of Duty whatever; and so enjoin any such Assignee or Assigns shall  
 do, and his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall refuse to act, that then and in such case it shall  
 be lawful for such Justices of the Peace to appoint a new Assignee or Assignees with like Powers and Au-  
 thorities as are given by this Act; and the said Justices shall have Power to be a necessary way to oblige the Heirs,  
 Executors, Administrators and Assigns of such Assignee or Assignees to acquiesce for and deliver up all such  
 Estate and Effects as shall remain in his or their Hands, to be applied for the Purposes of this Act.

Courts removing  
Assignees.

“ LIII. And, to the Intent and Purpose that the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors as shall be  
 discharged by virtue of this Act, may be duly and lawfully applied for the Benefit of him, her or their said  
 Creditors, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective  
 Courts at Westminster, and the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales, and the Courts Palatine of Chester, Lan-  
 caster and Durham respectively, from whence any Process issued upon which any such Debtor or Debtors was  
 or were committed, or where the Process issued out of any other Court, to and for the Judges of the Court of  
 King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, or of Great Sessions, or Counties Palatine aforesaid, within  
 their respective Jurisdictions, or any one of them, from time to time upon the Petition of any such Debtor, or  
 the Creditor or Creditors of such Debtor, complaining of any Injustice, Fraud or Misconduct of any As-  
 signee or Assignees of the Estate or Effects of any such Debtor or Debtors, to summons all Parties concerned,  
 and upon hearing the Parties concerned therein to make and give such Orders and Directions thereon, either for  
 the Removal of such Assignee or Assignees, and appointing any new Assignee or Assigns in the Place of such  
 Assignee or Assigns to be removed, and for the prudent, just and equitable Management or Distribution of  
 the Estate and Effects of any such Debtor, for the Benefit of the respective Creditors, as the said Courts or  
 Judges respectively shall think fit; and in case of the Removal of any Assignee or Assigns, and the appoint-  
 ing of any new Assignee or Assigns, the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors shall from thenceforth  
 be directed out of the Assignee or Assigns as removed, and be vested in and delivered over to such new  
 Assignee or Assigns, in the same manner and for the same Intents and Purposes as the same were before  
 vested in the Assignee or Assigns first chosen; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwith-  
 standing.

In case of  
mutual Credit  
Balance paid.

“ LIV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in all cases where mutual Credit hath been given  
 between any Debtor who shall be discharged in pursuance of this Act and any other Person or Persons, or  
 Bodies Politic or Corporate, before the Delivery of such Schedule or Inventory of the Estate and Effects of  
 such Debtor or Debtors upon Oath as aforesaid, the respective Assignee or Assigns of such Debtor or  
 Debtors is and are hereby authorized and required on his and their Parts to fair and allow an Account between  
 them and the other Party or Parties concerned; and nothing more shall be deemed to be vested in such Clerk  
 of the Peace, or Town Clerk or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, or such Assignee or Assigns as  
 aforesaid, as the Estate or Effects of such Debtor or Debtors than what shall appear to be justly due to him,  
 her or them respectively, as and for the Balance of such Account when truly stated.

Persons imple-  
mented by Courts  
of Conscience  
appointed in lieu  
of A.D. and  
Leds removed  
therein to Seditious.

“ LV. And whereas great Numbers of poor People have been and are now imprisoned for Debt upon Pro-  
 cesses issued out of Courts of Conscience? It is hereby enacted and declared, That all such Prisoners shall  
 be entitled to have the Benefit of this Act, and shall be discharged under the same, provided he, she and they con-  
 form to the Directions heretofore prescribed, touching other Prisoners who shall be discharged by virtue of  
 this Act; and the Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, or of all every Gaol, Prison or other Place of Con-  
 finement, in which any Person or Persons are confined, or charged in Execution with Debts under Process or  
 Process issued out of or from such Courts of Conscience, are hereby required to make out and deliver  
 to the Justices assembled at the next Quarter Sessions or Adjourned Sessions of the Peace, a true List or Lists  
 of the Prisoners in their Custody to consider charged in Execution, in like manner as the Gaolers or Keepers  
 of other Prisons are directed by this Act.

Affirmations of  
Qualifications.

Perjury.

“ LVI. And be it further enacted, That in all cases wherein by this Act an Oath is required, the solemn Affir-  
 mation of any Person being a Quaker shall and may be accepted and taken in lieu thereof; and every Person  
 making such Affirmation, who shall be convicted of wilful and false Allegation, shall incur and suffer such  
 and the same Penalties as are inflicted and imposed by this Act upon Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt  
 Perjury.

Justices may  
appoint Masters  
and Solicitors in  
Matters of  
Form.

“ LVII. And whereas Debtors are frequently, to the Injury of themselves and their Creditors, remanded  
 back to Prison on account of mere Errors or Omissions in point of Form relating to their Notices or the  
 making out of their Schedules, or other Proceedings directed by this Act? It is hereby enacted and de-  
 clared, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices assembled at such Quarter Sessions or Adjourned  
 ment thereof as aforesaid, to amend such Matters of Form or to supply such Omissions, or to correct such Er-



## C A P. XXIX.

EXP.

An Act to charge an additional Duty of Customs on Brandy imported into Great Britain for the Purpose of Exportation, and which shall be taken out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, before the Thirty first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [14th December 1813.]

WHEREAS certain Quantities of Brandy have been brought into Great Britain under the Authority of Licences granted on the Condition of such Brandy being exported to Foreign Parts, and which Brandy now remains under the Care of the Officers of the Revenue; And whereas it is expedient that such Brandy should now be permitted to be used in Great Britain on Payment of the Duties of Customs and Excise due and payable thereon, and also of a further Duty of Customs; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Proprietor or Consignee of any such Brandy so imported or brought into Great Britain as aforesaid, and which now actually remains under the Care of the Officers of the Revenue, to make an Entry thereof with the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise, and to pay the Duties of Customs and Excise due and payable on Brandy at the rate of such Entry, and also an additional Temporary or War Duty of Customs of Two Shillings for every Gallon of such Brandy: Provided always, that no such Entry shall be permitted to be made, or the Duties on any such Brandy be received, unless such Entry shall be made and the full Duties on such Brandy paid on or before the Thirty first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Additional Duty  
on Brandy.

On Payment of  
Dues, Brandy  
delivered for  
Home Con-  
sumption.

II. And be it further enacted, That on such Entry being made, and the Duties of Customs and Excise due and payable on the Importation of Brandy into Great Britain, together with the additional Duty of Customs imposed by this Act of Two Shillings for every Gallon of such Brandy being paid within the time herebefore limited, any such Brandy shall and may be delivered to the Proprietor or Consignee thereof, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain; any thing contained in the Licence or Licences under the Authority of which any such Brandy may have been imported or brought into Great Britain, or in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

Duty levied to  
cover Duties of  
Customs.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said additional Duty of Customs shall be ascertained, managed, raised, levied, collected, enforced, paid and recovered in such and the like manner as the Duties of Customs due and payable on Brandy are and immediately before the passing of this Act were ascertained, managed, raised, levied, collected, enforced, paid and recovered; and that the Produce and Amount of the said Duty shall be appropriated and applied in such and the like manner in every respect as the Temporary or War Duty payable on Brandy imported into Great Britain is appropriated and applied.

Act thereof.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXX.

An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, several Laws relating to the Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to the authorizing the Removal of Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Scotland. [14th December 1813.]

WHEREAS the Laws heretofore continued have by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be further continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of an Act, made in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to explain and amend the Laws relating to the Transportation, Imprisonment and other Punishment of certain Offenders*, as relates to Transportation beyond the Seas; and also so much of an Act, made in the Twenty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the efficient Transportation of Felons and other Offenders*; and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in certain Cases; and for other Purposes therein mentioned, as extends to authorize the Removal of Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement; which Acts were amended and continued by six other Acts of the Twenty eighth, Thirty fourth, Thirty sixth, Forty second, Forty sixth and Fifty third Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

II. And be it further enacted, That so much of an Act made in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the more efficient Transportation of Felons and other Offenders in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland*, and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in certain Cases, as authorizes the Removal of Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement, which was so continued in force until the First Day of June One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which was revised and continued by Five Acts of the Thirty fourth, Thirty sixth, Forty second, Forty sixth and Fifty third Years of His present Majesty's Reign, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts *Act altered, &c.* to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXXI.

An Act for the regulating of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore.

[14th December 1813.]

[SECTIONS 1. to 8. are the same as the 1st Session of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine be convicted of Desertion, shall appear to have enlisted for a limited Term of Years, it shall be lawful for such Court to sentence any such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine to be sold, to serve for Life as a Soldier, or for any Number of Years beyond the Period for which such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine shall have enlisted; or generally, in any Regiment or Corps which His Majesty shall please to direct; and any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine may, in any case, in addition to any Sentence, be further adjudged to forfeit all Benefits or Advantages as to Increase of pay, or as to Pardon or Discharge, which might otherwise have accrued to such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine from the Length or Nature of his Service.

*Court may Sentence Desertion to serve for Life, &c.*

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Court Martial before which any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine shall be tried and convicted of Desertion, to direct, if it shall so think fit, in addition to any other Punishment such Court may award for any such Desertion, that such Offender be worked on the Left Side Two Inches below the Arm Pit with the Letter (D.), such Letter not to be less than Half an Inch long, and to be marked upon the Skin with Ink or Gunpowder or other Preparation fit as to be visible and conspicuous and not liable to be obliterated.

*or order them to be marked.*

[Sections 11. to 18. are the same as 18. to 25. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine, to be imprisoned as aforesaid, shall forfeit all Right to any Pay, from the Day of his Commencement, during the time of such Imprisonment; and also that, during the Continuance of any such Imprisonment, the Governor or Keeper of such Prison or House of Correction shall receive the Sum of Nine pence per Diem out of the Subsidies of such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine, during the time that such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine shall continue in Custody, which said Sum the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are hereby authorized and required to cause to be paid by the Paymaster of Royal Marines to the said Governor or Keeper aforesaid, upon receiving an Application in Writing to their Secretary, signed by any Justice of the Peace for the County or Riding in which such Gaol, Prison or House of Correction shall be locally situate, together with a Copy of the Order under which the said Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine was confined: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty for the time being, if they should think fit, to order the Issue and Payment of the Surplus of such Pay, or any Portion thereof, to or on Account of such Non Commissioned Officer or Private Marine during or after the Expiration of the Period of his Imprisonment in any Gaol, House of Correction or Place of Military Confinement.

*Pay forfeited during Imprisonment.*

*Provided,*

[Sections 20. to 28. are the same as 18. to 25. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]

XXIX. And whereas there is and may be Occasion for the marching and quartering of the said Royal Marine Forces in several Parts of this Kingdom; Be it further enacted, That, for and during the Continuance of this Act, and so long as in pursuance of an Order or Orders in Writing in that behalf, under the Hand of the said Lord High Admiral, or under the Hands of Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral, for the time being, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns and Villages, and other Places within England and Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, and in their District or Aldership, for any One Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village or Place, and for so others, and such Constables and other Chief Magistrates as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Marines, both Officers and Private Men, in His Majesty's Service in Inns, Liberty Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses or Places whatsoever belonging, and all Houses of Perilous selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder or Meads, by Retail, to be drunk at their own Houses, other than and except Cellars held and occupied under the Authority of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Berwick, or of the Department of the Ordnance, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, and other than and except the House or Houses of any Distillers, who keep Houses or Places for distilling Brandy, or Strong Waters, and the House of any Shopkeeper, whose principal Dealings shall be more in other Goods and Merchandise than in Beer, Cyder and Strong Waters (so as such Distillers and Shopkeepers do not permit or suffer Tipping in his or their Houses), and is no other, and is no Private House whatsoever, without the Consent of the Occupier; nor shall any more Billets at any time be ordered than there are sufficient Royal Marines present to be quartered; and if any Constable, Tythingman, or such like Officer or Magistrate as aforesaid shall presume to quarter or billet any such Officer or Private Man in any such Private House without the Consent of the Occupier, he shall cause such Occupier shall have his or her Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the Damages that such Occupier shall sustain thereby; and if any Marine Officer shall take upon him to quarter Private Men otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall take or order any Messer or Compulsions to any Messen, Constables or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to deter and discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty hereby required or appointed; such Marine Officer shall, for every such Offence (being thereof convicted before any Two or more of the next

*Constables, &c. to quarter Officers and Men in Inns, Alehouses, &c.*

*there is no Distillery or Shopkeeper's House, or in any private House.*

*Officer committing this offence is liable to Arrest, &c.*

Panel must

Agreeed by  
being quartered  
as may con-  
plain to Justice.

Officers and  
Marines to pay  
Rents for Fire-  
arm.

Indebtedness re-  
sulting to British  
Men quartered  
as them with  
Men, as there  
from Con-  
for given.

Officers to give  
Notice to In-  
keepers of such  
Officers Money  
in their Hands,  
do.

Officers not  
pay 25 Pence of  
Subsistence  
Money and pay-  
ing Quarters.

Paymaster to  
draw them out  
of Account.

No Account  
due Paymaster  
to debiting of  
any Subsistence  
Money.

Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of These credible Witnesses, be detested and taken to be the facts called, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom, or in His Majesty's Service; provided the said Commission be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge Advocate, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court Martial; and in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved at that such Certificate, Testimony or Headquarters, Chief Officer or Magistrate (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Royal Marines, than he ought to have in Proportion to his Neighbours, and shall complain thereof to One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City or Liberty, where such Royal Marines are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then on Complaint made to Two or more Justices of the Peace of such Division, City or Liberty, such Justice or Justices respectively shall have, and in so far as they hereby declared to have, Power to remove such Person by ordering such and so many of the said Royal Marines to be removed and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive, such Royal Marines accordingly.

[Section 30. in the same as 25. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]

XXXI. Provided nevertheless, That it is hereby enacted, That the Marine Officers and Private Men, to be quartered and billeted as aforesaid, shall be received and furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Owners of the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Sale of Wine by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses or Places thereto belonging, and other Houses in which they are allowed to be quartered and billeted by this Act; paying and allowing for the same the several Rates that are or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that respect.

XXXII. Provided always, That in case any Inhabitant or other Person on whom any Non Commissioned Officers or Private Men shall be quartered by virtue of this Act (except on a March or employed in marching, and likewise except the Recruits by them raised, for the Space of Seven Days at most, for such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men, who are marching, and the Recruits by them raised), shall be disposed to furnish such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men with Candles, Vinegar and Salt, and with other Small Beer or Cyder, not exceeding Five Pence for each Man per Day, gratis, and allow to such Non Commissioned Officers or Private Men the Use of Fire, and the necessary Utensils for dressing and eating their Meat, and shall give Notice of such his Order to the Commanding Officers, and shall furnish and allow the same accordingly, then and in such case, the Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men so quartered shall provide their own Victuals; and the Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or who shall actually receive the Pay and Subsistence of such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men, shall pay the several Sums that are or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that behalf to the Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men aforesaid, and not to the Inhabitant or other Person, on whom such Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men are quartered; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

[Section 33. in the same as 25. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]

XXXVI. And, that the Quartering both of the said Marine Officers and Private Men, while on Shore as aforesaid, may, during the Continuance of this Act, be duly paid and finished, and His Majesty's Duties of Excise better answered, be it enacted, That, from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, every Officer or other Person to whom it belongs to receive, or that shall actually receive the Pay or Subsistence Money, for One or more particular Company or Companies of the said Royal Marine Forces, or otherwise, shall immediately upon such Receipt of every particular Sum which shall from time to time be paid, returned or come to his or their Hands, on Account of Pay or Subsistence, give public Notice thereof to all Persons keeping Inns, or other Places where Officers or Private Men are quartered by virtue of this Act; and shall also appoint the said Inkeepers, and others, to report to these Quarters at such times as they shall appear for the Disbursement and Payment of the said Pay or Subsistence Money to such Officers or Private Men, which shall be within Four Days after the Receipt of the same, as aforesaid; and the said Inkeepers, and others, shall then and there require such Officer or Officers with the Accounts or Debits (if any shall be) between them and the Officers and Private Men so quartered in their respective Houses; which Accounts the said Officer or Officers is or are hereby required to accept of, and immediately pay the same, before any Part of the said Pay or Subsistence be distributed either to the Officers or Private Men; and if any Officer or Officers, as aforesaid, shall not give Notice as aforesaid, and shall not immediately, upon producing such Account stated, filed, by, content and pay the same, upon Complaint and Oath made thereof by any Two Witnesses, at the next Quarter Sessions for the County or City where such Quarters were (which Oath the Justice of the Peace at such Sessions are hereby authorized and required to administer), the Paymaster, or Person for the time being authorized to pay the said Royal Marine Forces, is hereby required and authorized (upon Certificate of the said Justice, before whom such Oath was made, of the Sum due upon such Accounts, and the Person to whom the same is owing), to pay and satisfy the said Sums out of the Arrears due to the said Marine Officer or Officers, upon Penalty that such Paymaster or Person shall forfeit their respective Places or Places of Paymaster or otherwise, and be discharged from holding the same for the future; and in case there shall be no Arrears due to the said Officer or Officers; then the said Paymaster, or Person for the time being authorized to pay the said Royal Marine Forces, is hereby authorized and required to deduct the Sums he shall pay, pursuant to the Certificate of the said Justice, out of the next Pay or Subsistence Money of the Company in which such Officer or Officers shall belong; and such Officer or Officers shall, for such their Officers, or for neglecting to give Notice of the

the Receipts of such Pay or Satisfaction Money as aforesaid, be deemed and taken, and are hereby declared

Offices respecting  
Fundamental.

to be fully satisfied.

[Section 37. in 40. see the four or five to 38. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]  
 K.L. And be it further enacted, That, for the better and more regular Provision of Carriages for His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces in their Marches, or for their Arms, Clothes and Accoutrements in England, Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, all Justices of the Peace within the several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Hundreds, Liberties and Parishes, being duly required thereto by the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being, by an Order in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands, shall, as often as such Order shall be brought and shew unto One or more such Justice or Justices by the Officers or Officers of the Company or Companies of Royal Marines so ordered to march, (Hear out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the High Constable, or Petty Constable, of the Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred or Precinct, from, through, near or to which such Company or Companies shall be ordered to march, requiring them to make such Provision for Carriages, with able Men to drive the same, as shall be mentioned in the said Warrant, shewing them sufficient time to do the same, that the neighbouring Parts may not always bear the Burthen; and in case sufficient Carriages cannot be provided within any such Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred, Division or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding or Division, shall, upon such Order aforesaid being brought, or shewn to One or more of them, by any of the Marine Officers aforesaid, (that he or these Warrant or Warrants, to the High Constable or Petty Constable of such next County, Riding, Liberty, Division or Precinct, for the Purpose aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency;) and the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant or Warrants from such Justice or Justices of the Peace, he or she to deliver the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the High Constable or Petty Constable, to whom the Warrant is directed, in and are hereby required at the first time, to pay down in Hand to the said Constable or Petty Constable for the Use of the Person who shall provide such Carriage and Men, the respective Sums hereafter mentioned, for which respective Sums so received, the said Constable or Petty Constable is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing to the Person or Persons paying the same; and such Constable or Petty Constable shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having Carriages, with their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Horses and Oxen and Men according to the Warrant aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and no Person owning or driving, or causing to be driven, any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, shall be subject to any Penalty or Forfeiture, nor shall any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, be stopped or detained by reason of any Weight or any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, or of being drawn by any Number of Horses or Oxen; but it shall be lawful for any Owner of any such Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, to get any additional Number of Horses or Oxen to those preferred or paid for under this Act; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Highways or Turnpike Roads, or any particular Highway or Road, to the contrary notwithstanding; and if any Marine Officer or Officers for the Use of whose Company or Companies the Carriage was provided, shall force and constrain any Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage to travel more than One Day's Journey, or shall not discharge the same in due time for their return Home, or shall suffer any Marine or Servant (except such as are sick), or any Woman, to ride in the Waggon, Wain, Cart or Carriage aforesaid; or shall force any Constable or Petty Constable, by Threatenings or menaces, to provide said Horses for themselves or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Servants or Private Men; every such Officer for every such Offence shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds; Proof thereof being made upon Oath before Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same County or Riding, who are to certify the same to the proper Paymaster of His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid Sum of Five Pounds, according to Order and Appointment under the Hand and Seal of such Justice of the Peace; and is also hereby empowered to deduct the like out of such Officer's Pay.

Justices may order Constables to provide Carriages for the Marine Forces on March.

Effect of aforesaid.

Waggon, Wain, Cart or other Carriage, as is required in account of Weight in Number of Horses.

Officer driving Waggon to travel more than One Day's Journey, &c.

Penalty

Sum of Carriage.

Fixed at Justices.

Penalty

K.L. And be it further enacted, that the Sums to be paid into the Hands of such Constable or Petty Constable in England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, shall be according to the following Rates; that is to say, the Sum of One Shilling for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses, or any Wain with Six Oxen, or Four Oxen with Two Horses, shall travel; and the Sum of Nine pence for every Mile any Cart with Four Horses, or carrying not less than Fifteen Hundred Weight, shall travel; and the Sum of Six pence for every Mile any Cart or other Carriage with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen Hundred Weight, shall travel; or any further Sum not exceeding Four pence for every Mile any Waggon with Four or more Horses, or any Wain with Six Oxen, or with Four Oxen and Two Horses, shall travel; and not exceeding Three pence for every Mile any Cart with Four Horses, or carrying not less than Fifteen Hundred Weight, shall travel; and not exceeding Two pence for every Mile any Cart or other Carriage with less than Four Horses, and not carrying Fifteen Hundred Weight, shall travel; according as the same shall be fixed and ordered by the Justices of the Peace for any County or District assembled at any General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District, the said Justices having regard to the Price of Hay and Oxen at the time of fixing such Additional Rates: Provided always, that in cases where the Day's March shall exceed Fifteen Miles, such further Compensation shall be made and paid in like manner to the Owners of the said Carriages as shall be deemed reasonable by the Magistrate who granted the Warrant for compelling them, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such Carriages: Provided always, that every Order of the Justices assembled at any General Sessions of the Peace, fixing a further Sum to be paid for the Hire of Carriages as aforesaid in Addition to the customary Rates of One Shilling and Nine pence and Six pence per Mile respectively, shall specify the Period for which the same shall be so fixed, and which shall not in any case exceed

Two Days beyond the General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District next ending the Date of such Order, and a Copy of every such Order signed by the Chairman or presiding Magistrate and one other Justice of the Peace or Magistrate at the Quarter Sessions at which the same shall be made, shall within Three Days after the making thereof be transmitted to the Secretary of the Admiralty, and no such Order shall be valid or effectual unless a Copy thereof be so signed and transmitted as aforesaid; Provided also, that in every case of any increased Rate being allowed for the Hire of any Carriage, the Justice of the Peace granting or signing such Warrant shall select in his own Hand the Amount of such increased Rate for each Delinquent of Carriage as is authorized by the Justices at the Quarter Sessions as aforesaid, and such Warrant shall be given to the Officer or Non Commissioned Officer commanding the Regiment, Corps, Company, Detachment or Party requiring such Carriage, as by Voucher for the Payment of such increased Rate; and no increased Rate shall be demanded, but such as shall be so selected by the Justice in the Warrant.

[Sections 43. to 51. are the same as §40. to 48. of 33 G.3. c.25.]

LII. And whereas several Persons, who being duly control, may afterwards desert and be found wandering, or otherwise absconding themselves illegally from His Majesty's Service; It is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Countable, Headborough or Tithingman, of the Town or Place where any Person who may reasonably be suspected to be such a Defector shall be found, or if no such Countable, Headborough or Tithingman can be immediately met with, then for any Marine Officer or Justice to apprehend or cause such suspected Person to be apprehended, and to bring or cause him to be brought before any Justice of the Peace sitting in or near such Town or Place, who is lawfully empowered and required to examine such suspected Person; and if, by his Confession, or the Testimony of One or more Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or by Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is a Marine duly sworn, and ought to be with the Company to which he belongs, whether such Company shall be employed on board any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels, or quartered on Shore, or employed as board any Transport Ship, or Merchant Ship or Vessel, such Justice of the Peace shall without Fee or Reward to himself or Clerk forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Goal of the County or Place where he shall be found; or to the House of Correction or other public Prison at such Town or Place where such Defector shall be apprehended; or to the Gaol, in case such Defector shall be apprehended within the Cities of London or Westminster, or Place adjacent; and transmit an Account thereof to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the time being, to the end that such Person may be plundered against according to Law; and the Keeper of every Goal, House of Correction or Prison, shall receive the full Satisfaction of such Defector, during the time he shall continue in his Custody, for the Maintenance of such Defector; but shall not be entitled to say Fee or Reward on account of the Impayment of any such Defector; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Admiralty for the time being, if he should think fit to order the Issue and Payment of any Arrears of Pay, or of the Surplus of such Pay or any Portion thereof, to or on account of such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine, during or after the Expiration of his Period of Imprisonment in any Goal or House of Correction or other public Prison.

[Section 52. to 55. are the same as §50. to 53. of 33 G.3. c.25.]

LXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Person shall harbour, conceal or assist any Defector from His Majesty's Royal Marine Service, knowing him to be such, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty of Twenty Pounds shall be levied, by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, One Month of the said Penalty to be paid to the Defector, and the other Month to be paid to the Paymaster of the Royal Marine Forces, and shall be credited by such Paymaster in his Public Accounts, and a Report of the Penalty being adjudged shall be made to the Secretary of the Admiralty by the Justice of the Peace by whom the same shall have been imposed; and in case any such Offender, who shall be convicted as aforesaid of harbouring, concealing or assisting any such Defector, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Distress may be made, to the Value of the Penalty awarded against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalty within Four Days after such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, commit such Offender to the Common Goal, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of Six Months.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly detain, buy or exchange, or otherwise receive any Arms, Cloths, Caps or other Furniture belonging to the King, from any Marine or Marine Defector, or any other Person, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, or any such Articles belonging to any Marine or Marine Defector, or any generally dressed Regimental Accessories, according to the Custom of the Royal Marine Corps (being provided for the Marine and paid for by the Detachment out of his Pay), or cause the Colour of such Cloths to be changed, every such Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five Pounds; and upon Conviction by the Oath of One more or credible Witnesses or Witnesses before any One or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty shall be levied, by Warrant under the Hand of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, One Month thereof to be paid to the Defector, and the other Month to be paid to the Paymaster of the Royal Marine Forces who shall report the same to the Secretary of the Admiralty, and credit the same as 1/2 public Accounts,



and in case any such Offender who shall be convicted as aforesaid, of having knowingly received any Arms, Clothes, Caps or other Furniture belonging to the King, or any such Articles as are generally deemed Regiments, Needles, or of having caused the Colours of such Clothes to be changed contrary to the Intent of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Distress may be made to the Value of the Penalty recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalty within Four Days after such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice or Justices of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Seals and Seals, either commit such Offender to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of Three Months; or cause such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices.

Goods, &amp;c. not sufficient.

Imprisonment, &amp;c.

LIX. And whereas Marins absent on Furlough granted to them by their Commanding Officers on \* Functions prevented by Sickness, or other unavoidable Calamity, from returning to their Duty before the \* Expiration of the time limited by such Furlough; and Desires have arisen whether in such cases the \* Extension of a Marine's Furlough by a Justice of the Peace be sanctioned by legal Authority, and \* effected for preventing such Marine from being apprehended upon Suspicion of his having deserted; Be it further enacted, That any Inspecting Field Officer, named on the Recruiting Service, or any Officer of the Rank of Captain or of superior Rank, or any Adjutant of Local Militia stationed within the District; or in case there be no such Officer as aforesaid within a convenient Distance, that any Justice of the Peace may and he is hereby authorised to grant in Writing under his hand an Extension of Furlough to any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine applying for the same on account of Sickness or other Calamity which shall on due Enquiry appear to render such Extension necessary; but that every such Officer or Justice of the Peace, who shall grant to any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine an Extension of Furlough as aforesaid, shall immediately certify the same with the Cause of its being so granted to the Secretary of the Admiralty, and that such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine during the Period to which his Furlough shall have been so extended as aforesaid shall not be liable to be apprehended or otherwise molested on the Ground of his having deserted, or of criminally absconding himself from his Division; Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to exempt any Non Commissioned Officer or Marine, whose Furlough shall have been so extended as aforesaid, from being proceeded against and punished according to the Provisions of this Act, should he thereafter appear that such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine had obtained the Extension of his Furlough by false Representations made to such Officer or Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, or in applying for and obtaining the same, had committed any Offence to the Prejudice of good Order and Military Discipline: Provided also, that no such Furlough shall be extended by any Justice of the Peace for any longer Period than One Month, unless with the Approbation of the General Officer commanding in the District where such Marine shall be.

Furlough extended in case of Sickness, &amp;c.

Provid.

Provid.

LX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Extension of Furlough shall be granted as aforesaid in England, and upon the Request of any such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine to whom the same shall be granted, it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace granting the same, or where the same shall be granted by any such Officer as aforesaid, for any Justice of the Peace upon the Production of a Certificate in Writing from such Officer, which he is hereby required to give, to make an Order in Writing in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D.), under his Hand, upon the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Township or Place wherein such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine shall reside, requiring them to pay to such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine any Sum of Money directed in such Order, not exceeding what the Pay of such Non Commissioned Officer or Marine shall amount to for the Period to which such Furlough shall be extended as aforesaid; such Justice of the Peace taking particular Care to state upon the Furlough in Words, the Amount so directed by him to be paid, and the Periods from and to which the same has been ordered to be paid, both inclusive, countersigning the Statement of his Signature, and further specifying upon the Order to the Parish Officer the Date of the Furlough originally granted, and the Name of the Commanding Officer by whom signed, and the Sum so authorized shall be paid accordingly upon Production and Delivery to him of such Order by any such Parish Officer out of any Money in his Hands applicable to the Relief of the Poor; and the Sum so advanced by such Parish Officer shall, upon the Production and Delivery of such Order to the Collector of Excise of the District within which such Parish, Township or Place shall be situated, or any Person officiating for such Collector, be repaid to such Parish Officer to be applied to the Relief of the Poor by such Collector of Excise or other Person out of any Public Monies in his Hands, and the same shall be allowed in his Accounts; and such Orders of Justices shall be taken in Cash in the Payment of Duties of Excise removed by him, and all Sums of Money so advanced out of any Duties of Excise shall be repaid to the Account of the said Duties by the Paymaster of the Royal Marines, to any Person or Persons authorized by the Commissioners of Excise in England, or any Three or more of them, to draw for and receive the same: Provided always, that if any Justice of the Peace shall not think fit to make such Order for paying any such Money as aforesaid, he shall send his Reasons for such Refusal in Writing at the Book of the Furlough.

Order made for Payment of extended Furlough.

Provid.

His Majesty may make such Orders respecting such Payments.

LXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to make any such Order or other Regulations for the advancing of any such Sums of Money in all such cases of Extension of Furlough, and for the Re-embarkment thereof, as may be from time to time necessary for the carrying of the same into Effect, and ordering the immediate Advancement of such Money, where necessary, in Great Britain or Ireland, and the due and regular Re-embarkment thereof.

[Sections 61 to 75 are the four of § 96, of 13 G. 3. c. 25.]

Concerning the  
Service here  
with.

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall enlist into His Majesty's Marine Forces, and who shall be discovered to be incapable of active Service, by reason of any Infirmary, which shall have been contracted by such Person, or not declared before the Justice of the Peace at the time of his Enlistment, and mentioned in the Vouch thereof, may be transferred into any Garrison, or Veterans or Invalid Battalions, or into His Majesty's Regular Forces, and shall be entitled to receive such Proportion or Residence of Bounty only as shall be allowed by His Majesty by any Regulation made in that behalf, in like and extent of the Bounty upon which such Man shall have been enlisted; any thing in any Act or Act of Parliament or any Rules and Regulations relating to Soldiers or Marines to the contrary notwithstanding.

Continuing to  
be.

LXXXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Two Justices of the Peace, or Magistrates, before whom any Person shall be brought who has enlisted, and who shall be proved upon Oath before them and considered of having wilfully concealed any Infirmary, upon being satisfied, or of having knowingly, wilfully and designedly made any such false Representation as aforesaid, to adjudge such Person to be a Rogue and Vagabond, and such Person shall thereupon be subject to such Punishment as he and such any Statutes or Laws now in force may be satisfied upon Rogues, Vagabonds and Vagrants and incorrigible Rogues, to be adjudged by the Justices of the Peace or Magistrates in punishing any such Person as aforesaid.

As to the  
enactment.

[Section 78. and 79. are the same as § 78. and 79. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]  
LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Master or Seaman shall be entitled to claim any Apprenticeship who shall, after the passing of this Act, enlist as a Marine, unless such Apprentices shall have been bound to him for the full Term of at least Four Years by a regular Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship, duly executed, signed and sealed, and binding on both Parties by the Law of Scotland, prior to the Period of Enlistment, and unless such Contract or Indenture, so duly executed, shall within Three Months after the Commencement of the Apprenticeship, and before the Period of Expiry, have been produced to a Justice of the Peace of the County wherein the Parties reside, and there shall have been indorsed thereon by such Justice, a Certificate or Declaration signed by him, specifying the Date when, and the Person by whom such Contract or Indenture shall have been produced, which Certificate or Declaration such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to indorse and sign, and unless such Apprentices shall, when claimed by such Master, be under Twenty one Years of Age, and unless such Master shall, within One Calendar Month after such Apprentices shall have absconded or left his Service, go before some Justice of the Peace, and before such Justice of the Peace take the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.), and produce the Certificate of such Justice of the Peace of his having taken such Oath, which Certificate such Justice of the Peace is hereby required to give in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (C.): Provided always, that any Master of an Apprentice indentured for the Sea Service shall be entitled to claim and recover any such Apprentices in the Form and Manner above directed, notwithstanding such Apprentices may have been bound for a less Term than Seven Years in England, Five Years in Ireland, or Four Years in Scotland.

Parties for  
Apprentices in  
Sea Service.

Persons hired by  
Transporting  
enrolled in the  
Service of  
Wages.

LXXXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall have been bound to serve any Master for a Year, or otherwise, shall before the Expiration of his term of Service under such Hiring enlist into His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, such Person shall be entitled to such Proportion of Wages as the Magistrate shall think proper from his Master for the time he has actually served under such Hiring; notwithstanding he shall have failed in consequence of such enlistment in completing the full Term of Service agreed for under such Hiring, and the Magistrate shall give an Order and take such other Steps as shall be necessary to enforce the Payment of such Proportion within Five Days after the Arrears shall have been declared by such Magistrate.

Continuation of  
Act.

[Section 82. to 84. are the same as § 73. to 74. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]  
LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Acts and every thing therein contained shall be and continue in force, within Great Britain, from the said Twenty fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and shall be and continue in force within Ireland, from the first Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the first Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and shall be and continue in force within the Garrison of Gibraltar, and in Spain or Portugal, from the Twenty fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Twenty fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and shall be and continue in force in all other Parts of Europe where Royal Marine Forces may be serving, and in the West Indies and North America, and Cape of Good Hope, from the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and shall be and continue in force in all other Places from the Twenty fifth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, to the Twenty fifth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and that this Act, so far as relates to the Allowances to be made for the quartering of Royal Marines, and providing for their Horses, may be altered and varied by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

As here  
altered, etc.

#### SCHEDULE (D.)

TO the [Churchwarden or Overseer] of the [Parish, Township or Place.]  
YOU are hereby required to pay to A. B. [specify whether Non-Communicated Officer, &c.] within named,  
on Fulfillment of the Day of to the Day of  
aged by [Commanding Officer signing the Fulfillment], the Sum of out of any Money now in  
5 your

your Hands, or out of the *Best Money* which shall come to your Hands, in respect of the Rates for the Relief of the Poor, being at the Rate of *per Day*, from the *Day* of *both inclusive*; and for so doing this shall be your Warrant, and *per diem* such, for your Repayment under the *Mature Mistry Aids*. Witness my Hand this *Day* of

G. D. Justice of the Peace for

[This Schedule is an additional one, and is referred to from 56o. of this Act. — This Act is in all other respects similar to 53 G. 3. c. 29. except as to the Dates.]

# C A P. XXXII.

An Act to amend the several Acts for preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland.

[17th December 1813.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*, it is amongst other things enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace in Ireland, upon Information upon Oath to him given, that any unlawful Still, or any Part of a Still, or any Appendage to a Still, or any Worm, or any Utensil for distilling Spirits has been found or used in any Place within the Jurisdiction of the said Justice, or that any such Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings as in the said Act is mentioned and described has or have been found in any Place within the Jurisdiction of such Justice, to examine into the Truth of the said Information; and if he shall find Reason to believe that such Still, or Part of a Still, or Appendage to a Still, or such Worm or other Utensil had been found or used as the case may be, or that such Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings has or have been found, he shall sign a Notice of such Information directed to, and the said Notice shall be served upon any Two Inhabitants, being Householders of the Parish (or of such Still, or Part of a Still, or Appendage to a Still, or such Worm, or other Utensil) shall be found or used, as the case may be, or of such Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings shall be found in any Extra-parochial Place, then such Notice shall be directed to and served on Two such Inhabitants of the Township, Manor or Lordship, in which it shall appear by such Information that the Place is situate where any such Still, or Part of a Still, or Appendage to a Still, or such Worm, or other Utensil, shall have been found or used, or any such Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings shall have been found: And whereas there are many Townlands in Ireland which contain but few Inhabitants being Householders therein, and it is expedient to provide for the more effectual Service of the Notices required by the said Act, Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Justice or Persons who shall be employed to serve any such Notice, to serve the same by leaving such Notice at the Dwelling House of each such Inhabitant in such Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, with any Person or Persons resident therein, above the age of Sixteen Years; and if no Person shall appear at such House, or on whom such Notice can be served, then the Justice or Persons who shall be employed to serve the same shall and he or they is and are hereby required to post such Notice on the Door of such House, and shall have the same there posted; and every such Notice so served or posted shall be deemed and taken to be a good and sufficient Notice for proceeding under the said several Acts and this Act, or any other Act for the preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland.

41 G. 3. Act 2.  
c. 27.  
886

Manner of  
serving Notices  
required by  
said Act.

II. And whereas it and by the said second Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid (a) it is amongst other things enacted, That all and every the Clauses and Provisions in the said second Act of the Forty seventh Year and in the several other Acts in the said Act of the Fifty third Year mentioned, relating to the imposing or levying of certain Fines in respect of unlawful Stills, or Parts of Stills, or Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, being used or found in any Township in Ireland, should be revised and be in full Force, except in so far as the same relate to the fixing of any Parish, Manor or Lordship, or any other District than a Township: And whereas it is expedient that all the Clauses and Provisions in the said second Act should be extended to Parishes, Manors and Lordships, as well as to Townlands in Ireland, Be it therefore enacted, That all and every the Clauses and Provisions, relating to the fixing for, imposing or levying all or any such Fine or Fines on any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, which are contained in an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and for the regulating the Sale of such Liquors by Retail, shall be and the same are hereby revised and shall be in full Force to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and that all Proceedings whatever, had or to be had relating to or in any manner concerning the fixing for, imposing, levying or applying any such Fine or Fines on any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, shall be had and taken under and subject to the Rules, Regulations and Directions contained in the last several recited Acts of the Forty seventh, Forty eighth, Forty ninth and Fifty third Years aforesaid, and this Act.

53 G. 3. c. 26.  
11

42 G. 3. Act 1.  
c. 25.  
43 G. 3. c. 26.  
44 G. 3. c. 29.  
repealing. Here see the  
repealed Acts.  
1111111111

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Courts or Judge at any Assize for any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, or at any Possessing Term in the County,

Assize may be  
Proceedings for  
repealed Acts.  
68

or County of the City of Dublin, to any any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, for or in respect of any unwhorled Soil, or Part of a Soil, or any Appurtenance of a Soil, or any Water, or any Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Water or Spirits† which at any time after the passing of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid shall have been or shall be used or found within any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship in Ireland, in such Barn or Stave of Mowse or Penally as is and are in and by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid, directed to be issued for or in respect of the same respectively, on any Township in Ireland; and all and every such Five and Times on any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship shall be paid for, imposed, levied and applied in the manner and under and subject to the Rules and Regulations by this Act revised, or intended to be revised, relating to such Fees as are contained in the said recited Act†, or any of them; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid as enables that all Informations for any Offence on account whereof any Township shall be liable to the Payment of any Fine, and all Issues and Taverries concerning such Informations, and for the Recovery of such Penalties or for the proving or controverting of any Matter or Thing relating to such Informations† or Penalties, shall be proceeded upon by the Court at such Affairs or Preferring Term, before any Issue in any civil cause (a) or any private Affair shall be proceeded upon, tried or determined at any such Affairs or Preferring Term respectively, shall be and the same is hereby repealed. (a) [Qu. Causo.]

V. And be it further enacted, That the several Clauses and Provisions in the said several recited Acts hereby revised, or intended to be, and this Act, and all and every the Clauses and Provisions herein contained, shall be deemed and taken to have commenced, and the same shall be in force to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, from the time of the passing of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid, and as if the same had been incorporated therein.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Informations for any Offence on account whereof any Township, Parish, Manor or Lordship shall be liable to the Payment of any Fine or Penally under this Act, or any of the Acts heretofore recited or revised by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year, or this Act, which shall be delivered to the Clerk of The Crown, and laid before the Court at any Affairs in manner directed by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid, and all Issues and Taverries concerning such Informations, and for the recovering of any such Fine or Penally, or for the proving or controverting any Matter or Thing relating to any such Informations, Fine or Penally, shall be proceeded upon, and shall be fully tried and determined by the Court at some time during the Continuance of such Affairs, and before the Judges shall depart from the County in which such Affairs shall be holden.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXXIII.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty, for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large, as amended by an Act of the Thirty sixth of His Majesty. [17th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large*, which said recited Act was continued and amended by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the better and more convenient Administration of Justice, and for the Recovery of Small Debts in a summary Way, at the Session of the Peace of the several Counties at large within this Kingdom, except the County of Dublin; and for continuing and amending an Act, intitled An Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large*; and which said recited Act of the Twenty seventh Year, as amended by the said Act of the Thirty sixth Year, was further continued by Two Acts, made in the Forty fourth and Fifty second Years of His present Majesty's Reign, and is now near expiring; and it is expedient that the same should be continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act made in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as the same is amended by the said recited Act made in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall be in force, from and after the passing of this Act, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

II. And be it further enacted, That this and the said Act of the Twenty seventh Year hereby continued, may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

[See c. 131. post.]

## C A P. XXXIV.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the Charter of The East India Company. [17th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for continuing the Charter of The East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together*

with certain exclusive Privileges: for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same: and for regulating the Trade to and from the Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter: And whereas by the said recited Act it was enacted, that it should be lawful for any of His Majesty's Subjects, in Common with the said United Company, to export, in Ships navigated according to Law, from any Port or Ports within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to all Ports and Places within the Limits referred to, and except the Dominions of the Emperor of China, any Goods, Wares and Merchandise, which would then or might at any time or times thereafter be legally exported, and also in Common with the said Company to import in Ships navigated to or afforded from any Port or Ports within the Limits aforesaid, five and except as aforesaid, into the said United Kingdom, any Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Produce or Manufacture of any of the Countries within the said Limits, which could or might at any time or times thereafter be legally imported; And although nevertheless to the several Restrictions, Conditions and Limitations in the said Act contained: And whereas it was also enacted by the said Act, that nothing therein contained should extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent the making, during the further Term thereby granted to the said Company, such further Provisions, by Authority of Parliament, as might from time to time be deemed necessary for enabling His Majesty's Subjects to carry on Trade and Traffic, directly or circuitously, as well between all Ports and Places situate without the Limits of the said Company's Charter, and all Ports and Places (except the Dominions of the Emperor of China) situate within those Limits, as between the said United Kingdom and all the last mentioned Ports and Places, except as aforesaid; but without Prejudice to any of the Restrictions or Provisions therein contained, as to the Relief to and Residence of any Persons in the *East Indies*, and Ports aforesaid: And whereas it is expedient to make Provisions for the enabling the said Company, and all other His Majesty's Subjects, to carry on such circuitous Trade, also to carry on Trade between all Ports and Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, under certain Restrictions and Regulations: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, it shall be lawful for the said Company, and also for any other of His Majesty's Subjects to trade (in Ships navigated according to Law, and proceeding upon any Voyage from the United Kingdom to any Ports or Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company) to, and at any intermediate Ports, Places or Countries between the said United Kingdom and the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, Situate in *North and South America* (other than and except any of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in *America*), and to and at the *Island of Madagascar*, the *Cannaries*, and *Cape de Verde Islands*, the *Island of Saint Helena*, and the *Cape of Good Hope*; and for that Purpose to discharge the Whole or any Part of the Cargo of any such Ship or Vessel at any such intermediate Ports, Places or Countries as aforesaid; and in the Prosecution of any such circuitous Voyage to take on board any other Goods, Wares and Merchandise which can be legally carried from any of such intermediate Countries, Ports or Places, to any Ports or Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company; and in like manner to trade, in any such Ship or Vessel, in any Voyage from any Ports or Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter as aforesaid, to the United Kingdom, to and at any intermediate Ports, Places or Countries between such Limits and the said United Kingdom, Situate in *North or South America* (other than and except the Colonies or Plantations of His Majesty in *America*), and at the *Cape of Good Hope*, or the *Island of Saint Helena*: And it shall also be lawful for His Majesty's Subjects to carry on Trade and Traffic in Ships navigated according to Law, directly and circuitously, between all Ports and Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, except the Dominions of the Emperor of China; any thing contained in any Charter of the said Company, or in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to authorize any of His Majesty's Subjects, other than the said Company, or Persons properly licensed by them, to export or import from or to any such Countries, Ports and Places, within or without such Limits, or to import into the United Kingdom any Tea, or in any manner to trade or traffic in Tea between any such Ports or Places as aforesaid.

11. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or alter, or in any manner to affect the Restrictions, Regulations and Provisions in the said recited Act contained, as to the Sale of Vessels allowed to clear out from any Port in any Part of the United Kingdom; or as to any Licences, Certificates or Bills required by the said Act, in the cases therein specified; or any of the Restrictions or Provisions in the said Act, or in any other Act contained, as to the Relief to and Residence of any Persons in the *East Indies*: Provided always that all Trade with all Ports and Places upon the Coast of *Asia*, from the River *Indus* to the Town of *Malacca* inclusive, or any Island under the Government of the said Company, lying to the North of the Equator, or the said Company's Factory at *Bombay* and its Dependencies, shall in man and customs, subject to all such Regulations, Provisions and Restrictions, as shall from time to time be in force in relation to Trade at any such Ports and Places, under the Authority of any of the Governments of the said Company at their several Presidencies in *India*.

11<sup>th</sup>. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That His Majesty's Settlement at the *Cape of Good Hope* shall, as to all Trade allowed by this Act to be carried on between Ports and Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, be deemed, construed and taken to be within such Limits: Provided also, that nothing herein contained, as to the said Settlement being deemed, as to such Trade as aforesaid, to be within such Limits, shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent or in any manner to limit or affect any other

16.

§ 40.

East India Company, or His Majesty's Subjects, may carry on Trade with intermediate and circuitous Ports.

Provisions of Tea.

Proviso for 11 G. 3. c. 125. as to sale of Ships, Licences, Certificates, Bills and Regulations in relation to the said India.

Cape of Good Hope, now India Trade, deemed within Company's Limits but not for other Purposes.

other Trade which now may or which may hereafter be allowed to be carried on between the said Settlement and any other Countries, Ports or Places whatever.

All short, &c.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

# C A P. XXXV.

An Act to extend the Period for allowing Importations from and Exportations to the Places within the Limits of the Charter of the *East India Company*, in Ships not of British-built, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. [17th December 1813.]

1 G 3 c 155.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for continuing in The East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter; And whereas the Provisions of an Act passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty for allowing the Importation of Goods from Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company in Ships not of British-built nor registered as such, and of another Act passed in the Twenty-second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty in relation to such Ships, were continued by the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, unless any Provision was made relating thereto in the present Session of Parliament; and His Majesty was by the said recited Act authorized by any Order or Orders in Council to authorize any of his Subjects to import from the *East India* and other Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company into the United Kingdom, and to export from the United Kingdom into the *East India* or Places within such Limits in such Ships under such Regulations as His Majesty should think fit: And whereas it is expedient that such Provisions should be extended and continued until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Provisions, Regulations, Conditions and Restrictions, contained in the said Acts or in any Order or Orders of Council are in force, or which may be issued by His Majesty under the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament in relation to the allowing of the Importations into the United Kingdom from the *East India*, and other Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, or the Exportation from the United Kingdom to the *East India* or any Ports or Places within such Limits, of any Goods, Wares and Merchandise by the said Company or by any of His Majesty's Subjects in any such Ships or Vessels as are in the said Acts or Orders in Council defined, shall be and the same are hereby extended and continued in full force and effect, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and shall remain and be applied to all such Ships and Vessels which shall sail from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company before the said First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.*

Regulations as to Importations and Exportations in Ships not of British-built continued.

All amended, &c.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts which may be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

[See c. 134. §. 158.]

# C A P. XXXVI.

An Act to repeal the Duties of Customs (a) payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to The United Company of Merchants of England trading to The *East India*; and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof; and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported; and to alter the Periods of making up and presenting certain Accounts of the said Company to Parliament; to continue in force until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [17th December 1813.]

1 G 3 c 155.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for continuing in The East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter; And whereas it is necessary, in order to carry the said Act into Effect according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, that further Provisions and Regulations should be established, and that the Duties on Goods so imported into Great Britain, whether by the said United Company, or by other Persons under the Authority of the said Act, should be ascertained and regulated: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all the several Duties of Customs (a) payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, upon the Importations into Great Britain of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of (a) [See in Part II. Officers of Customs in several Branches of Ships, § 15. p. 58.] (b) [19 G. 3. c. 98. Table B.] England*

Periods of Customs repealed.

*England trading to the East Indies, and also the several Drawbacks allowed upon the Exportation from Great Britain of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandises, having been imposed from any Port or Place within the said Limits, shall cease and determine; and except in all cases relating to the receiving, allowing or giving any Arrears thereof respectively, which may, on the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, remain unpaid or allowed, or to any Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures relating thereto respectively, which shall have been incurred at any time before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.*

II. And whereas it is necessary that other Duties of Customs should be granted to Your Majesty, in lieu and instead of the Duties repealed by this Act, We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, have therefore given and granted to Your Majesty the several Duties of Customs hereinafter mentioned, and do hereby beleave Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in lieu and instead of the Duties of Customs hereby made to cease and determine, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, upon Goods, Wares and Merchandises, imported or brought into Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the several Duties of Customs as the same are respectively inserted, defined and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.); and that there shall also be paid or allowed the several Drawbacks of the said Duties of Customs, as the same are also respectively inserted, defined and set forth in Figures in the said Table hereunto annexed, marked (B.); any Law, Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And whereas it is necessary, for the Security of the Public Revenue, that additional Regulations should be established with respect to Manifests, directed to be brought by Masters of Ships or Vessels arriving in Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, from His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, the Towns and Dependencies thereof, or from the Island of Saint Helena: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, the Master or other Person having or taking the Command of every Ship or Vessel, belonging in the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, arriving in Great Britain from any of the Places before mentioned, shall have so bound a Manifest or Manifests, as described and directed by an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the Production of Manifests, and for the more effectually preventing fraudulent Practices in obtaining Bounties and Drawbacks, and in the classification and relaying of Goods*; and shall produce and deliver such Manifest or Manifests, in the manner prescribed and directed by the said recited Act; and that all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures, required and directed by the said recited Act, shall remain in force, and be applied to the Purpose of this present Act, as far as they relate or may be applicable thereto; except where any of the said Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures, are repealed, or in any wise altered by this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That on Goods, Wares or Merchandises, shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, from any of the Ports or Places before mentioned, in any Ship or Vessel whatever, belonging in the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, unless the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of every such Ship or Vessel respectively, shall have on board a Manifest or Manifests in Writing, signed by such Master, and containing the Particulars described and set forth in the said recited Act, passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign; and which Manifest or Manifests shall also contain the Name or Names (if the same shall be known) of the Person or Persons to whom any such Goods shall be consigned, the time when and the Place where any such Goods shall have been taken on board; and distinguishing in every Manifest the Goods which are stored in the Hold, from those which are stowed in other Parts of the Ship.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Alterations which shall, after the completion of any such Manifest, be made in the Stowage of any Ship or Vessel, by the Removal of any Goods from the Hold to any other Part of the Vessel, or from any other Part of the Vessel to the Hold, or from any one Deck of the Vessel to any other Deck, shall be registered, on the Day of such Removal, in the Log Book or Journal kept by the Master of the Vessel, and also in a Supplementary Manifest which shall be kept for the Purpose of registering any such Alterations in the Stowage of Goods by any such Removals as aforesaid; and every such Supplementary Manifest shall be attached to and kept with the Original Manifest to which it refers.

VI. And be it further enacted, That before any such Ship or Vessel shall clear or depart from the Port or Place wherein the Lading or any Part thereof shall have been taken on board, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of every such Ship or Vessel, shall prepare and deliver a Manifest in Writing, as heretofore required, to the Officer who shall or may be appointed by the Governor, or by the Person or Persons exercising the Powers and Authorities of Government of any such Settlement or Place; and such Master or other Person aforesaid shall verify upon Oath the Truth of the Contents of the said Manifest before the said Person or Persons so appointed (which Oath the said Officer is hereby authorized and required to administer), and also to cause a Duplicate thereof to be forthwith made, and to deliver upon the Original Manifest their Name, with the Day and Year on which the same was produced to him; which said Original Manifest shall then be returned to the said Master or other Person aforesaid, on or before the Clearing or Departure of any such Ship or Vessel; and such Officer, as appointed as aforesaid, shall, by the first Opportunity other than by the same Ship or Vessel, transmit the said Duplicate of such Manifest to be made as before directed under his Hand and Seal, to the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland, as the case may require.

Exemption.

New Duties and Drawbacks.

18 G. 3. c. 40.

Manifests to be on board and produced.

Enlargement of Manifest directed in Great Britain.

18 G. 3. c. 40 § 1.

Alterations of Stowage of Goods, record in Log Book and in Supplementary Manifest.

Manifest of Goods taken, how delivered and authenticated.

1 cts. of Mails  
to 6 Members of  
Parliament do.  
Inter- or Ship-  
ping of Goods.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Person who shall ship any Goods, Wares or Merchandise on board any such Ship or Vessel, shall at the time of such Shipment deliver to the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, a true and exact List in Writing, signed with the Name of the Person so shipping any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, describing therein the particular Marks and Numbers of the several Packages; and such Master or other Person as aforesaid shall insert in the Manifest of such Ship or Vessel the Particulars contained in such List, and shall annex each original List to the Duplicate of the Manifest hereinafter described and required to be transmitted to the Commissioners of the Customs.

Manifest of  
Goods taken at  
other Ports  
here delivered  
and authenti-  
cated.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall, after having departed from the Port or Place where the Whale or any Part of the Cargo shall have been or shall taken on board, proceed in such Ship or Vessel to any other Port or Place herebefore described, and there discharge any Part of the Cargo so taken on board, then and in such case, the Officer so appointed as aforesaid, shall cause to be made up upon the Manifest containing the Part of the Cargo so discharged, an accurate Particulars, by Number, Marks and Descriptions, of the Part of the Cargo so discharged, and verify the same, and make out and transmit a Duplicate of such Particulars as required in cases of Manifest; and in case any such Master or other Person aforesaid shall, in such or any other Port or Place, take on board any other Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the said Master shall, before his Clearance or Departure from any such Port or Place, prepare and deliver to the Officer who may be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same, an additional Manifest, containing such and the like Particulars of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise, there taken on board, in every respect as is herebefore directed and performed; and such additional Manifest shall be annexed and the Duplicate thereof transmitted in such and the like manner, in every respect, as herebefore is directed and required.

Additional  
Manifest.

Manifest of  
Goods shipped  
at Cape of  
Good Hope, or  
Holland, or  
Hamburg, here  
delivered and  
authenticated.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel is the Course of the Homeward Voyage shall touch either at His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Island of Saint Helena, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command thereof shall produce and deliver to the Officer who may be appointed as aforesaid, all and every the Original Manifest or Manifests so authenticated as aforesaid, and shall upon Oath, before the said Officer, the Truth of the Manifest or Manifests; and the Officer who may be appointed to authenticate such Manifest or Manifests, at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or the said Island of Saint Helena, shall, upon the Clearing of every such Ship or Vessel, immediately transmit a Duplicate of such Manifest or Manifests to the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland, as the case may require: Provided always, that in every case where Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall have been taken on board either at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or at the Island of Saint Helena, a separate Manifest for such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be produced and delivered to and authenticated by the said Officer, and Duplicates by him transmitted in such and the like manner in every respect as is herebefore directed and required with respect to Manifests.

Separate  
Manifest.

Original Mani-  
fest delivered at  
any Port at  
which Vessels  
may first touch.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel so trading, shall not arrive in the Course of the Homeward Voyage, to touch either at His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Island of Saint Helena; or in case any such Master or other Person as aforesaid of any such Ship or Vessel which shall touch either at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or at the Island of Saint Helena, shall afterwards on the Voyage to Great Britain touch at any Port or Place; then and in every such case, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel shall, at the Port or Place from whence he shall clear or take his Departure for Great Britain, deliver each and every such Original Manifest or Manifests, duly authenticated, as required by this Act, to the Officer who may be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same; and every such Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, and the Officer so appointed as aforesaid at any such Port or Place to receive and authenticate the Manifest or Manifests so to be delivered by the Master or other Person as aforesaid, shall proceed in every respect as in this Act is directed with regard to the Master or Officer so appointed in the case of Ships or Vessels which in the Homeward Voyage shall touch at or depart from His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or the Island of Saint Helena.

When it is  
necessary to  
produce Duplicates  
of Manifests.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the Port or Place where any such Ship or Vessel shall clear or take his Departure for Great Britain shall not be under the British Government, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the British Consul resident at any such Port or Place to do and perform every Matter, Act or Thing directed by this Act to be done or performed by the Officer so appointed as aforesaid; and such British Consul is hereby authorized and required to receive from the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel so arriving, the Manifest or Manifests required by this Act to be delivered by such Master or other Person; and such Consul is also authorized and required to administer the Oath so directed to be taken and to authenticate such Manifest or Manifests, to transmit Duplicates thereof, and to perform every Act, Matter or Thing respecting Manifests required by this Act to be done or performed by the Officer to be appointed for that Purpose as aforesaid, (a) or any other Port or Place. (a) [Qu. this Reading.]

Goods brought  
into G. B. with-  
out Manifest re-  
quired, or not  
included, &c.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, if any Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, from His Majesty's Settlement at the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies, or from the Island of Saint Helena, or from such other Port or Place as aforesaid



as aforesaid from whence the Ship or Vessel shall have cleared or departed for Great Britain, in any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, without the Manifest or Manifests heretofore required, or shall not be included or described therein, or shall not agree therewith, all such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been included in the Report of such Ship or Vessel; and the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds for every Package which shall be so imported or brought into Great Britain without the Manifest hereby required, or which shall not be included or inserted therein or which shall not agree therewith.

Penalty.

XIII. And whereas by this Act certain Penalties are imposed on Masters of Ships or Vessels in which Goods shall be imported or brought into Great Britain without the Manifest or Manifests hereby required: Be it therefore enacted, That the Penalties imposed by the before recited Act, passed in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, on the Master or other Person having or taking the Command of any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, in which any Goods shall be imported or brought into Great Britain without the Manifest or Manifests required by the said before recited Act, or which shall not be included or described therein, or shall not agree therewith, shall, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, be imposed, so far as the same relate to Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies, or the Island of Java, or from such other Port or Place from whence the Ship or Vessel shall have cleared or departed for Great Britain as aforesaid.

§ 12. 1816.

Penalties in 18 G. 3. c. 40. 14. on Masters of Ships importing Goods without proper Manifests, required.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or in any way alter the manner according to which Manifests are directed to be delivered and authenticated, in respect to Goods imported into Great Britain by the United East India Company, from any Port or Place within the Dominions of the Emperor of China, by an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making further Provision as regards to such Vessels as are particularly described in an Act made in the Twenty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in this Kingdom, and for extending the said Act to other Vessels and Boats not particularly described therein; for taking of the Duties on Goods in which Wine or Oil is imported; for laying an additional Duty on Foreign Goods imported; for taking of the Duty on Ebony the Growth of Africa, imported into this Kingdom; and for amending several Laws relative to the Revenue of Customs.*

Act not to alter manner in which Manifests now authenticated in Great Britain, 27 G. 3. c. 32. § 12.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Masters of all Ships and Vessels arriving from any of the Ports or Places before mentioned, in any of the Ports of Great Britain which shall have been or shall be declared fit and proper for such Importation, shall be bound under the Joint Locks of the Master of such Ship or Vessel, and of the Officers of His Majesty's Customs and of the Excise, in cases where that Revenue is concerned; and on such Hatch or Hatches shall be opened on any Account or Pretence whatever, but in the Presence of such Officers respectively; and if any such Officer shall refuse or neglect to attend at the locking up or opening any such Hatch or Hatches, after due Notice shall have been given him for that Purpose, every such Officer so offending shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Masters locked.

Excise.

Opened in presence of Officers.

Penalty.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said United Company to land and lodge, so approved Wards, any Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported by them into the Port of London, under the Secrecy, Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, directed and required by an Act, passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for promoting certain Goods imported from the East Indies to be warehoused; and for repealing the Duties now payable thereon, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof; on the Duties imposed by this Act, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.), under the Description of Warehousing Duties, being first paid and secured.*

E. I. Company may warehouse Goods as hereinafter, 28 G. 3. c. 39.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into the Port of London from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, by any Person or Persons so trading under the Authority of the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, and of this present Act, and also any Goods, Wares or Merchandise so imported, which shall have been brought into the Port of London from some other Port in Great Britain, by virtue of the Provisions contained in the said recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall be lodged and secured in any Warehouse or Warehouses belonging to the said United Company, or in any other Warehouse or Warehouses approved by the Commissioners of the Customs, or any Three or more of them for the time being, subject to all the Rules, Regulations, Secrecies and Provisions, directed and required by the before recited Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament respecting the warehousing of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, in force at or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Goods imported into Port of London by Private Trade, now warehoused.

28 G. 3. c. 39.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United East India Company, into any of the Ports in Great Britain (except the Port of London) which shall have been or may be declared fit and proper

Warehousing Goods imported into any other Port than Port of London.

33 G. 3. c.135.

42 G. 3. c.138.

Nothing contained in 33 G. 3. c. 135 or 42 G. 3. c. 138 to exempt Goods from Warehousing Duties imposed by this Act.

E. I. Company may Bond Duties.

Goods on which Warehousing Duties paid, exported from Warehouse without Payment of further Duty.

Goods intended to be used in G. B. custom not on paying Duties on Home Consumption.

Excite Duties.

New Duties paid in all cases.

No Drawback allowed on Goods not exported within One Year.

Value here ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table [A.]

for the Purpose of such Importations, under the Rules, Regulations and Provisions of the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, either by the said United Company or by any Person or Persons so trading under the Authority of the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, and of this present Act, shall be lodged and secured in Warehouses approved by the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland respectively, or any Three or more of them, for the time being; subject to all the Rules, Regulations, Securities and Provisions, devised and required by any Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain, as is provided in Warehouses without Payment of Duty*; or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament made for amending or explaining the said Act, in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing contained either in the said recited Act, passed in the Thirty ninth Year, or in the recited Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to exempt any of the Goods, Wares or Merchandise so warehoused as aforesaid, from the Payment of the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as the same are respectively described and set forth in the Table hereto annexed marked (A.), under the Head of Warehousing Duties; which Duties shall and may be paid at any time previous to the Delivery of any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise from such Warehouse, either for the Purpose of Exportation or Home Consumption.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said United Company to lease by Bond, in the usual and accustomed manner, the several Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported by the said Company; and such Bonds shall be given under such Penalties and Conditions, and for such Periods, as to the Payment of the said Duties, in like manner as Bonds were given for the Payment of Duties of Customs by the said United Company before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Proprietors or Proprietors, Partner or Partners, of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, which, having been imported from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and secured in approved Warehouses, and on which Goods the Duties imposed by this Act, under the Description of Warehousing Duties, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.), shall have been paid or secured, to export the same directly from any such Warehouse, without Payment of any further Duty of Customs or Excise whatever; subject nevertheless to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Securities, devised and required by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, as far as the same are applicable.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Proprietor or Proprietors, Partner or Partners of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, imported as aforesaid (not being prohibited as to use or consumed in Great Britain), on which the Duties imposed by this Act under the Description of Warehousing Duties shall have been paid, shall intend to make the same out of the Warehouse whereas the same shall have been lodged as aforesaid, in order to be used or consumed in Great Britain, the Person or Persons so intending to take out any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be delivered from any such Warehouse, make a due Entry of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise with the proper Officers of His Majesty's Customs, and pay down in ready Money to the Collector or other proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, the full Duties due and payable on such Goods, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), under the Description of Home Consumption Duties, together with such Duties of Excise and other Duties as may be due and payable on such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, at the time the same shall be taken out of such Warehouse, in order to be used or consumed in Great Britain.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That as Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, which may have been imported into Great Britain by the said United East India Company, before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and lodged and secured in Warehouses, shall be delivered from any such Warehouse, either for Exportation or Home Consumption, and the Duties imposed by this Act, and entered and set forth in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Description of Warehousing Duties, or Home Consumption Duties (as the case may be), shall be fully paid; notwithstanding such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been imported and sold before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the several Drawbacks to be paid or allowed on the Exportation from Great Britain, of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), shall not be paid or allowed, unless such Goods shall be exported or shipped for the Purpose of Exportation, within Twelve Calendar Months from the Day on which the Home Consumption Duty shall have been paid thereon.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on the Goods, Wares and Merchandise, enumerated and described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.), are charged, not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained, whether such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, shall have been imported by the said United East India Company, or by any other Person or Persons, according to the Declaration of the Value thereof, in like Manner and Form, and under the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions

and Conditions and such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Forfeitures and Penalties as are prescribed, directed and imposed, for ascertaining and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value, by an Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof; and for applying the said Duties, together with others comprising the Public Revenue, for providing the Improvement of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of the British King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Monies remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, &c. the Reduction of the National Debt; or by any other subsequent Act or Acts (a) relative thereto, in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [a] [See 45 G. 3. c. 66. § 18.—49 G. 3. c. 68. § 18.—c. 128. § 1. post.]*

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on the Goods, Wares and Merchandise enumerated or described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), are charged, not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, which shall be imported into the Port of London either by the said United East India Company, or by any other Person or Persons, or which, having been imported into any Part of the United Kingdom other than the Port of London, shall have been removed to the Port of London for the Purpose of Sale for Home Consumption, under the Authority of the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall be ascertained according to the gross Price at which such Goods shall be sold at the Public Sale of the said United East India Company, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on the Goods, Wares or Merchandise enumerated and described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), are charged, not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise respectively, which shall be imported into any Part of Great Britain other than the Port of London, except such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, which by the said recited Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, are required to be removed to the Port of London for the Purpose of Sale for Home Consumption, shall be ascertained according to the Declaration of the Value thereof, in like Manner and Form, and under the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions; and such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Forfeitures and Penalties as are prescribed, directed and imposed, for ascertaining and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value by the before recited Act, passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or by any other subsequent Act or Acts (b) relative thereto, in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [b] [See Note to § 25.]

XXVIII. And whereas by this Act Duties of Customs are payable on certain Articles, according to the true and real Value thereof, to be ascertained by the gross Price at which such Goods shall have been publicly sold at the Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies: And whereas much Inconvenience and Delay hath arisen in the Payment of the Duties and Delivery of the Articles brought from the East Indies, either as Presents or for Private Use, particularly Specimens of Natural History, Models, Drawings, and other Articles, tending to illustrate or improve the Arts or Sciences, arising from the Necessity of such Articles being exposed to Public Sale by the East India Company, in order to ascertain the Value according to which the Duties payable by Law are to be levied and collected, and such Articles are also thereby exposed to great Injury and Damage: And whereas it is expedient, in order to remedy such Inconvenience and Delay, that the Duties of Customs payable on such Goods should be ascertained, without the same being in future exposed to Public Sale: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons who shall import or bring into Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, any of the Articles before mentioned, or any Articles whatever (not being prohibited to be used, or consumed in Great Britain), on which the Duties of Customs are now chargeable according to the Value thereof, either as Presents or for Private Use, and not by way of Merchandise, to enter the same with the proper Officers of His Majesty's Customs, such Goods having been first lodged and bonded in Warehouses according to Law; and that the Value of such Goods, according to which the Duties of Customs are due and payable, shall be ascertained according to the Declaration of the Value thereof, to be made by the Owner or Proprietor, or his known Agent, in like Manner and Form, and under all the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, and subject and liable to such and the like Forfeitures and Penalties, as are prescribed, directed and imposed with respect to Goods not imported by the East India Company, and on which the Duties of Customs are payable according to the Value thereof.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That any such Goods on which the Duties of Customs have not been paid, may be entered, and the Value ascertained, according to the Declaration of this Act, notwithstanding such Goods may have been imported or brought into Great Britain on or before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Provided always, that no such Goods shall be admitted to entry under the Authority of this Act, until a Proof shall be made on Oath, before the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs of the Port of Great Britain into which such Goods shall have been imported or brought, that such Goods were imported or brought for Private Use, and not by way of Merchandise.

XXX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Goods, Wares and Merchandise, of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any Country or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, taken and consumed as Prior, shall be lodged

47 G. 3. c. 12.  
§ 12.

Value here ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table (B.) imported into any Port of London.

45 G. 3. c. 123.

Value here ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table (B.) imported into any Port of London.

47 G. 3. c. 123.  
§ 12.

Articles for Private Use, entered on bonded Value.

Value here ascertained.

Goods imported before April 20, 1814, entered on bonded Value, on Oath that Goods were for Private Use.

Duties on Prior Goods, how paid.

and deposited in the Warehouses of the said United Company, or in Warehouses approved by the Commissioners of the Customs, or any Three or more of them for the time being, and shall be sold at the Public Sale of the said Company and such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be subject and liable to such Duties, and entitled to such Drawbacks as the like Sort of Goods are respectively subject and entitled to by the Act, when imported by the said United Company, and shall be subject and liable to all and every the Rules, Regulations and Refinements directed by this Act or any other Act or Acts respecting such Goods in force as or before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, as far as the same are applicable.

Duty on Sugar continued till 10th March 1813.  
C. 3. 222.

Separate Account.

Treasury may deduct Duty on Sugar, &c.

40 G. 3. c. 48 § 1.

Regulations respecting Sugar Drawbacks.  
40 G. 3. c. 42 § 32.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Duties imposed by this Act upon the Importation of Sugar, as imported, described and set forth in the Table hereunto annexed, marked [B.], shall continue and be in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and so longer, and shall be appropriated, applied and accounted for, according to the Provision of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Molasses, Sugar, Tobacco and Snuff in Great Britain; and on Perfumes, Office and Personal Estates in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen*; and that a separate Account of such Duties shall be kept at the Customs House, distinct and apart from all other Duties of Customs; and the same shall be paid into the Exchequer, pursuant to the Provisions of the last recited Act, as to the Duties by the said Act granted on Sugar.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them for the time being, to suspend the Payment of a Part of the Temporary or War Duty on Sugar imposed by this Act, in like manner, and in such Proportion and according to the Average Price of Sugar, as the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury are authorized to do with respect to other Sugar imported into Great Britain, by virtue of an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for repealing the several Acts of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear by Notice in the London Gazette, in the manner directed by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for granting to His Majesty during the present War, and for ten Months after the Expiration thereof, by the Ratification of a Defensive Treaty of Peace, additional Duties on certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from, or brought or carried Coastwise within Great Britain, that the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar, taken in the manner directed by the last recited Act, for Four Months preceding the Tenth Day of January, the Fifth Day of May and the Fifth Day of September respectively, in every Year, shall exceed Sixty Shillings the Hundred Weight, then and in such case, One Shilling in the Hundred Weight, Part of the Permanent Duty on Sugar imposed by this Act, shall be suspended, until a new Average Price, in the manner directed by the last recited Act, shall be published; and if such Average Price shall exceed the Sum of Sixty one Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Two Shillings in the Hundred Weight, Part of the said Duty, shall be suspended; and in like manner, if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty two Shillings the Hundred Weight, then three Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty three Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Four Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty four Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Five Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty five Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Six Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty six Shillings the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty seven Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Eight Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty eight Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Nine Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; and if such Average Price shall exceed Sixty nine Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Ten Shillings in the Hundred Weight, Part of the said Duty, shall be suspended.*

XXXIV. And whereas certain Bounties are allowed on the Exportation of Refined Sugar produced from Raw Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America: And whereas it is expedient that the like Bounties should be allowed on the Exportation from Great Britain of Refined Sugar produced from Sugar imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by Persons authorized to trade within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United Company: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be paid and allowed on the Exportation from Great Britain of Refined Sugar produced from Sugar imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by any Person or Persons authorized to Trade within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United Company, the like Bounty as is now or hereafter may be allowed by Law on the Exportation from Great Britain of the like Sort or Description of Refined Sugar produced from Raw Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America: subject in every respect to the Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Refinements, Penalties and Forfeitures now by Law provided and applied with Respect to the Bounty allowed on the Exportation of Refined Sugar.

XXXV. And whereas it is necessary that some further Provision should be made to prevent the illegal Importation of Tea into the Kingdom: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, if any Ship or Vessel coming from Foreign Parts, and belonging wholly or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, or wherein One Half of the Persons on board shall be Subjects of His Majesty (other than and except such Ships or Vessels as shall belong to or be employed by the

Ship with more than Six Persons of Tea on board forfeited.

the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, shall be found on the High Seas, or shall be discovered to have been within the Limits, having on board any Tonnage exceeding Six Tons in the Whole, except Tonnage for the Use of the Port on board, not exceeding One Pound for each Port, then not only such Tonnage together with the Packages containing the same, but also every such Ship or Vessel together with all the Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel thereof, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officers or Officers of His Majesty's Navy or Marines, or of the Customs in India.

[See § 56. as to such Seizures by Officers of Customs.]

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Goods, Wares or Merchandise, and all Ships or Vessels forfeited by this Act, may and shall be seized by the Commander or Commanders of any of His Majesty's Ships of War, or any Commissioned, Warranted or Private Officer (especially appointed by him or them, or by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs (a) ; and that every Forfeiture incurred by this Act, and whereof the Recovery is not specially provided for by this Act, may and shall respectively be paid for, prosecuted and recovered in such Courts, and by such and the like ways, means and methods, and the Proceeds thereof respectively disposed and applied in such and the like manner, and to such and the like uses and purposes, as any Forfeiture incurred by any Law respecting the Revenue of Customs (a) may now be paid for, prosecuted or recovered, disposed of and applied, either in Great Britain, or in the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark or Man, or in any of His Majesty's other Dominions or in any of Europe respectively, as the case may happen to be.

(a) [See § 35. ante, as to such Seizures by Officers of Customs.]

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act, or in the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall extend or be construed to extend to alter, vary or repeal any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for prohibiting the Consumption or Use of any Foreign Manufactures or Goods Great Britain; but that all and singular the said Acts, and the Provisions, Penalties and Regulations therein contained respectively, shall remain and continue of the same Force and Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, as if this Act and the said before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament had not been made; so that the said Acts and the said recited Act or the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to permit or allow any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, to be imported into or exported from Great Britain, in any way or manner contrary to any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, except in so far as where Provision is expressly made that the Purpose by this Act, or by the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Duties granted and imposed by this Act, and made payable according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge, Measure or Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, charged with such Duties, shall be charged and payable upon any greater or less Weight, Number, Quantity or Value thereof, than the Weight, Number, Quantity or Value particularly ascertained, described and set forth in the Tables hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), in proportion to the actual Weight, Number, Quantity or Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

XL. And whereas it is expedient that Goods, Wares and Merchandise, legally imported into that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, should be allowed to be imported into Great Britain directly from Ireland; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise so imported as aforesaid into Ireland, shall and may be imported directly from thence into any of those Ports in Great Britain, which shall have been or may be declared fit and proper for the safe Callado of such Goods; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise so imported into Great Britain, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Duties on Importation, and entitled to such and the like Drawbacks on Exportation, as the like Articles would be subject and liable to, if imported directly into Great Britain from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall in every other respect be subject and liable to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Limitations and Conditions, and to the same Penalties and Forfeitures, and shall and may be warehoused under the same Regulations, Securities and Conditions, as such Goods, Wares or Merchandise would be subject and liable or entitled to, if the same had been imported into Great Britain directly from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to alter the manner in which the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of Tea into Great Britain, are now paid or secured, but that the said Duties shall continue to be paid or secured as heretofore.

XLII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal or alter any of the Provisions contained in Two Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, the one made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and the other made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or any other Act or Acts in force as or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which any Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported from Ireland into Great Britain, or any Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported from Great Britain to Ireland,

Goods and Ships  
Forfeited Seized  
by Officers of  
Duty.

Provisions for Acts  
by which Goods  
were formerly  
prohibited to be  
imported.

§ 35 G. 3. c. 125.

Goods subject to  
former Laws of  
Import and Ex-  
port.

Duty payable  
on any greater  
or less Quantity.

Regulations as  
to the Goods  
imported from  
Ireland.

Act not to alter  
manner in which  
Duties on Tea  
now paid or se-  
cured.  
Nor to repeal  
Acts of Union.  
§ 36 & 40 G. 3.  
c. 62.  
41 G. 4. c. 7  
c. 78.

are respectively made to remain liable to or are charged with or exempted from any Duties of Customs, whether Countervailing or other, or by which any Drawbacks or Exemptions are allowed or given in respect of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

Not to affect  
Tonnage Duty  
on G. S.

Not to affect  
Tonnage Duty  
on G. S.

Not to affect  
Tonnage Duty  
on G. S.  
4. 11. 12. 13.  
4. 11. 12. 13.  
4. 11. 12. 13.

Not to affect  
Quarantine  
Law  
4. 11. 12. 13.  
4. 11. 12. 13.

Not to affect  
East India Dock  
Rents.

Not to affect  
Ratings.

Not to affect  
Ratings.

Not to affect  
Ratings.

Not to affect  
Ratings.

Not to affect  
Ratings.

XLIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal, or in any wise to affect the Tonnage Duty on Ships and Vessels entering Inwards or Outwards in any Port in Great Britain, from or to Foreign Parts, granted by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs* chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal or in any wise to affect any of the Duties on Ships or Vessels, according to the Tonnage thereof, granted by an Act passed in the Thirty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating the Port of London*; or by an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act in relation to the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund, to be applied to the Improvement of the Port of London, by the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of London, in Common Council assembled*; and to empower the Lord Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to purchase the Royal Quays between London Bridge and the Tower of London.

XLV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to, or in any wise affect, alter, vary or repeal, any of the Duties granted by, or any of the Provisions contained in an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making further Provision for the efficient Performance of Quarantine*; or so an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making additional and further Provision for the efficient Performance of Quarantine in Great Britain*.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal, or in any wise to affect any of the Rates or Duties granted and made payable to the East India Dock Company, by any Act (s) or Acts of Parliament in force or to immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. (s) [43 G. 3. c. cxxv. § 6.]

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal or in any wise alter the Duties of Package, Scavage, Ballage or Portage, or any other Duties payable to the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or to the Lord Mayor of the said City for the time being, or to any other City or Town Corporate within Great Britain, or any other special Privilege or Exemption to which any Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, is or are now entitled by Law; but the same shall be construed as heretofore.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter, vary or repeal any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which Duties of Excise are imposed on any Article imported or brought into Great Britain, or by which any Licences, Rules, Regulations or Restrictions are made or provided for the raising any of the Duties of Excise, but that the same shall remain in full Force and Effect as if this Act had not been made.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That every Act of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which any Rules, Regulations, Conditions or Restrictions were made, established or directed, for the ascertaining the Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or for the raising or allowing of any Deductions of any Duties on account of Damage, or for the better securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the regular Importation into or Exportation from Great Britain, or the bringing or carrying Coastwise, or from any Port to Port within Great Britain, or the carrying, landing or shipping of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatsoever, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act; and all Provisions, Clauses, Matters and Things relating thereto, shall and are hereby declared to be and remain in full Force and Effect, and shall be applied to the Subject of this Act, and for carrying the same into Execution as fully and effectually as if they had been repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

L. And be it further enacted, That the several Sums of Money respectively inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the said Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), as the Duties of Customs, and the Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs, upon, or in respect of the several Goods, Wares or Merchandise specified therein, may and shall respectively be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, assewered, paid, recovered and allowed, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act, in such and the like manner, and by the same means, ways or methods, as former Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise in general, and also by any such special means, ways or methods respectively as former Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise of the same Sorts or Kinds, were or might be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, assewered, paid, recovered and allowed; and the Goods, Wares or Merchandise whereof Duties of Customs are by this Act charged, and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs allowed, as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in the said Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.) upon the Importation thereof into, or Exportation thereof from Great Britain, or on any other account whatsoever, shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Seizures and Forfeitures, to which Goods, Wares or Merchandise in general, and also all and every the special Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Seizures, Sales and Forfeitures respectively, to which the like Goods, Wares

or Merchandise were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament to be seized on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, respecting the Revenue of Customs, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act; and all Fines, Penalties, Fines and Forfeitures, of whatever nature or kind the same may be, as well Fines of Death as others, for any Offence whatever, committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the General Clauses, Powers, Provisions and Declarations contained in any such Act or Acts, shall (unless where expressly altered by this Act) and any hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, professed and put in Execution, for and in respect of the several Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs hereby charged and allowed, in as full and ample manner, in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and made Part thereof.

LI. And be it further enacted, That each of the Duties of Customs by this Act imposed or shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England for the time being; and each thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the time being.

LII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties of Customs by this Act imposed on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and which are particularly described and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Title and Description of Temporary or War Duties, shall continue in force during the War, and until Six Months after the Ratification of a Defensive Treaty of Peace. [Continued till July 1815, c. 64. pp. 8.]

LIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising from the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act, described and set forth in the Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Head of Permanent Duties (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted), shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, and be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and shall be appropriated, issued and applied in like manner and to the same Services as the Permanent Duties of Customs hereby repealed would have been appropriated, issued and applied if this Act had not been passed; and that the Monies arising from the Duties of Customs, as the same are described and set forth in the Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), under the Head of Temporary or War Duties (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted), shall from time to time be appropriated, issued and applied in like manner in every respect as the Monies arising from the Duties called Temporary or War Duties, granted by an Act passed in the Tenth sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, were directed to be appropriated, issued and applied.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That on the due Exportation from Great Britain of any Sugar on which the Home Consumption Duty imposed by this Act shall have been paid, the Exporter or Exporters thereof shall be entitled to such and the like Drawbacks as shall be allowed at the time of such Exportation on Brown or *Muscovado* Sugar of the Produce of the British Plantations exported from Great Britain: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to impose any Duty on such Sugar when taken out of the Warehouses for Exportation only.

\* LV. And whereas by an Act made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain Limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain Uses the Revenue and Profits of the said Company; and for making Provision for the good Order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay*, it is, among other things, enacted, that the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies should, within the First Fourteen Sitting Days after the Thirtieth Day of March in every Year, lay before the Court of Directors before Parliament: And whereas it is expedient to alter the Periods for making up and presenting the said Accounts to Parliament: Be it therefore enacted, That the several Accounts directed by the said recited Act to be presented to Parliament shall, by the Court of Directors of the said United Company, be usually made up to the First Day of May, and be presented to both Houses of Parliament within the First Fourteen Sitting Days after the said Period, in every Year; any thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons, for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Three Calendar Months next after the Fact complained of, and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence as any Trial to be had thereon; and if the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted, or shall sustain loss, her or their Action or Suit, after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared; or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same as any Defendant had in other cases to recover Costs by Law.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Continuance of  
Act.

LVIII. And he it further enacted, That this Act and every thing herein contained, shall continue in force (except where any special Continuance is directed by this Act) until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and no longer.

[See *cc. 36, 35. ante*; and *as to Ireland, c. 103. *post.**]

TABLES to which this Act refers.

TABLE {A.}

A TABLE of DUTIES of CUSTOMS payable on certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, therein enumerated or defined, imported into Great Britain from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, either by the said United Company, or by Persons authorized to Trade, on such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, being secured in Warehouses.

| TABLE {A.}  |                 | Temporary<br>Duty. | Temporary<br>Warehousing<br>Duty. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WAREHOUSING DUTY.   |                 |                    |                                   |
| MUSLINS, plain; plain white Calicoes; Mullins or white Calicoes, flowered or fitched; plain white Densy; Nankin Cloths; and all Articles manufactured of Hair or Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof  |                 | <i>£. s. d.</i>    | <i>£. s. d.</i>                   |
| for every <i>£</i> 100. of the Value  |                 | 4 0 0              | 1 0 0                             |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, prohibited to be ware or used in Great Britain  |                 | 4 0 0              | 1 0 0                             |
| for every <i>£</i> 100. of the Value  |                 |                    |                                   |
| For the manner in which the Value of the before mentioned Goods shall be ascertained; and for the Rules, Regulations and Conditions, for ascertaining and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value, and for the Penalties and Forfeitures to which such Goods are liable;—See the 27 Geo. III. Cap. 17.—53 Geo. III. Cap. 17; and the Act to which this Table is annexed.  |                 |                    |                                   |
| Coffee  | the <i>est.</i> | 0 4 0              | 0 1 0                             |
| Indigo  | the <i>li.</i>  | 0 0 1              | 0 0 1                             |
| Raw Silk <i>gros de</i>   |                 |                    |                                   |
| — Bengal Raw Silk   | the <i>li.</i>  | 0 0 4              | 0 0 1                             |
| — of any other Sort   | the <i>li.</i>  | 0 0 0              | 0 0 1                             |
| For the Conditions, Rules and Regulations under which the Warehousing Duty on such of the Articles enumerated or defined in this Table, as shall be imported by the East India Company, may be secured by Bond;—See 50 Geo. III. Cap. 59. and the Act to which this Table is annexed. And, for the Conditions, Rules and Regulations, respecting the Payment of the Warehousing Duty on such of the said Articles as shall be imported by Persons authorized to Trade within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company;—See the Act to which this Table is annexed. |                 |                    |                                   |



TABLE (B.)

A TABLE of the DUTIES of CUSTOMS on the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated or denoted, having been imported into Great Britain from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, either by the said United Company or by Persons authorized so to trade, and received in Warehouses, payable on the Delivery of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise respectively, from any such Warehouse, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain (not being prohibited to be so sold or consumed); exclusive of the Duties paid or payable on warehousing any of the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise, and exclusive also of such Duties of Excise, or other Duties, as shall be due and payable thereon at the time of such Delivery.

| TABLE (B.)<br>HOME CONSUMPTION DUTIES | PERMANENT                     |         | Temporary<br>or<br>War Duty. |         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
|                                       | Duty.                         | Dowitch |                              |         |
| ALMONDS;—viz.                         |                               |         |                              |         |
| Bitter                                | the cwt.                      | 1 5 0   |                              | 0 6 3   |
| of any other Sort                     | the cwt.                      | 3 15 0  |                              | 0 19 0  |
| Alum;—viz.                            |                               |         |                              |         |
| Saccharina                            | the lb.                       | 0 3 0   |                              | 0 0 6   |
| of any other Sort                     | the lb.                       | 0 1 0   |                              | 0 0 3   |
| Alum                                  | the cwt.                      | 0 14 0  |                              | 0 3 6   |
| Amber;—viz.                           | the cwt.                      | 0 9 4   |                              | 0 3 4   |
| Beads or other Manufactures of Amber  | the lb.                       | 0 9 6   |                              | 0 1 4½  |
| Rough                                 | the lb.                       | 0 1 6   |                              | 0 0 4   |
| Amber, res.                           | the cwt.                      | 0 4 0   |                              | 0 1 0   |
| Ammoniacum, Gum. See Gum Ammoniacum.  |                               |         |                              |         |
| Sal. See Sal Ammoniacum.              |                               |         |                              |         |
| Anise, Gum. See Gum.                  |                               |         |                              |         |
| Aniseed. See Seed.                    |                               |         |                              |         |
| Oil of. See Oil.                      |                               |         |                              |         |
| Anonates                              | the cwt.                      | 1 12 0  |                              | 0 8 0   |
| Aqua fortis                           | the cwt.                      | 0 11 4  |                              | 0 2 10  |
| Arabic Gum. See Gum.                  |                               |         |                              |         |
| Argemone or Aragoons Beads            | for every 100. of the * Value | 25 0 0  |                              | 6 5 0   |
| Arnica. See Spices.                   |                               |         |                              |         |
| Artichoke                             | the cwt.                      | 0 11 4  |                              | 0 3 10  |
| Astoria                               | the lb.                       | 0 0 8   |                              | 0 0 2   |
| Auripigmentum. See Orpiment.          |                               |         |                              |         |
| Balfum; viz. Artificial or Natural    | the lb.                       | 0 4 0   |                              | 0 1 0   |
| Banboo Canes. See Canes.              |                               |         |                              |         |
| Burilla                               | the cwt.                      | 0 8 6   |                              | 0 2 11  |
| Bark;—viz.                            |                               |         |                              |         |
| Jussia Bark. See Cortex Peruviana.    |                               |         |                              |         |
| not otherwise enumerated or denoted,  |                               |         |                              |         |
| if for Medicinal Use                  | for every 100. of the Value   | 40 0 0  |                              | 10 0 0  |
| if not for Medicinal Use              | for every 100. of the Value   | 20 0 0  |                              | 5 0 0   |
| Bellum                                | the lb.                       | 0 0 8   |                              | 0 0 2   |
| Beads; viz.                           |                               |         |                              |         |
| Amber Beads. See Amber.               |                               |         |                              |         |
| Argemone Beads. See Argemone.         |                               |         |                              |         |
| Coral Beads                           | the lb.                       | 0 12 6  |                              | 0 3 11  |
| Crystal Beads                         | the 1000                      | 1 2 0   |                              | 0 5 6   |
| not otherwise enumerated or denoted.  | for every 100. of the Value   | 50 0 0  |                              | 12 10 0 |

\* [See 45 G. 3.  
c. 44. § 40.]

Table (B).—continued.

| Table (B.)—continued.   | PERMANENT |    |    |  |    |    | Temporary or War Duty. |    |    |    |    |
|---|-----------|----|----|--|----|----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|
|   | Duty.     |    |    | Drawback   |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
|   | £.        | s. | d. | £.   | s. | d. | £.                     | s. | d. |    |    |
| Bees Wax. <i>See</i> Wax.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Benjamin  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 4                      |    | 0  | 0  | 4  |
| Benzon Stones   |           |    |    | the oz.  | 0  | 2  | 0                      |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Books; viz.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| bound   |           |    |    | the cov.   | 5  | 4  | 0                      |    | 1  | 6  | 0  |
| unbound   |           |    |    | the cov.   | 3  | 17 | 0                      |    | 0  | 19 | 3  |
| Borax; viz.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| refined   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 4                      |    | 0  | 0  | 4  |
| unrefined, or thence  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 0  | 0                      |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Bottles of green or common Glass, full or empty, not of less content than one Pint, and not being Phials - the Dozen      |           |    |    | Quarts   | 0  | 6  | 0                      |    | 0  | 1  | 6  |
| Brandy. <i>See</i> Spirits.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Bullion and Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver, Duty-free.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Calcutta, Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Cake Lye. <i>See</i> Lye as Gum.  |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Calcutta Lapis. <i>See</i> Lapis.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Calicoes; viz.  |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| plain white Calicoes, - for every £100. of the Value  |           |    |    | Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Calicoes, which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Great Britain, for every £100. of the Value | 50 | 0  | 0                      |    | 18 | 30 | 0  |
| white, flowered or striped - for every £100. of the Value   |           |    |    |  |    |    | 45                     | 0  | 0  |    |    |
| Calf Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Carbuncles. <i>See</i> Gemstones.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Cashmere Hair. <i>See</i> Hair.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Carpenter; viz.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| refined   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 8                      |    | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| unrefined   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 0                      |    | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| Candles of Wax  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 2  | 0                      |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Canes; viz.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Bamboo  |           |    |    | the 1000   | 1  | 7  | 0                      |    | 0  | 6  | 9  |
| Rattans (not ground Rattans)  |           |    |    | the 1000   | 1  | 7  | 0                      |    | 0  | 6  | 9  |
| Rond Canes  |           |    |    | the 1000   | 1  | 1  | 0                      |    | 0  | 5  | 3  |
| Walking Canes or Sticks, mounted, painted, relaid, or otherwise ornamented or manufactured - for every £100. of the Value |           |    |    |  | 50 | 0  | 0                      |    | 12 | 30 | 0  |
| Waghees, Jambon, Ground Rattans, Dragon's Blood, and other Walking Canes or Sticks - the 1000                             |           |    |    |  | 3  | 4  | 0                      |    | 0  | 16 | 0  |
| Carburides  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 3  | 8                      |    | 0  | 0  | 8  |
| Caps of Cotton - for every £100. of the Value of Cardamom   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 50 | 0  | 0                      |    | 12 | 30 | 0  |
| Cardamom  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 8                      |    | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| Carumena Wool. <i>See</i> Goat Hair is Hair.  |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Cassia  |           |    |    | the oz.  | 0  | 3  | 4                      |    | 0  | 0  | 10 |
| Carpets; viz.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| of Persia   |           |    |    | the Yard square  | 2  | 0  | 0                      |    | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| of Turkey, under 4 Yards square   |           |    |    | the carpet   | 1  | 0  | 0                      |    | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| - - - 4 Yards square, and not exceeding 6 Yards square  |           |    |    | the carpet   | 4  | 0  | 0                      |    | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| - - - exceeding 6 Yards square  |           |    |    | the carpet   | 6  | 5  | 0                      |    | 1  | 11 | 3  |
| Cassia Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |
| Cassia Seed   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 1  | 4                      |    | 0  | 0  | 4  |
| Cassia Pilla  |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 0  | 8                      |    | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| Cassia Lignum   |           |    |    | the lb.  | 0  | 2  | 0                      |    | 0  | 0  | 6  |
| Cassia Oil of - } <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |    |    |  |    |    |                        |    |    |    |    |

Table (B.)—continued.

|   | PERMANENT |    |    | Temporary<br>or<br>War Duty. |    |         |
|---|-----------|----|----|------------------------------|----|---------|
|   | Duty.     |    |    | Duty.                        |    |         |
| Cayenne Pepper. <i>See</i> Pepper.  | £.        | s. | d. | £.                           | s. | d.      |
| Chemical Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| China Root. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 1  | 0  | —                            | —  | 0 0 3   |
| China Ware. — — — — — for every £100. of the Value  | 100       | 0  | 0  | —                            | —  | 15 0 0  |
| Cinnamon. <i>See</i> Vanilla.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Cosmahua Nutria. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 1  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 0 5   |
| Cinnamon. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 2  | 0  | —                            | —  | 0 0 6   |
| — Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Clams. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 4  | 6  | —                            | —  | 0 1 11  |
| — Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Cochineal. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 0  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 0 2   |
| — Dye. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 0  | 2  | —                            | —  | 0 0 0   |
| Cocoa Nuts. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 0  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 0 1   |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Coculus Indus. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 2  | 0  | —                            | —  | 0 0 6   |
| Coffee. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 0  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 0 1   |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Coin, Foreign, of Gold or Silver. <i>See</i> Bullion.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Colocynthis. <i>See</i> Colocynthis.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Colocynthis, or Colocynthis. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 1  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 0 4   |
| Colours for Painters. <i>See</i> Painters Colours.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Colombo Root. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 1  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 0 4   |
| Compassum Lapis. <i>See</i> Lapis.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Radix. <i>See</i> Radix.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Coral Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Copper; viz.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Ore. — — — — — the cwt.   | 0         | 0  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 0 3   |
| — Old, fit only to be re-manufactured. — — — — — the cwt.   | 0         | 7  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 1 10  |
| — unwrought; viz.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — — — Copper in Bricks or Pigs, Rofe Copper, and all Cast Copper. — — — — — the cwt.  | 0         | 7  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 1 10  |
| — — — Copper in Plates and Copper Coins, the cwt.   | 0         | 12 | 0  | —                            | —  | 0 3 0   |
| — part wrought; viz. — Bars, Rods or Ingots, hammered or rolled. — — — — — the cwt.   | 1         | 5  | 0  | —                            | —  | 0 6 3   |
| — Manufactures of Copper, not otherwise enumerated or described, Copper enamelled, and Copper Plates engraved. — — — — — for every £100. of the Value | 50        | 0  | 0  | —                            | —  | 12 10 0 |
| Coral; viz.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Beads. <i>See</i> Beads.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — in fragments. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 0  | 10 | —                            | —  | 0 0 21  |
| — whole polished. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 5  | 4  | —                            | —  | 0 3 4   |
| — — unpolished. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 4  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 1 2   |
| Coriander Seed. <i>See</i> Seed.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Cortex Paeonias or Jinks Bark. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 1  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 0 5   |
| Cashu. — — — — — the lb.  | 0         | 0  | 10 | —                            | —  | 0 0 21  |
| Cotton; viz.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Articles manufactured of Cotton Wool, or of any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value             | 50        | 0  | 0  | —                            | —  | 12 10 0 |
| — Thread. <i>See</i> Thread.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Wool. <i>See</i> Wool.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| — Yarn. <i>See</i> Yarn.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Cresses. — — — — — for every £100. of the Value   | 15        | 0  | 0  | —                            | —  | 6 5 0   |
| Crystal Beads. <i>See</i> Beads.  |           |    |    |                              |    |         |
| Cubeba. — — — — — the lb.   | 0         | 0  | 8  | —                            | —  | 0 0 1   |
| Cumcum Seed. <i>See</i> Seed.   |           |    |    |                              |    |         |

\* [See 43 (1), p. 454, 444]

| Table (B).—continued   | PERMANENT |          | Temporary |           |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Duty.     | Duty.    | for       | War Duty. |
|  | £. s. d.  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  | £. s. d.  |
| Dyeing, <i>vide</i> . <i>See</i> SCHEDULE.   |           |          |           |           |
| Diamonds, Duty-free.   |           |          |           |           |
| Duties, <i>vide</i> .  |           |          |           |           |
| — Plain White Dinty for every £100. of the Value   | 10 0 0    | - - -    | 12 10 0   |           |
| — Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Dinty, which shall have been printed, stained, painted or dyed in Great Britain for every £100. of the Value | - - -     | 45 0 0   | - - -     |           |
| Dog Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |           |          |           |           |
| Drawings, coloured - - - - - each  | 0 3 0     | - - -    | 0 0 9     |           |
| — plain - - - - - each   | 0 1 6     | - - -    | 0 0 4     |           |
| Drugs, on which specific Duties are payable according to the Quantity. <i>See</i> the several Articles in Alphabetical Order.  |           |          |           |           |
| — manufactured, not particularly enumerated or debited, or otherwise charged with Duty for every £100. of the Value  | 50 0 0    | - - -    | 12 10 0   |           |
| — unmanufactured, not particularly enumerated or debited, or otherwise charged with Duty for every £100. of the Value  | 40 0 0    | - - -    | 10 0 0    |           |
| Earthenware. <i>See</i> China.   |           |          |           |           |
| Ebony. <i>See</i> Wood.  |           |          |           |           |
| Elm Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |           |          |           |           |
| Elephants Teeth - - - - - the cwt.   | 3 4 0     | - - -    | 0 10 0    |           |
| Elk Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |           |          |           |           |
| Emeralds, Rubies, and all other precious Stones and Jewels (except Diamonds) for every £100. of the Value  | 12 10 0   | - - -    | 3 8 6     |           |
| Feathers, <i>vide</i> .  |           |          |           |           |
| — Ostrich Feathers, dyed - - - - - the lb.   | 2 4 0     | - - -    | 0 11 0    |           |
| — - - - - undyed - - - - - the lb.   | 0 15 4    | - - -    | 0 3 4     |           |
| — of any other Sort for every £100. of the Value   | 40 0 0    | - - -    | 10 0 0    |           |
| Flax, rough or undyed - - - - - the cwt.   | 0 0 4     | - - -    | 0 0 1     |           |
| Forest Seed. <i>See</i> Seed.  |           |          |           |           |
| Furs. <i>See</i> Skins.  |           |          |           |           |
| Galega - - - - - the lb.   | 0 0 4     | - - -    | 0 0 1     |           |
| Gamboge - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | - - -    | 0 0 3     |           |
| Galls - - - - - the cwt.   | 0 9 4     | - - -    | 0 2 4     |           |
| Gamboge - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 4     | - - -    | 0 0 4     |           |
| Garden Seed. <i>See</i> Seed.  |           |          |           |           |
| Garnets, <i>vide</i> .   |           |          |           |           |
| — cut - - - - - the lb.  | 1 4 0     | - - -    | 0 6 0     |           |
| — rough - - - - - the lb.  | 0 8 0     | - - -    | 0 3 0     |           |
| Gum Sol. <i>See</i> Sol.   |           |          |           |           |
| Gumma. <i>See</i> Spices.  |           |          |           |           |
| Ginger - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 18 0    | - - -    | 0 4 6     |           |
| — prepared - - - - - the lb.   | 0 2 6     | - - -    | 0 0 7     |           |
| Goatrog - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 3     | - - -    | 0 0 3     |           |
| Glass, <i>vide</i> .   |           |          |           |           |
| — Bottles. <i>See</i> Bottles.   |           |          |           |           |
| — broken, fit only to be re-manufactured - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 8 6     | - - -    | 0 0 7     |           |
| — rough Plate Glass, and ground or polished Plate or Crown Glass for every £100. of the Value  | 50 0 0    | - - -    | 12 10 0   |           |
| — - - - - And besides for every Foot superficial Measure   | 0 3 1     | - - -    | - - -     |           |
| — Manufactures of, not otherwise enumerated or debited, for every £100. of the Value   | 50 0 0    | - - -    | 12 10 0   |           |
| — Pottery on Glass for every £100. of the Value  | 50 0 0    | - - -    | 12 10 0   |           |
| Glass is subject also to a Duty of Excise.   |           |          |           |           |

Table (B.)—continued.

|   |                             | PERMANENT |          | Temporary<br>or<br>Wear Duty |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
|   |                             | Duty.     | Dutiable |                              |
|   |                             | £. s. d.  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                     |
| Coat Hair. See Hair.  |                             |           |          |                              |
| Gold Coat. See Buttons.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Hair. See Hair.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| Cornilla  | the lb.                     | 0 0 4     | -        | 0 0 1                        |
| Corn; viz.  |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Amosiac   | the lb.                     | 0 1 0     | -        | 0 0 3                        |
| — Anisi   | the lb.                     | 0 0 8     | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — Arshic  | the cwt.                    | 0 5 4     | -        | 0 2 4                        |
| — Calhre  | the cwt.                    | 0 5 0     | -        | 0 1 6                        |
| — Copal   | the lb.                     | 0 1 4     | -        | 0 0 4                        |
| — Elern   | the lb.                     | 0 0 6     | -        | 0 0 1                        |
| — Jaspier. See Gem Sandstone.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Lac; viz.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| — a Cake Lac  | the lb.                     | 0 0 4     | -        | 0 0 1                        |
| — a Shellac, or Bond Lac  | the lb.                     | 0 0 6     | -        | 0 0 1                        |
| — a Stick Lac   | the cwt.                    | 0 5 4     | -        | 0 1 7                        |
| — Opoponax  | the lb.                     | 0 3 0     | -        | 0 0 9                        |
| — Sappan  | the lb.                     | 0 0 8     | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — Sandstone or Jaspier  | the cwt.                    | 0 15 0    | -        | 0 3 9                        |
| — Sarcocolla  | the lb.                     | 0 0 8     | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — Sassa   | the cwt.                    | 0 9 4     | -        | 0 2 4                        |
| — Tragacanth  | the lb.                     | 0 1 0     | -        | 0 0 3                        |
| not otherwise enumerated or described   | for every £100 of the Value | 40 0 0    | -        | 10 0 0                       |
| Hair; viz.  |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Camel   | the lb.                     | 0 1 4     | -        | 0 0 4                        |
| — Goat, or Carmelia Wool  | the lb.                     | 0 0 4     | -        | 0 0 1                        |
| — Human   | the lb.                     | 0 4 0     | -        | 0 1 0                        |
| Articles manufactured of Hair, or any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described   | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | -        | 12 10 0                      |
| Hemp, rough or undressed, or any other vegetable substance of the nature and quality of Undressed Hemp, and applicable to the same purposes | the Ton containing 20 cwt.  | 0 6 4     | -        | 0 1 7                        |
| Hides; viz.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed   | the lb.                     | 0 0 8     | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — tanned, and not otherwise dressed   | the lb.                     | 0 0 10    | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — Horse, Mares or Geldings, in the Hair, not tanned or in any way dressed   | the lb.                     | 0 0 8     | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| — tanned and not otherwise dressed  | the lb.                     | 0 0 10    | -        | 0 0 2                        |
| or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty                              | for every £100 of the Value | 25 0 0    | -        | 6 5 0                        |
| or Pieces of Hides, tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty.          | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | -        | 12 10 0                      |
| Horns; viz.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox Horns  | the 100                     | 0 4 4     | -        | 0 1 1                        |
| — manufactured  | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | -        | 12 10 0                      |
| — unmanufactured, not otherwise enumerated or described,  | for every £100 of the Value | 25 0 0    | -        | 6 5 0                        |
| Horses, Mares or Geldings   | each                        | 5 5 0     | -        | 1 0 3                        |
| Human Hair. See Hair.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| Hulls Skins. See Skins.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| Japaned Ware  | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | -        | 12 10 0                      |
| Japan's Bark. See Cortex Peruviana.   |                             |           |          |                              |
| Jewels. See Emeralds.   |                             |           |          |                              |

| Table (B.)—continued.   | PERMANENT |        | Temporary<br>or<br>Wre Duty |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
|   | Duty.     | Duty.  |                             |
| Indigo - - - - - the lb.  | 0 0 2     | -      | 0 0 0                       |
| Iris Root. See Onion.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| Jessie Gum. See Gum Sandrake.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| Krebs of Silk. See Silk.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Lac. See Gum.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| Lacquered Ware - - - - - for every £100 of the Value  | 50 0 0    | -      | 12 10 0                     |
| Lamb's Wool. See Sheep's Wool in Wool.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Lapis; viz.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| Columbaria - - - - - the cwt.   | 0 6 8     | -      | 0 1 3                       |
| Corteseum - - - - - the oz.   | 0 1 8     | -      | 0 0 5                       |
| Lazuli - - - - - the lb.  | 0 2 8     | -      | 0 0 8                       |
| Talis - - - - - the lb.   | 0 0 6     | -      | 0 0 1                       |
| Lamell Lapis. See Lapis.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Lead; viz.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| White Lead - - - - - the cwt.   | 0 8 0     | -      | 0 2 0                       |
| Leopard Skin. See Skins.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Linseed, Oil of. See Oil.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| Long Pepper. See Pepper.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Mace - - - - - the lb.  | 0 7 4     | -      | 0 1 10                      |
| Oil of. See Oil.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Madder Root - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 4 0     | -      | 0 1 0                       |
| Mangoes - - - - - the Gallon  | 0 4 0     | -      | 0 1 0                       |
| Manna - - - - - the lb.   | 0 1 0     | -      | 0 0 3                       |
| Maps - - - - - the Piece  | 0 1 0     | -      | 0 0 3                       |
| Martin Skins. See Skins.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Matich; viz.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Red - - - - - the lb.   | 0 0 8     | -      | 0 0 2                       |
| of any other Sort - - - - - the lb.   | 0 1 0     | -      | 0 0 3                       |
| Michellia - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 6 0     | -      | 0 1 0                       |
| Mother of Pearl Shells, rough - - - - - the lb.   | 0 0 8     | -      | 0 0 2                       |
| Musk - - - - - the oz.  | 0 4 0     | -      | 0 1 0                       |
| Mustin; viz.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| plain - - - - - for every £100 of the Value   | 16 0 0    | -      | 6 10 0                      |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Mustins which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Great Britain, for every £100 of the Value         | -         | 10 0 0 | -                           |
| flowered or dyed - - - - - for every £100 of the Value  | 16 0 0    | -      | 6 10 0                      |
| Myrobalsam; viz.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| cashed - - - - - the lb.  | 0 0 8     | -      | 0 0 2                       |
| dried - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 9 4     | -      | 0 2 4                       |
| Myrrh - - - - - the lb.   | 0 2 4     | -      | 0 0 8                       |
| Nanquin Cloths - - - - - for every £100 of the Value  | 16 0 0    | -      | 6 10 0                      |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Nanquin Cloths, which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Great Britain, for every £100 of the Value | -         | 10 0 0 | -                           |
| Nutmegs - - - - - the lb.   | 0 4 4     | -      | 0 1 1                       |
| Oil of. See Oil.  | -         | -      | -                           |
| Nux Vomica - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | -      | 0 0 3                       |
| Oil; viz.   | -         | -      | -                           |
| of Assafetida - - - - - the lb.   | 0 3 0     | -      | 0 0 2                       |
| of Cassia - - - - - the oz.   | 0 3 0     | -      | 0 0 5                       |
| of Clove - - - - - the oz.  | 0 1 0     | -      | 0 0 3                       |
| Chemical Oil, not otherwise enumerated or described - - - - - for every £100 of the Value   | 50 0 0    | -      | 12 10 0                     |
| of Cassia - - - - - the oz.   | 0 4 0     | -      | 0 1 0                       |
| of Clove - - - - - the oz.  | 0 1 4     | -      | 0 0 4                       |
| of Linseed - - - - - the Ton, containing 252 Gallons  | 16 12 0   | -      | 6 12 0                      |
| of Mace - - - - - the oz.   | 0 1 8     | -      | 0 0 5                       |

Table (B.)—continued.

|   | PERMANENT |           | Temporary<br>or<br>W/o Duty. |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
|   | Duty.     | Dutiable. |                              |
| Oil of Nutmegs . . . . . the oz.  | 0 1 8     | -         | 0 0 5                        |
| — of Turpentine . . . . . the lb.   | 0 0 6     | -         | 0 0 12                       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described . . . for every £100 of the Value   | 50 0 0    | -         | 12 10 0                      |
| Ober . . . . . the cwt.   | 0 5 4     | -         | 0 1 4                        |
| Oldsmen . . . . . the cwt.  | 1 18 0    | -         | 0 9 6                        |
| Opium . . . . . the lb.   | 0 7 0     | -         | 0 1 9                        |
| Opoponax Gum. See Gum.  |           |           |                              |
| Orange Flower Water . . . . . the Gallon  | 0 2 8     | -         | 0 0 8                        |
| Ore; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Copper. See Copper.   |           |           |                              |
| — Gold or Silver. See Bullion.  |           |           |                              |
| Orpiment, or Auripigmentum . . . . . the cwt.   | 1 4 0     | -         | 0 6 0                        |
| Orrice, or Iris Root . . . . . the cwt.   | 1 4 0     | -         | 0 6 0                        |
| Ofirich Feathers. See Feathers.   |           |           |                              |
| Painters Colours, not otherwise enumerated or described . the lb.   | 0 0 8     | -         | 0 0 2                        |
| Paintings on Glass. See Glass.  |           |           |                              |
| Paper; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Brown Paper, made of old Rags or Cardage only, without separating or extracting the Pith or Tow therefrom, and without any Mixture of any other Materials therewith . . . . . the lb. | 0 0 8     | -         | 0 0 2                        |
| — Printed, painted or stained Paper, or Paper Hangings the Yard square  | 0 1 0     | -         | 0 0 3                        |
| — of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty . . the lb.   | 0 1 4     | -         | 0 0 4                        |
| Peas . . . . . for every £100 of the Value  | 5 0 0     | -         | -                            |
| Pepper . . . . . the lb.  | 0 1 6     | -         | 0 0 4                        |
| — Cayenne . . . . . the lb.   | 0 4 0     | -         | 0 1 0                        |
| — Long Pepper . . . . . the lb.   | 0 0 2     | -         | 0 0 2                        |
| Pickles of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or described . the Gallon  | 0 4 0     | -         | 0 1 0                        |
| Pictures; viz.  |           |           |                              |
| — under 2 Feet square . . . . . the Picture   | 2 18 4    | -         | 0 18 4                       |
| — of 2 Feet square, and under 4 Feet square . . the Picture   | 5 6 8     | -         | 1 6 8                        |
| — of 4 Feet square, or upwards . . . . . the Picture  | 8 0 0     | -         | 2 0 0                        |
| Plate; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Buttered, fit only to be re-manufactured. See Bullion.  |           |           |                              |
| — of Gold . . . . . the oz. Troy  | 3 0 0     | -         | 0 15 0                       |
| — of Silver, gilt . . . . . the oz. Troy  | 0 5 0     | -         | 0 1 5                        |
| — . . . . Part gilt . . . . . the oz. Troy  | 0 4 8     | -         | 0 1 2                        |
| — . . . . weight . . . . . the oz. Troy   | 0 3 6     | -         | 0 0 4                        |
| Precious Stones. See Emeralds.  |           |           |                              |
| Prints; viz.  |           |           |                              |
| — Paper Prints, plain . . . . . the Piece   | 0 1 4     | -         | 0 0 4                        |
| — . . . . colored . . . for every £100 of the Value   | 50 0 0    | -         | 12 10 0                      |

## PROVISIONS:

His Majesty is authorized to permit for a limited time, by Order in Council, the Importation into Great Britain, from any Port or Place whatever, in any British Ship or Vessel, or in any other Ship or Vessel, belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with His Majesty, and navigated in any manner whatever, of any Beans called Kidney or French Beans, Tares, Lentils, Coliclers, and all other Sorts of Pulse; and also Beans, Cows, Oats, Calves, Sheep, Lambs and Swine; Beef, Pork, Mutton, Veal and Lamb, whether salted or otherwise; Bacon, Ham, Tongues, Butts, Cheeks, Potatoes, Rice, Sago, Sago Powder, Tapioca, Vermicelli, Millet Seed, Poultry, Fowls, Eggs, Game, and Sear Cress, Duty free, provided due Entry be made. His Majesty is likewise authorized in like manner to admit such Perishables, either in Part or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall seem so to require;— See 35 Geo. III. Cap. 87. continued by subsequent Acts, and by 51 Geo. III. Cap. 14. further continued until Six Months after the Ratification of a definitive Treaty of Peace.

| TABLE (B).—continued.   | PERMANENT |           | Temporary<br>or<br>War Duty. |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
|   | Duty.     | Drawback. |                              |
| Quicklime - - - - - the lb.   | 0 1 4     | - -       | 0 0 4                        |
| Radda Coccyserum - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 4     | - -       | 0 0 4                        |
| Rattans. See Cases.   |           |           |                              |
| Red Wood. See Wood.   |           |           |                              |
| Red Cases. See Cases.   |           |           |                              |
| Rhabarb - - - - - the lb.   | 0 1 8     | - -       | 0 0 5                        |
| Rice - - - - - the cwt.   | 0 6 0     | - -       | 0 1 0                        |
| [See the Note under the Head of Provisions.]  |           |           |                              |
| Red Alen. See Alen.   |           |           |                              |
| Red Wood. See Wood.   |           |           |                              |
| Rubins. See Emeralds.   |           |           |                              |
| Rum. See Spirits.   |           |           |                              |
| Safflower - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 7 0     | - -       | 0 1 0                        |
| Saffron - - - - - the lb.   | 0 6 0     | - -       | 0 1 0                        |
| Sagapenum Gum. See Gum.   |           |           |                              |
| Sago, or Sago Powder - - - - - the lb.  | 0 0 6     | - -       | 0 0 1                        |
| [See the Note under the Head of Provisions.]  |           |           |                              |
| Sago Powder. See Sago.  |           |           |                              |
| [See the Note under the Head of Provisions.]  |           |           |                              |
| Sal; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Ammoniac - - - - - the lb.  | 0 0 4     | - -       | 0 0 1                        |
| — Gum - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 6 0     | - -       | 0 1 0                        |
| Salap or Salap - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | - -       | 0 0 1                        |
| Saltpetre - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 0 4     | - -       | 0 0 1                        |
| Sandrake Gum. See Gum.  |           |           |                              |
| Sanguis Draconis - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 4     | - -       | 0 0 4                        |
| Succosla Gum. See Gum.  |           |           |                              |
| Sunders; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Red - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 3 4     | - -       | 0 0 10                       |
| — White or Yellow - - - - - the lb.   | 0 0 8     | - -       | 0 0 2                        |
| Scammony - - - - - the lb.  | 0 5 4     | - -       | 0 1 4                        |
| Sea Cow, Sea Horse or Sea Mark Tooth - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 4     | - -       | 0 0 4                        |
| Sea Skins. See Skins.   |           |           |                              |
| Sed; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Annised - - - - - the cwt.  | 1 16 0    | - -       | 0 9 0                        |
| — Castor Seed - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 7 6     | - -       | 0 1 10                       |
| — Cassia Seed - - - - - the cwt.  | 0 12 6    | - -       | 0 3 1                        |
| — Fench Seed - - - - - for every 100 of the Value   | 15 0 0    | - -       | 6 5 0                        |
| — Garden Seed, not particularly enumerated or described, the lb.  | 0 0 6     | - -       | 0 0 1                        |
| — Worm Seed - - - - - the lb.   | 0 1 0     | - -       | 0 0 3                        |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty - - - - - for every 100 of the Value | 15 0 0    | - -       | 6 5 0                        |
| Seed Lac. See Lac & Gum.  |           |           |                              |
| Sens - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | - -       | 0 0 3                        |
| Sengga Gum. See Gum.  |           |           |                              |
| Shawls manufactured of Hair or Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof - - - - - for every 100 of the Value         | 50 0 0    | - -       | 12 10 0                      |
| Sherpa Wool. See Wool.  |           |           |                              |
| Shellac. See Lac & Gum.   |           |           |                              |
| Silk; viz.  |           |           |                              |
| — Knots or Hanks of Silk - - - - - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | - -       | 0 0 9                        |
| — Raw Silk, viz.  |           |           |                              |
| — Bengal Raw Silk - - - - - the lb.   | 0 3 0     | - -       | 0 0 9                        |
| — of any other Sort - - - - - the lb.   | 0 4 6     | - -       | 0 1 1                        |
| — Waste Silk - - - - - the lb.  | 0 3 0     | - -       | 0 0 9                        |
| Silver Count Potions. See Ballons.  |           |           |                              |
| — Plate. See Plate.   |           |           |                              |
| Skins; viz.   |           |           |                              |
| — Calve Skins in the Hair, not tanned, towed, or in any way dressed - - - - - the Dozen Skins                   | 0 1 8     | - -       | 0 0 5                        |



TABLE (B).—continued.

|  | PERMANENT                   |           | Temporary<br>or<br>War Duty. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|  | Duty.                       | Drawback. |                              |
|  | £. s. d.                    | £. s. d.  | £. s. d.                     |
| Skins, Dog Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed   | - - - - - the Deers Skins   | 0 0 8     | - - - 0 0 2                  |
| — Elk Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed  | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 0 10    | - - - 0 0 2                  |
| — Hottel Skins undressed   | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 0 4     | - - - 0 0 1                  |
| — Leopard Skins undressed  | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 8 0     | - - - 0 8 0                  |
| — Martin Skins undressed   | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 1 0     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| — Seal Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed   | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 0 8     | - - - 0 0 0                  |
| — Squared Skins undressed  | - - - - - the Seal Skins    | 0 0 4     | - - - 0 2 4                  |
| — Type Skins undressed   | - - - - - the Skin          | 0 8 0     | - - - 0 2 0                  |
| Skins and Furs, or Pieces of Skins and Furs, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty  | for every £100 of the Value | 15 0 0    | - - - 6 5 0                  |
| Skins and Furs, or Pieces of Skins and Furs, tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty  | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | - - - 12 10 0                |
| Snuff  | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 1 4     | - - - 0 0 4                  |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.  |                             |           |                              |
| Socotoria Aloes. See Aloes.  | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 2 4     | - - - 0 0 7                  |
| Spirits; viz.  | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 8     | - - - 0 0 5                  |
| — Acetick  | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 6     | - - - 0 0 4                  |
| — Brandy   | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 6     | - - - 0 0 4                  |
| — Geneva   | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 0     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| — Rum  | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 0     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| — the Produce of the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies  | - - - - - the Gallon        | 0 1 0     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| Spirits are subject also to a Duty of Excise.  |                             |           |                              |
| Squalls  | - - - - - the cwt.          | 0 4 0     | - - - 0 1 0                  |
| Squasamoth   | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 0 8     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| Squirrel Skins. See Skins.   | - - - - -                   | - - -     | - - -                        |
| Stock Lac. See Lac in Gum.   | - - - - -                   | - - -     | - - -                        |
| Stockings of Cotton  | for every £100 of the Value | 50 0 0    | - - - 12 10 0                |
| Stones; viz.   | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 1 0     | - - - 0 0 3                  |
| — Calamita or Liquida  | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 6 8     | - - - 0 1 8                  |
| — is the Tear or Gum   | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 2 6     | - - - 0 0 7                  |
| Succades   | - - - - - the cwt.          | 1 10 6    | - - - 0 9 0                  |
| Sugar  | - - - - - the cwt.          | - - -     | - - -                        |
| For the Conditions under which a Portion of the Duties on Sugar may be suspended according to the Average Price of Sugar as published in the London Gazette, when such Price shall exceed the Sum of 50s. the cwt. p.—See the Act to which this Schedule is annexed.   |                             |           |                              |
| For the Rules, Regulations and Conditions, under which the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are authorised to suspend, according to the Average Price of Sugar as published in the London Gazette, either 12. in the cwt. 22. in the cwt. or 32. in the cwt. being Part of the Temporary or War Duty on Sugar. See 49 Geo. III. Cap. 62. and the Act to which this Table is annexed. |                             |           |                              |
| The Duties on Sugar imported into Great Britain are to be continued in force until the 25th March 1815. See the Act to which this Table is annexed.  |                             |           |                              |
| Sugar Candy; viz.  | - - - - - the cwt.          | 4 10 0    | - - - 1 3 6                  |
| — Brown  | - - - - - the cwt.          | 7 4 0     | - - - 1 16 0                 |
| — White  | - - - - -                   | - - -     | - - -                        |
| Talc   | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 0 6     | - - - 0 0 1                  |
| Tamarind   | - - - - - the lb.           | 0 0 6     | - - - 0 0 1                  |

| Table (B.)—continued.   | PERMANENT |           | Temporary<br>or<br>War Duty. |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
|   | Duty.     | Dutywork. |                              |
| Tea, imported by the United East India Company - for every £100 of the Value  | 5 0 0     | 6 0 0     | —                            |
| Which Value shall be ascertained according to the gross Price at which such Tea shall have been sold at the Public Sales of the said Company, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever.  |           |           |                              |
| Tea is also subject to a Duty of Excise.  |           |           |                              |
| Teak Wood. <i>See</i> Wood.   |           |           |                              |
| Ten Japanese - the lb.  | 0 0 8     | -         | 0 0 8                        |
| Thread, <i>via</i> . Cotton Thread - for every £100 of the Value  | 50 0 0    | -         | 12 10 0                      |
| Tweed. <i>See</i> Serax unrefined.  |           |           |                              |
| Tobacco - the lb.   | 0 0 8     | -         | 0 0 14                       |
| Having been delivered out of the Warehouse for Home Trade, Consumption or Manufacture in Great Britain, and afterwards manufactured according to Law, into Short Cut Tobacco, Shag Tobacco, Roll Tobacco or Carrot Tobacco, and exported - the lb.  | -         | 0 0 6     | —                            |
| And besides, for every lb. of such Carrot Tobacco   | -         | 0 0 1     | —                            |
| Tobacco is also subject to a Duty of Excise.  |           |           |                              |
| Tortoise Shell, <i>via</i> .  |           |           |                              |
| Manufactures of - for every £100 of the Value   | 50 0 0    | -         | 12 10 0                      |
| rough, and unmanufactured - the lb.   | 0 3 2     | -         | 0 0 9                        |
| Tragacanth Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |           |           |                              |
| Turkish - the lb.   | 0 2 0     | -         | 0 0 6                        |
| Turners - the lb.   | 0 0 6     | -         | 0 0 14                       |
| Turpentine, Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |           |           |                              |
| Twine Laps. <i>See</i> Laps.  |           |           |                              |
| Tyger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |           |           |                              |
| Vermeil - the lb.   | 0 0 6     | -         | 0 0 14                       |
| [ <i>See</i> the Note under the Head of Provisions.]  |           |           |                              |
| Vermeil or Chequer - the lb.  | 0 1 8     | -         | 0 0 5                        |
| Walking Canes. } <i>See</i> Canes.  |           |           |                              |
| Walking Sticks. }   |           |           |                              |
| Wax, <i>via</i> .   |           |           |                              |
| Bee Wax, unmanufactured - the cwt.  | 2 12 0    | -         | 0 13 0                       |
| White or manufactured - the cwt.  | 4 18 0    | -         | 1 4 6                        |
| Candles. <i>See</i> Candles.  |           |           |                              |
| WINE, <i>via</i> .  |           |           |                              |
| French Wine imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 252 Gallons   | 65 13 6   | —         | —                            |
| - not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 252 Gallons   | 50 0 0    | —         | —                            |
| - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America - the Tun containing 252 Gallons | -         | 59 17 0   | —                            |
| - exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 252 Gallons  | -         | 54 18 0   | —                            |
| German Wine. <i>See</i> Rhenish Wine.   |           |           |                              |
| Hungary Wine. <i>See</i> Rhenish Wine.  |           |           |                              |
| Madera Wine imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 252 Gallons   | 40 3 0    | —         | —                            |

Table (B.)—continued.

## PERMANENT

Duty. Drawback.

|  |                                | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |                                | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wine, Madras Wine not imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 47    | 6  | 6  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America; to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America                                 | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 39        | 18 | 0  |
| — " — exported to any other Place  | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 36        | 15 | 0  |
| Rheish, German and Hungary Wine:   |                                |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — " — imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 65    | 13 | 6  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — not imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 70    | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America; to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 252 Gallons | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 59        | 6  | 6  |
| — " — exported to any other Place  | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 54        | 1  | 6  |
| the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependences thereof, imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 14    | 7  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — not imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 15    | 8  | 8  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America; to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America; or to any of the Territories of the United States of America                                 | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 13        | 6  | 0  |
| — " — exported to any other Place  | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 12        | 5  | 0  |
| Portugal, Spanish, and all Wine not otherwise enumerated or described, imported in a British-built Ship  | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 43    | 1  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — not imported in a British-built Ship   | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | 46    | 6  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — " — exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America; to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America                                 | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 39        | 18 | 0  |
| — " — exported to any other Place  | the Tun containing 252 Gallons | —     | —  | —  | 36        | 15 | 0  |

Wine is subject also to a Duty of Excise.

## PERMANENT

Temporary or War Duty.

Duty. Drawback.

|  |                                    | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |    |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|
|  |                                    | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |    |
| Wood: viz.                                     |                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Ebony  | the Tun, containing 20 cwt.        | 6     | 10 | 0  | —         | —  | 1  | 12 |
| — Red Wood                                     | the Tun, containing 20 cwt.        | 1     | 10 | 0  | —         | —  | 0  | 7  |
| — Rose Wood                                    | the cwt.                           | 1     | 25 | 0  | —         | —  | 0  | 9  |
| — Turkey Wood (s), 8 Inches Square, or upwards | the load, containing 50 cubic Feet | 1     | 4  | 4  | —         | —  | 0  | 6  |
| Wool: viz.                                     |                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Carmine Wool                                 | See Goat Hair is Hair.             | —     | —  | —  | —         | —  | —  |    |
| — Cotton Wool                                  | the 200lbs.                        | 0     | 8  | 7  | —         | —  | 0  | 8  |

(c) (Regulation 11, 1813.)

| Table (B.)—continued.  | PERMANENT |         | Temporary<br>or<br>Wine Duty. |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
|  | Duty.     | Duties. |                               |
| Wool, Cotton Wool, Articles manufactured of, or any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described - for every £100 of the Value  | 50 0 0    | - -     | 18 10 0                       |
| — Lankh Wool. See Sheep Wool.  |           |         |                               |
| — Sheep Wool or Lankh Wool - the cwt.  | 0 6 4     | - -     | 0 1 7                         |
| Worm Seed. See Seed.   |           |         |                               |
| Yarn; viz.   |           |         |                               |
| — Cotton Yarn - the lb.  | 0 0 8     | - -     | 0 0 8                         |
| Zedaira - the lb.  | 0 1 0     | - -     | 0 0 8                         |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being herein enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or sold in Great Britain - for every £100 of the Value   | 50 0 0    | - -     | 18 10 0                       |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being herein enumerated or described or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or sold in Great Britain, for every £100 of the Value | 35 0 0    | - -     | 6 5 0                         |

THE Value of each of the Goods, on which the Duties set forth in this Table are charged according to the Value thereof, and which have been or shall be imported into the Port of London, either by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by any other Persons authorized to trade within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said Company, shall be ascertained according to the Gross Price at which such Goods respectively shall have been sold at the Public Sales of the said Company, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever; and the Value shall in like manner be ascertained, on such of the said Goods, which having been imported into any Port of Great Britain, except London, shall have been permitted to be removed to London, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain;—See the 53 G. 3. c. 155. and the Act to which this Table is annexed.

For the manner in which the Value of each of the Goods whereon the Duties set forth in this Table are charged according to the Value, and which shall be imported into any Port of Great Britain, except the Port of London, either by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by any other Persons authorized to trade within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said Company shall be ascertained, and for the Rules, Regulations and Conditions for ascertaining and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value, and for the Penalties and Forfeitures to which such Goods are subject and Table;—See the 27 G. 3. c. 13. the 53 G. 3. c. 155; and the Act to which this Table is annexed.

For the Conditions, Rules and Regulations under which the Home Consumption Duty on such of the Articles enumerated or described in this Table, as shall be imported by the East India Company, may be levied by Bond;—See 55 G. 3. c. 591 and the Act to which this Table is annexed. And, for the Conditions, Rules and Regulations respecting the Payment of the Home Consumption Duty on such of the said Articles, as shall be imported by Persons authorized to trade within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company;—See the Act to which this Table is annexed.

## C A P. XXXVII.

An Act for repealing an Act, made in the Fifty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surrey* as lie in and near the Metropolis; and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof; to continue in force until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and from thence until the Expiration of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament.

[17th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS an Act made in the Fifty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for repealing Two Acts, made in the Forty fourth and Forty seventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey as lie in and near the Metropolis, and for the more effectual Prevention of Frauds, and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof; to continue in force until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and from thence until the Expiration of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and more effectual Provisions made in lieu thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be and the same is hereby repealed.*

II. And be it enacted, That the several Public Offices now established in the following Places, namely, the Parishes of *Saint Margaret Wyke*, *Saint James Wyke*, *Saint Andrew Holborn*, *Saint Leonard Shoreditch*, *Saint Mary Whitechapel* and *Saint Paul Shoreditch*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and the Parish of *Saint Andrew*, in the Borough of *Southwark*, in the County of *Surrey*, shall be continued, and the several Persons appointed by His Majesty to execute the Office of Justice of the Peace at each of the said Offices, by virtue of the said Act, shall continue to execute the same, together with such other Justices of the Peace for the said Counties respectively as may think proper to attend.

III. And be it further enacted, That in and may be lawful for His Majesty, from time to time, upon any Vacancy in any of the said Offices, by Death or otherwise, to appoint other fit and proper Persons, being Justices of the Peace of the said Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surrey* respectively, to execute the Duties of the said Office in his Place; and that one or more of the said Justices be appointed as aforesaid, shall diligently attend at each of the said Public Offices every Day from Ten of the Clock in the Morning until Eight of the Clock in the Evening, and at such other Times and Places as shall be found necessary; and that Two of the said Justices so to be appointed as aforesaid, shall in like manner attend together at each of the said Offices from Twelve of the Clock at Noon until Three in the Afternoon.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County of *Middlesex*, County of *Surrey*, City and Liberty of *Wyke* or Liberty of the Tower of *London*, or his or their Clerk or Clerks, or any Person for them, other than at the said Public Offices, shall directly or indirectly, upon any Pretence or under any Colour whatever, take or receive any Fee, Gratuity, Reward or Remuneration, for any Act by him or them done or to be done in the Execution of his or their Office or Employment as Justice or Justices of the Peace, Clerk or Clerks as aforesaid, within the Limits of the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or within the Parishes of *Saint Mary le Bow*, *Parish of Saint Pancras*, *Kingsland* and *Saint Luke* in *Christchurch*, in the said County of *Middlesex*, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of One hundred Pounds for every such Offence; to be recovered, one Moiety thereof to the Receiver appointed in the Statute hereinafter mentioned, to be applied to the Purposes of this Act, and the other Moiety thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall sue for the same in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Wyke*, by Action of Debt, Plea or Information, wherein as Costs, Perdiage, Wages of Law, or more than One Impetition shall be allowed: Provided always nevertheless, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to any Fees taken at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace or at any Meeting of Justices, for the Purpose of hearing Allocations, pursuant to an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for regulating the manner of hearing Allocations in that Part of Great Britain called England; and for the more effectual preventing Persons selling Ale and other Liquors without Licenses; or to any Fees taken at a certain Public Office within the Liberty of Wyke*, known by the Name of *The Public Office in Bow Street*; or to any Fees taken by any Vestry Clerk or his Assistant, as Clerk to any Justice or Justices of the Peace sitting within the Parish in which such Justice or Justices reside, for the Purpose of enforcing the Payment of any Tax or Assessment arising within the same Parish, or for the Purpose of licensing and determining any Offence regulable by a Justice or Justices of the Peace, by virtue of any Statute made and provided for the special Regulation or Government of such Parish.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Justices so appointed to attend at the said Seven Public Offices as aforesaid, and their Clerks respectively, shall, as Books to be provided for that Purpose, keep a full, true and particular Account of all the Fees taken and received at each of the said Offices, together with all Penalties and Forfeitures which shall have been recovered, levied or received in pursuance of any Adjudication, Conviction or Order, had or made at any of the said Seven Public Offices, or any Process or Warrant issuing from the same; to which said Books and Accounts the Receiver to be appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned shall at all times have free Access; and the said Justices shall, once in every Month, deliver unto such Receiver such Accounts, certified upon Oath by such Justice or Justices, their Clerk or Clerks, and such other Person or Persons

as C. 3. c. 199.

repealed.

The Seven P.A. in Office, and Justices sitting therein, remain.

His Majesty may appoint Justices to fill up Vacancies.

Justice taking Fees but at the Public Offices.

Penalty.

Also to extend to Fees for hearing Allocations, or to Fees taken at Office in Bow Street.

Account of Fees taken at Seven Public Offices delivered Monthly to Receiver, and Amount of Fees paid to him.

Perfora in shall be employed in keeping such Accounts respectively, or any Part thereof, before some Justice of the Peace for the said County of Middlesex or County of Surrey, as the case may be; which Oath such Justice is hereby authorized and required to administer, and shall pay and cause to be paid the Amount of all such Fees unto such Receiver to be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned; any Law, Statute or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Will: Penalties as  
incurred at  
Public Offices,  
paid to Receiver.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all such Penalties and Forfeitures, and Shares of Penalties and Forfeitures, as are or shall be limited and made payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or to any Description of Persons, other than the Inferior or Inferiours who shall for the same, or any Party aggrieved, and which shall be recoverable in a summary way before a Justice or Justices of the Peace, and which shall be recovered or adjudged before any Justice or Justices of the Peace at either of the said Seven Public Offices, shall be accounted for and paid into the Hands of the Receiver to be appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, by the Justice, Clerk, Constable, Officer or other Person or Persons who shall levy or receive the same; to be applied by such Receiver in manner hereinafter mentioned; any Law, Statute or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Receiver, or  
other Justice,  
Peace or any  
two or three  
of the Court of  
Sessions.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if the said Justice appointed as aforesaid, or any other Person having received any such Fees at any of the said Seven Public Offices, shall neglect to account for and pay the same in manner aforesaid; or if any Justice, Justice's Clerk, Constable, Officer or other Person, who shall levy or receive such Penalties or Forfeitures, or Shares of Penalties or Forfeitures, shall neglect to pay the same into the Hands of such Receiver in manner aforesaid; or if any Person having resigned such Office of Receiver, or having been removed from the same, shall neglect, within Twenty one Days after Notice for that Purpose, to account for and pay into the Hands of the succeeding Receiver all such Sums of Money as shall remain in his Hands applicable to the Purposes of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Receiver for the time being, in his own proper Name only, or by his Name and Description of Office, to sue for and recover the same, with Double Costs of Suit, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt or on the Case; in which Action it shall be sufficient for such Receiver to declare as for Money had and received to the Use of such Receiver for the Purposes of this Act; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action may, at the Discretion of any Judge of such Court, be held to Special Bail, in such competent Sum as such Judge shall order and direct; and in any such Action against any such Person so liable to account as aforesaid, the said Court in which such Action shall be brought may, if such Court shall think proper, at the Instance of either of the Parties, enter the Account in Dispute, in a summary manner, to be audited by any Officer of the said Court, or other fit Person at their Discretion, who may examine both Plaintiff and Defendant upon Oath (which Oath the said Person shall have Power to administer), and upon the Report of such Referee, unless either of the Parties shall show good Cause to the contrary, such Court may make such a Rule or Order, either for the Payment of such Sum as upon such Report shall appear to be due, or for staying the Proceedings in such Cause, and upon such Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear reasonable and just; or the said Court may order Judgment to be entered up by Confession for such Sum as upon such Report shall appear to be due.

Receiver may  
sue for the Money  
in Hands of Deceased Receiver,  
and recover from  
his Executors.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case of the Death of any Receiver continued or appointed by virtue of this Act, or of any Person having resigned or been removed from such Office, or of any of the other Persons whom the said Receiver for the time being is authorized to sue as aforesaid, then and in such case the Receiver for the time being may in his own proper Name only, or by his Name and Description of Office, sue for and recover such Sum of Money as shall have been remaining in the Hands of such deceased Receiver or other Person, applicable to the Purposes of this Act, or the Executors or Administrators of such Person deceased; in which Action it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff to shew that the Deceased was indebted to the Plaintiff for Money had and received for the Purposes of this Act, or that the Deceased died possessed of Money had and received for the Purposes of this Act, whereby an Action accrues to the Plaintiff to demand and have the same of such Executors or Administrators; and the like Action shall and may be brought against any Executors or Administrators of Executors or Administrators; in all which Actions, the Defendant or Defendants may plead in like manner and with themselves of the like Matters in their Defence, as in any Action brought upon Simple Contracts of the original Testator or Testatrix; and in all Actions to be brought by such Receiver or by virtue of this Act, Proof of the Plaintiff's being in the Exercise of such Office shall be sufficient Evidence of his holding the same, unless the contrary can be shown in Evidence by the Defendant or Defendants in such Action.

His Majesty is  
to give a Seal  
to the said Act  
of Parliament.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, to direct the Salaries hereinafter mentioned, to be paid to the Justice appointed to attend each of the said Seven Public Offices, for their Time and Trouble, and such further Sums for the Expenses of the said Offices, and for the Payment of Clerks, Peace Officers, and others therein employed, in such manner as to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, shall seem meet: Provided always, that the yearly Salary paid to each of the Justices shall be Six hundred Pounds, clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatever: Provided also, that the whole Charges attending the said Offices (the said Salaries being included) shall not exceed the annual Sum of Twenty four thousand Pounds over and above the necessary Disbursements for hiring and repairing the Houses or Buildings wherein the said Seven Public Offices shall be held.

Penalty.

Receiver con-  
tinued in Office,  
as in case of  
Death, it is  
his duty may  
sue without  
proof.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver appointed by virtue of the Act heretofore recited and repealed, may be continued in his said Office, and shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, upon any Vacancy in the said Office of Receiver by Death or in such case, to appoint any other proper Person, not being one of the Justices appointed to sit at either of the Offices aforesaid, to be the Receiver of the said Seven Public Offices; which said Receiver or

the Receiver now appointed under and by virtue of the heretofore recited Act, shall keep an exact and particular Account of all such Moneys as shall be received by him by virtue of any Provisions of this Act, and shall apply the same Quarterly in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Public Offices, and the carrying this Act into Execution, and shall make all such Contracts and Disbursements as shall be necessary for the same, fitting up and furnishing proper and sufficient Houses or Buildings, where the said Seven Public Offices shall be held, in such manner as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of His or their Privy Council, shall think proper to direct and appoint; of which said Premises he is to be seized, and the Furniture and Furniture thereof, and of all other Necessearies to be purchased for the Purposes of this Act, the Property or Interest in acquired therein shall be vested in the Receiver for the time being, who shall and may in like manner sell, assign and dispose of the same or any Part thereof, under the like Directions and Appointment as Occasion shall require; and such Receiver shall forthwith after his Appointment prepare proper Plans and Estimates of all such Contracts and Disbursements as shall be necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, and shall deliver the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department; and such Receiver shall further do and execute all such other lawful Matters and Things towards the Establishment of the said Seven Public Offices, and towards the carrying this Act into Execution, as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, shall from time to time think proper to direct.

Done at St.  
James.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That such Receiver shall every Six Months, and oftener if required, deliver to the Lord High Treasurer or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, a full and particular Account of all Moneys by him received and paid as aforesaid, with Vouchers for the same; which Account shall be verified upon Oath before any Justice or Justices of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and such Receiver for His Care and Pains in the Execution of such Office, shall and may retain to his own Use, out of the Moneys so received by him as aforesaid, such Sum not exceeding Four hundred Pounds, as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, shall direct and appoint: Provided always, that if it shall appear that the Receiver heretofore directed to be applied by the said Receiver, in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Seven Public Offices, and the carrying this Act into Execution as aforesaid, shall not be sufficient to defray the same, the Deficiency shall be made up and supplied out of the Consolidated Fund; and if at the End of any Year there shall be any Surplus in the Hands of such Receiver, he shall pay the Amount of such Surplus into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, and the same shall be carried to and made Part of the said Consolidated Fund.

Receiver to render Account.

XII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, to make such Alterations in the Places where any of the said Seven Public Offices shall be situated; or to make such Alterations in the Hours of Attendance therein, and to make all such other Regulations to be observed in conducting the same, as He or they from time to time shall think proper.

Alteration in  
Residence.

Discretion pro-  
vided for.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That where by any Law now in being or hereafter to be made, any Act is directed or authorized to be done by any Justice or Justices of the Peace residing in or near or near the Parish or Place where any Office, or other Matter cognizable before them shall be committed or shall arise, the same Jurisdiction shall and may be exercised by a Justice or Justices sitting in such of the said Seven Public Offices as may be situated next or near such Parish or Place.

His Majesty is  
Concurred may  
alter Situation of  
Offices.

What Acts may  
be done by  
Justice sitting  
near Public  
Offices.

XIV. Provided always, and be it enacted and declared, That no Justice of the Peace appointed as aforesaid shall, during the Continuance in such Appointment, be capable of being elected or of sitting as Members of the House of Commons.

Discretion pro-  
vided for.

XV. And be it further enacted, That no Justice, Receiver or Constable, nominated and appointed as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall, during the time he or they shall continue in their respective Offices, or within Six Months after he or they shall have quitted the same, be capable of giving his Vote for the Election of a Member to serve in Parliament for the County of Middlesex or Surrey, or for the City and Liberty of Westminster, or the Borough of Southwark respectively; nor shall, by Word, Message, Writing, or in any other manner, endeavour to persuade any Elector to give, or to dissuade any Elector from giving his Vote for his Choice of any Person to be a Member to serve in Parliament for the said Counties, or for the said City and Liberty of Westminster or Borough of Southwark; and every such Justice, Receiver or Constable as aforesaid, offending therein, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, one Moiety thereof to the Informer, and the other Moiety thereof to the Use of the Poor of the Parish or Place where such Office shall be committed; to be recovered by any Person that shall sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bail, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in which no Effort, Provision, Privilege, Waiver of Law or more than One Impugnance shall be allowed; such Action to be brought within the Space of One Year after such Offence is committed. Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to subject any such Justice, Receiver or Constable as aforesaid, to any Penalty or Punishment for any Act or Acts done by him or them, at or concerning any of the said Elections, in the Discharge of his or their Duty or Duties in their said respective Capacities.

Justice inpos-  
sible of being in  
Parliament.

Not to vote at  
Election for  
Parliament.

Penalty.

Exclusion of  
Actions,  
Writs.

Justice to  
may  
play Coercion.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the Justice appointed as aforesaid shall in their respective Offices retain and employ a sufficient Number of fit and able Men, subject to the Approbation of His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department, whom they are hereby authorized and empowered to swear in to act as Constables, for preventing the Peace and preventing Robberies and other Felonies, and apprehending Offenders against the Peace within the said Counties of Middlesex and Surrey respectively, as well by Night

as by Day; which said Constables to appointed and sworn as aforesaid, shall have all such Powers and Authorities, Privileges and Advantages, as any Constable duly appointed now has or hereafter may have by virtue of any Law or Statute now made or hereafter to be made; and shall obey all such lawful Commands as they shall from time to time receive from the said Justices for the apprehending Offenders, or otherwise commanding themselves in the Execution of their said Office or Employment; and such Justices, or any Two of them, shall and may at any time detain from his said Employment every such Constable belonging to their respective Office, whom they shall think really or negligently in the Execution of his Duty, or otherwise unfit for the same, and appoint, subject to such Appointments as aforesaid, others in their stead: Provided always, that no greater Number than Twelve shall at one and the same time be so returned as aforesaid, at any one of the said Public Offices: Provided also, that if any Person be appointed a Constable as aforesaid shall be dismissed from his said Employment as aforesaid, all Powers and Authorities which he has as a Constable under and by virtue of this Act, shall immediately cease and determine, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Provis.

Provis.

Respect to  
per Constables.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Recesser out of the Moneys heretofore directed to be applied in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Public Offices, shall and may pay to the Constables so appointed as aforesaid, for their Trouble and Attendance as aforesaid, such Sum as may from time to time appear reasonable to His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department, and any extraordinary Expenses they shall appear to have been necessarily put to in apprehending Offenders, and executing the Orders of the Justices acting under and by virtue of this Act; such extraordinary Expenses being first examined and approved of by the Justices attending the Office in which such Constables shall have been respectively appointed.

XVIII. And whereas divers ill disposed and suspected Persons and reputed Thieves frequent Places of Public Resort, the Avenues leading thence, and the Streets and Highways, and Places adjacent, with Intent to commit Felony on the Persons and Property of His Majesty's Subjects there being; and although their evil Purposes are sufficiently manifest, the Power of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, to demand of them Sureties for their Good Behaviour, hath not been of sufficient Effect to prevent them from carrying their evil Purposes into Execution: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Constable, Headborough, Parole, Watchman or other Person to apprehend every such suspected Person or reputed Thief, and convey him or them before any Justice of the Peace; and if it shall appear before the said Justice upon the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, that such Person or Persons be brought before him, by such Constable, Headborough, Parole or Watchman, or by any other Person whatever, as well within the said Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, or elsewhere, as he be a Person or Persons of evil Fame and a reputed Thief or Thieves, and such Person or Persons shall not be able to give a satisfactory Account of himself or themselves, and of his or their way of living, and it shall also appear to the Satisfaction of the said Justice that there is a just Ground to believe that such Person or Persons were or were in such Public Place of Resort, Avenue, Street, Highway or Place adjacent as aforesaid, with such Intent as aforesaid, every such Person shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond, within the Intent and Meaning of the Statute made in the Seventeenth Year of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*.

Constables may  
apprehend and  
convey Persons.

† 26.

† 26.

s. U. L. c. p.

Power of Con-  
stables.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every such Conviction shall be in the following Form of Words as the case may happen, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect:

BE it remembered, That on the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. is brought before me C. D. Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ (or, City, Liberty or Place, or the city may be), and charged before me the said Justice with being a Rogue and Vagabond; he the said A.B. having been apprehended on the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in a certain \_\_\_\_\_ called \_\_\_\_\_ in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ in the said County [or, City, town, or the city may be]; and it appearing to me the said Justice, on the Oath of \_\_\_\_\_ a credible Witness, that the said A.B. is a Person of evil Fame and a reputed Thief; and the said A.B. on his Examination before me set being able to give a satisfactory Account of himself, or of his way of living, and it also appearing to the Satisfaction of me the said Justice, that there is just Ground to believe the said A.B. was in such \_\_\_\_\_ aforesaid, with Intent to commit Felony on the Person or Property of His Majesty's Subjects there being; I do therefore, in pursuance of an Act passed in the Fifty fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intituled [here insert the Title of this Act], convict him the said A.B. of the said Offence, and adjudge him to be a Rogue and Vagabond, within the Intent and Meaning of the Statute made in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the second, intituled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*; and that he for his said Offence be committed to the House of Correction for the said County, until the next General or Quarter [or the city may be] Session of the Peace to be holden for the said County, City or Place [or the city may be] then and there to be further dealt with according to Law. [If the Party is committed for a less time than usual the Session, then say, there is reason for the Space of \_\_\_\_\_.]

s. 10.

And that such Conviction shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes, and shall not be quashed or set aside, or adjudged void or insufficient, for want of any other Form of Words whatever; nor shall the same be reversed by Certiorari into His Majesty's Court of King's Bench.

Enacted.

XX. Pro-



XX. *Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if any Person shall think himself aggrieved by the Judgment of such Justice as aforesaid, such Person may appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the next General or Quarter Session of the Peace to be held for the County or Place wherein the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen, such Person at the time of his Application entering into a Recognizance with Two sufficient Sureties conditioned perfectly to appear at the said Sessions to try such Appeal, and to abide the further Judgment of the Justices at such Sessions assembled; and in case such Conviction shall be affirmed at such Sessions, the said Justices may adjudge such Person to be a Rogue and Vagabond, and proceed against such Person in the same manner as they might have done if such Rogue and Vagabond had been committed to the House of Correction until such General or Quarter Sessions; and in case such Person shall not appear pursuant to the said Recognizance, the Person so convicted by such Justice shall be deemed an incorrigible Rogue, unless the Intent and Meaning of an Act made and passed in the Seventeenth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*; and the said Justices at such Sessions, or any Two of them, shall issue their Warrant to apprehend and commit the Person so deemed an incorrigible Rogue to some House of Correction or Common Goal within their Jurisdiction, there to remain until the next General or Quarter Session for the said County, [Liberty, or City, as the case may be,] then and there to be further dealt with according to Law: *Provided always, that no Person convicted under this Act shall be deemed subject or liable to Punishment by Whipping.**

XXI. *Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to deprive the Mayor and Corporation and Citizens of the City of London, of any Rights, Privileges or Jurisdictions, which they have heretofore lawfully claimed, exercised or enjoyed, within the Town and Borough of Southwark and the Liberties thereof; or to prevent the Mayor of the City of London for the time being, and each of the Aldermen of the said City who have borne the Office of Mayorship, and the Recorder of the said City for the time being, from acting as Justices of the Peace within the said Town and Borough of Southwark, and the Liberties thereof, in such and the like manner as they could or might have done in case this Act had not been made.*

XXII. *Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to deprive the Dean of the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter Westminster for the time being, or the High Steward of the City and Liberty of Westminster for the time being, or his lawful Deputy, of any Rights, Privileges or Jurisdictions which they have heretofore lawfully claimed, exercised or enjoyed within the said City and Liberty, in such and the like manner as they could or might have done in case this Act had not been made.*

XXIII. *And whereas it is expedient that the Officers and Patrols belonging to the said Public Office in New Street, should be sworn in as Constables, and be empowered to act within the Limits of the several Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Essex and Kent, the City and Liberty of Westminster, and the Liberty of the Tower of London; It is therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two Justices belonging to the said Public Office in New Street (the Chief Magistrate of such Office for the time being, being one) being Justices of the said several Counties, City and Liberties, to administer to such Persons respectively as Oath duly to execute the Office of Constable within the Limits aforesaid; and each of such Persons being sworn shall have Power to act as a Constable for the Preservation of the Peace, and for the Security of Property against Felonies and other unlawful Modes of obtaining the same, within any and every of the said several Counties, City and Liberties, and for apprehending Offenders against the Peace, as well by Night as by Day; and within the Limits aforesaid, every such Constable shall have all such Powers and Authorities, Privileges and Advantages, as any Constable duly appointed now has or hereafter may have within his Constabulary: *Provided always, that when any such Constable shall be dismissed from his said Employment, or cease to belong to the said Public Office in New Street, all Powers and Authorities, Allowances, Emoluments, Privileges and Advantages, vested in the Person so dismissed or ceasing to belong to the said Office, shall immediately cease and determine.**

XXIV. *And he it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and from thence until the Expiration of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament.*

## C A P. XXXVIII.

An Act for allowing a certain Proportion of the London Militia to enlist into the Regular Forces for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; also, a certain Proportion to enlist annually into the Regular Forces; and for completing the said Militia. [17th December 1813.]

WHEREAS Two Regiments of Militia have been raised in and for the City of London, by virtue of several Acts of Parliament, one of them passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, intitled *An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament Two several Acts passed in the Thirty fourth and Thirty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the better ordering the Militia of the City of London; and for the further regulating the Trained Bands or Militia of the said City*; and the other of them, passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to replace and amend an Act, passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament Two several Acts passed in the Thirty fourth and Thirty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty for the better ordering the Militia of the City of London; and for the further regulating the Trained Bands or Militia of the said City*; And whereas an Act was passed in the

Appeal.

Recognizance.

Incorrigible  
Rogue.

17 U. S. c. 2.

Warrant.

Provide.

Provide for  
Lord Mayor,  
or of London  
as an Institution  
in Southwark.And for Dean  
and High Stew-  
ard of West-  
minster.Officers and Pa-  
trols of New  
Street Office to  
act as Constables.

† do.

Provide.

Commencement of  
Act.

36 G. 2 c. 59.

36 G. 2 c. 61.

at G. J. 430

C. 3. 1813.

§ 10.

17. 1813.

the Fifty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intimated *As Aft* to allow a certain Proportion of the Middle of Great Britain to *only* annually into the Regular Forces; and to provide for the gradual Reduction of the said Militia; and it was thereby enacted, that the said Aft should not extend to the City of London (a); And whereas an Aft has been passed in this present Session of Parliament, intimated *As Aft* to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; and it is thereby enacted, that the said Aft shall not extend to the City of London: And whereas by an Aft passed in the present Session of Parliament, intimated *As Aft* to enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia of the City of London, out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War, His Majesty has been empowered to accept the Services, and to employ in any Part of Europe, such Part of the London Militia, not exceeding Three Fourths of the Number actually serving in each Regiment of such Militia, as may make a voluntary Offer of extending their Services to all Parts of Europe: And Whereas it is highly important that the most effectual Measures should be adopted for the vigorous Prosecution of the War upon the Continents of Europe, and it is necessary to provide a permanent Supply of Men for His Majesty's Regular Forces: And Whereas the City of London, notwithstanding the Exemption from raising of Men for Military Service contained in their Charters and in the said recited Afts, we declare, and have voluntarily agreed, that His Majesty should be empowered to accept any Offers of a Proportion of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men of the London Militia to transfer their Services into Regiments of the Line, and/or certain Regulations; and that a certain Proportion of the said Militia should be annually allowed to enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces under certain Restrictions: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by His King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to accept the Services, under the Regulations and Restrictions specified in the Aft, of such Part of the present London Militia not exceeding in any case Three Fourths of the Number actually serving in the said Militia, as shall be desirous of enlisting into His Majesty's Regular Forces in manner hereinafter mentioned.

(a) [No such Enactment appears.]

II. And be it further enacted, That where any Number of Private London Militia Men shall be desirous of enlisting into any Regiment of the Line of His Majesty's Regular Forces, which may be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, as a Company or Companies of not less than One hundred Men to each Company, and His Majesty shall have signed his Letters of granting Commissions in His Majesty's Regular Forces to any Officer or Officers actually serving in the Regiment of London Militia, from which any such Company of Men shall volunteer to serve as aforesaid in His Majesty's Regular Forces as Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign of any such Company; that in every such case it shall be lawful for such Men to enlist as such Company or Companies as aforesaid, and in every such case it shall be lawful for any Number of Non Commissioned Officers, Corporals and Drummers of such Regiment of London Militia, not exceeding Five Sergeants and Six Corporals to serve as aforesaid, to enlist with any such Company of Men as aforesaid; and every Colonel and Commanding Officer of such Regiment is hereby required to discharge such Non Commissioned Officers, Corporals and Drummers as shall be desirous of enlisting as aforesaid, not exceeding such Number as aforesaid, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty to attach such Company or Companies of Men to any Regiment of the Line of His Majesty's Regular Forces to be appointed by His Majesty, or to join together any Number of such Companies and form the same into an additional Battalion or additional Battalions of any such Regiment as aforesaid, and in such case to appoint such and such Number of Field and Staff Officers to any such Battalion or Battalions as His Majesty shall think necessary: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Number of Men less than One hundred from enlisting as Part of a Company into any Regiment to be appointed by His Majesty, under such Regulations with respect to the Proportion of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers as His Majesty may think fit to appoint.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Officer is volunteering to serve in His Majesty's Regular Forces, with any such Company of Men as aforesaid, shall upon his Reduction be entitled to and receive the Half Pay of the Rank in which he shall have been serving at the time of his Reduction.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Number of Men to be raised in either of the said Regiments under the last recited Aft (a), passed in this Session of Parliament, by extending their Services to Europe as Militia, and under this Aft by Letters of Appointment by Companies into such Regiments of the Line as may be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, shall not altogether exceed Three Fourths of the Number of Private Men actually serving in such Regiment. (a) [C. 17. § 1. ante.]

V. And, towards providing a permanent Supply of Men for His Majesty's Regular Forces, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty annually to accept the Services of such Men of the London Militia, not exceeding One Seventh Part of the Number of Private Men in each of the said Regiments, as shall be willing to enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces, under the Regulations and subject to the Restrictions hereinafter mentioned, but in addition to the Men now serving in the said Militia who may enlist in Companies by virtue of the Provisions herebefore contained.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty by any Order or Orders, signed by His Majesty's Secretary of State, to name and appoint such and so many of the Regiments of His Majesty's Regular Forces in His Majesty shall think fit, to receive Volunteers from the London Militia under this Aft, out of either of the Regiments of such Militia named in any such Order; and it shall be lawful for any Number of Private Men, of each of such Regiments of Militia, not exceeding the Proportion hereinafter mentioned,

to enlist in the manner and under the Regulations herein contained into any Regiment or Militia, which, as any such Order of His Majesty, shall be issued to receive Volunteers from such Regiments or Militia.

VII. And be it further enacted, That His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, viz. usually, ascertain the Number of Private Men that shall be allowed to enlist out of each Regiment of London Militia, so that the whole Number do not exceed One Seventh Part of each of the said Regiments; and His Majesty's Secretary of State shall, annually, on or before the First Day of February, signify to the Commanding Officers of each of the said Regiments the Number of Private Men that shall be allowed to enlist out of each Regiment respectively, under the Provisions of this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint such General or Field Officers respectively authorized by His Majesty, or by the Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces for that Purpose, to inspect, approve or reject the Private Men who shall be desirous of enlisting under this Act, and such Officers may approve of or reject such Private Men accordingly: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to authorize any such Officers to reject any Private Men, desirous of enlisting as aforesaid, who shall be of the Height of Five Feet and Four Inches or upwards, and under the Age of Thirty five Years, and not debilitated by Lameness or other bodily Infirmary.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Commanding Officer of each Regiment of London Militia shall, within Two Days after the Receipt of the Order as to Men enlisting, cause each Regiment to be drawn out, and such Commanding Officer shall read, or cause to be read, by some Commissioned Officer to the Regiment to be drawn out, His Majesty's Orders in relation to enlisting under this Act, and shall cause the same to be given out in Orders, and shall in such manner as His Majesty shall direct, explain to the Men the Terms upon which any Men serving in such Militia may enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces under this Act, and shall, on the Day next succeeding, cause his Regiment to be drawn out, and the Names of the Men who shall then voluntarily declare their Intention of enlisting to be written down, and if the Number of such Men shall exceed the Proportions allowed to enlist, such Excess shall be reduced by Ballot to the Number authorized to enlist.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the Number of Private Men in either of the Regiments of London Militia, who shall (when so drawn out, as aforesaid) voluntarily declare their Intention to enlist, shall not amount to the Proportions authorized to enlist as aforesaid, then and in such case, a Book shall be opened by the Commanding Officer, and it shall be lawful for any other of such Men, not exceeding the Number necessary to complete the Number allowed to enlist under this Act, at any time within Seven Days after the last Day of such Two Days on which such Regiment shall have been drawn out, to enter their Names in such Book as willing to enlist as aforesaid.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in case the whole Number of Men allowed to enlist in any One Year under the Provisions of this Act, from each or either of the said Regiments, shall not have enlisted into His Majesty's Regular Forces within the said Seven Days as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order of the Secretary of State, signified to the Commanding Officer of such Regiment, to appoint, from time to time, further Periods of Three Days each for enlisting into His Majesty's Regular Forces, until the whole Number allowed to enlist shall have declared their Intention of enlisting; and during any such Periods it shall be lawful for any Men to enlist under this Act from such Regiment in manner aforesaid: Provided always, that Ten Days Notice shall, from time to time, be given to each Commanding Officer, and by him to his Regiment, of the several Days or Periods so to be appointed for enlisting persons in each such Period, and that there be an Interval of Fourteen Days at least between each such Period of Three Days.

XII. And be it further enacted, That so soon as the Number of Private Men to be enlisted from either of such Regiments shall have been ascertained in manner by this Act directed at each of such respective Periods as aforesaid, the Commanding Officer of such Regiment is hereby required to discharge all such Private Men so to be enlisted from the Militia; and every such Private Man so discharged as aforesaid, shall, if approved by the Officer to be appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, immediately be referred to the Regiment, into which he shall have declared or shall declare his Intention to enlist, if he shall have enlisted into any Regiment of His Majesty's Regular Forces specified in His Majesty's Orders, or shall believe if he shall not have enlisted into any such Regiment as an enlisted Soldier in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and every such Man shall be thereupon immediately attested for such Service in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and shall (as soon as conveniently may be) be transferred to some Officer of the Regiment into which he shall have enlisted, or such Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces as His Majesty may have appointed to receive Men enlisted under this Act.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Lintrentary of the City of London shall, within Ten Days after the receipt of any Order for that Purpose from His Majesty, signified by His Majesty's Secretary of State, transmit to His Majesty's Privy Council an accurate Account, in Writing, of the Number of Persons that shall have been discharged from the said London Militia and enlisted as aforesaid under this Act, which Account shall, in all cases where the same can be ascertained, be transmitted by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment of such Militia to such Commissioners as aforesaid for that Purpose.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Private Militia Men shall be entitled to enlist under this Act who shall be in Contempt under any Sentence of any Court Martial, or with a View to being tried by any Court Martial, until he shall have suffered the Sentence of such Court Martial, or shall have been acquitted, or until such Sentence shall have been reversed; and that no Private Militia Men shall be entitled to his Discharge or to enlist under this Act who shall have been sentenced to any Punishment by any Court Martial for any Offence committed within the Space of Three Calendar Months next before the

Number of Men  
to enlist.

His Majesty  
may appoint  
such Genl or  
Field Officer  
to inspect, &c.  
A.D. 1813, &c.  
of Militia.

By drawing  
out, and shall  
be read to the  
Regiment, &c.  
His Majesty's Orders  
shall explain  
Terms of enlisting,  
&c.

If Number who  
shall not be  
enlisted, then  
a Book shall be  
opened, &c.  
in which  
other Men  
may enlist.

In what time  
His Majesty  
may appoint  
such Officer.

Periods.

As soon as  
Number enlisted  
is ascertained,  
the Commanding  
Officer shall  
discharge all  
such Men  
enlisted,  
&c.

Secretary to  
Privy Council  
to transmit an  
Account, in  
Writing, of the  
Number of  
Persons dis-  
charged, &c.

No Person  
entitled to  
enlist, who  
shall be in  
Contempt  
under any  
Sentence of  
Court Martial,  
&c.

Regiments and  
Companies only  
shall.

All not to su-  
bmit to ex-  
amination  
or passing to  
enlist, say Men  
not duly dis-  
charged.

On Production  
to Commanding  
Officer of Certi-  
ficates of Men  
having been re-  
cited, Names  
discharged from  
List of Men  
serving.

And, in  
addition of  
Militia in Great  
and Small Arms  
Men who have  
enlisted under  
Articles Com-  
munity of Law  
Army, who have  
enlisted under  
Terms of the Peace  
Militia of Pro-  
vince shall.

Highly, if any  
direct Number  
permitted to en-  
list in any Ye-  
a Company for  
a, or in any  
Company.

For Men enlisting  
under Command  
of Commanding  
Officer.

Commanding  
Officer may or  
shall in any  
Militia unit  
to the rule.

Persons dis-  
charged enlisting  
to enlist, or not  
approved of, to  
continue to be-  
long to Regi-  
ment which  
discharged.

No Person  
discharged from  
Regiment in  
which enlisted.

time of his so enlisting, to which he shall obtain the Consent of the Commanding Officer of the Regi-  
ment of Militia in which he shall be serving at the time of his being desirous of enlisting as aforesaid.

XV. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That it shall be lawful, with the Consent of the Officer  
commanding either of the said Regiments, for any Number of Sergeants and Corporals, not exceeding the Pro-  
portion of One Sergeant and One Corporal for every Twenty Men enlisting from each Regiment, to enlist in  
like manner and at such Periods as Part of the said Quota into His Majesty's Regular Forces; and if any greater  
Number of Sergeants and Corporals, than such Proportion as aforesaid, shall be desirous of enlisting as aforesaid,  
such Number shall be reduced by Billet to the Number authorized to enlist.

XVI. Provided also, and to be further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall authorize any  
Officers, appointed by His Majesty to enlist and receive Militia Men under this Act, or any Commanding Officer  
or other Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer of any Regiment as aforesaid, or other Person, to enlist or per-  
mit to enlist or receive any Militia Men, other than such as shall have been duly discharged by the Colonel or  
Commanding Officer of the Regiment of Militia to which the Person desirous of enlisting shall belong; and if  
any Officer shall enlist, or attempt to enlist any *London Militia Men*, such Men shall not be permitted to enter  
into the Regiment to which the Officer persuading him to enlist may belong.

XVII. And to be further enacted, That upon the Production to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of  
either of the Regiments of *London Militia* of a Certificate, under the Hand of any Justice of the Peace of any  
County in Great Britain, or of any Magistrate of any City, Borough, Town or Place therein, of any Private  
Man belonging to the Militia having voluntarily enlisted and been attested for His Majesty's Regular Forces as  
aforesaid (which Certificate every such Justice or Magistrate and Officer respectively is hereby required to give  
*gratis*), such Colonel or Commanding Officer is hereby required to cause the Person named in such Certificate  
to be discharged from the List of Militia Men serving for the City of London; provided that the Number of  
Men authorized by this Act to enlist shall not have previously enlisted.

XVIII. And to be further enacted, That the Adjutant of each such Regiment of Militia shall, after the  
Commencement of every enlisting of Men under this Act, and until the whole Number of Men allowed to enlist  
from his Regiment shall have enlisted, at the End of every Week after each Period of enlisting in each Year,  
transmit to the said Commissioners of Lunaticism an accurate Return of all the Private Men who shall have  
enlisted under this Act, specifying therein the Christian and Surname of each Private Man, and the Ward and  
Parish or Place to which he is attached, or for which he is serving at the time of such enlisting; and the said  
Commissioners of Lunaticism shall immediately, upon the Receipt of such Returns, transmit to the respective  
Overseers of the Poor, or Governors or Managers thereof, an Account of the Men allowed to or serv-  
ing for their respective Parishes or Places who shall have enlisted under this Act, and all Allowances  
payable to the Wives and Families of any such Private Men shall cease from the time such enlisting  
shall have taken place.

XIX. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That in any voluntary Offer from the *London Militia*,  
which may be ordered by His Majesty, by virtue of this Act, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and  
fourteen, or any succeeding Year, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, if he shall think fit, to order and direct  
that the Number so permitted to enlist into the Regular Forces, from the said *London Militia*, may transfer  
their Services into that Part of the *London Militia* forming in Europe, under the Provisions of the said last re-  
cited Act (a) of this present Session of Parliament, or may enlist as Companies, or Parts of Companies, under the  
Provisions of this Act, and in the manner hereinafter specified with regard to the specific Quota which each  
of the said Regiments is by this Act required to furnish.

(a) [c. 17. ante.]

XX. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That no Person serving in the *London Militia*, who shall  
be usually employed as Adjutant's Clerk or Regimental Clerk, or as a Drummer, or as a Musician in the Band  
of the Regiment to which he shall belong, or shall be usually employed as an Artificer in such Regiment, shall  
be entitled to his Discharge, or to enlist into the Regular Forces as Part of a Company, or as an Enlistment  
for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or any succeeding Year, under this Act, unless he shall  
obtain the Consent for that Purpose of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment in which he shall be then  
serving.

XXI. And to be further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of either Regiment of  
*London Militia* to refuse to discharge any Private Militia Man who shall desire his Discharge for the Purpose  
of being enlisted into the Regular Forces, as Part of a Company, or as an Enlistment for the Year One thou-  
sand eight hundred and fourteen, or any succeeding Year, under this Act, upon signing in Writing to the  
General Officer commanding to the District within which such Regiment of Militia shall be quartered, or to  
the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces, where there shall not be such General Officer as aforesaid,  
such Cause for his Refusal as shall be deemed sufficient by such General Officer or Adjutant General, as the  
case may be.

XXII. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That if any Person discharged from the *London Militia*  
for the Purpose of being enlisted into His Majesty's Regular Forces as Part of a Company, or as an Enlist-  
ment for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or any succeeding Year, under this Act, shall not  
withstanding refuse to enlist pursuant to any Declaration of being desirous to enlist, to be made by him as aforesaid,  
or shall not be approved of by the Officer appointed by His Majesty for that Purpose, then and in every such  
case such Person shall continue to belong to the Regiment of *London Militia* from which he shall have been  
discharged for the Purpose of enlisting as aforesaid notwithstanding any such Discharge.

XXIII. And to be further enacted, That every Person who shall be enlisted to serve in any Regiment so  
named and appointed as aforesaid, as Part of a Company, or as an Enlistment for the Year One thousand  
eight hundred and fourteen, or any succeeding Year, shall serve in the Regiment in which he shall have  
originally

originally enlisted to serve, and in no other Regiment whatever; and no Person enlisting in any such Regiment shall on any Account or Pretence whatsoever be divided into or serve in any other Regiment without his Consent, except in some Garrison or Veteran Battalion, in case it shall be necessary or expedient to transfer such Person into any Garrison or Veteran Battalion, on account of his being disabled, or for any other sufficient Cause; and every such Person may also be transferred from one Battalion to another of any Regiment in which he may be serving.

XXIV. And, for replacing the Number of Men heretofore allowed to enlist by Companies or Parts of Companies, and actually, into the Regular Forces out of the *Landes Militia*, he is further enacted, That three shall be raised from nine to three, in manner hereinafter expressed, a Number of Private Militia Men, equal to the Number of Rank and File, as shall enlist into His Majesty's Regular Forces, as well in Companies or Parts of Companies, as actually, by virtue of this Act.

XXV. And he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, when it shall appear to His Majesty to be necessary for the more speedily completing the Number of Men to be raised for the *Militia*, from time to time, under the Provisions of this Act, to order and direct, under an Order of His Majesty in Council, that the Commissioners of Lieutenancy of the City of *London*, or the Colonels or Commanding Officers of the Two Regiments of *Militia*, and the Commissioned Officers, Adjutants, Quarter Masters, Staff Sergeants, Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers of the *London Militia*, duly authorized by their Commanding Officers for the time being, or by other proper Order or Warrant, by Best of Drum or otherwise, in the Counties of *Middlesex, Essex, Surrey and Kent*, or any of them, to raise Volunteers for the Regiments of *London Militia*, for the completing the Number of Men required to be raised and enrolled under the Provisions of this Act, and to direct that the raising of Men by the City of *London*, under the Provisions heretofore contained, shall either cease or proceed together with such raising or enrolling of Men, by Best of Drum or otherwise, as aforesaid, and every Volunteer so raised as aforesaid, shall take the following Oath; *to-wit*,

'I, A. B. do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, his Heirs and Successors, and that I will faithfully serve in the *London Militia* during the Term of Five Years, and thenceforth during the Remainder of the War, and until the Expiration of Six Months after the Termination thereof, to be reckoned from the Ratification of any Definitive Treaty of Peace, which I shall be lawfully discharged.'

And every Man taking such Oath shall be enrolled to serve in the *London Militia* according to the Terms of such Oath, and such several Enrollments shall take place, and such Oaths shall be administered in the manner in the said Acts of the Thirty fourth and Thirty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty directed with respect to the Men raised by virtue of those Acts, or by any Justice of the Peace, or Deputy Lieutenant for the County in which such Volunteers shall have been raised, or in which the Regiment for which he shall have been raised shall be at the time of his joining such Regiment.

XXVI. And he is further enacted, That the Colonels or Commanding Officers for the time being, of the Regiments of *Militia* for which any Men shall be so raised as aforesaid, shall, at the Expiration of every Month from the Commencement of enlisting such Volunteers as aforesaid, transmit to the Commissioners of Lieutenancy of the City of *London*, a Certificate of the Number of Men raised for their respective Regiments, according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed/marked (A.)

XXVII. And he is further enacted, That a Sum not exceeding Twelve Guineas, shall be allowed and paid in respect of every Man who shall be provided or raised for the *London Militia* as a Volunteer by Best of Drum or otherwise, under the Provisions heretofore contained, and such Part of such Sum shall be applied towards the Expenses of procuring the Volunteer, and the remaining Part as a Bounty to the Volunteer, and such Bounty shall be paid or applied to the Use of every such Man, at such Times and Places, and in such Proportions, as to any Advances of any Part thereof, and in such manner, and under and subject to such Regulations and Restrictions as His Majesty shall, by any Order of His Principal Secretary of State, by any Regulations from time to time made in that behalf, be pleased to order and direct, and it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, to order any Receiver General in England to advance and pay any Sum or Sums of Money for or in respect of any such Bounties, or any Advances in respect thereof, as may be necessary, out of any Public Monies in their Hands, or received or receivable by them, out of any Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and all Monies paid under any such Orders as aforesaid shall be good and valid, and be allowed to all such Receivers General as their Agents.

XXVIII. And he is further enacted, That of the Number of Persons to be raised for the *London Militia*, under this Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to direct that such Proportion as He shall think fit, not exceeding One fourth Part of the whole Number of Persons to be raised within the same Year, shall consist of Boys of the Age of Fourteen Years and upwards, of such Height as His Majesty may direct, who shall be raised by Best of Drum.

XXIX. And he is further enacted, That all the Provisions contained in any Act of Parliament in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, and the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, in relation to the enlisting any Men for His Majesty's Army, shall, in so far as the same can be made applicable to the Men raised for the *London Militia*, be applied and used, yet so far as all Justices of the Peace and others, and all Persons authorized to raise Men by Best of Drum for the *London Militia*, and the procuring Funds as aforesaid by Purvies raised, and for the Protection of Men having hitherto enlisted, as fully and effectually

Men enlisted in any law these are liable to receive after enlisting.

His Majesty may order Men to be raised by Best of Drum for *Militia*.

Volunteers to take Oath.

Oath.

Enrolled.

36 G. 3. c. 39.  
36 G. 3. c. 36.

Commanding Officers to transmit Certificates of Men raised or Lieutenant.

Bounty paid under such Regulations as His Majesty shall direct.

His Majesty may direct Boys to be enlisted for *Militia*.

Money Act as to enlisting, extended to Men raised by Best of Drum for *London Militia*.

as if all such Provisions were repeated and re-enacted as to the raising of Men by Rent of Drums for the *London Militia*.

Money Act re-  
lating to Appren-  
tices extended to  
London Militia.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That all Provisions contained in any Act in force for the Punishment of Misdemeanors and Felonies; and the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, in relation to the raising of Apprentices, and the claiming of Apprentices by their Masters, and the Punishment of any Apprentices, and the Liability to Service after the Expiration of the Indentures, and all other Provisions in any such Act in relation to Apprentices or their Masters, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, extend to all Apprentices who shall hold or serve themselves as Volunteers in the *London Militia*, and the Masters of such Apprentices, as fully and effectually as if the same were severally and separately repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

Allowance to  
Families  
36 G. 3. c. 92.  
39 G. 3. c. 12.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That no Allowance to the Wives and Families of *London Militia* Men granted by the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of His present Majesty, shall be granted to the Wife or Family of any Man who shall be called to serve in the *London Militia* by Rent of Drums, under the Provisions hereinafter contained, but all Allowances to be granted under the said Acts, or either of those, to the Wives or Families of any Men called after the passing of this Act, shall be confined to the Wives or Families of Men raised by the City of *London*, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Men called to  
replace those  
called by  
Wards in whom  
such men re-  
placed.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to order and direct that a Number of Men shall be raised for the *London Militia* by the City of *London*, equal to the Number of Men who shall from time to time enter into His Majesty's Regular Forces, as well in Companies or Parts of Companies as actually by virtue of this Act, and such Men shall be raised and supplied by the several Wards within the said City of *London*, and the Liberties and Precincts within the same, in whom, from time to time, the Men who shall have enlisted into His Majesty's Regular Forces, and who shall be directed to be replaced, shall have been allotted or belonged; and so many of such Men shall be raised and supplied by each and every of such Wards, as shall be equal to the Number of Men directed to be replaced who shall have been allotted or belonged to such Ward respectively, in the manner by the said recited Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty described in relation to providing Men for the said Militia of the City of *London*; and for that Purpose all the Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Boonies, Clauses, Matters and Things contained in the said Acts, as far as the same are applicable, and are not hereby altered, varied or repealed, shall be applied and provided for the Purpose of raising the Men directed to be raised by this Act, in as full and ample a manner as if the said Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Boonies, Clauses, Matters and Things were again repeated and enacted in the Act.

Licentymen to  
act in raising  
Men in such  
and same man-  
ner as in raising  
Men for the  
*London Militia*.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Licentymen for the City of *London*, and the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council of the said City, and all Constables therein, shall respectively have full Power and Authority, and are hereby authorized and empowered and required, from time to time, so often and so often as shall be required by this Act, to do all Acts, Matters and Things necessary for carrying this Act into Execution, in like manner, and as fully and effectually as they are respectively authorized, empowered or required to carry into Execution the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of His present Majesty.

Licentymen to  
also provide  
for raising Men.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That Courts or General Meetings of the Commissioners of Licentymen of the said City of *London* shall be held in the said City of *London*, from time to time, as often as Occasions shall require, and at such Courts or General Meetings the Commissioners of Licentymen, or such of them as shall be present at such Meetings, shall issue Precepts for the raising such Men, by this Act directed to be raised in the said several Wards, in the manner in the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty directed, and such Men shall be respectively raised and provided in the said Wards within Twenty eight Days after the issuing of such Precepts.

Two Gentlemen  
to be allowed to  
Wards by His  
Majesty for  
every Man  
raised under Act.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That a Sum of Ten Guineas shall be allowed by His Majesty in respect of every man who shall be provided or raised for the *London Militia* under the Provisions lastly hereinbefore contained, and shall be paid into the Chamber of *London* to the Account of the Commissioners of Licentymen, and shall be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, to order any Receiver General in England to advance and pay any Sum or Sums of Money for or in respect of any such Allowance, or any Advances with respect thereof that may be necessary, out of any Public Monies in their Hands, or received, or receivable by them, out of any Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and all Monies paid under any such Orders as aforesaid shall be good and valid, and be allowed to all such Receivers General in their Accounts.

Money which  
Licentymen  
shall think neces-  
sary, raised  
by Wards, in  
the same man-  
ner as they  
raise Men.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That such Sums of Money as the Commissioners of Licentymen shall from time to time think necessary (together with the Allowances to be made by His Majesty as hereinbefore mentioned) for providing for the *London Militia* the Men required to be provided by the said City of *London* by virtue of this Act, shall from time to time be provided and raised by all the several Wards of the said City, and the Liberties and Precincts within the same, in such or the like Proportions as the Number of Private Men in the said *London Militia* was by the said Act of the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty required to be raised.

Licentymen to  
also provide to  
raise Men,  
and Wards to  
pay it in

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of Licentymen at their Courts shall, and they are hereby required from time to time as and when they shall think it necessary, to issue Precepts to the Aldermen, Deputies and Common Councils of the said several Wards of the said City, and the Liberties thereof, requiring them to make the Proportions of the Sum of Money for the time being, thought  
secretary

necessary to be raised as aforesaid, herebefore appointed to be raised in their respective Wards to be provided, and the Aldermen or Deputies and Common Councilmen of the several Wards aforesaid, or the major Part of them, shall provide the Proportions of the Sums of Money directed to be raised in their respective Wards, and shall, within Twenty eight Days next after the sitting of the said Precept, pay the same into the Chamber of the City of London to the Account of the said Commissioners of Lieutenancy, to be applied as hereinafter is appointed; and for raising such Proportions of such Sums of Money the Aldermen, Deputies and Common Councilmen of the said several Wards, or the major Part of them, shall from time to time when and so often as Occasion shall require, make such and the like Rates, and upon such or the like several and respective Bodies and Persons within their respective Wards as they were authorized and required to make by the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for providing the Mews thereby required to be raised, and shall levy or cause the same Rates to be levied accordingly; and all the Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things contained in the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty in relation to the Rates thereby directed to be made, shall, so far as the same are applicable and are not hereby altered, varied or repealed, shall be applied and practised for the Purpose of making and levying the Rates to be made by virtue of this Act in as full and ample a manner as if the said Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Pains, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were again repeated and enacted in this Act.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Aldermen or Sums of Two Guineas, and the said Sums of Money to be, from time to time, paid by the said several Wards into the Chamber of the City of London by virtue of this Act, shall be applied in defraying the Expenses of providing the Mews by this Act required to be raised by the said City of London, and for that Purpose shall be paid, from time to time, by the Chambermen of the said City of London, in such manner, and at such times, as the said Commissioners by their Order or Precept shall direct; and such Precepts or Orders of the said Commissioners shall be sufficient Authority to the said Chambermen for the Payment of such Monies, or so much thereof, as in such Precepts or Orders shall be directed to be paid.

XXXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Man raised and provided by the said City of London, by virtue of the Provisions fully herebefore contained, shall take such and the same Oath, and shall be enrolled in such and the same manner, as hereinafter is directed, with respect to the Men to be raised by virtue of this Act by Beat of Drum; any thing in the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, or herebefore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XL. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all the Men raised by the City of London, under the Provisions fully herebefore contained, shall be subject to all the Powers and Regulations contained in the said Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, in relation to Men enrolled for the London Militia (except in such cases as are in this Act particularly specified), and shall be entitled to all such Privileges and Immunities, and to such Pensions for their Wives and Families, as they would have been entitled to if enrolled in the manner mentioned by the said Acts.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, and they are hereby required at some General Meeting which shall be held for that Purpose, on or before the First Day of February in every Year, to apportion and distribute the Men raised by Beat of Drum under this Act to fill up any Vacancies which may have been occasioned in the Number of Men allotted and belonging to any Ward, by enrolling into the List or otherwise, and in like manner to apportion and distribute any Excess of Men raised by Beat of Drum, over and above the Number of such Vacancies in the several Wards where Vacancies may have arisen by reason of the Discharge of Men whose Period of Service may have expired, and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, at any General Meeting to be held for that Purpose, to alter from time to time any such Apportionments and make any new and further Apportionments or Distributions, and place any Men so apportioned or distributed, or applied as aforesaid, to any other Ward, in case it shall appear to be necessary for the making a just Distribution of the Men so raised by Beat of Drum as aforesaid; and all such Apportionments and Distributions shall be made under the several Wards either by Ballot, and entering upon Lists the Names of the Ward, or otherwise, and in such manner as shall appear to the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, at any such Meeting, most effectually to produce an equal and just Distribution of the Men raised by Beat of Drum among the Wards, and the Men entered and placed to any Ward under any such Distribution or Apportionment shall thenceforth be deemed to belong to such Wards, for the supplying of any Vacancies thereafter, in like manner as if such Men had been provided by such Wards respectively.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by His Majesty's Secretary of State, at any time, from time to time, during the Execution of this Act, or any Part thereof, to give such Orders and Directions to the said Commissioners of Lieutenancy, or to the respective Colonels or Commanding Officers of the said Regiments of Militia, as His Majesty shall from time to time think expedient and necessary for the Execution of this Act; and the several Commissioners and Colonels and Commanding Officers aforesaid, shall proceed forthwith, in pursuance of His Majesty's Orders, to do all such Acts as shall be necessary for the Purpose of carrying such Order into Execution, and for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Act.

XLIII. And, in order that the Rights and Privileges of the City of London may not be infringed, be it further enacted, That this Act, or any thing herein contained, shall not directly or be prejudicial to the Rights, Privileges, Immunities and Exemptions to which the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or the Freemen, Citizens or Inhabitants of the said City, or the Suburbs and Liberties of

Chamber to Account of Commissioners, and to keep it by Rates, as hereinafter is directed, for raising Mews.

26 G. 3. c. 98.  
26 G. 3. c. 98.  
† 26.

Monies in Chamber to be applied in raising Mews, as directed by Lieutenancy.

Enrollment of Men raised under Act.

Men raised subject to London Militia Regulations (except in particular cases provided for by Act).

Lieutenancy to apportion Men raised by Beat of Drum among Wards.

His Majesty may give Orders to Lieutenancy and Commanding Officers for carrying Act into Execution.

Men to preserve Rights of City of London.

the same, or of all privileged Places within the Dominions and Possessions thereof, as well within the Liberties as without, are entitled to enjoy by Prescription, Act of Parliament, Charter or Usage; but the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens, and the Freemen, Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City, shall and may continue to enjoy, all and singular the said Rights, Liberties, Usages, Customs, Privileges, Immunities and Exemptions, in as full, ample and beneficial a manner as if this Act had not been made.

Act thereof, &c.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, varied or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

Public Act.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judiciously taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others without being specially pleaded.

SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

SCHEDULE (A.)

LIST of Persons entitled for Militia between  
and Day of

Day of

| Names of Men. | When enrolled. | When joined. | Place of Residence when enrolled. |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|               |                |              |                                   |

C A P. XXXIX.

An Act for raising the Sum of Five Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [20th December 1813.]

" TREASURY empowered to raise 5,000,000. [by Exchequer Bills in manner prescribed by 48 G. 3. c. 1.—] s. 3. Treasury to apply Money raised. s. 3. Principal of said Bills charged on first Supplies of next Session. s. 4. Interest of said Bills to be current at the Exchequer after April 5, 1815. s. 5. Bank of England empowered to advance 5,000,000. on the Credit of Act, at 5 per cent. s. 6 W. & M. c. 30.—] s. 7.

C A P. XL.

An Act to remove Doubts respecting the Payment of Drawback on the Exportation of French Wine in certain Cases. [20th December 1813.]

" **W** HEREAS by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain on Tobacco and Snuff, and on French Wines*, it is enacted, That every Dealer or Dealers or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine who should, on or before the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, have actually paid in Advance the whole of the Additional Duties by the said Act imposed on any French Wine which should have been found on the first actual Survey by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, after the Thirtieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, in his, or their their Stock, Cellary or Possession, as in the said Act was mentioned, should be entitled to an Allowance equal to One third of such Additional Duties so paid in Advance as aforesaid; and by the said Act a Drawback of Sixty three Pence, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity, was allowed for every Tun of French Wine imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties imposed for or in respect thereof should have been paid, and which should be duly exported in Merchandise from or out of the entered Stock of any Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers of French Wines: And whereas Doubts have arisen whether, under or by virtue of the said enacted Provisions, the Drawback of Sixty three Pence for every Tun of such French Wine, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity so exported from or out of such entered Stock, is not payable for or in respect of such Wine whereas the said enacted Allowance has been received for the said Additional Duties so paid in Advance: Now, to obviate and remove all such Doubts, be it enacted and declared by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That on Drawback exceeding the Amount of the said Additional Duty actually paid and retained in the Hands of His said Majesty, for or in respect of any such Wine, shall be paid or allowed on the Exportation of any such Wine; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

C A P.



## C A P. XLI.

AN ACT to continue until the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to suspend the Importation of *Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively.* [20th December 1813.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *As* 49 G. 3. c. 8.  
*As to suspend the Importation of Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain or Ireland respectively,*  
*and the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and one; and by an Act made in the last Session of* 51 G. 3. c. 7.  
*Parliament, intitled As Act to continue, until the Thirty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred*  
*and thirteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits*  
*from Grain or Grains in the United Kingdom, and another Act, made in the Forty sixth Year of His present*  
*Majesty, to suspend the Importation of Brandy or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively,*  
*and to continue the Duties on Worts or Malt made from Sugar in Great Britain, and the Duties on Spirits*  
*made from Sugar in Ireland, it was, amongst other things, enacted, that all the Powers and Provisions of the*  
*said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign (except as in the said Act of the Forty*  
*third Year of His Majesty's Reign is excepted), should be continued until Four Calendar Months after the*  
*Expiration of the time which should or might be fixed under the Authority of the said Act of the Forty*  
*third Year of His Majesty's Reign for prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Grain in Great Britain:*  
*And Whereas it is expedient that the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign should*  
*be further continued for the Purpose of affording sufficient time for making effectual Provisions for negoti-*  
*ating the intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland, in relation to Spirits the Manufacture of either*  
*Country;* Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and  
 Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by  
 the Authority of the same, That all the Powers and Provisions in the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His  
 Majesty's Reign contained (except as in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign  
 is excepted) shall continue and be in force, from and after the passing of this Act, until the First Day of July  
 One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign  
 and this Act may be amended, altered or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of  
 Parliament.

## C A P. XLII.

AN ACT to repeal an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for the Punishment of  
 Persons destroying Stocking or Lace Frames, or any Articles in such Frames, and to make other  
 Provisions in that behalf.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *As* 52 G. 3. c. 10.  
*As for the more exemplary Punishment of Persons destroying or injuring any Stocking or Lace Frames,*  
*or other Machines or Engines used in the Framework Knitted Manufactory, or any Articles or Goods in such*  
*Frames or Machines; is continue in force until the First Day of March One thousand eight hundred and*  
*fourteen; And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed and other Provisions made in that*  
*behalf;* Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Con-  
 sent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the  
 Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act shall be repealed, and  
 the same is hereby repealed, save and except as to any thing done before the passing of this Act, with respect to  
 which the said Act shall remain and be in full Force and Effect as if this Act had not been made.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall,  
 by Day or by Night, enter by Force into any House, Shop or Place, with an Intent to cut or destroy any  
 Framework Knitted Frames, Stocking or Lace, or other Articles or Goods, being in the Frame or upon any  
 Machine or Engine therein reserved, or otherwise to be used or prepared for that Purpose, or with an Intent  
 to break or destroy any Frame, Machine, Engine, Tool, Instrument or Utensil, used in and for the working  
 and making of any such Framework Knitted Frames, Stockings, Lace or other Articles or Goods in the Hosiery  
 or Framework Knitted Manufactory, or shall wilfully or maliciously, and without having the Consent or  
 Authority of the Owner, destroy or cut with an Intent to destroy or under colour of any Framework Knitted  
 Frames, Stockings, Lace or other Articles or Goods, being in the Frame or upon any Machine or Engine  
 as aforesaid, or prepared for that Purpose, or shall wilfully and maliciously, and without having the Consent or  
 Authority of the Owner, break, destroy or damage with an Intent to destroy or render useless, any Frame,  
 Machine, Engine, Tool, Instrument or Utensil, used in and for the working and making of any such Framework  
 Knitted Frames, Stockings, or Framework Lace Manufactory; or shall wilfully and maliciously, and without having the Con-  
 sent or Authority of the Owner, break or destroy any Machinery contained in any Mill or Mills used or any  
 way employed in preparing or spinning of Wool or Cotton, or other Materials for the Use of the Stocking or  
 Lace Manufactory; every Offender being thereof lawfully convicted shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and  
 shall be transported for Life, or for such Term of Years not less than Seven Years, as the Judge before whom  
 such Offender shall be tried in his Discretion shall adjudge and direct.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P.

## C A P. XLIII.

An Act to vest in Trustees certain Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, for extending the present Lines and Works, and for erecting other Works and Buildings at and near Portsmouth and Hythe, in the County of Southampton.

[10th December 1813.]

**W**HEREAS, for better securing His Majesty's Decks, Ships of War, and Stores at Portsmouth, it is necessary to extend the present Lines and Works, and to erect other Works and Buildings at and near Portsmouth and Hythe, and in order thereto to purchase the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments hereinafter mentioned: And Whereas the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments are or may be vested in or belong to Estates, Femes Covert, Trustees, or other Persons, who by Law are disabled to make any Conveyance or Conveyances in all which cases, as also when any Owner or other Persons entitled to or interested in the same, declining to obsequit the Public Service, or to make any reasonable Gain to themselves, insist on extravagant Rates, it will be necessary to have Recourse to the same Methods that have been taken in cases of the like nature: To the end therefore that the true and real Value of the said Estates, Rights and Interests may be ascertained, and the Owners and Proprietors thereof, or Persons entitled thereto, may have a just and reasonable Satisfaction for the same; be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and singular the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments specified in the Two Schedules hereunder written, or hereunto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), shall be, and the same are hereby vested in the Right Honourable Charles Abbott, William Charles Elphinstone and Thomas Francis Brouncker Elphinstone, their Heirs and Assigns: In Trust nevertheless for such Person or Persons as at or immediately before the time of making this Act was or were the Owner or the several and respective Owners thereof, or had any Rights or Interests therein, according to their several Estates, Rights and Interests in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or otherwise, until such Estates, Rights and Interests respectively shall be adjudged and determined, or Possession thereof taken by the principal Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, or their Esquires or other Officers acting under their Authority (which they are hereby empowered to do where it shall be found necessary for His Majesty's Service), and until the Purchase Money for the same, together with Interest from the time of taking Possession, after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum for the Year for the Term that shall be agreed upon or ascertained, as the true Value thereof, shall be paid; and that the said Purchase Money shall be paid and applied to such and the same Uses, Intents and Purposes as the said Estates, Rights and Interests be vested in the above mentioned Trustees, were limited and settled previous to the passing of this Act, so far as the Rules of Law or Equity will allow thereof, and that in the mean time, and until such Possession taken, or Payment made as aforesaid, the Rents and Profits of the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall be paid and applied by the said Trustees to, and all such Rights and Interests shall be held and enjoyed by such Person or Persons as was or were entitled to have, receive, hold and enjoy the same respectively, and in such Proportions, Manner and Form as the same were payable, and were held and enjoyed previous to the passing of this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That such Compensation and Satisfaction as shall be agreed upon, or as shall be found by the Verdict of a Jury, for and in respect of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments hereby vested, shall be made to all and every the Person and Persons out of any Money already granted by Parliament for that Purpose.

III. And be it further enacted, That, for the better ascertaining the several Owners and Proprietors of and Persons interested in the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, vested by and to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, and the respective Titles, Rights, Interests and Claims of such Owners and Proprietors, and other Persons thereto, it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty, by One or more Commissions or Commissions, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to authorize and appoint any Number of Persons to be Commissioners to hear and determine all Titles, Rights, Interests and Claims, that shall or may be made or set up to the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, or to any Part or Parcel thereof; which Commissioners it is to be appointed, or any Five or more of them, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and required, in a summary way, by and upon the Testimony of Witnesses upon Oath (which they or any Five or more of them are hereby empowered to administer), or upon the Inspection and Examination of Deeds, Writings and Records, or by the Inquest of Twelve good and lawful Men, to be impanelled and sworn to in manner hereinafter mentioned and directed, or by all or any of the said ways, or otherwise, according to their Discretion, to enquire into, and to proceed, and to enquire into, and to determine all and all manner of Rights, Titles, Estates, Claims and Interests, and all Controversies, Debates and Questions, which shall happen or arise between any Person or Persons whatsoever, or any other Matter or Thing relating to any of the Premises, or any Part thereof, and shall have Power to send for any Person or Persons, and oblige them to produce their Deeds or Writings upon Oath, relating to any of the same Premises, and also shall and may, by Agreement with the respective Person or Persons that shall be determined to be the Owners and Proprietors of and Persons interested in the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, vested by and to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, or by the said Inquest of Twelve good and lawful Men, to be impanelled and sworn to as aforesaid, enquire into, proceed, and to determine, teaching and concerning the true and real Value of the said Premises, or any Part or Part thereof; and the said Commissioners it is to be appointed, or any Five or more of them, are hereby required to cause all their Judgments and Decrees to be

Trustees (Specie  
fed in it include  
(A.) and (B.)  
vested in Trust  
to build Forts,  
Barracks, &c.

Compensation  
made out of  
Money granted  
by Parliament.

Commissioners  
appointed to as-  
certain and de-  
termine Claims  
of Owners.

to be appointed.

entered fairly in Books; which Judgments and Decrees shall expressly mention and specify the respective Messuages, Number of Acres or Parcels of Land, with their several Abutments and Boundaries, together with the Names or Names of all and every Parties and Persons interested respectively in the same, and the Sum or Sums of Money that shall be so agreed for, or settled by the said Jury, to be paid for the same respectively; which Judgments and Decrees shall be fairly engrossed on Parchment, and certified to the Clerk of the Crown at Chancery, and to The King's Remembrancer in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer; and such Judgments and Decrees, so made as aforesaid, shall be final, and shall conclude all and every Parties and Persons, Bodies Politic and Corporate, Ecclesiastical and Civil, their Heirs, Successors, Administrators and Assigns respectively, notwithstanding any Disability or Incapacity whatsoever; any Law, Statute or other Matter or Thing whatsoever, to the contrary notwithstanding; Copies of which said Judgments and Decrees shall be laid forthwith before both Houses of Parliament, that full Compensation and Satisfaction may be made to the several Owners and Proprietors of and Persons interested in the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners so to be appointed, or any Five or more of them, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to treat and agree with all or any of the Owners or Proprietors of and Persons interested in the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, for the absolute Purchase thereof, and of all Estates, Rights and Interests therein; and it shall and may be lawful for all Bodies Politic or Corporate, Ecclesiastical or Civil, and all Freeholders or Tenants for Life, Tenant in Tail, Husband, Guardian, Trustees, Committee or Attorneys of each of the Owners or Proprietors of or Persons interested in any of the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments as shall be Names Coven, Infants, Lunatics, Idiots, Persons beyond the Seas, or otherwise incapable of acting for themselves; and for all and every other Parties and Persons whatsoever, not only for and on Behalf of themselves, their Heirs and Successors, but also for and on Behalf of their Cofeirs, Tenants, Remainder Men, or other Parties or Persons, to contract and agree with the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, for the Sale of all or any of the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Rights and Interests, for the Purpose aforesaid; and all such Contracts and Agreements shall be valid and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and all Bodies Politic and Corporate, Ecclesiastical and Civil, and all Persons whatsoever, are hereby authorized for what they or any of them shall do as purchase of this Act; but if it shall happen that any such Body Politic or Corporate, Ecclesiastical or Civil, Tenant for Life, Tenant in Tail, Husband, Guardian, Trustees, Committee or Attorney as aforesaid, or any other Parties or Persons interested in such Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, shall, for the Space of Thirty Days next after Public Notice is Writing, published by the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, shall have been affixed on the Principal Doors of the Parish Churches of Wyarring, Witley and Purtoke, and entered in the *Livres Geneite*; and also (in all cases where the same shall be convenient or practicable) next after Notice shall have been given to the principal Officer or Officers of any such Body Politic or Corporate, or to such Freeholders or Tenants for Life, Tenant in Tail, Husband, Guardian, Trustees, Committee or Attorney, or to such other Parties or Persons as aforesaid, or left at his or their respective Place or Places of Abode, neglect or refuse to treat or agree, or by reason of Absence shall be prevented from treating or agreeing with the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, or shall refuse to accept what they the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them shall think a reasonable Compensation or Satisfaction for such Messuages, Lands and Hereditaments, Rights and Interests as aforesaid; then and in every such case, the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, shall with all convenient Speed proceed to inquire into, ascertain and settle the true and real Value of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Rights and Interests, by the Oath of Twelve good and lawful Men, or by such other ways and means, and in such manner and form, in all respects whatsoever, as herein is particularly mentioned and directed.

V. And be it further enacted, That, for the better carrying into Execution the said Commission or Commissions, by virtue of this present Act to be issued, the said Commissioners so to be appointed, or any Five or more of them, shall and lawfully may, and they are hereby authorized and required, to issue forth their Warrants or Warrants, under their Hands and Seals, to be directed to the Sheriff of the County of Southampton, thereby commanding him to apprehend, summon and return before the said Commissioners, at such Time and Place as shall be appointed in such Warrant or Warrants, Twenty four good and lawful Men, substantial Gentlemen and Freeholders of the said County of Southampton, qualified to serve upon Special Juries at the Assizes, who upon their Oaths (which Oaths they the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them are hereby empowered to administer) shall inquire into, and by their Verdict ascertain and settle the true and real Value of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, and of the respective Estates, Rights and Interests therein; and the said Sheriff is hereby required to inquire, summon and return such Jury as aforesaid, and at the Return of such Warrant or Warrants to attend the said Commissioners with his Bailiffs or Officers, to prove if necessary upon Oath (which Oath the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them are hereby empowered to administer) the Summoning the Juries to be to be impounded and returned; and in case the said Sheriff or his Bailiffs or Officers shall neglect or refuse (being duly served with such Warrant or Warrants Fourteen Days or more before the Return thereof) to inquire, summon and return such Jury as aforesaid, or shall not attend the Commissioners with his Bailiffs or Officers at the Return of such Warrant or Warrants as aforesaid, then and in either of the said cases, the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and required to impose a Fine upon such Sheriff, Bailiffs and Officers, or any of them so making Default, not exceeding

Corporations and  
Incumbent Per-  
sons may treat.

In case of Refu-  
se to treat,  
Masters in  
Quintus limited  
by Jury.

Master of Gen-  
eral Juries.

Oath.

Sheriff, &c.  
neglecting Duty.

Penalty.

Jurymen  
sitting Day.

exceeding Twenty Pounds, nor less than Ten Pounds for any One Offence; and if any Person so to be impeached, summoned and returned, shall not appear at the Return of such Warrant or Warrants, or, appearing, shall refuse to be sworn for the Purposes aforesaid, or, being sworn, shall depart without the Licence of the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them, before the Verdict is given, or in any other manner neglect his Duty as the President; then and in every such case the said Commissioners then assembled or met, or any Five or more of them, may, and they are hereby empowered to sit a Fine upon such Person for offending, and not having lawful Excuse to be allowed by the said Commissioners then sitting, or the major Part of them, not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds upon any one Person for any Offence, all which Fines the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to direct into His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, to be levied to the Use of His Majesty.

Twelve.

In default of  
sufficient Number  
of Jurymen,  
Impeached adjourn-  
ed.

VI. And be it further enacted, That in case a sufficient Jury shall not appear upon the Return of the said Warrant or Warrants to take the Inquests, it shall be lawful to and for the said Sheriff to choose others of the Freeholders, or that can speedily be procured being qualified as aforesaid, and if a sufficient Number cannot be procured, then the said Commissioners, or any Five or more of them, may adjourn the Inquest to any future Day, not exceeding Fourteen Days, nor less than Four Days, from the Adjournment thereof, and to issue out their Warrant or Warrants for impeaching, summoning and returning an equal Number of Jurors to take the said Inquest, and thereupon the Jurors who shall have been before returned by the said Sheriff, and shall have appeared upon such Return, together with those who shall be returned and shall appear upon such Second or any future Warrant and Return or Warrants and Returns from time to time to be issued and made, until a sufficient Jury can be obtained, shall enquire as aforesaid.

Inquest taken,  
Commissioners  
may adjourn 14  
future Day.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That Twelve good and lawful Men shall be sufficient to take the Inquest aforesaid; and that in case Twelve or more shall appear upon the Return of the said Warrant or Warrants, then and such case the said Commissioners, by virtue of this Act to be appointed, shall proceed to take the said Inquest, and after the Inquest shall be taken may adjourn to some future Day for making their Judgments and Decrees thereon.

Notice given of  
Meeting of  
Commissioners  
and Jury.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act to be appointed, or any Five or more of them, shall cause Notice to be given in Writing of the Days appointed for the Meeting of the said Jurors as aforesaid, Fourteen Days at the least before any such Meeting, which Notice shall be affixed on the Doors of the Parish Churches of *Wymondley, Witley and Parfitt* aforesaid, and shall also cause the same to be published in *The London Gazette*; and if any Person or Persons shall not appear pursuant to such Notice, or shall refuse to give in, or their Deeds or Writings relating to the Premises, that then the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, and also the said Jury, shall proceed upon the best Information they can then procure or obtain, to make such Inquests, Judgments and Decrees as hereinbefore directed; and all such Judgments and Decrees being returned and certified as aforesaid shall be final and conclusive.

After Payment  
of Purchase  
Money, Pre-  
sumption to vest  
in Treasurers for Use  
of His Majesty.

IX. And be it further enacted, That immediately from and after the time that Payment shall be made of the Sum and Sums of Money to be agreed for or assessed by the said Jury, and decreed and adjudged by the said Commissioners to be by virtue of this present Act appointed, or any Five or more of them, to the Owners and Proprietors of and Persons interested in the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments vested by and to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, or to any or either of them, the Treasurers hereinbefore mentioned and their Heirs shall be deemed and adjudged to stand inured of the said Premises respectively, so and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for ever fixed and discharged of and from all and all manner of Estates, Leases, Rights, Titles, Interests, Claims and Demands whatsoever, which can or may be had, made, or set up in, to, out of, upon or in respect of the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, by any Bishops, Priests, or Carpenters, Ecclesiastical or Civil, or any Person or Persons whatsoever on any account whatsoever.

Presumption to remain  
charged  
with Taxes,  
Land Tax, Poor  
and other Rates.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, vested by and to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, which were before the passing of this Act liable to and charged with Taxes, Land Tax, Poor and other Rates, in the respective Parishes wherein the same respectively lie, shall, from the time the same were or shall be taken Possession of as aforesaid, stand and be subject and liable to and chargeable therewith; and that the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments do be charged and chargeable with such Taxes, Taxes and Rates, shall, as to be made thereof as shall not be otherwise directed or occupied by any particular Person, stand and be charged to and in the Name of and to be paid by the Storekeeper of His Majesty's Ordnance for the time being, at *Parliament* aforesaid; and that such Storekeeper paying the same shall be repaid and allowed such Sum and Sums of Money as he shall be paid by the Treasurer or Paymaster of His Majesty's Ordnance for the time being, on Demand thereof, who shall be allowed the same in his Accounts; and that in case such Storekeeper is charged and chargeable therewith shall neglect or refuse to pay any such Taxes, Taxes or Rates charged on him as aforesaid when demanded, that then and in every such case the Sum or Sums so due and charged for such Taxes, Taxes or Rates, and charged on such Storekeeper as aforesaid, shall or may be levied on such Storekeeper by compelling or compelling to pay the same, by such ways and means and in such manner as upon any other Occupier of Lands liable to the Payment of any such Taxes, Taxes and Rates; any Law, Statute, Custom or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

No Comand.  
shall be in  
Favour of  
any Part of  
a W. or M.  
Sect. 1. c. 8.  
Sect. 14 W. 3. c. 6.

XI. And be it further enacted, That no Commissioner who shall be so employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in the Act of the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, Chapter the Second, nor the First of William and Mary, Chapter the Eighth, nor the Thirtieth and Fourteenth of William the Third, Chapter the Sixth, or the First of George the First, Chapter the Thirtieth.

XII. Pro-

XII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That such Commissioners as His Majesty shall nominate for the Purpose in this Act mentioned, or any of them, shall not by reason thereof in any sort be disabled or disqualified from sitting in the House of Commons, nor their Election thereby become void; any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Commissioners  
not disabled  
from sitting in  
Parliament.

## A.

The FIRST SCHEDULE to which this Act refers, marked A. comprising the Lands, &c. at or near Hills.

ALL that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure Twelve Acres Two Roods and Twenty five Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Richard Pittis, situate, lying and being in the Parish of Wymering in the County of Southampton, on the North Side of the Lake or Channel, belonging to His Majesty, running from Portsmouth Harbour to Langdon Harbour, and on the West Side of the Turnpike Road leading from Portsmouth to London; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure Fourteen Acres and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Richard Pittis, adjoining the said Piece or Parcel of Land heretofore described, and bounded on the North by other Land of the said Richard Pittis, on the South partly by the before mentioned Lake or Channel, and partly by Land belonging to His Majesty, on the East by a Strip of Waste Land, belonging to Thomas Thibellwayne Esquire, as Land of the Manor of Wallisworth, adjoining the said Turnpike Road, and on the West partly by other Land of the said Richard Pittis, and partly by the said Harbour of Portsmouth; and also all that the said Strip of Waste Land, containing by Statute Measure One Rood and Twenty Perches, and also the Messuage erected thereon, with its Appurtenances, belonging to the said Thomas Thibellwayne, and now in the Occupation of Arthur Mills, near the South End of which said Strip of Land, the Waggon Engine of the Turnpike now stands, bounded on the North by other Part of the said Waste Land, and a Cottage standing thereon, in the Occupation of Thomas Holland, on the South by Land belonging to His Majesty, on the East by the said Turnpike Road, and as the West by the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that Messuage or Tenement, with the Outbuildings, Garden, Piece or Parcel of Land, and other Appurtenances, containing by Statute Measure One Rood and Thirty two Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Andrew Lindgren Esquire, and now in the Occupation of Charles Browning, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, on the East Side of the said Turnpike Road, together with the small Piece of Waste Land, containing One Rood and Fourteen Perches or thereabouts, on the East Side thereof, Part whereof forms the Way to Land of William Padwick, hereinafter described, and bounded on the North by a Road leading from the said Turnpike Road to certain Salterns, belonging to James Stead, hereinafter described, on the South by Land belonging to William Garrett Esquire, next hereinafter described, on the East by the said Turnpike Road, and on the West partly by the East End of the Road leading to the said Salterns, and partly by Land belonging to the said William Padwick; and also all that Messuage or Tenement, with the Outbuildings thereunto belonging, now used as a Public House, called The Horse and Jockey; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land adjoining thereto, belonging to the said William Garrett, situate and being on the East Side of the said Turnpike Road, in the Parish of Wymering, containing together by Statute Measure One Acre Three Roods and Twenty three Perches, be the same more or less, and bounded on the North by the said Piece or Parcel of Land and Premises, lately heretofore described, on the South by Land belonging to His Majesty, on the East by Land belonging to the said William Padwick, and on the West by the said Turnpike Road; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land belonging to the said William Padwick, containing by Statute Measure Nine Acres One Rood and Four Perches or thereabouts, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by the Road leading to the said Salterns belonging to the said James Stead, on the South by Land belonging to His Majesty, on the West partly by the Land and Premises lately heretofore described, and partly by the said small Piece of Waste Land, containing One Rood and Fourteen Perches, and on the East partly by other Land of the said William Padwick, and partly by the said Salterns and Pond of the said James Stead; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre and Thirty five Perches or thereabouts, Part of a Meadow belonging to the said William Padwick, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering, being of a triangular Form, and bounded on the North by other Part of the said Meadow, from which the same is intended to be parted off and divided, on the South and East by Land belonging to the said James Stead, and on the West by the Road leading to the said Salterns of the said James Stead; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, partly Arable, and partly used as a Saltern, together with the Building Heufe or Tenements thereon erected, containing together by Statute Measure Ten Acres Two Roods and Three Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said James Stead, and now in his Occupation, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded as follows; that is to say, on the North by Land of the said William Padwick, on the South by other Land of the said William Padwick, next heretofore described, on the East by Land belonging to William Friend, and on the West by the said Two Pieces or Parcels of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure Ten Acres Two Roods and Eighteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said William Padwick, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by the said Salterns lately heretofore described, on the South by the said Lake or Channel belonging to His Majesty, on the East partly by the said Lake or Channel, and partly by other Part of the said Salterns lately heretofore described, and on the West partly by Land belonging to His Majesty, and partly by the said Piece or Parcel of Land belonging to the said William Padwick, containing Nine Acres One Rood and Four Perches

Lands, &c. be-  
longing to  
Richard Pittis

Thomas  
Thibellwayne

Andrew  
Lindgren

William  
Garrett,

William  
Padwick

James Stead

William  
Padwick

herein-

heretofore described; and also all that Two Fields or Clofts of Pasture or Marsh Land, together with the Treadmills, Cottages, Outbuilds or Stables erected thereon, containing together by Statute Measure Fifteen Acres One Road and Fifteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said William Fremd, Statute and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North partly by other Land of the said William Fremd, and partly by a Road leading into the said Two Fields or Clofts of Land, on the South by the said Lake or Channel of His said Majesty, on the East by Land of the said Thomas Thistlethwayte called New Marsh, and on the West partly by the said Salmons heretofore described, and partly by the said Lake or Channel of His Majesty, and also all that Four Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure Twenty nine Acres Two Roods and Twenty six Perches or thereabouts, being Part of the said Marsh, called New Marsh, belonging to the said Thomas Thistlethwayte, Statute, lying and being in the Parish of Wymering aforesaid, and situate and bounded on the North by other Part of the said Marsh, on the South by the said Lake or Channel of His said Majesty, on the East by Land of James Knight, and on the West partly by Land of the said William Fremd, and partly by the said Lake or Channel; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Seventeen Acres Three Roods and Eight Perches or thereabouts, being Part and Parcel of certain Marsh or Pasture Land belonging to the said James Knight, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and situate and bounded on the North by other Lands of the said James Knight, on the South by the said Lake or Channel of His said Majesty, on the East partly by the said Lake or Channel, and partly by other Lands of the said James Knight, and on the West partly by the said Lake or Channel, and partly by one of the said Four Pieces or Parcels of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Three Roods and Twenty five Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said James Knight, adjoining the North Part of the Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described, and bounded on the North, East and South by other Land of the said James Knight, and on the West by New Marsh aforesaid; and also all that Four several Pieces or Parcels of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure Fifty four Acres Three Roods and Two Perches or thereabouts, late belonging to Sir John Carter Knight, deceased, but now to Dame Carter and Arthur Atterley Esquires, in the Division in Trust, situate, lying and being at or near Hiths, in the said Parish of Wymering, on the South Side of said Bridge, and on the West Side of the London Turnpike Road, and bounded on the North by Land belonging to His said Majesty, on the South by Land belonging to John Barrell, on the East partly by other Lands of the said Division in Trust, partly by Land of William Goldrick, partly by Land of John Helyer Esquire, and partly by Land of Ann Barrell Widow, and on the West by the Harbour of Portsmouth; and also all that Eleven several Clofts or Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure Sixty seven Acres and Thirteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said John Barrell, Statute, lying and being on the South Side of the Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described, and adjoining each other, Statute, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and in the Parish of Portsea, in the said County of Southampton, bounded on the North partly by the said Pieces or Parcels of Land lately heretofore described, and partly by Land of the said Ann Barrell Widow, on the South, partly by Land of the College of Woburn, and partly by Two Meadows of John Morey on the East, partly by Three Meadows or Pieces of Pasture Land now or late belonging to Admiral Sir Roger Curtis Baronet, to the Division in Trust of the said Sir John Carter, and to Richard Anstons and Joseph Crafer, partly by other Land of the said John Barrell, partly by Land of Thomas Hopkins, partly by other Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Crafer, and partly by other Land of the said Ann Barrell, and partly by Land of John Morey, and on the West by the said Harbour of Portsmouth; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre One Road and Nineteen Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said John Barrell, Statute, lying and being near the said Pieces or Parcels of Land lately heretofore described, and bounded on the North by the said Land of Thomas Hopkins, on the South by the said Land of the said Ann Hopkins, on the East partly by other Land of the said Ann Barrell, and partly by Land of John Hubbard, and on the West by Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Crafer; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said John Barrell, Statute, lying and being near the Lands lately heretofore described, and also the Cottage erected in the said Land aforesaid, and bounded on the North by Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Crafer, on the South by the said Land of the said Thomas Hopkins, on the East partly by the said last mentioned Land, and partly by the said Turnpike Road in London, and on the West by Land of the said John Barrell, Part of the Lands heretofore described, and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land containing by Statute Measure One Acre Two Roods and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, now or late belonging to the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Crafer, Statute and being on the North Side of and adjoining to the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre Two Roods and Twenty two Perches or thereabouts, now or late belonging to the said Division in Trust of the said Sir John Carter, deceased, Statute, lying and being on the North Side of, and adjoining to the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Three Roods and Six Perches or thereabouts, now or late belonging to Admiral Sir Roger Curtis Baronet, Statute, lying and being on the North Side of and adjoining to the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described, which said Three last mentioned Pieces or Parcels of Pasture Land are bounded on the North by Land belonging to the said Ann Barrell, on the South and West by Land of the said John Barrell, and on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land containing by Statute Measure Four Acres One Road and

Eleven

Eleven Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Ann Barrell, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land containing by Statute Measure Three Acres Two Roods and One Perch or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Ann Barrell, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Purton, adjoining the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described at the East End thereof, and bounded on the North partly by Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, partly by Land of the said John Barrell heretofore described, and partly by Land of John Hubbard, James Soper and George Dawson, on the latter of which stands a Public House called The King's Head, on the South partly by Land of the said John Barrell heretofore described, and partly by the said Land of the said John Morry, on the East by the said Turnpike Road, and on the West partly by the last mentioned Land of the said John Morry, and partly by Land of the said John Barrell heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Two Roods and Thirteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Ann Barrell, situate, lying and being near the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described, and situated and bounded on the North by the said Land of the said Thomas Hopkins, on the South by the said Land of the said John Hubbard, on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by Land of the said John Barrell, heretofore described; and also all that Farm House, with the Stables, Cart Houses, Barns, Granary and other Outbuilds, Farm Yard, Garden and Orchard thereto belonging; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land thereto adjoining, containing together by Statute Measure Ten Acres and Thirty three Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Ann Barrell, situate and being on the West Side of the said Turnpike Road, and bounded on the North by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter, on the South by Land now or late of the said Sir Roger Carter, on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by Land of the said Devises in Trust heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land lately Arable, containing by Statute Measure Four Acres One Rood and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said John Morry, now sold and occupied as Garden Ground, situate and being in the said Parish of Purton, and bounded on the North by Land of the said Ann Barrell heretofore described, on the South partly by Land of the said John Barrell, adjoining a Public House there called, The Green Post, and partly by a Meadow of the said John Morry, on the East partly by other Land of the said Ann Barrell heretofore described, and partly by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West partly by other Land of the said Ann Barrell also heretofore described, and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres and Twenty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by the Land now heretofore described, on the South by Land of the said Ann Barrell heretofore described, and on the East and West by Land of the said John Barrell also heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land also as a Road from the Turnpike Road aforesaid to the said Piece or Parcel of Land lately heretofore described; and also all that newly erected Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Yard and Garden thereto belonging, now sold as a Public House, called The King's Head belonging to George Dawson; and also all that old Cottage adjoining the same, with the Appurtenances, also belonging to George Dawson, situate and being in the Parish of Wymering aforesaid, adjoining the said London Turnpike Road, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading to the said Piece or Parcel of Arable Land belonging to the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, and by the Stables and Land of the said John Hubbard, on the South by Land of the said Ann Barrell, on the East by the said London Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by Land of James Soper; and also all that Cottage and Land of the said James Soper, situate and being at the Back of the said Premises lately heretofore described, bounded on the North by the said Road leading into the said Piece or Parcel of Arable Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, and the Premises of the said John Hubbard, on the South and West by the said Land of the said Ann Barrell, and on the East by the Land and Premises lately heretofore described; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with the Stables, Outbuilds, Yard, Garden and Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said John Hubbard, in the Occupation of Mackenzie Esquire, Barrack Master at Hills Barracks, situate and being in the Parish of Wymering aforesaid, bounded on the North by Land of the said Ann Barrell, on the South by the said Road leading into the Piece of Arable Land of the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, on the East by the said London Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by other Land of the said John Barrell heretofore described; and also all those Four Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, with the Carpenter's Shop, Saw House, Yards and Appurtenances belonging to Thomas Hopkins, now or late in the Occupation of James Carter and Edward Cuthbert; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Three Roods and Seven Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Thomas Hopkins, situate and being on the West Side or Back of the said last mentioned Messuage and Premises, in the said Parish of Wymering, bounded on the North by other Land and a Cottage of the said John Barrell, on the South by Land belonging partly to the said Ann Barrell, partly to the said John Barrell, and partly to the said Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler, on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by other Land of the said John Barrell; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, and the two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Barns, Stables and Cart Houses standing on the East End thereof, containing together by Statute Measure Three Acres One Rood and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, and the Cottages and Cart Houses standing on or near the East End thereof, containing together by Statute Measure Three Acres and Two Roods or thereabouts; and also all

Ann Barrell.

John Morry.

Richard Anstons and Joseph Cradler.

George Dawson.

James Soper.

John Hubbard.

Thomas Hopkins.

that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with the Stable and other Appurtenances now used as a Public House, called The Coach and Horses; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land adjoining the same, now used as a Garden Terrace, which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land, Messuages or Tenements, Cottages, Buildings and Premises lately heretofore described, belonging to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, are situate in the Parish of Wynmoring aforesaid, and are bounded on the North partly by a Road leading from the Turnpike Road aforesaid into other Lands of the said Devises in Trust, and partly by Land of John Hellyer Esquire, hereinafter described, on the South by Land of the said Ann Burrell, on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West partly by Land of the said John Hellyer, and partly by Land of the said Ann Burrell; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres and Thirty three Perches or thereabouts belonging to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, situate in the said Parish of Wynmoring, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading from the Turnpike Road aforesaid, on the South by Land of the said Ann Burrell, on the East by Land of the said John Hellyer next hereinafter described; and on the West by the said Road leading to the said other Lands of the said Devises in Trust; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Three Roods and Eighteen Perches or thereabouts; and also the Cottage and its Appurtenances, erected and standing on or near the East End thereof, belonging to the said John Hellyer, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wynmoring, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading out of the said Turnpike Road to the Lands of the Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and on the South, East and West by the Lands of the said Devises in Trust lately heretofore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Seven Acres and Thirty four Perches or thereabouts, with the newly erected Cottage at the East End thereof, belonging to William Goldfruch Esquire, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wynmoring, and bounded on the North by the said Land belonging to the Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, next heretofore described, on the South by the said Road leading to other Lands of the said Devises in Trust, on the East by a small Piece of certain Waste Lands called Hilles Green, lately allotted under an Act of Parliament passed for that Purpose, to William Padwick the Younger, and sold by him to the said William Goldfruch, and on the West by other Lands of the said Devises in Trust; and also the said last mentioned small Piece of Waste Land, lying between the said Land of the said William Goldfruch, lately heretofore described, and the Turnpike Road aforesaid, containing by Statute Measure Thirty eight Perches or thereabouts, on Part of which the Public Road lately made; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Eight Acres and Twenty two Perches or thereabouts, being Part of the said Waste Lands of the Parish of Wynmoring, called Hilles Green, allotted under the said Act of Parliament to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, situate and being on the West Side of the said Turnpike Road, and bounded on the North partly by Land of His Majesty, and partly by Land of Thomas Threlthwayte Esquire, next hereinafter described, allotted to him as Lord of the Manor of Walkworth, on the South by the said Land of the said William Goldfruch, and the said small Piece of Waste Land lately heretofore described, on the East partly by the said Land of the said Thomas Threlthwayte, and partly by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the West by other Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased; and also all that the said Piece or Parcel of Land belonging to the said Thomas Threlthwayte, containing by Statute Measure One Acre One Rood and Ten Perches, be the same more or less, adjoining the said Piece or Parcel of Land, lately heretofore described, and bounded on the North by Land of His Majesty, on the East by the Turnpike Road aforesaid, and on the South and West by the said Land lately heretofore described; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres Three Roods and Two Perches belonging to the said Thomas Threlthwayte, being other Part of the said Waste Land called Hilles Green, allotted to him as Lord of the said Manor of Walkworth, situate on the East Side of the said Turnpike Road, and bounded on the North by Land of His Majesty, on the South and East by Lands of the said John Hellyer, next hereinafter described, and on the West by the said Turnpike Road; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land containing by Statute Measure Seven Acres and Twenty four Perches, or thereabouts; and also all those Two other Pieces or Parcels of Land, one containing by Statute Measure One Acre and Twenty seven Perches or thereabouts, situate on the West Part of the said Piece of Arable Land, being Part of the said Waste Lands called Hilles Green, and the other on the East Part of the said Piece of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres Three Roods or thereabouts, being other Part of the said Waste Lands called The Great Common, which said Three last mentioned Pieces or Parcels of Land belong to the said John Hellyer, and bounded on the North partly by the Land lately heretofore described, and partly by Land of His Majesty, on the South by Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, on the East by other Land of His Majesty, and on the West by the said Turnpike Road; and also all that Messuage or Tenement, or Farm House, Barn, Stable, Yard, Garages, Orchard and other Appurtenances thereto, belonging to the said William Padwick the Younger, situate and being in the said Parish of Wynmoring, containing together by Statute Measure One Acre Two Roods and Twenty six Perches, be the same more or less, and bounded on the North by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, on the South partly by other Land of the said Devises in Trust, and partly by other Land of the said William Padwick the Younger next hereinafter described, on the East by the last mentioned Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, and on the West by other Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, late Part of Hilles Green; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Nineteen Acres Two Roods and Thirty eight Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said William Padwick the Younger, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wynmoring, being

Part



Part of a Field called Ham Field, and bounded on the North by the said Land of the said John Hellyer heretofore described, on the South by a Road leading from Hillos Green, on the East by other Lands of the said William Padwick the Younger heretofore described, and on the West partly by other Lands of the said William Padwick the Younger, being Part of the Waste Lands called Hillos Green, and partly by Lands of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, partly by an Orchard of the said William Padwick the Younger, and partly by Lands of Charles Walker and of the said Ann Barrell; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called North Field; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land at the East End thereof, containing together by Statute Measure Twenty nine Acres Three Roods and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said William Padwick the Younger, situate in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North partly by Ham Field and partly by other Land allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, being other Part of the said Waste Lands called The Great Common, on the East by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and on the West partly by Ham Field shored off and partly by a small Parcel of Waste Land next heretofore described, lying between Ham Field and North Field; and also all that the said last mentioned small Piece or Parcel of Waste Land; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre Two Roods and One Perch or thereabouts, other Part of the said Waste Land called Hillos Green, allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger under the said Act of Parliament, and bounded on the North by Land of the said John Hellyer heretofore described, on the South by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, on the East by Part of Ham Field, and on the West by the said Turnpike Road; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Two Roods and Twenty six Perches, or thereabouts, being other Part of the said Waste Land of the said Parish of Wymering called Hillos Green, is allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, and bounded on the North by the Land of the said Devises in Trust of Sir John Carter deceased, lately heretofore described, on the South by a Road laid out by the Commissioners of Inclosure aforesaid and by virtue of the said Act, on the East partly by the said Farm House and other Lands of the said William Padwick the Younger heretofore described, partly by Lands of the said Devises in Trust of the said Charles Walker and of the said Ann Barrell, and on the West by the said Turnpike Road; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Twenty seven Acres and Fourteen Perches or thereabouts, being other Part of the Waste Lands of the said Parish of Wymering, called The Great Common, so allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger as aforesaid, and bounded on the North partly by Land allotted to the said John Hellyer, and partly by Land of His Majesty, on the South by North Field heretofore described, on the East by other Part of the said Great Common allotted to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and on the West by Ham Field, and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Three Roods and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, other Part of the Waste Lands called The Great Common, allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, and bounded on the North by other Part of the said Common allotted to the said John Barrell, on the East by other Part of the said Common allotted to the said Ann Barrell Widow, and on the West by other Part of the said Common allotted to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Seventeen Acres Two Roods and Eight Perches or thereabouts, other Part of the said Waste Lands called The Great Common, allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, and bounded on the North and West by other Parts of the said Common allotted to Richard Antram and Joseph Crafter, on the South by Lands of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and on the East by Langdon Harbour, all which said Lands of the said William Padwick the Younger we let on Lease to the said William Hopkiss for a Term of which about Sixteen Years are now unexpired; and also all that Messuage, Tenant and Cottage, and Barn, with their Appurtenances, and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land on Part of which the same stand, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres and Thirty nine Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Three Acres Two Roods and Twenty six Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Devises in Trust adjoining on the North Part of the said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land, and bordered together on the North and East by Ham Field, on the South partly by the same Field and partly by the Barn and Farm Yard of the said William Padwick the Younger, in the Occupation of William Hopkiss, and on the West by other Land, Part of Hillos Green, allotted to the said Devises in Trust under the said Act; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Roods or thereabouts, belonging to the said Devises in Trust, situate and being on the South Part of the said Barn and Farm Yard of the said William Padwick the Younger, and bounded on the North East and West by the said Barn and Farm Yard and Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, and on the South by Tenements and Land of Charles Walker; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land belonging to the said Devises in Trust, situate and being opposite the East Side of Hillos Barracks in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by a Messuage and Land of the said William Hopkiss, on the South by a Messuage and Land late of Thomas Sanders, but now of John Green, on the East by Land of the said Richard Antram and Joseph Crafter, Part of East Field, and on the West by the Public Road leading to Hillos Green; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, is a Field called Inn Field, and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land adjoining the East Side of the said last mentioned Land, containing together by Statute Measure Twenty Acres Two Roods and Thirty Perches

Sir John Carter.

or

or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Four Acres Three Roods and Twenty five Perches or thereabouts, being the remaining Part of an Inclosure now interlocked by a Road laid out under and by virtue of the said Act of Parliament for dividing and allotting the Common Fields and Waste Lands of the Parishes of Wymering and Wedley, and Part of a Field called Carlton Field, all which Three several last mentioned Pieces or Parcels of Land belong to the said Devisees in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and are bounded on the North by another Road laid out under and by virtue of the said Act of Parliament, as the South partly by a Field called Neeldy, belonging to the said Richard Austen and Joseph Croft, and partly by other Land of the said Devisees in Trust hereinafter described, Part of the Waste allotted to them under the said Act, on the East partly by a Field called Carlton Field, belonging to the said Ann Barrell, and partly by a Piece of Land hereinafter described, belonging to the Vicar of Wymering, and on the West by the said Field called Ten Field; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Devisees in Trust, situate, lying and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by other Lands of the said Devisees in Trust, Part of the said Waste Land called The Great Common, allotted to them the said Devisees under the said Act, on the South by the said Road laid out by the said Commissioners under the said Act, running from Hilles Green Eastward, on the East by Land of the said John Barrell, and on the West by Land of the said William Padwick the Younger; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres One Rood and One Perch or thereabouts, Part of Hilles Green, allotted to the said Devisees in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and bounded on the North and South by other Parts of Hilles Green, allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, on the East by other Lands of the said Devisees hereinafter described, and on the West by the said London Turnpike Road; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Twelve Acres Three Roods and Thirty Perches or thereabouts, Part of the said Waste Land called The Great Common, allotted to the said Devisees in Trust, and bounded on the North by Land of His Majesty, on the South by other Land of the said Devisees in Trust hereinafter described, on the East partly by other Part of the said Waste Land allotted to the said John Barrell, and partly by the Arable Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, and on the West, by other Land of the said William Padwick the Younger; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres Three Roods and Six Perches or thereabouts, Part of the Waste Land of the Parish of Wymering, allotted to the said Devisees in Trust, and bounded on the North by the Arable Lands of the said Devisees in Trust in Ten Field and Carlton Field hereinafter described, on the South by Lands of the said Richard Austen and Joseph Croft, and of the said Ann Barrell Widow, on the East by Lands of the said Ann Barrell, and running to a Point on the West Part thereof; and also all these Two Messuages, Townsites or Cottages, and Gardens, with their Appurtenances, belonging to Charles Walker and Charles Walker the Younger, situate, lying and being in the Parish of Wymering aforesaid, bounded on the North by Land of the said Devisees in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, on the South by Six Townsites or Cottages, and Land of the said Ann Barrell, on the East by Hans Field aforesaid, and on the West by the said Road leading to the said Cottages on Hilles Green; and also all those the said Six Messuages, Townsites or Cottages and Gardens belonging to the said Ann Barrell, bounded on the North by the said Cottages on Hilles Green, and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Thirty four Acres One Rood and Sixteen Perches or thereabouts, Part of the said Field called Gardens Field, belonging to the said Ann Barrell Widow, and bounded on the North partly by the said Road running from Hilles Green to the Eastward, and partly by Land of the Right Honourable Richard Viscount Powis and the Vicar of Wymering, on the South by certain Waste Lands, allotted partly to the said Ann Barrell, partly to the said Devisees in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and partly by Land of the said Sherborne and John Henry Stewart, Esquires, called New Mead, on the East by another Road set out under the said Inclosure Act, between Carlton Field and Land of the said Devisees in Trust, called East Field, and on the West partly by Land of the said Lord Powercourt, partly by Land of the said Devisees in Trust, and partly by other Lands allotted to them the said Devisees in Trust, and to the said Ann Barrell; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Twenty four Acres One Rood and Twenty two Perches or thereabouts, Part of the said Waste Lands of the Parish of Wymering, called The Great Common, allotted to the said Ann Barrell under the said Act of Parliament, and bounded on the North partly by Lands of His Majesty and partly by the Harbour of Langdon, on the South partly by the said Road leading from Hilles Common to the Eastward, partly by Land of the said Richard Austen and Joseph Croft, on the East partly by Langdon Harbour, and partly by the said Land of the said Richard Austen and Joseph Croft, and on the West by other Part of the said Waste Land called The Great Common, allotted to the said John Barrell and William Padwick the Younger hereinafter described; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre One Rood and Thirty one Perches or thereabouts, also Part of the Waste Land of the said Parish of Wymering, allotted under the said Act of Parliament to the said Ann Barrell, and bounded on the North by other Part of the said Waste Land allotted to the said Devisees in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, on the South by the said Land of the said Sherborne and John Henry Stewart, called New Mead, on the East by Gardens Field aforesaid, and on the West by other Part of the said Waste Land allotted to the said Richard Austen and Joseph Croft; and also all these Two Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure Five Acres One Rood and Twenty Perches or thereabouts, being other Part of the said Waste Lands of the Parish of Wymering, called The

Great Common, allotted under the said Act of Parliament to the said John Barrell, and being interlocked by the said Piece of Land herebefore described, containing Three Roods and Thirty six Perches, allotted to the said William Padwick the Younger, and bounded on the North by Land of His Majesty, on the South by the said Road leading from Hilles Green to the Eastward, on the East by the said Land allotted to the said Ann Barrell, and on the West by Land allotted to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Roods and Nineteen Perches, or thereabouts, belonging to the Vicar of Wymering, bounded on the North by the said Road leading from Hilles Green to the Eastward, on the South by Land belonging to the said Ann Barrell, called Garden Field, herebefore described, on the West by Land belonging to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased also herebefore described, and on the East by the Piece of Land next herebefore described; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure One Rood and Twenty nine Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Right Honourable Richard Vincent Powerhouse, adjoining the East Side of the said last mentioned Land, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading from Hilles Green to the Eastward, and on the South and East by Garden Field aforesaid, and on the West by the Piece of Land lastly herebefore described; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Farm House, Barns, Stables, Cart Houses and other Out Houses, Farm Yard, Gardens, Orchard, Rick Yard and other Appurtenances, belonging to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, in the Occupation of John Green, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and containing in Statute Measure Two Roods and Nine Perches, be the same more or less, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading from Hilles Green to the Eastward, on the South partly by a Messuage and Land of the said William Hopkiss, and partly by other Land of the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, called Inn Field, next herebefore described, on the East by the said Field called Inn Field, on the West partly by a small triangular Piece of Waste Land, on Part of which is a Pond, and partly by the Public Road lying between the said Farm Yard and Pinnards and Hilles Green; and also the said triangular small Piece of Waste Land, containing Thirty one Roods by Statute Measure, be the same more or less; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land called Inn Field, containing by Statute Measure Twenty two Acres and Twenty three Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, adjoining the said Farm, Rick Yards and Garden lastly herebefore described, and bounded on the North by the said Road leading from Hilles Green to the Eastward, on the South partly by Lands of Admiral Sir Roger Curtis Barrow, called Battledown, and partly by other Lands, belonging to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, called Sandpit, on the East by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and on the West by the said Rick Yard and other Premises of the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, and by Land and Gardens belonging to the said William Hopkiss, Richard Pitts, and the Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and John Green; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Twenty five Acres Three Roods and Thirty two Perches or thereabouts, Part of a Field called Sandpit, belonging to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer in the said Parish of Wymering, bounded on the North partly by Inn Field aforesaid, and partly by Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and of the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, on the South by other Part of the said Field called Sandpit Field, on the East by other Waste Land allotted to them the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, and on the West by Land of Admiral Sir Roger Curtis Barrow, called Battledown Field, herebefore described; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Acre Three Roods and Thirty eight Perches, Part of Hilles Green aforesaid, allotted to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer under the said Act of Parliament, bounded on the North, East and West by Roads leading to Hilles Green, and on the South by Lands of His Majesty adjoining Hilles Barracks; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Six Acres Three Roods and Fifteen Perches, or thereabouts, Part of the Waste of the said Parish of Wymering allotted to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer, together with the Ponds or Watering Places on or near the same, adjoining the said Field called Sandpit, and lying between the same and the Waste Lands allotted to the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and the said Ann Barrell; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Twenty one Acres One Rood and Twenty six Perches or thereabouts, Part of the Waste in the said Parish of Wymering, called The Great Common, allotted to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer under the said Act of Parliament, bounded on the North and West by Land of the said Ann Barrell (other Part of the said Common herebefore described), on the South partly by the said Road from Hilles Green running Eastward herebefore described, and partly by Land of the said William Padwick the Younger, also Part of the said Common, and on the East partly by the Harbour of Langstone and partly by the said Land of the said William Padwick the Younger; and also all that Two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Out Houses and Gardens belonging to the said William Hopkiss, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering, and bounded on the North by Land and Premises belonging to the said Richard Anstram and Joseph Crafer herebefore described, on the East by Inn Field aforesaid, on the South by a Messuage and Gardens of the said Richard Pitts, and on the West by the Public Road leading to Hilles Green; and also all that Three other Messuages or Cottages, and Gardens, belonging to the said William Hopkiss, situate and being on the South Side of the said Messuage and Garden of the said Richard Pitts, and between the same and a small Piece of Land of the said Devises in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased; and also all that other Messuage, Barn, Garden and Appurtenances belonging to the said William Hopkiss; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land belonging to the said William Hopkiss adjoining the South Side of the said Premises lastly herebefore described, containing by Statute Measure Eight Acres Two Roods and Twenty nine Perches, be the same more or less, and bounded on the North and East partly by a Cottage and Garden

John Barrell

Vicar of  
Wymering.Richard Anstram  
and Joseph  
Crafer.Richard Anstram  
and Joseph  
Crafer.William  
Hopkiss.

late

Richard Price.

John Green.

Sir Roger  
Curtis.

John Burrell.

Ann Burrell.  
Charles Ham-  
mond.  
James Stodd,  
&c.Hampsey  
South.

late of the said Thomas Sandon, but now of John Green, and partly by Ian Field aforesaid, on the South by Land of the said Sir Roger Curtis, and on the West by the said Public Road leading to Hilles Green; and also all that the said Messuages, Tenement or Dwelling House, and Garden, belonging to the said Richard Price, bounded on the North and South by the said Messuages and Gardens of the said William Hopkins, on the East by Ian Field aforesaid, and on the West by the said Road last mentioned; and also all these Three Messuages, Tenements or Cottages, and Gardens, belonging to the said John Green, adjoining the North Side of the *Preson* lately heretofore described, and bounded on the North by the said small Piece of Land of the said Devisors in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, on the South by Messuages and Lands of the said William Hopkins, on the East by Ian Field aforesaid, and on the West by the said last mentioned Public Road; and also all that capital Mansion or Dwelling House, with the Lane, Avenue, Shrubbery, Stables, Yard, Garden, Orchard, Pond, Out Houses, Buildings and Farm Yard thereunto belonging, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres One Road and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the said Sir Roger Curtis, Grange and being in the Parishes of Wymering and Purtilles aforesaid; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land on the North Side of the said Avenue and Shrubbery in the said Parish of Wymering, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres Two Rods and Twenty one Perches, be the same more or less; and also that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land on the South Side of the said Avenue and Shrubbery in the said Parish of Purtilles, containing by Statute Measure Ten Acres One Road and Thirty Perches, be the same more or less; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land on the South Side of the said Measure in the said Parish of Purtilles, adjoining the said Public Road leading to Hilles Green, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Three Rods and Eighteen Perches, be the same more or less; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Pasture Land adjoining the said last heretofore described, containing by Statute Measure Three Acres Three Rods and Twenty four Perches, be the same more or less; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Arable Land adjoining the South Side of the above mentioned Land, containing by Statute Measure Eleven Acres Two Rods and Eight Perches, be the same more or less; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land on the East Side thereof, containing by Statute Measure Six Acres Three Rods and Twenty two Perches or thereabouts, be the same more or less; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, situate on the East Side of the said last heretofore described, and containing by Statute Measure Seven Acres and Six Perches, be the same more or less, all which said last mentioned Lands also belong to the said Sir Roger Curtis, and be contiguous to his said capital Mansion or Dwelling House, and are bounded on the North by Land of His said Majesty on Part of which Hilles Barnacks stand, on the South partly by Land belonging to the said Right Honourable Richard Villiers Powerhouse, partly to the Heirs or Representatives of John Ridge deceased, and partly to the College of Winchester, on the East by the said Public Road leading to Hilles Green, and on the West by the London Turnpike Road aforesaid; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Nine Acres One Road and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, also belonging to the said Sir Roger Curtis Barrow, situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering on the East Side of the said Public Road leading to Hilles Green, being the greater Part of a Field called Bittlehouse, bounded on the North partly by the Land of the said William Hopkins, and partly by Ian Field aforesaid, belonging to the said Richard Ayrton and Joseph Cresser, on the South Side by the remaining Part of the said Field called Bittlehouse Field, on the East by Seedlip Field aforesaid, and on the West by the said Public Road leading to Hilles Green; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, belonging to Samuel Spicer, now used as a Public House, called The Bottle of Madder, with the Stables, Out Houses, Yards and Gardens thereunto belonging; and also all these Six Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Stables, Yard, Garden and other Appurtenances, belonging to John Burrell the elder, and now occupied by himself, William Jenkins and Thomas Smith, Baker, and others; and also all that Blacksmith's Shop and its Appurtenances, belonging to the said Ann Burrell Widow, adjoining the said last mentioned Messuages; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Garden and other Appurtenances, belonging to Charles Hammond; and also all these Two newly created Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Yards and Gardens, belonging to James Stodd and John Reed, or one of them; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with the Baker's Shop, Stables, Yard and other Appurtenances; and also a small Wooden Tenement and Garden, belonging to Hampsey South, all which said several last mentioned Messuages or Tenements and Premises are situate and being in the said Parish of Wymering on the West Side of Hilles Barnacks aforesaid, between the same Barnacks and the London Turnpike Road aforesaid.

## B.

The SECOND SCHEDULE to which this Act refers, marked B. comprising the Messuages, Lands, &c. in Peil House Field, Portsmouth.

Lands, &c.  
belonging to  
John Burrell.

ALL these several Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Sixteen Acres Two Rods and Fifteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Devisors in Trust of John Brain deceased, lying situate in a Common Field, called Peil House Field otherwise East Dack Field otherwise Fountain Field, situate in the Parish of Purtilles, in the County of Southampton; and also all these Nine Messuages or Tenements and a Shrubbery, also belonging to the said Devisors in Trust of the said John Brain, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto belonging, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field, Seven whereof are situate on the West Side of a Street called Portland Street, and the other Two with the said Shrubbery on the East Side thereof; and also an Erection or Building now standing on Part of the said Land heretofore described, now in Lease to Henry Colville, and used by him as a Turkey Yard; and also all these several Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing together by Statute Measure Four Acres Two Rods

and Sixteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the College of Winchester, and some Lease to Thomas Thistlethwaite Elgare, lying respectively in the said Common Field; and also all those several Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing by Statute Measure Four Acres Two Roods and Forty Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Deacons in Trust of John Ridge Elgare divided, lying respectively in the said Common Field; and also all those several Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing together by Statute Measure Five Acres Three Roods and Twenty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Right Honourable Richard Villanet Poorhouse, lying respectively in the said Common Field; and also all those several Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing together by Statute Measure One Acre Two Roods and Twenty one Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Sarah Goldsmith, lying respectively in the said Common Field; and also all those Two Pieces or Parcels of Arable Land, containing together by Statute Measure Three Roods and Twenty nine Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Richard Goodman Temple Elgare, lying respectively in the said Common Field; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Two Roods and Eleven Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Trustees of a Society of Persons employed in His Majesty's Dock Yard, established for the Purpose of supplying themselves with Bread and Flour, situate in the said Common Field; and also the Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Wind Mill, Bake House and Store Houses, built and erected on the said last mentioned Piece of Land, or on some Part thereof; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Roods and Twenty eight Perches or thereabouts, belonging to James Gravener, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also the Boat Builder's Shop, and other Buildings or Buildings Standing thereon or on some Part thereof; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure Two Roods and Thirty six Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Joseph Elliot Lath, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Statute Measure One Rood and eight Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Robert Precker, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with the Appurtenances, erected by the said Robert Precker, sit or near the South End of the said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land; and also all those Seven Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to William Stewart, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field, in a Row of Buildings called Stewart's Row; and also all that Messuage or Public House, called or known by the Name of the Windmill, belonging to William Garrett and George Garrett, situate and being on the North West Corner of the said Common Field; and also all that other Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House also belonging to the said William Garrett and George Garrett, situate on the West Side of the said Public House; and also all those Two other Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, also belonging to the said William Garrett and George Garrett, situate at the Back or South Part of the said Public House, with Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances to the said Four several Messuages or Tenements belonging; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to David Warden, with the Yard, Garden and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being in the said Row of Buildings called Stewart's Row; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to Charles Rowndown, with the Yard, Garden and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being in the said Row of Buildings called Stewart's Row; and also all those Five Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to James Ford, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being in the said Row of Buildings called Stewart's Row; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to William Fardew, with the Yard and Garden and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being in the said Row of Buildings called Stewart's Row; and also all those Five Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to John Verley, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto; and also a Piece or Parcel of Land belonging to the said John Verley, out of which said Messuages situate and being on the West Side of a Street in the said Common Field, called Portland Street, and the other Four Messuages and the said Piece or Parcel of Land are situate on the East Side thereof; and also all those Five Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, belonging to Joseph Cave, with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto, situate whereof one situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street, and the other Two on the East Side thereof; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, belonging to William Hovatt, with the Yard and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all those Seven Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto belonging, together with the Piece or Parcel of Land adjoining the same, now or lately so, belonging to the Deacons in Trust of Thomas Walker divided, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all those Three Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to John Ivy, with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to  
 with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with the Appurtenances, belonging to Thomas Ashwood, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to Thomas Sack, with the Yard and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all those Two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to John Bristow, with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto, situate, lying and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all those Two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses belonging to Thomas Cannon, with the Yards and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the West Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to William Parshale, with the Yard and Appurtenances thereto.

Winchester College.  
 John Ridge.  
 Lord Treasurer.  
 Sarah Goldsmith.  
 R. G. Temple.  
 Society for buying Bread, &c.  
 James Gravener.  
 J. E. Lath.  
 Robert Precker.  
 William Stewart.  
 W. and G. Garrett.  
 David Warden.  
 Charles Rowndown.  
 James Ford.  
 William Fardew.  
 John Verley.  
 Joseph Cave.  
 W. H. Hovatt.  
 Thomas Walker.  
 John Ivy.  
 Thomas Ashwood.  
 Thomas Sack.  
 John Bristow.  
 Thomas Cannon.  
 William Parshale.

- tenances thereto, situate and being on the East Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to Richard Sook, with the Yard and Appurtenances thereto, situate and being on the East Side of the said Street called Portland Street; and also all those Nine-teen Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, commonly called the Flat Houses, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto belonging; and also all that triangular Piece or Parcel of Land on the East Side thereof, belonging to the Deveries in Trust of Sir John Carter Knight, deceased, and to the Deveries or Representatives of Candy, deceased, situate and being in the said Common Field; and also all that Inclosure or Piece or Parcel of Meadow Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres Three Roods and Thirteen Perches or thereabouts, and the Rope Walk, Rope House, and other Erections thereon, also belonging to the said Deveries in Trust of the said Sir John Carter deceased, and now in the Occupation of Charles Taber and Taber, situate, lying and being on the North Side of the said Common Field, and adjoining the High Road leading from the London Turnpike Road to the Town of Portsea; and also all that large Stonehouse also belonging to the said Deveries in Trust of the said Sir John Carter, now also in the Occupation of the said Charles Taber and Taber, situate, lying and being on the North Side of the said High Road, and between the same and the Harbour of Portsmouth; and also all those Two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses also belonging to the said Deveries in Trust, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto, adjoining the said last mentioned Stonehouse, and now also in the Occupation of the said Charles Taber and Taber; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Land, also belonging to the said Deveries in Trust, and now used as a Garden, adjoining the said last mentioned Messuages, and now in the Occupation of
- William Pearce, together by Statute Measure Three Acres and Twenty two Perches or thereabouts, belonging to William Pearce, being Part of and lying at the West End of the Mill Garden, and other Lands also belonging to the said William Pearce, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those Two Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses also belonging to the said William Pearce, situate at the West End of the Mill and Garden aforesaid; and also all those Twelve Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, also belonging to the said William Pearce, with the Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances thereto, being Part of a Row of Houses called Pitt Place, situate on the South Side of the said householder mentioned Land of the said William Pearce; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to Edward Hardag, with a Yard, Garden and Appurtenances thereto, situate also on the South Side of the said Land of the said William Pearce; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to John Cox, with the Yard, Garden and Appurtenances thereto, being other Part of the said Row of Buildings called Pitt Place; and also all that Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House belonging to James Stenton with the Yard, Garden and Appurtenances thereto, being other Part of the said Row of Buildings called Pitt Place; and also all that Erection or Building with its Appurtenances, now used as a Carpenter's Shop, belonging to John Sayes, situate, standing and being at the East End of Pitt Place aforesaid; and also all those Four several Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Acres and Thirteen Perches or thereabouts, Part whereof is now used as a Rope Walk, belonging to William Atfield, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field, and also the Stonehouse, Pinch-house, Capstan-house, and other Erections, now standing and being on the said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land or so much Part thereof, and also in the said Barshill of Roper-making; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure One Rood and Twelve Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Dyer Street, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Two Roods and Eighteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Deveries in Trust of Thomas Hill deceased, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those Two Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure Two Roods and Sixteen Perches or thereabouts, belonging to the Vicar of the Parish of Portsmouth, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those Four Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure One Acre One Rood and Ten Perches or thereabouts, belonging to Mary Hascock Widow, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those several Pieces or Parcels of Land, containing together by Statute Measure Three Acres Three Roods and Twenty five Perches or thereabouts, belonging to John Hellyer Esquire, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Twelve Perches and a Half, belonging to Moses Greenham the Elder, Esquire, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those several Pieces or Parcels of Land, belonging to Thomas Fishburn, Esquire (on Part whereof are erected the several Tenements hereinafter described), containing together by Statute Measure (exclusive of the Acreage on which the said Tenements and their Appurtenances stand) Six Acres One Rood and Sixteen Perches or thereabouts, situate, lying and being in the said Common Field; and also all those Messuages, Tenement or Dwelling House, Outhouse, Garden and Appurtenances, belonging to James Saffers; and also all that other Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Garden and Appurtenances belonging to Richard Smith; and also all those Two other Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Garden and Appurtenances, belonging to Henry Hascock; and also all those Two other Messuages, Tenements or Dwelling Houses, Garden and Appurtenances belonging to Thomas Hascock; and also all that other Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Garden and Appurtenances belonging to Anthony Pringle; and also all that other Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Garden and Appurtenances, belonging to George Buckley, and also all that other Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, Garden and Appurtenances belonging to John Miller, all which said last

mentioned

mentioned Nine Moillages or Townments and Precincts are erected on several small Pieces or Parcels of Land lately purchased of or from the said Thomas Fitzherbert, and situate with his said Land herebefore described; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Land, belonging to Joseph Jeffries, containing One thousand four hundred and Forty Square Feet, or thereabouts; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land, belonging to William Olm, containing Eight hundred and Seventy Square Feet, or thereabouts; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Land, belonging to William King, containing Two thousand and two hundred Square Feet, or thereabouts, which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land hitherto before described were purchased of or from the said Thomas Fitzherbert, and are also situate with his said Land herebefore described, the whole Area of which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land, Moillages, Townments or Dwelling Houses, with their Outbuilds, Yards, Gardens and Appurtenances, lying dispersedly, in the said Common Field called Pitt House Field otherwise East Dock Field otherwise Fountain Field aforesaid, together with the Roads and Streets thereto belonging, consists in Sixteen Acre Sixty five Acres and Nine Perches or thereabouts, and is bounded on the North partly by the Harbour of Portsmouth, partly by Land of the said Charles Toben and

*Polystyrene Beads*

William Over  
William Rapp.

Taxer and                      Taxer, partly by Land of His Majesty, and partly by Land of the said Devisors in Tract of the said John Bane, forming a Road to certain Tenements called Copenhagen Street, partly by Land and Tenements of Moses Greenish the Elder, and partly by Land now or late of the said Thomas Fitzherbert and John Heiler, on the East partly by Land of the College of Winchester, forming the Back Part of the Gardens and Tenements in a Row of Buildings facing the High Road from Perthweth to London, called Edes Row, partly by the Gardens of other Tenements, also facing the said High Road, called Mile End, and partly by other Land of the said Richard Vilescot Fourcoseport, the Devisors in Tract of Thomas Hall deceased, Dyer Strand, William Artfield and William France, abutting against the said Highway, and on the West by Lands of His Majesty adjoining the Glades of the Northwolden weched round the Town of Pontifra, for the Protection of His Majesty's Dock Yard there; and also all that triangular Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Statute Measure Five Acres One Rood or thereabouts, belonging to the Trustees of a certain Charity called Farham Charity, situate, lying and being now Priddy's Hard Foot, in Front of the Lewis at Gelfert in the said County of Southampton, bounded on one Side, or the Safe thereof, by a Road leading to the said Ferry, and on the Two other Sides thereof by Land belonging to His Majesty.

Freshman  
 Clarity.

## CAP XLIV

An Act to continue, until the Twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Actions under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, in amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Power.* [10th April 1814]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to stay, until the Twentieth day of April next, the right hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Affairs under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons*; And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be further continued; and that all Proceedings stayed under the Provisions thereof should remain stayed for a further limited Period; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act shall remain and continue in force until the Twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and that all Proceedings which shall have been or which may hereafter be stayed under the Provisions of the said recited Act, which are continued by this Act, shall be and remain and continue stayed until the said Twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

www.elsevier.com

11. And be it further enacted, That the Añ may be varied, altered, amended or repealed, by any Añ or Añs to be passed in the next Session of Parliament.

All variables...

[Continued till 20th July, p. 54. 5 13. 248. — *The Ad 43 G. 3. p. 84. explained and amended, c. 175. 248.1*

## CAP. XLV.

An Act to continue the Period for purchasing the Legal Quota in the Port of London

Enoch April 1847

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for authorizing the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund, to be applied in the Improvement of the Port of London, by the Mayor, Aldermen and Common of the City of London, in Common Council assembled; and to empower the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to purchase the Legal Quays between London Bridge and the Tower of London: And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to give further Time for purchasing the Legal Quays and Warehouses in the Port of London: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifthth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for authorizing the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to purchase certain Quays within the Port of London: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifthth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to continue the Period for purchasing the Legal Quays in the Port of London; and to enable the Lords of the Treasury to purchase Buildings in Thames Street, for the Purpose of erecting a new Custom House: And Whereas it is expedient that the Powers, Authorities and Privileges in the said Acts contained for purchasing leased Quays should be further****

470.3

1. 1990年12月，国务院批准，将原国家计划委员会改为国家计划委员会。

470.3, 668.1

2.40

2004. 2. 6. 94

200 Q. 3 4.49

504.

<sup>a</sup> estimatedly

Time of printing  
Quays,  
Ed. corrected.

\* continued ' Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Period within which the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being are required to purchase the said Legal Quays, Warehouses, Buildings and other Works, or any Docking Harbours, Warehouses, Buildings or Premises situate adjoining thereto, shall be further extended to Three Years from and after the Expiration of the Period to which the same was extended by the said Act recited A.D.

## C A P. XLVL

An Act for altering the Period during which Writs of Assistance shall remain in force

[15th April 1814.]

11 G. 3. 12 G. 3.  
11

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Years of the Reign of King Charles the Second, (intituled *An Act for preventing Frauds and regulating Abuses in His Majesty's Customs*;) it is, amongst other things, enacted, that it shall be lawful for any proper Person or Persons authorized by Writ of Assistance, under the Seal of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, to take a Constable, Headborough or other Public Officer inhabiting near unto the Place, and at the Day Time to enter and go into any House, Shop, Cellar, Warehouse, or Room, or other Place, and in case of Resistance to break open Doors, Closets, Trunks and other Packages, there to seize and from thence to bring any kind of Goods whatsoever suspected and unaccounted, and to put and leave the same in His Majesty's Marshalls in the Part next to the Place where such Seizure shall be made; which said Act is, by another Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Kings of Queens Anne, intituled *An Act for an Union of the Two Kingdoms of England and Scotland*, extended to Scotland: And Whereas it is expedient that such Writs of Assistance should have Validity and Effect during the whole of the Reign in which they issue, notwithstanding the Letters Patent for continuing and appointing the Commissioners for managing and causing to be levied and collected the Customs, Subsidies and other Duties due to His Majesty, may have been revoked, or that any or all of the Persons named in the said Letters Patent may have died or resigned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Writs of Assistance under the Seal of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in England and Scotland respectively, which as or before the passing of this Act have been issued, or at any time hereafter may be issued, during the Reign of His present Majesty, in pursuance of the said recited Acts, shall not be held or declared to be revoked or determined by the Death or Resignation of all or any of the Commissioners named therein, or in consequence of the Revocation of the Patent by which the said Commissioners were constituted and appointed; but each and every such Writ shall have full Force and Operation, and shall be valid and effectual for and during the whole of the Reign of His said Majesty; and every Writ of Assistance which may be issued during any succeeding Reign shall in like manner be determinable only upon the Death of The Crown; and all and every the Officers and Ministers, Vice Admirals, Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices, Bailiffs, Headboroughs, and all other the Officers, Ministers and Subjects mentioned in any such Writ of Assistance, are hereby required to pay due Obedience thereto accordingly.

5 A. 6 Ann. c. 2.  
Act 12.

Duration of  
Writs of Assist.  
1814.

## C A P. XLVII.

An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and seven, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, to regulate the Separation of Damaged from Sound Coffee, and to permit Dealers to send out any Quantity of Coffee not exceeding Eight Pounds Weight, without Permit.

[15th April 1814.]

13 G. 3. c. 147.

**W**HEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to regulate the Separation of Damaged from Sound Coffee, and to permit Dealers to send out any Quantity of Coffee not exceeding Eight Pounds Weight without Permit, until the End of Two Years from the passing of the Act*; which said Act is now expiring: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and for the same is hereby further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and seven.

continued.

## C A P. XLVIII.

An Act to revive and make perpetual certain Acts for consolidating and extending the several Laws in force for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from certain Ports in the West Indies.

[15th April 1814.]

34 G. 3. c. 61.

**W**HEREAS an Act was made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for amending and continuing as enacted until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and twelve, an Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for consolidating and extending the several Laws in force for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods and Merchandise into and from certain Ports in the West Indies*; which was continued by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: And

\* Whereas

[17 G. 3. c. 20.  
1814]



“WHEREAS it is expedient that the said Act should be revived and made perpetual: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be revived, and the same is hereby revived and made perpetual.

revived and  
made perpetual.

## C A P. XLIX.

An Act to revive and continue, until the Expiration of Nine Months after the Conclusion of the War with the United States of America, an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, to authorize the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from the *West Indies, South America and Newfoundland*.  
[19th April 1814.]

“WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for empowering His Majesty to authorize the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from the West Indies, South America and Newfoundland, until Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament*: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be revived and continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the Eighteenth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, be revived, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in force until the Expiration of Nine Months after the Conclusion of the War with the United States of America.

revived and  
continued.

## C A P. L.

An Act to amend so much of an Act of His present Majesty, for repealing the several Duties of Customs, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, as relates to the Duties payable on Salt exported.

[4th May 1814.]

“WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*; it is, amongst other things, enacted, that in all cases where by the Schedule annexed to the said Act marked (A.) the Duties of Customs imposed upon the Exportation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise from Great Britain, and charged not according to the Weight, Tale, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Exportation, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever, except so much as the Duties of Customs paid and payable thereon at the time of the Entry of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall amount to: And Whereas it is expedient to permit the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, to deduct from the Value of *Brish* Salt exported the Amount of the Home Consumption Duty of Excise paid or payable thereon: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in estimating the Value of *Brish* Salt exported from Great Britain it shall and may be lawful for the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, also to deduct so much Money from the Value of such Salt as shall be equal to the Amount of the Home Consumption Duty of Excise paid or payable thereon at the time of the Entry of such Salt for the Purpose of being exported; and the Value so ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true and real Value of the Salt at the Port of Exportation.

49 G 3. c. 28.

§ 27.

New Value of  
Salt to be used on  
Exportation.

## C A P. LI.

An Act to revive and further continue, until Nine Months after the Conclusion of the present War, an Act of the Seventh Year of King George the Second, for the free Importation of Cochinal and Indigo.

[4th May 1814.]

“WHEREAS an Act was made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the Reviving of an Act made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, entitled An Act for the free Importation of Cochinal during the Time thereof limited, and also for the free Importation of Indigo*; which was to continue in force from the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and thirty four for the Term of Seven Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which by several subsequent Acts was further continued from the Expiration thereof until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and it is expedient that the same should be revived and further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be revived, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in force until Nine Months after the Conclusion of the present War.

revived and  
continued.

G A P.

## C A P. LII.

An Act to revive and continue, during the Continuance of any Act imposing any Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England with respect to Payments in Cash, an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, for making more effectual Provision for preventing the Current Gold Coin of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coin; and for other Purposes therein mentioned. [4th May 1814.]

[10 C. 2. 1.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to continue until Three Months after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament for making more effectual Provision for preventing the Current Gold Coin of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than the Current Value of such Coin: for preventing any Note or Bill of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from being received for any smaller Sum than the Sum therein specified: and for staying Proceedings upon any Distress by Tender of such Notes; and to amend the same to Ireland: And Whereas the said Act was continued by an Act of the last Session of Parliament until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be revised and further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby revived from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and be further continued from thence during the Continuance of any Act imposing any Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England with respect to Payments in Cash.*

revised and continued.

[See p. 99. 1814. 198.]

## C A P. LIII.

An Act to enable the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [4th May 1814.]

"TREASURY may also Exchequer Bills in manner provided by 48 G. 3. c. 1. — § 1. Clauses, &c. in the said Act relating to Exchequer Bills not added to Act. § 2. Powers as to issuing Exchequer Bills on Credit of c. 2. ante. in any other manner than they are authorised by that Act, &c. § 3. Interest of 3½ per Cent. per Diem. § 4. Exchequer Bills may, at Expiration of Four Months after Date, be taken in Payment of Revenue. § 5. Bank of England authorised to advance 6,000,000. on Credit of Act, withstanding 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 20. — § 6.

## C A P. LIV.

An Act to discontinue Proceedings in certain Actions already commenced, and to prevent venations Suits against Spiritual Persons, under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty; and further to continue, until the Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for staying Proceedings under the said Act. [18th May 1814.]

[10 C. 2. 1.]

WHEREAS some of the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for enforcing the Restraints of Spiritual Persons on their Benefices in England, have, from the Inadvertence of many Spiritual Persons, given Occasion to many venations Proceedings: And Whereas an Act was passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Actions under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons: And Whereas another Act was passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to continue, until the Twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in Actions under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons: And Whereas it is expedient that further Provision should be made in relation to Proceedings already commenced, and for the Prevention of other venations Proceedings of Spiritual Persons: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Licences for the Non Residence of any Spiritual Person, which shall have been granted, or which shall be granted on or before the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by any Archbishop or Bishop, under and subject to the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty, and upon which the Archbishop or Bishop granting the same shall certify, that they are issued and vouch before, that the Confess of granting such Licences really and truly have existed for many Years, notwithstanding to the granting thereof, and specified in such Certificates respectively, and that the Archbishop or Bishop, giving such Certificates, would have granted the Licences to which they refer, from the Period specified in such Certificates, if proper Application had or could have been made to him in due time for the same, and that the Cause, if any, upon which such Licences would have been granted have been performed and complied with; and also all Certificates given by any Archbishop or Bishop****

Licences granted with Certificates, being that Certificates for granting them shall be in any specified antecedent Period, viz. 1. or extending from Periods from such antecedent Period.

Bishop to any Spiritual Person of their respective Dioceses, which shall certify that the Archbishop or Bishop giving such Certificate would have granted Licences for the Non Residence of such Spiritual Persons for and during the Periods specified in such Certificates, for Causes of a temporary Nature, to be also specified in such Certificates, and which they are furnished and truly believe did really and truly exist, and which may have ended, if proper Application had or could have been made to him in due time for the same, and that the Conditions, if any, upon which such Licences would have been granted, have been performed and complied with; shall be deemed and taken to be good and valid as Licences under the last recited Act, for the Purpose of exempting such Persons respectively from any pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures for Non Residence, from and for and during the Periods specified in such Certificates respectively, as fully and effectually as if Licences had been duly granted at and for such Period, and had been duly registered, and all the Provisions of the last said recited Act in relation thereto duly observed.

II. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That every such Licence and Certificate shall, within Fourteen Days after the granting thereof, or after the passing of this Act, be registered in like manner as Licences are required to be registered under the Provisions of the last recited Act of the Forty third Year aforesaid, and shall be open to the Inspection of all Persons, upon Payment of Two Shillings, and so more.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Notification by any Person who shall have been non resident by reason of any Exemption, and where no Licence is required, and which shall specify the Nature of the Exemption, and the Period for which the Benefit thereof is claimed, and which shall have been made and registered, or which shall be made and registered before the said First Day of July, shall be deemed a good and valid Notification for the Period specified, for the Purpose of entitling the Person making the same to the Benefit of any Exemptions specified therein to which he may be entitled, as fully and effectually as if the same had been made and registered within the Period required by the said recited Act of the Forty third Year aforesaid; any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and every Registrar is hereby required to register such Notification, and such Register of Notification shall be open to Inspection of all Persons, upon Payment of Two Shillings, and so more.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, immediately from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons against whom any Original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information, shall have been first set, commenced or prosecuted, before the Sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, for any pecuniary Penalty or Forfeiture, or any Penalties or Forfeitures incurred under the last recited Act, for any Non Residence, or Omission to procure a Licence, or register the same, or for omitting to satisfy any Ground of Exemption, and to whom any such Licence and Certificate shall have been granted, or who shall have satisfied his Exemption before the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, to apply to the Court in which such Original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information shall have been first set, commenced or prosecuted, if such Court shall be sitting, or to any Judge of any such Court when not sitting, for an Order, that such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information shall be discontinued, upon Payment of the Costs incurred up to the time of such Application being made; all such Costs to be taxed as between Attorney and Client, according to the Practice of such Court; and every such Court or Judge is hereby authorized, upon such Application, and Proof by Affidavit of the granting and registering of any Licence and Certificate, or of the Notification of any Exemption, and that sufficient Notice thereof, together with a Copy of the Licence, Certificate or Notification, as the case may be, has been given to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his or their Attorney, and of the Application and the Ground upon which the same is made, to make such Order as aforesaid; and upon the making such Order and Payment of such Costs as aforesaid, such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information shall be forthwith discontinued; and in every tale it shall be lawful for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information, at any time after the Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, until such Application shall be made as aforesaid, to proceed therein as if this Act or the last recited Acts of Parliament had not been passed, and as if no such Licence and Certificate had been granted, or Notification made; any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Archbishop or Bishop in whom any Application shall be made for any such Certificate as aforesaid, under the Provisions of this Act, to require that any Facts or Circumstances which such Archbishop or Bishop may deem necessary to be proved in relation to the Grounds upon which any such Certificate may be applied for, or which any such Archbishop or Bishop may deem necessary to require into and ascertain, before the granting any such Certificate, shall be proved and verified by Oath or Affidavit before any Surrogate or Master Extraordinary in Chancery, (which Oath any Surrogate or Master Extraordinary in Chancery is hereby authorized and required to administer).

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information first set or commenced before the Sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, shall have been or shall be renewed or postponed before the said Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, or upon which any Declaration shall have been filed or delivered, or other Proceeding had after the said Sixth Day of December and before the said Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, it shall be lawful for such Court or Judge, upon such Application and Proof as aforesaid, to make such Order as aforesaid, for discontinuing the same, upon Payment of the Costs of all Proceedings, had before the said Sixth Day of December to be taxed as aforesaid, and of such Costs, if any, in respect of any Proceedings had after the said Sixth Day of December, as the Court or Judge making such Order shall direct; and upon making such Order and Payment of such Costs, such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Pleint or Information, shall be forthwith discontinued.

Licences and  
Certificates re-  
quired.  
45 G. 3. c. 54  
§ 12.

Notification by  
Non Residents,  
made and regis-  
tered before  
1st July, deemed  
good and valid,  
for Purpose re-  
sented.

Fee.

Persons first  
under 10th  
Act may apply  
to Court, if  
sitting, or to a  
Judge, if not  
sitting, to stop  
Proceedings  
upon certain  
Conditions.

Costs taxed.

Notice.

Facts based on  
Certificates  
may be  
proved.

When Affidavit  
discontinued on  
Payment of  
Costs.

County mds  
Order for dis-  
bursement Ac-  
counts without  
Payment of  
Costs.

In what order  
Shall p-  
cedure be re-  
solved in Adm-  
n.

Tricks Colls.

No Penalties for  
Perjury in the  
Court of the  
County of the  
County of the  
County of the  
County of the

Pen. for the  
Adm-  
n. of the  
County of the  
County of the

Civilized Copies  
of Licenses, &c.  
Shall be Proof.

Provis for  
the Adm-  
n. of the  
County of the  
County of the

4-44 mds.

Ordinance.

C. 54, 55.

Penalties for  
Perjury.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any such Writ, Subj., Affid., Bill, Pleat or Information shall have been filed out or commenced at any time subsequent to the said Sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, it shall be competent for such Court or Judges as aforesaid, to make such Order as aforesaid for discontinuing the same, without Payment of any Costs; and upon making such Order, such Writ, Subj., Affid., Bill, Pleat or Information shall be forthwith discontinued.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if upon any such Application to the Court or Judge to stay the Proceedings under the Proceedings heretofore contained, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his or their Attorney, will undertake to admit such Notice of Exemption to have been duly made and given under the said recited Act of the Forty third Year aforesaid, or under this Act, and disprove only the Title of such Person or Persons to the Exemption claimed, that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful so and for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Original Writ, Subj., Affid., Bill, Pleat or Information, to proceed therein as if this Act had not been made; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and if the said Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall suffer Judgment as in case of a Nonsuit, or if upon the Trial of any such Affid., Subj., Bill, Pleat or Information, the said Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become Nonsuit, or there shall be a Verdict for the Defendant, the Defendant shall have Treble Costs, and have the like remedy for the same as any Discontinue hath in other cases to recover Costs by Law.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Penalty or Forfeiture under the said recited Act of the Forty third Year aforesaid, which shall have arisen or been incurred, at or for or during any Period antecedent to the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and eleven, shall be recoverable or recovered in any Affid. or Subj. which has been commenced previous to the Sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and that no Penalty or Forfeiture under the said recited Act of the Forty third Year aforesaid, which shall have arisen or been incurred at or for or during any Period antecedent to the Thirty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and twelve, shall be recoverable or be recovered in any Affid. or Subj. which shall have been or shall be filed out after the Sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; any thing so the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to affect any Original Writ, Subj., Affid., Bill, Pleat or Information which shall have been filed out, commenced or preferred before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and whereas there has been passed between the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs and the Person or Persons against whom the said Original Writ, Subj., Affid., Bill, Pleat or Information may have been filed out, commenced or preferred,

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That a certified Copy of the Register of such License and Certificate, and of the Date when the same was issued, or of such Notice, with the Date of Delivery thereof, shall be deemed sufficient Proof of the same.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend, to affect any Verdict, Judgment or Execution, which has been or at any time hereafter may be given, awarded or issued against any Spiritual Person under the Act made and passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for enforcing the Rights of Spiritual Persons in their Brothers in England.*

XIII. And Whereas an Act was passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act passed in the Fifth of Per-  
liament, intitled An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen,  
Proceedings in Adm- under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws  
relating to Spiritual Persons: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be further continued,  
and that all such Proceedings should be stayed for a further limited Period: Be it therefore further enacted,  
That the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament shall remain and continue in force until the  
Twentieth Day of July; and that all Proceedings which shall have been or which may hereafter be stayed  
under the Provisions of the said last recited Act, or of the Act of this present Session of Parliament, intitled  
*An Act to stay, until the Twentieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, Proceedings in  
Adm- under an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, to amend the Laws relating to  
Spiritual Persons*, which are commenced by this Act, or which remain and continue stayed under the Provisions  
of the last recited Act of this Session of Parliament, shall be and remain and continue stayed until the said  
Twentieth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.*

[See C. 175, p. 386.]

#### C. A. P. LV.

An Act for fixing the Rates of Subsidence to be paid to Innkeepers and others on quartering Soldiers.  
[18th May 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, for punishing Mutiny and Dis-  
turbance; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, it is enacted, that Officers and  
Soldiers shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer upon paying and allowing for the same the several  
Rates that are or shall be established by any Act or Acts of Parliament; and as Oration is given to In-  
habitants and others, upon whom Officers and Soldiers are quartered and billeted, to furnish certain Articles  
gratis, in lieu of Diet and Small Beer, and it is just and expedient that an adequate Allowance shall be  
made and established for Provisions and other Articles furnished to Officers and Soldiers: May it therefore  
please

please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Non-Commissioned Officer and Private Soldier who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Inholders or other Persons on whom such Non-Commissioned Officers or Private Soldiers shall be quartered and billeted by virtue of the said Act shall pay and allow for the same the Sum of Fourteen pence per Diem; and that for such Allowance of Fourteen pence the Inholder or other Person shall furnish One Meal; and that, a hot Dinner if required in each Day, to each Non-Commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer and Private Soldier quartered and billeted on him, to consist of such Quantities of Diet and Small Beer to have him or shall be specified and fixed to and by any Regulations made or to be made from time to time by His Majesty in that behalf, but not to exceed One Pound and a Quarter of Meat previous to being dressed, One Pound of Bread, One Pound of Potatoes or other Vegetables previous to being cooked, and Two Pints of Small Beer, and Vinegar, Salt and Pepper; and that the Accounts of the same shall be rendered, and Payment thereof made, in like manner as is directed by the said Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case any Inholders or other Persons on whom any Non-Commissioned Officers or Private Men shall be quartered within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, shall, by virtue of the said Act Option in the said Act, furnish such Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers with the Articles therein mentioned in lieu of furnishing Diet and Small Beer, at the Rate prescribed by this Act, such Inholders or other Persons as whom such Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers are quartered, and by whom the said Articles shall have been so supplied, shall receive in Consideration thereof, One Halfpenny per Diem for each Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier, which Sum of One Halfpenny per Diem shall be accounted for and paid in like manner as is directed touching the Rate aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Sum to be paid to the Inholder or other Person within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, on whom any of the Horses belonging to His Majesty's Forces shall be quartered by virtue of the said Act, for Hay and Straw, shall be One Shilling and Two pence per Diem for each Horse.

[4. of 53 G. 3. c. 45. is omitted in this Act. — (4. is 4. are the same as § 5. of 53 G. 3. c. 45.)] IX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall have Commencement and be in force from the Twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and that all Payments which have been made, and all Acts, Matters and Things done in pursuance of or in conformity with the Provision thereof, shall be as good, valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes as if this Act had passed before the said Twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

[This Act is in all other respects similar to 53 G. 3. c. 45.]

#### C A P. LVI.

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act of His present Majesty, for encouraging the Art of making new Models and Casts of Busts, and other Things therein mentioned; and for giving further Encouragement to such Arts.

[18th May 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirtieth eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for encouraging the Art of making new Models and Casts of Busts, and other Things therein mentioned*, the sole Right and Property thereof were vested in the original Proprietors, for a time therein specified: And Whereas the Provisions of the said Act having been found insufficient for the Purposes thereby intended, it is expedient to amend the same, and to make other Provisions and Regulations for the Encouragement of Artists, and to secure to them the Profit of and in their Works, and for the Advancement of the said Arts: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Person or Persons who shall make or cause to be made any new and original Sculpture, or Model, or Copy, or Cast of the Human Figure or Human Figures, or of any Bust or Busts, or of any Part or Parts of the Human Figure, clothed in Drapery or otherwise, or of any Animal or Animals, or of any Part or Parts of any Animal combined with the Human Figure or otherwise, or of any Subject being Master of Invention in Sculpture, or of any Alto or Busts-Reliefs representing any of the Matters or Things hereinafore mentioned, or any Cast from Nature of the Human Figure, or of any Part or Parts of the Human Figure, or of any Cast from Nature of any Animal, or of any Part or Parts of any Animal, or of any such Subject containing or representing any of the Matters and Things hereinafore mentioned, whether separate or combined, shall have the sole Right and Property of all and in every such new and original Sculpture, Model, Copy and Cast of the Human Figure or Human Figures, and of all and in every such Bust or Busts, and of all and in every such Part or Parts of the Human Figure, clothed in Drapery or otherwise, and of all and in every such new and original Sculpture, Model, Copy and Cast, representing any Animal or Animals, and of all and in every such Work representing any Part or Parts of any Animal combined with the Human Figure or otherwise, and of all and in every such new and original Sculpture, Model, Copy and Cast of any Subject, being Master of Invention in Sculpture, and of all and in every such new and original Sculpture, Model, Copy and Cast in Alto or Busts-Reliefs, representing any of the Matters or Things hereinafore mentioned, and of every such Cast from Nature, for the Term or Fourteen Years from first putting forth or publishing the

Assurance of  
an Act for  
Non-Commissioned  
Officers and  
Soldiers.

Further Allow-  
ance of One  
Halfpenny per  
Diem.

Horses quartered  
at 12. 50. per  
Diem paid for  
Hay, &c.

Commencement of  
Act.

Works for Pay-  
ment, &c.

§ 4. of 53 G. 3. c. 45.

44.

Sole Right and  
Property of all  
new and original  
Sculptures,  
Models, Copies  
and Casts,  
reliefs in  
Frescoes for 14  
Years.

Name and Title  
affixed

Works published  
under this Act,  
shall be as Pro-  
prietors for 14  
Years.

Printing such  
plans, Copies  
or printed Cuts,  
prohibited.

Damages.  
Double Costs.  
Prohibition of  
Copy Right in  
new Inven-

Liability of  
Authors.

Additional  
Term of 14  
Years, in case  
Masters of ori-  
ginal Sculptures,  
&c. shall be  
living.

same; provided, in all and in every case, the Proprietor or Proprietors do cause his, her or their Name or Names, with the Date, to be put on all and every such new and original Sculpture, Model, Copy or Cast, and on every such Cast from Nature, before the same shall be put forth or published.

II. And be it further enacted, That the sole Right and Property of all Works, which have been put forth or published under the Protection of the said recited Act, shall be extended, continued to and vested in the respective Proprietors thereof, for the Term of Fourteen Years, to commence from the Date when such last mentioned Works respectively were put forth or published.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, within such Term of Fourteen Years, make or import, or cause to be made or imported, or exposed to Sale, or otherwise disposed of, any printed Copy or printed Cast of any such new and original Sculpture, or Model or Copy, or Cast of the Human Figure or Human Figures, or of any such Bust or Busts, or of any such Part or Parts of the Human Figure clothed in Drapery or otherwise, or of any such Work of any Animal or Animals, or of any such Part or Parts of any Animal or Animals combined with the Human Figure or otherwise, or of any such Subject being Matter of Invention in Sculpture, or of any such Alto or Bas-relievo representing any of the Masters or Things hereinbefore mentioned, or of any such Cast from Nature as aforesaid, whether such printed Copy or printed Cast be produced by moulding or copying from, or imitating in any way, any of the Masters or Things put forth or published under the Protection of this Act, or of any Works which have been put forth or published under the Protection of the said recited Act, the Right and Property whereof is and are secured, extended and protected by this Act, in any of the cases as aforesaid, to the Detriment, Damage or Loss of the original or respective Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Works so printed; then and in all such cases the said Proprietor or Proprietors, or their Assigns, shall and may, by and as in a Special Action upon the Case to be brought against the Person or Persons so offending, recover such Damages as a Jury on a Trial of such Action shall give or allow, together with Double Costs of Suit.

IV. Provided nevertheless, That no Person or Persons who shall or may hereafter purchase the Right or Property of any new and original Sculpture or Model, or Copy or Cast, or of any Cast from Nature, or of any of the Masters and Things published under or protected by virtue of this Act, of the Proprietor or Proprietors, expressed in a Deed in Writing signed by him, her or them respectively, with his, her or their own Hand or Hands, in the Presence of and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, shall be subject to any Action for copying or casting, or sending the same; any thing contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Actions to be brought as aforesaid, against any Person or Persons for any Offence committed against this Act, shall be commenced within Six Calendar Months next after the Discovery of every such Offence, and not afterwards.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and immediately after the Expiration of the said Term of Fourteen Years, the sole Right of making and disposing of such new and original Sculpture, or Model, or Copy, or Cast of any of the Masters or Things hereinbefore mentioned, shall return to the Person or Persons who originally made or caused to be made the same, if he or they shall be then living; for the further Term of Fourteen Years, commencing in the case or cases where such Person or Persons shall be still alive on the said day directed himself, herself or themselves, of such Right of making or disposing of any new and original Sculpture, or Model, or Copy, or Cast of any of the Masters or Things hereinbefore mentioned, previous to the passing of this Act.

#### C A P. LVII.

An Act to repeal the Schedule annexed to an Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, by which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugar exported are to be abrogated, and Substitution made in lieu thereof; and to permit the importation of Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, the Produce of *Martinique, Mariegalante, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and St. Pierre*, under the same Duties and Regulations as similar Articles of the British Plantations, to continue until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen. [25th May 1814.]

1714. 1715.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in this present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for further extending, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for extending the Countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar when the Duties imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall be reduced*, certain Drawbacks and Bounties were allowed on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, in like manner and under and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures (except where any Alteration was made by the said Act), as the Drawbacks and Bounties were respectively paid or allowed before the passing of the said Act: And Whereas it is expedient that an Alteration should be made with respect to the Periods at which the Average Prices of Brown or Mulceno Sugar should be taken and published in the *London Gazette*; and also that the Schedule and Table of Drawbacks, Bounties and Duties annexed to an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend Two Acts passed in the Forty third and Forty fifth Years of His present Majesty for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain*, should be repealed, and that another Schedule and Table should be enacted in lieu thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled,

45 G. 3. c. 91

affiliated, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Seventh Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Schedule annexed to the said Act recited *Act* shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that in and in lieu thereof the Schedule to this Act annexed shall, from and after the said Seventh Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be confirmed and taken to be the Schedule according to which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugar exported from Great Britain shall be paid or allowed, except as hereinafter is provided.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Seventh Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Drawback or Bounty to be paid or allowed on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, shall be regulated and ascertained according to such Average Prices of Brown or Muscovado Sugar taken in auction directed by an Act made in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Drawbacks and Payment of the Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar, and for providing the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Colonies and Bermuda Islands in Foreign Ships*, as shall appear by Notice in the London Gazette, published on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in May, the First Wednesday in August, the First Wednesday in November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and the said Bounties and Drawbacks shall be paid or allowed according to the Schedule herewith annexed (except as hereinafter is provided), as corresponding to or with the Prices of which such Notice shall have been given in the London Gazette as aforesaid; and which Bounties and Drawbacks shall be paid or allowed with Notice of any other Average Price shall in like manner appear in the London Gazette on any of such Saturdays before mentioned (save and except the Notice hereby required to be given in the London Gazette on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; which last mentioned Notice shall continue in force until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and so longer); and the several Drawbacks and Bounties hereby granted shall be paid or allowed in such and the like manner in every respect, and subject and under and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Privileges and Favourable (except when any Alteration is made by this present Act), as any Drawbacks or Bounties on Sugar were paid or allowed before the said Seventh Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Bounty by this Act granted on Refined Sugar exported from Great Britain shall not take Effect or be paid or allowed on any such Sugar which shall be shipped for Exportation on or before the Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, but that the Bounty on Refined Sugar exported from Great Britain shall be paid or allowed as such Sugar only as shall be shipped for Exportation after the said Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; any thing contained in this Act or in the Schedule herewith annexed to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter, vary or repeal the additional Bounty payable on the Exportation from Great Britain of Sugar being Double Refined, or to repeal the additional Bounties payable on the Exportation from Great Britain of Refined Sugar on account of the Temporary or War Duties imposed on Sugar: Provided always, that the last mentioned additional Bounties shall be calculated on the Amount of the Bounty to be paid or allowed under the Directions of this present Act, and according to the Schedule herewith annexed and not otherwise.

IV. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal the Deduction heretofore made from the Bounty or Drawback to be paid on Sugar when exported from Great Britain in any other than a British Vessel, saved, assigned and registered according to Law, as directed by an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for distinguishing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for allowing other Drawbacks and Bounties in lieu thereof, until the Fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four*.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, any Sugar, Coffee or other Articles, being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any or either of the Islands of Martinique, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Marie and Saba, imported into Great Britain, shall and may be admitted to Entry on Payment of such and the like Duties of Customs and Excise, and no other, as are or may be due and payable on the like Articles of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the British Plantations; and all such Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, shall on Exportation from Great Britain be subject to such and the like Duties, and entitled to such and the like Drawbacks and Bounties, as the like Articles being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the British Plantations are or may be subject or liable to; and all such Goods shall in every other respect be subject and liable to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Deductions, to which any such Articles, being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the British Plantations are or may be subject or liable to; any thing in an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for permit the Entry for Home Consumption of Sugar the Produce or Manufacture of Martinique, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Marie and Saba, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar not of the British Plantations*, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that any Sugar, Coffee or other Articles of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any of the said Islands, which have been or may be secured in Warehouse in Great Britain, and on which the Home Consumption Duties shall not have been paid, shall and may be delivered from any such Warehouse for Home Consumption on Payment of such and the like Duties of Customs and Excise, and no other, as at the time any such Goods shall be so taken out of any such Warehouse shall be due and payable on the like Description of Goods of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the British Plantations.

8 bolls of  
48 G. 3 c. 43.  
repealed, and  
replaced thereof  
Schedule annexed  
of said.

Drawback as  
Bounties ascer-  
tained in man-  
ner directed by  
22 G. 3 c. 43  
44

Drawbacks and  
Bounties how  
paid or allowed.

When Bounty  
on Refined  
Sugar is take  
place.

Not to affect  
Double Refined  
Sugar.

Drawback here  
intended.

Act not to af-  
fect Deduction  
made from  
Bounty on Sugar  
exported in Vas-  
sels on French  
43 G. 3 c. 43.  
45

Import, but Pro-  
duction of Mar-  
tinique, &c. shal-  
not be Entry  
as the Articles  
imported from  
French Planta-  
tions.

25 G. 3 c. 62.

1814.

Comments of  
A.C.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and no longer.

A.C. shared, &c.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| PRICES<br>of Bees or Mulberry Sugar<br>at which Drawbacks, Bounties<br>and Duties are payable.            | Drawback to be<br>allowed on the<br>of the Bees<br>Flourish in the<br>Lane 1814 in<br>which it was<br>imported, and<br>Bounty on<br>Refined Sugar,<br>being Granted or<br>Provided for. | Bounty on<br>Refined Sugar<br>of the Bees,<br>or Refined Lead<br>Sugar-brownish<br>Papers. | Bounty on other<br>Refined Sugar in<br>Lead, or other<br>and whole, or<br>Lump-refined. | DUTY to be paid on SUGAR<br>the Produce of the British Plantations,<br>or of the Islands of Martinique, Montserrat, Guadeloupe,<br>St. Eustachius, St. Martin and St. Pierre,<br>upon the Entry thereof from the Warehouse to be shipped<br>for the Purpose of Exportation. | Exported to       |                   |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |   |  |   |   | British Ship      | Foreign Ship.     |
| Value of Bees or Mulberry Sugar<br>imported in the London Custom<br>House not exceeding 400 lbs. the Cwt. | 20s. the Cwt.   | 27s. the Cwt.  | 36s. the Cwt.   | Bees or Mulberry the Cwt.<br>White or Clayed the Cwt.   | £. s. d.<br>0 0 6 | £. s. d.<br>0 1 6 |
|   |   |  |   |   | 0 3 4             | 0 0 4             |
| If a Bull exceed 400 lbs. and not<br>exceed 500 lbs. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.  | 30s. the Cwt.   | Bees or Mulberry the Cwt.<br>White or Clayed the Cwt.   | 0 0 4             | 0 1 6             |
|   |   |  |   |   | 0 3 4             | 0 0 4             |
| If a Bull exceed 500 lbs. and not<br>exceed 600 lbs. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.  | 30s. the Cwt.   | Bees or Mulberry the Cwt.<br>White or Clayed the Cwt.   | 0 0 4             | 0 1 6             |
|   |   |  |   |   | 0 3 4             | 0 0 4             |
| If a Bull exceed 600 lbs. and not<br>exceed 800 lbs. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.  | 30s. the Cwt.   | Bees or Mulberry the Cwt.<br>White or Clayed the Cwt.   | 0 0 4             | 0 1 6             |
|   |   |  |   |   | 0 3 4             | 0 0 4             |
| If a Bull exceed 800 lbs. the Cwt.  | 20s. the Cwt.   | 20s. the Cwt.  | 30s. the Cwt.   | Bees or Mulberry the Cwt.<br>White or Clayed the Cwt.   | 0 0 4             | 0 1 6             |
|   |   |  |   |   | 0 3 4             | 0 0 4             |

All the above Prices are to be taken, exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable on the Importation of Sugar.

#### C A P. LVIII.

An Act to continue, during the present Hostilities with the United States of America, an Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for the better Protection of the Trade of the United Kingdom.

[23<sup>rd</sup> May 1814.]

43 G. 3. c. 35.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled "An Act for the better Protection of the Trade of the United Kingdom during the present Hostilities with France;" And Whereas it is expedient that the Provisions of the said Act should be continued during the present Hostilities with the United States of America;" Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all the Provisions of the said Act shall continue in force during the present Hostilities with the United States of America.

continued.

#### C A P. LIX.

An Act to allow Ships taken and condemned for being used in carrying on the Slave Trade to be registered as Brigs-a-Built Ships.

[23<sup>rd</sup> May 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Ships and Vessels condemned for Breach of any Law now in force relating to the Slave Trade should be entitled to all the Privileges and Advantages of Brigs-a-Built Ships, in the manner in every respect as Ships and Vessels taken and condemned as Prizes of War;" Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Ships or Vessels, whether Brigs or Foreign, which shall at any time after the passing of this Act become forfeited under any of the Provisions of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, or which may hereafter be passed for the Prevention, Abolition or Regulation of the Slave Trade, and be adjudged to be forfeited

Repealed  
for Breach of  
Law relating to  
Slave Trade

in



in any Court of Record in Great Britain, or which shall be condemned as forfeited in any Court of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions, for any Offence in relation to the Slave Trade, shall, from and after such Judgment or Conviction respectively, be entitled to a Certificate of Registry as a British Ship, and thereupon have and enjoy all the Privileges and Advantages of British-built Ships and Vessels in like manner with Ships and Vessels taken by His Majesty's Ships of War, and condemned as lawful Prize of War in Courts of Admiralty: Provided always, that all such Ships and Vessels shall be subject to the same Duties and Regulations, and shall be registered in the same Manner and Form, and subject to the same Conditions and Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, and shall be in like manner owned and managed as Ships and Vessels condemned as lawful Prize are directed and required to be, in order to their obtaining British Registry and enjoying the Privileges of British Ships owned, registered and managed according to Law.

Shall be Forfeited of Prize Ships.

Forfeit.

## C A P. LX.

An Act for the better preventing the Embarkment of His Majesty's Cordage. [27th May 1814.]

**W**HEREAS the Marks usually put to His Majesty's Cordage are frequently taken out of the same for the Purpose of concealing His Majesty's Property therein; and it is expedient that other Marks should be used in His Majesty's Cordage for the Purpose of denoting His Majesty's Property therein: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Pines, Fir-trees, Fir-timbers, Regulations, Restrictions, Powers, Provisions, Matters and Things, in respect to the making, selling, delivering, receiving, having in Possession and concealing any Cordage wrought either with a white Thread laid the contrary Way, or with a Twine laid to the contrary Way, mentioned and contained in an Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, intitled *An Act for the better preventing the Embarkment of His Majesty's Stores of War, and preventing Cheats, Frauds and Abuses in paying Seamen's Wages*; and also in an Act passed in the Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better preventing the Embarkment of His Majesty's Naval Ordnance and Fitting Stores*; or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament: shall extend to the making, selling, delivering, receiving, having in Possession and concealing any Cordage wrought with one or more worked Twines, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same several Pines, Fir-trees, Fir-timbers, Regulations, Restrictions, Powers, Provisions, Matters and Things were herein and hereby repeated and re-enacted in respect to such last mentioned Cordage: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal any of the Statutes now in force, or any of the Clauses, Matters and Things therein contained, in respect to Cordage wrought either with a white Thread laid the contrary Way, or with a Twine laid to the contrary Way, but that the same Marks may be continued to be used to denote His Majesty's Property in such Cordage in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Provisions of 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 41. and 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 75. extended to Cordage worked with Twines.

Forfeit.

## C A P. LXI.

An Act to amend an Act of the Twenty-second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prevent the granting in future any Patent Office, to be exercised in any Colony or Plantation, now or at any Time hereafter belonging to The Crown of Great Britain, for any longer Term than during such Time as the Grants thereof, or Person appointed thereto, shall discharge the Duty thereof in Person, and behave well therein*. [27th May 1814.]

**W**HEREAS an Act passed in the Twenty-second Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prevent the granting in future any Patent Office, to be exercised in any Colony or Plantation, now or at any Time hereafter belonging to The Crown of Great Britain, for any longer Term than during such Time as the Grants thereof, or Person appointed thereto, shall discharge the Duty thereof in Person, and behave well therein*: And Whereas it is expedient to amend and extend the Provisions of the said Act: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Office in any Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession belonging to The Crown of Great Britain, shall be granted, either by Patent under the Great Seal, or by Commission under His Majesty's Sign Manual, or by any other Commission, Warrant or Instrument under which Office in Colonies have been heretofore or may hereafter be granted, for any longer Term than during such Time as the Grants thereof or the Person appointed thereto, shall reside in the Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession, and execute the Duty of such Office in Person, and behave well therein.

41 G. 2. c. 15.

No Office in a Colony granted for any longer Term than during Residence of Grantee.

**II.** And Whereas it is expedient that the Power of granting Leave of Absence heretofore vested in the Governor or Council of Colonies should be subject to further Restrictions and Limitations: Be it therefore enacted, That in all cases in which the Governor and Council of any Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession, shall hereafter grant Leave of Absence to any Person holding an Office within the same, to which he shall have been appointed subsequent to the passing of this Act, the Governor of the said Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession, or in his Absence the Lieutenant Governor or other Person administering the Government of the same, shall, within One Week after granting the same, report the same to One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for Confirmation; and in case the said Leave of Absence shall not be confirmed within One Month from the Date of such Report having been received by the Secretary of State, the Person to whom the said Leave of Absence may have been granted by the Governor and Council

41 G. 2. c. 25. s. 1. Governor of Colonies to report Leave of Absence, granted by them to Secretary of State, for Confirmation. If not confirmed, Person to res.

22

was forthwith  
to Colony.

Governors not  
reporting.

Penalty.

§ 5c.

Returns annually  
sent before.

House of Com-  
mons, of Par-  
liament.

All are to pre-  
sent to the  
House.

as aforesaid, shall forthwith return to the Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession in which his Office is situated; and in Default thereof shall be deemed to have vacated such Office, and his Appointment to such Office shall be considered to all Intents and Purposes void and of none Effect.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Governor, Lieutenant Governor or other Person administering the Government of any Colony, Settlement, Plantation or Foreign Possession who shall omit or neglect to report in the manner herebefore described, such Leave of Absence as may have been granted by him, shall, for every such Omission or Neglect, forfeit a Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds, to be paid for and recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Judicature, within One Year after the Arrival in England of the said Governor, Lieutenant Governor or other Person administering the Government.

IV. And be it further enacted, That within Six Weeks after the Opening of every Session of Parliament, there shall be laid upon the Table of the House of Commons, a Return of all Persons holding Offices in the Colonies who may have been appointed thereto subsequent to the passing of this Act, who may not be present in the Execution of the Duties of their respective Offices; and that such Returns shall be made in the Form prescribed in the Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed.

V. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall operate to the Prejudice of any forbidding Grant of any Office or Offices, or shall be construed to affect any Appointment, or any Leave of Absence, granted previous to the passing of this Act, or any renewed Grant of any Office which may be made in consequence of the Death of the Person to whom the Office was granted, and that no Provision of this Act shall be applicable or applied to any Office granted or to be granted by the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, or to any Rules, Regulations or Provisions, made by the said Company, with respect to the Appointment or Leave of Absence of any of their Civil or Military Servants.

#### SCHEDULE to which this ACT refers.

##### SCHEDULE (A.)

| Name of the Colony. | Name of Absent Officer. | Description of his Office. | Period for which Leave was granted in the Colony. | Cause of Absence. | Date of Governor's Report to the Secretary of State. | When received by the Secretary of State. | Whether still valid or not, and if so, under what Provision. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Antigua             | John Roche              | Secretary                  | 6 Months, in consequence from the 18 of May 1813. | Sickness          | 12 May 1813.   | 18 July 1813.                            | Confirmed, for 6 Months.                                     |
| Trinidad            | James Gosset            | Secretary                  | 12 Months, from 18 October 1813.                  | Private Affairs   | 18 July 1813.  | 18 September 1813.                       | Confirmed, for 4 Months.                                     |

#### C A P. LXII.

An Act to amend several Acts for erecting or establishing Public Infirmaries or Hospitals in Ireland, so far as relates to the Surgeons and Apothecaries of such Infirmaries or Hospitals.

[27th May 1814.]

§ 1. (3) c. 20.  
§ 5.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for erecting and establishing Public Infirmaries or Hospitals in Ireland, it is enacted, that the Surgeons to be chosen or appointed for the respective County Infirmaries or Hospitals, should be paid by the Year a Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds, to be paid out of the Public Money, in manner as in the said recited Act is mentioned: And Whereas the said Sum, from the great Increase in the Price of the Necessaries of Life, and other circumstances, is inadequate to the fair Remuneration of the Services of such Surgeons; and in consequence thereof, it has been found impossible, in those Counties, to procure Persons, properly qualified according to Law, to accept such Situations: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of the several Counties in the said recited Act mentioned, and of all other Counties, and Counties of Cities and Castles of Towns, in Ireland, either at the Spring or Summer Assizes to be holden in and for any such County, County of a City or County of a Town, in Ireland, in each Year, to prohibit any Person exceeding One hundred Pounds, to be paid in the County at large, or in the County of a City, or County of a Town, and to be paid to the Surgeons of the Infirmary or Hospital in such County, County of a City or County of a Town; and which Sum shall be in addition to the Salary which any such Surgeon is entitled to receive under or by virtue of the before recited Act of the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or of any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to such Infirmaries or Hospitals.

David Jones  
very perfect a  
man, and receiv-  
ing good in ad-  
vance.

5.

Certificates of  
good Conduct of  
Surgeons, pre-  
sented.

11. Provided always, and be it enacted, That before any such Prohibition shall be made by the Grand Jury of any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, there shall be laid before said Grand Jury at the Assizes, a Certificate signed by the Governors of such Infirmary or Hospital, or by five of them

at

at the least, at a Meeting to be holden by them in the Month of January preceding each Assize, stating that the Surgeon for whom such additional Salary is requested to be performed hath duly and faithfully executed his Duty as Surgeon of such Infirmary or Hospital during the preceding Year: Provided also, that in all cases where any such Surgeon of any Infirmary or Hospital shall have been appointed to be such Surgeon, at any time subsequent to the passing of an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the further Regulation of Public Infirmaries or Hospitals*, a true Copy (certified under the Hand of the Treasurer of such Infirmary or Hospital), of the Letters Testimonials from the College of Surgeons in Ireland, required by the said Act to be obtained by every such Surgeon, shall be laid before such Grand Jury previous to the requiring or making of any such Payment.

only laid before Grand Jury; and a Copy of his Letters Testimonials.  
26 G. 3. (1)  
c. 3.

III. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any such Grand Jury to perform such additional Salary unless the Surgeon for whom it is requested shall have given his Attendance and Professional Assistance without any other or farther Fee or Reward to the Prisoners and others in the Gaol of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, to the Infirmary of which he has been appointed Surgeon, if such Gaol is situate within Five Miles of such Infirmary.

Condition on which Salary paid.

IV. And he is further enacted, That no Annual Governor or Governor of any such Infirmary or Hospital shall be permitted to vote at the Election of such Infirmary upon any Vacancy in such Office, unless they shall have respectively paid the Subscription by virtue of which they claim a Right to vote at such Election Two Years at the least before any such Vacancy shall have occurred.

Subscribers not to vote till Subscription paid.

V. And he is further enacted, That whenever and so often as the Governors of any Infirmary or Hospital established within and for any County in Ireland shall deem it expedient to establish a Second Infirmary or Hospital within the same County, it shall and may be lawful for them so to do, taking Care that such Infirmary shall not be situate within Ten Miles of the Infirmary first established; and in such case it shall be lawful for such Governors to elect a Surgeon and Apothecary for the Purpose of attending such Second or Additional Infirmary or Hospital; and that whenever and so often as Two Infirmaries shall be so established within any County it shall and may be lawful for the Surgeon and Apothecary of each of the said Infirmaries or Hospitals to receive respectively One Half of the Emoluments provided for Surgeons or Apothecaries of Infirmaries or Hospitals by this Act or any other Acts now in force relating to such Infirmaries or Hospitals: Provided always, that both such Surgeons shall be duly qualified according to Law, and that both of them shall have conformed to all and singular the Enactments and Provisions contained in this Act or in any other Act or Acts now in force relating to such Infirmaries or Hospitals.

When an additional Infirmary necessary not to be built within 10 Miles of the other, Surgeon and Apothecary appointed to attend it.

Proviso.

VI. And he is further enacted, That in case the Governors of any Infirmary or Hospital shall deem it not expedient, or otherwise advisable to procure the Medicines for the Use of such Infirmary from Apothecaries Hall in Dublin, or from any Wholesale Dealer in Medicines, it shall be lawful for such Governors (out of the Funds provided by the Grand Jury of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which such Infirmary or Hospital shall be situated, for the Support of any such Infirmary or Hospital, by virtue of the Powers vested in them by any Act or Acts in force for that Purpose) to appropriate and pay to any Apothecary who shall have duly served as Apprenticeship to the Art and Mystery of an Apothecary, a Sum by the Year not exceeding Thirty Pounds as a Salary for the compounding, making up, preparing and administering Medicines to and for the Use of Patients of such Infirmary or Hospital; provided that it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Governors, that such Apothecary hath diligently and faithfully executed the Duties of his Office as aforesaid.

Governors may give Salary, to Apothecary, for making up Medicines used by Governors.

## C A P. LXIII.

An Act to amend several Acts for enabling His Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland to purchase Premises for the Enlargement of the General Post Office in the City of Dublin.

[17th May 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to enable His Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland to purchase Premises for the Enlargement of the General Post Office in the City of Dublin*; and by another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to amend the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year, various Powers are given for enabling His Majesty's Postmaster General to purchase Houses, Buildings, or Ground adjoining or contiguous to the General Post Office in Dublin, for the Purpose of making any Addition to the said General Post Office; and also for purchasing the Ground or Premises whereon the said Post Office and its Appendants and Appurtenances, and all Buildings belonging thereto had been erected and then stood; and it is expedient that the said Powers should be enlarged in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland for the time being, and he is hereby authorized and empowered to contract with the Owner or Owners, or Proprietor or Proprietors of any House or Houses, or Building or Buildings, or Parcel or Parcels, or Plot or Plots of Ground within the City or County of the City of Dublin, and with the Lessor or Lessors of any such House, Building or Ground, or with any Trustee or Trustees for any such Owner or Proprietor, or Lessor, or with the Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, Committee or Committees, or Assignee or Assignees of any Inhabitant, Freeholder, Knight, Landlord or Bankrupt respectively, for the Purchase of any such House or Houses, Building or Buildings, Parcel or Parcels, or Plot or Plots of Ground, and for the respective Interests of all such Per-

48 G. 3. c. 48.  
§ 1.

49 G. 3. c. 16.  
§ 2.

Postmaster General may contract with Owners for Purchase of Premises for building a Post Office.

low who shall be entitled thereto, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, in order and for the Purpose that a new and more convenient Post Office may be made, erected and built upon the Site of each House or Houses, or Building or Buildings, and Ground respectively; subject nevertheless to and under all and singular the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Restrictions, Limitations and Conditions in the said recited Acts, or either of them contained, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if all the said Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Restrictions, Limitations and Conditions were repeated and re-enacted in this Act, except only so far as the same are altered by this Act: and that all Sales, Grants and Conveyances by any Person or Persons, or his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, Committee or Committees, or Assignee or Assignees of any House or Houses, Building or Buildings, Parcel or Parcels, or Part or Parts of Ground under this Act, shall have the same Force and Effect to all Intents and Purposes as any Sale, Grant or Conveyance made or executed under or by virtue of the said recited Acts, or either of them.

Post Office may be sold

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster General of Ireland, for the time being, to sell, dispose of and convey the portion General Post Office, situate at College Green, in the City of Dublin, and all Buildings, Offices and Grounds thereto belonging; and that all and every Sum and Sums of Money to arise or be produced by such Sale, shall be applied in like manner and for such Purposes as the Revenue arising from the Duties on the Postage of Letters under the Control and Management of the said Postmaster General of Ireland.

In case of Abandonment of Ground, the Court of Chancery may order any other part of Premises.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case it shall at any time happen that there shall be Two or more Guardians, Trustees, Assignees or Committees for any Owner or Proprietor, or Lessee, or other Person beneficially interested in any House or Houses, Building or Buildings, Part or Parts of Parcel or Parcels of Ground, required to be purchased for the Purposes of the said recited Acts or this Act, and that any one or more of such Guardians, Trustees, Assignees or Committees shall be absent out of the United Kingdom, or in Foreign Parts beyond the Seas, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland for the time being, to prefer a Petition to the Court of Chancery in Ireland, praying that the Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, Assignee or Assignees, Committee or Committees, who shall be within the United Kingdom, may be directed to execute a Conveyance or Conveyances, and to deliver the Possession of any such Premises, or to make and execute any Contract, or to do any other Matter or Thing requisite for the Conveyance of such Premises to be purchased for the Purposes of the said recited Acts or this Act; and it shall be lawful for the said Court of Chancery, upon the hearing of such Petition, to order and direct any such Conveyance, and to proceed in all respects in any such manner to execute such Postmaster General or he put in Possession of such Premises as the said Cases is empowered to do under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's King, in the case of any Person or Persons, or Guardian or Guardians of any Infant or Infants, neglecting or refusing to execute any Conveyance under the Provisions of the said recited Act, and to make such other Order as the Premises for the effecting of such Conveyance, as to the said Court of Chancery shall seem just and reasonable; and all Conveyances of any Premises made and executed under the Order of the said Court of Chancery, shall be as good, valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and shall have the like Force and Effect in Law and Equity as if the Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, Assignee or Assignees, or Committee or Committees so being absent out of the said United Kingdom had joined in executing such Conveyance, and as if such Conveyance had been executed by all and every Person and Person in whom the Title is or to such Premises was legally vested; any Deed, Act, Law, Statute or other Matter to the contrary notwithstanding.

Persons concerned to give Evidence before Jury.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Postmaster General, or for the Secretary of the said General Post Office respectively for the time being, and they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered to summon in Writing such Person or Persons as may be found necessary to give Evidence before any Jury to be impanelled for the Purposes of the said recited Acts or this Act, as well on behalf of the said Postmaster General or Secretary of the said General Post Office, as of any Owner, Proprietor or Lessee of any Premises, or of any Guardian, Trustee, Assignee or Committee of any such Owner, Proprietor or Lessee; and in case such Person or Persons who shall be so summoned as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to attend at the Place in such Summons to be specified, within Twenty four Hours if resident in the City of Dublin, and if resident at a Distance from the said City, within a reasonable time after Service thereof, or shall refuse to give Evidence, then it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Postmaster General or Secretary of the said General Post Office for the time being (upon Proof of the Service of such Summons by the Oath of some credible Person, which Oath they are respectively hereby empowered to administer), to impose such Fine or Fines on such Person or Persons for refusing or neglecting to attend as aforesaid, or refusing to give Evidence, as to them the said Postmaster General or Secretary of the said General Post Office may seem proper, any such Fine not to exceed Fifty Pounds.

Powers, &c. of Act 1793 & 1800 & 1801 & 1802 & 1803 & 1804 & 1805 & 1806 & 1807 & 1808 & 1809 & 1810 & 1811 & 1812 & 1813 & 1814 & 1815 & 1816 & 1817 & 1818 & 1819 & 1820 & 1821 & 1822 & 1823 & 1824 & 1825 & 1826 & 1827 & 1828 & 1829 & 1830 & 1831 & 1832 & 1833 & 1834 & 1835 & 1836 & 1837 & 1838 & 1839 & 1840 & 1841 & 1842 & 1843 & 1844 & 1845 & 1846 & 1847 & 1848 & 1849 & 1850 & 1851 & 1852 & 1853 & 1854 & 1855 & 1856 & 1857 & 1858 & 1859 & 1860 & 1861 & 1862 & 1863 & 1864 & 1865 & 1866 & 1867 & 1868 & 1869 & 1870 & 1871 & 1872 & 1873 & 1874 & 1875 & 1876 & 1877 & 1878 & 1879 & 1880 & 1881 & 1882 & 1883 & 1884 & 1885 & 1886 & 1887 & 1888 & 1889 & 1890 & 1891 & 1892 & 1893 & 1894 & 1895 & 1896 & 1897 & 1898 & 1899 & 1900 & 1901 & 1902 & 1903 & 1904 & 1905 & 1906 & 1907 & 1908 & 1909 & 1910 & 1911 & 1912 & 1913 & 1914 & 1915 & 1916 & 1917 & 1918 & 1919 & 1920 & 1921 & 1922 & 1923 & 1924 & 1925 & 1926 & 1927 & 1928 & 1929 & 1930 & 1931 & 1932 & 1933 & 1934 & 1935 & 1936 & 1937 & 1938 & 1939 & 1940 & 1941 & 1942 & 1943 & 1944 & 1945 & 1946 & 1947 & 1948 & 1949 & 1950 & 1951 & 1952 & 1953 & 1954 & 1955 & 1956 & 1957 & 1958 & 1959 & 1960 & 1961 & 1962 & 1963 & 1964 & 1965 & 1966 & 1967 & 1968 & 1969 & 1970 & 1971 & 1972 & 1973 & 1974 & 1975 & 1976 & 1977 & 1978 & 1979 & 1980 & 1981 & 1982 & 1983 & 1984 & 1985 & 1986 & 1987 & 1988 & 1989 & 1990 & 1991 & 1992 & 1993 & 1994 & 1995 & 1996 & 1997 & 1998 & 1999 & 2000 & 2001 & 2002 & 2003 & 2004 & 2005 & 2006 & 2007 & 2008 & 2009 & 2010 & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & 2021 & 2022 & 2023 & 2024 & 2025 & 2026 & 2027 & 2028 & 2029 & 2030 & 2031 & 2032 & 2033 & 2034 & 2035 & 2036 & 2037 & 2038 & 2039 & 2040 & 2041 & 2042 & 2043 & 2044 & 2045 & 2046 & 2047 & 2048 & 2049 & 2050 & 2051 & 2052 & 2053 & 2054 & 2055 & 2056 & 2057 & 2058 & 2059 & 2060 & 2061 & 2062 & 2063 & 2064 & 2065 & 2066 & 2067 & 2068 & 2069 & 2070 & 2071 & 2072 & 2073 & 2074 & 2075 & 2076 & 2077 & 2078 & 2079 & 2080 & 2081 & 2082 & 2083 & 2084 & 2085 & 2086 & 2087 & 2088 & 2089 & 2090 & 2091 & 2092 & 2093 & 2094 & 2095 & 2096 & 2097 & 2098 & 2099 & 2100 & 2101 & 2102 & 2103 & 2104 & 2105 & 2106 & 2107 & 2108 & 2109 & 2110 & 2111 & 2112 & 2113 & 2114 & 2115 & 2116 & 2117 & 2118 & 2119 & 2120 & 2121 & 2122 & 2123 & 2124 & 2125 & 2126 & 2127 & 2128 & 2129 & 2130 & 2131 & 2132 & 2133 & 2134 & 2135 & 2136 & 2137 & 2138 & 2139 & 2140 & 2141 & 2142 & 2143 & 2144 & 2145 & 2146 & 2147 & 2148 & 2149 & 2150 & 2151 & 2152 & 2153 & 2154 & 2155 & 2156 & 2157 & 2158 & 2159 & 2160 & 2161 & 2162 & 2163 & 2164 & 2165 & 2166 & 2167 & 2168 & 2169 & 2170 & 2171 & 2172 & 2173 & 2174 & 2175 & 2176 & 2177 & 2178 & 2179 & 2180 & 2181 & 2182 & 2183 & 2184 & 2185 & 2186 & 2187 & 2188 & 2189 & 2190 & 2191 & 2192 & 2193 & 2194 & 2195 & 2196 & 2197 & 2198 & 2199 & 2200 & 2201 & 2202 & 2203 & 2204 & 2205 & 2206 & 2207 & 2208 & 2209 & 2210 & 2211 & 2212 & 2213 & 2214 & 2215 & 2216 & 2217 & 2218 & 2219 & 2220 & 2221 & 2222 & 2223 & 2224 & 2225 & 2226 & 2227 & 2228 & 2229 & 2230 & 2231 & 2232 & 2233 & 2234 & 2235 & 2236 & 2237 & 2238 & 2239 & 2240 & 2241 & 2242 & 2243 & 2244 & 2245 & 2246 & 2247 & 2248 & 2249 & 2250 & 2251 & 2252 & 2253 & 2254 & 2255 & 2256 & 2257 & 2258 & 2259 & 2260 & 2261 & 2262 & 2263 & 2264 & 2265 & 2266 & 2267 & 2268 & 2269 & 2270 & 2271 & 2272 & 2273 & 2274 & 2275 & 2276 & 2277 & 2278 & 2279 & 2280 & 2281 & 2282 & 2283 & 2284 & 2285 & 2286 & 2287 & 2288 & 2289 & 2290 & 2291 & 2292 & 2293 & 2294 & 2295 & 2296 & 2297 & 2298 & 2299 & 2300 & 2301 & 2302 & 2303 & 2304 & 2305 & 2306 & 2307 & 2308 & 2309 & 2310 & 2311 & 2312 & 2313 & 2314 & 2315 & 2316 & 2317 & 2318 & 2319 & 2320 & 2321 & 2322 & 2323 & 2324 & 2325 & 2326 & 2327 & 2328 & 2329 & 2330 & 2331 & 2332 & 2333 & 2334 & 2335 & 2336 & 2337 & 2338 & 2339 & 2340 & 2341 & 2342 & 2343 & 2344 & 2345 & 2346 & 2347 & 2348 & 2349 & 2350 & 2351 & 2352 & 2353 & 2354 & 2355 & 2356 & 2357 & 2358 & 2359 & 2360 & 2361 & 2362 & 2363 & 2364 & 2365 & 2366 & 2367 & 2368 & 2369 & 2370 & 2371 & 2372 & 2373 & 2374 & 2375 & 2376 & 2377 & 2378 & 2379 & 2380 & 2381 & 2382 & 2383 & 2384 & 2385 & 2386 & 2387 & 2388 & 2389 & 2390 & 2391 & 2392 & 2393 & 2394 & 2395 & 2396 & 2397 & 2398 & 2399 & 2400 & 2401 & 2402 & 2403 & 2404 & 2405 & 2406 & 2407 & 2408 & 2409 & 2410 & 2411 & 2412 & 2413 & 2414 & 2415 & 2416 & 2417 & 2418 & 2419 & 2420 & 2421 & 2422 & 2423 & 2424 & 2425 & 2426 & 2427 & 2428 & 2429 & 2430 & 2431 & 2432 & 2433 & 2434 & 2435 & 2436 & 2437 & 2438 & 2439 & 2440 & 2441 & 2442 & 2443 & 2444 & 2445 & 2446 & 2447 & 2448 & 2449 & 2450 & 2451 & 2452 & 2453 & 2454 & 2455 & 2456 & 2457 & 2458 & 2459 & 2460 & 2461 & 2462 & 2463 & 2464 & 2465 & 2466 & 2467 & 2468 & 2469 & 2470 & 2471 & 2472 & 2473 & 2474 & 2475 & 2476 & 2477 & 2478 & 2479 & 2480 & 2481 & 2482 & 2483 & 2484 & 2485 & 2486 & 2487 & 2488 & 2489 & 2490 & 2491 & 2492 & 2493 & 2494 & 2495 & 2496 & 2497 & 2498 & 2499 & 2500 & 2501 & 2502 & 2503 & 2504 & 2505 & 2506 & 2507 & 2508 & 2509 & 2510 & 2511 & 2512 & 2513 & 2514 & 2515 & 2516 & 2517 & 2518 & 2519 & 2520 & 2521 & 2522 & 2523 & 2524 & 2525 & 2526 & 2527 & 2528 & 2529 & 2530 & 2531 & 2532 & 2533 & 2534 & 2535 & 2536 & 2537 & 2538 & 2539 & 2540 & 2541 & 2542 & 2543 & 2544 & 2545 & 2546 & 2547 & 2548 & 2549 & 2550 & 2551 & 2552 & 2553 & 2554 & 2555 & 2556 & 2557 & 2558 & 2559 & 2560 & 2561 & 2562 & 2563 & 2564 & 2565 & 2566 & 2567 & 2568 & 2569 & 2570 & 2571 & 2572 & 2573 & 2574 & 2575 & 2576 & 2577 & 2578 & 2579 & 2580 & 2581 & 2582 & 2583 & 2584 & 2585 & 2586 & 2587 & 2588 & 2589 & 2590 & 2591 & 2592 & 2593 & 2594 & 2595 & 2596 & 2597 & 2598 & 2599 & 2600 & 2601 & 2602 & 2603 & 2604 & 2605 & 2606 & 2607 & 2608 & 2609 & 2610 & 2611 & 2612 & 2613 & 2614 & 2615 & 2616 & 2617 & 2618 & 2619 & 2620 & 2621 & 2622 & 2623 & 2624 & 2625 & 2626 & 2627 & 2628 & 2629 & 2630 & 2631 & 2632 & 2633 & 2634 & 2635 & 2636 & 2637 & 2638 & 2639 & 2640 & 2641 & 2642 & 2643 & 2644 & 2645 & 2646 & 2647 & 2648 & 2649 & 2650 & 2651 & 2652 & 2653 & 2654 & 2655 & 2656 & 2657 & 2658 & 2659 & 2660 & 2661 & 2662 & 2663 & 2664 & 2665 & 2666 & 2667 & 2668 & 2669 & 2670 & 2671 & 2672 & 2673 & 2674 & 2675 & 2676 & 2677 & 2678 & 2679 & 2680 & 2681 & 2682 & 2683 & 2684 & 2685 & 2686 & 2687 & 2688 & 2689 & 2690 & 2691 & 2692 & 2693 & 2694 & 2695 & 2696 & 2697 & 2698 & 2699 & 2700 & 2701 & 2702 & 2703 & 2704 & 2705 & 2706 & 2707 & 2708 & 2709 & 2710 & 2711 & 2712 & 2713 & 2714 & 2715 & 2716 & 2717 & 2718 & 2719 & 2720 & 2721 & 2722 & 2723 & 2724 & 2725 & 2726 & 2727 & 2728 & 2729 & 2730 & 2731 & 2732 & 2733 & 2734 & 2735 & 2736 & 2737 & 2738 & 2739 & 2740 & 2741 & 2742 & 2743 & 2744 & 2745 & 2746 & 2747 & 2748 & 2749 & 2750 & 2751 & 2752 & 2753 & 2754 & 2755 & 2756 & 2757 & 2758 & 2759 & 2760 & 2761 & 2762 & 2763 & 2764 & 2765 & 2766 & 2767 & 2768 & 2769 & 2770 & 2771 & 2772 & 2773 & 2774 & 2775 & 2776 & 2777 & 2778 & 2779 & 2780 & 2781 & 2782 & 2783 & 2784 & 2785 & 2786 & 2787 & 2788 & 2789 & 2790 & 2791 & 2792 & 2793 & 2794 & 2795 & 2796 & 2797 & 2798 & 2799 & 2800 & 2801 & 2802 & 2803 & 2804 & 2805 & 2806 & 2807 & 2808 & 2809 & 2810 & 2811 & 2812 & 2813 & 2814 & 2815 & 2816 & 2817 & 2818 & 2819 & 2820 & 2821 & 2822 & 2823 & 2824 & 2825 & 2826 & 2827 & 2828 & 2829 & 2830 & 2831 & 2832 & 2833 & 2834 & 2835 & 2836 & 2837 & 2838 & 2839 & 2840 & 2841 & 2842 & 2843 & 2844 & 2845 & 2846 & 2847 & 2848 & 2849 & 2850 & 2851 & 2852 & 2853 & 2854 & 2855 & 2856 & 2857 & 2858 & 2859 & 2860 & 2861 & 2862 & 2863 & 2864 & 2865 & 2866 & 2867 & 2868 & 2869 & 2870 & 2871 & 2872 & 2873 & 2874 & 2875 & 2876 & 2877 & 2878 & 2879 & 2880 & 2881 & 2882 & 2883 & 2884 & 2885 & 2886 & 2887 & 2888 & 2889 & 2890 & 2891 & 2892 & 2893 & 2894 & 2895 & 2896 & 2897 & 2898 & 2899 & 2900 & 2901 & 2902 & 2903 & 2904 & 2905 & 2906 & 2907 & 2908 & 2909 & 2910 & 2911 & 2912 & 2913 & 2914 & 2915 & 2916 & 2917 & 2918 & 2919 & 2920 & 2921 & 2922 & 2923 & 2924 & 2925 & 2926 & 2927 & 2928 & 2929 & 2930 & 2931 & 2932 & 2933 & 2934 & 2935 & 2936 & 2937 & 2938 & 2939 & 2940 & 2941 & 2942 & 2943 & 2944 & 2945 & 2946 & 2947 & 2948 & 2949 & 2950 & 2951 & 2952 & 2953 & 2954 & 2955 & 2956 & 2957 & 2958 & 2959 & 2960 & 2961 & 2962 & 2963 & 2964 & 2965 & 2966 & 2967 & 2968 & 2969 & 2970 & 2971 & 2972 & 2973 & 2974 & 2975 & 2976 & 2977 & 2978 & 2979 & 2980 & 2981 & 2982 & 2983 & 2984 & 2985 & 2986 & 2987 & 2988 & 2989 & 2990 & 2991 & 2992 & 2993 & 2994 & 2995 & 2996 & 2997 & 2998 & 2999 & 3000 & 3001 & 3002 & 3003 & 3004 & 3005 & 3006 & 3007 & 3008 & 3009 & 3010 & 3011 & 3012 & 3013 & 3014 & 3015 & 3016 & 3017 & 3018 & 3019 & 3020 & 3021 & 3022 & 3023 & 3024 & 3025 & 3026 & 3027 & 3028 & 3029 & 3030 & 3031 & 3032 & 3033 & 3034 & 3035 & 3036 & 3037 & 3038 & 3039 & 3040 & 3041 & 3042 & 3043 & 3044 & 3045 & 3046 & 3047 & 3048 & 3049 & 3050 & 3051 & 3052 & 3053 & 3054 & 3055 & 3056 & 3057 & 3058 & 3059 & 3060 & 3061 & 3062 & 3063 & 3064 & 3065 & 3066 & 3067 & 3068 & 3069 & 3070 & 3071 & 3072 & 3073 & 3074 & 3075 & 3076 & 3077 & 3078 & 3079 & 3080 & 3081 & 3082 & 3083 & 3084 & 3085 & 3086 & 3087 & 3088 & 3089 & 3090 & 3091 & 3092 & 3093 & 3094 & 3095 & 3096 & 3097 & 3098 & 3099 & 3100 & 3101 & 3102 & 3103 & 3104 & 3105 & 3106 & 3107 & 3108 & 3109 & 3110 & 3111 & 3112 & 3113 & 3114 & 3115 & 3116 & 3117 & 3118 & 3119 & 3120 & 3121 & 3122 & 3123 & 3124 & 3125 & 3126 & 3127 & 312

## C A P. LXIV.

An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Temporary or War Duties of Customs on the Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise into Great Britain. [27th May 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable on Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*; and other subsequent Acts (s), certain Duties of Customs, under the Title and Description of Temporary or War Duties are granted to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain, and are to be paid and payable during the War, and for Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, and it is expedient that the said Duties should be further continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several and respective Duties and Customs upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain, which by any Act or Acts of Parliament are hereon and immediately before the passing of this Act are payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, during the Continuance of the War, and for Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, shall continue to be paid and payable in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

[50 G. 3. c. 75. § 3.—51 G. 3. c. 67. § 2.—52 G. 3. c. 95. § 3.—53 G. 3. c. 36. § 3.—54 G. 3. c. 117. § 1.—55 G. 3. c. 33. § 9.—c. 36. § 52. *am.*]

## C A P. LXV.

An Act to repeal certain Duties on French Goods imported into Great Britain, and on Foreign Hides exported to France, and to grant other Duties on French Goods for imported. [27th May 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for granting certain additional Duties of Customs imported into and exported from Great Britain, new and additional Duties of Customs are payable on the Importation into Great Britain of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, being the Growth, Production or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to France, or under the Dominion of the Person or Persons exercising the Powers of Sovereignty in France, and also upon the Exportation from Great Britain to France, or to any such Country, Place or Territory, of Foreign Hides in the Hair, not tanned, tanned or in any way dressed*; And Whereas it is expedient that the said new and additional Duties should be repealed, and other Duties granted in lieu of the first mentioned Duties; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the new and additional Temporary or War Duties payable by the said Act on the Importation into Great Britain of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Growth, Production or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to France, and upon the Exportation from Great Britain to France, or to any such Country, Place or Territory, of Foreign Hides in the Hair, not tanned, tanned or in any way dressed, do cease and determine, save and except in all cases relating to the removing and paying any Arrears thereof, which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any time before the said Tenth Day of May; and that from and after the said Day, in lieu and instead of the first mentioned Duties hereby repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon the Importation into Great Britain of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Growth, Production or Manufacture of France, or of any Country, Place or Territory annexed to or under the Dominion of France, the additional Duties of Customs, as the same are defined and set forth in the Table hereunto annexed, marked A.

II. And be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties granted by this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered and applied in the same manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, as are provided for the raising, levying, collecting, paying, recovering and applying the Duties granted by the said repealed Act on Goods, Wares and Merchandise enumerated or defined in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked A. as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers and Authorities, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures were repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

A TABLE of DUTIES of CUSTOMS payable on the Importation into Great Britain of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated or defined.

| GOODS, Wares and Merchandise (Wine, Raw Silk, Sugar, Tea and Cotton Wool excepted), being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of France, for every Headed Pounds of the Produce and Amount of the Permanent Duties of Customs due and payable thereon | Duty. |   |    |
|---|-------|---|----|
|   | £     | s | d. |
|   | 25    | 0 | 0  |

## C A P. LXVI.

An Act to repeal the Duties on Teak Wood and other Ship Timber imported from the *East Indies*; and to repeal so much of an Act of the Nineteenth Year of His late Majesty, as exempts Captains of Vessels coming from the *East Indies*, from Penalties for having Foreign-made Sails.

[17<sup>th</sup> May 1814.]

r. of note.  
Tib. D.

19 G. 2. c. 37.

§ 4.

No Duty charged on Importation of any Teak or other Wood.

19 G. 2. c. 37.

§ 4.

repealed

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the Duties now payable on Teak or other Wood fit for Ship-building imported into Great Britain from the *East Indies*, and also to repeal so much of an Act of Parliament passed in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the more effectual securing the Duties now payable on Foreign-made Sail Cloth imported into this Kingdom, and for charging all Foreign-made Sails with a Duty*; and for explaining a Doubt concerning Ships being obliged at their first coming out to Sea to be furnished with one complete Set of Sails made of British Cloth, as exempts any Captain or Master of any Ship or Vessel coming from the *East Indies* from any of the Duties or Forfeitures imposed by the said Act; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Duty or Customs shall be charged or payable upon the legal Importation into Great Britain of any Teak or other Wood fit for Ship-building, the Growth or Produce of any Place or Country within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, provided due Entry is made thereof, and the Wood is landed in the Presence of the proper Officers at the Port of Importation.

II. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act passed in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second, as provides, that nothing therein contained shall charge or make liable any Captain or Master of any Ship or Vessel coming from the *East Indies* with any of the Duties or Forfeitures therein mentioned, for or upon account of such Ship or Vessel being navigated with or having on board any Foreign-made Sail or Sails which shall be found afterwards brought from the *East Indies*, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

## C A P. LXVII.

An Act to allow *Five Pice* Verdicts to be returned to the High Court and Circuit Courts of Judicature in Scotland, in certain Cases; and for allowing Appeals to the Circuit Courts of Judicature, in Civil Cases, to a certain Amount.

[17<sup>th</sup> May 1814.]

WHEREAS by the Form of Proceeding in Trials for Crimes before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Judicature in Scotland, Verdicts of Juries must be prepared in Writing, and regularly entered in Presence of the Jurymen, by their Chancellor and Clerk, after the Jury are indicted, when Accused to the Court for Advice or Direction, or otherwise, is incompetent; And Whereas the Necessity of always delivering such Form is in many cases attended with an unnecessary Consumption of Time and Delay of Public Business; and by means of Mistakes in written Verdicts, guilty Persons sometimes escape Punishment, and the Ends of Justice are thereby defeated; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That notwithstanding any Law or Practice to the contrary, it shall hereafter be lawful for the said High Court of Judicature and Circuit Courts, and at the Discretion thereof respectively, to receive Verdicts from Juries by the Mouth of their Chancellors, when upon a Consultation in the Jury Box, the whole Jurymen are agreed thereon, although the said Verdicts be not contained in Writing nor prepared after the Jury shall have been indicted, and to cause the same to be taken down and recorded; and that in cases where Juries retire from the Presence of the Court, and are secluded in order to consider of and prepare their Verdicts, it shall also be lawful for the said High Court of Judicature and Circuit Courts, at the Discretion of the said Courts respectively, to receive such Verdicts by the Mouth of the Chancellors of the said Juries, in Presence of the Panel, although the Verdicts have not been made out in Writing; provided the whole Jurymen are agreed thereon, and provided the Judges are then sitting in Court, so that the Jury may immediately repair to the Presence of the Court, attended by an Officer or Officers thereof.

Verdicts received from Mouth of Chancellors of Jury

Proceeding in civil another Trial pending.

In what case Proceedings not deemed irregular.

Forme hitherto in use directed not to be altered, and Act not to

II. And be it enacted, That notwithstanding another Trial be depending at the time, and even after another Jury shall have been charged with a Panel or Panels, when a Jury is afterwards called upon to the Presence of the Court, in order to receive their Verdict, it shall be lawful for the said Courts either to receive the Verdict, in Presence of the Panel, provided the whole Jurymen are agreed thereon, and to cause the same to be recorded, or to reseat the Jury, and order them to be re-indicted, and to prepare a Verdict in Writing.

III. And be it enacted, That in any of the said cases provided for by this Act, the Interruption thereby occasioned in the Proceedings of the said Courts shall not be deemed any Irregularity, or entitle any Panel or Panels under Trial to take any Objection to the Proceedings; and all Trials conducted agreeably to any of the Forms hereby established, shall be held equally regular, and the Judgments pronounced thereon be equally effectual to all Intents and Purposes, as if they had been conducted according to the Forms hitherto in use.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where Verdicts shall not be received *Five Pice* in any of the said cases above provided for, the Forms hitherto established in the said Courts shall be published and observed in every respect as heretofore; and that those Forms which regulate Proceedings in cases of Treason or Misdemeanors

prison

prices of *Towels*, shall also remain as heretofore by Law established; any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

exceed in value of *Towels*.

20 G. 3. c. 43.

And Whereas by an Act passed in the Twentieth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away and abolishing the Heritable Jurisdiction in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, and for making Satisfaction to the Proprietors thereof, and for restoring such Jurisdiction to the Crown, and for making more efficient Provision for the Administration of Justice throughout that Part of the United Kingdom, by the King's Courts and Judges there; and for abrogating all Preface acting as Provisors, Writers or Agents in the Law in Scotland, to take the Oath; and for rendering the Union of the Two Kingdoms more complete; it was enacted, "That it should and might be lawful to and for any Party or Parties concerning himself or themselves aggrieved by any Intestment, Decree, Sentence or Judgment of the Sheriff or Stewards Court of any County, Shire or Stewartry, or of the Courts of any Royal Burgh or Burgh of Regality or Barony, or of any Court of any Baron or other Heritor, having such Jurisdiction as is not abrogated or taken away by the said Act, where such Intestment, Decree, Sentence or Judgment shall be concerning Matters Criminal, of whatever Nature or Extent the same may be, except all cases which are for the Loss of Life or Demeanchance, or in Matters Civil, where the Subject Matter of the Suit did not exceed in Value the Sum of Twelve Pounds Sterling, to complain and seek Relief against the same by Appeal to the next Circuit Court of Session of the Circuit wherein such County, Shire or Stewartry, Royal Burgh or Burgh of Regality or Barony, or such Barony or Estate shall lie, so as no such Appeal be competent before a final Decree, Sentence or Judgment pronounced;" which Act, in so far as regarded such Appeals being at first temporary, was made perpetual by another Act passed in the Thirty first Year of the Reign of His said Majesty George the Second, for making perpetual several Acts therein mentioned, and among others in so much of the said last recited Act as relates to the Power of appealing to the Circuit Courts in Civil Cases, in Scotland: And Whereas it is expedient to allow such Appeals, where the Subject Matter of the Suit shall not exceed in Value Twenty five Pounds Sterling: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Party or Parties who might appeal to any Circuit Court in Civil Cases, where the Subject Matter of the Suit did not exceed in Value the sum of Twelve Pounds Sterling, pursuant to the said recited Act, hereafter to appeal in the manner thereby directed to Civil Cases, where the Subject Matter of the Suit shall not exceed in Value the Sum of Twenty five Pounds Sterling.*

826

20 G. 3. c. 43.

17

Appeal in Civil Cases, in what case.

#### C. A. F. LXVIII.

An Act for the better Regulation of Ecclesiastical Courts in Ireland, and for the more easy Recovery of Church Rates and Tithes.

[17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Ecclesiasticism, together with all Proceedings following thereupon, should in certain cases be discontinued, and that other Proceedings should be facilitated to law itself; and that certain other Regulations should be made in the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Courts; and that more convenient Modes of recovering Tithes and Church Rates, in certain cases, should be provided: Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, Ecclesiasticism, together with all Proceedings following thereupon, shall in all cases, save those hereafter to be specified, be discontinued throughout that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland; and that in all Cases, which according to the Laws of the Realm are cognizable in the Ecclesiastical Courts, when any Person or Persons having been duly cited to appear in any Ecclesiastical Court, or required to comply with the lawful Orders or Decrees, as well final as interlocutory, of any such Court, shall neglect or refuse to appear, or neglect or refuse to pay Obedience to such lawful Orders or Decrees; or when any Person or Persons shall commit a Contempt in the Face of such Court, no Sentence of Ecclesiasticism shall be given or pronounced, saving in the particular cases hereafter to be specified; but without thereof it shall be lawful for the Judges or Judge who stand out the Cause, or whole lawful Orders or Decrees have not been obeyed, or before whom such Contempt in the Face of the Court shall have been committed, to pronounce such Person or Persons Contumacious and in Contempt, and within Ten Days to signify the same, in the Form in this Act accorded, to His Majesty in Chancery, as hath heretofore been done in signifying Ecclesiasticism; and thereupon a Writ de Contumacia Capitulis, in the Form in this Act accorded, shall issue from the Court of Chancery, directed to the same Persons to whom the Writ de Ecclesiasticism Capitulis have heretofore been directed; and the same shall be returnable in like manner as the Writ de Ecclesiasticism Capitulis hath been by Law returnable heretofore, and shall have the same Force and Effect as the said Writ; and all Rules and Regulations not hereby altered, now by Law applying to the said Writ, and the Proceedings following thereupon, shall extend and be applied to the said Writ de Contumacia Capitulis and the Proceedings following thereupon, as if the same were herein particularly repeated and enacted; and the proper Officers of the said Court of Chancery are hereby authorized and required to issue such Writ de Contumacia Capitulis accordingly; and all Sheriffs, Gaolers and other Officers, are hereby authorized and required to execute the same, by taking and detaining the Body of the Person against whom the said Writ shall be directed to be executed; and upon the due Appearance of the Party to cited and not having appeared as aforesaid, or the Obeyance of the Party to cited and not having obeyed as aforesaid, or the due Satisfaction of the Party to having committed a Contempt in the Face of the Court, the Judges or Judge of such Ecclesiastical Court shall pronounce such Party absolved from the Contumacy and Contempt aforesaid, and shall forthwith make an Order upon the Sheriff, Gaoler or other Officer in whose Custody he shall be, in the Form in this Act accorded,

Ecclesiasticism, not in certain cases, discontinued.

De Contumacia Capitulis.

amount, for discharging such Party out of Custody; and such Sheriff, Caster or other Officer shall, as the said Order bring shewn to him, so soon as such Party shall have discharged the Costs lawfully incurred by reason of such Custody and Contempt, forthwith discharge him.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall prevent any Ecclesiastical Court from pronouncing or declaring Persons to be Excommunicate in definitive Sentences, or in interlocutory Decrees having the force and effect of definitive Sentences, such Sentences or Decrees being pronounced as Spiritual Censures for Offences of Ecclesiastical Cognizance, in the same manner as such Court might lawfully have pronounced or declared the same, had this Act not been passed.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person who shall be so pronounced or declared Excommunicate, shall incur any Civil Penalty or Incapacity whatever, in consequence of such Excommunication, save such Incapacity not exceeding Six Months as the Court pronouncing or declaring such Person Excommunicate, shall direct; and so such case the said Excommunication and the Term of such Incapacity shall be applied to His Majesty in Chancery, in the same manner as Excommunications have been heretofore applied; and thereupon the Writ de Excommunicato Capiendo shall issue, and the usual Proceeding shall be had, and the Party being taken into Custody shall remain therein for the Term so directed, or until he shall be satisfied by such Ecclesiastical Court.

IV. And Whereas in the Fifth Year of King George the Second, an Act was made and passed in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, intituled *An Act for the more easy Recovery of Tithes, and after Ecclesiastical Dues of Small Value*: which Act was at first temporary, but was by several subsequent Acts of Parliament in Ireland from time to time continued, and was at length made perpetual by an Act of Parliament made and passed in Ireland, in the Thirtieth and Thirtieth Years of the Rights of His present Majesty, whereby, amongst other things therein enacted, Two or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace are authorized and required to hear and determine Complaints concerning Tithes, Offerings, Ecclesiastical Dues or Compensations, subaltern or withdrawn, not exceeding Forty Shillings: And Whereas it has become expedient to enlarge such Amendment, and also to extend the said Act to all Tithes whatsoever, of a certain limited Amount: Be it enacted, That such Justices of the Peace shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be authorized and required to hear and determine all Complaints concerning Tithes, Offerings, Ecclesiastical Dues or Compensations, subaltern or withdrawn, where the same shall not exceed Ten Pounds in Amount from any One Person, in all such cases, and by all such means, and subject to all such Provisions and Remedies, by Appeal or otherwise, as contained in the said Act of King George the Second, concerning Tithes, Offerings, Ecclesiastical Dues or Compensations, not exceeding Forty Shillings: Provided always notwithstanding, that, from and after the passing of this Act, One Justice of the Peace shall be competent to receive the original Complaint, and to summon the Parties to appear before Two or more Justices of the Peace, as in the said Act is first made.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Action shall be brought for the Recovery of any Penalty for the not setting out of Tithes, nor any Suit instituted in any Court of Equity, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, to recover the Value of any Tithes, unless such Action shall be brought, or such Suit commenced within Six Years from the time when such Tithes became due.

VI. And Whereas in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, an Act was made and passed, in Ireland, intituled *An Act to continue and amend an Act, passed in the Third Year of His Majesty's Rights, intitled An Act to amend and explain an Act, made in the Thirtieth third Year of the Reign of Henry the Eighth, intitled An Act for Tithes and for other Purposes therein mentioned*; which Act of the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty was at first temporary, but was afterwards from time to time continued by subsequent Acts of Parliament, and at length made perpetual by an Act passed in Ireland, in the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty,

intituled *An Act for reviving and continuing several temporary Statutes that have lately expired, and for enacting others that are now expiring*; by which said Act of the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, it is enacted, That where any Quaker shall refuse to pay, compound for or set out his Great or Small Tithes, or pay any Customary or other Rights or Dues belonging to any Church or Chapel, which by Law or Custom ought to be paid, Two or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace are authorized to hear and determine the same, not exceeding the Value of Ten Pounds: And Whereas it is become expedient to enlarge the said Sum: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all the Provisions of the said Act of the Seventh Year of His present Majesty, touching Quakers, shall be deemed and taken to extend to any Value not exceeding Fifty Pounds: Provided always notwithstanding, that, from and after the passing of this Act, One Justice of the Peace shall be competent to receive the original Complaint, and to summon the Parties to appear before Two or more Justices of the Peace, as in the said Act is first made.

VII. And Whereas it is expedient that Church Rates or Parish Cesses of limited Amount should be refused or withheld, should in certain cases be more easily and speedily recovered: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any one duly taxed to a Church Rate or Parish Cess, the Validity whereof has not been questioned in any Ecclesiastical Court, shall refuse or neglect to pay the same Sum at which he is bound, it shall and may be lawful for any One Justice of the Peace of the same County, County of a City or Town Corporate, where the Church is situated, in respect whereof such Rate or Parish Cess shall have been made, upon the Complaint of any Churchwarden or Churchwardens who ought to receive and collect the same, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, to compare before any Two or more of such Justice of the Peace, any Person in refusing or neglecting to pay such Rate or Parish Cess, and to examine on Oath (which Oath the said Justice are hereby empowered to administer) into the Merits of the said

Complaints,



Complain, and by Order under their Hands and Seals to deposit the Payment of what is due and payable in respect of such Rate or Cess, in as the Sum ordered and directed to be paid as aforesaid do not extend Ten Pounds over and above the reasonable Costs and Charges to be ascertained by such Justices; and upon Refusal or Neglect of such Party to pay according to such Order, it shall and may be lawful for any One of such Justices, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to levy the Money thereby ordered to be paid, together with the Amount of such Costs and Charges, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of such Offender, his Executors or Administrators, reserving only the Overplus to him or her, the necessary Charges of distressing being thereunto first debited and allowed by the said Justices; and any Person having him or herself aggrieved by any Judgment given by Two or more such Justices, may appeal to the next General Quarter Sessions to be held for the County, County of a City or Town Corporate, wherein the Church is situated, in respect whereof such Rate or Cess shall have been made; and the Justices of the Peace then present, or the major Part of them, shall proceed finally to hear and determine the Matter, and to reverse the said Judgment if they shall for Cause; and if the Justices then present, or the major Part of them, shall find Cause to affirm the Judgment given by the first Two or more Justices, the same shall be executed by Order of Sessions, with Costs against the Appellant, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the said Party Appellant. Provided always, that in case any such Appeal be made as aforesaid, no Warrant of Distress shall be granted until after such Appeal be determined: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend to alter or interfere with the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts to hear and determine Causes touching the Validity of any Church Rate or Cess, or from Proceeding to enforce the Payment of any such Rate or Cess, if the same shall exceed the Sum of Ten Pounds from the Party proceeded against: Provided likewise, that if the Validity of such Rate or Cess, or the Liability of the Person from whom it is demanded to pay the same be disputed, and the Party disputing the same give Notice thereof to the Justices, the Justices shall forbear giving Judgment thereupon; and the Person or Persons demanding the same may then proceed to the Recovery of their Demand, according to the Course of Law as heretofore used and accustomed: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall extend to alter, change or make void any Cause, Matter or Thing respecting the rebuilding and repairing of Churches contained in a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in Ireland, in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King George the First, intitled *An Act for the more efficient teaching and better regulating of Free Schools, and for rebuilding and repairing of Churches*.

\* VIII. And Whereas by the aforesaid in part recited Act, passed in Ireland in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, it is enacted, That where any Person or Persons are condemned to any Sum or Sums of Money for Predial Tithes or Cotts of Rent, in any such Cause (as in the Act mentioned); and the Party is condemned shall refuse or neglect, after Service of a Monition for that Purpose from the Court where such Sentence is or shall be given, and Proof made upon Oath of the due Service thereof, by the Space of Fifteen Days after such Service, to satisfy and pay to the Party obtaining such Sentence, his Name or Names as shall be so decreed, it shall and may be lawful for the Person or Persons so obtaining such Sentence or Sentences, their Executors or Administrators, to sue for the Money so decreed, by Civil Bills, before the next giving Judges of Assize for the County where the Parties against whom such Sentence was pronounced shall reside, or in any other Court where Civil Bills are or shall be allowed to be brought, in such manner as Suits by Civil Bills are now allowed to be brought, so as the same do not exceed the Sum of Twenty Pounds: And Whereas an Act was made and passed in Ireland, in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large*; by virtue of which Act, a Barriator at Law, of Six Years standing at least, was appointed as well as a non Assiast to the Justices at every Session of the Peace in each County in Ireland: And Whereas an Act was made and passed in Ireland, in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better and more convenient Administration of Justice, and for the Recovery of Small Debts in a summary way, at the Sessions of the Peace of the several Counties at large within this Kingdom (except the County of Dublin), and for continuing and amending an Act intitled An Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within the Counties at large*; and it is by said Act enacted, That the aforesaid Assiast Barriators be authorized and empowered, at the General Sessions or Quarter Sessions of the Peace in their respective Counties, to hear and determine in a summary way, by English Bill or Paper Petition (usually called a Civil Bill, among other Actions therein included, all Actions or Movables (issuing from Ecclesiastical Courts, for Nonpayment of Sums in which the Parties shall have been condemned in such Ecclesiastical Courts for Predial Tithes or Cotts of Rent, according to the Provisions of the Intercourse in part recited Act of the seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and that the said Assiast Barriators shall respectively be the sole and exclusive Judges in such Courts of General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace, for hearing and determining in a summary way by English Bill or Paper Petition (usually called a Civil Bill, such Causes as they are empowered as aforesaid to hear and determine, in the manner of the Chairmen of the County of Dublin now in: And Whereas an Act was made and passed, in Ireland, in the Thirty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the further amendment of an Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intitled An Act for the better and more convenient Administration of Justice, and for the Recovery of Small Debts in a summary way, at the Sessions of the Peace within this Kingdom (except the County of Dublin), and for continuing and amending an Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large*; by which Act it is enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the aforesaid Assiast Barriators, at all times hereafter, to make Decrees on all Monitions issuing out of Ecclesiastical Courts, without any Limitation or exception of the Item therein contained: And Whereas the Clerk of the County of Dublin is always one of His Majesty's Judges or Counsel learned in the Law, who

10 & (7)  
6.11.

Amount of De-  
crees or Men-  
tions by Chair-  
man of Dublin  
enrolled.

7 G. 3. (1)  
C. 31.

Register for  
Proctors

Acting, &c. a  
Proctor without  
being admitted,  
&c.

Penalty

Wicks

Penalty of  
Proctors.

Calls

Liability of  
Acting.

General Issue.

Treble Calls

To extend or  
indemnify only.

with the Justices of the Peace for the County of Dublin, holds the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County; and the said Chairman of the County of Dublin is, by an Act of Parliament made and passed in Ireland in the Second Year of the Rege of King George the Third, intitled *An Act for removing and amending an Act, intitled An Act for governing of Small Debts in a summary way, before the Judges of Assize, authorized and empowered to exercise a full Civil Bill Jurisdiction, at the General Quarter Sessions for the said County, but he cannot make a Decree for any greater Sum on a Motion issuing out of an Ecclesiastical Court than the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and it is expedient that he should have the same Power and Authority to make Decrees on Motions issuing out of the Metropolitane and Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Dublin, within the County of Dublin, as the aforesaid Assistant Barons are intitled with, in the manner before mentioned, in their respective Counties. Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Chairman of the Sessions of the Peace for the County of Dublin, and he is hereby authorized and empowered, to hear and determine in a summary way, by English Bill or Paper Petition already called a Civil Bill, all Actions on Mortgages arising from the Metropolitane and Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Dublin, for Redemption of Sums in which the Parties shall have been condemned in the said Ecclesiastical Court, for Predial Tithes arising, growing and increasing within the said County of Dublin, and Costs of Suit, according to the Provisions of the Statute in that behalf made in the Seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, without any Limitation respecting the Amount of the Sum therein contained.*

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Proctor of His Majesty's Court of Prerogative in Ireland, or of the Consistorial and Metropolitane Courts of Armagh and Dublin, or of any other Ecclesiastical Court or Courts in Ireland, in which he shall be entitled to act as Proctor, shall act as such, or permit or suffer his Name to be in any manner cited in any Suit, the Prosecution or Defence whereof shall appertain to the Office of a Proctor, or in obtaining Probates of Wills, Letters of Administration or Marriage Licences, to or for or on account or for the Profit and Benefit of any Person or Persons not entitled to act as a Proctor, or shall permit or suffer any such Person or Persons to demand or participate in such Profit and Benefit, and Complaint thereof shall be made in the Court or Courts wherein such Proctor hath been admitted and enrolled, and Proof given to the Satisfaction of the said Court or Courts that such Proctor hath offended therein as aforesaid; then and in such case every such Proctor so offending, shall be struck off the Roll of Proctors, and be forever after disabled from practicing as a Proctor, or be sequestrated from the Office, Functions and Practice of a Proctor, in all and every the said Court or Courts, for so long a Period as the Judge or Judges of the said Court or Courts may deem fit; save and except in to any Allowance or Allowances, Sum or Sums of Money that are or shall be agreed to be made to the Widows or Children of any deceased Proctor or Proctors, by any surviving Partner or Partners of such deceased Proctor or Proctors; and also save and except in to any Agreement made or understood to have been made between Proctors and deceased Clergy, where a Sum has been secured prior to the passing of this Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in case any Person or Persons shall, in his or in their own Name, or in the Name of any other Person or Persons, make, do, sell, exercise or perform any Act, Matter or Thing whatsoever, in any way appearing or belonging to the Office, Function or Practice of a Proctor, for or in Controversy of any Gain, Fee or Reward, or with a View to participate in the Benefit to be derived from the Office, Functions or Practice of a Proctor, without being admitted and enrolled, every such Person for every such Offence shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be paid for and recovered in manner hereinafter mentioned.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Salary which shall be agreed to be paid by a Proctor, his Partner or Associates, to a Clerk really and bona fide serving in his Office, at the time of the passing of this Act, and who shall have been bona fide serving in the Office of any Proctor or Proctors, for Seven Years next before the passing of the same.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, all pecuniary Forfeitures and Penalties, imposed on any Person or Persons, for Offences committed against this Act, shall and may be paid for and recovered in any of His Majesty's Four Courts in the City of Dublin, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information; wherein no Effray, Protection, Privilege, Wager of Law or more than One Imparison shall be allowed; and whereas the Plaintiff if he or she shall recover any Penalty or Penalties, shall recover the same for his or her own Use, with full Costs of Suit.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, every such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Three Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards; and shall be laid and tried in the City or County wherein the Cause of Action shall have arisen, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence as any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance or by the Authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear to have been so done, or if any Action or Suit shall be brought after the time limited for bringing the same, or shall be laid in any other City, County or Place than as aforesaid, then the Judge shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be satisfied, or suffer a Discontinuance of their Action or Suit, after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared; or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and shall have full Recovery for the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Costs of Suit in any other case by Law.

XIV. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Part of the United Kingdom except Ireland.

SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

## SCHEDULE (A.)

*Significavit, Party being Contumacious and in Contempt.*

TO His Most Excellent Majesty and Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, by Divine Providence [or, Protection, as the case may be] Health in him by whom Kings and Princes rule and govern; We hereby notify and signify unto Your Majesty, That one in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ hath been duly pronounced guilty of manifest Contumacy and Contempt of the Law and Jurisdiction Ecclesiastical, in not [as the case may be] appearing before [here set out the Style of the Ecclesiastical Judge, or his Representative] or, in not obeying the lawful Commands [here set out the Commands] of [such Judge or Representative] or, in having committed a Contempt in the Face of the Court of [such Judge or Representative] lawfully authorized by [here set out the Nature and Manner of such Contempt] on a Day and Hour now long past, in a certain Cause of [here set out the Nature of the Cause and the Name of the Parties in the cause] We therefore humbly implore and entreat Your said Most Excellent Majesty would vouchsafe to command the Body of the said \_\_\_\_\_ to be taken and imprisoned for such Contumacy and Contempt.

Given under the Seal of Our

Courts, the

Day of

A.B. Registrar [or Deputy Registrar as the case may be.]

## SCHEDULE (B.)

*Writ de Contumacia Capiendo.*

GEORGE. &c. To the Sheriff \_\_\_\_\_ Greeting: The \_\_\_\_\_ hath signified to Us, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in your County of \_\_\_\_\_ is manifestly Contumacious, and contemns the Jurisdiction and Authority of [here fully state the Proceedings, Disobedience, together with the Commands disobeyed, or, the Contempt in the Face of the Court, as the case may be], nor will he submit to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction; but forasmuch as the Royal Power ought not to be wanting to enforce such Jurisdiction, We command you, that you attach the said \_\_\_\_\_ by his Body, until he shall have made Satisfaction for the said Contempt: And how you shall execute this Our Precept, notify unto \_\_\_\_\_ and so give out this; and leave you there this Writ.

Witness

Day of

in the

Year of

Our Reign.

## SCHEDULE (C.)

*Writ de Detentione.*

WHEREAS \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in your County of \_\_\_\_\_ whom \_\_\_\_\_ lately as the detainer of \_\_\_\_\_ for Contumacy, and by Writ issued thereupon, you attached by his Body, until he should have made Satisfaction for the Contempt: Now he having taken himself off and satisfied the said Contempt, We hereby empower and command you that without Delay you cause the said \_\_\_\_\_ to be delivered out of the Prison in which he is detained, if upon that Occasion, and no other he shall be detained thereon.

Given under our Seal of Our

of

A.B. Registrar [or, Deputy Registrar, as the case may be.]

Extracted by E. F. Proctor.

## C A P. LXIX.

As Act to permit the Exportation of Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt and Flour, from any Part of the United Kingdom, without Payment of Duty, or receiving of Bounty. [17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Exportation of Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt and Flour, from any Part of the United Kingdom should be permitted at all times, without the Payment of any Duty, and without the receiving of any Bounty whatsoever: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Duties of Customs, and also all Bounties respectively granted and payable, upon the Exportation of any Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt or Flour, from any Part of the United Kingdom, and all Restrictions on the Exportation thereof, under any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in relation thereto, shall cease and determine: any thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding: And, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons to export at all times from any Part of the United Kingdom, any Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt and Flour, without the Payment of any Duty of Customs thereon; and no Person shall be entitled to Demand, have or receive any Bounty upon or for or in respect of the Exportation, after the passing of this Act, of any Corn, Grain, Meal, Malt or Flour, from any Part of the United Kingdom; any thing to any Act or Acts of Parliament continued to the contrary notwithstanding.

C A P.

Duties and Bounties on Corn registered as in Act.

Corn, &amp;c. imported and not subject to Duty, or receiving Bounty.

## CAP. LXX.

An Act for the further Improvement of the Land Revenue of The Crown. [17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the First Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Support of His Majesty's Household, and of the Honour and Dignity of The Crown of Great Britain*, it was enacted, that the Revenue arising to His Majesty by Rents of Lands, or for Pines or Leases of the same, or any of them (except the Revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall), should, during His present Majesty's Life, be carried to and made Part of the General or Aggregate Fund established by the Act of the First Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the First, and be, during the said Term, stand and applied in manner themselves mentioned, to the Use to which the said Fund was or should be made applicable: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for repealing the several Statutes of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties together with the other Duties composing the Public Revenue; for permitting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, the Produce or Manufactures of the European Dominions of the French King into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Monies, remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Annuities in Loan, to the Reduction of the National Debt*, it was enacted, that the Revenue arising to His Majesty by Rents of Lands, or for Pines or Leases of the same or any of them, should, during the Life of His present Majesty, be carried to and made Part of a Fund to be called *The Consolidated Fund*: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for appointing Commissioners to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests and Land Revenue belonging to The Crown; and to sell or alienate Fire Farm and other unimprovable Rents*, the Commissioners thereby appointed was empowered to contract and agree with any Person or Persons, or any Bodies Public or Corporate, for the Sale of any Fire Farm Rents, Rents Services, Rents Sock, Quat Rents, Chantry Rents, Cattle Rents, Cattle Guard Rents, Vicarage Rents, and other dry, fixed and unimprovable Rents, due and payable to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, within the Survey and Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, at or for the best Prices or Considerations, in Money, which the said Commissioners should be able to procure for the same, not being less, for any Rent amounting to or exceeding One Shilling per Acre, than after the several Rates of Purchase therein specified; and the Governor and Directors of the Bank of England were thereby required to open an Account in their Books with the said Commissioners thereby appointed, under the Title of "Commissioners for the Land Revenue," and carry to the Credit of such Account the several Moneys by the said Act directed to be paid to the Cashiers of the Bank; and it was by the said Act enacted, that all Sums of Money which should be paid into the Bank of England by virtue of the said Act, should from time to time be laid out, by Order of the said Commissioners thereby appointed, in the Purchase of Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Names of the said Commissioners; in which Names the Governor and Company of the Bank of England were thereby authorized and required to permit Transfers to be made of the Annuities, Bonds or Stocks, to be purchased, and such Transfers to be accepted by the Commissioners appointed by the said Act, for and in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England; and the said Commissioners were thereby required to accept the same accordingly; and that all the Annuities so to be purchased and accepted, should remain vested in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, and should not be transferred or transferrable without the Authority of Parliament; but that all the Interest of the said Annuities or Yearly Dividends should from time to time be paid by the said Governor and Company into the Hands of such Person or Persons as should be appointed to receive the same, by Warrant or Power of Attorney under the Hand and Seal of the Lord High Treasurer, or of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and should by force and virtue of the said Act be deemed and taken in Law to be Part of the said Land Revenue of The Crown, and should be from time to time advanced, accounted for, applied and appropriated to such and the same Uses and Purposes as the Land Revenue of The Crown then were or would thereafter have been liable to have been applied and appropriated in case the said Act had not been made; and the Powers of the said Act were to continue in force from the passing thereof, for the Term of Three Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to continue and amend an Act, made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act for appointing Commissioners to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests and Land Revenue belonging to The Crown, and to sell or alienate Fire Farm and other unimprovable Rents*, the Powers of the said last recited Act (except where the same were altered by the said Act now in force) were extended, from the End of the then Session of Parliament, for the further Term of Twelve Calendar Months, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And Whereas by another Act, passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenue of The Crown; and for the Sale of Fire Farm and other unimprovable Rents*, the Surveyor General of the Land Revenue of The Crown for the time being was empowered to contract and agree with any Person or Persons, or any Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, for the Sale of any Fire Farm Rents, Rents Services, Rents Sock, Chantry Rents, Cattle Guard Rents, Vicarage Rents, and other dry, fixed and unimprovable Rents (except Quat Rents and Copyhold Rents) standing in Charge as Parcel of or belonging to any Manor or improved Manor, due and payable to His Majesty,

His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, in England or in Wales, within the Survey and Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer) as or for the best Prices or Considerations, in Money, which the said Surveyor General should be able to procure for the same, and which should be approved of by the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, not being less than the several Rates of Purchase granted and provided by the said recited Act of the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and the Governor and Directors of the Bank of England were thereby required to open an Account in their Books, under the Title of "An Account of the Sale of Free Farm Rents," and carry to the Credit of such Account the several Moneys by the said Act directed to be paid to the Cashiers of the Bank, for or on account of the Purchase of any such Rents as aforesaid: And it was by the said Act enacted, that all Sums of Money which should be paid into the Bank of England by virtue of the said Act, on account of the Sale of Free Farm Rents, should from time to time be laid out, by the Order of the Surveyor General, in the Purchase of Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, in which Name the Governor and Company of the Bank of England were thereby authorized and required to permit Transfers to be made of the Annuities, Funds or Stocks so to be purchased, and such Transfers to be accepted by the said Surveyor General for and in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England; and the said Surveyor General was thereby required to accept the same accordingly; and that all the Annuities so to be purchased and accepted should remain invested in the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, and should not be transferred or transferable without the Authority of Parliament; but that all the Interest of the said Annuities or Yearly Dividends should be from time to time paid by the said Governor and Company into the Hands of such Person or Persons as should be appointed to receive the same, by Warrant or Power of Attorney under the Hand and Seal of the Lord High Treasurer, or of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and should by force and virtue of the said Act be deemed and taken in Law to be Part of the said Land Revenues of The Crown, and should be from time to time ascertained, accounted for, applied and appropriated to such and the same Use and Purpose, as the Land Revenues of The Crown then were or would thereafter have been liable to have been applied and appropriated, in case the said Act had not been made: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to improve the Land Revenue of The Crown in England, and also of His Majesty's Duchy of Lancaster*, the Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of The Crown for the time being was empowered to contract or agree with any Person or Persons, or any Bodies Politic or Corporate, for the Sale from time to time (beyond what was necessary to raise a Fund for Redemption of the Land Tax charged on the Estates of The Crown), of such Manors or Lordships belonging to The Crown as consisted of Manorial Rights and Quit Rents, without any Lands or with very small Quantities of Land, and where the greater Part of the Lands over which the Manorial Rights extended, was the Property of Individuals; and of Manors or Lords of which His Majesty was not the sole Proprietor, but was entitled to an undivided Share jointly with Individuals; and of Lands dispersed in small Possessions, and intermixed with the Property of Individuals, and lying separate from other Property belonging to The Crown; and of Grounds or Buildings appertaining to or amicably held with any Castle or Strong Building then or lately used for a Common Goal; or with any Building used for holding the Assizes or Sessions in any County or District; or for a Court House or Gaoler's House; or in which the Magistrates of any County or District might claim to have Rights, from Length of Use or Enjoyment, for the public Purposes of such County or District; and of Tenures belonging to The Crown arising out of Lands which were the Property of Individuals; and of Mills, Fisheries and Ferries, and Mooring Chaises, and Watens belonging to The Crown, the Possession of which had been usurped or encroached upon, for the best Prices or Considerations, in Money, which the said Surveyor General should be able to procure for the same; and the Purchase Money to be paid for the same should from time to time be paid into the Bank of England, to the Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in like manner as the Moneys arising from Sales of Land Revenue authorized by an Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making perpetual, saleable, in Redemption and Purchase in the manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax, for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and seventy eight*; and by another Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating the Provision of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax into One Act, and for making further Provision for the Redemption and Sale thereof; and for removing Doubts respecting the Right of Persons claiming to vote at Elections for Knights of the Shire, and other Members to sit in Parliament, in respect of Messuages, Lands or Tenements, the Land Tax upon which shall have been released or purchased, were directed to be paid; and such Purchase Money was directed to be laid out in the Purchase of Three per Centum Consolidated or of Three per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, in the Name of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury; and the said Surveyor General was, by the said Act now in force, empowered to contract and agree with any Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, being Tenant or Tenants of any Copyhold or Customary Tenements, Parcel of or holden of any Manor belonging to The Crown, within the Survey or Receipt of the Exchequer in England, for the Redemption of any such Copyhold Tenements, or with any Person or Persons (though not such Tenants of any such Copyhold Tenements) for the Sale of the Manorial Rights belonging to The Crown therein, as or for the best Prices or Considerations in Money which the said Surveyor General should be able to procure for the same, and which should be approved of by the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being: And it was further enacted, that the Purchase Money or Consideration to be paid for every such Redemption or Purchase of Manorial Rights, should from time to time be paid into the Bank of England.*

[14 G. 3. c. 17.  
§ 15.]

§ 18.

§ 19.

23 G. 3. c. 163.

41 G. 3. c. 71.

44 G. 3. c. 46.

45 G. 3. c. 212.

45 G. 3. c. 89.

45 G. 3. c. 226.

45 G. 3. c. 126.

47 G. 3. 8<sup>th</sup> c. 1.

c. 222.

47 G. 3. 8<sup>th</sup> c. 2.

c. 71.

50 G. 3. c. 68.

78.

Sum standing in

Name of Lord

High Treasurer

of England,

251470. 0. 46.

Treasury Comrs.

44 G. 3. c. 45.

§ 4.

48 G. 3. c. 100.

to the Account of the Lord High Treasurer of England, for the Refranchisement of Copyholds of Crown  
 Macons, and should be laid out in the Purchase of Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities,  
 in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer, by Order of the said Surveyor General (who was for that Purpose  
 thereby authorized to make Drafts on the Bank for the same) in like manner as was directed by the said  
 recited Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the*  
*better Management of the Land Revenue of The Crown; and for the Sale of Fox Farms and other unimprovable*  
*Rents; and the said Surveyor General was by the said Act now in recital empowered to make Exchanges of*  
*certain Pieces of Land belonging to His Majesty; And it was by the said Act provided, that where any*  
*Money should be paid to His Majesty, for equalizing such Exchanges, the same, if it should amount to the*  
*Sum of Fifty Pounds, should be refold in the Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the*  
*Name of the Lord High Treasurer; and the Disburses thereof should be applicable as Land Revenue; And*  
*Whereas an Act was passed in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to**  
*enable His Majesty to grant the Inheritance of certain Lands or Grounds situated at or near Paisley, in the several*  
*Parishes of Colinton, Winton and Willey, in the County of Surrey, in the Churches Chamberlain Effraie, George*  
*and Bock Knapes, one of His Majesty's Subjects at Law, and Sir Samuel Hayes Barant, of the Kingdom of Ire-*  
*land, upon the Trusts declared by the Will of Benjamin Bond Hopkins Esquire, deceased, of and concerning his*  
*Estate at Paisley aforesaid: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of*  
*His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to enable His Majesty to grant certain Parcels of Land, situate between**  
*Great Priore Rock and the Village of Crab Tree, alias Toothall Bay and Lipton Bay, near to the Borough of*  
*Plymouth, in the County of Devon, to certain Persons therein named, for the Purpose of reuniting and pre-*  
*serving the shore from the Sea: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of*  
*His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to amend Two Acts made in the Eighteenth and Thirty sixth Years of His**  
*present Majesty, for the erecting a Court House for the holding of Sessions of the Peace, in the City of West-*  
*minster, and for purchasing certain Buildings and Grounds between Saint Margaret Street, Union Street and*  
*King Street, in the said City, for the Use of the Public: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Forty*  
*fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for purchasing certain Buildings and Grounds**  
*in and near Palace Yard Westminster, for the Use of the Public: And Whereas another Act was passed in the*  
*Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for consolidating and rendering more**  
*effectual the several Acts for the Purchase of Buildings, and further Improvement of the Streets and Places near*  
*to Westminster Hall, and the Two Houses of Parliament: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Forty*  
*fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making Lands in the Parish of Hamp-**  
*ton in Arden, in the County of Warwick: And Whereas another Act was passed in the said Forty fifth Year*  
*of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for enabling His Majesty to grant a certain Creek called**  
*Chellon Bay afterwards Shiffon Bay, in or near the Parish of Plympton Saint Mary, in the County of Devon,*  
*and for settling the same, for a valuable Consideration, in the Right Honourable John Lord Boringdon and his*  
*Heirs: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty,*  
*intituled *An Act for draining, embanking and improving Lands in the Parish of Osmington, in Holderness, in**  
*the East Riding of the County of York: And Whereas another Act was passed in the said Forty seventh Year*  
*of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for confirming certain Articles of Agreement for an Ex-**  
*change of Lands between His Majesty and David John Knapes, in the Parish of Egham, in the County of Surrey:*  
*And Whereas another Act was passed in the Fifty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An**  
*Act for making the Co-heiresses of Edward Salways Esquire, deceased, and their Heiresses, to pay the Sum of*  
*Three thousand Pounds, for the Benefit of His Majesty, in Satisfaction of the Claim of His Majesty, His Heirs*  
*and Successors, in the Manor and Estate of Hagley, in the County of Salisburie: And Whereas there is now stand-*  
*ing in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, in the Books of the Governor and Company of*  
*the Bank of England, in Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, the Sum of One hundred*  
*and fifty one thousand five hundred and twenty two Pounds Five Shillings and Four pence, and which has*  
*arisen partly from Monies received and raised under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Twenty fifth*  
*Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and also of the said Thirteen several last recited Acts of the Thirtieth,*  
*Thirty fourth, Forty eighth, Thirty fifth, Forty second, Forty fourth, Forty fifth, Forty sixth, Forty sixth,*  
*Forty fifth, Forty seventh, Forty seventh, and Fifty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty; and partly*  
*from the Sale of old Materials of certain Prisons in Cheshire, and of old Materials of certain Prisons at Richmond:*  
*And Whereas by another Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An**  
*Act to enable His Majesty to grant the Inheritance in Fee Simple of certain Messuages, Lands and Heredi-*  
*taments in the Parishes of Blythe, Weybridge, Welton, Walter Leigh and Chertsey, in the County of*  
*Surrey, in His Royal Highness Frederick Duke of York and Albany, for a valuable Consideration, it was*  
*enacted, That the Purchase Monies of the Estates thereby made saleable, should be paid into the Bank of*  
*England in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, and should by the Surveyor General as*  
*amounted be invested in Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Name of the said Lord High*  
*Treasurer of England, in the same manner, and applicable to the same Uses, as the Monies arising from*  
*the Sale of the Fox Farm Rents, under the said recited Act of the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of*  
*His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for better Management of the Land Revenue of The Crown; and for**  
*the Sale of Fox Farm and other unimprovable Rents: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty second*  
*Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal**  
*from The Great Tindon Canal, in the Parish of Puddington, in the River Trent, in the Parish of Limer-*  
*house, with a Colateral Cut in the Parish of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, in the County of Middlesex, the*  
*Surveyor General, or Commissioners for raising the Office of Surveyor General of His Majesty's Land*

Revenue, were empowered to contract and agree with the Company of Proprietors thereby incorporated, for the Sale of a certain Quantity of Land, for the Purposes of the said Act; and the Purchase Money arising from such Sale was directed to be paid into the Bank of England, to the Account of the Commis- sioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in like manner as the Monies arising from the Sale of certain Parts of the Property of The Crown, authorized by the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to improve the Land Revenue of The Crown of Great Britain, and of His Majesty's Duchy of Lancaster*, are directed to be paid: And Whereas there are now standing, amongst other Sums, in the Names of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, several Sums, making together the Sum of Thirty six thousand three hundred and sixty Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Five pence Three Pence per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, which have arisen from Monies received and raised under the Provisions of the said recited Acts of the Forty eighth and Fifty second Years of the Reign of His present Majesty; and there is also now standing, in the Names of such Commissioners, in the Books of the Governor and Company aforesaid, the Sum of Fifty five thousand three hundred and forty seven Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Four pence Three Pence per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, which have arisen partly from Monies received and raised under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and partly from Monies received by the Sale of the Materials of certain old Buildings in the Castle Garden at Newcastle upon Tyne: And Whereas the Sum of Five thousand and eighty five Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eleven pence Reduced Bank Annuities, which had been purchased with Monies received and raised under the Provisions of the said last mentioned Act, hath been transferred to the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt, in Part of the Consideration for the Redemption of the Land Tax which was charged upon certain Estates belonging to The Crown: And Whereas under and by virtue of the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged as Great Britain a Land Tax, for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, and of the said recited Act of the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax into One Act, and for making further Provision for the Redemption and Sale thereof; and for removing Doubts respecting the Right of Persons claiming to vote as Electors for Knights of the Shire, and other Members to serve in Parliament, in respect of Mortgage, Leases or Tenements, the Land Tax upon which such have been redeemed or purchased, certain Lands have been sold in order to raise Money for the Redemption of the Land Tax on The Crown Estates; and a considerable Sum of Money arising therefrom, Part of which was remain unappropriated, has been invested in Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, which are now standing in the Names of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in the Books of the Governor and Company aforesaid, and a competent Part of such Bank Annuities ought to be applied in replacing or satisfying the said Five thousand and eighty five Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eleven pence Reduced Bank Annuities, so as aforesaid transferred to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making a more convenient Communication from Mary le Bone Park and the Northern Parts of the Metropolis, in the Parish of Saint Mary le bone to Chancery Creek, within the Liberty of Westminster; and for making a more convenient Passage for the same, the Commissioners for the time being of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, were appointed Commissioners for carrying the Purposes of the said Act into Execution: And Whereas, in order to carry into effect the several Purposes of the said last recited Act, as aforesaid, and with as little Inconvenience to the Public as possible, and to create a Fund for the Purposes thereof, in aid of the Monies thereby directed to be raised, it is expedient that all Balances of Rents of Lands, which shall be found due to His Majesty on the periodical making up of the Accounts of the Receivers of His Majesty's Land Revenue, by the Auditors of those Accounts, and all Monies from time to time to be paid on account thereof, prior to such Balances being ascertained (except as hereinafter mentioned); and also all Fines of Lands belonging to His Majesty, and all Sums of Money arising from the Sale of Fox Farm Rents, or from the Sale of Enfranchisement or Equality of Exchange of any Lands or Hereditaments of or belonging to His Majesty, under or by virtue of the Provisions of the said recited Acts of the Thirty fourth and Forty eighth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, and also the said several Bank Annuities now standing in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, and amounting together to the Sum of One hundred and fifty one thousand six hundred and seventy two Pounds Five Shillings and Four pence Three Pence per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, as aforesaid; and the said Sum of Thirty six thousand three hundred and sixty Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Five pence Three Pence per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, Part of the like Bank Annuities now standing in the Names of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury as aforesaid; and the said Fifty five thousand and forty seven Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Four pence Three Pence per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities as aforesaid; and also the Purchase Monies to arise from the Sale of the Estates to His Royal Highness Frederick Duke of York and Albany, as aforesaid; and also the Dividends and Annual Payments to accrue from time to time (except as hereinafter mentioned), on the Bank Annuities which have arisen from the Sale of Lands and Hereditaments for the Redemption of the Land Tax on The Crown Estates, and now standing in the Names of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury as aforesaid; and also all Monies that may hereafter arise from the Sale of any Waste Lands in Wales, under the Provisions of the said Act, should be respectively transferred, paid and made over, unto the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in manner hereinafter mentioned; and that the***

[8 G. 3. c. 75.]

p. 40.

Monies standing

in Names of

Commissioners

of Treasury.

26,996, 7, 36.

Threepence.

15,540, 19, 6d.

Threepence.

Transfers to

Commissioners

for Reduction

of National

Debt.

25 G. 3. c. 40.

42 G. 3. c. 214.

33 G. 3. c. 110.

p. 1.

Expenses of

carrying forth-

ing Balances,

Fines, and Bank

Annuities in

Favours of

23 G. 3. c. 110.

of the Three Pounds *per Centum* Consolidated Bank Annuities, now standing in the Names of the Comptroller of His Majesty's Treasury, and which have been purchased with Moneys arising from the Sale made of Land under the Provisions of the said Act of the Thirty eighth and Forty second Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, the Sum of Five thousand and eighty five Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eleven pence Three Pence *per Centum* Consolidated Bank Annuities, should be transferred to the Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in and in stead of the like Sum of Reduced Bank Annuities to transfer to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt as aforesaid; and that the said Commissioners, for executing the said recited Act, should be empowered to raise Monies by Loan upon the Credit of the Land Revenue of The Crown, in manner hereinafter mentioned: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Balances of Receipts of Lands, or to accrue and become due to His Majesty, on the periodical making up of the Accounts of the Receivers of His Majesty's Land Revenue, by the Auditors of these Accounts, and all Sums and Sums of Money which shall from time to time be required to be paid on account thereof prior to the ascertaining of such Balances (except such Sums as shall be required to be paid in pursuance of any Warrant from the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the same being), shall from time to time be paid and made over, by the several and respective Receivers thereof, unto the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty to be applied by them for and towards the carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution, until the Sums thereby authorized to be raised shall have been raised and thereupon fully paid and satisfied; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or in this Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Receiver and Receivers of His Majesty's Land Revenue, on Payment of all such Balances and Sums of Money to the said Commissioners as aforesaid, shall have and receive such and the same Salaries or Allowances, as such Receiver or Receivers would have had or been entitled to have had and received, on Payment thereof into the Fund called "The Consolidated Fund."

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Sum and Sums of Money which shall on any title, for or in respect of any Fine or Fines for the Renewal or Grant of any Lease or Leases of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or of belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and also all and every Sum and Sums of Money which shall or may arise or be produced from the Sale of any Free Farm Rents, or from the Sale, Leasing, or Surrender, or Exchange of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents or Hereditaments, or of belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, under or by virtue of the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenue of The Crown; and for the Sale of Free Farm and other unimproved Rents*, and of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to improve the Land Revenue of The Crown in England, and of His Majesty's Duchy of Lancaster*, shall from time to time be paid and made over by the several Lessors and other Parties or Parties liable to pay or authorized to receive the same, unto the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to be applied by them for and towards the carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution, until the said Sums thereby authorized to be raised shall have been raised and thereupon fully paid and satisfied; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Receipts of the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty shall from time to time be good and sufficient Receipts and Discharges to the several Receivers, Lessors, Purchasers, and other the Parties or Parties paying such Balances, Fines, and Sums and Sums of Money as aforesaid, for so much Monies as shall from time to time be expended in such Receipts.

V. And be it further enacted, That where any thing is required, directed or permitted to be done under this Act, by the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, the same may be done by any Two of such Commissioners for the time being.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord High Treasurer of England, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, and he or they as and are hereby authorized to transfer the said Sum of One hundred and fifty one thousand five hundred and seventy two Pounds Five Shillings and Four pence Three Pence *per Centum* Consolidated Bank Annuities, now standing in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England as hereinafter mentioned; and also the said Sum of Thirty six thousand three hundred and eighty Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Five pence Three Pence *per Centum* Consolidated Bank Annuities, Part of the like Bank Annuities standing in the Names of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England; and also the said Sum of Five thousand and eighty five Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eleven pence Three Pence *per Centum* Consolidated Bank Annuities, further Part of the like Annuities, standing in their Names as hereinafter mentioned; and also the said Sum of Fifty five thousand three hundred and forty seven Pence Nineteen Shillings and Four pence Three Pence *per Centum* Reduced Bank Annuities now also standing in the Names of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury as hereinafter mentioned, or any Part or Parts of the said respective Sums, into the Names of the

said



And Commissioners for the executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, unto which Names the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are jointly authorized and required to permit such Transfers to be made of the said Annuities respectively; and the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act are hereby required to accept such Transfers accordingly; and all and singular the said Annuities to be transferred and accepted, and the Proceeds thereof, shall from time to time be applied by the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for and towards carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or in this Act, contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Sum and Sums of Money which shall or may be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, as the Purchase Money for the Grant of the said Estates to His Royal Highness Frederick Duke of York and Albany, under and by virtue of the Provisions of the said recited Act, passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to enable His Majesty to grant the Lieutenancy in Five single of certain Manors, Messuages, Lands and Hereditaments, in the Parishes of Byboret, Weybridge, Walton, Walton Leigh and Chertsey, in the County of Surrey, to His Royal Highness Frederick Duke of York and Albany, for a considerable Conveyance*; shall be paid over by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England unto the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and that all and singular the Dividends and Annual Proceeds from time to time arising out of and from all and singular the said Annuities now standing in the Names of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, as heretofore mentioned, or which shall hereafter stand in the Names of such Commissioners, and which have arisen or which shall hereafter arise under and by virtue of the Provisions of the said recited Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase, in the Manors thereof stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Loan Tax, for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight*; and of the said recited Act of the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for Confining the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax into One Act, and for making further Provisions for the Redemption and Sale thereof*; and for removing Doubts respecting the Right of Persons claiming in right of Estates for Knights of the Shire, and other Members in Service in Parliament, in respect of Messuages, Lands or Tenements, the Land Tax upon which shall have been released or purchased, (except such Sums as shall be paid thereout in performance of any Warrant from the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being) shall be paid and made over by the Person or Persons receiving the same, unto the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to be applied by them for and towards carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution, until the said Sums thereby authorized to be raised shall have been raised, and thereafter fully paid and satisfied; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or in this Act, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Chases, for the time being, with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three of them, to consent and agree for the Sale of, and absolutely to make sale and dispose, from time to time, of any Plot or Plots, Parcel or Parcels of Waste Lands, Stream, lying and being in any Place or Places within the Principality of Wales, and which shall have been allotted, or may hereafter be allotted to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament for inclosing Lands passed subsequently to the passing of the said recited Act of the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenue of The Crown; and for the Sale of His Farm and other unimprovable Rents*; and which Act or Acts of Inclosure does or do not contain any special Authority or Provision for the Sale of such Plot or Plots, Parcel or Parcels of Waste Lands, for the best Price or Consideration in Money which the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the said Surveyor General, shall be able to procure for the same.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Sum and Sums of Money which shall or may arise or be produced from the Sale or Sales of such Waste Lands as aforesaid, shall from time to time be carried over to the Account of the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, "The New Secret Account," and shall be by them applied for and towards carrying the several Purposes of the said last mentioned Act into Execution, until the Sums thereby authorized to be raised shall have been raised, and thereafter fully paid and satisfied; and from and immediately after the same shall have been so raised, paid and satisfied, all and every the Sum and Sums of Money which shall or may thereafter arise or be produced from the Sale or Sales of such Waste Lands, shall be paid into the Bank, and placed to the Account hereinafter directed to be raised in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in the Names of the said Commissioners, to be intitled "The Navy Timber Navy Pay," and shall be applied in such and the like manner, and for such and the like Purposes as the other Monies hereinafter directed to be paid into the same Account are heretofore directed to be applied.

X. And Whereas His Majesty is Right of His Crown is Owner of the Soil of the several Towns, Villages or Parcels of Waste Land, situate and described in the Schedule (D.) to this Act, being Part of His

1. Comm.  
6. 1. 1 under  
21. 4. 2. 121

Manner to refer  
to the Sale of  
Estates in Duke  
of York and  
44 G. 3. c. 81.  
and Consents of  
Account an-  
Soy from  
Monies under  
Land Tax Act.  
positive Con-  
sents re, except  
Sums required  
by Treasury.

28 G. 3. c. 40.

43 G. 3. c. 120.

Sale of Lands in  
Wales.

24 G. 3. c. 72.

Application of  
Monies arising  
from Sale of  
Lands in Wales.

His Majesty's Forest of Dean, in the County of Gloucester, and of all Mines, Minerals and other Substances within and under the same, subject to the Rights and Privileges which the Inhabitants of the Parish of Saint Bewels have or claim for the taking, cutting and enjoying the Wood growing on certain Parts thereof, and subject to certain Rights of Common which the Inhabitants of the neighbouring Parishes have or claim to have in or over the same, or some Part or Parts thereof: And Whereas the same Tracts, Pieces or Parcels of Waste Land lie intermixed with the Property of Individuals, and in a considerable Distance from the remaining Parts of the said Forest, and are detached therefrom, and although His Majesty's Rights and Interests therein are in their greatest State of little Value to The Crown, yet it is apprehended that the same may be sold to Advantage, and it is therefore expedient that Power should be given to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or to the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chaces, to sell and dispose of His Majesty's Rights and Interests, and in and over the said Tracts, Pieces or Parcels of Land: Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chaces, for the time being, with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three of them, in contract and agree for the Sale of and absolutely make sale and dispose of all the Estate, Right, Title and Interest of His Majesty, of and in the several Tracts, Pieces or Parcels of Waste Land, mentioned and described in the said Schedule (D.) to this Act, being Part of His Majesty's said Forest of Dean, for the best Price or Consideration in Money, which the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the said Surveyor General, shall be able to procure for the same; and all and every the Sums and Sums of Money which shall or may arise or be produced from such last mentioned Sale or Sales, shall from time to time be paid into the Bank of England, and placed to the Account directed by this Act to be raised in the 'Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in the Names of the said Commissioners, being "The Navy Timber Nursey Fund" Account, and shall be applied and disposed of in such and the like manner and for such and the like Purposes as the other Monies heretofore directed or authorized to be paid in, carried over or placed to the same Account, are hereby authorized or directed to be paid, applied or disposed of.

§ 8. G. 3. c. 13.  
§ 14.

Treasury re-  
sponses to de-  
tails on what are  
small Quantities  
of Land.

XI. And Whereas under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, several Acts of the Land Revenue of The Crown in England, and also of His Majesty's Duchy of Lancaster, the Surveyor General of the Land Revenue of The Crown for the time being, was empowered to sell Lands belonging to The Crown disposed in small Quantities, and intermixed with the Property of Individuals, and lying remote from other Property belonging to The Crown: And Whereas Doubts have arisen, what are to be considered small Quantities of Land within the Scope and Meaning of the said Act: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Lord High Treasurer, or the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three of them, and he or they is and are hereby fully authorized and empowered, by any Warrant or Warrant under their Hands, to ascertain, determine and declare, what Lands are comprised within the said recited Act, and are thereby made liable under the Provisions of the said Act disposed in small Quantities, and intermixed with the Property of Individuals, and lying remote from other Property belonging to The Crown.

After Money  
sold, Money  
to be paid into  
Bank of England  
in such and the  
like manner as  
in the said Act  
of the said  
Year.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Sums for the Purposes of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty shall have been paid, and thereafter fully paid and satisfied as aforesaid, the Monies from time to time arising or which shall or may arise from the Sale of any Manors or Lordships belonging to The Crown, which consist of Manorial Rights and Quit Rents without any Lands or with very small Quantities of Land belonging to them, and of Manors or Lands of which His Majesty is not the sole Proprietor, but is entitled to an undivided Share jointly with Individuals, and of Lands disposed in small Quantities and intermixed with the Property of Individuals, and lying remote from other Property belonging to The Crown, and of any other Hereditaments authorized by the Eleventh Session of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, to be sold, shall be paid into the Bank, and placed to the said Account hereinafter directed to be raised in the Books of the said Governor and Company, to be intitled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues," being "The Navy Timber Nursey Fund" Account; and all such Monies shall be applied and disposed of in such and the like manner, and for such and the like Purposes as the other Monies heretofore directed to be paid into the same Account are heretofore directed to be paid, applied and disposed of.

Purchasers to  
have Certificates  
for the Purchase  
Money, which  
Certificates shall  
be enrolled in  
Office of the  
Surveyor of the  
Land Revenue, &c.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Commissioners, or the said Surveyor General, shall have contracted with any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, for the Sale of any of the said Waste Lands in Wales, or in the said Forest of Dean, hereby authorized to be sold, or for any such Manors, Lordships, Manorial Rights, Quit Rents or other Hereditaments as aforesaid, the said Commissioners, or the said Surveyor General, shall grant to the Purchaser or respective Purchasers thereof a Certificate under their Hands or his Hand, describing the Premises to be sold, and the Amount of the Purchase Money to be paid for the same, and which shall accordingly be paid into the Bank of England, within Thirty or Forty Days after the Date of such Certificate, and the Cashiers of the Bank, or one of them, shall, upon the Production of such Certificate, accept and receive the Purchase Monies therein mentioned, and carry the same to the Account therein specified, and at the Foot or on the Back of such Certificate acknowledge the Receipt of the same, without Fee or Reward; and every such Certificate and Receipt shall be according to the Form contained in Schedule (B.) to this Act, or as near thereto as the circumstances

of

of the sale will admit, and shall be exempt from any Stamp Duty whatever; and every such Certificate and Receipt shall, within One Calendar Month after the Date of such Certificate, be taken to the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenue for the District within which the said Lands or Hereditaments therein are situate, and be there forthwith certified in the proper Books for that Purpose; and such Auditor having enrolled the said Certificate and Receipt, shall stick the same under his Hand, and shall, upon returning the said Fees for such Enrolment, return the said Certificate and Receipt to the Purchaser or Purchasers; and from and after such Enrolment, and thenceforth for ever, the respective Purchaser, their Heirs or Successors, shall by force and virtue of this Act be and shall be adjudged, deemed and taken to be in the actual Seisin and Possession of the Waste Lands, Manors, Lordships, Manorial Rights, Quare Rents, Lands or other Hereditaments so by them respectively purchased, and shall hold and enjoy the same peaceably and quietly, freed and discharged from all Claims and Demands of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or of any Person or Persons claiming under him or them, as fully and amply, to all Intents and Purposes, as His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, might or could have held or enjoyed the same, if such Sale had not taken place; and every such Certificate shall be respectively witnessed and attested as to the signing thereof by the said Commissioners, or the said Surveyor General, by one of the Principal Clerks, or other Officers, in their or his Office; and every such Certificate and Receipt, being enrolled as aforesaid, shall effectually discharge the respective Purchaser to whom the same shall be given or granted, of and from the Purchase or Concession Money therein expressed; and such Purchaser shall never afterwards be liable to be called upon, fined, troubled, molested or questioned, for or in respect thereof, or of any Part thereof.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons to whom any such Certificate as aforesaid shall be granted, shall neglect to pay into the Bank the Consideration Money therein to be specified, for the Space of Thirty one Days after the Date of such Certificate, or shall neglect to send such Certificate, and the said Auditor's Receipt for the said Money, for the like Space of time, then every such Certificate shall be null and void, and the Consideration Money, if paid into the Bank, shall be forfeited, unless the said Commissioners or the said Surveyor General shall, for any reasonable Cause to him or them shown for the Quelling of such Intendment, order the said Certificate and Receipt to be invalid *non pro tunc*, and which, upon such Cause being shown, the said Commissioners or the said Surveyor General are and are hereby authorized to order accordingly.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and they are hereby fully authorized and empowered, from time to time to make sale and dispose of and transfer all and singular the said Bank Annuities, to be directed to be respectively transferred into their Names as aforesaid, or any Part or Parts thereof respectively, and to apply the Monies thereof arising (after first paying the same into the Bank of England, as next hereinafter mentioned) for and towards carrying the several Purposes of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign into Execution, until the said Sum so thereby authorized to be raised shall have been raised, and thenceforth fully paid and satisfied; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby authorized and required to permit the said Commissioners to make such Sales and Transfers of the said Bank Annuities from time to time accordingly.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money, Bills and Drafts which shall be received by the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall from time to time, within Two Days after the Date shall have been received, or within Two Days after any Bill shall have been accepted, completed and perfected, if the same shall not be accepted, completed and perfected at the time it shall be received by the said Commissioners, be paid by them into the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, for which the Receipt or Acknowledgment in Writing of the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company shall be a full and Discharge; and all such Monies, Bills and Drafts, so to be paid to the said Governor and Company, shall from time to time be placed to the Account raised or to be raised pursuant to the said last mentioned Act, in the Books of the said Governor and Company, intitled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue," being "The New Street Account," and shall be applied and disposed of by them the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for and towards carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution.

XVII. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to refuse out of the Monies to be received by them by virtue of this Act, for casual and ordinary Payments, for the Purposes of the said Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in the Hands of any private Banker, to be nominated by any Writing under the Hand of the said Lord High Treasurer, or under the Hands of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, a Sum not exceeding Three thousand Pounds, to be drawn by the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and if at any time the Sum so reserved shall be reduced below Three thousand Pounds, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, from time to time to make up the same to the Sum of Three thousand Pounds by Draft under their Hands upon the Funds to be deposited in the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, as aforesaid.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall make all Payments required to be made out of the Monies to be deposited in the Bank of England, by Drafts under their Hands on the said Bank; and shall

Stamp Duty.

Purchase Money not paid into the Bank within time limited.

Penalty.

Consideration to be applied Monthly arising from Sale of Bank Annuities to be paid into Bank of 12 Mo 3 6 100.

Monies paid into Bank.

Commissioners may apply to Lord High Treasurer for sum to be paid into Hands of private Banker.

Payments made by Drafts on Bank.

Drafts Author-  
ity to Draft

shall specify on each such Draft, the particular Service, Salary or other Charge, Purpose or Cause for which such Draft shall be given: and every such Draft shall also have marked on the Margin thereof, a Figure corresponding to the Page in a Book to be kept by the said Commissioners, wherein every Draft shall be made of the particular Service, Salary or other Charge, Purpose or Cause, for which such Draft shall be given.

Commissioners  
to render an  
Account to  
Treasury

XIX. And he is further enacted, That all Drafts drawn pursuant to the Direction of this Act, but not otherwise, shall be sufficient Authority to the Bank of England to pay the Amount thereof to the Persons mentioned in such Drafts, or to the Bearer of them; and that the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, observing the Rules and Regulations hereby prescribed, shall not be answerable, either collectively or individually, for any Money which they, the said Commissioners, or any or either of them, shall have so paid out of the Bank of England; and that the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall be answerable for all the Monies which shall be actually received by them from such Commissioners.

XX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall from time to time render and give an Account to the said Lord High Treasurer, or to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, of the Amount of all Monies which shall be raised or received by them by virtue of this Act, and of the Application of all such Monies; and the said Lord High Treasurer, or the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three of them, shall be and he and they are hereby authorized and required to examine or cause to be examined every such Account, and in case they shall approve thereof, to signify such their Approbation at the Foot of such Account, signed by the said Lord High Treasurer, or by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, and to transmit and return the same so approved to the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and every Account so approved and signed as aforesaid, shall be a full and sufficient Discharge to the said Commissioners for executing the said Act, from or on account of all such Sums of Money as shall be mentioned in such Account, and for the Expensures and Application thereof; and the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act shall not be compelled or compellable to give or render any further or other Account of any such Money, or of the Expensures or Application thereof; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Monies received  
for Rents, &c.  
applied for Pur-  
poses of  
11 G. 3. c. 48.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Rents, Fines, Rack Annuities, Dividends and other the Monies by this Act respectively directed to be paid, transferred and made out to or raised by the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall from time to time be applied by them for and towards carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution, and as a Fund in Aid of the Two several Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, thereby authorized to be raised on Mortgage, until such time as the said Two Sums shall be raised and thereafter fully paid and satisfied.

Treasury may  
authorize Applica-  
tion of Part of  
Monies paid in  
Purchase of  
Lands, for Cal-  
culation of  
Timber.

XXII. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That notwithstanding any thing hereinbefore or in the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year of His Majesty's Statute, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, shall down it expedient that any Part or Parts of the Monies to arise from the Sale of the Bank Annuities hereinbefore directed to be transferred or made over to the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year aforesaid, for the Purposes of the same Act, or any Part of the Rents, Balances, Fines, Dividends and Land Revenues of The Crown, thereby directed to be paid and made over to the said last mentioned Commissioners from time to time, shall, instead of being applied to the Purposes of the said recited Act of the Fifth third Year as aforesaid, be laid out in the Purchase of Lands or Hereditaments, to be sold or employed for the public Purpose hereinafter mentioned; then it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, by Warrant under his or their Hand or Hands, from time to time to direct that such Part or Parts of the said Monies as it shall be thought expedient to so lay out in the Purchase of such Lands or Hereditaments as aforesaid, shall be carried over or transferred from the Account directed by the said last mentioned Act to be raised in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in an Account to be raised immediately after the passing of this Act, in the Books of the said Governor and Company, to be entitled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues," being "The Navy Timber Nursery Fund;" and the same shall be thereupon forthwith carried over to such Account accordingly; and the same, when so carried over, and all and every other the Sums and Sums hereby directed or authorized to be paid in or placed, or which shall hereafter by any Act or Acts of Parliament or otherwise be directed or authorized to be paid in or placed to the said last mentioned Account, shall be by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the said Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chaces, for the time being, applied, with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, in the Purchase of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, the Property of Individuals, or in the Purchase of any Rights of Individuals, whose the Reversion of such Rights shall be vested in His Majesty, or in or over any Lands which shall, in the Judgment of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or of the said Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chaces for the time being, be fit and proper for the Growth and Cultivation of Wood and Timber for the Service of His Majesty's Navy; and all such Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments and Rights shall, when so purchased, be sold by and become the Property of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and all such Lands shall be sold and employed for the Growth and Cultivation of Timber for the Service of His Majesty's Navy.

XXIII. And

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That when and as far as the Account is hereby directed to be ruled in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank as aforesaid, shall be ruled, all such Sums of Money as shall then remain upon or to the Credit of the Account hereinafter mentioned, being "The Woods and Forest Fund," applicable to the Purchase of Lands to be sold for the Growth and Cultivation of Timber for the Service of His Majesty's Navy, shall be transferred or carried over to the said Account to hereby directed to be ruled as aforesaid, and to be intitled "The Navy Timber Nursery Fund" as aforesaid.

Account to be transferred.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Authorities, Indemnities, Privileges, Clauses, Rules, Regulations and Directions, Privies and Prerogatives, contained in and imposed by an Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *As to amending the Office of Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of The Crown, and Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases*, touching the Account thereby directed to be ruled in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, intituled "The Account of the Public Monies of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues," being "The Woods and Forest Fund," shall be in full Force and Effect with respect to the Account directed by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty, to be ruled in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be intituled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues," being "The New Forest Account," as also to the Account so hereby directed to be ruled, to be intituled "The Account of the Public Monies of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues," being "The Navy Timber Nursery Fund" as aforesaid, in so far as the same shall or may be applicable thereto respectively; and shall be effect upon, observed, applied and put in Execution, with regard to all Movers, Bills and Drafts, to be paid in to such last mentioned Accounts respectively, and to the making all Payments to be made thereout, and the Drafts to be drawn for such Payments, the Forms to be observed in regard thereto, and the Particulars to be specified therein, and the transferring, carrying over and writing of the said Items, Bills and Drafts, in case of the Death, Resignation or Removal of any One or more of the said respective Commissioners, into or to any new Commissioner or Commissioners, and any leaving or remaining Commissioner or Commissioners, or any new Commissioner or Commissioners only; and touching the forging or counterfeiting the Name or Hand-writing of any or either of the said Commissioners, for the use being, to any Draft, Instrument or Writing whatsoever, for or in order to the obtaining any of the Monies, Bills or Drafts, to be paid into either of the said Accounts, or the issuing or publishing any such Drafts, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same had been here repeated and specially enacted with reference to each of such Accounts, and the Monies, Bills and Drafts, to be paid into or drawn out of the same Accounts respectively.

XXV. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or in any wise be construed so as to extend to defeat, alter or prejudice all or any of the Powers given by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for raising the said Two Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds by Mortgage, so that no more shall be raised in the whole under the Provisions of this Act, or by Mortgage under the Provisions of the said recited Act, than the Two several Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, for and towards carrying the several Purposes of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty into Execution.

Act not to prejudice Power of raising Money by Mortgage.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Warrant or Authority of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, under his or their Hand or Hands, or under the Hands of any Three of them, for the raising any Sum or Sums of Money, by Mortgage, Loan, Assignment of Rents, Sale, or otherwise, in Part of the said respective Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, shall be a sufficient Warrant or Authority to the Person or Persons advancing the same; that the Sum or Sums to be expended in or authorized by such Warrant or Warrants to be raised, do or doth still remain to be raised under or by virtue of the Powers of the said Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and of this Act; and that the Person or Persons, Bodies Public or Corporate, or Companies advancing the same, shall not be bound to enquire what Sum or Sums of Money have or hath been previously raised, or do or doth remain to be raised, under the Powers or Provisions of the said last mentioned Act of or this Act; but that the Sum or Sums of Money so or by every such Warrant expended or authorized to be raised, shall be deemed and taken, in so far as respects the Person or Persons, Bodies Public or Corporate, or Companies advancing or paying the same, to be a Sum or Sums yet remaining to be raised under the Powers and Provisions of the said last mentioned Act and this Act, over and above all other Monies which shall have been previously raised by virtue of the said last mentioned Act of or this Act, or of the Powers or Authorities therein or therein contained; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof to any wise notwithstanding.

Sum raised by Warrant of Treasury.

Persons advancing Money intimated.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty shall, and they are hereby required, when and as far as the said Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds shall have been raised, and thereupon fully paid and satisfied as aforesaid, to certify the same by Writing under their Hands, to the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, and also to the Auditors for the time being of His Majesty's Land Revenues; and also and from themselves all and every the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Articles, Matters and Things in the Act contained, so far as the same regard the raising of the said Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof respectively, shall cease and determine.

Commissioners to certify when Sums authorized to be raised by Mortgage raised.

33 G. 2 c. 111  
144 Ed.

Commissioners  
appointed to  
raise Money by  
Loan on Credit  
of Land  
Revenues.

Corporate Funds  
advanced on  
Credit of Land  
Revenues.

Loans made with  
Approbation of  
Treasury.

Certificates of  
Loans.

Certificates to be  
witnessed.

XXVIII. And Whereas it would tend to facilitate the raising the said Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, authorised to be raised by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, if the Commissioners for executing the said Act were enabled to make the same, or any Part thereof, by Loan or Loans upon the Credit of the whole Land Revenues of The Crown: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, by and with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, and notwithstanding any Provision, Restriction or Clause contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to His Majesty's Land Revenues, to borrow and take up at Interest such Sum or Sums of Money as they the said Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid, with such Approbation as aforesaid, shall judge necessary for the Purposes of the said Act, not exceeding what shall then remain to be raised of the said Two Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds, by any Loan or Loans upon the Credit of the Land Revenues of The Crown.

XXIX. And be it further declared and enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Persons or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies (other than and except the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, The Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the said East India and other Parts of America, and The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the said Indies), to advance or lend any Sum or Sums of Money, or any Part or Parts of the Capital or other Monies or Funds of or belonging to such Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, not exceeding what shall then remain to be raised of the said Two Sums of Five hundred thousand Pounds and One hundred thousand Pounds as aforesaid, to the said Commissioners for executing the said last mentioned Act, upon the Credit of the said Land Revenues of The Crown; in so that all such Loans be made by and with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, who is or are hereby authorised to affix his or their Warrant or Warrants for that Purpose; and every such Loan so to be made shall be deemed to be, and the same is hereby declared to be a Loan upon a Parliamentary Security; and the said Land Revenues of The Crown shall be deemed and taken to be, and are hereby declared to be a Part or Parts, Branch or Branches of the Revenues of His Majesty, upon which a Credit of Loans to the Extent of the respective Sums authorised by the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid to be raised, is granted by Parliament, and upon which any Part or Parts of the Capital or other Monies or Funds of any such Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, may be advanced within the true Intent and Meaning of any Charter, Bye-Law, Statute or Ordinance, whereby any Monies are authorised or permitted to be advanced upon Parliamentary Security, or any Part or Parts, Branch or Branches of the Revenues of His Majesty, upon which a Credit of Loans is granted by Parliament; and every such Loan shall be good, valid and effectual; any Provision contained in the Statutes of Mortmain, or in any other Statute, Charter, Bye-Law or Ordinance to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, who shall agree to lend any Money upon the Credit of the said Revenues, shall receive a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of Two or more of the Commissioners for executing the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty, in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

IN pursuance of a Warrant from the Right Honourable the Lord High Treasurer [or, from the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, as the case shall be] bearing Date the  
Day of  
We, A. and B. Two of the Commissioners for executing an Act, passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act (insert the Title of the recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid)* in execution of the Powers vested in us by the said Act, and by another Act passed in the Fifty fourth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, intitled *[insert the Title of the Act]* do hereby certify, that C. D. *(insert the Name, Title or Description of the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Company, by whom or as whose Behalf the Loan is to be advanced)* hath [or, have] consented and agreed to advance and lend to the said Commissioners for executing the said Act, upon the Credit of the said Land Revenues of The Crown the Sum of  
to be applied by them for and towards the carrying the several Purposes thereof into Execution; which Sum is to be paid by the said C. D. to one of the Cashiers of the Bank of England, and carried to the Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, being "The New Street Account;" And from and immediately after the Payment of the same in manner aforesaid, the said Sum of  
shall by virtue of the said Act become  
and be a Loan charged upon the whole of the said Land Revenues of The Crown; and such Revenues shall then and thereafter be subject and liable to the Repayment of the said Capital Sum so to be advanced, and so the Payment of Interest for the same, or for so much of the said Principal Sum as shall from time to time remain unpaid, after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per annum (or lesser Rate, as the case may be), to be computed from the time the same shall be so advanced, and to be paid without any Deductions (save the Property Tax for the time being) by Half-yearly Payments, until the whole of the said Principal Sum, and Interest thereon, shall be fully paid and discharged. Given under our Hands and Seals, this  
Day of  
One thousand eight hundred and

And every such Certificate shall be witnessed by one of the Secretaries or Clerks to the said Commissioners; and the Cashiers of the Bank, or one of them, shall, upon the Production of such Certificate or Certificates, accept

accept and receive the Sum or Sums therein specified, and at the Foot or Back of each Certificate, acknowledge the Receipt of the said Money without Fee or Reward; and the Receipt to be given by the Cashier of the Bank at the Foot or on the Back of each Certificate as aforesaid, shall be in the Words and Figures following, or as near thereto as may be; that is to say,

RECEIVED the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_  
of and from A. B. the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, \_\_\_\_\_  
being the Sum to be paid into the Bank of England pursuant to the above Certificate, and which Sum \_\_\_\_\_  
is placed to the Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, \_\_\_\_\_  
being "The New Street Account."  
Witness my Hand,  
For the Governor and Company of the Bank of England,  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Cashier.

Which said Certificate and Receipt shall be issued in the Office of the Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenues for the County of Middlesex, on Payment of the usual Fees for such Instrument, and a Minute or Extract thereof shall be entered and preserved in the Office of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, and also in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk to the said Commissioners for executing the said last mentioned Act and this Act; and every such Certificate and Receipt, when so given, granted and issued, shall be and they are hereby declared to be conclusive Evidence of the Advance of every such Loan, and of the Day or Time of the making such Advance.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That when every such Certificate and Receipt shall be so signed and issued, and entered as aforesaid, every such Loan or Loans, the Receipt whereof shall be so acknowledged as aforesaid, shall be and the same is and are hereby charged upon the whole of the said Land Revenues of The Crown; and such Revenues shall from thenceforth be subject and liable to the Payment of the same, and the Interest thereof, in such manner as is hereby directed; and such Interest shall be from thenceforth paid and satisfied out of the said Revenues, at the time or times and in the manner mentioned and appointed for the Payment thereof in and by every such Certificate; and the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, is and are hereby authorized, empowered and required to pay such Interest from time to time, when and as the same shall become due and payable, out of the said Land Revenues of The Crown, prior to any other Application thereof.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Loan which shall be advanced, nor any Certificate which shall be made thereof, by virtue of this Act, shall be subject or liable to any ad valorem or other Stamp Duty whatsoever imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force nor to any Stamp Duty to be imposed by any future Act or Acts of Parliament, unless such Loan or Certificate be specially subjected and specifically charged in and by such future Act or Acts of Parliament.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, entitled to the Monies advanced or remaining due from time to time upon any such Certificate in respect of any such Loan as aforesaid, and their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, at any time, by Writing under his or their Hands and Seals, or under the Seal of such Body Politic or Corporate, or Company, to transfer such Certificate and the Money remaining due thereon, to any Person or Persons whomsoever; and every such Transfer may be in the Form or to the Effect following;

I A. B. [or, We \_\_\_\_\_] being entitled to the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
by virtue of a Certificate bearing Date the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ under the Hands  
and Seals of Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues acting in Execution of an Act, made in the Fifth third Year of the Kings of King George the Third, intitled [here for the Title of the former Act], and of an Act made in the Fifty fourth Year of His said Majesty, intitled [here for the Title of this Act], upon the Credit of the Land Revenues of The Crown, do hereby transfer all my [or, our] Right and Interest in and to the same Sum, and all Interest now due and to be due or accru due thereon, unto \_\_\_\_\_ his [or, her, or their] Executors, Administrators, [or, Successors] and Assigns. Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

And every such Transfer or Assignment shall be issued in the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenues of The Crown, for the County of Middlesex, on Payment of the usual Fees; and a Minute or Docket thereof shall be entered and preserved in the Office of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues; and an Extract or Memorial thereof shall be entered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk to the said Commissioners for executing this Act, which Extract or Memorial shall specify and contain the Date, Names of the Parties, and Sums of Money thereby transferred; to which Book any Person interested shall at all reasonable times have Access, and shall have free Liberty to inspect the same without Fee or Reward; and for the entering of every such Transfer, the said Clerk shall be paid by the Person to whom such Transfer shall be made, the Sum of One Guinea and no more; and every such Transfer, after such Entry shall be made thereof as aforesaid, shall entitle the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate and Companies, to whom the same shall be made, and his or her Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, to the Benefit of the Security thereby transmitted, and to receive the Money due thereon, when the same shall become payable, and the Interest thereof as the same may be.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Sum or Sums of Money shall hereunder be raised by Loans upon the Credit of the said Land Revenues of The Crown, for the Purposes aforesaid, by virtue of this Act, the Lord High Treasurer, or the said Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, shall and they are hereby authorized and required, out of the \_\_\_\_\_

the said Land Revenue of The Crown, after Payment of the Interest to accrue due and payable upon each Loan or Loans, and prior to any other Application of the said Revenues, yearly and every Year to appropriate and set apart a Sum equal to One Twentieth Part of the Principal Amount of every such Loan, which Sum shall from time to time be laid out by equal Proportions Half yearly, by the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, in the Purchase of Three Perpetual per Centum Consolidated Annuities, or in any other of the Public Funds transmissible at the Bank of England; and all such Annuities and Funds so to be purchased, shall be transferred to a separate Account, to be intitled "The Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury," being "The New Stock accumulating Fund Account;" to which Account the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby authorized and required to permit Transfers to be made of the said Annuities or Stocks so to be purchased, and to permit the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to receive the Dividends and Interest to accrue due thereon, which Dividends and Interest shall be laid out in like manner from time to time in the Purchase of like Annuities or Stocks; and the Dividends or Interest on all such Accumulations shall be also received and applied in like manner until the said Funds shall be sufficient to pay off and discharge the whole of the said principal Loans or Loans; and that when and as soon as the said Fund shall be sufficient for that Purpose, the said Bank Annuities shall be sold, assigned, transferred and disposed of by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, and the Moneys to arise from such Sales shall be applied to the Discharge of every such Loan accordingly.

Application of  
Fund.

XXXV. Provided, and be it further enacted, That if the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Corporations, to whom any Money shall be due upon any such Loan or Loans as aforesaid, shall be desirous of having the said principal Loan or Loans discharged by Satisfaction, and shall give Six Calendar Months Notice in Writing of such their Desire to the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, then and in such case the said last mentioned Commissioners are hereby authorized, empowered and required, when and as soon as the said last mentioned Fund shall have accumulated to and amount sufficient to pay and discharge One Tenth Part of the Principal of every such Loan or Loans, to sell and dispose of the said Bank Annuities, or a sufficient Part thereof, to pay and discharge One Tenth Part of the said principal Loan or Loans, and to pay and apply the Moneys arising thereby in the Payment and Discharge of such Part of the said principal Loan or Loans accordingly; and to make like Sales and Payments from time to time, when and as often as the said Fund shall be sufficient to pay and discharge One Tenth Part of the Principal of every such Loan or Loans, until the whole of the Principal of every such Loan shall be fully paid and discharged; and every such Payment so to be made as aforesaid, shall be acknowledged by the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, receiving the same, by Indentment upon every such Certificate; which Indentment may be in the Words or Figures, or to the Effect following:

Person in-  
debted to Com-  
mittee.

Form.

"I, [or We] do hereby acknowledge to have this Day received of and from the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ in Part (or, to full as the case may be) of Payment and Discharge of the Capital Loan or Sum mentioned in the above (or, within) Certificate, Witness my Hand, [or, our Hands] this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ Signed in the Presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Entry of In-  
debtedment.

And no Entry shall be made thereof in the Office of the Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenue for the County of Middlesex, and in the Office of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, and also in the proper Books kept by the Clerk to the said Commissioners, wherein the Entry of such original Loan or Loans shall be made: And the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby authorized and required to permit the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to make all such Sales, Assignments, Transfers and Dispositions of the said Bank Annuities, as they the said Commissioners shall think proper or require from time to time, for the Purposes aforesaid.

Books to permit  
Sales, &c.

Treasury com-  
missioned to re-  
demee or giving  
Six Calendar  
Months Notice.

XXXVI. Provided, and be it further enacted, That if the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, shall be desirous of redeeming or discharging any such Loan or Loans, or any Part or Parts of any such Loan or Loans (such Part or Parts not being less than One Tenth Part of the whole Amount of any such Loan or Loans) at any other time or times, or by any other means or in any other manner, than at the time or times, or by the means or in the manner heretofore provided for the Payment or Discharge thereof, it shall and may be lawful, notwithstanding any thing heretofore contained, to and for the said last mentioned Commissioners so to do, upon giving to the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Corporations, to whom any Money shall be due upon any such Loan or Loans in respect of which any such Payment shall be made and intended to be made, Six Calendar Months Notice in Writing of their Desire and Intention to make such Payment; which Notice may be in the Form or to the Effect following:

Notice

"WE, \_\_\_\_\_ Three of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, do hereby give you Notice, that We are desirous of redeeming or discharging the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ being One Part (or, the Whole, as the case may be) of the Loan or Capital Sum due to you on the Credit of the Land Revenues of The Crown, by virtue of a Certificate, bearing Date the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ and that We intend to make such Payment of the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ to you on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ next ensuing the Date hereof. Given under our Hands, this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ And \_\_\_\_\_



And in case any such Notice or Notice shall be so given, the said last mentioned Commissioners shall and they are hereby required, at the time to be appointed in every such Notice, to make Payment accordingly of the Sum so to be supplied in every such Notice; and the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Corporations, to whom any such Money shall be due or belong, shall accordingly receive the same at the time or times to be appointed for the Payment thereof, in Discharge of every such Loan or Loans, or in Discharge of so much thereof as shall be so proposed to be paid off or discharged; and upon Payment or Tender of the Sum or Sums so specified in every such Notice, and of the Interest thereof, at the Day or Time to be appointed in and by every such Notice for the Payment thereof, the Interest in respect of every such Sum or Sums which shall be so paid or tendered, shall from thenceforth cease and be no longer paid or payable: And in case any such Notice shall be so given as aforesaid, the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, if they shall think it expedient so to do, to sell and dispose of all the Bank Accounts which shall then have arised or accumulated, or have produced by or from the Appropriations which shall have been made in respect of any such Loan or Loans in pursuance of the Directions herein contained, or of so much thereof as shall be requisite or necessary to make any such Payment or Payments, and to apply the Moneys so arised by any such Sale or Sales in the making of such Payment accordingly; and every such Payment so to be made as aforesaid, shall be acknowledged by the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, receiving the same, by Indorsement upon every such Certificate, which Indorsement may be in the Form heretofore directed, and a like Entry shall be made thereof in the several Office books or books mentioned, as is and are heretofore provided and directed in the case of any Payments to be made in pursuance of any Notice or Notices to be given by the Person or Persons, Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Corporations, to whom any Money shall be due upon any such Loan or Loans as aforesaid.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Bank Annuities or Funds by this Act directed to be sold, assigned, transferred or disposed of by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, shall and may be so sold, assigned, transferred or disposed of, by any Three or more of them, or by any Person or Persons to be appointed by them or any Three or more of them, by Letter of Attorney under their Hands and Seals, attested in like manner; and that all Dividends directed by this Act, or the said recited Act of the said Fifty third Year, to be paid to or received by them, shall and may be paid to or received by any Three or more of them, or any Person or Persons appointed by them or any Three or more of them, by Letter of Attorney under their Hands and Seals, attested in like manner; and that all Bank Annuities or Funds by this Act directed or authorized to be sold, assigned, transferred or disposed of, by the said Commissioners, for executing the said last mentioned Act, or by the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, shall and may be sold, assigned, transferred or disposed of, by the said last mentioned Commissioners, or any Two or more of them, or by any Person or Persons to be appointed by them, or any Two or more of them, by Letter of Attorney under their Hands and Seals, attested in like manner; and that all Dividends directed by this Act, or the said recited Act of the said Fifty third Year, to be paid to or received by the said last mentioned Commissioners, shall and may be paid to or received by any Two or more of them, or any Person or Persons appointed by them, or any Two or more of them, by Letter of Attorney under their Hands and Seals, attested in like manner; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall and they are hereby authorized, empowered and required to permit all such Sales, Assignments, Transfers and Dispositions to be so made, and all such Disbursements to be so paid or received as aforesaid.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge, counterfeit or alter, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited or altered, or knowingly and wilfully sell or utter in forging, counterfeiting or altering the Name or Names of any Person or Persons in or to any Transfer of any Bank Annuity or Funds by this Act authorized or directed to be sold, assigned, transferred or disposed of, or to any Receipt or Discharge for any Dividends or Payments due or to become due thereon, or to any Letter of Attorney, Warrant or other Instrument, to sell, assign, transfer or dispose of any such Bank Annuity or Funds or to receive any Dividends or Payments due or to become due thereon, or to any Letter of Attorney, Draft, Warrant, Indorsement or Writing whatsoever, farther in order to the receiving or obtaining any of the Money which is or shall be in the Hands or Custody of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of any other Person or Persons, and in any of the Provisions of this Act, or shall produce, utter or publish any such Letter of Attorney, Draft, Warrant, Indorsement or Writing, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, with an Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or the said Governor and Company, or any other Person or Persons whomsoever, every Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as in cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

XXXIX. And Whereas by several Acts of Parliament which have been passed for the disafforesting certain Forests belonging to His Majesty, and for the inclosing divers Commons, Open and Waste Lands, over which His Majesty had Feudal, Manorial or other Rights, or in which He was otherwise interested, Powers have been given to the Lord High Treasurer, or to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or to the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chancery, or to the Surveyor General of the Land Revenue of the Crown, for the time being, with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Lords Commissioners, for the time being, of His Majesty's Treasury, to contract and purchase, for and on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors from any Person or Persons, or any other Person who should be entitled to any Allotments of Land under such Acts, or from any other Owners or Proprietors of Lands, all or any Part of their respective Lands, or of the Allotments to be made to them in respect thereof, for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to the extent that such Lands, when so purchased, should be appropriated to the Growth and Preservation of Timber; and also to purchase all

Payments to be made according to Notice.

Interest in such as Payment or Tender.

Treasury or Notice may sell Bank Accounts Arised from Appropriations.

Treasury and Commissioners of Woods may accept Bonds, receive Dividends, by Letter of Attorney. 11 G. 3. c. 121.

Forgery, &c. Treason, &c.

Bank.

or any of the Timber, Underwood, Bashes or Thorns, which were or should be standing or growing upon the same Lands: And Whereas the said Provisions have been and may be in a great Measure frustrated, by reason that such Acts do not extend to enable any Body or Bodies Public or Corporate or any Person or Persons having only a partial or qualified Interest in any of the Lands or allotments to be purchased, or any Commuters, Grantees or Trustees, or others, acting for Persons who are or may be under Disabilities or incapable of acting for themselves, to contract for the Sale of, or to sell or convey the same Allotments or Lands: And Whereas, from the great and increasing Difficulty of procuring a sufficient Supply of Timber for the Use of His Majesty's Navy, it would be of great public Utility if such Bodies or Bodies Public or Corporate, or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, were enabled to sell (if they or the Persons acting on their behalf, as hereinafter mentioned, shall think fit so to do), all or any of their Allotments under such Acts, or any other of their Lands or Hereditaments for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in order to be set apart for the Growth and Cultivation of such Timber as aforesaid: Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Body Public, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporation Aggregate or Sole, Tenants for Life or in Tail, or others, having a partial or qualified Interest or Estate in any Lands or other Hereditaments which have been or shall be set out or allotted (under or by virtue of the Powers and Provisions contained in any Act or Acts already passed or hereafter to be passed for disencumbering any Feudal belonging to His Majesty, or for uniting any Lands wherein His Majesty had or has any such Feudal, Marital or other Rights as hereinafter mentioned) to or for any such Body Public or Corporate, or Person or Persons, or which shall have devolved or shall devolve upon or by or become vested in any such Body Public or Corporate, or Person or Persons, after the same shall have been so allotted or set out, or in any other Lands or Hereditaments; and also for all Justices, Justices of Peace, Committees of Landowners or Estates, Guardians of Infants or Minors, Trustees and Executors in Trust for Charities or other Purposes, Executors and Administrators and all other Persons whatsoever, not only on behalf of themselves and their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Successors, but also on behalf of their respective Wives and Cypselia Trusts, whether Legacies, Idents, Hisse unborn, Femes Covert or other Persons incapable to act for themselves, forced or entitled in Possession, Reversion, Remainder or by way of Executory Devise, of or unto or otherwise lawfully in any Lands or Hereditaments already allotted or hereafter to be allotted under the Authority of any such Act or Acts as aforesaid, or of, unto or in any other Lands or Hereditaments whatsoever; to contract and agree (if they shall think fit so to do) with the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Chases, for the time being, with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, for and on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the absolute Sale of, and under the Regulations and Restrictions hereinafter mentioned, to sell and convey to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, all or any of the said Lands or Hereditaments which have been or shall hereafter be allotted to any such Body Public or Corporate, or Person or Persons as aforesaid, under or by virtue of any such Act or Acts of Parliament as aforesaid, or which shall have devolved upon or have become vested in any such Body Public or Corporate, or Person or Persons as aforesaid, after the time set or shall be so allotted, and all or any other the Lands or Hereditaments which such Body Public or Corporate, or Person or Persons as aforesaid, are or is, or shall be seized of, entitled to or succeeded to as aforesaid, which shall in the Judgment of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or of the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Chases, for the time being, be fit and proper for the Growth and Cultivation of Wood and Timber, together with the Timber, Underwood, Bashes and Thorns, standing and growing thereon.

XI. And be it further enacted, That when any such Lands or Hereditaments as aforesaid shall be contracted for or agreed to be sold to or for the Use of His Majesty as aforesaid, the Value thereof, and of all the Timber, Underwood, Bashes and Thorns, growing or being thereon, shall be ascertained by Two able practical Surveyors of Land one of whom shall be appointed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases for the time being, with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, and the other by the Body Public or Corporate or Person or Persons contracting or agreeing to sell the same; and if such Two Surveyors shall not agree in the Valuation thereof, then by such Third Surveyor of Land as the Two so appointed shall for that Purpose nominate; and each of the said Two Surveyors (if they shall agree in and make their Valuation, or if not then the Surveyor so to be nominated by them as aforesaid) shall annex to their or his Survey, Estimate or Valuation, when completed, an Oath (or being of the People called Quakers, an Affirmation) to be subscribed by him, and taken before and certified by any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of the United Kingdom who is respectively lawfully authorized to administer an Oath or Affirmation in that behalf; the Form whereof shall be as follows:

Oath.

+ 25.

I A.B. do swear [or, being a Quaker, do solemnly affirm], That the Survey, Estimate or Valuation, herein annexed, was lawfully & impartially made by me, and that the Value of the Property therein described, is justly estimated thereon, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment; and that all the Particulars stated therein are true, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief.

Filed.

Which Oath or Affirmation, when so sold, valued, taken and certified shall be filed with the said Survey, Estimate or Valuation, in the Office of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or in the Office of the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases, for the time being: And the Price or Consideration to be paid or given for the Purchase of such Lands or Hereditaments shall in no case be less than the Sum at which the same shall be assessed and valued in such Survey, Estimate or Valuation as aforesaid.

Price not to be less than Estimate or Survey.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That every Conveyance of any Lands and Hereditaments to be sold and conveyed to His Majesty in pursuance of this Act, shall be made in the Form or to the Effect contained in the Schedule marked (A.) to this Act, or as near and similar thereto as circumstances will permit; and every such Conveyance shall be exempt from any Stamp Duty whatsoever; and shall be issued in the Office of the Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenues, who shall receive and he paid the usual Fees for issuing the same, and a Minute or Docket thereof shall also be entered and preserved in the Office of the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or in the Office of the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases for the time being; and all such Sales and Conveyances which shall be made as aforesaid, shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; any Act or Acts of Parliament, Privilege, Custom or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding; and all such Lands or Hereditaments so to be purchased on behalf of, and conveyed to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors as aforesaid, shall be appropriated for the Growth and Cultivation of Wood and Timber.

XLIII. And Whereas it is just and reasonable that if any Archbishop, Bishop, Master and Fellows of any College, Dean and Chapter of any Cathedral, or Collegiate Church, Master or Guardians of any Hospital, Prebendary, or any other Person or Persons having any spiritual or Ecclesiastical Promotion, shall, by virtue of this Act or otherwise, agree for the Sale of, and sell to or for the Use of The King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, any of the Lands or Hereditaments to already allotted or to be allotted to, or which shall have devolved or shall devolve to any such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate as aforesaid, such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, should be considered as having had the free Right of leasing for Three Lives or Twenty one Years, such Lands so allotted or to be allotted, or which have devolved or shall devolve to him or them as aforesaid, as he or they had or have of leasing or leasing the Lands or Hereditaments in respect whereof such Allowance or Allotments shall have been made or claimed, at or under a Yearly Rent, to be appraised after the same Rate per Acre as the Rent referred to in any habiting Lease or Leases of such other Lands and Hereditaments as the accustomed Yearly Rent thereof; and that such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, should be compensated for the Loss he or they may sustain, by reason of such Sale or Sales, of any Year he or they might otherwise have had or taken for the Great or Renewal of any Lease or Leases for the Term of Three Lives or Twenty one Years, at and under such Rent of the Lands to be sold as aforesaid; Be it therefore declared and enacted, That if any such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, shall by means of any such Sale or Sales lose or be deprived of any Benefit which such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, would or might otherwise have received or taken by way of Fine for the Great or Renewal of any Lease or Leases of any of such Lands or Hereditaments as shall be to be sold as aforesaid, there and in such sale, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Land Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, or any Three of them, and he and they it and are hereby required to pay or cause to be paid to such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, for his and their particular Use, such Share or Proportion of the Sum or Sums of Money payable as the Consideration for such Sale or Sales, as Two indifferent Persons, one of them to be appointed by the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, for the time being, and the other by the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, in consulting; and in case the Two Persons so chosen shall not agree, then as such Third Person, whom the Two so chosen shall for that Purpose nominate, shall advise and determine to be a just and reasonable Compensation to the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, seeking the same, for any such Benefit which he or they shall have been or may be deprived of by means of any such Sale or Sales, or shall lose or forgo on account thereof; in estimating which Compensation, in every case in which no specific Rent shall be directed by the Act or Acts of Parliament under which such Allowance or Allotments shall have been or shall be let out or made to be referred to the granting any Lease or Leases thereof, the same Accrued Rent per Acre shall be referred in any habiting Lease or Leases granted by such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, of the Lands or Hereditaments in respect of which such Allowance or Allotments shall be or shall have been made, shall be deemed and taken to have been the accustomed Yearly Rent which would and ought to have been referred in any Lease or Lease which would or might have been granted or renewed of any such Lands or Hereditaments to be sold as aforesaid if no such Sale or Sales had been made, or if any Lease or Leases had been made or granted the rent of premises to any such Sale or Sales; and the Receipt or Receipts of the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, entitled to such Compensation, or of his or their Executors or Administrators, shall be a sufficient Discharge or sufficient Discharges to the said Lord High Treasurer, or to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, for the Money so paid, or for so much thereof as shall be therein expressed to have been received.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the Money to arise by the Sale or Sales of any Lands or Hereditaments as is to be sold by any such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, under the Authority of this Act, as shall not be paid and applied by way of such Compensation as aforesaid, or which shall be payable as the Value of any Timber, Underwood, Bashes and Thorns growing thereon, shall be applied and disposed of in such or the like manner, for the Benefit of the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, mentioned in such Monies respectively, as by an Act passed in the Forty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provisions relating to the Sale of Inclosures, and for facilitating the Sale of proving the several Fees usually required on the making of such Acts*, is directed in respect of any Money to be paid for the Purchase or Exchange of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or of any Timber or Wood growing thereon, and which Money ought to be laid out in the Purchase of other Lands or Hereditaments, to be settled to the same Uses

Purchased  
Lands conveyed  
to His Majesty  
are exempt from  
Stamp Duty.

Land appropriated  
for Growth  
of Timber.

Ecclesiastical  
Persons entitled  
to Fines, com-  
pensated for De-  
privation thereof  
by means of  
Sales.

Compensation  
has estimated.

Receipts for  
Compensation.

Such Part of  
Monies as are  
not out in Pur-  
chase of other  
Lands, are sold  
or disposed of in  
same Uses ac-  
cording to Dis-  
cretions in  
44 G. 3 (U.K.)  
c. 49.

as the Lands or Hereditaments is sold or exchanged, or as which such Timber grew, were lawfully felled or severed.

XLIV. And Whereas various Persons have or claim to be entitled to Common of Estovers for Fuelwood, to be had or taken in and from the Woods of certain of His Majesty's Forests or late Forests, to be used or consumed in the Dwelling Houses, Cottages or Ancient Tenements, to which such Fuel Rights do appertain; and under Pretence of the Exercise of such Rights, great Depredations have been and do continue to be committed in His Majesty's Woods to the Timber and Trees growing thereon; and it would tend greatly to the Preservation of such Timber and Trees, if such Fuel Rights could be effectually extinguished: And Whereas many of the Owners or Proprietors of such Rights are willing and desirous to fall or commute the same for an adequate Price in Consideration; and although it would be desirable to purchase the same for and on behalf of His Majesty, yet by reason that such Fuel Rights are in general of small Value, and held by many different Proprietors, and that the Tenements, to which such Rights are appurtenant, are in some cases in Settlement, and in others are held by Persons who are under Disabilities, or incapable of making any valid Surrender or Enfranchisement of such Rights, and the same cannot be surrendered to His Majesty, or extinguished, by any of the ordinary Modes of Conveyance, without great Expence; whereby the Purchase of such Rights is very much obstructed and impeded, and such Disabilities cannot be removed without the Aid of Parliament: Be it therefore further enacted, That whosoever the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Chases, for the time being, shall, with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, contract and agree with any Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, for the Purchase or Enfranchisement of any such Common of Estovers or Fuel Rights as aforesaid, whether the Person so contracting with the said Commissioners by the said Surveyor General shall be entitled thereto absolutely or for any qualified or partial Estate, or as the Husband, Commoor or Trustee of any Person or Persons under any of the Incapacities or Disabilities heretofore mentioned, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the said Surveyor General for the time being, to pay the Price or Consideration for the Purchase of such Rights to the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, so contracting for the Sale thereof, or to apply and dispose thereof in manner hereinafter mentioned; and such Person or Persons so contracting shall thereupon give a Certificate of such Contract, and of the Payment of the Consideration Money for the Purchase of such Rights, which shall be made according to the Form contained in the Schedule (C.) to this Act, or as near thereto as circumstances will permit; and upon Payment of such Sum of Money, and the issuing such Certificate, all such Fuel Rights and Rights of Common of Estovers for Fuelwood, as shall be in or by every such Certificate, or any Schedule therein, expressed to be sold, released or extinguished, shall from thenceforth and immediately thereupon become and be merged and extinguished in the Freehold and Inheritance of the said Woods, and be for ever thenceforth veiled in His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Right of His Crown, without any Bargain and Sale, Fine, Recovery, Docket or other Conveyance thereof whatsoever; any Statute, Custom, Law, Practice or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Tenant for Life.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That if the Person or Persons making such Sale or Sales shall be only Tenant for Life or on Tail, or entitled only to some qualified or partial Interest therein, then the Money to be paid upon such Sale or Sales shall be applied and disposed of in such and the like manner as is directed by the said heretofore mentioned Act of the Forty-first Year of His Majesty's Reign, with respect to any Monies which ought to be laid out in the Purchase of Lands as heretofore mentioned, or shall be paid to some Trustee or Trustees lawfully authorized or empowered to receive the same, by any Settlement, Will or Deed relating thereto; and all such Certificates as aforesaid shall be exempt from any Stamp Duty whatsoever.

Stamp Duty.

XLVI. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or in any wise be construed to repeal, restrain, abridge, alter, prejudice or affect any Power or Powers given by any or either of the said recited Acts of Parliament, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament now subsisting for the Sale or Exchange of any Manors, Lordships, Bunkings, Lands, Manors or other Rights, Rents, Tithes or Hereditaments belonging to His Majesty, or for leasing the same; but all such Powers shall be and remain in full Force and Virtue; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provision for

Persons of Sale

in Exchange

given by any

other Act.

XLVII. And Whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty-second Year of His Majesty's Reign for making His Majesty to grant Leases under certain circumstances, and for other Purposes therein mentioned, the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods and Forests for the time being, under the Authority of the Lord High Treasurer or the Lord Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, are empowered to grant Leases, and of certain the Regulations and Regulations then a mentioned, of certain Parts of the Royal Forests, and of certain Parklands and Enclosures within such Forests: And Whereas no Provision is contained in the said last mentioned Act, for vesting such Leases from Stamp Duty: And Whereas, in order to encourage Persons to accept and take such Leases, it is expedient that they should be rendered as little expensive to the Parties taking the same as possible: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Lease or Leases which shall be made, granted or conveyed, under any of the Powers or Authorities of the said recited Act of the Fifty-second Year aforesaid, of any Corporation or Corporations or of any such Lease or Leases, shall be subject or liable to any Stamp Duty whatsoever imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force, nor to any Stamp Duty to be imposed by any future Act or Acts of Parliament, unless the same be specially subjected and specially charged to and by such future Act or Acts of Parliament.

Leases granted

by virtue

derived except

from Stamp

Duty.

SCHE.

## SCHEDULE (A.) to which this Act refers.

## FORM of Conveyance to His Majesty.

THESE are to Witness, That C. D. of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ in Consideration of the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ paid to him [or, them] by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, [or, by the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases, as the case may be] on behalf of His said Majesty, is full for the Purchase of the Lands and Hereditaments hereinafter described, Deth [or, do] by these Presents grant, bargain and sell unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, All that Parcel of Land [describing it], To have and To Hold the same to His said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Right of His Crown, for ever. In Witness whereof the said C. D. hath [or, have] hereunto set his Hand [or, their Hands] and Seal [or, Seals] this \_\_\_\_\_

Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses to the Execution of the above }  
 Conveyance by the said C. D. }

## SCHEDULE (B.) to which this Act refers.

FORM of Certificate of Contracts made by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue [or, the Surveyor General of the Land Revenue, as the case may be.]

By the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, [or, by the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases, as the case may be.]

THESE are to certify, That in pursuance of a Warrant from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, bearing Date the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. and C. D. Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, [or, the said Surveyor General] for and on behalf of The King's Most Excellent Majesty, have [or, both] contracted and agreed with the said A. B. of \_\_\_\_\_ for the Sale to the said A. B. of all [here describe the Premises to be sold] at or for the Price or Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be paid

by the said A. B. into the Bank of England, and carried to the Account of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, being "The New Street Account," [or, "The Navy Timber Nursery Fund Account," as the case shall be], [and in case of any fighting Loan, then the following Words to be added] subject nevertheless to [here describing when and in what such Loan was granted, for what Term of Years or Years and Limes, and when the Term will expire, or which of the Limes are in being] and from and immediately after the Payment of the said Sum into the Bank in manner aforesaid, and the endorsement of this Certificate and the Receipt for the said Purchase Money in the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenue for the County aforesaid, and thenceforth for ever the said A. B. and his, [her, or their] Heirs, Successors or Assigns, shall be adjudged, deemed and taken to be in the actual Seizin and Possession of the said Hereditaments and Premises so by him, [her, or them] purchased, and shall hold and enjoy the same peaceably and quietly, freed and discharged from all Claims and Demands of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or of any Person or Persons claiming under him or them, and in as full and ample manner to all Intents and Purposes, as His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, might or could have held or enjoyed the same if such Sale had not been made. Given under their Hands [or, his Hand] this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the above named \_\_\_\_\_

in the Presence of \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM OF RECEIPT.

RECEIVED the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ of and from A. B. the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, being the Consideration Money expressed in the above [or, within] written Certificate.

Witness my Hand,

For the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Cashier.

## SCHEDULE (C.) to which this Act refers.

## FORM of Certificate of Contract for the Purchase of Fuel Rights.

THESE are to certify, That the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue [or, the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks and Chases] have [or, both] as the Part and Behalf of His Majesty, contracted and agreed with me [or, us] for the Purchase, Release, Surrender and Exchange, of the Quantity [or, several Quantities] of Fuel Wood, and all other Right [or, Rights] of Common of Estovers for Fire Wood and Fuel, to be had and taken as and from the Woods of His said Majesty, as and in the Forest [or, late Forest] of \_\_\_\_\_ situate in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ for or in respect of the Dwelling House, Cottage, Ancient Tenement or Hereditaments [or, of the several Dwelling Houses, Cottages, Ancient Tenements or Hereditaments] mentioned and described in the Schedule hereunder written, at or for the Price or Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ which Sum the said Commissioners [or, Surveyor General] have [or, hath] paid for and on behalf of His Majesty, unto me [or, us] [or, into the

54 Geo. III.

4 3

the

the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, being in full for the Purchase, Release or Extinction of such Right [or, all such Rights] of Common of Estovers for Fire Wood; which Right [or, all which Rights] shall for ever hereafter be merged and extinguished in the Freehold and Inheritance of the said Woods now vested in His Majesty in Right of His Crown. Witness these Hands [or, his Hand] this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the above-  
named  
is the Preface of us }

The SCHEDULE referred to by the foregoing Certificate.

| The Number under which the Rights are entered in the Forest Books. | Description of the Tenements in respect of which they arise. | Quantity of Wood or Number of Loads. |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
|  |  |                                      |
|  |  |                                      |
|  |  |                                      |
|  |  |                                      |
|  |  |                                      |

SCHEDULE (D.) to which this Act refers.

LANDS belonging to the Forest of Dean, authorized by this Act to be sold.

| DESCRIPTIONS of the LANDS.   | By what Names known or called. | Estimated Contents or Quantities thereof.             |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| One Traff or Piece or Parcel of }<br>Waste Land - - - }  | Hushalls - - -                 | A. R. P.<br>1,300 0 0                                 |
| Do. - - -  | The Fosse - - -                | 44 0 0  |
| Do. - - -  | Moskine - - -                  | 24 0 0  |
| Do. - - -  | The Bracer - - -               | 102 0 0   |
| Do. - - -  | The Glydden - - -              | 24 0 0  |
| Do. - - -  | The Walmore - - -              | 240 0 0   |
| Do. - - -  | Northwood's Grove -            | 6 0 0   |
| Or howsoever otherwise the said several Traffs, Pieces or Parcels of Land may be called, known or denoted. |                                | Be their several Contents or Dimensions more or less. |

# C A P. LXXI.

An Act to revive and continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, the Manufacture of Malicious Genera. [17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that in each of an Act made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, as in and pursuant to the Statute in that behalf made, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in each of the said Act as contained, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, the Manufacture of Malicious Genera, and for charging the same with certain Duties, should be revived and continued for a time to be limited; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in each of the said Act as contained, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, the Manufacture of Malicious Genera, and charged the same with certain Duties, shall be and the same is hereby revived, and shall remain and continue in force from thenceforth until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

C A P.

## C A P. LXXII.

An Act for permitting a Trade between *The United Provinces* and certain Colonies now in His Majesty's Possession. [17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS it has been deemed proper in the present circumstances to permit the Subjects of *The United Provinces* to carry an Trade with the Colonies of *Barraco, Demerary, Essequibo, Berbice, Cayana, Saint Eustace, Tobago and Saint Martin, in America and the West Indies*, which formerly belonged to the Government of *The United States*, but have been surrendered to His Majesty's Arms and are now in His Majesty's Possession: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Subject of *The United Provinces* and resident there, in any Ship or Vessel built in the Territory of *The United Provinces*, and owned by Subjects of *The United Provinces*, and navigated by a Master and Three Fourth of the Mariners, Subjects of the said Provinces, or in any *Neighbourly* Ship or Vessel owned and navigated according to Law, to import into the said Colonies from *The United Provinces*, and to export from the said Colonies to *The United Provinces*, and not directly to any other Place, all such Goods, Wares and Merchandises, as may now by Law be imported into the said Colonies from Great Britain, or may now by Law be exported from the said Colonies to Great Britain, but no other Goods, Wares or Merchandises whatever, upon Payment in all cases of the same Duties as are payable by *British* Subjects in the said Island or Colonies, and upon entering into the same Bonds and complying with the same Conditions and Regulations as in the case of such Importation from and Exportation to Great Britain; any thing in an Act, passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for the encouraging and improving of Shipping and Navigation*, or in any other Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Master or Commanders of every such Ship or Vessel shall produce to the proper Officer of the Customs at the Port of Importation and Exportation, a Licence from the *British* Master resident in *The United Provinces*, authorizing the Ship or Vessel to proceed on the said Voyage for such Importation and Exportation respectively, under Pain of the Forfeiture and Penalty provided in the said Act, or in any other Act, for Breach of the Law of Shipping and Navigation in His Majesty's Colonies.

## C A P. LXXIII.

An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, certain Additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain. [17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS several of the Additional Duties of Excise granted by an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, and His Heirs and Assigns after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, certain Additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain*, and certain Additional Duties of Excise on Tobacco and Snuff imported into Great Britain, granted by another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, and the Duties intitled, described and set forth in the Schedule marked (B.) annexed to another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, and certain Additional Duties of Excise on Brandy, Spirits, *Aqua Fine* or Strong Waters, imported into Great Britain, granted by another Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His said Majesty's Reign, will expire at certain limited times after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace; and it is expedient to continue the same in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That such of the said Duties of Excise by the said Acts granted as are not repealed nor made perpetual, and would expire before the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, shall be and the same respectively are hereby continued until and upon that Day.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Additional Duties hereby continued shall and may be respectively raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated and allowed, in such and the like manner as in or by any or either of the general or special laws, ways or methods by which the former Duties and Drawbacks of Excise respectively upon Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities of the same Sorts or Kinds respectively were or might be raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated and allowed, and the Goods, Wares, Merchandise or Commodities by the said Acts respectively made liable to the Payment of or chargeable with Duties of Excise, or be entitled to Drawbacks of Excise, as respectively aforesaid, described and set forth in the Schedules annexed to the said Acts, shall be and the same are hereby made subject to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rites, Restrictions and Forfeitures to which Goods, Wares and Merchandise or Commodities were generally or specially subject or liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act affecting the Duties of Excise, and all and every Pain, Penalty, Fine or Forfeiture of any nature or kind whatever, for any Offence whatsoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act, made for levying the Revenue of Excise, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers and Directions therein contained, shall and the same are hereby directed and declared to extend to and shall be respectively applied, practised and put in Execution for and in respect of the several Duties and Drawbacks of Excise hereby continued, in as full, ample and beneficial manner, as all

Subjects of United Provinces permitted to trade with certain Colonies in Commerce having merchandise.

11 C. 3. s. 15.

Masters of Vessels to produce Licence from British Master.

42 G. 3. c. 21.

48 G. 3. c. 39.  
48 G. 3. c. 119.

42 G. 3. c. 61.  
s. 81.

Duties of Excise continued.

Duties hereby continued.

Application and Extent of Statute.

Imports and Purports whatsoever, as of all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, respectively were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

## C A P. LXXIV.

An Act for granting to His Majesty a Sum of Money to be raised by Lotteries. [17th June 1814.]

## C A P. LXXV.

An Act for raising the Sum of One Million seven hundred and fifteen thousand six hundred and sixty six Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four pence Irish Currency, by Treasury Bills, for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [20th June 1814.]

\* IRISH Treasury may issue Bills to a certain Extent to bear Interest. § 1. Bills issued not to exceed 1,725,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Irish Currency. Bills if not paid off, shall be taken in Payment of the Revenue in Ireland, after such time as the Treasury shall appoint, and Interest shall cease. § 2. Money to be carried to the Irish Consolidated Fund. § 3. Bills to be chargeable thereon. § 4. Bank of Ireland may advance the Sum of 1,725,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Irish Currency, on Credit of A.R. § 5.

## C A P. LXXVI.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty four Millions by way of Annuities. [28th June 1814.]

\* 24,000,000 Part thereof for Service of Ireland, § 10.  
[12,000,000 *repealed* c. 3. *ante*. See c. 8. *ante*. 3,000,000*l.* for Service of Ireland, c. 85. *post*. See c. 89. *post*.  
Mileage *repealed*, c. 139. *post*.]

## C A P. LXXVII.

An Act to amend an Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty, for repealing the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope, and its Dependencies, and charging other Duties in lieu thereof. [28th June 1814.]

§ 3 C. 3. c. 14.  
Title A.

WHEREAS the Duties imposed by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for repealing the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine, the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, and charging other Duties in lieu thereof*, on Wine the Produce of His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof, imported into this Kingdom, are much lower than the Duties by Law imposed on Wine, other than French Wine, and the Difference of the said Duties may afford a Temptation to ill-disposed Persons to import other Wine under Pretence that the same is Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof: For the Prevention whereof it is expedient to make such Provision as is hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the First Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, any Person or Persons loading on board any Ship or Vessel in His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, or in the Territories or Dependencies thereof, any Wine as of the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies, shall before the clearing out of such Ship or Vessel, procure and deliver to the Collector or other Principal Officer of the Customs at the landing Port an Affidavit, signed and sworn to before some Justice of the Peace in the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies, either by the Grower, Maker or Shipper of such Wine, or his or their known Agent or Factor, expressing, in Words at Length and not in Figures, whether the same is Red Wine or White Wine, and the particular Name by which such Wine is there commonly called or known, with the Number and Denomination of the Packages, specifying such Wine to be of the Produce of His Majesty's Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, and in which Affidavit the Person who brought or procured such Wine from such Grower or Maker shall join: which Affidavit shall be attested under the Hand of the said Justice of the Peace to have been sworn to in his Presence, and such Justice is hereby required so to attest the same without Fee or Reward; and the Collector or other Principal Officer of the Customs to whom such Affidavit shall be delivered, shall thereupon, without Fee or Reward, grant to the Maker or other Person having the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel a Certificate under his Hand and Seal of Office of his having received such Affidavit, pursuant to the Direction of this Act, which Certificate shall express whether the said Wine shipped on board such Ship or Vessel is Red Wine or White Wine, and the Name by which the same is there commonly called or known, with the Number and Denomination of the Packages in which the same shall be shipped and contained; and such Collector or other Principal Officer of the Customs shall also (without Fee or Reward), within Two Days after the sailing of the Ship or Vessel, transmit an exact Copy of the said Affidavit to the Secretary of State for the said Settlements, on Performance of Twenty Pounds: Provided always assembleth, that if at any time there shall not be any Justice of the Peace in the said Settlement, or at any of the Territories or Dependencies thereof, where any Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies shall be landed, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the Grower, Maker or Shipper of such Wine, or his or their known Agent or Factor, to make such Affidavit before the Collector and Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, or any Two of them, at the Port or Place from whence such Wine shall be landed on board the said Ship or Vessel (which Affidavit such Collector and Comptroller,

Affidavit of principal Officiaries of Wine delivered to Customs House Officer at Shipping of such Wine in Cape of Good Hope, &c.

Penalty.

Penalties when no Justice of Peace in the Settlements.



or other Chief Officer, or any Two of them, are hereby authorized and required to take; and in the Certificate which the Collector or other Principal Officer of the Customs shall grant to such Master or other Person, such Collector or other Principal Officer shall also certify that there is not any Jelfier of the Peace resident at the said Settlement, or the Territory or Dependancy thereof, where such Wine shall have been loaded; and upon the Importation of such Wine, the same shall be admitted to Entry at the Low Duty to which such Wine would have been liable if this Act had not been made; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That upon the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel into the Port of her Discharge, either in Great Britain or any other Part of His Majesty's Dominions where such Goods may be lawfully received, the Master or other Person taking the Charge or Command of the said Ship or Vessel, shall, at the time of making his Report of his Cargo, deliver the said Certificate to the Collector or other Principal Officer of the Customs, and make Oath before him that the Goods so reported are the same that are mentioned in the said Certificate, an Forfeiture of One hundred Pounds; and if any such Wine shall be imported or landed on board any Ship or Vessel for which no such Certificate shall be produced, or which shall not agree therewith, or which shall not be imported directly from the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, the same shall be deemed and taken to be Foreign Wine, not of the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependancies thereof, and shall be liable to the same Duties, Restrictions, Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures in all respects, as Wine, other than French Wine imported, would respectively be liable to by Law; Provided always, that if any Wine shall be imported into Great Britain directly from the said Settlement, or the Territories or Dependancies thereof, without being included in such Certificate as heretofore directed, and it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise in England and Scotland respectively, or any Three or more of them respectively, that the Wine is really and truly the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, and that no Fraud was intended, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said respective Commissioners, or any Three or more of them respectively, to permit the said Wine to be entered, upon Payment of the Low Duty of Customs or Excise (as the case may require) to which such Wine would have been liable if this Act had not been made; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That if the Importer, Proprietor or Consignor, Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of any Foreign Wines other than Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, shall enter or land the same, or cause, procure, permit or suffer the same to be entered or landed as or for Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, the same shall be forfeited, and the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees, knowingly entering or landing, or knowingly causing, procuring, permitting or suffering to be entered or landed, any Foreign Wine, other than Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, as or for Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence the Sum of Three hundred Pounds.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Dealer or Dealers in or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine shall keep all Red Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, the Produce of the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or other Settlement, Territories or Dependancies thereof, separate and apart, and in separate Bars, Cases, Bottles, Jars, Vessels, Utensils, Piles, Parcels and Drums, from all other Wine, and shall also in like manner keep all White Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, separate and apart, and in separate Bars, Cases, Bottles, Jars, Vessels, Utensils, Piles, Parcels and Drums, from all other Wine, upon Pain of forfeiting for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

V. And be it further enacted, That all and every Dealer or Dealers in or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wines, shall specify and distinguish all Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, from all other Wine, in such and the like manner as he, she or they is or are by an Act made in the Twenty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Kings, entitled *An Act for repealing certain Duties now payable on Wines imported, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof, is included under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise*, directed or required to specify or distinguish Foreign Wines, other than French Wine, from French Wine, and shall in like manner specify and distinguish all Red Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, from all White Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, in such and the like manner as he, she or they is or are by the said last mentioned Act directed or required to specify or distinguish French White Wine from French Red Wine, under, subject and according to the several Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, in or by the said Act contained, provided, settled or established for the specifying or distinguishing Foreign Wine, other than French Wine, from French Wine, or French Red Wine from French White Wine, as the case may require; and the said several Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures respectively, shall be also applied, produced and put in Execution with respect to all Wine in the Custody or Possession of such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Person to be granted or given for the Removal of any Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependancies, shall distinguish such Wine from all other Wine according to the Demonstration thereof specified in the Request Note, according to the Directions of the said Act made in the Twenty sixth Year aforesaid, and this Act.

Certificate of Affidavit produced in Port of Discharge.

Penalty.

Penalty for Wine imported directly from Settlements, &c. not included in Certificate.

Landings Wine as Produce of Cape that is not in.

Penalty.

Red Wine kept separate from White Wine by Dealers.

Penalty.

Wine of Produce of Cape of Good Hope kept separate from other Foreign Wine in manner directed by 26 G. 3. c. 23 s. 14.

Provision for Removal of distinguished Wines.

VII. And

Book taken in  
witness where  
delivered.

VII. And he is further enacted, That if any Officer or Officers of Excise shall at any time or times discover or find that the Quantity of Red Wine or White Wine, the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies, in the Stock of any Dealer or Dealers in or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, added to the Quantity for which Permits shall have been granted: Since the last Account was taken of such Stock, and also to the Quantity or Quantities sold, sent out or consumed in small Quantities under Three Gallons, since such last Account was taken, and for which proper Entries shall appear to be made in the Book for entering therein, such Wine as shall be sold, advanced or sent out, in small Quantities under Three Gallons, exceeds the Stock left in Hand on the taking of such last Account added to the Quantity of such Wine then received by Permit, the Quantity of Wine so found in Excess, whether the same shall be mixed or mingled, or unmixed or unmingled, shall be deemed and taken to be made by Whosoever which no Duty has been paid, and which had been previously brought in by such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, without Permit, and a Quantity equal to the Quantity of Wine so found in Excess shall be forfeited and lost, and shall and may be seized and taken by the Officer or Officers of Excise who shall discover the same, from and out of the said Stock or Stocks in which such Quantity of Wine shall be found in Excess, and the Person or Persons, in whose Stock such Quantity of Wine so found in Excess shall be discovered or found, shall also forfeit Double the Value of the Quantity of Wine so found in Excess.

Wine found in  
Stocks and sold.

Penalty.

Seize, Wine.

VIII. And he is further enacted, That if any Dealer or Dealers in or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine shall mix or mingle any Red Wine or White Wine in his, her or their Custody or Possession, of the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies, with or among any other Wine, or shall give Notice to any Officer or Officers of Excise to have packed, or shall enter for Exportation, any Red Wine or White Wine the Produce of the said Settlement, Territories or Dependencies, mixed or mingled with any other Wine, then and in such case the Dealer or Dealers or Seller or Sellers so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Three hundred Pounds, and all the Wine so mixed or mingled shall be forfeited.

Penalty.

Forfeiture, how  
assessed, &c.

IX. And he is further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, and incurred in Great Britain, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated, by such ways, means or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated, by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that One Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

Penalty of  
breach of Act to  
be paid to A.C.  
s. 1. C. 77, 78.

X. And he is further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, which in and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knight Service and Parsonage, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in law thereof*, or in or by the said Act made in the Twenty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or by any other Law now in force, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors, are provided and established for managing, raising, levying, collecting, assigning or recovering, adjudging or abating the Duties thereby granted, or any of them, or for preventing, detaining or granting Fines relating thereto (other than and in such cases for which other Penalties or Forfeitures are made and prescribed by this Act), shall be preserved, used and put in Execution in and for the Purposes of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

### C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act to repeal so much of an Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, and of another Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of His present Majesty, as respects the Removal of Wool, within a certain Distance of the Sea. [28th June 1814.]

§ 1. W. 3  
s. 40.

§ 2. C. 77, 78.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Ninth and Tenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King William the Third, intituled *An Act for the Expulsion and better Regulation of former Acts made against Transgrants of Wool, Fallers Earth and Scouring Clay*: And Whereas another Act passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to explain, amend and reduce into one Act of Parliament, several Laws now in being for preventing the Exportation of Iron, Steel, and Lead, and Wool, Woolfells, Worlwools, Worlwools, Yarn and Worlwools, Curbs, Gutterbars, Wadings and other Manufactures, or provided Manufacturers with of Wool, Worlwools, Worlwools, or otherwise put together, for as the same may be reduced to and made up of as Wool again*: Moreover: And Both of the said Acts and Wool for for woolly: Fallers Earth, Worlwools, Worlwools, Yarn and Worlwools, Curbs, Gutterbars, Wadings and other Manufactures, and from the Year of 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3

assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in each of the said recited Acts as requires that Notice shall be given or Entry made by the Owner or Owners of Wool, Hairs or hairies, or laid up or lodged, within Two Miles of the Sea Side; or as requires any Certificate of any Wool or Number of Fleeces thereof, or hanks, or any other, or disposed of; or as requires Notice or Bond to be given or Entry made or any Permit to be taken, or any licensed Certificate or other Instrument before the Removal of any Wool; or as requires any Certificate to be taken from any Officer; or as prohibits any Person residing near the Sea from selling or buying Wool without having entered into Bond; or as subjects to forfeiture, Wool carried towards the Sea Side, unless the same has been entered; or as subjects Wool sold beyond within Ten Miles of the Sea to forfeiture, if afterwards lodged within Fifteen Miles of the Sea; or as subjects any Wool or any Hanks or Carriages carrying the same between Sea and Sea-side to any Forfeiture, shall be and the same is hereby repeated.

## C A P. LXXIX.

An Act for raising the Sum of Six Millions, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [21 July 1814.]

" TREASURY empowered to raise 6,000,000*l.* by Exchequer Bills, in manner prescribed by Act G. 3. c. 1. — § 1. 2. Treasury to apply the Money raised. § 3. Principal of said Bills charged on first Supplies of next Session. § 4. Interest thereof at 3*l.* per Cent. per Annum. § 5. Said Bills to be current at the Exchequer after April 5, 1815. § 6. Bank of England empowered to advance 6,000,000*l.* on Credit of Act, notwithstanding § 6 W. & M. c. 10—§ 7.

## C A P. LXXX.

An Act for raising the Sum of One Million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [18 July 1814.]

[On the like Terms as under c. 79. of this Session.]

## C A P. LXXXI.

An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, and to grant until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen certain new Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland, and to make further Regulations for securing the Collection of the said Duties. [18 July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, certain Rates and Duties, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties*; And Whereas an Act was made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting unto His Majesty, until the Twenty ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and ten, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Iron, Sugar and Tea, into and from Ireland*; And Whereas an Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to repeal Part of the Duties on the Importation of unmanufactured Tobacco into Ireland; And Whereas another Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland*; And Whereas another Act was made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to provide for the Drawback and Subsidies in certain cases, of Part of the Countervailing Duty on British Refined Sugar imported into Ireland; And Whereas each of the said Acts as were temporary were continued by several Acts passed in the Forty sixth and Forty seventh Years of His present Majesty's Reign, and by an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said recited Acts were amended and continued; and by an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said recited Acts were further amended; and by an Act made in the Fiftieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said recited Acts were continued and further amended; And Whereas by an Act made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty's Reign, certain Duties were granted on Cross Nets imported into Ireland; And Whereas an Act was made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and ten, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland*; and to grant to His Majesty until the said Fifth Day of July, One thousand eight hundred and twelve, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland; And Whereas each of the said Acts as were temporary were further continued by

31 G. 3. c. 49.  
§ 1.  
32 G. 3. c. 15.

Rates and  
Duties and  
Drawbacks and  
Bounties granted  
and allowed  
unrepealed:  
European.

47 G. 3. c. 11.  
c. 29.

67 § 2. note.

European.

Application of  
an Act  
passed by  
41 G. 3. c. 11.  
§ 1.

45 G. 3. c. 11.  
§ 1.

Duties and  
Drawbacks (pre-  
ceded in Irish  
Acts unrepealed  
and paid).

4. An Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign: And Whereas an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and for amending certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland; and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation, of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland; and it is expedient, that all the said recited Acts, and also the several Rates and Duties granted and the Drawbacks and Bounties allowed by them, or any of them, should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Rates and Duties granted and the Drawbacks and Bounties allowed by the said recited Acts, or any of them, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall respectively continue and be in force throughout Ireland, upon and from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, except the Rates, Duties and Drawbacks upon the several Articles upon which new and other Rates, Duties and Drawbacks are by any of the said Acts, or by this Act, imposed, granted or allowed, and except such Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar of the *British* Plantations, and on Refined Sugar, under the said recited Acts, or any of them, as are provided for by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland; and for allowing British Plantations Sugar to be Warehoused in Ireland, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight; which said last recited Act, by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, is continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and that the said recited Acts (except as aforesaid, and except also as they are altered or repealed by each other, or by this Act, or by any other Act), and all the Powers and Provisions, Articles, Clauses, Matters and Things contained in the said recited Acts, or any of them, shall be observed and complied with during the Term hereby granted, as fully and effectually as if the said Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties, and the said Powers, Provisions, Articles, Clauses, Matters and Things had been by the said recited Acts, or any of them, extended to the Term hereby granted, and as if the Term hereby granted had made part of the said recited Acts, or any of them; and that the several Articles in respect whereof any Rate or Duty is granted or imposed or continued, or any Drawback or Bounty is allowed by the said recited Acts, or any of them, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall respectively be and remain liable to the Rates and Duties, and shall be entitled to the Drawbacks and Bounties (except as aforesaid) allowed in respect thereof, under the Regulations and Provisions of the said recited Acts, upon, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.**

II. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys to arise from the Duty of Two Shillings and Six pence imposed by the said last recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, upon every Entry Inwards and Outwards in the Port of Dublin (except as in the said Act is excepted) shall be received by the Collector of the said Port, who is hereby authorized to demand and receive the same, and shall be by him paid at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland; and the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, for the time being, shall cause so much of the said Duty as shall remain due from Six pence, Part of the said Duty of Two Shillings and Six pence, to be paid to the Treasurer of the Royal Exchange in the City of Dublin, so be by them applied towards keeping the same in Repair, and towards the Discharge of the Wages of Servants employed therein, and shall cause so much of the said Duty as shall remain from the remaining Two Shillings of the said Duty, to be paid to or for the Use of the Corporation for erecting Buildings for Commercial Purposes in Dublin, to be by them applied in manner required by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, until any Corporation shall be established for the Purpose of erecting a Free Exchange in the City of Dublin; and whenever any such intended Corporation shall obtain a Charter of Incorporation from His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, then the said Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland shall cause so much of the said Duty as shall remain from Two Shillings thereof, to be paid to or for the Use of such last mentioned Corporation, to be applied by such Corporation, in the first Place, to discharge any Debt due from the said Corporation for erecting Buildings for Commercial Purposes in Dublin, and the Remainder of such Sum shall be applied towards discharging the Interest of such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding Fifteen thousand Pounds in the whole, as may have been or shall be borrowed for erecting and finishing such Free Exchange, and towards the Discharge of the Principal Sum so borrowed, and for no other Purpose, and to be duly accounted for before the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts in Ireland.

III. And Whereas the Commission of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies granted to Your Majesty, and for the Support of Your Majesty's Government, have refused to grant to Your Majesty the several new Duties hereinafter mentioned, upon certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Ireland; and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and during the Continuance of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money (except as hereinafter is provided), without any Discount whatever upon the Importation of the several Goods, Wares and



daily paid and discharged at any time before the said Fifth Day of July, the several and respective Duties hereinafter; that is to say,

**Duties.** For and upon each and every Tun containing Two hundred and fifty two Gallons of French Wine, imported in Shipping of the United Kingdom, the Sum of One hundred and thirty five Pounds and Twelve Shillings British Currency :

For and upon each and every Tish Tun of French Wine, imported in Foreign Shipping, the Sum of One hundred and thirty one Pounds Thirteen Shillings British Currency : [See c. 129. § 8. and Sch. A. pag. 8.]

**Exportation.** And that upon the Exportation of any French Wine which shall have paid the said Duties imposed by this Act, or in respect of which any Repayment or Allowance shall have been made under this Act in manner hereinafter mentioned, there shall be paid in lieu of all Drawbacks on Wine of the like Sorts the several and respective Drawbacks following; that is to say,

**Drawbacks.** For and upon every Tish Tun of French Wine exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, to Brazil, or to any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Sum of One hundred and twenty six Pounds Three Shillings British Currency :

For and upon every Tish Tun of French Wine, exported to any other Country or Place, the Sum of One hundred and twenty one Pounds Four Shillings British Currency. [See c. 129. § 8. and Sch. A. pag. 8.]

**For and upon the Exportation of French Wine.** XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the former Drawbacks, payable by Law on the Exportation of any such French Wine from Ireland in respect of any former Duties thereon, shall remain and continue payable on the Exportation of such Wines only wherein the whole of such former Duty shall have been fully paid and satisfied, and in respect of which no Repayment or Allowance shall have been made under this Act in manner hereinafter mentioned; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any wife notwithstanding.

**Allowance on French Wines.** XIII. And be it further enacted, That upon French Wines which on the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be in the Stores or Warehouses, or in the Custody, Power or Possession of any Merchant or Importer or Dealer in, or Factor, Seller or Retailer of such Wine, and which shall have been charged with and shall have paid all Duties payable on the Importation thereof, and all Duties imposed on the same, in the Stores, Warehouses, Custody, Power or Possession of such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor, Seller or Retailer, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, immediately before the passing of this Act, there shall be received and allowed the Repayment or Allowance following, in respect of the Duties in heretofore paid thereon; that is to say,

For and upon every Tun, containing Two hundred and fifty two Gallons of such French Wine, the Sum of Three Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Six pence British Currency, which Repayment or Allowance shall be paid and allowed in manner directed by this Act.

**Stock of French Wines.** XIV. And, for shortening the Stock of French Wines belonging to all Merchants, Importers of, Factors and Dealers in, or Sellers or Retailers of such Wines, on the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in order to the making such Repayment or Allowance thereon to such Merchants, Importers, Factors, Dealers, Sellers and Retailers respectively, be it further enacted, That every such Merchant, Importer, Factor, Dealer, Seller or Retailer, who shall respectively have any such French Wines in his, her or their Possession, in any Warehouse, Store Room, Shop, Cellar, Vault or other Place, or in the Custody or Possession of any other Person, for his or her Use (other than and except such Wines as may be in any of His Majesty's Warehouses for Security of the Duties thereon), and who shall claim any Repayment or Allowance under this Act, in respect of the Duties heretofore paid on any such French Wine, shall within One Calendar Month after the passing of this Act, deliver at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the District in which such Wine shall have been on the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, a full true and particular Account in Writing of the Quantity of such French or other Wine, which on the said Fifth Day of July shall have been in the Custody or Possession of such Merchant, Importer, Factor, Dealer, Seller or Retailer in every such Warehouse or other Place, or in the Custody or Possession of any Person for his or her Use (except as aforesaid), describing the Places in which the same shall be and the Situation thereof, and distinguishing whether such Wines are Red or White; and all Wines in Bottles shall be accounted for, according to the Number of Bottles, without excepting the Number of Gallons of Wine contained in such Bottles, but estimating the Number of such Gallons in the whole by a fair Calculation made on the actual Contents of any given Number of such Bottles indifferently chosen; and every such Merchant, Importer, Factor, Dealer, Seller or Retailer, shall make Oath, or if a Quaker, a solemn Affirmation, before the Collector of Excise of the District, that such Account is a just and true and perfect Account of all such Wines as aforesaid, which Oath or Affirmation such Collector is hereby authorized to administer; and every such Merchant, Importer, Factor, Dealer, Seller or Retailer, or other Person, who shall deliver, or make to be delivered, any false or untrue Account, shall forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds British Currency.

**Yds.** XV. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purposes of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers of Excise, at any time within Two Calendar Months next after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, to enter into all or any of the Warehouses, Storehouses, Rooms, Shops, Cellars, Vaults, and any other Place, of any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor or Seller of such Wine, whether by Wholesale or Retail, who shall have delivered in any such Account as aforesaid, for the Purpose of charging any such Repayment or Allowance of the Duty on any such French Wine as aforesaid, and into any Place where any such French Wine belonging to any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor or Seller shall in such Account be declared to be, and by taking, gaging or otherwise to take an Account of the Quantity and Quality of all such French Wine on which such Repayment or Allowance shall be so claimed, and

**Officers of Excise may enter Possession of Dealers in Wine.** XVI. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purposes of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers of Excise, at any time within Two Calendar Months next after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, to enter into all or any of the Warehouses, Storehouses, Rooms, Shops, Cellars, Vaults, and any other Place, of any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor or Seller of such Wine, whether by Wholesale or Retail, who shall have delivered in any such Account as aforesaid, for the Purpose of charging any such Repayment or Allowance of the Duty on any such French Wine as aforesaid, and into any Place where any such French Wine belonging to any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor or Seller shall in such Account be declared to be, and by taking, gaging or otherwise to take an Account of the Quantity and Quality of all such French Wine on which such Repayment or Allowance shall be so claimed, and

then and those found in the Cellar of or belonging to any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor or Seller in any Cask or in any Vessel except Bottles; and also to take an Account of all such French Wines on which such Repayment or Allowance shall be claimed, as shall then and there be found in Bottles, in any other manner than by tasting the same, or by ascertaining and opening the Bottles containing such Wine (except with the Consent of the Proprietor) for the Purpose of ascertaining the Number of Gallons therein, in measure allowed; and in case of Refusal of such Consent, the Quantity contained in such Bottles shall not be included in the Account taken by such Officer, nor in the Quantity for which any such Repayment or Allowance shall be granted or allowed; and if any Officer or Officers of Excise, on Demand made by him or them at any such Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vault or other Place, shall not be admitted therein, or shall not be suffered to take an Account of all such Wines, in manner aforesaid, or if such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor, Seller or Retailer, or Person having the Custody or Possession of such Wines, shall neglect or refuse to show, or cause to be shown to such Officer all such Wines in respect of which such Repayment or Allowance shall be claimed as aforesaid in every such Warehouse or other Place respectively, every such Person respectively being or in whose Warehouse or other Place such Officer shall not be admitted or shall not be suffered to take such Account, and every such Person who shall neglect or refuse to show or cause to be shown to such Officer all such Wines as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence or Default, respectively forfeit and pay the Sum of Two hundred Pounds Great Currency.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in case of any Dispute between any Officer of Excise and any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor, Seller or Retailer of such French or other Wine, as which such Negation or Allowance shall be claimed as aforesaid, as to the Nature or Species of any particular Wine, and the Country of which it is the Growth or Produce, it shall and may be lawful for the Officer of Excise, and every such Officer is hereby authorized and empowered, to take at any time or times a Sample or Samples not exceeding One Quart of any such Wine, whether in Bottles or in Casks, or in any other Vessel or Vessels, paying for such Wine the usual Price thereof; and if such Officer or Officers shall not be permitted to take such Sample or Samples as aforesaid, upon his offering to pay, for the same after the Rate aforesaid, or shall in any way be obstructed or hindered by any Person or Persons whatsoever in taking such Sample or Samples, the Merchant or Importer or of Seller or Dealer in such Wine, or other Person in whose Cellars such Wine shall be, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the sum of Twenty Pounds; and no such Merchant, Importer, Seller or Dealer, or other Person shall be entitled to any Reimbursement or Allowance under this Act, in respect of any Wines of which such Sample shall be refused as aforesaid; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every such Officer and Officers of Excise who shall take Account of such Wines, shall make a Return or Report of the same to the Collector of Excise of the District, and shall insert in such Return or Report the Amount of the Repayment or Allowance which shall be payable under this Act to any such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor, Seller or Retainer respectively, in respect of the Duties heretofore paid to such Wine by such Merchant, Importer, Dealer, Factor, Seller or Retainer respectively, and such Return or Report shall ascertain the Amount of such Repayment or Allowance, in case such Return or Report shall contain a Quantity equal to or less than the Quantity contained in the respective Accounts heretofore delivered to be returned by the Parties respectively to whom such Wines shall belong, and who shall claim any such Drawback or Allowance; but in case the Quantity contained in any such Account of any such Parties shall be less than the Quantity contained in the Account of any Officer to be taken as aforesaid, or if no such Account shall be taken by such Officer, then such Repayment or Allowance shall be calculated by the Collector, to whom any Account shall be delivered by the Parties as aforesaid according as the Quantity contained in such Account of such Parties and verified upon Oath or Affirmation of such Parties, in manner heretofore mentioned.

XVIII. And be it further resolved, That all *Field Accounts, Returns and Reports* to be made under this Act either by the Officers of Excise or by the Parties claiming such Drawback or Allowances, shall be transmitted by the Collectors of Excise who shall receive the same to the Commissioners of Excise and Inland Duties in Dublin; and the said Commissioners shall thereupon provide for the said Repayment or Allowance as aforesaid, to the Parties claiming and entitled to the same, in such manner and at such times as the said Commissioners, by any Order to be made by them, or any Three of them, shall direct and appoint.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares and Merchandises, of the Produce of Countries within the *Largest State*, imported into *Ireland* under the Authority of an Act made in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty's Regency, entitled *An Act to permit, during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until the Month after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, the Importation into Great Britain and Ireland, of Neutral Goods from States in Amity with His Majesty of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises; and to improve His Majesty, by Order in Council, to prohibit the Exportation of Copper; and to permit the Importation of Neutral Goods from States in Amity with His Majesty of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises*, shall be subject and liable to the Duties payable by *Lace in Ireland* to the *Largest Company* in like manner as if such Goods, Wares and Merchandises had been imported into *Ireland* directly from *Tarapur*.

\* X.X. And Whereas Doubts have arisen whether Foreign Liquors and Tobacco Derived, Jetters, Flashes, Liquors or Wines, brought in coming into Ireland, are by the Laws now in force in Ireland fully-let and liable to the Payment of Duties; and such Foreign Liquors and Tobacco have by reason of such Doubts been sometimes sold and carried into Conspicuous without any Duties having been paid for or in respect thereof, to the great Loss of His Majesty's Revenue and Injury of Persons dealing in such Liquors and Tobacco, for or in respect whereof the Duties have been paid on Importation; Be it therefore enacted, That all such

Officers may  
take 15 minutes

Sherry Lynn Felt  
Coe

### Funding

Offering to make  
a Nation of  
All young Ag  
Cultivators.

Ans. 1004. It is considered to have begun in 1700 and ended about 1750. It is a D.N.A.

Law n- Goods  
imported and  
41.6 p. 4. 1899  
table in Duties  
page 1- in 1 v.  
and Carey, etc.

Liquors and Tobacco Duty





Customs or Excise, in the same State and Condition as the same was or were in at the time of such bringing, finding or delivering thereof; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any *Wife notwithstanding*.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the several said respective Duties by this Act granted on the Importation *into Ireland* of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise mentioned in this Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed, shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise as shall not have been surveyed or on or before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or on which the Duties due and payable on the Importation thereof shall not have been paid, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares and Merchandise may have been exported *into Ireland* before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or before the passing of this Act.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Duties granted, mentioned and set forth in this Act and the said Schedule (a) shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein mentioned, as, having been imported *into Ireland*, shall have been or shall be warehoused, or shall be or shall have been secured without the Duties due on the Importation thereof having been first paid, and shall remain so warehoused or secured as or after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in pursuance or by Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland* for that Purpose, although such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been exported before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Provided always, that such Duties shall not be charged or payable on any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, until the Duties which such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall have been subject to before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be payable by Law.

(a) [Repealed, c. 129, § 8, post.]

XXV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all cases where the Whole or any Part of the Duties on the Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise *into Ireland*, are permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in *Ireland* at the time of such importation, the Duties by this Act and the Schedule (b) therein enacted, granted or imposed, may in like manner and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, be permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise. (b) [Repealed, c. 129, § 8, post.]

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, where any Goods, Wares and Merchandise whatever, intended to be exported from *Ireland*, shall be entered for Exportation, if any Package, Case or Vessel, in which any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise mentioned in such Entry shall be contained, shall not be duly defined in manner directed by Law, or if the Goods contained in such particular Package, Case or Vessel, shall not agree with the Account of the Contents of such Package, Case or Vessel, such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, together with the Package, Case or Vessel, in which the same shall be contained, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of the Customs or Excise at any time after such Entry made, and at any time either before or after the same shall be actually shipped off or shipped on board any Ship or Vessel for Exportation.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where any Duties of Customs imposed by any Act or Acts in force in *Ireland*, upon the Exportation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise from *Ireland* are charged, not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Exportation, without any Deduction or Abatement whatsoever, except of so much as the Duties of Customs or Excise paid thereon or payable at the time of the Entry of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, shall amount unto, and that such Value shall be ascertained (except as in this Act is provided) by the Oath of the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor; and in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the proper Officers or Officers of the Customs to cause the same to be detained, and the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every respect, except as hereinafter is provided, in the manner prescribed to and by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Royal Majesty, entitled *An Act more effectually to regulate the Collection of the Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported or exported into or from Ireland*; and the Paymaster of *Excise*, *Almoner* and *Drogheda* stores, with respect to Goods imported subject to Duty at *customs*.

XXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, subject to Duty on Exportation, according to the Value thereof, shall on Examination by the proper Officers of the Customs be found to be undervalued, and shall on that account be detained, the Exporter or Proprietor shall in such case be paid the Value of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, according to the Oath made on the Entry thereof for Exportation, together with the Amount of the Customs paid thereon at the time of the Entry thereof, without any further Allowance whatsoever; any thing in the said recited Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if at the time of making the Entry for the Exportation of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of *Ireland* on which any Duties of Customs are charged or are payable according to the Value thereof, the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise is examined for Exportation, or his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to ascertain the true and real Value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, to permit such Exporter or Proprietor, Agent or Factor, to ship or export such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, upon making Oath that such real Value cannot be ascertained, and upon Bond being given either by the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or by the known Agent or Factor of such Exporter or Proprietor, to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with

Duties payable on Goods not surveyed, although imported before July 1, 1814.

And also Goods warehoused before this Day.

Proviso.

Duties secured by Bond.

Packages of Goods entered for Exportation defined according to L. W. and entries in same with Accounts.

True Value of Goods taken in ascertaining Duties payable on Exports etc.

Oath.

§ 6 c. 129. § 8.

In case where Goods undervalued, Exporter paid Value according to Oath on Entry.

§ 6 c. 129.

When and how Customs are ascertained. Collection in person of Goods on various Conditions.

with One sufficient Receipt to the Amount of the supposed or estimated Duty on the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise conditioned for the Payment of the said Duties, within Three Months, and according to the true and real Value thereof, and for producing the Invoice and Bills of Parcels, or such other Documents as shall be required by the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, in case the Production thereof shall be thought necessary by such Officers of the Customs, for the Purpose of ascertaining the true and real Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, to be exported as aforesaid.

Receipt of the  
owner and  
Agent specified  
in Entry, &c.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That upon the Exportation of all Goods, Wares and Merchandise, of which the real Value cannot be ascertained, and in cases where the Duties are allowed to be secured by Bond as aforesaid, the Name of the said real Exporter, whether such Exporter shall be the Proprietor, or the Agent or Factor of the Proprietor, shall be specified in the Entry, together with the Name of the Agent or Factor making the Entry and giving such Bond, and an Oath of the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise according to which the Duties shall be ascertained and paid and the Bond cancelled, shall in all such cases be made and signed by such actual and real Exporter, and not by any Clerk, Agent or Broker of such Exporter.

Full Oath of  
Value.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Exporter of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise entered for Exportation shall knowingly and fraudulently make any false Oath of the Value of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, after the same shall have been allowed to be shipped for Exportation, every such Exporter shall, for every such Offence, forfeit a Sum equal to the true and real Value of all such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

Duties, &c. how  
levied.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties and Drawbacks and Bounties by this Act continued or granted or allowed and made payable, and all and every Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and applied in the same manner and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and under such Rules and Directions, as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, levying and paying, and managing of Duties and Drawbacks payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, or for the levying and applying any Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, as and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for settling the Excise or new Imposed upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors*, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted, as in and by an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of this present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Customs and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*, as in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers and Authorities, Rules and Directions, Penalties and Forfeitures were herein expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said Act, passed in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or in and by any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided. [See c. 129. § 8. 34. pp6.]

Appeal.

Continuation of  
Act.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be and continue in force until and upon the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety, and no longer.

Act altered, &c.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or the Acts hereby continued, or any of them, may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

|  | Duty.     | Drawbck. |
|--|-----------|----------|
|  | l. s. d.  | l. s. d. |
| ALMONDS, viz.  |           |          |
| — Butter, the Cwt.   | 1 11 8    | 0 13 4   |
| — Jordan, the Cwt.   | 4 15 0    | 2 0 0    |
| — of any other Sort, the Cwt.  | 2 7 6     | 1 0 0    |
| Anise Liquida, the lb.   | 0 5 6 1/2 | 0 2 4    |
| Anchovies, the lb.   | 0 0 1/2   | 0 0 3    |
| Asies, each  | 3 6 0     | —        |
| Bladders, the Dozen  | 0 0 4 1/2 | 0 0 2    |
| Buckles, viz.  |           |          |
| — of Earth or Stone, the Dozen   | 0 3 2     | —        |
| — of Glass, covered with Wicker, the Dozen Quarts  | 1 1 5 1/2 | —        |
| — of green or common Glass, full or empty, not of less Content than One Pint, and not being Phials, the Dozen Quarts | 0 2 11    | —        |

|  | Duty.    | D drawback. |
|--|----------|-------------|
|  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.    |
| Bottles, viz.  |          |             |
| of Glass, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every 100. of the Value   | 114 0 0  | —           |
| Note.—Flasks in which Wine or Oil is imported are not subject to Duty.   |          |             |
| Bracelets or Necklaces of Glass, the Glass, containing 12 Bangles or Beakers, each Bangle or Beaker containing 2 Necklaces | 0 9 6    | —           |
| Brilles, viz.  |          |             |
| dressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.  | 0 11 10½ | 0 5 0       |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   | 0 12 8   | 0 5 0       |
| rough or undressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   | 0 3 6½   | 0 1 6       |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   | 0 3 11½  | 0 7 6       |
| Brilles undressed may be warehoused under certain Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions. See 48 G. III. cap. 57.        |          |             |
| Brooms, viz.   |          |             |
| Flag or White Brooms, the Dozen  | 0 0 9½   | —           |
| Carminer, the Oz.  | 0 3 11½  | —           |
| Carpets, viz.  |          |             |
| of Turkey, under 4 Yards Square, the Carpet  | 1 3 9    | —           |
| " " 4 Yards Square and not exceeding 6 Yards Square, the Carpet  | 4 15 0   | —           |
| " " exceeding 6 Yards Square, the Carpet   | 7 18 4   | —           |
| Clocks, for every £100. of the Value   | 59 7 6   | —           |
| Cork, imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.   | 0 7 11   | 0 3 4       |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.   | 0 8 8½   | 0 3 4       |
| Cornet, Caryophyllodes, the lb.  | 0 0 9½   | 0 0 4       |
| Cotton, the lb.  | 0 0 11½  | 0 0 5       |
| Cranberry, the Gallon  | 0 1 2    | —           |
| Cucula, the lb.  | 0 0 9½   | 0 0 4       |
| Cucumbers, pickled, the Gallon   | 0 2 4½   | —           |
| preserved in Salt and Water, for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6   | —           |
| Cyperus, the Cwt.  | 0 15 10  | 0 6 8       |
| Down, imported in a British-built Ship, the lb.  | 0 1 2½   | 0 0 6       |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the lb.  | 0 1 4½   | 0 0 6       |
| Drawings, coloured, each   | 0 3 2    | —           |
| plain, each  | 0 1 7    | —           |
| Elephant's Teeth, the Cwt.   | 3 19 2   | 1 13 4      |
| Enamel, the lb.  | 0 7 11½  | 0 3 0       |
| Glosses of Spruce, for every £100. of the Value  | 31 13 4  | 13 6 8      |
| the Product of and imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, for every £100. of the Value     | 15 16 8  | 6 13 4      |
| Gloves' Clippings, fit only to make Glue, the Cwt.   | 0 4 9    | —           |
| Grains of Paradise, the lb.  | 0 1 11½  | 0 0 10      |
| Gum Copal, the lb.   | 0 1 7    | 0 0 8       |

|   | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |     |        |
|---|-------|----|-----|-----------|-----|--------|
|   | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s.  | d.     |
| Hair, Horse, for every £100. of the Value   | -     | -  | 31  | 13        | 4   | —      |
| Handkerchiefs, the Dozen  | -     | -  | 0   | 1         | 11½ | —      |
| Harpstrings, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Knots   | -     | -  | 0   | 6         | 4   | 0 2 8  |
| Hats, viz.  |       |    |     |           |     |        |
| — Bull, Chip, Cane or Horsehair Hats or Bonnets, each Hat or Bonnet not exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen  | -     | -  | 0   | 10        | 8½  | —      |
| — " " " each Hat or Bonnet exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen   | -     | -  | 1   | 1         | 4½  | —      |
| — Straw Hats or Bonnets, each Hat or Bonnet not exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen  | -     | -  | 3   | 8         | 1   | —      |
| — " " " each Hat or Bonnet exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen   | -     | -  | 6   | 16        | 1   | —      |
| Hay, the Load, containing 36 Trusses, each Truss being 56 lbs.  | -     | -  | 1   | 2         | 11½ | —      |
| Heath, for Brushes, the Cwt.  | -     | -  | 0   | 9         | 12  | —      |
| Hermeslapp, the lb.   | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 9½  | 0 0 4  |
| Hides, viz.   |       |    |     |           |     |        |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox, in the Hair not tanned, tawed, curried or in any way dressed;   | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 9½  | —      |
| — " " " imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  | -     | -  | 0   | 2         | 4½  | —      |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 11½ | —      |
| — " " " tanned and not otherwise dressed, the lb.   | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 4½  | —      |
| — " " " imported from any British Colony or Settlement in Africa, the Hide  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 4½  | —      |
| — Horse, Mule or Gelding, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or curried, or in any way dressed;   | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 9½  | —      |
| — " " " imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 4½  | —      |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 11½ | —      |
| — " " " tanned, and not otherwise dressed, the lb.  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 11½ | —      |
| Hoofs of Cattle, for every £100. of the Value   | -     | -  | 31  | 13        | 4   | —      |
| Ivory, the lb.  | -     | -  | 0   | 5         | 18  | —      |
| Kelp, imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.  | -     | -  | 0   | 13        | 5½  | 0 5 8  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.  | -     | -  | 0   | 14        | 3   | 0 5 8  |
| Lace, viz.  |       |    |     |           |     |        |
| — Silk Lace, for every £100. of the Value   | -     | -  | 39  | 11        | 8   | —      |
| — Thread Lace, viz.   |       |    |     |           |     |        |
| — " under 5s. the Yard in Value, the Yard   | -     | -  | 0   | 2         | 4½  | —      |
| — " of 5s. and under 10s. the Yard in Value, the Yard   | -     | -  | 0   | 3         | 11½ | —      |
| — " of 10s. and under 15s. the Yard in Value, the Yard  | -     | -  | 0   | 4         | 9   | —      |
| — " of 15s. and under 20s. the Yard in Value, the Yard  | -     | -  | 0   | 6         | 9½  | —      |
| — " of 20s. and under 25s. the Yard in Value, the Yard  | -     | -  | 0   | 7         | 3½  | —      |
| — " of 25s. the Yard in Value, or upwards, for every £100. of the Value   | -     | -  | 39  | 11        | 8   | —      |
| Lapis Lazuli, the Oz.   | -     | -  | 0   | 1         | 11½ | 0 0 10 |
| — Turin, the lb.  | -     | -  | 0   | 0         | 7½  | 0 0 3  |
| Lead, the Cwt.  | -     | -  | 0   | 7         | 11  | —      |
| Lead, Pig, for every £100. of the Value   | -     | -  | 31  | 13        | 4   | —      |
| Leather, any Article made of Leather, or any Manufacture whereof Leather is the most valuable Part, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value | -     | -  | 141 | 10        | 0   | —      |

|  | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |     |
|--|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|-----|
|  | £     | s. | d.  | £         | s. | d.  |
| Lentils, the Bushel  | -     | -  | -   | 0         | 0  | 9½  |
| Litman, the Cwt.   | -     | -  | -   | 0         | 3  | 11½ |
| Mace, viz.   |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| the Produce of, and imported from, any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.  | 0     | 7  | 14  | -         | -  | -   |
| imported under License, the lb.  | 0     | 9  | 12  | 0         | 3  | 10  |
| Madder of all Sorts, for every £100. of the Value  | 5     | 0  | 0   | -         | -  | -   |
| Root unmanufactured, imported from any Country or Place before 5th January 1816  | -     | -  | -   | Free.     | -  | -   |
| Miliboards, the Cwt.   | 3     | 8  | 1   | -         | -  | -   |
| Mother of Pearl Shell, rough, the lb.  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4   |
| Mules, each  | 4     | 19 | 9   | -         | -  | -   |
| Nephrulancy, the Cwt.  | 0     | 11 | 1   | -         | -  | -   |
| Oker, the Cwt.   | 0     | 6  | 8½  | 0         | 2  | 10  |
| Olive, the Gallon  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | -         | -  | -   |
| Oil of Roses, or Oil of Roses, the Oz.   | 0     | 11 | 10½ | 0         | 5  | 0   |
| Oysters, the Bushel  | 0     | 1  | 2½  | -         | -  | -   |
| Painters Colours, not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb.   | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4   |
| Pepper, red, the Cwt.  | 1     | 8  | 0   | 0         | 12 | 0   |
| Pickles of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon  | 0     | 4  | 5   | -         | -  | -   |
| Pictures, viz.   |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| under Two Feet square, the Picture   | 5     | 8  | 1   | -         | -  | -   |
| of Two Feet square, and under Four Feet square, the Picture  | 6     | 16 | 2   | -         | -  | -   |
| of Four Feet square, or upwards, the Picture   | 10    | 4  | 3   | -         | -  | -   |
| Pink Rice, the lb.   | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4   |
| Planting, or other Manufactures, viz.  |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| of Bast, Chip, Cane or Horchair, to be used in, or proper for making Hats or Bonnets, the lb.  | 0     | 5  | 11½ | -         | -  | -   |
| of Straw to be used in, or proper for making Hats or Bonnets, the lb.  | 0     | 17 | 0½  | -         | -  | -   |
| Plants dried, the lb.  | 0     | 1  | 2½  | -         | -  | -   |
| Polypodium, the lb.  | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2   |
| Potatum, for every £100. of the Value  | 59    | 7  | 0   | 85        | 0  | 0   |
| Potatoes, the Cwt.   | 0     | 1  | 11½ | -         | -  | -   |
| Prints, viz.   |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| Paper Prints, plain, the Piece   | 0     | 1  | 7   | -         | -  | -   |
| " " " " coloured, for every £100. of the Value   | 59    | 7  | 6   | -         | -  | -   |
| Quills, viz.   |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| Goose Quills, the 1,000  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | 0         | 1  | 0   |
| Swan Quills, the 1,000   | 0     | 11 | 10½ | 0         | 5  | 0   |
| Rags, Old, Old Ropes or Junk, or Old Fishing Nets, fit only for making Paper or Pasteboard, or for the Purpose of Manure, imported in a British-built Ship, the Ton containing 20 Cwt. |       |    |     |           |    |     |
| " " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Ton containing 20 Cwt.   | 1     | 5  | 8½  | -         | -  | -   |
| Rape Cakes, the Cwt.   | 0     | 1  | 7   | -         | -  | -   |
| Rape of Grapes, the Ton containing 252 Gallons   | 10    | 9  | 0   | 4         | 7  | 9   |
| Refined Soap, the lb.  | 0     | 6  | 8½  | 0         | 2  | 10  |

|  | Duty.                | Dutiable. |
|--|----------------------|-----------|
|  | £. s. d.             | £. s. d.  |
| Rice, imported from any British Colony or Plantation, the Cwt.   | 0 7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 3 8     |
| — not imported from any British Colony or Plantation, or from any of the Possessions of the East India Company, the Cwt.                         | 1 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 3 2     |
| Saccharum Satsumi, the lb.   | 0 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 0 4     |
| Safflower, the Cwt.  | 0 8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | —         |
| Sal Gem, the Cwt.  | 0 7 11               | —         |
| Sal Tartari, for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6               | 25 0 0    |
| Seed, viz.   |                      |           |
| — Animal Seed, the lb.   | 0 0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 0 2     |
| — Carrot Seed, the lb.   | 0 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 0 3     |
| — Furze Seed, the Cwt.   | 0 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | —         |
| Soap, viz.   |                      |           |
| — Hard, the Cwt.   | 4 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  | —         |
| — Soft, the Cwt.   | 3 11 3               | —         |
| Souper's Waste, the Ton containing 20 Cwt.   | 0 3 1                | —         |
| Spitsard, the lb.  | 0 2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 1 2     |
| Squimanthum, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | 0 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 0 4     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | 0 1 7                | 0 0 2     |
| Sticks, for every £100. of the Value   | 59 7 6               | —         |
| Sticks, viz.   |                      |           |
| — Walking Sticks, for every £100. of the Value   | 59 7 6               | —         |
| Stone, viz.  |                      |           |
| — Marble Basins, Tables, Mortars and other polished Marble (except Grave Stones and Paving Stones polished), the Foot square superficial Measure | 0 3 3                | 0 1 4     |
| — Marble Blocks, the solid Foot  | 0 6 4                | 8 2 2     |
| — Sculptured Marble and Statuary, the Cwt.   | 0 2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | —         |
| Tails, viz.  |                      |           |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox Tails, the Hundred containing Five Scores   | 0 5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 2 6     |
| Tallow, imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.   | 0 3 2                | —         |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.   | 0 3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | —         |
| Terra, viz.  |                      |           |
| — Japonica, the lb.  | 0 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 0 4     |
| — Siccina, the Cwt.  | 1 11 8               | —         |
| — Verde, the Cwt.  | 8 15 18              | —         |
| Tobacco Pipes, for every £100. of the Value  | 79 3 4               | —         |
| Tongues, viz.  |                      |           |
| — Neats Tongues, the Dozen   | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | —         |
| — Rein Deer Tongues, for every £100. of the Value  | 31 15 4              | —         |
| Tow, imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.  | 0 9 6                | 2 4 0     |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Cwt.   | 0 10 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 4 0     |
| Treacle of Venice, the lb.   | 0 3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 1 6     |
| Tubes for smoking, for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6               | —         |
| Tubs, of Wood, for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6               | —         |
| Turbit, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | 2 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 1 0     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | 0 4 9                | 0 1 0     |
| Wafers, the lb.  | 0 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | —         |

(This Schedule repeated c. 129. f. 8. p. 8.)

C. A. P.

## C. A. P. LUKSHI

An Act to grant to His Majesty Duties upon Auctions in Ireland, in lieu of former Duties thereon, and to provide for the regulating and securing the Collection of the said Duties, and to prevent Frauds therein. Enacted July 1824.

\* Moll Graciosa Bonetier.

WE Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies in Aid of Your Majesty's Public Expenses in Ireland, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, upon and in respect of the several Articles and Things mentioned, for and exported in the Schedule hereunto annexed, the several Sums of Money and Duties as they are respectively defined and set forth in the said Schedule; and the said Schedule and all the Exemptions, Exceptions and Regulations therein contained shall be deemed and taken to be Part of this Act in all Intents and Purposes; and the said several Duties shall be in and full Satisfaction of all Duties granted on Auctions in Ireland by any former Acts or Acts of Parliament.

Diagrams specified on Wikipedia: [Image:Diagrama](#)

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the several Duties granted on *Andies* be *drawn*, by an Act made in the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, to the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reize, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Island Duties of Enchil and Taux* be Ireland, and to allow certain *Drawbacks* in respect thereof, in lieu of former Duties of *Enchil, Taux* and *Drawbacks*, and also all Exemptions of the said Duties granted or allowed by the said recited Act, shall cease and determine, and be no longer paid, granted or allowed save as in this Act is hereafter provided.

*Auffen Bock*  
43 O. p. 50ff.  
s. 11. 10. 10. 10.

III. And Whereas the Laws now in force for securing the Collection of the Duties on Auctions in Ireland have been found insufficient for the Purpose, and it is expedient that the same should craft and be repealed, and that an new Law, with such Provisions as may be necessary, should be enacted: Be it therefore enacted, That Three several Acts, one made in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to secure the Collection of the Duties on Auctions in Ireland, and in person Friends thereof*; and one other Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, to amend the said recited Act of the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign; and one other Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to amend the several Acts for securing the Collection of the Duties on Auctions in Ireland*; and also to each of Two General Acts, one made in the Forty sixth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Collection of the Duties and Taxes on Carriages, Servants, Horses and Dogs in Ireland*; and the other made in the Fifty second Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Revenue of Ireland*; *Excise and Taxes in Ireland*, as in and to the collecting and forcing the Duties payable upon Auctions in Ireland, and to any Exemptions from the same, full from and after the Commencement of this Act, craft and determine, and the same are hereby repealed, save in so far as the same or any of them repeal or repeal any former Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Auctions, or to any Exemptions therefrom, or to any Charge, Matter or Thing thereof relating to Auctions: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to affect or take away any of the Regulations or Provisions, Powers or Authorities contained in any Act or Acts in Force on or before the Commencement of this Act for the procuring, levying, recovering, levying or collecting any Duties as Auctions, or any Arrivals of such Duties, or any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture relating to Auctions, or for allowing any Exemptions from such Duties which shall or may be incurred or become due on or before the Commencement of this Act; and that all and every such Regulations and Provisions, Powers and Authorities shall be and remain in full Force and Effect for the levying and collecting the said Duties and Arrivals of the said Duties, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, and for allowing the said Exemptions, as if this Act had not been made.

43 G. 2. 3022  
44 G. 2. 3023  
45 G. 2. 3024

2000 年 5 月 15 日

J. G. D. C. ST.  
501 11th St.  
at Adams,  
across.

**Excitation.**

French.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Monies arising from the Duties by this Act granted, the several Charges for collecting and paying the same being deducted, shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

Dance earned  
in Completed  
Fund.

W. And, for the better securing the Payment of the Duties on Auctions in Ireland, be enacted, That on Perfection whenever made by any one after the Commencement of this Act shall excise the Trade or Business as an Auctioneer, solely by Commission at any Sale of any Estate, Goods, Chattle, or Effects whatsoever, or any Part thereof, Knocking down from the Bids of the Bidders, by Lot, by Parcel, by any other Mode of Sale at a Public Auction, or whereby the Auctioneer is to receive the Purchase Money, who shall not in such Capacity, shall vend or sell, or put up to Sale, Estate, Goods, Chattle, Effects whatsoever by Public Sale or otherwise by way of Auction as aforesaid, in any manner whatsoever in Ireland (except only in the cases in the said Schedule to this Act shewed particularly for sale and mentioned), without first taking out a Licence to sell by Auction from the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes in Ireland, or any one of them, or from some Person or Persons appointed by the said Commissioners, or any Three of them, for that Purpose; and every such Licence shall be duly stamped according to Law, and shall be of Force until the Twelfth Day of March next after the time of the granting thereof, and on Licence, and if any Person shall commit the said Trade

Authors in  
take out  
LONDON.

### Discussion

Sargent,

Evening  
Trade school  
Lunch

Penalty.

Licence returns  
at annually.

Business of an Auctioneer, or act in such Capacity in Ireland, without having such Licence in force, such Person shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every such Licence shall be renewed annually Ten Days at least before the Expiration thereof; and if any Auctioneer having had or who shall have any such Licence, and continue to carry on the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer in the Year next ensuing the Expiration of such Licence, and shall have omitted to renew the same within the time aforesaid, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

Penalty.

Security by  
Bond given be-  
fore obtaining  
Licence

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person in Ireland, who at any time after the Commencement of this Act shall exercise the Trade and Business of an Auctioneer or Seller by Commission, or who shall act in such Capacity, shall, previous to receiving his Licence, give Security by Bond to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with Two sufficient Sureties, which Bond any Person authorized to grant such Licences is hereby authorized and empowered to take in manner following; that is to say, every Person who shall exercise such Trade or Business, or act in such Capacity within every Part of the District of the Metropolis of Dublin, or within Six Miles of the Castle of Dublin, or within the City of Cork, or the City of Waterford, or the City of Limerick, including all Places surrounded by the said Cities respectively, and that Part of the City of Limerick called *Saint Francis's Alley*, and within the rest of the respective Counties of the said Cities, and in the Town of Belfast, shall give such Security by Bond, himself in the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, and Two Sureties in the Sum of One hundred Pounds each; and every Person who shall exercise such Trade or Business, or act in such Capacity in any other Part of Ireland, shall give such Security by Bond, himself in the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Pounds, and Two Sureties in the Sum of fifty Pounds each, the Conditions of which Bonds respectively shall be, that the said Person who shall exercise such Trade or Business, or who shall act in such Capacity as aforesaid, shall and will make and deliver, and cause to be made and delivered, all and every such Catalogue, Declaration and Account, as the case may be, of all and every Sale and Sales by him held or intended to be held, as he shall be by Law required to make and deliver, and also shall and will make Payment of all and every Sum or Sums of Money arising or becoming due to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors for the Auction Duty, for or in respect of all and every such Sale and Sales, at such time or times as the same shall by Law be payable; and also shall and will comply with all Rules and Regulations respecting the Sale or putting up to sale of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise to be sold or put up to sale by him in manner prescribed by this Act, or any other Act hereafter to be in Force for securing the Collection of the said Duties.

Licence pro-  
duced when re-  
quired.

Penalty.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person selling by Auction, and who by this Act is required to take out a Licence to sell by Auction, shall not at the time of any such Sale by Auction, on Demand of any Officer of Inland Excise and Taxes, or of any Officer of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, produce and show to such Officers a Licence to sell such Person to sell by Auction as a Forger, such Person so selling shall, for every such Default, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and it shall be lawful for any Peace Officer, at the Request of any such Officer of Inland Excise and Taxes, or Officer of Customs and Port Duties, to take such Person so selling by Auction and not producing such Licence, into Custody, and to bring him before a Justice of the Peace, who, upon Proof of the Fact, shall commit such Person to the House of Correction or other Goal for any time not exceeding One Calendar Month.

Forsaking or using  
a forged Licence.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall forge, alter or counterfeit, or shall cause to be forged, altered or counterfeited any Licence to sell by Auction, or shall produce or make use of, or cause to be produced or made use of as a true Licence to sell by Auction any such forged, altered or counterfeited Licence or any Paper purporting to be a Licence in Force to sell by Auction, and not being such Licence in Force, such Person shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

Stamp Duty to  
regulate Prices  
of sale under  
Licence.

X. And be it further enacted, That any Licence to sell by Auction wherein shall be of the highest Amount payable by Law on any such Licence, shall authorize the Person or Persons licensed thereby to sell by Auction in any Part of Ireland whatsoever, without any further or other Licence; and any Licence to sell by Auction the Stamp Duty whereon shall be of less Amount than aforesaid shall authorize the Person licensed thereby to sell by Auction in any Part of Ireland, save and except such Parts or Places, the Duty payable on any Licence to sell by Auction whereon shall be of higher Amount.

Alone or in  
Partnership re-  
sides Licence.  
Duties charged  
on Auctioneer.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every Person carrying on the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer, whether alone or in Partnership with any other Person or Persons, shall be obliged to take out such Licence.

Auctioneer to  
return Account  
of Duty.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Rates and Duties by Law charged on Auctions shall be and they are hereby declared to be a Charge upon every Auctioneer or Seller by Commission, immediately from and after the knocking down of the Hammer or other closing of the Bidding on every Article at every Sale by way of Auction, and that the Rates and Duties so charged shall be paid by every such Auctioneer or Seller by Commission in manner and at the times hereafter mentioned; and it shall be lawful for every such Auctioneer or Seller by Commission, and he is hereby authorized and required to obtain the Amount of all such Rates and Duties out of the Product of the Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects on the Sale of which such Rates and Duties shall become due and payable, or out of any Deposit made at any such Sale or Sales on account of the Purchase Money for such Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects respectively; or it shall and may be lawful for such Auctioneer or Seller by Commission, to recover the Amount of such Duty by Action of Debt or on the Case against the Purchaser or Persons by whom such Auctioneer or Seller by Commission was employed, or on whose Account such Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects shall have been sold.

Catalogue and  
Bill of sale

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall exercise the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer within the District of the Excise Office of Dublin shall, before the Commencement of any Sale by



way of Auction, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of the Examiner of Auctions Dues in Dublin, and also at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the said District, a written or printed Catalogue, signed by such Auctioneer, or by his known Clerk on his behalf, in which Catalogue shall be particularly expressed and set forth the particular Place where and the Day and Hour when such Auction is to begin, and every Article, Lot, Parcel and Thing intended to be sold at such Auction; and every Person who shall exercise the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer in any other Part of Ireland than the District of the Exchequer Office of Dublin, shall before the Commencement of any Sale by way of Auction, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the District in which such Sale is intended to be held, a written or printed Catalogue signed by such Auctioneer, or by his known Clerk on his behalf, in which Catalogue shall be particularly expressed and set forth the particular Place where and the Day and Hour when such Auction is to begin, and every Article, Lot, Parcel and Thing intended to be sold at such Auction; and if any Auctioneer shall sell or put up to sale any Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects, by way of Auction, without delivering or causing to be delivered any of the Catalogues herebefore required to be delivered, or shall at any such Sale sell or put up to sale any Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects not particularly expressed or set forth in such Catalogue, every such Auctioneer shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in every case where a Sale shall not take place or be opened or begun as the Day specified in any Catalogue delivered by any Auctioneer in pursuance of the Act, every Auctioneer who shall have delivered or caused to be delivered any such Catalogue for a Sale by Auction within the District of the Exchequer Office of Dublin, shall within Twenty eight Days after the Day specified in such Catalogue as the particular Day, when such Sale by Auction was to begin, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of the Examiner of Auctions Dues in Dublin, and also at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the said District, a Declaration in Writing or in Print, signed by such Auctioneer, or by his known Clerk on his behalf, setting forth, that no Sale whatever by way of Auction took place, or was any way opened or begun under such Catalogue, and such Auctioneer or his known Clerk shall make Oath to the Truth of such Declaration before the said Examiner of Auctions Dues or Collector, which Oath such Officers are hereby respectively authorized, empowered and required to administer without Fee or Reward; and that every Auctioneer who shall have delivered or caused to have been delivered any Catalogue in any other Part of Ireland, shall within Twenty eight Days after the Day specified in such Catalogue as the particular Day when such Sale by Auction was to begin, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of Excise of the District in which such Sale had been or was intended to be held, a like Declaration in Writing or in Print, signed as aforesaid, that no Sale whatever by way of Auction took place, or was any way opened or begun under such Catalogue in like manner as is heretofore required with respect to Persons selling by Auction within the District of the Exchequer Office of Dublin, to be verified on Oath by the said Auctioneer, or his known Clerk, before the Collector of Excise, or before any Sub-Commissioner of Ireland Excise and Taxes for the District in which such Sale had been or was intended to be held; which Oath such Collector or Sub-Commissioner respectively are hereby authorized to administer; and every Auctioneer who shall neglect to make and deliver or cause to be made and delivered such Declaration verified by Affidavit as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XV. And be it enacted, That every Auctioneer selling by Auction within the District of the Exchequer Office of Dublin, shall and he is hereby required, within Twenty eight Days after the Commencement of any Sale by way of Auction, to deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of the Examiner of Auctions Dues in Dublin, and also at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the said District, as much, true and particular Account in Writing of the several Articles, Lots or Parcels contained in the Catalogue as is aforesaid delivered, specifying in the said Account which of the said Articles, Lots or Parcels shall have been then sold, and the Price of every such Article, Lot or Parcel, and the total Amount of the Purchase Money of each Sale, and also specifying which of the said Articles, Lots or Parcels shall not have been then sold; and every such Auctioneer or his known Clerk, shall at the same time make Oath to the Truth of such Account before the Examiner of Auctions Dues in Dublin, which Oath such Officer is hereby authorized, empowered and required to administer, without Fee or Reward; and if any Article, Lot or Parcel returned in such Account as not having been sold, shall really have been sold in the time of such Account being delivered, every such Auctioneer shall for every such Article, Lot or Parcel, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and every Auctioneer selling by Auction in any other Part of Ireland, shall and he is hereby required in like manner, within Twenty eight Days after the Commencement of any Sale by way of Auction by him held, to deliver to the Collector of Excise of the District in which such Sale shall be held, as much, true and particular Account in Writing of the several Articles, Lots or Parcels contained in the Catalogue as is aforesaid delivered, specifying in the said Account which of the said Articles, Lots or Parcels shall have been then sold, and the Price of every such Article, Lot or Parcel, and the total Amount of the Purchase Money of each Sale, and also specifying which of the said Articles, Lots or Parcels shall not have been then sold; and every such Auctioneer, or his known Clerk, shall make Oath to the Truth of every such last mentioned Account before the said Collector of Excise, or before any Sub-Commissioner of Ireland Excise and Taxes for such District, which Oath such Collector or Sub-Commissioner are hereby respectively authorized, empowered and required to administer without Fee or Reward; and if any Article, Lot or Parcel returned in such Account as not having been sold shall really have been sold at the time of such Account being delivered, every Auctioneer shall for every such Article, Lot or Parcel, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and any Auctioneer who shall neglect or omit to deliver such respective Accounts at the respective Times and Places, and to the Persons, and verified as aforesaid heretofore prescribed, shall, for every such Neglect or Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XVI. And

Auctioneers to  
proper Officers.

Penalty.  
Where Sale  
does not take  
place, without  
penalty, and De-  
claration made.

Auctioneer  
negligent.  
Penalty.

Auctioneer to  
deliver an Account  
of Sales of  
Auction on  
Oath.

Impoverish-  
ment.  
Penalty.

Penalty.  
Penalty.

Duty paid on  
charging Ac-  
count of Sale.

Proofs.

Information,  
Proof to be on  
Auctioneer.

Where Goods  
sold by Sample,  
Auctioneer not  
knowing Quan-  
tity, Proprietor  
to deliver Ac-  
count.

Proofs.  
Errors on  
charging Duty  
on Duties.

Proofs.

Duties.

Duty repaid in  
case Sale con-  
siders to be not  
to Effect or  
Effects sold.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Auctioneer shall be charged and chargeable with, and shall pay the Auction Duty payable to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, on every Sale, at the time when every such Account of such Sale, and the Money produced thereby, shall have been or ought to have been delivered, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of Twenty Pounds for Default of Payment at the time aforesaid, together with a Sum equal to Double the Duty chargeable on such Sale.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if upon the Trial of any Information against any Auctioneer for any Offence against this Act, any Question shall arise, whether any Sale by Auction, or whether any Article, Lot or Parcel sold at any Sale, and for and in respect of which such Information shall be filed, was exempt from the Auction Duty, the Proof that such Sale, or that such Article, Lot or Parcel (as the case may be), was exempt from the Auction Duty, and of the circumstances of such Exemption, shall be on every such Auctioneer, and not on the Officer prosecuting such Information.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Goods, Chancels or Effects, sold by Auction, shall have been sold by Sample or otherwise, so that the Auctioneer cannot ascertain the Quantity actually sold, and where such Sale shall have taken place within the District of the Exchequer Office of *London*, the Proprietor of such Goods, or some Agent or Person authorized on his behalf, shall, within Twenty one Days after the Commencement of such Sale, deliver to the Examiner of the Auction Duty in *London*, and also to the Collector of Excise for the said District, upon Oath of such Proprietor or Agent, which Oath may be administered by such Officers respectively, an exact Account of the Quantity of such Goods, and the Sum of Money produced by the Sale thereof; and where such Sale shall have taken place in any other Part of *England*, such Proprietor or his Agent shall, within the said Space of Twenty one Days, deliver a like Account to the Collector of the District in which such Sale shall have taken place, upon Oath of such Proprietor or Agent, which Oath may be administered by such Collector; and such Proprietor or his Agent shall also in all cases, within the said Space of Twenty one Days after the Commencement of such Sale, furnish the Auctioneer with a true Copy of such Account; and if such Proprietor or his Agent shall neglect to deliver such Account, or Copies thereof, to the Officers heretofore mentioned, and to the Auctioneer, in manner aforesaid, within the said Space of Twenty one Days, every such Proprietor or his Agent neglecting shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds for every such Offence.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Error shall be discovered in any Charge of Duty against any Auctioneer, by charging such Auctioneer with a greater Amount of Duty than ought to have been charged against such Auctioneer, it shall and may be lawful for him to make his Complaint within Six Calendar Months next after the Error shall have been discovered, before the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, who are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine such Complaint, and upon Proof thereof to relieve the Party so complaining of so much of the Duty as shall appear to have been overcharged; and if such Duty shall have been paid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to repay the same; and in case it shall be discovered that any Error has been committed by charging any Auctioneer with a less Amount of Duty than ought to have been charged, it shall and may be lawful for the Examiner of the Auction Duty, and he is hereby required to rectify the same as speedily as may be convenient, and to report the same to the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, who are hereby required to give Notice to such Auctioneer of the Amount of the Deficiency of the Duty in consequence of such Error, and if such Auctioneer shall not, within One Month after such Notice, show sufficient cause to such Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes why he should not be charged with and pay such Deficiency, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to order a Return to be made by the said Examiner of the Auction Duty to the Office of the Collector of Excise of the District in which the erroneous Charge was returned, and the Duty specified in the Return of such Examiner shall be a Surcharge on such Auctioneer; and if such Auctioneer shall not on Demand, or within Ten Days next after, pay the said Amount of such Duties so surcharged, such Auctioneer shall forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds, together with a Sum equal to Double the Amount of the Duty which shall be so surcharged; Provided, that no such Return shall be a Surcharge on any Auctioneer unless it shall have been made, and the Amount demanded, within Six Months after the Discovery of the Error.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Sale by Auction of any Estate, Goods, Chancels or Effects shall be rendered void by reason that the Person for whose Benefit the same was sold had no Title to the same, or no Right to dispose thereof, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the Auctioneer chargeable with, or who shall have paid the Duty on the Things so sold, or for the Person for whose Benefit the same was sold, in case such Sale was held in the District of the Exchequer Office of *London*, or lay a Complaint before the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in *England*; and the said Commissioners, or any Three of them, upon such Complaint to them made by or on behalf of such Auctioneer, or by or on behalf of the Person for whose Benefit the same was sold, shall and they are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine upon Oath all such Complaints, and examine the Witnesses produced before them by the Parties, and thereupon or upon other due Proof to relieve the Party so complaining, and thereupon to repay the Duty in case the same shall have been paid in respect of the Estate, Goods, Chancels or Effects, the Sale of which shall be rendered void; and in case such Sale was held in any other Part of *England*, then such Complaint shall and may be laid before the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes so and for the District in which such Sale was held, who shall and may, and they are hereby authorized to hear and determine the same upon Oath, and to examine Witnesses, and thereupon and upon other due Proof to report to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes whether such said Commissioners are of Opinion that the Party complaining ought to be relieved or not; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make such Order

for

for relieving such Party and enjoying the Duty as to them shall from fit, and such Duty shall be repaid upon the Order of the said Commissioners, or any Three of them accordingly.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That such Complaint shall be made within Twelve Calendar Months after such Sale, if the Sale shall be rendered void as aforesaid within that time; or if the Sale shall not be rendered void as aforesaid within that time, then such Complaint shall be made within Three Months after the Discovery of the Person for whose Benefit any such Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects was or were sold, having no Title to the same, or no Right to dispose thereof; and no such Complaint shall be made, or any Relief given thereupon, unless such Complaint shall have been made within the time herebefore in that behalf prescribed, nor in any case after the Expiration of Three Years.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the real Owner of any Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects put up to sale by way of Auction in Ireland shall become the Purchaser by means of his own Bidding, or the Bidding of any Person on his behalf or for his Use, at such Sale without Fraud or Collusion, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioner of Auction Duty in Dublin, or the Collector of Excise in the District in which such Sale shall be held, and they are respectively authorized and empowered to make an Allowance to the Owner of such Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects, of the Duties arising under any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, upon such Bidding or Sale; provided that Notice in Writing, signed by the Owner and the Person intended to be the Bidder, that such Bidder is appointed by or on behalf of such Owner to bid at the Sale for the Use and Benefit of such Owner, shall have been given to the Auctioneer before such Bidding, and that the Delivery of such Notice shall be verified by the Oath of such Auctioneer, as also the Fairness and Rectitude of the Transaction to the best of his Knowledge and Belief.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That every Auctioneer who shall sell by Auction any Goods delivered for Nonpayment of Rent, shall, Two Days previous to the Sale of such Goods, in case such Goods shall have been distrained within the District of the Excise Office of Dublin, deliver to the Examining Officer of Auction Duty in Dublin, and also to the Collector of Excise of the said District, a Notice in Writing, specifying the particular Day when and Place where such Goods are intended to be sold; and shall also, within Twenty eight Days after the Day specified for such Sale to commence, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Office of the said Examining Officer, and also at the Office of the said Collector of Excise, an exact and true Account of every Article or Thing sold at such Sale, with the Amount of the whole Sum for which such Article sold; and in case such Goods shall have been distrained in any other Part of Ireland, then such Auctioneer shall deliver a like Notice and Account respectively, within the respective times aforesaid, to the Collector of Excise of the District within which such Goods shall have been distrained, and the Landlord or other Person on whose Account the Distress shall be made shall, at the Foot of every such Account, certify the exact Sum due for the Rent in respect of which such Goods shall have been distrained, and that such Goods were really and lawfully distrained for such Rent; and if any such Auctioneer shall neglect to deliver any such Notice or Account in manner and to the respective Officers herein directed, such Auctioneer shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Twenty Pounds; and if any Landlord or other Person shall give any false Certificate of any of the Particulars aforesaid, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then and in every such case every such Landlord or Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Auctioneer who shall sell by Auction any Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects seized for the Benefit of any Creditor by or under the Authority of any Sheriff in Execution of any Judgment, shall specify in the Accounts to be by him delivered under the Direction of the said Act, the particular Estate, Goods, Chattels and Effects sold, and also the exact Sum levied under such Execution; and the Sheriff or Under Sheriff shall and is hereby required to certify at the Foot of such Account, that all the Estate, Goods, Chattels and Effects in such Account specified, were really the Property of the Person against whom such Judgment was had and obtained, and that the same and every Part thereof were actually seized in Execution of the same Judgment; and every Auctioneer who shall be employed by the Assignees under any Commission of Bankruptcy, shall likewise specify in the Account to be by him delivered as aforesaid, the particular Estate, Goods, Chattels and Effects sold; and the Assignees or Assignees under such Commission shall certify at the Foot of such Account, that all the Estate, Goods, Chattels and Effects specified were really the Property of the Bankrupt at the time of taking forth the said Commission; and every such Certificate respectively shall be produced by every such Auctioneer to the Person to whom such Auctioneer is by this Act directed to deliver his Accounts; and such Certificate shall be sufficient Authority to such Officer to discharge the said Auctioneer from all Duty on the Sale of such Goods by Auction; and if any Sheriff, Under Sheriff, Assignee or Assignees shall neglect, or suffer or permit to be inserted in such Account to be certified, any Estate, Goods, Chattels or Effects whatsoever, other than such as really were the Property of the Debtor or Debtors, Bankrupt or Bankrupts as aforesaid respectively; or if any Sheriff or Under Sheriff, Assignee or Assignees shall respectively omit or neglect to certify on such Account within the time prescribed by this Act for the Auctioneer to deliver in his Account, the true Sum levied, or shall certify thereon any false Sum levied, then and in every such case the Party offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That every Auctioneer who shall be employed to sell any Goods damaged by Fire, sold by order or for the Benefit of the Insurer or Insurers of such Goods, or any Agent or Agents of such Insurers, shall specify in the Account to be by him or them delivered, the particular Goods which were sold; and the Insurer or Insurers, or the Agent or Agents of such Insurer or Insurers ordering such Sale shall, and he and they is and are hereby required to certify at the Foot thereof that all the Goods in such Account specified

Persons of  
new in making  
Complaint.

When County  
becomes Pro-  
vider at Sale,  
an Allowance of  
Duty made.

Notice given of  
Sale of goods  
distrained for  
Rent.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Proceedings had  
in Sale of Es-  
tates and Effects  
where an Execu-  
tion, to discharge  
Auctioneer of  
Duty.

Penalty.

Proceedings  
had, in Sale of  
Goods damaged  
by Fire to dis-  
charge Assign-  
ments of Deb-  
tor.

specified were really damaged Goods, and sold for the Benefit of such Insurer or Insurers; which Account so certified shall be produced by every such Auctioneer to the Person to whom such Auctioneer is by this Act directed to deliver the same; and such Certificate shall be sufficient Authority to such Officer to discharge the said Auctioneer from all the Duty on the Sale of such Goods by Auction; and if any such Insurer or Insurers, Agent or Agents, shall insist or suffer or permit to be inserted in any such Account as aforesaid, any Goods whatsoever, other than such as were really sold for the Benefit of him or them as aforesaid, or if any Insurer or Agent shall omit or neglect to certify in such Account the true Particulars of the Goods so sold, then and in every such case the Party offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

Penalty.

Books of Sale of  
Auctioneers pro-  
duced when  
required.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Auctioneer shall at the time of delivering the Accounts by this Act required to be delivered to the proper Officer, or whenever such Auctioneer shall be thereto required by such Officer, deliver or cause to be delivered to such Officer the original Book or Books of Sale of such Auctioneers; and that the Officer may compare the Account produced, with the Entries in such Book or Books; and if any Auctioneer shall refuse or neglect to produce to such Officer such Book or Books of Sale within Twenty-four Hours after such Demand, or shall not suffer such Officer fully to examine the same, every such Auctioneer shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Penalty.

Notice given  
before Carriage  
Collected to meet  
Tax sold by  
Auction.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Auctioneer or Person selling by Commission shall sell by Auction any Carriage subject or liable to any internal Tax or Duty in Ireland, unless such Auctioneer or Person selling by Commission shall have given Forty-eight Hours previous Notice of such intended Sale at the Excise Office of the District in which such Carriage shall be intended to be sold; and that every Person who shall sell any such Carriage by Auction or on Commission, shall, within Twenty-four Hours after such Sale, deliver or cause to be delivered at the Excise Office of the District, or to some Officer of Excise in the District in which such Sale shall take place, a Notice signed by such Auctioneer or Seller as aforesaid, containing the Name, Addition and Place of Abode of the Person to whom such Carriage shall be sold, and the Day of the Month and the Year when the same was so sold; and every such Auctioneer and Seller as aforesaid, who shall neglect to deliver or cause to be delivered such Notice, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds.

Penalty.

Duties and  
Penalties here  
before and ap-  
plied.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties by this Act granted and made payable, and all and every the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures inflicted by this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, according to the Amount thereof in British Currency, and shall and may be sued for, recovered and applied in such Manner and Form, and by such ways and means, and with such Powers and Authorities as are prescribed, directed and appointed in and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for fixing of the Excise or new Imposts upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted*; or in and by an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the Forty-sixth Year of His present Majesty's Kings, intitled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*; or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the said Revenue, Matters and Things, or either of them, as fully and effectually to all Intents, Constitutions and Purposes, as if the same were particularly mentioned and expressed and re-enacted in this Act, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party and Parties who shall think him, her or themselves aggrieved or injured, as in and by the said Acts or any of them is provided and enacted.

Appeal.

Commencement  
of Act.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect immediately from and after the Expiration of One Calendar Month next after the passing thereof.

#### SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

| AUCTIONS.   |  | Duty.    |
|---|--|----------|
| For and upon every Twenty Shillings of the Purchase Money arising or payable by virtue of any Sale at Auction in Ireland;   |  | £. s. d. |
| Of Furniture, Fixtures, Pictures, Books, Horfes and Carriages, and all other Goods and Chattels whatsoever, not hereto otherwise charged, and not exempt by Law   |  | 0 0 10   |
| Of any Leasehold, or Reversion, in any Freehold or Leasehold Lands, Tenements, Houses or Hereditaments, and of any Annuities, Debt or Sum of Money chargeable thereon, or otherwise, and of any Utensils of Husbandry and of Farming Stock, and of Ships and Vessels, and of any Article of Gold or Silver, and Jewels, except in cases where the same are otherwise charged or exempted by Law |  | 0 0 6    |

#### EXEMPTIONS.

On the Sale of the following Articles by Auction, no Duty shall be payable; *videlicet*,

Any Estate, Goods or Effects sold by Auction by any Order or Decree of His Majesty's Courts of Chancery or Exchequer in Ireland, before any Master in Chancery, or the Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer or his Deputy, and any Goods or Effects sold by Auction by virtue of any Judgment or Order

Order of the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes, or Customs and Port Duties, or of their Sub-Commissioners or Collectors respectively, or by Order of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or by Order of the Board of Ordnance.

All Goods wares in Ireland, and sold in the Piece or Quantity, as taken from the Looms, and in Lons, such Lot whereof shall be of the Price of £10. or upwards, and sold for or on Account of the Manufacturer or Manufacturers thereof.

All Produce of Land, so as the Sale by Auction thereof be made whilst it continues on the Land which produced the same.

All Cattle or other Live Stock, in as each Sale shall be made for the Account of the Owner or Occupier of the Lands, and whilst such Cattle or Live Stock continues on the Land upon which the same were dropped or reared.

Any Goods sold by Auction under Distress for Nonpayment of Rent or Tithes.

Any Grounds, Houses or Materials of Houses, or any Rents sold by Auction by Order or under the Direction of the Commissioners for making wide and convenient Streets, Ways and Passages in Dublin.

Provided, that nothing contained in the Act to which this Schedule is annexed shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any Person whatsoever from acting as an Auctioneer in any of the Sales hereinbefore exempted from the Payment of the Duty on Auctions, and that any Person so acting as an Auctioneer in any such Sale shall be required to take out any License for so doing, nor shall any such Person be liable to any Penalty under the said Act in respect of any such Sale, nor on Account of such Person not having taken out a License pursuant to the Direction of the said Act; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Any Woods or Coppices, and any Produce of any Mines or Quarries, and any Materials used in the working of such Mines or Quarries respectively, in as the Sale by Auction of such Woods, Coppices or Produce of Mines or Quarries be made whilst they continue on the Lands producing the same, and for the Account of the Proprietor or of the Adventurer in such Mines or Quarries.

Any imported Goods, on the first Sale thereof, when sold in the original Packages in which the same were imported at the Port of Importation for the Benefit of the original Importer in whom the same were consigned, and by whom they were entered at the Custom House at the Port of Importation.

Any Contract relating to the cutting or working of Woods, Coppices, Mines or Quarries.

Any Estates, Goods or Effects sold at Auction under the Authority of any Sheriff or other Public Officer for the Benefit of any Creditor or Creditors in Execution of any Judgment, and any Estates or Effects of any Bankrupt sold by Order of the Assignee or Assignees under any Commission of Bankruptcy, and any Estate or Estates of any Banker or Bankers sold by Trustees appointed under or by virtue of any Act in force in Ireland.

Any Ships or Vessels, and their Tackle, Furniture and Apparel, and the Cargoes thereof, which may be taken and condemned as Prizes: and any Ships or Goods that may be wrecked or stranded on the Coast of Ireland.

Any Goods damaged on board any Ship or Vessel, and sold by Auction for the Benefit of the Insurers or Proprietors thereof, or which may be sold free of Duty to defray the Charges of Salvage; or any Goods damaged by Fire, and sold by Order of and for the Benefit of the Insurers of such Goods.

Any Wool sold at any Sale by Auction by the Farming Society of Ireland, or by the Cork Institution, at any Public Sale Rooms of the said Society or Institution, such Wool being the Growth or Produce of Ireland, and sent in the said Society or Institution to be disposed of, in as each Sale be the first Sale thereof, and be made for the Account of the Owner of the Lint, or of the Person occupying the Land on which such Wool was grown.

All and every the Sale and Sales by Auction of the Articles before exempted from the Payment of the Duty on Auctions (except such as are hereinbefore expressly allowed to be sold by Persons not licensed to sell by Auction) shall be held by such Auctioneer duly licensed, and every such Auctioneer shall, in respect of all and every such Sale or Sales (except as aforesaid), be subject and liable in all the Rules and Regulations contained in this Act, except only as to the Payment of the Duty on the Sales so exempted.

#### C A P. LXXXIII.

An Act for the more effectual Regulation of the Receipts and Issues of His Majesty's Treasury, and for securing the due Application of Money coming into the Hands of the Public Accountants, in Ireland.

[18 July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for the better Regulation of the Receipts and Issues of His Majesty's Treasury: and for repealing an Act of Parliament passed in the Tenth Year of Henry the Seventh, intituled An Act authorizing the Treasurer to make all Officers as the Treasurer of England doth: And Whereas the Possessions contained in the said recited Act have not been found fully sufficient with respect to the Safety of Public Money, in the Mode of its Receipt into the Exchequer of Ireland, or with respect to*

Payments shall  
be in favour to  
him, and shall  
be the receipt  
of the  
Cashier

\* the Security and due Application of such Money after being issued from the said Exchequer to Public Accountants; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Receiver General of any Aids, Revenues or Taxes, collected in Ireland, nor for any other Public Accountant or Receiver of any Public Money whatever, to make any Payments of any such Aids, Revenues, Taxes or Public Money, into the Hands of the Teller of His Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, or at the Counter of the said Exchequer, in manner heretofore used or accustomed; but all such Payments shall be made into the Bank of Ireland, in the Credit of the said Teller of the Exchequer, in manner hereinafter directed; and no such Receiver General or other Person shall be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture whatever, for refusing or neglecting to pay any Sum or Sums whatever to the said Teller of the Exchequer, or at the Counter of the said Exchequer; provided such Receiver General or other Person shall pay such Sum into the said Bank of Ireland, in manner hereinafter directed, any thing in the said second Act of the Thirty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or any Law, Usage or Custom whatever, to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

20 G. 3. (1)  
c. 18.

Public Money  
payable into  
Exchequer, paid  
into Bank of  
Ireland in Ac-  
count of Teller  
of Exchequer,  
who shall give  
Receipt therefor  
to the Cashier  
of the Bank  
of Ireland.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, all Monies whatever, issuing from any Duties, Aids, Revenues or Taxes, or which may or ought to be placed to the Credit of the Public Revenue of Ireland, in the Account of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and which may at any time become payable into the Exchequer of Ireland, by any Receiver General or any Public Accountant, or other Person or Persons whomsoever, for or on account of any Aids, Revenues, Taxes, Fines or Rents, or for or upon any other Account whatever, shall by every such Receiver General or other Public Accountant, or Person required by Law to pay the same, be paid into the Bank of Ireland, in the Credit and Account of the Teller of His Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland; of all which Payments, Certificates or Accountable Receipts shall be granted to the Parties making such Payments, by the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Bank of Ireland, in such Form as the Governor of the said Bank shall think fit, or as may from time to time be directed by the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or by the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them for the time being; and upon the Production of any such Certificate or Accountable Receipt to the Teller of the said Exchequer, or at the Counter thereof, the said Teller of the Exchequer shall forthwith give and deliver to the Party producing any such Certificate or Accountable Receipt, an Exchequer Receipt or Acquittance for the Monies received in such Certificate or Accountable Receipt of the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Bank; which said Exchequer Receipt or Acquittance shall be given in such Form, and shall specify all such Particulars, and shall be recorded and countersigned in the Office of the Auditor General and Clerk of the Pells of the said Exchequer, in such manner as is required by the said second Act of the Thirty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, with respect to Receipts by the said Act required to be given by the said Teller of the Exchequer, for Monies received by him according to the Direction of the said second Act.

20 G. 3. (1)  
c. 18.

Exchequer Receipt  
on Ac-  
quittance, which  
Money actually  
paid into Bank.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Exchequer Receipt or Acquittance whatever shall be deemed, taken or considered as a sufficient Discharge or Quittance to any Receiver General or other Public Accountant whatever for any Monies chargeable to the Account of such Receiver General or other Public Accountant, unless Payment of the full Amount of all Monies mentioned in such Exchequer Receipt or Acquittance shall have been actually made into the Bank of Ireland, in pursuance of the Direction of this Act; any thing in the said second Act of the Thirty-fifth Year, or any other Act or Acts, or any Law, Usage or Custom whatever, to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

No Money paid  
by Teller, when-  
ever then by  
Draft on Bank,  
except signed by  
Cash of Pells.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Payment shall be made by the Teller of the Exchequer in Money in the Count of the said Exchequer, but that all Payments and Issues of any Public Monies out of the said Exchequer, for any Service whatsoever, shall be made by Drafts drawn on the Governor and Company of the said Bank of Ireland, by the Teller of the said Exchequer; and in each and every such Draft, the particular Head of Service for which the same is drawn shall be specified, and each and every such Draft shall be recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the Pells of the said Exchequer, who shall also countersign the same; and no Draft of the Teller of the said Exchequer, or his Deputy, shall be deemed a sufficient Voucher, Authority or Discharge to the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, unless the same shall be drawn and recorded and countersigned in the manner aforesaid, and shall be actually paid by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland.

Monies issued  
from Treasury  
to, or otherwise  
received by  
Public Ac-  
countants,  
paid on a Bank,  
and drawn out  
thereby by  
Drafts, being  
drawn in Geo-  
vern they are to  
be applied to.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, all BANK ACCOUNTS, or Payments whatsoever, to be made out of the Exchequer of Ireland to all Public Accountants whatever, the principal part of which Disbursement or Issues may be either the City or County of Dublin, shall be issued and made to the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, by Drafts from the Teller of the said Exchequer, countersigned by the Clerk of the Pells as aforesaid, in Favour and on Account of such Public Accountants, and that by virtue of such Drafts, the Money mentioned therein shall be placed to the Account of such Public Accountants respectively, in the Books of the Bank of Ireland; and that all such Money so placed to the Account of such Public Accountants respectively in the Books of the said Bank of Ireland, shall remain in the said Bank of Ireland; until drawn out in manner hereinafter mentioned; and that all other Monies whatever which shall come to the Hands of all or any Public Accountants, shall be paid immediately on Receipt thereof, by such Public Accountants, into the said Bank of Ireland, and be placed in the Books of the said Bank in the Account of such Public Accountants respectively, and shall not at any time remain in the Hands of such Public Accountants; and that no Money shall at any time be drawn out of the Money so placed to the Account of any such Public Accountant in the Books of the Bank of Ireland, nor shall any Money be paid or applied by any such Accountant,

in any manner whatever, except by Drafts drawn by such Public Accountants respectively upon the said Governor and Company of the said Bank of Ireland, for the several Services required, according to the Office and Duty of such Public Accountants respectively; and signed by such Public Accountants respectively; and in every such Draft by any such Public Accountant, the Nature of the Service and the particular Head thereof to which the Sum therein mentioned is to be applied, or for which it is ordered or intended, shall be specified and set forth; and no Draft of any such Public Accountant shall be deemed a sufficient Voucher, Authority or Discharge to the said Governor and Company, unless the same shall be signed by the Service for which it is drawn, and shall be actually paid by the said Governor and Company; and the Monies to be issued from the said Exchequer to the said Governor and Company, as Accountant of the said Public Accountants respectively, or any of them, shall not be paid out of the said Bank unless in pursuance of such Drafts as aforesaid, so specifying the Service to which the same therein mentioned are to be applied; and which Drafts so drawn, and some other, shall be sufficient Authority to the Governor and Company of the said Bank to pay such Money to the Person mentioned in such Drafts, or to the Heirs of such Drafts respectively.

Drafts of Public Accountants not sufficient discharge unless signed by Service for which drawn, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if at any time after the Commencement of this Act, any Teller of the Exchequer of Ireland, or any Public Accountant, or other Person or Persons whatsoever, on whose Account any Money shall be paid or placed in the Bank of Ireland as aforesaid, shall make or Draw any Draft or Drafts for the Payment or Application of any Part of the Money is placed to the Account of such Teller, Public Accountant, or other Person or Persons, to or for any other Purposes than the same ought by Law to be paid and applied, or without specifying in the said Draft the particular Head of Service to which the Money mentioned therein is to be applied, in manner aforesaid, or in any manner contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; or if any such Teller or Public Accountant shall in any manner pay or apply any Public Money in his Hands, or for which he is accountable, to any Purposes other than such as the same ought by Law to be paid and applied to; then and in every such case, every such Teller, Public Accountant, or other Person so offending, and being duly convicted thereof by Verdict, or Informations or other Proceedings for the same, by or to the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General for Ireland, in the Court of Exchequer in Dublin, shall forfeit and pay to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Fine or Sum equal to Twice the Amount of the Sum specified in any such Draft or Drafts, or so paid or applied as aforesaid contrary to the Direction of this Act, with full Costs of Suit, together with a further Sum by way of Interest thereof, while the Rate of Twelve Pence for every One hundred Pounds by the Year, from the time of the Judgment given or entered on any such Verdict, until the same shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland; and the Court by or before whom such Verdict or Judgment shall be given, shall and is hereby authorized and required to commit such Offender to any of His Majesty's Gaols, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until such Fine and Interest thereof as aforesaid shall be fully paid, satisfied and discharged.

Drawing Drafts, or applying Public Money contrary to Act.

Penalty.

Sequestration.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Teller of the Exchequer of Ireland, and all Public Accountants and other Persons as aforesaid, observing the Rules and Regulations by this Act prescribed, shall not be answerable for any Money which any such Teller, Public Accountant, or other Person as aforesaid shall not actually receive, or which shall not actually be drawn for by him as aforesaid; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland shall be answerable for all the Monies which shall be actually received by them for the several Purposes aforesaid, or any of them.

Teller and Public Accountants not answerable for Money, but Draft only.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That upon the Death, Resignation or Removal of any Teller, or of any Person or Persons being such Public Accountant or Accountants as aforesaid, the Balance of Cash for which any such Teller or Public Accountant as aforesaid shall have Charge in his Account, as such Teller or Accountant as aforesaid, with the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, shall, as soon as a Successor shall be appointed to the Office or Place held by such Teller or other Public Accountant as aforesaid, actually yet in such Succession, in Trust, for the like Service and Purposes as the same were applicable to before any such Death, Resignation or Removal; and such Balance of Cash shall be forthwith carried over and placed to the Account of every such Successor respectively, to be applied to the said Services respectively, in pursuance of the Drafts of such Successors, as hereinafter directed and specified; and every such succeeding Teller or other Public Accountant as aforesaid, is hereby authorized, directed and required to issue his Draft as aforesaid, for all satisfied Charges and Demands on account of any such Services as aforesaid, which shall have accrued in the time of any such Teller or other Public Accountant as aforesaid, before such Death, Resignation or Removal.

On Death or Removal of any Teller or Public Accountant, Balance in Bank is to be Succession. Balance of Cash how disposed of.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Fees of Polls and Poundage chargeable on certain Issues from the Exchequer of Ireland, shall not at any time be drawn out of the Bank of Ireland, by or on behalf of the Teller of the said Exchequer, but shall be carried to the Credit of the Public, in the Account of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; by the Auditor General and Clerk of the Polls on the Saturday in every Week, and on each other Days and Times as the Account of the Teller shall be made up from time to time; and that the Fees called Treasury Fees shall no longer be carried to the Account of the Exchequer, but shall in like manner be carried to the Credit of the Public, by the Auditor General and Clerk of the Polls.

Fees and Poundage with Treasury Fees carried to Public Account.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Fees called Hospital Fees shall be carried to the Credit of the Public in the Account of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; by the Auditor General and Clerk of the Polls, on the Saturday in every Week, and on each other Days and Times as the Account of the Teller shall be made up from time to time; and that it shall be lawful for the

Hospital Fees carried to Consolidated Fund, and applied to Hospitals.

Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by his or their Warrants, to direct the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners for executing the said Office, or any Three of them, at the End of every Quarter of a Year ending on the Tenth Day of October, Fifth Day of January, Fifth Day of April and Fifth Day of July, in every Year, to affix out of the said Consolidated Fund the full Amount of such Half-yearly Fees as may have to be brought to the Credit of the Public, in the Quarter of the Year preceding such Days respectively, to be applied to the use of the said Half-yearly at Kinsale, in such manner as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland shall by such Warrant order and direct.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or for the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them, and be they and so lawfully fully authorized and empowered to make, frame, issue, and give all such Rules, Orders, Regulations and Directions, as to such Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, or any Three of them, shall seem fitting, expedient and necessary, in all and every Officers, Accountants, and other Persons and Persons acting in the Receipt and Issue of any Public Monies in Ireland for the peace and legal Conduct and Management of such Receipt and Issue, and for the Conduct of the several Officers, Accountants and Persons concerned in the same; and that any Officer, Accountant or other Person or Persons who shall refuse or neglect to obey, or shall infringe or violate, or in any way act contrary to or against any Rule, Order, Regulation or Direction, which at any time before the Commencement of this Act shall have been, or which at any time after the Commencement of this Act shall be made, framed, issued or given, by the said Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or by the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, for the Purposes aforesaid, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by Information or other Proceeding, in the Court of Exchequer at Dublin, by or on the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General of Ireland; and every such Person, being convicted in such Information, shall for ever thereafter be and become incapable of holding any Office, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or by or under any Authority derived from His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or for the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or any Three of them, from time to time to issue their Warrant or Warrants for charging upon the said Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and for issuing thereout, all Salaries and Allowances whatsoever, of the nature of the Salaries and Allowances now charged or chargeable upon the For Fund and Incidents of the Treasury of Ireland; and the same shall be charged and issued accordingly, without any further or other Warrant or Authority to be had in that behalf.

\* XIII. And Whereas it is expedient that in the several Offices for the Control, Examination and Cheque of the Teller of the Exchequer, all Persons concerned in such Control, Examination and Cheque, should be respectively confined to the Duty of one Office or Place only; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Officer or Person belonging to or employed in any of the several Offices of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or of the Auditor General, or of the Clerk of the Pells, or of the Teller of the Exchequer, to hold any Office or Place in or to be employed in more than One of the said Offices at one and the same time; and that no Officer or Person holding any Place or Employment in any One of the said Offices shall be capable of holding or taking any Office, Place or Employment, in any other of the said Offices, until he shall have resigned the Office or Place or Employment first held by him; and that if any such Officer or other Person shall take or hold any Office, Place or Employment contrary to the Provisions of this Act, such Officer or other Person shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by or on the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General for Ireland in the Court of Exchequer at Dublin; and every Person who shall be convicted in such Penalty shall, from and after such Verdict and Judgment thereon, be rendered incapable of holding any Office, Place or Employment, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or under any Authority derived from His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That an Account of the Establishment of the Treasury and Exchequer of Ireland, and the Officers and Clerks of the same, with the Amount of all Salaries and Allowances payable to them, or any of them, and of all Charges and Expenses incident to the said Treasury and Exchequer, and of the Increase or Diminution of the Amount of such Salaries, Allowances and Expenses, and the Causes and Reasons of such Increase or Diminution, shall be yearly laid before Parliament, by the Secretary of the said Treasury, within Six Weeks after the First Meeting of Parliament in each and every Year.

\* XV. And Whereas there appears now standing in the Account of the Teller of the said Exchequer of Ireland, the Sum of Nine thousand and seventy one Pounds Ten Shillings and Ten Pence Irish Currency, being Charges continued from the Account of a former Teller or former Tellers of the Exchequer, but which is not recoverable or applicable to the Use of the Public; and it is expedient that the said Account or the said Teller should be discharged and recovered from the said Sum; Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, or any Three of them, by Warrant under his or their Hands and Seals, to direct the Auditor General and Clerk of the Pells of the said Exchequer to discharge and recover the Account of the Teller of the Exchequer from the said Sum of Nine thousand and seventy one Pounds Ten Shillings and Ten Pence; and the same shall be thereupon fully acquitted, exonerated and discharged from the same, by the said Auditor General and Clerk of the Pells accordingly.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after the Expiration of One Calendar Month next after the passing thereof.



## C A P. LXXXIV.

An Act for regulating the Time of holding the *Michaelmas* Quarter Sessions in England.

[18 July 1814.]

WHEREAS the time now appointed for holding the Quarter Sessions for the *Michaelmas* Quarter would be altered, so as to render the Attendance at the same more generally convenient than it is at present: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Quarter Sessions for the *Michaelmas* Quarter shall in every Year be holden, for every County, Riding, Division, City, Borough and Place, within England and Wales, and for *Scirewic* upon Tuesday, in the first Week after the Eleventh Day of October, instead of at the time now appointed for holding the same; and that all Acts, Matters and Things, done, performed and transacted, at the time appointed by this Act for holding the said *Michaelmas* Quarter Sessions, shall be as valid and binding as all Intents and Purposes as if the same had been done, performed and transacted, at the time heretofore appointed for the holding of such Sessions; any former Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

Where Michaelmas Quarter Sessions shall be held, in Counties in England.

It. Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend, so as to alter or vary the time at which the Sessions for London or *Middlesex* are now holden.

Proviso for London and *Middlesex*.

[By s. 3. Stat. 1. c. 7. the *Michaelmas* Quarter Sessions were appointed to be held at the Feast of St. Michael;—by 36 E. 3. c. 12. within Eight Days of Saint Michael;—by 2 H. 5. Stat. 1. c. 4. s. 1. in the first Week after the Feast of St. Michael.]

## C A P. LXXXV.

An Act for raising the Sum of Three Millions by way of Annuities for the Service of Ireland.

[14th July 1814.]

[£3,300,000 for Service of Ireland. s. 76. § 19. ante.]

## C A P. LXXXVI.

An Act for regulating the Payment of Army Prize Money, and to provide for the Payment of unclaimed and forfeited Shares to Chelsea Hospital.

[14th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually Manning His Majesty's Navy during the present War*; And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to explain and amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually Manning His Majesty's Navy during the present War*; and for the further Encouragement of Seamen; and for the better and more effectually providing for the Interest of the Royal Hospital for Seamen, at Greenwich, and the Royal Hospital for Soldiers at Chelsea; and to extend the Provisions of the said Act to Cases arising in consequence of Hostilities commenced since the passing of the said Act: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty first Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for extending and amending the Regulations now in force relative to the Payment of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, of the forfeited and unclaimed Shares of Army Prize Money*: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty second Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for explaining, amending and extending the several Laws relative to the Payment of forfeited and unclaimed Shares of Army Prize Money to the Royal Hospital at Chelsea; and for settling the Mode of Making up the Accounts of Profits paid to the Widows of Officers of the Army*: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to extend Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty sixth Years of His present Majesty, to American Prizes*: And Whereas His Majesty hath of His Royal Munificence been graciously pleased by several Proclamations, to declare His Will and Pleasure to give the Benefit of all Prizes taken during the Hostilities in which His Majesty is engaged to the Captains thereof, being in His Majesty's Service, or duly Commissioned, save as therein excepted: And Whereas it is expedient to make further Regulations for the Payment of Prize and other Monies to the Land Forces, and for the Interest of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea; and it will greatly tend to the better Execution of such Provisions of the said Acts as relate to Prize and other Monies due and Payable to the Land Forces, and to the Rights and Interests of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, and of such other Provisions as may be necessary in that behalf, that the whole thereof should be consolidated into One Act; and for that Purpose that the Provisions of the said recited Acts in that behalf made should be repealed: Be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every the Provisions and Regulations, Clauses, Matters and Things in the said recited Acts or either of them contained, relative to Prize and other Monies, due and payable to the Land Forces, and to the Rights and Interests of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, or in any way affecting or applicable to the said Royal Hospital, or the Governors, Directors, or other Officers thereof, shall be and be the same as hereby repealed, save and except as to so much of the said Act of the Fifty second of His present Majesty as relates to the Payment of Widows' Pensions and to Letters and Packets sent from the Office of the Paymaster General, being free of Postage; and save and except as to all Acts, Enactments, Matters

43 G. 3. c. 71. in part.

49 G. 3. c. 113. in part.

51 G. 3. c. 104. wholly.

52 G. 3. c. 123. except s. 12. in part.

53 G. 3. c. 42. in part.

repealed.

Matters

Matters and Things done or required to be done under the said Acts or in pursuance of any of the Clauses or Provisions thereof, which shall be and are hereby declared to be as good, valid and efficient, and shall remain in all full force to all Purposes as if the same had been done under and in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this Act contained repealing other Acts shall be held to revive any former Act or Acts, or Clauses thereof, by those other Acts repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That in all Captures which shall be made by His Majesty's Army, Royal Artillery, Provincial, Black, and all other Troops in the Pay of His Majesty, or belonging to His Majesty, but in the Pay of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, whether in Conquest Expeditions with His Majesty's Navy, or otherwise, of any Forts or Possession of His Majesty's Enemies upon the Land, or of any ship or Vessel in any Road, Haven, River or Creek belonging to such Forts or Possessions, the Commanders and other Officers and Soldiers acting on such Expeditions shall have such Right and Interest as His Majesty shall think fit to order and direct, in all the Arms, Ammunition, Stores of War, Goods, Merchandise and Treasure belonging to the State, or to any Public Trading Company of such Enemies, which shall be found in such Forts or Possession; and also in all and every Ship or Vessel, with their Arms, Ammunition, Tackle, Apparel and Furniture, and all the Goods, Merchandise and other Effects on board the same, which shall be captured in any Road, Haven, River or Creek, belonging to such Forts or Possession, after final Adjudication thereof, as lawful Prize to His Majesty, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty, which shall be duly authorized to take Cognizance of the same (which Courts are hereby required to proceed therein to lawful Adjudication), to be divided in such Proportions, and according to such general Rule of Distribution for the Army as shall be established by His Majesty, or in Default thereof in such manner as His Majesty shall, under his Great Seal be pleased to direct.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier, belonging to any Regiment, Troop or Company in His Majesty's Army, who shall be entitled to any Share or Shares in any Prize or Capture taken from any of His Majesty's Enemies, and who shall desert or withdraw himself or themselves from His Majesty's Service before such Share or Shares shall be paid to him or them respectively, shall have or be entitled to have or claim any Interest in or Benefit from the said Share or Shares, or any Part thereof, which at the time of such Desertion shall remain unpaid; but the Share or Shares of every such Officer, Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier so deserting, in or to any such Prize or Capture, or such Part of any such Share or Shares, as at the time of his or their Desertion shall remain unpaid; and also the Shares of all Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, which shall not be legally devolved within Six Years after the time shall have been paid to the Treasurer of His Majesty's Hospital, by virtue of any Law then in force; shall be forfeited to the Use of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, which such Officers, Non Commissioned Officers or Soldiers as shall have deserted, shall be relieved by His Majesty's Proclamations, or otherwise pardoned; and unless with respect to such Shares of Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers as shall not be claimed within the time above limited in that behalf, reasonable Cause shall be shown to and allowed by the Directors of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea for the time being, or any Five or more of them, why such last mentioned Shares were not claimed in due time.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in all such Captures as aforesaid, all Appraisements and Sales of any Arms, Ammunition, Stores of War, Goods, Merchandise and Treasure which shall be found in any such Forts or Possession as aforesaid, and to which the Commanders and other Officers and Soldiers shall be entitled, shall be made by Agents appointed by the Commanders and other Officers entitled thereto; that in or to, the Commanders in Chief and Field Officers acting on the Expeditions in which such Forts or Possession was captured, shall appoint one Agent and the other Commissioned Officers entitled thereto, or the Majority of them, if more than one, may appoint another Agent in or for them, such Appointment being made by Letter of Attorney or Letters of Attorney for that Purpose, Copies of which shall be transmitted as hereinafter mentioned; and no Person or Persons except the Person or Persons to be so nominated and appointed Agent or Agents, or who shall have given Security as required by this Act, and who shall actually discharge the Duties of Agent, shall under any Colour or Pretence receive any Part, Share or Proportion of any Commission in respect of such Agency business, or any Emolument, Advantage or Benefit out of any such Commission; and all and every Person or Persons so nominated and appointed Agent or Agents, who shall give in or allow to be taken by any other Person or Persons, and every Person who shall take, accept or receive, either himself or by any other Person on his behalf, or for his Use, Benefit or Advantage or the Use, Benefit or Advantage of any Part of his Family, any Part, Share or Proportion of any such Commission, or any Emolument, Advantage or Benefit thereout, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and also Double the Amount or Value of what shall have been so given or allowed to be taken, or shall have been so taken and received as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That before any Person so appointed shall act as Agent for Army Prize or Capture, the Person so appointed shall give Security with One solvent Surety, by a joint and several Bond in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds to His Majesty his Heirs and Successors, and to the Commander in Chief for the time being of His Majesty's Land Forces, for duly and faithfully executing his said Trust, and accounting for and paying over all Sums of Money which shall come to his Hands by means of his said Agency; which said Bond, together with Three attested Copies thereof, and also Three Copies of the Letter or Letters of Attorney appointing such Person Agent, shall be delivered by such Agent to the Commander in Chief acting as Chief Expedition, and shall be in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule marked (A.) hereunto annexed.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Commander in Chief to whom such Bond and attested Copies shall be so delivered, shall by the first Convenience transmit the said Bond and one attested Copy of the said Letter of

Attorney

Attorney to the Transfers of *Chloffe Hospital*, and one of the Copies of the said Bond to the War Office, and by the said Comptroller shall transmit one other such Copy of the Bond and Letter of Attorney to the said Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital* and War Office respectively.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Bond shall become absolute by Nonperformance of any Condition thereof, it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Attorney General at the request of the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, and he is hereby required to initiate such Suit or Suits as may be expedient for the Recovery of the Penalty thereof; and the same when recovered shall be paid to the said Transferee to and for the Use of the said Royal Hospital.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That forthwith after the Appointment of such Agent or Agents the Commanding Officer of every Regiment or Corps, entitled to share in the Proceeds of the said Captures shall transmit to the Agent or Agents, as appoised, a List of the Persons in the Regiment or Corps under his Command entitled to share therein, which List shall be signed by the said Commanding Officer, the Names being arranged in the same Order in which they stand in the Muster Rolls of such Regiment or Corps; and the same List shall be examined with and corrected by the Muster Rolls, and in case no such Prior List be already made, shall be first to such Agent or Agents, or they shall apply to the Comptroller General of Mustres for Lists of the Persons entitled to share in such Captures, and such Lists shall thereupon be made out from the Returns in the Office of the said Comptroller General of Mustres, who shall cause the same to be made out, and certify the Truth thereof under his Hand; and any Person or Persons who shall alter the Name or Rating of any Person or Persons in any List which shall have been so certified as aforesaid, or erase or take away any Name therefrom or add any Name thereto after the same shall have been so certified as aforesaid, with Intent to defraud any Person or Persons or Corporation whatsoever, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

IX. And be it further enacted, That within One Month after the Sale or Sales of any such Captures or Captures as aforesaid shall be completed, public Notification shall be given by the Agent or Agents appointed to sell the same for the Payment of the several Shares to the Persons respectively entitled thereto, which Notification shall be inserted in some Gazette or Newspaper of Public Authority, or in One of the most Public Newspapers of the Island or Place where such Sale or Sales shall have been made, and if no Newspapers are there published then the said Notification shall be affixed to the Church or some other public and conspicuous Place; and the Agent giving such Notification shall, by the first Conveyance after the same shall be given, transmit Two Copies of such Notification and of the Gazette or Paper containing the same to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, and the other Copy to the War Office; and every Agent who shall neglect to give such Notification or transmit such Papers as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Registers of the High Court of Appeals and High Court of Admiralty respectively shall, on the Twenty fifth Day of March, the Twenty fifth Day of June, the Thirtieth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of December in every Year, transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital or his Deputy, a List of all the Prizes taken in any Conjoint Expedition with the Navy and Army, which shall have been adjudged in their Courts respectively in the Three Months preceding, together with the Names of the Capturing Ships and their Commanders, and of the Agents for the Captures, and the Dates of the Captures and Sentences respectively.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Registers of every Vice Admiralty Court, shall, on the Twenty fifth Day of March and the Twenty fifth Day of June, the Thirtieth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of December in every Year, or so soon after each of such Quarter Days respectively as any Ship shall sail for England, transmit to the Treasurer of the Royal Hospital at *Chloffe* a List of all the Prizes taken in any War or Conjoint Expedition as aforesaid, which have been adjudged in their Courts respectively during the preceding Quarter of a Year, together with the Dates of the several Captures, and for is the same any appear, the Names of the Capturing Ships and their Commanders, the Agents at the Captures, a Copy of the Decree of the Court of the Sentence upon the same, and at the first time deliver or send to be delivered a Discharge of the same to the Deputy of the said Treasurer resident at the Place where such Courts of Vice Admiralty are or shall be held, and to which Jurisdiction shall extend, and in case any such Register of any Vice Admiralty Court shall neglect or refuse to transmit such Lists, or to deliver Discharges thereof at the times and in the manner aforesaid, every Person is offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Agent or Agents appointed by the Captures of any Prize or Prizes for the Sale and Distribution thereof shall, after the Proceeds of such Prize or Prizes or any Part thereof, or any such Bounty Money is ascertained, shall have been received, applied or distributed by any other Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons, as aforesaid, and pay over to any of the Captures their Shares for or on Account of such Prize or Prizes, and shall remit to such distributed Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons, any Sum or sums of Money for Distribution as aforesaid, such distributed Agent or Agents, Person or Persons, shall from the time of such Sum or Sums of Money being received by them respectively, be and they are hereby bound to be responsible and answerable to the said Royal Hospital for all and every Part and Parts, shares and Shares, of such Sum and Sums of Money so shall be included or satisfied by any of the Captures entitled to the same; and such distributed Agent or Agents, Person or Persons, shall on any or refuse the inclusion or forfeiture Shares of such Prize or Bounty Money, or any Part thereof to the original Agent or Agents who shall have remitted such Money for Distribution as aforesaid, but shall after the time for Distribution of such Prize Money shall have ended, and (within the time in which Prize Agents are directed by this Act to pay over Shares or Balances remaining in their Hands) pay or make to be paid all unsatisfied and divided Shares of such Prize or Bounty Money into the Treasury of

and Copies to  
Treasurer of  
Chloffe Hospital  
and to War  
Office.  
Bond put in Suit  
on Nonperformance  
of Conditions.

Certified List of  
Persons entitled  
to share in  
Captures delivered  
to Agent.

Penalty of  
Five Hundred  
Pounds.

Notification of  
Sale given in  
Gazette, and  
in one of the  
most public  
Newspapers, and  
Copy sent to  
Treasurer of  
Chloffe Hospital  
and War Office.

Penalty.

Registers to  
be transmitted  
to Treasurer  
of Chloffe  
Hospital, List of  
Prizes and  
Captures.

Registers of  
Vice Admiralty  
Courts to be  
transmitted.

Penalty.

Subscribed  
Agents accountable  
to Chloffe  
Hospital for  
shares not  
transmitted.

*Chloffe Hospital, or his Deputy, in the same manner and under the same Restrictions, and subject to the same Penalties for Non-compliance, as is directed respecting the original Agents appointed by the Captors of any Prize or Prizes.*

Register to  
be made in Treas-  
ure of Chloffe  
Hospital Copy of  
all Letters of  
Attorney deliv-  
ered to them,  
with Penalties  
of Prison.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Registrar or Registrars of His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, and of all other Courts of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions, shall, on the Twenty fifth Day of March, the Twenty fifth Day of June, the Twentieth Day of September and the Twenty fifth Day of December in every Year, or within Fourteen Days after each of such Quarter Days respectively, in so far as relates to the High Court of Admiralty, and with respect to Courts of Vice Admiralty as soon after each such Quarter Days as any Ship shall sail for Great Britain, deliver or transmit unto the Treasurer of the said Hospital, or to the lawful Deputy of such Treasurer for the time being, a true Copy or Transcript under his or their Hand or Hands, of all Letters of Attorney that shall be exhibited or delivered to— after the passing of this Act, by any Agent or Agents for any Prize or Prizes taken, or to be taken by— of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War or hired armed Ships in any Comjunct Expedition with His Majesty's Army, or by any Agent or Agents for the Reception and Distribution of any Bounty Bill or Bills in which the Army shall be entitled to share; which Copy or Transcript shall contain the Days of Delivery and Entry, the Dates of the Letters of Attorney, the Names and Places of Abode of the Agents, the Names of the Prizes taken, or of the Ships of War or Privateers of the Enemy taken, burnt, sunk or otherwise destroyed, together with the Names of the Ships or Vessels by which such Prizes shall have been taken, or by which such Ships of War or Privateers of the Enemy shall have been taken, burnt, sunk or otherwise destroyed, together with the Date of the Condemnation (if any Condemnation shall have passed thereon), and of the Appeal (if any interposed), to which Copies the Judge and Judges of the said Court and Courts shall affix his and their Seal of Office; and the said Copies, when received by the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chloffe, shall be there registered and open to Inspection by any Person gratis; the Charge of which Copies, and affixing the Seal or Seals thereto, and transmitting the same to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, shall be paid by the said Agent or Agents at the time of registering his or their respective Letter or Letters of Attorney; and in case such Registrar or Registrars shall neglect or refuse to transcribe and transmit such Copy and Copies of the said Letter and Letters of Attorney in manner aforesaid, such Registrar and Registrars by neglecting or refusing shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

Sum of Con-  
demnation lost  
by Agents Treas-  
ure of Chloffe  
Hospital within  
Six Weeks.  
Forfeiture.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Agent resident in the United Kingdom shall, within Six Weeks after any Condemnation in the High Court of Admiralty of any Prize taken in any Comjunct Expedition with the Army, transmit a Notice of such Condemnation to the Treasurer of Chloffe Hospital, or his Deputy, together with an Account of the State of the Property condemned at the time of such Transmission, according to the Schedule marked (B.) in the Appendix to this Act, on Pain of forfeiting for every Neglect the Sum of One hundred Pounds, unless a satisfactory Cause be shown to and approved by the Court of Admiralty.

Account of  
Sales of Prizes  
from the said  
upon Oath.

XV. And be it further enacted, That every Prize Agent shall, after the Sale of the Proceeds of any Capture made by the Army is completed, transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chloffe, an attested Copy of the detailed Accounts of the Sales of such Prize duly verified upon Oath, together with attested Copies of all Vouchers relating thereto; and every such Agent who shall neglect or refuse to transmit to the said Treasurer such attested Copies of Accounts and Vouchers, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

Manner of  
giving Notice in  
Gazette or  
otherwise before  
Distribution of  
Prize.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That after the Sale or Sales of any Prize or Prizes which have been or shall be taken from the Enemy by any of His Majesty's Ships of War or hired armed Ships in any Comjunct Expedition with His Majesty's Army, in this or any former War, or after the Receipt of any Bounty or other Monies in the Nature thereof, in which the Army shall be entitled to share, by the Agent or Person authorized to receive the same, public Notification in manner hereinafter mentioned shall be given by the Purveyor or Agents appointed to receive the same, for the Payment of the several Sums to the Captors; that is to say, if the Prize or Prizes shall have been condemned in His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain, then the Purveyor or Purveyors, Agent or Agents, appointed or to be appointed for the Appraisalment and Sale of such Prize or Prizes, shall insert and publish, or cause to be inserted and published, such Notification under his or their Hand or Hands respectively, together with a Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share in each Class, in the London Gazette, and if any Court of Vice Admiralty, then in some Gazette or Newspaper of Public Authority of the Island or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned, and if there shall be no Gazette or such other Newspaper published there, then in some one of the best Public Newspapers of such Island or Place, and if no Newspapers are there published, then by affixing Notice to the Church, or some other Public Building, directed by the Governor of such Island or Place; and all Purveyors or Agents publishing or causing to be published every such Notification respectively, shall deliver to the Collector, Comptroller or Searcher for the time being of His Majesty's Customs sitting at or belonging to the Port or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned, or the lawful Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Four of those Gazettes or other Newspapers in which such Notification shall be so inserted and published, together with Four Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share in each Class; and if there should not be any Public Newspaper in any such Island or Place, then such Purveyor or Purveyors, Agent or Agents, shall give Four such Notifications in Writing, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, together with Four such Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, to the said Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, or the Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher as aforesaid; and every such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, or such Deputy or Deputies, shall subscribe his or their Name or Names on some conspicuous Part of each of the said Gazettes, Newspapers or

NOTES

written Notifications respectively, and shall forthwith deliver One of the said Gazette, Newspapers or written Notifications of Distribution, together with One of the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, to the Deputy to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, resident at the Place where each Court of Vice Admiralty is or shall be established, or to which its Jurisdiction shall extend, and by the First Ship which shall sail (after his or their Receipt of such Gazette, Newspapers or written Notifications respectively) from such Port or Place to any Port in *Great Britain*, shall transmit or send to the Treasurer of the Royal Hospital at *Chloffe*, or the Deputy of such Treasurer for the same being, One of the said Gazette, Newspapers or written Notifications, together with One of the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, with his or their Name or Names in subscribed to and upon the same respectively, to be there registered; and shall by the Second Ship or Vessel which shall sail from the said Port or Place to any Port or Place in *Great Britain*, transmit in like manner to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, One other of the said Gazette, Newspapers or other Notifications, together with One other Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share, marked by him a Duplicate of the former; and shall faithfully preserve and keep the other of the said Four Gazette, Newspaper or written Notifications, and the other Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, with his or their Name or Names therein subscribed as aforesaid, in his or their Custody; and at all Ports and Places where Vice Admiralty Courts with Jurisdiction in Prize Causes are or shall be constituted, at which there shall be no Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, or other Officer of the Customs, the said Gazette, Newspapers or other Notifications of Distribution, together with the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, shall be delivered to and transmitted and kept respectively, in like manner, by the Registrar or Deputy in charge of such Vice Admiralty Court; and at all other Places where Prize or Bounty Money shall be distributed or payable, where there shall be no Court of Vice Admiralty, the said Gazette, Newspapers or written Notifications of Distribution, together with the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, shall be delivered to the principal Civil Officer of the said Place, or his Deputy, for the Purpose of being transmitted and kept as aforesaid; and that in every such printed or written Notification as aforesaid, the said Person or Persons, Agent or Agents, shall insert or specify the Name or Names of the Prize or Prizes about to be distributed, and of the Ship or Ships by which the same shall have been captured, and also the precise Day of the Month and Year on which such Capture or Captures shall have been made, and also his or their Place or Places of Abode, Christian and Surname, or Christian and Surnames, at full Length, and the precise Day of the Month and Year appointed for the Payment of the Second and respective Shares of the Prize or Prizes to the Captors; and all such Notifications with respect to Prizes condemned or to be condemned in *Great Britain*, or of which, being condemned abroad, the Distribution shall be made in *Great Britain*, shall be published in the *London Gazette* Three Days at least before any Part or Parts, Share or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes shall be paid to any such Person or Persons entitled thereto; and all such Notifications with respect to Prizes condemned or to be condemned in any other Part of His Majesty's Dominions, where the Distribution shall also be made in such other Part of His Majesty's Dominions, shall be delivered to the said Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Registrar or Deputy Registrar, or principal Civil Officer or Officers as aforesaid respectively, or such respective Deputy or Deputies, One Day at least before any Part or Parts, Share or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes shall be paid to any Person or Persons entitled thereto; after which several and respective Notifications if any Man's Share shall remain in the Hands of the Person or Persons appointed as aforesaid, either belonging to such Man as shall have derived from His Majesty's Land Service, or which shall not be legally demanded and paid within Three Months next after such Distribution, then such Share or Shares in remaining in such Person or Agents Hands, or belonging to such Man as shall derive from His Majesty's Land Service, shall go and be paid to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That if any Person or Agent appointed or to be appointed for Appointment or Sale of any Prize or Prizes, taken or to be taken from the Enemy, by any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War or hired armed Vessels in any Conquest Expedition with the Army, or for the Distribution of any Bounty Money, in which the Army shall be entitled to share, shall neglect or refuse to publish, give or deliver any Notification herein directed or required to be published, given or delivered, or shall not give, publish or deliver any such Notification before the Payment of any Part of such Prize or Bounty Money or other Money in the Nature of Bounty Money, and within the times herein limited, or in the manner herein appointed, or shall not specify or set forth in such Notification the Matters and Things herein directed to be specified and set forth, every such Person or Agent shall, for such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds, at the Discretion of the Court to which the same shall be sent for; and if any Collector, Comptroller or Searcher of His Majesty's Customs, Registrar of any Vice Admiralty Court, or principal Civil Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to receive or to send, or shall not transmit or send any such Gazette, Newspaper or written Notification or Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share as aforesaid, in such manner as is by this Act directed, every such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Registrar of any Court of Vice Admiralty, principal Civil Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies be offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That the Notifications in all such Gazette, Newspapers and in Writing respectively as aforesaid, which shall be so transmitted and attested by such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Registrar of any Court of Vice Admiralty, or principal Civil Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid, and registered at the said Royal Hospital, or Proof of the Hand-writing of such Collector, Comptroller, Searcher, Registrar, principal Civil Officer or Officers, or Deputy or Deputies, from time to time and at all times, shall be good and sufficient Evidence in all His Majesty's Courts of Law and Equity,

Agent neglecting to give required Notification before Distribution of Prizes.

Penalty.  
Collector and other Officers neglecting in to send and send public Notifications of Amount of Individual Shares.  
Penalty.

Notifications in Proof of Hand-writing of Collector, Searcher, Registrar, &c.

At End of Four Months after Date of Notification of Deliberation, Prize Agent shall pay above Balances unpaid to Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, and transmit to him the Account of Prizes, with Vouchers of Prizes, in duplicate, verified on Oath.

Negliging

Penalty.

Refusing to transmit Account.

Penalty.

Fine per Cent. allowed Prize Agents.

Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital* to keep open Office for receiving Claims *fortnightly*.

Commissioned Officer directing his Deliberation Balance not to be paid over, fine to amount with Agent.

No Deduction allowed in Payments of undivided or forfeited Shares.

Agents allowed to deliver verified Account in Vice Admiralty Court in Six Months after Commencement of Deliberation, and to receive Balances in the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital* in Oath.

Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital* receiving Payment by Law to comply Agents to account, &c.

and Admiralty, that the Person or Persons whose Name or Names in or are therein set forth and specified as the Agent or Agents of the Prize or Prizes therein respectively mentioned is or are such Agent or Agents.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That at the End of Four Months after the Date of the Notification of Deliberation by this Act directed to be given, every Prize Agent and Person authorized to receive any Bounty Money or other Monies to which His Majesty's Army are or shall be entitled, whether such Monies shall have arisen from Captures made by the Army alone, or in conjunction with the Navy, shall pay over all Shares and Balances then remaining unpaid to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or such Person or Persons as he shall appoint and depute to receive the same, or duly remit the same for Payment in England; and shall likewise make out and transmit to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, a true Statement and Account in Writing under his or their Hand or Hands, of the Produce of all such Prize or Prizes, Bounty or other Monies as aforesaid, together with an Account of the Payments of the several Shares to the Parties entitled thereto, which shall have then been really and truly by him paid, and shall verify such Statement and Account on Oath [which Oath the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, is and are hereby authorized and required to administer]; and each Agent or other Person authorized as aforesaid shall at the same time deliver to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, a Copy (upon Oath) of the Deliberation List on which the Payments have been made, and of the Prize List delivered by the Commander or Commanders of Regiments, or of the Captaining Ship, or the Commissioners of the Navy, or Comptroller General of the Customs, as the case may have been, to the Prize Agent, or such other Person or Persons as aforesaid; and every Prize Agent, and Person authorized to receive Bounty and other Monies as aforesaid, who shall have neglected or refused to transmit and verify within such Four Months as Account, as above directed, of the Proceeds of such Prize, Bounty or other Monies as aforesaid, and of the Deliberation thereof, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Sum of Five Pounds per Centum shall be allowed to Army Prize Agents upon all Prize or Bounty Money, or Money in the nature of Prize Money, which shall be delivered by them to the Captains entitled thereto, or be paid over to *Chloffe Hospital* in pursuance of this Act.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That after the Balances shall have been paid over to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or his Deputy, the said Treasurer, or his Deputy, shall keep an Office upon every Ten of the Clock in the Morning to Four of the Clock in the Afternoon, on every Day in the Week (Sundays excepted) for the Purpose of receiving Claims for Shares, to be referred according to the Provisions of this Act, and shall pay and refund such Shares when demanded, according to the Regulations in this Act contained.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Commissioned Officer of the Army shall direct by any Order in Writing that his Deliberation Share or Balance shall not be paid over to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or his Deputy or Deputies, the same shall for the Space of Three Years remain in the Hands of the Agent, subject to all such further Order as such Officer may give respecting the same: Provided nevertheless, that if at the End of Three Years such Share or Balance shall not have been paid over to the Officer entitled to the same, the Agent shall pay the Share or Balance remaining in his Hands to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or his Deputy or Deputies.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Deduction shall be allowed on any Account as the Payments of undivided or forfeited Shares and Balances paid over to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or his Deputy or Deputies, for any Sum not appearing upon the Deliberation List to have been thereon paid, unless satisfactory Vouchers from the Parties entitled thereto, or their lawful Attorneys, are produced for the same.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Agent acting as such in any of His Majesty's Settlements, Colonies or Plantations Abroad, or in any Place out of the United Kingdom, for any Prize taken in any compass Expedition with the Army, shall make up his Accounts, and deliver up and verify the same in the Vice Admiralty Court in which such Prize shall have been condemned, in such manner as the said Court shall require, within Six Months after the Commencement of the Deliberation of the Proceeds of such Prize, and if it under the Direction of the Court, on the Application of the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, or of his Deputy then residing, and in such manner as shall be specified in any Order made for that Purpose, make all reclaimed Balances and Shares payable to the Army, and all Shares of Defendants from the Army, to the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital* in England, in as the same, as to every Place except the *East Indies*, may be paid to the said Treasurer within Six Months, and as to any Place in the *East Indies*, within Twelve Months next after establishing his Accounts in such Court, in such manner as the said Court shall require as aforesaid, on pain of forfeiting the Sum specified in his Bond for the due Performance of his Duty as a Prize Agent.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all Powers and Remedies given by this Act to, or that may by Law be used or enforced, in Actions that may be brought by any Captain or Captains, to compel Agents to exhibit their Accounts and verify the same, and bring in Proceeds, and enforce Deliberation or the Performance of any other Duty in the said Character as Agent, or for the Recovery of any Penalty or Penalties, may and shall be used, enforced, and put in Execution as behalf of the Army generally, or on behalf of any individual belonging to the Army and entitled to Share in any Prize or Bounty Money, by the Treasurer of *Chloffe Hospital*, in as full and simple a manner as by the Captains themselves,

themselves, or any individual Captain himself; and that all the said Powers and Remedies which may be used and enforced, or Actions which may be brought against an Agent, shall and may in case of the Death of such Agent be used and enforced or brought by the Treasurer of *Christ's Hospital*, against his Legal Personal Representatives, if such Personal Representatives shall have received Assets of his Testator; and the Estate and Effects of such Agent shall, as far as the same will extend, be answerable and accountable for the Prize Money by assessment for, and the Penalties imposed by this Act for not duly accounting for the same.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Shares of Prize Money due and to become due to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Army, in case of such Compost Expeditions as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Agent or by the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of *Christ's Hospital*, or his Chief Clerk, as the case may require, to the Persons entitled thereto, or Persons authorized by an Order in the Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (C.) to receive the same; which Order shall specify the Place, Fortress or Ships out of which the Prize Money shall have arisen, together with the Name of the Regiment or Corps to which such Non-Commissioned Officer shall have belonged at the time of the Capture; and the Person making such Order shall also procure and produce a Certificate in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule marked (D.) which Certificate shall be signed by the Commanding Officer, Adjutant and Paymaster of the Regiment in which such Person shall be serving, provided the Signatures of such Officers can be obtained; and in case the Signatures of all or any of such respective Officers cannot be obtained by reason of the Regiment, or Part of the Regiment, being on Detachment or other unaccountable Cause, then and in such case such Certificate shall be signed by each of the said Officers as may be present where the Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier is then serving, and any other Commissioned Officer of the Regiment or Corps then present, so that there shall not be less than the Signatures of Three Commissioned Officers to such Certificate; or in case such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be detached from his Regiment, or be in any Hospital or Sick Quarters, so that he cannot procure such Certificate of his Officers as above mentioned, the same shall be fixed particularly on the Order, and the Certificate shall be signed by the Three Senior Officers belonging to such Detachment, or by the Surgeon or principal Medical Officer belonging to such Hospital or Sick Quarters (as the case may require), and by Two other principal Military or Civil Officers belonging to such Hospital, or residing at such Quarters; or in case such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall have been discharged from the Service, then he shall procure and produce a Certificate in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule hereto annexed marked (E.), which shall be signed by the Minister and One of the Churchwardens, or (if in Scotland), by the Minister and One of the Elders, in the Parish or Place in which such discharged Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may then reside; or if such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be dead, then the Person entitled to receive his Share of such Prize or Bounty Money shall procure and produce a Certificate in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule hereto annexed marked (F.), which Certificate shall be signed by the Minister and One of the Churchwardens, or (if in Scotland) by the Minister and One of the Elders, of the Parish or Place in which such Person shall then reside: Provided always, that every such Order as above described shall be revocable by the Person making the same: Provided also, that no such Order shall be void to authorize the Receipt of any Prize Money or Bounty Money which shall be in course of Payment or Distribution to any such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier as aforesaid, if the Party making such Order shall be then residing or dwelling within the Distance of five Miles from the Place where such Prize Money or Bounty Money shall be payable; and if any Agent or Agents for Prizes shall pay or cause to be paid any Share of Prize Money or Bounty Money to any Person or Persons upon any Order made, within the Distance aforesaid from the Place where such Prize Money or Bounty Money shall be payable, such Prize Money or Bounty Money being in a Course of Distribution at the time of making such Order, such Payment shall be void to all Intents and Purposes.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That upon every Order made under the Authority of this Act directing the Payment of Prize or Bounty Money, a Stamp Duty of One Shilling and no more shall be payable to His Majesty, and that no Order purporting to authorize the Receipt of Shares due to more than one Person shall be deemed valid, but that the same shall be void and of no Effect.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall intent, or cause to be intended in any Order or Authority for receiving Prize or Bounty Money after Attestation thereof as aforesaid, or any other Matter than what shall have been originally expressed in the said Order or Authority, when the same shall have been attested, the said Person shall, for every such Offence, be deemed guilty of a Misdemeanor, and be punished accordingly.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Treasury of the said Royal Hospital for the time being to nominate and appoint such Person or Persons as he may think fit to be his Deputy or Deputies for receiving Applications and Claims for Prize and Bounty Money to which the Army shall be entitled, and for other the Purposes of this Act, at such Port or Place as he shall from time to time think necessary.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That no Person paying any Share or Balance of Prize Money refunded by *Christ's Hospital*, shall receive any Fee, Gratuity, or Reward from or on account of any Payment thereof, or of any Act, Matter or Thing done relating to the procuring or paying the same to any Claimant, or any Person on his behalf, under any Pretence whatsoever, on Pain of forfeiting for every such Offence One hundred Pounds.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Claim of Prize or Bounty Money shall be made upon any Prize Agent or Prize Agents, accompanied with a Request in Writing from the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (G.), requiring that

Three of these  
Money paid to  
Persons entitled  
thereto, or Per-  
sons authorized  
by Order set  
forth in Sched-  
ule C.

Certificate pro-  
duced in Form  
of Schedule  
hereto annexed  
marked  
D, E, and F.

Prizes.  
Prizes.

Order for  
Payment to some  
Company.

Order signed  
after Attestation.  
Misdemeanor.

Treasury of  
*Christ's Hospital*  
appointing  
Deputy.

No Fee when  
on paying any  
Share refunded  
by *Christ's*  
*Hospital*.  
Penalty.

Agents to finally  
Claim of Pri-  
zes accompanied  
with a Request.  
Such

from Treasurers of Cheshire Hospitals.

Letters on Affairs of Cheshire Hospitals.  
Duty of Postage.

Binding any thing under Cover and sealing in Hospital Purse.  
Persons employed in Hospital not to sell as Prisoners.  
Penalty.

Penalty.  
Persons neglecting to transmit Accounts to Cheshire Hospital Family.

Persons committing Frauds on Accounts.

Penalty.

Captives made prior to the 1. 1. 1801, not yet delivered, distributed under Regulations of Act.

Registries of Admiralty Courts having Prison Money in Hand to account for same when ordered to do so.

Registries of Admiralty Courts having Prison Money in Hand to account for same when ordered to do so.

Each Chain may be either forfeited or a reason assigned for its Disallowance, each Prize Agent or Prize Agents shall either Pay the same or state in Writing under his or their Hand or Hands the reason of his or their refusing to do so, and deliver the same to the Party claiming the same and producing such Register.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That all Letters or Packets addressed to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, upon any Business or Affairs relative to Prison Money, or upon any other Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be sent from the Duty of Postage; and also that all Letters or Packets sent by the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being or his Deputy, upon such Business or Affairs as aforesaid, shall be sent free from the said Duty of Postage; and all Letters and Packets relating to the Matters aforesaid shall be forwarded by the said Treasurer as aforesaid shall be under Cover, with the Words "Perfume to Act of Prison Act, Fifty" fourth George the Third," printed upon the face; and the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, shall write his Name under the face; and they and each of them are and is hereby strictly prohibited from including or sending under such Covers any Writing, Paper or Parcel whatsoever, excepting such as relate to the Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Treasurer or his Deputy shall send or convey, or let any of the Clerks aforesaid, any Writing, Paper or Parcel, other than those relating to the Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital, the Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That no Person employed by the said Royal Hospital in executing the Regulations of this Act shall act as an Agent for Prison, or be concerned directly or indirectly in the Business thereof, under the Penalty of Five hundred Pounds.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall falsely make Oath to any of the Matters hereinbefore required to be verified on Oath, or suborn any other Person so to do, such Person or Persons shall suffer the like Pains and Penalties as are incurred by Persons committing wilful and corrupt Perjury.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons hereby directed to transmit or deliver all or any of the Accounts before mentioned, who shall refuse or neglect to transmit or deliver all or any such Account or Accounts to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, or his said Deputy, within the time before limited and appointed, in Manner and Form hereinbefore mentioned, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and shall pay the Expence of any Application to any Court to compel the Production and Delivery of the same.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Fraud, Collusion or Deceit, shall be wittingly or willingly made, used, committed, permitted or done or suffered in making, stating or balancing such Accounts, then every Person or Persons who shall be thereof duly convicted, and his and their Aid and Abettors, shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Proceeds of all Captives made prior to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and ten, in and on any former War, in which the Army shall be entitled to share, and which shall not have been already advertised for Distribution, shall be distributed under the Regulations of this Act, and the forfeited and undivided Shares payable to the Army, be accounted for and paid to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, within the term Period and in like manner as by this Act is directed; and that the Agents for all Captives made previous to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and ten, in and on any former War in which the Army shall be entitled to share, and which have already been advertised for Distribution, shall render Accounts, and pay the forfeited and undivided Shares payable to the Army to the said Treasurer of the said Hospital, within Three Months after the passing of this Act; any thing in any former Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

XXXIX. And Whereas divers Sums of Money are now remaining in the Hands of the Registers of the High Court of Appeals, High Court of Admiralty, and of the several Courts of Vice Admiralty respectively, arising from Prizes taken in such Conjoint Expeditions as aforesaid, and in which the Army are entitled to share, which have been finally adjudged to the Captors, and which have not been claimed by the Persons respectively entitled thereto, or any Person or Persons on their behalf? Be it therefore enacted, That the Registers of the said High Court of Appeals, of the High Court of Admiralty, and of every Court of Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions shall within Three Months, so far as relates to the High Court of Appeals and the High Court of Admiralty, and with respect to Courts of Vice Admiralty in the said Islands within Two Years, and with respect to such Courts in any other Parts of His Majesty's Dominions, within One Year next after the passing of this Act, render or transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, or his Deputy, an Account of all Sums of Money in which the Army shall be entitled to share, which have been paid into the Courts as aforesaid respectively, up to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and which at the time of rendering such Account shall remain in the Hands respectively and at the same time pay over or remit to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, such Part of the said last mentioned Sums of Money as the Army shall be entitled to; and that the Receipts of the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, or the Register paying such Money, shall be a good and lawful Discharge to such Register as all Issues and Persons whatsoever; and with respect to all Monies in which the Army shall be entitled to share as aforesaid, which have been paid to the said Registers respectively since the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve, or which shall hereafter be paid, and which shall have remained in their Hands respectively for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months after the Prize or Prizes from which such Monies shall have proceeded shall have been finally adjudged



to the Captains, uninclosed by the said Captains, or the Persons respectively entitled thereto, or by any Person or Persons on their behalf, it shall be lawful for the Judge or Judges of the said Courts *rely thereto*, upon Application by the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, to order Payment thereof to the said Treasurer, or his Deputy; which several Sums, when so paid to the said Treasurer or his Deputy as aforesaid, shall be distributed among the Parties respectively entitled thereto, or their legal Representatives, by the Treasurer of the said Hospital, in like manner, and subject to the same Regulations, so far as the same can be made applicable, as in cases of Distributions by the Agents of the Captains.

XL. And be it further enacted, That where the Offence of taking a false Oath, or suborning any Person to do, or any of the Offences by this Act made punishable in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, shall be committed, out of this Realm, the same may be alleged to be committed and may be lawfully proved, tried and determined, in any County in England, in the same manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been actually done or committed within the Body of such County.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, wherefore the same shall arise or become forfeited, may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, solely in cases where any other Mode is by this Act particularly directed; and all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, which shall arise or become forfeited in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions abroad, may be recovered in any Court of Record of His Majesty in the Colony, Territory, or Place where the same shall arise or have become forfeited, or in any of His Majesty's Vice Admiralty Courts having Jurisdiction there.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, other than as aforesaid, and other than such as are by this Act directed to be otherwise applied and disposed of, shall go and be applied to the Use of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, and shall be paid for in the Name of the Commissioners thereof.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, whosoever willingly and knowingly shall perjure or falsely affirm the Name or Character of, or procure any other to perjure or falsely affirm the Name or Character of any Officer, Soldier or other Person entitled or supposed to be entitled to any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, for Service done in His Majesty's Army, or the Executive or Administrative, War, Relation or Condition of any such Officer, Soldier or other Person, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due or payable for or on Account of the Services of any such Officer or Soldier, or other Person, as aforesaid; or shall forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or aid or assist in forging or counterfeiting any Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Order, Certificate, Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority whatsoever, in order to receive any such Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, which shall be due or be supposed to be due to any such Officer or Soldier, or other Person, as aforesaid; or shall wilfully and knowingly take a false Oath, or procure any other Person to take a false Oath to obtain the Produce of any Will or Wills, or to obtain Letters of Administration in order to receive the Payment of any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money which shall be due, or be supposed to be due to any such Officer, Soldier or other Person as aforesaid, who shall have really served, or shall be supposed to have served in His Majesty's Army; or if any Person shall, from and after the passing of this Act, utter or publish as true, or shall aid or assist in uttering or publishing as true, or shall cause or procure to be uttered or published as true any false, forged or counterfeited Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Order, Certificate or Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority, whatsoever, in order to receive any Wages, Pay, or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due to any Officer or Soldier, or other Person who shall have really served, or shall be supposed to have served in His Majesty's Army, with Intent to defraud any Person or Corporation whatsoever, knowing the same to be false, forged or counterfeited, every such Person, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Person without Benefit of Clergy.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, from time to time to issue Precepts under their Hands, or under the Hands of any Three or more of them, directed to such Persons as they may have reason to believe have received Money Payable to such Officers, Soldiers and Troops as aforesaid, any such Powers of Attorney or Power of Attorney, Order or Order hereafter or herebefore to be executed, requiring them within Two Calendar Months next after the time at which such Precept shall have been served, to call the Person or Persons to whom it shall be directed shall reside within the United Kingdom, but if he or they shall reside in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions abroad, then by the Post Ship which shall sail from the Port or Place nearest to that at which such Person or Persons shall reside, next after the Expiration of Two Calendar Months from the time at which such Precept shall have been served as aforesaid, to deliver or transmit upon Oath (which Oath any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, or the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, for the time being, is fully authorized to administer), an Account of all Moneys which may have been received by such Person or Persons, under such Powers or Orders, Power or Order, as aforesaid; and in case the same or any Part thereof shall have been so paid over, then to whom the same or any Part thereof has been so paid over as aforesaid; and shall at the same time pay or remit to the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, such Part of the said Moneys as shall remain in his or their Hands unpaid, to the Parties heretofore entitled to, or to their Heirs; and in case such Moneys shall not be paid over or remitted to the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer within the time limited by this Act, the same shall be recoverable from the Person detaining the same by Action.

Officers of Army & Navy, who are entitled to any County in England.

Penalties and Forfeitures here recovered.

Penalties to go to Chelsea Hospital.

Perjury or procuring, &c. Powers to obtain Wages or Prize Money.

Death.

Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital may call for such Persons as they believe to have received Money belonging to any Person or Persons entitled to the same.

Adm<sup>n</sup> for Money had and received, or otherwise, in the Name of such Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Glasgow; and the sums, when so paid or recovered, shall be for the Use of the Particulars hereafteriently therein, and be otherwise applied as furnished and undivided Shares of Army Pay as by the Act directed to be applied; and in such any Person or Persons upon whom any such Precept shall be served as aforesaid, shall ought or refuse to deliver or transmit such Account within the time limited by the Act he or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay to the U<sup>s</sup> of the said Royal Hospital at Glasgow, the Sum of Fifty Pounds, as he recovered by Action of Debt, to be brought in the Name of the Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Glasgow for the time being, or either of His Majesty's Councils of Record at Edinburgh; or in case the Officer or Officers shall refuse Abroad, in any Court of Record of the Country of which he shall be as aforesaid at the time the Officer shall be committed, unless sufficient Cause shall be shewn to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the said Royal Hospital at Glasgow, why such Process have not been complied with.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons upon whom any such Precept or Precepts as aforesaid shall have been served, shall neglect or refuse to pay Obedience thereto, and shall in consequence thereof pay the Penalty incurred by such Default, he, she, or they, shall be liable for the said Costs and Charges of the said Hospital, and they are hereby empowered to repeal such Precept or Precepts and the Accounts thereby required shall have been duly rendered and delivered; and such Person or Persons shall be and is and are hereby declared to be liable to a separate Penalty of Fifty Pounds for every Precept so served upon him or them, to which due Obedience shall not be and, to be rendered in manner aforesaid.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Treasurer and Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, with respect to all Monies which have been received by such Person or Persons as is last aforesaid, under any Power or Powers, Order or Orders as aforesaid subsequent to the passing of the said recited Act of the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty, at all reasonable times to have Access to the Books, Papers, Accounts and Vouchers of any Person or Persons to whom such Precepts first be directed relative to such Transfers, to which such Precepts shall have Reference; and such Person or Persons is and are hereby required to produce the same to the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer, whenever he or they shall be required so to do, in order that such Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer may peruse, examine and take Extracts or Copies of as much thereof as he may think proper; and in case any such Person or Persons as is last aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to produce such Books, Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, or any or either of them, upon ten Days Notice to be given to him or them for that Purpose, he or they shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence, to the Use of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, the Sum of Fifty Pounds to be recovered by Action of Debt, in the Name of the Deputy Treasurer of the said Hospital for the same Breach, in either of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, which sufficient Cause shall be shewn to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, why such Books, Papers, Accounts and Vouchers shall not have been produced as aforesaid.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and immediately after the Service of any such Precept as aforesaid, all Monies received under such Process or Orders as aforesaid, which shall at that time be in the Hands of the Parties or Persons to whom such Process shall be directed, shall be deemed and considered to be the Property of the Commissioners of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea, to be applied by them, nevertheless in the manner by this Act directed; and with respect to the Monies which may have been received by such Parties or Persons as aforesaid, under any Power or Order, Process or Orders, which shall have been made and executed before the passing of this Act, in case the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer shall upon Inspection of the Vouchers and other Documents relating to any Account which shall be rendered and delivered in Obedience to any such Precept or Process as aforesaid (which Vouchers and other Documents by this Act they are authorized and empowered to call for and inspect) be dissatisfied with such Account, and have reason to believe that the Payments therein stated to have been made, or any or either of them, have not been really and truly made, or that such Account is in any other respect fraudulent or defective, it shall be lawful for such Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, and they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered to file a Bill in Equity against such Parties or Persons, in order to such Account being regularly taken and examined, and other Proceedings being had relative thereto, according to the usual Course of Courts of Equity; such Bills to be filed in the Name of the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea for the use hereof, and not to be considered defamatory or a covert of the Parties respectively entitled to the Monies which shall be the Subject of the not bene made Parties therein.

XLVIII. And he is further certified, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the said Royal Hospital of Greenwich to authorize their Deputy Treasurer to pay to any Person or Persons who shall prove him, her or themselves to be the Satisfaction of such Commissioners, or of the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer, to be the next of Kin or legal Representative, or otherwise legally entitled to any Share of Prize Money belonging to any deceased Soldier, any such Share not exceeding Twenty Pounds, although such Person shall not have regularly taken out Letters of Administration, or have procured the Probate of any Will of such deceased Soldier, Seaman or Marine.

It is further directed, That in all cases of Claims for Prize Money to be made upon the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea by the next of Kin of Foreign Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers, who shall have been in the Pay of His Majesty, and who shall have died British, and which next of Kin shall reside out of His Majesty's Dominions, it shall be lawful for the Treasurer, or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, to pay and discharge such Claims to such next of Kin, or any Person or Persons duly authorized by such next of Kin to receive the same, without requiring the Productions of Letters of Administration to the Parties appearing upon the Prize List to be sent to the Clerk or Clerks

which shall be so ordered; and in all cases where such Foreign Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers shall have made Wills, it shall be lawful for the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer in like manner to pay and satisfy such Claims to the Person or Persons who, by Instrument of the Original Will, or an authenticated Copy thereof, shall appear to be entitled thereto, or to such Person or Persons as he, she or they shall duly authorize to receive the same, without requiring the Production of Probates of such Wills.

L. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Chelsea for the time being, and he is hereby directed and required to pay annually before both Houses of Parliament an Account in the Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act, or in some Form to the same Effect; and that such Accounts shall be made up to the Twenty fourth Day of December in every Year, the first of them to commence from the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four-  
 tens, up to which Period Accounts have already been laid before Parliament.

L.I. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital for Soldiers at Chelsea, at all times hereafter, by Warrant under their Hands, or under the Hands of any Three or more of them, directed to the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said left mentioned Hospital, from time to time to appropriate such Sums of Money, forming a Part of the foreshaid and unclaimed Prize Money already paid in or hereafter to be paid in, as they or any Three or more of them may think expedient and proper to the Current Services of the said left mentioned Royal Hospital.

L.II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Treasurer and Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, and they are hereby required to render to the Commissioners of the said Hospital a just and true Account of all their Receipts and Payments under the Authority of this Act Four Times in every Year; that is to say, on the Twenty fourth Day of September, the Twenty fourth Day of December, the Twenty fourth Day of March and the Twenty fourth Day of June, in each Year; and the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and empowered to examine, audit and finally pass the said Accounts; any Powers, Authorities and Directions in any other Act of Parliament to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

L.III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Stamp Duty shall be payable to His Majesty upon any Order for any Non-Commissioned Officer's or Soldier's Prize Money in cases where such Prize Money shall not amount to Forty Shillings.

L.IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Receipts given or taken for Prize Money, or Balances paid or received by the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, shall be exempt from and not liable to any Duty of Stamps whatsoever; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

L.V. And be it further enacted, That all Expenses incurred or to be incurred in executing this Act, and also the said recited Act, and the Sums paid in remunerating the Officers or Persons employed on behalf of Chelsea Hospital, for their Care, Pains and Trouble in performing the Regulations and Directions thereof, shall be as far as the same relates to those Officers or Persons be subject to the Discretion of the Commissioners for managing the Affairs of the same Hospital, and shall be paid out of the Interest of annuities Share or Shares of beloved Men, invested in Government Securities, or if necessary out of the Principal Money in the Hands of the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said left mentioned Hospital on account of such Shares respectively, the Accounts of the said Expenses and Remunerations being annually returned to Parliament; Provided nevertheless, That no Persons employed by the said Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital in executing the Regulations of this Act or the said recited Act, shall act as an Agent for Prizes, or be concerned directly or indirectly in the Business thereof, under the Penalty of Five hundred Pounds.

[See as to Greenwich Hospital, c. 93. p. 58.]

Schedules to which this Act refers.

#### SCHEDULE (A.)

KNOW all Men by these Presents, that we of and and  
 are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to our Sovereign Lord The King, and to the Commander in Chief for the time being of His Majesty's Land Forces, in the Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, current in England, to be paid to our said Sovereign Lord The King, and to the Commander in Chief for the time being of His Majesty's Land Forces, or either of them, or their certain Attorney, Solicitor or Assigns for which Payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us, by ourselves, our and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, firmly by these Presents, sealed with our Seals, dated the  
 Day of in the Fifty fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said as a Prize Agent, shall duly execute his Trust in all Matters of Prize Agency that shall be committed to his Care; and if the said His Executors or Administrators, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, to the Captors of the several Prizes for which he shall be appointed Agent, all Sums of Money due to them or any of them, provided the Claims for such Money shall be made within the time limited by Act of Parliament for Agent to pay Sums of Prize Money to Captors, and shall and do within Four Months from such Notification pay or cause to be paid unto the Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, or his Deputy there, the  
 Sums

Amount laid annually before Parliament.

Forfeited or unclaimed to our appl'd to current Services of Hospital.

Treasurer to render an Account quarterly.

No Stamp Duty paid on Orders for Prize Money less than five pounds. Receipts exempt from Stamp Duty.

Expenses in executing Act paid out of annuities share.

Prizes for Agents, Prizes.

Shew and Balance then remaining unpaid, pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the Fifty fourth George Third, Cap. then the Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

## SCHEDULE (B).

FORM of Condemnation to be signed by the Prize Agent, and transmitted to Chelsea Hospital, agreeably to the Section, Fifty fourth of The King.

| Date of Capture. | Prize's Name. | Captain's ship or Prize awarded to him. | Commander's Name. | Date of his capture. | Date of Appeal if any. | Date of the Court of Admiralty, with the Judge's name, Judge or High Master. | Date of the Prize's condemnation, and its value in money. |
|------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|---|
|                  |               |   |                   |                      |                        |  |   |

## SCHEDULE (C).

AT Seven Days Sight, pay to  
 Prize or Bounty Money due to  
 Regiment of  
 thousand eight hundred  
 in respect of  
 at the Capture of  
 or Order the Amount of the Share of  
 Service as a  
 in the Month of  
 One  
 To Agent for the Capture of  
 or, To the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea  
 Hospital (as the case may require.)

## SCHEDULE (D).

## CERTIFICATE for a Soldier now serving.

THESE are to certify, That we have examined the above named who signed or acknowledged the above Order in our Presence, and from the Documents which he has shewn us, and his Answers to our Questions, we have Reason to believe that the said was serving in the above mentioned Regiment at the time of making the said Capture, and that he is now serving as a in the Regiment of the Day of One  
 Given under our Hands at the thousand eight hundred and

Commanding Officer.  
 Adjutant.  
 Paymaster.

## SCHEDULE (E).

## CERTIFICATE for a Soldier who has been discharged.

THESE are to certify, That we have examined the above named who signed or acknowledged the above Order in our Presence, and from the Documents which he has shewn us and his answers to our Questions, we have Reason to believe that the said was serving in the above mentioned Regiment at the time of making the above Capture, and that he was discharged on the Day of One thousand eight hundred and that he is now residing in this Parish, and is an Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital.  
 Given under Our Hands at this Day of One thousand eight hundred and

N. B. If not a Pensioner  
 these Words is to be erased.

Minister.  
 Churchwarden (or) Elder  
 (as the case may be.)  
 SCHEDULE

## SCHEDULE (F.)

CERTIFICATE for a Person who is entitled to the Prize Money of a deceased Soldier.

THESE we to certify, That we have examined the above named who signed  
 or acknowledged the above Order in our Presence, and from the Documents annexed and his (or her)  
 Answers to our Questions, we have reason to believe that the above named is dead,  
 and that the said in the to the said deceased, and that  
 he (or she) now resides in this Parish.  
 Given under our Hands at the Day of Geo  
 thousand eight hundred and MDCCLXXXVIII.

N. B. *Attach the Document  
alluded to.*

Churchwarden (or) Elder  
(as the case may be.)

## SCHEDULE (G.)

ACT of Parliament Fifty fourth George Third, Chapter

, Section

Charles Hospital.

I request that the Prize Money noted on the Document which will be produced hereunto may be paid, or  
 that a release may be affixed for its Disbursal, in the manner pointed out in the above Act of Parliament.  
*A. B. Treasurer.*

## SCHEDULE (H.)

The ACCOUNT of the Deputy Treasurer of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, directed to be annually  
 laid before both Houses of Parliament, by an Act of the 54th Geo. III.

| Date of Year.   | £. s. d. | Date of Year.   | £. s. d. |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <p>To Cash arising from Interest and undivided Shares of Prize Money, &amp;c. received from Prize Agents; viz.</p> <p>[Here set forth the Names of the several Persons from whom the Monies have been received, the several Sums received from each Person, and the several Captures, &amp;c. to which each Sum relates.]</p> <p>To D arising from the Dividend or Interest of Monies invested in the Public Funds or other Government Securities.</p> <p>N. B. There are now standing in the Names of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Deputy Treasurer of the Hospital, and they are in the Possession of the several Sums of Stock and the other Government Securities under mentioned, viz.</p> <p>[Here state the Particulars.]</p> |          | <p>By Cash refunded to Claimants - - }</p> <p>By D<sup>r</sup> paid in reimbursing the Officers of the said Royal Hospital and other Persons, for their Pains and Trouble in carrying the Provisions of the said Act into Execution, and in defraying all other contingent Expenses attending the same - - }</p> <p>By D<sup>r</sup> invested in the Public Funds or other Government Securities - }</p> <p>Balance in the Hands of the Treasurer - - }</p> |          |

AN ACT to grant Duties of Excise on certain Sorts of Glass made in Ireland, and to grant and allow certain Countervailing Duties and Drawbacks in respect thereof. [14th July 1814.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HILE Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's Public Expenses in Ireland, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon and in respect of the several Sorts of Glass made in Ireland, mentioned, set forth and expressed in the Schedule marked A. hereunto annexed, the several Sums of Money and Duties of Island Excise as they are respectively described and set forth in the said Schedule; and the said Schedule shall be deemed and taken to be Part of this Act, to all Intents and Purposes.

II. And Whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Provisions of the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, that in respect of the Duties imposed by this Act on certain Sorts of Glass made in Ireland, Duties should be charged on the like Sorts of Glass being the Manufacture of Great Britain, and imported from thence into Ireland, sufficient to countervail the said Duties in Ireland: Be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, there shall be charged on the Importation into Ireland of the several Sorts of Glass, being the Manufacture of Great Britain, mentioned, set forth and described in the Schedule marked B. to this Act annexed, the several Countervailing Duties in the said Schedule as Figures respectively inserted, defined and set forth; and that upon the Exportation from Ireland of any Glass of like Description being the Manufacture of Ireland, to Great Britain, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal in Amount to the Countervailing Duty on British Glass of the like Description.

[See c. 129. § 10. p. 6.]

III. And be it further enacted, That upon the Exportation from Ireland (except to Great Britain) of any Plate Glass or Window Glass made in Ireland or made in Great Britain, and imported from thence into Ireland, there shall be paid and allowed the several Drawbacks contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked C. upon Proof being duly made that such Glass respectively shall have paid the several Duties imposed thereby by this Act, in respect of which such Drawback shall be claimed, and such Drawback shall be paid and allowed in such manner and under such Rules and Regulations as are in force in Ireland, with respect to Drawbacks payable on any Articles exported from Ireland, so far as the same can be applied.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Duties and Drawbacks in this Act and the several Schedules hereto annexed, specified, mentioned and contained, shall be paid and payable, and received and receivable, according to the Amount thereof in British Currency; and that all and every the Duties granted by this Act, the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same being deducted, shall be carried to and be made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

V. And be it further enacted, That in every Entry towards to be made on the Importation into Ireland of any Plate Glass or Window Glass of any Sort, of the Manufacture of Great Britain, together with the Value of all such Glass, there shall also be inserted the Number of Square Feet of all such Plate Glass, and the Weight of all such Window Glass, according to the Schedules thereof respectively, as certified on the Exportation of such Glass from Great Britain, and in case it shall be found that the Number of Square Feet of any such Plate Glass, or the Weight of any such Window Glass stated in any such Entry, shall not correspond with the Number of Square Feet or with the Weight specified in such Schedules respectively, all such Glass shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of Customs or Excise.

VI. And, for securing the Payment of the Duties by this Act granted, be it enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Person in Ireland, shall make or manufacture any Sort of Plate Glass, or any Window Glass which by this Act or the Schedule thereto annexed are made liable to a Duty of Excise, without having a License for that Purpose in force, and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or for any One of them, or for any Person or Persons to be for that Purpose appointed by the said Commissioners, or by any Three of them, to grant any such License or Licenses to any Person or Persons in Ireland for the manufacturing of such Sorts of Glass or any of them, in which License shall be set forth the true Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons taking out the same, and the Place in which every Glass House, Workhouse, Work Shop and Workade of such Person or Persons shall be situated; and every such License shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March next after the granting of the same; and if any Person shall make any such Glass without having taken out such License, such Person shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds British Currency.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person in Ireland who at any time after the Commencement of this Act, shall make or manufacture any Plate Glass or Window Glass on which any Duties of Excise are by this Act imposed, shall within Seven Days next after the End of every Calendar Month in the Year, make a true Entry in Writing at the Excise Office for the District in which the Glass House, Workhouse, or Work Shop of such Person shall be situate, of the Quantity and Weight of all Plate Glass or Window Glass respectively made at every such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop within such Calendar Month, and shall verify such Entry upon Oath, or if a Quaker, upon solemn Affirmation, of the Person or Persons or One of them who shall keep such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop, or of his, her or their Chief Workman or Clerk employed in the conducting the making of such Glass, or in the keeping an

Account

Account of the Glass made therein, according to the best of his, her or their Knowledge or Belief; which Oath or Affirmation shall and may be administered by the Collector or Surveyor of Excise of the District within which such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop shall be, without any Fee or Charge for the same; and every Maker of such Glass shall be bound to make such Entry, verified as aforesaid, shall, for every Neglect or Default, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds British Currency.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duty by this Act and the Schedule therein annexed imposed on the Materials or Metal, or other Preparations made use of in the making of Plate Glass, shall be calculated and paid after the Rate of Six Shillings and Six pence Halfpenny British Currency of every Square Foot Superficial Measure of such Plate Glass when manufactured, and of which such Entry shall be made as aforesaid; and such Sum of Six Shillings and Six pence Halfpenny for every Square Foot Superficial Measure of such Plate Glass shall be received by the Collector of Excise of the District, as and in full Satisfaction for the Duty imposed on such Materials or Metal or other Preparations as aforesaid; and that every Person who shall make or manufacture any such Plate Glass or Window Glass as aforesaid, shall from time to time within Fourteen Days after he, she or they shall have made or ought to have made such Entry as aforesaid, pay to the Collector of Excise of the District all Duties for or in respect of all such Plate Glass or Window Glass as shall have been made within such Calendar Month, upon Pain of forfeiting for every Default therein the Sum of One Hundred Pounds British Currency, and Double the Amount of the Duty wherein the Payment shall not be so made; and that no such Person shall sell, deliver or carry out any such Plate Glass or Window Glass until he or she hath paid and cleared off all Duty due thereon as aforesaid, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of One hundred Pounds British Currency, and Double the Value of the Glass so sold, delivered or carried out.

IX. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Excise in Ireland, once in every Month, upon producing a written Order for that Purpose, signed by the Collector of the District in which any such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop shall be situated, to require any Maker or Manufacturer of Plate Glass or Window Glass, or his Clerk or Manager, who shall keep any Account or Quantity of Glass made in such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop, to shew and produce to such Officer all such Books of Account as shall contain any Entry of the Quantity or Weight of any such Glass as shall be made in such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop, or of any Transfusions from which the Quantity or Weight of any Glass made in such Glass House, Workhouse or Work Shop shall appear, and such Maker or Manufacturer of such Glass, or his Clerk or Manager, shall suffer such Officer to inspect all such Books of Account and compare them with the Entry made by such Maker or Manufacturer of Glass at the Excise Office of the District in manner required by this Act; and if any such Maker of such Glass, or his Clerk, Manager or Servant shall not upon such Demand shew and produce to such Officer all such Books as aforesaid, and suffer such Officer to inspect and examine the same, every such Maker of such Glass shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds British Currency.

X. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties and Drawbacks by this Act and the Schedule herewith annexed, granted and allowed, and all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid or allowed, and such for, recovered and applied, in the same manner and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such Ways and Methods, and according to such Rules and Directions, as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, levying, paying, managing and allowing of any Duties or Drawbacks, or the raising for, recovering or applying any Penalties as and by an Act made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for settling of the Excise or new Imposts upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted*; or in add by an Act, made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Tolls in Ireland*; or in and by any other Act or Acts which may be in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue of Excise and Customs, or either of them, as fully and effectually as if the Remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved as in and by the said Acts or any of them, is or shall be provided.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after the Expiration of One Calendar Month next after the passing thereof.

#### SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

##### A.

#### DUTIES OF EXCISE on Glass made in Ireland.

| For every Hundred Weight of Spread Window Glass, commonly called or known by the Name of Broad Glass, which shall be made in Ireland  | s. d. c. |
|---|----------|
| For every Hundred Weight of all other Window Glass, not being Spread Glass, whether flatted or otherwise manufactured, and commonly called or known either by the Name of Crown Glass or German Sheet Glass, which shall be made in Ireland | 1 10 0   |
| For every Hundred Weight of Materials or Metal, or other Preparations whatsoever, by what Name soever the same are or may be called or known, which shall be made use of in Ireland in the making of Plate Glass                            | 3 13 6   |
|   | 4 18 0   |

## B.

COUNTERVAILING DUTIES on Glass made in Great Britain and imported into Ireland.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| For every Square Foot Superficial Measure of British Plate Glass   | 0 6 6  |
| For every Hundred Weight of British Spread Window Glass, commonly called Broad Glass   | 1 10 0 |
| For every Hundred Weight of all other British Window Glass (not being Spread Glass) whether fused or otherwise manufactured, and commonly called or known by the Name of Crown Glass or German Sheet Glass | 3 13 6 |

## C.

DRAWBACKS on the Exports from Ireland (except to Great Britain) of Glass made in Ireland; or made in Great Britain and imported from thence into Ireland.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| For every Square Foot Superficial Measure of Plate Glass   | 0 6 6  |
| For every Hundred Weight of Spread Window Glass, commonly called or known by the Name of Broad Glass   | 1 10 0 |
| For every Hundred Weight of all other Window Glass, not being Spread Glass, whether fused or otherwise manufactured, and commonly called or known by the Name of Crown Glass or German Sheet Glass | 3 13 6 |

## C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland. [14th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further Regulations for the securing of the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, so much of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland as the three of this Act, as so much or defines the Number of Charges of Singlings or Low Wines for the Quantity of Spirits producible whatsoever any Distiller is chargeable with Duty in respect of any Still or Stills used by such Distiller, shall be and the same is hereby repealed, and that, from and after the Commencement of this Act, every Distiller in Ireland shall, for every Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days during which any Still or Stills in the Distillery of such Distiller shall continue or shall be preferred to continue working, or shall be chargeable as working under the Regulations or Provision of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland for the regulating or securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland, be charged with and shall pay Duty for such respective Quantities of Spirits as might be produced according to the Rates specified in the said Acts as amended by this Act, from the several Number of Charges of Singlings or Low Wines severally set forth in the Table to this Act annexed, for and in respect of such and every such Still being of the several Contents in the said Table specified and contained, in lieu of the former Charges in respect of such Stills; and that every such Distiller shall, over and above such several Quantities respectively, be charged with and shall pay Duty in respect of each and every such Still or Stills for as much more Spirits as might be produced according to the Rates in the said Acts as amended by this Act, specified from all Pot Ale, Wash, Low Wines or Singlings, which such Distiller shall actually distil within every such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, over and above such several Quantities respectively; and the Officer or Officers in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller, shall make a Return of the Quantities of such Spirits, and of the Duties thereon accordingly, and such Distiller shall pay the Duty so charged and assessed, under such Rules, Regulations and Directions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures as are contained in any Act or Acts in force in Ireland for the regulating or securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whenever any Distiller intended to keep a Still or Stills under One thousand Gallons Content, and exceeding One hundred Gallons Content, shall inform in the Notice which he is bound by Law to give to the Collection, Surveyor and Gauger, before he commences or recommences to work a Still, or shall give Notice in like manner, Six Days before the Expiration of any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, that he proposes to work any Still or Stills in his Possession during the next succeeding Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, with Turf only not charged, and not with Coal or other Fuel than Turf not charged, such Distiller shall for every complete Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, during which any such Still or Stills shall be worked with no other Fuel than Turf not charged, be charged with and pay Duty for such Quantity of Spirits as might be produced (according to the Rates aforesaid), from Three Fourths of the Number of Charges of Singlings or Low Wines to which such Still would otherwise be liable, and also with Duty for as much more Spirits as might be produced according to the said Rates, from all Pot Ale, Wash, Singlings or Low Wines which such Distiller shall actually distil within each Period

So much of any Act as regulates the Number of Charges of Low Wines repeated, and distinct from several Distillers of Charges for each in Table annexed, &c.

Males of charging when Stills are given at working shall with Turf only charged.



of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days over and above the Quantity producible from each one of Number of Charges of Singhams or Low Wines as aforesaid.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any such Still in the Possession of any Distiller shall, at any time during any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, in which the Distiller shall have given Notice of working any such Still or Stills with Turf only, be worked with any Coal, Coke, Charred Turf, or other Fuel than Turf not charred, all and every Still and Stills in the Possession of such Distiller, not dragged down, unless drawn or displaced in manner directed and appointed in and by an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Regency, intituled *An Act to grant to His Majesty's Duties upon Spirits made or distilled in Ireland from Corn*; in which certain *Drawdowns* as the Expression thereof; in which further Regulations for the Encouragement of Licensed Distillers; and for amending the Laws relating to the Distillery in Ireland; shall be subject and liable to the full Number of Charges of Singhams or Low Wines, for the whole of the said Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Distiller shall have given such Notice that he proposes to work any such Still or Stills in his Possession during any Period with Turf only not charred, and not with Coal or other Fuel than Turf not charred, it shall not be lawful for such Distiller having given such Notice to have or keep within his Distillery or any Premises connected therewith, at any time during such Period, any Coal or other Fuel than Turf not charred; and if during any such Period any Coal or any other Fuel than Turf not charred shall be found within the Distillery of such Distiller, or within any Premises connected therewith, all such Coal or other Fuel shall be forfeited, and may be seized, and the Distiller within whose Distillery or other Premises, such Coal or other Fuel shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and such Distiller shall also be subject and liable to the full Number of Charges of Singhams or Low Wines for the said Period, for and in respect of every Still in his Distillery which shall by Law be considered as working without any Allowance whatever, for or in respect of the Use of Turf therein, and as if every such Still had been worked with Coal during such Period.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, so much of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland*, as relates to or requires any Distiller to produce and deliver an Account of the Quantity of Malt mashed or brewed by such Distiller, or as requires any Distiller to use a Quantity of Malt in Proportion to the Quantity of Spirits with which he shall be chargeable in any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, or imposes any Penalty against such Distiller for any Deficiency of such Quantity of Malt, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, save and except so far as may concern the procuring, using for, recovering, or keeping any Fine or Penalty which shall have been or may be incurred under the said Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid.

VI. And, instead of the aforesaid Provisions of the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid hereby repealed, and for the better securing the Use of Malt in the making of Spirits, and the Payment of the Duty on all Malt as aforesaid, be it enacted, That, from and after the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, every Distiller of Spirits from Corn or Grain, mashed or unmashed, shall, within Seven Days next after the *Wednesday* in the Fourth Week of any Period of Four Weeks, during which any Still or Stills of such Distiller shall be chargeable as working immediately succeeding any Day on which such Distiller shall have given Notice of his Intention to commence brewing or mashing of Corn, mashed or unmashed in his Distillery, and in like manner within Seven Days next after the *Wednesday* in every Fourth Week, of every Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, while any Still or Stills of such Distiller shall be chargeable as working, produce and deliver or cause to be produced and delivered to the Officer in charge of the Distillery of such Distiller an Account of the Quantity of Malt actually permitted to be the Malt Kieve of such Distiller within the Four Weeks ending on and including such *Wednesday*; and if, upon such Account and the Permit which shall have been granted for the permitting of such Quantity of Malt into the Malt Kieve of such Distiller, it shall appear that the Quantity of Malt so permitted shall be less than after the Rate of One Barrel of Malt for every Twenty four Gallons of Spirits which such Distiller shall distil, or shall be charged or chargeable with from all Wash brewed or made by him within such last mentioned Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, ending on such Sunday, then in such case every such Distiller shall, for every Barrel of such Deficiency of Quantity of Malt, forfeit and pay the Sum of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence *British* Currency; and if any such Distiller shall refuse or neglect to produce and deliver, or cause to be produced, and delivered any such Account to such Officer within the time aforesaid, every such Distiller shall, for every Twenty four Gallons of Spirits distilled by, or with which such Distiller shall have been charged or chargeable from all Wash brewed or made within such Period, forfeit and pay the Sum of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence *British* Currency, One Third Part of which said several Forfeitures shall be paid and distributed to the Officers or Officers who shall prosecute for the same, and the other Two third Parts thereof shall be placed to the Account of the Duties on Malt payable in Ireland.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in any case where the Commissioners of Excise may consider that the Officers ought not to receive the said One Third of the said Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, either to omit such One Third Part of the said Penalty, or to direct that the whole of the said Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence shall be placed to the full Account of the Duties on Malt payable in Ireland.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case where the Quantity of Malt actually mashed or brewed, and permitted to any Distiller in any Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, shall be less than after the Rate or Proportion by this Act directed and prescribed, it shall and may be lawful for such Distiller to pay or cause to be paid to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the Distillery

If during the  
of working in the  
of such Still  
worked with  
C. 88. s. 111  
shall be  
Gallons made  
C. 18. s. 111  
112

Coal, or Fuel  
within the  
during the  
for such

Penalty

31 G. 3. c. 1.  
14.  
repealed

Malt reported  
of delivering an  
Account of  
Quantity of  
Malt actually  
permitted to be  
the Malt Kieve,  
&c.

Penalty

Penalty,  
Application of  
Forfeitures

Penalty has  
applied

How the Duty  
paid on Malt  
is to be  
paid

Distillery of such Distiller shall be situated, within Ten Days next after the End of the said Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days, such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be equal to the Amount of the said Duty now by Law chargeable, or which shall be hereafter chargeable on a Quantity of Malt equal to the Quantity which shall appear to be so distil'd at or from such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days; and in every such case such Distiller shall not be liable to be proceeded against for the aforesaid Penalty of Nineteen Shillings and Six pence for every Barrel of Distillery of Quantity of Malt in such Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and every Collector, to whom any such Sum or Sums of Money shall be paid, shall place the same to the Account of the Duties on Malt payable in Ireland.

Inform a  
greater Quantity  
of Malt than  
is now by Law  
chargeable on  
such Distiller  
shall be liable  
to the Penalty  
of Nineteen  
Shillings and  
Six pence.

X. And he it further enacted, That if any Distiller shall neglect to pay Account required to be delivered by this Act, a greater Quantity of Malt as having been maltd or afid or consumed by such Distiller within the Period imposed in such Account, than such Quantity as shall appear to have been deposited within the said Period in the Stock Account of the Malt made or received by such Distiller, every such Distiller shall, for every Barrel of such Excess of Malt, forfeit the Sum of Forty Shillings.

X. And he it further enacted, That the Collector of the District within which the Distillery of any Distiller shall be situated, or the Person placed in charge of the Collection of such District by the Commissioners of inland Excise and Taxes, shall, within Seven Days next after the Fourth Wednesday in every Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days while any Still or Stills of such Distiller shall by Law be chargeable as working, require such Distiller to make, take and subscribe, and such Distiller shall make, take and subscribe, in the Presence of such Collector or other Person placed in Charge as aforesaid, an Oath (or solemn Affirmation, if a Quaker) of the Truth and Purport following: that is to say,

Oath.

I, A. B. do make Oath (or, solemnly affirm), That within the Period of Four Weeks ending on Friday the Day of the Month of , there were actually and lawfully maltd and brewed within my Distillery Barrels of Malt, and no more or less, and that all such Malt was maltd or brewed was duly permitted into the Malt Kieve in the said Distillery according to Law; and that all the Malt, for the permitting whereof into the Malt Kieve in the said Distillery during the said Period Permits have been produced by me, was actually maltd, brewed and employed within the said Distillery during the said Period, and that the said Permits were fairly and legally obtained without any Fraud or Deception, and without any Injury to His Majesty's Revenue, directly or indirectly; and that all Duties of Excise on the said Malt so maltd were duly and fully paid and satisfied: And all this I swear (or, affirm) to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, and according to the best Information which it has been in my Power to obtain.

I swear before me

this

Day of

C. D. Collector (or, in charge of the Collection),  
of the District of

Collector to make  
swear Oath.

And such Collector or Person so placed in charge of the Collection of such District shall have full Power, and is hereby authorized and required to administer and receive the said Oath, and shall attest the same by subscribing his Name to the Jurat, or taking of the same; and if any Distiller, being thereto required, shall neglect or refuse to make, take and subscribe the said Oath or Affirmation, such Distiller shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds, and such Distiller shall also be subject to the like Penalty or Forfeiture as is by this Act imposed on any Distiller for not producing and delivering or causing to be produced and delivered the Account heretofore required by this Act.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Malt or Corn  
used to Pro-  
duce or Brew  
any Malt or  
Corn maltd or  
unmaltd within  
the said Period  
shall be liable  
to the Penalty  
of Nineteen  
Shillings and  
Six pence.

XI. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Distiller in Ireland shall malt or brew any Malt or Corn maltd or unmaltd within his Distillery at any time during the Four Days after the Fourth Wednesday in the last Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days of the whole of any time during which the Still or Stills of such Distiller shall be chargeable by Law as working, nor at any time during the Four Days next preceding any Day in which such Distiller shall have given Notice of discontinuing to work his Still or Stills, and in case any Malt or Corn maltd or unmaltd shall be found in the Progress of malting or brewing within any Distillery during any Part of such Period of Four Days, all such Malt or Corn shall be forfeited and may be seized; and the Distiller in whose Distillery the same shall be found shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

37 G. 3 c. 145  
§ 1.

37 G. 3 c. 145  
§ 1.

In part repealed.

XII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, in each of the said second Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, his Majesty the General Acts for regulating the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland; and also in each of another Act made in the said Fifty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant an additional Duty of Excise on Spirits made or distilled from Corn or Grain in Ireland*, as much or powers that any Distiller shall be charged with and shall pay a Duty on every Gallon of Spirits under and above the Quantities with which such Distiller shall be chargeable in manner mentioned in the said second Act, at and after the Rate of One Half only of the Duty charged or chargeable on or payable by such Distiller in other cases, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the Commencement of this Act, every Distiller is hereby authorized and required to pay the full Duty on the whole Quantity of Spirits with which such Distiller shall be chargeable by Law; any thing in the said second Acts or either of them, or in any other Act or Acts to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Full Duty  
charged.

37 G. 3 c. 145  
§ 1.

In part repealed.

XIII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, in each of the said second Act of the Fifty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, as empowers the Commissioners of inland Excise and Taxes to make any Allowance to any Distiller, or to abate the Quantity of Spirits whereof

whereon any Distiller may be chargeable by Law in any Period of Four Weeks, in satisfaction of any Loss by any Fatality or Accident, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in case it shall be made appear by any Distiller, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes, that upon the whole of any Period of Twelve Weeks such Distiller shall have actually distilled and been charged with, and shall have paid Duty for the full Quantity of Spirits for which such Distiller shall be liable to be charged according to Law, within the whole of the said Period of Twelve Weeks, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to abate any Surcharge of Duty which may have been made on such Distiller in respect of any Delinquency in the Quantity of Spirits distilled in the Distillery of such Distiller at the End of any Period of Four Weeks during the said whole Period of Twelve Weeks, and to make a proportionate Allowance to such Distiller in respect of such Surcharge so abated; and in like manner if it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that upon the whole of any Period ending with the time when such Distiller shall discontinue working, such Distiller shall have actually distilled, and have been charged with and shall have paid Duty for the full Quantity of Spirits for which such Distiller shall be liable to be charged according to Law within the whole of any such Period, it shall in such case also be lawful for the said Commissioners to abate any Surcharge of Duty which may have been made on any such Distiller in respect of any Delinquency in the Quantity of Spirits distilled in the Distillery of such Distiller at the End of any Period of Four Weeks during the whole of any such Period, ending with the time when any such Distiller shall discontinue working as aforesaid, and to make a proportionate Allowance to such Distiller in respect of such Surcharge so abated: Provided always, that as such Abatement or Allowance shall in any case be made by such Commissioners under the full Quantity of Spirits with which the Distiller applying for such Abatement or Allowance shall be by Law chargeable, shall have been actually made and distilled in the Distillery of such Distiller within the whole of the several Periods as aforesaid, any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if at any time after any Officers or Officers of Excise shall have taken an Account and ascertained by the Saccharometer the Gravity of any Worts, Wash or Pot Ale, in any Back, Vat or other Vessel in the Distillery of any Distiller, and before the Expiration of the time within which such Worts, Wash or Pot Ale is or shall be by Law required to be distilled, there shall be found any Worts, Wash or Pot Ale of any greater Gravity (as ascertained as aforesaid) than the Gravity of the Worts, Wash or Pot Ale, of which an Account had been previously taken in the same Back, Vat or other Vessel as aforesaid, all such Worts, Wash or Pot Ale of such greater Gravity contained in such Back, Vat or other Vessel, shall be considered as Worts, Wash or Pot Ale, not included in any former Charge against the Distiller, and such Distiller shall be charged with Duty in respect of such Worts, Wash or Pot Ale, in the same manner as any Distiller is or shall be by Law chargeable in respect of any Worts, Wash or Pot Ale.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Distiller or Person created as a Distiller under any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, to have, keep or use in the Distillery of any such Distiller, any Pot Ale Changer, or any Vessel, Utensil or Apparatus for charging any Still with Pot Ale or Low Wines, or by means of which any Still shall or may be charged with Pot Ale or Low Wines which shall be flame-tight, or which shall be covered so as the Officer in charge of the Distillery cannot uncover the same without any Delay, whenever he shall so do, and if any such Pot Ale Changer, or other Vessel, Utensil or Apparatus for being flame-tight, or covered as aforesaid, shall be found in the Distillery of any Distiller, the same shall be forfeited, and may be seized, and the Distiller in whose Distillery the same shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and it shall and may be lawful for the Officer in charge of any Distillery to uncover any such Pot Ale Changer or other Vessel, Utensil or Apparatus, or to remove the Cover of the same, when and as often as he shall think fit.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, if any Distiller or Person created as a Distiller under any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, shall, in the distilling of any Worts, Pot Ale, Low Wines, Suglings or Spirits, or for or as any Person appearing or relating thereto respectively, have or keep or make use of any Changer, Vat, Back or other Vessel, Utensil, or any Apparatus or Apparatus whatsoever, being covered or flame-tight, and communicating or connected directly or indirectly with any Still, Still Head, Worn or Copper, or any Part thereof respectively, whereby or by means whereof the Content or Capacity of such Still, Still Head, or any Part thereof shall be directly or indirectly enlarged beyond the licensed Content of the same, or whereby or by means whereof the Quantity of Worts, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Spirits capable of being distilled in such Still shall or may be directly or indirectly increased, or whereby or by means whereof any such Changer, Vat, Back or other Vessel, or Utensil, Apparatus or Apparatus, shall or may be used or applied or applicable to any such Still, or in like manner as such Still or any Part thereof can be used or applied to or for the Purpose of distilling, or in or for any other Purpose, or to any other Use than such Changer, Vat, Back or other Vessel, Apparatus or Apparatus may and ought by Law to be used or applied; all and every such Changer, Vat, Back or other Vessel, or Utensil, Apparatus or Apparatus, and all and every such Still, Still Head, Worn or Copper, or any Part thereof with which the same shall be connected, shall be forfeited, and may be seized; and the Distiller in whose Distillery the same shall be found shall forfeit any Licence or Licences before that time granted to him and his heirs, and shall in all respects become and be considered as an unlicensed Distiller, and shall be subject and liable to all such Penalties and Forfeitures as unlicensed Distillers are liable to by any Act or Acts in force in Ireland at the time of the passing of this Act, and it shall not be lawful for the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes to grant any Licence for distilling to the Distiller in whose Distillery such Apparatus shall be found, or in any such Distillery, for the Space of Three Years.

XVIII. And

Allowance made on Distiller in respect of Delinquency of Spirits.

Penalty.

Distiller charged for Worts of greater Gravity than that taken on Account of.

Vessel being flame-tight or covered.

Penalty.

Vessel being flame-tight and communicating with any Still forfeited, and Distiller to forfeit Licence, &c.

False Oath.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall take any Oath or make any Affirmation, by this Act required to be taken or made, shall wilfully or knowingly swear or affirm falsely therein, any such Person, being duly convicted thereof, shall suffer the Pains and Penalties to which Persons guilty of wilful or corrupt Perjury are or shall be subject by any Law in force in Ireland; and if any Person shall corruptly procure or suborn any other Person or Persons to swear or affirm falsely in any such Oath or Affirmation, any such Person, being duly convicted of such procuring or suborning, shall, for every such Offence, incur and suffer such Penalties, Forfeitures, Pains and Disabilities, as Persons convicted of Subornation of Perjury are respectively liable unto by any Law in force in Ireland.

Perjury.

Former Acts  
concerning Collec-  
tion of Duties  
repealed by Act.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Clauses, Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures and Modes of Recovery, provided, mentioned and contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland, for the regulating or securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland, shall be applied and put in practice in the Execution of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all the Clauses, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in the said Acts, or any of them, had been expressly repeated and re-enacted in this Act, except in far as the same are repealed or altered by this Act, or any other Act or Acts, and that the said Acts and this Act shall be construed together as one Act to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, so far as the same are compatible or consistent with each other, and as the said Acts are amended and altered by this Act.

Conferred as  
the Act.  
Penalties, &c.  
have remained.

XX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures inflicted by this Act shall be paid and recovered in His Majesty's Treasury, and shall and may be paid for and recovered, levied and applied, except as herein otherwise is provided, in such Manner and Form, and by such ways and means, and with such Powers and Authorities as are performed, directed and appointed in and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Rejoice of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Imposts upon his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Bank of Rates therein inserted*; or in or by an Act made in the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Rejoice, intitled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*, or in or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, as fully and effectually, to all Intents, Constitutions and Purposes, as if the same were particularly mentioned and expressed and re-enacted in this Act, with like Remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties who shall think him, her or themselves aggrieved or injured, as in and by the said Acts or any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, is provided.

Appeal.

Commencement  
of Act.

Act altered, &amp;c.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect on the Monday Week next after the passing thereof.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## TABLE referred to by this Act.

NUMBER of Charges of Stillings or Low Wines for the Quantity of Spirits producible wherefrom any Stillage in Ireland shall be chargeable with Duty, within a Period of Four Weeks or Twenty eight Days in respect of every Still of such Stillage, being of the several Contents following; that is to say,

| CONTENTS of the STILL.                       |   |   |   |   |   | Number of Charges. |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| 5,000 Gallons and upwards                    | " | " | " | " | " | 73                 |
| Under 5,000 Gallons, and not less than 4,750 | " | " | " | " | " | 73                 |
| 4,750 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 77                 |
| 4,500 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 80                 |
| 4,250 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 84                 |
| 4,000 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 86                 |
| 3,750 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 90                 |
| 3,500 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 96                 |
| 3,250 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 102                |
| 3,000 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 114                |
| 2,750 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 125                |
| 2,500 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 145                |
| 2,250 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 155                |
| 2,000 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 200                |
| 1,750 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 90                 |
| 1,500 "                                      | " | " | " | " | " | 120                |

## C A P. LXXXIX.

An Act for the Charge of the further Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [14th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act to alter and amend several Acts passed in His present Majesty's Reign, relating to the Redemption of the National Debt*; and for making further Provisions in respect thereof; it was enacted and declared, that, for the Purpose of the said Act, an Amount of Public Debt, equal to the whole Capital of the Public Debt is perpetual redeemable Annuities, maturing on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, should be deemed to be issued and discharged; and so much of the Capital Stock is purchased and transferred as therein mentioned, and standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, as Parliament by any Act or Acts of the said Session should or might direct, should be cancelled in like manner as if the same had been transferred to the said Commissioners for the Redemption of Land Tax, pursuant to the Provisions of the several Acts thereto relating, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, by way of Loan or in any other manner, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and sixteen; and that when and so soon as such a further Amount of the Capital Funded Debt of Great Britain should have been purchased by the said Commissioners, or transferred to them for the Redemption of Land Tax, or the Purchase of Life Annuities, as together with the Amount so already purchased or transferred as aforesaid should have produced an Interest or Yearly Dividend equal in Amount to the whole Annual Charge in perpetual redeemable Annuities of the Public Debt of Great Britain, ending on the Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, the said Commissioners should thereupon certify and declare the sum to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, who should cause the said Certificate and Declaration to be published in the London Gazette, and to be laid before Parliament (if Parliament should be then sitting); but if Parliament should not be then sitting, then within Fourteen Days after the next Meeting of Parliament; and so from time to time whenever such a further Amount of the Capital Funded Debt of Great Britain should have been purchased or transferred as aforesaid, as should be equal to the whole Capital, and should have produced an Interest or Yearly Dividend equal in Amount to the whole Annual Charge in perpetual redeemable Annuities, of each Loan contracted since the said Fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty six, the said Commissioners should from time to time thereupon in like manner certify and declare the same to the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, who should in like manner cause every such Certificate and Declaration to be published in the London Gazette, and to be laid before Parliament; and whenever any such Certificate and Declaration should have been made, published and laid before Parliament as aforesaid, the Amount of Public Debt to which such Certificate and Declaration should relate, should from time to time be deemed and taken to be wholly satisfied and discharged, and an equal Amount of Capital Stock standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or of the South Sea Company should be considered to be redeemed by Parliament, and should from time to time be cancelled as above mentioned, at such Times and in such Proportions as should be directed by any Act or Acts of Parliament to be passed for that Purpose, in order to make Provision for the Charge of any Addition to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, by way of Loan, or in any other manner; and it was thereby further enacted, that whenever the Amount of the Sum to be raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner which might create an Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain to that or any future Year should exceed the Sum which on the First Day of February should have been or should be estimated to be applicable in the same Year to the Reduction of the National Debt, then and in every such case an annual Sum, amounting to the One hundredth Part of the Capital Stock created by so much only of the Monies raised by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid in the Year, as should be equal to the Sum so estimated to be applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt within the same Year, should be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer, so the Account of the said Commissioners, in the manner directed by the said Statute recited Act of the Thirty second Year of His present Majesty and with respect to the Excess of the Monies which might be so raised in any Year by way of Loan, or in any other manner as aforesaid, above the estimated Sum applicable to the Reduction of the National Debt within the same Year, such an annual Sum as should be equal to One Half of the Interest of such Excess, should be set apart out of the Monies composing the Consolidated Fund, and should in like manner be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Commissioners: And Whereas the Sum which on the First Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, was estimated to be applicable to the present Year to the Reduction of the National Debt, amounted to Eleven millions three hundred and thirty thousand four hundred and fifty two Pounds: And Whereas by an Act passed in this present Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty five Millions by way of Annuities*, the Sum of Eighteen millions five hundred thousand Pounds was raised for the Service of Great Britain: And Whereas the Charge of the said Sum of Eighteen millions five hundred thousand Pounds will amount to the Sum of One million one hundred and seventy five thousand six hundred and seventy four Pounds: And Whereas it is expedient to make Provisions for such Charge in the manner directed

3,954,000.  
Three per Cent.  
New S. S.  
Annuities;  
5,130,000.  
Three per Cent.  
S. S. Annuities;  
3,047,131.  
Three per Cent.  
Consols.  
145,000.  
Five per Cent.  
Annuities, and  
2,125,100.  
Three per Cent.  
Reduced Annu-  
ities; 200,000.  
Money of the  
Commissioners  
for Reduction  
of National  
Debt, other Con-  
sols, and  
unallocated.

by the said second Act; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Sum of Three millions one hundred and sixty four thousand Pounds Three Pounds per Centum New South Sea Annuities, and the Sum of Nine hundred and thirty three thousand Pounds Three Pounds per Centum South Sea Annuities, of the Year One thousand seven hundred and fifty one, standing in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in the Books of the South Sea Company, and the Sum of Ten millions two hundred and seventy two thousand three hundred and sixty two Pounds Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Annuities, and the Sum of One hundred and forty two thousand Pounds Five Pounds per Centum Consolidated Annuities, standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the Sum of Twenty three millions seven hundred and thirty three thousand and sixty nine Pounds Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Annuities, standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, shall, from and after the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be respectively cancelled; and the Interest or Dividends which would have been payable thereon shall from thenceforth respectively cease to be issued from the Receipt of the Exchequer, to be so charged upon the Consolidated Fund; and the Money which would have been applicable to the Payment thereof shall remain and be a Part of the growing Produce of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying the Charge occasioned by the Addition made or to be made to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain in the present Year.

## C A P. XC.

An Act to explain and extend an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for considering Deficits in the Loans relative to the building and repairing of County Bridges, and other Works maintained at the Expence of the Inhabitants of Counties in England*; and for extending the said Act to Bridges and other Works maintained at the Expence of Hundreds.

[14th July 1814.]

41 G. 3. c. 19.

Extended to  
Parishes of  
Bridings, &c. by  
Act 2. in Part  
third of Last.

Extended to  
Bridings, &c. by  
Act 2. in Part  
third of Last.

WHEREAS Doubts have been entertained whether the Power contained in an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for considering certain Deficits in the Loans relative to the building and repairing of County Bridges, and other Works maintained at the Expence of the Inhabitants of Counties in England*, for the purchasing of any Land or Ground, do extend to the Purchase of any Building or Buildings, or other Enclosures; For Remedy whereof, May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every the Powers and Authorities in the said Act mentioned and contained for the Purchase of any Land or Ground for the Purpose of the said Act, shall extend and be deemed and construed to extend to all such Building or Buildings, or other Enclosures, as may be necessary to be purchased for the Purpose of the said Act.

II. And Whereas it is expedient that the Provisions of the said Act, except as after mentioned, should be extended to Bridges repaired by the Inhabitants of Hundreds and other General Divisions of Counties; Be it further enacted, That the said Act and all the Powers and Provisions thereof (except such Provisions therein as relate to Bridges hereafter to be erected and built) shall extend as well to Bridges and the Roads at the Ends thereof repaired by the Inhabitants of Hundreds, and other General Divisions in the nature of Hundreds, as to Bridges and the Roads at the Ends thereof repaired by the Inhabitants of Counties.

## C A P. XCI.

An Act to amend so much of an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of Her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, as concerns the time of appointing Overseers of the Poor.

[14th July 1814.]

45 Eliz. c. 2.  
§ 1.

As amended  
by the Act of  
the Poor.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty third Year of Her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act for the Relief of the Poor*, it is enacted, That the Churchwardens of every Parish, and Poor, or Three or Two Inhabitant Householders there, as shall be thought fit, in having respect to the Greatness of the Parish, to be nominated yearly in Easter Week, or within One Month after Easter, under the Hand and Seal of Two or more Justices of the Peace in the same County, whereof One to be of the Quorum dwelling in or near the same Parish or Division where the same Parish doth lie, shall be called Overseers of the Poor of the same Parish: And Whereas great Inconvenience is often found to arise from the time for appointing such Overseers being regulated by a Movable Feast; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Appointment of Overseers of the Poor, be directed by said Act of Queen Elizabeth, shall, in every Year, be made on the Twenty fifth Day of March, or within Fourteen Days next after the said Twelfth Day of March, in all and every the same manner as directed by the said Act to be made in Easter Week; any thing in the said Act or any other Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. XCII.

As *Act* to enforce the Payment of Stamp Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration, and on Receipts for Property obtained by Legacy, or Intestacy, in *Ireland*. [14th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Provisions made to regulate and secure the Payment of Stamp Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration, and on Legacies, and on Property obtained by Intestacy in *Ireland*, contained in an Act of Parliament passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to repeal the several Acts for the Collection and Management of the Stamp Duties in Ireland; and to make more effectual Regulations for collecting and managing the said Duties*, have been found insufficient, and it is necessary further to provide for the said Purposes: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, so much of the said recited Act as purports to relate only to the Regulation or Payment of the said Duties on Probates or Letters of Administration, or on Legacies, or on Property obtained or claimed by, or under, or by reason of the total or partial Intestacy of any Person, shall stand and be repealed; save so far as the said Act directs that the said Duties shall be deemed and taken to be chargeable and payable only in respect of the Amount or Value of such Estate and Effects as shall be situated in *Ireland*, and of such Legacies as shall be payable out of Estates and Effects in *Ireland*, and save also so far as the said Act relates to Trust Property becoming vested in Executors or Administrators; and save also so far as the said Act relates to the rating, levying, collecting or recovering any Part, Payment, Penalty or Forfeiture for or by reason of any Matter or Thing which shall have been done, committed or suffered, as or before the said Day, and save as to the Receipt, Collection or Application of any Duty or Sum which shall or may be payable on or before that Day.

II. And, for the better securing the Payment of the Stamp Duties on Probates, Administrations and Legacies in *Ireland*, be it enacted, That every Person who shall after the Commencement of this Act administer in *Ireland* the Personal Estate or any Part of the Personal Estate of any deceased Person, without having proved the Will of the deceased, or taken out Letters of Administration of such Personal Estate in *Ireland* within Twelve Calendar Months after the Death of such deceased Person, if he or she shall die after the Commencement of this Act (or with respect to Persons who shall have died before the Commencement of this Act, within Six Calendar Months after the Commencement of this Act), shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Forty Pounds British Currency.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Probate which shall be taken out by any Executor after the Will therein mentioned hath or shall have been proved, and Probate thereof hath been or shall have been duly obtained by another Executor named therein, shall and may be good, valid and effectual without any Stamp, to all Intents and Purposes, as if stamped; and that all Persons concerned in the writing or taking out the same shall be and they are respectively hereby freed and discharged from and against all Fines and Penalties for or in respect thereof, in any manner whatsoever.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Executor and Administrator of any deceased Person in *Ireland*, who shall have left a Personal Property of the Value of Two hundred Pounds or upwards, and all and every Person who shall administer or enter upon the Possession or Management of all or any Part of the Personal Estate of any such deceased Person, or who hath heretofore entered upon the Possession or Management of any personal or moveable Estate or Effects of such deceased Person, and hath not fully administered the same, whether such Person be acting shall have been sent of Kin or Creditor, or other, and whether as Principal or as Agent for any Person or Persons, who or any of whom may be out of *Ireland*, shall, before disposing of or distributing any Part or summing Part of such Estate or Effects, or at all Events within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or after taking Probate or Administration, or entering on the Possession or Management of any such Personal Estate, or of any Part thereof, exhibit upon Oath to the proper Ecclesiastical Court in *Ireland*, a full and complete Inventory or Statement of such Estate and Effects, so far as they shall have been recovered at the time of exhibiting such Inventory, or shall be known to be existing, distinguishing whether Estate in *Ireland* or elsewhere; and also of all Debts due by the deceased at the time of his or her Death, and payable out of his or her Personal Estate; and the nature and kind thereof; and in case at any time or times thereafter, a Discovery shall be made of other Effects belonging to the deceased which on account of their not being known at the time were omitted in the said original Inventory, an additional Inventory or Inventory of the same shall in like manner be exhibited on Oath from time to time by any Person or Persons administering or assisting the Management or Disposal thereof, together with all such Debts due by such deceased Person as aforesaid or may not have been entered in such former Inventory, any such Oath as aforesaid to be administered by the same Person or Persons, and in the same manner as is used on proving a Will; and in case any such Person or Persons shall neglect or refuse to exhibit any such Original or Additional Inventory, or shall knowingly omit to include any Part of such Estate and Effects therein, every Person so neglecting, refusing or omitting, shall forfeit the Sum of Forty Pounds for each such Neglect, Refusal or Omission.

V. And be it further enacted, That every Person, whether Executor, Administrator or otherwise, who shall administer the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, and shall retain, whether for his or her own Use or otherwise, any Legacy, or any Part of the Residue of such Personal Estate, shall be and he or she shall be accountable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for any Duty which shall be then by Law payable on any Receipt or Discharge for any such Legacy, Residue or Part

S. G. J. c. 126.

So much of  
51 G. 3. c. 22, as  
relates to  
Payment of  
Duties on Pro-  
bates, &c. re-  
pealed.  
Exceptions.Administering  
Effects without  
proving Will,  
&c. within six  
calendar Months.

Penalty.

Probates taken  
out after proving  
Will, valid  
though without  
Stamp.Executors, &c.  
to exhibit inven-  
tory of Effects  
of deceased, and  
account of  
discovery, if  
necessary,  
within 6  
Months.

Penalty.

Legacy not paid  
without proper  
Receipt, &c.

Debt to the King.

What descent Legacies.

Devote Maritima.

Executors, An. according to pay Duties on- placed of the Court of Exchequer.

Commissioners of Stamp or provide Forms for Receipts according to Schedule A.

Legacies by Annuities when and Duties calculated according to Table marked.

Provis.

Part of Residue; and that if any Person, whether Executor, Administrator or otherwise, who shall administer the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, shall pay any Legacy, Residue, or any Part of Residue, without obtaining a Receipt duly stamped for the same, then such Person so administering shall be entitled to deduct thereout the Amount of the Stamp Duty, which shall be then payable on such Receipt; and in case he shall so deduct the same, the Amount of such Stamp Duty shall then immediately be a Debt from such Person so administering to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and if any such Person so administering shall pay any such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, without obtaining for the same a Receipt duly stamped, or without deducting the Amount of such Stamp Duty thereon, then and in every such case the Amount of such Stamp Duty thereon shall be a Debt to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as well from the Person or Persons so administering as from the Person or Persons, Body or Bodies, to whom the same shall have been so paid respectively.

VI. And be it further enacted, That any Gift by any Will or Testamentary Instrument of any Person, which by virtue of such Will or Testamentary Instrument shall have Effect, or be settled out of the Personal Estate of such Person deceased, or out of any Personal Estate which such Person shall have Power to dispose of, as he or she shall think fit, or which shall be charged upon or given out of any Real or Personal Estate, or Manors arising from the Sale of any Real Estate directed to be sold by any Will or Testamentary Instrument, shall be deemed and taken to be a Legacy within the Intend and Meaning of this Act, and of all Acts whereby any Stamp Duty is or shall be imposed, or in any wise relating to the Management or Collection of any Stamp Duty, whether the same shall be given by way of Annuity, or in any other Form, and whether the same shall be charged only on such Personal Estate, or charged also on the Real Estate of the Testator or Testatrix who shall give the same, except in far as the same shall be paid or satisfied out of such Real Estate, in due Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument by which the same shall be given, and every Gift which shall have Effect as a *Devote Maritima* Gift, shall also be deemed a Legacy within the Intend and Meaning of this Act, and of all other such Acts as aforesaid.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every case in which any Executor or Administrator, or other Person or Persons taking the Burden of the Execution of the Will or other Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, or any Trustee, or any other Person to whom any Real Estate shall be devised to be sold, or who shall be entitled to any Real Estate subject to any Legacy, shall not have paid any Stamp Duties which shall from time to time be payable by Law on any Receipts or Discharges for any Legacy, or for any Residue, or Part of any Residue, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, within a proper and reasonable time, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, upon Application to be made for that Purpose on behalf of the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, upon such Affidavit or Affidavits as to the said Court may appear to be sufficient, to grant a Rule, requiring such Executor, Administrator, Trustee, or other Person or Persons, to show cause why he, she, or they should not deliver to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, an Account upon Oath of all the Legacies and of all the Property respectively paid or to be paid or administered by such Executor or Administrator, or other Person or Persons, or given or bequeathed to such Trustee or other Person entitled to any Real Estate, subject to any such Legacy as the case may be, and why the Duties on any such Legacies, or any Shares or Residue of any such Estate Real or Personal have not been paid, or should not be forthwith paid according to Law, and to make any such Rule of Court absolute in every case in which the same may appear to the said Court to be proper and necessary for enforcing the Payment of any of the said Duties, together with the Costs of so recovering the same.

VIII. And, in order that all Persons may be enabled to take Receipts and Discharges on the Payment or Satisfaction of any Legacy or Residue of any Personal Estate or any Part thereof, according to the Directions prescribed by this Act, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, from time to time to provide sufficient Quantities of Paper adapted for such Receipts or Discharges as aforesaid, and to cause to be printed thereon the Form of Words in the Schedule herunto annexed marked A.; and it shall be lawful for any of His Majesty's Subjects requiring such Receipts or Discharges to cause the same to be duly filled up with Sums, Names and Dates, according to the Provisions before mentioned, and also upon any Vellum or Parchment, or upon any other Paper not provided by the said Commissioners, to use the like Form whenever there shall be Occasion.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Value of any Legacy given by way of Annuity, whether payable annually or otherwise, for any Life or Lives, or for Years determinable on any Life or Lives, or for Years or other Period of time, shall be calculated, and the Duty chargeable thereon, shall be charged according to the Tables marked L. II. and III. to this Act annexed; and the Duty chargeable as such Annuity shall be paid by Four equal Payments, the First of which Payments of Duty shall be made before or on completing the Payment of the First Year's Annuity, and the Three others of such Payments of Duty shall be made in like manner successively, before or on completing the respective Payments of the Three succeeding Years Annuity respectively; and the Value of any such Annuity, if determinable upon any Contingency besides the Death of any Person or Persons, shall be calculated without regard to such Contingency: Provided always, that if any such Annuity shall decrease by the Death of any Person before Four Years Payment of such Annuity shall become due and payable, then and in such case the Duty shall be payable in proportion only to so many of the Payments of the said Annuity as actually accrued and became due and payable; and in case any such Annuity shall at any time determine upon any other Contingency than the Death of any Person or Persons, then and in such case not only all Payments of Duty which would otherwise become due after the happening of such Contingency, if any such would become due, shall cease, but it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons who shall have paid any Duties which shall have previously become due, to apply for and obtain a Return of so much



much of the Duty to paid, as will reduce the sum to the like Duty as would have been payable by such Person or Persons for such Annuity, calculated according to the Terms for which the same shall have endured; which Abatement the said Commissioners for the Management of the Stamp Duties shall make and determine, according to the Tables in the Schedule hereto annexed, and shall credit the Amount of such Abatement to be paid to the Person or Persons entitled to the same, out of any Monies in their Hands, arising from the Duties imposed by this Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Value of any Legacy given by way of Annuity for any Life or Lives, or for Years determinable on any Life or Lives, or for Years or other Period of time, and charged on and made payable out of any other Legacy or Legacies, shall be calculated, and the Duty shall be charged thereon so the same manner as heretofore directed with respect to other Annuities; and the Duty on the Legacy charged with such Annuity, if any Duty shall be payable for such Legacy, shall be calculated on the Value of such Legacy, after deducting the Value of such Annuity; and the Duty for such Annuity shall be paid by the Person or Persons entitled to the Legacy or Legacies charged with such Annuity, by Four equal Payments, in the same manner as the same would be payable according to the Provisions heretofore contained, if such Annuity had been a direct Gift to the Annuitant, and subject to the like Proviso in case such Annuity shall determine before four Years Payment shall become due; and the Payment which shall be made for such Duty shall be retained by the Person or Persons paying the same, out of the first Four Years Payments of such Annuity, if so many shall become due, or out of so many of such Payments as shall become due, by equal Portions.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Duty payable upon any Legacy given by way of Direction to purchase with any Personal Estate of the Testator or Testatrix, or any Part thereof, an Annuity of a certain Amount for the Life or Lives of any Person or Persons, or any other Term, shall be calculated upon the Sum necessary to purchase such Annuity, according to the Tables before mentioned, and shall be deducted from such Sum, and paid as in the case of other pecuniary Legacies; and the Person or Persons paying or satisfying such Legacy, and the Person or Persons for whose Benefit the same shall be paid or satisfied, shall be discharged, by Payment of such Duty so calculated as aforesaid, from all other Demands in respect of the Duty payable on such Legacy; and the Annuity to be purchased for the Benefit of the Person or Persons to be entitled to the Benefit of such Legacy shall be reduced in proportion to the Amount of the Duty payable thereon as aforesaid, such Reduction so be calculated in the same manner as the Duty to be payable is heretofore directed to be calculated; and the Purchaser of such reduced Annuity, together with the Payment of such Duty, shall satisfy and discharge such Legacy as fully as if an Annuity had been purchased equal in Amount to the Annuity so directed to be purchased.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Benefit shall be given by any Will or Testamentary Instrument, in such Terms that the Amount or Value of such Benefit can only be ascertained from time to time by the actual Application for that Purpose of the Fund allotted for such Purpose, or made chargeable therewith; or if the Amount or Value of any Benefit given by any Will or Testamentary Instrument cannot, by reason of the form or manner of the Gift, be so ascertained that the Duty to which the same shall be then subject can be charged thereon under any other of the Directions herein contained, then and in every such case, such Duty shall be charged upon the several Sums of Money or Effects which shall be applied from time to time for the Purposes directed by such Will or Testamentary Instrument, as separate and distinct Legacies or Bequests, and shall be paid out of any Fund which may be applicable for such Purpose, or charged with answering the same.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duty which shall from time to time be payable on a Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue of any Personal Estate given to or for the Benefit of, or so that the same shall be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, who shall be chargeable at one and the same Rate with the Stamp Duties which shall then be payable, shall be charged upon and paid out of the Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue so given, as in the case of a Legacy to one Person; and where any Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, shall be given to or for the Benefit of, or so that the same shall be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, some or One of whom shall be then chargeable with one Duty, or some Two or more of whom shall be chargeable with different Rates of Duty, so that One Rate of Duty cannot be immediately charged thereon, all Persons who under or in consequence of any such Bequest shall be entitled for Life only, or for any other temporary Interest, shall be chargeable with the Duty in respect of such Bequest in the same manner as if the Annual Produce thereof had been given by way of Annuity; and such Persons respectively shall be so chargeable with such Duty, and the same shall be payable when they shall respectively become entitled to and begin to receive such Produce; and where any other partial Interest shall be given or shall arise out of such Property to be enjoyed in Succession, the Duty on such partial Interest shall be charged and paid in the same manner as the Duty is heretofore directed to be charged and paid in like cases of partial Interests charged on any Property given otherwise than to different Persons in Succession; and all and every Person or Persons who shall become absolutely entitled to any such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue to be enjoyed in Succession, shall, when and as such Person or Persons respectively shall receive the same, or begin to enjoy the Benefit thereof, be chargeable with and pay the Duty for the same, or such Part thereof as shall be so received, or of which the Benefit shall be so enjoyed, in the same manner as if the same had come to such Person or Persons immediately on the Death of the Person by whom such Property shall have been given to be enjoyed, or in such manner that the same shall be enjoyed in Succession.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Duty which shall from time to time be payable on any Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, so given to or so to be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, upon whom the Duty shall be chargeable at one and the same Rate, shall be deducted and paid by the

Value of Annuity payable out of Legacies, and Duty estimated according to Tables, and Duty charged on Value of such Legacies after deducting Abatement, &c.

Duty on Legacies given to purchase Annuities estimated on same necessary for purchase.

Duty on Legacies when Value only ascertained by Application of several Fund charged on Money as applied.

How Duty on Legacies enjoyed by Persons in Succession or having partial Interests therein charged.

Duty by whom payable.

Person

Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument under which the Title therein shall arise upon Payment or other Satisfaction or Discharge of every or any Part of such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, to any Trustee or Trustees, or other Person or Persons to whom the same shall be payable or paid, as Trustee or for the Benefit of the Person or Persons entitled thereto in Succession; and if the same shall not be so paid or forwarded to any such Trustee or Trustees, then such Duty shall be deducted and paid out of the Capital of the Property so given, upon Receipt, by any of the Person or Persons entitled in Succession of any Proceeds of such Capital or any Part thereof, according to the Amount of the Capital of which such Proceeds shall be so received; and where the Duty chargeable upon any such Bequest for the Benefit of or to be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, shall be chargeable at different Rates, so that the same cannot be paid at one and the same time, but shall be paid in Succession as aforesaid, then and in such case all and every the Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument, in which such Bequest shall be contained, shall be chargeable with such Duties in Succession, in the same manner as such Persons would be chargeable with the like Duties in case of immediate Bequests, unless the Property bequeathed shall have been paid, or otherwise satisfied to or vested in any Trustee or Trustees as aforesaid, in which case such Trustee or Trustees, or he, her or their Representatives, shall be chargeable with the Duties then payable for or in respect of such Property so vested in him, her or them, respectively, in such and the same manner as if he, she or they had taken the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument by which such Bequest shall have been made; and in like manner, where any partial Interest shall be given, or shall arise out of any such Property so to be enjoyed in Succession, and such partial Interest shall be foreclosed or paid by the Person or Persons so enjoying such Property, such Person or Persons shall be chargeable with the Duties then payable for and in respect of such partial Interest, and shall retain and pay the same accordingly, in such and the same manner as if he, she or they had taken the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument by which such partial Interest shall have been created; and in all such cases the Person or Persons so chargeable with Duty, shall be Debtors to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in like manner, and shall be subject to the like Process, as the Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of such Will or Testamentary Instrument shall from time to time be chargeable and subject to.

Debts to the King

Plats, for while enjoyed in Kind, not liable to Duty till in Possession of Person having Power to dispose thereof.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Duty shall at any time be paid on any Articles of Plats, Furniture or other Things not yielding any Income, and given to and for the Benefit of, or to or for the use of the same be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, whilst the same shall be so enjoyed in Kind only, by any Person or Persons not having any Power of selling or disposing thereof, so as to convert the same into Money or other Property yielding an Income; but if the same shall be actually sold or disposed of, or shall come to any Person or Persons having Power to sell or dispose thereof, or having an absolute Interest therein, then and in such and every such case the same Duty shall be chargeable and paid thereon as if the same had been originally given absolutely and with full Power to sell and dispose thereof, and shall be chargeable upon and paid by the Person or Persons for whose Benefit the same shall be sold, or who shall have Power to sell or dispose thereof, or any absolute Interest therein, and shall become the Debt of such Person or Persons, but shall not be a Charge on any Person or Persons by reason of his, her or their having assented to such Bequest as the Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or Testamentary Instrument by which such Bequest shall have been made.

Heirs or Legacies enjoyed in Succession, and if in such case, the same shall be chargeable as if the same had been originally given absolutely and with full Power to sell and dispose thereof.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Legacy, or any Residue or Part of Residue, shall be so given by any Will or Testamentary Instrument, that different Persons shall become entitled thereto in Succession, the Duty shall be charged thereon, as given to be enjoyed in Succession, whether the Person or Persons entitled thereto shall take the same under or by virtue of such Will or Testamentary Instrument, and the Dispositions therein contained, or in Default of such Dispositions, and as entitled by Intestacy.

Duty on Legacies in Joint Tenancy paid in Proportion to Interest of Parties.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That where at any time any Legacy, or any Residue, or Part of Residue, shall be given to or for the Benefit of any Person or Persons in Joint Tenancy, some or One of whom shall be then chargeable with any Stamp Duty, and some or One of whom shall not be so chargeable, or where Two or more of such Joint Tenants shall be chargeable according to different Rates of Duty, then and in every of such cases all and every the Person or Persons chargeable with Duty, shall pay such Duty in proportion to the Interest of such Person or Persons respectively, and to the Rates at which they shall be so chargeable respectively in such Bequest; and if any Person or Persons so chargeable with such Duty, and entitled in Joint Tenancy as aforesaid, shall become entitled by Survivorship, or by Succession of the Joint Tenancy, to any larger Interest in the Property bequeathed than that in respect of which such Duty shall have been paid, then and in such case all and every such Person or Persons so becoming entitled by Survivorship, or by Succession, shall be charged with the same Duty as if the Property which such Joint Tenant or Joint Tenants shall be become entitled to had been then originally given to or for the Use of of such Person or Persons only: Provided always, that if any Duty shall have been previously paid in respect of any Property to which any such Joint Tenant shall be become entitled, such Duty so previously paid shall be deducted and allowed out of the Duty to which such Joint Tenant would then become liable in respect to such Property; and if such Duty shall exceed that to which such Joint Tenant would be liable in respect to such Property, then such Joint Tenant shall not be liable to any Duty in respect thereof.

Proviso

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That when any Legacy, or any Residue, or Part of Residue, shall be given, subject to any Contingency which may defeat such Gift, and whereupon the same may go to some other Person or Persons, such Bequest (unless chargeable as an Annuity under the Provision herein contained), shall be charged with Duty as an absolute Bequest to the Person or Persons who shall take the same, subject to such Contingency, and such Duty shall be paid out of the Capital of such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, notwithstanding the same may be upon such Contingency to go to some Person not chargeable with the same Duty, or with any Duty; and if such Contingency shall afterwards happen, and the Property be bequeathed full thereupon go in such manner that the same if taken immediately after the Death of the Testator or Testatrix under the same Title would have been chargeable with a higher Rate of Duty than the Duty so paid, the Person or Persons becoming entitled thereto shall be charged with and shall pay the Difference between the Duty so paid, and such higher Rate of Duty.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That where any Legacy, or the Residue, or any Part of the Residue of any Personal Estate, shall be subject to any Power of Appointment, to or for the Benefit of any Person or Persons specially named or described as Objects of such Power, such Property shall be chargeable with Duty as Property given to different Persons in Succession, and in so charging such Duty, not only the Person and Persons who shall take previous or subject to such Power of Appointment, but also any Person and Persons who shall take under or in Default of any such Appointment, when and as they shall so take respectively, shall in respect of these several Interests, whether previous or subject to or under, or in Default of such Appointment, be charged with the same Duty and in the same manner as if the same Interests had been given to him, her or them respectively, in and by the Will or Testamentary Disposition constituting such Power, in the same Order and Course of Succession as shall take place under and by virtue of such Power of Appointment, or in Default of Exercise thereof, as the case may happen to be; and where any Property shall be given for any limited Interest, and a general and absolute Power of Appointment shall also be given to any Person or Persons to whom the Property would not belong in Default of such Appointment, such Property, upon the Execution of such Power, shall be charged with the same Duty and in the same manner as if the same Property had been immediately given to the Person or Persons having and exercising such Power, after allowing any Duty before paid in respect thereof; and where any Property shall be given with any such general Power of Appointment, which Property in Default will belong to the Person or Persons to whom such Power shall also be given, such Property shall be charged with and shall pay the Duty in the same manner as if such Property had been given to such Person or Persons absolutely in the first Instance without such Power of Appointment.

XX. And be it further enacted, That any Sum of Money or Personal Estate directed to be applied in the Purchase of Real Estate, shall be charged with and pay Duty as Personal Estate, unless the same shall be given so as to be enjoyed by different Persons in Succession, and then such Person entitled thereto in Succession shall pay Duty for the same in the same manner as if the same had not been directed to be applied in the Purchase of Real Estate, unless the same shall have been actually applied in the Purchase of Real Estate before such Duty accrued; but no Duty shall accrue in respect thereof, after the same shall have been actually applied in the Purchase of Real Estate, for so much thereof as shall have been so applied: Provided nevertheless, that in case before the same or some Part thereof shall be actually so applied, any Person or Persons shall become entitled to an Estate of Inheritance in Possession in the Real Estate to be purchased therein, or with so much thereof as shall not have been applied in the Purchase of Real Estate, the same Duty which ought to be paid by such Person or Persons if absolutely entitled thereto as Personal Estate, by virtue of any Bequest thereof, as such, shall be charged on such Person or Persons so entitled, and raised and paid out of the Fund remaining to be applied in such Purchase.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That where any Real Estate shall by any Will be directed to be sold charged with any Legacy or Legacies, the Person or Persons entitled to sell the same, or bound to pay such Legacy or Legacies, and also the Person beneficially entitled to such Legacies, or to the Residue or any Parts of the Residue of the Purchase Money thereof, shall respectively be liable to pay the Stamp Duties which shall then be by Law payable thereon respectively, in the same manner in all respects *mutatis mutandis* as concerning the Administration of Personal Estate, as heretofore provided.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That Estates *Per autre vie* applicable by Law in the same manner as Personal Estate, shall be charged with all Stamp Duties imposed or to be imposed as Personal Estate.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Direction shall be given by any Will or Testamentary Instrument for Payment of the Duty chargeable upon any Legacy or Bequest out of some other Fund, so that such Legacy or Bequest may pass to the Person or Persons to whom or for whose Benefit the same shall be given free of Duty, no Duty shall be chargeable upon the Money to be applied for the Payment of such Duty, notwithstanding the same may be directed a Legacy to or for the Benefit of the Person or Persons who would otherwise pay such Duty.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in cases of specific Legacies, and where the Residue of any Personal Estate shall consist of Property which shall not be reduced into Money, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons having or taking the Benefit of the Administration of such Estates, or the Person or Persons by whom the Duty thereon ought to be paid, to set a Value thereon, and to offer so to pay the Duty according to such Value, or to request the Commissioners for Management of Stamp Duties in support a Person to set and appraise such Value at the Expense of the Person or Persons by whom such Duty ought to be paid; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to accept the Duty offered to be paid upon the Value set by the Person or Persons having or taking the Administration of such Estates, or by whom the Duty for the same shall be payable, without such Appointment, if the said Commissioners shall think fit so to do: but if the said Commissioners shall not be satisfied with the Value so set, so which the Duty shall be so offered, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners

Duty on Legacies subject to Contingencies, charged in or out of such the quality, &c.

New Duty on Legacies subject to Power of Appointment charged

New Duty on Personal Estates directed to be applied in Purchase of Real Estate.

Legacies charged on Real Estate to which to Duty as Personal Estate.

Estates *per autre vie*. Money left to pay Duty not chargeable with Duty.

Mode of assessing Duty on Property not reduced into Money.

Commissioners, notwithstanding such Offer, to appoint a Person to appraise such Effects and to set the Value thereon, so which Value he set the said Commissioners shall settle the Duty payable in respect thereof, and require the same to be paid; but if the Person or Persons by whom such Duty shall be payable shall not be satisfied with the Valuation made under the Authority of the said Commissioners, and pay the Duty accordingly, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons, at any time within Three Calendar Months after he, she or they shall have Notice of such Valuation, to appeal therefrom, and to cause the Valuation so made under the Authority of the said Commissioners to be reviewed by the Commissioners of Appeals as Revenue Causes in Ireland; and if the Valuation made under the Authority of the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties shall not be duly appealed from within the Period aforesaid, or shall be affirmed upon Appeal, the Duty shall be paid according to such Valuation; and if any Variance shall be made on such Appeal, the Duty shall be paid according to such Variance; and if the Duty settled in manner aforesaid shall exceed the Duty offered to, and refused by the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, the Expense of such Appraisement and other Proceedings in settling such Duty, shall be borne by the Person or Persons by whom such Duty shall be payable; and if any Dispute shall arise between any Person or Persons entitled to any such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, and any Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Administration of such Effects with respect to the Value thereof, or with respect to the Duty to be paid thereon, the Duty shall be settled by the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, on Reference to them by either Party for that Purpose; and if the Value of any Property on which such Duty ought to be paid shall be in Dispute, the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties shall cause an Appraisement to be made thereof at the Expense of the Person or Persons by whom such Duty ought to be paid, in the manner heretofore directed in other cases, and settle the Duty thereon accordingly; and if such Person or Persons by whom such Duty ought to be paid shall be dissatisfied with such Valuation, or with the Assessment of Duty made upon such Valuation by the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties, the same shall be reviewed and finally determined by the said Commissioners of Appeals as Revenue Causes, upon Appeal to them within the time and in the manner heretofore directed in other cases; but if such Valuation or Assessment shall not be duly appealed from within the time limited for that Purpose, or shall be affirmed upon Appeal, the Duty shall be paid according thereto; and if any Variance shall be made thereon on such Appeal, the Duty shall be paid according to such Variance.

Duty on Legacies not included in Money, &c. paid according to Value of British Coin.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That where any Legacy or Part of any Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, whereon any Duty shall be chargeable by this Act, shall be satisfied otherwise than by Payment of Money, or Application of specific Effects for that Purpose, or shall be released for Consideration, or compounded for less than the Amount or Value thereof, then and in such case the Duty shall be charged and paid in respect of such Legacy or Part of Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, according to the Amount or Value of the Property taken in Satisfaction thereof, or as the Consideration for Release thereof or Compromise for the same: Provided always, that if any Legacy or Residue shall be made in Satisfaction of any other Legacy or Residue, or Title to any Residue or Part of Residue of any Personal Estate remaining unpaid, the Duty shall not be paid on both Subjects, although both may be chargeable with Duty, but shall be paid on the Subject yielding the largest Duty.

If Legacies or Residues in money, Legacies, Duty deferred, Court, in case of Suit may order them to pay Costs;

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of the Will or other Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, or any Person or Persons hereby made chargeable with Duty, shall declare himself, herself or themselves ready and willing, and shall accordingly offer to pay any pecuniary Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, discharging the Duty payable thereon, or shall in like manner offer to deliver or otherwise dispose of any specific Legacy, or any specific Property, Part of any Residue of any Personal Estate, or for the Benefit of the Person or Persons entitled thereto, or to any Trustee or Trustees for such Person or Persons, upon Payment of the Duty payable in respect thereof, and the Person or Persons entitled to such Legacy or Residue, or Part of Residue, or the Trustee or Trustees for such Person or Persons, shall refuse to accept such Offer, and to give a proper Release and Discharge for such Legacy or Residue, or in such case as shall be offered to be paid, delivered, or otherwise disposed of as aforesaid, then and in such case, although no actual Tender shall be made, if any Suit shall be afterwards instituted for such Legacy or Effects, respecting which such Offer shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the Court in which such Suit shall be instituted, to order all Costs, Charges and Expenses attending the same to be paid by the Person or Persons who shall have refused to accept such Offer, and to give or pay in such Release or Discharge, or to order such Costs, Charges and Expenses to be deducted and retained out of such Legacy or Effects, together with the Duty payable thereon, as the said Court shall see fit; and in case any Suit shall be instituted for Payment of any Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue of any Personal Estate, and the Person or Persons sued for the same shall be defensible of saying Proceedings in such Suit on Payment of the Money due, or delivering or otherwise disposing of the specific Effects demanded, after deducting or retaining the Duty payable thereon, it shall be lawful for the Court in which such Suit shall be instituted, if it shall see fit, on Application in a summary way to make such Order for Payment of such Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, or for delivering or otherwise disposing of such Effects, and for Payment of the Duty payable thereon, and all such Costs, Charges and Expenses attending such Suit, as shall be just.

Suits where Party sued wishes in any Proceedings on Payment of Requested Duty, Court may make Order.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Suit shall be instituted concerning the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person dying testate or intestate, or any Part of such Estate, in which any Direction shall be given touching the Payment of any Legacies or Legacy of such Person, or the Residue of his or her Personal Estate, or any Part thereof, the Court wherein such Suit shall be instituted shall, in giving Directions concerning the same, provide for the due Payment of the Duties which shall be payable thereon in taking any Account of any Personal Estate, or otherwise acting concerning the same, such Court shall take care that no

Suit instituted concerning Administration Court to provide for Payment of Duty.

Allowance shall be made in respect of any Legacy or Part of Legacy, or of any Residue, or Part of Residue, in any manner whatsoever, without the Proof of the Payment of the Duties to which the same shall from time to time be liable.

XXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person or Persons having or taking the Benefice of the Execution of any Will or other Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, may from time to time pay, deliver or otherwise dispose of any Legacy, or any Part of any Legacy, or make Distribution of any Part of the Residue of any Personal Estate, on Payment from time to time of such Proportions of the Duty by Law payable thereon, as shall accrue in respect of such Part of such Personal Estate as shall be so administered.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of any Will or Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, nor any Trustee or Trustees, or other Person or Persons hereby directed and required to account for any Duty, shall from and after the Commencement of this Act, pay, deliver or otherwise dispose of, or in any manner finally discharge or compound for any Legacy whatsoever, or any Part thereof, or the Residue of any Personal Estate, or any Part thereof, in respect whereof any Duty is payable by Law, without taking a Receipt or Discharge in Writing for the same, expressing the Date of such Receipt or Discharge, and the Names of the Testator, Testatrix or Intestate, under whose Will or Testamentary Disposition, or upon whose Intestacy the Title to such Legacy or Part of Legacy, or to such Residue or Part of Residue shall accrue, and of the Person or Persons to whom such Receipt or Discharge shall be given, and of the Person or Persons to whom such Legacy or Residue or Part of Residue shall have been given or shall have belonged in consequence of Intestacy, and the Amount or Value of the Legacy or Part of Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue, for which such Receipt or Discharge shall be given, and also the Amount and Rate of the Duty payable and allowed thereon; and that no written Receipt or Discharge for any Legacy or Part of Legacy, or for the Residue of any Personal Estate, or any Part of such Residue, in respect whereof any Duty is payable by Law, shall be received in Evidence or be available in any manner whatever, unless the same shall be duly stamped according to Law; and no Evidence whatsoever shall be given of any Payment, Satisfaction or Discharge whatsoever, or of any Release or Composition of such Legacy or any Part thereof, or of such Residue or any Part thereof, without producing such Receipt or Discharge, duly stamped as aforesaid, unless the actual Payment of the Duty hereby imposed shall first be given in Evidence; Provided always, that a Copy of the Entry in the Books of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties of the Payment of such Duty, shall be admitted as Evidence thereof: Provided also, that Payment of any Annuity shall not be deemed a Payment for which such stamped Receipt shall be required under the Direction of this Act, except the several Payments which shall complete the Payments for each of the first Four Years during which such Annuity shall be payable; and in like manner any Payment in respect of any Legacy or Bequest hereby directed to be charged with the Duty, in the same manner as Annuities are hereby made chargeable with Duty, shall not be deemed a Payment for which such stamped Receipt shall be required, except the several Payments which shall complete the Payments for each of the first Four Years in respect of which such Legacy or Bequest shall be chargeable with Duty as an Annuity.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That any Person having or taking the Burthen of the Execution of any Will or Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, and any Trustee or Trustees, or other Person or Persons hereby directed and required to account for any Duty, who shall pay, deliver or otherwise dispose of, or in any manner finally discharge or compound for any Legacy given by such Will or Testamentary Instrument, or the Residue or any Part of the Residue of such Personal Estate, or for the Benefit of any Person or Persons entitled to such Legacy or any Part thereof, or to such Residue or any Part thereof, without taking such Receipt or Discharge in Writing as aforesaid, and causing the same to be stamped within the time allowed by Law for stamping the same, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of Ten Pounds *per Centum* on the Sum of Money, or the Value of the Property, if not Money, for which such Receipt or Discharge ought to have been given; and all and every Person and Persons receiving or taking the Benefit of any such Money or other Property without giving a written Receipt or Discharge for the same, in which the Duty payable in respect thereof shall be expressed to have been allowed or paid to the Person or Persons to whom such Receipt or Discharge shall be given, and which shall bear Date on the Day of signing the same, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of Ten Pounds *per Centum* on the Sum of Money, or on the Value of the Property so received or taken.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That every such Receipt or Discharge shall be brought, within the Space of Three Calendar Months after the Date thereof, to the Head Office of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Ireland, or to some other Office to be appointed by the said Commissioners for such Purpose, to be stamped, paying the Duty for the same; and upon such Payment, either at the said Head Office, or at any other Office to be appointed as aforesaid, the Receiver General, or other proper Officer to be appointed for that Purpose by the said Commissioners, as the case may be, shall write upon such Receipt or Discharge an Acknowledgment of the Payment of the Duty so paid in Words as he shall, and bearing Date the Day on which such Payment shall be made, and shall subscribe his Name thereto, and enter an Account thereof in a Book or Books to be provided for that Purpose, to the Intent that he may be thereby charged with the Sum so paid; and in case the Duty shall be so paid at the Head Office, then the Receipt or Discharge so brought to be stamped shall be forthwith duly stamped, as the case shall require; and in case the Duty shall be so paid in any other Office to be appointed by the said Commissioners as aforesaid, the Receipt or Discharge whereas such Acknowledgment of the Payment of the Duty shall be so written and subscribed, shall be manifested within the Space of Twenty one Days from the Day of Payment of such Duty to the said Head Office,

Whereas any discharge Legacies on Payment of Duty imposed.

Legacy liable to Duty on and without Receipt.

No Receipt available unless duly stamped, &c.

Receipts stamped Receipts for Annuities not required but on completing Payments for each of first Four Years.

Payment or receipt Legacies without stamped Receipts.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Receipts stamped within Three Months after Date, on which an Acknowledgment of Payment of Duty shall be written, &c.

and the same shall be duly stamped accordingly, as the said Act requires; and in case the Person or Persons paying such Duty at any such Office be appointed as aforesaid, shall be defrauded that the same shall be transmitted in the said Head Office by the Officer to whom such Duty shall be paid, and shall leave the same with such Officer for such Purpose, such Officer shall thereupon sign and deliver an Acknowledgment that such Receipt or Discharge has been left with him for such Purpose, and shall transmit such Receipt or Discharge to such Head Office to be stamped as aforesaid, and the same shall be sent again to such Officer as soon as conveniently may be, after the stamping thereof, and such Officer shall deliver back the same to the Person or Persons entitled thereto, upon Receipt by him of the Acknowledgment which he shall have given for the same: Provided always, that if any such Receipt or Discharge shall not be brought to any such Office as aforesaid within such Space of Three Calendar Months as aforesaid, it shall nevertheless be lawful to every such Receipt or Discharge to the said Head Office to be stamped as before said, after the Expiration of Three Calendar Months from the Date thereof, paying the Duty for the same, and also the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum on such Duty, by way of Penalty for not having before paid such Duty; on Payment of which Duty and Penalty the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to stamp such Receipt or Discharge in the same manner as if the same had been brought to the said Office within the Space of Three Calendar Months from the Date thereof; and where any such Receipt or Discharge shall have been signed out of Ireland, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, within Two Years from the Date thereof, to exact any Penalty that may have been incurred thereon, and to exact the same to be duly stamped, on Payment of the Duty payable in respect thereof; any thing contained in this Act, or in any other Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Party or Parties paying or satisfying any Legacy, or any Residue of any Personal Estate, or any Part of such Residue, or receiving the same contrary to the Provisions of this Act, who shall, within the Space of Twelve Calendar Months after the Offence committed, discover the other Party or Parties offending therein, so that such Party or Parties be discovered by them, so convicted, such Person so discovering shall be indemnified and discharged from all Penalties incurred for any Offence against this Act.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, where by reason of the Infancy or Absence beyond the Seas of any Person entitled to any Legacy, or to the Residue of any Personal Estate, or any Part thereof, chargeable with Duty by virtue of this Act, or by reason of any Doubt as to the Construction of any Will, the Person or Persons having or taking the Execution of any Will or Testamentary Instrument, or the Administration of such Personal Estate, cannot pay such Legacy, or some Part thereof, although he, she or they may have Effects for that Purpose, or cannot pay such Residue, or some Part thereof, although he, she or they may have the same, or some Part thereof, in his or their Hands, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons to pay such Legacy or Residue, or any Part thereof respectively, or any Sum or Sums of Money as so much thereof, after deducting the Duty chargeable thereon, into the Bank of Ireland, with the Deputy of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, to be placed to the Account of the Person or Persons for whose Benefit the same shall be so paid, or of the Person who may be entitled thereto; for Payment of which Money, the said Accountant General shall give his Certificate as usual in such cases, on Production of the Certificate of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, that the Duty thereon has been duly paid; and such Payment into the Bank shall be sufficient Discharge for the Money so paid in, provided the Duty be also paid thereon as aforesaid, as if such Money, when paid in, shall be laid out by the said Accountant General, without any formal Receipt for that Purpose, in the Purchase of Three and six Half Pence per Centum Consolidated Government Stock in the Bank of Ireland; and the Dividends thereon shall be received from time to time by the Accountant General, and laid out in like manner; and the whole of such Stock, with the Dividends thereon, shall be collected and paid to the Person or Persons entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his or their Benefit, as Application to the Court of Chancery by Petition or Motion in a summary way; Provided always, that if no such application appear, that such Money, or any Part thereof, shall have separately paid into the Bank as aforesaid, it shall also be lawful for the said Court of Chancery, upon Petition in a summary way, to a further effect, and of the Stock purchased therewith, and the Dividends received thereon, in such manner as Justice shall require: Provided also, that if it shall appear that the Duty paid in respect of any Sum of Money was more than ought to have been paid, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons who shall have paid the Duty, to apply to the said Commissioners for Management of the Stamp Duties to repay such Excess of Duty; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized, upon such Application, to repay such Excess of Duty to such Person or Persons as shall appear to them entitled to receive the same, or to pay such Excess of Duty into the Bank, with the Proxy of the said Accountant General, for the Benefit of the Person or Persons entitled thereto, to be placed to the true Account, and so be applied in the same manner as the same would have been applicable if paid in order with the Remittance of the Legacy or Sum of Money in respect of which the same shall have been paid; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to make such Payments respectively out of the Money in their Hands, arising from Duties under their Management; and if the Duty paid to the said Commissioners shall appear to be less than the Duty which ought to have been paid, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons who paid such Money into the Bank as aforesaid, upon Payment of the full Duty to the said Court of Chancery in such manner as the same ought to be paid, with such Penalties or any, as ought to be paid in respect thereof, to apply to the Court of Chancery in a summary way for the Repayment of the further Sum paid to the said Commissioners for such Duty, out of the Money in the Bank so paid in by such Person or Person, or the Persons thereof; which Payment the said Court is hereby authorized to order.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, That whenever any Sum of Money be so paid into the Bank of Ireland, with the Proxy of the said Accountant General, the Accountant General's Certificate of such Payment shall be filed with the proper Officer of the said Court of Chancery, in the proper Office, in the same manner as Certificates

Accountant  
General's Certificate  
shall be filed

Series of Payment of Money paid into the Bank of Ireland, with the Privy of the said Accountant General, in pursuance of any Order of the said Court, are usually filed; and when the said Accountant General shall have drawn any Draft on the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, for Payment of such Money, in the usual Form, for the Purpose of applying the same to the Purchase of Three and six Half Per Cent. *ex Gratia* Government Stock as aforesaid, such Draft shall be carried to the said Office, and entered and signed by the proper Officer, at the time runner as Drafts drawn by the said Accountant General in pursuance of any Order of the said Court are usually entered and signed as aforesaid; and thereupon the same shall be a Warranty to the said Governor and Company, for Payment of the Money specified in such Draft, in the same manner as Drafts of the said Accountant General drawn, entered and signed in pursuance of any Order of the said Court, are Warrants to the said Governor and Company for Payment of Money in other cases; and the said Court of Chancery shall from time to time make all and every such Orders and Order as shall be necessary for carrying the Purposes of this Act respecting any Money so to be paid into the Bank as aforesaid into Execution; and such Orders or Order shall and may be made either in any particular Matter or for the general Purposes of this Act, as Occasion shall require, and as to the said Court shall seem fit; and such Order or Orders of the said Court of Chancery shall be sufficient Warrants to the said Accountant General, and to the Officers of the said Court, and to the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and to all Persons whatsoever, for all Things which shall be done in pursuance of any such Order or Orders, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and so such Money shall be liable to Usher's Prerogative.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That in the End of Two Years after the Death of any Person deceased, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties that it will require time to collect the Debts or Effects of such Person then outstanding, or that from Circumstances it will be difficult to ascertain or adjust the Amount of the clear Residue of the Personal Estate of such Person liable to Duty, or the Nature, Amount or Circumstances of any Legacy or Legacies, and the Parties interested therein shall be desirous of compounding for the Duty thereof, it shall be lawful for such Parties respectively, with the Consent of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, to make Application to the Court of Exchequer in Ireland for Leave to compound such Duty, stating upon Oath the Particulars of the Personal Estate for which such Composition shall be proposed to be made by Affidavit to be filed in the said Court, and declaring at the same time upon Oath whether any other Property of the deceased, then outstanding, besides the Property for which such Composition shall be proposed to be made, hath come to the Knowledge of the said Parties, or any of them, and the Nature thereof, and the Circumstances attending the same; and in such case it shall be lawful for the said Court of Exchequer to appoint a proper Person to set a Value on the Personal Estate, or such Part thereof for which no Duty shall have been charged, and which shall have been specified in such Affidavit as the Property for which such Composition shall be desired, and to adjust and settle the Duty which justly and equitably under all Circumstances ought to be paid in respect of such Personal Estate so specified; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required, if the said Court of Exchequer shall confirm the said Adjustment and Settlement, and order the Duty to be accepted accordingly, and by Authority of such Order, to accept Payment of the Sum so adjusted and settled in full Discharge of the Duty on so much of such Personal Estate as shall be so specified, and according to such Order, and to enter the same in their Books accordingly, and to grant Certificates thereof, expressing the Receipt of such Duty by way of Compromise under such Order; and every such Person to whom such Certificate shall be granted, and every future Representative of the same Estate, and all Persons entitled to the Benefit of the Property for which such Composition shall be so paid, shall be discharged from any further Payment of Duty on the same; and in all future Payments of such Property, it shall be lawful for the Persons having or taking the Burden of the Execution of any Will or Testamentary Instrument disposing of such Property, or the Administration thereof, to pay, apply and dispose of the same, and for all Persons entitled to the Benefit thereof, to receive the same, without having the Receipts and Discharges in Writing hereby required to be given and taken for the same, stamped as heretofore directed, provided such Receipts or Discharges shall express the same to be given under the Authority of such Composition as aforesaid, and not liable to such Duty: Provided always nevertheless, that the Duty shall be charged and paid upon all and every Part of the Personal Estate of such Person deceased, other than that which shall be specified in such Affidavit as aforesaid, and included in the Valuation in which such Composition shall have been made as aforesaid, and for which the said Court of Exchequer shall allow and order such Composition to be taken as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such Composition had been made; and all and every Person and Persons shall be liable to all the like Penalties and Forfeitures for not duly paying the Duty for such Personal Estate not compounded for, and subject to the like Rules, Methods and Directions, for charging such Duty, as such Person and Persons respectively would be liable to if such Composition had not been made.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if at any time after Payment of Duty on any Legacy, or Residue or Part of Residue of the Personal Estate of any Person deceased, any Debt shall be incurred against the Estate of such deceased Person, or any Loss shall happen, by reason whereof, or for any other just Cause, any Legatee or other Person, by whom any Legacy or Part of Legacy, or any Residue of any Personal Estate hath been received or retained, shall be obliged to refund the same or any Part thereof, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties and they are hereby required, on due Proof made on Oath as aforesaid, to draw Satisfaction of the Amount of such Sum refunded, and that by reason thereof their oath be an Overpayment of Duty, to settle and adjust the Amount of such Overpayment, and to repay the same out of any Money in their Hands arising from the Duties under their Management, or to alter the same in future Payment, as the case may permit or require.

Usher's Prerogative.  
1814.

If a Draft appear to Commissioners as Draft of any Person other than Usher's Prerogative, they will require them to collect the same, or be difficult to ascertain the fullness of Personal Estate, they will require them.

Duty paid for the which is not included in Composition.

If Legacy is not paid Duty is not paid.

Executors re-  
taining Legacies  
to transfer Per-  
sonalities with  
Duty should be  
Concomitant  
of Stamp.

Negligent Pay-  
ment of Stamp  
Penalty.

If Administration  
time made void,  
and Duty shall  
have been in-  
properly paid, it  
shall be repaid,  
&c.

Affirming, &c.  
Receipts, &c.

Penalty.

Penalties in-  
curred by Negligence  
of Duties  
transmission pay-  
able provided on  
Payment of  
Duties before  
Jan. 1st, 1813.

Highness, &c.  
of Ecclesiastical  
Law to give  
an Account of  
Wills, &c. who  
are required.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Person or Persons having or taking the Burden of the Execution of any Will or Testamentary Instruments, or the Administration of any Personal Estate as aforesaid, shall be entitled to any Legacy, or the Residue or any Part of the Residue of the Personal Estate of any Testator, Testatrix or Intestate, such Person shall be chargeable with the Duty whenever he, she or they shall be entitled in the due Course of Administration to retain to him, her or their own Use any Part of the said Estate, in Satisfaction of such Legacy or Residue or any Part thereof; and every such Person before any such Residue shall be transferred to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties or their Officers, a Note containing the Particulars of such Legacy, Residue or Part of Residue intended to be retained, and the Amount and Value thereof, and the Duty which such Person or Persons shall owe to pay thereon; and the said Commissioners shall charge and affix the Duty thereon in such manner as the Duty shall be chargeable thereon by virtue of the Provisions in this or any other Act contained, and such Duty shall be paid accordingly; and on Payment of the said Duty the Officer appointed to receive the same shall, at the Foot of a Duplicate of the said Affidavit duly stamped, in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct for such Purpose, give a Receipt for such Duty in such Form of Words as the said Commissioners shall direct, which Receipt shall be a Discharge for the Duty expressed therein; and in case any such Person or Persons shall neglect to pay such Duty as aforesaid, within Fourteen Days after the same ought to have been paid as aforesaid, every such Person and Persons shall forfeit and pay Trouble the Value of the Duty which ought to have been paid.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if the Authority under or by colour of which any Person shall have administered the Estate or Effects of any Person deceased, or any Part thereof, shall be void or be repealed, or declared void, and such Person shall, before the Avoidance, Repeal or Declaration of Avoidance, have paid any Duty by Law imposed which shall not be allowed to such Person out of the Estate or Effects of such deceased Person, by reason that the same Duty was not really due or payable, the Money paid for such Duty shall, on Proof thereof to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, be repaid to the Person or Persons who shall have paid the same, or his, her or their Representatives, by the said Commissioners, out of any Moneys in their Hands arising from Duties under their Management; but in case such Duty ought to have been paid by the rightful Executor, Executrix, Administrator or Administratrix of such deceased Person, then and in such case the Payment of such Duty shall be valid and efficient, notwithstanding such Avoidance, Repeal or Declaration of Avoidance as aforesaid; and so such Person shall, by reason of the Avoidance, Repeal or Declaration of Avoidance of such Authority, be held, justified or troubled for or in respect of such Payment; but all such Payments in respect of the said Duty shall be allowed in Account with such rightful Executor or Executrix, Administrator or Administratrix; and the same shall be decreed Payments in the due Course of Administration, as fully and effectually as if such Payments had been made by rightful Executors or Administrators; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall after any Word, Letter, Figure or Number in any Affidavit or Receipt to be made or given in pursuance of this Act for any of the said Duties, after the same shall have been duly signed, or shall enter or publish as true: such signed Affidavit or Receipt, with Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any other Person or Persons, then and in such case every Person so signing, attesting or publishing as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XL. And Whereas many Persons may through Ignorance or Inadvertence, or from accidental or unavoidable Cause, have neglected to pay the Duties heretofore payable in respect of Legacies, and of Residues of Personal Estate given by Wills or other Testamentary Instruments, or which have devolved to any Person or Persons upon Intestacies, within the time prescribed by Law for that Purpose, and may have incurred heavy Penalties by reason of such Neglect: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Person or Persons who shall have incurred any Penalty before the Commencement of this Act by reason of the Nonpayment of any such Duty as aforesaid, shall offer to pay the same to the Commissioners of Stamp Duties at their Head Office in Dublin, on or before the Thirty first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and shall make it appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that such Duty was not paid within the time prescribed by Law, through Ignorance or Inadvertence, or from any accidental or unavoidable Cause, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to remit the Penalty, and to remission the Duty which shall be due and payable by Law, according to the circumstances of the case, and to cause a proper Receipt to be given for such Duty, and also to cause the Receipt or Discharge (if any) which shall have been given for the Legacy or Residue, or Share of Residue, of any Personal Estate in respect of which such Duty shall be paid, to be duly stamped as the Law requires for making the same available, and thereupon such Receipt or Discharge shall be as valid and available as if the same had been stamped and the Duty paid within the time originally prescribed for that Purpose; any thing contained in any former Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or any One or more of them, to require of every Registrar or other Officer of any Ecclesiastical Court in Ireland having the Custody or Care of any Wills proved in any such Court, or having the Custody of any Entry or Register of any Administrations granted to any such Courts, an Account of all such Wills and Letters of Administrations, together with an Abstract of the Particulars relating therein, and such Extracts from any such Wills as may seem necessary to such Commissioners or Commissioners, on Payment of such Fees as shall be agreed upon for the same; and in case there shall be any Delays as to the Amount of Fees to be paid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Registrar or other Officer duly employed or authorized by them, to require, by a Notice in Writing, the Registrar or other proper Officer of any Ecclesiastical Court, to produce any Will which shall be therein, and all and every Order and Proceeding of or in the said Court, relating to such Will, to any Person who shall be named in such Notice, and who shall have



free Liberty to take an Account and Abstract thereof, and to make such Extracts as he shall think proper therefrom; and if any such Registrar or other Officer as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to produce forthwith any such Will, according to such Notice, or to permit such Person to viewed in such Notice, at all reasonable times, to take an Account and Abstract of such Wills, Orders and Proceedings, or any of them, or any Extracts or Abstract therefrom which such Person shall desire to make, or shall knowingly or wilfully decline to furnish any false Will, Account, Abstract, Extract, Order or Proceedings, then and in every such case, every such Registrar or other Officer shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of Forty Pounds, to be recovered with Costs of Suit, by Information in the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General for Ireland, to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

Registrar, &c.  
refusing.

Penalty.

XLIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That every such Account, Abstract or Extract, shall and may be written on Paper without Stamps, and shall be kept for the Use only of the Commissioners of Stamps for the time being and their Officers employed in their Bureaux.

Accounts written on unstamped Paper.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act, for the Recovery or Application of which no special Provision is made by this Act, shall be recovered and applied in such manner and under such Rules, Directions, Powers and Provisions, as are contained in the said recited Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, with respect to any Penalties or Forfeitures under the said recited Act, and as if such Rules, Directions, Powers and Provisions were repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

Penalties, &c.  
here recovered.  
51 G. 3. c. 124.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Commencement of Act.

#### The SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

##### A.

Form to be used by the Commissioners of Stamp Duties in providing Blank Forms for Receipts and Discharges, given under this Act.

#### STAMP OFFICE.

On Account of the Personal Estate of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, between \_\_\_\_\_ Legatee  
taking the Administration of the said Estate, and  
[or, next of Kin, as the case may be].

|   | £. | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| Amount of the Sum [or Value, if not in Money] accounted for - - |    |    |    |
| Duty allowed at the Rate of _____ per Centum - -                |    |    |    |
| Balance received - - - - -                                      |    |    |    |

Received the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ the above Balance in full [or Part, as the case may be]  
of my [Legacy, or Share, as the case may be] out of the Personal Estate above mentioned.  
Signed \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE

TABLE I.  
THE Values of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on a single Life, and payable Yearly.

| Years of Age. | Value. |    |    | Years of Age. | Value. |    |    |
|---------------|--------|----|----|---------------|--------|----|----|
|               | £.     | s. | d. |               | £.     | s. | d. |
| 1             | 1,010  | 14 | —  | 46            | 998    | —  | —  |
| 2             | 1,171  | 8  | —  | 47            | 984    | 12 | —  |
| 3             | 1,234  | 16 | —  | 48            | 970    | 14 | —  |
| 4             | 1,276  | 18 | —  | 49            | 956    | 6  | —  |
| 5             | 1,296  | 4  | —  | 50            | 941    | 14 | —  |
| 6             | 1,315  | 12 | —  | 51            | 927    | 6  | —  |
| 7             | 1,327  | 10 | —  | 52            | 912    | 18 | —  |
| 8             | 1,333  | 14 | —  | 53            | 898    | —  | —  |
| 9             | 1,333  | 10 | —  | 54            | 882    | 14 | —  |
| 10            | 1,328  | 10 | —  | 55            | 867    | —  | —  |
| 11            | 1,321  | 4  | —  | 56            | 850    | 18 | —  |
| 12            | 1,313  | —  | —  | 57            | 834    | 6  | —  |
| 13            | 1,304  | 8  | —  | 58            | 817    | 6  | —  |
| 14            | 1,295  | 6  | —  | 59            | 799    | 18 | —  |
| 15            | 1,285  | 14 | —  | 60            | 782    | —  | —  |
| 16            | 1,275  | 10 | —  | 61            | 763    | 14 | —  |
| 17            | 1,265  | 10 | —  | 62            | 744    | 18 | —  |
| 18            | 1,256  | 4  | —  | 63            | 725    | 6  | —  |
| 19            | 1,247  | 14 | —  | 64            | 705    | 4  | —  |
| 20            | 1,239  | 16 | —  | 65            | 684    | 2  | —  |
| 21            | 1,232  | 18 | —  | 66            | 661    | 10 | —  |
| 22            | 1,226  | 10 | —  | 67            | 640    | 10 | —  |
| 23            | 1,220  | —  | —  | 68            | 617    | 18 | —  |
| 24            | 1,213  | 4  | —  | 69            | 594    | 15 | —  |
| 25            | 1,206  | 6  | —  | 70            | 571    | 12 | —  |
| 26            | 1,199  | 4  | —  | 71            | 547    | 18 | —  |
| 27            | 1,191  | 14 | —  | 72            | 524    | 2  | —  |
| 28            | 1,184  | 2  | —  | 73            | 500    | 8  | —  |
| 29            | 1,176  | 6  | —  | 74            | 476    | 18 | —  |
| 30            | 1,168  | 4  | —  | 75            | 454    | 4  | —  |
| 31            | 1,159  | 16 | —  | 76            | 432    | 12 | —  |
| 32            | 1,151  | 4  | —  | 77            | 410    | 15 | —  |
| 33            | 1,142  | 6  | —  | 78            | 388    | 8  | —  |
| 34            | 1,133  | 2  | —  | 79            | 364    | 2  | —  |
| 35            | 1,123  | 12 | —  | 80            | 339    | 8  | —  |
| 36            | 1,113  | 14 | —  | 81            | 315    | 12 | —  |
| 37            | 1,103  | 10 | —  | 82            | 292    | 12 | —  |
| 38            | 1,092  | 18 | —  | 83            | 271    | 6  | —  |
| 39            | 1,081  | 18 | —  | 84            | 255    | 2  | —  |
| 40            | 1,070  | 10 | —  | 85            | 240    | 4  | —  |
| 41            | 1,058  | 18 | —  | 86            | 226    | 12 | —  |
| 42            | 1,047  | 6  | —  | 87            | 213    | 16 | —  |
| 43            | 1,035  | 12 | —  | 88            | 201    | 2  | —  |
| 44            | 1,023  | 10 | —  | 89            | 188    | 4  | —  |
| 45            | 1,011  | —  | —  | 90            | 168    | 18 | —  |

TABLE II.

The Values of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, payable Yearly, held on the joint Continuance of Two Lives.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 70                       | 90                         | 89 10 —                  | 90                       | 51                         | 158 12 —                 | 90                       | 12                         |                          |
| 90                       | 89                         | 92 — —                   | 90                       | 50                         | 159 — —                  | 90                       | 11                         |                          |
| 90                       | 88                         | 94 11 —                  | 90                       | 49                         | 159 6 —                  | 90                       | 10                         | 165 14 —                 |
| 90                       | 87                         | 97 1 —                   | 90                       | 48                         | 159 11 —                 | 90                       | 9                          | 164 10 —                 |
| 90                       | 86                         | 99 12 —                  | 90                       | 47                         | 159 17 —                 | 90                       | 8                          | 163 10 —                 |
| 90                       | 85                         | 102 2 —                  | 90                       | 46                         | 160 2 —                  | 90                       | 7                          | 162 6 —                  |
| 90                       | 84                         | 106 7 —                  | 90                       | 45                         | 160 8 —                  | 90                       | 6                          | 161 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 83                         | 110 13 —                 | 90                       | 44                         | 160 12 —                 | 90                       | 5                          | 160 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 82                         | 114 18 —                 | 90                       | 43                         | 160 16 —                 | 90                       | 4                          | 158 10 —                 |
| 90                       | 81                         | 119 3 —                  | 90                       | 42                         | 161 — —                  | 90                       | 3                          | 154 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 80                         | 123 8 —                  | 90                       | 41                         | 161 4 —                  | 90                       | 2                          | 149 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 79                         | 127 19 —                 | 90                       | 40                         | 161 8 —                  | 90                       | 1                          | 133 — —                  |
| 90                       | 78                         | 128 9 —                  | 90                       | 39                         | 161 11 —                 |                          |                            |                          |
| 90                       | 77                         | 131 — —                  | 90                       | 38                         | 161 15 —                 | 89                       | 89                         | 98 8 —                   |
| 90                       | 76                         | 133 11 —                 | 90                       | 37                         | 161 18 —                 | 89                       | 88                         | 101 4 —                  |
| 90                       | 75                         | 136 2 —                  | 90                       | 36                         | 161 1 —                  | 89                       | 87                         | 103 — —                  |
| 90                       | 74                         | 138 1 —                  | 90                       | 35                         | 162 4 —                  | 89                       | 86                         | 106 16 —                 |
| 90                       | 73                         | 140 1 —                  | 90                       | 34                         | 162 6 —                  | 89                       | 85                         | 109 12 —                 |
| 90                       | 72                         | 142 — —                  | 90                       | 33                         | 162 9 —                  | 89                       | 84                         | 112 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 71                         | 143 19 —                 | 90                       | 32                         | 162 11 —                 | 89                       | 83                         | 117 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 70                         | 145 18 —                 | 90                       | 31                         | 162 14 —                 | 89                       | 82                         | 122 7 —                  |
| 90                       | 69                         | 147 — —                  | 90                       | 30                         | 162 16 —                 | 89                       | 81                         | 127 7 —                  |
| 90                       | 68                         | 148 3 —                  | 90                       | 29                         | 162 18 —                 | 89                       | 80                         | 132 6 —                  |
| 90                       | 67                         | 149 6 —                  | 90                       | 28                         | 163 — —                  | 89                       | 79                         | 137 6 —                  |
| 90                       | 66                         | 150 8 —                  | 90                       | 27                         | 163 2 —                  | 89                       | 78                         | 140 — —                  |
| 90                       | 65                         | 151 10 —                 | 90                       | 26                         | 163 4 —                  | 89                       | 77                         | 142 14 —                 |
| 90                       | 64                         | 152 3 —                  | 90                       | 25                         | 163 6 —                  | 89                       | 76                         | 145 8 —                  |
| 90                       | 63                         | 153 15 —                 | 90                       | 24                         | 163 8 —                  | 89                       | 75                         | 148 2 —                  |
| 90                       | 62                         | 153 8 —                  | 90                       | 23                         | 163 10 —                 | 89                       | 74                         | 150 16 —                 |
| 90                       | 61                         | 154 1 —                  | 90                       | 22                         | 163 12 —                 | 89                       | 73                         | 152 19 —                 |
| 90                       | 60                         | 154 14 —                 | 90                       | 21                         | 163 14 —                 | 89                       | 72                         | 155 3 —                  |
| 90                       | 59                         | 155 3 —                  | 90                       | 20                         | 163 16 —                 | 89                       | 71                         | 157 6 —                  |
| 90                       | 58                         | 155 13 —                 | 90                       | 19                         |                          | 89                       | 70                         | 159 9 —                  |
| 90                       | 57                         | 156 2 —                  | 90                       | 18                         |                          | 89                       | 69                         | 161 12 —                 |
| 90                       | 56                         | 156 11 —                 | 90                       | 17                         |                          | 89                       | 68                         | 162 17 —                 |
| 90                       | 55                         | 157 — —                  | 90                       | 16                         |                          | 89                       | 67                         | 164 1 —                  |
| 90                       | 54                         | 157 8 —                  | 90                       | 15                         | 165 — —                  | 89                       | 66                         | 165 6 —                  |
| 90                       | 53                         | 157 16 —                 | 90                       | 14                         |                          | 89                       | 65                         | 166 11 —                 |
| 90                       | 52                         | 158 4 —                  | 90                       | 13                         |                          | 89                       | 64                         | 167 16 —                 |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 89                       | 63                         | 168 5 —                  | 89                       | 19                         | 182 4 —                  | 88                       | 62                         | 178 18 —                 |
| 89                       | 62                         | 169 1 —                  | 89                       | 18                         |                          | 88                       | 63                         | 180 4 —                  |
| 89                       | 61                         | 169 16 —                 | 89                       | 17                         |                          | 88                       | 62                         | 181 — —                  |
| 89                       | 60                         | 170 11 —                 | 89                       | 16                         |                          | 88                       | 61                         | 181 15 —                 |
| 89                       | 59                         | 171 6 —                  | 89                       | 15                         |                          | 88                       | 60                         | 182 11 —                 |
| 89                       | 58                         | 171 17 —                 | 89                       | 14                         | 184 2 —                  | 88                       | 59                         | 183 6 —                  |
| 89                       | 57                         | 172 7 —                  | 89                       | 13                         |                          | 88                       | 58                         | 184 2 —                  |
| 89                       | 56                         | 172 18 —                 | 89                       | 12                         |                          | 88                       | 57                         | 184 14 —                 |
| 89                       | 55                         | 173 9 —                  | 89                       | 11                         |                          | 88                       | 56                         | 185 5 —                  |
| 89                       | 54                         | 174 — —                  | 89                       | 10                         | 184 6 —                  | 88                       | 55                         | 185 17 —                 |
| 89                       | 53                         | 174 8 —                  | 89                       | 9                          | 184 — —                  | 88                       | 54                         | 186 8 —                  |
| 89                       | 52                         | 174 17 —                 | 89                       | 8                          | 182 10 —                 | 88                       | 53                         | 187 — —                  |
| 89                       | 51                         | 175 5 —                  | 89                       | 7                          | 180 14 —                 | 88                       | 52                         | 187 10 —                 |
| 89                       | 50                         | 175 14 —                 | 89                       | 6                          | 179 6 —                  | 88                       | 51                         | 188 — —                  |
| 89                       | 49                         | 176 2 —                  | 89                       | 5                          | 177 14 —                 | 88                       | 50                         | 188 10 —                 |
| 89                       | 48                         | 176 9 —                  | 89                       | 4                          | 176 14 —                 | 88                       | 49                         | 189 — —                  |
| 89                       | 47                         | 176 17 —                 | 89                       | 3                          | 171 14 —                 | 88                       | 48                         | 189 10 —                 |
| 89                       | 46                         | 177 4 —                  | 89                       | 2                          | 165 12 —                 | 88                       | 47                         | 189 18 —                 |
| 89                       | 45                         | 177 11 —                 | 89                       | 1                          | 146 18 —                 | 88                       | 46                         | 190 5 —                  |
| 89                       | 44                         | 177 18 —                 |                          |                            |                          | 88                       | 45                         | 190 13 —                 |
| 89                       | 43                         | 178 3 —                  | 88                       | 88                         | 104 8 —                  | 88                       | 44                         | 191 — —                  |
| 89                       | 42                         | 178 9 —                  | 88                       | 87                         | 107 15 —                 | 88                       | 43                         | 191 8 —                  |
| 89                       | 41                         | 178 14 —                 | 88                       | 86                         | 111 3 —                  | 88                       | 42                         | 191 14 —                 |
| 89                       | 40                         | 178 19 —                 | 88                       | 85                         | 114 10 —                 | 88                       | 41                         | 192 — —                  |
| 89                       | 39                         | 179 4 —                  | 88                       | 84                         | 117 17 —                 | 88                       | 40                         | 192 6 —                  |
| 89                       | 38                         | 179 8 —                  | 88                       | 83                         | 121 4 —                  | 88                       | 39                         | 192 12 —                 |
| 89                       | 37                         | 179 12 —                 | 88                       | 82                         | 126 12 —                 | 88                       | 38                         | 192 18 —                 |
| 89                       | 36                         | 179 16 —                 | 88                       | 81                         | 132 1 —                  | 88                       | 37                         | 193 2 —                  |
| 89                       | 35                         | 180 — —                  | 88                       | 80                         | 137 9 —                  | 88                       | 36                         | 193 6 —                  |
| 89                       | 34                         | 180 4 —                  | 88                       | 79                         | 142 18 —                 | 88                       | 35                         | 193 10 —                 |
| 89                       | 33                         | 180 6 —                  | 88                       | 78                         | 148 6 —                  | 88                       | 34                         | 193 14 —                 |
| 89                       | 32                         | 180 9 —                  | 88                       | 77                         | 151 3 —                  | 88                       | 33                         | 193 18 —                 |
| 89                       | 31                         | 180 11 —                 | 88                       | 76                         | 153 10 —                 | 88                       | 32                         | 194 1 —                  |
| 89                       | 30                         | 180 14 —                 | 88                       | 75                         | 156 16 —                 | 88                       | 31                         | 194 3 —                  |
| 89                       | 29                         | 180 16 —                 | 88                       | 74                         | 159 13 —                 | 88                       | 30                         | 194 6 —                  |
| 89                       | 28                         | 180 18 —                 | 88                       | 73                         | 162 10 —                 | 88                       | 29                         | 194 9 —                  |
| 89                       | 27                         | 181 1 —                  | 88                       | 72                         | 164 15 —                 | 88                       | 28                         | 194 12 —                 |
| 89                       | 26                         | 181 4 —                  | 88                       | 71                         | 166 19 —                 | 88                       | 27                         | 194 15 —                 |
| 89                       | 25                         | 181 6 —                  | 88                       | 70                         | 169 4 —                  | 88                       | 26                         | 194 17 —                 |
| 89                       | 24                         | 181 8 —                  | 88                       | 69                         | 171 9 —                  | 88                       | 25                         | 195 — —                  |
| 89                       | 23                         | 181 11 —                 | 88                       | 68                         | 173 14 —                 | 88                       | 24                         | 195 3 —                  |
| 89                       | 22                         | 181 15 —                 | 88                       | 67                         | 175 — —                  | 88                       | 23                         | 195 6 —                  |
| 89                       | 21                         | 181 18 —                 | 88                       | 66                         | 176 6 —                  | 88                       | 22                         | 195 11 —                 |
| 89                       | 20                         | 182 1 —                  | 88                       | 65                         | 177 12 —                 | 88                       | 21                         | 195 15 —                 |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |
| 88                       | 20                         | 196 — —                       | 87                       | 64                         | 186 10 —                      | 87                       | 20                         | 205 17 —                      |
| 88                       | 19                         | 196 5 —                       | 87                       | 63                         | 187 16 —                      | 87                       | 19                         | 206 4 —                       |
| 88                       | 18                         | 196 10 —                      | 87                       | 62                         | 189 2 —                       | 87                       | 18                         | 206 11 —                      |
| 88                       | 17                         |                               | 87                       | 61                         | 189 18 —                      | 87                       | 17                         | 206 18 —                      |
| 88                       | 16                         |                               | 87                       | 60                         | 190 15 —                      | 87                       | 16                         |                               |
| 88                       | 15                         |                               | 87                       | 59                         | 191 11 —                      | 87                       | 15                         |                               |
| 88                       | 14                         |                               | 87                       | 58                         | 192 8 —                       | 87                       | 14                         |                               |
| 88                       | 13                         | 198 8 —                       | 87                       | 57                         | 193 4 —                       | 87                       | 13                         |                               |
| 88                       | 12                         |                               | 87                       | 56                         | 193 10 —                      | 87                       | 12                         | 208 12 —                      |
| 88                       | 11                         | 198 12 —                      | 87                       | 55                         | 194 9 —                       | 87                       | 11                         | 208 11 —                      |
| 88                       | 10                         | 198 11 —                      | 87                       | 54                         | 195 1 —                       | 87                       | 10                         | 208 10 —                      |
| 88                       | 9                          | 198 6 —                       | 87                       | 53                         | 195 14 —                      | 87                       | 9                          | 208 8 —                       |
| 88                       | 8                          | 197 8 —                       | 87                       | 52                         | 196 6 —                       | 87                       | 8                          | 207 14 —                      |
| 88                       | 7                          | 195 6 —                       | 87                       | 51                         | 196 17 —                      | 87                       | 7                          | 205 18 —                      |
| 88                       | 6                          | 193 6 —                       | 87                       | 50                         | 197 9 —                       | 87                       | 6                          | 203 12 —                      |
| 88                       | 5                          | 191 6 —                       | 87                       | 49                         | 198 — —                       | 87                       | 5                          | 201 2 —                       |
| 88                       | 4                          | 189 18 —                      | 87                       | 48                         | 198 11 —                      | 87                       | 4                          | 199 12 —                      |
| 88                       | 3                          | 185 6 —                       | 87                       | 47                         | 199 2 —                       | 87                       | 3                          | 194 12 —                      |
| 88                       | 2                          | 178 4 —                       | 87                       | 46                         | 199 9 —                       | 87                       | 2                          | 187 8 —                       |
| 88                       | 1                          | 157 14 —                      | 87                       | 45                         | 199 17 —                      | 87                       | 1                          | 165 8 —                       |
|                          |                            |                               | 87                       | 44                         | 200 4 —                       |                          |                            |                               |
| 87                       | 87                         | 107 16 —                      | 87                       | 43                         | 200 11 —                      | 86                       | 86                         | 114 18 —                      |
| 87                       | 86                         | 111 6 —                       | 87                       | 42                         | 200 18 —                      | 86                       | 85                         | 120 5 —                       |
| 87                       | 85                         | 116 16 —                      | 87                       | 41                         | 201 5 —                       | 86                       | 84                         | 125 13 —                      |
| 87                       | 84                         | 121 6 —                       | 87                       | 40                         | 201 11 —                      | 86                       | 83                         | 131 — —                       |
| 87                       | 83                         | 125 16 —                      | 87                       | 39                         | 201 18 —                      | 86                       | 82                         | 136 7 —                       |
| 87                       | 82                         | 130 6 —                       | 87                       | 38                         | 202 5 —                       | 86                       | 81                         | 141 14 —                      |
| 87                       | 81                         | 135 10 —                      | 87                       | 37                         | 202 12 —                      | 86                       | 80                         | 146 12 —                      |
| 87                       | 80                         | 140 13 —                      | 87                       | 36                         | 202 16 —                      | 86                       | 79                         | 151 9 —                       |
| 87                       | 79                         | 145 17 —                      | 87                       | 35                         | 203 — —                       | 86                       | 78                         | 156 7 —                       |
| 87                       | 78                         | 151 — —                       | 87                       | 34                         | 203 4 —                       | 86                       | 77                         | 161 4 —                       |
| 87                       | 77                         | 156 4 —                       | 87                       | 33                         | 203 8 —                       | 86                       | 76                         | 166 2 —                       |
| 87                       | 76                         | 159 4 —                       | 87                       | 32                         | 203 12 —                      | 86                       | 75                         | 169 7 —                       |
| 87                       | 75                         | 162 5 —                       | 87                       | 31                         | 203 15 —                      | 86                       | 74                         | 172 12 —                      |
| 87                       | 74                         | 165 5 —                       | 87                       | 30                         | 203 19 —                      | 86                       | 73                         | 175 16 —                      |
| 87                       | 73                         | 168 6 —                       | 87                       | 29                         | 204 2 —                       | 86                       | 72                         | 179 1 —                       |
| 87                       | 72                         | 171 6 —                       | 87                       | 28                         | 204 5 —                       | 86                       | 71                         | 182 6 —                       |
| 87                       | 71                         | 173 11 —                      | 87                       | 27                         | 204 8 —                       | 86                       | 70                         | 184 11 —                      |
| 87                       | 70                         | 175 17 —                      | 87                       | 26                         | 204 11 —                      | 86                       | 69                         | 186 16 —                      |
| 87                       | 69                         | 178 2 —                       | 87                       | 25                         | 204 13 —                      | 86                       | 68                         | 189 2 —                       |
| 87                       | 68                         | 180 7 —                       | 87                       | 24                         | 204 16 —                      | 86                       | 67                         | 191 7 —                       |
| 87                       | 67                         | 181 12 —                      | 87                       | 23                         | 204 19 —                      | 86                       | 66                         | 193 12 —                      |
| 87                       | 66                         | 183 18 —                      | 87                       | 22                         | 205 2 —                       | 86                       | 65                         | 194 18 —                      |
| 87                       | 65                         | 185 4 —                       | 87                       | 21                         | 205 9 —                       | 86                       | 64                         | 196 3 —                       |

TABLE II.—*continued.*

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>£. s. d.</i>          |                          |                            | <i>£. s. d.</i>          |                          |                            | <i>£. s. d.</i>          |
| 86                       | 63                         | 197 9 —                  | 86                       | 19                         | 218 1 —                  | 85                       | 61                         | 210 10 —                 |
| 86                       | 61                         | 198 14 —                 | 86                       | 18                         | 218 10 —                 | 85                       | 60                         | 211 16 —                 |
| 86                       | 61                         | 200 — —                  | 86                       | 17                         | 218 19 —                 | 85                       | 59                         | 212 14 —                 |
| 86                       | 60                         | 200 18 —                 | 86                       | 16                         | 219 8 —                  | 85                       | 58                         | 213 13 —                 |
| 86                       | 59                         | 201 15 —                 | 86                       | 15                         | — — —                    | 85                       | 57                         | 214 11 —                 |
| 86                       | 58                         | 202 13 —                 | 86                       | 14                         | — — —                    | 85                       | 56                         | 215 10 —                 |
| 86                       | 57                         | 203 10 —                 | 86                       | 13                         | — — —                    | 85                       | 55                         | 216 8 —                  |
| 86                       | 56                         | 204 8 —                  | 86                       | 12                         | — — —                    | 85                       | 54                         | 217 2 —                  |
| 86                       | 55                         | 205 1 —                  | 86                       | 11                         | 220 18 —                 | 85                       | 53                         | 217 15 —                 |
| 86                       | 54                         | 205 15 —                 | 86                       | 10                         | 220 16 —                 | 85                       | 52                         | 218 9 —                  |
| 86                       | 53                         | 206 8 —                  | 86                       | 9                          | 220 12 —                 | 85                       | 51                         | 219 2 —                  |
| 86                       | 52                         | 207 1 —                  | 86                       | 8                          | 219 16 —                 | 85                       | 50                         | 219 16 —                 |
| 86                       | 51                         | 207 14 —                 | 86                       | 7                          | 218 — —                  | 85                       | 49                         | 220 19 —                 |
| 86                       | 50                         | 208 6 —                  | 86                       | 6                          | 215 16 —                 | 85                       | 48                         | 221 1 —                  |
| 86                       | 49                         | 208 18 —                 | 86                       | 5                          | 212 18 —                 | 85                       | 47                         | 221 14 —                 |
| 86                       | 48                         | 209 10 —                 | 86                       | 4                          | 211 9 —                  | 85                       | 46                         | 222 7 —                  |
| 86                       | 47                         | 210 2 —                  | 86                       | 3                          | 205 12 —                 | 85                       | 45                         | 223 — —                  |
| 86                       | 46                         | 210 14 —                 | 86                       | 2                          | 198 — —                  | 85                       | 44                         | 223 8 —                  |
| 86                       | 45                         | 211 2 —                  | 86                       | 1                          | 174 16 —                 | 85                       | 43                         | 223 17 —                 |
| 85                       | 44                         | 211 9 —                  |                          |                            |                          | 85                       | 42                         | 224 5 —                  |
| 85                       | 43                         | 211 17 —                 | 85                       | 85                         | 123 4 —                  | 85                       | 41                         | 224 14 —                 |
| 86                       | 42                         | 212 4 —                  | 85                       | 84                         | 129 7 —                  | 85                       | 40                         | 225 2 —                  |
| 86                       | 41                         | 212 12 —                 | 85                       | 83                         | 135 10 —                 | 85                       | 39                         | 225 9 —                  |
| 86                       | 40                         | 212 19 —                 | 85                       | 82                         | 141 12 —                 | 85                       | 38                         | 225 16 —                 |
| 86                       | 39                         | 213 5 —                  | 85                       | 81                         | 147 15 —                 | 85                       | 37                         | 226 2 —                  |
| 86                       | 38                         | 213 12 —                 | 85                       | 80                         | 153 18 —                 | 85                       | 36                         | 226 9 —                  |
| 86                       | 37                         | 213 19 —                 | 85                       | 79                         | 158 10 —                 | 85                       | 35                         | 226 16 —                 |
| 86                       | 36                         | 214 6 —                  | 85                       | 78                         | 163 2 —                  | 85                       | 34                         | 227 1 —                  |
| 86                       | 35                         | 214 10 —                 | 85                       | 77                         | 167 14 —                 | 85                       | 33                         | 227 6 —                  |
| 86                       | 34                         | 214 15 —                 | 85                       | 76                         | 173 6 —                  | 85                       | 32                         | 227 10 —                 |
| 86                       | 33                         | 214 19 —                 | 85                       | 75                         | 176 18 —                 | 85                       | 31                         | 227 15 —                 |
| 86                       | 32                         | 215 4 —                  | 85                       | 74                         | 180 7 —                  | 85                       | 30                         | 228 — —                  |
| 86                       | 31                         | 215 8 —                  | 85                       | 73                         | 183 16 —                 | 85                       | 29                         | 228 4 —                  |
| 86                       | 30                         | 215 12 —                 | 85                       | 72                         | 187 4 —                  | 85                       | 28                         | 228 8 —                  |
| 86                       | 29                         | 215 15 —                 | 85                       | 71                         | 190 13 —                 | 85                       | 27                         | 228 12 —                 |
| 86                       | 28                         | 215 19 —                 | 85                       | 70                         | 194 2 —                  | 85                       | 26                         | 228 16 —                 |
| 86                       | 27                         | 216 2 —                  | 85                       | 69                         | 196 7 —                  | 85                       | 25                         | 229 — —                  |
| 86                       | 26                         | 216 6 —                  | 85                       | 68                         | 198 12 —                 | 85                       | 24                         | 229 4 —                  |
| 86                       | 25                         | 216 9 —                  | 85                       | 67                         | 200 16 —                 | 85                       | 23                         | 229 7 —                  |
| 86                       | 24                         | 216 13 —                 | 85                       | 66                         | 203 1 —                  | 85                       | 22                         | 229 11 —                 |
| 86                       | 23                         | 216 16 —                 | 85                       | 65                         | 205 6 —                  | 85                       | 21                         | 229 14 —                 |
| 86                       | 22                         | 216 19 —                 | 85                       | 64                         | 206 12 —                 | 85                       | 20                         | 229 18 —                 |
| 86                       | 21                         | 217 2 —                  | 85                       | 63                         | 207 18 —                 | 85                       | 19                         | 230 9 —                  |
| 86                       | 20                         | 217 11 —                 | 85                       | 62                         | 209 4 —                  | 85                       | 18                         | 231 — —                  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives | Values<br>of the<br>Annuity. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives | Values<br>of the<br>Annuity. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives | Values<br>of the<br>Annuity. |    |    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|
|                                  |                                    | £.                           | s. | d. |                                  |                                    | £.                           | s. | d. |                                  |                                    | £.                           | s. | d. |
| 85                               | 17                                 | 231                          | 12 | —  | 84                               | 58                                 | 225                          | 13 | —  | 84                               | 14                                 | 247                          | 4  | —  |
| 85                               | 16                                 | 232                          | 3  | —  | 84                               | 57                                 | 226                          | 2  | —  | 84                               | 13                                 |                              |    |    |
| 85                               | 15                                 | 232                          | 14 | —  | 84                               | 56                                 | 227                          | 12 | —  | 84                               | 12                                 |                              |    |    |
| 85                               | 14                                 |                              |    |    | 84                               | 55                                 | 228                          | 11 | —  | 84                               | 11                                 |                              |    |    |
| 85                               | 13                                 |                              |    |    | 84                               | 54                                 | 229                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 10                                 |                              |    |    |
| 85                               | 12                                 |                              |    |    | 84                               | 53                                 | 230                          | 6  | —  | 84                               | 9                                  | 227                          | 14 | —  |
| 85                               | 11                                 | 233                          | 14 | —  | 84                               | 52                                 | 231                          | 1  | —  | 84                               | 8                                  | 226                          | 14 | —  |
| 85                               | 10                                 | 233                          | 16 | —  | 84                               | 51                                 | 231                          | 17 | —  | 84                               | 7                                  | 224                          | 16 | —  |
| 85                               | 9                                  | 233                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 50                                 | 232                          | 12 | —  | 84                               | 6                                  | 222                          | 4  | —  |
| 85                               | 8                                  | 232                          | 12 | —  | 84                               | 49                                 | 233                          | 8  | —  | 84                               | 5                                  | 228                          | 18 | —  |
| 85                               | 7                                  | 230                          | 14 | —  | 84                               | 48                                 | 234                          | —  | —  | 84                               | 4                                  | 226                          | 12 | —  |
| 85                               | 6                                  | 228                          | 8  | —  | 84                               | 47                                 | 234                          | 13 | —  | 84                               | 3                                  | 220                          | 8  | —  |
| 85                               | 5                                  | 225                          | 8  | —  | 84                               | 46                                 | 235                          | 5  | —  | 84                               | 2                                  | 221                          | 14 | —  |
| 85                               | 4                                  | 223                          | 6  | —  | 84                               | 45                                 | 235                          | 18 | —  | 84                               | 1                                  | 195                          | 4  | —  |
| 85                               | 3                                  | 17                           | 8  | —  | 84                               | 44                                 | 236                          | 10 | —  |                                  |                                    |                              |    |    |
| 85                               | 2                                  | 209                          | 6  | —  | 84                               | 43                                 | 236                          | 19 | —  | 83                               | 85                                 | 144                          | 8  | —  |
| 85                               | 1                                  | 184                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 42                                 | 237                          | 8  | —  | 83                               | 82                                 | 151                          | 10 | —  |
|                                  |                                    |                              |    |    | 84                               | 41                                 | 237                          | 18 | —  | 83                               | 81                                 | 148                          | 17 | —  |
| 84                               | 84                                 | 123                          | —  | —  | 84                               | 40                                 | 238                          | 7  | —  | 83                               | 80                                 | 166                          | 3  | —  |
| 84                               | 83                                 | 139                          | 17 | —  | 84                               | 39                                 | 238                          | 16 | —  | 83                               | 79                                 | 173                          | 12 | —  |
| 84                               | 82                                 | 146                          | 14 | —  | 84                               | 38                                 | 239                          | 3  | —  | 83                               | 78                                 | 181                          | —  | —  |
| 84                               | 81                                 | 153                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 37                                 | 239                          | 10 | —  | 83                               | 77                                 | 185                          | 9  | —  |
| 84                               | 80                                 | 160                          | 7  | —  | 84                               | 36                                 | 239                          | 18 | —  | 83                               | 76                                 | 189                          | 18 | —  |
| 84                               | 79                                 | 167                          | 4  | —  | 84                               | 35                                 | 240                          | 5  | —  | 83                               | 75                                 | 194                          | 6  | —  |
| 84                               | 78                                 | 171                          | 13 | —  | 84                               | 34                                 | 240                          | 12 | —  | 83                               | 74                                 | 198                          | 15 | —  |
| 84                               | 77                                 | 176                          | 2  | —  | 84                               | 33                                 | 240                          | 17 | —  | 83                               | 73                                 | 203                          | 4  | —  |
| 84                               | 76                                 | 180                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 32                                 | 241                          | 2  | —  | 83                               | 72                                 | 206                          | 16 | —  |
| 84                               | 75                                 | 184                          | 19 | —  | 84                               | 31                                 | 241                          | 6  | —  | 83                               | 71                                 | 210                          | 7  | —  |
| 84                               | 74                                 | 189                          | 8  | —  | 84                               | 30                                 | 241                          | 11 | —  | 83                               | 70                                 | 213                          | 19 | —  |
| 84                               | 73                                 | 192                          | 19 | —  | 84                               | 29                                 | 241                          | 16 | —  | 83                               | 69                                 | 217                          | 10 | —  |
| 84                               | 72                                 | 196                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 28                                 | 242                          | —  | —  | 83                               | 68                                 | 221                          | 2  | —  |
| 84                               | 71                                 | 200                          | —  | —  | 84                               | 27                                 | 242                          | 5  | —  | 83                               | 67                                 | 223                          | 6  | —  |
| 84                               | 70                                 | 203                          | 11 | —  | 84                               | 26                                 | 242                          | 9  | —  | 83                               | 66                                 | 225                          | 10 | —  |
| 84                               | 69                                 | 207                          | 2  | —  | 84                               | 25                                 | 242                          | 14 | —  | 83                               | 65                                 | 227                          | 14 | —  |
| 84                               | 68                                 | 209                          | 6  | —  | 84                               | 24                                 | 242                          | 18 | —  | 83                               | 64                                 | 229                          | 18 | —  |
| 84                               | 67                                 | 211                          | 11 | —  | 84                               | 23                                 | 243                          | 3  | —  | 83                               | 63                                 | 232                          | 2  | —  |
| 84                               | 66                                 | 213                          | 15 | —  | 84                               | 22                                 | 243                          | 8  | —  | 83                               | 62                                 | 233                          | 9  | —  |
| 84                               | 65                                 | 216                          | —  | —  | 84                               | 21                                 | 243                          | 14 | —  | 83                               | 61                                 | 234                          | 16 | —  |
| 84                               | 64                                 | 218                          | 4  | —  | 84                               | 20                                 | 243                          | 19 | —  | 83                               | 60                                 | 236                          | 2  | —  |
| 84                               | 63                                 | 219                          | 10 | —  | 84                               | 19                                 | 244                          | 4  | —  | 83                               | 59                                 | 237                          | 9  | —  |
| 84                               | 62                                 | 220                          | 16 | —  | 84                               | 18                                 | 244                          | 16 | —  | 83                               | 58                                 | 238                          | 16 | —  |
| 84                               | 61                                 | 222                          | 2  | —  | 84                               | 17                                 | 245                          | 8  | —  | 83                               | 57                                 | 239                          | 16 | —  |
| 84                               | 60                                 | 223                          | 8  | —  | 84                               | 16                                 | 246                          | —  | —  | 83                               | 56                                 | 240                          | 16 | —  |
| 84                               | 59                                 | 224                          | 14 | —  | 84                               | 15                                 | 246                          | 12 | —  | 83                               | 55                                 | 241                          | 16 | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                                     | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>  |                                   |                                     | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>  |                                   |                                     | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i>  |
| 83                                | 54                                  | 242 16 —                       | 83                                | 10                                  |                                | 82                                | 49                                  | 265 9 —                        |
| 83                                | 53                                  | 243 16 —                       | 83                                | 9                                   |                                | 82                                | 48                                  | 266 8 —                        |
| 83                                | 52                                  | 244 13 —                       | 83                                | 8                                   | 261 18 —                       | 82                                | 47                                  | 267 6 —                        |
| 83                                | 51                                  | 245 10 —                       | 83                                | 7                                   | 260 — —                        | 82                                | 46                                  | 267 19 —                       |
| 83                                | 50                                  | 246 8 —                        | 83                                | 6                                   | 257 6 —                        | 82                                | 45                                  | 268 12 —                       |
| 83                                | 49                                  | 247 5 —                        | 83                                | 5                                   | 253 12 —                       | 82                                | 44                                  | 269 4 —                        |
| 83                                | 48                                  | 248 2 —                        | 83                                | 4                                   | 251 — —                        | 82                                | 43                                  | 269 17 —                       |
| 83                                | 47                                  | 248 14 —                       | 83                                | 3                                   | 254 8 —                        | 82                                | 42                                  | 270 10 —                       |
| 83                                | 46                                  | 249 6 —                        | 83                                | 2                                   | 255 2 —                        | 82                                | 41                                  | 271 1 —                        |
| 83                                | 45                                  | 249 18 —                       | 83                                | 1                                   | 266 16 —                       | 82                                | 40                                  | 271 12 —                       |
| 83                                | 44                                  | 250 10 —                       |                                   |                                     |                                | 82                                | 39                                  | 272 4 —                        |
| 83                                | 43                                  | 251 2 —                        | 82                                | 82                                  | 260 12 —                       | 82                                | 38                                  | 272 18 —                       |
| 83                                | 42                                  | 251 12 —                       | 82                                | 81                                  | 268 — —                        | 82                                | 37                                  | 273 6 —                        |
| 83                                | 41                                  | 252 3 —                        | 82                                | 80                                  | 275 7 —                        | 82                                | 36                                  | 273 13 —                       |
| 83                                | 40                                  | 252 13 —                       | 82                                | 79                                  | 282 15 —                       | 82                                | 35                                  | 274 — —                        |
| 83                                | 39                                  | 253 4 —                        | 82                                | 78                                  | 290 2 —                        | 82                                | 34                                  | 274 8 —                        |
| 83                                | 38                                  | 253 14 —                       | 82                                | 77                                  | 297 10 —                       | 82                                | 33                                  | 274 15 —                       |
| 83                                | 37                                  | 254 1 —                        | 82                                | 76                                  | 292 4 —                        | 82                                | 32                                  | 275 2 —                        |
| 83                                | 36                                  | 254 8 —                        | 82                                | 75                                  | 296 19 —                       | 82                                | 31                                  | 275 8 —                        |
| 83                                | 35                                  | 254 16 —                       | 82                                | 74                                  | 291 13 —                       | 82                                | 30                                  | 275 13 —                       |
| 83                                | 34                                  | 255 3 —                        | 82                                | 73                                  | 296 8 —                        | 82                                | 29                                  | 275 19 —                       |
| 83                                | 33                                  | 255 10 —                       | 82                                | 72                                  | 291 2 —                        | 82                                | 28                                  | 276 4 —                        |
| 83                                | 32                                  | 255 15 —                       | 82                                | 71                                  | 294 15 —                       | 82                                | 27                                  | 276 10 —                       |
| 83                                | 31                                  | 256 — —                        | 82                                | 70                                  | 298 8 —                        | 82                                | 26                                  | 276 15 —                       |
| 83                                | 30                                  | 256 6 —                        | 82                                | 69                                  | 292 — —                        | 82                                | 25                                  | 277 — —                        |
| 83                                | 29                                  | 256 11 —                       | 82                                | 68                                  | 295 13 —                       | 82                                | 24                                  | 277 4 —                        |
| 83                                | 28                                  | 256 16 —                       | 82                                | 67                                  | 299 6 —                        | 82                                | 23                                  | 277 9 —                        |
| 83                                | 27                                  | 257 — —                        | 82                                | 66                                  | 294 10 —                       | 82                                | 22                                  | 277 14 —                       |
| 83                                | 26                                  | 257 5 —                        | 82                                | 65                                  | 293 15 —                       | 82                                | 21                                  | 278 5 —                        |
| 83                                | 25                                  | 257 9 —                        | 82                                | 64                                  | 295 19 —                       | 82                                | 20                                  | 278 16 —                       |
| 83                                | 24                                  | 257 14 —                       | 82                                | 63                                  | 298 4 —                        | 82                                | 19                                  | 279 6 —                        |
| 83                                | 23                                  | 257 18 —                       | 82                                | 62                                  | 290 8 —                        | 82                                | 18                                  | 279 17 —                       |
| 83                                | 22                                  | 258 6 —                        | 82                                | 61                                  | 291 16 —                       | 82                                | 17                                  | 280 8 —                        |
| 83                                | 21                                  | 258 13 —                       | 82                                | 60                                  | 293 4 —                        | 82                                | 16                                  | 281 — —                        |
| 83                                | 20                                  | 259 1 —                        | 82                                | 59                                  | 294 12 —                       | 82                                | 15                                  | 281 11 —                       |
| 83                                | 19                                  | 259 8 —                        | 82                                | 58                                  | 296 — —                        | 82                                | 14                                  | 282 3 —                        |
| 83                                | 18                                  | 259 16 —                       | 82                                | 57                                  | 297 8 —                        | 82                                | 13                                  | 282 14 —                       |
| 83                                | 17                                  | 260 8 —                        | 82                                | 56                                  | 298 9 —                        | 82                                | 12                                  | 283 6 —                        |
| 83                                | 16                                  | 261 — —                        | 82                                | 55                                  | 299 10 —                       | 82                                | 11                                  |                                |
| 83                                | 15                                  | 261 12 —                       | 82                                | 54                                  | 260 12 —                       | 82                                | 10                                  |                                |
| 83                                | 14                                  | 262 4 —                        | 82                                | 53                                  | 261 13 —                       | 82                                | 9                                   |                                |
| 83                                | 13                                  | 262 16 —                       | 82                                | 52                                  | 262 14 —                       | 82                                | 8                                   | 279 18 —                       |
| 83                                | 12                                  |                                | 82                                | 51                                  | 263 12 —                       | 82                                | 7                                   | 277 — —                        |
| 83                                | 11                                  |                                | 82                                | 50                                  | 264 11 —                       | 82                                | 6                                   | 277 — —                        |



TABLE II.—*continued.*

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                                     | <i>£. s. d.</i>                |                                   |                                     | <i>£. s. d.</i>                |                                   |                                     | <i>£. s. d.</i>                |
| 81                                | 5                                   | 171 18 —                       | 81                                | 43                                  | 190 2 —                        | 80                                | 80                                  | 196 18 —                       |
| 81                                | 4                                   | 169 18 —                       | 81                                | 42                                  | 190 15 —                       | 80                                | 79                                  | 194 — —                        |
| 81                                | 3                                   | 162 10 —                       | 81                                | 41                                  | 191 8 —                        | 80                                | 78                                  | 211 2 —                        |
| 81                                | 2                                   | 152 14 —                       | 81                                | 40                                  | 192 — —                        | 80                                | 77                                  | 218 3 —                        |
| 81                                | 1                                   | 122 2 —                        | 81                                | 39                                  | 192 12 —                       | 80                                | 76                                  | 225 4 —                        |
|                                   |                                     |                                | 81                                | 38                                  | 193 4 —                        | 80                                | 75                                  | 232 6 —                        |
| 81                                | 81                                  | 178 12 —                       | 81                                | 37                                  | 193 16 —                       | 80                                | 74                                  | 237 16 —                       |
| 81                                | 80                                  | 185 16 —                       | 81                                | 36                                  | 194 8 —                        | 80                                | 73                                  | 243 6 —                        |
| 81                                | 79                                  | 193 1 —                        | 81                                | 35                                  | 194 16 —                       | 80                                | 72                                  | 248 16 —                       |
| 81                                | 78                                  | 200 5 —                        | 81                                | 34                                  | 195 3 —                        | 80                                | 71                                  | 254 6 —                        |
| 81                                | 77                                  | 207 10 —                       | 81                                | 33                                  | 195 11 —                       | 80                                | 70                                  | 259 16 —                       |
| 81                                | 76                                  | 214 14 —                       | 81                                | 32                                  | 195 18 —                       | 80                                | 69                                  | 263 11 —                       |
| 81                                | 75                                  | 219 16 —                       | 81                                | 31                                  | 196 6 —                        | 80                                | 68                                  | 267 6 —                        |
| 81                                | 74                                  | 224 18 —                       | 81                                | 30                                  | 196 12 —                       | 80                                | 67                                  | 271 2 —                        |
| 81                                | 73                                  | 230 — —                        | 81                                | 29                                  | 196 19 —                       | 80                                | 66                                  | 274 17 —                       |
| 81                                | 72                                  | 235 2 —                        | 81                                | 28                                  | 197 5 —                        | 80                                | 65                                  | 278 12 —                       |
| 81                                | 71                                  | 240 4 —                        | 81                                | 27                                  | 197 12 —                       | 80                                | 64                                  | 280 17 —                       |
| 81                                | 70                                  | 243 18 —                       | 81                                | 26                                  | 197 18 —                       | 80                                | 63                                  | 283 2 —                        |
| 81                                | 69                                  | 247 12 —                       | 81                                | 25                                  | 198 3 —                        | 80                                | 62                                  | 285 8 —                        |
| 81                                | 68                                  | 251 6 —                        | 81                                | 24                                  | 198 8 —                        | 80                                | 61                                  | 287 13 —                       |
| 81                                | 67                                  | 255 — —                        | 81                                | 23                                  | 198 14 —                       | 80                                | 60                                  | 289 18 —                       |
| 81                                | 66                                  | 258 14 —                       | 81                                | 22                                  | 198 19 —                       | 80                                | 59                                  | 291 10 —                       |
| 81                                | 65                                  | 260 19 —                       | 81                                | 21                                  | 199 4 —                        | 80                                | 58                                  | 293 1 —                        |
| 81                                | 64                                  | 263 4 —                        | 81                                | 20                                  | 199 18 —                       | 80                                | 57                                  | 294 13 —                       |
| 81                                | 63                                  | 265 8 —                        | 81                                | 19                                  | 200 13 —                       | 80                                | 56                                  | 296 4 —                        |
| 81                                | 62                                  | 267 13 —                       | 81                                | 18                                  | 201 7 —                        | 80                                | 55                                  | 297 16 —                       |
| 81                                | 61                                  | 269 18 —                       | 81                                | 17                                  | 202 2 —                        | 80                                | 54                                  | 299 — —                        |
| 81                                | 60                                  | 271 8 —                        | 81                                | 16                                  | 202 16 —                       | 80                                | 53                                  | 300 5 —                        |
| 81                                | 59                                  | 272 18 —                       | 81                                | 15                                  | 203 6 —                        | 80                                | 52                                  | 302 9 —                        |
| 81                                | 58                                  | 274 8 —                        | 81                                | 14                                  | 203 17 —                       | 80                                | 51                                  | 302 14 —                       |
| 81                                | 57                                  | 275 18 —                       | 81                                | 13                                  | 204 7 —                        | 80                                | 50                                  | 303 18 —                       |
| 81                                | 56                                  | 277 8 —                        | 81                                | 12                                  | 204 18 —                       | 80                                | 49                                  | 305 — —                        |
| 81                                | 55                                  | 278 10 —                       | 81                                | 11                                  | 205 8 —                        | 80                                | 48                                  | 306 1 —                        |
| 81                                | 54                                  | 279 12 —                       | 81                                | 10                                  | — — —                          | 80                                | 47                                  | 307 3 —                        |
| 81                                | 53                                  | 280 14 —                       | 81                                | 9                                   | — — —                          | 80                                | 46                                  | 308 4 —                        |
| 81                                | 52                                  | 281 16 —                       | 81                                | 8                                   | — — —                          | 80                                | 45                                  | 309 6 —                        |
| 81                                | 51                                  | 282 18 —                       | 81                                | 7                                   | — — —                          | 80                                | 44                                  | 310 1 —                        |
| 81                                | 50                                  | 283 19 —                       | 81                                | 6                                   | 298 8 —                        | 80                                | 43                                  | 310 16 —                       |
| 81                                | 49                                  | 285 — —                        | 81                                | 5                                   | 293 18 —                       | 80                                | 42                                  | 311 10 —                       |
| 81                                | 48                                  | 286 — —                        | 81                                | 4                                   | 290 8 —                        | 80                                | 41                                  | 312 5 —                        |
| 81                                | 47                                  | 287 1 —                        | 81                                | 3                                   | 282 4 —                        | 80                                | 40                                  | 313 — —                        |
| 81                                | 46                                  | 288 2 —                        | 81                                | 2                                   | 271 6 —                        | 80                                | 39                                  | 313 12 —                       |
| 81                                | 45                                  | 288 15 —                       | 81                                | 1                                   | 258 14 —                       | 80                                | 38                                  | 314 4 —                        |
| 81                                | 44                                  | 289 8 —                        |                                   |                                     |                                | 80                                | 37                                  | 314 16 —                       |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| 80                       | 36                         | 315                      | 8         | —         | 79                       | 72                         | 262                      | 12        | —         | 79                       | 28                         | 340                      | 19        | —         |
| 80                       | 35                         | 316                      | —         | —         | 79                       | 71                         | 268                      | 8         | —         | 79                       | 27                         | 341                      | 6         | —         |
| 80                       | 34                         | 316                      | 8         | —         | 79                       | 70                         | 274                      | 3         | —         | 79                       | 26                         | 341                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 33                         | 316                      | 17        | —         | 79                       | 69                         | 279                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 25                         | 342                      | 1         | —         |
| 80                       | 32                         | 307                      | 5         | —         | 79                       | 68                         | 283                      | 14        | —         | 79                       | 24                         | 342                      | 8         | —         |
| 80                       | 31                         | 307                      | 14        | —         | 79                       | 67                         | 287                      | 11        | —         | 79                       | 23                         | 342                      | 17        | —         |
| 80                       | 30                         | 318                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 66                         | 291                      | 7         | —         | 79                       | 22                         | 343                      | 6         | —         |
| 80                       | 29                         | 318                      | 9         | —         | 79                       | 65                         | 295                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 21                         | 343                      | 16        | —         |
| 80                       | 28                         | 318                      | 16        | —         | 79                       | 64                         | 299                      | —         | —         | 79                       | 20                         | 344                      | 5         | —         |
| 80                       | 27                         | 319                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 63                         | 301                      | 6         | —         | 79                       | 19                         | 344                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 26                         | 319                      | 9         | —         | 79                       | 62                         | 303                      | 12        | —         | 79                       | 18                         | 345                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 25                         | 319                      | 16        | —         | 79                       | 61                         | 305                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 17                         | 346                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 24                         | 320                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 60                         | 308                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 16                         | 347                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 23                         | 320                      | 9         | —         | 79                       | 59                         | 310                      | 10        | —         | 79                       | 15                         | 348                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 22                         | 320                      | 15        | —         | 79                       | 58                         | 312                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 14                         | 349                      | 15        | —         |
| 80                       | 21                         | 321                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 57                         | 313                      | 17        | —         | 79                       | 13                         | 349                      | 19        | —         |
| 80                       | 20                         | 321                      | 8         | —         | 79                       | 56                         | 315                      | 11        | —         | 79                       | 12                         | 350                      | 4         | —         |
| 80                       | 19                         | 322                      | 6         | —         | 79                       | 55                         | 317                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 11                         | 350                      | 10        | —         |
| 80                       | 18                         | 323                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 54                         | 318                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 10                         | 350                      | 15        | —         |
| 80                       | 17                         | 324                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 53                         | 320                      | 3         | —         | 79                       | 9                          | 351                      | —         | —         |
| 80                       | 16                         | 325                      | —         | —         | 79                       | 52                         | 321                      | 12        | —         | 79                       | 8                          | 348                      | 18        | —         |
| 80                       | 15                         | 325                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 51                         | 322                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 7                          | 345                      | 16        | —         |
| 80                       | 14                         | 326                      | 7         | —         | 79                       | 50                         | 324                      | 5         | —         | 79                       | 6                          | 342                      | —         | —         |
| 80                       | 13                         | 326                      | 16        | —         | 79                       | 49                         | 325                      | 12        | —         | 79                       | 5                          | 337                      | 8         | —         |
| 80                       | 12                         | 327                      | 4         | —         | 79                       | 48                         | 326                      | 14        | —         | 79                       | 4                          | 334                      | —         | —         |
| 80                       | 11                         | 327                      | 13        | —         | 79                       | 47                         | 327                      | 17        | —         | 79                       | 3                          | 334                      | —         | —         |
| 80                       | 10                         | 328                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 46                         | 328                      | 19        | —         | 79                       | 2                          | 310                      | 10        | —         |
| 80                       | 9                          | 327                      | 8         | —         | 79                       | 45                         | 330                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 1                          | 272                      | 4         | —         |
| 80                       | 8                          | 325                      | 10        | —         | 79                       | 44                         | 331                      | 4         | —         |                          |                            |                          |           |           |
| 80                       | 7                          | 322                      | 18        | —         | 79                       | 43                         | 332                      | —         | —         | 78                       | 78                         | 254                      | 11        | —         |
| 80                       | 6                          | 319                      | 14        | —         | 79                       | 42                         | 332                      | 16        | —         | 78                       | 77                         | 241                      | 14        | —         |
| 80                       | 5                          | 315                      | 16        | —         | 79                       | 41                         | 333                      | 12        | —         | 78                       | 76                         | 248                      | 16        | —         |
| 80                       | 4                          | 311                      | 16        | —         | 79                       | 40                         | 334                      | 8         | —         | 78                       | 75                         | 255                      | 18        | —         |
| 80                       | 3                          | 302                      | 14        | —         | 79                       | 39                         | 335                      | 4         | —         | 78                       | 74                         | 263                      | —         | —         |
| 80                       | 2                          | 290                      | 10        | —         | 79                       | 38                         | 335                      | 17        | —         | 78                       | 73                         | 270                      | 2         | —         |
| 80                       | 1                          | 255                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 37                         | 336                      | 10        | —         | 78                       | 72                         | 276                      | —         | —         |
|                          |                            |                          |           |           | 79                       | 36                         | 337                      | 2         | —         | 78                       | 71                         | 281                      | 18        | —         |
| 79                       | 79                         | 216                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 35                         | 337                      | 15        | —         | 78                       | 70                         | 287                      | 16        | —         |
| 79                       | 78                         | 223                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 34                         | 338                      | 8         | —         | 78                       | 69                         | 293                      | 14        | —         |
| 79                       | 77                         | 230                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 33                         | 338                      | 17        | —         | 78                       | 68                         | 299                      | 12        | —         |
| 79                       | 76                         | 237                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 32                         | 339                      | 6         | —         | 78                       | 67                         | 303                      | 9         | —         |
| 79                       | 75                         | 244                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 31                         | 339                      | 14        | —         | 78                       | 66                         | 307                      | 6         | —         |
| 79                       | 74                         | 251                      | 2         | —         | 79                       | 30                         | 340                      | 3         | —         | 78                       | 65                         | 311                      | 2         | —         |
| 79                       | 73                         | 256                      | 17        | —         | 79                       | 29                         | 340                      | 12        | —         | 78                       | 64                         | 314                      | 19        | —         |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |           |           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i>                | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| 78                       | 63                         | 318                      | 16        | —         | 78                       | 49                         | 367                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 53                         | 356                      | 15        | —         |
| 78                       | 62                         | 321                      | 4         | —         | 78                       | 48                         | 367                      | 14        | —         | 77                       | 52                         | 358                      | 12        | —         |
| 78                       | 61                         | 323                      | 12        | —         | 78                       | 47                         | 368                      | 15        | —         | 77                       | 51                         | 360                      | 4         | —         |
| 78                       | 60                         | 326                      | —         | —         | 78                       | 46                         | 369                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 50                         | 361                      | 16        | —         |
| 78                       | 59                         | 328                      | 8         | —         | 78                       | 45                         | 370                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 49                         | 363                      | 8         | —         |
| 78                       | 58                         | 330                      | 16        | —         | 78                       | 44                         | 371                      | 17        | —         | 77                       | 48                         | 365                      | —         | —         |
| 78                       | 57                         | 332                      | 11        | —         | 78                       | 43                         | 372                      | 18        | —         | 77                       | 47                         | 366                      | 12        | —         |
| 78                       | 56                         | 334                      | 6         | —         | 78                       | 42                         | 372                      | 15        | —         | 77                       | 46                         | 367                      | 14        | —         |
| 78                       | 55                         | 336                      | 2         | —         | 78                       | 41                         | 372                      | 12        | —         | 77                       | 45                         | 368                      | 17        | —         |
| 78                       | 54                         | 337                      | 17        | —         | 78                       | 40                         | 372                      | 10        | —         | 77                       | 44                         | 369                      | 19        | —         |
| 78                       | 53                         | 339                      | 12        | —         | 78                       | 9                          | 372                      | 7         | —         | 77                       | 43                         | 371                      | 2         | —         |
| 78                       | 52                         | 341                      | 1         | —         | 78                       | 8                          | 372                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 42                         | 372                      | 4         | —         |
| 78                       | 51                         | 342                      | 10        | —         | 78                       | 7                          | 368                      | 10        | —         | 77                       | 41                         | 373                      | 3         | —         |
| 78                       | 50                         | 344                      | —         | —         | 78                       | 6                          | 364                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 40                         | 374                      | 2         | —         |
| 78                       | 49                         | 345                      | 9         | —         | 78                       | 5                          | 358                      | 14        | —         | 77                       | 39                         | 375                      | 2         | —         |
| 78                       | 48                         | 346                      | 18        | —         | 78                       | 4                          | 354                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 38                         | 376                      | 1         | —         |
| 78                       | 47                         | 348                      | —         | —         | 78                       | 3                          | 345                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 37                         | 377                      | —         | —         |
| 78                       | 46                         | 349                      | 3         | —         | 78                       | 2                          | 330                      | 6         | —         | 77                       | 36                         | 377                      | 14        | —         |
| 78                       | 45                         | 350                      | 5         | —         | 78                       | 1                          | 289                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 35                         | 378                      | 7         | —         |
| 78                       | 44                         | 351                      | 8         | —         |                          |                            |                          |           |           | 77                       | 34                         | 379                      | 1         | —         |
| 78                       | 43                         | 352                      | 10        | —         | 77                       | 77                         | 251                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 33                         | 379                      | 14        | —         |
| 78                       | 42                         | 353                      | 8         | —         | 77                       | 76                         | 258                      | 10        | —         | 77                       | 32                         | 380                      | 8         | —         |
| 78                       | 41                         | 354                      | 6         | —         | 77                       | 75                         | 265                      | 19        | —         | 77                       | 31                         | 380                      | 18        | —         |
| 78                       | 40                         | 355                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 74                         | 273                      | 7         | —         | 77                       | 30                         | 381                      | 8         | —         |
| 78                       | 39                         | 356                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 73                         | 280                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 29                         | 381                      | 18        | —         |
| 78                       | 38                         | 357                      | —         | —         | 77                       | 72                         | 288                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 28                         | 382                      | 8         | —         |
| 78                       | 37                         | 357                      | 13        | —         | 77                       | 71                         | 294                      | 3         | —         | 77                       | 27                         | 382                      | 18        | —         |
| 78                       | 36                         | 358                      | 6         | —         | 77                       | 70                         | 300                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 26                         | 383                      | 6         | —         |
| 78                       | 35                         | 358                      | 18        | —         | 77                       | 69                         | 306                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 25                         | 383                      | 15        | —         |
| 78                       | 34                         | 359                      | 11        | —         | 77                       | 68                         | 312                      | 1         | —         | 77                       | 24                         | 384                      | 3         | —         |
| 78                       | 33                         | 360                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 67                         | 318                      | —         | —         | 77                       | 23                         | 384                      | 12        | —         |
| 78                       | 32                         | 360                      | 14        | —         | 77                       | 66                         | 321                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 22                         | 385                      | —         | —         |
| 78                       | 31                         | 361                      | 3         | —         | 77                       | 65                         | 325                      | 13        | —         | 77                       | 21                         | 385                      | 17        | —         |
| 78                       | 30                         | 361                      | 13        | —         | 77                       | 64                         | 329                      | 9         | —         | 77                       | 20                         | 386                      | 14        | —         |
| 78                       | 29                         | 362                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 63                         | 333                      | 6         | —         | 77                       | 19                         | 387                      | 10        | —         |
| 78                       | 28                         | 362                      | 12        | —         | 77                       | 62                         | 337                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 18                         | 388                      | 7         | —         |
| 78                       | 27                         | 363                      | —         | —         | 77                       | 61                         | 339                      | 11        | —         | 77                       | 17                         | 389                      | 4         | —         |
| 78                       | 26                         | 363                      | 8         | —         | 77                       | 60                         | 342                      | —         | —         | 77                       | 16                         | 390                      | 4         | —         |
| 78                       | 25                         | 363                      | 16        | —         | 77                       | 59                         | 344                      | 10        | —         | 77                       | 15                         | 391                      | 5         | —         |
| 78                       | 24                         | 364                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 58                         | 346                      | 19        | —         | 77                       | 14                         | 392                      | 5         | —         |
| 78                       | 23                         | 364                      | 12        | —         | 77                       | 57                         | 349                      | 8         | —         | 77                       | 13                         | 393                      | 6         | —         |
| 78                       | 22                         | 365                      | 4         | —         | 77                       | 56                         | 351                      | 5         | —         | 77                       | 12                         | 394                      | 6         | —         |
| 78                       | 21                         | 365                      | 17        | —         | 77                       | 55                         | 353                      | 2         | —         | 77                       | 11                         | 393                      | 8         | —         |
| 78                       | 20                         | 366                      | 9         | —         | 77                       | 54                         | 354                      | 18        | —         | 77                       | 10                         | 392                      | 11        | —         |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 77                                | 9                                   | 391                            | 13 | —  | 76                                | 42                                  | 390                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 74                                  | 290                            | 18 | —  |
| 77                                | 8                                   | 390                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 41                                  | 391                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 73                                  | 299                            | 1  | —  |
| 77                                | 7                                   | 389                            | 18 | —  | 76                                | 40                                  | 392                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 72                                  | 307                            | 5  | —  |
| 77                                | 6                                   | 388                            | —  | —  | 76                                | 39                                  | 393                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 71                                  | 315                            | 8  | —  |
| 77                                | 5                                   | 378                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 38                                  | 394                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 70                                  | 323                            | 12 | —  |
| 77                                | 4                                   | 374                            | 6  | —  | 76                                | 37                                  | 395                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 69                                  | 329                            | 11 | —  |
| 77                                | 3                                   | 363                            | 18 | —  | 76                                | 36                                  | 396                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 68                                  | 335                            | 10 | —  |
| 77                                | 2                                   | 348                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 35                                  | 396                            | 18 | —  | 75                                | 67                                  | 341                            | 8  | —  |
| 77                                | 1                                   | 304                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 34                                  | 397                            | 12 | —  | 75                                | 66                                  | 347                            | 7  | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 76                                | 33                                  | 398                            | 6  | —  | 75                                | 65                                  | 353                            | 6  | —  |
| 76                                | 76                                  | 266                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 32                                  | 399                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 64                                  | 357                            | 1  | —  |
| 76                                | 75                                  | 274                            | 12 | —  | 76                                | 31                                  | 399                            | 14 | —  | 75                                | 63                                  | 360                            | 16 | —  |
| 76                                | 74                                  | 282                            | 9  | —  | 76                                | 30                                  | 400                            | 5  | —  | 75                                | 62                                  | 364                            | 12 | —  |
| 76                                | 73                                  | 290                            | 5  | —  | 76                                | 29                                  | 400                            | 16 | —  | 75                                | 61                                  | 368                            | 7  | —  |
| 76                                | 72                                  | 298                            | 2  | —  | 76                                | 28                                  | 401                            | 6  | —  | 75                                | 60                                  | 372                            | 2  | —  |
| 76                                | 71                                  | 305                            | 18 | —  | 76                                | 27                                  | 401                            | 17 | —  | 75                                | 59                                  | 374                            | 14 | —  |
| 76                                | 70                                  | 311                            | 17 | —  | 76                                | 26                                  | 402                            | 8  | —  | 75                                | 58                                  | 377                            | 7  | —  |
| 76                                | 69                                  | 317                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 25                                  | 402                            | 17 | —  | 75                                | 57                                  | 379                            | 19 | —  |
| 76                                | 68                                  | 323                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 24                                  | 403                            | 6  | —  | 75                                | 56                                  | 381                            | 12 | —  |
| 76                                | 67                                  | 329                            | 15 | —  | 76                                | 23                                  | 403                            | 14 | —  | 75                                | 55                                  | 385                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 66                                  | 335                            | 14 | —  | 76                                | 22                                  | 404                            | 3  | —  | 75                                | 54                                  | 387                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 65                                  | 339                            | 10 | —  | 76                                | 21                                  | 404                            | 12 | —  | 75                                | 53                                  | 389                            | 3  | —  |
| 76                                | 64                                  | 343                            | 5  | —  | 76                                | 20                                  | 405                            | 14 | —  | 75                                | 52                                  | 391                            | 3  | —  |
| 76                                | 63                                  | 347                            | 1  | —  | 76                                | 19                                  | 406                            | 16 | —  | 75                                | 51                                  | 393                            | 2  | —  |
| 76                                | 62                                  | 350                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 18                                  | 407                            | 18 | —  | 75                                | 50                                  | 395                            | 2  | —  |
| 76                                | 61                                  | 354                            | 12 | —  | 76                                | 17                                  | 409                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 49                                  | 396                            | 18 | —  |
| 76                                | 60                                  | 357                            | 3  | —  | 76                                | 16                                  | 410                            | 2  | —  | 75                                | 48                                  | 398                            | 13 | —  |
| 76                                | 59                                  | 359                            | 14 | —  | 76                                | 15                                  | 411                            | 1  | —  | 75                                | 47                                  | 400                            | 9  | —  |
| 76                                | 58                                  | 362                            | 6  | —  | 76                                | 14                                  | 412                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 46                                  | 402                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 57                                  | 364                            | 17 | —  | 76                                | 13                                  | 412                            | 18 | —  | 75                                | 45                                  | 404                            | —  | —  |
| 76                                | 56                                  | 367                            | 8  | —  | 76                                | 12                                  | 413                            | 17 | —  | 75                                | 44                                  | 405                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 55                                  | 369                            | 6  | —  | 76                                | 11                                  | 414                            | 16 | —  | 75                                | 43                                  | 406                            | 9  | —  |
| 76                                | 54                                  | 371                            | 3  | —  | 76                                | 10                                  | 412                            | 18 | —  | 75                                | 42                                  | 407                            | 13 | —  |
| 76                                | 53                                  | 373                            | 1  | —  | 76                                | 9                                   | 411                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 41                                  | 408                            | 18 | —  |
| 76                                | 52                                  | 374                            | 18 | —  | 76                                | 8                                   | 409                            | 2  | —  | 75                                | 40                                  | 410                            | 2  | —  |
| 76                                | 51                                  | 376                            | 16 | —  | 76                                | 7                                   | 407                            | 4  | —  | 75                                | 39                                  | 411                            | 2  | —  |
| 76                                | 50                                  | 378                            | 10 | —  | 76                                | 6                                   | 405                            | 6  | —  | 75                                | 38                                  | 412                            | 3  | —  |
| 76                                | 49                                  | 380                            | 4  | —  | 76                                | 5                                   | 398                            | 10 | —  | 75                                | 37                                  | 413                            | 3  | —  |
| 76                                | 48                                  | 381                            | 18 | —  | 76                                | 4                                   | 393                            | 6  | —  | 75                                | 36                                  | 414                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 47                                  | 383                            | 12 | —  | 76                                | 3                                   | 382                            | 14 | —  | 75                                | 35                                  | 415                            | 4  | —  |
| 76                                | 46                                  | 385                            | 6  | —  | 76                                | 2                                   | 366                            | 12 | —  | 75                                | 34                                  | 415                            | 18 | —  |
| 76                                | 45                                  | 386                            | 10 | —  | 76                                | 1                                   | 320                            | —  | —  | 75                                | 33                                  | 416                            | 13 | —  |
| 76                                | 44                                  | 387                            | 13 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 75                                | 32                                  | 417                            | 7  | —  |
| 76                                | 43                                  | 388                            | 17 | —  | 75                                | 75                                  | 282                            | 14 | —  | 75                                | 31                                  | 418                            | 2  | —  |

TABLE II.—*continued.*

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>l.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>l.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>l.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |
| 73                       | 30                         | 418 16 —                      | 74                       | 60                         | 386 17 —                      | 74                       | 16                         | 449 16 —                      |
| 74                       | 29                         | 419 7 —                       | 74                       | 59                         | 390 12 —                      | 74                       | 15                         | 451 6 —                       |
| 75                       | 28                         | 419 18 —                      | 74                       | 58                         | 393 6 —                       | 74                       | 14                         | 452 16 —                      |
| 75                       | 27                         | 420 10 —                      | 74                       | 57                         | 395 19 —                      | 74                       | 13                         | 453 7 —                       |
| 75                       | 26                         | 421 1 —                       | 74                       | 56                         | 398 13 —                      | 74                       | 12                         | 453 18 —                      |
| 75                       | 25                         | 421 12 —                      | 74                       | 55                         | 401 6 —                       | 74                       | 11                         | 454 10 —                      |
| 75                       | 24                         | 422 2 —                       | 74                       | 54                         | 404 — —                       | 74                       | 10                         | 455 1 —                       |
| 75                       | 23                         | 422 13 —                      | 74                       | 53                         | 406 2 —                       | 74                       | 9                          | 455 12 —                      |
| 75                       | 22                         | 423 3 —                       | 74                       | 52                         | 408 5 —                       | 74                       | 8                          | 454 12 —                      |
| 75                       | 21                         | 423 14 —                      | 74                       | 51                         | 410 7 —                       | 74                       | 7                          | 454 14 —                      |
| 75                       | 20                         | 424 4 —                       | 74                       | 50                         | 412 10 —                      | 74                       | 6                          | 446 12 —                      |
| 75                       | 19                         | 425 11 —                      | 74                       | 49                         | 414 12 —                      | 74                       | 5                          | 438 14 —                      |
| 75                       | 18                         | 426 18 —                      | 74                       | 48                         | 416 8 —                       | 74                       | 4                          | — — —                         |
| 75                       | 17                         | 428 6 —                       | 74                       | 47                         | 418 5 —                       | 74                       | 3                          | 420 4 —                       |
| 75                       | 16                         | 429 13 —                      | 74                       | 46                         | 419 19 —                      | 74                       | 2                          | 402 6 —                       |
| 75                       | 15                         | 431 — —                       | 74                       | 45                         | 421 14 —                      | 74                       | 1                          | 351 2 —                       |
| 75                       | 14                         | 431 16 —                      | 74                       | 44                         | 423 10 —                      |                          |                            |                               |
| 75                       | 13                         | 432 12 —                      | 74                       | 43                         | 424 16 —                      | 73                       | 73                         | 319 6 —                       |
| 75                       | 12                         | 433 8 —                       | 74                       | 42                         | 426 3 —                       | 73                       | 72                         | 327 15 —                      |
| 75                       | 11                         | 434 4 —                       | 74                       | 41                         | 427 9 —                       | 73                       | 71                         | 336 4 —                       |
| 75                       | 10                         | 435 — —                       | 74                       | 40                         | 428 16 —                      | 73                       | 70                         | 344 14 —                      |
| 75                       | 9                          | 431 12 —                      | 74                       | 39                         | 430 2 —                       | 73                       | 69                         | 353 3 —                       |
| 75                       | 8                          | 418 5 —                       | 74                       | 38                         | 431 3 —                       | 73                       | 68                         | 361 12 —                      |
| 75                       | 7                          | 424 17 —                      | 74                       | 37                         | 432 4 —                       | 73                       | 67                         | 367 9 —                       |
| 75                       | 6                          | 421 10 —                      | 74                       | 36                         | 433 4 —                       | 73                       | 66                         | 373 6 —                       |
| 75                       | 5                          | 418 2 —                       | 74                       | 35                         | 434 5 —                       | 73                       | 65                         | 379 2 —                       |
| 75                       | 4                          | 413 4 —                       | 74                       | 34                         | 435 6 —                       | 73                       | 64                         | 384 19 —                      |
| 75                       | 3                          | 401 8 —                       | 74                       | 33                         | 436 1 —                       | 73                       | 63                         | 390 16 —                      |
| 75                       | 2                          | 384 10 —                      | 74                       | 32                         | 436 16 —                      | 73                       | 62                         | 394 11 —                      |
| 75                       | 1                          | 335 12 —                      | 74                       | 31                         | 437 10 —                      | 73                       | 61                         | 398 6 —                       |
| 74                       | 74                         | 300 10 —                      | 74                       | 30                         | 438 5 —                       | 73                       | 60                         | 402 2 —                       |
| 74                       | 73                         | 308 17 —                      | 74                       | 29                         | 439 — —                       | 73                       | 59                         | 405 17 —                      |
| 74                       | 72                         | 317 4 —                       | 74                       | 28                         | 439 12 —                      | 73                       | 58                         | 409 12 —                      |
| 74                       | 71                         | 325 12 —                      | 74                       | 27                         | 440 3 —                       | 73                       | 57                         | 412 7 —                       |
| 74                       | 70                         | 333 19 —                      | 74                       | 26                         | 440 15 —                      | 73                       | 56                         | 415 2 —                       |
| 74                       | 69                         | 342 6 —                       | 74                       | 25                         | 441 6 —                       | 73                       | 55                         | 417 18 —                      |
| 74                       | 68                         | 348 4 —                       | 74                       | 24                         | 441 18 —                      | 73                       | 54                         | 420 13 —                      |
| 74                       | 67                         | 354 3 —                       | 74                       | 23                         | 442 10 —                      | 73                       | 53                         | 423 8 —                       |
| 74                       | 66                         | 360 1 —                       | 74                       | 22                         | 443 5 —                       | 73                       | 52                         | 425 24 —                      |
| 74                       | 65                         | 366 — —                       | 74                       | 21                         | 443 19 —                      | 73                       | 51                         | 427 11 —                      |
| 74                       | 64                         | 371 18 —                      | 74                       | 20                         | 444 12 —                      | 73                       | 50                         | 430 5 —                       |
| 74                       | 63                         | 375 13 —                      | 74                       | 19                         | 445 6 —                       | 73                       | 49                         | 432 10 —                      |
| 74                       | 62                         | 378 8 —                       | 74                       | 18                         | 446 16 —                      | 73                       | 48                         | 434 16 —                      |
| 74                       | 61                         | 383 2 —                       | 74                       | 17                         | 448 6 —                       | 73                       | 47                         | 436 21 —                      |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 73                       | 46                         | 438 6 —                  | 73                       | 2                          | 420 4 —                  | 72                       | 31                         | 477 10 —                 |
| 73                       | 45                         | 440 2 —                  | 73                       | 1                          | 366 12 —                 | 72                       | 30                         | 478 6 —                  |
| 73                       | 44                         | 441 17 —                 |                          |                            |                          | 72                       | 29                         | 479 2 —                  |
| 73                       | 43                         | 443 12 —                 | 72                       | 72                         | 338 14 —                 | 72                       | 28                         | 479 18 —                 |
| 73                       | 42                         | 445 — —                  | 72                       | 71                         | 347 4 —                  | 72                       | 27                         | 480 14 —                 |
| 73                       | 41                         | 446 9 —                  | 72                       | 70                         | 355 13 —                 | 72                       | 26                         | 481 7 —                  |
| 73                       | 40                         | 447 12 —                 | 72                       | 69                         | 364 3 —                  | 72                       | 25                         | 482 — —                  |
| 73                       | 39                         | 449 6 —                  | 72                       | 68                         | 372 12 —                 | 72                       | 24                         | 482 14 —                 |
| 73                       | 38                         | 450 14 —                 | 72                       | 67                         | 381 2 —                  | 72                       | 23                         | 483 7 —                  |
| 73                       | 37                         | 451 15 —                 | 72                       | 66                         | 386 17 —                 | 72                       | 22                         | 484 — —                  |
| 73                       | 36                         | 452 16 —                 | 72                       | 65                         | 392 12 —                 | 72                       | 21                         | 485 4 —                  |
| 73                       | 35                         | 453 16 —                 | 72                       | 64                         | 398 8 —                  | 72                       | 20                         | 486 7 —                  |
| 73                       | 34                         | 454 17 —                 | 72                       | 63                         | 404 3 —                  | 72                       | 19                         | 487 11 —                 |
| 73                       | 33                         | 455 18 —                 | 72                       | 62                         | 409 18 —                 | 72                       | 18                         | 488 14 —                 |
| 73                       | 32                         | 456 13 —                 | 72                       | 61                         | 413 14 —                 | 72                       | 17                         | 489 18 —                 |
| 73                       | 31                         | 457 8 —                  | 72                       | 60                         | 417 10 —                 | 72                       | 16                         | 491 9 —                  |
| 73                       | 30                         | 458 4 —                  | 72                       | 59                         | 421 6 —                  | 72                       | 15                         | 493 — —                  |
| 73                       | 29                         | 458 19 —                 | 72                       | 58                         | 425 2 —                  | 72                       | 14                         | 494 10 —                 |
| 73                       | 28                         | 459 14 —                 | 72                       | 57                         | 428 18 —                 | 72                       | 13                         | 496 1 —                  |
| 73                       | 27                         | 460 6 —                  | 72                       | 56                         | 431 14 —                 | 72                       | 12                         | 497 12 —                 |
| 73                       | 26                         | 460 19 —                 | 72                       | 55                         | 434 11 —                 | 72                       | 11                         | 496 13 —                 |
| 73                       | 25                         | 461 11 —                 | 72                       | 54                         | 437 7 —                  | 72                       | 10                         | 495 14 —                 |
| 73                       | 24                         | 462 4 —                  | 72                       | 53                         | 440 4 —                  | 72                       | 9                          | 494 16 —                 |
| 73                       | 23                         | 462 16 —                 | 72                       | 52                         | 443 — —                  | 72                       | 8                          | 493 17 —                 |
| 73                       | 22                         | 463 14 —                 | 72                       | 51                         | 445 8 —                  | 72                       | 7                          | 492 18 —                 |
| 73                       | 21                         | 464 12 —                 | 72                       | 50                         | 447 17 —                 | 72                       | 6                          | 487 16 —                 |
| 73                       | 20                         | 465 10 —                 | 72                       | 49                         | 450 5 —                  | 72                       | 5                          | 479 16 —                 |
| 73                       | 19                         | 466 8 —                  | 72                       | 48                         | 452 14 —                 | 72                       | 4                          | 472 12 —                 |
| 73                       | 18                         | 467 6 —                  | 72                       | 47                         | 455 2 —                  | 72                       | 3                          | 458 4 —                  |
| 73                       | 17                         | 468 17 —                 | 72                       | 46                         | 456 18 —                 | 72                       | 2                          | 438 — —                  |
| 73                       | 16                         | 470 8 —                  | 72                       | 45                         | 458 13 —                 | 72                       | 1                          | 382 2 —                  |
| 73                       | 15                         | 472 — —                  | 72                       | 44                         | 460 9 —                  |                          |                            |                          |
| 73                       | 14                         | 473 11 —                 | 72                       | 43                         | 462 4 —                  | 71                       | 71                         | 358 8 —                  |
| 73                       | 13                         | 475 2 —                  | 72                       | 42                         | 464 — —                  | 71                       | 70                         | 366 16 —                 |
| 73                       | 12                         | 475 2 —                  | 72                       | 41                         | 465 10 —                 | 71                       | 69                         | 375 5 —                  |
| 73                       | 11                         | 475 3 —                  | 72                       | 40                         | 466 19 —                 | 71                       | 68                         | 383 13 —                 |
| 73                       | 10                         | 475 3 —                  | 72                       | 39                         | 468 9 —                  | 71                       | 67                         | 392 2 —                  |
| 73                       | 9                          | 475 4 —                  | 72                       | 38                         | 469 18 —                 | 71                       | 66                         | 400 10 —                 |
| 73                       | 8                          | 475 4 —                  | 72                       | 37                         | 471 8 —                  | 71                       | 65                         | 406 4 —                  |
| 73                       | 7                          | 472 6 —                  | 72                       | 36                         | 472 9 —                  | 71                       | 64                         | 411 17 —                 |
| 73                       | 6                          | 467 4 —                  | 72                       | 35                         | 473 10 —                 | 71                       | 63                         | 417 11 —                 |
| 73                       | 5                          | 459 4 —                  | 72                       | 34                         | 474 12 —                 | 71                       | 62                         | 423 4 —                  |
| 73                       | 4                          | 452 8 —                  | 72                       | 33                         | 475 13 —                 | 71                       | 61                         | 428 18 —                 |
| 73                       | 3                          | 438 18 —                 | 72                       | 32                         | 476 14 —                 | 71                       | 60                         | 432 15 —                 |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 71                       | 59                         | 436 12 —                 | 71                       | 15                         | 514 3 —                  | 70                       | 44                         | 500 19 —                 |
| 71                       | 58                         | 440 10 —                 | 71                       | 14                         | 515 12 —                 | 70                       | 41                         | 502 16 —                 |
| 71                       | 57                         | 444 7 —                  | 71                       | 13                         | 517 — —                  | 70                       | 40                         | 504 14 —                 |
| 71                       | 56                         | 448 4 —                  | 71                       | 12                         | 518 9 —                  | 70                       | 39                         | 506 5 —                  |
| 71                       | 55                         | 451 2 —                  | 71                       | 11                         | 519 18 —                 | 70                       | 38                         | 507 16 —                 |
| 71                       | 54                         | 453 19 —                 | 71                       | 10                         | 517 12 —                 | 70                       | 37                         | 509 8 —                  |
| 71                       | 53                         | 456 17 —                 | 71                       | 9                          | 515 6 —                  | 70                       | 36                         | 510 19 —                 |
| 71                       | 52                         | 459 14 —                 | 71                       | 8                          | 513 — —                  | 70                       | 35                         | 512 10 —                 |
| 71                       | 51                         | 462 12 —                 | 71                       | 7                          | 510 14 —                 | 70                       | 34                         | 513 12 —                 |
| 71                       | 50                         | 465 3 —                  | 71                       | 6                          | 508 8 —                  | 70                       | 33                         | 514 14 —                 |
| 71                       | 49                         | 467 14 —                 | 71                       | 5                          | 500 6 —                  | 70                       | 32                         | 515 16 —                 |
| 71                       | 48                         | 470 4 —                  | 71                       | 4                          | 492 16 —                 | 70                       | 31                         | 516 18 —                 |
| 71                       | 47                         | 473 15 —                 | 71                       | 3                          | 477 8 —                  | 70                       | 30                         | 518 — —                  |
| 71                       | 46                         | 475 6 —                  | 71                       | 2                          | 456 — —                  | 70                       | 29                         | 518 17 7                 |
| 71                       | 45                         | 477 2 —                  | 71                       | 1                          | 397 12 —                 | 70                       | 28                         | 519 14 —                 |
| 71                       | 44                         | 478 19 —                 |                          |                            |                          | 70                       | 27                         | 520 12 —                 |
| 71                       | 43                         | 480 15 —                 | 70                       | 70                         | 378 2 —                  | 70                       | 26                         | 521 9 —                  |
| 71                       | 42                         | 481 12 —                 | 70                       | 69                         | 386 9 —                  | 70                       | 25                         | 522 6 —                  |
| 71                       | 41                         | 484 8 —                  | 70                       | 68                         | 394 16 —                 | 70                       | 24                         | 523 2 —                  |
| 71                       | 40                         | 485 18 —                 | 70                       | 67                         | 403 4 —                  | 70                       | 23                         | 523 17 —                 |
| 71                       | 39                         | 487 9 —                  | 70                       | 66                         | 411 11 —                 | 70                       | 22                         | 524 13 —                 |
| 71                       | 38                         | 488 19 —                 | 70                       | 65                         | 419 18 —                 | 70                       | 21                         | 525 8 —                  |
| 71                       | 37                         | 490 10 —                 | 70                       | 64                         | 428 10 —                 | 70                       | 20                         | 526 4 —                  |
| 71                       | 36                         | 492 — —                  | 70                       | 63                         | 431 1 —                  | 70                       | 19                         | 528 1 —                  |
| 71                       | 35                         | 493 2 —                  | 70                       | 62                         | 436 13 —                 | 70                       | 18                         | 529 18 —                 |
| 71                       | 34                         | 494 3 —                  | 70                       | 61                         | 442 4 —                  | 70                       | 17                         | 531 16 —                 |
| 71                       | 33                         | 495 5 —                  | 70                       | 60                         | 447 16 —                 | 70                       | 16                         | 533 13 —                 |
| 71                       | 32                         | 496 6 —                  | 70                       | 59                         | 451 14 —                 | 70                       | 15                         | 535 10 —                 |
| 71                       | 31                         | 497 8 —                  | 70                       | 58                         | 455 13 —                 | 70                       | 14                         | 536 15 —                 |
| 71                       | 30                         | 498 5 —                  | 70                       | 57                         | 459 11 —                 | 70                       | 13                         | 538 — —                  |
| 71                       | 29                         | 499 2 —                  | 70                       | 56                         | 463 10 —                 | 70                       | 12                         | 539 6 —                  |
| 71                       | 28                         | 499 18 —                 | 70                       | 55                         | 467 8 —                  | 70                       | 11                         | 540 11 —                 |
| 71                       | 27                         | 500 15 —                 | 70                       | 54                         | 470 7 —                  | 70                       | 10                         | 541 16 —                 |
| 71                       | 26                         | 501 12 —                 | 70                       | 53                         | 473 6 —                  | 70                       | 9                          | 541 4 —                  |
| 71                       | 25                         | 502 6 —                  | 70                       | 52                         | 476 6 —                  | 70                       | 8                          | 538 14 —                 |
| 71                       | 24                         | 502 19 —                 | 70                       | 51                         | 479 5 —                  | 70                       | 7                          | 534 4 —                  |
| 71                       | 23                         | 503 13 —                 | 70                       | 50                         | 482 4 —                  | 70                       | 6                          | 528 10 —                 |
| 71                       | 22                         | 504 6 —                  | 70                       | 49                         | 484 16 —                 | 70                       | 5                          | 520 18 —                 |
| 71                       | 21                         | 505 — —                  | 70                       | 48                         | 487 9 —                  | 70                       | 4                          | 513 — —                  |
| 71                       | 20                         | 506 11 —                 | 70                       | 47                         | 490 1 —                  | 70                       | 3                          | 496 14 —                 |
| 71                       | 19                         | 508 2 —                  | 70                       | 46                         | 493 14 —                 | 70                       | 2                          | 473 18 —                 |
| 71                       | 18                         | 509 12 —                 | 70                       | 45                         | 495 6 —                  | 70                       | 1                          | 412 12 —                 |
| 71                       | 17                         | 511 3 —                  | 70                       | 44                         | 497 4 —                  |                          |                            |                          |
| 71                       | 16                         | 512 14 —                 | 70                       | 43                         | 499 1 —                  | 69                       | 69                         | 397 14 —                 |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |           |           | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |           |           | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                   |                                     | <i>d.</i>                      | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                   |                                     | <i>d.</i>                      | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                   |                                     | <i>d.</i>                      | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| 69                                | 68                                  | 405                            | 19        | —         | 69                                | 24                                  | 542                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 49                                  | 518                            | 1         | —         |
| 69                                | 67                                  | 414                            | 4         | —         | 69                                | 23                                  | 543                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 48                                  | 521                            | 6         | —         |
| 69                                | 66                                  | 422                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 22                                  | 544                            | 13        | —         | 68                                | 47                                  | 523                            | 18        | —         |
| 69                                | 65                                  | 430                            | 15        | —         | 69                                | 21                                  | 545                            | 13        | —         | 68                                | 46                                  | 526                            | 10        | —         |
| 69                                | 64                                  | 439                            | —         | —         | 69                                | 20                                  | 546                            | 12        | —         | 68                                | 45                                  | 529                            | 2         | —         |
| 69                                | 63                                  | 444                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 19                                  | 547                            | 12        | —         | 68                                | 44                                  | 531                            | 14        | —         |
| 69                                | 62                                  | 450                            | —         | —         | 69                                | 18                                  | 549                            | 13        | —         | 68                                | 43                                  | 534                            | 6         | —         |
| 69                                | 61                                  | 455                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 17                                  | 551                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 42                                  | 536                            | 7         | —         |
| 69                                | 60                                  | 461                            | —         | —         | 69                                | 16                                  | 553                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 41                                  | 538                            | 8         | —         |
| 69                                | 59                                  | 466                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 15                                  | 555                            | 15        | —         | 68                                | 40                                  | 540                            | 10        | —         |
| 69                                | 58                                  | 470                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 14                                  | 557                            | 16        | —         | 68                                | 39                                  | 542                            | 11        | —         |
| 69                                | 57                                  | 474                            | 9         | —         | 69                                | 13                                  | 558                            | 15        | —         | 68                                | 38                                  | 544                            | 12        | —         |
| 69                                | 56                                  | 478                            | 9         | —         | 69                                | 12                                  | 559                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 37                                  | 546                            | 3         | —         |
| 69                                | 55                                  | 482                            | 8         | —         | 69                                | 11                                  | 560                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 36                                  | 547                            | 14        | —         |
| 69                                | 54                                  | 486                            | 8         | —         | 69                                | 10                                  | 561                            | 13        | —         | 68                                | 35                                  | 549                            | 6         | —         |
| 69                                | 53                                  | 489                            | 4         | —         | 69                                | 9                                   | 562                            | 12        | —         | 68                                | 34                                  | 550                            | 17        | —         |
| 69                                | 52                                  | 492                            | 7         | —         | 69                                | 8                                   | 559                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 33                                  | 552                            | 8         | —         |
| 69                                | 51                                  | 495                            | 11        | —         | 69                                | 7                                   | 554                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 32                                  | 553                            | 11        | —         |
| 69                                | 50                                  | 498                            | 14        | —         | 69                                | 6                                   | 548                            | 10        | —         | 68                                | 31                                  | 554                            | 14        | —         |
| 69                                | 49                                  | 501                            | 13        | —         | 69                                | 5                                   | 540                            | 2         | —         | 68                                | 30                                  | 555                            | 16        | —         |
| 69                                | 48                                  | 504                            | 10        | —         | 69                                | 4                                   | 533                            | 4         | —         | 68                                | 29                                  | 556                            | 19        | —         |
| 69                                | 47                                  | 507                            | 3         | —         | 69                                | 3                                   | 515                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 28                                  | 558                            | 2         | —         |
| 69                                | 46                                  | 509                            | 15        | —         | 69                                | 2                                   | 491                            | 16        | —         | 68                                | 27                                  | 559                            | 1         | —         |
| 69                                | 45                                  | 512                            | 8         | —         | 69                                | 1                                   | 427                            | 14        | —         | 68                                | 26                                  | 560                            | —         | —         |
| 69                                | 44                                  | 515                            | —         | —         |                                   |                                     |                                |           |           | 68                                | 25                                  | 560                            | 18        | —         |
| 69                                | 43                                  | 517                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 68                                  | 417                            | 2         | —         | 68                                | 24                                  | 561                            | 12        | —         |
| 69                                | 42                                  | 518                            | 19        | —         | 68                                | 67                                  | 425                            | 4         | —         | 68                                | 23                                  | 562                            | 16        | —         |
| 69                                | 41                                  | 520                            | 19        | —         | 68                                | 66                                  | 433                            | 6         | —         | 68                                | 22                                  | 564                            | —         | —         |
| 69                                | 40                                  | 522                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 65                                  | 441                            | 8         | —         | 68                                | 21                                  | 565                            | 5         | —         |
| 69                                | 39                                  | 524                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 64                                  | 449                            | 10        | —         | 68                                | 20                                  | 566                            | 9         | —         |
| 69                                | 38                                  | 526                            | 9         | —         | 68                                | 63                                  | 457                            | 12        | —         | 68                                | 19                                  | 567                            | 14        | —         |
| 69                                | 37                                  | 528                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 62                                  | 465                            | 1         | —         | 68                                | 18                                  | 568                            | 18        | —         |
| 69                                | 36                                  | 529                            | 10        | —         | 68                                | 61                                  | 468                            | 10        | —         | 68                                | 17                                  | 571                            | 1         | —         |
| 69                                | 35                                  | 531                            | 1         | —         | 68                                | 60                                  | 474                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 16                                  | 573                            | 4         | —         |
| 69                                | 34                                  | 532                            | 12        | —         | 68                                | 59                                  | 479                            | 9         | —         | 68                                | 15                                  | 575                            | 6         | —         |
| 69                                | 33                                  | 533                            | 15        | —         | 68                                | 58                                  | 484                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 14                                  | 577                            | 9         | —         |
| 69                                | 32                                  | 534                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 57                                  | 488                            | 18        | —         | 68                                | 13                                  | 579                            | 12        | —         |
| 69                                | 31                                  | 536                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 56                                  | 492                            | 19        | —         | 68                                | 12                                  | 579                            | 18        | —         |
| 69                                | 30                                  | 537                            | 3         | —         | 68                                | 55                                  | 496                            | 19        | —         | 68                                | 11                                  | 580                            | 4         | —         |
| 69                                | 29                                  | 538                            | 6         | —         | 68                                | 54                                  | 501                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 10                                  | 580                            | 10        | —         |
| 69                                | 28                                  | 539                            | 4         | —         | 68                                | 53                                  | 505                            | —         | —         | 68                                | 9                                   | 580                            | 16        | —         |
| 69                                | 27                                  | 540                            | 1         | —         | 68                                | 52                                  | 508                            | 5         | —         | 68                                | 8                                   | 581                            | 2         | —         |
| 69                                | 26                                  | 540                            | 19        | —         | 68                                | 51                                  | 511                            | 10        | —         | 68                                | 7                                   | 575                            | 12        | —         |
| 69                                | 25                                  | 541                            | 16        | —         | 68                                | 50                                  | 514                            | 16        | —         | 68                                | 6                                   | 568                            | 12        | —         |



TABLE II.—*continued.*

| Age of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Age of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Age of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                 |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                               |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                               |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 64                              | 5                                   | 559                            | 8  | —  | 67                            | 29                                  | 575                            | 5  | —  | 66                            | 53                                  | 537                            | 3  | —  |
| 68                              | 4                                   | 551                            | 10 | —  | 67                            | 28                                  | 576                            | 8  | —  | 66                            | 51                                  | 541                            | 4  | —  |
| 68                              | 3                                   | 535                            | 4  | —  | 67                            | 27                                  | 577                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 50                                  | 544                            | 14 | —  |
| 68                              | 2                                   | 509                            | 14 | —  | 67                            | 26                                  | 578                            | 11 | —  | 66                            | 49                                  | 548                            | 5  | —  |
| 68                              | 1                                   | 412                            | 14 | —  | 67                            | 25                                  | 579                            | 10 | —  | 66                            | 48                                  | 557                            | 15 | —  |
|                                 |                                     |                                |    |    | 67                            | 24                                  | 580                            | 10 | —  | 66                            | 47                                  | 555                            | 6  | —  |
| 67                              | 67                                  | 436                            | 6  | —  | 67                            | 23                                  | 581                            | 9  | —  | 66                            | 46                                  | 558                            | 16 | —  |
| 67                              | 66                                  | 444                            | 5  | —  | 67                            | 22                                  | 582                            | 8  | —  | 66                            | 45                                  | 561                            | 8  | —  |
| 67                              | 65                                  | 453                            | 4  | —  | 67                            | 21                                  | 584                            | —  | —  | 66                            | 44                                  | 564                            | —  | —  |
| 67                              | 64                                  | 460                            | 2  | —  | 67                            | 20                                  | 585                            | 11 | —  | 66                            | 43                                  | 566                            | 13 | —  |
| 67                              | 63                                  | 468                            | 1  | —  | 67                            | 19                                  | 587                            | 3  | —  | 66                            | 42                                  | 569                            | 4  | —  |
| 67                              | 62                                  | 476                            | —  | —  | 67                            | 18                                  | 588                            | 14 | —  | 66                            | 41                                  | 571                            | 16 | —  |
| 67                              | 61                                  | 481                            | 8  | —  | 67                            | 17                                  | 590                            | 6  | —  | 66                            | 40                                  | 574                            | —  | —  |
| 67                              | 60                                  | 486                            | 17 | —  | 67                            | 16                                  | 592                            | 8  | —  | 66                            | 39                                  | 576                            | 3  | —  |
| 67                              | 59                                  | 492                            | 5  | —  | 67                            | 15                                  | 594                            | 11 | —  | 66                            | 38                                  | 578                            | 7  | —  |
| 67                              | 58                                  | 497                            | 14 | —  | 67                            | 14                                  | 596                            | 13 | —  | 66                            | 37                                  | 580                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 57                                  | 503                            | 2  | —  | 67                            | 13                                  | 598                            | 16 | —  | 66                            | 36                                  | 582                            | 14 | —  |
| 67                              | 56                                  | 507                            | 3  | —  | 67                            | 12                                  | 600                            | 18 | —  | 66                            | 35                                  | 584                            | 5  | —  |
| 67                              | 55                                  | 511                            | 4  | —  | 67                            | 11                                  | 600                            | —  | —  | 66                            | 34                                  | 585                            | 16 | —  |
| 67                              | 54                                  | 515                            | 4  | —  | 67                            | 10                                  | 599                            | 1  | —  | 66                            | 33                                  | 587                            | 8  | —  |
| 67                              | 53                                  | 519                            | 5  | —  | 67                            | 9                                   | 598                            | 3  | —  | 66                            | 32                                  | 588                            | 19 | —  |
| 67                              | 52                                  | 523                            | 6  | —  | 67                            | 8                                   | 597                            | 4  | —  | 66                            | 31                                  | 590                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 51                                  | 526                            | 14 | —  | 67                            | 7                                   | 596                            | 6  | —  | 66                            | 30                                  | 591                            | 14 | —  |
| 67                              | 50                                  | 530                            | 2  | —  | 67                            | 6                                   | 588                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 29                                  | 592                            | 19 | —  |
| 67                              | 49                                  | 533                            | 10 | —  | 67                            | 5                                   | 578                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 28                                  | 594                            | 3  | —  |
| 67                              | 48                                  | 536                            | 18 | —  | 67                            | 4                                   | 569                            | 18 | —  | 66                            | 27                                  | 595                            | 8  | —  |
| 67                              | 47                                  | 540                            | 6  | —  | 67                            | 3                                   | 552                            | 6  | —  | 66                            | 26                                  | 596                            | 12 | —  |
| 67                              | 46                                  | 542                            | 18 | —  | 67                            | 2                                   | 527                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 25                                  | 597                            | 12 | —  |
| 67                              | 45                                  | 545                            | 9  | —  | 67                            | 1                                   | 457                            | 16 | —  | 66                            | 24                                  | 598                            | 11 | —  |
| 67                              | 44                                  | 548                            | 1  | —  |                               |                                     |                                |    |    | 66                            | 23                                  | 599                            | 11 | —  |
| 67                              | 43                                  | 550                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 66                                  | 455                            | 2  | —  | 66                            | 22                                  | 600                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 42                                  | 553                            | 4  | —  | 66                            | 65                                  | 462                            | 17 | —  | 66                            | 21                                  | 601                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 41                                  | 555                            | 7  | —  | 66                            | 64                                  | 470                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 20                                  | 603                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 40                                  | 557                            | 10 | —  | 66                            | 63                                  | 478                            | 6  | —  | 66                            | 19                                  | 605                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 39                                  | 559                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 62                                  | 486                            | 1  | —  | 66                            | 18                                  | 607                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 38                                  | 561                            | 15 | —  | 66                            | 61                                  | 493                            | 16 | —  | 66                            | 17                                  | 609                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 37                                  | 563                            | 18 | —  | 66                            | 60                                  | 499                            | 4  | —  | 66                            | 16                                  | 611                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 36                                  | 565                            | 9  | —  | 66                            | 59                                  | 504                            | 13 | —  | 66                            | 15                                  | 613                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 35                                  | 567                            | —  | —  | 66                            | 58                                  | 510                            | 1  | —  | 66                            | 14                                  | 615                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 34                                  | 568                            | 12 | —  | 66                            | 57                                  | 515                            | 10 | —  | 66                            | 13                                  | 617                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 33                                  | 570                            | 3  | —  | 66                            | 56                                  | 520                            | 18 | —  | 66                            | 12                                  | 619                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 32                                  | 571                            | 14 | —  | 66                            | 55                                  | 524                            | 19 | —  | 66                            | 11                                  | 621                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 31                                  | 572                            | 18 | —  | 66                            | 54                                  | 529                            | —  | —  | 66                            | 10                                  | 618                            | 10 | —  |
| 67                              | 30                                  | 574                            | 1  | —  | 66                            | 53                                  | 533                            | 2  | —  | 66                            | 9                                   | 616                            | 8  | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 66                       | 8                          | 613 16 —                 | 65                       | 30                         | 608 18 —                 | 64                       | 51                         | 568 4 —                  |
| 66                       | 7                          | 611 5 —                  | 65                       | 29                         | 610 3 —                  | 64                       | 50                         | 572 9 —                  |
| 66                       | 6                          | 608 14 —                 | 65                       | 28                         | 611 8 —                  | 64                       | 49                         | 576 14 —                 |
| 66                       | 5                          | 597 13 —                 | 65                       | 27                         | 612 12 —                 | 64                       | 48                         | 580 5 —                  |
| 66                       | 4                          | 583 6 —                  | 65                       | 26                         | 613 17 —                 | 64                       | 47                         | 583 16 —                 |
| 66                       | 3                          | 569 10 —                 | 65                       | 25                         | 615 2 —                  | 64                       | 46                         | 587 6 —                  |
| 66                       | 2                          | 543 6 —                  | 65                       | 24                         | 616 4 —                  | 64                       | 45                         | 590 7 —                  |
| 66                       | 1                          | 472 16 —                 | 65                       | 23                         | 617 5 —                  | 64                       | 44                         | 594 8 —                  |
|                          |                            |                          | 65                       | 22                         | 618 7 —                  | 64                       | 43                         | 597 3 —                  |
| 65                       | 65                         | 473 12 —                 | 65                       | 21                         | 619 8 —                  | 64                       | 42                         | 599 18 —                 |
| 65                       | 64                         | 481 2 —                  | 65                       | 20                         | 620 10 —                 | 64                       | 41                         | 602 12 —                 |
| 65                       | 63                         | 488 13 —                 | 65                       | 19                         | 622 18 —                 | 64                       | 40                         | 605 7 —                  |
| 65                       | 62                         | 496 3 —                  | 65                       | 18                         | 625 6 —                  | 64                       | 39                         | 608 2 —                  |
| 65                       | 61                         | 503 14 —                 | 65                       | 17                         | 627 14 —                 | 64                       | 38                         | 610 5 —                  |
| 65                       | 60                         | 511 4 —                  | 65                       | 16                         | 630 2 —                  | 64                       | 37                         | 612 8 —                  |
| 65                       | 59                         | 516 13 —                 | 65                       | 15                         | 632 10 —                 | 64                       | 36                         | 614 12 —                 |
| 65                       | 58                         | 522 2 —                  | 65                       | 14                         | 634 6 —                  | 64                       | 35                         | 616 15 —                 |
| 65                       | 57                         | 527 10 —                 | 65                       | 13                         | 636 1 —                  | 64                       | 34                         | 618 18 —                 |
| 65                       | 56                         | 532 19 —                 | 65                       | 12                         | 637 17 —                 | 64                       | 33                         | 620 10 —                 |
| 65                       | 55                         | 538 8 —                  | 65                       | 11                         | 639 12 —                 | 64                       | 32                         | 622 1 —                  |
| 65                       | 54                         | 542 10 —                 | 65                       | 10                         | 641 8 —                  | 64                       | 31                         | 623 13 —                 |
| 65                       | 53                         | 546 13 —                 | 65                       | 9                          | 640 8 —                  | 64                       | 30                         | 625 4 —                  |
| 65                       | 52                         | 550 15 —                 | 65                       | 8                          | 637 8 —                  | 64                       | 29                         | 626 16 —                 |
| 65                       | 51                         | 554 18 —                 | 65                       | 7                          | 632 8 —                  | 64                       | 28                         | 628 1 —                  |
| 65                       | 50                         | 559 —                    | 65                       | 6                          | 625 18 —                 | 64                       | 27                         | 629 6 —                  |
| 65                       | 49                         | 562 12 —                 | 65                       | 5                          | 617 2 —                  | 64                       | 26                         | 630 12 —                 |
| 65                       | 48                         | 566 3 —                  | 65                       | 4                          | 606 14 —                 | 64                       | 25                         | 631 17 —                 |
| 65                       | 47                         | 569 15 —                 | 65                       | 3                          | 596 12 —                 | 64                       | 24                         | 633 2 —                  |
| 65                       | 46                         | 573 6 —                  | 65                       | 2                          | 589 —                    | 64                       | 23                         | 634 8 —                  |
| 65                       | 45                         | 576 18 —                 | 65                       | 1                          | 485 12 —                 | 64                       | 22                         | 635 14 —                 |
| 65                       | 44                         | 579 11 —                 |                          |                            |                          | 64                       | 21                         | 637 —                    |
| 65                       | 43                         | 582 4 —                  | 64                       | 64                         | 491 14 —                 | 64                       | 20                         | 638 6 —                  |
| 65                       | 42                         | 584 16 —                 | 64                       | 63                         | 499 1 —                  | 64                       | 19                         | 639 12 —                 |
| 65                       | 41                         | 587 9 —                  | 64                       | 62                         | 506 8 —                  | 64                       | 18                         | 642 4 —                  |
| 65                       | 40                         | 590 2 —                  | 64                       | 61                         | 513 14 —                 | 64                       | 17                         | 644 17 —                 |
| 65                       | 39                         | 592 6 —                  | 64                       | 60                         | 521 1 —                  | 64                       | 16                         | 647 9 —                  |
| 65                       | 38                         | 594 9 —                  | 64                       | 59                         | 528 8 —                  | 64                       | 15                         | 650 1 —                  |
| 65                       | 37                         | 596 13 —                 | 64                       | 58                         | 533 16 —                 | 64                       | 14                         | 652 14 —                 |
| 65                       | 36                         | 598 16 —                 | 64                       | 57                         | 539 5 —                  | 64                       | 13                         | 654 2 —                  |
| 65                       | 35                         | 601 —                    | 64                       | 56                         | 544 13 —                 | 64                       | 12                         | 655 11 —                 |
| 65                       | 34                         | 602 12 —                 | 64                       | 55                         | 550 2 —                  | 64                       | 11                         | 656 19 —                 |
| 65                       | 33                         | 604 3 —                  | 64                       | 54                         | 555 10 —                 | 64                       | 10                         | 658 8 —                  |
| 65                       | 32                         | 605 12 —                 | 64                       | 53                         | 559 15 —                 | 64                       | 9                          | 659 16 —                 |
| 65                       | 31                         | 607 6 —                  | 64                       | 52                         | 564 —                    | 64                       | 8                          | 656 4 —                  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |
| 64                       | 7                          | 650 8 —                       | 63                       | 28                         | 643 18 —                      | 62                       | 47                         | 610 8 —                       |
| 64                       | 6                          | 641 — —                       | 63                       | 27                         | 645 4 —                       | 62                       | 46                         | 613 17 —                      |
| 64                       | 5                          | 633 8 —                       | 63                       | 26                         | 646 9 —                       | 62                       | 45                         | 617 6 —                       |
| 64                       | 4                          | 625 2 —                       | 63                       | 25                         | 647 15 —                      | 62                       | 44                         | 622 14 —                      |
| 64                       | 3                          | 603 16 —                      | 63                       | 24                         | 649 — —                       | 62                       | 43                         | 624 3 —                       |
| 64                       | 2                          | 574 12 —                      | 63                       | 23                         | 650 6 —                       | 62                       | 42                         | 627 12 —                      |
| 64                       | 1                          | 498 10 —                      | 63                       | 22                         | 651 18 —                      | 62                       | 41                         | 630 9 —                       |
|                          |                            |                               | 63                       | 21                         | 653 10 —                      | 62                       | 40                         | 633 6 —                       |
|                          |                            |                               | 63                       | 20                         | 655 2 —                       | 62                       | 39                         | 636 2 —                       |
| 63                       | 63                         | 508 18 —                      | 63                       | 19                         | 656 14 —                      | 62                       | 38                         | 638 19 —                      |
| 63                       | 62                         | 516 2 —                       | 63                       | 18                         | 658 6 —                       | 62                       | 37                         | 641 16 —                      |
| 63                       | 61                         | 523 7 —                       | 63                       | 17                         | 661 — —                       | 62                       | 36                         | 643 18 —                      |
| 63                       | 60                         | 530 11 —                      | 63                       | 16                         | 663 15 —                      | 62                       | 35                         | 646 1 —                       |
| 63                       | 59                         | 537 16 —                      | 63                       | 15                         | 666 9 —                       | 62                       | 34                         | 648 3 —                       |
| 63                       | 58                         | 545 — —                       | 63                       | 14                         | 669 4 —                       | 62                       | 33                         | 650 6 —                       |
| 63                       | 57                         | 550 8 —                       | 63                       | 13                         | 671 18 —                      | 62                       | 32                         | 652 8 —                       |
| 63                       | 56                         | 555 15 —                      | 63                       | 12                         | 673 10 —                      | 62                       | 31                         | 654 — —                       |
| 63                       | 55                         | 561 3 —                       | 63                       | 11                         | 673 3 —                       | 62                       | 30                         | 655 13 —                      |
| 63                       | 54                         | 566 10 —                      | 63                       | 10                         | 673 15 —                      | 62                       | 29                         | 657 5 —                       |
| 63                       | 53                         | 571 18 —                      | 63                       | 9                          | 674 8 —                       | 62                       | 28                         | 658 18 —                      |
| 63                       | 52                         | 576 5 —                       | 63                       | 8                          | 675 — —                       | 62                       | 27                         | 660 10 —                      |
| 63                       | 51                         | 580 12 —                      | 63                       | 7                          | 668 10 —                      | 62                       | 26                         | 661 16 —                      |
| 63                       | 50                         | 585 — —                       | 63                       | 6                          | 660 4 —                       | 62                       | 25                         | 663 2 —                       |
| 63                       | 49                         | 589 7 —                       | 63                       | 5                          | 649 12 —                      | 62                       | 24                         | 664 8 —                       |
| 63                       | 48                         | 593 14 —                      | 63                       | 4                          | 640 10 —                      | 62                       | 23                         | 665 14 —                      |
| 63                       | 47                         | 597 4 —                       | 63                       | 3                          | 630 18 —                      | 62                       | 22                         | 667 — —                       |
| 63                       | 46                         | 600 14 —                      | 63                       | 2                          | 590 6 —                       | 62                       | 21                         | 669 — —                       |
| 63                       | 45                         | 604 4 —                       | 63                       | 1                          | 511 8 —                       | 62                       | 20                         | 671 — —                       |
| 63                       | 44                         | 607 14 —                      |                          |                            |                               | 62                       | 19                         | 673 — —                       |
| 63                       | 43                         | 611 4 —                       | 62                       | 62                         | 535 18 —                      | 62                       | 18                         | 675 — —                       |
| 63                       | 42                         | 614 — —                       | 62                       | 61                         | 533 — —                       | 62                       | 17                         | 677 — —                       |
| 63                       | 41                         | 616 6 —                       | 62                       | 60                         | 540 1 —                       | 62                       | 16                         | 679 14 —                      |
| 63                       | 40                         | 619 12 —                      | 62                       | 59                         | 547 3 —                       | 62                       | 15                         | 681 8 —                       |
| 63                       | 39                         | 622 8 —                       | 62                       | 58                         | 554 4 —                       | 62                       | 14                         | 683 2 —                       |
| 63                       | 38                         | 625 4 —                       | 62                       | 57                         | 561 6 —                       | 62                       | 13                         | 687 16 —                      |
| 63                       | 37                         | 627 7 —                       | 62                       | 56                         | 566 13 —                      | 62                       | 12                         | 690 10 —                      |
| 63                       | 36                         | 629 10 —                      | 62                       | 55                         | 572 — —                       | 62                       | 11                         | 693 14 —                      |
| 63                       | 35                         | 631 12 —                      | 62                       | 54                         | 577 6 —                       | 62                       | 10                         | 698 18 —                      |
| 63                       | 34                         | 633 15 —                      | 62                       | 53                         | 583 13 —                      | 62                       | 9                          | 698 2 —                       |
| 63                       | 33                         | 635 18 —                      | 62                       | 52                         | 588 — —                       | 62                       | 8                          | 697 6 —                       |
| 63                       | 32                         | 637 10 —                      | 62                       | 51                         | 592 10 —                      | 62                       | 7                          | 696 10 —                      |
| 63                       | 31                         | 639 2 —                       | 62                       | 50                         | 596 19 —                      | 62                       | 6                          | 697 6 —                       |
| 63                       | 30                         | 640 14 —                      | 62                       | 49                         | 601 9 —                       | 62                       | 5                          | 695 16 —                      |
| 63                       | 29                         | 642 6 —                       | 62                       | 48                         | 605 18 —                      | 62                       | 4                          | 695 16 —                      |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |                          |                            | £. s. d.                 |
| 62                       | 3                          | 635 4 —                  | 61                       | 21                         | 683 — —                  | 60                       | 38                         | 664 14 —                 |
| 62                       | 2                          | 605 18 —                 | 61                       | 20                         | 685 9 —                  | 60                       | 37                         | 667 10 —                 |
| 62                       | 1                          | 524 6 —                  | 61                       | 19                         | 687 18 —                 | 60                       | 36                         | 670 7 —                  |
|                          |                            |                          | 61                       | 18                         | 690 8 —                  | 60                       | 35                         | 673 4 —                  |
| 61                       | 61                         | 542 — —                  | 61                       | 17                         | 692 17 —                 | 60                       | 34                         | 675 6 —                  |
| 61                       | 60                         | 549 — —                  | 61                       | 16                         | 695 5 —                  | 60                       | 33                         | 677 8 —                  |
| 61                       | 59                         | 556 — —                  | 61                       | 15                         | 697 17 —                 | 60                       | 32                         | 679 10 —                 |
| 61                       | 58                         | 563 — —                  | 61                       | 14                         | 700 8 —                  | 60                       | 31                         | 681 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 57                         | 570 — —                  | 61                       | 13                         | 703 — —                  | 60                       | 30                         | 683 14 —                 |
| 61                       | 56                         | 577 — —                  | 61                       | 12                         | 705 11 —                 | 60                       | 29                         | 685 5 7 —                |
| 61                       | 55                         | 581 6 —                  | 61                       | 11                         | 708 2 —                  | 60                       | 28                         | 687 — —                  |
| 61                       | 54                         | 587 12 —                 | 61                       | 10                         | 705 8 —                  | 60                       | 27                         | 688 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 53                         | 592 18 —                 | 61                       | 9                          | 702 13 —                 | 60                       | 26                         | 690 5 —                  |
| 61                       | 52                         | 598 4 —                  | 61                       | 8                          | 699 19 —                 | 60                       | 25                         | 691 18 —                 |
| 61                       | 51                         | 603 10 —                 | 61                       | 7                          | 697 4 —                  | 60                       | 24                         | 693 6 —                  |
| 61                       | 50                         | 608 1 —                  | 61                       | 6                          | 694 10 —                 | 60                       | 23                         | 694 15 —                 |
| 61                       | 49                         | 612 12 —                 | 61                       | 5                          | 682 — —                  | 60                       | 22                         | 696 3 —                  |
| 61                       | 48                         | 617 4 —                  | 61                       | 4                          | 671 2 —                  | 60                       | 21                         | 699 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 47                         | 621 15 —                 | 61                       | 3                          | 649 8 —                  | 60                       | 20                         | 699 — —                  |
| 61                       | 46                         | 626 6 —                  | 61                       | 2                          | 618 18 —                 | 60                       | 19                         | 701 18 —                 |
| 61                       | 45                         | 629 14 —                 | 61                       | 1                          | 537 4 —                  | 60                       | 18                         | 704 16 —                 |
| 61                       | 44                         | 633 3 —                  |                          |                            |                          | 60                       | 17                         | 707 14 —                 |
| 61                       | 43                         | 636 11 —                 | 60                       | 60                         | 557 18 —                 | 60                       | 16                         | 710 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 42                         | 640 — —                  | 60                       | 59                         | 564 16 —                 | 60                       | 15                         | 713 10 —                 |
| 61                       | 41                         | 643 8 —                  | 60                       | 58                         | 571 14 —                 | 60                       | 14                         | 715 16 —                 |
| 61                       | 40                         | 646 5 —                  | 60                       | 57                         | 578 12 —                 | 60                       | 13                         | 718 2 —                  |
| 61                       | 39                         | 649 2 —                  | 60                       | 56                         | 585 10 —                 | 60                       | 12                         | 720 8 —                  |
| 61                       | 38                         | 653 — —                  | 60                       | 55                         | 592 8 —                  | 60                       | 11                         | 722 14 —                 |
| 61                       | 37                         | 654 17 —                 | 60                       | 54                         | 597 14 —                 | 60                       | 10                         | 725 — —                  |
| 61                       | 36                         | 657 14 —                 | 60                       | 53                         | 603 — —                  | 60                       | 9                          | 724 4 —                  |
| 61                       | 35                         | 659 16 —                 | 60                       | 52                         | 608 6 —                  | 60                       | 8                          | 721 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 34                         | 661 18 —                 | 60                       | 51                         | 613 12 —                 | 60                       | 7                          | 716 8 —                  |
| 61                       | 33                         | 664 — —                  | 60                       | 50                         | 618 18 —                 | 60                       | 6                          | 708 16 —                 |
| 61                       | 32                         | 666 2 —                  | 60                       | 49                         | 623 10 —                 | 60                       | 5                          | 698 4 —                  |
| 61                       | 31                         | 668 4 —                  | 60                       | 48                         | 628 1 —                  | 60                       | 4                          | 686 8 —                  |
| 61                       | 30                         | 669 17 —                 | 60                       | 47                         | 632 13 —                 | 60                       | 3                          | 663 12 —                 |
| 61                       | 29                         | 671 10 —                 | 60                       | 46                         | 637 4 —                  | 60                       | 2                          | 631 18 —                 |
| 61                       | 28                         | 673 2 —                  | 60                       | 45                         | 641 16 —                 | 60                       | 1                          | 547 18 —                 |
| 61                       | 27                         | 674 15 —                 | 60                       | 44                         | 645 5 —                  |                          |                            |                          |
| 61                       | 26                         | 676 8 —                  | 60                       | 43                         | 648 14 —                 | 59                       | 59                         | 573 10 —                 |
| 61                       | 25                         | 677 14 —                 | 60                       | 42                         | 652 2 —                  | 59                       | 58                         | 580 6 —                  |
| 61                       | 24                         | 679 1 —                  | 60                       | 41                         | 655 11 —                 | 59                       | 57                         | 587 3 —                  |
| 61                       | 23                         | 680 8 —                  | 60                       | 40                         | 659 — —                  | 59                       | 56                         | 593 19 —                 |
| 61                       | 22                         | 681 14 —                 | 60                       | 39                         | 661 17 —                 | 59                       | 55                         | 600 16 —                 |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
|                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |
| 59                       | 54                         | 607                      | 12 | —  | 59                       | 10                         | 738                      | 9  | —  | 58                       | 25                         | 718                      | 10 | —  |
| 59                       | 53                         | 612                      | 19 | —  | 59                       | 9                          | 740                      | 6  | —  | 58                       | 24                         | 720                      | 3  | —  |
| 59                       | 52                         | 618                      | 6  | —  | 59                       | 8                          | 737                      | 4  | —  | 58                       | 23                         | 721                      | 16 | —  |
| 59                       | 51                         | 623                      | 14 | —  | 59                       | 7                          | 731                      | 6  | —  | 58                       | 22                         | 723                      | 15 | —  |
| 59                       | 50                         | 629                      | 1  | —  | 59                       | 6                          | 723                      | 4  | —  | 58                       | 21                         | 725                      | 14 | —  |
| 59                       | 49                         | 634                      | 8  | —  | 59                       | 5                          | 711                      | 18 | —  | 58                       | 20                         | 727                      | 14 | —  |
| 59                       | 48                         | 638                      | 18 | —  | 59                       | 4                          | 701                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 19                         | 729                      | 13 | —  |
| 59                       | 47                         | 643                      | 9  | —  | 59                       | 3                          | 697                      | 18 | —  | 58                       | 18                         | 731                      | 12 | —  |
| 59                       | 46                         | 647                      | 19 | —  | 59                       | 2                          | 644                      | 18 | —  | 58                       | 17                         | 734                      | 17 | —  |
| 59                       | 45                         | 652                      | 10 | —  | 59                       | 1                          | 358                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 16                         | 738                      | 2  | —  |
| 59                       | 44                         | 657                      | —  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 58                       | 15                         | 741                      | 8  | —  |
| 59                       | 43                         | 660                      | 10 | —  | 58                       | 58                         | 589                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 14                         | 744                      | 13 | —  |
| 59                       | 42                         | 663                      | 19 | —  | 58                       | 57                         | 595                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 13                         | 747                      | 18 | —  |
| 59                       | 41                         | 667                      | 9  | —  | 58                       | 56                         | 601                      | 8  | —  | 58                       | 12                         | 748                      | 17 | —  |
| 59                       | 40                         | 670                      | 18 | —  | 58                       | 55                         | 609                      | 2  | —  | 58                       | 11                         | 749                      | 16 | —  |
| 59                       | 39                         | 674                      | 8  | —  | 58                       | 54                         | 615                      | 16 | —  | 58                       | 10                         | 750                      | 16 | —  |
| 59                       | 38                         | 677                      | 4  | —  | 58                       | 53                         | 622                      | 10 | —  | 58                       | 9                          | 751                      | 15 | —  |
| 59                       | 37                         | 680                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 52                         | 627                      | 19 | —  | 58                       | 8                          | 752                      | 14 | —  |
| 59                       | 36                         | 682                      | 16 | —  | 58                       | 51                         | 633                      | 8  | —  | 58                       | 7                          | 746                      | 6  | —  |
| 59                       | 35                         | 685                      | 12 | —  | 58                       | 50                         | 638                      | 13 | —  | 58                       | 6                          | 737                      | 10 | —  |
| 59                       | 34                         | 688                      | 8  | —  | 58                       | 49                         | 644                      | 7  | —  | 58                       | 5                          | 725                      | 10 | —  |
| 59                       | 33                         | 690                      | 10 | —  | 58                       | 48                         | 649                      | 16 | —  | 58                       | 4                          | 714                      | 16 | —  |
| 59                       | 32                         | 692                      | 11 | —  | 58                       | 47                         | 654                      | 4  | —  | 58                       | 3                          | 692                      | 4  | —  |
| 59                       | 31                         | 694                      | 13 | —  | 58                       | 46                         | 658                      | 12 | —  | 58                       | 2                          | 657                      | 18 | —  |
| 59                       | 30                         | 696                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 45                         | 663                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 1                          | 569                      | 10 | —  |
| 59                       | 29                         | 698                      | 16 | —  | 58                       | 44                         | 667                      | 8  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 59                       | 28                         | 700                      | 9  | —  | 58                       | 43                         | 671                      | 16 | —  | 57                       | 57                         | 604                      | 2  | —  |
| 59                       | 27                         | 702                      | 2  | —  | 58                       | 42                         | 675                      | 6  | —  | 57                       | 56                         | 610                      | 14 | —  |
| 59                       | 26                         | 703                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 41                         | 678                      | 17 | —  | 57                       | 55                         | 617                      | 6  | —  |
| 59                       | 25                         | 705                      | 7  | —  | 58                       | 40                         | 682                      | 7  | —  | 57                       | 54                         | 623                      | 18 | —  |
| 59                       | 24                         | 707                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 39                         | 685                      | 18 | —  | 57                       | 53                         | 630                      | 10 | —  |
| 59                       | 23                         | 708                      | 13 | —  | 58                       | 38                         | 689                      | 8  | —  | 57                       | 52                         | 637                      | 2  | —  |
| 59                       | 22                         | 710                      | 6  | —  | 58                       | 37                         | 692                      | 3  | —  | 57                       | 51                         | 642                      | 13 | —  |
| 59                       | 21                         | 712                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 36                         | 694                      | 18 | —  | 57                       | 50                         | 648                      | 4  | —  |
| 59                       | 20                         | 713                      | 13 | —  | 58                       | 35                         | 697                      | 12 | —  | 57                       | 49                         | 653                      | 14 | —  |
| 59                       | 19                         | 715                      | 6  | —  | 58                       | 34                         | 700                      | 7  | —  | 57                       | 48                         | 659                      | 5  | —  |
| 59                       | 18                         | 718                      | 9  | —  | 58                       | 33                         | 703                      | 2  | —  | 57                       | 47                         | 664                      | 16 | —  |
| 59                       | 17                         | 721                      | 12 | —  | 58                       | 32                         | 705                      | 4  | —  | 57                       | 46                         | 669                      | 2  | —  |
| 59                       | 16                         | 724                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 31                         | 707                      | 5  | —  | 57                       | 45                         | 673                      | 7  | —  |
| 59                       | 15                         | 727                      | 17 | —  | 58                       | 30                         | 709                      | 7  | —  | 57                       | 44                         | 677                      | 13 | —  |
| 59                       | 14                         | 731                      | —  | —  | 58                       | 29                         | 711                      | 8  | —  | 57                       | 43                         | 681                      | 18 | —  |
| 59                       | 13                         | 732                      | 17 | —  | 58                       | 28                         | 713                      | 10 | —  | 57                       | 42                         | 686                      | 4  | —  |
| 59                       | 12                         | 734                      | 14 | —  | 58                       | 27                         | 715                      | 3  | —  | 57                       | 41                         | 690                      | 4  | —  |
| 59                       | 11                         | 736                      | 12 | —  | 58                       | 26                         | 716                      | 16 | —  | 57                       | 40                         | 693                      | 13 | —  |

TABLE H.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 57                                | 39                                  | 697                            | 3  | —  | 56                                | 52                                  | 645                            | —  | —  | 56                                | 8                                   | 771                            | 15 | —  |
| 57                                | 38                                  | 700                            | 12 | —  | 56                                | 51                                  | 651                            | 10 | —  | 56                                | 7                                   | 769                            | —  | —  |
| 57                                | 37                                  | 704                            | 2  | —  | 56                                | 50                                  | 657                            | 1  | —  | 56                                | 6                                   | 766                            | 4  | —  |
| 57                                | 36                                  | 706                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 49                                  | 662                            | 12 | —  | 56                                | 5                                   | 752                            | 16 | —  |
| 57                                | 35                                  | 709                            | 9  | —  | 56                                | 48                                  | 663                            | 4  | —  | 56                                | 4                                   | 740                            | 16 | —  |
| 57                                | 34                                  | 713                            | 3  | —  | 56                                | 47                                  | 673                            | 15 | —  | 56                                | 3                                   | 716                            | 10 | —  |
| 57                                | 33                                  | 714                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 46                                  | 679                            | 6  | —  | 56                                | 2                                   | 682                            | 2  | —  |
| 57                                | 32                                  | 717                            | 10 | —  | 56                                | 45                                  | 683                            | 11 | —  | 56                                | 1                                   | 591                            | 2  | —  |
| 57                                | 31                                  | 719                            | 12 | —  | 56                                | 44                                  | 687                            | 16 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 57                                | 30                                  | 721                            | 13 | —  | 56                                | 43                                  | 692                            | —  | —  | 55                                | 55                                  | 633                            | 12 | —  |
| 57                                | 29                                  | 723                            | 15 | —  | 56                                | 42                                  | 696                            | 5  | —  | 55                                | 54                                  | 640                            | 1  | —  |
| 57                                | 28                                  | 725                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 41                                  | 700                            | 10 | —  | 55                                | 53                                  | 646                            | 10 | —  |
| 57                                | 27                                  | 727                            | 18 | —  | 56                                | 40                                  | 704                            | 1  | —  | 55                                | 52                                  | 652                            | 18 | —  |
| 57                                | 26                                  | 729                            | 11 | —  | 56                                | 39                                  | 707                            | 12 | —  | 55                                | 51                                  | 659                            | 7  | —  |
| 57                                | 25                                  | 731                            | 4  | —  | 56                                | 38                                  | 711                            | 4  | —  | 55                                | 50                                  | 665                            | 16 | —  |
| 57                                | 24                                  | 732                            | 18 | —  | 56                                | 37                                  | 714                            | 15 | —  | 55                                | 49                                  | 671                            | 7  | —  |
| 57                                | 23                                  | 734                            | 11 | —  | 56                                | 36                                  | 718                            | 6  | —  | 55                                | 48                                  | 676                            | 18 | —  |
| 57                                | 22                                  | 736                            | 4  | —  | 56                                | 35                                  | 720                            | 19 | —  | 55                                | 47                                  | 682                            | 8  | —  |
| 57                                | 21                                  | 738                            | 12 | —  | 56                                | 34                                  | 723                            | 12 | —  | 55                                | 46                                  | 687                            | 19 | —  |
| 57                                | 20                                  | 740                            | 19 | —  | 56                                | 33                                  | 726                            | 6  | —  | 55                                | 45                                  | 693                            | 10 | —  |
| 57                                | 19                                  | 743                            | 7  | —  | 56                                | 32                                  | 728                            | 19 | —  | 55                                | 44                                  | 697                            | 14 | —  |
| 57                                | 18                                  | 745                            | 14 | —  | 56                                | 31                                  | 731                            | 12 | —  | 55                                | 43                                  | 701                            | 19 | —  |
| 57                                | 17                                  | 748                            | 2  | —  | 56                                | 30                                  | 733                            | 13 | —  | 55                                | 42                                  | 706                            | 3  | —  |
| 57                                | 16                                  | 751                            | 7  | —  | 56                                | 29                                  | 735                            | 14 | —  | 55                                | 41                                  | 710                            | 8  | —  |
| 57                                | 15                                  | 754                            | 12 | —  | 56                                | 28                                  | 737                            | 16 | —  | 55                                | 40                                  | 714                            | 12 | —  |
| 57                                | 14                                  | 757                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 27                                  | 739                            | 17 | —  | 55                                | 39                                  | 718                            | 2  | —  |
| 57                                | 13                                  | 761                            | 1  | —  | 56                                | 26                                  | 741                            | 18 | —  | 55                                | 38                                  | 722                            | 13 | —  |
| 57                                | 12                                  | 764                            | 6  | —  | 56                                | 25                                  | 743                            | 11 | —  | 55                                | 37                                  | 725                            | 3  | —  |
| 57                                | 11                                  | 765                            | 14 | —  | 56                                | 24                                  | 745                            | 4  | —  | 55                                | 36                                  | 728                            | 14 | —  |
| 57                                | 10                                  | 765                            | 1  | —  | 56                                | 23                                  | 746                            | 18 | —  | 55                                | 35                                  | 732                            | 4  | —  |
| 57                                | 9                                   | 768                            | 9  | —  | 56                                | 22                                  | 748                            | 11 | —  | 55                                | 34                                  | 734                            | 16 | —  |
| 57                                | 8                                   | 761                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 21                                  | 750                            | 4  | —  | 55                                | 33                                  | 737                            | 9  | —  |
| 57                                | 7                                   | 761                            | 4  | —  | 56                                | 20                                  | 753                            | 2  | —  | 55                                | 32                                  | 740                            | 1  | —  |
| 57                                | 6                                   | 751                            | 18 | —  | 56                                | 19                                  | 756                            | 1  | —  | 55                                | 31                                  | 742                            | 14 | —  |
| 57                                | 5                                   | 759                            | 2  | —  | 56                                | 18                                  | 758                            | 19 | —  | 55                                | 30                                  | 745                            | 6  | —  |
| 57                                | 4                                   | 727                            | 16 | —  | 56                                | 17                                  | 761                            | 18 | —  | 55                                | 29                                  | 747                            | 7  | —  |
| 57                                | 3                                   | 704                            | 6  | —  | 56                                | 16                                  | 764                            | 16 | —  | 55                                | 28                                  | 749                            | 8  | —  |
| 57                                | 2                                   | 670                            | 18 | —  | 56                                | 15                                  | 767                            | 17 | —  | 55                                | 27                                  | 751                            | 8  | —  |
| 57                                | 1                                   | 580                            | 6  | —  | 56                                | 14                                  | 770                            | 18 | —  | 55                                | 26                                  | 753                            | 9  | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 56                                | 13                                  | 774                            | —  | —  | 55                                | 25                                  | 755                            | 10 | —  |
| 56                                | 56                                  | 619                            | —  | —  | 56                                | 12                                  | 777                            | 1  | —  | 55                                | 24                                  | 757                            | 5  | —  |
| 56                                | 55                                  | 625                            | 10 | —  | 56                                | 11                                  | 780                            | 2  | —  | 55                                | 23                                  | 759                            | —  | —  |
| 56                                | 54                                  | 632                            | —  | —  | 56                                | 10                                  | 777                            | 6  | —  | 55                                | 22                                  | 760                            | 16 | —  |
| 56                                | 53                                  | 638                            | 10 | —  | 56                                | 9                                   | 774                            | 11 | —  | 55                                | 21                                  | 762                            | 11 | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
|                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |
| 55                       | 20                         | 764                      | 6  | —  | 54                       | 31                         | 753                      | 9  | —  | 53                       | 41                         | 729                      | 6  | —  |
| 55                       | 19                         | 767                      | 14 | —  | 54                       | 30                         | 756                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 40                         | 733                      | 12 | —  |
| 55                       | 18                         | 771                      | 1  | —  | 54                       | 29                         | 758                      | 12 | —  | 53                       | 39                         | 737                      | 17 | —  |
| 55                       | 17                         | 774                      | 9  | —  | 54                       | 28                         | 760                      | 13 | —  | 53                       | 38                         | 741                      | 2  | —  |
| 55                       | 16                         | 777                      | 16 | —  | 54                       | 27                         | 762                      | 14 | —  | 53                       | 37                         | 745                      | 9  | —  |
| 55                       | 15                         | 781                      | 4  | —  | 54                       | 26                         | 764                      | 14 | —  | 53                       | 36                         | 748                      | 16 | —  |
| 55                       | 14                         | 784                      | —  | —  | 54                       | 25                         | 766                      | 15 | —  | 53                       | 35                         | 752                      | 2  | —  |
| 55                       | 13                         | 786                      | 15 | —  | 54                       | 24                         | 768                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 34                         | 755                      | 9  | —  |
| 55                       | 12                         | 789                      | 11 | —  | 54                       | 23                         | 770                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 33                         | 758                      | 16 | —  |
| 55                       | 11                         | 792                      | 6  | —  | 54                       | 22                         | 772                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 32                         | 761                      | 7  | —  |
| 55                       | 10                         | 795                      | 2  | —  | 54                       | 21                         | 774                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 31                         | 763                      | 18 | —  |
| 55                       | 9                          | 798                      | 18 | —  | 54                       | 20                         | 776                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 30                         | 766                      | 10 | —  |
| 55                       | 8                          | 799                      | 8  | —  | 54                       | 19                         | 778                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 29                         | 769                      | 1  | —  |
| 55                       | 7                          | 786                      | 14 | —  | 54                       | 18                         | 782                      | 9  | —  | 53                       | 28                         | 771                      | 12 | —  |
| 55                       | 6                          | 778                      | 6  | —  | 54                       | 17                         | 786                      | 2  | —  | 53                       | 27                         | 773                      | 13 | —  |
| 55                       | 5                          | 766                      | 10 | —  | 54                       | 16                         | 789                      | 14 | —  | 53                       | 26                         | 775                      | 14 | —  |
| 55                       | 4                          | 753                      | 16 | —  | 54                       | 15                         | 793                      | 7  | —  | 53                       | 25                         | 777                      | 14 | —  |
| 55                       | 3                          | 728                      | 12 | —  | 54                       | 14                         | 797                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 24                         | 779                      | 15 | —  |
| 55                       | 2                          | 693                      | 2  | —  | 54                       | 13                         | 799                      | 6  | —  | 53                       | 23                         | 781                      | 16 | —  |
| 55                       | 1                          | 600                      | 4  | —  | 54                       | 12                         | 801                      | 12 | —  | 53                       | 22                         | 784                      | 2  | —  |
|                          |                            |                          |    |    | 54                       | 11                         | 803                      | 18 | —  | 53                       | 21                         | 786                      | 9  | —  |
| 54                       | 54                         | 548                      | —  | —  | 54                       | 10                         | 806                      | 4  | —  | 53                       | 20                         | 788                      | 15 | —  |
| 54                       | 53                         | 654                      | 9  | —  | 54                       | 9                          | 808                      | 10 | —  | 53                       | 19                         | 791                      | 2  | —  |
| 54                       | 52                         | 600                      | 18 | —  | 54                       | 8                          | 805                      | 15 | —  | 53                       | 18                         | 793                      | 8  | —  |
| 54                       | 51                         | 667                      | 6  | —  | 54                       | 7                          | 799                      | 8  | —  | 53                       | 17                         | 797                      | 4  | —  |
| 54                       | 50                         | 673                      | 15 | —  | 54                       | 6                          | 790                      | 10 | —  | 53                       | 16                         | 800                      | 19 | —  |
| 54                       | 49                         | 680                      | 4  | —  | 54                       | 5                          | 778                      | 4  | —  | 53                       | 15                         | 804                      | 15 | —  |
| 54                       | 48                         | 685                      | 12 | —  | 54                       | 4                          | 766                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 14                         | 808                      | 10 | —  |
| 54                       | 47                         | 691                      | 1  | —  | 54                       | 3                          | 740                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 13                         | 812                      | 6  | —  |
| 54                       | 46                         | 696                      | 9  | —  | 54                       | 2                          | 704                      | 4  | —  | 53                       | 12                         | 815                      | 12 | —  |
| 54                       | 45                         | 701                      | 18 | —  | 54                       | 1                          | 669                      | 8  | —  | 53                       | 11                         | 814                      | 18 | —  |
| 54                       | 44                         | 707                      | 6  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 53                       | 10                         | 816                      | 2  | —  |
| 54                       | 43                         | 711                      | 11 | —  | 53                       | 53                         | 662                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 9                          | 817                      | 10 | —  |
| 54                       | 42                         | 715                      | 16 | —  | 53                       | 52                         | 668                      | 10 | —  | 53                       | 8                          | 818                      | 16 | —  |
| 54                       | 41                         | 719                      | 2  | —  | 53                       | 51                         | 675                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 7                          | 822                      | 2  | —  |
| 54                       | 40                         | 724                      | 7  | —  | 53                       | 50                         | 681                      | 10 | —  | 53                       | 6                          | 822                      | 14 | —  |
| 54                       | 39                         | 728                      | 12 | —  | 53                       | 49                         | 688                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 5                          | 759                      | 16 | —  |
| 54                       | 38                         | 732                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 48                         | 694                      | 10 | —  | 53                       | 4                          | 778                      | —  | —  |
| 54                       | 37                         | 735                      | 9  | —  | 53                       | 47                         | 699                      | 15 | —  | 53                       | 3                          | 78                       | 18 | —  |
| 54                       | 36                         | 738                      | 17 | —  | 53                       | 46                         | 705                      | —  | —  | 53                       | 2                          | 715                      | 6  | —  |
| 54                       | 35                         | 742                      | 6  | —  | 53                       | 45                         | 710                      | 6  | —  | 53                       | 1                          | 618                      | 12 | —  |
| 54                       | 34                         | 745                      | 14 | —  | 53                       | 44                         | 715                      | 11 | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 54                       | 33                         | 748                      | 6  | —  | 53                       | 43                         | 720                      | 16 | —  | 52                       | 52                         | 675                      | 16 | —  |
| 54                       | 32                         | 750                      | 17 | —  | 53                       | 42                         | 725                      | 1  | —  | 52                       | 51                         | 682                      | 6  | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
|                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |
| 52                       | 50                         | 688                      | 17 | —  | 52                       | 6                          | 814                      | 18 | —  | 51                       | 14                         | 830                      | 10 | —  |
| 52                       | 49                         | 695                      | 7  | —  | 52                       | 5                          | 801                      | 10 | —  | 51                       | 13                         | 834                      | —  | —  |
| 52                       | 48                         | 701                      | 18 | —  | 52                       | 4                          | 789                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 12                         | 837                      | 11 | —  |
| 52                       | 47                         | 708                      | 8  | —  | 52                       | 3                          | 763                      | 10 | —  | 51                       | 11                         | 841                      | 5  | —  |
| 52                       | 46                         | 713                      | 10 | —  | 52                       | 2                          | 726                      | 8  | —  | 51                       | 10                         | 838                      | 6  | —  |
| 52                       | 45                         | 718                      | 13 | —  | 52                       | 1                          | 627                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 9                          | 815                      | 10 | —  |
| 52                       | 44                         | 723                      | 15 | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 51                       | 8                          | 833                      | 14 | —  |
| 52                       | 43                         | 728                      | 18 | —  | 51                       | 51                         | 689                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 7                          | 829                      | 18 | —  |
| 52                       | 42                         | 734                      | —  | —  | 51                       | 50                         | 695                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 6                          | 827                      | 2  | —  |
| 52                       | 41                         | 738                      | 5  | —  | 51                       | 49                         | 702                      | 7  | —  | 51                       | 5                          | 813                      | 2  | —  |
| 52                       | 40                         | 742                      | 10 | —  | 51                       | 48                         | 708                      | 17 | —  | 51                       | 4                          | 800                      | 10 | —  |
| 52                       | 39                         | 746                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 47                         | 715                      | 8  | —  | 51                       | 3                          | 774                      | 4  | —  |
| 52                       | 38                         | 751                      | 1  | —  | 51                       | 46                         | 721                      | 18 | —  | 51                       | 2                          | 736                      | 8  | —  |
| 52                       | 37                         | 755                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 45                         | 726                      | 18 | —  | 51                       | 1                          | 637                      | —  | —  |
| 52                       | 36                         | 758                      | 11 | —  | 51                       | 44                         | 731                      | 19 | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 52                       | 35                         | 761                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 43                         | 736                      | 19 | —  | 50                       | 50                         | 703                      | —  | —  |
| 52                       | 34                         | 765                      | 2  | —  | 51                       | 42                         | 742                      | —  | —  | 50                       | 49                         | 709                      | 9  | —  |
| 52                       | 33                         | 768                      | 7  | —  | 51                       | 41                         | 747                      | —  | —  | 50                       | 48                         | 715                      | 18 | —  |
| 52                       | 32                         | 771                      | 12 | —  | 51                       | 40                         | 751                      | 4  | —  | 50                       | 47                         | 722                      | 8  | —  |
| 52                       | 31                         | 774                      | 2  | —  | 51                       | 39                         | 755                      | 9  | —  | 50                       | 46                         | 728                      | 17 | —  |
| 52                       | 30                         | 776                      | 13 | —  | 51                       | 38                         | 759                      | 13 | —  | 50                       | 45                         | 735                      | 6  | —  |
| 52                       | 29                         | 779                      | 3  | —  | 51                       | 37                         | 763                      | 18 | —  | 50                       | 44                         | 740                      | 6  | —  |
| 52                       | 28                         | 781                      | 14 | —  | 51                       | 36                         | 768                      | 2  | —  | 50                       | 43                         | 745                      | 5  | —  |
| 52                       | 27                         | 784                      | 4  | —  | 51                       | 35                         | 771                      | 6  | —  | 50                       | 42                         | 750                      | 5  | —  |
| 52                       | 26                         | 786                      | 5  | —  | 51                       | 34                         | 774                      | 10 | —  | 50                       | 41                         | 755                      | 4  | —  |
| 52                       | 25                         | 788                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 33                         | 777                      | 14 | —  | 50                       | 40                         | 760                      | 4  | —  |
| 52                       | 24                         | 790                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 32                         | 780                      | 18 | —  | 50                       | 39                         | 764                      | 7  | —  |
| 52                       | 23                         | 792                      | 7  | —  | 51                       | 31                         | 784                      | 2  | —  | 50                       | 38                         | 768                      | 10 | —  |
| 52                       | 22                         | 794                      | 8  | —  | 51                       | 30                         | 786                      | 12 | —  | 50                       | 37                         | 772                      | 12 | —  |
| 52                       | 21                         | 797                      | 4  | —  | 51                       | 29                         | 789                      | 2  | —  | 50                       | 36                         | 776                      | 15 | —  |
| 52                       | 20                         | 799                      | 19 | —  | 51                       | 28                         | 791                      | 12 | —  | 50                       | 35                         | 780                      | 18 | —  |
| 52                       | 19                         | 802                      | 15 | —  | 51                       | 27                         | 794                      | 2  | —  | 50                       | 34                         | 784                      | 1  | —  |
| 52                       | 18                         | 805                      | 10 | —  | 51                       | 26                         | 796                      | 12 | —  | 50                       | 33                         | 787                      | 4  | —  |
| 52                       | 17                         | 808                      | 6  | —  | 51                       | 25                         | 798                      | 12 | —  | 50                       | 32                         | 790                      | 6  | —  |
| 52                       | 16                         | 812                      | 1  | —  | 51                       | 24                         | 800                      | 13 | —  | 50                       | 31                         | 793                      | 9  | —  |
| 52                       | 15                         | 815                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 23                         | 802                      | 13 | —  | 50                       | 30                         | 796                      | 12 | —  |
| 52                       | 14                         | 819                      | 10 | —  | 51                       | 22                         | 804                      | 14 | —  | 50                       | 29                         | 799                      | 1  | —  |
| 52                       | 13                         | 823                      | 5  | —  | 51                       | 21                         | 806                      | 14 | —  | 50                       | 28                         | 801                      | 10 | —  |
| 52                       | 12                         | 827                      | —  | —  | 51                       | 20                         | 810                      | 1  | —  | 50                       | 27                         | 804                      | —  | —  |
| 52                       | 11                         | 826                      | 11 | —  | 51                       | 19                         | 813                      | 8  | —  | 50                       | 26                         | 806                      | 9  | —  |
| 52                       | 10                         | 826                      | 2  | —  | 51                       | 18                         | 816                      | 14 | —  | 50                       | 25                         | 808                      | 18 | —  |
| 52                       | 9                          | 835                      | 14 | —  | 51                       | 17                         | 820                      | 1  | —  | 50                       | 24                         | 811                      | —  | —  |
| 52                       | 8                          | 825                      | 5  | —  | 51                       | 16                         | 823                      | 8  | —  | 50                       | 23                         | 813                      | 3  | —  |
| 52                       | 7                          | 824                      | 16 | —  | 51                       | 15                         | 826                      | 19 | —  | 50                       | 22                         | 815                      | 5  | —  |



TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 50                                | 21                                  | 817                            | 8  | —  | 49                                | 27                                  | 814                            | 2  | —  | 48                                | 32                                  | 809                            | 12 | —  |
| 50                                | 20                                  | 819                            | 10 | —  | 49                                | 26                                  | 816                            | 10 | —  | 48                                | 31                                  | 812                            | 13 | —  |
| 50                                | 19                                  | 823                            | 6  | —  | 49                                | 25                                  | 818                            | 19 | —  | 48                                | 30                                  | 815                            | 13 | —  |
| 50                                | 18                                  | 827                            | 3  | —  | 49                                | 24                                  | 821                            | 3  | —  | 48                                | 29                                  | 818                            | 14 | —  |
| 50                                | 17                                  | 830                            | 19 | —  | 49                                | 23                                  | 823                            | 13 | —  | 48                                | 28                                  | 821                            | 14 | —  |
| 50                                | 16                                  | 834                            | 16 | —  | 49                                | 22                                  | 826                            | 2  | —  | 48                                | 27                                  | 824                            | 2  | —  |
| 50                                | 15                                  | 838                            | 12 | —  | 49                                | 21                                  | 828                            | 10 | —  | 48                                | 26                                  | 826                            | 11 | —  |
| 50                                | 14                                  | 841                            | 17 | —  | 49                                | 20                                  | 830                            | 17 | —  | 48                                | 25                                  | 828                            | 19 | —  |
| 50                                | 13                                  | 845                            | 2  | —  | 49                                | 19                                  | 833                            | 4  | —  | 48                                | 24                                  | 831                            | 8  | —  |
| 50                                | 12                                  | 848                            | 6  | —  | 49                                | 18                                  | 837                            | 6  | —  | 48                                | 23                                  | 833                            | 16 | —  |
| 50                                | 11                                  | 851                            | 11 | —  | 49                                | 17                                  | 841                            | 9  | —  | 48                                | 22                                  | 836                            | 10 | —  |
| 50                                | 10                                  | 854                            | 16 | —  | 49                                | 16                                  | 845                            | 11 | —  | 48                                | 21                                  | 839                            | 4  | —  |
| 50                                | 9                                   | 855                            | 10 | —  | 49                                | 15                                  | 849                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 20                                  | 841                            | 18 | —  |
| 50                                | 8                                   | 853                            | 10 | —  | 49                                | 14                                  | 853                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 19                                  | 844                            | 12 | —  |
| 50                                | 7                                   | 847                            | 10 | —  | 49                                | 13                                  | 856                            | 10 | —  | 48                                | 18                                  | 847                            | 6  | —  |
| 50                                | 6                                   | 838                            | 2  | —  | 49                                | 12                                  | 858                            | 4  | —  | 48                                | 17                                  | 851                            | 11 | —  |
| 50                                | 5                                   | 824                            | 16 | —  | 49                                | 11                                  | 861                            | 18 | —  | 48                                | 16                                  | 855                            | 16 | —  |
| 50                                | 4                                   | 811                            | 16 | —  | 49                                | 10                                  | 864                            | 12 | —  | 48                                | 15                                  | 860                            | 2  | —  |
| 50                                | 3                                   | 784                            | 18 | —  | 49                                | 9                                   | 867                            | 6  | —  | 48                                | 14                                  | 864                            | 7  | —  |
| 50                                | 2                                   | 746                            | 6  | —  | 49                                | 8                                   | 865                            | 2  | —  | 48                                | 13                                  | 868                            | 12 | —  |
| 50                                | 1                                   | 645                            | 6  | —  | 49                                | 7                                   | 858                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 12                                  | 870                            | 4  | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 49                                | 6                                   | 849                            | 4  | —  | 48                                | 11                                  | 871                            | 17 | —  |
| 49                                | 40                                  | 717                            | 6  | —  | 49                                | 5                                   | 835                            | 8  | —  | 48                                | 10                                  | 873                            | 9  | —  |
| 49                                | 38                                  | 723                            | 12 | —  | 49                                | 4                                   | 823                            | —  | —  | 48                                | 9                                   | 875                            | 2  | —  |
| 49                                | 37                                  | 729                            | 18 | —  | 49                                | 3                                   | 795                            | 12 | —  | 48                                | 8                                   | 876                            | 14 | —  |
| 49                                | 36                                  | 736                            | 4  | —  | 49                                | 2                                   | 756                            | 4  | —  | 48                                | 7                                   | 870                            | 4  | —  |
| 49                                | 35                                  | 742                            | 10 | —  | 49                                | 1                                   | 653                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 6                                   | 860                            | 4  | —  |
| 49                                | 34                                  | 748                            | 16 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 48                                | 5                                   | 846                            | —  | —  |
| 49                                | 33                                  | 753                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 48                                  | 751                            | 12 | —  | 48                                | 4                                   | 833                            | 2  | —  |
| 49                                | 32                                  | 758                            | 13 | —  | 48                                | 47                                  | 737                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 3                                   | 806                            | 6  | —  |
| 49                                | 31                                  | 763                            | 15 | —  | 48                                | 46                                  | 743                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 2                                   | 766                            | 2  | —  |
| 49                                | 30                                  | 768                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 45                                  | 749                            | 18 | —  | 48                                | 1                                   | 662                            | —  | —  |
| 49                                | 29                                  | 773                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 44                                  | 756                            | —  | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 49                                | 28                                  | 777                            | 14 | —  | 48                                | 43                                  | 762                            | 2  | —  | 47                                | 47                                  | 745                            | 10 | —  |
| 49                                | 27                                  | 781                            | 15 | —  | 48                                | 42                                  | 767                            | 2  | —  | 47                                | 46                                  | 751                            | 8  | —  |
| 49                                | 26                                  | 785                            | 15 | —  | 48                                | 41                                  | 772                            | 1  | —  | 47                                | 45                                  | 757                            | 7  | —  |
| 49                                | 25                                  | 789                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 40                                  | 777                            | 1  | —  | 47                                | 44                                  | 763                            | 5  | —  |
| 49                                | 24                                  | 793                            | 16 | —  | 48                                | 39                                  | 782                            | —  | —  | 47                                | 43                                  | 769                            | 4  | —  |
| 49                                | 23                                  | 796                            | 18 | —  | 48                                | 38                                  | 787                            | —  | —  | 47                                | 42                                  | 775                            | 3  | —  |
| 49                                | 22                                  | 799                            | 19 | —  | 48                                | 37                                  | 790                            | 18 | —  | 47                                | 41                                  | 780                            | 1  | —  |
| 49                                | 21                                  | 803                            | 1  | —  | 48                                | 36                                  | 794                            | 17 | —  | 47                                | 40                                  | 785                            | —  | —  |
| 49                                | 20                                  | 806                            | 2  | —  | 48                                | 35                                  | 798                            | 15 | —  | 47                                | 39                                  | 789                            | 18 | —  |
| 49                                | 19                                  | 809                            | 4  | —  | 48                                | 34                                  | 802                            | 14 | —  | 47                                | 38                                  | 794                            | 17 | —  |
| 49                                | 18                                  | 811                            | 13 | —  | 48                                | 33                                  | 806                            | 12 | —  | 47                                | 37                                  | 799                            | 16 | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 47                                | 36                                  | 803                            | 12 | —  | 46                                | 39                                  | 797                            | 11 | —  | 45                                | 41                                  | 794                            | 12 | —  |
| 47                                | 35                                  | 807                            | 9  | —  | 45                                | 38                                  | 802                            | 9  | —  | 45                                | 40                                  | 800                            | 6  | —  |
| 47                                | 34                                  | 811                            | 5  | —  | 46                                | 37                                  | 807                            | 6  | —  | 45                                | 39                                  | 805                            | 2  | —  |
| 47                                | 33                                  | 815                            | 2  | —  | 46                                | 36                                  | 812                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 38                                  | 809                            | 17 | —  |
| 47                                | 32                                  | 818                            | 8  | —  | 46                                | 35                                  | 815                            | 19 | —  | 45                                | 37                                  | 814                            | 13 | —  |
| 47                                | 31                                  | 821                            | 18 | —  | 46                                | 34                                  | 819                            | 14 | —  | 45                                | 36                                  | 819                            | 8  | —  |
| 47                                | 30                                  | 824                            | 17 | —  | 46                                | 33                                  | 823                            | 8  | —  | 45                                | 35                                  | 824                            | 4  | —  |
| 47                                | 29                                  | 827                            | 17 | —  | 46                                | 32                                  | 827                            | 3  | —  | 45                                | 34                                  | 827                            | 17 | —  |
| 47                                | 28                                  | 830                            | 16 | —  | 46                                | 31                                  | 830                            | 18 | —  | 45                                | 33                                  | 831                            | 10 | —  |
| 47                                | 27                                  | 833                            | 16 | —  | 46                                | 30                                  | 833                            | 16 | —  | 45                                | 32                                  | 835                            | 2  | —  |
| 47                                | 26                                  | 836                            | 4  | —  | 46                                | 29                                  | 836                            | 15 | —  | 45                                | 31                                  | 838                            | 15 | —  |
| 47                                | 25                                  | 838                            | 12 | —  | 46                                | 28                                  | 839                            | 13 | —  | 45                                | 30                                  | 842                            | 8  | —  |
| 47                                | 24                                  | 841                            | —  | —  | 46                                | 27                                  | 842                            | 12 | —  | 45                                | 29                                  | 845                            | 6  | —  |
| 47                                | 23                                  | 843                            | 8  | —  | 46                                | 26                                  | 845                            | 10 | —  | 45                                | 28                                  | 848                            | 4  | —  |
| 47                                | 22                                  | 845                            | 16 | —  | 46                                | 25                                  | 847                            | 18 | —  | 45                                | 27                                  | 851                            | 2  | —  |
| 47                                | 21                                  | 849                            | —  | —  | 46                                | 24                                  | 850                            | 5  | —  | 45                                | 26                                  | 854                            | —  | —  |
| 47                                | 20                                  | 852                            | 3  | —  | 46                                | 23                                  | 852                            | 13 | —  | 45                                | 25                                  | 856                            | 18 | —  |
| 47                                | 19                                  | 855                            | 7  | —  | 46                                | 22                                  | 855                            | —  | —  | 45                                | 24                                  | 859                            | 7  | —  |
| 47                                | 18                                  | 858                            | 10 | —  | 46                                | 21                                  | 857                            | 8  | —  | 45                                | 23                                  | 861                            | 16 | —  |
| 47                                | 17                                  | 861                            | 14 | —  | 46                                | 20                                  | 861                            | 3  | —  | 45                                | 22                                  | 864                            | 6  | —  |
| 47                                | 16                                  | 865                            | 18 | —  | 46                                | 19                                  | 864                            | 18 | —  | 45                                | 21                                  | 866                            | 15 | —  |
| 47                                | 15                                  | 870                            | 2  | —  | 46                                | 18                                  | 868                            | 14 | —  | 45                                | 20                                  | 869                            | 4  | —  |
| 47                                | 14                                  | 874                            | 6  | —  | 46                                | 17                                  | 872                            | 9  | —  | 45                                | 19                                  | 873                            | 9  | —  |
| 47                                | 13                                  | 878                            | 10 | —  | 46                                | 16                                  | 876                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 18                                  | 877                            | 14 | —  |
| 47                                | 12                                  | 882                            | 14 | —  | 46                                | 15                                  | 880                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 17                                  | 882                            | —  | —  |
| 47                                | 11                                  | 882                            | 9  | —  | 46                                | 14                                  | 884                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 16                                  | 886                            | 5  | —  |
| 47                                | 10                                  | 882                            | 4  | —  | 46                                | 13                                  | 888                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 15                                  | 890                            | 10 | —  |
| 47                                | 9                                   | 882                            | —  | —  | 46                                | 12                                  | 892                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 14                                  | 894                            | 3  | —  |
| 47                                | 8                                   | 882                            | 15 | —  | 46                                | 11                                  | 896                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 13                                  | 897                            | 16 | —  |
| 47                                | 7                                   | 882                            | 10 | —  | 46                                | 10                                  | 893                            | 8  | —  | 45                                | 12                                  | 901                            | 10 | —  |
| 47                                | 6                                   | 871                            | 6  | —  | 46                                | 9                                   | 890                            | 13 | —  | 45                                | 11                                  | 905                            | 3  | —  |
| 47                                | 5                                   | 856                            | 12 | —  | 46                                | 8                                   | 887                            | 17 | —  | 45                                | 10                                  | 908                            | 16 | —  |
| 47                                | 4                                   | 843                            | 2  | —  | 46                                | 7                                   | 885                            | 2  | —  | 45                                | 9                                   | 909                            | 4  | —  |
| 47                                | 3                                   | 815                            | 12 | —  | 46                                | 6                                   | 882                            | 6  | —  | 45                                | 8                                   | 906                            | 18 | —  |
| 47                                | 2                                   | 776                            | —  | —  | 46                                | 5                                   | 867                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 7                                   | 900                            | 16 | —  |
| 47                                | 1                                   | 670                            | 8  | —  | 46                                | 4                                   | 853                            | 4  | —  | 45                                | 6                                   | 891                            | 10 | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 46                                | 3                                   | 824                            | 18 | —  | 45                                | 5                                   | 877                            | 16 | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 46                                | 2                                   | 784                            | 8  | —  | 45                                | 4                                   | 863                            | 4  | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 46                                | 1                                   | 678                            | 14 | —  | 45                                | 3                                   | 836                            | 4  | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 45                                | 2                                   | 702                            | 18 | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 45                                | 1                                   | 683                            | 14 | —  |
| 48                                | 46                                  | 758                            | 18 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 48                                | 45                                  | 764                            | 14 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 46                                | 44                                  | 770                            | 9  | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 46                                | 43                                  | 776                            | 5  | —  | 45                                | 45                                  | 771                            | 16 | —  | 45                                |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 46                                | 42                                  | 782                            | —  | —  | 45                                | 44                                  | 777                            | 10 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 46                                | 41                                  | 787                            | 16 | —  | 45                                | 43                                  | 781                            | 4  | —  | 44                                | 44                                  | 784                            | 6  | —  |
| 46                                | 40                                  | 792                            | 14 | —  | 45                                | 42                                  | 788                            | 18 | —  | 44                                | 43                                  | 790                            | —  | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |
| 44                                | 43                                  | 795 13 —                       | 43                                | 42                                  | 801 2 —                        | 42                                | 41                                  | 813 18 —                       |
| 44                                | 41                                  | 801 7 —                        | 43                                | 41                                  | 807 15 —                       | 42                                | 40                                  | 819 9 —                        |
| 44                                | 40                                  | 807 1 —                        | 43                                | 40                                  | 813 7 —                        | 42                                | 39                                  | 825 1 —                        |
| 44                                | 39                                  | 812 14 —                       | 43                                | 39                                  | 819 — —                        | 42                                | 38                                  | 830 12 —                       |
| 44                                | 38                                  | 817 6 —                        | 43                                | 38                                  | 824 12 —                       | 42                                | 37                                  | 836 4 —                        |
| 44                                | 37                                  | 821 19 —                       | 43                                | 37                                  | 829 2 —                        | 42                                | 36                                  | 840 11 —                       |
| 44                                | 36                                  | 826 11 —                       | 43                                | 36                                  | 833 12 —                       | 42                                | 35                                  | 844 18 —                       |
| 44                                | 35                                  | 831 4 —                        | 43                                | 35                                  | 838 2 —                        | 42                                | 34                                  | 849 6 —                        |
| 44                                | 34                                  | 835 10 —                       | 43                                | 34                                  | 842 12 —                       | 42                                | 33                                  | 853 13 —                       |
| 44                                | 33                                  | 839 7 —                        | 43                                | 33                                  | 847 2 —                        | 42                                | 32                                  | 858 — —                        |
| 44                                | 32                                  | 842 18 —                       | 43                                | 32                                  | 850 12 —                       | 42                                | 31                                  | 861 8 —                        |
| 44                                | 31                                  | 846 10 —                       | 43                                | 31                                  | 854 1 —                        | 42                                | 30                                  | 864 17 —                       |
| 44                                | 30                                  | 850 1 —                        | 43                                | 30                                  | 857 11 —                       | 42                                | 29                                  | 868 5 —                        |
| 44                                | 29                                  | 853 12 —                       | 43                                | 29                                  | 861 — —                        | 42                                | 28                                  | 871 14 —                       |
| 44                                | 28                                  | 856 6 —                        | 43                                | 28                                  | 864 10 —                       | 42                                | 27                                  | 875 2 —                        |
| 44                                | 27                                  | 858 19 —                       | 43                                | 27                                  | 867 6 —                        | 42                                | 26                                  | 877 17 —                       |
| 44                                | 26                                  | 861 13 —                       | 43                                | 26                                  | 870 11 —                       | 42                                | 25                                  | 880 12 —                       |
| 44                                | 25                                  | 864 6 —                        | 43                                | 25                                  | 872 12 —                       | 42                                | 24                                  | 883 8 —                        |
| 44                                | 24                                  | 867 — —                        | 43                                | 24                                  | 875 14 —                       | 42                                | 23                                  | 886 3 —                        |
| 44                                | 23                                  | 869 18 —                       | 43                                | 23                                  | 878 10 —                       | 42                                | 22                                  | 888 18 —                       |
| 44                                | 22                                  | 872 15 —                       | 43                                | 22                                  | 881 11 —                       | 42                                | 21                                  | 892 8 —                        |
| 44                                | 21                                  | 875 13 —                       | 43                                | 21                                  | 884 12 —                       | 42                                | 20                                  | 895 19 —                       |
| 44                                | 20                                  | 878 10 —                       | 43                                | 20                                  | 887 14 —                       | 42                                | 19                                  | 899 9 —                        |
| 44                                | 19                                  | 881 8 —                        | 43                                | 19                                  | 890 15 —                       | 42                                | 18                                  | 903 — —                        |
| 44                                | 18                                  | 883 19 —                       | 43                                | 18                                  | 893 10 —                       | 42                                | 17                                  | 906 10 —                       |
| 44                                | 17                                  | 890 10 —                       | 43                                | 17                                  | 898 10 —                       | 42                                | 16                                  | 911 3 —                        |
| 44                                | 16                                  | 895 2 —                        | 43                                | 16                                  | 903 4 —                        | 42                                | 15                                  | 915 10 —                       |
| 44                                | 15                                  | 899 13 —                       | 43                                | 15                                  | 907 18 —                       | 42                                | 14                                  | 920 10 —                       |
| 44                                | 14                                  | 904 4 —                        | 43                                | 14                                  | 912 12 —                       | 42                                | 13                                  | 925 3 —                        |
| 44                                | 13                                  | 907 4 —                        | 43                                | 13                                  | 917 6 —                        | 42                                | 12                                  | 929 16 —                       |
| 44                                | 12                                  | 910 4 —                        | 43                                | 12                                  | 919 5 —                        | 42                                | 11                                  | 929 15 —                       |
| 44                                | 11                                  | 913 4 —                        | 43                                | 11                                  | 921 4 —                        | 42                                | 10                                  | 930 14 —                       |
| 44                                | 10                                  | 916 4 —                        | 43                                | 10                                  | 923 2 —                        | 42                                | 9                                   | 929 14 —                       |
| 44                                | 9                                   | 919 14 —                       | 43                                | 9                                   | 925 1 —                        | 42                                | 8                                   | 929 13 —                       |
| 44                                | 8                                   | 926 18 —                       | 43                                | 8                                   | 927 — —                        | 42                                | 7                                   | 929 1 —                        |
| 44                                | 7                                   | 930 8 —                        | 43                                | 7                                   | 929 — —                        | 42                                | 6                                   | 929 2 —                        |
| 44                                | 6                                   | 930 14 —                       | 43                                | 6                                   | 929 18 —                       | 42                                | 5                                   | 929 6 —                        |
| 44                                | 5                                   | 886 14 —                       | 43                                | 5                                   | 895 10 —                       | 42                                | 4                                   | 890 4 —                        |
| 44                                | 4                                   | 873 6 —                        | 43                                | 4                                   | 881 14 —                       | 42                                | 3                                   | 876 16 —                       |
| 44                                | 3                                   | 843 10 —                       | 43                                | 3                                   | 852 16 —                       | 42                                | 2                                   | 844 4 —                        |
| 44                                | 2                                   | 801 6 —                        | 43                                | 2                                   | 809 16 —                       | 42                                | 1                                   | 796 1 —                        |
| 44                                | 1                                   | 592 12 —                       | 43                                | 1                                   | 690 12 —                       |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 43                                | 43                                  | 796 10 —                       | 42                                | 42                                  | 808 6 —                        | 41                                | 40                                  | 820 4 —                        |
|                                   |                                     |                                |                                   |                                     |                                |                                   |                                     | 825 14 —                       |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
|                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |
| 41                       | 39                         | 851                      | 3  | —  | 40                       | 36                         | 853                      | 11 | —  | 39                       | 31                         | 878                      | 3  | —  |
| 41                       | 38                         | 846                      | 13 | —  | 40                       | 35                         | 848                      | 18 | —  | 39                       | 31                         | 881                      | 3  | —  |
| 41                       | 37                         | 842                      | 2  | —  | 40                       | 34                         | 863                      | —  | —  | 39                       | 30                         | 886                      | 4  | —  |
| 41                       | 36                         | 847                      | 12 | —  | 40                       | 33                         | 867                      | 3  | —  | 39                       | 29                         | 890                      | 4  | —  |
| 41                       | 35                         | 851                      | 17 | —  | 40                       | 32                         | 871                      | 5  | —  | 39                       | 28                         | 893                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 34                         | 846                      | 2  | —  | 40                       | 31                         | 875                      | 8  | —  | 39                       | 27                         | 896                      | 13 | —  |
| 41                       | 33                         | 860                      | 6  | —  | 40                       | 30                         | 879                      | 10 | —  | 39                       | 26                         | 899                      | 17 | —  |
| 41                       | 32                         | 864                      | 11 | —  | 40                       | 29                         | 881                      | 16 | —  | 39                       | 25                         | 903                      | 2  | —  |
| 41                       | 31                         | 868                      | 16 | —  | 40                       | 28                         | 886                      | 3  | —  | 39                       | 24                         | 906                      | 6  | —  |
| 41                       | 30                         | 872                      | 3  | —  | 40                       | 27                         | 889                      | 8  | —  | 39                       | 23                         | 909                      | 7  | —  |
| 41                       | 29                         | 875                      | 10 | —  | 40                       | 26                         | 891                      | 14 | —  | 39                       | 22                         | 912                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 28                         | 878                      | 16 | —  | 40                       | 25                         | 896                      | —  | —  | 39                       | 21                         | 915                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 27                         | 882                      | 3  | —  | 40                       | 24                         | 898                      | 16 | —  | 39                       | 20                         | 918                      | 9  | —  |
| 41                       | 26                         | 885                      | 10 | —  | 40                       | 23                         | 901                      | 12 | —  | 39                       | 19                         | 921                      | 10 | —  |
| 41                       | 25                         | 888                      | 5  | —  | 40                       | 22                         | 904                      | 8  | —  | 39                       | 18                         | 926                      | 10 | —  |
| 41                       | 24                         | 891                      | —  | —  | 40                       | 21                         | 907                      | 4  | —  | 39                       | 17                         | 931                      | 9  | —  |
| 41                       | 23                         | 893                      | 14 | —  | 40                       | 20                         | 910                      | —  | —  | 39                       | 16                         | 936                      | 9  | —  |
| 41                       | 22                         | 896                      | 9  | —  | 40                       | 19                         | 914                      | 13 | —  | 39                       | 15                         | 941                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 21                         | 899                      | 4  | —  | 40                       | 18                         | 919                      | 6  | —  | 39                       | 14                         | 946                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 20                         | 903                      | 6  | —  | 40                       | 17                         | 924                      | —  | —  | 39                       | 13                         | 949                      | 17 | —  |
| 41                       | 19                         | 907                      | 9  | —  | 40                       | 16                         | 928                      | 13 | —  | 39                       | 12                         | 953                      | 6  | —  |
| 41                       | 18                         | 911                      | 11 | —  | 40                       | 15                         | 933                      | 6  | —  | 39                       | 11                         | 956                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 17                         | 915                      | 14 | —  | 40                       | 14                         | 937                      | 8  | —  | 39                       | 10                         | 960                      | 5  | —  |
| 41                       | 16                         | 919                      | 16 | —  | 40                       | 13                         | 941                      | 9  | —  | 39                       | 9                          | 963                      | 14 | —  |
| 41                       | 15                         | 924                      | 5  | —  | 40                       | 12                         | 945                      | 11 | —  | 39                       | 8                          | 967                      | 10 | —  |
| 41                       | 14                         | 928                      | 14 | —  | 40                       | 11                         | 949                      | 12 | —  | 39                       | 7                          | 974                      | 14 | —  |
| 41                       | 13                         | 933                      | 2  | —  | 40                       | 10                         | 953                      | 14 | —  | 39                       | 6                          | 974                      | 8  | —  |
| 41                       | 12                         | 937                      | 11 | —  | 40                       | 9                          | 954                      | 18 | —  | 39                       | 5                          | 979                      | 12 | —  |
| 41                       | 11                         | 942                      | —  | —  | 40                       | 8                          | 958                      | 18 | —  | 39                       | 4                          | 985                      | 14 | —  |
| 41                       | 10                         | 939                      | 5  | —  | 40                       | 7                          | 946                      | 6  | —  | 39                       | 3                          | 984                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 9                          | 936                      | 10 | —  | 40                       | 6                          | 936                      | 6  | —  | 39                       | 2                          | 980                      | 6  | —  |
| 41                       | 8                          | 933                      | 16 | —  | 40                       | 5                          | 921                      | 18 | —  | 39                       | 1                          | 725                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 7                          | 931                      | 1  | —  | 40                       | 4                          | 907                      | 4  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 41                       | 6                          | 928                      | 6  | —  | 40                       | 3                          | 876                      | 16 | —  | 38                       | 38                         | 855                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 5                          | 913                      | 9  | —  | 40                       | 2                          | 832                      | 18 | —  | 38                       | 37                         | 860                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 4                          | 898                      | 14 | —  | 40                       | 1                          | 719                      | 12 | —  | 38                       | 36                         | 865                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 3                          | 868                      | 16 | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 38                       | 35                         | 870                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 2                          | 845                      | 10 | —  | 39                       | 39                         | 844                      | 4  | —  | 38                       | 34                         | 875                      | 16 | —  |
| 41                       | 1                          | 713                      | 10 | —  | 39                       | 38                         | 849                      | 8  | —  | 38                       | 33                         | 880                      | 16 | —  |
|                          |                            |                          |    |    | 39                       | 37                         | 854                      | 11 | —  | 38                       | 32                         | 884                      | 15 | —  |
| 40                       | 40                         | 832                      | 4  | —  | 39                       | 36                         | 859                      | 15 | —  | 38                       | 31                         | 888                      | 14 | —  |
| 40                       | 39                         | 837                      | 11 | —  | 39                       | 35                         | 864                      | 18 | —  | 38                       | 30                         | 899                      | 19 | —  |
| 40                       | 38                         | 842                      | 16 | —  | 39                       | 34                         | 870                      | 2  | —  | 38                       | 29                         | 896                      | 11 | —  |
| 40                       | 37                         | 848                      | 4  | —  | 39                       | 33                         | 874                      | 2  | —  | 38                       | 28                         | 900                      | 10 | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----|
|                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |                                   |                                     | £.                             | s. | d. |
| 38                                | 27                                  | 903                            | 13 | —  | 37                                | 21                                  | 929                            | 18 | —  | 36                                | 14                                  | 967                            | 11 | —  |
| 38                                | 26                                  | 906                            | 16 | —  | 37                                | 20                                  | 933                            | 15 | —  | 36                                | 13                                  | 972                            | 7  | —  |
| 38                                | 25                                  | 910                            | —  | —  | 37                                | 19                                  | 937                            | 13 | —  | 36                                | 12                                  | 977                            | 4  | —  |
| 38                                | 24                                  | 913                            | 3  | —  | 37                                | 18                                  | 941                            | 10 | —  | 36                                | 11                                  | 982                            | —  | —  |
| 38                                | 23                                  | 916                            | 6  | —  | 37                                | 17                                  | 945                            | 8  | —  | 36                                | 10                                  | 979                            | 7  | —  |
| 38                                | 22                                  | 919                            | 14 | —  | 37                                | 16                                  | 950                            | 9  | —  | 36                                | 9                                   | 976                            | 14 | —  |
| 38                                | 21                                  | 923                            | 1  | —  | 37                                | 15                                  | 955                            | 10 | —  | 36                                | 8                                   | 974                            | —  | —  |
| 38                                | 20                                  | 926                            | 10 | —  | 37                                | 14                                  | 960                            | 12 | —  | 36                                | 7                                   | 971                            | 7  | —  |
| 38                                | 19                                  | 929                            | 18 | —  | 37                                | 13                                  | 965                            | 13 | —  | 36                                | 6                                   | 968                            | 14 | —  |
| 38                                | 18                                  | 933                            | 6  | —  | 37                                | 12                                  | 970                            | 14 | —  | 36                                | 5                                   | 952                            | 10 | —  |
| 38                                | 17                                  | 938                            | 8  | —  | 37                                | 11                                  | 970                            | 17 | —  | 36                                | 4                                   | 937                            | 8  | —  |
| 38                                | 16                                  | 943                            | 10 | —  | 37                                | 10                                  | 971                            | —  | —  | 36                                | 3                                   | 906                            | 4  | —  |
| 38                                | 15                                  | 948                            | 12 | —  | 37                                | 9                                   | 971                            | 4  | —  | 36                                | 2                                   | 861                            | 2  | —  |
| 38                                | 14                                  | 953                            | 14 | —  | 37                                | 8                                   | 971                            | 7  | —  | 36                                | 1                                   | 744                            | 4  | —  |
| 38                                | 13                                  | 958                            | 16 | —  | 37                                | 7                                   | 971                            | 10 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    |
| 38                                | 12                                  | 961                            | 1  | —  | 37                                | 6                                   | 960                            | 12 | —  | 35                                | 35                                  | 888                            | 6  | —  |
| 38                                | 11                                  | 963                            | 6  | —  | 37                                | 5                                   | 944                            | 18 | —  | 35                                | 34                                  | 892                            | 18 | —  |
| 38                                | 10                                  | 965                            | 12 | —  | 37                                | 4                                   | 930                            | 4  | —  | 35                                | 33                                  | 897                            | 9  | —  |
| 38                                | 9                                   | 967                            | 17 | —  | 37                                | 3                                   | 899                            | 10 | —  | 35                                | 32                                  | 902                            | 1  | —  |
| 38                                | 8                                   | 970                            | 2  | —  | 37                                | 2                                   | 855                            | 2  | —  | 35                                | 31                                  | 906                            | 12 | —  |
| 38                                | 7                                   | 963                            | 2  | —  | 37                                | 1                                   | 738                            | 2  | —  | 35                                | 30                                  | 911                            | 4  | —  |
| 38                                | 6                                   | 952                            | 10 | —  |                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 35                                | 29                                  | 914                            | 17 | —  |
| 38                                | 5                                   | 937                            | 4  | —  | 36                                | 36                                  | 877                            | 16 | —  | 35                                | 28                                  | 918                            | 10 | —  |
| 38                                | 4                                   | 923                            | —  | —  | 36                                | 35                                  | 882                            | 10 | —  | 35                                | 27                                  | 922                            | 4  | —  |
| 38                                | 3                                   | 892                            | 16 | —  | 36                                | 34                                  | 887                            | 5  | —  | 35                                | 26                                  | 925                            | 17 | —  |
| 38                                | 2                                   | 847                            | 14 | —  | 36                                | 33                                  | 891                            | 19 | —  | 35                                | 25                                  | 929                            | 10 | —  |
| 38                                | 1                                   | 731                            | 18 | —  | 36                                | 32                                  | 896                            | 14 | —  | 35                                | 24                                  | 932                            | 12 | —  |
|                                   |                                     |                                |    |    | 36                                | 31                                  | 901                            | 8  | —  | 35                                | 23                                  | 935                            | 15 | —  |
| 37                                | 37                                  | 867                            | —  | —  | 36                                | 30                                  | 905                            | 3  | —  | 35                                | 22                                  | 938                            | 17 | —  |
| 37                                | 36                                  | 871                            | 17 | —  | 36                                | 29                                  | 908                            | 18 | —  | 35                                | 21                                  | 942                            | —  | —  |
| 37                                | 35                                  | 876                            | 14 | —  | 36                                | 28                                  | 912                            | 12 | —  | 35                                | 20                                  | 945                            | 2  | —  |
| 37                                | 34                                  | 881                            | 12 | —  | 36                                | 27                                  | 916                            | 7  | —  | 35                                | 19                                  | 950                            | 3  | —  |
| 37                                | 33                                  | 886                            | 9  | —  | 36                                | 26                                  | 920                            | 2  | —  | 35                                | 18                                  | 955                            | 4  | —  |
| 37                                | 32                                  | 891                            | 6  | —  | 36                                | 25                                  | 923                            | 3  | —  | 35                                | 17                                  | 960                            | 4  | —  |
| 37                                | 31                                  | 895                            | 3  | —  | 36                                | 24                                  | 926                            | 4  | —  | 35                                | 16                                  | 965                            | 5  | —  |
| 37                                | 30                                  | 899                            | —  | —  | 36                                | 23                                  | 929                            | 6  | —  | 35                                | 15                                  | 970                            | 6  | —  |
| 37                                | 29                                  | 902                            | 16 | —  | 36                                | 22                                  | 932                            | 7  | —  | 35                                | 14                                  | 974                            | 15 | —  |
| 37                                | 28                                  | 906                            | 13 | —  | 36                                | 21                                  | 935                            | 8  | —  | 35                                | 13                                  | 979                            | 4  | —  |
| 37                                | 27                                  | 910                            | 10 | —  | 36                                | 20                                  | 939                            | 18 | —  | 35                                | 12                                  | 983                            | 12 | —  |
| 37                                | 26                                  | 913                            | 12 | —  | 36                                | 19                                  | 944                            | 8  | —  | 35                                | 11                                  | 988                            | 1  | —  |
| 37                                | 25                                  | 916                            | 14 | —  | 36                                | 18                                  | 948                            | 18 | —  | 35                                | 10                                  | 992                            | 10 | —  |
| 37                                | 24                                  | 919                            | 16 | —  | 36                                | 17                                  | 953                            | 8  | —  | 35                                | 9                                   | 995                            | 14 | —  |
| 37                                | 23                                  | 922                            | 18 | —  | 36                                | 16                                  | 957                            | 18 | —  | 35                                | 8                                   | 991                            | 14 | —  |
| 37                                | 22                                  | 926                            | —  | —  | 36                                | 15                                  | 962                            | 14 | —  | 35                                | 7                                   | 985                            | 6  | —  |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |
| 35                       | 6                          | 975 6 —                       | 33                       | 31                         | 916 18 —                      | 32                       | 20                         | 964 10 —                      |
| 35                       | 5                          | 980 4 —                       | 33                       | 30                         | 921 4 —                       | 32                       | 19                         | 968 14 —                      |
| 35                       | 4                          | 944 12 —                      | 33                       | 29                         | 925 11 —                      | 32                       | 18                         | 972 18 —                      |
| 35                       | 3                          | 912 18 —                      | 33                       | 28                         | 929 18 —                      | 32                       | 17                         | 977 2 —                       |
| 35                       | 2                          | 867 4 —                       | 33                       | 27                         | 933 8 —                       | 32                       | 16                         | 982 10 —                      |
| 35                       | 1                          | 749 2 —                       | 33                       | 26                         | 936 18 —                      | 32                       | 15                         | 987 19 —                      |
|                          |                            |                               | 33                       | 25                         | 940 8 —                       | 32                       | 14                         | 993 7 —                       |
| 34                       | 34                         | 898 8 —                       | 33                       | 24                         | 943 18 —                      | 32                       | 13                         | 998 16 —                      |
| 34                       | 33                         | 902 17 —                      | 33                       | 23                         | 947 8 —                       | 32                       | 12                         | 1,004 4 —                     |
| 34                       | 32                         | 907 6 —                       | 33                       | 22                         | 951 2 —                       | 32                       | 11                         | 1,004 11 —                    |
| 34                       | 31                         | 911 16 —                      | 33                       | 21                         | 954 17 —                      | 32                       | 10                         | 1,004 18 —                    |
| 34                       | 30                         | 916 5 —                       | 33                       | 20                         | 958 11 —                      | 32                       | 9                          | 1,005 6 —                     |
| 34                       | 29                         | 920 14 —                      | 33                       | 19                         | 962 6 —                       | 32                       | 8                          | 1,005 13 —                    |
| 34                       | 28                         | 924 6 —                       | 33                       | 18                         | 966 — —                       | 32                       | 7                          | 1,006 — —                     |
| 34                       | 27                         | 927 17 —                      | 33                       | 17                         | 971 10 —                      | 32                       | 6                          | 994 18 —                      |
| 34                       | 26                         | 931 9 —                       | 33                       | 16                         | 976 19 —                      | 32                       | 5                          | 978 12 —                      |
| 34                       | 25                         | 935 — —                       | 33                       | 15                         | 982 9 —                       | 32                       | 4                          | 963 13 —                      |
| 34                       | 24                         | 938 12 —                      | 33                       | 14                         | 987 18 —                      | 32                       | 3                          | 931 14 —                      |
| 34                       | 23                         | 941 19 —                      | 33                       | 13                         | 993 8 —                       | 32                       | 2                          | 885 10 —                      |
| 34                       | 22                         | 945 6 —                       | 33                       | 12                         | 998 19 —                      | 32                       | 1                          | 764 2 —                       |
| 34                       | 21                         | 948 14 —                      | 33                       | 11                         | 998 10 —                      |                          |                            |                               |
| 34                       | 20                         | 952 1 —                       | 33                       | 10                         | 1,001 — —                     | 31                       | 31                         | 927 — —                       |
| 34                       | 19                         | 955 8 —                       | 33                       | 9                          | 1,003 11 —                    | 31                       | 30                         | 931 2 —                       |
| 34                       | 18                         | 960 15 —                      | 33                       | 8                          | 1,006 2 —                     | 31                       | 29                         | 935 5 —                       |
| 34                       | 17                         | 966 2 —                       | 33                       | 7                          | 999 8 —                       | 31                       | 28                         | 939 7 —                       |
| 34                       | 16                         | 971 10 —                      | 33                       | 6                          | 988 8 —                       | 31                       | 27                         | 943 10 —                      |
| 34                       | 15                         | 976 17 —                      | 33                       | 5                          | 972 14 —                      | 31                       | 26                         | 947 12 —                      |
| 34                       | 14                         | 982 4 —                       | 33                       | 4                          | 957 14 —                      | 31                       | 25                         | 950 19 —                      |
| 34                       | 13                         | 986 — —                       | 33                       | 3                          | 946 6 —                       | 31                       | 24                         | 954 6 —                       |
| 34                       | 12                         | 989 16 —                      | 33                       | 2                          | 879 8 —                       | 31                       | 23                         | 957 14 —                      |
| 34                       | 11                         | 993 12 —                      | 33                       | 1                          | 759 2 —                       | 31                       | 22                         | 961 1 —                       |
| 34                       | 10                         | 997 8 —                       |                          |                            |                               | 31                       | 21                         | 964 8 —                       |
| 34                       | 9                          | 1,001 4 —                     | 32                       | 32                         | 917 16 —                      | 31                       | 20                         | 969 5 —                       |
| 34                       | 8                          | 998 18 —                      | 32                       | 31                         | 922 — —                       | 31                       | 19                         | 974 2 —                       |
| 34                       | 7                          | 992 4 —                       | 32                       | 30                         | 926 5 —                       | 31                       | 18                         | 978 12 —                      |
| 34                       | 6                          | 981 16 —                      | 32                       | 29                         | 939 9 —                       | 31                       | 17                         | 983 15 —                      |
| 34                       | 5                          | 966 10 —                      | 32                       | 28                         | 934 14 —                      | 31                       | 16                         | 988 12 —                      |
| 34                       | 4                          | 951 16 —                      | 32                       | 27                         | 938 18 —                      | 31                       | 15                         | 993 15 —                      |
| 34                       | 3                          | 919 12 —                      | 32                       | 26                         | 942 7 —                       | 31                       | 14                         | 998 18 —                      |
| 34                       | 2                          | 873 6 —                       | 32                       | 25                         | 945 16 —                      | 31                       | 13                         | 1,004 2 —                     |
| 34                       | 1                          | 754 2 —                       | 32                       | 24                         | 949 4 —                       | 31                       | 12                         | 1,009 5 —                     |
|                          |                            |                               | 32                       | 23                         | 952 13 —                      | 31                       | 11                         | 1,014 8 —                     |
| 33                       | 33                         | 908 4 —                       | 32                       | 22                         | 956 2 —                       | 31                       | 10                         | 1,011 16 —                    |
| 33                       | 32                         | 912 11 —                      | 32                       | 21                         | 960 6 —                       | 31                       | 9                          | 1,009 5 —                     |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities. |    |    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|
|                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |                          |                            | £.                       | s. | d. |
| 31                       | 8                          | 1,006                    | 13 | —  | 29                       | 25                         | 960                      | 8  | —  | 28                       | 10                         | 1,029                    | 17 | —  |
| 31                       | 7                          | 1,004                    | 4  | —  | 29                       | 24                         | 964                      | 6  | —  | 28                       | 9                          | 1,032                    | 12 | —  |
| 31                       | 6                          | 1,001                    | 10 | —  | 29                       | 23                         | 967                      | 19 | —  | 28                       | 8                          | 1,035                    | 8  | —  |
| 31                       | 5                          | 985                      | 2  | —  | 29                       | 22                         | 971                      | 12 | —  | 28                       | 7                          | 1,028                    | 10 | —  |
| 31                       | 4                          | 969                      | 10 | —  | 29                       | 21                         | 975                      | 6  | —  | 28                       | 6                          | 1,017                    | 14 | —  |
| 31                       | 3                          | 937                      | 4  | —  | 29                       | 20                         | 978                      | 19 | —  | 28                       | 5                          | 1,001                    | 12 | —  |
| 31                       | 2                          | 890                      | 8  | —  | 29                       | 19                         | 982                      | 12 | —  | 28                       | 4                          | 986                      | 2  | —  |
| 31                       | 1                          | 769                      | 2  | —  | 29                       | 18                         | 988                      | 6  | —  | 28                       | 3                          | 953                      | 14 | —  |
|                          |                            |                          |    |    | 29                       | 17                         | 993                      | 19 | —  | 28                       | 2                          | 905                      | 8  | —  |
|                          |                            |                          |    |    | 29                       | 16                         | 999                      | 13 | —  | 28                       | 1                          | 781                      | 10 | —  |
| 30                       | 30                         | 936                      | —  | —  | 29                       | 15                         | 1,005                    | 6  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 30                       | 29                         | 940                      | —  | —  | 29                       | 14                         | 1,011                    | —  | —  | 27                       | 27                         | 961                      | 12 | —  |
| 30                       | 28                         | 944                      | 1  | —  | 29                       | 13                         | 1,015                    | 2  | —  | 27                       | 26                         | 965                      | 7  | —  |
| 30                       | 27                         | 948                      | 1  | —  | 29                       | 12                         | 1,019                    | 4  | —  | 27                       | 25                         | 969                      | 2  | —  |
| 30                       | 26                         | 952                      | 2  | —  | 29                       | 11                         | 1,023                    | 6  | —  | 27                       | 24                         | 972                      | 16 | —  |
| 30                       | 25                         | 956                      | 2  | —  | 29                       | 10                         | 1,027                    | 8  | —  | 27                       | 23                         | 976                      | 11 | —  |
| 30                       | 24                         | 959                      | 10 | —  | 29                       | 9                          | 1,031                    | 10 | —  | 27                       | 22                         | 980                      | 6  | —  |
| 30                       | 23                         | 962                      | 19 | —  | 29                       | 8                          | 1,029                    | 10 | —  | 27                       | 21                         | 984                      | 16 | —  |
| 30                       | 22                         | 966                      | 7  | —  | 29                       | 7                          | 1,022                    | 18 | —  | 27                       | 20                         | 989                      | 5  | —  |
| 30                       | 21                         | 969                      | 16 | —  | 29                       | 6                          | 1,012                    | 6  | —  | 27                       | 19                         | 993                      | 15 | —  |
| 30                       | 20                         | 973                      | 4  | —  | 29                       | 5                          | 996                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 18                         | 998                      | 4  | —  |
| 30                       | 19                         | 978                      | 12 | —  | 29                       | 4                          | 981                      | 6  | —  | 27                       | 17                         | 1,002                    | 14 | —  |
| 30                       | 18                         | 983                      | 19 | —  | 29                       | 3                          | 948                      | 4  | —  | 27                       | 16                         | 1,008                    | 9  | —  |
| 30                       | 17                         | 989                      | 7  | —  | 29                       | 2                          | 900                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 15                         | 1,014                    | 4  | —  |
| 30                       | 16                         | 994                      | 14 | —  | 29                       | 1                          | 777                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 14                         | 1,019                    | 18 | —  |
| 30                       | 15                         | 1,000                    | 2  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 27                       | 13                         | 1,025                    | 13 | —  |
| 30                       | 14                         | 1,004                    | 17 | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    | 27                       | 12                         | 1,031                    | 8  | —  |
| 30                       | 13                         | 1,009                    | 12 | —  | 28                       | 28                         | 953                      | 6  | —  | 27                       | 11                         | 1,031                    | 19 | —  |
| 30                       | 12                         | 1,014                    | 8  | —  | 28                       | 27                         | 957                      | 2  | —  | 27                       | 10                         | 1,032                    | 10 | —  |
| 30                       | 11                         | 1,019                    | 3  | —  | 28                       | 26                         | 960                      | 19 | —  | 27                       | 9                          | 1,033                    | —  | —  |
| 30                       | 10                         | 1,023                    | 18 | —  | 28                       | 25                         | 964                      | 15 | —  | 27                       | 8                          | 1,033                    | 11 | —  |
| 30                       | 9                          | 1,025                    | 8  | —  | 28                       | 24                         | 968                      | 12 | —  | 27                       | 7                          | 1,034                    | 2  | —  |
| 30                       | 8                          | 1,023                    | 14 | —  | 28                       | 23                         | 972                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 6                          | 1,023                    | 2  | —  |
| 30                       | 7                          | 1,017                    | 6  | —  | 28                       | 22                         | 976                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 5                          | 1,006                    | 14 | —  |
| 30                       | 6                          | 1,006                    | 18 | —  | 28                       | 21                         | 980                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 4                          | 991                      | —  | —  |
| 30                       | 5                          | 991                      | 6  | —  | 28                       | 20                         | 984                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 3                          | 958                      | —  | —  |
| 30                       | 4                          | 975                      | 8  | —  | 28                       | 19                         | 988                      | 2  | —  | 27                       | 2                          | 910                      | 8  | —  |
| 30                       | 3                          | 948                      | 14 | —  | 28                       | 18                         | 992                      | 8  | —  | 27                       | 1                          | 785                      | 12 | —  |
| 30                       | 2                          | 895                      | 8  | —  | 28                       | 17                         | 998                      | 4  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
| 30                       | 1                          | 773                      | 6  | —  | 28                       | 16                         | 1,004                    | 1  | —  |                          |                            |                          |    |    |
|                          |                            |                          |    |    | 28                       | 15                         | 1,009                    | 17 | —  | 26                       | 26                         | 969                      | 14 | —  |
| 29                       | 29                         | 944                      | 16 | —  | 28                       | 14                         | 1,015                    | 14 | —  | 26                       | 25                         | 973                      | 7  | —  |
| 29                       | 28                         | 948                      | 14 | —  | 28                       | 13                         | 1,021                    | 10 | —  | 26                       | 24                         | 977                      | —  | —  |
| 29                       | 27                         | 952                      | 12 | —  | 28                       | 12                         | 1,024                    | 6  | —  | 26                       | 23                         | 980                      | 12 | —  |
| 29                       | 26                         | 956                      | 10 | —  | 28                       | 11                         | 1,027                    | 1  | —  | 26                       | 22                         | 984                      | 5  | —  |

TABLE II.—*continued.*

| Age of the Elder Lives. | Age of the Younger Lives. | Value of the Annuities. |           |           | Age of the Elder Lives. | Age of the Younger Lives. | Value of the Annuities. |           |           | Age of the Elder Lives. | Age of the Younger Lives. | Value of the Annuities. |           |           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                         |                           | <i>£.</i>               | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                         |                           | <i>£.</i>               | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                         |                           | <i>£.</i>               | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| 26                      | 21                        | 987                     | 18        | —         | 25                      | 3                         | 967                     | 6         | —         | 23                      | 8                         | 1,039                   | 14        | —         |
| 26                      | 20                        | 993                     | —         | —         | 25                      | 2                         | 918                     | 14        | —         | 23                      | 7                         | 1,052                   | 18        | —         |
| 26                      | 19                        | 998                     | 3         | —         | 25                      | 1                         | 793                     | 4         | —         | 23                      | 6                         | 1,042                   | —         | —         |
| 26                      | 18                        | 1,003                   | 5         | —         |                         |                           |                         |           |           | 23                      | 5                         | 1,025                   | 18        | —         |
| 26                      | 17                        | 1,008                   | 8         | —         | 24                      | 24                        | 985                     | 6         | —         | 23                      | 4                         | 1,010                   | 4         | —         |
| 26                      | 16                        | 1,013                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 23                        | 959                     | 4         | —         | 23                      | 3                         | 976                     | 8         | —         |
| 26                      | 15                        | 1,019                   | —         | —         | 24                      | 22                        | 993                     | 2         | —         | 23                      | 2                         | 927                     | 2         | —         |
| 26                      | 14                        | 1,024                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 21                        | 997                     | —         | —         | 23                      | 1                         | 800                     | 2         | —         |
| 26                      | 13                        | 1,030                   | —         | —         | 24                      | 20                        | 1,000                   | 18        | —         |                         |                           |                         |           |           |
| 26                      | 12                        | 1,035                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 19                        | 1,004                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 22                        | 1,000                   | 4         | —         |
| 26                      | 11                        | 1,041                   | —         | —         | 24                      | 18                        | 1,010                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 21                        | 1,005                   | 19        | —         |
| 26                      | 10                        | 1,038                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 17                        | 1,016                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 20                        | 1,009                   | 14        | —         |
| 26                      | 9                         | 1,036                   | 9         | —         | 24                      | 16                        | 1,022                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 19                        | 1,014                   | 8         | —         |
| 26                      | 8                         | 1,033                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 15                        | 1,028                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 18                        | 1,019                   | 3         | —         |
| 26                      | 7                         | 1,031                   | —         | —         | 24                      | 14                        | 1,034                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 17                        | 1,023                   | 18        | —         |
| 26                      | 6                         | 1,028                   | 10        | —         | 24                      | 13                        | 1,039                   | 3         | —         | 22                      | 16                        | 1,029                   | 19        | —         |
| 26                      | 5                         | 1,011                   | 18        | —         | 24                      | 12                        | 1,043                   | 10        | —         | 22                      | 15                        | 1,036                   | —         | —         |
| 26                      | 4                         | 995                     | 18        | —         | 24                      | 11                        | 1,047                   | 18        | —         | 22                      | 14                        | 1,042                   | —         | —         |
| 26                      | 3                         | 962                     | 16        | —         | 24                      | 10                        | 1,052                   | 5         | —         | 22                      | 13                        | 1,048                   | 1         | —         |
| 26                      | 2                         | 914                     | 10        | —         | 24                      | 9                         | 1,056                   | 12        | —         | 22                      | 12                        | 1,054                   | 2         | —         |
| 26                      | 1                         | 789                     | 14        | —         | 24                      | 8                         | 1,054                   | 16        | —         | 22                      | 11                        | 1,054                   | 16        | —         |
|                         |                           |                         |           |           | 24                      | 7                         | 1,048                   | 4         | —         | 22                      | 10                        | 1,055                   | 10        | —         |
| 25                      | 25                        | 977                     | 12        | —         | 24                      | 6                         | 1,037                   | 10        | —         | 22                      | 9                         | 1,056                   | 4         | —         |
| 25                      | 24                        | 981                     | 6         | —         | 24                      | 5                         | 1,031                   | 10        | —         | 22                      | 8                         | 1,056                   | 12        | —         |
| 25                      | 23                        | 984                     | 19        | —         | 24                      | 4                         | 1,005                   | 14        | —         | 22                      | 7                         | 1,057                   | 18        | —         |
| 25                      | 22                        | 988                     | 13        | —         | 24                      | 3                         | 971                     | 18        | —         | 22                      | 6                         | 1,046                   | 10        | —         |
| 25                      | 21                        | 992                     | 0         | —         | 24                      | 2                         | 922                     | 18        | —         | 22                      | 5                         | 1,030                   | 6         | —         |
| 25                      | 20                        | 996                     | —         | —         | 24                      | 1                         | 796                     | 12        | —         | 22                      | 4                         | 1,014                   | 16        | —         |
| 25                      | 19                        | 1,001                   | 14        | —         |                         |                           |                         |           |           | 22                      | 3                         | 981                     | —         | —         |
| 25                      | 18                        | 1,007                   | 7         | —         | 23                      | 23                        | 992                     | 16        | —         | 22                      | 2                         | 931                     | 6         | —         |
| 25                      | 17                        | 1,013                   | 1         | —         | 23                      | 22                        | 997                     | 1         | —         | 22                      | 1                         | 803                     | 10        | —         |
| 25                      | 16                        | 1,018                   | 14        | —         | 23                      | 21                        | 1,001                   | 6         | —         | 21                      | 21                        | 1,007                   | 8         | —         |
| 25                      | 15                        | 1,024                   | 8         | —         | 23                      | 20                        | 1,005                   | 10        | —         | 21                      | 20                        | 1,012                   | 15        | —         |
| 25                      | 14                        | 1,029                   | 9         | —         | 23                      | 19                        | 1,009                   | 15        | —         | 21                      | 19                        | 1,018                   | 2         | —         |
| 25                      | 13                        | 1,034                   | 10        | —         | 23                      | 18                        | 1,014                   | —         | —         | 21                      | 18                        | 1,023                   | 10        | —         |
| 25                      | 12                        | 1,039                   | 12        | —         | 23                      | 17                        | 1,020                   | 2         | —         | 21                      | 17                        | 1,028                   | 17        | —         |
| 25                      | 11                        | 1,044                   | 13        | —         | 23                      | 16                        | 1,026                   | 5         | —         | 21                      | 16                        | 1,034                   | 4         | —         |
| 25                      | 10                        | 1,049                   | 14        | —         | 23                      | 15                        | 1,032                   | 7         | —         | 21                      | 15                        | 1,040                   | —         | —         |
| 25                      | 9                         | 1,051                   | 12        | —         | 23                      | 14                        | 1,038                   | 10        | —         | 21                      | 14                        | 1,045                   | 15        | —         |
| 25                      | 8                         | 1,050                   | —         | —         | 23                      | 13                        | 1,044                   | 12        | —         | 21                      | 13                        | 1,051                   | 11        | —         |
| 25                      | 7                         | 1,043                   | 10        | —         | 23                      | 12                        | 1,047                   | 12        | —         | 21                      | 12                        | 1,057                   | 6         | —         |
| 25                      | 6                         | 1,033                   | —         | —         | 23                      | 11                        | 1,050                   | 13        | —         | 21                      | 11                        | 1,063                   | 2         | —         |
| 25                      | 5                         | 1,017                   | —         | —         | 23                      | 10                        | 1,053                   | 13        | —         | 21                      | 10                        | 1,060                   | 14        | —         |
| 25                      | 4                         | 1,000                   | 16        | —         | 23                      | 9                         | 1,056                   | 14        | —         | 21                      | 9                         | 1,058                   | 5         | —         |



TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      | Ages of the Elder Lives. | Ages of the Younger Lives. | Values of the Annuities.      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |                          |                            | <i>£.</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> |
| 21                       | 8                          | 1,055 17                      | 19                       | 5                          | 1,045 12                      | 16                       | 15                         | 1,068 13                      |
| 21                       | 7                          | 1,053 8                       | 19                       | 4                          | 1,028 8                       | 16                       | 14                         | 1,074 14                      |
| 21                       | 6                          | 1,051 —                       | 19                       | 3                          | 995 2                         | 16                       | 13                         | 1,080 16                      |
| 21                       | 5                          | 1,034 14                      | 19                       | 2                          | 945 16                        | 16                       | 12                         | 1,086 17                      |
| 21                       | 4                          | 1,019 6                       | 19                       | 1                          | 816 6                         | 16                       | 11                         | 1,092 18                      |
| 21                       | 3                          | 985 14                        |                          |                            |                               | 16                       | 10                         | 1,090 11                      |
| 21                       | 2                          | 936 2                         | 18                       | 18                         | 1,036 10                      | 16                       | 9                          | 1,088 4                       |
| 21                       | 1                          | 807 —                         | 18                       | 17                         | 1,042 18                      | 16                       | 8                          | 1,085 18                      |
|                          |                            |                               | 18                       | 16                         | 1,049 6                       | 16                       | 7                          | 1,083 11                      |
| 20                       | 20                         | 1,015 12                      | 18                       | 15                         | 1,035 14                      | 16                       | 6                          | 1,081 4                       |
| 20                       | 19                         | 1,021 11                      | 18                       | 14                         | 1,062 2                       | 16                       | 5                          | 1,065 2                       |
| 20                       | 18                         | 1,027 10                      | 18                       | 13                         | 1,068 10                      | 16                       | 4                          | 1,048 8                       |
| 20                       | 17                         | 1,033 8                       | 18                       | 12                         | 1,071 15                      | 16                       | 3                          | 1,012 18                      |
| 20                       | 16                         | 1,039 7                       | 18                       | 11                         | 1,075 —                       | 16                       | 2                          | 961 10                        |
| 20                       | 15                         | 1,045 6                       | 18                       | 10                         | 1,078 4                       | 16                       | 1                          | 830 2                         |
| 20                       | 14                         | 1,050 12                      | 18                       | 9                          | 1,081 9                       |                          |                            |                               |
| 20                       | 13                         | 1,055 19                      | 18                       | 8                          | 1,084 14                      | 15                       | 15                         | 1,076 14                      |
| 20                       | 12                         | 1,061 5                       | 18                       | 7                          | 1,079 8                       | 15                       | 14                         | 1,082 6                       |
| 20                       | 11                         | 1,066 12                      | 18                       | 6                          | 1,069 2                       | 15                       | 13                         | 1,087 19                      |
| 20                       | 10                         | 1,071 18                      | 18                       | 5                          | 1,052 2                       | 15                       | 12                         | 1,093 11                      |
| 20                       | 9                          | 1,075 4                       | 18                       | 4                          | 1,035 —                       | 15                       | 11                         | 1,099 4                       |
| 20                       | 8                          | 1,074 14                      | 18                       | 3                          | 999 16                        | 15                       | 10                         | 1,104 16                      |
| 20                       | 7                          | 1,068 10                      | 18                       | 2                          | 950 14                        | 15                       | 9                          | 1,107 10                      |
| 20                       | 6                          | 1,057 —                       | 18                       | 1                          | 820 18                        | 15                       | 8                          | 1,105 14                      |
| 20                       | 5                          | 1,039 2                       |                          |                            |                               | 15                       | 7                          | 1,098 12                      |
| 20                       | 4                          | 1,023 18                      | 17                       | 17                         | 1,048 18                      | 15                       | 6                          | 1,087 12                      |
| 20                       | 3                          | 990 8                         | 17                       | 16                         | 1,055 4                       | 15                       | 5                          | 1,071 12                      |
| 20                       | 2                          | 941 —                         | 17                       | 15                         | 1,061 11                      | 15                       | 4                          | 1,055 3                       |
| 20                       | 1                          | 811 14                        | 17                       | 14                         | 1,067 17                      | 15                       | 3                          | 1,019 8                       |
|                          |                            |                               | 17                       | 13                         | 1,074 4                       | 15                       | 2                          | 967 12                        |
| 19                       | 19                         | 1,025 10                      | 17                       | 12                         | 1,080 10                      | 15                       | 1                          | 835 2                         |
| 19                       | 18                         | 1,031 15                      | 17                       | 11                         | 1,081 8                       |                          |                            |                               |
| 19                       | 17                         | 1,038 —                       | 17                       | 10                         | 1,082 5                       | 14                       | 14                         | 1,089 18                      |
| 19                       | 16                         | 1,044 6                       | 17                       | 9                          | 1,083 3                       | 14                       | 13                         | 1,094 16                      |
| 19                       | 15                         | 1,050 11                      | 17                       | 8                          | 1,084 —                       | 14                       | 12                         | 1,099 14                      |
| 19                       | 14                         | 1,056 16                      | 17                       | 7                          | 1,084 18                      | 14                       | 11                         | 1,104 12                      |
| 19                       | 13                         | 1,061 8                       | 17                       | 6                          | 1,075 4                       | 14                       | 10                         | 1,109 10                      |
| 19                       | 12                         | 1,066 1                       | 17                       | 5                          | 1,058 12                      | 14                       | 9                          | 1,114 8                       |
| 19                       | 11                         | 1,070 13                      | 17                       | 4                          | 1,041 14                      | 14                       | 8                          | 1,112 14                      |
| 19                       | 10                         | 1,075 6                       | 17                       | 3                          | 1,006 8                       | 14                       | 7                          | 1,105 10                      |
| 19                       | 9                          | 1,079 18                      | 17                       | 2                          | 955 10                        | 14                       | 6                          | 1,094 2                       |
| 19                       | 8                          | 1,079 14                      | 17                       | 1                          | 825 10                        | 14                       | 5                          | 1,077 8                       |
| 19                       | 7                          | 1,074 —                       |                          |                            |                               | 14                       | 4                          | 1,061 14                      |
| 19                       | 6                          | 1,063 2                       | 16                       | 16                         | 1,062 12                      | 14                       | 3                          | 1,025 18                      |

TABLE II.—continued.

| Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. | Ages<br>of the<br>Elder<br>Lives. | Ages<br>of the<br>Younger<br>Lives. | Values<br>of the<br>Annuities. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |                                   |                                     | £. s. d.                       |
| 14                                | 2                                   | 973 12 —                       | 11                                | 6                                   | 1,113 12 —                     | 8                                 | 1                                   | 861 4 —                        |
| 14                                | 1                                   | 840 — —                        | 11                                | 5                                   | 1,095 2 —                      |                                   |                                     |                                |
|                                   |                                     |                                | 11                                | 4                                   | 1,078 10 —                     | 7                                 | 7                                   | 1,125 2 —                      |
| 13                                | 13                                  | 1,102 6 —                      | 11                                | 3                                   | 1,041 16 —                     | 7                                 | 6                                   | 1,115 8 —                      |
| 13                                | 12                                  | 1,105 16 —                     | 11                                | 2                                   | 989 4 —                        | 7                                 | 5                                   | 1,099 — —                      |
| 13                                | 11                                  | 1,109 5 —                      | 11                                | 1                                   | 854 14 —                       | 7                                 | 4                                   | 1,083 2 —                      |
| 13                                | 10                                  | 1,112 15 —                     |                                   |                                     |                                | 7                                 | 3                                   | 1,045 8 —                      |
| 13                                | 9                                   | 1,116 4 —                      | 10                                | 10                                  | 1,134 10 —                     | 7                                 | 2                                   | 991 2 —                        |
| 13                                | 8                                   | 1,119 14 —                     | 10                                | 9                                   | 1,136 16 —                     | 7                                 | 1                                   | 856 12 —                       |
| 13                                | 7                                   | 1,112 6 —                      | 10                                | 8                                   | 1,134 8 —                      |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 13                                | 6                                   | 1,100 12 —                     | 10                                | 7                                   | 1,128 18 —                     | 6                                 | 6                                   | 1,103 2 —                      |
| 13                                | 5                                   | 1,083 6 —                      | 10                                | 6                                   | 1,118 12 —                     | 6                                 | 5                                   | 1,087 6 —                      |
| 13                                | 4                                   | 1,067 12 —                     | 10                                | 5                                   | 1,101 — —                      | 6                                 | 4                                   | 1,072 12 —                     |
| 13                                | 3                                   | 1,032 8 —                      | 10                                | 4                                   | 1,083 6 —                      | 6                                 | 3                                   | 1,036 4 —                      |
| 13                                | 2                                   | 979 14 —                       | 10                                | 3                                   | 1,046 — —                      | 6                                 | 2                                   | 982 16 —                       |
| 13                                | 1                                   | 844 18 —                       | 10                                | 2                                   | 992 6 —                        | 6                                 | 1                                   | 846 14 —                       |
|                                   |                                     |                                | 10                                | 1                                   | 858 2 —                        |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 12                                | 12                                  | 1,113 18 —                     |                                   |                                     |                                | 5                                 | 5                                   | 1,069 2 —                      |
| 12                                | 11                                  | 1,114 19 —                     | 9                                 | 9                                   | 1,140 8 —                      | 5                                 | 4                                   | 1,054 12 —                     |
| 12                                | 10                                  | 1,116 — —                      | 9                                 | 8                                   | 1,137 12 —                     | 5                                 | 3                                   | 1,020 8 —                      |
| 12                                | 9                                   | 1,117 2 —                      | 9                                 | 7                                   | 1,132 10 —                     | 5                                 | 2                                   | 963 10 —                       |
| 12                                | 8                                   | 1,118 3 —                      | 9                                 | 6                                   | 1,122 4 —                      | 5                                 | 1                                   | 834 14 —                       |
| 12                                | 7                                   | 1,119 4 —                      | 9                                 | 5                                   | 1,105 — —                      |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 12                                | 6                                   | 1,107 2 —                      | 9                                 | 4                                   | 1,086 18 —                     | 4                                 | 4                                   | 1,036 10 —                     |
| 12                                | 5                                   | 1,089 4 —                      | 9                                 | 3                                   | 1,049 2 —                      | 4                                 | 3                                   | 1,004 8 —                      |
| 12                                | 4                                   | 1,073 4 —                      | 9                                 | 2                                   | 994 10 —                       | 4                                 | 2                                   | 954 2 —                        |
| 12                                | 3                                   | 1,037 4 —                      | 9                                 | 1                                   | 860 12 —                       | 4                                 | 1                                   | 822 14 —                       |
| 12                                | 2                                   | 985 14 —                       |                                   |                                     |                                |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 12                                | 1                                   | 840 10 —                       | 8                                 | 8                                   | 1,138 4 —                      | 3                                 | 3                                   | 968 18 —                       |
|                                   |                                     |                                | 8                                 | 7                                   | 1,133 4 —                      | 3                                 | 2                                   | 922 — —                        |
|                                   |                                     |                                | 8                                 | 6                                   | 1,123 — —                      | 3                                 | 1                                   | 795 18 —                       |
| 11                                | 11                                  | 1,124 18 —                     | 8                                 | 5                                   | 1,105 16 —                     |                                   |                                     |                                |
| 11                                | 10                                  | 1,129 8 —                      | 8                                 | 4                                   | 1,088 4 —                      | 2                                 | 2                                   | 874 2 —                        |
| 11                                | 9                                   | 1,131 18 —                     | 8                                 | 3                                   | 1,049 16 —                     | 2                                 | 1                                   | 755 14 —                       |
| 11                                | 8                                   | 1,129 18 —                     | 8                                 | 2                                   | 995 — —                        | 1                                 | 1                                   | 651 10 —                       |
| 11                                | 7                                   | 1,126 4 —                      |                                   |                                     |                                |                                   |                                     |                                |

TABLE

TABLE III.

The Values of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, payable Yearly, for any Number of Years not exceeding Ninety.

| Years. | Values. |    |    | Years. | Values. |    |    |
|--------|---------|----|----|--------|---------|----|----|
|        | £.      | s. | d. |        | £.      | s. | d. |
| 1      | 94      | 6  | —  | 46     | 1,553   | 8  | —  |
| 2      | 183     | 6  | —  | 47     | 1,553   | 18 | —  |
| 3      | 267     | 6  | —  | 48     | 1,565   | —  | —  |
| 4      | 346     | 10 | —  | 49     | 1,570   | 14 | —  |
| 5      | 421     | 4  | —  | 50     | 1,576   | 2  | —  |
| 6      | 491     | 14 | —  | 51     | 1,581   | 6  | —  |
| 7      | 558     | 4  | —  | 52     | 1,586   | 2  | —  |
| 8      | 620     | 18 | —  | 53     | 1,590   | 12 | —  |
| 9      | 682     | —  | —  | 54     | 1,594   | 18 | —  |
| 10     | 736     | —  | —  | 55     | 1,599   | —  | —  |
| 11     | 788     | 14 | —  | 56     | 1,602   | 16 | —  |
| 12     | 838     | 6  | —  | 57     | 1,606   | 8  | —  |
| 13     | 885     | 4  | —  | 58     | 1,609   | 16 | —  |
| 14     | 929     | 8  | —  | 59     | 1,613   | 2  | —  |
| 15     | 971     | 4  | —  | 60     | 1,616   | 2  | —  |
| 16     | 1,010   | 10 | —  | 61     | 1,619   | —  | —  |
| 17     | 1,047   | 14 | —  | 62     | 1,621   | 14 | —  |
| 18     | 1,082   | 14 | —  | 63     | 1,624   | 4  | —  |
| 19     | 1,115   | 16 | —  | 64     | 1,626   | 12 | —  |
| 20     | 1,146   | 18 | —  | 65     | 1,628   | 18 | —  |
| 21     | 1,176   | 8  | —  | 66     | 1,631   | —  | —  |
| 22     | 1,204   | 2  | —  | 67     | 1,633   | —  | —  |
| 23     | 1,230   | 6  | —  | 68     | 1,634   | 18 | —  |
| 24     | 1,255   | —  | —  | 69     | 1,636   | 14 | —  |
| 25     | 1,278   | 6  | —  | 70     | 1,638   | 8  | —  |
| 26     | 1,300   | 6  | —  | 71     | 1,640   | —  | —  |
| 27     | 1,319   | —  | —  | 72     | 1,641   | 10 | —  |
| 28     | 1,340   | 12 | —  | 73     | 1,642   | 18 | —  |
| 29     | 1,359   | —  | —  | 74     | 1,644   | 6  | —  |
| 30     | 1,376   | 8  | —  | 75     | 1,645   | 10 | —  |
| 31     | 1,392   | 18 | —  | 76     | 1,646   | 14 | —  |
| 32     | 1,408   | 8  | —  | 77     | 1,647   | 18 | —  |
| 33     | 1,423   | —  | —  | 78     | 1,648   | 18 | —  |
| 34     | 1,436   | 16 | —  | 79     | 1,649   | 18 | —  |
| 35     | 1,449   | 16 | —  | 80     | 1,650   | 18 | —  |
| 36     | 1,462   | —  | —  | 81     | 1,651   | 16 | —  |
| 37     | 1,473   | 12 | —  | 82     | 1,652   | 12 | —  |
| 38     | 1,484   | 12 | —  | 83     | 1,653   | 8  | —  |
| 39     | 1,494   | 18 | —  | 84     | 1,654   | 2  | —  |
| 40     | 1,504   | 12 | —  | 85     | 1,654   | 16 | —  |
| 41     | 1,513   | 16 | —  | 86     | 1,655   | 10 | —  |
| 42     | 1,522   | 8  | —  | 87     | 1,656   | 2  | —  |
| 43     | 1,530   | 12 | —  | 88     | 1,656   | 14 | —  |
| 44     | 1,538   | 6  | —  | 89     | 1,657   | 6  | —  |
| 45     | 1,545   | 10 | —  | 90     | 1,657   | 16 | —  |

RULES

## RULES for insuring

The Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on the length of Two Lives :

*Ans.* The Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on the joint Continuance of Three Lives :

*Ans.* The Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on the length of Three Lives.

**RULE** for determining the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, payable Yearly, and held on the length of Two Lives.

THE Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on each of the single Lives, to be added together (from Table I.,) and from the Sum the Value of an Annuity, held on the joint Continuance of the Two Lives (from Table II.,) to be subtracted; the Remainder is the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on the length of the Two Lives.

**RULE** for determining the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, payable Yearly, and held on the joint Continuance of Three Lives.

THE Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, on the joint Continuance of Two elder Lives, is to be found (from Table II.,) The Age of a single Life of the same (or nearest) Value with the Annuity on the said joint Lives, to be found from Table I. The Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, on the joint Continuance of this Life and the younger Life, from Table II. Five Pounds being deducted from the said Sum, is the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* held on the joint Continuance of the Three Lives.

**RULE** for determining the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* payable Yearly, and held on the length of Three Lives.

THE Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* for each of the Three single Lives to be extracted from Table I. and to be added together. The Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, on the joint Continuance of the Two youngest Lives, also the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* on the joint Continuance of the Two eldest Lives, also the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* on the joint Continuance of the oldest Life and the youngest Life (all found by Table II.,) to be subtracted from the Sum or Addition of the Annuities on the Three single Lives: To the Remainder is to be added the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum*, held on the joint Continuance of the Three Lives; the Amount is the Value of an Annuity of £100. *per Annum* on the length of the Three Lives.

## C A P. XCIII.

An Act for regulating the Payment of Navy Prize Money, and the Transmission of Accounts and Payment of Balances to Greenwich Hospital.

[16th July 1814.]

- 41 G. 3. c. 18.  
in part.
- 48 G. 3. c. 126
- 49 G. 3. c. 132.  
in part.
- 53 G. 3. c. 63.  
in part.
- WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *As*  
*Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually Manning His Majesty's*  
*Navies during the present War: And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's*  
*Reign, intitled An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty,*  
*for the Encouragement of Seamen and better Manning His Majesty's Navies, in cases arising in consequence of*  
*Hostilities commenced since the passing of the said Act: And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty ninth*  
*Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act to explain and amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of*  
*His present Majesty, for Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually Manning His Majesty's*  
*Navies during the present War; and for the further Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effec-*  
*tually providing for the Support of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, and the Royal Hospital for*  
*Soldiers at Chelsea; and to extend the Provisions of the said Act in cases arising in consequence of Hostilities*  
*commenced since the passing of the said Act: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty third Year of His*  
*Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act to extend Two Acts of the Forty fifth and Forty eighth Years of His present*  
*Majesty to American Prizes: And Whereas it is expedient that sundry of the Clauses and Provisions in the*  
*said Acts contained relating to Prize Agreements and to the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich in the*  
*County of Kent, should be altered and amended, and that further Provisions should be made respecting the*  
*same: Be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the*  
*Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the*  
*same, That such and so many of the Clauses and Provisions in the said Acts contained as relate to Prize*  
*Agreements and to the said Royal Hospital, and are by this Act altered, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.*

II. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons belonging to any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or to any Merchant Ship employed in His Majesty's Service, who shall run away, or withdraw himself or themselves from the Ship or Vessel by which any Prize or Prizes shall be taken from any of His Majesty's Enemies, or shall otherwise desert or withdraw himself or themselves from His Majesty's Service, before or after Notification shall be given by the Persons or Agents appointed as hereafter directed, of the Day appointed for the Payment of the several Shares to the Captains of the said Prize or Prizes, or who shall be marked on the Books of any Ship or Vessel in the Service of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as having run therefrom, shall in any, or be entitled to have or claim, any Interest in or Benefit from the said Share or Shares of the said Prize or Prizes, or the Bounty Money hereafter mentioned, or any Part thereof that shall then remain unpaid; but such shares, and also the Shares of all Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers and others, as well on board

have arrived Ships as on board His Majesty's Ships of War, which shall not be legally demanded within Six Years after the same have been paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital by virtue of any Law then in Force, shall be forfeited to and be the Use of the said Royal Hospital, which with respect to such Officers and Seamen so shall be marked "Rex," each Mark shall be taken off by Order of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or by Order of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy: Provided nevertheless, with respect to the Shares of such Officers, Seamen, Marines and Soldiers, herebefore mentioned, which shall not be claimed within the time above limited in that behalf, that if reasonable Cause shall be shown and allowed by the Directors of Greenwich Hospital for the time being, or Five or more of them, or by the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, why such last mentioned Shares were not claimed in due time, the said Shares shall not be forfeited.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Agent or Agents for Prizes or Bounty Money shall be liable to be sued, impeached or arrested by any Person or Persons who shall be marked "Rex," from His Majesty's Service in the List to be duly certified of the Names of the Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers or others who shall be actually on board any of His Majesty's Ships of War at the taking of any Prize or Prizes, or who shall have subsequently deserted from His Majesty's Service, unless the Person or Persons, or who shall have subsequently deserted, shall before any Action brought obtain a Certificate of his R. being taken off, and the Portmaster of his Share of such Prizes and Bounty Money being discharged by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, or any other 4 or more of them, and shall produce such Certificate to the said Agent or Agents respectively, and unless the said Agent or Agents, on the production of such Certificate, shall refuse to pay the said Prize or Bounty Money in full the same shall be due and payable according to the Directions in His Majesty's Proclamations, within Three Months after any such Demand made: and such Certificate produced: Provided always, that if the Share of any Prize or Bounty Money of any Person who shall have been marked "Rex," upon the Books of, or shall have deserted from any Ship or Ships in His Majesty's Service, and who shall afterwards obtain a Certificate of the R. being taken off, and the Portmaster of his or their Share or Shares being discharged as aforesaid, shall at the time when such Certificate shall be produced to the Agent or Agents as aforesaid, have been paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, such Payment shall be a good and sufficient Discharge to the Agent giving the same.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Agent shall be compellable to distribute any Proceeds of any Prize, except in the cases in this Act directed, until after the time of Appeal has elapsed.

V. And be it further enacted, That if the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, or of the Vice Admiralty Court, in which any Prize shall have been condemned, shall certify that the Ship or Vessel so condemned sailed under the Flag and Pals of the Enemy, or under any Commission of War granted by the Enemy, then and in such case, on the Application or by the Direction of the Captain or other Commander of the Ship or Vessel making such Capture, the Proceeds shall be distributed and an Order of the Court may be obtained, at his Request, as the Agent or Agents, to distribute the Proceeds of such Prize before the time of Appeal is elapsed, subject nevertheless to the Liability of the Captor to answer any Appeal that may be instituted thereafter during the time limited by Law for Appeals.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, in all cases, either in the present War or in any former War, in which the regular time of Appeal has elapsed, or in which the Appeal hath been determined, or for any Judge of any Court of Vice Admiralty abroad, in any such case as aforesaid, to which any Certificate from the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty shall be transmitted at the time of Appeal being elapsed, without further Publication, together with an Order of Distribution thereon, to make an Order for Production and Vindication of Accounts, and for the Distribution of the Proceeds, and to enforce the same by the Process of the said Court, by Motion and Attachment upon the Agent or Agents in whose Hands the Proceeds may be lodged, or any other Person whatsoever to whom such Proceeds may have been committed, and likewise by further Process against the Barriers of the said Agent or Agents; and all Courts of Vice Admiralty are hereby empowered, directed and required, to enforce upon all Persons within their Jurisdiction all such Orders, and all other Orders of the High Court of Admiralty, whether relating to Prizes, or to any Matter or Thing relating thereto, within their respective Jurisdictions.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all the Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Forfeitures and Penalties, respecting the Distribution of Prize Money, and the accounting for and paying over the Proceeds of Prize in this Act contained, shall be extended to all Seizures under the Revenue Laws, all Goods of His Majesty, all Boatswain granted by Act of Parliament, and all other Moneys whatever, coming to and being in the Hands of the Prize Agents of the Officers and Crews of any of His Majesty's Ships of War, for their Use and Benefit, by reason of any Capture, Recapture or Seizure made by the said Ships.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases of Condemnation in the High Court of Admiralty, where there is no Claimant or Appellant before the Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court, at the Prayer of the Captors, to compel the Agents by Process of Motion and Attachment, to sell the Proceeds of the Property condemned in such Public Securities as the Captors shall elect, there to remain and accumulate, for the Benefit of the Parties entitled, all the time of Appeal shall be legal, subject nevertheless to the further Direction of the Court, upon the Application of the Captors; and in all cases of Condemnation in any Court of Vice Admiralty, where there is no Claimant or Appellant before the Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court, at the Prayer of the Captors, to direct the Property captured, or the Proceeds thereof to be forthwith transmitted to Great Britain, there to be vested in such Public Securities, after being sold (if not already conveyed by Sale), as the Captors shall elect, and the regular time of Appeal shall

On redemptible  
Early Show,  
and discontinue  
not enforced.

Agents General  
against Claims  
of Run Money,  
&c.

† 20.

Provis.

In what case  
Distribution not  
compellable.  
In what case  
Distribution before  
time of Appeal is  
elapied.

High Court of  
Admiralty may  
order Production  
of Accounts and  
Distribution  
when time of  
Appeal is  
elapsed, or Appeal  
determined.

Order enforced  
by Vice Adm.  
alty Courts.

Repeals as to  
Distribution of  
Prize extended  
to Revenue  
Seizures, &c.

High Court of  
Admiralty may  
direct Proceeds  
of Property con-  
demned to be  
vested.  
Courts of Vice  
Admiralty may  
do so in Prize  
condemned by 1799  
Act related.

have implied, subject, nevertheless to the Direction of the High Court of Admiralty, upon the Application of the Captors.

On Appeal,  
High Court of  
Admiralty may  
order Process to  
be had against,  
&c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, in all cases wherein any Suit or of Course can be commenced in the said Court as appealed from at the time of leaving the Indebtedness thereof, or at any time thereafter during the Presidency of the said Appeal, and without Prejudice to such Appeal, to assign the Agent or Agents, or any or Persons in whole or in part the Proceeds of the Prize may be, in the Person or of other Party, or of the Treasurer of the Navy, or of the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, or his Deputy or Deputies for such Purpose, to bring into and file in the Registry of the said Prize, or of the Sales of such Prize, including in relation to such in the Indebtedness of the Judge shall be required to be left in the Hands of the Agent or Agents, for the Expenses of defending the said Appeal; and the Proceeds to be brought in shall be deposited, as well the Parties shall agree that they in some Public Securities in Interest in the Name of the Registrar or Deputy Registrar, and of such Parties as the Parties shall appoint, and the Court shall appoint, and in such other Party shall reside in Court or there, the Party paying the same shall have such Prize and such other Party shall be bound to answer thereto, he giving good and sufficient Security to the Court to answer to the other Party for any Loss or Deficiency that may be occasioned thereby, so that such other Party shall be ultimately prejudicate be entitled to the Property.

Prize to be  
taken, &c.

Indebted Appeal  
may order Process  
to be had against,  
&c.

XII. And be it further enacted and declared, That the Lords Commissioners of Admiralty are authorized and empowered in any or of Appeal in Prize that, to order at their Discretion the Proceeds of any Prize, the Subject of such Appeal, or any Part or Parts thereof, to be paid by the Agent or Agents for such Prize, at the Request of the Captors or Claimants, into the Court, to be held out or disposed of at the Discretion of the Court on any Application made for that Purpose, either by the Captors or Claimants.

High Court of  
Admiralty may  
order Process to  
be had against,  
&c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That on the Application of any Party concerned in the Proceeds of any Prize, or of any Person on behalf of the Treasurer of the Navy or Greenwich Hospital, and in relation of any such Party, or any other Person, of his or her Debt, that there are Proceeds of any Prize, or Prizes, or such relating thereto, in the Possession of any Agent or Person or Persons, whether the said Prize or Prizes shall have been taken in the present or in any preceding War, it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, to compel the Production of the same, and the bringing in of such Proceeds, and the answering to such Interrogation & answer, the same, as the Court shall appoint; and if it shall appear that the Party hath been and without sufficient Cause, he shall be allowed his Costs against the Party making such Affidavit, or at whose Instance he hath been so called on or d.

Returning Prize  
may order Process  
to be had  
against,  
&c.

XII. And be it further enacted, That any Captor, Agent or other Person, who shall acquire or retain the Proceeds of any Prize contrary to the Provisions of this Act, except for valuable Cause, to be allowed by the Court, in which such Prize shall be adjudged, or by the High Court of Admiralty, shall pay Interest thereon at the Rate of One Pound per Centum per Month for such time as the same shall be in their Custody or Possession, besides all other Penalties imposed by this Act.

Prize,

Prize to be  
taken, &c.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Appointments and Sales of any Ship or Ships, Goods, Wares and Merchandise, which shall be taken by any Ship or Ships, of War, shall be made by Agents appointed by the Flag Officers or Flag Officers, Captains or Captains, Officers or Officers, Ships' Companies or Companies, and others entitled thereto; that is to say, that if the Flag Officers or Flag Officers of any Fleet or Squadron of Ships which shall take any such Prize or Prizes, or the Majesty, if more than One, shall appoint One or more Person or Persons, Agent or Agents as aforesaid, then the Captains and Commanders, or Captains and Commanders entitled thereto, or the Majesty of them, if more than One, may appoint the like Number to act for them; and all the Officers and others entitled in His Majesty's said Proclamations, and stands delivered the Commissioned and Warrant Officers, may appoint the like Number to act for them; and all the Remains of the Crew, actually detached the Petty Officers, and the Seamen or Marines, may appoint a like Number.

Agents to be  
appointed  
accordingly.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons who shall be so nominated and appointed Agent or Agents as aforesaid, for any Prize or Prizes taken by any Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels of War, or for securing the Bounty granted by the Act, if it exhibit and such to be assigned in the said High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain, or in the respective Courts of Vice Admiralty in any of His Majesty's Dominions where the said Prize and Prizes, and every of them, shall be presented against, his or their respective Letters or Letters of Attorney, appearing last or then Agent or Agents for the Purpose aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons for appointed Agent or Agents as aforesaid shall, without sufficient Cause to be approved by the Court, omit or delay to do so for the Space of Twenty Days after the Motion has been taken out in the said High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain, or in any Court of Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions, every Person so omitting or delaying shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, and be disqualified for acting as Agent for any Prize or Prizes.

Prize to be  
taken, &c.

Agents to be  
appointed  
accordingly.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Agent or Agents shall be appointed after the time when any Sentence of Conviction in any of the said Courts of Admiralty shall be given, such Agent or Agents shall, under the Penalties aforesaid, regular or omit to be notified in manner aforesaid, his or their respective Letters or Letters of Attorney appearing him or them Agent or Agents as aforesaid within the Space of Twenty Days after the Date of the said Letters or Letters of Attorney.

Prize to be  
taken, &c.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons, except the Person or Persons to be nominated and appointed Agent or Agents, and who shall actually discharge the Duties of Agent, shall, under any Colour or Pretence, receive any Part, Share or Proportions, of any Commission in respect of such

Agency, Rewards, or Emolument, Advantage or Benefit, out of any such Commission; and all and every Person, or Persons so nominated and appointed Agents or Agent, who shall, invent, or allow to be taken by any other Person or Persons, or for his Life, Benefit or Advantage, or the Use, Benefit or Advantage, of any Part of his Power, and Part, Name or Position of any such Commission, or any Emolument, Advantage or Reward, or Benefit, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of One Hundred Pounds, and also double the Amount or Value of what shall have been so given, or allowed to be taken, or shall have been so taken, as aforesaid.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Registrar or Registrars of His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, and of all other Courts of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions, shall from time to time, deliver, or cause to be entered or registered, in One or more Book or Books to be by him or them kept for that Purpose only, all Letters of Attorney that shall be exhibited or delivered in pursuance of the petition of the said Adm., by any Agent or Agents for any Prize or Prize taken or to be taken by any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels in War, or armed Ships, or by any Agent or Agents for the Recapture and Distribution of any Prizes Bill or Bill, within Sixteen Days after the same shall be so exhibited or delivered to such Registrar or Registrars, at his or their respective Offices, which Registry shall enter the Dates of Deposits and Entries, the Dates of the Letters of Attorney, the Names and Places of the said Agents, the Names of the Prizes taken, or of the Ships at War or Prizes of the Enemy taken, seized, lost, or otherwise destroyed, together with the Names of the Ships or Vessels by which such Prize, Book or Book, or by which such Ships of War or Prizes of the Enemy shall have been taken, burnt, sunk or otherwise destroyed, together with the Date of the Commission (if any Commissioned) shall have passed thereon; and of the Appeal (if any, interposed), and if a Registrar or Registrars shall, on the Twenty-fifth Day of March, the Twenty-fifth Day of June, the Twentieth Day of September and the Twentieth Day of December, in every Year, or within Fourteen Days after each of such Quarter Days respectively, do so pursuant to the High Court of Admiralty, and with such as Courts of Vice Admiralty, as soon after each such Quarter Days as any Ship shall sail for Great Britain, deliver or transmit to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, or to the lawful Deputy of such Treasurer for the time being, a true Copy or Transcripts, under his or their Hand or Hands, of all such Entries as aforesaid within the preceding Quarter of a Year; and if such Registrar or Registrars shall neglect or refuse to make or keep such Entries, or so transmit or deliver such Copies thereof as aforesaid, within the respective times heretofore limited for that Purpose, he or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Agent, when he shall register the first Letter or Letters of Attorney, which, in pursuance of this Act, he shall register after the passing thereof, shall at the same time give Security with Two Sureties, by a joint and several Bond, in the Sum of Five thousand Pounds, to the Court of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty in which such Letter or Letters shall be registered, for the due Execution of his Trust in all Matters of Prize Agency that shall be committed to his Care during the present War; and if he shall neglect or refuse to do so, such Letter or Letters of Attorney shall be null and void, and he shall be for ever disabled from acting as an Agent in Matters of Prize.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the Registrar or Registrars of all and every the Courts and Courts of Vice Admiralty in any of His Majesty's Dominions shall, on the Twenty-fifth Day of March, the Twenty-fifth Day of June, the Twentieth Day of September and the Twentieth Day of December, in every Year, make out and transcribe, and as soon after each of such Quarter Days respectively as any Ship shall sail for Great Britain, transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich true Copies of all and every such Letter and Letters of Attorney as shall have been so registered in the said Court or Courts in the Three preceding Months; and of all and every Bonds or Bonds given to such Court or Courts on registering any such Letters of Attorney pursuant to the next preceding Clause of this Act, Copies of which shall not already have been transmitted, to which Copies the Judge and Judges of the said Court and Courts shall previously affix his and their Seal of Office; and the said Copies when received by the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich, shall be there registered and open to all, that, by any Parties, goods, the Charges of which Copies, and affixing the Seal or Seals thereto, and transmitting the same to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, shall be paid by the said Agent or Agents at the time of making such Registry as aforesaid; and in such such Registrar or Registrars shall neglect or refuse to transcribe and transmit such Copy and Copies of the said Letter and Letters of Attorney in manner aforesaid, such Registrar and Registrars is neglecting or refusing shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XX. And, for the better and more efficient making such Letters of Attorney Evidence of the Agency of the said Person or Persons in whom the same shall be made, be it further enacted, That true Copies of such Letters of Attorney, and of Transcripts under Seal, transmitted by the said Registrar or Registrars of the said Court and Courts of Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions, and registered by the said Treasurer of the said Hospital, shall from time to time, and at all times hereafter, be paid in sufficient Evidence of the Agency of the Parties or Persons to whom such Letters of Attorney is or shall be made, and from time to time, and at all times hereafter, shall be admitted, without further or other Proof thereof, to be taken in Evidence in all His Majesty's Courts of Record of Law or Equity; any Law, Custom or Usage to the contrary thereto notwithstanding.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That upon every Capture there shall be sent by the Captain or Commander of the capturing Ship, or some Person under his Authority, to the Agent or Agents for such Capture, a List of the Persons entitled to share therein, which Prior List shall be subscribed by the Captain or Commander, Lieutenant, and all the signing Officers on board the Ship at the time of the Capture, and at the time when the said

Enactments of Agency Rewards, and Agents pursuing same.  
Penalty.

Enactment of Courts of Admiralty to register Agents' Letters of Attorney.

And to submit Copies of Entries to Greenwich Hospital.

Penalty.

Agents to give Security.

Penalty.

Registrars of Courts of Vice Admiralty to transmit Copies of Letters of Attorney and Bonds to Greenwich Hospital.

Registrars, making.

Penalty.

Copies of Letters of Attorney to be transmitted, and registered, Evidence of Agency.

Provisions as to Prior Lists to be sent to Agents.

said List shall be made out and transmitted, and shall contain the Names, Ages and Descriptions of the Persons entitled to share therein, the Names being arranged in the same Order in which they stand in the Master Books, which said Names and Descriptions shall be taken from the Descriptions Book belonging to the said Ship, and an Alphabetical List or Index of the Names of all such Persons shall be prefixed to each Prize List, and the same shall be examined with and corrected by the Master Books of each ship by which each Captivity shall be made, deposited in the Navy Office, and shall be certified by Two of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy; and in case any such Prize List as aforesaid shall be sent to such Agent or Agents, he or they shall apply to the Commissioners of the Navy for a List of the Persons entitled to share in such Capture, and such List mentioned List shall thereupon be made out from the Returns in the Office of the said Commissioners of the Navy, who shall cause the same to be made out, and certify the Truth thereof under their Hands, or under the Hands of any Two or more of them; and any Person or Persons who shall alter the Name, or rating of any Person or Persons in any List which shall have been so certified as aforesaid, or make or take away any Name therefrom, or add any Name thereto, after the same shall have been so certified as aforesaid, with Intent to defraud any Person or Persons, or any Corporation whatsoever, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds: Provided always, that in case it shall appear at or before Distribution, that any Error has been committed in the Prize List, or in the Master Books transmitted to the Navy Office, nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent the Correction of such Error; nor in case of the Omission of any Name in the Distribution List, such Omission having been made through Error, to charge the Agent further than with the Payment of the Sum due, together with all Expenses of the Party in recovering the same: Provided also, that if any Agreement shall have been made with any Person or Persons not entitled under His Majesty's Proclamation, or the Prize Act, to share in any Capture, the Agent, or Hospital, making Distribution according to such Agreement, admitted and acknowledged by the Persons entitled under the said Proclamation or Act of Parliament, shall not be liable to any Penalty on that account: Provided also, that in all cases wherein any Officer, Petty Officer, Seaman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines or Marine, or other Person or Persons actually entitled to share in any Capture, Sail, after Distribution has been made, be proved, by a Comparison with the Master Books, or Returns in the Navy Office, or otherwise to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Navy, or any Three of them, to have been actually so entitled, but omitted in the Distribution List, or included in a Class inferior in Rank to that in which he had really served by Accident or Defect, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any Three of them, to certify such Omission or Error to the Board of Directors of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich, who shall thereupon cause the Amount of the Share to which such Officer, Petty Officer, Seaman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines or Marine, or other Person or Persons, if inserted in the Distribution List in his proper Class, would have been entitled, to be paid out of the unclaimed or Run Men's Shares of the same Prize, or out of the general Fund of unclaimed and forfeited Shares of Prize Money in the Hands of the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital; and the said Treasurer or his Deputy, shall thereupon be entitled to maintain and prosecute in the Name of such Officer, Petty Officer, Seaman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines or Marine, or other Person or Persons, at the Charge and to the Use of the said Hospital, any Action or Suit against the Agent or Agents for the Recovery of the Amount of the Money so paid, that the said Officer, Petty Officer, Seaman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines, or Marine or other Person, might himself have maintained if he had not received a Satisfaction for the same from the said Hospital; but if such Agent or Agents shall be made liable to any such Demand in consequence of an Omission or Mistake in any Prize List certified to him or them as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for him or them to stop and retain the Amount of the Share for which he shall be liable, out of any Prize or Bounty Money in his or their Hands, payable to the Captain or Commander by whom such Prize List was signed and certified as aforesaid, or his Executors or Administrators, or to have a remedy over by Action against him or them, or any of them, for any Charge or Damage thereby followed.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where such Omissions, Mistakings, improper Descriptions or Errors, shall happen in Lists which shall have been made out or certified in the Navy Office, the Clerk who shall have made out the said Prize Lists, or compared the same with the Master Books of the capturing Ship, shall be liable to make good to the Party injured by such Omission, Mistaking, improper Description or Error, the Loss he shall have sustained thereby, in like manner as the Captain or Commander of any of His Majesty's Ships is liable in cases which may happen when Prize Lists are made out by him, or any Person or Persons under his Authority, unless the Commissioners of the Navy shall be satisfied that the Party is entitled to Relief, and shall certify the same to the Directors of Greenwich Hospital: to which said the Treasurer of the said Hospital shall pay or cause to be paid to the Person or Persons omitted, misrated or improperly described, or to his or their Representatives, the Sum which, after due Investigation, he or they shall appear to be entitled to, which Payment shall be made out of the unclaimed or Run Men's Shares of the same Prize, or out of the general Fund of unclaimed and forfeited Shares of Prize Money in the Hands of the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases of Condemnation in any Vice Admiralty Court, where there is no Claimant or Appellant before the Court, it shall be lawful for the Judge to compel the Agent, at the Requisition of the Captain, to give Security at the time of Condemnation for the faithful Distribution of the Proceeds, or for the remitting thereof to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, or to such Person in England as the Captain shall appoint, under the Direction of the Court, for the Purpose of being distributed in England.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Agent residing in the United Kingdom, within Six Weeks after any Condemnation in the High Court of Admiralty, transmit a Notice of such Condemnation to



the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, or his Deputy, and to the Treasurer or Paymaster of His Majesty's Navy, together with an Account of the State of the Property condensed at the time of each Transmission, according to the Schedule marked (A.) in the Appendix to this Act, as Form of forwarding for every Neglect the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, unless a reasonable Cause be shown to and approved by the Court of Admiralty.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That every Price Agent shall, after the Sale of any Prize is completed, and before the time of the said Payment of the Prize Money to be distributed (or at any time thereafter, at the Direction of the Court), exhibit in the respective Court of Vice Admiralty in which the Prize shall have been condemned, or in the High Court of Admiralty; and if such Prize shall have been condemned in any Court of Vice Admiralty abroad, shall, as soon as the time can be done, transmit to the High Court of Admiralty in England an Attested Copy of the detailed Accounts of the Sales of such Prize, duly verified upon Oath, together with Attested Copies of all Vouchers required by the Court, which Copies, so transmitted to the said High Court of Admiralty, shall be deposited in the Public Registry thereof; and all Parties interested therein shall have Liberty to object to the Charges and Articles therein contained, and the said Court shall examine or disallow the Accounts, upon hearing the Objectors, and shall make such further Order touching the said Accounts, and the Distribution of the Proceeds, as the case may require; and any Agent who shall neglect or refuse to bring in a Copy of his Accounts at the time hereby directed, or who shall proceed to distribute without having exhibited and transmitted a Copy of the said Accounts, duly verified on Oath in manner aforesaid, or who shall refuse or neglect to obey any Order of any Court of Admiralty, for the Distribution of the Proceeds of any such Prize or Prizes, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, and shall moreover be subject to the Powers of the Court of Admiralty, by Monition and Attachment, and he shall have obeyed the Order of the said Court: and it shall be lawful for the said Court to prosecute the Bond given with the Letter or Letters of Agency to be forfeited, and to levy the Penalties incurred thereby from the Sureties in the said Bond.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Price Agent, at the same time that he shall exhibit or transmit an Attested Copy of the detailed Accounts of the Sale of any Prize or Prizes, together with Attested Copies of all Vouchers, to the Court of Admiralty or Vice Admiralty respectively, as directed by this Act, shall and he is hereby directed and required to transmit another Attested Copy of the said detailed Accounts and Vouchers to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich: and every such Agent who shall neglect or refuse to transmit such last mentioned Attested Copies of Accounts and Vouchers, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That every Agent shall, Ten Days before he exhibits his Account of Sales in the Registry of the High Court of Admiralty, cause Advertisements to be twice inserted in the *London Gazette*, notifying to all Parties concerned the Day on which the Account of Sales of such Prize or Prizes will be brought into the Registry of the said Court.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the *Per Centage* for Agency, which is now called Five Pounds *per Centum*, shall be charged upon the Net Proceeds of any Prize or Prizes, Bounty Bids or Salvage; such Net Proceeds to be estimated previous to any Deductions for or in respect of Law Charges.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That after the Sale or Sales of any Prize or Prizes which have been or shall be taken from the Enemy by any of His Majesty's Ships of War or armed vessels, or taken in any former War, or after the Receipt of any Bounty, or other Monies in the Nature thereof, payable to His Majesty's Navy, by the Agent or Persons authorized to receive the same, public Notice, in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be given by the Persons or Agents appointed as aforesaid, for the Payment of the said Prize or Prizes to the Captains; that is to say, if the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned in His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain, then the Persons or Persons, Agent or Agents, appointed or to be appointed in pursuance of this Act for the Appointment and Sale of such Prize or Prizes, shall inform and publish, or cause to be inserted and published such Notice, under his or their Hand or Hands respectively, together with a Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share in each Claim in the *London Gazette*; and if in any Court of Vice Admiralty, then in some Gazette or Newspaper of Public Authority, of the Island or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned, and if there shall be no Gazette, or such other Newspaper published there, then in some one of the said Public Newspapers of such Island or Place; and if no Newspapers are there published, then by affixing Notice to the Church, or some other Public Building, directed by the Governor of such Island or Place; and all Persons or Agents publishing, or causing to be published every such Notification respectively, shall deliver to the Collector, Comptroller or Receiver for the time being of His Majesty's Customs, residing at or belonging to the Port or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned, or the lawful Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Comptroller or Receiver, Six of these Gazettes or other Newspapers in which such Notification shall be so inserted and published, together with Six Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share in each Claim; and if there should not be any Public Newspaper in any such Island or Place, then such Persons or Persons, Agent or Agents, shall give Six such Notifications in Writing, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, together with Six such Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, to the said Collector, Comptroller or Receiver, or the Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Comptroller or Receiver aforesaid; and every such Collector, Comptroller or Receiver, or such Deputy or Deputies, shall subscribe his or their Name or Names to some conspicuous Part of each of the said Gazettes, Newspapers or written Notifications of Distribution, and shall forthwith deliver One of the said Gazettes, Newspapers or written Notifications of Distribution, together with One of the said Notifications

Confirmation, and Accounts, to the Governor of such Island or Place, to be kept in the Public Registry of the said Court.

Agent to exhibit Copy of Accounts of Sales, &c.

Objectors to examine Accounts, &c.

Oath.

Penalty.

Bond forfeited, &c.

Agent to transmit Copy of Accounts of Sales, &c.

Agent to exhibit Copy of Accounts of Sales, &c.

Per Centage for Agency or Not Transacted.

Notification under Hand of Agent of Payment of Prize Money, &c.

of the Amount of an Individual's Share, to the Deputy to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, at the Place where such Court of Vice Admiralty is or shall be established, or to which its Jurisdiction shall extend, and by the first Ship which shall sail (after six or three Months of such Gazette, Newspaper or written Notification respectively) from its Port or Place to some Port in Great Britain, shall transmit or send to the Treasurer of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, or the Deputy of such Treasurer for the time being, One of the said Gazettes, Newspapers or written Notifications, together with One of the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, with his or their Name or Names in full subscribed to and upon the same respectively, so to them registered, and another to the Treasurer of the Navy, or His Majesty's Paymaster of the Navy in London, and shall, by the second Ship or Vessel which shall sail from the said Port or Place to any Port or Place in Great Britain, transmit in like manner to each of the before mentioned Officers one whereof the said Gazettes, Newspapers or other Notifications, together with one other Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share, marked by him, a Duplicate of the former, and shall faithfully preserve and keep the other of the said six Gazettes, Newspapers or written Notifications, and the other Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share, with his or their Name or Names thereon subscribed as aforesaid, as his or their Duty; and at all Ports or Places where Vice Admiralty Courts with Jurisdiction in Prize Cases are or shall be constituted, at which there shall be no Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, or other Officer of the Customs, the said Gazettes, Newspapers, or other Notifications of Distribution, together with the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, shall be delivered to and transmitted, and kept respectively in like manner by the Registrar or Deputy Registrar of such Vice Admiralty Court, and at all other Places where Prize or Bounty Money shall be distributed or payable; when then, shall be no Court of Vice Admiralty, the said Gazettes, Newspapers or written Notifications of Distribution, together with the said Notifications of the Amount of an Individual's Share, shall be delivered to the principal Civil Officer of the said Place or his Deputy, for the Purpose of being transmitted and kept as aforesaid, and that in every Case of printed or written Notification as aforesaid, the said Port or Ports, Agent or Agents, shall insert or specify the Name or Names of the Prize or Prizes about to be distributed, and of the Ship or Ships by which it or they shall have been captured, and also the precise Day of the Month and Year on which such Capture or captures shall have been made, and also his or their Place or Places of Abode, Christian and Surname or Christian and Surnames at full Length, and the precise Day of the Month and Year appointed for the Payment of the several and respective Shares of the Prize or Prizes to the Captains; and all such Notifications with respect to Prizes condemned or to be condemned in Great Britain, or of which being condemned abroad the Distribution shall be made in Great Britain, shall be published in the London Gazette Three Days at least before any Port or Ports, Share or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes shall be paid to any such Port or Ports entitled to the same; and all such Notifications with respect to Prizes condemned, or to be condemned, in any other Part of His Majesty's Dominions, where the Distribution shall also be made in each other Part of His Majesty's Dominions, shall be sent to the said Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Registrar or Deputy Registrar, or principal Civil Officer or Officers as aforesaid respectively, or such respective Deputy or Deputies, One Day at least before any Port or Port, Share or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes shall be paid to any Port or Ports entitled to the same, and which several and respective Notifications, if any Man's Share shall remain in the Hands of the Performer, Agent appointed as aforesaid, either belonging to such Man as shall be run from His Majesty's Service, or which shall not be legally demanded and paid within Three Months next after such Notification, such a Man's Share or Shares so remaining in such Performer's or Agent's Hands, or belonging to such Man as shall run from His Majesty's Service, shall go and be paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That every Prize Agent shall, for Three Months after the Distribution has commenced of the Proceeds of any Prize condemned in England, or of which he has in a small good Broad, the Distribution shall have commenced in England, or Bounty hereby granted, or allowed in the nature of Bounty, keep an Office open Two Days at least in every Week, during the said Three Months, for the Payment of Shares remaining due, which Days, together with the Place where such Payment is to be made, shall be specified in the Notification of Payments published in the Gazette, on printed form, or every Neglect therein Five hundred Pounds; and at the Conclusion of such Three Months he shall give up all further Payments to the Captains.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Performer or Agent applied or to be applied for a Remission, Grant or Sale of any Prize or Prizes taken or to be taken from the Enemy by any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or hired armed Vessels, or for the Distribution of any Bounty Money, shall not or shall refuse to publish, give or deliver any Notifications being directed or required to be published, given, or delivered, or shall not give, publish or deliver, any such Notification before the Payment of any Part of such Prize or Prizes, Bounty Money, or other Money in the nature of Bounty Money, and within the time herein prescribed, or shall not have appointed, or shall not pay or give or let forth in such Notification the Name of the Performer, Agent applied to, or shall not be specified in such Notification, every such Performer or Agent shall for each Offence first committed, or shall owe One hundred Pounds, at the Discretion of the Court to which the Notification is made, and if a Collector, Comptroller or Searcher of His Majesty's Customs, Registrar of any Vice Admiralty Court, or principal Civil Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to receive or attend, or shall not transmit or send any such Gazette, Newspaper or written Notification or Notification of the Amount of an Individual's Share as aforesaid, in such manner as he by this Act directed, every such Collector, Comptroller or Searcher, Registrar of any Court of Vice Admiralty, principal Civil Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XXXII. And





have been due to them, but also all Prize and Bounty Money to which they might thereafter become entitled, For Remedy thereof, and for preventing a Continuance of such Frauds and Injustice, be it enacted, That all Share of Prize and Bounty Money due, or which shall become due to any Petty Officer, Boatsman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines, Marine or Soldier, or any Person rated as a Boy, or borne as a Supernumerary in His Majesty's Naval Service, shall be paid by the Agent or Agents to the Captains (if the Money shall be in his or their Possession), or the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, or his Deputy, and the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, or his Chief Clerk (if the same shall have been paid over to the said Treasurer), or the Person entitled thereto, or to any other Person authorized to receive the same by any Order in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.), which Order shall specify the Name of the Prize or Prizes distributed or for Distribution, or give such Description thereof as shall be satisfactory to the Person or Persons in whose Possession the said Prize or Bounty Money may happen to be, and who shall be called upon to pay the same; and if the Captains shall have been upon the Land, the Name of the Place captured, together with the Name of His Majesty's Ship or Vessel of War, on board of which the Person making the Order was serving at the time such Prize or Prizes, or Capture or Captures was or were made; and the Person making such Order shall also procure a Certificate in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the said Schedule marked (E.), which Certificate shall contain a full Description of the Person making such Order, and shall be signed by the Captain or Commanding Officer on board, and One other signing Officer of the Ship or Vessel in which the Person making such Order shall be then serving, if there shall be more than One such signing Officer on board or belonging to such Ship or Vessel; and if the Person making such Order shall be discharged from the Service, and shall be resident at any Port or Place at which a Deputy to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital shall be appointed, then such Certificate, specifying the Particulars before mentioned, shall be signed by such Deputy; and if the Person making such Order shall reside within Four Miles of the said Royal Hospital, then the said Certificate shall be signed by the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, or his Chief Clerk; and if at any other Place within the Bills of Mortality, then the same shall be signed by the Officers for Prizes in the Navy Pay Office, or his Assistant; and if at any other Place in England, at which no Deputy to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital shall be appointed, and not being within the Bills of Mortality, or within Four Miles of the said Royal Hospital, then such Certificate, specifying the Particulars before mentioned, shall be signed by the Minister and One of the Churchwardens, and if in Scotland, by the Minister and One of the Elders of the Parish or Place in which such Person shall reside at the time of making such Order; and if the Person making such Order shall be a Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines, or a Marine at Head Quarters, then such Certificate specifying the Particulars before mentioned, shall be signed by the Colonel or Commanding Officer for the time being, and the Adjutant of the Detachment of Marines to which such Person is making such Order shall at the time belong; and if the Person making such Order shall be in either of the said Royal Naval Hospitals, then such Certificate, specifying the Particulars before mentioned, shall be signed by the Governor and Agent of the said Royal Naval Hospitals respectively; and if the Person making such Order shall be on Shore at Sick Quarters, then such Certificate, specifying the Particulars before mentioned, shall be signed by the Surgeon at such Sick Quarters, and One of his Assistants, if he shall have an Assistant, which Certificate shall be written or printed on the same Paper on which such Order shall be written or printed, and which Order and Certificate being protested together, and the said Order being paid, such Order and Certificate shall remain with the Agent or Agents to the Captains or the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, paying the same; Provided always, That every such Order as aforesaid defined, shall be receivable at Pleasure by the Person making the same: Provided also, That no such Order shall be valid to authorize the Receipt of any Prize Money or Bounty Money, which shall be in Course of Payment or Distribution, if the Party making such Order shall be then residing or dwelling within the Distance of Five Miles from the Place where such Prize Money or Bounty Money shall be payable; and if any Agent or Agents for Prizes shall pay or cause to be paid any Share of Prize Money or Bounty Money, to any Person or Persons upon any Order made within that Distance of the Place where such Prize Money or Bounty Money shall be payable, such Prize Money or Bounty Money being in Course of Distribution at the time of making such Order, such Payment shall be void to all Intents and Purposes; and the Agent or Agents making the same, shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, and applied in such manner respectively, as is hereinafter mentioned.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That upon every Order made under the Authority of this Act, directing the Payment of Prize or Bounty Money, a Stamp Duty of One Shilling, and no more, shall be payable to His Majesty, and that no Order purporting to authorize the Receipt of Stakes due to more than One Person shall be deemed valid, but that the same shall be void and of no Effect.

XLVII. And Whereas Doubts have arisen, whether any Orders or Powers of Attorney heretofore made and executed under the Authority of an Act passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *“An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, for the better and more effectually Manning His Majesty's Navy; and for regulating the Payment of Prize Money, and for making Provisions for the Salaries of the Judges of the Prize Admiralty Courts in the Island of Malta, and in the Bermuda and Bahamas Islands;”* which Act was by the said heretofore aforesaid Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, repealed or order the Authority or in pursuance of other Acts of Parliament now repealed or altered, although made and executed while the said Acts respectively remained in Force, are now valid? Be it therefore enacted, That all such Orders or Powers of Attorney, if made and executed prior to the passing of the said Act of the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty heretofore aforesaid, although made and executed pursuant to the Law in force at the time when the same were made and executed, are and shall be and are hereby declared

Discharge in the  
Power of Attorney  
for making Prize  
Money, &c.

Orders re-  
newable.  
No Order valid  
if Party making  
order has  
Mistake.

Penalty.

Stamp Duty on  
Orders.  
Orders in whole  
null and void.

43 G. 3. c. 160.

45 G. 5. c. 25.  
§ 5.

Orders, &c. under  
the former Act  
are now null and  
void.

to be null and void, and of no Effect whatever, save and except Orders or Powers of Attorney made and executed pursuant to the Laws in force at the time of their Execution, by Petty Officers and Boatsmen, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Marines, to Persons standing in the Relationship of either a Wife or Child, or Father or Mother, or Grandfather or Grandmother, or Brother or Sister, or Uncle or Aunt, or Niece or Nephew.

*Treasurer of  
Grosvenor Hos-  
pital appointing  
Deputies in the  
same Manner, &c.*

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, to nominate and appoint such Person or Persons, to be his Deputy or Deputies, for receiving Applications and Claims for Prize and Bounty Monies, and for other the Purposes of this Act, at such Port or Place within the United Kingdom, as he shall from time to time think necessary, whose Duty it shall be to prepare such Petitions and Applications, and transmit the same, together with the Certificates, to the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Holders in or  
Claims made for  
Bounty paid to  
Grosvenor Hos-  
pital.*

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons claiming any Share or Shares, or Balance or Balances, of any Prize or Bounty Monies paid into Grosvenor Hospital, to apply to any such Person so to be appointed by the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital as aforesaid, and residing in any Part of the United Kingdom, and upon producing to him such Certificate of Service in His Majesty's Navy as such Claimant or Claimants may have in his, her or their Possession, to sign a Petition or Petitions, Application or Applications, to the Directors of the said Hospital, to be prepared by such Person or Persons in manner aforesaid, praying that such Share or Shares, Balance or Balances, may be paid or refunded to such Claimant or Claimants; which Petition or Petitions, Application or Applications, together with the said Certificate, shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital, who shall report thereon the Sum or Sums due to the Claimant or Claimants, with the circumstances under which the same was or were paid into the Hospital; and, if he shall deem it necessary, order the said Petitions or Application, Petitions or Applications, to the Navy Office, that the Service of the Claimant or Claimants may be ascertained and returned to the said Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, or his Chief Clerk, who, if such Service shall be found to correspond with the Certificates produced and transmitted, or Statement made by the Person or Persons claiming such Prize or Bounty Monies, shall certify the same to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, who shall thereupon find a Receiptance Bill or Receiptance Bills for the Amount, in the Manner and Form hereinafter mentioned, or shall pay or revert the same in such other manner as the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, and the Clerk of the Cheque, or his Chief Clerk, shall from time to time judge more expedient.

*Receiptance Bill.*

*Holders in or  
Claims made  
where there is  
no Deputy of  
Treasurer.*

L. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Person claiming any Share or Balance of Prize or Bounty Money paid into Grosvenor Hospital, and residing and being in any Port or Place of the United Kingdom at which there shall be no such Deputy to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the Purposes aforesaid, to apply for such Share or Balance by Letter or otherwise, to the Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque at the said Royal Hospital, and such Claimant or Claimants shall thereupon, if necessary, be furnished by such Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque with Blank Petitions and Forms, to be filled up and attested by the Minister, Churchwardens or Elders of the Parish in which such Claimant or Claimants shall reside; which Petitions, when filled up, shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, together with any Certificate of the Service of such Claimant or Claimants in the Navy, which such Claimant or Claimants may have in his or their Possession; and when the same shall have been returned from the Navy Office upon such Attestation and Certificate (in case the Clerk of the Cheque shall judge it necessary to refer them to that Office), and a Certificate shall have been obtained from the Navy Office of the Service of such Claimant or Claimants, corresponding with the Certificates which shall have been produced by him or them as aforesaid, such Share or Balance, Shares or Balances, shall be forthwith paid to such Claimant or Claimants, or Applications at the proper Office at Grosvenor Hospital; or if from Distance of Residence, or any other Cause, such Claimant or Claimants shall not be able conveniently to attend at the said Royal Hospital to demand the same, a Receiptance Bill, in the Form or to the Effect hereinafter set forth, and in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be forwarded and sent for the Amount of such Share or Balance, Shares or Balances, or the same shall be remitted to or for the Use of such Claimant, in such other manner as the said Treasurer or his Deputy, and the Clerk of the Cheque, or his Chief Clerk, shall from time to time judge more expedient.

*Receiptance Bill.*

*Holders for  
Receiving Pay-  
ment of Prize  
Money by  
Grosvenor Hos-  
pital, and per-  
ceiving Funds.*

LI. And, in order to facilitate the Payment of Prize and Bounty Monies by the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital to Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers and others entitled thereto, who may be serving in His Majesty's Navy, or who may be resident in any Part of the United Kingdom distant from the said Royal Hospital, and for presenting Funds and Absces according the same, be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, and they are hereby respectively authorized and required, as often as there shall be Occasion, to make out or cause to be made out Two Bills for every Sum of Money which they shall have Occasion to pay to any Person of the Description last hereinbefore mentioned; which Bills shall be Duplicate, and joined together with Oblique Lines, Flourishes or Devices, in such manner as the said Treasurer or his Deputy shall think proper, and shall be payable to such Person by the Receiver General of the Land Tax for any County, Riding or City, within the United Kingdom, Collector of the Customs for any Port, or Collector of Excise for any Collection in the United Kingdom respectively, over which such Person shall happen to reside, according to the Appointment of such Bills; and the said Bills, being numbered and dated, shall be signed by the said Treasurer or his Deputy, and attested by the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, or his Chief Clerk, and be written or printed according to the following Form, or such other Form as the said Treasurer and Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital shall from time to time deem more convenient and proper.

SIR,  
 I PAY to of  
 upon producing the Duplicate hereof, together with a Certificate under the Hands of the Captain  
 and One other signing Officer of the Ship to which such belongs, (in case he is in His  
 Majesty's Naval Service,) or of the Master and Churchwardens [or, in that Part of the United Kingdom  
 of Great Britain and Ireland called Scotland, under the Hands of the Minister and Two Elders] of the  
 Parish where he resides, (in case he is not in such Naval Service), That to the best of their Knowledge and  
 Belief he is the Person named in such Bill, the Sum of  
 Sterling, being on Account of Moneys due to the said  
 for Captains made by His Majesty's Ship if the same shall be  
 demanded within Six Calendar Months from the Date hereof, otherwise you are to return this Bill to the  
 Treasurer of the said Hospital.  
 Attested }  
 To the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the } Treasurer, or his Deputy.  
 County of } Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital or his  
 To the Collector of the Customs of the Port of } Chief Clerk.  
 To the Collector of Excise at

N.B. The personating or falsely assuming the Name and Character of any Person entitled or  
 to be entitled to Prior Money, for Services performed on His Majesty's Navy, in order  
 to receive the same, is Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

And as soon as the said Bills shall be made out and signed, the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, shall cause them to be cut asunder indistinctly, through the Oblique Lines, Flourishes or Devision asforesaid, and shall cause One of the said Bills to be transmitted forthwith to the Person nominated and appointed as the Payee in such Bills, and the other of the said Bills shall be transmitted forthwith to the said Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs or Collector of the Excise, on whom such Bills shall be so drawn as asforesaid; and the said Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs or Collector of Excise, if the said Bills shall be produced and delivered to either of them respectively within Six Months, if in Great Britain, and if in Ireland, three within Nine Months from the Date thereof, are hereby required and enjoined to examine such Duplicates, together with the Certificate to be produced as asforesaid, and to require into the Truth thereof by the Oath of the Person producing the same, or, such Person being a Quaker, by the solemn Affirmation of such Person (which Oath or Affirmation they are hereby respectively authorized and required to administer), and upon being duly satisfied of the Truth of such Certificate, to satisfy the same on the Back of such Bill, and immediately to pay to such Person without Fee or Reward, on any Pretence whatsoever, the Sum directed to be paid by such Bill, taking his Receipt for the same on the Back thereof; but in case the Duplicate of such Bill shall not be produced and delivered, and the Payment thereof be demanded within Six or Nine Calendar Months from the Date, as the case may be as asforesaid, or if a proper Certificate of the Person claiming such Prior or Bounty Money be not likewise produced, then the said Receiver General, Collector of the Customs or Collector of the Excise, shall return such Bill to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, who shall cause such Bill to be cancelled, and from and after the cancelling of the same, such Prior and Bounty Money shall remain payable in like manner as if the said Bill had not been made out; all which said Bills and Receipts to be so made and given as asforesaid, and all the other Receipts for Prior and Bounty Money, which shall be in any way paid and asforesaid by the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, shall be free and exempt from, and not liable to any Duty of Stamps whatsoever; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

LII. And be it further enacted, That all such Remittance Bills which shall be drawn upon and paid by the Receiver General of the Land Tax for any County, Riding or City, Collector of the Customs for any Port, or Collector of Excise for any Collection in the United Kingdom, upon being produced and delivered at the Office of the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, shall be immediately repaid by such Treasurer or his Deputy to such Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs or Collector of Excise, or to their respective Officers.

LIII. Provided always, and be it hereby further enacted, That if any such Receiver General, Collector of the Customs or Collector of the Excise, to whom the Duplicate of any of the Bills hereinbefore directed to be made out shall be intended for Payment, shall not then have in his Hands Public Money sufficient to answer the same, and shall therefore refuse or delay the immediate Payment thereof, such Receiver General, Collector of the Customs or Collector of the Excise, shall immediately indorse on the Back of the said Duplicate the Day of his being so required to him, and the Cause of his Refusal or Delay to pay the same; and, in such case the said Receiver General or Collector shall forthwith transmit the said Duplicate, with his Certificate of Non payment thereon, to the Clerk of the Cheque of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, who shall take such Steps as may be necessary for sending the Account of the Duplicate to the Person entitled to receive the same; and if, upon Complaint made to the respective Commissioners appointed by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to manage the said several Duties of the Land Tax, Customs or Excise, it shall appear that such Receiver General, Collector of Customs or Collector of Excise, hath unreasonably and wilfully refused or delayed the Payment of such Bill, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Three or more of the said Com-

Form of Bill made by Greenwich Hospital for Payment of Prior Money.

Regulations to Bill.

Stamp Duty.

Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital to repay Remittance Bills.

Deficiency of Receiver General, he must answer Bills.

Refusal or Delay of Payment.

Commissioners to convict and fine any such Offender, under their respective Directions, in any Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds, according to the Nature or Degree of the Offence, which Conviction shall be made by the said respective Commissioners; and such Fine shall be levied and recovered in such and the same manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as any Conviction may be made, and any Penalty may be levied or recovered for any Offence against any Law by which any Customs or Excise is imposed or laid; and the said Fine, when levied, shall be paid to the Informer or Informers against such Offender.

**LIV.** And be it further enacted, That no Person paying any Share or Balance of Prize Money refunded by Government Hospital shall receive any Fee, Gratuity or Reward from or on Account of any Payment thereof, or of any Act, Matter or Thing done, relating to the procuring or paying the same to any Claimant, or any Person on his Behalf, under any Pretence whatever, on Pain of incurring for every such Offence One hundred Pounds.

**LV.** And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Claim of Prize or Bounty Money shall be made upon any Prize Agent or Prize Agents, accompanied with a Requisition in Writing from the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, or the Officer for Prizes in the Navy Pay Office, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked [C.], requesting that such Claim may be either satisfied, or a reason assigned for its Disallowance, such Prize Agent or Prize Agents shall either pay the same, or State in Writing under his or their Hand or Hands the reason of his or their refusing to do so, and deliver the same to the Party claiming the same, and presenting such Requisition; and if the reason assigned be, that such Claim has been already satisfied, the said Agent or Agents shall specify the Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons by whom the Amount thereof was received, and under what Authority, from the Claimant or Claimants, and at what time or times the same was paid; and if any such Agent or Agents refusing Payment of any such Prize or Bounty Money, shall omit, at the time of such Claim being made, accompanied by such Requisition as aforesaid, or within Two Days afterwards, to give and furnish such Information as to the Cause of our satisfying such Claim, he or they shall forfeit and pay to such Claimant or Claimants double the Amount of the Sum is claimed, to be recovered by him, her or them, with full Costs of Suit in an Action of Debt, wherein it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to declare against the Defendant or Defendants for so much Money had and received by him or them to and for the Use of such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs; and that Proof of such Claim, and of the Service of such Requisition as is heretofore mentioned, upon such Agent or Agents, shall be and be deemed sufficient Evidence in Support of any such Action; any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

**LVI.** And Whereas it has frequently happened, that Frauds have been practised upon Petty Officers and Seamen in the Navy, and on Non-Commissioned Officers of Marines, and Marines, by Persons of bad Character, who have been authorized by them to receive Wages, Pay, Prize Money and Bounty Money, or Money in the nature of Bounty Money, to which they were entitled: Be it therefore enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any Person within the United Kingdom, to receive any Wages, Pay, Prize Money or Bounty Money, or Money in the nature of Bounty Money, due or to become due to any Petty Officer, Seaman, Non-Commissioned Officer of Marines or Marine, or on account of his Services respectively as board any of His Majesty's Ships, or in the Capture of any Fortresses upon the Land, or any Arms, Ammunitions, Stores of War, Goods, Merchandise or Treasure, on any Coastal Expedition of Sea and Land Forces, under any such Orders as heretofore mentioned, other than Persons who shall be duly licensed in the manner hereinafter mentioned for that Purpose: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any such Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Seamen, Soldiers or Marines from giving such Orders to receive their Wages, Pay, Prize Money or Bounty Money to their Wives, or to the Persons in the several Degrees of Relationship following; that is to say, Parents, Children, Brothers or Sisters of such Petty Officers, Seamen, Marines and Soldiers; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

**LVII.** And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall falsely represent himself or herself to be within any of the Degrees of Relationship in Blood as before described, in order to enable himself or herself to receive any Prize Money or Bounty Money, or Share of Prize Money or Bounty Money due or to grow due for or on account of the Services of any such Petty Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, Seaman or Marine, under any such Order as aforesaid, or who, not being within any such Degree of Relationship, and not being licensed as aforesaid, shall receive any Wages, Pay, Prize Money, Bounty Money or other Allowances of Money for the Use of any such Petty Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, Seaman or Marine; or if any Agent or Person whose Licence shall have been revoked as heretofore mentioned, shall offer himself to receive, or shall receive any such Wages, Pay, Prize Money, Bounty Money or other Allowance of Money, not being within any of the Degrees of Relationship aforesaid, and be thereof duly convicted, shall be deemed guilty of a Misdemeanour.

**LVIII.** And be it further enacted, That every Person, not being a Prize Agent, and having given Security as such, according to the Provisions of this Act, before he shall act as an Agent for receiving the Wages, Pay, Prize Money, Bounty Money or other Allowances of Money of any such Petty Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, Seaman or Marine, shall take out a Licence for that Purpose from the Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy for the time being, who is hereby authorized and empowered to grant the same, on good and sufficient Security (to be approved of by the said Treasurer) being given by Bond to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Penalty of Three hundred Pounds, that such Person in taking out such Licence shall declare himself properly, and duly answer to all Persons for whom or for whose Use any such Wages, Pay, Prize Money or Bounty Money, shall have come to his Hands and for which Licence the Sum of Twenty Shillings



and so more over and above any Stamp Duties that may be due and payable thereon, shall be paid by the Person taking out the same, to the Officer of Prizes in the Office of the Treasurer of the Navy, who shall pay over the Amount thereof to the Paymaster of Invalids in the said Office, towards the incidental Expenses therein incurred; which Licence shall be in force for the Space of Three Years from the Date thereof.

LIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if after the taking out of any such Licence, it shall appear to the Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy for the time being, that any such licensed Agent hath abused the Trust reposed in him by not duly accounting to any Person or Persons by whom he shall have been empowered to receive any such Wages, Pay, Prize Money, Bounty Money or other Allowances of Money as aforesaid, for the Sum or Sums of Money by him received in that behalf, or by procuring any Fraud or Impediment on any such Person or Persons, then and in that case it shall and may be lawful for the said Treasurer, by any Writing under his Hand to be delivered to such Licensed Agent, or left at his last or most usual Place of Abode, or Place where his Business of Agency shall be carried on, to revoke the Licence so to be granted or taken out as aforesaid; which Revocation, if such Agent's Place of transacting Agency Business shall be in London, or within the Bills of Mortality, shall be published in the *London Gazette*, and if in the Country or out of the said Bills of Mortality, also in some Public Newspaper in Circulation at or near to the Place where such Agent shall transact his Business of Agency, for the Information of all Persons interested in Wages or Prize Money; and thereupon the Power and Authority of such Agent to demand and receive Wages, Pay, Prize Money, Bounty Money, and other Allowances of Money due or to grow due on Account of the Services of any such Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Seamen or Marines, shall absolutely cease and determine.

LX. And be it further enacted, That the Names and Places of Abode and of transacting Agency Business of every such licensed Agent, shall be entered in a List and hung up in the Hall of the Navy Pay Office in *Swanby Place*, and in some conspicuous Place in each of the Navy Pay Offices at the several Out Ports of the United Kingdom, for the Inspection of all Persons who shall resort thither as Business, and which Lists shall be renewed from time to time as Occasion may require.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That as often as any such licensed Agent shall remove or change his Office or Place of transacting his Business of Agency, he shall within Fourteen Days after every such Removal or Change of Place, give Notice thereof in Writing to the Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy for the time being, on Pain of forfeiting for every neglect thereof the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That all Letters or Packets addressed to the said Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, upon any Business or Affairs relative to Prize Matters, or upon any other Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital, shall, soon after the passing of the Act, be free from the Duty of Postage; and also that all Letters or Packets sent by the said Treasurer, or by the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, upon such Business or Affairs as aforesaid, or by the Officer for Prize Matters in the Navy Pay Office, upon any Business relating to such Prize Matters in manner and form hereinafter directed, shall be sent free from the said Duty of Postage; and all Letters and Packets relating to the Matters aforesaid, that shall be forwarded by the said Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque, or by such Officer for the Prize Matters in the Navy Pay Office as aforesaid, shall be under Covers, with the Words "Pursuant to Act of Parliament, Fifty fourth George the Third," printed upon the same; and the said Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, or Officer for Prize Matters in the Navy Pay Office, as the case may be, shall write his Name under the same; and they and each of them are and is hereby strictly prohibited from including or sending under such Covers any Writing, Paper or Parcel whatsoever, excepting such as relate to the Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital, or to such Prize Matters respectively.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Treasurer or Clerk of the Cheque, or Officer for Prize Matters as aforesaid, shall send or convey under any of the Covers aforesaid, any Writing, Paper or Parcel, other than those relating to the Business or Affairs of the said Royal Hospital, or such Prize Matters as aforesaid, the Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Captains and Commanders of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War, or Armed Ships, shall from time to time, as soon as the same can be done, transmit to the Treasurer of the Navy, and to the Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital, Accounts in Writing of all Prizes taken, with the Name of the Port to which the Capture was sent, with the Name and Place of Abode of the Agent or Agents, stating whether it is a *Sole* or *Joint* Capture, and, if joint, the Names of the several Ships alleged to be aiding so such Capture, with the Date of the Capture, and the Place where the same was made.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That the Prize and Bounty Money due to the Representatives of Petty Officers, Seamen and Marines deceased, shall be paid only to their Representatives, or their lawful Attorney or Attorneys, upon Production of the Cheque to be granted by the Inspectors of Seamen's Wills.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Expenses incurred in executing this Act, and the same shall be ascertained by the Officers of the Navy Office, Navy Pay Office or of *Greenwich Hospital*, for their Care, Peace and Trouble in executing the Regulations thereof, shall be subject to the Direction of the Commissioners of the Navy, as far as the same relate to Officers of or Persons employed in the Navy Office, or otherwise under the Orders of such Commissioners, of the Treasurer of the Navy, as far as the same relate to Officers of or Persons employed in the Navy Pay Office, and of the Board of Directors of the said Hospital, as to all Officers and Persons employed or belonging to *Greenwich Hospital*, and shall be paid by the said Board of Directors out of the Interest of unclaimed Shares, and Shares of Run Men, invested in Government Securities, or if necessary, out of the Principal Sums in the Hands of the Treasurer of the said Hospital, on Account of such Shares of

Commissioners of  
Licences.

Licence  
revoked.

Lists of licensed  
Agents hung up.

Licensed Agents  
to give Notice of  
Removal.  
Penalty.

Letters of  
Greenwich  
Hospital on  
Prize Matters  
free of Postage

Sending under  
Packets, &c. under  
Covers, &c.

Penalty.  
Officers to send  
Accounts of  
Captures to  
Treasurer of  
Navy, &c.

Payment to Re-  
presentatives of  
Seamen.

Expenses of exe-  
cuting this Act, &c.  
paid out of Prin-  
cipal of unclaimed  
Shares.

Ros

Row Men, the Accounts of such Remunerations and Expenditures being annually returned to Parliament; and the Commissioners of the Navy, and the Treasurer of the Navy respectively, shall Quarterly make an Account to be first of the Amount of such Expenses to the said Board of Directors of the said Royal Hospital, who shall immediately cause the same to be paid to the Order of the said Commissioners and Treasurer respectively.

No Person shall be taking Services of Persons claiming Shares, &c.

No Person employed by G. H. to act as Prime Agent, Purveyor, &c.

Persons receiving Salary, &c. any Commission for War, &c.

Prisoners, No delinquent Accounts.

Prisoners.

Prisoners in Adversity.

Prisoners.

Prisoners of Captivity before 28 Jan. 1813, distributed according to Act, and Agents to account, &c. accordingly.

Prisoners in Debt Account in Greenwich Hospital.

Prisoners in Debt.

Prisoners in Debt.

Prisoners in Debt.

LXVIII. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Fees herebefore paid by the said Royal Hospital to the Navy Office, for tracing the Services of Persons claiming Shares of Prize or Bounty Money, shall cease, and be no longer due or payable.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person employed by Greenwich Hospital in executing the Regulations of this Act, shall act as an Agent for Prizes, or be concerned directly or indirectly in the Success thereof, under the Treasury of Five hundred Pounds.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall falsely make Oath to any of the Matters herebefore required to be verified on Oath, or shew any other Person to do so, such Person or Persons shall suffer the like Penalties and Punishments as are incurred by Persons committing wilful and corrupt Perjury; and that if any Person or Persons shall counterfeits, make, alter or falsify any Commission for War or Letter of Marque, or any Warrant for making out the same, or any Certificate required or directed by this Act to be given for obtaining the same, or shall publish or make use of any such Commission for War, or Warrant for making out the same, or any Certificate as aforesaid, knowing the same to be counterfeited, made, altered or falsified, such Person or Persons shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons lawfully directed to transmit or deliver all or any of the Accounts before mentioned, who shall refuse or neglect to transmit or deliver all or any such Account or Accounts to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, or his said Deputy or Agent, within the time before limited and appointed, as Master and Form as herebefore mentioned, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and shall pay the Expence of any Application to any Court to compel the Production and Delivery of the same.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Fraud, Collusion or Deceit shall be wittingly or willingly made, used, committed, practised or done or suffered so making, fixing or balancing such Accounts, then every Person or Persons who shall be thereof duly convicted, and his and their Aiders and Abettors, shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Proceeds of all Captures made prior to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and five, in this or any former War, which shall not have been already advertised for Distribution, shall be distributed under the Regulations of this Act, and the forfeited and undivided Shares be accounted for and paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital within the same Period, and in like manner as by this Act is directed; and that the Agents for all Captures made previous to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and five, in this or any former War, and which have already been advertised for Distribution, shall under Accounts, and pay the forfeited and undivided Shares to the said Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital within Three Months after the passing of this Act; any Thing in any former Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

LXXIII. And Whereas divers Sums of Money are now remaining in the Hands of the Registrars of the High Court of Appeals, High Court of Admiralty, and of the several Courts of Vice Admiralty respectively, arising from Prizes which have been finally adjudged to the Captains, and which have not been claimed by them, or any Person or Persons on their Behalf; Be it therefore enacted, That the Registrars of the said High Court of Appeals, of the High Court of Admiralty, and of every Court of Vice Admiralty in His Majesty's Dominions, shall, within Three Months, in far as relates to the High Court of Appeals and the High Court of Admiralty, and with respect to Courts of Vice Admiralty in the East Indies, within Two Years, and with respect to such Courts in any other Parts of His Majesty's Dominions, within One Year next after the passing of this Act, render or transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich, or his Deputy, an Account of all Sums of Money which had been paid into the said Courts as aforesaid respectively, up to the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and which at the time of rendering such Account shall remain in their Hands respectively; and at the same time pay over or remit to the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital all such last mentioned Sums of Money; and that the Receipt of the said Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, to the Registrars paying such Money, shall be a good and effectual Discharge to such Registrars, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and with respect to all Monies which have been paid to the said Registrars respectively, since the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve, or which shall hereafter be so paid, and which shall have remained in their Hands respectively for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months after the Prize or Prizes, from which such Monies shall have proceeded, shall have been finally adjudged to the Captains, enclosed by the said Captains, or by any Person or Persons on their behalf, it shall be lawful for the Judge or Judges of the said Courts respectively, upon Application by the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, to order Payment thereof to the said Treasurer or his Deputy; which several Sums, when so paid to the said Treasurer or his Deputy as aforesaid, shall be distributed among the Captains, or their legal Representatives, by the Treasurer and Clerk of the Cheque of the said Hospital, in like manner, and subject to the same Regulations, in far as the same can be made applicable, as in cases of Distribution by the Agents of the Captains.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Treasurer and Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, from time to time as they shall see Occasion, so issue Precepts under their Hands, directed to such Person or Persons as shall be licensed as herebefore mentioned, and whom they may have reason

to balance have received Prize or Bounty Monies upon Orders executed since the passing of this Act, requiring him or them, within Two Calendar Months next after the time at which such Precept shall have been served, to deliver or transfer upon Oath to the said Treasurer and Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, according to the Directions contained in the said Precept (which Oath any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, or the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital for the time being, is hereby authorized to administer), an Account of all Monies which may have been received by such Person or Persons upon Orders executed since the passing of this Act; and in case the same, or any Part thereof, shall have been paid over, then to whom the same, or any Part thereof, has been so paid, over as aforesaid, and shall at the same time pay or tender to the Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, as may be required by such Precept, such Part of the said Monies as shall remain in his or their Hands unpaid, to the Parties beneficially entitled to it, or to their Use; and in case such Monies shall not be paid over or tendered to the said Treasurer or Deputy Treasurer within the time limited by this Act, the same shall be recoverable from the Person detaining the same, by Action for Money had and received, or otherwise, in the Name of the Commissioners and Governors of the said Royal Hospital, and the same, when so paid in or recovered, shall be for the Use of the Parties beneficially entitled thereto, and be otherwise applied as aforesaid and unclaimed Shares of Prize and Bounty Monies are by this Act directed to be applied; and in case any such Person or Persons upon whom any such Precept shall be served as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to deliver or tender such Account within the time hereby limited, he or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay to the Use of the said Royal Hospital the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, to be brought in the Name of the said Commissioners and Governors of the said Royal Hospital, in either of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, unless sufficient Cause shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors of the said Royal Hospital, why such Precepts have not been complied with.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That in case any such Person or Persons as aforesaid, upon whom any such Precept or Precepts as aforesaid shall have been served, shall neglect or refuse to pay Obedience thereto, and shall in consequence thereof pay the Penalty incurred by such Disobedience, it shall nevertheless be lawful for the said Treasurer and Clerk of the Cheque of the said Royal Hospital, and they are hereby empowered to repeat such Precept or Precepts until the Accounts thereby required shall have been duly rendered and delivered; and such Person or Persons shall be and are hereby declared to be liable to a separate Penalty of Twenty Pounds, for every Precept to be served upon him or them, in which due Obedience shall not be paid, to be recovered in manner aforesaid.

LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Registrars of the High Court of Appeals and High Court of Admiralty respectively, shall, on the Twenty sixth Day of March, the Twenty fifth Day of June, the Thirtieth Day of September and the Twenty sixth Day of December in every Year, transmit to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital, or his Deputy, and to the Treasurer of the Navy, a List of all the Prizes which shall have been adjudged in their Courts respectively, in the Three Months preceding, together with the Names of the capturing Ships and their Commanders, and of the Agents for the Captains, and the Dates of the Captures and Sales respectively.

LXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Registrars of every Vice Admiralty Court shall, on the Twenty sixth Day of March and the Twenty fifth Day of June, the Thirtieth Day of September and the Twenty sixth Day of December in every Year, or so soon after each of such Quarter Days respectively as may be, send to the said Treasurer, a List of all the Prizes which have been adjudged in their Courts respectively during the preceding Quarter of a Year, together with the Dates of the several Captures, as far as the same may appear, the Names of the capturing Ships and their Commanders, the Agents of the Captains, a Copy of the several Parts of the Writings upon the same; and at the same time deliver, or cause to be delivered, a Duplicate of the same, to the Deputy of the said Treasurer, residing at the Place where such Courts of Vice Admiralty are or shall be established, or to which their Jurisdiction shall extend; which Lists to be transmitted to the Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, shall be hung up for public Inspection in the Registry at Doctors' Commons, together with similar Lists of the Prizes adjudged in the High Court of Admiralty, and in the Court of Appeal; and in case any such Registrar of any Vice Admiralty Court shall neglect or refuse to transmit such Lists, or to deliver Duplicates thereof, at the times and in the manner aforesaid, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

LXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Registrar of any Vice Admiralty Court shall have neglected to make the Returns of Prizes proceeded against in the respective Courts as required by Law, he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a like Sum of Fifty Pounds, unless the Returns shall be transmitted in manner above required within Eighteen Months, so far as the same relate to the said Lists, and within Nine Months from every other Vice Admiralty Court in His Majesty's Foreign Dominions.

LXXIX. And Whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for the speedy and effectual Examination of all Accounts relating to Prizes taken by His Majesty's Ships, in order to reduce the full Value of the same being duly ascertained for such Capture; Be it enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Treasurer of the Navy to appoint a Person duly qualified to examine all such Accounts, and that every Person Agent or Attorney for any Person who shall be authorized and empowered to receive and distribute any Bounty Monies or other Money for the Use or Benefit of the Officers and Crews of any of His Majesty's Ships of War, by reason of any Capture or Capture made by them, shall, at the Provisions of this Act, shall, before he shall deliver his Account of Sales in the High Court of Admiralty, transmit a Copy thereof

account for Prize or Bounty Monies.

Penalty.

Penalty on Persons upon whom.

Penalty.

Registrars of Courts of Admiralty to transmit Lists to Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.

Registrars of Vice Admiralty Courts to transmit Lists to Registrar of High Court of Admiralty, and to deliver Duplicates to the public Inspectors.

Registrars neglecting to transmit Lists.

Registrars neglecting to make Returns of Prizes.

Treasurer of Navy may appoint Person to examine Accounts of Prizes.

Certificate of  
Accounts al-  
lowed to be  
given.

Scheme for  
Distribution to  
be delivered.

thereof to the Treasurer of the Navy, in order to the same being submitted to the immediate Examination of the Officer to be appointed by him.

LXXX. And be it further enacted, That when the Person to be appointed shall have carefully examined the Accounts of any Prize Agent or other Person so transmitted to him and shall be satisfied therewith, he shall give to such Agent or other Person Two Certificates signed by himself, setting forth the Names of the Prize and of the capturing Ship or Ships, and the Amount of the Net Proceeds for Distribution, One of which Certificates such Agent or other Person shall transmit to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, together with a Copy of his Accounts and Vouchers exhibited in the High Court of Admiralty.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That when such Agent or other Person shall deliver his Accounts for Examination as aforesaid, he shall at the same time deliver a Scheme for the Distribution of the Net Proceeds to the Captains of the Prize or Prizes, according to the following Form:

For all Captures made prior to June 1808.

| Ship, &c.<br>entitled to Share. | Names of<br>Distributing Agents<br>for each Ship,<br>&c. | Number of Persons in each Class, with the Amount of an<br>Individual Share. |                           |                             |                            |                             | Proportion<br>due to each Ship. |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 |  | 1st Class, each<br>£57 15 3.  | 2d Class, each<br>£12 0 9 | 3d Class, each<br>£3 11 10½ | 4th Class, each<br>£2 11 5 | 5th Class, each<br>£0 11 4½ |                                 |
| Ship No. 1                      | A. & B.  | 1   | 4                         | 9                           | 22                         | 252                         | £. s. d.<br>287 15 10½          |
| 2                               | C. & D.  | 1   | 4                         | 11                          | 24                         | 213                         | 291 9 0½                        |
| 3                               | E. & F.  | 1   | 3                         | 8                           | 13                         | 20                          | 193 3 5                         |
|                                 | G. & H.  |   |                           |                             |                            |                             |                                 |
|                                 |  |   | Flag Proportions          |                             |                            |                             | 110 8 4½                        |
|                                 |  |   |                           |                             | Fractions                  |                             | — 10 2½                         |
|                                 |  |   |                           |                             |                            | £                           | 883 7 0                         |

For all Captures made subsequent to June 1808.

| Ship, &c.<br>entitled to Share. | Names of<br>Distributing<br>Agents<br>for each Ship. | Number of Persons in each Class, with the Amount of an<br>Individual Share. |                            |                             |                            |                           |                            |                           | Proportion<br>due to each Ship. |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 |  | 1st Class, each<br>£21 15 3½  | 2d Class, each<br>£8 15 2½ | 3d Class, each<br>£3 11 10½ | 4th Class, each<br>£1 18 0 | 5th Class, each<br>£1 4 0 | 6th Class, each<br>£0 11 0 | 7th Class, each<br>£0 9 2 |                                 |
| Ship No. 1                      | A. & B.  | 1   | 7                          | 20                          | 42                         | 13                        | 253                        | 83                        | £. s. d.<br>449 11 14           |
| 2                               | C. & D.  | 1   | 3                          | 7                           | 20                         | 6                         | 34                         | 14                        | 185 16 2½                       |
|                                 | E. & F.  |   |                            |                             |                            |                           |                            |                           |                                 |
|                                 |  |   |                            |                             |                            | Flag Proportions          |                            |                           | 57 15 4½                        |
|                                 |  |   |                            |                             |                            |                           | Fractions                  |                           | — 1 2½                          |
|                                 |  |   |                            |                             |                            |                           |                            | £                         | 693 3 11                        |

LXXXII And

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That an Allowance or Payment shall be made for each Examination by the Agent or Person delivering such Accounts; and the Sum so paid shall be charged by the said Agent or other Person in his Account for Distribution; the said Allowance or Fee to be regulated after the following Proportion: If the Net Proceeds for Distribution amount to

Allowance for  
each Examina-  
tion.

| £100 and are under | £500 | - | -     | 2 Guineas. |
|--------------------|------|---|-------|------------|
| 500                | -    | - | 1000  | - 3 —      |
| 1000               | -    | - | 3000  | - 4 —      |
| 2000               | -    | - | 5000  | - 5 —      |
| 3000               | -    | - | 4000  | - 6 —      |
| 4000               | -    | - | 7000  | - 7 —      |
| 5000               | -    | - | 6000  | - 8 —      |
| 6000               | -    | - | 7000  | - 9 —      |
| 7000               | -    | - | 8000  | - 10 —     |
| 8000               | -    | - | 9000  | - 11 —     |
| 9000               | -    | - | 10000 | - 12 —     |
| 10000              | -    | - | 15000 | - 13 —     |
| 15000 and upwards  | -    | - | -     | - 15 —     |

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That, if upon the Examination of any Account as aforesaid is returned, it shall appear that the full Value of any Prize taken, or Bonosity, has not been listed in the Account made up by the Agent for Distribution, or if upon such Examination any Sum or Sums shall be discovered as improperly charged against the Captors, then all further Sums so appearing to be due to the Captors, and recovered by the Authority of any competent Court, shall be considered as a Part of the Proceeds to be distributed among the Captors; and if by any Delay in recovering the same, such Sum or Sums cannot be included in the first Distribution, then the said Sum or Sums shall be paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital or his Deputy, to be distributed to the Captors or their legal Representatives by the Treasurer and Clerk of the Chancery of the said Hospital, in like manner and subject to the same Regulations as far as the same can be made applicable thereto, as in cases of Distribution by the Agents of the Customs.

Sum recovered  
to undergo a  
Distribution  
distributed &c.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That an attested Account shall be annually rendered to the Treasurer of the Navy and Treasurer of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, by each Examiner of Prize Accounts of all Sums of Money received as Allowance or Payment for Examination as aforesaid, and that out of the same shall be paid all Charges incurred in carrying into Effect the Provisions of this Act with respect to the examining of Prize Accounts, together with such Remuneration for the Examiner of the said Accounts as shall be by the Treasurer of the Navy be thought reasonable; and whenever Balance shall remain after paying such Charges as aforesaid, the same shall be paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.

Account of  
Money received  
for each Exam-  
nation rendered.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That there shall be laid annually before both Houses of Parliament within Fourteen Days after their First Meeting, by the Treasurer of the Navy, an Account of the Charges and Remuneration allowed and paid as aforesaid.

Account of ex-  
penses before  
Parliament

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That where the Offence of taking a false Oath, or suborning any Person so to do, or any of the Offences by this Act made punishable in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, shall be committed out of this Realm, the same may be alleged to be committed, and may be laid, required to, tried and determined in any County in England, in the same manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been actually done or committed within the Body of such County.

LXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Proceedings and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, wherefore the same shall arise or become forfeited, may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, or Motion and Attachment thereon, in His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, unless in cases where any other Mode is by this Act particularly directed; and all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, which shall arise or become forfeited in any Part of His Majesty's Dominions abroad, may be recovered in any Court of Record of His Majesty in the Colony, Territory or Place where the same shall arise or have become forfeited, or in any of His Majesty's Vice Admiralty Courts having Jurisdiction there.

Proceeds, Ac-  
tion may be  
brought

LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which any Agent or Person is by this Act made subject to the Forfeiture of any Sum of Money equal to any Money remaining in his Hands, or to the Amount of any Balance or Shares, such Sum or Sums of Money shall, on Recovery thereof, go and be applied to the Use of the Person or Persons who shall have been aggrieved by the Misconduct of such Agent or Person, and all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, other than as aforesaid, and other than such as are by the Act directed to be otherwise applied and disposed of, shall go and be applied to the Use of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, and shall be paid for in the Name of the Commissioners and Governors thereof.

Application of  
Penalties.

LXXXIX. And Whereas by a certain Act of Parliament, made and passed in the Thirtieth Year of the said late King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen employed in the Royal Navy; and for establishing a regular Method for the purchase, frequent and certain Payment of their Wages; and for enabling them easily and readily to receive the same for the Support of their Wives and Families; and preventing Friends and Aliens attending such Payments, after reciting that divers wicked Practices had been carried on, by performing and falsifying attesting the Names and Characters of Officers, Seamen and others enlisted or supposed to be enlisted in His Majesty's Navy, or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, for serving on board of ships or Vessels of the Royal Navy, and by forging and counterfeiting Letters of Attorney, Bills, Tickets, Assignments, List Wills, and other Authorities and Powers from such Officers and*

25 G. 2. c. 25.

144

Seamen, and by falsly taking out Probate of Wills and Letters of Administration in such Offices and Shipp; and it is enacted, That, from and after the First Day of November which was in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty eight, whosoever wilfully and knowingly should procure, or falsly affirm the Name or Character of, or procure any other Person to procure, or falsly to affirm the Name or Character of any Officer, Seaman, or other Person entitled, or supposed to be entitled, to any Wages, Pay, or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, for Service done on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or the Executor or Administrator, Wife, Relation or Creditor of any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due or payable for or on account of the Services of any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person as aforesaid; or should forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Certificate, Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority whatsoever, in order to receive any such Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due, to any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person as aforesaid, or should wilfully and knowingly take a false Oath, or procure any other Person to take a false Oath, to obtain the Probate of any Will or Wills, or to obtain Letters of Administration, in order to receive the Payment of any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, due or that were supposed to be due, to any such Officer, Seaman or other Person as aforesaid, who had really served, or had been supposed to have served, on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, every such Person so offending, being lawfully convicted of any such Offence or Offences, should be deemed guilty of Felony, and should suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy: And Whereas by a certain Act of Parliament, made and passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for punishing by death of an Act, passed in the Tenth Year of His late Majesty Queen Anne, as relates to the Harbour Murrings of the Royal Navy, and for the more effectual Prosecution of such Harbour Murrings; and Punishment of Persons guilty of Stealing or embezzling His Majesty's Naval Stores; or of Forgery or Perjury, in relation to Seamen's Wages, &c.* among other things, enacteth, That if any Person should, from and after the Twenty fourth Day of June, which was in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty nine, utter or publish as true, any false, forged or counterfeited Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Certificate or Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority whatsoever, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due to any Officer or Seaman, or other Person who should have really served, or should have been supposed to have served, or should be supposed to have served, on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, with intent to defraud any Person, knowing the same to be false, forged or counterfeited, every such Person, being thereof lawfully convicted, should be deemed guilty of Felony, and should suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy: And Whereas Debts have arisen, whether the Parliament inflicted by the said Two last recited Acts of Parliament on Persons guilty of the several Offences therein mentioned, extends to such Offences, when committed with an intent to defraud any Corporation: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, whosoever wilfully and knowingly shall procure, or falsly affirm the Name or Character of, or procure any other Person to procure, or falsly to affirm the Name or Character of any Officer, Seaman, or other Person entitled, or supposed to be entitled, to any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money for Service done on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or the Executor or Administrator, Wife, Relation or Creditor, of any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due or payable, for or on account of the Services of any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person as aforesaid, or shall forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Certificate, Order, Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority whatsoever, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, which shall be due or supposed to be due, to any such Officer or Seaman, or other Person as aforesaid, or shall wilfully and knowingly take a false Oath, or procure any other Person to take a false Oath, to obtain the Probate of any Will or Wills, or to obtain Letters of Administration, in order to receive the Payment of any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money or Prize Money, which shall be due, or be supposed to be due to any such Officer, Seaman, or other Person as aforesaid, who shall have really served, or shall be supposed to have served on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors; or if any Person shall, from and after the passing of this Act, utter or publish as true any false, forged or counterfeited Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Certificate, Order or Assignment, last Will, or any other Power or Authority whatsoever, in order to receive any Wages, Pay or other Allowances of Money, or Prize Money, due or supposed to be due to any Officer or Seaman, or other Person who shall have really served, or shall be supposed to have served, or shall actually serve, or be supposed to have served on board of any Ship or Vessel of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, with intent to defraud any Corporation whatsoever, knowing the same to be false, forged or counterfeit, every such Person, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

903 L.30.

144

Perpetrating, &c.  
Offences and  
proceedings  
Prize Money,  
Property, &c.  
Order, &c. for  
Payment  
thereof.

Death.

1. manner of  
Admon.

General Issue.

XC. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Actions shall be brought against any Person or Persons whatsoever, for any Matter or Thing whatsoever, done or committed under or by virtue of or in the Execution of this Act, unless such Actions shall be brought within Three Years next after doing or committing of such Matter or Thing, save as to Matters or Things arising out of Captures in any former War: Provided, also, that if any Action or Suit shall be hereafter commenced or prosecuted against any Person or Persons for any Matter or Thing done under or by virtue of or in the Execution of this Act, such Action or Persons may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff or

Plaintiff's shall become satisfied, or suffer Discontinuance, or forbear further Prosecution, or if Judgment shall be given for the Defendant or Defendants, such Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, for which he, she or they shall have the like Remedy as where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

[See as to *Chattel Realities*, c. 35. ante.]

SCHEDULES in which this Act refers.

SCHEDULE (A.)

FORM OF CONDEMNATIONS to be signed by the Prize Agent, and transmitted to Greenwich Hospital, agreeably to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sect. of this Act.

| Place of Capture. | Name of Vessel. | Master's Name. | Captivity, Ship, or cargo retained in Prizes. | Greenwich's Name. | Date of Sentence. | Date of Appeal, if any. | General Part of Sentence, whether in Capture, Salvage, or Host Money, &c. | Share of the Property condemned, and in what it consists, whether sold at Port sold only, the Proceeds of such Part as is sold, and in what the unsold Part consists. |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
|                   |                 |                |   |                   |                   |                         |   |   |

SCHEDULE (B.)

[Here insert the Place where and Time when the Order is made.]

AT Seven Days Sight pay to  
 Prize or Bounty Money, for the Capture of [here insert the Name of the Privateer, and Time of Capture, or give such other Description of them as shall be satisfactory to the Agent, and the Officers of Greenwich Hospital] when serving on board His Majesty's Ship or Vessel the  
 To the Agent for the said Captain,  
 as, the proper Officers of Greenwich Hospital, }  
 Day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1810  
 or his Order, the Amount of my Share of  
 in Quality of

One Shilling Stamp.

These are to certify, That we have examined the said Order in our Presence, and from the Documents he has shewn us, witness [here insert the Nature of the Documents, whether they are several Tickets, Certificates, or otherwise, and by what Officers they are signed] and his Answers to our Questions, we have reason to believe that he was serving on board the said Ship at the Time of making the Captains above specified; he says he was born at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ that he is \_\_\_\_\_ Years of Age, of a \_\_\_\_\_ Complexion,  
 Eyes, and \_\_\_\_\_ Hair.

[If the Party is Discharged from the Service, state the Time and Cause of Discharge.]  
 Given under our Hands

SCHEDULE (C.)

Act of Parliament, 54<sup>th</sup> Geo. III. Chap. \_\_\_\_\_ Session \_\_\_\_\_

Navy Pay Office, London.

I Request that the Prize Money noted on the Document which will be produced hereunto may be paid, or that a reason may be assigned for its Disallowance, in the manner pointed out in the above Act of Parliament.

A. B. Officer for Prizes  
 as, C. D. Clerk of the Cheque of Greenwich Hospital,  
 (as the case may be).

## C A P. XCIV.

An Act to grant additional Annuities to Judges of the Courts of Session, Judiciary and Exchequer, in Scotland, who had resigned their Offices before the last Augmentation of Salaries granted to the Judges of those Courts. [18th July 1814.]

4<sup>th</sup> G. 3. c. 145.

41.

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for enabling His Majesty to grant Annuities to the Judges of the Court of Session, Judiciary and Exchequer, in Scotland, upon the Resignation of their Offices*, it is enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by His Majesty's High Manual, to give and grant unto any Person who shall have accepted the Office of Lord President of the said Court of Session, or of the Lord Justice Clerk, or of the Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, or of any Judge or Lord of Session, or of any Lord Commissioners of Judiciary, or of a Baron of the said Court of Exchequer, as well before as after the passing of the said recited Act, and who shall have respectively resigned any such Office, an Annuity or yearly Sum not exceeding Three Fourth Parts of the Salary appertaining to each such Office at the Resignation thereof, to commence and be paid in manner therein mentioned: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Fifthth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for augmenting the Salaries of the Lords of Session, Lords Commissioners of Judiciary and Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, and Judges in Ireland*, certain Augmentations were made to the Salaries of the said Judges respectively: And We are certain of the Judges of the said Courts who resigned their Offices after the passing of the said first recited Act, and before the passing of the said last recited Act, have received Grants of Annuities of less Amount than those Judges of the same Courts who have resigned or may resign their Offices since the passing of the said last recited Act, and it is reasonable and expedient that the Judges who had resigned their Offices before the passing of the said last recited Act should be entitled to similar Annuities from and after the passing of this Act, as if they had resigned the same after the passing of the said Act of the Fifthth Year of His present Majesty: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be so enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to give and grant unto any Person who shall have accepted the Office of Lord President of the said Court of Session, or of Lord Justice Clerk, or of Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, or of any Judge or Lord of Session, or of any Lord Commissioners of Judiciary, or of a Baron of the said Court of Exchequer who shall have resigned his said Office after the passing of the said last recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and before the passing of the said last recited Act of the Fifthth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, such Additions to their respective Annuities as will, from and after the passing of this Act, make such Annuities equal to what they would have been entitled respectively to have received if they had resigned such Offices after the passing of the said last recited Act; and such Additions to such respective Annuities to be granted in pursuance of this Act, shall from time to time be payable and be paid Quarterly, commencing the First Payment thereof at the First Quarterly Term that shall occur after the passing of this Act, clear from all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever (except the Duty chargeable by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty during the present War and until the Sixth Day of April after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, further additional Rates and Duties in Great Britain as the Rates and Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and for repealing an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for repealing certain Parts of an Act made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for granting a Contribution as the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and to consolidate and render more effectual the Provisions for collecting the said Duties*).

Recited Acts inserted in Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said several recited Acts, and all Clauses, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Matters and Things therein contained (in far as the same are applicable and are not directly altered), shall be in Force and applied to carry into Effect the Purposes of this Act.

## C A P. XCV.

An Act to enable His Majesty to grant additional Annuities to the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, in Ireland, on the Resignation of their Offices. [18th July 1814.]

44 G. 3. (1.) c. 69.

**W**HEREAS an Act was passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to enable His Majesty to grant Annuities to the Lord High Chancellor, and to the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, Masters of the Rolls, Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, Judge or Commissioner of the Court of Probation, the Judge of the Court of Admiralty, the Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the County of Dublin, and Assistant Barristers of the several other Counties on the Resignation of their respective Offices; and to amend an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for increasing the Salaries of the Chief and other Judges of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and of the Chief Baron and other Barons of the Court of Exchequer in this Kingdom*: And Whereas it is expedient that further Provisions should be made for such Persons as have held the Offices of Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, of Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and the Justices of the Court of King's Bench and Common*



\* First, and Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland respectively, in the Event of their quitting said Offices; We Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by any Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, to give and grant unto any Person who may or shall have executed the Office of Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and who shall have resigned the same, an Annuity or yearly Sum of Money not exceeding the Sum of Eight hundred Pounds Irish Currency, and to any Person who may or shall have executed the Office of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, or Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland respectively, and who shall have resigned the same, an Annuity or yearly Sum of Money not exceeding the Sum of Six hundred Pounds Irish Currency, and to any Person who may or shall have executed the Office of Justice of the Court of King's Bench or Common Pleas or of Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and who shall have resigned the same, an Annuity or yearly Sum of Money not exceeding the Sum of Six hundred Pounds Irish Currency; which said several and respective Annuities shall be in Addition to and in Augmentation of the respective Annuities or yearly Sums allowed to be given and granted to such Persons respectively, under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Fourth Year aforesaid; and in like manner to commence from and after the Period when the Person to whom any such Annuity or yearly Sum of Money shall be granted as aforesaid shall have resigned his said Office, and to continue from thenceforth for and during the natural Life of the Person to whom the same shall be granted as aforesaid; and every such Annuity or yearly Sum of Money shall be paid and payable out of, and charged and chargeable upon, the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

His Majesty may give Annuities to Persons in his Majesty's Kingdoms.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said several Annuities and yearly Sums of Money shall from time to time, from the granting thereof, be payable and paid Quarterly without any Deductions for Fines or Penalties, or otherwise, by even and equal Portions at the like Periods and together with and in the like manner as the Annuities and yearly Sums which may be given and granted under the said recited Act, and under and subject to the like Rules, Regulations and Restrictions (as far as the same are applicable), as are contained and prescribed in the said recited Act in relation to the Annuities or yearly Sums of Money therein allowed to be given and granted to the Judges.

Annuities paid Quarterly without Deductions.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act, and all Charters, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Matters and Things therein contained (so far as the same are applicable and are not hereby altered), shall be in force and be applied to carry into Effect the Purposes of this Act.

Recited Act continued in Act.

## C A P. XCVI.

An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Fifth Year of Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act containing divers Orders for Apprentices, Labourers, Servants of Household and Apprentices*. [18th July 1814.]

\* WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, intitled *An Act containing divers Orders for Apprentices, Labourers, Servants of Household and Apprentices*, it was enacted, That, from and after the First Day of May then next coming, it should not be lawful to any Person or Persons, other than such as did then lawfully use or exercise any Art, Mystery or Manual Occupation, to set up, occupy, use or exercise any Craft, Mystery or Occupation then used or occupied within the Realm of England or Wales, except he shall have been brought up therein Seven Years at least as an Apprentice; nor to set any Person on Work as such Mystery, Art or Occupation, being not a Workman at that Day, except he shall have been Apprentice as aforesaid, or else having served as an Apprentice as aforesaid, shall become a Journeyman, or hired by the Year, upon Pain that every Person wilfully offending, or doing the contrary, shall forfeit and lose for every Default Forty Shillings for every Month: And Whereas it is expedient that so much of the said Act should be repealed; Be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act shall be and the same is hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

J 17th C. 4. 221.

\* II. And Whereas by the said Statute, divers Rules and Regulations were enacted respecting the Qualifications of Persons entitled to take and become Apprentices, and the Term of Years for which such Apprentices should be bound, and as to the Mode of binding such Apprentices; and it was also enacted by the said Statute, That all Indentures, Contracts, Promises and Bargains, of and for the hiring, taking or keeping of any Apprentice, otherwise than to be made or taken, than as by the said Statute intended, ordained and appointed, should be clearly void in the Law to all Intents and Purposes; and that every Person that should from thenceforth take or send to retain any Apprentice contrary to the Tenor and true Meaning of the said Act, should forfeit and lose for every Apprentice so by him taken the Sum of Ten Pounds: And Whereas it is expedient that so much of the said recited Act should be repealed; Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the said recited Act shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that it shall and may be lawful for any Person to take or retain or become an Apprentice, though not according to the Provision of the said Act; and that Indentures, Deeds and Agreements in Writing entered into for that Purpose, which would be otherwise valid and effectual, shall be valid and effectual in Law, the Repeal of so much of the said Act as is herein last above recited notwithstanding. [Que. To how many and what Part of Indentures 15—20. And the above Enactment apply?]

repealed.

J 17th C. 4. 140—20. 21.

repealed.

## III. And

Justice of the  
Peace Com-  
missioners.

Provisos for  
Customs of  
London, &c.

III. And he it further enacted, That any Justice or Justices of the Peace may hear and determine any Complaints that may arise respecting any Appointments, in like manner as if they had been made under the Act (a) heretofore in Part repealed.

(a) [5 Edw. 6. c. 39.]

IV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend to defalcate, alter or prejudice the Customs and Order of the City of London concerning Appointments, or the ancient Customs, Usages, Privileges or Franchises of the said City, or of any other City, Town, Corporation or Company lawfully constituted, or the Customs and Franchises thereof; or any Bye-Law or Regulation of any Corporation or Company lawfully constituted.

# C A P. XCVII.

An Act to continue until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, several Laws relating to the Duties on Glass made in Great Britain; for granting an Excise Duty on Common Glass Bottles imported; and for the further Prevention of Frauds in the Exportation of Glass.

[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Laws hereinafter mentioned are now expiring, and it is expedient that the same should be continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in each of an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duties on the Materials used in making Spread Window Glass and Crown Glass, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for the better Collection of the said Duties*; as was by another Act made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign aforesaid continued until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve; and by another Act made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign aforesaid further continued to the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and by another Act made in the Fifty third Year of the Reign aforesaid further continued to the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall remain and continue in force until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

II. And he it further enacted, That an Act made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duty on the Materials used in making Flat and Circular Glass, and for granting, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve, other Duties in lieu thereof; and for continuing and amending an Act, passed in the Forty ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act for regulating the Duties on the Materials used in making Spread Window Glass and Crown Glass, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for the better Collection of the said Duties*; which was by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of the Reign aforesaid continued until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; and by another Act made in the Fifty third year of the Reign aforesaid further continued until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and the same is hereby further continued, and shall remain and continue in force until the said First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

III. And Whereas for the Encouragement of the Manufacture of Common Glass Bottles in that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, it is expedient that the Duties hereinafter mentioned should be granted for and in respect of Common Glass Bottles (not being Plate) imported into Great Britain; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, an Imposed Duty of Eight Shillings and Two pence for every Hundred Weight of Common Glass Bottles (the same not being Plate), which shall be imported into Great Britain; and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof.

IV. And he it further enacted, That such of the Duties by this Act imposed as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland for the time being.

V. And he it further enacted, That within Twenty Days next after the Mafter or Purser for that Voyage of the Ship or Vessel, wherein any Common Glass Bottles (not being Plate) shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, shall have or ought to have made a just and true Entry or Report upon Oath of the Burthen, Contents and Lading of such Ship or Vessel in pursuance of the Direction of an Act made in the Thirtieth and Fourteenth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for preventing Frauds, and regulating Aliens in His Majesty's Customs*, the Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignor or Consignees, of any such Common Glass Bottles, shall make due Entry with the Collector of Excise in the Port or Place where such Common Glass Bottles shall be so imported, of all such Common Glass Bottles on board of such Ship or Vessel belonging to such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignor or Consignees, and before the landing of any such Common Glass Bottles, firstly and pay the Duty by this Act imposed for and in respect of such Common Glass Bottles, and shall also within such Twenty Days land all such Common Glass Bottles; and if such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignor or Consignees, shall neglect or refuse to make due Entry, or to pay such Duty, or to land any such Common Glass Bottles (not being Plate) within such Twenty Days, then and in such and every such case such Common Glass Bottles, whereof as such Entry shall have been made, or for or in respect whereof such Duty shall not be so paid, or which shall not be so landed, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

\* VI. And

VI. And Whereas by an Act made in the Fifty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, among other things, for amending an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's said Majesty, among other things, for repealing the Duties on the Materials used in making Spread Window Glaze and Crown Glaze, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, it is enacted, That no Drawback shall be allowed far or in respect of any such Glaze as in the said Act is in that behalf mentioned excepted, unless the same shall be shipped and exported in Whole Tuns, Half Tuns or Quarter Tuns, or in regular Pans, or Squares or rectangular Figures, the Four Sides of which together shall measure at least Fourteen Inches, and of which no Side shall measure less than Three Inches, or Lozenge, of which the Four Sides together shall measure at least Fourteen Inches, and no Side of which shall measure less than Three Inches and an Half; And Whereas the said Regulations have been found sufficient to answer the good Purposes thereby intended, and it is therefore expedient to make such further Regulations and Provisions as are hereinafter mentioned, It is therefore enacted, That no Drawback shall be allowed far or in respect of any regular Pans, Squares or rectangular Figures of Spread Glaze or other Window Glaze, any Part of which Pans, Squares or rectangular Figures shall consist of or include the Ball or, or thick centre Part of the Table, from or out of which such Pans, Squares or rectangular Figures shall have been cut or taken, or any Part of the said Ball, unless no Side of any such Pan, Square or rectangle, the Figures shall measure less than Eight Inches, nor shall any Drawback be allowed far or in respect of any Lozenge, any Part whereof shall consist of or include the Ball or thick centre Part of the Table, from or out of which such Lozenge shall have been cut or taken, or any Part of the said Ball, and no Side of any such Lozenge shall measure less than Eight Inches; nor unless the Distance between the Two obtuse Angles of each such Lozenge shall measure Eight Inches at the least; nor shall any Drawback be allowed far or in respect of any Lozenge, not containing or including the Ball or thick centre Part of the Table, from or out of which such Lozenge shall have been cut or taken, or any Part of the said Ball, unless the Distance between the Two obtuse Angles of every such Lozenge shall measure Three Inches and an Half at the least; and all Window Glaze, any Part whereof shall consist of or include the Ball or thick centre Part of the Table, from or out of which the same shall have been cut or taken, and which shall be of any other Shape or of less Dimensions than as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be Whole Glaze, within the Meaning of an Act made in the Seventeenth Year of His Majesty's said Majesty, intimated in the said Act, made in the Fifty first Year aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall knowingly enter or ship, or cause or procure to be entered or shipped for Exportation, in order to obtain any Drawback by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty mentioned in the said Act made in the Fifty first Year aforesaid, or by any other Act granted or allowed, any Pans, Squares or rectangular Figures or Lozenge of Spread or Window Glaze commonly called or known by the Name of Spread Glaze or other Window Glaze, not being Spread Glaze, as aforesaid, containing or including the Ball or thick centre Part of the Table, from or out of which such Pans, Squares, rectangular Figures or Lozenge, shall have been cut or taken, or any Pan, Square, rectangle, Figures or Lozenge of Spread Glaze or other Window Glaze respectively, which shall not be of the Dimensions in that behalf aforesaid, such Person or Persons shall for every Crate, Parcel, Box or Package, containing any such Glaze so entered or shipped contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

VII. And Whereas by a Clause in an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's said Majesty, intimated *An Act for granting to His Majesty certain additional Duties of Excise on Great Britain*, it is declared and enacted, That each and every Person who shall make or manufacture any Sort or Kind of Glaze or Glaze Ware, by melting any Metal, Materials, Clays, or old or broken Glaze, in any Pot, Crucible or other Vessel, shall be deemed and taken to be a Maker of Glaze, and shall be subject to all and every the Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Penalties, to which Makers of Glaze were then by Law subject; and shall: And Whereas divers Persons, who are not under the Survey of the Officers of Excise, make or cause to be made Glaze Ware by melting or softening Gl in otherwise than in any Pot, Crucible or other Vessel, to the Detriment of the Revenue and Injury of the entered Manufacturers of Glaze, and Doubts have arisen whether such Persons are liable to the Survey of the Officers of Excise? For Remedy whereof, be it declared and enacted, That each and every Person who shall make or manufacture any Kind or Sort of Glaze Ware by means of the melting or softening of any Glaze, or who shall melt or soften any Glaze, in any manner whatsoever, for the Purpose of making or converting it into any Vessel, Utensil, Ware or Piece of Household Furniture, or Part of any Vessel, Utensil, Ware or Piece of Household Furniture, shall be deemed and taken to be a Maker of Glaze, and shall be subject to all and every the Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Penalties, to which Makers of Glaze were then by Law subject and liable; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall offend, offend, oppose, molest, obstruct or hinder a y Officer or Officers on Excise in the due Execution of this Act, or of any of the Powers or Authorities hereby given or granted to any such Officer or Officers, or shall by Force or Violence, after any such Officer or Officers shall have seized any Common Glaze Bottles, or other Bottles, or on or for Common Glaze Bottles, force and order or by virtue of this Act, refuse, or refuse to be refracted, or shall break, damage or destroy any such Bottles, or shall attempt or endeavour to do so, and every such Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons impeded by this Act, shall be seduced, persuaded, induced or enticed by such ways, means or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or satisfied by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer

p. 23 &amp; 69.

144

Drawback is what is allowed.

43 G. 3. c. 28. s. 11. Making improper Entry, &amp;c. for Excise.

Foot 19.

43 G. 3. c. 28.

s. 10.

Who deemed Makers of Glaze.

Obstructing Officers.

Penalty.

Prohibition levied.

in Scotland respectively, and that One Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

Application of  
Dates.

K. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys from time to time arising from the Duty by this Act imposed, the ordinary Charges of raising and recovering for the same respectively excepted, shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and be made Part of the Fund called The Consolidated Fund.

Form of  
Revenue Act 1814  
18 A.D.  
11 Oct. 2, 6, 14.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Charges, Matters and Things, which, is and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards, and Liveries and Treasures in Caput, and by Knight's Service, and Paragonage, and for finding a Revenue upon His Majesty, in his thereof, or by any other Law now in force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Exchequer upon Imported Liquors*, are provided and established for managing, raising, levying, collecting, remitting or recovering, adjudging or ascertaining the Duties thereby granted, or any of them (other than in such cases for which other Penalties or Provisions are made and prescribed by this Act) shall be prohibited, used and put in Execution, so and for the managing, raising, levying, collecting, remitting, recovering and paying the said Duty hereby granted upon Common Glass Bottles, as fully and effectually as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Charges, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

### C A P. XCVIII.

An Act to empower the Auditor General of the Accounts in Spain and Portugal to examine Accounts of Public Expenditure in France. [18th July 1814.]

13 G. 3. c. 110.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the more speedy and effectual Examination and Audit of the Accounts of Military Expenditure in Spain and Portugal; for removing Delays in passing the Public Accounts; and for making more Arrangements for conducting the Business of the said Office*: And Whereas, since the passing of the said Act, the Forces of His Majesty have arrived on Military Operations in the Territory of France; and it is therefore expedient that Provision should be made for examining the Accounts of Public Expenditure in that Country: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Auditor General of Accounts of the Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal, for the time being, shall and may have and exercise with respect to the Accounts of Public Expenditure in France, all and every the Powers and Authorities which are given and vested in him by virtue of the said Act, with respect to the Accounts of Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal, and shall and may execute the same Duties with respect to the Examination of the Accounts of Public Expenditure in France, which already has been or may hereafter be incurred, as he is authorized by the said Act to execute with respect to the Examination of the Accounts of Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal.

Auditor General  
of Accounts of  
Public Expenditure  
in Spain and  
Portugal to examine  
Accounts of Public  
Expenditure in France.

Auditor to audit  
Accounts that  
have been ex-  
pended.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts to proceed in making up and passing any Accounts of Public Expenditure in France, which have been previously examined by the said Auditor General, in like manner as they may proceed by virtue of the said Act in making up and passing the Accounts of Public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal.

### C A P. XCIX.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, an Act of the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty, to continue the Restrictions contained in several Acts of His present Majesty on Payments of Cash by the Bank of England. [18th July 1814.]

14 G. 3. c. 1.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to continue until Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, the Restrictions now contained in several Acts made in the Thirtieth, Thirty eighth, Forty first and Forty third Years of the Reign of His present Majesty on Payments of Cash by the Bank of England*: And Whereas it is expedient that the Provision of the said Act should be further continued: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted: Be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

[See in Bank of England, &c. 130. 97.]

## C A P. C.

An Act to repeal the Schedule annexed to an Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, by which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugars exported from Ireland are to be ascertained, and to substitute another Schedule in lieu thereof; and to permit the Importation into Ireland of Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, the Produce of *Martinique, Marigoulate, Guadaloupe, Saint Eustace, Saint Martin and Saba*, under the same Duties and Regulations, as similar Articles of the British Plantations; to continue until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in this present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and to amend an Act for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland*, certain Drawbacks and Bounties were allowed on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland, according to the Provisions of an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland*; and for allowing British Plantations Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland, and the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight, as amended by subsequent Acts: And Whereas an Alteration hath been made with respect to the Periods at which the Average Prices of Brown or Muscovado Sugar are to be taken and published in the London Gazette, and it is expedient that the Schedule and Table of Drawbacks and Bounties annexed to the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year should be repealed, and that another Schedule and Table should be enacted in lieu thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Schedule annexed to the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that in and in lieu thereof the Schedule to this Act annexed shall, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be continued and taken to be the Schedule according to which the Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugar exported from Ireland shall be paid or allowed, except as hereinafter is provided.

II. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained full extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal the Deduction heretofore made from the Bounty or Drawback to be paid on Sugar when exported from Ireland in any other than a British Vessel, owned, navigated and registered according to Law, as directed by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh (a) Year of His present Majesty's Reign.

(a) [47 G. 3. Stat. l. c. 19. § 4.]

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Drawback or Bounty to be paid or allowed on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland shall be regulated and ascertained in manner following; that is to say, that whenever in the Publication of the *London Gazette*, containing Notice of the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar, intitled in the *London Gazette*, published on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in May, the First Wednesday in August, the First Wednesday in November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, it shall appear that the Average Price of such Sugar, ascertained and taken in manner prescribed by Law in Great Britain, shall be at any of the Average Prices stated in the Schedule to this Act annexed, exclusive of the Duties paid or payable on the Importation thereof; then and in every such case the Drawback or Bounty in the Schedule to this Act annexed, mentioned as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the *London Gazette* shall have been given as aforesaid, shall be paid or allowed as Exportation (except in Great Britain), of the several Sorts of Sugar mentioned in the said Schedule, with Notice of any other Average Price, published in the *London Gazette* on any of such Saturdays before mentioned shall be intitled in the *London Gazette* (and shall except the Notice required to be given in the *London Gazette* on the Saturday which shall happen next after the First Wednesday in January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; which last mentioned Notice shall continue in force, and shall regulate the said Bounties and Drawbacks, until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and no longer); and such Drawback or Bounty shall be paid or allowed in like manner in every respect, and subject and under and according to such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Privileges and Forfeitures, as any Drawbacks and Bounties are paid and allowed under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to Drawbacks and Bounties at the time of the passing of this Act, except so far as the same are altered by this Act, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Bounty by this Act granted on Refined Sugar exported from Ireland shall not take effect or be paid or allowed on any such Sugar which shall be shipped for Exportation on or before the Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, but that the said Bounty on Refined Sugar exported from Ireland shall be paid or allowed on such Sugar only as shall be shipped for Exportation after the said Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; any thing contained in this Act or in the Schedule heretofore annexed to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided, nevertheless, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter, vary or repeal the additional Bounty payable on the Exportation from Ireland of Sugar being Doubled Refined; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And Whereas Doubts may arise in certain cases respecting the Duty that would be chargeable on Raw or Cloyed Sugar of the Produce of the British Plantations, or of the Islands of *Martinique, Marigoulate, Saint Martin, Saint Eustace and Saba*, exported from the Warehouse in which any such Sugar shall have

54 GEO. III.

§ A

been

Schedule of  
47 G. 3. Stat.  
c. 19  
repealed, and in  
stead thereof  
Schedule now  
enacted substituted.

Deduction not  
made from  
Bounty on Sugar  
exported in  
British and  
Foreign Vessels.

New Drawbacks  
on Bounty  
ascertained.

When Bounty  
on Refined  
Sugar is to  
take place.

Notice of  
Double Refined  
Sugar.

They payable as  
Bills of Landed  
Sugar required.

Sugar, &c. Pro-  
duction of Mar-  
tinique, &c. &c.  
Admitted to Entry  
as like Articles  
imported from  
British Posses-  
sions.

§ 10. 3. c. 103.

Provis.

Continued of  
Act.

Act altered, &c.

been secured as Importation into Ireland; Be it therefore enacted and declared, That, from and after the passing of this Act, any such Sugar so warehoused, on which the Duties of Customs shall not have been paid, which shall be exported or shipped for Exportation from any such Warehouse, shall be subject and liable only to the Payment of such Portion of the Duties of Customs due and payable on the Importation of such Sugar as is specified and mentioned in the Schedule to this Act amended.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, any Sugar, Coffee or other Articles, being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any or either of the Islands of *Martinique, Marigoulat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustacia, Saint Martin and Saba*, imported into Ireland, shall and may be admitted to Entry in Ireland, on Payment of such and the like Duties of Customs, and so other, as are or may be due and payable on the like Articles of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the *British Plantations*; and all such Sugar, Coffee and other Articles, shall on Exportation from Ireland be subject to such and the like Duties, and entitled to such and the like Drawbacks and Bounties, as the like Articles being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the *British Plantations* are or may be subject or liable or entitled to, and all such Goods shall in every other respect be subject and liable to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Conditions and Restrictions, to which any such Articles being of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the *British Plantations* are or may be subject or liable to; any thing in an Act passed in the Fifth third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intimated *As Act to prevent the Entry into Ireland for Home Consumption of Sugar the Product or Manufacture of Martinique, Marigoulat, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustacia, Saint Martin and Saba, at a lower Rate of Duty than is payable upon Sugar out of the British Plantations, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding*: Provided also, that any Sugar, Coffee or other Articles, of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any of the said Islands, which have been or may be secured in Warehouses in Ireland, and on which the Home Consumption Duties shall not have been paid, shall and may be delivered from any such Warehouse for Home Consumption on Payment of such and the like Duties of Customs, and so other, as at the time any such Goods shall be so taken out of any such Warehouse shall be due and payable on the like Description of Goods of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the *British Plantations*.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

| PRICES<br>of Brown or Mulattoes Sugar<br>at which Drawbacks, Duties or<br>and Bounties payable.   | Drawback to be<br>allowed on Sugar<br>of the British<br>Plantations ex-<br>ported in the Ori-<br>ginal in which it was<br>imported, and<br>Bounty on Re-<br>fined Sugar, being<br>Grown or Pro-<br>duced Sugar. |                   |                   | Portion of DUTY to be paid on SUGAR<br>the Product of the British Plantations,<br>or of the Islands of <i>Martinique, Marigoulat, Guadeloupe,<br/>Saint Eustacia, Saint Martin and Saba,</i><br>upon the Entry thereof from the Warehouse in to be shipped<br>for the Purpose of Exportation to any Port,<br>except Great Britain. |                                |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|   | British Currency.   | British Currency. | British Currency. | Exported to a<br>British Ship.   | Exported to a<br>Foreign Ship. |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall<br>be below 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | Brown or Mulattoes Sugar,<br>the Cwt. 0 0 6  | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | White or Clayed the Cwt. 0 3 6   | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | Brown or Mulattoes the Cwt. 0 0 6  | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | White or Clayed the Cwt. 0 3 6   | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | Brown or Mulattoes the Cwt. 0 0 6  | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | White or Clayed the Cwt. 0 3 6   | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | Brown or Mulattoes the Cwt. 0 0 6  | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | White or Clayed the Cwt. 0 3 6   | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | Brown or Mulattoes the Cwt. 0 0 6  | 0 0 6                          |
| When Average Price of Brown<br>or Mulattoes Sugar shall be<br>above 10s. the Cwt. (the<br>Cwt. shall exceed 45s. and not<br>exceed 45s. the Cwt.) | 1 9 6   | 0 12 6            | 0 12 6            | White or Clayed the Cwt. 0 3 6   | 0 0 6                          |

ALL the above PRICES are to be taken in British Currency: and 1/2 of the Duties of Customs paid on such Sugar on the Importation of such Sugar.

## C A P. CL.

An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Child Stealing.

[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Practice of carrying away young Children, by forcible or fraudulent means, from their Parents or other Persons having the Care and Charge or Custody of them, commonly called Child Stealing, has of late much increased: And Whereas an adequate Punishment is as yet provided by Law in England or Ireland for so heinous an Offence: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the passing of this Act, shall maliciously, either by Force or Fraud, lead, take or carry away, or decoy or entice away, any Child under the Age of Ten Years, with Intent to deprive its Parent or Parents, or any other Person having the lawful Care or Charge of such Child of the Possession of such Child, by concealing and detaining such Child from such Parent or Parents, or other Person or Persons having the lawful Care or Charge of it; or with Intent to find any Article of Apparel or Ornament, or other Thing of Value or Use, upon or about the Person of such Child, to whomsoever such Article may belong; or shall receive and harbour with any such Intent as aforesaid any such Child, knowing the same to have been so by Force or Fraud led, taken or carried, or decoyed or enticed away as aforesaid; every such Person or Persons, and his, her and their Counselors, Procurers, Aiders and Abettors, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall be subject and liable to all such Pains, Penalties, Punishments and Forfeitures, as by the Laws now in force may be inflicted upon, or are incurred by Persons convicted of Grand Larceny.

Persons offending against Act, subject to Penalties usually inflicted on Persons guilty of Grand Larceny.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Person who shall have claimed to be the Father of an illegitimate Child, or to have any Right or Title in Law to the Possession of such Child, on account of his getting Possession of such Child, or taking such Child out of the Possession of the Mother thereof, or other Person or Persons having the lawful Charge thereof.

Not to affect Fathers of illegitimate Children.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to that Part of Great Britain called Scotland.

Not to extend to Scotland.

## C A P. CII.

An Act to continue, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts relating to the British White Herring Fishery.

[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the further Encouragement and better Regulation of the British White Herring Fishery*, and the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for amending an Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, for regulating the British White Herring Fishery*: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to rectify a Mistake, and to carry into more effectual Execution the Purposes of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, relating to the British White Herring Fishery*: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Acts should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Acts shall continue in force until the End of the next Session of Parliament; and that all Letters Patent, Rules, Regulations, Orders and Directions, granted, made or given under or by virtue of the said Acts, or any or either of them, and in force at the time of passing this Act, shall be good and effectual, and remain and continue in force during the Continuance of this Act, or unless and until any of them shall be altered, varied or annulled, under any of the Powers or Authorities of the said Acts or this Act.

48 G. 3. c. 100

51 G. 3. c. 201.

51 G. 3. c. 123

continued.

## C A P. CIII.

An Act to grant until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and nineteen, certain Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandize imported into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies: and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported.

[18th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WHEREAS an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges, for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within or the Limits of the said Company's Charter*: And Whereas it is necessary in order to carry the said Act into Effect, according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, as far as respects that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, that Provision and Regulations should be established, and that Duties should be imposed on Goods so imported into Ireland, whether by the said United Company, or by other Persons under the Authority of the said Act: We, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, have therefore given and granted to

53 G. 3. c. 235.

5 A 2

Year

Wares and Merchandise imported in Tables annexed, listed and paid.

When any Duty shall cease to be payable in Great Britain, then from that time the same shall cease to be payable in Ireland.

Twelve.

Goods imported into Great Britain, shall and may be imported directly from those into any other Port in Ireland which shall have been or may be declared fit and proper for the safe Custody of such Goods; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise so imported into Ireland, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Duties on Importation, and entitled to such and the like Drawbacks on Exportation, as the like Articles would be subject and liable to if imported directly into Ireland, from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall in every other respect be subject and liable to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Limitations and Conditions, as such Goods, Wares or Merchandise would be subject and liable or entitled to if the same had been imported into Ireland, directly from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, except so far only as is otherwise directed by this Act.

Duties payable in Great Britain, Consolidated Fund. Do not according to Weight and Quantity, but of Goods.

Goods imported in approved Warehouses may afterwards be exported on Payment of Warehouse Duty.

When Goods are stored in the Warehouse, they are not liable to any Duty.

Your Majesty the several Duties of Customs hereinafter mentioned; and do hereby beforesh Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and during the Continuance of this Act, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported or brought into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the several Duties of Customs as the same are respectively advalorem, described and set forth in Figures in the Tables herewith annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), and that there shall be paid or allowed the several Drawbacks of the said Duties of Customs, as the same are also respectively inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the said Tables herewith annexed, marked (B.); and that the said Duties and Drawbacks shall be in lieu of all former Duties and Drawbacks upon such Goods, Wares and Merchandise so imported under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, immediately before the passing of this Act, except only such Duties as shall be applicable or appropriated to any local Purposes by any Act or Acts by which the same are imposed respectively.

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall happen that any of the Duties of Customs or Excise in Great Britain, granted or made payable by any Act in force in Great Britain, at the time of the passing of this Act, upon any Articles on which any Duty is imposed by this Act, or the Schedule herewith annexed, or any Part of such Duties in Great Britain, shall cease or determine, or be repealed, or be or become no longer payable in Great Britain, Provision shall be made that so much of the Duties of Customs granted by this Act, and made payable in Ireland, as shall be equal to the Duties which shall be cease or determine, or be repealed as aforesaid, in Great Britain, shall in like manner cease or determine, or be repealed, and shall not be payable in Ireland, at any time after the time when such Duties of Customs or Excise shall cease or determine, or be repealed, or be or become no longer payable in Great Britain, and the Duties of Customs made payable by this Act shall be reduced accordingly: Provided always, that no such Reduction shall take place on any Article mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, which shall not under this Act pay a Duty in Ireland, equal in Amount to the Duty of Customs and Excise payable on the like Article in Great Britain.

III. And Whereas it is expedient that Goods, Wares and Merchandise legally imported into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, should be allowed to be imported into Ireland directly from Great Britain: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, so imported as aforesaid into Great Britain, shall and may be imported directly from thence into any of their Ports in Ireland which shall have been or may be declared fit and proper for the safe Custody of such Goods; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise so imported into Ireland, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Duties on Importation, and entitled to such and the like Drawbacks on Exportation, as the like Articles would be subject and liable to if imported directly into Ireland, from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company; and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall in every other respect be subject and liable to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Limitations and Conditions, and the same Penalties and Forfeitures, and shall and may be warehoused under the same Regulations, Securities and Conditions, as such Goods, Wares or Merchandise would be subject and liable or entitled to if the same had been imported into Ireland, directly from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, except so far only as is otherwise directed by this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties of Customs by this Act imposed, and the Drawbacks and Bounties allowed by this Act, shall be paid and payable, and received and recoverable, and recovered and recoverable, according to the Amount thereof, in Sterling Currency; and that all and every the Duties by this Act imposed shall be carried to and under Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Duties granted and imposed by this Act, and made payable according to the Weight, Tale, Gauge, Measure or Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise charged with such Duties, shall be charged and payable upon any greater or less Weight, Number, Quantity or Value thereof, than the Weight, Number, Quantity or Value particularly inserted, described and set forth in the Tables herewith annexed, marked (A.) and (B.), in proportion to the actual Weight, Number, Quantity or Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Proprietors or Proprietors, Purchaser or Purchasers of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, which having been imported from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and secured in approved Warehouses, and on which Goods the Duties imposed by this Act, under the Dispensation of Warehousing Duties, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table herewith annexed, marked (A.), shall have been paid or secured, to export the same directly from any such Warehouse without Payment of any further Duty of Customs or Excise whenever, subject nevertheless to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Securities directed and required by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, as far as the same are applicable.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Proprietors or Proprietors, Purchaser or Purchasers of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported as aforesaid (not being prohibited to be sold or consumed in Ireland), on which the Duties imposed by this Act, under the Dispensation of Warehousing Duties, shall have been paid, shall intend to take the same out of the Warehouse wherein the same shall have been lodged as aforesaid,



paid, in order to be used or consumed in *Ireland*, the Person or Persons so intending to take out any such Goods shall, before the same shall be so delivered from any such Warehouse, make a due Entry of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise with the proper Officers of His Majesty's Customs and Port Duties in *Ireland*, and pay down in ready Money to the Collector or other proper Officer or Officers of the said Customs, the full Duties due and payable on such Goods, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), under the Description of House Consumption Duties, together with such Duties of Excise and other Duties as may be due and payable on such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, at the time the same shall be taken out of such Warehouse, in order to be used or consumed in *Ireland*.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, contained and specified in the Table to this Act annexed, and which shall have been imported into *Great Britain* from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East India*, shall at any time after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and during the Continuance of this Act, be imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain*, it shall and may be lawful for the Importer of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise to import such Goods, Wares and Merchandise into *Ireland*, upon Payment of the Duties contained and expressed in the Table (B.) to this Act annexed, without warehouse duty, Goods, Wares or Merchandise, and without the same being subject to the Duties mentioned in Table (A.) to this Act annexed: Provided always, that if any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be imported into *Ireland*, and shall be secured in Warehouses, then such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be subject and liable to the Duties mentioned, specified and contained in the said Table (A.)

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the several Drawbacks to be paid or allowed on the Exports from *Ireland* of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked (B.), shall not be paid or allowed, unless such Goods shall be exported or shipped for the Purpose of Exportation within Twelve Calendar Months from the Day on which the House Consumption Duty shall have been paid thereon.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or alter any of the Provisions contained in Two Acts for the Union of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, the one made in the Parliament of *Great Britain* in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, and the other made in the Parliament of *Ireland* in the Fortieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or any other Act or Acts in force on or immediately before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which any Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain*, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise exported from *Ireland* to *Great Britain* (other than and except such Goods, Wares and Merchandise as shall have been imported into *Great Britain* from any Place within the Limits of the Charter of the said *East India* Company), are made to remain liable to or be charged with or exempted from any Duties of Customs, whether Countervailing or other, or by which any Drawback or Bounties are allowed or given, in respect of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or alter any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which Duties of Excise are imposed on any Article imported or brought into or sold or consumed in *Ireland*, or by which any Securities, Rules, Regulations or Restrictions, are made or provided for the securing any of the Duties of Excise; but that the same shall remain in full Force and Effect, as if this Act had not been made.

XII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to permit or allow any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatsoever to be imported into or exported from *Ireland*, in any way or manner contrary to any Act or Acts of Parliament in force within *Ireland*, on or immediately before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, except in any case where Provision is expressly made for that Purpose by this Act, or by the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Act of Parliament in force in *Ireland*, on or immediately before the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which any Rules, Regulations, Conditions or Restrictions were made, established or directed, for the granting or allowing of any Deductions of any Duties on account of Damage, or for the better securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the regular Importation into or Exportation from *Ireland*, or the bringing or carrying Coastwise, or from any Port to Port within *Ireland*, or the carrying, landing or shipping of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, except where any Allowance is expressly made by this Act; and all Provisions, Clauses, Matters and Things relating thereto shall and are hereby declared to be and remain in full Force and Effect, and shall be applied to the benefit of this Act, and for carrying the same into Execution, as fully and effectually as if they had been reprinted and re-enacted in this Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That whereas in the Publication of the *Dublin Gazette*, containing Notice of the Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar for the Four Months preceding the First Wednesday in January, or preceding the First Wednesday in May, or preceding the First Wednesday in September, in every Year, as aforesaid and taken in manner prescribed by Law in *Great Britain*, and inserted in the *Lancaster Gazette*, it shall appear that the Average Price of such Sugar has aforesaid and taken for the preceding Four Months in *England*, shall exceed Sixty Shillings the Hundred Weight, then and in such case One Shilling in the Hundred Weight, Part of the Duty on *East India* Sugar, imposed by Table (B.) annexed to this Act, shall be suspended until a Notice of a new Average Price shall be published in manner aforesaid; and if such Average Price shall exceed the Sum of Sixty one Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Two Shillings in the Hundred Weight, Part of the said Duty, shall be suspended, and in like manner,

Home Cons. Duties, being that be made with proper Officer, and Duty paid.

Goods imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain* pay Duties as specified in Table B. if not warehoused, but if warehoused, Goods liable to such Duties mentioned in Table A.

In what case Drawbacks in Table B. are allowed.

Proviso for 1844 & 45 U. S. & 45 & 46 U. S. & 47 U. S. & 48 U. S. & 49 U. S. & 50 U. S.

Proviso for Goods not subject to Duties of Excise.

Goods not subject to warehouse duty in *England*, except where otherwise provided.

Article 10 of the Act of 1813, as amended by the Act of 1814.

Duty on sugar imported by Average Price of Brown or Malabar Sugar.

If each Average Price shall exceed Sixty two Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Three Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty three Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Four Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty four Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Five Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty five Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Six Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty six Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Seven Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty seven Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Eight Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty eight Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Nine Shillings in the Hundred Weight of the said Duty shall be suspended; and if each Average Price shall exceed Sixty nine Shillings the Hundred Weight, then Ten Shillings in the Hundred Weight, Part of the said Duty, shall be suspended.

Treasury may  
suspend Payment  
of certain Por-  
tions of  
Duty on Sugar.  
46 G. 3. c. 63.  
45.

XV. And be it further enacted, That whenever at any time during the Continuance of the additional Duty of Twenty five Pounds per Cwt. imposed by this Act, the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury in Ireland shall be authorized under and by virtue of an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for granting to His Majesty said Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and six, certain Duties in the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Iron, Sugar and Tea, into and from Ireland, to suspend the Payment of One, Two or Three Shillings, Part of the Duty on Brown or Malabar Sugar, in the manner and according to the Provisions in the said Act mentioned, it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, and they are hereby required to like manner and in like Proportions to suspend the Payment of One Shilling, Two Shillings or Three Shillings on every Hundred Weight of *East India* Sugar imported into Ireland, Part of the said Duty of Twenty five Pounds per Cwt. additional on such Sugar under this Act.

Bounty allowed  
on Exports of  
Refined  
Sugar produced  
from Sugar im-  
ported from East  
Indies.

XVI. And Whereas certain Bounties are allowed on the Exportation of Refined Sugar produced from Raw Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America: And Whereas it is expedient that the like Bounties should be allowed on the Exportation from Ireland of Refined Sugar produced from Sugar imported by the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, or by Persons authorized in trade within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United Company: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be paid and allowed on the Exportation from Ireland of any Refined Sugar, the Manufacturer of any Part of the United Kingdom, produced from Sugar imported from any Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, the like Bounty as is now or hereafter may be allowed by Law on the Exportation from Ireland of the like Sort or Description of Refined Sugar produced from Raw Sugar, imported from the British Plantations in America, subject in every respect to the Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, now by Law prescribed and applied with respect to the Bounty allowed on the Exportation of Refined Sugar.

Drawback al-  
lowed on Expor-  
tation of Sugar  
from any Port  
Duty.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That on the due Exportation from Ireland of any Sugar, on which the Home Consumption Duty imposed by this Act shall have been paid, the Exporter or Exporters thereof shall be entitled to such and the like Drawbacks, as shall be allowed at the time of such Exportation on Brown or Malabar Sugar of the Produce of the British Plantations exported from Ireland: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend, to impose any Duty on such Sugar, when taken out of the Warehouse for Exportation only.

How Value of  
Goods determi-  
ned, where Duties  
are charged on  
Value.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act on the Goods, Wares or Merchandise, enumerated and described in the Tables hereto annexed, marked (A.) and (B.) are charged not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise respectively, which shall be imported into any Part of Ireland, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United *East India* Company, shall be ascertained according to the Declaration of the Value thereof, as like Manner and Form, and under the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, and such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be subject and liable in such and the like Forfeitures and Penalties as are prescribed, directed and imposed, for shortcoming and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for regulating the Collection of the Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported or exported into or from Ireland, and the Payment of Bounties, Allowances and Drawbacks thereon*, and by an Act or Acts in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, in so far as the same are applicable thereto; and that the Value of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into Ireland from *Great Britain*, and the Price of all Tea so imported, shall be ascertained in like Manner and Form, and under the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, as are contained and contained in an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until the Twenty sixth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and six, certain Rates and Duties, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties*, so far as relates to the home shortcoming the Price of Tea, and the Value of Goods, Wares and Merchandise so imported into Ireland, from *Great Britain*, and which had been imported into *Great Britain* by the said United *East India* Company.

46 G. 3. c. 57.

47 G. 3. c. 12.

Goods imported  
from Ireland

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the said United *East India* Company, into any of the Ports in

*Ireland, which shall have been or may be declared fit and proper for the Purpose of such Importation under the Rules, Regulations and Provisions of the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, either by the said United Company or by any Person or Persons so trading under the Authority of the before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament and of this present Act, shall be lodged and secured in Warehouses approved by the Commissioners of the Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, or any Three or more of them, for the time being, subject to all the Rules, Regulations, Securities and Provisions directed and required by an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for permit certain Goods imported into Ireland to be warehoused or stored without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid, or by any other Act (s) or Acts of Parliament made for amending or explaining the said Act in force as or immediately before the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.**

(s) [See G. 3. c. 38.]

XX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing contained in the said last recited Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament made for amending or explaining the said Act, shall extend or be construed to extend so exempt any of the Goods, Wares or Merchandise so warehoused as aforesaid, from the Payment of the Duties of Customs imposed by the said Act, or any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as the same are respectively defined and set forth in the Table herewith annexed, marked (A.), under the Head of Warehousing Duties: which Duties shall and may be paid at any time previous to the Delivery of any such Goods, Wares and Merchandise from such Warehouse, either for the Purpose of Exportation or Home Consumption.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act or in the heretofore recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to alter, vary or repeal any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, for prohibiting the Circumvention or Use of any Foreign Manufacture within Ireland; but that all and singular the said Acts, and the Provisions, Powers and Regulations therein contained respectively, shall remain and continue of the same Force and Effect to all Intents and Purposes, as if this Act and the said before recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament had not been made; any thing contained in the said recited Act or this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXII. And Whereas it is necessary for the Security of the Public Revenue, that additional Regulations should be established with respect to Manifests directed to be brought by Masters of Ships or Vessels arriving in Ireland from any Part or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, from His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, the Towns and Dependencies thereof, or from the Island of Saint Helena: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects arriving in Ireland from any of the Places aforesaid mentioned, shall have on board a Manifest or Manifests as described and directed by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the Production of Manifests, and for more effectually preventing fraudulent Practices in obtaining Broussels and Broussins, and in the shipping and Reloading of Goods*, and shall produce and deliver such Manifest or Manifests in the manner prescribed by the said recited Act; and that all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Powers and Securities required and directed by the said recited Act shall remain in force, and be applied to the Purposes of this present Act, as far as they relate or may be applicable thereto, except where any of the said Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Powers and Securities are repealed or in any wise altered by this Act.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, no Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be imported or brought into Ireland from any of the Ports or Places aforesaid mentioned, in any Ship or Vessel whatever belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, unless the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of every such Ship or Vessel respectively, shall have on board a Manifest or Manifests in Writing, signed by such Master, and containing the Particulars described and set forth in the said recited Act passed in Ireland in the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign; and which Manifest or Manifests shall also contain the Name or Names (if the same shall be known) of the Person to whom any such Goods shall be consigned, the time when, and the Place where any such Goods shall have been taken on board, and distinguishing in every such Manifest the Goods which are stored in the Hold from those which are stored in other Parts of the Ship.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Alterations which shall, after the completing of any such Manifest, be made in the Stowage of any Ship or Vessel, by the Removal of any Goods from the Hold to any other Part of the Ship, or from any other Part of the Vessel to the Hold, or from any one Deck of the Vessel to any other Deck, shall be registered on the Day of such Removal in the Log Book or Journal kept by the Master of the Vessel, and also in a supplementary Manifest which shall be kept for the Purpose of registering any such Alterations in the Stowage of Goods by any such Removals as aforesaid, and every such supplementary Manifest shall be attached to and kept with the original Manifest to which it refers.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That before any such Ship or Vessel shall clear or depart from the Port or Place wherein the Lading or any Part thereof shall have been taken on board, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of every such Ship or Vessel shall prepare and deliver a Manifest in Writing as hereinbefore required, to the Officer who shall or may be appointed by the Governor, or by the Person or Persons exercising the Powers and Authorities of Government, of any such Settlement or Place; and such Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall verify upon Oath

Manifest approved by Commissioners of Customs.

§ 6. 3. c. 38.

Duties paid previous to Delivery of Goods from Warehouse.

Acts for prohibiting Use of Foreign Manufactures in Ireland to remain in force.

Regulations of 17 54. 3. (13) c. 41. amended, except where altered by Act.

Delivery of Manifests directed in Ireland.

17 54. 3. (13) c. 41.

Alterations of Stowage of Goods noted in Log Book, and in Supplementary Manifest.

Manifest of Goods delivered and unladen cleared.

Oath.

Duplicate.

Oath the Truth of the Contents of the said Manifest before the said Officer so appointed (which Oath the said Officer is hereby authorized and required to administer); and each Officer shall also cause a Duplicate thereof to be forthwith made, and shall endorse upon the Original Manifest his Name, with the Day and Year on which the same was produced to him, which said Original Manifest shall then be returned to the said Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel as or before the Clearing or Departure of any such Ship or Vessel; and each Officer is appointed as aforesaid shall, by the first Opportunity either thus by the same Ship or Vessel, transmit the said Duplicate of such Manifest in writing as before directed, under his Hand and Seal, to the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland.

Lifts of Marks  
and Numbers of  
Packages deliv-  
ered on Ship-  
ping of Goods.

XXVI. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That every Person who shall ship any Goods, Wares or Merchandise on board any such Ship or Vessel, shall at the time of such Shipment deliver to the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, a true and exact Lift in Writing, signed with the Name of the Person so shipping any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, describing therein the particular Marks and Numbers of the several Packages; and such Master or other Person as aforesaid shall verify the Manifest of such Ship or Vessel the Particulars contained in such Lift, and shall annex such Original Lift to the Duplicate of the Manifest heretofore described and required to be transmitted to the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties.

Manifest of  
Goods taken at  
other Places,  
how delivered  
and authenti-  
cated.

XXVII. And he is further enacted, That in case the Master or Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, after having departed from the Port or Place where the Whole or any Part of the Cargo shall have been first taken on board, shall proceed in such Ship or Vessel to any other Port or Place heretofore described, and there discharge any Part of the Cargo so taken on board, then and in such case the Officer so appointed as aforesaid shall endorse upon the Manifest containing the Part of the Cargo so discharged, an accurate Particular by Numbers, Marks and Descriptions of the Part of the Cargo so discharged, and shall verify the same, and make out and transmit a Duplicate of such Indorsement as required in case of Manifest; and in case any such Master or other Person aforesaid shall at such or any other Port or Place take on board any other Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the said Master shall before his Clearance or Departure from any such Port or Place prepare and deliver to the Officer who may be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same, an additional Manifest, containing such and the like Particulars of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise there taken on board, in every respect as is heretofore directed and prescribed, and such additional Manifest shall be authenticated, and the Duplicate thereof transmitted in such and the like manner in every respect as heretofore is directed and required.

Additional  
Manifest.

Manifest of  
Goods shipped  
at Cape of Good  
Hope or Island  
of Saint Helena,  
how delivered  
and authenti-  
cated.  
Duplicates.

XXVIII. And he is further enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel in the Course of the Homeward Voyage, shall touch either at His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Island of Saint Helena, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command thereof, shall produce and deliver to the Officers who may be appointed as aforesaid, all and every the Original Manifest or Manifests so authenticated as aforesaid, and shall again verify on Oath before the said Officer the Truth of the Manifest or Manifests; and the Officer who may be appointed to authenticate such Manifest or Manifests at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or the said Island of Saint Helena, shall, upon the clearing of every such Ship or Vessel, immediately transmit a Duplicate of such Manifest or Manifests to the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland: Provided always, that in every case wherein Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall have been taken on board either at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or at the Island of Saint Helena, a separate Manifest for such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be produced, and delivered to and authenticated by the said Officer, and Duplicates by him transmitted in such and the like manner in every respect as is heretofore directed and required with respect to Manifests.

Original Mani-  
fest delivered at  
any Port at  
which Vessels  
may call touch.

XXIX. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in case the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel so touching, shall not return in the Course of the Homeward Voyage to touch either at His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or at the Island of Saint Helena, or in case any such Master or other Person as aforesaid of any such Ship or Vessel which shall touch either at the said Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or at the Island of Saint Helena, shall afterwards on the Voyage to Ireland touch at any other Port or Place, then and in every such case the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel shall, at the Port or Place from whence he shall clear or take his Departure for Ireland, deliver such and every such Original Manifests, duly authenticated as required by this Act, to the Officer who may be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same; and every such Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, and the Officer so appointed as aforesaid at any such Port or Place to receive and authenticate the Manifest or Manifests so to be delivered by the Master or other Person as aforesaid, shall proceed in every respect as in this Act is directed with regard to the Master or Officer is appointed, in the case of Ships or Vessels which in the Homeward Voyage shall touch at or depart from His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope or the Island of Saint Helena.

Consul at  
Port of Callao  
perform Duties  
of Officers.

XXX. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in case the Port or Place where any such Ship or Vessel shall clear or take his Departure for Ireland shall not be under the British Government, then and in every such case, it shall and may be lawful for the British Consul resident at any such Port or Place to do and perform every Matter, Act or Thing directed by this Act to be done or performed by the Officer so appointed as aforesaid; and such British Consul is hereby authorized and required to receive from the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel so arriving, the Manifest or Manifests required by this Act to be delivered by such Master or other Person; and such Consul is also authorized and required to administer the Oath so directed to be taken, and to authenticate such Manifest or Manifests, to transmit Duplicates thereof, and to perform every Act, Matter or Thing respecting Manifests required by this

Act to be done or performed by the Officer to be appointed for that Purpose as aforesaid at any other Port or Place.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifty, if any Goods, Wares or Merchandises shall be imported or brought into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, from His Majesty's Settlement at the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies, or from the Island of Saint Helena, or from such other Port or Place as aforesaid from whence the Ship or Vessel shall have cleared or departed for Ireland, in any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, without the Manifest or Manifests lawfully required, or shall not be included or described therein, or shall not agree therewith, all such Goods, Wares or Merchandises shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares or Merchandises may have been included in the Report of such Ship or Vessel; and the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds for every Package which shall be so imported or brought into Ireland without the Manifest lawfully required, or which shall not be included or inserted therein, or which shall not agree therewith.

XXXII. And Whereas by this Act certain Penalties are imposed on Masters of Ships or Vessels in which Goods shall be imported or brought into Ireland without the Manifest or Manifests lawfully required: Be it therefore enacted, That the Penalties imposed by the before recited Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, on the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Whole or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, in which any Goods shall be imported or brought into Ireland without the Manifest or Manifests required by the last before recited Act, or which shall not be included or described therein, or shall not agree therewith, shall, from and after the said Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifty, be repeated so far as the same relate to Goods, Wares and Merchandises imported into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United East India Company, His Majesty's Settlement at the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies, or the Island of Saint Helena.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Goods, Wares or Merchandises, and all Ships or Vessels which may be forfeited under any of the Provisions of this Act, may and shall be seized by the Commander or Commanders of any of His Majesty's Ships of War, or Commissioners, Warrant or Petty Officers specially appointed by him or them, or by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs; and that every Forfeiture incurred by this Act, and whereto the Recovery is not specially provided for by this Act, may and shall respectively be laid for, prosecuted and recovered in such Courts, and by such and the like ways, means and methods, and the Produce thereof respectively disposed and applied as such and the like manner, and to such and the like Uses and Purposes, as any Forfeiture incurred by any Law respectively, the Revenue of Customs or Port Duties so Ireland may now be laid for, prosecuted or recovered, disposed of and applied, in any of His Majesty's Dominions in or out of Europe respectively, as the case may happen to be.

XXXIV. And Whereas it is necessary that some further Provision should be made to prevent the illegal Importation of Tea into Ireland: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, if any Ship or Vessel coming from Foreign Parts and belonging wholly or in Part to His Majesty's Subjects, or whereto One Half of the Persons on board shall be Subjects of His Majesty, other than and except such Ships or Vessels as shall belong to or be employed by the United Company of Merchants in England trading to the East Indies, shall be found on the High Seas, or shall be discovered to have been within the said Limits of the Charter granted to the said United Company, having on board any Tea exceeding Six Pence in the whole, except Tea for the Use of the Persons on board, not exceeding One Pound for each Person, then not only such Tea, together with the Packages containing the same, but also every such Ship or Vessel, together with all the Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel thereof, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Navy or Marines, or of the Customs or Excise.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Hatches of all Ships and Vessels arriving from any of the Ports or Places before mentioned, or at any of the Ports of Ireland which shall have been or shall be declared fit and proper for such Importations, shall be secured under the joint Locks of the Master of such Ship or Vessel and of the Officers of His Majesty's Customs and of the Excise, in such place where that Revenue is concerned, and no such Hatch or Hatches shall be opened on any account or Pretence whatever, but in the Presence of such Officers respectively; and if any such Officer shall refuse or neglect to attend at the locking up or opening any such Hatch or Hatches, after due Notice shall have been given him for that Purpose, every such Officer so offending, shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Duties of Customs by this Act imposed, and all Drawbacks and Duties by this Act allowed and made payable, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs and Port Duties in Ireland for the time being, and that all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act shall be paid and payable according to the Amount thereof in Irish Currency, and that all the said Duties, Drawbacks, Bounties, Penalties and Forfeitures shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, allowed, paid for, recovered and applied in the same manner, and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, levying, paying and managing of the Duties of Customs, in and by an Act made in Ireland, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act for the settling of the Ensign or new Tappet upon His Majesty's Arms*; 34 Geo. III.

Goods brought into G. B. without Manifest required, forfeited.

Masters, &c. Laps, fine, Penalties

Foreign Port to which Masters of Ships come, no, Goods without proper Manifests, repeated, 27 G. 3 (5) 195.

Goods and Ships forfeited, seized by Customs of Navy.

Ship, with more than six Pence of Tea on board, except for Ship's Company, forfeited.

Hatches secured.

Penalty.

Duties and Drawbacks how levied and paid. Penalties, &c. in Irish Currency.

24 & 25 Geo. 3. (5) 206 & 212

*Hare and Swiftness, according to the Seal of Rams therein inserted; or in and by Two Acts made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the one intitled An Act more effectually to regulate the Collection of the Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandises imported or exported into or from Ireland, and the Payment of Bounties, Allowances and Drawbacks thereon; and the other, intitled An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland; or in or by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland relating to the Revenue under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, as fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes as if the said Rules and Directories, Penalties and Forfeitures, were therein expressed and enacted, except only so far as the same are altered or repealed by the said perfect Act; with like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved or injured as in and by the said Acts, or any of them, is or may be provided.*

XXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Three Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit, may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Jury should find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted or discontinued his, her or their Action or Suit after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if, upon any Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same, as any Defendant had in other cases to recover Costs by Law.

XXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act and every thing therein contained shall continue in force (except where any special Continuance is directed by this Act) until the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, and no longer.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act or any of the Provisions thereof may be altered, amended or repealed by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

[See as to England, c. 36. ante.]

### TABLES to which this Act refers.

#### TABLE (A.)

A TABLE of DUTIES of CUSTOMS payable on certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises therein enumerated or described, imported into Ireland from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, either by the said United Company, or by Persons authorized to so trade, on such Goods, Wares and Merchandises, being secured in Warehouse:-

| TABLE (A.)<br>WAREHOUSING DUTY.   |                             | Duty.  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| MUSLIN, plain; plain white Calicoes; Mullins or white Calicoes, flowered or striped; plain white Dimies; Nankeen Cloths; and all Articles manufactured of Hare or Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof   | for every £100 of the Value | 5 0 0  |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandises, prohibited to be worn or used in Ireland   | for every £100 of the Value | 5 0 0  |
| For the manner in which the Value of the before mentioned Goods shall be ascertained; and for the Rules, Regulations and Conditions for ascertaining and collecting Duties to be paid according to the Value, and for the Penalties and Forfeitures to which such Goods are liable; See 45 Geo. III. Cap. 58. 46 Geo. III. Cap. 37. and the Act to which this Table is annexed. |                             |        |
| the duty  | -                           | 0 5 0  |
| the lb.   | -                           | 0 0 2  |
| the lb. (—w.)   | -                           | -      |
| the lb. of any other Sort   | -                           | 0 0 5  |
| the lb.   | -                           | 0 0 7½ |

TABLE (B.)

A TABLE of the DUTIES of CUSTOMS payable on the Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein enumerated or described, having been imported into Ireland from some Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, either by the said United Company, or by Persons authorized to so trade, and secured in Warehouse, payable on the Delivery of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise respectively from any such Warehouse, for the Party is of being sold or consumed in Ireland (not being prohibited to be so sold or consumed), exclusive of the Duties paid or payable on warehousing any of the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

| TABLE (B.)<br>HOME CONSUMPTION DUTIES.     |                              | Duty     | Duty     |
|--|------------------------------|----------|----------|
|  |                              | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| ALMONDS;—viz.                              |                              |          |          |
| — of any other Sort                        | the cwt.                     | 1 12 3   | —        |
| Alum;—viz.                                 |                              |          |          |
| — of any other Sort                        | the lb.                      | 0 2 6    | —        |
| Alum                                       | the cwt.                     | 0 2 8    | —        |
| — Roch Alum                                | the cwt.                     | 0 11 8   | —        |
| Amber;—viz.                                |                              |          |          |
| — Beads, or other Manufactures of Amber    | the lb.                      | 0 11 10½ | —        |
| — Rough                                    | the lb.                      | 0 1 8    | —        |
| Ambergris                                  | the oz.                      | 0 5 0    | —        |
| Ammoniacum, Gum. <i>See</i> Gum Ammoniac.  |                              |          |          |
| — Sul. <i>See</i> Sul Ammoniacum.          |                              |          |          |
| Anise, Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.                |                              |          |          |
| — Aniseed. <i>See</i> Seed.                |                              |          |          |
| — Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.                  |                              |          |          |
| Assafoetida                                | the cwt.                     | 2 0 0    | —        |
| Agua ferri                                 | the cwt.                     | 0 14 2   | —        |
| Avicula Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.               |                              |          |          |
| Avicula or Avicula Beads                   | for every £100. of the Value | 31 5 0   | —        |
| Avicula. <i>See</i> Spina.                 |                              |          |          |
| Avicula                                    | the cwt.                     | 0 14 2   | —        |
| Avicula                                    | the lb.                      | 0 0 10   | —        |
| Avicula. <i>See</i> Opuntia.               |                              |          |          |
| Bellum; viz. Artificial or Natural         | the lb.                      | 0 5 0    | —        |
| Berber Cassia. <i>See</i> Cassia.          |                              |          |          |
| Berber                                     | the cwt.                     | 0 10 7½  | —        |
| Bark;—viz.                                 |                              |          |          |
| — China Bark. <i>See</i> Cortex Peruviana. |                              |          |          |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described.   | for every £100. of the Value | 50 0 0   | —        |
| — if for Medicinal Use                     | for every £100. of the Value | 25 0 0   | —        |
| — if not for Medicinal Use                 | the lb.                      | 0 0 10   | —        |
| Berber                                     |                              |          |          |
| — viz.                                     |                              |          |          |
| — Amber Beads. <i>See</i> Amber.           |                              |          |          |
| — Avicula Beads. <i>See</i> Avicula.       |                              |          |          |
| — Coral Beads                              | the lb.                      | 0 15 7½  | —        |
| — Crystal Beads                            | the 1000                     | 1 7 6    | —        |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described    | for every £100. of the Value | 62 10 0  | —        |
| Berber Wax. <i>See</i> Wax.                |                              |          |          |

| TABLE (B.)—continued.  |                              | Duty. |         | Drawback. |       |
|--|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|
|  |                              | £.    | s. d.   | £.        | s. d. |
| Peppers  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1 8     | —         | —     |
| Berber Sesam.  | the oz.                      | 0     | 2 6     | —         | —     |
| Loose—   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —bound   | the cent.                    | 6     | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| —unbound   | the cent.                    | 4     | 16 3    | —         | —     |
| Roots—   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —refined   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1 8     | —         | —     |
| —unrefined, as usual   | the lb.                      | 0     | 2 7 1/2 | —         | —     |
| Bottles of green or common Glass, full or empty, sat. of Inf. Content  | the Dozen Quarts             | 0     | 7 6     | —         | —     |
| that are Flat, and not being Fills   | the Dozen Quarts             | 0     | 7 6     | —         | —     |
| Branly. See Spirits.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Buttons and Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver  | Duty-free.                   |       |         |           |       |
| Cappas, Oil of. See Oil.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Cake Lac. See Lac in Gum.  |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Calaminari Lapis. See Lapis.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Calicos—   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —plain white Calicos,  | for every £100. of the Value | 6s    | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Calicos, which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Ireland, | for every £100. of the Value | —     | —       | 4s        | 0 0   |
| —white, flowered or striped  | for every £100. of the Value | 12    | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| Cave Glass. See Glass.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Cashmere. See Cashmere.  |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Cash Hair. See Hair.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Cashmere—  |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —refined   | the lb.                      | 0     | 8 1     | —         | —     |
| —unrefined   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1 3     | —         | —     |
| Candles, of Wax  | the lb.                      | 0     | 2 6     | —         | —     |
| Cases—   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —Bamboo  | the 1000                     | 1     | 13 9    | —         | —     |
| —Bamboo (not greened Bamboos)  | the 1000                     | 1     | 13 9    | —         | —     |
| —Reed Cases  | the 1000                     | 1     | 6 3     | —         | —     |
| —Walking Cases or Sticks, mounted, painted, inlaid, or otherwise ornamented or manufactured  | for every £100. of the Value | 6s    | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| —Wampum, Jambon, Greened Bamboos, Dragon's Blood, and other Walking Cases or Sticks  | the 1000                     | 4     | 0 0     | —         | —     |
| Catheters  | the lb.                      | 0     | 3 4     | —         | —     |
| Caps of Cotton   | for every £100. of the Value | 6s    | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| Carbuncles   | the lb.                      | 0     | 2 1     | —         | —     |
| Carmine Wool. See Goats Hair & Hair.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Carmine  | the oz.                      | 0     | 4 2     | —         | —     |
| Carpets—   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| —of Persia   | the Yard Square              | 2     | 10 0    | —         | —     |
| —of Turkey, under 4 Yards Square   | the Carpet                   | 1     | 5 0     | —         | —     |
| —4 Yards Square, and not exceeding 6 Yards Square  | the Carpet                   | 3     | 0 0     | —         | —     |
| —exceeding 6 Yards Square  | the Carpet                   | 7     | 16 3    | —         | —     |
| Cashmere Gam. See Gam.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Cashmere   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1 8     | —         | —     |
| —Fills   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0 10    | —         | —     |
| —Lapis   | the lb.                      | 0     | 2 6     | —         | —     |
| —Oil of—   | See Oil.                     |       |         |           |       |
| Cashmere, Oil of—  | See Oil.                     |       |         |           |       |
| Cashmere Pepper. See Pepper.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| Chemical Oil. See Oil.   |                              |       |         |           |       |
| China Root   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1 3     | —         | —     |
| China Ware   | for every £100. of the Value | 12s   | 0 0     | —         | —     |
| Clearing. See Vermilion.   |                              |       |         |           |       |



| TABLE (B.)—continued.   |                              | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|------------------------------|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|   |                              | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s. | d. |
| Cassia Native   | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 1   | —         | —  | —  |
| Cassia  | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 6   | —         | —  | —  |
| Oil of. See Oil.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Clove   | the lb.                      | 0     | 5  | 7½  | —         | —  | —  |
| Oil of. See Oil.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cochineal   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10  | —         | —  | —  |
| Duff  | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 2½  | —         | —  | —  |
| Cocoa Nuts  | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 2½  | —         | —  | —  |
| Cassia Indica   | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 6   | —         | —  | —  |
| Coffee  | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 7½  | —         | —  | —  |
| Gun, Foreign, of Gold or Silver. See Bellows.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Colonyash. See Colonyash.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Colonyash, or Colonyash   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 2   | —         | —  | —  |
| Colours for Painters. See Painters Colours.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Columbo Root  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 2   | —         | —  | —  |
| Contrayerva Leaf. See Leaf.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Radix. See Radix.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Coral Gum. See Gum.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Copper;—viz.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| One   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 0  | 10  | —         | —  | —  |
| Old, fit only to be remanufactured  | the cwt.                     | 0     | 9  | 2   | —         | —  | —  |
| Manufacture;—viz.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Copper in Bricks or Pigs, Rafe Copper, and all cast Copper  | the cwt.                     | 0     | 9  | 2   | —         | —  | —  |
| Copper in Plates and Copper Coins   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 15 | 0   | —         | —  | —  |
| part wrought; viz., Bars, Rods or Ingots, hammered or rolled, the cwt.  |                              | 1     | 11 | 2   | —         | —  | —  |
| Manufactures of Copper, not otherwise enumerated or described, Copper enamelled, and Copper Plates engraved - for every £100. of the Value          |                              | 6s    | 10 | 0   | —         | —  | —  |
| Coral;—viz.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Beads. See Beads.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| in Fragments  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 0½  | —         | —  | —  |
| whole polished  | the lb.                      | 0     | 11 | 8   | —         | —  | —  |
| unpolished  | the lb.                      | 0     | 5  | 10  | —         | —  | —  |
| Coriander Seed. See Seed.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cortex Peruviana, or Juncos Bark  | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 1   | —         | —  | —  |
| Colos   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 0½  | —         | —  | —  |
| Cotton;—viz.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Articles manufactured of Cotton Wool, or of any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described, - for every £100. of the Value           |                              | 6s    | 10 | 0   | —         | —  | —  |
| Thread. See Thread.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Wool. See Wool.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Yarn. See Yarn.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Coverles  | for every £100. of the Value | 3s    | 5  | 0   | —         | —  | —  |
| Crystall Beads. See Beads.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cubeba  | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10  | —         | —  | —  |
| Cannin Seed. See Seed.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Dyeingstone. See Stone many.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Diamonds. See Duty-free.  |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Dunty;—viz.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Plain White Dunty   | for every £100. of the Value | 6s    | 10 | 0   | —         | —  | —  |
| Dyed-back to be allowed on each of the said Dunty, which shall have been printed, stained, painted or dyed in Ireland, for every £100. of the Value |                              | —     | —  | —   | 4s        | 0  | 0  |
| Dog Skins. See Skins.   |                              |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Drawings, coloured  | each                         | 0     | 5  | 9   | —         | —  | —  |
| plain   | each                         | 0     | 1  | 10½ | —         | —  | —  |

| TABLE (B.)—continued.  |  | Duty.                        |  |  | Dutiable. |    |       |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|-----------|----|-------|
|  |  | £. s. d.                     |  |  | £. s. d.  |    |       |
| Drops, on which specific Duties are payable according to the Quantity.                   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| See the several Articles in Alphabetical Course.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — manufactured, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 62        | 10 | 0     |
| — manufactured, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 50        | 0  | 0     |
| Earthenware. See China.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Ebony. See Wood.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Elem Gum. See Gum.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Elephant's Teeth   |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 4         | 0  | 0     |
| Elk Skins. See Skins.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Emeralds, Rubies, and all other Precious Stones and Jewels (except Diamonds)             |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 15        | 12 | 6     |
| Feathers:—viz.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — Ostrich Feathers, dressed  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 2         | 15 | 0     |
| — " " undressed  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 16 | 8     |
| — of any other Sort  |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 50        | 0  | 0     |
| Flax, rough or undressed   |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 0         | 0  | 5     |
| Fennel Seed. See Seed.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Furs. See Skins.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Galbaga  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 5     |
| Galbanum   |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 1  | 5     |
| Galls  |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 0         | 11 | 8     |
| Gamboge  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 1  | 8     |
| Garden Seed. See Seed.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Garnet: viz.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — cut  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 1         | 10 | 0     |
| — rough  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 10 | 0     |
| Gem Sal. See Sal.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Gevens. See Spices.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Ginger   |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 1         | 2  | 6     |
| — preferred  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 3  | 11    |
| Ginseng  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 1  | 11    |
| Glass:—viz.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — Bottles. See Bottles.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — broken, fit only to be remanufactured  |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 0         | 3  | 11    |
| — rough Plate Glass, and ground or polished Plate or Crown Glass,                        |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 112       | 10 | 0     |
| — " " And besides for every Foot superficial Measure                                     |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 0         | 3  | 11    |
| — Manufactures of, not otherwise enumerated or described,                                |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 112       | 10 | 0     |
| — Paintings on Glass   |  | for every £100. of the Value |  |  | 62        | 10 | 0     |
| Goat Hair. See Hair.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Gold Coins. See Coins.   |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Plate. See Plate.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Gumella  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 5     |
| Gum:—viz.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — Ammoniacum   |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 1  | 5     |
| — Aniini   |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 10    |
| — Arabis   |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 0         | 11 | 8     |
| — Cassia   |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 0         | 7  | 6     |
| — Copal  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 1  | 11    |
| — Elemi  |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 7 1/2 |
| — Juniper. See Gum Sandarach.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| Lac:—viz.  |  |                              |  |  |           |    |       |
| — " " Cate Lac   |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 5     |
| — " " Shellac, or Seed Lac   |  | the lb.                      |  |  | 0         | 0  | 7 1/2 |
| — " " Stick Lac  |  | the cwt.                     |  |  | 6         | 7  | 11    |

TABLE (B.)—*continued*

|  | Drop.   | Drocks. |
|--|---------|---------|
| Corn Opoponax " " " " " the lb.  | 0 3 9   | —       |
| — Sappan " " " " " the lb.   | 0 0 10  | —       |
| — Sandrake or Janyer " " " " " the cwt.  | 0 18 9  | —       |
| — Sarcocolla " " " " " the lb.   | 0 0 10  | —       |
| — Senega " " " " " the cwt.  | 0 11 3  | —       |
| — Tragacath " " " " " the lb.  | 0 1 3   | —       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described - for every £100. of the Value   | 50 0 0  | —       |
| Hair— <i>see</i> —   |         |         |
| — Camel " " " " " the lb.  | 0 1 3   | —       |
| — Goat, or Carmelite Wool " " " " " the lb.  | 0 0 3   | —       |
| — Human " " " " " the lb.  | 0 5 0   | —       |
| — Articles manufactured of Hair, or any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described - for every £100. of the Value   | 68 10 0 | —       |
| Hemp, rough or undressed, or any other vegetable Substance of the nature and quality of Undressed Hemp, and applicable to the same purposes, the Tons containing 20 cwt. | 0 7 11  | —       |
| Hides— <i>see</i> —  |         |         |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed " " " " " the Hide  | 0 0 10  | —       |
| — " " " " " tanned, and not otherwise dressed " " " " " the lb.  | 0 1 0½  | —       |
| — Horse, Mares or Geldings, in the Hair, not tanned or in any way dressed " " " " " the Hide   | 0 0 10  | —       |
| — " " " " " tanned and not otherwise dressed " " " " " the lb.   | 0 1 0½  | —       |
| — or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty - for every £100. of the Value                          | 31 5 0  | —       |
| — or Pieces of Hides, tanned, tawed or in any way dressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty - for every £100. of the Value       | 68 10 0 | —       |
| Horns— <i>see</i> —  |         |         |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox Horns " " " " " the too   | 0 5 5   | —       |
| — manufactured " " " " " for every £100 of the Value   | 68 10 0 | —       |
| — various (Lithard, not otherwise enumerated or described - for every £100. of the Value   | 31 5 0  | —       |
| Horns, Mares or Geldings " " " " " each  | 6 11 3  | —       |
| Human Hair. <i>See</i> Hair.   |         |         |
| Human Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |         |         |
| Ironed Wire " " " " " for every £100. of the Value   | 68 10 0 | —       |
| Islands Bark. <i>See</i> Cortex Peruviana.   |         |         |
| Jacks. <i>See</i> Knives.  |         |         |
| — " " " " " " " " " the lb.  | 0 0 3½  | —       |
| Iron Rods. <i>See</i> Ornaments.   |         |         |
| Janyer Gum. <i>See</i> Gum Sandrake.   |         |         |
| Kinds of Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.  |         |         |
| Lace. <i>See</i> Gums.   |         |         |
| Lacquered Ware " " " " " for every £100. of the Value  | 68 10 0 | —       |
| Lambs' Wool. <i>See</i> Sheep's Wool is Wool.  |         |         |
| Lapis— <i>see</i> —  |         |         |
| — Calceolaria " " " " " the cwt.   | 0 8 4   | —       |
| — Conaryene " " " " " the cwt.   | 0 3 1   | —       |
| — Lapis " " " " " the lb.  | 0 5 4   | —       |
| — Yarn " " " " " the lb.   | 0 0 7½  | —       |
| Lace & Lapis. <i>See</i> Lapis.  |         |         |
| Lead— <i>see</i> —   |         |         |
| — White Lead " " " " " the cwt.  | 0 10 0  | —       |

| TABLE (B.)—continued.   |                                | Day.     | Drawback. |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|   |                                | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |                                |          |           |
| Lined, Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.  |                                |          |           |
| Long Pepper. <i>See</i> Pepper.   |                                |          |           |
| Mace  | the lb.                        | 0 9 2    | —         |
| Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |                                |          |           |
| Madder Root   | the cent.                      | 0 5 0    | —         |
| Mangos  | the Gallon                     | 0 5 0    | —         |
| Manna   | the lb.                        | 0 1 3    | —         |
| Mays  | the Piece                      | 0 1 3    | —         |
| Martin Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |                                |          |           |
| Mastic 1—viz.   |                                |          |           |
| Red   | the lb.                        | 0 0 10   | —         |
| of any other Sort   | the lb.                        | 0 1 3    | —         |
| McHaffes  | the cent.                      | 0 7 0    | —         |
| Mother of Pearl Shells, rough   | the lb.                        | 0 0 10   | —         |
| Musk  | the oz.                        | 0 5 0    | —         |
| Mustard 1—viz.  |                                |          |           |
| plain   | for every £100. of the Value   | 32 10 0  | —         |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Mustard which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Ireland, for every £100. of the Value        |                                |          |           |
| flavored or scented   | for every £100. of the Value   | 32 10 0  | 20 0 0    |
| Myrobalsams 1—viz.  |                                |          |           |
| scalded   | the lb.                        | 0 0 10   | —         |
| dried   | the cent.                      | 0 11 8   | —         |
| Myrrh   | the lb.                        | 0 1 8    | —         |
| Nankin Cloths   | for every £100. of the Value   | 32 10 0  | —         |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Nankin Cloths, which shall have been printed, painted, stained or dyed in Ireland, for every £100. of the Value |                                |          |           |
| Netmags   | the lb.                        | 0 3 5    | 20 0 0    |
| Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |                                |          |           |
| Nux Vomica  | the lb.                        | 0 1 3    | —         |
| Oil 1—viz.  |                                |          |           |
| of Assafœtida   | the lb.                        | 0 3 0    | —         |
| of Capivi   | the oz.                        | 0 2 6    | —         |
| of Cella  | the oz.                        | 0 2 6    | —         |
| of Clove  | the lb.                        | 0 1 3    | —         |
| Chemical Oil, not otherwise enumerated or described   | for every £100. of the Value   | 62 10 0  | —         |
| Cinnamon  | the oz.                        | 0 5 0    | —         |
| Cloves  | the oz.                        | 0 1 8    | —         |
| Lined   | the Tm, consisting 152 Gallons | 33 5 0   | —         |
| Mace  | the oz.                        | 0 2 1    | —         |
| of Nutmegs  | the oz.                        | 0 2 1    | —         |
| of Turpentine   | the lb.                        | 0 0 7½   | —         |
| not otherwise enumerated or described   | for every £100. of the Value   | 62 10 0  | —         |
| Oker  | the cent.                      | 0 6 8    | —         |
| Olsson  | the cent.                      | 2 7 6    | —         |
| Opium   | the lb.                        | 0 8 9    | —         |
| Opopassan Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.  |                                |          |           |
| Orange Flower Water   | the Gallon                     | 0 3 4    | —         |
| Ore 1—viz.  |                                |          |           |
| Copper. <i>See</i> Copper.  |                                |          |           |
| Gold or Silver. <i>See</i> Bullion.   |                                |          |           |

| TABLE (B).—continued.   |                              | Duty. |    |     | Duty. |    |    |
|---|------------------------------|-------|----|-----|-------|----|----|
|   |                              | £.    | s. | d.  | £.    | s. | d. |
| Opium, or Asafoetida  | the cwt.                     | 1     | 10 | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Opium, or Iris Root   | the cwt.                     | 1     | 10 | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Ostrich Feathers. <i>See</i> Feathers.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Painters Colours, not otherwise enumerated or defined   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10  | —     | —  | —  |
| Paintings on Glass. <i>See</i> Glass.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Paper:— <i>viz.</i>   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — Brown Paper, made of old Rope or Cordage only, without separating or extending the Pitch or Tar therefrom, and without any Mixture of any other Materials therewith | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10  | —     | —  | —  |
| — Printed, painted or glazed Paper, or Paper Hangings   | the Yard square              | 0     | 1  | 3   | —     | —  | —  |
| — of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| Pearls  | for every stone of the Value | 5     | 0  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Pepper  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 10½ | —     | —  | —  |
| — Cayenne   | the lb.                      | 0     | 5  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| — Long Pepper   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10  | —     | —  | —  |
| Pellets of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or defined   | the Gallon                   | 0     | 5  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Pelicans:— <i>viz.</i>  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — under 2 Feet square   | the Pelican                  | 1     | 6  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| — of 2 Feet square, and under 4 Feet square   | the Pelican                  | 6     | 13 | 4   | —     | —  | —  |
| — of 4 Feet square, or upwards  | the Pelican                  | 10    | 0  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Plate:— <i>viz.</i>   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — Not used, fit only to be remanufactured. <i>See</i> Ballion.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — of Gold   | the oz. Troy                 | 1     | 15 | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| — of Silver, gilt   | the oz. Troy                 | 0     | 6  | 3   | —     | —  | —  |
| — Part gilt   | the oz. Troy                 | 0     | 5  | 10  | —     | —  | —  |
| — unguilt   | the oz. Troy                 | 0     | 4  | 4½  | —     | —  | —  |
| Precious Stones. <i>See</i> Emeralds.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Prints:— <i>viz.</i>  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — Paper Prints, plain   | the Sheet                    | 0     | 1  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| — coloured  | for every stone of the Value | 6s    | 10 | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Quicksilver   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| Radic Castoreum   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| Rattans. <i>See</i> Canes.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Rail Wood. <i>See</i> Wood.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Rail Canes. <i>See</i> Canes.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Rubies  | the lb.                      | 0     | 8  | 1   | —     | —  | —  |
| Rum   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 7  | 6   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sack Alum. <i>See</i> Alum.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Sassa Wood. <i>See</i> Wood.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Rubies. <i>See</i> Emeralds.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Rum. <i>See</i> Spirits.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Safflower   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 8  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Saffron   | the lb.                      | 0     | 7  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sagegreen Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Sage, or Sage Powder  | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 7½  | —     | —  | —  |
| Sage Powder. <i>See</i> Sage.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Salt:— <i>viz.</i>  |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| — Arsenaceous   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 5   | —     | —  | —  |
| — Gum   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 7  | 0   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sulphur or Sulphur  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 3   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sulphur   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 0  | 5   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sunderland Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |
| Sungus Doreus   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 8   | —     | —  | —  |
| Sarcocolla Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |                              |       |    |     |       |    |    |

| TABLE (D.)—continued.   |                              | Duty. |    |    | Dutiable |    |    |
|---|------------------------------|-------|----|----|----------|----|----|
|   |                              | £.    | s. | d. | £.       | s. | d. |
| Seamers 1—vis.  |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Red   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 4  | 3  |          |    |    |
| — White or Yellow   | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 10 |          |    |    |
| Seamewy   | the lb.                      | 0     | 6  | 8  |          |    |    |
| Sea Cow, Sea Horse or Sea Mark Teeth  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Sea Skins, for Skins.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Seed 1—vis.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Asafetida   | the cwt.                     | 2     | 5  | 0  |          |    |    |
| — Coriander Seed  | the cwt.                     | 0     | 9  | 4  |          |    |    |
| — Cummin Seed   | the cwt.                     | 0     | 15 | 7  |          |    |    |
| — Fennel Seed   | for every £100. of the Value | 31    | 5  | 0  |          |    |    |
| — Garden Seed, not particularly enumerated or described,  | the lb.                      | 0     | 0  | 7  |          |    |    |
| — Warm Seed   | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 3  |          |    |    |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty,   | for every £100. of the Value | 31    | 5  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Seed Lac. for Lac in Gum.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Seam  | the lb.                      | 0     | 1  | 3  |          |    |    |
| Seam Gum. for Gum.  |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Shawls manufactured of Hair or Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof,   | for every £100. of the Value | 62    | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Sheep Wool, for Wool.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Shells, for Lac in Gum.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Silk, the lb. of 25 Ounces, viz.  |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Knobs or Hanks of Silk  | the lb.                      | 0     | 3  | 0  |          |    |    |
| — Raw Silk 1—vis.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Bengal Raw Silk   | the lb.                      | 0     | 3  | 0  |          |    |    |
| — of any other Sort   | the lb.                      | 0     | 3  | 8  |          |    |    |
| — Waste Silk  | the lb.                      | 0     | 3  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Silver Coins, Foreign. for Bullion.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Plate, for Plate.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Skins 1—vis.  |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Calve Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed,   | the Dozen Skins              | 0     | 2  | 1  |          |    |    |
| — Dog Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed,   | the Dozen Skins              | 0     | 0  | 10 |          |    |    |
| — Elk Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed,   | the Skin                     | 0     | 1  | 0  |          |    |    |
| — Hare Skins undressed  | the Skin                     | 0     | 0  | 1  |          |    |    |
| — Leopard Skins undressed   | the Skin                     | 0     | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| — Martin Skins undressed  | the Skin                     | 0     | 1  | 3  |          |    |    |
| — Seal Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed,  | the Skin                     | 0     | 0  | 8  |          |    |    |
| — Squirrel Skins undressed  | the 100 Skins                | 0     | 11 | 8  |          |    |    |
| — Tiger Skins undressed   | the Skin                     | 0     | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Skins and Furs, or pieces of Skins and Furs, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty,                    | for every £100. of the Value | 31    | 5  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Skins and Furs, or pieces of Skins and Furs, tanned, tawed or in any way dressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, | for every £100. of the Value | 62    | 10 | 0  |          |    |    |
| Snuff   | the lb.                      | 0     | 3  | 0  |          |    |    |
| Socotona Alest. for Alest.  |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| Spiceboard  | the lb.                      | 0     | 2  | 11 |          |    |    |
| Spices 1—vis.   |                              |       |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Aniseed   | the Gallon                   | 0     | 13 | 7  |          |    |    |
| — Brandy  | the Gallon                   | 0     | 13 | 7  |          |    |    |
| — Geneva  | the Gallon                   | 0     | 13 | 7  |          |    |    |
| — Rum   | the Gallon                   | 0     | 10 | 1  |          |    |    |
| — the Produce of the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies   | the Gallon                   | 0     | 10 | 1  |          |    |    |

| TABLE (B).—continued.   |   |   |   |                              | Day.     | Evening. |
|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|----------|----------|
|   |   |   |   |                              | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| Squilla   | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 0 5 0    | —        |
| Squonanthum   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 10   | —        |
| Squirrel Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Stock Linn. <i>See</i> Linn in Gum.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Stockings of Cotton   | " | " | " | for every £100. of the Value | 6s 10 0  | —        |
| <i>Source 1—viz.</i>  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| — Calamita or Liquida   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 1 3    | —        |
| — in the Tear or Gums   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 8 4    | —        |
| Succades  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 3 14   | —        |
| Sugar   | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 1 0 0    | —        |
| For the Conditions under which a Portion of the Duties on Sugar may be suspended according to the Average Price of Sugar as published in the London Gazette, when such Price shall exceed the Sum of 60 s. the cwt. <i>See</i> the Act to which this Schedule is annexed.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| For the Rules, Regulations and Conditions, under which the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are authorised to suspend, according to the Average Price of Sugar as published in the London Gazette, either 12. is the cwt. 12. is the cwt. or 30. is the cwt. <i>See</i> 48 Geo. 3. cap 62, and the Act to which this Schedule is annexed |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Sugar Candy <i>See</i> viz.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| — Brown   | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 5 12 6   | —        |
| — White   | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 9 0 0    | —        |
| Talc  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 7½   | —        |
| Tamarisks   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 7½   | —        |
| Tea, imported from Great Britain  | " | " | " | for every £100. of the Value | 96 0 0   | —        |
| Teak Wood. <i>See</i> Wood.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Terra Japonica  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 10   | —        |
| Thread; viz. Cotton Thread  | " | " | " | for every £100. of the Value | 6s 10 0  | —        |
| Tinced. <i>See</i> Boxes unrefined.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Tobacco   | " | " | " | the 100 lbs.                 | 3 16 6½  | —        |
| Having been delivered out of the Warehouse for Home Consumption or Manufacture in Ireland, and afterwards manufactured according to Law, into Short Cut Tobacco, Shag Tobacco, Roll Tobacco or Carrot Tobacco, and exported   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| — And besides, for every lb. of such Carrot Tobacco   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | —        | 0 0 6    |
| Tobacco is also subject to a Duty of Excise.  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Tortoise Shell <i>See</i> viz.  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| — Manufactures of   | " | " | " | for every £100. of the Value | 6s 10 0  | —        |
| — rough, and unmanufactured   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 3 18½  | —        |
| Tragacanth Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Turbin  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 1 6    | —        |
| Turmeric  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 7½   | —        |
| Turpentine, Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Turtle Laps. <i>See</i> Laps.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Vermorel  | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 0 7½   | —        |
| Vermorel or Carabur   | " | " | " | the lb.                      | 0 1 1    | —        |
| Walking Cases. } <i>See</i> Cases.  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Walking Sticks. }   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Wanglee Socks. }  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| Wax <i>See</i> viz.   |   |   |   |                              |          |          |
| — Bees Wax, unmanufactured  | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 1 5 0    | —        |
| — White or manufactured   | " | " | " | the cwt.                     | 0 3 6    | —        |
| — Candles. <i>See</i> Candles.  |   |   |   |                              |          |          |

| TABLE (B.)—continued.  |  | Duty.    |     |    | Duty.    |  |  |
|--|--|----------|-----|----|----------|--|--|
| WINES.—viz.  |  | £. s. d. |     |    | d. s. d. |  |  |
| French Wine imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 135      | 12  | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 139      | 12  | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 552 Gallons |  | —        | 126 | 3  | 6        |  |  |
| " " exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 121 | 4  | 0        |  |  |
| German Wine. See Rhine Wine.   |  |          |     |    |          |  |  |
| Hungary Wine. See Rhine Wine.  |  |          |     |    |          |  |  |
| Madeira Wine imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | 94       | 0   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 94       | 0   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 84  | 0  | 0        |  |  |
| " " exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 80  | 17 | 0        |  |  |
| Rhine, German and Hungary Wines:   |  |          |     |    |          |  |  |
| " " imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 111      | 6   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 115      | 10  | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " " exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 80  | 17 | 0        |  |  |
| " " exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 76  | 12 | 0        |  |  |
| the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof, imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | 29       | 8   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 30       | 9   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | —        | 28  | 7  | 0        |  |  |
| " exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 27  | 6  | 0        |  |  |
| Portugal, Spanish, and all Wine not otherwise enumerated or defined, imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | 90       | 6   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | 93       | 9   | 0  | —        |  |  |
| " exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America - the Tun containing 552 Gallons  |  | —        | 84  | 0  | 0        |  |  |
| " exported to any other Place - the Tun containing 552 Gallons   |  | —        | 80  | 17 | 0        |  |  |



TABLE (B).—continued.

|   | Day.     | Doubt.   |
|---|----------|----------|
| Wood;—viz.  | ℥. s. d. | ℥. s. d. |
| — Ebony " " " the Tnn, containing 20 cwt.   | 5 2 6    | —        |
| — Red Wood " " " the Tnn, containing 20 cwt.  | 1 17 6   | —        |
| — Rufe Wood " " " the cwt.  | 2 5 0    | —        |
| — Tenke Wood, 8 Inches square, or upwards - the Lead, containing 50 Cubic feet  | 1 10 5   | —        |
| Wool;—viz.  |          |          |
| — Carmeris Wool. See Goat Hair is Hair.   |          |          |
| — Cottons " " " the 100 lbs.  | 0 16 11  | —        |
| — Cotton Wool, Articles manufactured of, or any Mixture thereof, not particularly enumerated or described - for every £100. of the Value  | 6s 20 0  | —        |
| — Lambs Wool. See Shreps Wool.  |          |          |
| — Shreps Wool or Lambs Wool " " the cwt.  | 0 7 11   | —        |
| Worm Seed. See Seed.  |          |          |
| Yarn;—viz.  |          |          |
| — Cotton Yarn " " " the lb.   | 0 0 10   | —        |
| — Zedaria " " " the lb.   | 0 1 3    | —        |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being herein enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Ireland, for every £100. of the Value          | 6s 20 0  | —        |
| Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being herein enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Ireland " " " for every £100. of the Value | 3s 5 0   | —        |

## CAP. CIV.

An Act for maintaining and keeping in Repair certain Roads and Bridges made in Scotland, for the Purpose of Military Communication; and for making more effectual Provision for maintaining and repairing Roads made, and Bridges built, in Scotland, under the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges.

[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS certain Roads and Bridges for the Purpose of Military Communication have been made, and hitherto maintained in the Highlands of Scotland, at the Public Expence; which Roads and Bridges are no longer necessary for such Military Communication, but for other Purposes some of them ought nevertheless to be maintained in Repair: And Whereas an Act was passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds, to be paid and applied towards making Roads and Building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland; and for enabling the Proprietors of Land in Scotland to charge their Estates with a Proportion of the Expence of making and keeping in Repair Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland: And Whereas, in Addition to the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds, the further Sum of One hundred and twenty thousand Pounds has at sundry times been since granted, in further Execution of the said Act, by means of which many useful Roads and Bridges have been made and completed, and others are now in course of being made, under several Contracts and Agreements entered into by the Commissioners and others, according to the Powers and Regulations of the said Act: And Whereas another Act was passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for maintaining and keeping in Repair Roads made and Bridges built in Scotland, under the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges*, whereby the Charge of keeping in Repair such Roads and Bridges was laid upon the ground Owners whereby the said Roads and Bridges are situated; and by the said Act divers Provisions were made for such Repairs, which Provisions have been found to be inadequate to the end proposed: And Whereas it is expedient to make new Regulations for the Maintenance and Repair of the Military Roads and Bridges and also of the Roads and Bridges made and completed, or which shall hereafter be made and completed, under the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges as aforesaid: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Com-*

41 G. 3. c. 96.

30 G. 3. c. 49.

GEO.

10 G. 3. c. 43.  
repealed.

Appointments of  
Commissioners.

43 G. 3. c. 43.

Queens.

Calling Vote.

Commissioners  
may appoint  
Officers.  
Salary.

When Proprietors  
of Expenses  
of repairing  
Roads and  
Bridges paid by  
Public, and  
not by County.  
102.

Commissioners  
to advance  
Money for im-  
mediate Repair  
of Roads and  
Bridges.

Manner in  
which Military  
Roads maintain-  
ed under Act.

Proviso.

New Bosting  
Pier may  
Bridges kept in  
Repair.

mess, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act, passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it enacted, That the Commissioners appointed in and by virtue of the Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, heretofore recited, shall be, and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, together with the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, and the first Commissioner of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenue in England, who are hereby appointed Commissioners for carrying this Act, and also the before mentioned Act into Execution; any Three of which Commissioners shall constitute a Quorum, of which One of the Commissioners appointed by virtue of this Office shall always be one; and at all Meetings of the Commissioners, which Meetings shall be held in London or Westminster, the Chairman shall have a casting Vote in case of an Equality of Votes.

III. And Whereas it is expedient that the Maintenance and Repair of the Military Roads and Bridges, and also of the Roads and Bridges made under the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges, should be placed under the Direction and Management of the Commissioners hereby appointed: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby empowered to appoint and employ an Inspector of such Roads and Bridges in Scotland as have been made wholly or in part at the Public Expence, and such other Superintendents or Overseers of Roads and other Officers, as they shall see fit; and to pay and allow to each and every of them such Sum or Sums of Money annually or otherwise, as the said Commissioners shall think proper, in Compensation of their Services.

IV. And be it enacted, That the Military Roads and Bridges, and also the Roads and Bridges made and completed pursuant to the said recited Act, passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be during the continuance of this Act maintained and kept in Repair as follows: that is to say, a certain Proportion, being One Fourth Part of the Expence necessary to maintain and keep in Repair such Roads and Bridges (exclusive of the Allowances to the Inspector and other Officers, appointed by the Commissioners, which Allowances shall be wholly defrayed at the Expence of the Public), shall be paid and defrayed out of the Moneys impressed into the Hands of the Commissioners by the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, as heretofore directed; and the Remainder of the Expence of maintaining and keeping in Repair such Roads and Bridges, shall be paid and defrayed by the County or Counties in which the same shall be situated, in the manner heretofore directed.

V. And be it enacted, That the Commissioners shall forthwith, after the passing of this Act, direct Estimates to be prepared of the Expence requisite for the Repair of the Roads and Bridges placed under their Direction and Management by virtue of this Act; and they are hereby authorized to employ proper Persons, or to enter into Contracts for the immediate Repair of the same; the Expence arising in consequence of so doing to be defrayed in the first Instance, and by way of Advance, wholly out of the Moneys to be impressed into the Hands of the Commissioners by the Barons of the Exchequer.

VI. And be it enacted, That no Road or Portion of Road, made for the Purpose of Military Communication in Scotland, shall be maintained and kept in Repair in the manner directed by this Act, unless the Barons of the County in which it is situated at some Annual Meeting for the Assessment of the Land Tax, or at some Afternoon Road Court, or at some Special Adjournment of such Meeting or Road Court, shall agree to make Application to that Effect to the Commissioners appointed by this Act; at the same time undertaking to conform to the Provisions of the same during the Continuance thereof; which Undertaking shall be obligatory upon the Barons of such County; whereupon the said Commissioners shall determine whether it is expedient and proper to consent to such Application; and such such Consent (if obtained) together with the previous Application and Undertaking, shall be notified by the Governor of the County, in the Newspapers usually circulated in the Highlands of Scotland, after which the Road or Portion of Road, respecting which such Application shall have been made, shall be maintained and kept in Repair under the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that if any Person or Persons whatsoever, jointly or severally, shall make Application to the Commissioners, stating that such Person or Persons are willing to give and will find Security to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners, to pay Three fourth Parts of the Expence necessary for the Maintenance and Repair of any Road or Portion of Road made for the Purpose of Military Communication, and to conform to the Provisions of this Act, as far as the same shall be applicable to the circumstances of the case, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners thereupon to determine whether it is expedient or proper to consent to such Application; and if the said Commissioners shall consent to such Application, and such Security shall be found to their Satisfaction, the said Road or Portion of Road shall be maintained and kept in Repair under the Provisions of this Act accordingly.

VII. And be it enacted, That every Bosting Pier forming Part of any Road, or the Terminations of any Road made pursuant to the said recited Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be maintained and kept in Repair under the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that no such Bosting Pier and no Bridge erected pursuant to the said recited Act shall be rebuilt by virtue of this Act, unless the same shall have been included in the Contract entered into for making the Road of which such Bosting Pier or Bridge forms a Part: And provided also, that the Sum which may be laid out in the Repair of any Bosting Pier or any Bridge, or Road of Approach thereto, which is not allowed to be rebuilt by virtue of this Act (that is, any Bosting Pier or Bridge, for the Erection of which a separate Contract shall have been made by the said Commissioners appointed by the said Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty), shall not exceed the Sum of Twenty Pounds in any One Year, unless the Consent of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall have been obtained for the Expensiture of a larger Sum in such Year, under the Provisions of this Act.

VIII. And be it enacted, That where any Bridge directed to be maintained and kept in Repair by virtue of this Act shall be situated partly in one County and partly in another, every such Bridge shall be maintained and kept in Repair in the manner directed by this Act, at the joint Expence of such Counties, to the Amount required by the Act; and the Affidavit hereby directed to be made shall be imposed accordingly.

IX. Provided further, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners to alter, or make or suffer to be altered, the Lane of any Road which shall be maintained and kept in Repair by virtue of this Act, unless such Alteration shall be made according to the Rules and Regulations of the above recited Act of the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for making Roads and banking Bridges in the Highroads of Scotland.

X. And, in order to enable the said Commissioners to defray a Proportion, being One Fourth Part of the Expence of maintaining and keeping in Repair the Roads and Bridges which are directed to be maintained and kept in Repair by virtue of this Act, until the same shall cease to be maintained at the Public Expence, be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, and they are hereby required, upon the Application of the Commissioners appointed by this Act, from time to time to issue their Warrant or Warrants to the Receiver General and Paymaster of Scotland, for Payment out of any Public Money then in his Hands of any Sum or Sums of Money specified therein not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Five thousand Pounds in the present Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in any Proviso duly authorized by the Commissioners to receive the same for the Purposes of this Act; and any Sum not exceeding Two thousand five hundred Pounds in any One Year afterwards to be necessitated for by him in such manner as the said Barons, shall from time to time think fit to order and direct; such Proviso also giving good and sufficient Security to the Satisfaction of the said Barons, for such Monies and for any other Money which may come into his Hands in consequence of this Act.

XI. And, in order to save the other Proportion, being Three Fourths of the Money so expended, be it enacted, That Affidavits shall be made by the Commissioners of Supply in the manner herein directed; that is to say, the Comptroller of every County Meeting at the Annual Meeting of the Commissioners of Supply which shall take place for the Assessment of the Land Tax in the Spring of every Year during the Continuance of this Act, shall lay before the Commissioners of Supply a Copy of this Act, together with an Account of the Expences incurred by reason of this Act, and chargeable to such County for One Year, up to the Full Day of January preceding such Meeting; such Account to be certified upon Oath, and transmitted to the Comptroller by the Inspector of Roads and Bridges in Scotland, or by the Agent of the Commissioners, at least One Month previous to the Twenty sixth Day of April in each Year; and the Commissioners of Supply shall thereupon make an Affidavit upon each and every Proprietor, Life Rentor or proper Wadsetter of Land enjoying the Division unto themselves, according to the Amount of their respective Rents and Profits, as assessed to the Property Tax in the Year ending the Fifth Day of April last, under Schedule (A.), of as Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting in His Majesty during the present War, and until the Sixth Day of April next after the Ratification of a Defensive Treaty of Peace, further additional Rents and Duties in Great Britain, as the Rents and Duties in Proportion arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and for repealing an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for repealing certain Parts of an Act made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for granting a Contribution to the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and to establish and render more effectual the Provision for calculating the said Duties, for such Sum or Sums of Money as shall in the whole equal the Money advanced on behalf of the Honours of such County for the Purposes of this Act; which Sum shall be paid over to the Commissioners or their Agent at Edinburgh, from time to time as the same may have been collected and levied by the Collector, in Payment of Three Fourths of the Expence of the Repair of the Roads and Bridges of the said County during the preceding Year; And, in order that the Commissioners of Supply may be enabled to make the Affidavit required by this Act, the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes are hereby directed, upon the Application of the Commissioners of Supply, to communicate to them an Account of the Amount to which every such Proprietor, Life Rentor or proper Wadsetter of Land enjoying the Division unto themselves, shall have been so assessed to the Property Tax: Provided always, that no County as such shall be assessed for Payment of the Expences incurred under this Act in the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, nor in any subsequent Year, higher than the Rate of Three Halfpennies in the Pound upon the Rents and Profits assessed to the Property Tax as aforesaid; and the Payment of the Money which shall be levied in consequence of such Affidavits, according to the same Rules, and making the same Allowances as were made in the Collection of the Property Tax for the Year ending the Fifth of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall accordingly be deemed and taken to be a Payment in full to the Commissioners or their Agent at Edinburgh, towards the Expences incurred in the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or any subsequent Year, in Execution of this Act.*

XII. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Supply of any County, at the Annual Meeting at which they assemble to assess the Land Tax, to appoint a fit Person to be a Surveyor or Surveyors, Clerk or Clerks, and such Officers as they shall think necessary, for the due Execution of this Act, with such Salaries or Allowances as such Commissioners of Supply shall think fit; for which Provision shall be made in the Amount of each Affidavit pursuant to this Act; and from time to time to remove such Officers, or any of them, as they shall see Cause, and appoint others, in case of Removal, Resignation or Death.

XIII. Provided further, and be it enacted, That when, by any Act or Acts of Parliament already made or to be made, any Tolls or Duties shall be applicable, and where any Contribution for Statute Labour shall be allocated or appropriated to the Repair of any Road or Bridge, made or built pursuant to the said recited Act passed

Provision as to  
Bridges situated  
in Two Counties

Loss of Road  
not altered.

A Sum not exceeding 5,000  
l. in present  
Year, and  
5,000 l. for  
every subsequent  
Year, shall be  
paid to the  
Commissioners,  
quarterly by  
the Barons of  
Exchequer.

Commissioners  
of Supply shall  
also lay the  
Particulars of  
Act.

45 G. 3. c. 41.

Proviso.

Commissioners  
of Supply may  
appoint Officers.

Application of  
Tolls, and Con-  
tributions for  
Statute Labour.

passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or to any Road made for the Purpose of Military Communication, all Monies arising from such Tolls and Duties, or such Concessions, shall and may be applied in the manner in which such Monies are directed to be applied by any such Act or Acts respectively; and such Monies shall be expended in Part Payment of the Expense of such Repairs as is not to be borne by the said Commissioners; and in making any Allowance pursuant to this Act, regard shall be had to all such Monies which are or may be applicable to the Maintenance and Repair of any Road or Bridge for which any such Allowance is to be made.

Land Advertisers to indicate Provisional Commissioners of Supply, Military or Civil County.

XIV. And be it enacted, That if the Commissioners of Supply assembled at any Annual Meeting at which they assemble to assess the Land Tax, shall fail or neglect to make an Allowance in the manner directed by this Act; or if no Meeting shall have been held before which the Account of the Expenditure incurred by reason of this Act and chargeable to such County, shall have been laid by the Convenor in the manner directed by this Act, then the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall, and they are hereby authorized to do so: His Majesty's Advocate General for Scotland, to nominate the necessary Persons for compelling the said Commissioners to make and pay over to the Inspector the Monies which shall be or shall become due to him under the Provisions of this Act.

Allowance here levied.

XV. And be it enacted, That every Allowance made pursuant to this Act shall be levied and recovered by the Collector of the Land Tax of the County within which it shall have been made, in the same manner as the Land Tax is or may be levied and recovered, and at such time or times as such Commissioners of Supply shall direct, within Six Months after the Allowance shall have been made; and such and the like Sums, Powers, Privileges and Forfeitures are hereby given, for the Payment and Recovery of every such Allowance, which are given or may be applied and enforced for the Payment and Recovery of the Land Tax: Provided always, that every such Collector shall be and be deemed to be true accounting for and paying all Monies to be received by him pursuant to this Act, in the same manner that such Collector does for his faithful and true accounting and paying all Sums of Money received by him as Collector of the Land Tax.

Collectors to be Secretary.

XVI. And be it enacted, That if any Collector of the Land Tax shall fail or neglect to levy such Allowance or any Part of such Allowance within Six Months as aforesaid, every such Collector shall be liable to pay a Sum equal to double the Amount thereof, which Sum shall be applicable towards the Expense of repairing Roads and Bridges under the Provisions of this Act, and for that Purpose shall be paid out of the Hands of the Commissioners appointed by this Act; Three Fourths of the same to be placed to the Credit of the Account of the County wherein such Default of the Collector has taken place, One Fourth to be added to the Money inserted into the Hands of the Commissioners by the Barons of the Exchequer.

Collectors to levy Allowances, Penalty.

XVII. And be it enacted, That all Sums of Money received by any such Collector pursuant to this Act, shall be remitted by him to the Agent of the Commissioners: Provided always, that every such Collector may retain for his own Use, out of all Monies to be so received as aforesaid, such Allowance, not exceeding the Rate of Allowance made for keeping the Assessed Taxes; and for which Allowance Provision shall be made in the Amount of each Allowance over and above the Sum due to the Commissioners appointed by this Act.

Allowances when levied, how disposed of, Collector, Allowance to be for Travels.

XVIII. And Whereas it may be expedient in the County of Argyll to make the Allowances directed by this Act upon certain Districts of that County, instead of assessing the County at large for the Expenses to be incurred in the Execution thereof: Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Barons of the said County, at the Midwinter Court Court which shall be holden next after the passing of this Act, to determine whether the Allowance directed by this Act shall be made and levied upon particular Districts thereof, for the Maintenance and Repair of the Roads within such several Districts, or upon the County at large, in which case the Allowances directed by this Act shall be made and levied upon such Districts; but if no Determination shall take place at such Court Court, the Allowance shall be made and levied upon the County at large; and in either case the Collector of the Land Tax of the said County shall pay over to the Commissioners or their Agent at Edinburgh, in the manner and under the Penalty aforesaid, Three Fourth Parts of the Expense of the Repair of such Roads and Bridges in the said County, as shall be maintained and kept in Repair under the Provisions of this Act.

Allowance to County of Argyll how made.

XIX. And Whereas Roads and Bridges have been made and built in the Island of Arran in the County of Bute, pursuant to the said recited Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, but no such Roads or Bridges have been made or built in any other Part of the said County: Be it therefore enacted, That no Allowance directed to be made by this Act shall be made or levied in any Part of the County of Bute, excepting in the Island of Arran.

Allowance in Island of Arran.

XX. And be it enacted, That all Monies paid over by such Collector to the Agent of the Commissioners appointed by this Act, by virtue of any Allowance to be made pursuant to this Act, shall be accounted for by such Agent in the manner in which the said Sums of Money directed to be expended by the Warrant of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, or any other Sums of Money which shall come into his Hands in consequence of this Act, are hereby directed to be accounted for.

Monies received by virtue of Allowance accounted for.

XXI. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners appointed by this Act, and they are hereby empowered from time to time, to make such Rules and Regulations, and to give such Orders and Directions as they may think proper, for the more effectual Maintenance and Repair of the Roads and Bridges hereby intended to be maintained and repaired; provided that such Rules and Regulations, Orders and Directions, shall not be inconsistent with the Laws of Scotland, or with the Provisions of this Act, and shall be notified to the Police or Persons required to conform to the same.

Commissioners to make Rules and Regulations.

XXII. And be it enacted, That on or before the Twenty fifth Day of March in every Year, a Report shall be made to both Houses of Parliament, by the Commissioners appointed by this Act (or if Parliament shall not then be sitting, within Twenty one Days after Parliament shall next meet), specifying their Proceed-

Commissioners to report to Parliament.

ings pursuant to this Act, with a general Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure in carrying this Act into Execution during the preceding Year: And where the Expenditure hereby directed to be defrayed out of the Monies paid into their Hands by Warrant of the Barons of the Exchequer, shall exceed the Sum heretofore limited and appointed for that Purpose, the said Commissioners shall further, at such times as they may find necessary, transmit an Account thereof to the Lords of the Treasury, in order that the same may be laid before Parliament.

Expenditure out of Treasury Money exceeding Sum before mentioned, Account transmitted to Treasury.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Inspector of Roads and Bridges in Scotland, to empower such Person or Persons as he in Writing under his Hand shall appoint, to dig, gather, take and carry away any Gravel, Stone, Heath, Stones, Sand or other Materials out of the several Grounds of any Person or Persons, whether the same be inclosed or uninclosed (not being the Ground whereon any House or Buildings stand, or a Garden, Orchard, Yard, planted Walk or Walks, or Arable or any Heals, or any Piece or Parcel of inclosed Ground, planted, set apart and used as Pasture Ground, Plantation or Nursery for Trees), where such Materials are or may be found, and from time to time to carry away the same, or so much thereof as the said Inspector or any Person appointed by him as aforesaid, shall judge necessary for repairing the Roads or Bridges directed to be repaired by this Act, giving at least Eight Days' previous Notice in Writing, and paying such Sum or Sums of Money for the Damage done to the Owners and Occupiers respectively of said Ground, where and from whence the same shall be digged, gathered, carried away or any which the same shall be carried, as the said Inspector or any Person appointed by him as aforesaid, shall think reasonable; and in case of any Difference concerning the same between such Owners or Occupiers, and the said Inspector or any Person appointed by him as aforesaid, touching such Damage, the same shall and may be determined by the Sheriff Depute or Substitue of the County, where such Materials shall be situated, whose Decision shall be final, without being subject to Advocation, Suspension or Reduction; but any such Difference or Dispute shall not in the mean time hinder the carrying off or using the said Materials for repairing the said Roads or Bridges.

Inspector may dig, gather, take and carry away Materials.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in case the Inspector of Roads and Bridges, or any Person appointed by him, shall observe any Nuisances or Encroachments, Obstructions of Ditches, Drains, Gutteres and Watercourses, or any other Annoyances, made, committed or permitted, in or upon or to the Possession of any of the Roads and Bridges to be maintained and kept in Repair by virtue of this Act, he shall give or cause to be given, to any Person or Persons doing, committing or permitting the same, personal Notice, or Notice in Writing, to be left at his, her or their usual Place or Places of Abode, specifying the Particulars whereon such Nuisances, Encroachments, Obstructions or Annoyances consist; and if the same shall not be removed, and the Ditches, Drains, Gutteres and Watercourses officially cleaned and opened, within Seven Days after such Notice shall have been given as aforesaid, the said Inspector or the Person appointed by him, if he be duly authorized and empowered forthwith to remove such Nuisances, Obstructions and Annoyances, and to open, cleanse and repair such Ditches, Drains, Gutteres and Watercourses; and the Person neglecting to observe and obey the above mentioned Notice shall repay the Inspector, or the Person appointed by him, such Charges as shall be allowed to be reasonable by the Sheriff Depute or Substitue of the County, and shall also forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds; and in Default of Payment thereof, the same shall be levied and recovered with Expenses of Process in a summary way, before the Sheriff Depute or Substitue of the County where the Offence shall have been committed; which Sum shall be paid to the said Inspector, or the Person appointed by him, to be paid over to the Agent of the Commissioners, and to be applied by him in Discharge of the Allowance for repairing Roads and Bridges in such County in the next Year; and in every such case the Order or Sentence of the Sheriff shall be final and conclusive, without being subject to Advocation, Suspension or Reduction.

Inspector or other Person shall.

Penalty.

Order of Sheriff final.

XXV. And Whereas Drivers of Carts and Carriages wilfully or wantonly, or through culpable Negligence, may drive against or suffer such Carts and Carriages to strike against the retaining Walls and Parapet Walls of the Roads or Bridges which are to be maintained and kept in Repair by the Provisions of this Act, or to pass over or strike against Banks of Causeways appertaining to such Roads: Be it enacted, That every Person guilty of any such Offence shall, upon Complaint thereof before the Sheriff Depute or Substitue of the County where the Offender shall be or reside, by the Oath of any one credible Witness, or upon View of the Sheriff himself, forfeit for every of the said Offences any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings, nor less than Ten Shillings, to any Person who shall make such Complaint as aforesaid; and in Default of Payment thereof shall be committed to Prison for any time not exceeding One Month, nor less than One Week, at the Discretion of such Sheriff, unless the same be sooner paid; and in every such case the Order or Sentence of the Sheriff shall be final and conclusive, without being subject to Advocation, Suspension or Reduction.

Driving against Parapet, &c.

Penalty.

Order of Sheriff final.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take place, from and after the passing thereof, and shall have Continuance from thenceforward, to the End of the Year One thousand eight hundred and twenty one, in so far as concerns the Repair of Roads and Bridges; and further in the raising, levying and recovering of any Monies due to the Commissioners, until such Money shall have been duly paid into the Hands of them, or of their Agent, duly authorized to receive the same.

Continuance of Act.

## CAP. CV.

An Act to remove Doubts as to the Duties and Taxes heretofore imposed and levied under the Authority of the several Governments in the *East Indies*. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS Doubts have arisen as to certain Duties and Taxes heretofore imposed by the several Governments of *Fort William in Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Prince of Wales's Island respectively*: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and it is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Duties of Customs and other Taxes heretofore made or imposed, as well upon *British Subjects as Foreigners*, and other Persons whatsoever, by the Orders or under the Authority of the Governor General in Council of *Fort William in Bengal*, the Governor in Council of *Fort Saint George*, the Governor in Council of *Bombay*, and the Governor in Council of *Prince of Wales's Island*, respectively, within the several Towns of *Calcutta and Madras*, the Town and Island of *Bombay* and *Prince of Wales's Island*, and upon all Persons whatsoever resident or being therein respectively, and in respect to all Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Commodities and Property whatsoever, also being therein respectively, and also upon all Persons whatsoever, whether *British-born or Foreigners*, resident or being in any Country or Place within the Authority of the said Governments respectively, and in respect of all Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Commodities and Property whatsoever, being in any such Country or Place, and also all Orders and Regulations for the Imposition, levying, raising or recovering, any such Duties of Customs or other Taxes, or in any ways relating thereto, and all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, heretofore imposed or levied by or under the Authority of such Governor General in Council and Governors in Council respectively, for the Nonpayment of such Duties or Taxes, or for the Breach of any Laws or Regulations heretofore made by such Governor General in Council and Governors in Council respectively, respecting such Duties and Taxes, shall be and the same are hereby confirmed, and shall be deemed to be as valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever according to the true Intent and Meaning of the several Orders, Regulations and Usages, under which any such Duties, Taxes, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures have been imposed or levied, as fully and effectually as if the same had been imposed and made respectively under the Provisions of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act for continuing in its full Force and Effect the Charter of the Company for the British Territories in India*, together with certain *ancient Privileges*; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Ports within the Limits of the said Company's Charter; any Act or Acts of Parliament or Law to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding, and all Avenues of such Duties and Taxes may be demanded, levied, paid for and recovered, and all Penalties and Forfeitures for any Breach of any such Rules and Regulations in relation to any such Duties and Taxes shall and may be paid for, recovered and enforced under the Provisions of the said recited Act, as fully and effectually as if the same had been imposed, made, recovered or arisen since the passing thereof.

II. And be it further enacted, That all such Orders, Regulations, Usages, Duties, Taxes, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be and remain in full Force and Effect until the same respectively shall be repealed, altered or varied, by any Orders or Regulations made and passed, or to be made and passed, under or by virtue of the said recited Act; and all Persons who have been engaged or concerned in raising, paying, receiving, demanding, levying or recovering any such Duties, Regulations, Duties, Taxes, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be and are hereby indemnified in respect thereof, and of all Proceedings and Acts had, done or taken under and according to the true Intent and Meaning of any such Orders, Regulations or Usages; and all Actions and Suits whatsoever which have been or hereafter shall be commenced, sued or prosecuted, for or touching the Receipt, Collection or Disposition of any such Duties, Taxes, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, shall be and become absolutely null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, in so much that the Purpose of recovering any Sums which may have been received in any such Duties, and which be both now or may be awarded to be paid by any Party thereto: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to confirm any Act or Proceeding, or to indemnify any Person or Persons in respect of any Act or Proceeding, done without the Authority or contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of any such Order, Regulation or Usage as is hereby intended to be confirmed.

## CAP. CVI.

An Act to remove Doubts, as to the Allowance of Drawbacks upon Bibles and Books of Prayer to 'The King's' Printers, under an Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the Duties on Paper, Folders, Millboard, Bookboard and Glazed Paper, and for granting relief Excess in the thereof*; by which said Act a Drawback or Allowance is given and made for all Paper used in printing Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Books of Common Prayer and Confessions of Faith, and the largest and best of Calendars, upon certain Conditions therein particularly specified; and among others, upon Condition that such shall be made in manner prescribed by the said Act, by The King's Printers in England and Scotland respectively, before the Commissioners of Excise or any

Two

Two or more of them in England and Scotland respectively, that the Whole of the Impression or Editions of such Bible, Testament, Psalm Book, Book of Common Prayer, Confession of Faith, or larger or smaller Catechism, in respect of which such Allowance or Drawback shall be claimed, has been printed by him or them, at his or their usual and ordinary Printing House, on his or their own Account: And Whereas Doubts have arisen as to what House, Office or Presses, any or shall be considered to be the usual and ordinary Printing House of The King's Printers, when the Meaning of the said recited Act, for the Purpose of obtaining the said Drawback or Allowance: For removing and remedy thereof, be it declared and enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every House, Office or Place, heretofore approved of or which may hereafter be approved of by the Lord High Treasurer, or by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Two or more of them, in which The King's Printers in England and Scotland respectively shall have printed, or may hereafter print, by themselves or their own free file Agents, and not by others, and for their own file and undivided Interest, the whole of any Impression or Edition of any Bible, Testament, Psalm Book, Book of Common Prayer, Confession of Faith or larger or smaller Catechism, shall be deemed and taken to be a usual and ordinary Printing House of such King's Printer within the true Meaning of the said recited Act, for all the Purposes of the said recited Act; and the administering and taking such Oath respectively, and the entering such King's Printer to the Drawbacks and Allowances to which they may be by Law entitled in respect of the Paper used in printing Bibles, Testaments, Psalm Books, Books of Common Prayer, Confession of Faith or larger or smaller Catechism, at any such Printing House.

Printing House approved by Commissioners of Treasury, deemed usual and ordinary Printing House of The King's Printer.

## C A P. CVII.

An Act to render valid certain Indentures for the binding of Parish Apprentices, and Certificates of the Settlement of Poor Persons.

[1816 July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty third Year of Her late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, intituled *An Act for the Relief of the Poor*, it was enacted, That it should be lawful for the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, or the greater Part of them, by the Assent of Two Justices of the Peace, to bind the Children of such Parish as shall not by the said Churchwardens and Overseers, or the greater Part of them, be thought able to maintain their Children, to be Apprentices: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Eighth and Ninth Year of His late Majesty King William the Third, intituled *An Act for supplying some Defects in the Laws for the Relief of the Poor of this Kingdom*, it was enacted, That Persons coming to inhabit in any Parish, Township or Place, shall bring with them a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, or the major Part of them, of some other Parish, Township or Place, thereby avowing and acknowledging the Person or Persons mentioned in the said Certificate, to be an Inhabitant or Inhabitants legally settled in that Parish, Township or Place: And Whereas divers Parishes contain within themselves several Townships, Hamlets or Chapelrys, each of which separately maintain on their Poor: And Whereas in such Parishes the Churchwardens are for the most Part sworn into their Offices as Churchwardens of the whole Parish, although in Truth and in Fact they act as Churchwardens of the separate Townships, Hamlets or Chapelrys therein contained: And Whereas divers Indentures for the binding of Parish Apprentices, and Certificates of the Settlements of Poor Persons, have heretofore been signed and executed by a Person or Persons styling himself or themselves, and listed in such Indentures and Certificates, to be Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Chapelwarden or Chapelwardens, of the Township, Hamlet or Chapelry, binding such poor Apprentices, or granting such Certificate: And Whereas such Person or Persons have not been sworn into the Office of Churchwarden or Chapelwarden of such Township, Hamlet or Chapelry, but of Churchwarden of the Parish wherein such Township, Hamlet or Chapelry is contained: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Indentures for the binding of Poor Apprentices, and all Certificates of the Settlements of Poor Persons, which have been heretofore signed and executed, or which shall hereafter be signed and executed by a Person or Persons, who at the time of his or their signing and executing such Indenture, or Certificate of Settlement, acted as Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Chapelwarden or Chapelwardens, of the Township, Hamlet or Chapelry, binding such Poor Apprentices, or granting such Certificate of Settlement, shall be deemed and taken to be as good, valid and effectual, as if the same had been signed and executed by a Person or Persons actually sworn into the Office of Churchwarden or Chapelwarden of such Township, Hamlet or Chapelry: Provided always, that such Person or Persons shall have been duly sworn into the Office of Churchwarden of the Parish wherein the Township, Hamlet or Chapelry, binding such poor Apprentices, or granting such Certificate, be contained, or into the Office of Churchwarden or Chapelwarden of such Township, Hamlet or Chapelry.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Indentures for the binding of Poor Apprentices, and all Certificates of the Settlement of Poor Persons, which shall have been heretofore signed and executed, or which may hereafter be signed and executed by the Overseers of the Poor of any Township, Hamlet, Chapelry or Place, and the Churchwarden or Churchwardens, Chapelwarden or Chapelwardens, acting for or appointed in respect of such Township, Hamlet, Chapelry or Place, or the major Part of them, shall be deemed and taken to be as good, valid and effectual as if the said Indentures and Certificates had been signed and executed by such Overseers and the Churchwardens of the Parish wherein such Township, Hamlet, Chapelry or Place is situated, or the major Part of them.

45 Geo. 3. c. 1.

2 & 3 W. 3. c. 24 & 25.

Indentures and Certificates of Settlements valid, although Churchwardens, &c. not sworn in.

Provis.

Indentures and Certificates valid if executed by Overseers of the Poor of any Township, &c.

Provis for  
Seditious.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to alter, impeach or affect the Settlement of any Person, for whose Removal any Order of Injunction shall have been duly made before the passing of this Act.

## C A P. CVIII.

An Act to repeal Two Acts of the Thirtieth and Thirty second Years of King Charles the Second, for buying in Woollen, and for indemnifying Persons against Penalties for Offences committed against the said Acts. [23d July 1814.]

10 Car. 2.  
30 E. 3. c. 3.  
21 Jac. 2. c. 1.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for buying in Woolles*; And Whereas an Act was made in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, intituled *An additional Act for buying in Woolles*; And Whereas it is expedient that the said Acts should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Acts shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

repealed.

Indemnity from  
Penalties, where  
an Action  
brought before  
Court of Law.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have incurred any pecuniary Penalty or Penalties, under any of the Provisions of the said Acts, and against whom no Action, Suit, Bill, Plea or Information shall have been brought before the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and is hereby wholly indemnified, freed and discharged from the same; any thing in the said repealed Acts, or either of them to the contrary notwithstanding.

Where Action  
brought before  
said Day, Plea-  
dits allowed  
Costs only.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case any Action or Actions shall before the said First Day of July have been brought or commenced against any Person or Persons, for any Penalty or Penalties under the said repealed Acts, or either of them, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Action or Actions shall not recover, or be entitled to recover, in respect thereof, more than his or their Costs which may have been actually incurred in such Action or Actions, up to the said First Day of July, to be taxed as between Attorney and Client by the proper Officer of the Court wherein such Action or Actions shall have been brought; and the Person or Persons against whom any such Action shall have been brought shall, upon Payment or Tender made to the said Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or to the Attorney or Attorneys employed in prosecuting such Action or Actions, of the Costs so taxed as aforesaid, be wholly indemnified, freed and discharged from and against all such Penalties and Forfeitures.

## C A P. CIX.

An Act to amend an Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, to explain, amend and reduce into One Act, the Statutes now in force for the Amendment and Preservation of the Public Highways within England; and for other Purposes. [23d July 1814.]

23 E. 3. c. 15.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to explain, amend and reduce into One Act of Parliament, the Statutes now in being for the Amendment and Preservation of the Public Highways*, within that Part of Great Britain called England; and for other Purposes, the Justices of the Peace at their General Quarter or Special Sessions for the Highways are empowered to allow certain Assessments to be made and collected for the Maintenance and Repair of the Highways: And Whereas it has been found by Experience, that the Assessments which are authorized by that Act, are not sufficient for the Purposes to which the same are therein directed to be applied: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if upon the Application of the Surveyor of the Highways of any Parish, Township or Place, to the Justices of the Peace at their General or Quarter Sessions, or at a Special Sessions for the Highways, the said Justices shall be fully satisfied that the Common Highways, Bridges, Causeways, Streets or Pavements, belonging to such Parish, Township or Place, are so far out of Order that they cannot be sufficiently amended and repaired by the means in the said heretofore recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign prescribed, and by the Assessments therein authorized to be made, and collected, it shall seem may be lawful for the said Justices to authorize, order and direct, an additional Assessment to be made on such Parish, Township or Place (over and above all the Assessments by the said Act authorized to be made and collected); which said additional Assessment shall be levied and collected by the same means, and in the same manner and form, as is directed for the levying and collecting the Assessments made under the Authority of the said heretofore recited Act, and upon the same Persons as are therein declared to be liable to be rated to the said Assessments.

Upon Applica-  
tion of Surveyor  
of Highways,  
Justices may  
direct additional  
Assessments.

Modes of ap-  
plication given.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That Notice of such intended Application shall be first proved before the said Justices, upon the Oath of the Surveyor making such Application, to have been given at the Church or Chapel, on Two Sundays preceding such General or Quarter Sessions, or Special Sessions for the Highways; or, in Townships or Places where there are no Churches or Chapels, to have been stuck up in Writing in Two or more conspicuous Places within the said Townships or Places, for One Week at least previous to such General or Quarter Sessions, or Special Sessions for the Highways; or, in Extraparochial Places, to have been given in Writing to some of the principal Inhabitants residing in such Extraparochial Place, a Week at least before such General or Quarter Sessions, or Special Sessions for the Highways; in order that any Person or Persons liable to be rated to the Assessment intended to be applied for, may attend at

Such



each General or Quarter Sessions, or Special Sessions, if they shall think fit; there to state to the said Justices any Objections which he, she or they may have to the making and collecting of such a Assessment.

III. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the Assessments hereby authorized shall not exceed the Rate of One Shilling and Nine pence in the Pound on the actual Value at the time of making such additional Assessments.

IV. And Whereas by an Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for varying some of the Provisions of an Act of the Thirteenth Year of His present Majesty's Grace, respecting the Public Highways in that Part of Great Britain called England, which relate to Statute Duty*, it is enacted, that it shall be at the Option of the Surveyor of the Statute Duty in each County, or a Competition in Money in lieu thereof, at certain Rates which are therein fixed: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to alter and amend so much of an Act passed in the Thirty fourth Year of His present Majesty, as relates to the amount of the Sums to be paid by Persons compensating for the Performance of Statute Duty*, the Rates for such Statute Duty have been increased, so far as respects Teams, Dragoons, Ploughs and Carts, with One or Two Horses: And Whereas the actual Wages of Labour, and the actual Rate of hiring Teams, Carts, Horses or Oxen, vary at different times and in different Parts of England: Be it therefore further enacted, That in all cases in which it shall be made to appear to Two or more Justices of the Peace sitting within the District, by the Surveyor of the Highways or of any Turnpike Road, that the Maintenance and Repair thereon be more effectually carried on by a Competition in Money than by a Performance of the Statute Duty in Kind, he or they shall be at Liberty to require such Competition in Money, upon receiving an Authority under the Hands and Seals of the said Justices for that Purpose, in lieu of either the Whole or of any certain Part of the Statute Duty, from the several Persons who are bound by Law to perform such Statute Duty: and the Justices of the District at their Special Sessions for the Highways held in the Week next after Michaelmas, yearly, shall fix such Rates as they shall judge reasonable, as a Competition in lieu of the Teams, Carts, Horses, Oxen or Labour, which such Persons are bound in the Proportions now fixed by Law to provide or perform: which Rates the said Justices are hereby authorized and required annually to make known at such Special Sessions, due regard being had to the actual Wages of Labour, and to the actual Rate of hiring Teams, Dragoons, Ploughs, Carts, Horses or Oxen, in the Parish, Place or District in which such Competition is required: and such Competition shall be paid in the same manner, and within the same Period, and subject to the same Regulations and Provisions, as are now by Law established for enforcing the Payment of Competitions in lieu of Statute Duty: Provided always, that in case where the whole Competition in Money shall not be required in lieu of the Whole of the Duty in Kind, such Competition shall be demanded in fair and equal Proportions from each and every Person liable to pay the same, unless any of the said Persons shall prefer to pay a Competition for the Whole of their Statute Duty, according to the Rates fixed in the manner herein directed.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who are liable, under any of the Provisions of any of the heretofore recited Acts, to contribute to the Repair of the Highways by a Payment of Money in lieu of Statute Duty, shall contribute thereto in lieu of every Day's Statute Duty, for every Twenty Shillings of the actual annual Value at the time of making the said Assessment of the Lands, Tenements, Woods, Tithes and Hereditaments which such Persons shall respectively occupy in the Parish, Township or Place where they reside, or in any other Parish, Township or Place, a Sum equal to One Fifth Part of the Sum fixed by the Justices, at the time and in the manner by this Act directed, as the Competition for One Day's Labour of a Cart, Wain or Carriage, furnished with Three Horses and Two able Men, constituting any fractional Part of the said Sum which does not amount to One Farthing; and all Persons occupying more than Fifty Pounds *per Annum* in the Parish, Township or Place wherein they reside, or in any other Parish, Township or Place, and less than One hundred Pounds *per Annum*, shall contribute to the Repair of the Highways in lieu of every Day's Statute Duty, for every Twenty Shillings of the actual annual Value at the time of making the said Assessment of the Lands, Tenements, Woods, Tithes and Hereditaments, which such Person shall respectively occupy once and beyond the said Sum of Fifty Pounds *per Annum*, and under One hundred Pounds, a Sum equal to One Fifth Part of the Sum fixed by the said Justices, at the time and in the manner by this Act directed, as the Competition for One Day's Labour of a Cart, Wain or Carriage, furnished with Three Horses and Two able Men, constituting any fractional Part of the said Sum which does not amount to One Farthing; and so on progressively for every Twenty Shillings of the actual annual Value of the Lands, Tenements, Woods, Tithes and Hereditaments which they shall respectively occupy over and beyond every additional Fifty Pounds *per Annum*; and the said Sum or Sums shall be paid in the same manner and within the same Period, and subject to the same Regulations and Provisions, as are now by Law established for enforcing the Payment of Competitions in lieu of Statute Duty.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall keep a Coach, Post Chaise, Chair or other Wheeled Carriage, and not keep a Team, Dragoon or Plough, nor occupy Fifty Pounds *per Annum* in the Parish, Township or Place where he resides, shall pay to the Surveyor or Surveyors, in respect of every Day's Statute Duty, for every Horse which he or she shall use in drawing such Carriage, such a Sum as the Justices shall, at the time and in the manner by this Act directed, fix as the Competition for One Day's Work of a Horse; or shall, at the Option of the Surveyor or Surveyors, pay in lieu of every Day's Statute Duty, for every Twenty Shillings of the actual annual Value of the Lands, Tenements, Woods, Tithes and Hereditaments, which he or she shall respectively occupy, a Sum equal to One Fifth Part of the Sum fixed by the Justices, at the time and in the manner by this Act directed, as the Competition for One Day's Labour of a Cart, Wain or Carriage, furnished with Three Horses and Two able Men, constituting any fractional Part of the said Sum which does not amount to One Farthing: And the said Sum or Sums shall be paid in the same manner,

Objections.

Amount of Ass.  
Sessions limited.

34 G. 3. c. 70.

14.

44 G. 3. c. 131.

14.

Competition in  
lieu of Statute  
Duty.

Parish.

Rate of Com-  
petition.Persons keeping  
Carriages though  
not occupying so  
much as to com-  
pete.

manner, and within the same Period, and subject to the same Regulations and Provisions, as are now by Law established for enforcing the Payment of Compositions in lieu of Statute Duty.

Performance of Statute Duty.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who shall refuse or neglect to perform any Part of their Statute Duty in Kind, on being regularly summoned by the Surveyor for that Purpose, shall forfeit and pay a Sum equal to Twice the Amount of the Composition for such Statute Duty as they shall have so neglected or refused to perform, according to the Rates fixed by the Justices under the Provisions of this Act; and the said Persons shall also be liable to perform the said Statute Duty which they have so neglected or refused to perform, either in the same or in the following Year; the Payment of such Forfeitures, and the Amounts of such Statute Duty, to be collected and applied to the Benefit of the Highway or Turnpike Road, in the same manner as, to which the original neglected Duty was due or owing, by the Surveyor or Surveyors for the time being, and under the same Regulations and in the same manner as other Forfeitures may be levied, and Statute Duty may in other cases be enforced by any of the Provisions of any of the said heretofore enacted Acts.

Justice of Peace, &c. in Districts.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of all Cities, Corporations, Boroughs, Precincts, Liberties and other separate Jurisdictions, are hereby authorized and required to put in Execution every Part of this Act within their respective Jurisdictions, so far as the Provisions thereof are applicable, in as full and ample a manner as the Justices of any County or of any Division thereof.

Not to alter former Acts but where expressly amended.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall alter the several heretofore enacted Acts, nor any Act or Acts passed subsequently to the said heretofore enacted Acts, regarding the Highways or Turnpike Roads in England and Wales; but that the same, where not expressly amended or altered by this Act, shall remain in as full force as at the time of passing this Act; and that all their Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Regulations and Forms, shall be applicable, not only to the carrying those Acts respectively into Execution, but also this Act, so far as the same are adapted thereto, and are not expressly varied or altered by this Act, in as full and ample a manner as if the same had been re-enacted in this Act.

### C A P. CX.

An Act to prevent the Embezzlement of certain Property belonging to the Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, and to amend so much of an Act of the Parliament of Ireland of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty as relates to Payments to Out Pensioners of the said Hospital residing in Ireland. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS several of the Pensioners and Nurses in the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, have of late passed or otherwise disposed of the Clothes, Laces, Shoes and other Goods delivered to them to wear or use, and it is expedient to prevent such Practices in future: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Commissioners and Governors of the said Royal Hospital, their Successors and Assigns, shall or may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to cause the Clothes, Laces, Shoes and other Articles capable of being marked, from time to time, belonging to the said Hospital, to be marked, stamped or branded with an Anchor surmounted with a Naval Crown, with Two Pins over the Crown, and the Letter G. on the one Side of such Device, and the Letter H. on the other Side thereof; and that if any Pensioner or Nurse or Person shall take in pawn, buy, exchange or receive any Clothes, Laces or other Goods marked, stamped or branded as aforesaid, from any Person or Persons upon any Account or Pretence whatever (such Mark, Stamp or Brand thereon to be considered and taken to be sufficient Evidence without further Proof of the Right of Property in the said Commissioners and Governors), or shall cause such Mark or Stamp, Marks or Stamps to be taken out, obliterated or defaced, the Person or Persons so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Ten Pounds, upon Conviction thereof, by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before any One or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the County wherein the said Offence or Offences shall be committed, which Penalty shall be levied by Warrant under the Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chances of the said Offender or Offenders, one Money of which said Penalty or Penalties shall be paid to the Informer or Informers, and the other Money shall go and be paid to the Use of the said Hospital; and in case any such Offender or Offenders, who shall be convicted as aforesaid of having bought, exchanged, received or taken in pawn any such Clothes, Laces or other Goods as aforesaid, or of having caused such Mark or Stamp, Marks or Stamps as aforesaid, to be taken out or defaced, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chances wherein Distress may be made to the Value of the said Penalty recovered against him, her or them for such Offence or Offences, or shall not pay such Penalty or Penalties within Four Days after such Conviction, then and in such case such Justice of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, either to commit such Offender or Offenders to the Common Goal of the County where such Offence or Offences shall be committed, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of Three Calendar Months; and that if any Pensioner or Nurse of the said Hospital shall desert or run away from the same, and carry away with him any Clothes, Laces or other Goods belonging to the said Hospital, such Person or Persons being lawfully convicted thereof, by the Oath or Oaths of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction of the Town, City or County where he, she or they shall be apprehended, for the Space of Six Calendar Months, without Bail or Mainprize.

\* H. And

\* II. And Whereas by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen and Marines employed in the Royal Navy, by* 33 G. 3. (1) *enabling it more fully to Pay Officers and Seamen, Non Commissioned Officers of Marines and Marines, to remit their Wages in this Kingdom, and by providing for the Payment in this Kingdom of the Wages due to* § 3. *deserted Officers, Seamen and Marines as aforesaid, Provision was made for enabling Seamen resident in* § 3. *this Kingdom to receive Out Pensions granted to them by the said Commissioners or Governors of the said* § 3. *Hospital, and for preventing Friends and Abolish attending the same, which has not been found effectual for* § 3. *the Attainment of the good Purposes intended thereby; Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the* § 3. *said intitled Act as relates to any Provision or Provisions for enabling Seamen resident in that Part of the* § 3. *United Kingdom called Ireland, to receive Out Pensions granted to them by the said Commissioners and* § 3. *Governors of the said Hospital, and for preventing Friends and Abolish attending the same, shall be extended,* *mutatis,*

III. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer of the said Hospital for the time being, or his Deputy, legally authorized, full, whole and as often as Occasion shall require, make out or cause to be made out, Two Certificates for any Out Pensions granted by the said Commissioners and Government to Bonaes residing in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, which Certificates shall be Duplicates and joined together with Allegiance Lines, Flourishes or Devices, and numbered, dated and signed by the said Treasurer or his Deputy, or his First Clerk, and attested by the Steward of the said Hospital, or his First Clerk, or the Clerk of the Chancery of the said Hospital, or his First Clerk, and addressed to the Collector of the District in Ireland in which the Person named in the Certificate as Out Pensioner shall reside, and shall be written or printed in the Form or in the Effect (set forth in the Schedule to this A.9. marked (A-), one of which Certificates shall be transmitted to the Person named therein as an Out Pensioner of the said Hospital, and the other shall be transmitted to the Collector to whom the same shall be addressed, and upon the Duplicate of such Certificate being produced and delivered to such Collector by the Person entitled, or claiming to be entitled to receive the Money therein mentioned, such Collector shall examine the said Duplicate and enquire into the Truth thereof, by the Oath of the Person producing the same (which Oath such Collector is hereby empowered and directed to administer), and being duly satisfied of the Truth thereof, he shall immediately, without Fee or Reward on any Proviso whatever, pay to the Person specified in such Certificate, the Sum mentioned therein, taking his Receipt as the Bank thereof for the same: Provided always, that the Claim upon or on account of such Duplicate shall be made to the Collector within Nine Calendar Months from the Date thereof, and in case the Duplicate of such Certificate shall not be produced and delivered, and the Payment of the Money therein mentioned be so demanded within Nine Calendar Months from the Date thereof, then the Collector shall transmit the Certificate to the Treasurer of the said Hospital at Greenwich.

IV. Provided always, and he it enacted, That if any Collector to whom the Duplicate of any such Certificate shall be tendered as heretofore mentioned, in order to receive Payment of the Money therein mentioned, shall not have in his Hands Public Money sufficient to make the same, or shall refuse or delay immediate Payment thereof, such Collector shall endorse on the Back of the Duplicate of such Certificate, the Day of its being tendered to him, and the Cause of his Refusal or Delay to pay the same; and shall appear thereon for Payment of such Certificate four future Days, within the Space of One Month at furthest. If on the Day of its being presented to him; such Duplicate, with the Endorsement thereon, shall immediately be delivered back to the Person presenting the same; and if on Complaint made to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue in *Ireland*, who, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized to hear and determine the same, it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of such Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, that any such Collector hath unconsciously or wilfully refused or delayed Payment of such Certificate as aforesaid, the same having been presented to him, or that such Collector, or any Person employed by or under him, hath directly or indirectly received or taken any Fee, Gratuity, Discount, or Deduction whatever, on account of Payment of such Money, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to fine such Collector in a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds; which Fine shall be recovered and held as such and the same manner as any Penalty for any Offence against any Law by which any Duties of Customs or Excise is imposed or levied in *Ireland*; and the said Fine, when recovered, shall be paid to the Informer or Informers against such Offender or Offenders.

W. And be it enacted, That every Collector who shall pay any Sum or Sums of Money to any Person entitled to receive the same in pursuance of this Act, shall return the Duplicate on which the Acknowledgment of the Receipt of such Money shall be indorsed, to the nearest Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue, who shall once in every Quarter of a Year cause a Certificate to be given to each Collector, specifying the Amount of the Money appearing by such Receipts to have been in pursuance of this Act, by each Collector paid within each Quarter; and every such Collector shall be entitled by the said Commissioners for the Payment of such Money, in like manner as if the same had been advanced and paid, in pursuance of the Orders of the said Commissioners, for any other Purposes for which they are entitled to issue Orders for Collectors for the Payment of Money.

VI. And he further covenants, That whenever he shall, or knowingly shall profess or falsely affirm the Name or Character of, or procure any other to profess or falsely to affirm the Name or Character of any Person to whom any such Certificate as aforesaid shall have been granted, in order to receive the Money mentioned in it, he, the Certificatee, or shall wilfully and knowingly ascertain or falsely affirm the Name or Character of, or procure any other to profess or falsely to affirm the Name or Character of any Person, in order to receive any Money due or supposed to be due from, or on account of any One Person created by the said Statute; or shall force, or cause, or procure to be forced or counterfeited, any Bell, Certificate, Letter of Attorney, Ticket, Certificate, Assignment, Ind Will or any other Power or Authority, or other

49-03-0-019

2000

674

remained.

Chit. Peedern  
New York

Prevalence

Collectors whose Duplicate of Certificate is not returned, not having Money in Hand, to include the same Costs of Delay, &c. Collectors remitting Payments, &c.

Prostate:

Comptroller of Revenue re-credit Accounts of Collectors on Jan. 1st.

Faculty positions  
among others, in  
Surgery, Cardiac  
Surgery, etc.

Document whatever, in order to receive any such Money; or shall willingly and knowingly take a false Oath, or procure any other Person to take a false Oath, in order to receive Payment of any Money due or supposed to be due for or on account of any Out Pension granted by the said Hospital; or shall utter or publish as true any false, forged or counterfeited Letter of Attorney, Bill, Ticket, Certificate, Assignment, Ind Will or any other Power or Authority, in order to receive Payment of any Money due, or supposed to be due, for or on account of any Out Pension; being lawfully entitled of any of the said Out Pensions, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon, without the Benefit of Clergy.

VII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be and the same is hereby declared to be a Public Act; and all Judges, Justices and others, are hereby required to take Notice thereof as such, without specially pleading the same.

#### SCHEDULE (A.) to which this Act refers.

No.

Royal Hospital, Greenwich,  
Day of

I CERTIFY that B. D. of  
Greenwich Hospital, is entitled to the Sum of Pounds Sterling, and that he has desired the same to be paid by you to  
Collector of His Majesty's

Signed { A. S. Treasurer of the said Hospital,  
or his First Clerk.

Attested { C. D. Steward [or, First Clerk to the Steward] of the Royal Hospital  
at Greenwich, [or, Clerk to the Clerk, or First Clerk to the Clerk  
of the Clock] of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich.

BY virtue of the Act of 54th Geo. III.

[N.B. This Certificate, if Payment in consequence thereof shall not be demanded in Nine Calendar Months from the Date hereof, is to be returned to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.]

The perceiving or fully assenting the Name and Character of any Out Pensioner of Greenwich Hospital, in order fraudulently to receive the Pension due to such Pensioner, is Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

The Officer to whom the within Bill is addressed, is directed to examine the Duplicate thereof when presented, and enquire into the Truth by the Oath of the Person presenting the same, and being satisfied, he is to certify to that Effect on the Back of the Bill, and pay the Amount without Fee or Reward; but if he shall not be able to pay the Amount from not having Public Money sufficient in his Hands, he is to note the Cause of his refusing Payment, and shall appoint another Day within One Month at farthest from that time, and shall deliver back the Bill so noted to the Person presenting it, and if upon Complaint in the Commissioners of His Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, it shall appear that the Officer to whom this is addressed has unreasonably delayed Payment, or taken any Fee, or made any Deductions whatever, he will be subject to a Fine not exceeding Fifty Pounds.

#### C A P. CXL.

An Act to continue certain Acts of the Parliament of Ireland for preventing the Importation of Arms, Gunpowder and Ammunition; and the making, removing, selling and keeping of Gunpowder, Arms and Ammunition, without Licence. [13<sup>th</sup> July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to prevent the Importation of Arms, Gunpowder and Ammunition into this Kingdom; and the making, removing, selling and keeping of Gunpowder, Arms and Ammunition, without Licence*; and which was to continue in force for the Term in the said Act mentioned; And Whereas an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to regulate the Manufacture and Sale of Gunpowder within this Kingdom*; and which was to continue in force for the Term in the said last recited Act mentioned; both which recited Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty sixth Years aforesaid were by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fortieth Year of His present Majesty's R. 13, and by another Act made in the Parliament of the United Kingdom in the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, further continued; and the said Acts are now in force until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Acts should be further continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Acts of the Thirty sixth and Thirty sixth Years aforesaid, shall be and the same are hereby further continued on and from the said First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the Space of Seven Years, and no longer.

## C A P. CXII.

An Act for the further Encouragement of Fever Hospitals in Ireland.

[23d July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** it is and by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to amend an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, for regulating and providing for the Relief of the Poor, and the Management of Infirmarys and Hospitals in Ireland*; it is enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Grand Jury of any County of a City, or County of a Town, in Ireland, where any Fever Hospital is established, to present any Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds, at any Spring or Summer Assizes, for the Support of such Hospital: And Whereas it is expedient to extend the said Act to all Counties in Ireland; and to increase the Amount of the Sum to be presented by such Grand Jury: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever any Fever Hospital has been or shall be established in any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury of such County, County of a City or County of a Town, at any Spring or Summer Assizes, and such Grand Jury is hereby authorised to present such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Pounds at each such Assize, as shall appear to the said Jury and to the Judge at such Assize, to be necessary for the Support of such Fever Hospital; and such Sum shall be raised off the County at large, or County of a City or County of a Town, respectively, and levied and applied accordingly.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That before any such Presentation shall be made by any Grand Jury, an Account of the Receipt and Expenditure of such Fever Hospital, from the time of its Establishment to the time of the First Presentation required, and afterwards from the time of each Presentation till the time when any further Presentation is required, shall be laid before such Grand Jury; and if such Grand Jury are not satisfied with such Account, it shall be lawful for them to refuse to make any such Presentation.

## C A P. CXIII.

An Act to vest in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for ever, Part of the Ground and Buildings now belonging to the Society of King's Inns, Dublin, for the erecting thereon a Repository for Public Records in Ireland.

[23d July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** it is highly expedient, for the Security and convenient Use of the Public Records of Ireland, that additional Repositories should be forthwith provided for them: And Whereas the Society of King's Inns, Dublin, stand friend and possessed to them and their Successors for ever, of certain Grounds in the County of the City of Dublin, styled *The Pleas Field*, and Part of *Redmond's Farm*, both lying and situate near *Glasnevin*, in the County of the City of Dublin, and under the Provisions of an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act to enable the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Dublin, and other Persons therein named, to grant certain Grounds in the City of Dublin to the Society of King's Inns, Dublin*, the said Grounds are situate to certain Rents in the said Act mentioned: And Whereas the said Society of King's Inns have erected and erected Buildings on the said Grounds, Part of which Buildings, to the South of the Dining Hall of the said Society, remain at present in an unfinished State, and it will cost a considerable Sum of Money to complete the said unfinished Buildings, conformably to the Plan upon which the finished Part has been erected, and the so completing it will considerably ornament and improve the Property of the said Society of King's Inns, and of the several Persons beneficially interested in the said Grounds; in consideration, therefore, that the said unfinished Buildings shall be completed conformably to the said Plan upon which the finished Part is now built, the said Society of King's Inns, the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Dublin, and the Prebendaries and Choral Vicars of the said Church, Richard Wilkin of the City of Dublin, Esquire, the Right Reverend Robert Lord Bishop of Clogher, Abbot of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Massingbergh, John Nash of the County of Cork, Esquire, and Thomas Whelan of Lifford Street, in the City of Dublin, Esquire, Assignees of William Fletcher of the City of Dublin, Esquire, to whom respectively the said Rents are now payable, have agreed and consented that a certain Piece or Plot of the said Ground hereinafter particularly described, no Part of which the said unfinished Building now stands, together with the said unfinished Building, and also One other Piece or Parcel of Ground also hereinafter particularly described, should be vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for ever, for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned and set forth, freed and discharged of and from all Rent whatsoever, and of and from all Right, Title or Interest of them, or any of them, or any Person deriving by, from or under them, or any of them, to the said Assignees, or any Part thereof; and the said Society of King's Inns, Dean and Chapter, Prebendaries and Choral Vicars, and other Persons aforesaid, have also agreed and consented not to build upon, or permit any Person or Persons deriving by, from or under them, or any of them, to build upon any of their Ground adjacent to the South of the said Buildings, and the Ground so agreed to be vested in His Majesty: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all that Piece or Plot of Ground now belonging as aforesaid to the said Society of King's Inns, Dublin, and no Part of which the said unfinished Building now stands, the said Piece or Plot of Ground containing One hundred and eighty nine Feet in Length from North to South, and ranging in a Line with the West Front of the Dining Hall of the said Society, and containing in Depth from West to East One hundred and eighty one Feet, be the same more or less, bounded on

43 G. 3. 26 G. 3. 46

Grand Jurors may present a Bill, at each Assize in Counties at large, and also in Counties of Cities and Towns, for Fever Hospitals.

No Money presented, unless Accounts of Receipt and Expenditure examined before Grand Jury.

18 G. 3. (15) 46.

Grounds, as vested in His Majesty for building thereon a Repository for Public Records.

the West by *King's Lane Place*, on the North by the said Society's Dining Hall, on the East by *Henrietta Street*, and Grounds belonging to the Reverend *Josiah Reliance*, and on the South by other Part of the Grounds belonging to the said Society, as yet unbuild on, together with the attached Buildings already mentioned; and also one other Piece or Parcel of Ground, containing in Breadth from North to South Thirty Feet in the clear, and extending in a straight Line from the South End of *King's Lane Place* aforesaid, to that Part of *Constitution Hill* adjoining to *Carlisle Street*, shall be and the said several Pieces or Parcels of Ground and Buildings are hereby vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for ever, freed and discharged of and from all Rent and Charges whatsoever, and of and from all Right, Title and Claim of any Person or Persons to any Estate or Interest whatsoever therein, for the Purpose, as to the said first mentioned Piece or Plot of Ground, of erecting and completing thereon a Repository or Repositories for Public Records, and also such Office or Offices, and such Court or Courts connected therewith, as to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors may appear expedient, and for the Purpose, as to the said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Ground, that the same shall be laid out as a Public Way or Passage for the better and more convenient Communication between the Four Courts and the aforesaid Repository or Repositories and Offices aforesaid.

II. Provided also, and be it enacted, That the first unfinished Part of the said Buildings to hereby vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall be completed and finished pursuant to the Plan, and corresponding with the Part which is now finished, and called *The Dining Hall* of the said Society of *King's Lane*.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for the said Society of *King's Lane*, or for any Person whatsoever, to build upon any Part of the said Ground to the South of the said Piece or Parcel hereby vested in His Majesty, but that the same shall be, remain and continue unbuild upon.

IV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or abridge, or in any wise diminish the Security given to the several Parties mentioned in the said Act of the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Regency, or any Person deriving by, from or under it or, or any of them, for the due Payment of the Rent thereby payable to them from the said Society of *King's Lane*, *Dublin*, except so far as relates to the said unfinished Part of the said Buildings and the Grounds hereby vested in His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors as aforesaid; but that the remaining Part of the said Ground and Buildings of and belonging to the said Society of *King's Lane*, and such other of their Property as was before liable for the Payment of the Rent of the said Ground shall be and remain still liable to the Payment of said Rent as if this Act had never been made; and that all ways, means and methods, given by the said Act of the Thirty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Regency, or which the Parties concerned may have or be entitled to, for the Recovery of said Rent, or of any Charges of Law or in Equity, shall remain and continue to them against the said Society, or any Person deriving by, from or under them, for such Part of the Property of the said Society as is not hereby vested in His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, as fully and effectually as if this Act had never been made.

V. Saving always to all Persons, Bodies Politic and Incorporate, other than and except the said Society of *King's Lane*, the said Deans and Chapters, the said Prelates and the Choral Vicars, and also the said *Richard Wilson*, the said Lord Bishop of *Down*, *Josiah Neale* and *Thomas Whelan*, their Heirs, Successors, Executors, Administrators and Assigns respectively, all such Right, Title, Interest, Profit, Claim or Demand, as they or any of them may have or claim to, or out of the said Premises to which in His Majesty, or any Part thereof, to all Extents as if this Act had never been made.

#### C A P. CXIV.

An Act to amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland.

[23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for every Person who shall be a Prisoner in any Prison in Ireland, upon any Process whatsoever, arising from any Court whatsoever, for, or by reason of any Debt, Discharge, Cedit, Sum or Sum of Money, or Costs for Nonpayment of Money, and who shall have been in Custody upon some Process for some or one of the said Debts or Demands, during the Space of Three Calendar Months or more, to apply by Petition to a Judge in a summary way to the Court from whence such Process issued, for his or her Discharge from such Confession, according to the Provisions of the said recited Act: And it is also by the said recited Act enacted, that if any Person shall be confined under the Process of Two or more Courts, then if any one of the said Courts shall be one of His Majesty's Superior Courts in Ireland, such Petition shall be preferred to such Court; and if all such Courts, or any Two or more of them, shall be such Superior Courts, then and in such case such Petition shall be preferred to such of the said Superior Courts under which Process such Person shall have been first detained in Custody; and if all the said Courts shall be inferior Courts, then if such Petitioner shall be detained in the County of Dublin, or County of the City of Dublin, such Petition shall be preferred to the Court of Common Pleas; and if to any other Part of Ireland, then such Petition shall also be addressed to the said Court of Common Pleas: That, with Power to the said Court either to proceed on such Petition or to give Authority to the Judge or Judge of Assize for the County, County of a City or County of a Town in which any such Prisoner shall be detained, to proceed as in the said Act is mentioned: And it is further enacted, that in case the Court to whom any Prisoner shall apply to be discharged, according to the Direction of the said recited Act, shall be of Opinion that such Prisoner is entitled to the Benefit of the said Act, then and in such case the said Court shall so order and adjudge: And Whereas in the said recited Act divers Clauses and Pro-

visions are contained, for empowering the said Courts respectively to whom any such Prisoners shall apply to be discharged, to give Judgment, and to make divers Orders, and to do divers Matters and Things with respect to the Discharge of all Prisoners so applying, and with respect to the Assignment and Application of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoners, as in the said recited Act is fully and at large mentioned and set forth: And Whereas it is expedient, that any one Judge of any Court in Ireland, to whom any Prisoner shall apply to be discharged under the Provisions of the said recited Act, should have Power to receive the Petition, and to direct the Discharge of such Prisoners, and to do all such other Matters and Things respecting the discharging or remanding of any such Prisoner, as by the said recited Act the Court to which such Prisoner shall apply is empowered to do, provided such Prisoner shall not have had an Opportunity of applying to such Court: Be it therefore enacted by His Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for every Person who shall be a Prisoner in any Prison in Ireland, upon any Process whatsoever, issuing from any Court whatsoever, for or by virtue of any Debt, Damage, Costs, Sum or Sum of Money, or Contempt for Nonpayment of Money, and who shall have been in Custody upon some Process for some or one of the said Debts or Damages, during the Space of Three Calendar Months or more, and who shall not have been so in Custody as aforesaid to enable him or her to apply by Petition to the Court, in Term Time, to apply in Vacation to any Judge of such Court by Petition; and it shall be lawful for such Judge in Vacation Time to receive such Petition, and any Schedule annexed thereto, and to proceed in hearing the Matter of such Petition, and to pronounce any such Judgment, and to make all such Orders, and to give all such Directions, and to do all such other Matters and Things requisite for the discharging or remanding of such Prisoner, and for the Assignment and Application of the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner; and such Judge shall have such Power to discharge or to remand such Prisoner, and in all other respects to act and do, with respect to such Prisoner, and with respect to the Petition of such Prisoner, and the Matter of the same, and with respect to the Estate and Effects of such Prisoner, and with respect to the Creditors of such Prisoner, as such Court could or might do under or by virtue of the said recited Act, if such Prisoner had been presented to such Court in open Court, during the Sitting of the said Court; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and all Judgments, Orders, Directions, Assignments, Acts, Matters and Things, for or relating to the discharging or remanding of any such Prisoner, to make, give, take or do by such Judge, shall be as good, valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Judgments, Orders, Directions, Proceedings, Acts, Matters and Things had been done by the said Court, in open Court, during the Sitting of the said Court, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

II. And Whereas Persons claiming the Benefit of the said Act or this Act, may be liable to be deprived of such Benefit on account of some Matters of Fact or Errors or Omissions in their Petition, Schedules or other Proceedings directed by the said Act: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court or Judge to whom any Prisoner shall apply under the said recited Act or this Act, to be discharged under the Provisions of the said Act or this Act, to amend all Matters of Fact, and to supply any Omissions, and to correct any Errors in the Petition, Schedules or other Proceedings directed by the said recited Act or this Act, in case the same shall appear in the said Court or Judge to have arisen from Ignorance, Mistake or Inadvertency, and not to have been wilful or fraudulent; any thing in the said recited Act or this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case any Prisoner who shall have been discharged or remanded under or by virtue of an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for the Relief and Maintenance of Insolvent Debtors detained in Prison*, or of an Act made in the Fifth [c] Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to amend and amend the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, shall present a Petition to any Court or Judge, for the Purpose of taking the Benefit of the said recited Act of last Session of Parliament, or this Act; it shall and may be lawful for such Court or Judge to remove such Petition and any Schedule annexed thereto, and to discharge such Prisoner, in case such Court or Judge shall think fit so to do, upon his conforming to the Directions of the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, or this Act; although such Prisoner may have been discharged or remanded under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Thirty seventh and Thirtieth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, or either of them, at any time within the Period of Five Years previous to the presenting such Petition by such Prisoner, under the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, or this Act; any thing in the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. (a) [Repealed, 33 G. 3. c. 158. § 1.]

[See also in England, c. 23. 25. ante.]

#### C A P. CXV.

An Act to amend an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, for preventing the pernicious Practice of burning Land; and for the more effectual suppressing of Vagrins. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act to prevent the pernicious Practice of burning Land; and for the more effectual suppressing of Vagrins*; and which was amended and made perpetual by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and by several Acts since made in the Parliament of Ireland, the said last recited Act has been

§ E 2

Indefinite Term  
before discharge,  
or Vacation, for  
the Issue of  
any Court

Court or Judge  
may amend  
Schedules, &c.

Prisoners dis-  
charged under  
recited Act  
37 G. 3. (L  
c. 49. 49  
10 G. 3. c. 49.  
may take  
Benefit of  
33 G. 3. c. 158

17 G. 2. c. 1,  
c. 22.

1 G. 3. (3)  
c. 17.

\* from

27 G. 3. (1)  
c. 10. § 1.

from time to time amended: And Whereas by the said first recited Act it is, amongst other things, enacted, that if the Soil or Surface of any Land shall be burnt or permitted to be burnt by the first Lessee or Lessees of such Land, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, then the Penalty of Forty Shillings in the said Act mentioned, for every English Statute Acre so burnt, shall and may be recovered of such Offender or Offenders, by his, her or their Lessor or Lessors, their Heirs, Successors or Assigns respectively, or by the Person or Persons who for the time being shall be entitled to the Rent or Reversion or Remainder of the said Premises; and if the Soil or Surface of any Land shall be burnt or be permitted to be burnt by the Possessor or Occupier of such Land holding or enjoying the same by Lease or Contract from the said Lessee or Lessees of such Land, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or from any Person or Persons deriving or holding under them any or either of them, then the said Penalty of Forty Shillings for every English Statute Acre so burnt, shall and may be recovered of and from such Offender or Offenders, his, her or their immediate Lessor or Lessors, his, her or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns: And Whereas Difficulties and Inconveniences have occurred and may occur in Suits instituted by the Devisee or Devisees of any Lessor or Lessors in suing for the Penalties under the said first recited Act: and the several Acts in force in Ireland for the Amendment of the same, from the Necessity of producing the Will under which the Title of such Devisee or Devisees is derived, and Witnesses to prove the same, and like Difficulties and Inconveniences have occurred and may occur to Persons entitled to the Rent reserved, or to the Reversion or Remainder expected on any Lease or Demise from the Necessity of producing the Title Deeds or Settlements, under which the Title of such Person or Persons is derived, and Witnesses to prove the same: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in every Suit for Recovery of the Penalties or Penalties for burning Land under the said first recited Act and the several Acts in force in Ireland, or any of them, for the Amendment thereof, it shall be deemed full and sufficient Proof of Title in the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Suits, and that he, she or they is or are in Possession of Title competent to bring and maintain such Suit or Suits if it shall be duly proved on his, her or their behalf, that he, she or they has or have for One Year at least after the Death of the Lessor or other Person next after whom he, she or they claim to be entitled, received the Rent reserved in the Lease or Demise under which the Lands are held, in respect of which such Suit for such Penalty as aforesaid shall be brought, unless the Defendant in such Suit shall prove that the Title to the Rent or Reversion expected on such Lease or Demise is in some other Person than the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit.

What Penal  
Penalties to re-  
cover Penalties  
for burning  
Land under  
Act.

## C A P. CXVI.

An Act to repeal the several Laws for Recovery of small Sums due for Wages in Ireland: and to make other Provisions for Recovery of such Wages. [23d July 1814.]

6 G. 3. (1)  
c. 37.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Second Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled *An Act to regulate Justice of the Peace in determining Disputes about Servants, Artificers, Day Labourers, Wages and other small Demands, and to oblige Masters to pay the same; and to punish idle and disorderly Servants*; divers Provisions were made for enforcing the Payment of Wages due to Servants, Artificers and Day Labourers: And Whereas the said Provisions have been amended, enlarged or modified by the several Acts here following passed from time to time in Ireland; that it is for, as an Act passed in the Third Year of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act to prevent unlawful Combinations of Workmen, Artificers and Labourers employed in the several Trades and Manufactures of this Kingdom; and for the better Payment of their Wages; as also to prevent Abuse in making of Bricks, and to ascertain their Dimensions*; an Act passed in the Twentieth Year of His said Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for the better settling and more easy Recovery of the Wages of certain Servants, and for the better Regulation of such Servants, and of certain Apprentices; and for the Payment of all such Owners of Coal and their Agents, as shall lawfully employ and set at Work Persons retained in the Service of other Coal Owners*; and also that several Acts between

1 G. 3. (1)  
c. 16.

6 G. 3. (1)  
c. 8.

29 G. 3. (1)  
c. 8.

Party and Party be set one against the other: an Act passed in the Twentieth fourth Year of His said Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for continuing and revising former temporary Statutes; and for amending and explaining an Act made in the Eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, intitled and amended by an Act made in the Twentieth first Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled An Act for the further Amendment of the Laws in relation to Butts and Tallow, Cattle, Hides and other Commodities of this Kingdom*; and for preventing the Destruction of Salmon; an Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for consolidating, rectifying and amending several temporary Statutes; and for empowering the Grand Jury of the County of Kilkenny at the Assizes to increase the yearly Salary of the Towns of the said County*; And Whereas the said Provisions of the said several Acts have been found defective, and some Doubts have occurred as to the Construction thereof, and it is expedient that all the Provisions for enforcing the Payment of Wages due to Servants, Artificers and Labourers, should be comprised in One Act of Parliament: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after One Month after the passing of this Act, in so much of the said hitherto recited Acts as relates to the Payment of Wages due to Servants, Artificers and Labourers, or to any of them, shall stand and be repealed; save in far as relates to any Proceedings that may have been commenced under the said Acts, or any of them, before the Period aforesaid.

repealed as to  
Payment of  
Wages to Ser-  
vants, &c.



II. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and all the Matters and Provisions hereinafter contained, shall commence and take Effect from and immediately after the said time of the Repeal of the said former Acts and not sooner.

III. And be it enacted, That, for the more easy Recovery of Wages which shall or may remain due, after the Commencement of this Act, or which shall become due to any Labourer, Artificer or Servant in Ireland, whose Demand shall not exceed the Sum of Six Pounds, he shall and may be lawful for any one Justice of the Peace of the County in Ireland, where the Person or Persons, or any of the Persons alleged to owe the same, shall reside, and for every Chief Magistrate of any City or Town Corporate in Ireland, within his Jurisdiction, and they are hereby empowered and required, upon the Complaint of any such Labourer, Artificer or Servant, that he or she have been refused Payment of, or cannot receive his or her Wages due to him or her, to issue his Summons in Writing to such Person or Persons so alleged to owe such Wages, or to any of them (not being a Peer or Peers), to appear before him; in which Summons the Sum demanded, and also the Place and Time for such Person's Appearance, shall be expressed; and upon such Person or Persons so summoned appearing accordingly, or in case the said Person or Persons so summoned shall neglect or refuse to appear, according to such Summons, that then upon Proof on Oath, that the said Summons was delivered to the said Person or Persons, or to any of them, or to his, her or their Son, Daughters or Moral Servant of the Age of Sixteen Years or upwards at such Person's usual Place of Abode, such Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate is hereby authorized and empowered to proceed to the hearing and determining of the said Demand, as well by the examining such Witnesses or Witnesses as shall appear before him, upon Oath, as by all other legal ways; and if necessary, by Examination of the Party or Parties complaining or complained against, or their respective Oaths, and to determine, order and adjudge whether any thing and how much shall be paid by the said Person or Persons to such Servant, Artificer or Labourer; and if such Person or Persons shall not pay the Sum which such Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate shall so adjudge to be due to such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, either immediately or within such time as the said Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate shall direct, not exceeding Ten Days, then the said Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate is hereby required and empowered, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, at the Instance of such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, directed to any Constable or Constables of such County, City or Town, to levy so much as shall be so ordered and adjudged due to such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Person or Persons so refusing or omitting to pay the same, according to the Determination of the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, rendering the Overplus (if any there be) to such Person or Persons: Provided always, that if reasonable Excuse on Oath, for the Non attendance of any Person so summoned, shall be made to the Satisfaction of such Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate, then and in any such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Justice or Magistrate to postpone the Hearing of such Complaint to such farther time, and to such Place as he shall think proper, and to take a new Summons for such time and Place accordingly.

IV. And it is hereby declared, That all Persons not being Artificers or Servants, who shall be employed to do any Species of Work or Labour whatsoever for Hire, shall be deemed and taken to be Labourers within the true Inten and Meaning of this Act, and shall be entitled to recover Wages, as such, under and according to the Regulations aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear, to the Satisfaction of such Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate, that such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, has been, or is likely to be deprived from his or her Home or usual Place of Residence, by reason of the Nonpayment of any Wages which such Justice or Magistrate shall so adjudge to be due, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate, to order and adjudge that there be paid to such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, not only the Sum so due for Wages as aforesaid, but also such further Sum, for the time passing which such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, shall have been there so deprived from his usual Place of Residence, as such Justice or Magistrate shall think and adjudge to be reasonable, having regard to the Length of such Detention, the Diligence or Remissness of either Party, the usual Wages of such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, and the Wages which, within the time of such Detention, such Servant, Artificer or Labourer, did earn, or under all the circumstances of the case might have earned; and also a reasonable Sum by the Day, to be estimated in like manner, until such Wages so adjudged to be due shall be recovered as aforesaid, or otherwise paid; so as such additional Sum or Sum so ordered and adjudged do not exceed the Sum of Two Pounds.

VI. Provided always, That it shall be lawful for either Party to appeal to the next Quarter Sessions for the County, City or Place where such Order shall be made; which Quarter Sessions shall readily determine the same, and shall have Power thence to give and award such Costs, and also such Compensation for such Detention as aforesaid, as may have taken place subsequent to the Order so appealed from, in such Court or Quarter Sessions shall adjudge reasonable, not exceeding Ten Pounds, the same to be levied by Distress and Sale as aforesaid.

## C A P. CXVII.

An Act to extend, so far as relates to the building of new Churches, an Act of the Parliament of Ireland, passed in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for improving and amending an Act passed in the Twenty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act for amending, continuing and making more effectual the several Acts now in force in this Kingdom for the more easy Recovery of Tithes and other Ecclesiastical Due of small Value*;

Commencement of Act.

One Justice empowered to hear and determine Complaints of Servants, Artificers, and Labourers, for Nonpayment of Wages.

Manner in which Justice may adjudge to whom Ten Days Justice may postpone Hearing.

Labourers defined.

Justice may award further Sum in detraction, in as Compensation, for Loss of time in recovering Wages.

Appeal to Quarter Sessions.

Distress.

*Value; and also for the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks, so far only as the same relates to the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks; and to encourage the building of new Churches.*

[23d July 1814.]

23 G. 3. (3.)  
C. 117.

14.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intituled *An Act for reviving and extending an Act passed in the Twenty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled An Act for amending, continuing and making more effectual the several Acts now in force in this Kingdom for the more easy Recovery of Tithes and other Ecclesiastical Dues of such Value; and also for the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks, so far only as the same relates to the more easy providing a Maintenance for Parish Clerks; and to encourage the building of new Churches; it is enacted, that it should be lawful for every Archbishop, Bishop, Dean, Dean and Chapter, Archdeacon, Dignitary or Prebendary, and to every Body Politic and Corporate, and to and for every Person whatsoever Intail in Fee Simple, Fee Tail, or for Life, with inheritance, Remainder over to them, his or her Heirs, or of or in any Land whereon any new Church should be erected to be built, to grant by law, her or their Deeds respectively, such Land not exceeding One Acre Plantation Measure, to the Churchwardens of the Parish whereon such new Church should be to be built and their Successors, for ever, and for a Site for such new Church, and for a Church Yard for the Use of the Parishioners of the said Parish, and that such Grant should be good and effectual against such Archbishop, Bishop, Dean, Dean and Chapter, Archdeacon, Dignitary, Prebendary, Body Politic and Corporate, and his and their Successors and Successors, and against every Person claiming or to claim any Estate, Right, Title or Interest in such Land, by virtue of any Limitation, Remainder or Reversion in any Settlement, or Settlements thereto made; and that the Churchwardens of such Parish and their Successors for ever, should be and were thereby made capable of receiving and enjoying the Benefit of such Grant for the Purpose aforesaid: And Whereas it is expedient to extend the said Act so as to enable Rectors and Vicars to make like Grants of Glebe Land belonging to their respective Benefices: Be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Rector or Vicar of any Parish or United Parishes in Ireland, by and with the Consent of the Bishop of the Diocese wherein such Parish shall be, by Deed executed by such Rector or Vicar with such Consent as aforesaid, testified by the Execution of such Deed by such Bishop, to grant any part of the Glebe Land belonging to such Rector or Vicar, not exceeding One Acre Plantation Measure, to the Churchwardens of the said Parish and their Successors for ever, and for the Site of any new Church to be built for the Use of such Parish, and for a Church Yard for the Use of the Parishioners of the said Parish, or to improve and extend the Church Yard of any Parish; and that such Grant shall be good and effectual against such Rector or Vicar respectively, and his Successors; and that the Churchwardens of the said Parish and their Successors for ever, shall be and are hereby empowered and made capable of receiving and enjoying the Benefit of such Grant for the Purposes aforesaid.*

Rebates at  
Vacant may  
grant any Part  
of Glebe Land  
for Sites of new  
Church and  
Church Yard.

#### C. A. P. CXVIII.

An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Stamp Duties in Ireland, and to explain and amend an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His Majesty's Reign for granting Stamp Duties in Ireland.

[23d July 1814.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies for defraying Your Majesty's Public Expenses in Ireland, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Dues of Stamps hereinafter mentioned, and do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Skin, or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, on which shall be engraved, written or printed, any Certificate to be granted by any Archbishop of Stamps to authorize any Person to kill Game in Ireland, or any Deposition or Appointment of a Game Keeper granted to any Person by any Lord or Lady of a Manor, or other Person, in Ireland, the Sums of Three Pounds and Three Shillings British Currency, in and to and in kind of any Duty of Stamps now payable (a) in respect of any such Certificate, Deposition or Appointment respectively, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland immediately before the passing of this Act. [a] [See 22 G. 3. c. 37. See A. P. I.]

Stamp Duty on  
Certificates of  
Deposition or  
Appointment to  
kill Game.

23 G. 3. c. 33.

15.

II. And Whereas by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to repeal the several Duties under the Care of the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties in Ireland, and to grant new Duties in lieu thereof; and for transferring the Management of the Duties on Playing Cards and Dice from the Commissioners of Ireland to the Commissioners of Stamp Duties; certain Duties under the Sum of Six pence and between the Sum of Six pence and One Shilling are imposed, which are directed to be ascertained by the Amount of the Sums so respect aforesaid such Duties are imposed: Be it enacted, That whenever any Stamp Duty under the Sum of Six pence is by the said recited Act or by the Schedule thereto assessed, directed to be ascertained by the Amount of any Sum expressed in any Bank Note, Bank Post Bill, Foreign or inland Bill of Exchange, or Promissory or other Note, Draft or Order, the Amount of such*

Amount of  
Duty, or as  
which Duty  
under six pence.

Sums

Stamp shall be estimated in *Irish* Currency, and the Stamp Duty on such Bank Note, Bank Post Bill, Foreign or Inland Bill of Exchange, or Promissory or other Note, Draft or Order, shall be ascertained and imposed accordingly.

III. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where by the said recited Act (a) or the Schedule thereto annexed, any Stamp Duty under the Sum of Six pence, or between the Sum of Six pence and One Shilling, is directed to be ascertained by the Amount of any Sum as aforesaid wherof, or with relation whereto any such Stamp Duty is imposed, such Sum shall be estimated in *Irish* Currency, and such Stamp Duty under the Sum of Six pence, or between the Sum of Six pence and One Shilling, shall be ascertained and imposed accordingly.

(a) [52 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.]

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Bank Notes, Bank Post Bills, and Foreign or Inland Bills of Exchange, and Promissory or other Notes, Drafts or Orders, drawn on or made payable by any Banker or Bankers in *Ireland*, being written or printed on any Paper stamped with a Stamp of like Amount (that the same ought to be according to this Act, which shall bear Date or which shall be issued in *Ireland*, at any time after the passing of this Act, or which shall bear Date at any time before the passing of this Act, but shall not have been actually issued before the passing of this Act, shall be and the same are hereby declared to be absolutely null and void, and shall not be issued or aliable, or negotiable, or transmissible to any Person or Persons whatsoever; and that no such Note, Bill, Draft or Order, which shall bear Date at any time before the passing of this Act, and which shall have been actually issued before the passing of this Act, shall at any time after the passing of this Act be re-issued or re-aliable, nor shall be negotiated or transferred, or negotiable or transmissible, by or on behalf of the Banker or Bankers who originally issued the same, or by or on behalf of any other Person or Persons whatsoever, at any time after such Note, Bill, Draft or Order, shall come or shall have come into the Hands, Custody or Possession of such Banker or Bankers, after the passing of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That any Banker or Bankers, or Person or Persons, who shall issue or receive, or cause to be issued or received, any Bank Note or Bank Post Bill, or any Foreign or Inland Bill of Exchange, or Promissory or other Note, Draft or Order, contrary to the Direction of this Act, shall forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds *Irish* Currency, for every such Note, Bill, Draft or Order, so issued or received contrary to this Act; and that any Person or Persons who shall give or take in Payment, any Note, Bill, Draft or Order, which shall be or shall have been issued or received contrary to the Direction of this Act, shall forfeit double the Amount of the Sum expressed in any such Note, Bill, Draft or Order, respectively, to any Person who shall sue for the same; and that the several Penalties and Forfeitures aforesaid shall be recovered before any one Justice of the Peace in *Ireland*, upon the Oath of One credible Witness, or on the Certificate of such Offender; and in case the said Penalties and Forfeitures shall not be paid and satisfied upon such Certificate being made, it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Offender, together with all Costs and Charges attending such Certificate and Sale, returning the Overplus (if any) to the Owner; and if such Offender shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels to satisfy such Penalties, every such Offender shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, by Warrant of such Justice, for any time not less than One Calendar Month nor more than Three Calendar Months, unless such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be sooner paid or satisfied.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Duties of Stamps by this Act granted and made payable, shall and may be collected, raised, levied, recovered and applied under and by virtue of all the Powers and Privileges, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the Collection and Management of the Stamp Duties in Ireland; and to make more effectual Regulations for collecting and managing the said Duties* (b), in full and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said Powers and Privileges, Penalties and Forfeitures, had been repeated and re-enacted in this Act, so far as relates to the Duties granted and made payable by this Act, except only in so far as the said Act is altered or amended by this Act. (b) [See c. 52 § 1. ante.]

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Duty of One Penny imposed by the said recited Act of the Fifty second Year (c) of His present Majesty's Reign upon any daily Account or daily Bill of Goods imported into or exported from *Ireland*, or Abstract thereof included in or with any other Publication, or upon any Account or Bill of Goods imported into or exported from *Ireland*, printed or published daily, weekly, monthly or at any other time or times, as Accounts or Abstracts of Accounts of such Goods, for each Day's Account contained therein, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be paid and payable upon each and every Account or Bill of Goods imported into or exported from *Ireland*, and upon each and every Abstract, whether the same be printed or published separately or included in or with any other Publication, and in Proportion to the Number of Days' Accounts or Abstracts of Days' Accounts contained in such Publications, for each and every of such Publications, except the same be published by the Person or Persons authorized thereto by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the time being.

(c) [52 G. 3. c. 37. 2d. A. VIII.]

Sum is not to be estimated in *Irish* Currency, but in *English* Currency, and is, in fact, estimated in like manner.

Bank Notes, &c. with Stamp of like Value then required, void.

None, &c. issued before passing of Act not to be aliable.

Using Stamp, &c. contrary to Act. Penalty.

Penalty.

Substr.

Improvement.

Duties levied under Act. 24 G. 3. c. 22b.

Duty of 1d on Accounts or Bills of Goods imported or exported paid on each edition published, &c. in each any other Publication.

## C A P. CXIX.

An Act to repeal certain Duties upon Letters and Packets, sent by the Post within Ireland; and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof.

[13d July 1814.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HILE Your Majesty's most devoted and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, being desirous of relieving the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's Public Expenses, and of making a permanent Addition to the Public Revenue of Ireland; and thinking it expedient that certain Rates and Duties of Postage in Ireland should cease and determine; and that other Rates and Duties of Postage should be granted in lieu thereof: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, the Rates and Duties for the Postage and Conveyance of Letters and Packets sent by the Post in Ireland, granted by an Act made in the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for repealing certain Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof*; and by an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain additional Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland*; and by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to repeal certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post from or to Dublin or from the several Post Towns in Ireland, and to grant other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof*; and to make further Regulations for securing the Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post in Ireland; shall cease and determine; and that, from and after the Expiration of Ten Days after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster or Postmasters General of Ireland for the time being, and his or their Deputy or Deputies, Servants and Agents, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to demand, have, receive and take for the Postage, Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets which he or they shall convey, carry or send Post to and from Places within Ireland, according to the several Rates and Sums of Money, *to be* Currency, hereafter mentioned; that is to say,

Repealed by  
43 G. 3. c. 41.

55 G. 3. c. 74.

52 G. 3. c. 38.  
in whole.

Postmasters, &c.  
to demand, &c.  
following new  
Rates.

Rates on Single  
Letters.

For the Post and Conveyance of every Single Letter or Piece of Paper from the Office in Ireland where such Letter or Piece of Paper shall be put in, to any Distance within the same, not exceeding Seven Miles, the Sum of Two pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Seven Miles, and not exceeding Fifteen Miles, the Sum of Three pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Fifteen Miles, and not exceeding Twenty five Miles, the Sum of Four pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Twenty five Miles, and not exceeding Thirty five Miles, the Sum of Five pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Thirty five Miles, and not exceeding Forty five Miles, the Sum of Six pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Forty five Miles, and not exceeding Fifty five Miles, the Sum of Seven pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Fifty five Miles, and not exceeding Sixty five Miles, the Sum of Eight pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Sixty five Miles, and not exceeding Ninety five Miles, the Sum of Nine pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Ninety five Miles, and not exceeding One hundred and twenty Miles, the Sum of Ten pence:

And to any Distance exceeding One hundred and twenty Miles, and not exceeding One hundred and fifty Miles, the Sum of Eleven pence:

And to any Distance exceeding One hundred and fifty Miles, and not exceeding Two hundred Miles, the Sum of Twelve pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Two hundred Miles, and not exceeding Two hundred and fifty Miles, the Sum of Thirteen pence:

And to any Distance exceeding Two hundred and fifty Miles, and not exceeding Three hundred Miles, the Sum of Fourteen pence:

And for every Distance of One hundred Miles, *to be* Measure, above Three hundred Miles, which any such Letter or Packet shall be so carried or conveyed within Ireland, a further Sum of One Penny:

And for the Post and Conveyance of every Double Letter, Double the said Sums respectively:

And for every Treble Letter, Treble the said Sums respectively:

And for every Quarter Weight Four times the said Sums respectively; and so in Proportion for any greater Weight than One Ounce, reckoning every Quarter of so Ounce equal to a Single Letter:

And that all Letters and Packets directed from any Place in Ireland to any Part or Parts in Great Britain, or beyond the Seas, or received in Ireland from Great Britain, or any Part or Parts beyond the Seas, shall be charged and paid for their Postage and Conveyance within Ireland from or to Dublin, *to be* Currency, or any other Port where Packet Boats for the Conveyance of Letters to and from Ireland are or may be established, as they shall respectively be shipped from or landed in any of the said Places according to the Rates aforesaid:

Double Letter.

Treble Letter.

Quare Weight.

Letters for  
G. B. &c.

And that for every Letter or Packet directed on board, or brought, or sent from on board any Ship or Vessel riding or stopping in any Port within Ireland, there shall be charged and paid to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, over and above the Rates aforesaid, the Sum of One Penny.

Ship Letters.

II. And be it further enacted, That Letters or Packets passing through the General Post Office in the City of Dublin from any Place within Ireland shall not so heretofore be charged or pay according to the Distance of any Place from which such Letter shall be sent to Dublin, and further, according to the Distance of any Place to which such Letter shall be sent from Dublin, according to the several Rates of Postage; but all such Letters shall be charged and shall pay only according to the Distance of the Place whence such Letters shall be sent, from the Place to which the same shall be sent, according to the several Rates heretofore specified and set forth.

Letters passing through General Post Office Dublin to pay only according to Distance.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Rates and Duties hereby granted shall be paid and payable in Irish Currency, and shall be raised, levied, collected, managed, received and applied under such and the like Powers and Authorities, Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, and Subject to the like Provisions, Exceptions, and Privileges as are mentioned, expressed and contained in an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland*; and also in the heretofore recited Acts, made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and in the last Session of Parliament, or in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Rates and Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland; and that all and every the Clauses, Matters and Things in the said several Acts mentioned, expressed and contained, shall be applied and extended, and shall be construed to apply and extend to this present Act; save only so far as respects the Amount of Rates or Duties under the said Acts, or any of them; and save and except in so far as the said Acts, or any of them, are altered or repealed by this Act.

Rates paid in Irish Currency, and levied as former Rates.

43 G. 3. c. 18.

28 G. 3. c. 74.

23 G. 3. c. 18.

## C A P. CXX.

An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland.

[23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to alter and amend several Acts relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise in Ireland; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from the Commencement of this Act, all and every the Clauses, Provisions and Regulations contained in Two several Acts, one made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for making perpetual several Acts for the better Collection and Security of the Revenue of Customs and Excise in Ireland, and for preserving Friends thereof*; and to make further Provision for the Security of the said Revenue, and for the Execution of the several Acts relating thereto; and the other made in the Forty ninth Year of His said Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to make further Provision for the Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland*, which in any manner relate to or concern the Proceedings to or in the Trial of any Complaint or Information before the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, or the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, and their Sub Commissioners respectively, for any Offence against any Act or Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners respectively, or to the Adjournment of the Trial of any such Complaint or Information, or to the bringing, filing or exhibiting of any such Complaint or Information, or to the discharge of the same, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and that every such Complaint or Information, and all Matters relating thereto, shall and may be exhibited, proceeded upon, heard, tried and determined under the Rules, Regulations and Provisions of any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, on or immediately before the passing of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, and as if the said recited Acts of the Forty eighth and Forty ninth Years aforesaid, or either of them, had not been made.

Provisions of 43 G. 3. c. 18. and 49 G. 3. c. 18. relating to the Commission before Commissioners of Customs, &amp;c. for Offences against the Revenue Laws repealed.

Complaints, &amp;c. now exhibited, &amp;c.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to alter or repeal so much of the said recited Act of the Forty ninth Year (a) aforesaid, as relates to or concerns any Officer sitting or acting as a Sub Commissioner in any Cause wherein he is interested, or as provides that whenever by any Act or Acts it or shall be required that any Claim, Entry or other Proceeding shall be made, filed or entered, or had in or at the Excise Office of the District relative to any Matter or Thing whatsoever, every such Claim, Entry or other Proceeding which shall relate to Shipping or Navigation, or to any Matters or Things under the Management and Jurisdiction of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, shall be made, filed, entered or had in the Office of the Collector of the Customs of the Port or District instead of the Excise Office of such District. (a) [49 G. 3. c. 116. § 3. 6.]

Officers may act as Sub Commissioners, and in Proceedings relating to Shipping, Entry made in Customs in Bond of Excise.

III. And Whereas under and by virtue of certain Provisions contained in certain Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland, relating to the Revenue of Excise, various Documents, Matters and Things are directed and required to be signed, done, executed or performed by Four or more of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, and certain of the said Documents, Acts, Matters or Things to be witnessed by the Secretary to the Commissioners of Excise, and which Provisions have produced Inconvenience, and it is expedient to remedy the same; Be it therefore enacted, That all and every Document, Act, Matter or

Documents &amp;c. by Three Commissioners instead of Four being legal, and need not be witnessed by Secretary.

Thing relating to the Revenue of Excise or Taxes which shall be signed, done, executed or performed respectively by any Three of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes for the time being, shall be held and considered as legal, valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and without the same being witnessed by the Secretary to the Commissioners of Excise; any thing contained in any Act or Acts to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, a Bill not be lawful for any Officer of His Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise to ask, demand or receive any Fee or Reward for granting or issuing of any Permit for the Conveyance and Protection of any Excisable Goods in Ireland, nor shall any Fee or Reward be payable for the same; any thing in an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for better regulating the giving and granting of Permits and Certificates for the Conveyance and Protection of certain Excisable Goods therein mentioned, and to prevent Frauds by Dealers in or Retailers of such Goods, or in and by any other Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.*

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Certificate of any Importing Merchant for any Goods whatever which such Importing Merchant shall fill to any Person or Persons residing within the same Port or Place, where such Merchant may have imported such Goods, shall not have any Effect to prevent any Goods within such Port or Place, or to prevent the Necessity of a Permit or Permits for the Removal of such Goods within such Port or Place, it being the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, that a proper Permit or Permits shall be taken out for the Removal of such Goods; any thing in this Act or in any other Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall effect or take away the Right of prosecuting, suing for, recovering and keeping any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, which shall or may have been incurred under the said recited Act of the Fourth Year aforesaid, or in respect of any such Certificate which shall have been given on or before the Commencement of this Act.

VI. And Whereas by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for the better Collection of the Duties on Hides and Skins tanned or dressed in Oil, and on Fellen and Parchment made in Ireland, and for preventing Frauds on His Majesty's Revenue therein*, it is, amongst other things, enacted, that no Licence shall be granted to keep a Tan Yard or Tan Pit, or to use Leather with Bark, unless the Person requiring the same shall with Two sufficient Sureties have executed a Bond to His Majesty in a penal Sum above the Rate of Fifty Pounds for every One hundred Cubic Feet of the Pitt or Vats in the Tan Yard of such Person chargeable under the said Act, conditioned to pay all such Sums of Money as by virtue of the said Act or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, such Taxator should be charged with, and also to pay and satisfy all Penalties to which such Taxator should be liable under the said Act, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland: And Whereas it is not expedient to require Taxators to give Security to the Amount

as directed by the said recited Act: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, instead of the Security by the said Act is required, every Taxator shall be bound to execute a Bond to His Majesty in the Penal Sum of Fifty Pounds for every One thousand Cubic Feet of the Pitt or Vats in the Tan Yard of such Person, and so in Proportion for any Quantity or less Number of Cubic Feet of the Pitt or Vats in such Tan Yard, conditioned to pay all Sums and Sums of Money as by any Law now in force, or which shall hereafter be in force in Ireland, such Taxator shall be charged or chargeable with, and also to pay and satisfy all Penalties which such Taxator shall be liable to, under any Act or Acts in force, or which shall hereafter be in force in Ireland; and no Licence shall be granted to keep a Tan Yard or Tan Pit, or to use Leather with Bark unless the Person requiring the same shall with Two sufficient Sureties have executed such Bond to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

VII. And Whereas by the said last recited Act of the Fifty third Year aforesaid, it is, amongst other things, directed, that the Drawback of any of the Duties chargeable on Hides and Skins and Fellers of Hides and Skins tanned in Ireland, or any Manufacture of such tanned Hides or Skins, or any Hides or Skins dressed in Oil in Ireland, or any Manufacture thereof, or on any Vellum or Parchment made in Ireland, which shall be exported when allowed, shall be paid by the Collector of the Port from which such Goods shall be exported: And Whereas it is expedient that such Drawback should be paid by the Collector of Excise, and not by the Collector of the Port: Be it therefore enacted, that all such Drawbacks when allowed shall be paid by the Collector of Inland Excise and Taxes of the District from which such Goods shall have been or shall be exported under such Rules and Regulations as are by Law required in case of Drawbacks on the Exportation of Goods in respect of any internal Duty of Excise paid thereon.

VIII. And for the better preventing the Use of raw or unseasoned Corn by Brewers in Ireland, be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Brewer to have in his or her Brewery, or in any Part of the Premises connected with his or her Brewery, any raw or unseasoned kiln-dried Barley or Brew mased or unseasoned with any other Corn or Grain malted or unseasoned; and that all raw or unseasoned kiln-dried Barley or Brew mased or unseasoned with any other Corn or Grain malted or unseasoned, which shall be found in such Brewery or Premises, together with all Stocks, Vessels or Packages, in which such raw or unseasoned kiln-dried Barley or Brew mased or unseasoned with any other Corn or Grain malted or unseasoned shall be contained, shall be forfeited and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise or Customs.

IX. And for the further preventing the Use of raw or unseasoned Corn, and of any deleterious or unwholesome Ingredients by Brewers in Ireland, be it enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Licence shall be granted to any Person in Ireland to brew Strong Beer, Porter or Ale, or Small Beer, for Sale, unless in the Bond required to be entered into by such Brewer under and by virtue of an Act made in the First

seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to secure the Payment of the Duty on Licences granted to Persons in Ireland dealing in Excisable Commodities*, there be inserted a Condition that such Brewer shall not use any raw or unseasoned Corn (s) nor any Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium or any other Ingredient whatsoever, which shall possess any deleterious or unwholesome Quality, in brewing any Strong Beer, Porter, Ale or Small Beer; and that no such Licence shall be granted to any Person in Ireland, unless and until the Person or Persons to whom or on whose behalf such Licence shall be granted, or some one of them, being the said Person or Persons concerned in the Brewery for which such Licence shall be granted, shall make and sign an Affidavit, or being a Quaker or Quakers, shall solemnly affirm in the Presence of the Collector of Excise of the District, who is hereby authorized and required to administer such Affidavit or Affirmation in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

I *A. B.*, on whose behalf and for whose Use, [together with *C. D.* at *others*, if there are two or more Partners] a Licence is required to brew Strong Beer, Porter or Ale, [or Small Beer, as the case may be] for Sale at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County [or City] of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby solemnly swear, [or affirm,] That I will not directly or indirectly make or permit or suffer, or be Party or party to the making, or permitting or suffering any raw Corn, or Corn not washed, and not having been charged with the Duty on Malt made in Ireland, nor any Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any other Ingredient whatsoever, which shall possess any deleterious or unwholesome Quality, to be used in the brewing or making of any Beer, Ale or Porter, or Small Beer, or in the making or preparing of any Liquor to mix with or to be mixed with, or to be used, sold or disposed of, or delivered as or for Beer, Ale, Porter or Small Beer; and that I will not sell, dispose of, send or deliver, or cause to be sold, disposed of, sent or delivered to any Person or Persons whatsoever, as or for Beer, Porter, Ale or Small Beer any Liquor made or prepared from raw Corn, or Corn not washed, and not having been charged with the Duty on Malt made in Ireland, or in the making whereof any such raw Corn, or Corn not washed, or any such Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any other Ingredient whatsoever shall possess any deleterious or unwholesome Quality, shall have been any way used; and that I will not cause or permit or suffer, or be Party or party to the making, permitting or suffering any raw or unseasoned Corn, ground or crushed, or any Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or other deleterious or unwholesome Ingredient to be brought into or kept in the Brewery or Premises at the said Place; and I do hereby also solemnly swear, [or affirm,] That no other Person or Persons be or are concerned or engaged in the said Brewery as Partners with, [except the said *C. D.* at *others*, as the case may be.]

\* So help me GOD."

And which Oath shall be in and instead of any Oath required by any former Act or Acts in force in Ireland, to be made by any Brewer in Ireland; and if any such Licence shall be granted to any Person or Persons, by or on whose behalf such Oath or Affirmation shall not have been made, or if any Person or Persons other than such as shall be specified in such Oath or Affirmation shall be concerned or engaged as a Partner or Partners in the Brewery for which such Licence shall be granted, such Licence shall be and become forfeited, and shall be null and void.

(s) (See 47 G. 3. 565. s. c. 11. § 5.)

X. And, for the more easy Collection of the Duties payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by Paper Makers in Ireland, be it enacted, That in all cases where any Duties payable by any Paper Makers shall be unpaid at the time when such Duties are or shall be by Law made due and payable, it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Excise or other Officer in Charge of the District in which such Duties shall be charged and payable, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal to empower any Person or Persons to take and distill all or any Paper and Materials for making Paper, and all or any Engines, Vats, Wet Presses, or other Usefulls for making Paper in any Paper Mill or other Place used by any such Paper Maker, and to cause the same to be sold by Public Auction, giving Six Days previous Notice thereof; and if after the Payment of all Duties and Arrears of Duties due from such Paper Maker, together with the Costs and Expenses of such taking, distilling and sale, there shall be any Surplus arising from the Sale thereof, such Surplus shall be forthwith tendered and paid to such Paper Maker or his Representatives: Provided always, that when any of the Articles aforesaid shall be taken and distilled, it shall and may be lawful for such Paper Maker or his Representatives at any time or times before the time appointed for the Sale thereof, to require the same to be delivered up to him or them upon his or their paying to the Collector or Officer in Charge as aforesaid, towards discharging the Duties to due and payable, together with the Costs and Expenses as aforesaid, the real Value of such Articles as be or they shall desire to have delivered up, and the same may be delivered up accordingly.

XI. And be it further enacted, That when any Paper Maker in Ireland shall by any Fatality or unavoidable Accident have been prevented from working any Engine kept by such Paper Maker during the Whole or any Part of any Month for which such Paper Maker shall by Law be chargeable with Duty, a Bill and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or any Three of them, so Proof on Oath made to their Satisfaction, that the Fatality or Accident was unavoidable, and not owing to any Default or Negligence, to make any proportionate Abatement of any Charge of Duty which shall have been assessed against such Paper Maker, for and in respect of the Engine which such Paper Maker shall be so prevented from working, and also of the Duty for and in respect of each and every of the Vats or Wet Presses belonging to such Engine: Provided always, that any such Abatement shall be first approved of by the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland: Provided also, that any Duty chargeable by Weight on the Paper made by such Paper Maker within each Month as aforesaid

5 F 2

shall that no unwholesome Ingredients used. s. 21. s. 22. 7 being out Licence to take following Oath.

G. 3.

do hereby solemnly swear,

for Sale at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County [or City] of \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby solemnly swear,

or be Party or party to the making,

or permitting or suffering any raw Corn, or Corn not washed,

and not having been charged with the Duty on

Malt made in Ireland, nor any Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus,

Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium,

or any other Ingredient whatsoever, which shall possess any deleterious or unwholesome Quality, to be used

in the brewing or making of any Beer, Ale or Porter, or Small Beer, or in the making or preparing of any

Liquor to mix with or to be mixed with, or to be used, sold or disposed of, or delivered as

or for Beer, Ale, Porter or Small Beer; and that I will not sell, dispose of, send or deliver, or cause to be

sold, disposed of, sent or delivered to any Person or Persons whatsoever, as or for Beer, Porter, Ale or Small

Beer any Liquor made or prepared from raw Corn, or Corn not washed, and not having been charged with the

Duty on Malt made in Ireland, or in the making whereof any such raw Corn, or Corn not washed, or any such

Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any other Ingredient whatso-

ever shall possess any deleterious or unwholesome Quality, shall have been any way used; and that I will

not cause or permit or suffer, or be Party or party to the making, permitting or suffering any raw or unseasoned

Corn, ground or crushed, or any Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Genoa of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium,

or other deleterious or unwholesome Ingredient to be brought into or kept in the Brewery or Premises at the

said Place; and I do hereby also solemnly swear, [or affirm,] That no other Person or Persons be or are con-

cerned or engaged in the said Brewery as Partners with, [except the said *C. D.* at *others*, as the case may be.]

\* So help me GOD."

Oath is first of

Excise Oath.

Licence granted to any other

Person will.

Default of Pay-

ment of Duty

by Paper

Makers, Dis-

missed more.

Proof.

Abatement

only of Duty

when Paper

Maker pre-

vented by

Accident from

working.

Partic

shall

shall amount to the Sum by Law chargeable for each Month, in respect to each Engine and Vat or Wet Press, then and in each case no such Abatement shall be made to such Paper Maker.

In Informations  
against Persons  
carrying on  
Business without  
Licence, Proof  
shall be on Per-  
son charged that  
he has obtained  
none.

XII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Complaint or Information shall be had or prosecuted before the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, or their Sub-Commissioners, against any Person or Persons for carrying on any Trade, Business or Calling, or dealing in, manufacturing or selling, or having, using or keeping in his Possession any Article, Matter or Thing, for the having, using or keeping whereof a Licence is or shall be required by Law, without having a Licence for so doing, in manner required by Law, who proved that such Person hath obtained such Licence, and had the same, in force at the time of the Offence charged in such Complaint or Information, shall be on the Party against whom such Complaint or Information shall be had or prosecuted, and it shall not be necessary for the Officer, or Person complaining or prosecuting such Information, to prove that the Person or Persons so complained of had not such Licence; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Exemption from  
Duty on Dags  
all D. 1. & 4s.  
shall  
be paid.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, so much of an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act in great to His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in Ireland, in respect of Carruages, Dags, Fire Bricks, Haystacks, Male Brandy and Windows, in lieu of former Duties and Taxes, in respect of the like Articles, or of the Schedule to the said Act enacted, as exempts any Dog which any Person shall keep who shall not be subject to any Duty in respect of Windows or Fire Bricks from the Duty on Dags imposed by the said Act, or by the Schedule thereto enacted, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.*

No Actions for  
Damages for  
Loss of Dags  
followed unless  
Owner has  
paid Duty.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if at any time after the Commencement of this Act, any Person in Ireland shall sue or prosecute any Action of Trespass or Action on the Case for Damages, relating from the loss or killing of, or from any Injury done to any Dog, for the having or keeping of which any Duty is by Law payable, the Plaintiff in such Action shall not be entitled to recover any Damages whatever in any such Action, unless he shall prove, that previous to the Cause of such Action he was duly taxed to and paid the said Duty in respect of such Dog, under the Provisions of the Laws in force in Ireland, for granting Duties in respect of such Dags, or for regulating or securing the Collection of the said Duties.

Refiners find-  
ing no Spirits in  
their Casks  
shall be  
punished.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Person in Ireland, licensed to keep a Still or Stills to rectify or to compound Spirits or Strong Waters, to sell, send out or deliver any Spirits or Strong Waters, in any Quantity less than Fifty Gallons; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding; and that if any Person so licensed to rectify or compound Spirits, shall sell, send out or deliver any Spirits or Strong Waters, in Quantities less than Fifty Gallons, all such Spirits or Strong Waters, and the Casks or Vessels containing the same, shall be forfeited and may be seized; and the Person by whom or on whose behalf the same shall be so sold, sent out or delivered, shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds British Currency.

Refiners  
shall receive  
dividend to Col-  
lection of Excise  
on Account of  
Stock.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, every Person in Ireland licensed to keep a Still or Stills, to rectify or to compound Spirits or Strong Waters, shall within Seven Days after the last Day of every Calendar Month, make out and deliver at the Office of the Collector of Excise of the District in which any such Still or Stills shall be situate, a Return or Account of all Spirits received into the Stock of such Distiller at any time during each Calendar Month; and also a Return or Account of the actual Stock of Spirits and Strong Waters in the Stock, Custody or Possession of such Rectifier or Compounder, on the last Day of every such Calendar Month respectively; and every such Return or Account shall be signed by such Rectifier or Compounder, who shall swear to the Truth of the same, if required by the said Collector; and every Rectifier or Compounder who shall neglect to deliver such Monthly Returns or Accounts within the said Space of Seven Days next after the End of every Calendar Month, shall forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds British Currency.

Penalty  
Where Quantity  
less than Ac-  
count kept by  
Officer.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall happen that the Stock of Spirits or Strong Waters in the Stores or Possession of any licensed Rectifier or Compounder of Spirits and Strong Waters shall be less than the Quantity of Spirits which by the Stock Account kept by the Officer of Excise ought to be in the Stores or Possession of such Rectifier or Compounder, every such Rectifier or Compounder for every time such Defect shall appear, shall forfeit the Sum of Fifteen Shillings British Currency for every Gallon which shall be so deficient.

Penalty.

Spirits found in  
Stock without Per-  
mit forfeited.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Spirits shall be received into, or shall be found in the Stock or in any Still House or other Place of any Rectifier or Compounder of Spirits, for which such Permit for the Conveyance thereof as is by Law required, shall not on Demand of any Officer be produced, or a Certificate in lieu thereof, all such Spirits shall be forfeited, and may be seized, and the Rectifier or Compounder in whose Stock or in whose Still House or other Place such Spirits shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Shillings British Currency, for every Gallon of such Spirits for which such Permit or Certificate shall not be produced as aforesaid.

Penalty.

400. p. 36.

XIX. And Whereas by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for abating Fees received by Officers in the Service of the Customs in the several Parts of Ireland; and for regulating the Hours of Attendance and the Number of Holidays to be observed by the said Officers, and certain Officers of Excise, certain Provisions were made for the abating of Fees received by all Officers of the Customs, and for the making Compensation for the Loss of such Fees, which said last recited Act extends to all Persons, whether appointed by Patent or otherwise, acting by themselves or others in any Office or Employment relating to His Majesty's Customs and Part Duties in Ireland; and it is expedient to make further Regulations for carrying the said last recited Act into Execution; Be it therefore enacted, That at any time after the passing of this Act it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other*

Enquiry made  
into Claims of



Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to refer to the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland for the time being, the case of any Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, who shall have held or shall hold any Office, whether by Patent or otherwise, any way relating to His Majesty's Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, or who shall have been or shall be employed in the Service of the said Customs at any Port in Ireland, who may have falsified or may falsify any List by the withholding of Fees under or in consequence of the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, and who shall claim, or in the Judgment of the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, or of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, shall be entitled to claim or recover any Compensation for such List under or by virtue of the said last recited Act; and upon such Reference it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties for the time being to proceed, and such Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties are hereby authorized, empowered and required to proceed, as soon as may be after such Reference, to enquire into and investigate the Amount of Fees received by or on behalf of any such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, or his Predecessor, during each Period of years as shall be described in such Reference, and to examine on Oath such Patentee, or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, and his or their Deputy or Deputies, if any, and also any other Person or Persons whatever, respecting the Amount of such Fees, and respecting the Duty required to be performed by such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, and respecting any other Matter and Things whatever, which shall be referred to such Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties by such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors relating to or concerning such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, and the Office held by him, and the Compensation which he shall claim; and the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties shall, from time to time without Delay, report to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, the Particulars of such Investigation, and the Opinion of the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties on every such case so referred to them in respect to the Matters and Things referred to be required into and investigated, together with such Observations as shall occur to them the said Commissioners, with respect to the Claims of such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person respectively, or to the Office held by such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person respectively; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to make any Order respecting such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, and respecting the Office or Employment held by him, and the Compensation to be paid to him as upon the Report of the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties shall, by such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, be thought requisite and necessary; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, to pay or cause to be paid to every such Patentee or other Officer, Clerk or other Person, by way of Compensation for his Loss of Fees, Perquisites and Gratuities under the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, any such Sum of Money, and to any such Amount annually, not exceeding the Amount which shall be reported by the said Commissioners, as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being shall direct, under his or their Sign Manual, countersigned by Three or more of the Commissioners for returning the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland; and every such annual Payment by way of Compensation shall commence from the Day whereon the Person for whom the same shall be directed shall have ceased to take any Fee, Perquisite, Gratuity or Reward, and shall continue during the Continuance of the Patent of any Patentee Officer, and during the time which any Officer or Person, not being a Patentee, shall continue to hold the Office or Employment, in respect of which such Payment by way of Compensation shall be directed as aforesaid: Provided always, that the Compensation to be made or allowed to any such Officer shall be made and allowed in respect of the Amount of any Fees received by such Officer in any such Period before the passing the said Act of the Forty eighth Year as shall be specified in such Reference of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and not under any Petition in respect of the Amount of Fees received by such Officer in any Year subsequent to the passing of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year; and provided also, that no Compensation shall be made or allowed to any such Officer in respect of any Sum or Sums of Money paid or allowed by any such Officer to any Deputy or Deputies, but only in respect of the clear Emoluments of such Office received by such Officer after the Payment of any such Deputy or Deputies.

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Distiller in Ireland, within any Period of Four Weeks during which such Distiller shall work or shall be chargeable as working any Still or Stills, to charge any such Still or Stills with any greater Quantity of Low Wines or Baglages than such Distiller is or may be required to do within any such Period, by any Law in force at the time when such Distiller shall be so working or chargeable as working any such Still or Stills, or to make or distil in any such Still or Stills any greater Quantity of Spirits than such Distiller is or may be by Law chargeable with in respect of the Number of Gallons Content of such Still or Stills, and in respect of the Number of Charys of Baglages or Low Wines in such Still or Stills within each Period of Four Weeks; any thing in any Act or Acts in force in Ireland to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding; and that if any such Distiller shall within any such Period of Four Weeks charge any Still or Stills with any Quantity of Baglages or Low Wines than as aforesaid, or shall make or distil any greater Quantity of Spirits than as aforesaid, or if upon the Account taken by the Officer in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller of any Wels, Pot Ale or Baglages brewed or made, or found in such Distillery within such Period of Four Weeks, such Distiller shall be chargeable by Law with a greater Quantity of Spirits than as aforesaid, the Officer in Charge of such Distillery shall charge such Distiller with double Duty for every Gallon

Persons Attending  
Lodging by  
the Office of  
Dun.

Provis.

Distiller charging,  
within any  
Four Weeks of  
working, Stills  
with greater  
Quantity of  
Low Wines  
than required,  
or distilling any  
greater Quantity  
of Spirits than  
they are by  
Law chargeable  
with.

## Penalty.

If Excise shall be greater than Quantity herein mentioned, such Excise shall be charged with Duty, and Distiller shall be liable in Penalty.

Gallons of each Excess of Spirits, and such Distiller shall pay the said Duty, and shall also forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case any such Excess of Spirits shall not be greater than the Quantity hereinafter respectively mentioned, then and in such case such Excess shall only be chargeable with the Duty payable thereon by Law, and the Distiller in whose Distillery such Spirits shall be distilled or rectified, shall not be liable in the said Penalty of Five hundred Pounds for such Excess; that it is to say, such Excess of Spirits distilled or made in or chargeable in respect of any Still being under Two thousand Gallons Content and not less than One thousand seven hundred and fifty Gallons, shall not be greater than Seven hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under One thousand seven hundred and fifty Gallons and not less than One thousand five hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than Six hundred and twenty Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under One thousand five hundred Gallons and not less than One thousand two hundred and fifty Gallons, shall not be greater than Five hundred and fifty Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under One thousand two hundred and fifty Gallons and not less than One thousand Gallons, shall not be greater than Five hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under One thousand Gallons and not less than Seven hundred and fifty Gallons, shall not be greater than Four hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Seven hundred and fifty Gallons and not less than Five hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than Three hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Five hundred Gallons and not less than Four hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than Two hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Four hundred Gallons and not less than Three hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than One hundred and fifty five Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Three hundred Gallons and not less than Two hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than One hundred and fifty Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Two hundred Gallons and not less than One hundred Gallons, shall not be greater than One hundred Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under One hundred Gallons and not less than Sixty five Gallons, shall not be greater than Sixty Gallons; or in or in respect of any Still under Sixty five Gallons and not less than Forty four Gallons, shall not be greater than Fifty Gallons.

Distiller on giving Notice that they intend within a Period of Four Weeks to distil any greater Quantity of Spirit than is so Wines then required in or by Law, may charge both accordingly.

Distiller in what case to pay Duty  
Distiller charge any Still with greater Quantity of Spirits, &c.

XXII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Distiller shall work, or shall be chargeable in working any Still or Stills, give and deliver a Notice in Writing, signed by such Distiller, to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, and also to the Collector of the District within which the Distillery of such Distiller shall be situate, and to the Surveyor and Gauger in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller, that such Distiller intends within the said Period of Four Weeks to distil any greater Quantity of Singletons or Low Wines than such Distiller is or may be required to do by any Law in force at the time of such Notice, and shall specify in such Notice the Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines in respect of which such Distiller intends to be charged with the Duty on the Spirits producible therefrom according to Law within such Period of Four Weeks, then and in such case it shall be lawful for such Distiller, within such Period of Four Weeks, to charge such Still or Stills with a Quantity of Singletons or Low Wines according to the Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines specified and mentioned in such Notice, and no more; and such Distiller shall be chargeable with and shall pay Duty for all such Spirits as might be produced according to Law from such Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines within such Period of Four Weeks, whether such Still shall or shall not be charged with the whole Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines according to such Notice; and if such Distiller shall during such Period of Four Weeks charge any such Still or Stills with any greater Quantity of Singletons or Low Wines than according to the Number of Charges mentioned in such Notice, or shall distil so any such Still or Stills a greater Quantity of Spirits than such Distiller shall by Law be chargeable with in respect of such Number of Charges of Singletons or Low Wines, and such Excess only and no more as is hereinafter provided for, or if upon the Account taken by the Officer in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller of any Wale, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singletons, brewed or made or found in such Distillery within such Period of Four Weeks, such Distiller shall be chargeable by Law with a greater Quantity of Spirits than as aforesaid, the Officer in Charge of such Distillery shall charge such Distiller with double Duty for every Gallon of such Excess of Spirits, and such Distiller shall pay such double Duty, and shall also forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds: Provided always, that no such Notice of any such Distiller shall be valid or effectual for the Purpose of this Act, unless the same shall be delivered to the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, and the Collector of the District as well as to the Surveyor and Gauger in Charge of the Distillery of such Distiller at the time heretofore required for that Purpose.

Penalty.  
Proviso.

Spirits found in Distillery of a greater Strength than Twenty five Degrees over Hydrometer Proof, forfeited.  
Manner of ascertaining Strength.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Distiller in Ireland to have or keep in his Distillery any Spirits of a Strength exceeding Twenty five Degrees over Hydrometer Proof, and that if any Spirits of a greater Strength than Twenty five Degrees over Hydrometer Proof shall be found in the Distillery of any Distiller, all such Spirits shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and that, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Strength of such Spirits, the Distiller shall, before he shall pump up or remove any Spirits from the Receiver or Kewmaw, or other Vessel or Vessels in which such Spirits are deposited, from the Still in the Distillery of such Distiller, give Notice so Writing Six Hours at the least to the Gauger or Officer in Charge of such Distillery of the time when such Spirits are to be pumped up or removed from such Receiver or other Vessel, which time shall be at some Hour between Seven in the Morning and Nine in the Evening, and such Officer shall attend accordingly at the time specified in such Notice, or within One Hour after, to gauge and ascertain the Strength of such Spirits, and shall take a true Gauge and try the Strength thereof, and shall call out and compare the same at the Strength of Twenty five Degrees over Hydrometer Proof, and shall keep an exact Account thereof by

making

making Entries in the Stock Books and Minute Books of each Distiller of the Quantity and Strength of such Spirits, and of the time when the same were so gauged as aforesaid; and if any Spirits in the Distillery of any Distiller shall be pumped up or removed from any such Receiver or Receivers, or other Vessel, without such Notice having been first given as aforesaid, or before such Spirits shall have been so gauged by such Officer, the Distiller is whose Distillery such Offences shall be committed shall forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and all such Spirits so pumped up or removed contrary to this Act shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise: Provided always, that in case such Spirits shall exceed such Strength of Twenty five Degrees over Hydrometer Proof by less than Three Degrees, such Spirits shall not be forfeited on account of such Excess of Strength; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, and for recovered and applied to such manner and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such ways and methods, and according to such Rules and Directions as are appointed, directed and expressed for the recovery of any Penalties or Forfeitures to and by an Act made in Ireland, in the Tenthenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for settling the Excise or new Dues upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted*; or in and by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Kings, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes in Ireland*; or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or either of them, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same were herein repeated and inserted, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved as in and by the said recited Act of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid, is provided.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after the Expiration of Our Calendar Month next after the passing thereof.

## C A P. CXXI.

An Act to repeal the additional Duties of Excise on French Wine imported and on Spirits exported from the Warehouses; and authorizing the Repayment of the additional Duty in respect of French Wine found in Dealers' Stocks; and authorizing the Commissioners of Excise Duties to repay or remit Duties paid on Liqueurs lost by accidental Spilling before Landing.

[136 July 1814.]

‘WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the additional Duties and Drawback hereinafter mentioned; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the additional Duty of Excise imposed and Drawback of the said additional Duty granted on French Wine, by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain on Tobacco and Sugar, and on French Wines, and, from and after the Tenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, also the additional Duties of Excise imposed by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Kings, intituled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until Twelfth Month after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, various additional Duties of Excise on Brandy in Great Britain, on Brandy, Rum, Spirits, Aqua Vite or Strong Waters duty wared for Exportation to any Port or Place, not being in Europe, from any Warehouse, Stockhouse, Vault, Cellar or other Place under the Locks of the Officers of Customs or Excise, or either of them, shall cease and determine, and be no longer paid or payable; save and except as to all cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof respectively, which may at any time remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures relating thereto respectively, which may have been incurred at any time before or on the said Fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or before or on the said Tenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, as the case may require.**

II. And be it further enacted, That there shall be paid to all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine in Great Britain, for every Gallon of such French Wine (reckoning Five repeated Quart Bottles to the Gallon for such French Wine as shall be in Bottles) for which the Duty hereby repealed shall have been paid, and which French Wine shall between the Fourth and the Twentieth Days of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, be in the Stock, Custody or Possession of such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, an Allowance of Five Shillings: Provided always, nevertheless, that no Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, shall be entitled to any Allowance for or in respect of any such French Wine, over and above the said additional Duty actually paid for or in respect of such French Wine, after the Deduction of any Allowance made or received by any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, for or by reason of any Payment of Duty in Advance under or by virtue of the said Act made in the last Session of Parliament: Provided also, that no Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, shall here or be entitled to any such Allowance, unless he, she or they, shall within Three Weeks after the passing of this Act, give or leave a Notice and Declaration in Writing at the Chief Office of Excise in London,

Practice

Practice

Revenue of  
Excise14 & 15 Car. 2.  
(1) 26 & c. 2.4 G. 3. c. 15  
Act.

Appeal.

Commissioners  
of Act.Excise Duty and  
Drawback on  
French Winegranted by  
11 G. 3. c. 14.Act, and the  
Duty on Brandy,  
&c. granted by47 G. 3. Stat. 1.  
c. 13. 1804.

Exception.

Allowance  
made to Dealers  
of 5s. per Gallon  
of French Wine  
in Stock.Conditions on  
which Allowance  
shall be made.

23 G. 3. c. 14.

if such Dealer or Dealers is, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, shall reside within the Limits thereof, or at the Chief Office of Excise in Edinburgh, if such Dealer or Dealers, Seller or Sellers, shall reside within the Limits of the City of Edinburgh, or in or with the proper Office of Excise in other Parts of Great Britain, expressing his, her or their Name and Place of Abode, and the Quantity of such French Wine, which he, she or they, shall have to bid in his, her or their Stock, Custody and Possession, and for which he, she or they, intends or intend to claim the Allowance given or granted by this Act, and of the particular Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vault or other Place where such French Wine, for or in respect of which, he, she or they claim or claim such Allowance shall have been kept or deposited at the time of the Officers to taking such Stock; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding: Provided also, that nothing heretofore contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend, to enable any Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine to any such Allowance, unless it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Excise in England and Scotland respectively (the Examination and Proof thereof being left to the Judgment of them the said respective Commissioners of Excise), that the said additional Duty has been paid, and also, that no Entry has been made of the said French Wine, or of any Part thereof for Exportation on Drawback; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding: Provided also, that no such Allowance shall be made for or in respect of any such French Wine unless the Officers or Offices of Excise, shall between the last Fourth and Twentieth Days of June, have taken a true and particular Account of such French Wine in the Stock, Custody or Possession of the Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers claiming such Allowance, for or in respect of such Wine.

Provis.

Provis.

Officers to grant  
Certificates of  
Quantity of  
Wine entitled to  
Allowance.

III. And be it further enacted, That the proper Supervisor or Surveyor of Excise, or the Officers of Excise who shall have taken such Account, and ascertained the Quantity of such French Wine in the Stock, Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, shall, with all convenient Speed and without Fee or Reward, grant and give to the Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine entitled to the Allowance for or in respect of such French Wine, a Certificate expressing the Quantity of such French Wine, the Name and Place of Abode of the Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine entitled to the Allowance for or in respect thereof, and the Amount of the Allowance for or in respect of such French Wine.

Certificates pro-  
duced to Com-  
missioners of Ex-  
cise and Oath of  
Dealer or Wine  
entitled to  
Certificate in  
his Property,  
for Allowance  
paid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That such Certificate being produced by such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, or his, her or their Agent or Agents, to the Commissioners of Excise for such French Wine as shall be taken an Account of under or by virtue of this Act within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, or the Person appointed by them or the major Part of them to receive the same, or to the Collector of Excise, or the Collector of which any such Certificate shall be granted in other Parts of Great Britain, at any time after the End and Expiration of Six Weeks, and before the End and Expiration of Three Months from the time of the granting thereof, and Oath having been made by such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, before any of the said respective Commissioners of Excise, or the Person appointed by the said Commissioners of Excise, or the major Part of them respectively for that Purpose, or before such Collection, or before the Supervisor of the Duties or District in which such Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine shall reside (which Oath the said Commissioners and Person appointed by them, and the Collectors and Supervisors of Excise are respectively hereby authorized and empowered to administer), that the said French Wine and every Part thereof specified in such Certificate, and for which any such Allowance is or shall be claimed, was the sole Property of such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, and actually is his, her or their Custody or Possession between the Fourth and Twentieth Days of June, and that the Allowance granted by this Act has not yet been paid for or in respect of the said French Wine, and that the Allowance granted by this Act has not yet been paid for or in respect of the said French Wine, and that the Duty on French Wine by this Act repealed has been paid for or in respect of the said French Wine, and thereupon the said respective Commissioners of Excise, or the major Part of them respectively, or such Collector as aforesaid, being satisfied of the Truth of such Oath, shall forthwith out of the Money in their or his Hands respectively arising from the Duties on Foreign Wine, pay to the Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine entitled to the same, the Allowance specified in such Certificate.

Allowance paid  
out of Duties of  
Excise for wine  
of sufficient  
Manner.

V. And be it further enacted, That if the said Commissioners or Collectors of Excise respectively shall not from time to time have sufficient Moneys in their Hands respectively, arising from the Duties upon Foreign Wine, to pay the said Allowances, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners and Collectors respectively, to pay the same out of any other Moneys in their Hands arising from the Duties of Excise.

Forfeiture.

VI. And be it further enacted, That any Person or Persons who shall be convicted of wilfully taking a false Oath, or any of the cases in which an Oath is required to be taken by this Act, shall be liable to the Pains and Penalties to which Persons are liable for wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Forfeiture, &c.  
Certificate, &c.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, shall counterfeits or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Certificate by this Act required or directed, or shall knowingly or wilfully give any false or untrue Certificate, or shall fraudulently alter or erase, or cause to be fraudulently altered, or counterfeited, false, untrue, altered or erased, every such Person or Persons shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

VIII. And

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, imposed or created by this Act, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or satisfied, by such ways, means or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, may be paid for, recovered, levied or satisfied, by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Act of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Chancery in Scotland respectively, and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him, her or them, who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

Penalties here  
imposed.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, which in and by so Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for raising away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite and by Knights Service and Parsonage*, and for finding a Revenue upon His Majesty's line thereof, or by any other Law now in force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, are provided and established, shall be preferred, used and put in Execution in and for the Purposes of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and enacted in this present Act.

Powers of  
the Court of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Geo. 2. c. 24.  
Act. as altered  
Act.

X. And Whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for the Allowance or Reimbursement of the Duties of Excise, for or in respect of Foreign Spirits, Wine or other imported Liquors accidentally lost by Leakage or Sticking as hereinafter mentioned; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of Excise in England or Scotland respectively, or any Three or more of them, for the time being, to repay or allow to the Importers, Owners, Proprietors or Configurers of any Foreign Spirits, Wine or other imported Liquors which shall be lost by accidental Sticking on Ship-board, or in the unshipping thereof, before the landing thereof, the Duties of Excise which shall have become payable, or shall have been paid for or in respect of such Spirits, Wine or other Liquors, and to seek the Duties of Excise, and cancel and vacate the Excise Bond, for or in respect of all such Spirits, Wine and other Liquors for which no such Duties shall have been paid, but for which Security shall have been given by Bond taken for or in respect of the Warehousing thereof, before Payment of the Duties under or by virtue of an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain to be secured in Warehouse without Payment of Duty, or at another Act made in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled An Act to authorize the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to permit certain Articles to be warehoused in different Parts in Great Britain upon giving Security for the Payment of Duties upon the Articles therein mentioned, and which shall be so lost by such accidental Sticking: Provided always nevertheless, that no such Allowance or Reimbursement shall be made, nor any such Duty be repaid, nor any such Bond or any Part thereof be cancelled or vacated, unless Proof shall be made to the Satisfaction of the said respective Commissioners, that such Spirits, Wine or other Liquors were lost by such accidental Sticking, and not from any Want of due Care or Precaution on the Part of the Importer, Owner, Proprietor or Configurer thereof, or his, her or their Agent: Provided also, that every such Bond shall be and remain in full Force and Effect as to all the Spirits, Wine or other Liquors to which the same shall relate, and which shall not be so proved to have been lost by such accidental Sticking, and for or in respect whereof the Duties of Excise shall not be so repaid; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.*

Remission of  
Duties on the  
loss of  
Spirits, Wine,  
&c. accidentally  
lost by Leakage  
or Sticking.

41 G. 3. c. 137.

42 G. 3. c. 7.

Proofs.

Proofs.

### C A P. CXXII.

An Act to alter the Mode of declaring the Value of Goods imported into or exported from Great Britain.

[23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the force of Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting relief to the Trade in and for the better regulation of the same*, it was amongst other things, enacted, that where by the Schedule and Table diversities assessed the Duties of Customs by that Act imposed upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Great Britain, are charged not according to the Weight, Value, Measure or Number, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained (except in such cases therein mentioned) by the Declaration of the Importer or Exporter, as the case may be, or his Agent or Factor, in the Manner and Form, and under all the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, to which the said Goods, Wares and Merchandise are or shall be subject, as are prescribed, directed and imposed, for the collecting the Duties to be paid according to the Value of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, by an Act made in the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the force of the Acts of Customs and Excise, and for granting relief to the Trade in and for the better regulation of the same*, together with the other Duties compung the Public Revenue for permitting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Produce and Manufactures of the European Dominions of the French Republic in this Kingdom, and for applying certain unclaimed Monies remaining in the Exchequer to the Payment of Arrears on Loans, in the Reduction of the National Debt, by which last recited Act it was enacted, that the Importer or Exporter, as the case may be, or his known Agent or Factor, shall make a Declaration of the Value of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise on the Warrant of the Entry thereof, to be subscribed with the Hand of the Importer, Exporter or Proprietor, as the case may be, or his Agent or Factor, in the Presence of Two of the principal Officers of the Customs of which the Case in question is to be tried, who are to certify the same under their Hands; and by several subsequent Acts of Parliament

42 G. 3. c. 58.

54 G. 3.

37 G. 3. c. 1.

53 G. 3.

the Value of Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Great Britain is also  
 directed to be ascertained in the manner provided by the said Act of the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign  
 of His present Majesty: And Whereas great Inconvenience and Delay have been experienced by requiring the  
 Declaration to be made in the Presence of and to be attested by the principal Officers of the Customs: For  
 Remedy whereof, be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent  
 of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the  
 Authority of the same, That so much of any Act or Acts of Parliament as requires the Importer or Exporter, or  
 his known Agent or Factor, to declare the Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, imported into or  
 exported from Great Britain in the Presence of the principal Officers of the Customs, and so directs such  
 Officers to certify the same under their Hands, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and, from and after  
 the passing of this Act, where the Value of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, subject to the Payment of  
 any Duty of Customs on the Importation into or Exportation from Great Britain is required to be ascertained  
 by the Declaration of the Importer or Exporter, or his known Agent or Factor, the same shall be specified  
 and expressed in Words at Length upon the Warrant or Bill of Entry, and be attested by the Signature  
 of the Importer or Exporter of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, or by his known Agent or Factor,  
 as the case may be, and the Value so specified and expressed in the Warrant or Bill of Entry shall to all  
 Intents and Purposes whatever be of the same Force and Effect; and such Importer or Exporter, or his  
 known Agent or Factor, shall be in every respect bound thereby, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and  
 Purposes, as if the same had been as aforesaid ascertained by the Declaration of such Importer or Exporter,  
 or his known Agent or Factor, before the principal Officer of the Customs in the manner required by the Laws  
 in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act; and in case the Value of the Goods, Wares or  
 Merchandise so attested or declared on any such Entry shall be less than the true and real Value thereof at the  
 Port of Importation or Exportation, as the case may be, the Goods, Wares or Merchandise may be dealt with,  
 and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every respect in the manner preferred in such cases by  
 the said recited Acts of the Twenty seventh and Forty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty;  
 Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or in any way alter the Rules, Regulations,  
 Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His  
 Majesty's Reign regarding Goods, Wares and Merchandise subject to Duty on Exportation, of which the  
 real Value cannot be ascertained at the time of Entry, but the same, as well in regard to the Declaration  
 before the principal Officers as in all other respects, shall remain in full Force and Effect.

II. And Whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty,  
 intitled *An Act for the more correct Ascertainment of the Value of Duty-free Goods exported*; it is, amongst  
 other things, enacted, that on or before the Shipment of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise whatever, of  
 the Growth, Production or Manufacture of the United Kingdom, not liable to Duty on Exportation from  
 Great Britain, the Exporter or Proprietor shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the proper Officer of the  
 Customs, a separate Bill, containing the true and accurate Specification of the Quantity, Quality and Value  
 of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, ascertained by the Declaration of such Exporter or Proprietor,  
 or his known Agent or Factor, before the proper Officers of the Customs, in the same manner and form,  
 and under the like Rules and Regulations as are preferred and directed by the said recited Act passed in  
 the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, with respect to Goods, Wares and  
 Merchandise subject to the Payment of Duty upon being exported: Be it therefore enacted, That so  
 much of the said recited Act as requires the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known Agent or Factor, to  
 subscribe the Declaration of the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise in the Presence of the principal  
 Officers of the Customs, and so requires the said Officers to certify the same under their Hands, shall be and  
 the same is hereby repealed; and in lieu and instead of the Declaration required by the said recited Act, the  
 Exporter or Proprietor of all Goods, Wares and Merchandise of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of  
 the United Kingdom, not subject to Duty on Exportation, shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Searcher  
 or other proper Officer of the Customs a separate Shipping Bill, the Indorsement on which shall contain a true  
 and accurate Specification of the Quantity, Quality and Value of all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise,  
 such Value being in Words at Length, attested by the Signature of the Exporter or Proprietor, or his known  
 Agent or Factor, and such separate Shipping Bill is intended, assented and delivered shall have the same  
 Force and Effect as the separate Bill and Declaration of the Value before the principal Officers required by  
 the said recited Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and shall be subject and  
 liable to the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions in the said Act contained; and if the Exporter or Proprietor  
 of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or his known Agent or Factor, shall not deliver the separate  
 Shipping Bill so intended as aforesaid, or shall not produce the Invoice of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bills of Lading, or shall knowingly  
 make any false Specification or Abatement of the Value or Contents of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise,  
 either at the time of the said Entry, or after the same have been allowed to be Shipped for Exportation,  
 every such Exporter, Agent or Factor, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be  
 found for, recovered and applied in the same manner as any Forfeiture inflicted by the said recited Act may  
 be found for, recovered and applied.

So much of any  
 Act as requires  
 Declaration of  
 Value of Goods  
 to be made in  
 Presence of  
 principal Officers  
 of Customs is  
 repealed.  
 Value of Goods  
 subject to Pay-  
 ment of Duty  
 specified on  
 Warrant or  
 Bill of Entry  
 attested by  
 Importer or Ex-  
 porter, &c.

For the  
 49 G. 3. c. 98.  
 § 27. &c.

23 G. 3. c. 98.  
 § 4.

In port required.  
 Value of Goods  
 Duty free shall  
 be declared in  
 separate Shipping  
 Bill delivered to  
 Searcher, &c.  
 Exporter, &c.  
 not delivering  
 separate Ship-  
 ping Bill, &c.  
 &c.

Penalty

## C A P. CXXIII.

An Act to amend an Act of the Thirty ninth and Fortieth Year of His present Majesty, to prevent Frauds and Abuses in the Trade of Hops. [13d July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** by an Act made in the Thirty ninth and Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled An Act to prevent Frauds in the buying and selling of Hops, and for the better Collection of the Duty on Hops; and to prevent Frauds and Abuses in the Trade of Hops, it is, among other things, enacted, that every Owner, Planter, or Grower of Hops, before he shall begin to put any Hops into any Bag or Pocket, shall mark or cause to be marked, on the Outside thereof, his Name and Place of Abode; And Whereas by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to the Marking of Bags and Pockets of Hops*, it is enacted, that every Owner, Planter, or Grower of Hops, shall also mark on the Outside of every Bag or Pocket of Hops, the Name of the Parish and of the County in which the Hops put into any such Bag or Pocket, shall be grown; And Whereas many Persons not only mark their own Names and the Parishes and Counties in which the Hops were grown on such Bags or Pockets, but also in addition thereto the Name and Symbol of other Counties, to the great Injury of such Owners or Growers whose Detriments they do, as well as to the Dealers in Hops, and of the Public: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, every Owner, Planter or Grower of Hops, before he, or they shall begin to put any Hops into any Bag or Pocket, shall mark or cause to be marked on the Outside of each and every such Bag, in large plain and legible Letters, of Four Inches in Length at the least, and Half an Inch in Breadth, and on the Outside of every such Pocket in large plain legible Letters of Three Inches in Length and Half an Inch in Breadth at the least with durable Ink or Paint, his, her or their Name or Names, and the Parish and County in which the said Hops, to be packed therein, were actually grown; and if any Owner, Planter or Grower of Hops, or any other Person or Persons shall put any Hops into any Bag or Pocket, without having marked or caused to be marked therein in manner hereinbefore directed, the several Matters and Things hereinbefore required and performed, or shall before or at any future time after such Hops have been packed, or shall put or cause to be marked upon the Name of any other Parish, County, than as is hereinbefore directed or appointed, or the Symbol appertaining to, or any thing denoting to be the Symbol of any other County or Place, every such Owner, Planter or Grower, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every such Bag or Pocket, to be recovered and applied in manner before directed.*

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Owner, Planter or Grower of Hops shall knowingly put or suffer to be put any Hops of different Qualities and Value in the same Bag or Pocket, every such Owner, Planter or Grower, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every such Bag or Pocket, to be recovered and applied in manner before directed.

## C A P. CXXIV.

An Act to permit the Importation of Tobacco and Snuff into the Port of Plymouth. [13d July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** by an Act made in the Twenty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act for regulating the Duties on Tobacco and Snuff, and for granting a new Duty in lieu thereof*, it was, amongst other things, enacted, that no Tobacco or Snuff whatever should be imported or brought into any Part of Great Britain except the Ports of London, Bristol, Liverpool, Lancaster, Green, Falkland, Whitehaven, Hull, Port Glasgow, Graveland and Leith, upon Pain of Forfeiture of all such Tobacco and Snuff respectively as should be imported or brought into any Part of Great Britain, except into one of the said Ports hereinbefore enumerated, together with the Highways, Coles, Cuffs, Cases and other Packages respectively containing such Tobacco or Snuff respectively, and the Ship or Vessel in or on board which the same should be so imported or brought, together with her Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle and Apparel; And Whereas it is expedient to permit the Importation of Tobacco and Snuff into the Port of Plymouth: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, nothing in the said recited Act shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to prevent the Importation of Tobacco and Snuff into the said Port of Plymouth; but that it shall and may be lawful to import Tobacco and Snuff into the said Port of Plymouth: Provided always, that as the Importation of Tobacco and Snuff into the said Port of Plymouth the same shall be subject and liable to all and each and every the Rates, Regulations, Conditions, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures, to which Tobacco and Snuff are respectively subject and liable by virtue of the said recited Act or any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on and immediately before the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, on being imported into any of the Ports particularly enumerated in the said recited Act; and all and every the Customs, Powers, Duties and Authorities in and by the said recited Act and every other Act and Acts of Parliament in force on and immediately before the said Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, relating to Tobacco and Snuff imported into any of the said enumerated Ports shall apply and

25 & 40 G. 3.  
c. 30.

§ 4.

48 G. 3. c. 121.  
§ 5.

Growners of Hops are to put any Name or Place of Abode, clear their own, on Bags or Pockets.

† 25.

Hop Planters packing different Hops in Bag-Pockets.

25 G. 3. c. 28.  
§ 46.

Tobacco and Snuff imported into Plymouth.

Regulations of Acts and others Acts in force observed on Importations.

be put in full Force and Execution with respect to Tobacco and Snuff imported into the said Port of Plymouth as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the said *Clauses, Powers, Directions and Authorities* were particularly repeated and recited in the Body of this A<sup>d</sup>.; and all and every the *Clauses, Powers, Directions and Authorities* in and by the said recited A<sup>d</sup>.; and every other A<sup>d</sup>. or A<sup>d</sup>s of Parliament relating to Tobacco, Tobacco Stalks, Spanish Tobacco Stalks for Tobacco Stalk Flour, Snuff Work, Tobacco Stalk Flour, or Snuff, shall fully apply and be put in full Force and Execution with respect to the said Port of Plymouth, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said *Clauses, Powers, Directions and Authorities*, were particularly repeated and recited in the Body of this A<sup>d</sup>.

[See as to Importations into Newcastle, 31 G. 3. c. 47. s. 5-4.]

## C A P. CXXV.

An A<sup>d</sup>. to continue, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, an A<sup>d</sup>. made in the Forty Sixth Year of His present Majesty, for permitting the Importation of Malt, Yards, Bowstaves and Trubor, for Naval Purposes, from the *British Colonies in North America*. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Law hereinafter mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be further continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an A<sup>d</sup>. made in the Forty Sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An A<sup>d</sup>. to permit until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and nine, the Importation of Malt, Yards and Bowstaves, or of Timber for Naval Purposes, from the British Colonies in North America, Duty-free*; which said A<sup>d</sup>. was by an A<sup>d</sup>. passed in the Fifty second Year of His Majesty's Reign left continued until the Expiration of Six Months after the Conclusion of the War, shall, from and after the Expiration of the said Six Months, be, and the same is hereby further continued, until the End of the next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CXXVI.

An A<sup>d</sup>. to alter and extend an A<sup>d</sup>. passed in the Eighth Year of King George the First for Relief of superercked Mariners and distressed Persons, being His Majesty's Subjects, in the Kingdom of Portugal. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an A<sup>d</sup>. of Parliament, passed in the Eighth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the First, intitled *An A<sup>d</sup>. for more equal paying, and better collecting certain small Sums therein mentioned, for the Relief of shipwrecked Mariners and distressed Persons (His Majesty's Subjects) in the Kingdom of Portugal, and for other pious and charitable Purposes usually contrived in by the Merchants trading to Portugal*, certain Persons therein mentioned were authorized to levy small Sums of Money by a Rate on the Freight and Tonnage of all Goods imported into the Dominions of the King of Portugal in British and Irish Vessels, to be applied to the Support and Subsistence of a Minister of the Gospel, to the Relief of superercked Mariners and distressed Persons, His Majesty's Subjects, and for other pious, charitable and public Uses: And Whereas it is expedient to alter and amend the said A<sup>d</sup>. in so far as regards the Portugal's Dominions in South America and their Dependencies, and to now regulate the same; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, it shall and may be lawful for the Consul General and Consuls for the same being, appointed for His Majesty's Subjects trading to, from or in the Portugal's Dominions in South America and their Dependencies, and for any Person or Persons duly authorized by him or them respectively, to receive and receive from all Masters or other Chief Officers or Commanders of all Ships and Vessels belonging in the Whole or in Part to any of His Majesty's Subjects which may enter any of the Ports or Places within or belonging to the said Portugal's Dominions in South America, and their Dependencies, the following Sums in lieu of the Sums directed to be levied by the Portugal's Contributions A<sup>d</sup>. before mentioned, to be employed in the pious, charitable and public Uses hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, any Sum or Sums of Money in Addition to the Sums now collected by the said Consul General and Consuls, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, for their Support and Maintenance, by virtue and Authority of His Majesty's Royal Letters Patent, as shall set, together with the said Sums collected under the Patent, second in the Aggregate One Half per Centum on the Value of all their respective Cargoes, both Inwards and Outwards, laden or unladen, in any of the Ports or Places within the Dominions aforesaid; the Value of such Cargoes to be estimated in manner following; that is to say, the Value of the Goods and Effects composing the In- and Out-wards to be ascertained by the Passes or Custom House Valuation at the respective Customs Houses of the Ports or Places within the said Dominions in South America and their Dependencies, at which such Ships or Vessels may arrive; and in cases where no Valuation has been made, then by the Current Market Prices, exclusive of the Export Duties; and the Value of the Goods and Effects composing the Outward Cargoes to be estimated by the Current Market Prices of the Articles composing the same at the Period of Shipment, exclusive of the Export Duties; and in case any Difference of Opinion should arise as to the said Market Prices, the same shall be determined and fixed by Two indifferent British Merchants residing on the Place, One to be chosen and appointed by the said Consul General or Consuls, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, and the other by the Master of the Vessel or the Consignor or Shipper of the Cargo; and in case

His Majesty's Consuls appointed in any of the British Vessels arriving from the Colonies in South America, a Sum not exceeding One Half per Cent. on the Value of the Cargoes Inwards and Outwards.

How Cargoes valued.



the Two Persons to choose shall not agree and award the same within Seven Days after each Appointment then each Two Persons shall choose a Third Person, being also a *British Merchant* residing on the Place, who shall decide and determine the said Current Market Price within the Space of Three Days after his Appointment, unless it shall be otherwise mutually agreed upon between the said Consol General or Consols, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, and the Consignor or Shipper of the Cargo; and such Sum shall be paid in value of gold as shall be agreeable to this Act; [and from all Masters or other Chief Officers or Commanders of all Ships or Vessels as aforesaid which may enter any of the said Ports or Places within the *Portuguese Dominions in South America*, or their Dependencies aforesaid, the Duty of One Half per Centum on whole Cargoes, including the Sums now collected by the said Consol General or Consols, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively by virtue and Authority of His Majesty's Royal Letters Patent, shall not amount together therewith to One hundred Rees per Ton Burthen, as per Register of such Ships and Vessels; any Sum or Sums of Money in addition thereto, as shall not together therewith exceed to the Aggregate One hundred Rees per Ton Burthen as per Register of such Ship or Vessel.] [Query the meaning in *Brackets*, but the *Roll* is *de*.]

They are to receive 100 Rees 1/2 Ton.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That Diamonds, Specie, Bullion and Precious Stones of all kinds, shall not be liable to any Duty under this Act; but are expressly excepted from and shall be free of all Contribution Charges.

Diamonds, Specie, Bullion, &c. shall be free.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Masters, Commanders or other Chief Officers of all *British* Ships and Vessels trading to or from any of the Ports or Places in the *Portuguese Dominions in South America* and their Dependencies aforesaid, and unloading or delivering the Ship or Vessel, or any of the Cargo there, shall, within Forty eight Hours after the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel, deliver to the Consol General or Consols, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them for that Purpose respectively, a true Manifest in Writing upon Oath, specifying the Particulars of the whole Cargo of such Ship or Vessel, so to be unloaded or delivered, or of such Part thereof as shall be unloaded or delivered there, and to whom consigned; and likewise, Twenty four Hours before the said Masters, Commanders or other Chief Officers receive the Outward Clearance or Passports for their said Ships or Vessels, they shall deliver to the said Consol General or Consols, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them for that Purpose respectively, a true Manifest in Writing upon Oath, specifying the Particulars of the whole Cargo of such Ship or Vessel laden there, or of such Part thereof as shall have been laden or received on board such Ship or Vessel in the said Port or Place, which Oaths the Consol General, Consols, or Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, is and are hereby empowered and required to administer *gratia* upon Request.

Manifests of Cargoes delivered to the Consols within a limited time.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Bills of Lading of such Ships and Vessels shall specify to pay the said Monies accordingly, under the Denomination of "Contribution as per Act of Parliament," or to that Effect; and the Persons paying the same shall be reimbursed by the Persons to whom the said Cargoes and Merchandises shall be consigned or who shall receive the same, or by their respective Freighters; and in case the Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel shall neglect to specify the Payment of the said Monies in the Bill or Bills of Lading as aforesaid, he shall be answerable for the same.

Bills of Lading to specify Contribution, as per Act of Parliament. Master, &c. answerable.

V. And be it further enacted, for the better securing and collecting the Payment of the said Monies hereby directed to be levied for the Purposes aforesaid, That the Consol General or Consols for the time being within the *Portuguese Dominions in South America* and their Dependencies aforesaid, or the Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, shall, and they are hereby respectively authorized and required to detain the Clearances Outward, and all other Papers of all such *British* Ships and Vessels as aforesaid, and not to give or deliver any Dispatch or Passport for any such Ship or Vessel until Payment be made as required; and in case any Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel, in order to avoid the Payment of the said Monies, shall at any time think proper to depart without his said Clearances Outwards, in such case the said Consol General or Consols shall, upon the Return of the said Master or Commander to any Port of His Majesty's Dominions, have a just Action at Law against him or them for all the Money which by virtue of this Act ought to have been paid.

Consols may stop Clearances until Duty paid.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons in the *Portuguese Dominions in South America* and their Dependencies liable to pay the Duties on Freight and Tonnage in pursuance of the Act before mentioned, commonly called *The Portugal Contribution Act*, for the Purposes aforesaid, shall, after Payment made of the Sums required by this Act, from time to time to be paid as aforesaid, be exempted and discharged from Payment of the said Duties for the future.

Former Duty is only on Payment of freight now required.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Monies to be raised or received by Authority of this Act, applicable to the Purposes of the said Contribution Fund, shall be applied in the several Ports and Places within the said *Portuguese Dominions* and their Dependencies in *South America* to all or any of the following Purposes; that is to say, to the Support and Subsistence of a Minister of the Established Church of England to preach, preach and exercise his Ministerial Functions there; to the Salary of a Judge *Causa remota* and of such Officers of his Court as may be deemed necessary by the Majority of the *British* resident Merchants as aforesaid as the Place, covered, assembled and provided as herein directed; to the Expenses of as Hospital and Medical Assistants; to the Relief of Supposedly Mariners and distressed Persons, His Majesty's Subjects, and to such other pious, charitable and public Uses as shall be ordered and directed by the Majority of resident *British* Merchants established on the Place, duly convened, assembled and provided, by the Consol General or Consols for the time being within the said *Portuguese Dominions in South America* and their Dependencies, or by the Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively for that Purpose.

Application of Money raised.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Consol General or Consols for the time being in the said *Portuguese Dominions in South America* and their Dependencies, or the Person or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, shall, and be and they are hereby required and directed to pay over at least once in every Three Months

Money collected and over to Governor every Three Months.

These Monies to the Treasurer of the said Contribution Fund, clothed and appointed in the manner herein directed, all such Sum or Sums of Money as he or they respectively may receive under this Act, applicable to the Purposes of the said Fund, and for which Payment or Payment from time to time made by the said Council General or Councils for the time being, or Persons or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, the Receipts or Receipts of the said Treasurer shall be a good and sufficient Discharge or Discharges.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Council General and Councils for the time being within the said Paragragh Division in *Swiss Alliance* and their Dependence, or the Persons or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, shall call and summon in each respective Part or Place within the said Division and their Dependence, some time in the Month of *January* of each Year, a General Meeting or Assembly of the *Swiss* Merchants residing and established in each Part or Place, at which Meetings or Assemblies the said Council General or Councils for the time being, or the Persons or Persons authorized by him or them respectively, shall preside, the Majority of which Meeting shall have Power to revise such Bye-Laws and Regulations for the good Management and Distribution of the said Contribution Fund, and for its due Application to the Purposes herein mentioned as may be deemed necessary, shall elect a Treasurer for the said Fund during the ensuing Year, and generally order and determine all Matters and Things relating to the Purposes.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be observed and taken in all Courts of Justice and otherwise to be a Public Act, and shall be taken Notice of as such without special pleading of the time; and if any Action shall be brought or Suit commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act or in relation to the Purposes, the Defendants or Defendants in such Action may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance and by the Authority of the said Act; and if the same shall appear to have been done, then the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become satisfied, or suffer a Discontinuance of his, her or their Action or Actions, or if a Verdict shall pass against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have full Costs, and shall have such Remedy for the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Costs in other cases by Law.

## C A P. CXXVII.

An Act to permit the Exportation to Foreign Parts from *Scotland* and *Ireland* of *Linen Cloth*, without Stamps. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the First, entitled *An Act for better Regulation of the Linen and Hemp Manufactures in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland*, certain Rules and Regulations were established for encouraging and improving the said Manufactures, and in particular, Directions were thereby given for the marking and lapping any Manufacture made of *Linen Yarn* previous to the Sale of Exportation thereof; and certain Penalties were imposed upon the Sale, packing up for Sale, or Exportation of any such Goods not lapped and marked according to such Directions; and Penalties were also imposed on respect of any Officer against the said Act by the Lapper or Stamp Master not observing the Directions thereof: And Whereas by another Act made in the Twenty fourth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act for explaining, amending and enforcing an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act for better Regulation of the Linen and Hemp Manufactures in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland*; and for further regulating and encouraging the said Manufactures; it was enacted, that all *Linen Cloth* of the Manufacture of *Ireland* exported into or exposed to Sale in *Scotland*, which shall not have the Seals or Stamps of some Stamp Master appointed by the Trustees for the *Linen Manufacture of Ireland* affixed thereon, shall be forfeited, and shall be seized and sold in the same manner as is directed by the said Act with regard to such *Linen* of the Manufacture of *Scotland* as is exposed to Sale without being stamped; And Whereas it is expedient that so much of the said Acts should be repealed as to render legal the Exportation to Foreign Parts from *Scotland* and *Ireland* respectively of any *Linen Cloth* deprived of the Markings and Stamps directed by the before recited Acts to be affixed or put upon the Goods, and intended to be so exported: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons (any thing to the contrary in the said recited Acts notwithstanding) to export to Foreign Parts from any of the Parts of *Scotland* or *Ireland*, any *Linen Cloth* from which the Stamp may have been cut or taken, and to cut or take the Stamp therefrom for the Purpose of so exporting such Cloth to Foreign Parts, giving and referring always the Rights and Claims of all Persons concerned to any legal Business payable on or in respect of such *Linen Cloth*.

## C A P. CXXVIII.

An Act to amend the several Acts for regulating the Foundling Hospital in *Dublin*. [23d July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, for better regulating the Foundling Hospital and Workhouse in the City of *Dublin*, and increasing the Fund for the Support thereof; it is, among other things, enacted, that all and every Poor Child and Children under the Age of Six Years, who shall be found or taken up within the said City and Liberties thereto adjoining, or sent to the Foundling Hospital, shall be received and kept therein

\* or sent to reside therefrom : And Whereas by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, for amending the said recited Act of the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, it is, among other things, enacted, that, from and after the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and Seventy-six, there shall not be received into the said Hospital or sent to reside therefrom any Child who shall appear to be above the Age of One Year old, upon any account whatsoever ; any Law to the contrary notwithstanding : And Whereas Diseases have arisen here for all Infants (not being of the Age of more than Twelve Months) presented at the said Hospital at all times of the Day and Night, and on all Days in the Year, are entitled to be received into the said Hospital : And Whereas the Number of Infants presented for Admission at the Hospital has of late Years considerably increased, and there is reason to believe that several of them are the Children of Parents in circumstances sufficient to enable them to maintain them, and it has been found that great Mortality has taken place among the Infants sent to the said Hospital, particularly during the Winter and Spring Months : For Remedy whereof, he it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Governors of the said Hospital, or any Three or more of them, from time to time to make Orders for suspending and to suspend the Admission of Infants into the said Hospital for any Space or Period of time not exceeding Six Months in the whole in any one Year, and also to make Orders for refusing and to refuse admitting any Infant into the said Hospital at any time when the Person by whom such Infant is brought for Admission shall produce to some Officer of the said Hospital, to be nominated or appointed for that Purpose, a Certificate signed by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish from which such Infant is sent, setting forth that the said Minister and Churchwardens have made diligent Inquiry respecting the Birth and Parentage of such Child, and that they have not been able to discover the Parents of such Child, or either of them, or that the Parents or Parent of such Child is not in circumstances sufficient to maintain such Child, as the said may be ; any thing in the said recited Acts, or in any other Act or Acts, or any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

11. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Governors of the said Hospital shall, previous to the Periods of suspending the Admission of Children as aforesaid, cause public Notice of the Order for such Suspension, and of the Commencement and Continuance of the Duration of such Suspension to be given by printed Advertisements or Hand-bills for the Space of Three Months previous to the Commencement of such Suspension, and shall cause such printed Hand-bills to be posted on the Gates and in other conspicuous Places in and about the said Hospital, and shall also cause such Advertisements or Hand-bills to be distributed among the Clergy and Churchwardens of the several Parishes, and among the Magistrates of the several Counties in Ireland.

12. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall forge or counterfeits any Certificate of any Minister or Churchwardens required by this Act, or any Paper purporting to be such Certificate, or shall forge or counterfeits the Name or Hand Writing of any Person or Persons required to subscribe any such Certificate, the Offender, being thereof convicted according to Law, either at any Assizes or at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, City, Town or Place where such Offence shall be committed, shall be imprisoned for any Term not less than Two Years, as the Court before whom such Person was convicted shall order and direct.

## C A P. CXXIX.

An Act to grant to His Majesty Rates and Duties, and to allow Drawbacks and Bounties on certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties. [25th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies granted to Your Majesty, and for the Support of Your Majesty's Government, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid into and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money (except as hereinafter is provided), without any Discount whatever, upon the Importation and Exportation of the several Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not being the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, and not having been imported into Great Britain or Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, mentioned and set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked (A.) and (B.), imported into or exported from Ireland, the several Duties of Customs therein inserted, described and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule ; and that there shall also be paid and allowed the several Drawbacks in respect of the said Duties of Importation, as the same are also respectively inserted, specified and set forth in the said Schedule marked (A.) in like and full Satisfaction of all Duties and Drawbacks payable in Ireland upon the Importation and Exportation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise of the like Sorts, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland at the time of the passing of this Act ; except such Duties as have been or shall or may be granted or imposed for certain Local Purposes in Ireland by any Act or Acts of Parliament, and which Duties are or may be appointed

37 & 16 G. 3.  
(C.) 125 14.

Governors may  
suspend Admis-  
sion of Infants  
into Hospital for  
Six Months in  
the Year, and  
refuse Admission  
unless Certificate  
produced that  
Parents cannot  
be discovered.

Notice published  
of Suspension.

Forging, &c.  
Certificates, &c.

Imprisonment.  
† do.

Duties on 70  
pages, &c. in  
Schedule (A  
and (B.) and  
Drawbacks  
Schedule (A.)  
printed in two  
of Brown's Blue  
and Drawbacks.  
Exemption of  
Duties on 10  
pages.

printed to such Local Purposes by the Acts by which the said Duties are or shall be granted and imposed, or by any other Act or Acts.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend, to repeal or alter any of the Provisions contained in Two Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, the one made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, and the other made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or any other Act or Acts in force on and immediately before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, by which any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, imported from Great Britain into Ireland, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Ireland, exported from Ireland to Great Britain, are respectively made to remain liable to or are charged with or exempted from any Duties of Customs or Excise, whether Countervailing or others, or by which any Drawbacks or Bounties are allowed or given in respect of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise law and except as to the Countervailing or other Duties and Drawbacks granted by the said Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, and which are or may be altered by this Act, or law then or may be altered by any other Act or Acts made or to be made in pursuance of the Provisions in the said Acts of Union for that Purpose.

III. And Whereas it is expedient, pursuant to the Provisions of the said Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, that in respect of the increased Duties imposed by this Act, and the Schedule marked (A.) thereto annexed, on Organized and Raw Silks imported into Ireland, increased Countervailing Duties should be charged on all Silks Manufactured of Great Britain imported from thence into Ireland, sufficient to counterbalance the said increased Duties in Ireland; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be charged on the said Manufactures of Great Britain imported directly from thence into Ireland, mentioned, set forth and described in the Schedule marked (C.) to this Act annexed, the several Countervailing Duties therein in Figures respectively inserted, imposed and set forth, in full Satisfaction of all Countervailing Duties whatsoever, payable on such Silks Manufactures, under or by virtue of any Act (a) or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland at the time of the passing of this Act; and that upon the Exportation of any Article of like Denomination, being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Ireland, to Great Britain or elsewhere, there shall be allowed and given a Drawback equal in Amount to the Countervailing Duty on the like Article in the said Schedule, in law and full Satisfaction of all Drawbacks now allowed by Law on the same. (a) See 55 G. 3. c. 67. Art. 6. Sec. 8.]

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Duties and Drawbacks in this Act, and in the respective Schedules hereto annexed, specified, mentioned and contained (except the Duty and Drawback on Silks imported into or exported from Ireland), shall be paid and payable, and received and receivable in British Currency; and that such Duty and Drawback on Silk shall be paid and payable in Irish Currency; and that all the said Duties shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; and that all the said Duties, and all Drawbacks in the said Schedules specified, mentioned and contained, shall be paid and received upon the several Articles and Things in this Act, and the respective Schedules hereto annexed, specified, mentioned and contained, according to the Tare, Weight, Gauge, Measure or Value of the said Articles respectively specified; and also in Proportion upon any greater or less Number, Weight, Quantity, Measure or Value of such Articles, Matters and Things respectively.

V. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Duties by this Act granted on the Importation into Ireland of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise mentioned and set forth in this Act, and the Schedule marked (A.) thereto annexed (except the Duties on the several Sorts of Deers and Deer Ends, and Mahogany, in the said Schedule specified) shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise as shall not have been entered on or before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or on which the Duties due and payable on the Importation thereof shall not have been paid before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares and Merchandise may have been imported into Ireland before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and that the said Duties on Deers and Deer Ends and Mahogany, shall be charged and payable on all such Deers and Deer Ends and Mahogany, as shall be entered at any time after the Expiration of five Days next after the passing of this Act.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Duties granted, mentioned and set forth in this Act, and the said Schedule marked (A.) thereto annexed, shall be charged and payable on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise therein mentioned as having been imported into Ireland, shall have been or shall be warehoused, or shall have been secured without the Duties due on the Importation thereof having been first paid, and shall remain or shall have remained to be warehoused or secured, on or after the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in pursuance or by Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force for that Purpose, although such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been imported before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: Provided always, that such Duties shall not be charged or payable on any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, until the time when the Duties which such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall have been subject to before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, would have been payable by Law.

VII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all cases where the Whole or any Part of the Duties on the Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise into Ireland are permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in Ireland, at the time of such Importation, the Duties by this Act and the Schedule thereto annexed marked (A.) granted or imposed any, in like manner, and

and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, be permitted to be found by Bond or otherwise.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Duties of Customs on the Importation into Ireland, of all Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not being the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, and all Drawbacks in respect of such Duties as granted or unpaid and made payable or allowed in and by all or any and every of the Acts hereinafter mentioned, or any Schedule or Schedules to the said Acts amended, or in or by any Act for amending or amending the said Acts, or any of them, shall, from and after the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, cease and determine, and shall be no longer paid or payable; that is to say, in and by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until the Twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and six, certain Rates and Duties, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties*, and the Schedules marked (A.) and (B.) to the said Act amended; and in and by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until the Twentieth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and six, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Iron, Sugar and Tea, into and from Ireland, and the Schedules marked (A.) to the said Act amended*; and in and by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise, into and from Ireland, and the Schedules (A.) and (B.) to the said Act amended*; and in and by an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and nine, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Ireland, and to grant new Duties on the Importation of East India Sugar and Foreign Spirits; and to reduce the Duty on British Plantation Coffee imported*; and in and by an Act made in the Fiftieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eleven, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Ireland, and to grant to His Majesty, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eleven, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland, and the Schedules (A.) and (B.) thereto amended*; and in and by an Act made in the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to allow the free Importation between Great Britain and Ireland of Home-made Glassware*; to prohibit the Importation of Foreign Glassware into Ireland, so long as the same shall be prohibited in Great Britain; and to grant certain Duties on Certain Nuts imported into Ireland; and in and by another Act of the Fifty first Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twelve, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland*; and in and by an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland, and the Schedules to the said Act amended*; and in and by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland*; and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland, and the Schedules to the said Act amended; and in and by an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland*; and to grant additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland, until the Fifteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and to make further Regulations for securing the Collection of the said Duties, and the Schedules thereto amended; and that, from and after the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Duties and Drawbacks by this Act and the Schedules marked (A.) thereto amended, granted on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not being the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, and the Drawbacks in respect thereof mentioned, specified and set forth in this Act, and the said Schedules, shall be paid and payable, and allowed and allowable, on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, in lieu of the Duties and Drawbacks thereto under the said heretofore recited Acts, or any of them; save and except only as relates to any Arrears of the said Duties under the said recited Acts due and payable on the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and save only as is hereinafter provided in and by this present Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where by the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign for granting Duties on Goods imported into Ireland, or any Schedules thereto amended, any Duties were unpaid or made payable on any Articles, Matters or Things, which are not specified or enumerated in the Schedules marked (A.) to this Act amended, all such Articles, Matters and Things not so specified or enumerated in the said Schedules to this Act amended, shall pay the Duty

THE SEVERAL  
ACTS CONTAINED  
IN THIS ACT  
ARE TO REMAIN  
IN FULL FORCE  
AND VIGOR  
UNTIL THE  
FIFTEENTH DAY  
OF JULY ONE  
THOUSAND  
EIGHTEEN  
HUNDRED  
AND FIFTEEN

45 G. 3. c. 18.  
46 G. 3. c. 18.  
47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

45 G. 3. c. 18.  
46 G. 3. c. 18.  
47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

47 G. 3. c. 18.  
48 G. 3. c. 18.  
49 G. 3. c. 18.  
50 G. 3. c. 18.

Articles not  
enumerated in  
Art. 13.  
45 G. 3. c. 12.  
Not enumerated  
in Art. 13. (A.)  
Art. 13. liable to  
Duties as enu-  
merated. Art.  
45. under Art.

Exporting Con-  
serving Duties  
and Equivalents  
Drawbacks con-  
cessed to be paid  
under following  
Acts, viz.

On Gl's, &c.  
under  
25 N. 40 G. 3.  
c. 57. Art. 6.  
B. 3.  
c. 17. s. 13.  
c. 17.  
Refined Sugar  
under  
45 G. 3. c. 64.  
B. 3.  
Cork and Blot.  
under  
42 G. 3. c. 46. s.  
c. 12. B. 3.

Consolidated  
Art. 13. c. 21.  
B. 3.

Malt and Beer,  
under  
17 G. 3. c. 16.  
B. 3.  
Tobacco and  
Beef, under  
17 G. 3. c. 17.  
B. 3.

Gl's under  
c. 37. art.

Distilled  
under 30 G. 3.  
Malt and Gl's  
under  
c. 37. c. 15.  
B. 3.

Duty in the said Schedule to this Act assessed, according to the Value thereof, as Goods, Wares and Merchandises not being enumerated or described in the said Schedule to this Act assessed, and accordingly as the same shall or shall not be in part or wholly manufactured, in Ireland and instead of the Duties on the said Articles, Matters and Things specified or enumerated in the Schedule annexed to the said second Act of the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign as aforesaid; and that where any Articles, Matters or Things which were not enumerated in any Schedule annexed to the said recited Act of the Forty-fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign are enumerated or described in the Schedule marked (A.) to this Act assessed, such Articles, Matters and Things shall be liable as enumerated Articles to the Duties in the said Schedule (A.) to this Act assessed, mentioned and specified, in lieu of the Duty on the Value thereof to which such Articles, Matters and Things were liable, as not being enumerated in the Schedule annexed to the said recited Act of the Forty-fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the several Conserving Duties on the several Sorts of Goods, Wares and Merchandises heretofore mentioned and specified, being of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, and imported from thence directly into Ireland, and the several Equivalent Drawbacks on Goods, Wares and Merchandises of the like Sorts, of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Ireland, and exported from thence directly to Great Britain, shall customs to be paid, and shall be paid and payable according to the several Amounts thereof, specified in the several Acts heretofore mentioned, and as the same are granted and made payable by the said Acts until the said Duties and Drawbacks shall be altered or repealed by any other Act or Acts; and that such Conserving Duties, and Equivalent Drawbacks, shall be paid and payable, and received and receivable, in respect of the Duties in Ireland, upon the like Articles of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Ireland, or on the Materials of which they may be comprised, granted and imposed by the said Act, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, at the time of the passing of this Act; that it is to be, that the Conserving Duties, and Equivalent Drawbacks on Gl's, Beers, on Leather unmanufactured, on Leather cut in Oils, on Leather manufactured into Goods, and Wares, on Villain and Parchment, and on Malt, and Maltstuffs, and on Vener, shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable in and by the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Refined Sugars shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable in and by the said second Act of the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty and the Treasury which Day of September One thousand eight hundred and five, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Iron, Sugar and Tea, and from Ireland*; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Cards and Dice, on Paper and Paper Hangings, on Books, as Wrought Plate, and on Swords or Made Wares, shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable in and by an Act made in the Forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Island Duties of Excise and Taxes on Ireland, and to allow certain Drawbacks in respect thereof, in lieu of former Duties of Excise, Taxes and Drawbacks*, and the Schedule marked (B.), to the said Act assessed; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Cordage shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable by the said second Act of the Fifty-third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandises imported into and exported from Ireland, and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandises, into and from Ireland*; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Malt, and upon Beer or Ale, shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable by an Act made in the said Fifty-third Year, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland as Malt*; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured, and on Bees, shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are granted and made payable by an Act made in the said Fifty-third Year, intitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Duties of Excise in Ireland as Tobacco*; and that the Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks on Spices and on Fine Gl's and Wines Gl's, shall be paid according to the Amount thereof specified, and as the same are or may be granted, is or by any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in this present Session of Parliament, or under such Acts as may be in force for granting and imposing such last mentioned Conserving Duties, at the time of the Importation of such Spices or Gl's respectively, and upon all such Fine Gl's and Window Gl's, as shall not have been imported and entered at any time before the said Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and that all such Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks shall be paid and payable under such Rules and Regulations respecting the same as are contained in the said recited Acts or any of them, or of the said Conserving Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks were specifically mentioned and set forth in this Act, and as if the said Rules and Regulations were repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted and declared, That the Duties granted and made payable on the Importation into Ireland, of Salt, Hops and Coals, of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, under the said recited Act of the Forty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty and the Treasury which Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, certain Rates and Duties*; and

and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, in &c. of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties; and also the Duties payable upon the Exportation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Ireland mentioned and specified in the Schedule marked (C.), annexed to the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign; and also the Duties of Tonnage upon Ships and Vessels trading to Ireland, and the Duties on Entries, Imports and Exports in the Port of Dublin mentioned and specified in the Schedule marked (D.), now read to the said last recited Act; and also the Bounties and Allowances on the Exportation of Linens, Cottons and Cottons, and on Books specified in the Schedule marked (E.), annexed to the said last recited Act; shall be and continue in force, from and after the passing of this Act, until the said Duties and Bounties shall be altered or repealed respectively by any Act or Acts; and the said Duties and Bounties shall be paid and payable as if the same had been specified, repeated and re-enacted in the present Act, and shall be levied, collected and paid in such manner as is directed by the said recited Act, or by any Act or Acts for that purpose. The same, in force at the time of the passing of this Act.

XII. And he is further enacted, That the Duties made payable by this Act, or the Schedule (A.) thereto annexed, on any Articles which might heretofore have been imported into Ireland without Payment of Duty, shall be paid according to this Act, and the Schedule (A.), thereto annexed; and that no Duty shall be paid, made, levied or payable on any of the Articles in this Act, or the said Schedule thereto annexed, specified and mentioned to be Duty-free on Importation into Ireland; provided that due Entry of all such Goods be made in the Custom House of the Port in Ireland where such Goods shall be imported, exhibiting and letting forth in every such Entry, the particular Marks and Numbers of the Packages in which any such Goods shall be imported, with the Quantities and Qualities and Particulars thereof, and in the same Manner and Form as Entries are legally to be made in Ireland, in cases of Importation of Goods subject to Duty; and that such Goods shall be landed at the Places and Times required by Law, and in the Presence of the proper Officer, and by him received and discharged, otherwise such Goods shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of the Customs.

XIII. And he is further enacted, That the several Drawbacks upon the Exportation of any Carriage, manufactured in Ireland, allowed and made payable by the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, and for allowing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into and exported from Ireland; and to grant, until the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, certain new and additional Duties, on the Importation, and to allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise into and from Ireland*; shall continue to be paid and allowed, and shall be paid and allowed in respect of any Carriage manufactured in Ireland, from hence, which shall have paid the Duties by this Act imposed, and which shall be exported to Great Britain, or elsewhere; and that upon all Tobacco manufactured in Ireland, which shall be exported to any other Place than Great Britain, the Drawback or Compensation mentioned and specified in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to grant in His Majesty's certain Duties of Excise in Ireland on Tobacco*, shall continue to be paid and allowed in respect of Tobacco manufactured from any Leaf of Tobacco which shall have paid the Duties imposed by this Act, and the Schedule (A.) thereto annexed, and the Excise Duty payable thereon according to Law, until the said several Drawbacks shall be repealed or altered by any Act or Acts, and as if the said several Drawbacks had been expressly repealed and set forth in this Act.

XIV. And he is further enacted, That the Drawbacks granted, allowed and made payable under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for granting Rates and Duties and allowing Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, by any Act or Acts heretofore recited, and in force immediately before the passing of this Act, shall remain and continue payable with respect to such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, which shall have paid the Duties imposed on the Importation thereof, by the said recited Acts, or any of them, and which shall be re the Sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen be exported from Ireland; and that the several and respective Drawbacks referred, specified and set forth in this Act, and the Schedule thereto annexed, marked (A.), shall be paid and allowed only on the Exportation of such Articles as shall have paid the Duties imposed thereon, by this Act and the said Schedule thereto annexed.

XV. And he is further enacted, That all Drawbacks of Customs allowed or made payable by this Act upon the Exportation from Ireland of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, Articles, Matters or Things whatsoever which shall have been or shall be imported into Ireland, and all Bounties and Allowances of Customs whatsoever, shall without any Fee, Reward or Deduction, be paid by the several Collectors at the respective Ports of Exportation within One Calendar Month after the same shall be lawfully demanded, out of any Money arising out of any Duties by them collected: Provided always, that no such Drawback, Bounty or Allowance whatsoever, shall be paid or allowed, unless the Goods, Wares or Merchandise on which the same shall be claimed, be exported within Three Years from the Importation thereof, the said Three Years to be reckoned from the Day on which Entry shall have been made of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise; nor unless due Proof be made to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs, and Port Duties of the Entry of such Goods, and of the Payment of the Duties, in respect whereof such Drawbacks shall be respectively claimed; and that no Drawback, Bounty or Allowance whatsoever shall be paid on any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, Articles, Matters or Things exported from Ireland, unless all Requisites shall have been performed which by any Law now in force, or at any time

and Drawbacks  
Exported, &c.  
to be shown and  
received in  
Law, and  
Bounty, under  
Act 45 G. 3. c. 12.  
Schedule (C. D.)  
and E. to continue  
in force, as by law.

New Duties on  
Goods for which  
Duty payable under  
this Act.

Produce.

Drawbacks on  
Carriage as in  
Act 43 G. 3.  
c. 12. &c.

and upon Tobacco  
imported  
to Foreign Ports  
under 23 G. 3.  
c. 12. continued in  
force.

Drawbacks under  
Act 45 G. 3.  
c. 12. Act shall  
continue payable  
with respect to  
Goods having  
paid certain  
Duties.

No Drawbacks  
shall on Goods  
exported within  
Three Years  
after Importation.

In which only  
Drawbacks, &c.  
are paid.

hereafter to be in force in *Ireland*, or by any Regulations made, or to be made by the said Commissioners of Customs, and Port Duties in *Ireland*, and approved of by the Commissioners for enclosing the Office of Lord High Treasurer in *Ireland*, or at any time shall be required to be performed for clearing such Drawback, Bounty or Allowance respectively, nor shall any Drawback, Bounty or Allowance be paid unless the Proofs necessary for obtaining the same be made, and the Drawback, Bounty or Allowance, be cleared within Two Years from the Date of the Entry of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise for Exportation from *Ireland*: Provided always, that any Wine imported into *Ireland*, may be exported from thence at any time within Five Years from the Importation thereof, and the Drawbacks and Allowances on the Exportation thereof shall and may be allowed and paid accordingly.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That whenever in any Publication of the *Dublin Gazette*, containing Notice of the Average Price of Brown or Malaga Sugar, delivered in the *London Gazette*, it shall appear that the Average Price of Brown or Malaga Sugar (ascertained and taken in manner prescribed by Law in Great Britain for any Period required by Law for ascertaining the Rates of Drawbacks and Bounties on such Sugar, and on Refined Sugar) shall be below Forty nine Shillings the Hundred Weight, then and in such case it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, or any Three of them, for the time being, to suspend for any such Period as aforesaid, the Payment of One Shilling, Two Shillings or Three Shillings in the Hundred Weight, Part of the Duty on such Sugar by this Act granted, as the case may require, and to take off and to remove such Suspension as is directed by an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty, until the Twenty sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and six, certain Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of certain Sorts of Iron, Sugar and Tea, into and from Ireland*, in like manner as the said Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury are authorized to do for the Periods in the said Act mentioned; and that whenever the Payment of any Part of the said Duty shall be so suspended as aforesaid, the several Drawbacks and Bounties payable on the Exportation of such Sugar, or of refined Sugar manufactured therefrom, shall from time to time be decreased in such Proportions, and for such times and in such manner as is directed and provided in and by an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide more effectually for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland; and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be manufactured in Ireland, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and eight; and that in like manner the Countervailing Duties on Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, imported into Ireland, and the Equivalent Drawbacks on Refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland, exported from thence to Great Britain, shall from time to time be decreased, and the Payment thereof shall be suspended in such Proportions, and for such time, and in such manner as is directed and provided by another Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to provide for the Drawback and Refundation in certain Cases of Part of the Countervailing Duties on British Refined Sugar imported into Ireland*.*

XVII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act, or the Schedule thereto annexed contained, shall in any manner extend to charge with Duty any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, imported directly into *Ireland* or through Great Britain into *Ireland*, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter, granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; but that the Duties and Drawbacks on all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be paid under and by virtue of any Act made or to be made in this present Session of Parliament, for granting Duties on such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and for establishing Regulations for the Security of the Duties on Goods so imported.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the Duties by this Act imposed on Refined Oil and Cocoa Nuts imported, as shall remain, after deducting the Hereditary Duties thereon, shall be paid and issued by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of *Ireland* for the time being to the Traders for encouraging the Linen and Hemp Manufactures of *Ireland*, to be by them applied towards encouraging the raising of Flax Seed in *Ireland*; and that all Duties paid to, and all Bounties granted to the Traders of the Linen and Hemp Manufactures, shall be exempted from the Payment of all Fees.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Bounties payable upon Bark or Hemlock imported into *Ireland* shall cease and determine, and be no longer paid and payable, any thing in the heretofore recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, or in any other Act or Acts in force in *Ireland*, at the time of the passing of this Act to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

XX. And be it further enacted, That upon the Shipping of any Wares in any Port in *Ireland*, in Ships belonging to His Majesty's Navy, for the Use of Admirals, Captains or other Commanded Officers employed in His Majesty's Service, for their actual Consumption on board vessels of His Majesty's Ships as they shall serve in and for no other Purpose, a Drawback of the whole Amount of the Duties paid on the Importation of such Wares into *Ireland* shall be allowed and paid under this Act; provided that no such Wares shall be shipped on board any of His Majesty's Ships of War for the Purpose aforesaid, other than in the Presence and under the Care and Inspection of an Officer of the Customs to be appointed for that Purpose by the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in *Ireland*: Provided also, that such Wares shall be so shipped within Three Years from the Importation thereof, and under such other Regulations and Restrictions as may be from time to time made and required by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, and His Majesty's Privy Council of *Ireland* for the time being.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That in each of the said recited Acts of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, as much, that order and subject to the Provisions therein contained, the Articles therein mentioned and specified shall



shall and may be imported into Ireland without Payment of the Duties imposed thereon by the said Act; that it is to try,

under 42 G. 3.  
c. 15. s. 25, 27.  
repealed.

Alum.  
Amatto.  
Antineum Crodum  
Aquaforis.  
Archidus.  
Argol.  
Ardre.  
Bark.  
Barr Wood.  
Berries of all Sorts.  
Bred Cam.  
Cobak or Zaffir.  
Cochineal.  
Fallow.  
Gross Coppens.  
Galls.  
Gum Castew.  
Hirelock.  
Indigo.  
Iree Liqueur.  
Hagbals.  
Juice of Lemon, of Lime, and of Oranges.  
Liquor Vine.  
Logwood.

Madder of all Sorts.  
Rock Mafin.  
Nicanaga Wood.  
Oil of Vitrol.  
Orchid.  
Ochela.  
Pomegranate Peel.  
Red or Green Wood.  
Regalia of any Sort.  
Saccharum Saturni, or Sugar of Lead.  
Safflower, Saunders Wood, Red, White or Yellow  
Shamrock or Seneca.  
Soft Soap.  
Turval or Turfale.  
Turmeric.  
Valonia.  
Cinnamon Verdegna.  
Whit.  
Brass and Bouletois, or Turnstone Wood.  
Cam Wood.  
Sweet Wood.  
Green Wood.  
Thistle Wood.

And all Drugs whatever to be exported into Ireland, for the Purpose of being actually used for dying within Ireland, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be and be the same is hereby repealed; and all such Drugs and other Articles, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be subject and liable to the Payment of the Duties granted and imposed by this Act and the Schedule thereto annexed; although such Drugs or other Articles may be sold and disposed of for the Use of Dyers or Manufacturers in Ireland, or may be actually used and consumed in dying or manufacturing within Ireland; any thing in the said recited Act, or in any other Act or Acts in force at the time of the passing of this Act, to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that such of the said Drugs and other Articles, the Duties on the Importation whereof are permitted to be secured by Bond or otherwise by virtue of an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Kings, intitled *An Act to permit certain Goods imported into Ireland to be warehoused or secured without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid*, shall and may be warehoused or secured, and the Duties thereon shall and may be secured by Bond, under the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions of the said recited Act of the Forty eighth Year, or any Act (a) or Acts for explaining and amending the same.

Drugs, &c. to  
pay Duties.

But no Drugs  
permitted to be  
warehoused  
under  
42 G. 3. c. 15.  
Duties imposed  
by Bond.

(a) [See 30 G. 3. c. 18.]

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who, at any time before the passing of this Act, shall have given Bond for Payment of the Duties on such Drugs or other Articles themselves (specified under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His Majesty's Kings, shall pay the Duties imposed by the said recited Act upon such Drugs or other Articles aforesaid, together with Ten Pence *per Grossum per Annum* on the Amount thereof, according to the Conditions of such Bonds respectively, although the said Drugs or other Articles aforesaid shall or may be sold or disposed of for the Use of Dyers or Manufacturers in Ireland, or may be actually used and consumed in dying or manufacturing within Ireland; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that if any Person who shall have given any such Bond as aforesaid, for securing the Payment of the Duty on any such Drugs or other Articles shall make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland that he actually sold and disposed of any such Drugs or other Articles at any time before the passing of this Act, for the Use of Dyers or Manufacturers in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to make to such Person an Allowance of the Amount of the Duties on the Quantity of such Drugs or other Articles actually sold and disposed of before the passing of the said Act, out of the whole Amount of the Sum for securing the Payment of which such Bond shall have been given.

Persons having  
given Bond for  
Duty on Drugs  
shall pay Duty,  
except on Drugs  
sold before  
passing of Act.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Person shall have made or shall make use of any Bond Aforesaid or Put Aforesaid, or Bonds imported into Ireland, and having paid the Duty on the Importation thereof in the Process of Warehousing: Limit in Ireland, the Person who shall have so sold the same shall be entitled to receive every Year within Three Calendar Months next after the Fifth Day of January in every Year, a Re-emption of all Duties which shall have been paid on the Importation of such Bond Aforesaid, Put Aforesaid or Bonds respectively is made use of by such Person within the Year ending on such Fifth Day of January: Provided always, that the Person claiming such Re-emption shall, within such Period of Three Calendar Months, make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, by Production of a Copy of the Entry of the importing Merchant, or otherwise, that such Bond Aforesaid, Put Aforesaid or Bonds respectively shall or paid all Duties due thereon; and shall also make it appear that such Bond Aforesaid, Put Aforesaid

In what case  
Duty repaid on  
Bond Aforesaid or  
Put Aforesaid or  
Bonds imported  
into Ireland  
&c. &c.

Aforesaid

*Attest or Receipts respectively shall have been actually made use of by the Person claiming such Repayment in the Process of Bleaching of Lanes in Ireland with a each preceding Year; and upon each Proof being made to the Commissioners of the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to order and direct the Collector of the Port or District within which each Proof Aforesaid, or Attest or Receipts shall have been made use of, as a pay to each Person the Amount of such Duties, and such Collector shall make such Repayment accordingly.*

Value of Goods  
imported and  
paid to Duty  
at value less  
drawback.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where any Duties of Customs imposed by any Act or Acts in force in Ireland upon the Importation of Goods, Wares and Merchandise into Ireland are charged not according to the Wight, Tels, Gauge or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Importation at the time of the Entry hereinto of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, including Freight and all other Charges and Expenses whatsoever, but exclusive of the Duties payable by Law thereon; and that such Value shall be ascertained by the Oath of the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor; and in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then it shall be lawful for any Officer or Officers of the Customs to make the same to be ascertained, and the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every respect in manner hereinafter performed by this Act; and that the Rules, Regulations and Directions for the ascertaining the Value of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, contained in the said Instructions recited Act of the Fifth fifth Year of His Majesty's King, or in an Act made in the Twenty fifth Year of His Majesty's King, entitled *An Act more effectually to regulate the Customs of the Ports in Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported or exported into or from Ireland, and the Payment of Interest, Allowances and Drawbacks thereon*, shall be and the same are hereby required, and intended thereof the Rules, Regulations and Directions in this Act contained shall be applied for the ascertaining such Value; any thing in the said last recited Acts to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. [See note at the end of Vol. 35.]

Sanctions in  
§ 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Goods paying  
Duty of value  
assessed and  
drawn by  
Officers, and  
Value with  
Provisions thereon  
paid to Importer.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer of Customs to open and examine all Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported, Subject to Duty of value; and if it shall appear that the Value at which the same are entered is less than the true Value, it shall be lawful for such Officer to detain such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and to cause the same to be conveyed into any of His Majesty's Warehouses; and it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, and they are hereby empowered and required to direct the Collector of the Port within which such Goods, Wares or Merchandise may have been entered, to pay out of any Money in his Hands to the Proprietors of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or to the Person having paid such Entry, the Amount of the Sum or Value at which such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall have been entered, together with an Addition of Six Pence per Centum thereon; if the Articles imported be of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain, or an Addition of Ten Pence per Centum on such Amount if the Articles be entered be of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of any other Country than Great Britain; and also all Duties in either case paid by the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise upon such Entry, but without any further Allowance whatever; which Payment the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties are hereby directed to cause to be made within Thirty Days after the Goods shall be so taken and detained; and such Payment to made to such Importer or Proprietor shall be deemed to be in full Satisfaction for such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Goods, Wares and Merchandise respectively had been regularly paid.

Commissioners  
of Customs may  
order Goods to  
be drawn by  
Officers, and  
Value with  
Provisions thereon  
paid to Importer.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That whether the Amount of the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise be entered, together with the Addition of Six Pence per Centum or Ten Pence per Centum (as the case may be) and the Comms paid on such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall or shall not be demanded by or on behalf of the Proprietor or Importer thereof, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties to order the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise respectively to be fully and publicly sold to the best Advantage, at any time not sooner than Ten Days after such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be so taken and detained; and the Produce of such Sale shall be paid to the Collector of the Port within which such Sale shall be held, to be by him applied in manner following; that is to say, First in Payment of the Duties on such Goods, Wares and Merchandise according to the true and real Value thereof, as ascertained by the Produce of such Sale, and in the next place in Payment of all Charges of Removal, Storing and Sale of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, which Charges shall in no case exceed in the whole the Amount of Two Pence per Centum on such Value; and in the next place in paying to the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise the Value specified in the original Entry thereof, with the Addition of the Sum of Six Pence or Ten Pence per Centum thereon, as the case may be, or if the Amount of such Value, with such Addition as aforesaid, shall have been previously paid to such Importer or Proprietor, then the same shall be retained by such Collector for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall be applicable as other Money in his Hands; and if any Overplus of the Amount of such Sale shall remain in the Hands of the said Collector, after such Application as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and they are hereby required to order and may be paid to the Officer or Officers who shall have detained and opened and examined such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, as an Encouragement for the faithful Discharge of his or their Duty.

Overplus of Sale  
to Collector.

Amount of Sale  
to be paid to  
the Importer or  
Proprietor.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the Amount of the Produce of any such Sale of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise be detained shall be less than the Amount of the Value specified in the Entry of the same, by the Importer or Proprietor thereof, the Officer or Officers who shall have detained the same

same shall pay to the Collector of the Port a Sum of Money equal to the Difference between the Sum which shall have been paid by such Collector to such Importer or Proprietor, and the Amount of the Produce of such Sale, and also a Sum of Money equal to the Difference between the Amount of the Duty on such Goods according to the Value thereof as ascertained by such Sale, and the Value thereof as specified in such Entry, together with all Charges and Expenses of such Sale, not exceeding Ten Pounds per Centum on the Amount thereof as aforesaid; and all such Sums of Money shall and may be deducted and retained out of the Salary of any such Officer or Officers, at such Periods and in such Proportions as the said Commissioners of Customs or Port Duties shall direct, or shall be recoverable against such Officer or Officers as a Debt due to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

XXVIII. Provided also, that in case any Officer, by detaining any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, shall at any time within Seven Days, after detaining the same, pay to the Collector of the Port the Amount of the Value of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, as specified in the Entry thereof by the Importer or Proprietor thereof, together with Ten Pounds per Centum in all cases on the Amount of such Value; and also the Duty paid on such Goods, Wares and Merchandise on the Entry thereof, a full and may be lawful for the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in direct and order that such Officer may retain such Goods, Wares and Merchandise to his own Use, and may dispose of the same in such manner, and at such time as he shall in his Discretion think fit; and in such case the whole of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and the Produce thereof, if the same shall at any time afterwards be sold and disposed of, shall be the Property of such Officer or Officers for his or their own Use and Benefit; and all Moneys paid by such Officer to such Collector, shall be, by such Collector applied as other Public Money in his Majesty by Law applicable.

XXIX. And Whereas in many cases the Cases or Packages which contain Goods, Wares or Merchandise, are subject to Duty as *wharves*, or also of a certain Value; Be it enacted, That in all cases where such Cases or Packages are of real Value, more than the usual or ordinary Cases or Packages for such Goods or Merchandise are or ought to be, they shall be retained, and the Value thereof, if entered as *wharves*, shall in every Valuation be added to the Value of the Goods, and pay Duty accordingly.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where by this Act, or any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, relating to the Revenue and the Management of the said Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, or of the Commissioners of Island Excise and Taxes, any Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall and may be seized or detained, it shall and may be lawful for the Officer seizing and detaining the same, also to seize and detain the Cases and Packages in which such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be respectively contained, and such Cases and Packages shall be dealt with in all respects in the same manner as the Goods, Wares and Merchandise so seized and detained. [Ireland 29, 30. of this Act is the same words as Act. 105, 111. of 45 G. 3. c. 67.]

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to import into Great Britain from Ireland any French Wines in Packages, each of which shall contain at the least Six Dozens regulated Quart Bottles or Flasks, as well for Sale as for Private Use, on Payment of the several and respective Duties, as well Customs as Excise, due and payable on the Importation of such Wines; provided that such Wines shall be imported in British or Irish-built Ships or Vessels, owned, navigated and registered according to Law; and in such manner, and under the like Rules, Regulations, Conditions and Restrictions, and shall be subject and liable to the like Penalties and Forfeitures, as are provided and in force in relation to the Importation of French Wines in Bottles or Flasks imported into Great Britain.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall happen that any of the Duties of Customs or Excise in Great Britain, granted or made payable by any Act in force in Great Britain, at the time of the passing of this Act, upon any Articles on which any Duty is imposed by this Act, or the Schedule hereto annexed, or any Part of such Duties in Great Britain shall cease or determine, or be repealed, or be or become no longer payable in Great Britain, Provision shall be made that so much of the Duties of Customs granted by this Act and made payable in Ireland, as shall be equal to the Duties which shall be cease or determine or be repealed as aforesaid in Great Britain shall in like manner cease or determine, or be repealed, and shall not be payable in Ireland at any time after the time when such Duties of Customs or Excise shall cease or determine, or be repealed, or be or become no longer payable in Great Britain; and the Duties of Customs made payable by this Act shall be reduced accordingly: Provided always, that no such Reduction shall take place on any Article mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed which shall not under this Act pay a Duty in Ireland equal in amount to the Duty of Customs and Excise payable on the like Article in Great Britain.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Clauses, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Conditions, Penalties and Forfeitures contained in the said recited Act of the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's King, entitled *An Act for granting unto His Majesty and the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, certain Rates and Duties, and to allow certain Drawbacks and Bounties upon Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from Ireland, in lieu of former Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties*, or any other of the Acts heretofore recited and referred to, which are not expressly altered or repealed, or otherwise provided for by this present Act, and which relate to the Importation or Exportation of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or to the prohibiting the Importation of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, or which relate to the Payment or Application of any Duty or of any Allowance of Drawback or Bounty on, or in respect of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise mentioned and specified in the said recited Acts or any of them, shall be and continue in force until the same shall be altered or repealed, and the same shall be applied and put in Execution with respect to the Duties and Drawbacks by this Act granted and allowed in fully and effectually, to all Imports and Exports whatsoever, as if all such Clauses, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions, Penalties and Forfeitures were fully repeated and re-enacted in this Act, except only so far

as, being  
Officers in pay  
Differences.

Selling Officer  
paying Value as  
in Entry, with  
10l per Cent  
and 1000l  
Commissioners  
of the Customs  
to be used for  
the same Use

Forwards, if  
valuable, or pay  
Duty as before  
them.

Forwards may in  
all cases be  
seized, for use  
gather with the  
Goods.

French Wines  
may be imported  
into G. B. from  
Ireland in Packages  
containing  
not less than Six  
Dozen Quarts.

When any Part  
of Duties on  
G. B. on Articles  
liable to Duty  
under this Act, re-  
pealed, or shall  
cease, Duties  
under this Act re-  
duced in like  
Proportion.

Penalty.

Clause, Act 45  
G. 3. c. 11  
Act, not repealed  
in this Act, re-  
enacted in this

as the same are altered or repealed by any Act or Acts in force is *revoked* immediately before the passing of this Act.

Duties and  
Drawbacks  
levied and paid  
under former  
Acts and Duties  
and Drawbacks.

14 & 15 Geo. 2.  
(1) 465. 4. c. 1.

46 G. 3. c. 20.  
40.

Appeal.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties, and Drawbacks and Bounties by this Act granted or allowed, and made payable, shall be raised, levied, collected, paid and applied, in the same manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, Penalties and Forfeitures, and by such ways and methods, and under such Rules and Directions, as are appointed, directed and expressed for the raising, collecting, levying and paying and managing of Duties and Drawbacks payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into and exported from *Ireland*, or for the levying and applying any Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, in and by an Act of Parliament made in *Ireland*, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for setting the Seal upon His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein inserted*; or in and by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act to provide for the better Execution of the several Acts relating to the Revenue, Matters and Things, under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties, and of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes in Ireland*; or in and by any other Act or Acts in force in *Ireland*, relating to the Revenue of Customs and Excise or either of them, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers and Authorities, Rules and Directions, Penalties and Forfeitures, were herein expressed and enacted, with the like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in and by the said Act passed in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, or in and by any other Act or Acts as aforesaid is provided.

### SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

#### SCHEDULE (A.)

A SCHEDULE of the DUTIES of CUSTOMS payable on the Importation into *Ireland* of Goods, Wares and Merchandise (not being the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of Great Britain), and the several and respective DRAWBACKS to be allowed on the EXPORTATION of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise from *Ireland*, in lieu of former Duties and Drawbacks.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |   |   |   |   | Duty. |    | Drawback. |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------|----|-----------|----|
| A.   |   |   |   |   | £.    | s. | d.        | £. |
| Acacia, the lb.  | - | - | - | - | 0     | 1  | 11        | 0  |
| Acacia, the lb. See Bd.  | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| Acacia, the lb.  | - | - | - | - | 0     | 0  | 7         | 0  |
| Adiantum, the lb.  | - | - | - | - | 0     | 0  | 7         | 0  |
| Agave, the cwt.  | - | - | - | - | 1     | 18 | 0         | -  |
| Agave; or.   | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| — polished or otherwise manufactured, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | - | 55    | 7  | 6         | -  |
| — rough or unmanufactured, for every £100. of the Value  | - | - | - | - | 31    | 13 | 4         | 13 |
| Alderney, Isle of. See Guernsey.   | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| Ale. See Beer.   | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| Alkali, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  | - | - | - | - | 31    | 13 | 4         | 13 |
| Albion Root, the lb.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 0  | 3         | 0  |
| Alcocking Bacon, the lb.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 0  | 3         | 0  |
| Alkermes Confection, the oz.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 1  | 7         | 0  |
| — Syrup, the lb.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 2  | 4         | 0  |
| Almond Paste, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | - | 59    | 7  | 6         | -  |
| Almonds; or.   | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| — Bitter, the cwt.   | - | - | - | - | 1     | 11 | 8         | 0  |
| — Jordan, the cwt.   | - | - | - | - | 4     | 13 | 0         | 2  |
| — of any other Sort, the cwt.  | - | - | - | - | 2     | 7  | 6         | 1  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Almonds of all Sorts may be secured in Warehouse without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |   |   |   | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| Almonds, Oil of. See Oil.  | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| Alces; or.   | - | - | - | - | -     | -  | -         | -  |
| — Secretaries, imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 2  | 4         | 0  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.  | - | - | - | - | 0     | 4  | 5         | 0  |
| — of any other Sort, the lb.   | - | - | - | - | 0     | 1  | 2         | 0  |





| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Bayberries. <i>See Berries.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bay, Oil of. <i>See Oil.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bay, or Myrtle Wax. <i>See Wax.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bay Yarn. <i>See Woolen Yarn, in Yarn.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Beads, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 10 | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| Beads; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Amber Beads, the lb.   |  | 0     | 11 | 10 | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| — Coral Beads, the lb.   |  | 0     | 12 | 10 | 0         | 6  | 2  |
| — Crystal Beads, the 1,000   |  | 1     | 8  | 6  | 0         | 12 | 0  |
| — Jet Beads, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 2  | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 24    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Bones. <i>See Corn.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Kidney or French Bones, the Bushel   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| Bear Skin. <i>See Skins.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Beeswax. <i>See Wax.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bed Feathers. <i>See Feathers for Beds, in Feathers.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bells. <i>See Feather Beds.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Birds, Banded. } <i>See Wood.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Plain. } <i>See Wood.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Quarters. } <i>See Wood.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Biscuits or Bisc. <i>See Corn.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Biscuits; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Maize, the Barrel of 32 Gallons  |  | 1     | 2  | 2  | 0         | 9  | 4  |
| — Spruce Bisc, the Barrel of 32 Gallons  |  | 1     | 6  | 11 | 0         | 11 | 4  |
| — or Ale, of all other Sorts, the Barrel of 32 Gallons   |  | 1     | 4  | 0  | 0         | 5  | 10 |
| Bloss Wax. <i>See Wax.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bell Metal. <i>See Metal.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bleached Bones. <i>See Rashes.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bonanza, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| Borc or Bisc. <i>See Corn.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bourgeois, Essence of. <i>See Essence.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bourgeois; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Bay, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 11 | 1  | —         |    |    |
| — Juniper, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 11 | 1  | 0         | 4  | 8  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Juniper Berries may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty. <i>See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 22, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28.</i> |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Myrtle, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| — Yellow, for Dyers Use, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 8  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| — for Dyers Use, not otherwise enumerated or described, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 3  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| — not for Dyers Use, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 24    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — every £100. of the Value   |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| Brown Stones, the cwt.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Burg or Bisc. <i>See Corn.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Burds; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Singing Birds, the Dozen   |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| Burds. <i>See Bread.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Brown Saffron, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| Blacking, the cwt.   |  | 3     | 11 | 3  | —         |    |    |
| Bladders, the Dozen  |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| Bladders. <i>See Train Oil, in Oil.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bonds. <i>See Wood.</i>  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bolt Arsenic, or Arsenic Bolt, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | 0         | 3  | 4  |
| Bones and Bones of Cattle, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| Bonanza. <i>See Ham.</i>   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bonanza; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — bound, the cwt.  |  | 6     | 0  | 10 | —         |    |    |
| — unbound, the cwt.  |  | 4     | 12 | 4  | —         |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty     | Drawback |
|---|--|----------|----------|
|   |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| Bees; viz.  |  |          |          |
| — of Glass, the Dozen   |  | 0 1 7    | —        |
| — of Wood, or Plaid, the Dozen  |  | 0 0 7    | 0 0 3    |
| Bees; viz.  |  |          |          |
| — of Glass, the Dozen   |  | 0 0 11   | —        |
| Bees; viz.  |  |          |          |
| — of Earth or Stone, the Dozen Bottles  |  | 0 3 2    | —        |
| — of Glass covered with Wicks, the Dozen Quarts   |  | 1 1 9    | —        |
| — of Green or common Glass, full or empty, not of less Content than One Pint, and not being Flasks, the Dozen Quarts  |  | 0 7 11   | —        |
| — of Glass not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 114 0 6  | —        |
| Note.—Flasks in which Wine or Oil is imported, are not subject to Duty.   |  |          |          |
| Bells, or Bells of Wood, the Dozen  |  | 0 1 11   | —        |
| Bells; viz.   |  |          |          |
| — of Brass, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 59 7 6   | —        |
| — Nest Boxes, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Nests, each Nest containing 8 Bees   |  | 1 7 8    | 0 11 8   |
| — Full Bees, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Nests, each Nest of 4 Bees  |  | 0 4 9    | 0 2 0    |
| — Sand Bees, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Bees  |  | 0 8 8    | 0 3 8    |
| — Bees, not being Gold or Silver, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 59 7 6   | —        |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 50 7 6   | —        |
| Beeswood. See Wood.   |  |          |          |
| Beeswood, or Necklaces of Glass, the Gross, containing 12 Beeswood or Beeswood, each Beeswood or Beeswood containing 10 Necklaces   |  | 0 3 6    | —        |
| Beeswood. See Spices.   |  |          |          |
| Bees; viz.  |  |          |          |
| — Manufacturers of, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 59 7 6   | —        |
| — Old. See Skiff.   |  |          |          |
| — Powder of, for Japanning. See Powder.   |  |          |          |
| — Vine. See Wine.   |  |          |          |
| Bees.   |  |          |          |
| — Goods, Wares or Merchandise, the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of any of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal, which are not prohibited by Law to be imported from other Foreign Countries, may be imported direct from any such Territories or Possessions, in any Ship or Vessel built thereon, or taken by any Ship or Vessel belonging to the Portuguese Government, and such Goods so imported directly into this Kingdom, may be entered and landed on Payment of such Duties of Customs and Excise, and no higher, as are payable on Goods, Wares or Merchandise, of the like Denomination or Description, upon their Importation into this Kingdom from any other Foreign Country in British-built Ships; and in cases where different Duties are imposed upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise, of the like Denomination or Description, imported from different Foreign Countries, then upon Payment of the lowest Duties which by Law are required to be paid on the Importation, in British-built Ships or Vessels, of any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, from any Foreign Country. |  |          |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which such Goods may be so imported and entered and landed: See 51 Geo. 3. cap. 47.  |  |          |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which any of the Articles enumerated or described in the Table marked (A.) annexed to the Act of the 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. being of the Growth or Produce of Brazil, or any other Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal, in North America, and imported directly from thence, may be so imported and entered and landed without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |  |          |          |



| SCHEDULE (A)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |    | Downdock. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Brazil Wood.   | } See Wood.                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Brazilletta Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bread, or Biscuit, prohibited.   | See Irish Act 23 and 24 Geo. 3. cap. 19. § 18; |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| and also 47 Geo. 3. sec. 2. c. 16. § 5.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bricks, the 1,000  |  | 1     | 3  | 2  | 0         | 9  | 4  |
| Brimstone, or Sulphur Vitrum, viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Hough, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 15 | 0  | 0         | 6  | 4  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 15 | 10 | 0         | 6  | 4  |
| in Ballis, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 19 | 9  | 0         | 8  | 4  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 9  | 4  |
| in Flosters, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 3  | 9  | 0         | 10 | 0  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 4  | 11 | 0         | 10 | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Brimstone may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                                     |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bromstone used and consumed in making Oil of Vitriol, Aquafortis or Nitrous Acid, under certain Regulations and Conditions, is entitled to a Drawback of the Duties paid on Importation. See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 97. § 76. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Brussels, viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| dressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.  |  | 0     | 11 | 10 | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   |  | 0     | 12 | 3  | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| rough or undressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   |  | 0     | 2  | 62 | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen lbs.   |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which undressed Brussels may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                                 |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Broken Glass. See Glass.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Brown Papers and Waxes, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 10    | 7  | 6  |           |    |    |
| Powder. See Powder.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Browns; viz. Flag or Whale Browns, the Dozen   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  |           |    |    |
| Browns or Briden Thread. See Thread.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Back or Deer Skins. See Skins.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Baskets of Wood. See Bows.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Beehive Hides and Hares. See Hides, Hares.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Begle; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Crest, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 2  | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| Shell or Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| Bellion and Foreign Coin of Gold or Silver, Duty-free.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Bell Rashes, the Load containing 43 bundles  |  | 0     | 11 | 10 | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| Bergandy Pitch. See Pitch.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Burns for Mill Stones. See Stones.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Barrichas. See India Rubbers.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Burns or Figures of Marble or Stone. See Stone sculptured.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 10    | 7  | 6  |           |    |    |
| Butter, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 5  | 12 |           |    |    |
| C.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Cables, tarred or untarred, whether in Use or otherwise, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 1  | 4  |           |    |    |
| Cable Yarn. See Yarn.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Calapota, Oil of. See Oil.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Cake Lac. See Gum Lac.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Calaber Stone. See Sphered Skins, in Skins.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Calamagrostis Lapis. See Lapis.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Calamus Aromaticus, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 9  | 4  |
| Calamagrostis, the Bushel  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  |           |    |    |
| Calf Skins. See Skins.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Cables. See Cables.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Cable Velvets, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 11 | 5  | 0         | 4  | 10 |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |  | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s. | d. |
| Cassia. See Cassia.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Hair. See Hair.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia or Molise Yarn. See Yarn.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Flowers, the lb.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia, or Cassia; viz.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — refined, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| — unrefined, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 5  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2½  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| Cassia Wood. See Wood.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Bark. See Bark.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Seed. See Seed.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Oil, the lb.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia; viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Squarose, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | —         |    |    |
| — Tallow, the cwt.   |  | 3     | 8  | 4   | —         |    |    |
| — Wax, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | —         |    |    |
| Cassia, the cwt.   |  | 4     | 0  | 8   | —         |    |    |
| Cassia Hair or Bonnets. See Hair.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia, and Planting, or Hair or Bonnets thereof. See Hair, Planting.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Alba, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| Cassia; viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Broom, the 1,000   |  | 1     | 14 | 0½  | 0         | 14 | 4  |
| — Reed Cases, the 1,000  |  | 1     | 0  | 0   | 0         | 11 | 2  |
| — Walling Cases, the 1,000   |  | 3     | 19 | 2   | 1         | 13 | 4  |
| Cassia of Wood, the Dozen  |  | 0     | 1  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| Cassia, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Cassia may be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28.         |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia. See Linen.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7½  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| Cassia Paper, the 1,000  |  | 0     | 3  | 0½  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| Cassia; viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Cotton, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 85    | 10 | 0   | —         |    |    |
| — Woollen, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 30    | 7  | 6   | —         |    |    |
| Cassia, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 11½ | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| Cassia; viz. Playing Cards, the Dozen Packs  |  | 3     | 19 | 2   | —         |    |    |
| Cassia Cortex. See Cortex Cassia.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia. See Oil of Cloves.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Wood, as Goat Hair, is Hair.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| Cassia; viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — of Turkey, under Four Yards Square, the Carpet   |  | 1     | 3  | 5   | —         |    |    |
| — Four Yards Square and not exceeding Six Yards Square, the Carpet   |  | 4     | 15 | 0   | —         |    |    |
| — exceeding Six Yards Square, the Carpet   |  | 7     | 18 | 4   | —         |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Turkey Carpets may be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28. |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 30    | 7  | 6   | —         |    |    |
| Cassia or Sassafras, as Amber  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Seeds. See Seeds.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia Oil. See Oil.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cassia of all Sorts, with or without the Appearances, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 50    | 7  | 6   | 2         | 0  | 0  |
| Carrot Seed. See Seed.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Carthamus seed. See Seed.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |     | Duty back. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|-----|------------|----|----|
|   |  | £.    | s. | d.  | £.         | s. | d. |
| Cocoa Nuts, viz.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — of the Growth or Produce of any British Colony or Plantation, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 2½  | —          |    |    |
| — Foreign, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 4½  | —          |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Cocoa Nuts may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 G. 3. cap. 32, and 50 G. 3. cap. 38.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Cereals Indica, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | —          |    |    |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9   | —          |    |    |
| Codfish of Flax, subject to Duty as Flax; for which See Flax.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — of Hemp, subject to Duty as Hemp; for which See Hemp.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Coffee, the Produce of any British Colony or Plantation, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7½  | 0          | 0  | 7½ |
| — the Produce of any other Country or Place, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | 0          | 2  | 4½ |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Coffee may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See the Irish Act 29 Geo. 3. cap. 5; and also the Acts 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Coffee of the Produce of any or either of the Islands of Martinique, Marseilles, Gaudaloupe, Saint Eustace, Salin, Martin and Saba, imported into Ireland, from and after 27 May 1814, may be admitted to Entry until 5th April 1815, at the Rate Duty as is due and payable on Coffee of the British Plantations. See 54 Geo. 3. * |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Coin; viz.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — of Copper. See Copper.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — Foreign, of Gold or Silver. See Bullion.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Cole Seed. See Seed.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Colocynth. See Colocynthida.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Colophonia. See Resin.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Colocynthida, or Colocynth, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7   | 0          | 0  | 8  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0          | 1  | 4  |
| Colours for Painters. See Painters Colours.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Colombo Root, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7   | 0          | 0  | 8  |
| Confits, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | —          |    |    |
| Concy Siles. See Siles.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — Wool. See Wool.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Confects Alkermes. See Alkermes.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Contraband Legins. See Legins.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Contraband Rods. See Rods.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Cubacha or Capul Balsam. See Balsam.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Cupul Gum. See Gum.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| Copper; viz.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — Ore, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | —          |    |    |
| — Old, fit only to be re-manufactured, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 2  | 11½ | —          |    |    |
| — In Plates and Copper Coins, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 12 | 0   | —          |    |    |
| — Unwrought; viz. Copper in Bricks or Pigs, Brass Copper, and all cast Copper, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 9  | 11½ | —          |    |    |
| — Part wrought; viz. Bars, Rods or Ingots, hammered or raised, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 10 | 5½  | —          |    |    |
| — Admixed on all Copper except old Copper, the Ton of 20 cwt.   |  | 20    | 0  | 0   | 20         | 0  | 0  |
| — Wire. See Wire.   |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — Manufactures of Copper, not otherwise enumerated or described, and Copper Plates engraved, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 59    | 7  | 6   | —          |    |    |
| Copperas; viz.  |  |       |    |     |            |    |    |
| — Blue, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 4  | 9   | —          |    |    |
| — Green, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9   | —          |    |    |
| — White, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 11 | 10½ | —          |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—ENWARDS.   |   |           | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|---|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|  |   |           | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s. | d. |
| Corn; viz.   |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| —  | Wheat.  | See Note. |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| —  | in Fragments: the lb.   |           | 0     | 0  | 11½ | 0         | 0  | 5  |
| —  | Whole, polished, the lb.  |           | 0     | 11 | 10  | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| —  | — unpolished, the lb.   |           | 0     | 5  | 6½  | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| Cereals, tinned or untinned, whether in use or otherwise (manifac or re-manifac Ripping in use excepted), the cwt.   |   |           | 1     | 1  | 4½  | —         |    |    |
| Cereal Flour. See Note.  |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Consider Seed. See Note.   |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Cork, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |   |           | 0     | 7  | 11  | 0         | 3  | 4  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |   |           | 0     | 5  | 8½  | 0         | 3  | 4  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Cork may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 18 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 40 Geo. 3. cap. 38  |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Certs, ready made, the lb.   |   |           | 0     | 5  | 6½  | —         |    |    |
| Corns—   |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Table, No. 1.  |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| The following Duties are payable by Stat. 44 Geo. 3. cap. 148, on the Importation of Wheat, Wheat-meal or Flour, Rye, Barley, Beer or Egg, Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn or Maize, except from the Province of Quebec and the other British Colonies or Plantations in North America; viz. |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| —  | Wheat, when under 32s. 8d. per Barrel, the Barrel                       |           |       |    | 0   | 14        | 10 | —  |
| —  | — if 32s. 8d. but under 40s. 6d. per Barrel, the Barrel                 |           |       |    | 0   | 1         | 6  | —  |
| —  | — at or above 40s. 6d. per Barrel, the Barrel                           |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 3  | —  |
| —  | Rye, Peas and Beans, when under 20s. 8d. per Barrel, the Barrel         |           |       |    | 0   | 14        | 0  | —  |
| —  | — if 20s. 8d. but under 28s. per Barrel, the Barrel                     |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 11 | —  |
| —  | — at or above 28s. per Barrel, the Barrel                               |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 1  | —  |
| —  | Barley, Beer or Egg, when under 18s. per Barrel, the Barrel             |           |       |    | 0   | 12        | 6  | —  |
| —  | — if 18s. but under 18s. 10d. per Barrel, the Barrel                    |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 0  | —  |
| —  | — at or above 18s. 10d. per Barrel, the Barrel                          |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 1  | —  |
| —  | Oats, when under 13s. 4d. per Barrel, the Barrel                        |           |       |    | 0   | 4         | 2  | —  |
| —  | — if 13s. 4d. but under 14s. 2d. per Barrel, the Barrel                 |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 7  | —  |
| —  | — at or above 14s. 2d. per Barrel, the Barrel                           |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 1  | —  |
| Meal and Flour prohibited. See 47 Geo. 3. Sect. 2, cap. 16, § 5.   |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| —  | Indian Corn and Maize, when Barley is under 18s. per Barrel, the Barrel |           |       |    | 0   | 15        | 0  | —  |
| —  | — if 18s. but under 18s. 10d. per Barrel, the Barrel                    |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 10 | —  |
| —  | — at or above 18s. 10d. per Barrel, the Barrel                          |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 2  | —  |
| Table, No. 2.  |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| The following Duties are payable by Stat. 44 Geo. 3. s. 109, on the Importation of Wheat, Wheat-meal or Flour, Rye, Barley, Beer or Egg, Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn or Maize, from the Province of Quebec, and the other British Colonies or Plantations in North America; viz.         |   |           |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| —  | Wheat, when under 32s. 7d. per Barrel, the Barrel                       |           |       |    | 0   | 14        | 10 | —  |
| —  | — if 32s. 7d. but under 34s. 4d. per Barrel, the Barrel                 |           |       |    | 0   | 1         | 6  | —  |
| —  | — at or above 34s. 4d. per Barrel, the Barrel                           |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 3  | —  |
| —  | Rye, Peas and Beans, when under 22s. 3d. per Barrel, the Barrel         |           |       |    | 0   | 14        | 0  | —  |
| —  | — if 22s. 3d. but under 23s. 6d. per Barrel, the Barrel                 |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 11 | —  |
| —  | — at or above 23s. 6d. per Barrel, the Barrel                           |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 1  | —  |
| —  | Barley, Beer or Egg, when under 14s. 9d. per Barrel, the Barrel         |           |       |    | 0   | 12        | 6  | —  |
| —  | — if 14s. 9d. but under 16s. per Barrel, the Barrel                     |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 8  | —  |
| —  | — at or above 16s. per Barrel, the Barrel                               |           |       |    | 0   | 0         | 1  | —  |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |                  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |                  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| <b>D.</b>  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dessert Tableting.   | } See Linen.     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Napkining.   |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dates, the cwt.  |                  | 4     | 10 | 3  | 1         | 18 | 0  |
| Dead Birds.  | } See Wood.      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deals.   |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deer Skins.  | See Skins.       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deers' Raisins.  | See Raisins.     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Derelict Goods.  | See Flaxman.     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dagrydians.  | See Seamanship.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Diamonds, Duty-free.   |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Diaper, Tableting or Napkining.  | See Linen.       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Diao, the Fan.   |                  | 1     | 6  | 1  |           |    |    |
| Dutany, the lb.  |                  | 0     | 9  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Dog Skins.   | } See Skins.     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dog Fish Skins.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dog Stomachs.  | See Stomachs.    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Down, imported in a British-built Ship, the lb.  |                  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the lb.  |                  | 0     | 1  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Drawings, coloured, each.  |                  | 0     | 3  | 2  |           |    |    |
| — plain, each.   |                  | 0     | 1  | 7  |           |    |    |
| Dressing Beans.  | See Beans.       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Drillings.   | See Linen.       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Drugs, on which specific Duties are payable according to the Quantity. See the several Articles in Alphabetical Course.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value.  |                  | 39    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Duck. See Sail Cloth, in Linn.   |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dust, perfumed.  | See Hair Powder. |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| <b>E.</b>  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Earthen Ware, not otherwise enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value.   |                  | 79    | 2  | 4  |           |    |    |
| East India Goods. See Act of this Session <sup>a</sup> , to grant certain Duties and Drawbacks on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Ireland from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported. |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ebony.   | See Wood.        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Eels, the Ship's Lading.   |                  | 13    | 1  | 3  |           |    |    |
| Eggs, the Hundred containing Six Score.  |                  | 0     | 0  | 9  |           |    |    |
| Elastic Bottles or Burettes. See India Rubbers.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elbing Canvas. See Canvas, in Linn.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elaborate. See Hides.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elm Gun. See Gun.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elephant's Teeth, the cwt.   |                  | 3     | 19 | 2  | 1         | 15 | 4  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Elephants' Teeth may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elasticum Cortex. See Cortex.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elk Hair. See Hair.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Skins. See Skins.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Emeralds. See Jewels.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Emery Stones. See Stones.  |                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Enamel, the lb.  |                  | 0     | 7  | 1  | 0         | 3  | 0  |

\* c. 104.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |  |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Essex Campaign Bells. } See Bells.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Essex Halls. } See Halls.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Essex Skins. } See Skins.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Essex; no.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Languet, the lb.  |  |  | 0     | 4  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 10 |
| — of Leno, the lb.   |  |  | 0     | 4  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 10 |
| — of Spence, for every £100. of the Value  |  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | 13        | 0  | 8  |
| — of the Produce of, and imported from, any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, for every £100. of the Value  |  |  | 15    | 15 | 8  | 6         | 13 | 4  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Essex Feathers. } See Ostrich Feathers, in Feathers.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Wool. } See Ostrich Wool, in Wool.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Euphorbia, the lb.   |  |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| F.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fan Mounts, of Leather, for every £100. of the Value   |  |  | 142   | 10 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| Fan Mounts. } See Mounts.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Feather Beds. } See Beds, for Beds.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Note.—The Duty on Feather Beds is payable according to the Quantity of Feathers contained therein.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Feathers; no.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — for Beds imported in a British-built Ship, the cent.   |  |  | 4     | 8  | 8  | 1         | 17 | 4  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cent.  |  |  | 4     | 15 | 0  | 1         | 17 | 4  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Feathers for Beds may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 33. |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Ostrich, or Estrich, dressed, the lb.  |  |  | 2     | 15 | 5  | 1         | 3  | 4  |
| — — — — — undressed, the lb.   |  |  | 0     | 15 | 10 | 0         | 6  | 8  |
| — Vulture, for every £100. of the Value  |  |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Fedra Ashes, or Ashes.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fennel Seed. } See Seed.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fennel Seed. } See Seed.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fiddle for Children. } See Toys.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Figs, imported in a British-built Ship, the cent.  |  |  | 1     | 1  | 4  | 0         | 9  | 0  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cent.  |  |  | 1     | 2  | 11 | 0         | 9  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Figs may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 33.              |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Filtering Stems. } See Stems.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fire Quarters. } See Wood.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Timber. } See Wood.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fire Wood. } See Wood.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fish; no.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Fresh Fish, of British or Irish taking and imported in British or Irish-built Ships or Vessels, Duty-free.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — cured Fish, of British or Irish taking and curing, Duty-free.  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which any such Fish may be imported into Ireland Duty-free; See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 18. § 23, 24.                                 |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fisher Skins. } See Skins.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fishing Nets, Old. } See Rags.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fish Oil. } See Train Oil, in Oil.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Fisher Skins. } See Skins.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Flag Brooms. } See Brooms.   |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|--|---|----------|-----------|
|  |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Flannel, the Yard  | - | 0 1 7    | —         |
| Flasks. See Bottles.   | - | -        | -         |
| Flax, raw.   | - | -        | -         |
| — dressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  | - | 10 14 5½ | —         |
| — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   | - | 11 3 3   | —         |
| — rough or undressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 4½   | —         |
| — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 7    | —         |
| Flax Seed. See Linseed, in Seed.   | - | -        | -         |
| Flint Stones for Pottery. See Stones.  | - | -        | -         |
| Flints, the cwt.   | - | 0 19 0   | 0 8 0     |
| Flintware.—Foreign Liquors and Tobacco Flints, Jettons, Lagers or Densets,   | - | -        | -         |
| pay Duty as if regularly imported. See the Act 54 Geo. 3.*   | - | -        | -         |
| Flour. See Corn.   | - | -        | -         |
| Flower Roots, Trees or Plants, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 31 13 4  | 13 6 8    |
| Flowers, artificial, not made of Silk, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Forest Seed. See Seed.   | - | -        | -         |
| Fossils, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 31 13 4  | 13 6 8    |
| Fossils, as Provisions.  | - | -        | -         |
| Fox Skins. } See Skins   | - | -        | -         |
| — Tails. }   | - | -        | -         |
| Frames for Pictures, Prints or Drawings, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Frankincense, the cwt.   | - | 1 2 2    | 0 9 4     |
| French Beans. See Beans.   | - | -        | -         |
| Frosting. See Onions.  | - | -        | -         |
| Fruit, artificial, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Furnace Waste, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Furs. See Skins.   | - | -        | -         |
| Furze Seed. See Seed.  | - | -        | -         |
| Furze. See Wood.   | - | -        | -         |
| G.   |   |          |           |
| Galban, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - | 0 0 4½   | 0 0 2     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - | 0 0 5½   | 0 0 4     |
| Galbanum, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - | 0 1 2½   | 0 0 6     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - | 0 2 4½   | 0 1 0     |
| Galley Tiles. See Tiles.   | - | -        | -         |
| Galls, the cwt.  | - | 0 11 1   | —         |
| Gamboge, the lb.   | - | 0 1 7    | 0 0 8     |
| Garden Seed. See Seed.   | - | -        | -         |
| Garnets; raw   | - | -        | -         |
| — cut, the lb.   | - | 1 7 8½   | 0 11 8    |
| — rough, the lb.   | - | 0 9 6    | 8 4 0     |
| Gleaze of Thread, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 53 4 8   | —         |
| Goldings. See Horsetails.  | - | -        | -         |
| Gum Sal. See Sal.  | - | -        | -         |
| Gummi. See Spices.   | - | -        | -         |
| Gustian, the lb.   | - | 0 0 4½   | 0 0 2     |
| Ginger; raw  | - | -        | -         |
| — the Produce of the British Plantations, Colonies or Settlements in Africa or America, the cwt.   | - | 1 2 11½  | 0 9 8     |
| — not the Produce of the British Plantations, the cwt.   | - | 2 13 0   | 1 2 4     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Ginger may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.  | - | -        | -         |
| — pressed, the lb.   | - | 0 3 2    | —         |
| Ginseng, the lb.   | - | 0 1 4½   | 0 0 7     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Ginseng may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. | - | -        | -         |

\* c. 32, § 10, 11.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  | £     | s. | d.  | £         | s. | d. |
| Glass, viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Bottles. See Bottles.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — broken, fit only to be remanufactured, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | —         |    |    |
| — rough Plate Glass, and ground or polished Plate or Crown Glass, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 114   | 0  | 0   | —         |    |    |
| — " " " and besides, for every Foot Superficial Measure   |  | 0     | 3  | 1½  | —         |    |    |
| — German Sheet Glass, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 114   | 0  | 0   | —         |    |    |
| — " " " and besides, for every Foot Superficial Measure   |  | 0     | 1  | 3   | —         |    |    |
| — Manufacturers, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 114   | 0  | 0   | —         |    |    |
| Gleeser Clippings, fit only to make Glass, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9   | —         |    |    |
| Glass, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 11 | 10  | —         |    |    |
| Goat Hair. See Hair.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Skins. See Skins.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Gold Coins. See Bullion.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Plate. See Plate.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Goose Quills. See Quills.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Grais. See Corn.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Grais; viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Guinea Grais, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9   | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — of Paradise, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 11  | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| Graze, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 9   | —         |    |    |
| Grapes, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 39    | 7  | 8   | —         |    |    |
| — Rape of. See Rape of Grapes.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Grass Sticks. See Sticks.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Greece, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 1  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| Greenies, not particularly enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 39    | 13 | 4   | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| Groats for Dogs, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 1  | 11½ | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| Ginseng Yarn. See Yarn.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Ginseng Corn. See Corn.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Goss. See Gum.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Guernsey, Island of.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Goods, Wares, and Merchandise of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark or Alderney (Sark excepted), may be imported from these Islands by the Inhabitants thereof without Payment of any Duty, except such Excise or other Duty as shall be payable for the like Goods of the Growth, Production and Manufacture of Great Britain, See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 18. & 18.                     |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| But Foreign Goods having been lawfully imported into the said Islands, and Foreign Goods and Commodities in Part or fully manufactured in either of them, or any salt whatever imported into Ireland from any of the said Islands, shall not be exempt from Payment of all such Customs, Duties and Impositions, as are payable for the like Goods when imported from any Foreign Nation or Country of which they are the Growth, Produce or Manufacture; See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 18. & 19. |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Guisen Grass. See Grass.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Pepper. See Pepper.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Wood. See Red Wood, in Wood.  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Gum, viz.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Ammoniac, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2   | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 4   | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — Arabic, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 0   | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — Arabic, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 11 | 10  | —         |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Gum Arabic may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| C. 112.—continued.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Coke Lac, <i>See</i> Lac, in Gen.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Codew, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| —Copal, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| —Eben, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| —Guaiacum, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 9  |
| —Juniper, <i>See</i> Gum Sandrake.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Lac, <i>See</i> Lac.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Coke Lac, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| —Shellac, or Seed Lac, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| —brick Lac, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| —Opoponax, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 5  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| —Sassafras, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 9  |
| —Sandrake or Juniper, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 29 | 0  | 0         | 8  | 0  |
| —Sassafras, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| —Seed Lac, <i>See</i> Lac, in Gen.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Storax, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 11 | 10 | —         |    |    |
| — " " " imported from Europe in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 13 | 3  | —         |    |    |
| For the Consignees, Hugabon and Restrictions under which Gum Sassafras may be entered in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: <i>See</i> 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Shellac, } <i>See</i> Lac, in Gen.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Suck Lac, } <i>See</i> Lac, in Gen.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Turpentine, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| —Turpentine, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 5  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| —not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 69    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Guns powder, <i>See</i> Gunpowder.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Gunpowder, the cwt.  |  | 3     | 12 | 10 | 1         | 10 | 8  |
| —Serpentine Powder, the cwt.  |  | 2     | 5  | 11 | 0         | 19 | 4  |
| Gutting Curras. <i>See</i> Curras, in Linn.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Gypsum, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 1     | 11 | 8  | —         |    |    |
| —the Produce of and imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| H.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Hairs, <i>See</i> Hairs.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Camel, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | —         |    |    |
| —Cow, Ox, or Bull, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 15 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —Eh, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 15 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —Goat, or Turkey Goat's Wool, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| —Hairs made off. <i>See</i> Hairs.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Horse, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | —         |    |    |
| —Horse, the lb.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| —not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | —         |    |    |
| —Hair Powder, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 14 | 9  | —         |    |    |
| —perfumed or perfumed Dust, the cwt.  |  | 13    | 12 | 4  | —         |    |    |
| Hairs. <i>See</i> Hairs.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Hand Baskets. <i>See</i> Baskets.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Handcoops, the Dozen  |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| Handspikes. <i>See</i> Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Hard Wax. <i>See</i> Wax.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Hare Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Wool. <i>See</i> Wool.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Harp Strings, the Gross, containing Twelve Dozen Knots  |  | 0     | 6  | 4  | 0         | 2  | 8  |
| Hare's Hairs. <i>See</i> Hairs.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |  | Duty     | Duty     |
|---|--|----------|----------|
|   |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| Hats: viz.  |  |          |          |
| — Hats, Felt, Chip or Horse Hair Hats or Bonnets, each Hat or Bonnet not exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen   |  | 0 10 8   | —        |
| — " " " " " each Hat or Bonnet exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen   |  | 1 1 4    | —        |
| — Straw Hats or Bonnets, each Hat or Bonnet not exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen  |  | 3 8 1    | —        |
| — " " " " " each Hat or Bonnet exceeding 22 Inches in Diameter, the Dozen   |  | 6 10 2   | —        |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Chip or Straw Hats may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 39.                     |  |          |          |
| — made or mixed with Felt, Hair, Wool or Beaver, the Hat  |  | 1 14 0   | —        |
| — Hat, the Load containing 36 Trunks, each Trunk being 56 Pounds  |  | 1 2 11   | —        |
| Head Mutton. See Tallow Oil, in Oil.  |  |          |          |
| Heath for Brakes, the cwt.  |  | 0 9 16   | —        |
| Hellebore or Eleborus, the lb.  |  | 0 0 4    | 0 0 2    |
| Hemp: viz.  |  |          |          |
| — dressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 4 15 0   | —        |
| — " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 4 19 9   | —        |
| — rough, or undressed, or any other Vegetable Substance of the Nature and Quality of undressed Hemp, and applicable to the same Purpose, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.                       |  | 0 9 1    | 0 3 10   |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 0 10 2   | 0 3 10   |
| — " " " the Produce of the British Plantations in America, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0 7 11   | 0 0 2    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Hemp, undressed, may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 39.                  |  |          |          |
| — Seed. See Seed.   |  |          |          |
| — Seed Oil. See Oil.  |  |          |          |
| Hemlock, the lb.  |  | 0 0 6    | 0 0 4    |
| Houma Curma. See Curma, in Linens.  |  |          |          |
| Hides: viz.   |  |          |          |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, carried or in any way dressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide   |  | 0 0 9    | —        |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  |  | 0 2 4    | —        |
| — " " " tanned and not otherwise dressed, the lb.   |  | 0 0 11   | —        |
| — " " " imported from any British Colony or Settlement in Africa, not being tanned, tawed, carried or in any way dressed, the Hide  |  | 0 0 4    | —        |
| — " " " Tallow. See Tallow.   |  |          |          |
| — Elk. See Skin.  |  |          |          |
| — Horse, Mule or Gelding, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, carried or in any way dressed: viz.   |  |          |          |
| — " " " imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  |  | 0 0 9    | —        |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Hide  |  | 0 2 4    | —        |
| — " " " tanned and not otherwise dressed, the lb.   |  | 0 0 11   | —        |
| — Lamb, the lb.   |  | 0 1 7    | —        |
| — Mutton or Ram, tanned or coloured, the lb.  |  | 0 1 7    | —        |
| — or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America, for every £100. of the Value |  | 5 17 2   | —        |
| — or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31 13 4  | —        |
| — or Pieces of Hides, tanned, tawed, carried or in any way dressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value                                |  | 142 10 0 | —        |

| SCHEDULE (A)—ENWARDS.   |  | Duty.    |    |    | Drawback. |   |    |
|---|--|----------|----|----|-----------|---|----|
|   |  | £. s. d. |    |    | £. s. d.  |   |    |
| Hides—continued.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Hides may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Hoghead. See Load.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Holland, Livers of. See Livers.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Horns, the Hundred of Five Score  |  | 1        | 2  | 11 | 0         | 9 | 8  |
| Honey, the cwt.   |  | 0        | 15 | 0  | —         | — | —  |
| Horns of Cattle, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 31       | 12 | 4  | —         | — | —  |
| Hoops; viz.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| — of Iron, the cwt.   |  | 1        | 3  | 2  | —         | — | —  |
| — of Wood, the 1,000  |  | 0        | 14 | 3  | —         | — | —  |
| Hops, the cwt.  |  | 8        | 11 | 0  | —         | — | —  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Foreign Hops may be warehouse for Exportation, or stored in Ireland, when the Middle Price of British Hops exceeds £9. the cwt.; See 46 Geo. 3. cap. 37. § 84. |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Horns; viz.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox, the Hundred of Five Score   |  | 0        | 3  | 6  | 0         | 2 | 4  |
| — Hart or Stag, the Hundred of Five Score   |  | 1        | 1  | 4  | 0         | 9 | 0  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 31       | 12 | 4  | 12        | 6 | 8  |
| Horn Tips, the Hundred containing Five Score  |  | 0        | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0 | 10 |
| Horse Hair. See Hair.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| — Hare or Bonanza. See Hare.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| — Hides. See Hides.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Horses, Mares or Geldings, each   |  | 6        | 12 | 0  | —         | — | —  |
| Human Hair. See Hair.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Hungary Water. See Spirits.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Hunks or Knobs of Silk. See Silk Knobs, or Silk.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Huss Skins. See Skins.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| I.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jalap, the lb.  |  | 0        | 1  | 9  | 0         | 0 | 9  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Jalap may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jamaica Wood. See Bouzifetto, in Wood.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Japanese Terra. See Terra.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jersey, Island of. See Guernsey.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jessamine Oil. See Oil.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jesuit Bark. See Cortex Peruviana.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jen, the lb.  |  | 0        | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0 | 10 |
| — Beads. See Beads.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jettan, Goods Jettan. See Pottan.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Jewels; viz. Pearls, Emeralds, Rubies and all other Precious Stones and Jewels (except Diamonds), for every £100. of the Value  |  | 15       | 16 | 8  | —         | — | —  |
| Jugum. See Ostrum.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| India Rubbers, or Barrachas, the lb.  |  | 0        | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0 | 2  |
| Indian Corn or Maize. See Corn.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Indigo, the lb.   |  | 0        | 0  | 4  | —         | — | —  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Indigo may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Ink for Printing, the cwt.  |  | 1        | 0  | 7  | 0         | 6 | 8  |
| Inkle; viz.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| — unwrought, the lb.  |  | 0        | 0  | 9  | —         | — | —  |
| — wrought, the lb.  |  | 0        | 3  | 12 | —         | — | —  |
| Ipocuanha Radix. See Radix.   |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |
| Iris, or Ovis Root. See Ovis Root.  |  |          |    |    |           |   |    |

| SCHEDULE (4)—EXWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    | Drawback |    |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----------|----|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d.       | £. | s. | d. |
| Iron; viz.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — In Bars, or unwrought,   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — the Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in America, and exported from thence, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 1     | 2  | 2        | —  |    |    |
| — the Produce of any other Country,  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — imported in a British-built Ship, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 6     | 9  | 10       | —  |    |    |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 7     | 18 | 4        | —  |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Iron is here may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo.3. cap. 62. and 20 Geo.3. cap. 20. |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — slit or hammered into Rods, and Iron drawn or hammered less than $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch square,  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 19 | 3        | —  |    |    |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 1  | 4        | —  |    |    |
| — Cast, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 31    | 13 | 4        | —  |    |    |
| — Hoops. See Hoops.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — old broken, and old Cast Iron, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 0     | 17 | 5        | —  |    |    |
| — Cast, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 8  | 8d.      | —  |    |    |
| — Pig Iron, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 17 | 5        | —  |    |    |
| — the Produce of, and imported from the British Plantations in America, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 11       | —  |    |    |
| — Wire. See Wire.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Ingots, the cwt.   |  | 2     | 7  | 6        | —  |    |    |
| — the Produce of, and imported from the British Plantations in America, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 19 | 10       | —  |    |    |
| — Jutes of Linnen, Linen or Oranges, the Gallon  |  | 0     | 1  | 2        | 0  | 0  | 8  |
| — Juniper Berries. See Berries.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Gum. See Gum Sandrals.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Oil. See Oil.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Junk, Old. See Rags, old.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Ivory, the lb.   |  | 0     | 5  | 11       | —  |    |    |
| K.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Kelp, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 13 | 4d.      | 0  | 3  | 8  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 14 | 8        | 0  | 3  | 8  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Kelp may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo.3. cap. 62., and 20 Geo.3. cap. 20.        |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Kidney Beans. See Beans.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Kid skins. See Skins.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Kitts of Wood. See Palls.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Knots of Oak. See Wood.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Knots of Silk. See Silk. Knots, in Silk.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| L.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Lace. See Lace, in Gum.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Lace; viz.   |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — Silk Lace, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 39    | 11 | 8        | —  |    |    |
| — Thread Lace; viz.  |  |       |    |          |    |    |    |
| — under 5s. the Yard in Value, the Yard  |  | 0     | 2  | 4d.      | —  |    |    |
| — of 5s. and under 10s. the Yard in Value, the Yard  |  | 0     | 3  | 11d.     | —  |    |    |
| — of 10s. and under 15s. the Yard in Value, the Yard   |  | 0     | 4  | 9        | —  |    |    |
| — of 15s. and under 20s. the Yard in Value, the Yard   |  | 0     | 6  | 8d.      | —  |    |    |
| — of 20s. and under 25s. the Yard in Value, the Yard   |  | 0     | 7  | 3d.      | —  |    |    |
| — of 25s. the Yard or upwards, in Value, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 39    | 11 | 8        | —  |    |    |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS. |  | Duty |    | Drawback         |    |    |    |
|------------------------|--|------|----|------------------|----|----|----|
|                        |  | £.   | s. | d.               | £. | s. | d. |
| Linen — continued.     |  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| —                      | Damask Tabling, of the Manufacture of Holland, viz.  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Yard   | 0    | 11 | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0  | 4  | 2  |
| - - -                  | exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ , and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Yard  | 0    | 13 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0  | 4  | 10 |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 2 Ells, and under 3 Ells in Breadth, the Yard  | 0    | 15 | 9                | 0  | 5  | 6  |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 3 Ells or upwards, the Yard  | 1    | 3  | 0                | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| —                      | Damask Tabling, of the Manufacture of Sicily, or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Square Yard          | 0    | 2  | 10               | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| —                      | Damask Towelling and Napkining, of the Manufacture of Holland, the Yard  | 0    | 4  | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0  | 1  | 8  |
| —                      | Damask Towelling and Napkining, of the Manufacture of Sicily, or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard | 0    | 1  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 0  | 6  |
| —                      | Diaper Tabling, of the Manufacture of Holland; viz.  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Yard   | 0    | 6  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 2  | 2  |
| - - -                  | exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Yard  | 0    | 7  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 2  | 6  |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 2 Ells and under 3 Ells in Breadth, the Yard   | 0    | 7  | 8                | 0  | 2  | 8  |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 3 Ells or upwards, the Yard  | 0    | 11 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 3  | 10 |
| —                      | Diaper Tabling, of the Manufacture of Sicily, or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard                 | 0    | 3  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 1  | 2  |
| —                      | Diaper Towelling and Napkining, of the Manufacture of Holland, the Yard  | 0    | 2  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 0  | 10 |
| —                      | Diaper Towelling and Napkining, of the Manufacture of Sicily, or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard | 0    | 1  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 0  | 6  |
| —                      | Drillings and Packback; viz.   |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 5    | 10 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 1  | 18 | 4  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 5    | 15 | 0                | 1  | 18 | 4  |
| —                      | Flanders Linen, and Linnen of the Manufacture of Holland, plain, not otherwise enumerated or described; viz.                         |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Ell  | 0    | 3  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 1  | 2  |
| - - -                  | exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ to Breadth, and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Ell   | 0    | 3  | 10               | 0  | 1  | 4  |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 2 Ells, and under 3 Ells in Breadth, the Ell   | 0    | 4  | 3                | 0  | 1  | 6  |
| - - -                  | of the Breadth of 3 Ells or upwards, the Ell   | 0    | 6  | 2                | 0  | 2  | 2  |
| —                      | German, Switzerland, East Country (except Russia), and Sicily Cloth, plain; viz.   |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | not exceeding 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth,  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 3    | 10 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 1  | 4  | 6  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 3    | 12 | 10               | 1  | 4  | 6  |
| - - -                  | exceeding 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, and not exceeding 35 Inches in Breadth,   |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 7    | 8  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 2  | 11 | 8  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 7    | 13 | 4                | 2  | 11 | 8  |
| - - -                  | exceeding 35 Inches in Breadth,  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 11   | 8  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 3  | 19 | 6  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 11   | 15 | 9                | 3  | 19 | 6  |
| —                      | Hinderlands, brown, under 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth,  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 2    | 0  | 3                | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 2    | 2  | 2                | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| —                      | Lawns, prohibited. See 45 Geo. 3. c. 18. § 2.  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| —                      | Packback. See Drillings, in Linen.   |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| —                      | Russia Linen, plain; viz.  |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | Towelling and Napkining, of the Manufacture of Russia, not exceeding 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth,                             |      |    |                  |    |    |    |
| - - -                  | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 1    | 17 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 13 | 2  |
| - - -                  | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | 2    | 1  | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0  | 13 | 2  |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |   | Duty |    |    | Drawback |    |    |
|--|---|------|----|----|----------|----|----|
|  |   | l.   | s. | d. | l.       | s. | d. |
| <i>Leaves—continued.</i>   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Russia Linn. not otherwise enumerated or described,  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| not exceeding 22½ Inches in Breadth,   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 1    | 18 | 9½ | 0        | 13 | 6  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 2    | 0  | 9½ | 0        | 13 | 6  |
| - - - exceeding 22½ Inches, and not exceeding 31½ Inches in Breadth,   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 5    | 1  | 9½ | 1        | 1  | 6  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 3    | 4  | 9½ | 1        | 1  | 6  |
| - - - exceeding 31½ Inches, and not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth,  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 4    | 12 | 9  | 1        | 12 | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 4    | 15 | 10 | 1        | 12 | 0  |
| - - - exceeding 36 Inches, and not exceeding 45 Inches in Breadth,   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 8    | 6  | 3½ | 2        | 17 | 10 |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 8    | 9  | 7½ | 2        | 17 | 10 |
| - - - exceeding 45 Inches in Breadth,  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 11   | 10 | 0  | 4        | 0  | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 11   | 18 | 7½ | 4        | 0  | 0  |
| — Sail Cloth, or Sail Duck, viz.   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth,  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 5    | 7  | 4  | —        |    |    |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 5    | 12 | 1  | —        |    |    |
| - - - exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth,  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 8    | 19 | 2  | —        |    |    |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120 Ells   | - | 9    | 6  | 10 | —        |    |    |
| — Sails, for every A 100. of the Value   | - | 104  | 9  | 2  | —        |    |    |
| — not being chequered or striped, or not being printed, painted, stained or dyed, after the Manufacture, or in the Thread or Yarn before the Manufacture, and not being otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 76   | 13 | 4  | 26       | 13 | 4  |
| — Chequered or striped, or printed, painted, stained or dyed, after the Manufacture, or in the Thread or Yarn before the Manufacture, not being prohibited to be imported into, or worn, or used in Ireland, and not being otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 172  | 10 | 0  | —        |    |    |
| — German and Russia Linn. chequered or striped, the Thread or Yarn of which the same is made being coloured, stained or dyed before the Manufacture, exported to any Island under the Dominion of His Majesty in the West Indies, in which Descriptions the Bahamas Islands and the Bermuda or Somers Islands are included, for every £100. of the Value | - | —    |    |    | 117      | 10 | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Licences of all Sorts (except Sail Cloth) may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty. See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. And for the Duty on the Export of such Linn. from Warehouses. See Schedule C. enclosed.   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Yarn. See Yarn.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Linn. Beards. See Beards in Wood.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Linn. Seed. See Seed.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Cakes, the com.  | - | 0    | 1  | 7  | —        |    |    |
| — Oil. See Oil.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Linn. Skins. See Skins.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Lipari Husks. See Husks.   |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Liquorice, viz.  |   |      |    |    |          |    |    |
| — Juice, or Ball. See Succus Liquorice   | - | 5    | 9  | 3  | 2        | 6  | 0  |
| — Powder, the com.   | - | 3    | 3  | 4  | 1        | 6  | 9  |
| — Root, the com.   | - |      |    |    |          |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A)—INWARDS.   |             |   |   | Duty. |   |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------|---|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |             |   |   | £     | s | d. | £         | s  | d. |
| Litharge.   | —           |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — of Lead, the cwt.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| — of Silver, the cwt.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| Limes, the cwt.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 3 | 11 | —         |    |    |
| Lobsters.   | —           | — | — | —     |   | 1  | —         |    |    |
| Logwood.  | See Wood.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Long Pepper.  | See Pepper. |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Lush Hides.   | See Hides.  |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Luxemburg Seed.   | See Seed.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Lycium, the cwt.  | —           | — | — | 0     | 4 | 0  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| Lactulose.  | See Galls.  |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| M.  |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mace; viz.  |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — the Produce of, and exported from any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.  | —           | — | — | 0     | 7 | 1  | —         |    |    |
| — imported under Licence, the lb.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 9 | 1  | 0         | 3  | 10 |
| — Oil of.   | See Oil.    |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Madder of all Sorts.  |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — for every £100. of the true and real Value thereof  | —           | — | — | 5     | 0 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Madder Root, unmanufactured, imported from any Country or Place before 6th January 1814   | —           | — | — | Free. |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mahogany.   | See Wood.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Main.   | See Corn.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mangrove Bark.  | See Bark.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Manna, the lb.  | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Manna may be secured in Warehouses, without Payment of Duty: See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 33. |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Maps and Charts, the Piece  | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| Marble.   | See Stones. |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Marbles for Children.   | See Toys.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mars.   | See Houses. |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — Hides.  | See Hides.  |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mayratan, Oil of.   | See Oil.    |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Mercuriale, the lb.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| Martin Skin.  | See Skin.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — Tails.  | See Tails.  |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Meat; viz.  |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — Beef, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 0 | 0  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — of any other Sort, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | —           | — | — | 0     | 2 | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| Mead.   | See Wood.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Melons.   |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — of Arona, imported in a British-built Ship, the 100, containing Five Score  | —           | — | — | 1     | 3 | 9  | 0         | 10 | 0  |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the 100, containing Five Score  | —           | — | — | 1     | 4 | 11 | 0         | 10 | 0  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | —           | — | — | 59    | 7 | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Melons.   |             |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| — in Bulk or in Parcel, the Yard  | —           | — | — | 0     | 1 | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — of Holland, the Yard  | —           | — | — | 0     | 0 | 0  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | —           | — | — | 59    | 7 | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — for every £100. of the Value  | —           | — | — | 59    | 7 | 6  | —         |    |    |
| Melons Seed.  | See Seed.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Melons, the cwt.  | —           | — | — | 0     | 0 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| Melons.   | See Corn.   |   |   |       |   |    |           |    |    |
| Melons, for every £100. of the Value  | —           | — | — | 59    | 7 | 6  | —         |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (1)—INWARDS.   |           | Duty per c. |        |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------|
|   |           | £           | s. d.  |
| Medians, the Bushel   | - - - - - | 0 3 0       | - - -  |
| Mellons, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0 10 0      | - - -  |
| — the Produce of, and imported from the British Plantations in America, the cwt.  | - - - - - | 0 7 1       | 0 3 2  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Mellons may be secured in Warehouse without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |           |             |        |
| Melting Pots, for Goldsmiths. See Pots.   |           |             |        |
| Mercury: viz.   |           |             |        |
| — Precipitate, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 1 11      | 0 0 10 |
| — Sublimata, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 1 11      | 0 0 10 |
| Metals: viz.  |           |             |        |
| — Bar Metal, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0 19 9      | 0 8 4  |
| — Leaf Metal (except of Leaf Gold) the Packet, containing 250 Leaves  | - - - - - | 0 0 7       | 0 0 3  |
| — prepared for Battery, the cwt.  | - - - - - | 3 6 6       | 1 8 0  |
| Methegin, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 0 8       | —      |
| Mitl Boards, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 3 8 1       | —      |
| Mitten Seed. See Seed.  |           |             |        |
| Mitten seeds, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 0 7       | 0 0 3  |
| Mitt Staves. See Staves.  |           |             |        |
| Mineral Water. See Water.   |           |             |        |
| Miscerals, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 31 13 4     | 13 8 8 |
| Misk Skin. See Skin.  |           |             |        |
| Molais Yarn. See Cased Yarn, is Yarn.   |           |             |        |
| Mole Skin. See Skin.  |           |             |        |
| Morals, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 2 9       | 0 1 2  |
| Moss: viz.  |           |             |        |
| — Moss for Dyers' Use, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | - - - - - | 1 14 10     | —      |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - - - - - | 31 13 4     | 13 8 8 |
| Mother of Pearl shells, rough, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 0 9       | 0 0 4  |
| Moles, each   | - - - - - | 4 19 9      | —      |
| Moss. See Moss.   |           |             |        |
| Musical Instruments, not particularly enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - - - - - | 58 7 0      | —      |
| Musk, the oz.   | - - - - - | 0 4 3       | 0 2 0  |
| Musquash Skin. See Skin.  |           |             |        |
| Mustard Seed. See Seed.   |           |             |        |
| Narcobalan, the cwt.  | - - - - - | 0 11 1      | —      |
| Neph, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 1 7       | 0 0 8  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 3 2       | 0 1 4  |
| Nettle Barren. See Barren.  |           |             |        |
| — Wax. See Bay Wax, is Wax.   |           |             |        |
| N.  |           |             |        |
| Nardineg. See Linen.  |           |             |        |
| Nardus Cordus, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0 19 9      | 0 8 4  |
| Natrum, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 31 13 4     | 13 8 8 |
| Nasty Tongues. See Tongues.   |           |             |        |
| Necklines of Glass. See Beacoles.   |           |             |        |
| Nest Beans. See Beans.  |           |             |        |
| Nets, old fishing Nets, fit only for making Paper or Pasteboard. See Rags.  |           |             |        |
| Nicompa Wood. See Wood.   |           |             |        |
| Nicompa: viz.   |           |             |        |
| — the Produce of, and imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 3 1       | —      |
| — imported under Licence, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 5 6       | 0 2 4  |
| — Canada, the lb.   | - - - - - | 0 7 11      | 0 3 4  |
| Oil of. See Oil.  |           |             |        |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Nuts; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Cashew, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 5     | 13 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| — Chestnut, the Barked   |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 1  | 8  |
| — Pistachio Nuts, exported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Small, the Barked  |  | 0     | 2  | 0  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| — Walnut, the Barked   |  | 0     | 2  | 0  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 5     | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Nut Yew, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| O.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oak Bark. See Bark.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Boards. See Boards.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Knees. See Knees of Oak, in Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Plank. See Wood.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Timber. See Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oleum, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 4  | 9  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| Ours. See Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Outward. See Corn.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oats. See Corn.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oculi Camerarum. See Camerarum Oculi.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oil; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Almonds, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — of Amber or Sarcocolla, the lb.  |  | 0     | 5  | 6  | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| — of Aniseed, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 1  | 8  |
| — of Bay, the cwt.   |  | 1     | 5  | 4  | 0         | 10 | 8  |
| — of Cajuputa, the oz.   |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — of Caraway, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — of Cassia, the oz.   |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — of Castor, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — Chemical Oil, not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — of Cinamon, the oz.  |  | 0     | 4  | 9  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| — of Cloves, the oz.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Fish Oil. See Tallow Oil, in Oil.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Hempseed, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   |  | 31    | 0  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — of Joncasen, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 1  | 8  |
| — of Juniper, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — of Lavender, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — of Linseed, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  |  | 31    | 0  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — of Mace, the oz.   |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| — of Marjoram, the lb.   |  | 0     | 2  | 9  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| — of Nutmeg, the oz.   |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| — of Orange, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — Ordinary Oil of Olives in a British-built Ship, the Tun of 252 Gallons   |  | 14    | 14 | 6  | 6         | 11 | 8  |
| — " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun of 252 Gallons   |  | 15    | 13 | 2  | 6         | 11 | 8  |
| — Palm Oil, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 6  | 4  | 0         | 2  | 8  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Oil of Olives and Palm Oil may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 23., and 30 Geo. 3. cap. 28. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Perfumed Oil, not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — of Pine, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 5     | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — of Rape Seed, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  |  | 31    | 0  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Rock Oil, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — of Rosemary, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 11 | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| — of Rosa. See Oils of Roses.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Rose Wood, the lb.  |  | 1     | 3  | 9  | 0         | 10 | 0  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |   |   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|---|---|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |   |   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Oil—continued.  |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Sailed Oil, imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon   | - | - | 0     | 4  | 2  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| — " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon  | - | - | 0     | 5  | 1  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Sailed Oil may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 82, and 59 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —of Sassafras, the lb.  | - | - | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| —Seed Oil. See Tallow Oil, in Oil.  |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Seed Oil, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 31    | 0  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| —of Sperm, the lb.  | - | - | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| —of Sardinia. See Oil of Anchovy.   |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —of Thyme, the lb.  | - | - | 0     | 2  | 9  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| —Tallow and Blubber: viz.   |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Blubber, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught by the Crew of a British-built Ship or Vessel, wholly owned by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in Great Britain, Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, registered and navigated according to Law, and imported in any such Shipping, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons                     | - | - | 0     | 5  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —Blubber, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught on the Banks and Shoals of the Island of Newfoundland, and Parts adjacent, wholly by His Majesty's Subjects carrying on such Fishery from that Island, and residing therein, and imported directly from thence in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 0     | 15 | 8  | —         |    |    |
| —Blubber, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any of the Bahamas or Bermuda Islands, or in any British Colony or Plantation in North America, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 2     | 1  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| —Blubber, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any other British Colony, Plantation, Territory or Settlement, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | - | - | 5     | 4  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| —Blubber, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, of Foreign Fishing, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 20    | 0  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| —Tallow Oil, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught by the Crew of a British-built Ship or Vessel, wholly owned by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in Great Britain, Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, registered and navigated according to Law, and imported in any such Shipping, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons                  | - | - | 0     | 7  | 10 | —         |    |    |
| —Tallow Oil, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught on the Banks and Shoals of the Island of Newfoundland, and Parts adjacent, wholly by His Majesty's Subjects carrying on such Fishery from that Island, and residing therein, and imported directly from thence in a British-built Ship or Vessel registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons | - | - | 1     | 3  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| —Tallow Oil, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any of the Bahamas or Bermuda Islands, or in any British Colony or Plantation in North America, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 3     | 2  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| —Tallow Oil, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any other British Colony, Plantation, Territory or Settlement, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | - | - | 7     | 15 | 0  | —         |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|--|----------|-----------|
|  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| <b>Oil</b> — <i>Train Oil, continued.</i>  |          |           |
| — <i>Train Oil, the Produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, of Foreign Fishing, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i>  | 31 0 0   | —         |
| — <i>Spermaceti Oil, or Head Matter, taken and caught by the Crew of a British-built Ship or Vessel wholly owned by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in Great Britain, Ireland or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, registered and navigated according to Law, and imported in any such shipping, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i>                   | 0 7 10   | —         |
| — <i>Spermaceti Oil, or Head Matter, taken and caught on the Banks and Shoals of the Island of Newfoundland and Parts adjacent wholly by His Majesty's Subjects, carrying on such Fishery from that Island, and landing thereon, and imported directly from thence in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i> | 1 3 0    | —         |
| — <i>Spermaceti Oil, or Head Matter, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any of the Bahama or Bermuda Islands, or in any British Colony or Plantation in North America, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i>   | 4 10 0   | —         |
| — <i>Spermaceti Oil, or Head Matter, taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects, usually residing in any other British Colony, Plantation, Territory or Settlement, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i>  | 53 0 0   | —         |
| — <i>Spermaceti Oil, or Head Matter, of Foreign Fishing, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons</i>   | 32 0 0   | —         |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Blubber, Train Oil, Spermaceti Oil or Head Matter may be admitted to Entry as British taken and caught, on Payment of the above Duty (as the case may be): See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 15. § 22, 23, 24.  |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Spermaceti Oil, Head Matter, Train Oil, and all other Fish Oil and Blubber, may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty, See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28.   |          |           |
| — of Turpentine, the lb.   | 0 0 7½   | —         |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Oil of Turpentine may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.  |          |           |
| — of Vitriol, the lb.  | 0 0 4½   | —         |
| — Walnut Oil, the Gallon   | 0 3 9    | 0 1 8     |
| — Whale Oil. See Train Oil.  |          |           |
| — see particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100, of the Value   | 10 7 6   | 25 0 0    |
| <b>Oil Cloth.</b> See Linen.   |          |           |
| — Oiler, the cwt.  | 0 6 8½   | 0 2 10    |
| — Oilseeds or Income, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the cwt.   | 2 7 5    | 1 0 0     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the cwt.   | 4 15 0   | 2 0 0     |
| <b>Olive Oil.</b> See Ordinary Oil of Olives, in Oil.  |          |           |
| <b>Olive Wood.</b> See Wood.   |          |           |
| — Olives, the Gallon   | 0 2 4½   | —         |
| — Onion Seed. See Seed.  |          |           |
| — Onions, the Bushel   | 0 1 2½   | —         |
| <b>Opium Tapes.</b> See Tapes.   |          |           |
| — Opium, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | 0 8 8½   | 0 3 8     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | 0 12 5   | 0 7 4     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Opium may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.  |          |           |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|---|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Opopanax Gum. <i>See</i> Gum.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Orange Flower Oil, the lb.  | - | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — Water, the Gallon   | - | 0     | 3  | 2  | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| Onions, exported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000   | - | 0     | 19 | 4  | 0         | 8  | 2  |
| — set imported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000   | - | 1     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 8  | 2  |
| — Oil of. <i>See</i> Oil.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Orcel, the cwt.   | - | 0     | 8  | 8  | —         |    |    |
| Oeshia, or Arkalia, the cwt.  | - | 0     | 15 | 7  | —         |    |    |
| Oleivary Oil of Olives. <i>See</i> Oil.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ore; viz.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Copper. <i>See</i> Copper.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Gold. <i>See</i> Bullion.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Iron. <i>See</i> Iron.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Lead. <i>See</i> Lead.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Silver. <i>See</i> Bullion.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — set otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 21    | 13 | 4  | 13        | 0  | 3  |
| Orpimine Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Orpimine, the lb.   | - | 0     | 2  | 9  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| — Oil of, or Oil of Thyme, in Oil.  | - | 1     | 8  | 6  | 0         | 12 | 0  |
| Opopanax, or Antipannos, the cwt.   | - | 1     | 8  | 0  | 0         | 12 | 0  |
| Orris, or Iris-Root, the cwt.   | - | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| Orrisole, the lb.   | - | —     |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ostrich Feathers. <i>See</i> Feathers.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Otto of Roses, or Oil of Roses, the oz.   | - | 0     | 11 | 10 | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| Ounce Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ousted Thread. <i>See</i> Thread.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ox Hair. <i>See</i> Bell, Cow or Ox Hair, in Hair.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Hides. <i>See</i> Bell, Cow or Ox Hides, in Hides.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Horns. <i>See</i> Horns.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Tails. <i>See</i> Tails.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oysters, the Bushel   | - | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| P.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Pack Duck. <i>See</i> Dillings, in Linn.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Packing Canvas. <i>See</i> Canvas, in Linn.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Pack Thread. <i>See</i> Thread.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Pails, or Kins of Wood, the Dozen   | - | 0     | 3  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| Painted Paper. <i>See</i> Paper.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Painters' Colours, not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb.   | - | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| Paintings on Glass, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59    | 7  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| Paling Boards. <i>See</i> Boards, in Wood.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Palm Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Panthers' Skins. <i>See</i> Skins.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Parvies. <i>See</i> Tiles.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Paper; viz.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Brown Paper, made of old Rags or Cordage only, without separating or extracting the Pitch or Tar therefrom, and without any Mixture of other Materials therewith, the lb. | - | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| — Frosted, painted or stained Paper, or Paper Hangings, the Yard square   | - | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| — White Paper, or Paper of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, the lb.  | - | 0     | 1  | 7  | —         |    |    |
| Parchment, the Dozen of Twelve Sheets   | - | 0     | 9  | 10 | —         |    |    |
| Patchboards, the cwt.   | - | 3     | 8  | 1  | —         |    |    |
| Paving Stones. <i>See</i> Stones.   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Tiles. <i>See</i> Tiles.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Pearl Ashes. <i>See</i> Ashes.  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Pearl Barley, the cwt.  | - | 0     | 17 | 8  | 0         | 7  | 4  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |   |   |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---|---|---|---|----------|-----------|
|   |   |   |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Pearls, for every £100. of the Value  | - | - | - | 10 16 8  | —         |
| Pearl Shells. See Mother of Pearl Shells.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pears, the Bushel   | - | - | - | 0 4 9    | —         |
| — dried, the Bushel   | - | - | - | 0 6 4    | —         |
| Pean. See Corn.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pebble Stones. See Stones.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pellitory, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0 0 4½   | 0 0 2     |
| Pelts. See Skins.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pencils, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | 50 7 6   | 25 0 0    |
| Pens, for every £100. of the Value  | - | - | - | 50 7 6   | 25 0 0    |
| Pepper; viz.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — Cayenne Pepper, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0 4 9    | 0 2 0     |
| — Guinea Pepper, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0 1 7    | 0 0 8     |
| — Long Pepper, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0 0 9½   | 0 0 4     |
| Perfumed Dust. See Hair Powder.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — Oil. See Oil.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Perry, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | - | - | - | 17 0 9½  | 7 3 6     |
| Peweeianan Cortex. See Cortex.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Peas, the cwt.  | - | - | - | 1 8 6    | 0 12 0    |
| Pickles of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon   | - | - | - | 0 4 5    | —         |
| Picture Frames. See Frames.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pictures; viz.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — under Two Feet Square, the Picture  | - | - | - | 3 8 1    | —         |
| — of Two Feet Square, and under Four Feet Square, the Picture   | - | - | - | 6 16 2   | —         |
| — of Four Feet Square or upwards, the Picture   | - | - | - | 10 4 3   | —         |
| Pig Iron. See Iron.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pig Lead. See Lead.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pill Boxes. See Boxes.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pimento; viz.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — of the British Plantations, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0 0 9½   | 0 0 4     |
| — not of the British Plantations, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0 1 2½   | 0 0 6     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Pimento may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.    |   |   |   |          |           |
| Pine Oil. See Oil.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pink Root, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0 0 9½   | 0 0 4     |
| Pony, or Peoni Seed. See Seed.  | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pipe Boards. See Boards, in Wood.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pistachio Nuts. See Nuts.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Pitch; viz.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — imported in a British-built Ship, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons   | - | - | - | 1 8 6    | —         |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons   | - | - | - | 1 0 1    | —         |
| — the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of The Crown of the United Kingdom, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons                | - | - | - | 1 8 4    | —         |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Pitch may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |   |   |          |           |
| — Burgundy Pitch, the cwt.  | - | - | - | 0 14 3   | 0 6 0     |
| Plaster of Paris, the cwt.  | - | - | - | 0 2 4½   | 0 1 0     |
| Plants and Trees. See Flower Boxes.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| Plate; viz.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — hammered, & only to be remanufactured. See Bolts.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |
| — of Gold, the oz. Troy   | - | - | - | 3 16 3   | —         |
| — of Silver gilt, the oz. Troy  | - | - | - | 0 6 4    | —         |
| — - - Part gilt, the oz. Troy   | - | - | - | 0 5 11   | —         |
| — - - argill, the oz. Troy  | - | - | - | 0 4 4    | —         |
| Plate Glass. See Glass.   | - | - | - | -        | -         |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |   | Duty. |    |     | Dowebuck. |    |    |
|--|---|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|  |   | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s. | d. |
| Plasters of Wood, the Dozen  | - | 0     | 1  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| Plating, or other Manufactures; viz.                                 |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — of Brass, Chip, Case or Horse Hair, to be used in, or proper for   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — making Hats or Bonnets, the lb.                                    | - | 0     | 5  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| — of Straw, to be used in, or proper for making Hats or Bonnets      |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| the lb.  | - | 6     | 17 | 0½  | —         |    |    |
| Plume Alum. See Alum.  |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Plume, dried, the lb.  | - | 0     | 1  | 3½  | —         |    |    |
| Polishing Brushes, for every £100. of the Value                      | - | 31    | 13 | 4   | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| Polypodium, the lb.  | - | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| Pomatum, for every £100. of the Value                                | - | 59    | 7  | 6   | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Potash, the 1,000  | - | 1     | 9  | 3½  | —         |    |    |
| — Peels of, the cwt.   | - | 0     | 15 | 0½  | —         |    |    |
| Powder Stones. See Stones.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Porcelain. See China Ware.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Portugul Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the Growth, Produce or        |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Manufacture of any of the Territories or Possessions of The Crown of |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Portugal in South America. See Brazil.                               |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Pot Ashes. See Ashes.  |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Potash, the cwt.   | - | 0     | 1  | 11  | —         |    |    |
| Pots; viz.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Melting Pots for Goldsmiths, the 100, containing Five Score        | - | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| — of Stone, for every £100. of the Value                             | - | 59    | 7  | 6   | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Powder; viz.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — of Brass, for japanning, the lb.                                   | - | 0     | 5  | 6   | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| — of Bronze, for every £100. of the Value                            | - | 59    | 7  | 6   | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — Gunpowder. See in G.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Hair Powder. See in H.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Sage Powder. See in S.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Precious Stones. See Jewels.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Prints; viz.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Paper Prints, plain, the Piece                                     | - | 0     | 1  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| — — — — — coloured, for every £100. of the Value                     | - | 59    | 7  | 6   | —         |    |    |
| Printers' Ink. See Ink for Printers.                                 |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Prunella Sol. See Sol.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Prunella, the lb.  | - | 0     | 1  | 2   | —         |    |    |
| Prunes, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.                   | - | 1     | 7  | 3   | 0         | 11 | 6  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built ship, the cwt.             | - | 1     | 8  | 6   | 0         | 11 | 6  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions, under which Prunes |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See            |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                          |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Pyralis, the lb.   | - | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| Puddings. See Sausages.  |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Pyreux Water. See Mineral Water, in Water.                           |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Q.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quercus Wood. See Wood.  |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quercitron, or Black Oak Bark. See Bark.                             |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quercu Stones. See Stones.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quicksilver, or Argenteus Vires, the lb.                             | - | 0     | 1  | 7   | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which         |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quicksilver may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty;    |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                      |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| Quills; viz.   |   |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Goose Quills, the 1,000  | - | 0     | 2  | 4½  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — Swan Quills, the 1,000   | - | 0     | 11 | 10½ | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| Quince, the 100, containing Five Score                               | - | 0     | 3  | 11½ | —         |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS   |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| R.  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Raccoon Skins. See Skins.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rafia; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Centaurea, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Eucalyptus, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 15 | 3  | 0         | 3  | 8  |
| — Eucalyptus, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — Eucalyptus, the lb.   |  | 0     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — Eucalyptus, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| — Eucalyptus, or Stake Root, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 9  |
| Rag Stones. See Stones.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rags, old, old Ropes or Junk, or old Fishing Nets, fit only for making Paper or Pasteboard, or for the Purpose of Manure, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.                                   |  | 1     | 5  | 8  |           |    |    |
| — imported in a British-built Ship  |  | 1     | 7  | 0  |           |    |    |
| — not imported in a British-built Ship  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Raisins; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Behadere Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 1  | 1  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 2  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — Druin Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 19 | 4  | 0         | 8  | 2  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| — Fara Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 1  | 5  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 2  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — Lend Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 2  | 2  | 0         | 3  | 4  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 3  | 4  | 0         | 3  | 4  |
| — Lipari Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 1  | 4  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 2  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 0  |
| — Smyrna Raisins, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 4  | 11 | 0         | 10 | 6  |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 6  | 1  | 0         | 10 | 6  |
| — of the Sun, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 2     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 17 | 10 |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 2     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 17 | 10 |
| — Not otherwise enumerated or described.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — — — — — imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 2     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 17 | 10 |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  | 2     | 3  | 6  | 0         | 17 | 10 |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Raisins of all Sorts may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rape Oils, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  |           |    |    |
| — Seed. See Seed.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Seed Oil. See Oil.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rape of Gages, the Ton, containing 352 Gallons  |  | 10    | 0  | 0  | 4         | 12 | 4  |
| Raffia. See Cordial Water, in spirits.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rattans. See Canes.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rau Lian Yarn. See Yarn.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Silk. See Silk.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Red Wood. See Wood.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Wood. See Wood.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Red Canes. See Canes.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Reenat, the Gallon  |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| Rein Jaipua, the lb.  |  | 0     | 5  | 8  | 0         | 2  | 10 |
| Rein Jaipua, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 14 | 3  | 0         | 6  | 0  |
| Rhodum Lignum. See Rose Wood, in Wood.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rhubarb, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 1  | 8  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Rhubarb may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.              |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rice, imported from any British Colony or Plantation, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| — not imported from any British Colony or Plantation, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Rice may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                 |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—IMPORTS.   |  | Duty. |    | Drawback. |    |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|-----------|----|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d.        | £. | s. | d. |
| Rock Alum. See Alum.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rock Mass. See Mass.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Oil. See Oil.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Romanian Vitriol. See Varietian Romanian.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Ropes of Hair. See Hair Ropes.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — New. See Cordage.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Old. See Rags.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rose Copper. See Copper.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rose Leaves. See Leaves.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rosin, Oil of. } See Oil.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rose Wood, Oil of. }   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rosin, Oil of. See Otto of Roses.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Resin, or Colophony; viz.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9         | —  |    |    |
| — Not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 5  | 6         | —  |    |    |
| — The Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crown of Great Britain, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 2  | 2         | —  |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Resin may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 49 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 35. |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Roundwood. See Wood.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rubies. See Jewels.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rum. See Spirits.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Rye. See Corn.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| S.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sable Skins. See Skins.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Saccharum Saturni, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 8         | 0  | 0  | 4  |
| Safflower, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 8  | 8         | —  |    |    |
| Saffron, the lb.   |  | 0     | 7  | 1         | 0  | 3  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Saffron may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 49 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 35.    |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sagittarium Gum. See Gum.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sago, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7         | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| — Powder, for every 100. of the Value  |  | 39    | 7  | 6         | 25 | 0  | 0  |
| Sail Cloth, or Sail Deck. See Sail Cloth, in Linen.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sails. See Linen.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sil, viz.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Arsenicalis, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4         | —  |    |    |
| — Gum, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 7  | 1         | —  |    |    |
| — Linum, or Arsenicalis, the lb.   |  | 0     | 4  | 9         | 0  | 2  | 0  |
| — Prunella, the lb.  |  | 0     | 0  | 4         | 0  | 2  | 2  |
| — Sarsaparilla, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 2         | 0  | 1  | 4  |
| Sisal, or Sisal, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2         | 0  | 0  | 6  |
| — Not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4         | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Sliced Oil. See Oil.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Salt, the Bushel of 56 lbs.  |  | 0     | 2  | 0         | 0  | 2  | 0  |
| Note: The Duty on Salt is payable in Irish Currency.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Salt-petre, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4         | —  |    |    |
| Sand Bores. See Bores.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sandale Gum. See Gum.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sarsaparilla, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 7         | 0  | 0  | 8  |
| — Not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 3  | 2         | 0  | 1  | 4  |
| Sassafras, for every 100. of the Value   |  | 31    | 13 | 4         | 15 | 6  | 8  |
| Sassafras Gum. See Gum.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sark, Island of. See Germany.  |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Sassafras, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2         | 0  | 0  | 8  |
| Sassafras, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 6  | 4         | 0  | 2  | 8  |
| — Oil of. See Oil.   |  |       |    |           |    |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Beeswax; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Red, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | —         | —  | —  |
| — White or Yellow, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| Butter or Puddings, the lb.  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         | —  | —  |
| Scale-sawdust, the cwt.  |  | 3     | 8  | 1  | —         | —  | —  |
| Scammony, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 6  | 4  | 0         | 2  | 8  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 12 | 8  | 0         | 5  | 4  |
| Scoops of Wood, the Dozen  |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | —         | —  | —  |
| Scratch Brushes, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Sculptured Marble. See Stones.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Sea Cow, Sea Horse, Sea Mouse Teeth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| Sealing Wax. See Wax.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Seal Oil. See Tallow Oil, in Oil.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Skins. See Skins.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Seed; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Annual Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — Annual, the cwt.   |  | 2     | 5  | 1  | 0         | 19 | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Annual Seed may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Canary Seed, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 14 | 0  | 0         | 14 | 2  |
| — Caraway Seed, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 11 | 1  | 0         | 4  | 8  |
| — Carrot Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| — Carthusian Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Clover Seed, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 9  | 6  | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Clover Seed may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Cole Seed, the Quarter, containing Eight Bushels   |  | 1     | 7  | 5  | 0         | 11 | 6  |
| — Coriander Seed, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 9  | 6  | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| — Cummin Seed, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 15 | 10 | 0         | 8  | 8  |
| — Fennel Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 7  |
| — Fenugreek Seed, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 7  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| — Flax Seed, the Bushel  |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | —         | —  | —  |
| — Fennel Seed, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31    | 12 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| — Fennel Seed, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | —         | —  | —  |
| — Garden Seed not particularly enumerated or described or otherwise charged with Duty, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Hemp Seed, the Quarter, containing 8 Bushels   |  | 0     | 17 | 5  | —         | —  | —  |
| — — — the Produce of and imported from the British Colonies or Plantations in America, the Quarter, containing 8 Bushels   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         | —  | —  |
| — Linseed, the Bushel  |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | —         | —  | —  |
| — Lucerne, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 9  | 10 | 0         | 4  | 2  |
| — Mace Seed, the cwt.  |  | 1     | 11 | 8  | 0         | 13 | 4  |
| — Millet Seed, the cwt.  |  | 0     | 9  | 1  | 0         | 3  | 10 |
| — Mustard Seed, the cwt.   |  | 0     | 5  | 1  | 0         | 2  | 2  |
| — Onion Seed, the cwt.   |  | 2     | 0  | 5  | 0         | 17 | 6  |
| — Peas, or Pease Seed, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — Rape Seed, the Quarter, containing 8 Bushels   |  | 1     | 6  | 1  | —         | —  | —  |
| — Warm Seed, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — — — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — Seed not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| Seed Lin. See Lin, in Gen.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Seed Oil. See Oil.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Seeds, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Seeds may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 G. 3. cap. 32, and 50 G. 3. cap. 38.           |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—ENTRANTS.   |              | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |       |
|---|--------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|-------|
|   |              | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d.    |
| Serge Gown. See Gown.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Serack Radix.   | } Ser Radix. |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Serpentine Radix.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Serpentine Powder. See Gaspender.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Shaven Latten. See Latten.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Shaving for Hats. See Plating.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Sheep Skin. See Skin.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Wool. See Wool.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Shellac. See Lac, in Gum.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Shells. Mother of Pearl. See in M.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Ships, with their Tackle, Apparel and Furniture (except Sails), for every £100. of the Value  |              | 31    | 13 | 4  | —         |    |       |
| Shovels of Wood, used, the Dozen  |              | —     | 0  | 5  | 6d        | —  |       |
| Shawl or Old Dress, to only to be remanufactured, the cov.  |              | —     | 1  | 8  | 1d        | 0  | 11 10 |
| Shawls or Scarves, the cov.   |              | —     | 0  | 1  | 7         | —  |       |
| Silk, for every lb. containing 16 ounces; viz.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — of Kashmir or Hanks of Silk, the lb.  |              | —     | 0  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 0 10  |
| — Raw Silk, the lb.   |              | —     | 0  | 2  | 9         | 0  | 1 4   |
| — Thrown Silk organized, dyed, the lb.  |              | —     | 1  | 2  | 9         | 0  | 3 7   |
| — — — — — not dyed, the lb.   |              | —     | 0  | 7  | 4         | 0  | 3 1   |
| — — — — — not organized, dyed, the lb.  |              | —     | 1  | 2  | 9         | 0  | 3 7   |
| — — — — — undyed, the lb.   |              | —     | 0  | 14 | 8         | 0  | 5 2   |
| — Waste Silk not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb.   |              | —     | 0  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 1 8   |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Raw Silk, Thrown Silk and Waste Silk, may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 46 Geo. 3. cap. 22., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 28. |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Wrought Silk; viz.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Crapes or Tissues of the Manufacture of Italy, imported directly from thence, the lb.   |              | —     | 3  | 1  | 9         | —  |       |
| — Wrought Silk mixed with Gold or Silver, or both, not particularly enumerated or described, the lb. of 16 Ounces   |              | —     | 9  | 12 | 0         | —  |       |
| Silk Manufacture of all other Sorts, whether of Silk only or mixed with any other Materials, and not being particularly enumerated or described, the lb. of 16 Ounces                                     |              | —     | 7  | 1  | 8         | —  |       |
| — Warm Gait, for every £100. of the Value   |              | —     | 59 | 7  | 6         | —  |       |
| Silver Coins. See British.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Plate. See Plate.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Silene, in Cortex. See Cortex.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Singing Birds. See Birds.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Silver Thread. See Thread.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| Skates for sliding, for every £100. of the Value  |              | —     | 29 | 7  | 6         | —  |       |
| Sheets for Whitens, the Sheet   |              | —     | 0  | 0  | 7         | —  |       |
| Skins; viz.   |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Badger Skins undressed, the Skin  |              | —     | 0  | 1  | 4d        | 0  | 0 7   |
| — Bear Skins, undressed, the Skin   |              | —     | 0  | 12 | 3d        | 0  | 5 9   |
| — — — — — imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin   |              | —     | 0  | 8  | 3d        | 0  | 5 3   |
| — Beaver Skins undressed, the Skin  |              | —     | 0  | 1  | 7         | —  |       |
| — — — — — imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin   |              | —     | 0  | 0  | 4d        | —  |       |
| — Buck or Deer Skins. See Skins, Deer.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Calfskin. See Skinned Skins.  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — Calves' Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tressed, curried or in any way dressed,  |              |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| — — — — — imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins   |              | —     | 0  | 1  | 11d       | —  |       |
| — — — — — not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins   |              | —     | 0  | 7  | 1d        | —  |       |
| — — — — — tressed and not otherwise dressed, the lb.  |              | —     | 0  | 0  | 9d        | —  |       |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  |  | Duty. |    |     | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|--|-------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  |  | £.    | s. | d.  | £.        | s. | d. |
| <i>Skins—continued.</i>   |  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — Cat Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — Coon Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — Deer Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 0  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 0  | 2½  | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " Indian, Half dressed or shared, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| — Dog Skins, in the Hair, not tanned, tanned or in any way dressed, the Skin                |  |  | —     |    |     | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins                               |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins                           |  |  | 0     | 5  | 6½  | —         |    |    |
| — Dog Fish Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins  |  |  | 0     | 5  | 1½  | 0         | 2  | 2  |
| — Elk Skins, in the Hair, not tanned, tanned, curried or in any way dressed, the Skin       |  |  | 0     | 0  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " imported in a British-built Ship, the Skin                                      |  |  | 0     | 0  | 11½ | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Skin                                  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 7   | 0         | 0  | 3  |
| — Ermine Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | 0         | 1  | 6  |
| — Fisher Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | —     |    |     | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 1  | 2½  | 0         | 0  | 9  |
| — Fisher Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins  |  |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| — Fox Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — " " " " " Tails, for every £100. of the Value   |  |  | 59    | 7  | 6   | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — Goat Skins; viz.  |  |  |       |    |     |           |    |    |
| — " " " raw or undressed, imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins                 |  |  | 0     | 2  | 9½  | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the Dozen Skins                           |  |  | 0     | 12 | 8   | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " tanned, the Dozen Skins   |  |  | 3     | 8  | 1   | —         |    |    |
| — Hare Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins  |  |  | 0     | 5  | 6½  | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| — Horse Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — Kid Skins, in the Hair, the 100 Skins   |  |  | 0     | 1  | 7   | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " " dressed, the 100 Skins  |  |  | 2     | 20 | 3½  | 1         | 1  | 2  |
| — Lamb Skins, undressed, in the Wool, the 100 Skins   |  |  | 0     | 9  | 6   | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| — " " " " " dressed in Alum, Salt or Meal, the 100 Skins                                    |  |  | 1     | 11 | 5½  | 0         | 13 | 2  |
| — " " " " " dressed in Oil, the 100 Skins   |  |  | 4     | 2  | 8½  | 1         | 14 | 10 |
| — " " " " " skin, undressed, in the Wool, the 100 Skins                                     |  |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| — Leopard Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 9  | 6   | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| — Lion Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 5  | 11½ | 0         | 2  | 6  |
| — Martin Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 2  | 4½  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 1  | 2½  | 0         | 0  | 9  |
| — " " " " " Tails, undressed, the 100 Tails   |  |  | 0     | 16 | 2½  | 0         | 6  | 10 |
| — Mink Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9½  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 0  | 0½  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — " " " " " dressed, the Skin   |  |  | 0     | 1  | 11½ | 0         | 0  | 10 |
| — Mole Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 4½  | 0         | 0  | 2  |
| — Musquash Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins  |  |  | 1     | 8  | 6   | 0         | 12 | 0  |
| — Otter Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| — " " " " " imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin |  |  | 0     | 3  | 2   | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| — Ounce Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 7  | 6   | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| — Panther Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  |  | 0     | 9  | 6   | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| — Pelts of Goats, undressed, the Dozen Pelts  |  |  | 0     | 2  | 9   | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| — " " " " " dressed, the Dozen Pelts  |  |  | 0     | 5  | 11  | 0         | 2  | 6  |
| — " " " " " of all other Sorts, undressed, the 100 Pelts                                    |  |  | 0     | 17 | 0   | 0         | 7  | 2  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Skins—continued.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —Beaver Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins   |  | 2     | 0  | 4  | 0         | 17 | 0  |
| — " " " " Imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the 100 Skins  |  | 0     | 14 | 3  | 0         | 9  | 0  |
| —Sable Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  | 0     | 6  | 3  | 0         | 3  | 6  |
| — " " " " Tails or Tips of Sable, undressed, the Piece  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| —Seal Skins, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed or in any way dressed,  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — " " " " Imported in a British-built Ship, the Skin  |  | 0     | 0  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " not Imported in a British-built Ship, the Skin  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| — " " " " cured with foreign Salt, and imported in a British-built Ship, the Skin   |  | 0     | 0  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —Sheep Skins, undressed, in the Wool, the Dozen Skins   |  | 0     | 2  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 11 |
| — " " " " dressed in Oil or otherwise, or tanned or tawed, the Dozen Skins  |  | 0     | 0  | 1  | 0         | 3  | 10 |
| —Squirrel, or Calabar Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins   |  | 0     | 11 | 5  | 0         | 4  | 10 |
| — " " " " " " tawed, the 100 Skins  |  | 0     | 17 | 5  | 0         | 7  | 4  |
| — " " " " " " Tails, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 59    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| —Swan Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  | 0     | 2  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 11 |
| —Tyger Skins, undressed, the Skin   |  | 0     | 9  | 5  | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| —Weasel Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins   |  | 0     | 4  | 9  | 0         | 2  | 0  |
| —Wolf Skins, undressed, the Skin  |  | 0     | 12 | 3  | 0         | 5  | 2  |
| — " " " " Imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the 50 Skins   |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | 0         | 2  | 6  |
| — " " " " tawed, the Skin   |  | 0     | 17 | 5  | 0         | 7  | 4  |
| —Wolverings, undressed, the Skin  |  | 0     | 7  | 6  | 0         | 3  | 2  |
| — " " " " Imported from any British Colony, Plantation or Settlement in America, the Skin   |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 8  |
| Skins and Furs, or Pieces of Skins and Furs, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value                             |  | 39    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Skins may be warehoused without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                                     |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Skins and Furs, or Pieces of Skins and Furs, tanned, tawed, curried or in any way dressed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value |  | 142   | 10 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| Slats. See Stones.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Slats Panels, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 62    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — Tables of.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Slates in Frames. } See Stones.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Slit Stones. }  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Smalls, the lb.   |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 0  | 4  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Smalls may be entered in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                         |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Soyers Raisins. See Raisins.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Sunder Root. See Radix Serpentina.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Snuff, the lb.  |  | 0     | 4  | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Boxes. See Boxes.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Soap; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Ashes. See Ashes.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Hard, the cwt.  |  | 4     | 3  | 1  | —         |    |    |
| — Soft, the cwt.  |  | 3     | 11 | 3  | —         |    |    |
| Souper's Wax, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 0     | 3  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| Succotrina Aloes. See Aloes.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Sour Cream. See Cream.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Spa Water, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 39    | 7  | 6  | 25        | 0  | 0  |
| — Water. See Mineral Water, in Water.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Spanish Wine. See Wine.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Wood. See Wood.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |           | Duty.    | Dowback. |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|
|   |           | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| Spars.  |           |          |          |
| Spurled Wood. } See Wood.   |           |          |          |
| Spelter, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 1 8 6    | 0 12 0   |
| Spices: viz.  |           |          |          |
| Cassia. } See Candles.  |           |          |          |
| —, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 1 4    | —        |
| —, the cwt.   | - - - - - | —        | —        |
| —, the lb.  | - - - - - | —        | —        |
| Spirits, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0 2 5    | 0 1 2    |
| Spiritard, the lb.  | - - - - - | —        | —        |
| Spirits: viz.   |           |          |          |
| Aqueductale, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 17 1   | 0 11 3   |
| Brandy, imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 15 7   | 0 12 6   |
| —, not imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 15 9   | 0 12 8   |
| Cinnamon Water, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 1 1 11   | 0 15 5   |
| Cordial Water, or strong Water, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 17 1   | 0 14 3   |
| Genever, imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 15 7   | 0 12 8   |
| —, not imported in a British-built Ship, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 15 9   | 0 12 8   |
| Hungary Wine, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 17 1   | 0 14 3   |
| Lar (A.) Water, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 17 1   | 0 14 3   |
| Rum, the Two Ties of any British Colony or Plantation in America, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 10 0   | 0 7 0    |
| —, of any other Sort, the Gallon  | - - - - - | 0 13 7   | 0 7 0    |
| Tapeachough, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 17 0   | 0 14 3   |
| the Produce of the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, its Territories or Dependencies, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 13 0   | 0 12 5   |
| —, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, the Gallon   | - - - - - | 0 16 10  | 0 14 3   |
| And further, for every Gallon of Brandy, Geneva or Rum, above the Quality of Single Spirits, an additional Duty on each Spirit to be paid in Proportion to the Duties payable for Single Spirits of the like Denomination, according to the comparative Degree of Strength which they shall bear to each Single Spirit. |           |          |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Brandy and other Spirits may be warehoused without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |           |          |          |
| Spices for Wholes. } See Wood.  |           |          |          |
| Sponges, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 1 11   | 0 0 10   |
| —, not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 3 11   | 0 1 8    |
| Spouts of Wood, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 59 7 6   | —        |
| Spruce Balm. } See Balm.  |           |          |          |
| Essence of, } See Essence.  |           |          |          |
| Cream. } See Cream, in Liqueur.   |           |          |          |
| Squills, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0 5 12   | 0 2 2    |
| Squintgrass, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 0 3    | 0 0 4    |
| —, not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0 1 7    | 0 0 8    |
| Squirrel Skins. } See Skins.  |           |          |          |
| Stag Horns. } See Horns.  |           |          |          |
| Stained Paper. } See Paper.   |           |          |          |
| Starch, the cwt.  | - - - - - | 9 10 0   | —        |
| Statuary.   |           |          |          |
| Statues of Marble, or Stones sculptured. } See Sculptured Marble, in Stones.  |           |          |          |
| —, of any other Sort, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 59 7 6   | 25 0 0   |
| Stucco, the cwt.  | - - - - - | 1 7 8    | 0 11 8   |
| Stumps. } See Wood.   |           |          |          |
| Stool, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 59 7 6   | —        |
| Sticks. } See Antismoking Preparations.   |           |          |          |
| Stick Lac. } See Lac, in Gum.   |           |          |          |
| Skins: viz.   |           |          |          |
| Walking Soles, for every £100. of the Value   | - - - - - | 59 7 6   | —        |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty.    |  |  | Duties.  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|
|   |  | d. s. d. |  |  | d. s. d. |  |  |
| Stock Fish, the 120   |  | 0 4 4    |  |  | —        |  |  |
| Stockings, viz.   |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — of Cotton, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 85 10 0  |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — of Thread or Worsted, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 89 7 6   |  |  | —        |  |  |
| Stones: viz.  |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — Bars for Mill Stones, the 150, containing Five Score  |  | 3 16 0   |  |  | 1 12 0   |  |  |
| — Dog Stones, set exceeding Four Feet in Diameter, above Six Inches and under 12 Inches in Thickness, the Pair  |  | 6 3 0    |  |  | 2 12 0   |  |  |
| — Emery Stones, the cwt.  |  | 0 1 11   |  |  | 0 0 10   |  |  |
| — Fitting Stones, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 23 7 6   |  |  | 25 0 0   |  |  |
| — Flat Stones for Patterns, the Ten, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 0 2 6    |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Green Stones of Marble, polished, the Foot square, superficial Measure  |  | 0 2 1    |  |  | 0 1 0    |  |  |
| — — — — — unpolished, the Foot square, superficial Measure  |  | 0 0 9    |  |  | 0 0 4    |  |  |
| — — — — — set of Marble, polished or unpolished, the Foot square, superficial Measure   |  | 0 0 4    |  |  | 0 0 2    |  |  |
| — Lime Stone, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31 13 4  |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Marble Basins, Tables, Mortars, and other unpolished Marble (except Greek Stones and Paving Stones polished), the Foot square, superficial Measure  |  | 0 3 2    |  |  | 0 1 4    |  |  |
| — Marble Blocks, the solid Foot   |  | 0 6 4    |  |  | 0 2 8    |  |  |
| — Marble Basins.  |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — — — — — Chisney Pieces.   |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — — — — — Sculptured.   |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — — — — — Statues.  |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — Marble Paving Stones, polished, the square Foot, superficial Measure  |  | 0 0 5    |  |  | 0 0 4    |  |  |
| — — — — — rough, the Foot square, superficial Measure   |  | 0 0 4    |  |  | 0 0 2    |  |  |
| — Mill Stones above Four Feet in Diameter, or if 12 Inches in Thickness, or upwards, the Pair   |  | 11 8 0   |  |  | 4 16 0   |  |  |
| — Paving Stones, set of Marble, the 100 Feet $\frac{1}{2}$ square, superficial Measure  |  | 0 11 10  |  |  | 0 5 0    |  |  |
| — Pebble Stones, the Ten, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0 13 5   |  |  | 0 5 8    |  |  |
| — Polishing Stones, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31 13 4  |  |  | 13 0 8   |  |  |
| — Paving Stones, the Ten, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 1 13 3   |  |  | 0 14 0   |  |  |
| — Queen Stones under Three Feet in Diameter, and not exceeding Six Inches in Thickness, the Pair  |  | 0 0 8    |  |  | 0 3 8    |  |  |
| — — — — — Three Feet in Diameter, and not above Four Feet in Diameter, and not exceeding Six Inches in Thickness, the Pair  |  | 0 17 6   |  |  | 0 7 4    |  |  |
| — Rag Stones, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 31 13 4  |  |  | 13 0 8   |  |  |
| — Sculptured Marble and Statuary, the cwt.  |  | 0 2 2    |  |  | —        |  |  |
| Note. If any Statue, Group of Figures, or other Stone or Marble Ornament carved out of the same Block, shall exceed One Ton Weight, the Duty to be charged thereon shall be estimated on the Rate payable for One Ton Weight and no more. |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — Stone, the Produce of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney or Man, and imported from those Islands respectively, for every £100. of the Value  |  | 41 16 0  |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Stone of any other Country, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 50 10 0  |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Stones in Frames, the Dozen   |  | 0 2 9    |  |  | 0 0 7    |  |  |
| — Sock Stones, the 100  |  | 0 7 11   |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Statuary. See Sculptured Marble.  |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — the Produce of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney or Man, and imported from those Islands, respectively for every £100. of the Value   |  | 41 16 0  |  |  | —        |  |  |
| — Sculptured. See Sculptured Marble.  |  |          |  |  |          |  |  |
| — Whet Stones, the 100, containing 5 Score  |  | 0 8 8    |  |  | —        |  |  |
| Stone, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value   |  | 50 10 0  |  |  | —        |  |  |

14s.

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |  | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
|   |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Stems Bottles. See Bottles.   |  |          |           |
| Stems, or Styrax; res.  |  |          |           |
| — Calcutta, or Liquida, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0 1 2    | 0 0 6     |
| — " " " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0 2 4    | 0 1 0     |
| — In the Tear or Gum, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0 8 30   | 0 3 6     |
| — " " " " " not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  | 0 16 7   | 0 7 0     |
| Straw Hats or Bonnets. See Hats.  |  |          |           |
| — Flitting. See Flitting.   |  |          |           |
| Stuffs of all Sorts, made of, or mixed with Wool, the Yard  |  | 0 11 10  | —         |
| Sturgeson, the Keg not exceeding 5 Gallons  |  | 0 7 1    | —         |
| Styrax. See Stems.  |  |          |           |
| Succadon, the lb.   |  | 0 3 2    | —         |
| Succin Sal. See Sal.  |  |          |           |
| Succinon, the lb.   |  | 0 1 7    | 0 0 8     |
| — Oil of. See Oil of Amber, in Oil.   |  |          |           |
| Succin Lapisirion, or Lapisirion Ball or Juice, the cwt.  |  | 2 19 4   | —         |
| Sugar; res.   |  |          |           |
| — not of the British Plantations; viz.  |  |          |           |
| — " " " White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.   |  | 4 6 8    | —         |
| — " " " Brown or Muscovado Sugar, the cwt.  |  | 3 3 0    | —         |
| — of the British Plantations; viz.  |  |          |           |
| — " " " White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.   |  | 1 15 0   | *         |
| — " " " Brown or Muscovado Sugar, the cwt.  |  | 1 10 0   | *         |
| For the Rules, Regulations and Conditions under which the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland are authorized to suspend according to the Average Price of Sugar as published in the London Gazette, either 1s. in the Hundred Weight, 2s. in the Hundred Weight, or 3s. in the Hundred Weight, Part of the Duty on Sugar; See the Act to which this Schedule is annexed.   |  |          |           |
| Sugar of the Growth, Production or Manufacture of any or either of the Islands of Martinique, Marienlaute, Gaudeloupe, Saint Eustache, Saint Martin and Saba, imported from and after the 27th May 1814, may be admitted to Entry until 5th April 1815, at the like Duty as is due and payable on Sugar of the British Plantations. See 34 Geo. 3. *  |  |          |           |
| * Drawback the cwt.; res.   |  |          |           |
| — if the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar published in the London Gazette shall not exceed 58s. the cwt.   |  | —        | 1 9 6     |
| — if it shall exceed 58s. the cwt. and not exceed 60s. the cwt.   |  | —        | 1 7 6     |
| — if it shall exceed 60s. the cwt. and not exceed 62s. the cwt.   |  | —        | 1 5 6     |
| — if it shall exceed 62s. the cwt.  |  | —        | 1 3 6     |
| All the above Prices are to be taken in British Currency, exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable on the Importation of such Sugar.  |  |          |           |
| In case the Average Price of Sugar, as published in the London Gazette, shall be such as to authorize the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland to suspend the Payment of any Part of the Duty on Sugar, then the Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of Sugar of the British Plantations shall be reduced in Proportion; viz. One Shilling, Two Shillings or Three Shillings the cwt. as the case may be. See the Act to which this Schedule is annexed. And on the Exportation of any such Sugar from Ireland in any other than a British Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated and registered according to Law, there shall be paid or allowed One Shilling less Drawback for every Hundred Weight thereof than if the same had been exported in a British Ship or Vessel, so owned, navigated and registered. See 47 Geo. 3. Sess. 1. c. 15. § 4. |  |          |           |

\* 1. 12.

| SCHEDULE (A).—ENWARDS.  |   | Duty.        | Duties.  |
|---|---|--------------|----------|
|   |   | £. s. d.     | £. s. d. |
| Sago—continued.   |   |              |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Sago may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.        |   |              |          |
| For the Duties on Raw or Chopped Sago taken out of Warehouse and exported; See the Schedule B.  |   |              |          |
| Sugar Candy, viz.   |   |              |          |
| —   | Brown, the cwt.   | 5 14 0       | —        |
| —   | White, the cwt.   | 9 2 1        | —        |
| Sulphur Impregnations,  | for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6       | —        |
| —   | Yovers. See Brimstone.  |              |          |
| Suns, Raisins of the.   | See Raisins.  |              |          |
| Swan Quills.  | See Quills.   |              |          |
| —   | Scent. See Scent.   |              |          |
| Sweepstake's Dirt, containing Bullion.  | See Bullion.  |              |          |
| Sweet Wood.   | See Wood.   |              |          |
| Swine, as Provision.  |   |              |          |
| Syrup of Almonds.   | See Almonds.  |              |          |
| T.  |   |              |          |
| Tables of Marble polished. See Marble, in Stone.  |   |              |          |
| —   | of Stone. See Stone.  |              |          |
| Tachibana Gum.  | See Gum.  |              |          |
| Tails; viz.   |   |              |          |
| —   | Buffalo, Bull, Cow or Ox Tails, the Hundred, containing five score  | 0 5 11       | 0 2 8    |
| —   | Fox Tails,  | } See Skins. |          |
| —   | Martin Tails,   |              |          |
| —   | Sable Tails,  |              |          |
| —   | Squirrel or Calabar Tails,  |              |          |
| Tails, the lb.  |   | 0 0 7        | 0 0 3    |
| Tallow, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |   | 0 3 2        | —        |
| —   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  | 0 3 11       | —        |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Tallow may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |              |          |
| Tallow Candles. See Candles.  |   |              |          |
| Tannin, the lb.   |   | 0 0 7        | 0 0 3    |
| Tanners Waste, for every £100. of the Value   |   | 31 13 4      | —        |
| Tapes; viz.   |   |              |          |
| —   | open, for every £100. of the Value  | 59 7 6       | —        |
| —   | waxed, for every £100. of the Value   | 59 7 6       | —        |
| Tapestry, not of Silk, for every £100. of the Value   |   | 59 7 6       | —        |
| Tapioca, the lb.  |   | 0 0 4        | —        |
| Tar; viz.   |   |              |          |
| —   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons   | 1 1 4        | 0 9 0    |
| —   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons   | 1 2 11       | 0 9 0    |
| —   | the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of The Crown of Great Britain, the Last containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 31½ Gallons | 0 28 4       | 0 8 2    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Tar may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.    |   |              |          |
| —   | Barbadoes Tar, the lb.  | 0 0 4        | 0 0 2    |
| Taxes, for every £100. of the Value   |   | 31 13 4      | —        |
| Taxes, the Bushel   |   | 0 1 2        | 0 0 6    |
| Tartar, Cream of.   | See Cream of Tartar.  |              |          |

\* 4. 109.

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |   | Qty.     | Dutiable. |
|---|---|----------|-----------|
|   |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Tees. See Act of this Session * to grant certain Duties and Drawbacks on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Ireland, upon any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and to establish further Regulation for the better Security of the Revenue on Goods so imported.   |   |          |           |
| Tenails, the 1,000  | - | 0 1 7    | —         |
| Tenaculum, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 09 7 6   | —         |
| Terra: viz.   |   |          |           |
| — Terra, the lb.  | - | 0 0 10   | 0 0 4     |
| — Terra, the cwt.   | - | 1 31 8   | —         |
| — Terra, the cwt.   | - | 0 11 10  | —         |
| — Terra, the cwt.   | - | 0 12 10  | —         |
| Thread: viz.  |   |          |           |
| — Brown Thread, the Dozen lbs.  | - | 1 10 5   | —         |
| — Cotton Thread, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 85 10 0  | —         |
| — Cotton Thread, the Dozen lbs.   | - | 1 16 8   | —         |
| — Felt Thread, the cwt.   | - | 1 4 3    | —         |
| — Flaxen Thread, the lb.  | - | 0 8 3    | —         |
| — White Thread, the Dozen lbs.  | - | 1 15 5   | —         |
| — or otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Tissues &c. See Gills.  |   |          |           |
| — Tissues, of all Sorts   | - | —        | —         |
| — Tissues, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| — Tissues, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Tileries. See Wrought Silks, in Silk.   |   |          |           |
| Tiles: viz.   |   |          |           |
| — Flinders Tiles, the 1,000   | - | 1 8 10   | 0 12 2    |
| — Galley Tiles, the Foot square   | - | 0 0 7    | 0 0 3     |
| — Pavement Tiles, the 1,000   | - | 5 7 8    | 2 5 4     |
| — Pavement Tiles, not exceeding 10 Inches square, the 1,000   | - | 3 14 5   | 1 11 4    |
| — Tiles, or any Tiles not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 6 0 4    | 2 10 8    |
| — Tiles, or any Tiles not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 79 3 4   | 38 6 8    |
| Timber. See Wood.   |   |          |           |
| Tin, the cwt.   | - | 4 6 3    | —         |
| Tin, See Boxes, unrefined.  |   |          |           |
| Tin, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Tobacco, the 100 lbs.   | - | 3 14 6   | —         |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Tobacco may be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, and delivered out for Home Trade, Consumption or Manufacture in Ireland; See the Irish Act 37 Geo. 3. cap. 42., and also the Act 48 Geo. 3. cap. 39., 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38., and 52 Geo. 3. cap. 58. Tobacco is subject also to a Duty of Excise. |   |          |           |
| Tobacco Pipes, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 79 3 4   | —         |
| Tongues: viz.   |   |          |           |
| — Neats Tongues, the Dozen  | - | 0 1 11   | —         |
| — Ribs Deer Tongues, for every £100. of the Value   | - | 31 13 4  | —         |
| Tooth Powder, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Tornal, or Turnsole, the cwt.   | - | 0 9 10   | —         |
| Tortoise Shell, the lb.   | - | 0 3 11   | 0 1 8     |
| Tooth Stones, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 31 13 4  | —         |
| Tow, imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 9 6    | 0 4 0     |
| — or imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 10 3   | 0 4 0     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Tow may be stored in approved Places without Payment of Duty: See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32., and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |   |          |           |
| Tows, for every £100. of the Value  | - | 59 7 6   | —         |
| Tow-ropes. See Gills.   |   |          |           |
| Town Oil. See Oil.  | - | —        | —         |

| SCHEDULE (A).—ENTWARDS.   |   |   |   | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|   |   |   |   | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Trays of Wood, the Dozen  | - | - | - | 0     | 1 7   | —         | —     |
| Trache of Venice, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 3 6   | 0         | 1 6   |
| Traces and Plates. See Flower Roots.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Tramells. See Tramsels.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Trasheers of Wood, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen   | - | - | - | 0     | 1 11  | —         | —     |
| Truffles, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 5 6   | —         | —     |
| Trunks, or Trunks, the 1,000  | - | - | - | 0     | 7 6   | —         | —     |
| Tubes for smoking, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | 59    | 7 6   | —         | —     |
| Tuffs of Wood, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | 59    | 7 6   | —         | —     |
| Turketh, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0     | 2 4   | 0         | 1 0   |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 4 9   | 0         | 2 0   |
| Turbots, Duty-free.   | - | - | - | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Turmeric, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 0 7   | 0         | 0 3   |
| Turkey, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | 59    | 7 6   | —         | —     |
| Turquoise. See Turquoise.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Turquoise; viz.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| — Common, the cent.   | - | - | - | 0     | 4 4   | 0         | 1 10  |
| — of Venice, Sicily or Cyprus, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0     | 0 3   | 0         | 0 4   |
| — of Germany, or any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the cent.  | - | - | - | 1     | 8 1   | 0         | 11 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Turquoise may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Turpentine, Oil of. See Oil.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Turtle Lugs. See Lugs.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Tubes, the cent.  | - | - | - | 1     | 10 10 | —         | —     |
| Twist, for Banding. See Banding Twist.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Tiger Skin. See Skin.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| V.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Valencia, the cent.   | - | - | - | 0     | 2 4   | —         | —     |
| Vandy, the cent.  | - | - | - | 0     | 17 6  | 0         | 7 4   |
| Vases; viz.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| — of Stone or Marble sculptured. See Sculptured Marble, in Stone.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| — of any other Sort, for every £100. of the Value   | - | - | - | 59    | 7 6   | —         | —     |
| Vellum, the Skin  | - | - | - | 0     | 7 1   | —         | —     |
| Velvet. See Velvet.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Vergil; viz.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| — Common, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 3 3   | —         | —     |
| — crystallized, or otherwise manufactured, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0     | 8 9   | —         | —     |
| Vergil. See Vergil.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Versailles, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 0 7   | —         | —     |
| Versailles, or Cinnamon, the lb.  | - | - | - | 0     | 1 11  | 0         | 0 10  |
| Vetch. See Wood.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Vinegar, or Verjuice, the Tun, containing 32 Gallons  | - | - | - | 57    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
| Vinifera, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 15 7  | —         | —     |
| Violet Leaves. See Leaves.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Violet, Oil of. See Oil.  |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Viridian Romanum, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 0 7   | 0         | 0 3   |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   | - | - | - | 0     | 1 2   | 0         | 0 6   |
| Wine, the cent.   | - | - | - | 0     | 11 10 | —         | —     |
| Vonica Nav. See Nav Vonica.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Vogelbein. See Spirits.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |
| Vulture Feathers. See Feathers.   |   |   |   |       |       |           |       |

| SCHEDULE (A) - INWARDS.  |           | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|-----------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |           | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| W.   |           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Wafers, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0     | 1  | 2½ | -         | -  | -  |
| Walnut Boards. See Boards, in Wood.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Logs. See Wood.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Walrus Bones. See Bones.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Sticks. See Sticks.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Walrus Oil. See Oil.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Walrus. See Nuts.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Washing Balls. See Balls.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Wine Sift. See Sift.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Watch Glasses, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 114   | 0  | 0  | -         | -  | -  |
| Watches of Gold, Silver or other Metal, for every £100. of the Value   | - - - - - | 59    | 2  | 6  | -         | -  | -  |
| Water; viz.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Argemone.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Citron.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Coriand.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Hungary.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Lavender.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Mineral, or Natural Water, the Dozen Bottles or Flasks, each Bottle or Flask not exceeding 3 Pints   | - - - - - | 0     | 3  | 10 | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Strong Water. See Coriand Water, in Spirits.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Wax; viz.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Bay, or Myrtle Wax, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0     | 0  | 10 | 0         | 0  | 5  |
| ----- Bees Wax, unmanufactured, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 3     | 6  | 6  | 1         | 0  | 0  |
| ----- " " " white, or manufactured, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 6     | 3  | 6  | 2         | 12 | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Bees Wax may be imported in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 22. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.   |           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- Hard Wax, the lb.  | - - - - - | 0     | 2  | 4½ | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| ----- Sealing Wax, for every £100. of the Value  | - - - - - | 59    | 2  | 6  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- Candles. See Candles.  | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Wool Skins. See Skins.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Wood Ashes. See Ashes.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| Wool, the cwt.   | - - - - - | 0     | 2  | 9  | 0         | 1  | 2  |
| Whale Fett; viz.   | - - - - - | -     | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- taken and caught by the Crew of a British-built Ship or Vessel, wholly owned by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in Great Britain, Ireland or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, registered and navigated according to Law, and imported in any such shipping, the Tonn, containing 20 cwt.                  | - - - - - | 2     | 2  | 6  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- taken and caught on the Banks and Shores of the Island of Newfoundland and Parts adjacent, wholly by His Majesty's Subjects carrying on such Fishery from that Island, and landing thereon, and imported directly from thence in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tonn, containing 20 cwt. | - - - - - | 3     | 3  | 4  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any of the Bahama or Bermuda Islands, or in any British Colony or Plantation in North America, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tonn, containing 20 cwt.   | - - - - - | 4     | 15 | 0  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- taken and caught wholly by His Majesty's Subjects usually residing in any other British Colony, Plantation, Territory or Settlement, and imported in a British-built Ship or Vessel, registered and navigated according to Law, the Tonn, containing 20 cwt.   | - - - - - | 6     | 6  | 6  | -         | -  | -  |
| ----- of Foreign Fishing, the Tonn, containing 20 cwt.   | - - - - - | 59    | 0  | 0  | -         | -  | -  |

## SCHEDULE (A)—INWARDS.

Wine—continued.

For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Wine  
Fins of British Fishing may be secured in Wineshops without Pay-  
ment of Duty: See 45 Geo. 3. cap. 34, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 48.For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Wine  
Fins may be admitted to Entry as of British Fishing: See 45 Geo. 3.  
cap. 18. § 22.

Wine Oil. See Oil.

Wheat. See Corn.

Wheat Flour. See Corn.

Wharves. See Steves.

Whips, ord. the B.

Whisk Brandy. See Brandy.

White Boards for Shoemakers. See Boards, in Wood.

Wicker Ware, for every 1000. of the Value

Wick Yarn. See Yarn.

Wine:—

French Wine, imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

- - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

- - - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America,  
to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China,  
to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions  
of the Crown of Portugal in South America,  
or to any of the Territories of the United States of  
America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons

- - - exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

German Wine. } See Rhenish Wine.

Hungary Wine. }

Madeira Wine, imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

- - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, contain-  
ing 252 Gallons- - - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in  
America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories  
or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South  
America, or to any of the Territories of the United  
States of America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons

- - - exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

Portugal Wine, imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

- - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, contain-  
ing 252 Gallons- - - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in  
America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories  
or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South  
America, or to any of the Territories of the United  
States of America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons

- - - exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

Rhenish, German and Hungary Wine.

- - - imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing

252 Gallons

- - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, contain-  
ing 252 Gallons- - - exported to any British Colony or Plantation in  
America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or

Duty. Drawback.

£. s. d. £. s. d.

0 0 34

10 7 6

126 12 0

139 13 0

126 3 0

121 4 0

91 0 0

91 0 0

84 0 0

80 17 0

50 8 0

53 9 0

84 0 0

80 17 0

111 6 0

115 10 0

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---|---|----------|-----------|
|   |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Wine—Rheish, &c. <i>enchanté</i> .  |   |          |           |
|   | Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | —        | 101 17 0  |
| - - - -   | exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | —        | 96 12 0   |
| — the Produce of His Majesty's Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, or of the Territories or Dependencies thereof,  |   |          |           |
| - - - -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | 29 8 0   | —         |
| - - - -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | 30 9 0   | —         |
| - - - -   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons | —        | 28 7 0    |
| - - - -   | exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | —        | 27 6 0    |
| — Spanish and all other Wine not enumerated or described,   |   |          |           |
| - - - -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | 20 6 0   | —         |
| - - - -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons   | 23 9 0   | —         |
| - - - -   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to Brazil, or any other of the Territories or Possessions of the Crown of Portugal in South America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons | —        | 84 0 0    |
| - - - -   | exported to any other Place, the Tun, containing 252 Gallons  | —        | 80 17 0   |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Wine may be entered on Bond; See 46 Geo. 3. cap. 87, and 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |          |           |
| Wine Lees, subject to the same Duty as Wine, but no Drawback is allowed on Lees of Wine exported.   |   |          |           |
| Wine-cakes Cortex. See Cortex.  |   |          |           |
| Wire, Brass or Copper, not otherwise enumerated or described, the cwt.  | -   | 5 14 0   | —         |
| — gilt or plated, for every £100. of the Value  | -   | 29 7 6   | —         |
| — Lead, not otherwise enumerated or described, the cwt.   | -   | 5 18 9   | —         |
| — Latten, the cwt.  | -   | 5 9 3    | —         |
| — Silver, for every £100. of the Value  | -   | 22 7 6   | —         |
| — Steel, the lb.  | -   | 9 1 9    | —         |
| — Virgin Wire of Brass, Copper or Iron, the lb.   | -   | 0 2 5    | —         |
| Wood; viz.  |   |          |           |
| — Green Wood, the cwt.  | -   | 0 4 4    | 0 1 10    |
| — Timbered Wood, the cwt.   | -   | 0 8 8    | 0 3 8     |
| Wolf Skins. } See Skins.  |   |          |           |
| Woolenings. }   |   |          |           |
| Wood; viz.  |   |          |           |
| — Asher Stocks; viz.  |   |          |           |
| - - - -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Piece   | 0 8 3    | 0 3 6     |
| - - - -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Piece   | 0 8 8    | 0 3 6     |
| - - - -   | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the Piece  | 0 0 9    | —         |
| — Bolts; viz.   |   |          |           |
| - - - -   | under 8 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,   |          |           |
| - - - -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 18 2 9   | 7 12 8    |
| - - - -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 18 8 12  | 7 12 8    |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.           |   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                  |   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| <b>Wood—Balks, continued.</b>    |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the Load of 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load of 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                                | of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120 | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Batons; viz.</b>            |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | 8 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 20 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 10    | 11 | 4  | 4         | 9  | 0  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 10    | 16 | 1  | 4         | 9  | 0  |
| -                                | exceeding 20 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, or if exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 21    | 2  | 9  | 8         | 18 | 0  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 21    | 12 | 3  | 8         | 18 | 0  |
| <b>— Batons and Batons; viz.</b> |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 3     | 11 | 3  | 1         | 10 | 0  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 3     | 13 | 7  | 1         | 10 | 0  |
| -                                | under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 7     | 4  | 10 | 3         | 1  | 0  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 7     | 9  | 10 | 3         | 1  | 0  |
| -                                | of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120                        | 0     | 8  | 3  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Beech Plank; viz.</b>       |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | 2 Inches in Thickness or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 2     | 8  | 8  | 1         | 0  | 6  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 2     | 9  | 10 | 1         | 0  | 6  |
| -                                | of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120                        | 0     | 8  | 3  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Beech Quarters; viz.</b>    |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 4     | 10 | 7  | 1         | 18 | 2  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 4     | 12 | 2  | 1         | 18 | 2  |
| -                                | 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 12    | 3  | 5  | 5         | 2  | 6  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 12    | 7  | 9  | 5         | 2  | 6  |
| -                                | of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120 | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Boards; viz.</b>            |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | Beech Boards; viz.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | under 2 Inches in Thickness, and under 15 Feet in Length,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                                | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 4     | 9  | 8  | 1         | 17 | 8  |
| -                                | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 4     | 13 | 3  | 1         | 17 | 8  |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|  |  | £     | s. | d. | £         | s. | d. |
| Wood—Boards, Pine Boards, cut and squared,   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - of all Sorts, exceeding 6 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 8 Inches square, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120               |  | 0     | 19 | 4  | —         |    |    |
| - - - Scale Boards, 3/4 in 5,  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - Wainscot Boards, 1 1/2,  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - - - the Foot, containing 12 Feet in Length, and 1 Inch in Thickness, and so in Proportion for any greater or lower Length or Thickness,  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship   |  | 0     | 5  | 6  | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship   |  | 0     | 6  | 4  | 0         | 2  | 4  |
| - - - of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or described, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120  |  | 0     | 8  | 3  | —         |    |    |
| — Boards, - See Mats.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Boards of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.                                  |  | 1     | 13 | 3  | —         |    |    |
| - - - of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 7     | 19 | 4  | 3         | 6  | 8  |
| — Small Wood, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 4     | 15 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Dealings or Juniper Wood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 16 | 7  | —         |    |    |
| — Oak Wood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 1     | 18 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Deals; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 14 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 1 1/2 Inches in Thickness,   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 8     | 2  | 6  | 4         | 8  | 8  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 8     | 6  | 10 | 4         | 8  | 8  |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness (except Deals not above 10 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 1 1/2 Inches in Thickness), |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 20    | 15 | 7  | 8         | 10 | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 21    | 10 | 8  | 8         | 15 | 0  |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness,   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 41    | 11 | 3  | 17        | 10 | 8  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 43    | 1  | 4  | 17        | 10 | 0  |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 4 Inches in Thickness,   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 51    | 9  | 2  | 21        | 13 | 4  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 52    | 15 | 1  | 21        | 13 | 4  |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding 4 Inches in Thickness,   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 100   | 6  | 1  | 42        | 4  | 8  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 101   | 17 | 3  | 42        | 4  | 8  |
| — Deal Boards; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - above 7 Inches in Width, being under 8 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness,  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 7     | 1  | 8  | 2         | 10 | 8  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  |  | 7     | 7  | 3  | 2         | 10 | 8  |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.     |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|----------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                            |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wood—Dead Ends, continued. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | above 7 Inches in Width, being under 8 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3½ Inches in Thickness,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 13    | 14 | 8  | 5         | 15 | 8  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 14    | 5  | 0  | 5         | 15 | 8  |
| —                          | Doals and Dead Ends, of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120                              | 0     | 8  | 3  | —         |    |    |
| —                          | Elbowy, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt. | 1     | 0  | 8  | —         |    |    |
| -                          | of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | 21    | 14 | 0  | 10        | 8  | 0  |
| —                          | Firewood; viz.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | the Fathom, 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship   | 0     | 19 | 0  | 0         | 8  | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship   | 0     | 19 | 9  | 0         | 8  | 0  |
| -                          | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                  | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| —                          | Fir Quarters; viz.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 18    | 2  | 7  | 7         | 12 | 8  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 18    | 8  | 11 | 7         | 12 | 8  |
| -                          | 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length, or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                          | of all Sorts, under 5 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120                            | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —                          | Fir Timber. See Timber.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —                          | Fastick, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   | 1     | 4  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| —                          | Gideon Wood. See Red Wood.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| —                          | Handspikes; viz.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | under 7 Feet in Length,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2     | 7  | 6  | 1         | 0  | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2     | 18 | 3  | 1         | 0  | 0  |
| -                          | 7 Feet in Length, or upwards,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4     | 15 | 0  | 2         | 6  | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4     | 18 | 2  | 2         | 0  | 0  |
| -                          | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | under 7 Feet in Length, the 120  | 0     | 2  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| -                          | 7 Feet in Length, or upwards, the 120  | 0     | 4  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| —                          | Knees of Oak; viz.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | under 5 Inches Square,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 0     | 11 | 10 | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 0     | 12 | 8  | 0         | 5  | 0  |
| -                          | 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4     | 17 | 4  | 2         | 1  | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 5     | 1  | 8  | 2         | 1  | 0  |
| -                          | 8 Inches Square, or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                          | imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 1     | 10 | 10 | 0         | 13 | 0  |
| -                          | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 1     | 15 | 3  | 0         | 13 | 0  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.  |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wood—Knees of Oak, untreated.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - under 8 Inches Square, the Load.  |  | 0     | 8  | 3  |           |    |    |
| - - - 8 Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   |  | 0     | 5  | 6  |           |    |    |
| — Larchwood; viz.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - in Pieces under 5 Feet in Length, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship  |  | 4     | 17 | 4  | 2         | 1  | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship  |  | 5     | 1  | 8  | 2         | 1  | 0  |
| - - - in Pieces 5 Feet in Length, or upwards, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship  |  | 7     | 4  | 10 | 3         | 1  | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship  |  | 7     | 8  | 0  | 3         | 1  | 0  |
| - - - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence in Pieces of all Sorts, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high  |  | 0     | 5  | 11 |           |    |    |
| — Lignum Vitæ, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence, respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.                              |  | 0     | 11 | 1  |           |    |    |
| - - - of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 4     | 13 | 7  | 1         | 19 | 0  |
| — Logwood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 0     | 9  | 1  |           |    |    |
| — Mahogany, of the Growth of Bermudas, or of any of the Bahama Islands, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   |  | 3     | 16 | 0  | 1         | 12 | 0  |
| - - - of the Growth of the British Limits within the Province of Yucatan, in the Bay of Honduras, and imported directly from the said Bay, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  |  | 3     | 16 | 0  | 1         | 12 | 0  |
| - - - not imported directly from Bermudas, or from any of the Bahama Islands, or not imported directly from the Bay of Honduras, or any Mahogany being of the Growth of any other Country or Place, the Ton, containing 20 cwt. |  | 11    | 17 | 6  | 1         | 12 | 0  |
| — Mace, Yards or Bowsprits; viz.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches.   |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, each  |  | 0     | 9  | 6  | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, each  |  | 0     | 11 | 1  | 0         | 4  | 0  |
| - - - 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, each  |  | 1     | 6  | 1  | 0         | 11 | 0  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, each  |  | 1     | 7  | 8  | 0         | 11 | 0  |
| - - - 12 Inches in Diameter, or upwards.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  |  | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  |  | 5     | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| - - - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence.  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| - - - 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches, each  |  | 0     | 3  | 2  | 0         | 1  | 4  |
| - - - 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches, each   |  | 0     | 8  | 3  | 0         | 3  | 6  |
| - - - 12 Inches in Diameter, or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   |  | 1     | 10 | 3  | 0         | 12 | 10 |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—INWARDS.   |  | Duty.    |  |  | Drawback. |  |  |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|
|  |  | £. s. d. |  |  | £. s. d.  |  |  |
| <i>Wood—Masts, &amp;c. continued.</i>  |  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Masts, Yards and Bowsprits, or Timber fit for Naval Purposes, of the Growth or Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in North America, may be imported from thence, Duty-free; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 117, continued by 48 Geo. 3. cap. 19, to the 25th March 1810, and by 52 Geo. 3. cap. 33, further continued until the Expire of Six Months after the Conclusion of the present War. |  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
| —  | Nicaragua Wood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | 1 0 1    |  |  | —         |  |  |
| —  | Oak Plank; viz.  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - 2 Inches in Thickness or upwards,  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 5 16 4   |  |  | 2 9 0     |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 6 4 0    |  |  | 2 9 0     |  |  |
|  | - - - of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120   | 0 8 3    |  |  | —         |  |  |
| —  | Oak Timber. See Timber.  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
| —  | Cars; viz.   |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 14 19 3  |  |  | 8 6 0     |  |  |
|  | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 15 8 9   |  |  | 6 6 0     |  |  |
|  | - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120   | 0 10 4   |  |  | —         |  |  |
| —  | Chest Wood, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt. | 0 12 3   |  |  | —         |  |  |
|  | - of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | 8 9 5    |  |  | 3 11 4    |  |  |
| —  | Red or Guinea Wood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | 1 18 0   |  |  | —         |  |  |
| —  | Rose Wood, the cwt.  | 2 5 6    |  |  | 0 19 2    |  |  |
| —  | Round Wood; viz.   |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - in Pieces under 8 Inches square, and under 6 Feet in Length,   |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2 4 8    |  |  | 0 18 10   |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2 6 3    |  |  | 0 18 10   |  |  |
|  | - in Pieces under 8 Inches Square, and if 6 Feet in Length, or upwards,  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4 9 5    |  |  | 1 17 8    |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4 12 7   |  |  | 1 17 8    |  |  |
|  | - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence in Pieces of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, the 120                      | 0 8 2    |  |  | —         |  |  |
| —  | Spars; viz.  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - under 22 Feet in Length, and under 4 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark,  |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2 16 2   |  |  | 1 3 8     |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2 19 4   |  |  | 1 3 8     |  |  |
|  | - 22 Feet in Length or upwards, and under 4 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark,   |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4 17 4   |  |  | 2 1 0     |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 5 1 4    |  |  | 2 1 0     |  |  |
|  | - 4 Inches in Diameter, and under 6 Inches, exclusive of the Bark,   |          |  |  |           |  |  |
|  | - - - imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 10 11 4  |  |  | 4 9 0     |  |  |
|  | - - - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 10 19 3  |  |  | 4 9 0     |  |  |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS. |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                        |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wood—Spars, continued. |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, of all Sorts, under 6 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark, the 120  | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| —                      | Speckled Wood, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Tea, containing 20 cwt.  | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| -                      | of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tea, containing 20 cwt.  | 8     | 14 | 2  | 3         | 13 | 4  |
| —                      | Spikes for Wheels; viz.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | not exceeding 2 Feet in Length.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000  | 5     | 7  | 3  | 1         | 8  | 4  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000  | 3     | 10 | 0  | 1         | 8  | 4  |
| -                      | exceeding 2 Feet in Length.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000  | 6     | 14 | 7  | 2         | 16 | 8  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 1,000  | 7     | 0  | 1  | 2         | 16 | 8  |
| -                      | of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 1,000   | 0     | 6  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| —                      | Staves; viz.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | not exceeding 36 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 1     | 6  | 1  | 0         | 11 | 0  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 1     | 6  | 11 | 0         | 11 | 0  |
| -                      | above 36 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 50 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2     | 9  | 1  | 1         | 0  | 8  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 2     | 10 | 8  | 1         | 0  | 8  |
| -                      | above 50 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 60 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 3     | 7  | 3  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -                      | above 60 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 72 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth.  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4     | 15 | 9  | 2         | 0  | 4  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 4     | 18 | 2  | 2         | 0  | 4  |
| -                      | above 72 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 5     | 8  | 5  | 2         | 5  | 8  |
| -                      | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120  | 5     | 14 | 0  | 2         | 5  | 8  |
| -                      | being the Growth and Production of any of the United States of America, or of the Growth and Production of East or West Florida, and imported directly from thence respectively, not exceeding 1½ Inch in Thickness, shall be charged with One Third Part only of the Duties heretofore imposed on Staves. |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | above 3 Inches in Thickness, or above 7 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 5 Feet Three Inches in Length, shall be deemed Clap Boards, and pay Duty accordingly.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -                      | above 3 Inches in Thickness, or above 7 Inches in Breadth, and exceeding 5 Feet 3 Inches in Length, shall be deemed Pipe Boards, and pay Duty accordingly.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|---|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| <b>Wood—Staves, continued.</b>  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, of all Sorts, not exceeding 50 Inches in Length, the 120       | 0     | 1  | 2  | —         |    |    |
| -   | of all Sorts, exceeding 50 Inches in Length, the 120  | 0     | 2  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Sweet Wood, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.</b>   |   | 0     | 16 | 2  | —         |    |    |
| -   | of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.   | 10    | 12 | 11 | 4         | 9  | 8  |
| <b>— Timber; viz.</b>   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | Fir Timber of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from thence, 8 Inches square and upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | - in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -   | - not in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet   | 3     | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -   | - not otherwise charged with Duty, 8 Inches Square or upwards,  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 3     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -   | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 3     | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4  |
| -   | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet | 0     | 2  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Oak Timber; viz.</b>   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | 8 Inches Square or upwards,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 3     | 1  | 9  | 1         | 6  | 0  |
| -   | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 2     | 4  | 11 | 1         | 6  | 0  |
| -   | of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet | 0     | 5  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| <b>— Timber of all Sorts, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, being 8 Inches Square or upwards,</b>   |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 1     | 12 | 5  | 0         | 12 | 8  |
| -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 1     | 14 | 0  | 0         | 12 | 8  |
| <b>— Timber of all Sorts, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet</b>   |   | 0     | 2  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| <b>For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Timber fit for Naval Purposes, of the Growth or Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in North America, may be imported from thence Duty-free; See 46 Geo. 3. cap. 117, continued by 48 Geo. 3. cap. 12, and 25 March 1810, and by 52 Geo. 3. c. 33, further continued until the Expulsion of 6 Months after the Conclusion of the present War.</b> |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| <b>— Lignum.</b>  |   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | under 4 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| -   | imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 18    | 2  | 7  | 7         | 12 | 8  |
| -   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the 120   | 18    | 8  | 11 | 7         | 12 | 8  |



| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.   |   | Duty.    |    |    | Drawback. |    |   |
|--|---|----------|----|----|-----------|----|---|
|  |   | s. s. d. |    |    | s. s. d.  |    |   |
| Wood—Ufers, continued.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - 3 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 3        | 4  | 11 | 1         | 7  | 4 |
| -  | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 3        | 8  | 1  | 1         | 7  | 4 |
| -  | - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, the 120                         | 0        | 16 | 2  | —         |    |   |
| Wainscot Logs; viz.  |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - being 8 Inches Square or upwards,   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 4        | 9  | 5  | 1         | 17 | 8 |
| -  | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet  | 4        | 12 | 7  | 1         | 17 | 8 |
| -  | - of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet | 0        | 6  | 6  | —         |    |   |
| Yards. See Mats.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Manufactured, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value             |   | 5        | 16 | 9  | —         |    |   |
| -  | - of the Growth or Production of the British Limits within the Province of Yucatan, in the Bay of Honduras, and imported directly from the said Bay, for every £100. of the Value         | 5        | 16 | 9  | —         |    |   |
| -  | - not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value,   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - imported in a British-built Ship  | 31       | 13 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8 |
| -  | - not imported in a British-built Ship  | 33       | 5  | 0  | 13        | 6  | 8 |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Mahogany, Staves, Timber and other Wood, may be secured in approved Places without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38. |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Wood Ashes. See Ashes.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Wood Shavings. See Shavings.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Wooden Clarks. See Clarks.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Wool, viz.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - Beaver Wool, the lb.  | 0        | 1  | 7  | —         |    |   |
| -  | - not and combed (except combed in Russia and imported from thence in a British-built Ship), the lb.  | 1        | 14 | 0  | —         |    |   |
| Cambric. See Goat Hair, in Hair.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - Camel Wool, the lb.   | 0        | 4  | 3  | —         |    |   |
| -  | - Cotton Wool; viz.   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - imported in a British-built Ship, the 100 lbs.  | 0        | 16 | 11 | —         |    |   |
| -  | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the 100 lbs.  | 1        | 5  | 6  | —         |    |   |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Cotton Wool may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty; See 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32. and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 38.                                   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| Goat Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.   |   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - Hare's Wool, the cwt.   | 1        | 1  | 9  | —         |    |   |
| -  | - Lamb's Wool. See Sheep's Wool.  |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - Ostrich, or Emu's Wool,   |          |    |    |           |    |   |
| -  | - imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  | 0        | 7  | 11 | —         |    |   |
| -  | - not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  | 0        | 15 | 10 | —         |    |   |
| -  | - Polaris Wool, the cwt.  | 0        | 7  | 11 | —         |    |   |

| SCHEDULE (A).—INWARDS.  |  |  |  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---|--|--|--|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|   |  |  |  | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wool—continued.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Red Wool, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| — Sheep's Wool, or Lamb's Wool, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| — Spanish Wool, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 0     | 7  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| — Turkey Goat's Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Woolen Cloths, all measures of, the Yard  |  |  |  | 1     | 14 | 0  | —         |    |    |
| — Stuff. See Stuff.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Yarn. See Yarn.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Worm Seed. See Seed.  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Worsted Tapes. See Tapes.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Yarn. See Yarn.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Y.  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Yards. See Mats, in Wood.   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Yarn:—  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Cable Yarn, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 1     | 1  | 4  | —         |    |    |
| — Camel, or Mohair Yarn, the lb.  |  |  |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Cotton Yarn, the lb.  |  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations and Restrictions under which Cotton Yarn and Mohair Yarn may be secured in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, see 48 Geo. 3. cap. 32, and 50 Geo. 3. cap. 33.  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Gorse Yarn, the lb.   |  |  |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | 0         | 0  | 8  |
| — Raw Linen Yarn, made of Flax,   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — " " imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| — " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 1     | 0  | 7  | —         |    |    |
| — Raw Linen Yarn, not made of Flax,   |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — " " imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 0     | 3  | 11 | —         |    |    |
| — " " not imported in a British-built Ship, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 1     | 3  | 9  | —         |    |    |
| — Wick Yarn, the cwt.   |  |  |  | 4     | 6  | 8  | —         |    |    |
| — Woolen or Ray Yarn, the cwt.  |  |  |  | 1     | 10 | 1  | —         |    |    |
| — Worsted Yarn, being of Two or more Threads, twisted or thrown, the lb.  |  |  |  | 0     | 1  | 7  | —         |    |    |
| — of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value   |  |  |  | 55    | 7  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| Yellow Berries. See Berries.  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Z.  |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Zedra, for every £100. of the Value   |  |  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8  |
| Zedrair, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.  |  |  |  | 0     | 1  | 2  | 0         | 0  | 6  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.   |  |  |  | 0     | 2  | 4  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| GOODS, Wares and Merchandise, being either in Part or wholly manufactured, and not being enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not being prohibited to be imported into or used in Ireland, and not being exempt from Duty, by the Act to which this Schedule is annexed, for every £100. of the Value     |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
|   |  |  |  | 50    | 7  | 6  | —         |    |    |
| GOODS, Wares and Merchandise, not being either in Part or wholly manufactured, and not being enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not being prohibited to be imported into or used in Ireland, and not being exempt from Duty, by the Act to which this Schedule is annexed, for every £100. of the Value |  |  |  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
|   |  |  |  | 31    | 13 | 4  | 13        | 6  | 8  |

## SCHEDULE (B.)

DUTIES payable upon the Exportation of Foreign Merchandise from Ireland to any Country or Place except Great Britain.

| OUTWARDS.  | Duty.  |
|--|--------|
| £. s. d.   |        |
| Agave; viz.  |        |
| — rough or untrimmed, the lb.  | 0 0 2  |
| — trimmed or pared, the lb.  | 0 0 6  |
| Amassapoum Bal. See Sal Ammassapoum.   |        |
| Anacardio, the lb.   | 0 0 2  |
| Antimonium Crudum, the cwt.  | 0 0 6  |
| Aquidonia, the Gallon  | 0 0 6  |
| Arabic Gum. See Gum.   |        |
| Argol, the cwt.  | 0 1 0  |
| Assais, the cwt.   | 0 5 4  |
| Bay Berries, the cwt.  | 0 0 4  |
| Berber Skins, the Skin or Piece of Skin  | 0 1 0  |
| — Wood. See Wood.  |        |
| Black Wood   |        |
| Brasiletto, or Jamaica Wood. } See Wood.   |        |
| Calamagrostis Lapis. See Lapis Calamagrostis.  |        |
| Cochineal, the lb.   | 0 0 6  |
| Crown of Tartar, the cwt.  | 0 1 8  |
| Fraxin. See Wood.  |        |
| Gala, the cwt.   | 0 1 8  |
| Gum Sal. See Sal.  |        |
| Gutta Wood. See Red Wood, in Wood.   |        |
| Gum; viz.  |        |
| — Arabic, the cwt.   | 2 5 0  |
| — Senegal, the cwt.  | 0 8 6  |
| — Stick Lac, the cwt.  | 0 5 4  |
| Jamboo Wood. See Brasiletto Wood, in Wood.   |        |
| Jadaga, East India, the 100 lbs.   | 0 14 4 |
| Jingston, the cwt.   | 0 1 4  |
| Lapis Calamagrostis, for every 4160. of the Value  | 8 0 0  |
| Linen, plain; Linen of all Sorts, except Sail Cloth, warehoused under the Regulations of the Act of 46 Geo. 3. cap. 32, or 59 Geo. 3. cap. 38, and which shall be exported from any such Warehouse, for every £100. of the true and real Value thereof | 15 0 0 |
| Lignum, the cwt.   | 0 1 0  |
| Logwood. See Wood.   |        |
| Madder, the cwt.   | 0 1 4  |
| — Root, the cwt.   | 0 5 4  |
| Nicotiana Wood. See Wood.  |        |
| Onchoc, the cwt.   | 0 1 8  |
| Onchoc, the cwt.   | 0 1 0  |
| Perseguette Pice, the cwt.   | 0 0 8  |
| Red or Guinea Wood. See Wood.  |        |
| Safflower, the lb.   | 0 0 2  |
| Sal; viz.  |        |
| — Ammassapoum, the cwt.  | 0 5 4  |
| — Gum, the cwt.  | 0 5 4  |
| Sapan Wood. See Wood.  |        |
| Sassafras, Red, the cwt.   | 0 1 2  |
| Sassafras Gum. See Gum.  |        |
| Schmear, or Schmear, the cwt.  | 0 0 8  |
| Stick Lac. See Gum.  |        |
| Sugar, Any Rose or Clayed Sugars of the Produce of the British Plantations, or of the Islands of Martinique, Marigolante, Guadeloupe, Saint Eustacia, Saint Martin's and St. John, warehoused, so which the Duties of Customs shall not have been      |        |

| SCHEDULE (B.)—OUTWARDS.  |   | Duty.    |
|--|---|----------|
| Sugar—refined.   |   | £. s. d. |
| paid, which shall be exported, or shipped for Exportation, from any such Warehouse, shall be subject and liable to the Tonnage of Duty following; viz. |   |          |
| — If the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar published in the London Gazette shall not exceed 54s. the cwt.                                      |   |          |
| - - - Brown or Muscovado Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 6    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 1 0    |
| - - - White or Clayed Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.  | - | 0 6 8    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 0    |
| — If the Average Price shall exceed 53s. and not exceed 54s. the cwt.  |   |          |
| - - - Brown or Muscovado Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 2 6    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 3 0    |
| - - - White or Clayed Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.  | - | 0 7 0    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 8 6    |
| — If the Average Price shall exceed 50s. and not exceed 52s. the cwt.  |   |          |
| - - - Brown or Muscovado Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 4 6    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 6 8    |
| - - - White or Clayed Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.  | - | 0 9 8    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 10 8   |
| — If the Average Price shall exceed 52s. the cwt.  |   |          |
| - - - Brown or Muscovado Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 0    |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 7 6    |
| - - - White or Clayed Sugar, exported in a British Ship, the cwt.  | - | 0 11 6   |
| - - - - - exported in a Foreign Ship, the cwt.   | - | 0 12 0   |
| Tinned, or Tinned, the cwt.  | - | 0 5 4    |
| Valencia, the cwt.   | - | 0 5 0    |
| Verdigris, the lb.   | - | 0 0 2    |
| Wood; viz.   |   |          |
| — Small Wood, the cwt.   | - | 0 1 8    |
| — Braziers, or Jamies Wood, the cwt.   | - | 0 1 0    |
| — Fustic, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 4    |
| — Logwood, the cwt.  | - | 0 1 8    |
| - - - exported in a British-built Ship   | - | Free.    |
| — Nicaragua Wood, the Ton, containing 20 cwt.  | - | 0 6 8    |
| — Red or Guinea Wood, the cwt.   | - | 0 1 4    |
| — Sapan Wood, the cwt.   | - | 0 0 8    |
| Wool; viz.   |   |          |
| — Beaver Wool, the lb.   | - | 0 8 8    |

## SCHEDULE (C.)

COUNTERVAILING DUTIES upon Silk Manufactures of Great Britain, imported into Ireland directly from thence.

| COUNTERVAILING DUTIES.   | Duty.    |
|--|----------|
| Upon all Ribbons and Stuffs of Silk only, the lb. of 16 Ounces                                     | £. s. d. |
| —  | 0 3 8    |
| Upon all Silks and Ribbons of Silk mixed with Gold and Silver, the lb. of 16 Ounces                | 0 4 8    |
| Upon all Silk Stockings, Silk Fringes, Silk Laces, Stricking and Sewing Silk, the lb. of 16 Ounces | 0 2 2    |
| Upon all Manufactures of Silk not otherwise enumerated or described, the lb. of 16 Ounces          | 0 2 10   |
| Upon all Stuffs of Silk and Grosgrain Yarn, the lb. of 16 Ounces                                   | 0 0 10   |
| Upon all Stuffs of Silk mixed with Hulle or Cotton, the lb. of 16 Ounces                           | 0 1 5    |
| Upon all Stuffs of Silk and Worsted mixed, the lb. of 16 Ounces                                    | 0 0 7    |
| Upon all Stuffs of Silk mixed with any other Material, the lb. of 16 Ounces                        | 0 0 11   |

C A P.

## C A P. CXXX.

An Act to continue, until Three Months after the ceasing of any Restriction imposed on the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payment, the several Acts for confirming and continuing the Restrictions on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland.

[25th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for confirming and continuing for a limited time the Restrictions contained in the Minutes of Council of the Second Day of March One thousand seven hundred and sixty seven, on Payments in Cash by the Bank*, it is amongst other things enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland to issue any Cash in Payment of any Debt or Demand whatsoever, except according to the Provisions therein contained; and that the said Act shall be in force and have Continuance until Three Months after the Restriction imposed by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payment shall cease, unless the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland should by an Order of Council direct that the said Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland should sooner cease: And Whereas by an Act passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom in the Forty-third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, the said recited Act of the Parliament of Ireland was amended and further continued; and by an Act made in the Forty-fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, both the said recited Acts were further continued: And Whereas it is expedient to continue for a further time the said recited Acts of the Thirty-fourth and Forty-third Years aforesaid: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and it is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Acts of the Thirty-fourth and Forty-third Years of His present Majesty's Reign shall have Continuance until the Expiration of Three Calendar Months next after any Restriction imposed or to be imposed by any Act (a) made or to be made in the present Session of Parliament on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payments shall cease, unless the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors and the Privy Council of Ireland shall, by an Order of Council, direct that the said Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland shall sooner cease.

(a) [See c. 51. note.]

[See as to Bank of England, c. 99. note.]

## C A P. CXXXI.

An Act to provide for the better Execution of the Laws in Ireland, by appointing Superintending Magistrates and additional Constables in Counties, in certain cases.

[25th July 1814.]

WHEREAS Disturbances have from time to time existed in different Parts of Ireland, for the Suppression whereof the ordinary Police hath been found inefficient, and it is expedient that Provision should be made for such cases: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in Parliament assembled, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by the Advice of the Privy Council of Ireland, to declare by Proclamation, that any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, or any Barony or Baronies, Half Barony or Half Baronies in any County at large, or be therein specified, or are in a State of Disturbance, and requires or require an extraordinary Establishment of Police; and thereupon it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by Warrant under Hand and Seal, to appoint One Chief Magistrate of Police for such County, or for any Barony or Baronies, Half Barony or Half Baronies, as shall seem best; and the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall have full Power from time to time to remove any such Chief Magistrate, and upon such or any Vacancy or Vacancies to appoint One or more Chief Magistrate or Magistrates, either according to the said Arrangement, or to any other which the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall think proper to make as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacted, That every such Chief Magistrate shall forthwith take the Oaths which shall be then required by Law to be taken by Magistrates in Ireland; and thereupon such Chief Magistrate, as long as he shall continue to hold the said Office, shall, without further Appointment or Commission, have all the Powers of a Justice of the Peace, and be to all Intents and Purposes a Justice of the Peace, in, of and for the County for which or for any Part of which he shall be so appointed Chief Magistrate, and of and for each and every County adjoining thereto, in such Parts of every such adjoining County as shall be within Seven Miles of such designated District.

III. And be it further enacted, That every such Chief Magistrate shall forthwith repair to the County, District, Barony or Half Barony, for which he shall be so appointed Chief Magistrate, and shall be resident therein, and shall not depart therefrom, without the previous Permission of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, signified to him in Writing by the Chief Secretary.

54 Geo. III.

5 Q

Tory.

tary, or in his Absence, by the Under Secretary for the Civil Department, unless in and for the immediate and urgent Execution of the Duty of the said Office of Chief Magistrate.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every such Chief Magistrate, while he shall hold the said Office, shall have and receive a Salary of Seven hundred Pounds Sterling by the Year, and namely for any lesser Period in manner hereinafter mentioned; and shall have a suitable House, Furniture and Out-houses, within the County or Place for which he shall be so appointed Chief Magistrate, and in or adjoining to such House a suitable and proper Office for the Discharge of his Business, the same respectively to be paid and provided in manner hereinafter mentioned; and such House, Out Office and Office of Business, to be such as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall direct and approve.

V. And be it further enacted, That each and every Justice of the Peace residing in the County or District for which such Chief Magistrate shall be so appointed, shall be aiding and assisting in such their Capacity of Justice of the Peace to such Chief Magistrate; and every Justice of the Peace for such County in which such Chief Magistrate shall reside, shall, during such Residence, deliver or cause to be delivered to such Chief Magistrate, as frequently as the nature of each case shall admit of, all and every Examination, Information or Intelligence, which he shall take or receive, concerning any Offence committed or intended to be committed within the County or District for which such Chief Magistrate shall be so appointed.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to appoint, for the Aid and Support of any such Chief Magistrate, and to remove at his or their Pleasure, a Clerk, and also a Chief Constable, and any Number of Sub Constables, not exceeding Fifty in the whole, or any such lesser Number, as to the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors for the time being, may seem necessary and proper from time to time, and to order such Arms and Accoutrements to be delivered to such Chief and Sub Constables, and also to order such Horses, and Saddles and Bridles for the same, to be purchased and provided for such Chief and Sub Constables, or any of them, as occasion may require, and such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall think proper; and such Chief Constable and Sub Constables of and for the same County or Counties for which such Chief Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall attend such Chief Magistrate, and obey and execute his lawful Warrants, Orders and Commands, and shall not attend any other Magistrate or Magistrates of any such County, unless by the express Orders of such Chief Magistrate.

VII. And be it further enacted, That there shall be paid to every such Clerk a Salary not exceeding One hundred and Fifty Pounds by the Year, and to every such Chief Constable a Salary not exceeding one hundred and fifty Pounds by the Year, and to every such Petty Constable a Salary not exceeding Fifty Pounds by the Year, and namely to each and every of the said Persons for any lesser Period, in manner hereinafter mentioned; and shall have suitable Lodgings provided for them, in case the same shall be thought necessary, and shall be directed by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Chief Magistrate shall once in every Week, and oftener if necessary, make a Return in Writing, signed by himself, to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, wherein shall be set forth a true and accurate Account of the State of the County or Place for which he shall be so appointed, and of the several Measures taken by him, or with his Knowledge or Privity, for or towards the Prevention or Reformation of Peace and good Order therein, and of the Conduct of the Chief and Sub Constables under his Command, and of all other Persons, so far as the same may contribute or tend to the Reformation or Prevention of Peace and good Order as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by the Advice of the Privy Council of Ireland, to declare by Proclamation that such County, City or County of a Town, or any Barony or Half Barony, be proclaimed as aforesaid, is referred to Peace and good Order; and if such Declaration of Peace and good Order shall extend to the whole County, or to all such Part and Parts thereof as have been proclaimed, then and from thenceforth the Office of all and every such Chief Magistrate, Clerk and Chief Constable and Sub Constable therein shall cease and determine; but if any Part shall still remain in a State of Disturbance, then and from thenceforth every such Chief Magistrate who has within his District any disturbed Barony or Half Barony, Barony or Half Barony, and each and every Clerk, and Chief Constable and Sub Constable under his Authority, shall continue to act for such Barony or Barony, Half Barony or Half Barony, which it shall be otherwise ordered by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being; and every such Chief Magistrate who shall not have any disturbed Barony or Half Barony within his District, and every Clerk, and Chief and Sub Constable under him, shall forthwith cease to hold such Office respectively: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland to reduce the Number of Constables in any such disturbed District from time to time, as to him or them shall seem fitting or expedient, at any time before such District shall be fully returned to Peace and good Order.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That whenever it shall happen that any County, or any Barony or Half Barony, which shall at any time under this Act be proclaimed or declared to be in a State of Disturbance, shall be referred to Peace and good Order, within any time less than Twelve Calendar Months from the time when the same was so proclaimed or declared in a State of Disturbance, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to direct, that for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months, within which such County, Barony or Half Barony,

shall

shall be declared to be referred to Peace and good Order, there shall be allowed and paid to any Chief Magistrate who shall have been appointed in such County, Barony or Half Barony, under this Act, any Sum not exceeding Two hundred and fifty Pounds, as and for a Proportion of his yearly Salary on each Occasion; and to any Clerk or Chief Constable so appointed, any Sum not exceeding Sixty Pounds; and to any other Constable so appointed, any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds; and that for any time exceeding Three Calendar Months, and not exceeding Six Calendar Months, within which such County, Barony or Half Barony, shall be declared to be referred to Peace and good Order, there shall be allowed and paid to such Chief Magistrate any Sum not exceeding Four hundred Pounds, and to such Clerk or Chief Constable any Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds, and to every such other Constable a Sum not exceeding Thirty Pounds, as to such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, shall seem fitting and expedient; and all and every such Sum or Sums shall be raised and paid in manner hereinafter mentioned and provided; and in case such County, Barony or Half Barony, shall be referred to Peace and good Order at any time after Six Calendar Months from the time when the same were so proclaimed or declared in a State of Disturbance, then there shall be obtained and paid to such Chief Magistrate, Clerk, Chief Constable and Constables respectively, a proportionate Part of their Salaries, calculated after the whole annual Rate of such Salaries respectively.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the several Salaries and the Proportions thereof, or Allowances hereinbefore directed to be paid and given to such Chief Magistrate, Clerk, Chief Constable and Constables, and all Rents and Taxes, and all other Costs and Charges of the House and Appurtenances to be provided for any such Chief Magistrate as aforesaid, and of purchasing and providing any Horses with their Saddles and Bridles, which Occasion may require, or may be found necessary for the said Chief Constable or Constables, and all other reasonable and necessary Costs, Charges and Expenses of the said Establishment, shall be borne and defrayed by Parliament in manner following; that is to say, the Grand Jury of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, which or any Part of which shall be so proclaimed, shall, at each Assize or Prefecture Term, present all such of the Salaries, Payments, Rents, Taxes, Costs, Charges and Expenses aforesaid, as have not been theretofore presented, the same being duly vouched by Affidavit, and it being duly certified by such Chief Magistrate of such proclaimed County, Barony or Half Barony, that such Constables respectively have faithfully and actively discharged the Duties of their said Office, the said Sums to be raised of such County, if the whole thereof shall be then so proclaimed, and if not, then of the Barony or Banness, or Half Barony or Bannesses, for which such Chief Magistrate shall have been so appointed.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to order and direct the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners for executing the said Office, to issue out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland all such Sum and Sums of Money as he or they shall from time to time think necessary, as amount of all such Salaries, Costs, Charges and Expenses respectively, at such times and in such manner as such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors shall order and direct, and all Sums which shall be levied under any such Provisions as aforesaid, shall by the Treasurer of the County be paid to the Collector of Excise of the District, to be by him applied in like manner as any other Public Money in his Hands.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Judge or Judges at such Assizes, or the Court at such Prefecture Term, shall not sit any other Prefecture, until the said several Prefectments shall have been fully granted by the Grand Jury.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if on any Occasion, or in any Court of Law or Equity, Civil or Criminal, any Question shall arise concerning any such Proclamation, or the Appointment or Qualification of any of the said Officers, common Reputation shall be deemed, taken and received as sufficient Evidence of such and every such Matter, unless by contrary Evidence a reasonable Doubt shall be raised as to the Truth of such Reputation.

XV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often as such County, County of a City, County of a Town, Barony, Half Barony or District shall be declared to be referred to Peace and good Order as aforesaid, all and every the Armes and Accoutrements which shall have been delivered to such Chief Constable or Sub Constables, and as shall be then remaining, shall be forthwith delivered to such Person, and at such Time and Place, and to be kept and disposed of in such manner as the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being shall direct or appoint; and that all Horses, with their Saddles and Bridles, which may have been issued necessary to be provided for the Chief Constable or Sub Constables, shall be sold at such Time and Place as the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being shall direct, and the Produce thereof shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County to be applied to the County Charge.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person so appointed a Constable as aforesaid, shall not, within One Week after he shall come to hold such Office, deliver over any Armes and Accoutrements to his Successor in the said Office, if such there shall be, and if not, then to such Person, and at such Time and Place, as shall be directed by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, every such Person in offending shall, for each Offence, forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds Irish Currency, to be recovered by Civil Bill in the Court of proper Jurisdiction, by any Person who shall sue for the same.

XVII. And Whereas an Act was passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Twenty-seventh Year of His Majesty's Royal Majesty, intituled *An Act for the better Execution of the Laws and Provisions of the Peace within Counties at large*, which has been since continued (a) and is now in force until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and divers Counties in Ireland have been divided into Districts, pursuant to the Provisions of said Act: And Whereas by an Act passed in the said Parliament of Ireland, in the

(a) [See c. 33. ante.]

5 Q 2

\* Thirty

Salaries and Expenses to be defrayed by Parliament.

Salaries paid out of Consolidated Fund.

Provisions to have Prefectments.

Where Doubts arise on Prefectments, common Reputation Evidence.

When Peace and good Order referred, Armes, &c. delivered up.

Constables not delivering up Armes to Persons appointed to receive them, Penalty.

§ 2 c. 3. § 1 c. 40.

18 G. 3. (1)  
16

Grand Jurors  
may appoint  
Constables, re-  
sulting from  
County or Dis-  
trict.

Constables to act  
when Counties  
are to be  
divided into  
Districts.

Quarter Ses-  
sions to appoint  
Constables.

Peace.

18 G. 3. (1)  
17

Districts  
charged by  
Local In-  
quests.

'Thirty second Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for regulating the Office of Constables, and for better enforcing the Peace of the Criminal Law in certain Parts of this Kingdom, Grand Jurors in Ireland* are empowered to appoint Constables for the several Baronies or Counties in manner therein mentioned, but are not empowered to make such Appointment in any County divided into Districts as afore- said, under the Powers of the said recited Act of the Twenty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, such Counties being in that respect excepted in the said Act of the said Thirty second Year, by reason whereof there may happen to be a Failure of Constables in such Counties.' Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for each and every Grand Jury in Ireland, whole County is or shall be so divided into Districts as aforesaid, to appoint Constables for the several Baronies therein, notwithstanding such Division into Districts, in the same manner in all respects as such Grand Jury could do under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the said Thirty second Year, if such Division into Districts did not exist, and not otherwise.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That such Constables so to be appointed, shall continue to be Constables when and as soon as such County shall cease to be so divided into Districts, for the Purpose in the said recited Act of the said Twenty fourth Year mentioned, whether the same shall happen by the Repeal or Expiration of the said Act or otherwise, and not sooner; and that from and after the time such Constable so appointed, shall have all the Powers and Advantages, and be subject to all the Regulations and Restrictions, in the said Act of the Thirty second Year of His Majesty's Reign contained and expressed, and shall to all Intents and Purposes, be deemed and taken as and for Constables appointed under and pursuant to the said Act; any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Five Justices of the Peace for any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, at any General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions of the Peace regularly and duly assembled, to nominate and appoint any Number of fit and proper Persons to act as Constables in and for such County, or County of a City or Town, in addition to any other Constables appointed by Law; and such Persons so to be appointed Constables in such Quarter Sessions or General Sessions shall then, and there take such Oath as is required from Constables in other cases, and shall have all such Powers and Authorities as Constables in other cases have by Law, but shall not receive or be allowed any Salary whatever; and the Power of such Persons as Constables shall continue only for Twelve Calendar Months, unless they shall be re-appointed or continued at some ensuing General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions, in which case the Power of such Constables shall continue for a further Term of Twelve Calendar Months: Provided always, that in case of such Re-appointment it shall not be necessary for any such Constable to be sworn, unless the Magistrates then present, shall so order and direct: Provided also, that any such Constable or Constables may at any time be removed at any General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions after such Appointment or Re-appointment as aforesaid.

XX. And Whereas by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the better and more convenient Administration of Justice, and for the recovering of Small Debts in a summary Way at the Sessions of the Peace of the several Counties at large within this Kingdom, except the County of Dublin; and for continuing and amending an Act, intitled An Act for the better Execution of the Law and Prosecution of the Peace within Counties at large; the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council of Ireland, is authorized to divide the several Counties in Ireland (except the County of Dublin) into Two Divisions, for the Purpose of hearing and determining of Civil Bills only, without regard to, or affecting such Districts, as the said Counties, or any of them, may be divided into, for the Purpose of the said heretofore recited Act of the Twenty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign; and also to nominate and appoint One or more Towns or Towns in each of the said Divisions respectively, in one of which Towns a Civil Bill Court should be held four Times in every Year, at some General Sessions or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or some Adjournment thereof; and also to appoint proper and convenient Towns in every such County, at which such Sessions and Adjournments as aforesaid should be respectively holden; and Doubts have been entertained whether, after any County shall have been so divided, or any Town or Towns so appointed for the several Purposes last aforesaid respectively, such Division or Appointment can or may be changed or altered: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council of Ireland, from time to time, whenever he or they shall think proper so to do, to change, alter or annul any such Division, heretofore made or hereafter to be made, of any County in Ireland, under or by virtue of the said recited Act of the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and to substitute and appoint any one or other Division thereof into Two Parts, for the Purpose in the said recited Act in that respect mentioned; and also to change or amend the Appointment of any Town or Towns in any County or Division, for any of the Purposes aforesaid, and to appoint such other Town or Towns in lieu thereof, as to him or them shall seem proper; and that any such Change or Alteration which may have taken place at any time before the passing of this Act shall be deemed and taken to be, and to have been good, valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes.*

[See s. 105. § 30-36.]



## C A P. CXXXII.

An Act to repeal the Duty payable in Ireland on certain Houses or Tenements under the annual Value of Ten Pounds.

[15th July 1814.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that the Duty hereinafter mentioned should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so much of an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to grant to His Majesty certain Island Duties of Excise and Taxes in Ireland, and to allow certain Drawbacks in respect thereof in lieu of former Duties of Excise, Taxes and Drawbacks*, and of any Schedule to the said Act, as imposes any Duty for, upon or out of any Tenement or Dwelling House not chargeable with any Duty in respect of Fire, Hearth, and which shall be worth the Yearly Rent of Four Pounds or upwards, and the Yearly Rent or Value of which shall be less than Ten Pounds, or the Person occupying whereof shall pay for such Tenement or Dwelling House, or for the same and any Outbuildings, Gardens or Appurtenances, or for the same and any Land occupied by such Person any Yearly Rent less than Ten Pounds, shall be and the same is hereby repealed: Provided always, that Money paid for Corn Acres, Potatoe Land by the Crop in the Nature of Corn Acres, and for Grassings shall not be deemed or considered Rents, or included in the Value of the Land occupied by any Person together with any such Tenement or Dwelling House.

So much of  
47 G. 3. c. 53.  
c. 18. (Ireland).  
as imposes a  
Duty on Houses  
under Annual  
Value of 10l.  
repealed.

Corn Acres, &c.  
not included in  
Value of House

## C A P. CXXXIII.

An Act for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to make Allowances for spoiled Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, and for preventing Frauds relating thereto.

[15th July 1814.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to repeal the existing Provisions and make others for the Allowance of spoiled Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, and for preventing Frauds relating thereto: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all the Provisions contained in an Act of the Thirtieth fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances*, and in any subsequent Act or Acts for the Allowance and Exchange of Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, as being spoiled or misfolded, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to allow as spoiled or misfolded and to cancel Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain in the following cases, and upon the following Terms and Conditions only; that is to say:

1. 20 G. 3. c. 43.  
184.  
28 & 29 H. 3.  
c. 75 & 16.  
repealed.  
Allowance made  
on following  
cases:

First, Where a Policy shall be inadvertently filed up in an incorrect or improper manner, or be obliterated or otherwise spoiled and rendered unfit for Use, or shall be filed up for some Insurance which shall not be proceeded in, and the same shall not be signed by any Underwriter, provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or after such Policy shall be spoiled or become useless:

2. Where  
Policy is spoiled,  
without being  
underwritten.

Secondly, Where a Policy shall be underwritten, but not to the full Amount of the Sum which the Stamp Duty thereon will cover, and another Policy shall be produced underwritten in lieu thereof, by the same Person, to the same Amount, on the same Property or Interest, and for the same Risk in all respects, provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Date of the last Subscription on the First Policy:

3. Where  
Policy is under-  
written, but not  
to full amount of  
Stamp Duty.

Thirdly, Where a Policy shall be underwritten, and there shall afterwards be found any Error or Mistake therein, so that the Insurance intended shall not be thereby effected, and another Policy shall be produced underwritten in lieu thereof by the same Person, in which the Error or Mistake shall be rectified, provided the Underwriters shall sign a Declaration that the Insurance made by the first Policy is cancelled, and the Premium returned on that Ground only, and provided satisfactory Proof shall be given of the Error or Mistake, and that the new Policy shall be underwritten before Notice of the Termination of the Risk first insured, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Date of the last Subscription on the First Policy:

4. Where Error  
or Mistake in  
Policy.

Fourthly, Where a Policy shall be underwritten, and the Terms and Conditions of the Insurance shall afterwards be agreed to be altered and another Policy shall be produced underwritten in lieu thereof, by the same Person, to the same Amount, on the same Property or Interest, and with such Alteration in the Terms and Conditions of the Insurance as may have been agreed upon; provided the Underwriters shall sign a Declaration that the Insurance made by the First Policy is cancelled, and the Premium returned on that Ground only, and provided the new Policy shall be underwritten before Notice of the Termination of the Risk originally insured, and the thing insured shall remain the Property of the same Person or Persons, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Date of the last Subscription on the First Policy:

5. Where  
Terms and Con-  
ditions of Policy  
agreed to be  
altered.

Fifthly,

2. Where Policy is underwritten subject to Approval.

Fifthly, Where a Policy shall be underwritten, and the Insurances shall be made subject to the Approbation of the Insured, and such Condition shall be expressed in the Policy, and the Insured shall signify his or their Disapprobation thereof within the time to be prescribed for that Purpose in and by the Policy, provided all the Underwriters on such Policy (except such as may be deceased, or have become bankrupt or insane, or have departed out of the Realm) shall sign a Declaration that the Insurance is cancelled, and the Premium returned on that Ground only, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the time is prescribed for Disapprobation:

6. Where after Insurance made, there comes out to be his Risk or No Interest.

Sixthly, Where Insurance shall be made upon any Ship or Ships, or upon any Goods or other Property on board any Ship or Ships, or upon the Freight of any Ship or Ships, or upon any other Interest in or relating to any Ship or Ships, for a particular Voyage, and the Ship or Ships shall not proceed at all upon the Voyage specified, or shall not proceed thereat at or within the time specified, if any, and also where Insurance shall be made upon Goods or other Property on board any Ship or Ships, or upon any Interest in or relating to any Ship or Ships, for or upon a particular Voyage, and the Goods or Property intended to be insured shall not be shipped at all, or not within the time specified, or not on board the Ship or Ships named or described, or it shall turn out that the Insured had not the Interest intended to be insured; provided in all these cases, that all the Underwriters (except such as may be deceased, or have become bankrupt or insane, or have departed out of the Realm) shall sign a Declaration that the Insurance is cancelled, and the Premium returned for loss or one of the Reasons here specified, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Insured, if in Great Britain, or his or their Broker or Agent, if the Insured be out of Great Britain, shall know the Facts upon which the Allowance is hereby authorized to be made; but no Allowance of the Duty shall be made in any of these cases, if the Underwriters shall have run any Risk whatever under the Policy brought for Allowance, unless another Policy shall be produced, whereby the same Property or Interest shall be insured to the same Amount for or upon some other Voyage, or for or upon the same Voyage to be performed at some other time:

Allowance when applied for.

And upon the Allowance of any Stamp or Policies of Insurance as spoiled or misused in the several cases aforesaid, the Commissioners of Stamps shall give the Party delivering up such Policies to be cancelled, other Policy Stamps of the same Amount or Value in lieu thereof.

10. In keeping entry when Stamp given to be of value allowed.

11. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if in the Second, Third or Fourth case, heretofore provided for, some any of the Underwriters on the Policy brought for Allowance, shall have underwritten another Policy in lieu thereof, it shall nevertheless be lawful for the said Commissioners to refuse such Allowance as aforesaid, for the Amount of the Stamp Duty on the First Policy, except so much thereof as shall be due for or in respect of the Sum or Sums not transferred to the Second Policy; and if it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that any legal Proceedings are intended to be instituted by or on behalf of the Insured, in respect of any Sum or Sums underwritten on the First Policy, and not transferred to the Second, which may require the Production of the First Policy, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cancel and expunge the Stamp thereon, and to substitute another Stamp for denoting only the Duty payable in respect of the Sum or Sums not transferred as aforesaid, and thereupon to redeliver the same to the Insured or his or their Broker or Agent.

12. And, and 13. as also provided for.

12. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if in the case of a Policy being underwritten, but not in the full Amount of the Sum, which the Stamp Duty thereon will cover, it shall be found inconsistent to get another Policy underwritten in lieu thereof, and the same shall be brought to the said Commissioners within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Date of the last Reinscription thereon, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cancel and expunge the Stamp on such Policy, and to substitute another Stamp for denoting only the Duty, payable in respect of the Sum or Sums underwritten thereon, and to give another Policy Stamp or Stamps of an Amount or Value equal to the Difference between the Stamp cancelled and the Stamp substituted for the same.

14. Of a Policy underwritten, but not in full amount of Stamp Duty provided for.

14. And be it further enacted, That where Insurance shall be made on any Ship or Ships, or on Goods or other Property on board any Ship or Ships, or on the Freight of or other Interest in or relating to any Ship or Ships, and the Sum insured on the Account of any One Person, or on the joint Account of Two or more Persons, shall be found to exceed the Value of his, her or their Property or Interest, by the Sum of One thousand Pounds, where the Duty shall be at the Rate of One Shilling and Three pence per Centum, or by the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, where the Duty shall be at the Rate of Two Shillings and Six pence per Centum, or above, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to make an Allowance for so much of the Stamp Duty on the Policy whereby such Insurance shall be made, as shall exceed the Duty payable in respect of the Value of the Property or Interest on which the Risk shall have attached on the Policy, being delivered up to be cancelled, and Proof being made to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, of the Value of such Property or Interest, and provided all the Underwriters (except such as may be deceased, or have become bankrupt or insane, or have departed out of the Realm) shall sign a Declaration that the Premium is returned on account of short Interest, in respect of their several Proportions of the Excess of the Sum insured by and the Value of such Property or Interest, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance, within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Value of such Interest or Property shall be known to the Insured, if in Great Britain, or to his or their Broker or Agent, if out of Great Britain, and the said Commissioners shall deliver other Policy Stamps for the Amount of the Duty to be allowed as last mentioned; but no such Allowance shall be made on account of short Interest in any case where the Property or Interest insured shall be expressly valued at the Sum insured thereon, in and by the Policy whereby the Insurance shall be made.

15. Allowance made of Proportion of Stamp Duty, in case of short Interest.

15. And be it further enacted, That where Insurance shall be made on any Ship or Ships, or on Goods or other Property on board any Ship or Ships, or on the Freight of or other Interest in or relating to any Ship or Ships, and the Sum insured on the Account of any One Person, or on the joint Account of Two or more Persons, shall be found to exceed the Value of his, her or their Property or Interest, by the Sum of One thousand Pounds, where the Duty shall be at the Rate of One Shilling and Three pence per Centum, or by the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, where the Duty shall be at the Rate of Two Shillings and Six pence per Centum, or above, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps to make an Allowance for so much of the Stamp Duty on the Policy whereby such Insurance shall be made, as shall exceed the Duty payable in respect of the Value of the Property or Interest on which the Risk shall have attached on the Policy, being delivered up to be cancelled, and Proof being made to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, of the Value of such Property or Interest, and provided all the Underwriters (except such as may be deceased, or have become bankrupt or insane, or have departed out of the Realm) shall sign a Declaration that the Premium is returned on account of short Interest, in respect of their several Proportions of the Excess of the Sum insured by and the Value of such Property or Interest, and provided Application shall be made for the Allowance, within Six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, or Three Calendar Months after the Value of such Interest or Property shall be known to the Insured, if in Great Britain, or to his or their Broker or Agent, if out of Great Britain, and the said Commissioners shall deliver other Policy Stamps for the Amount of the Duty to be allowed as last mentioned; but no such Allowance shall be made on account of short Interest in any case where the Property or Interest insured shall be expressly valued at the Sum insured thereon, in and by the Policy whereby the Insurance shall be made.

V. Pro-



lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps to call for such written Documents and other Evidence as shall appear to them to be necessary for substantiating the Claims which shall be made for any such Allowances as aforesaid.

and every other-  
the Officers to  
receive and ex-  
amine Claims,  
&c.

XII. And, for facilitating such Allowances, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commis- sioners of Stamps, or the major Part of them, to authorize any of their Officers to receive and examine the Claims made for such Allowances, and to take Affidavits and Affirmations relating thereto, and to administer the proper Oaths or Affirmances for that Purpose; and to do all or any other Act or Acts respecting such Claims, which the said Commissioners should have been hereby authorized to do.

Perjury.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person making any such Affidavit or Affirmation as aforesaid, shall knowingly and wilfully make a false Oath or Affirmation, or of concerning any of the Matters to be therein specified or set forth, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to such Fines and Penalties as by any Law now in force Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

[See c. 144. § 10, 11, 12.]

# C A P. CXXXIV.

An Act to continue, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixteen, and to amend several Acts for allowing Impersonators and Exportations to the Places within the Limits of the Charter of the East India Company, in Ships not of British Build; and for the better Maintenance and Care of *Loggers* and other *Affairs* Seamen arriving in this Kingdom.

[25th July 1814.]

§ 1. 133, 134.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further time the Privileges of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter*: And Whereas the Provisions of an Act passed in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for allowing the Importation of Goods from Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company in Ships not of British Build, are registered as such, and of another Act passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in relation to such Ships, were continued by the last recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, unless any Provision was made relating thereto in the present Session of Parliament; and His Majesty was by the said recited Act empowered, by any Order or Orders in Council, to authorize any of His Subjects to import from the *East Indies*, and other Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, into the United Kingdom, and to export from the United Kingdom into the *East Indies*, or Places within such Limits, in such Ships, under such Regulations as His Majesty should think fit; And Whereas another Act was made in this Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to extend the Period for allowing Importations from and Exportations to the Places within the Limits of the Charter of the East India Company in Ships not of British Build, until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen*: And Whereas it is expedient that such Provisions should be further continued, and the said Acts amended: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Provisions, Regulations, Conditions and Restrictions contained in the said Acts, or in any Order or Orders of Council now in force, or which may be made by His Majesty, under the last recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, in relation to the allowing of the Importations into the United Kingdom from the *East Indies*, and other Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, or the Exportation from the United Kingdom to the *East Indies*, or any Ports or Places within such Limits, of any Goods, Wares and Merchandise by the said Company, or by any of His Majesty's Subjects in any such Ships or Vessels as are in the said Acts or Orders in Council described, shall be and the same are hereby continued in full Force and Effect until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and shall extend and be applied to all such Ships and Vessels which shall sail from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company before the said First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Regulations contained in Acts in Order of Council in relation to allowing of Importations, &c. to or from *East Indies* in Vessels under Authority, continued.

No Vessel having an Indian Affairs Saloon, by, permitted to clear until that vessel has been given of such Port.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel having on board any *Affairs* Sailors, *Loggers* or Nations of any Territories, Coastways, Islands or Places within the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, shall, from and after the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, be allowed to clear out from any Port or Place in any Territory, Country or Island under the Government of the *East India* Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the Limits aforesaid, upon any Voyage to the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or to any Port or Place beyond the Limits of the Charter of the said Company, or shall, from and after the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, be admitted to Entry in any Port or Place within the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, unless and until the Owner, or Captain or Master of such Ship shall have first given Security by Bond to such Port or Place, and in such Sum and Form as shall be specified in any Regulations made in that behalf by the Directors of the *East India* Company, with the Approbation of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that all such *Affairs* Sailors, *Loggers* or Nations aforesaid shall be duly supplied with Provisions and Clothing, and other necessary Accommodations, while employed and while absent from the Coastways or Places to which they respectively belong, and until they shall be signed back to India, or any other Country or Place from whence they were respectively brought,

brought, and for the Conveyance back of such *Goods* *Stores*, *Luggage* and *Natives* aforesaid, within a reasonable time to be specified in such *Bond*, or aforesaid *by* such *Rules* and *Regulations*; and every such *Bond*, executed by the *Master* or *Captain* of any such *Ship* or *Vessel*, or by any one of the *Owners* thereof, shall be deemed and taken to be the joint and several *Bond* of all and each of the *Owners* of the *Ships* for which such *Bond* shall be given, and may be taxed as such, and shall bind all and each of such *Owners* jointly and severally as if the same had been duly executed by all and each of the *Owners* of the *Ship* or *Vessel*.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any *Foreign* *Ships*, *Luggers* or *Natives* of any *Territories*, *Counties*, *Islands* or *Places* within the *Limits* of the *Charter* of the *East India Company*, having been brought to the *United Kingdom* on board any *Ship* or *Vessel* sent being a *Ship* of War in the *Service* of His Majesty, shall, from and after the *First Day of July* One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, be found within the *United Kingdom* in *Distress*, for want of *Food*, *Clothing* or other *Necessaries*, it shall be lawful for the said *United Company* to supply necessary and reasonable *Relief* to such *Persons*, and to maintain them until they shall be sent on board some *Ship* bound for some *Place* within the *Limits* aforesaid; and all such *Sum* as the said *Company* shall pay for or as account of such *Relief* or *Maintenance*, shall constitute and become a *Debt* due to the said *Company* from the *Owner* or *Owners* of such *Ship* on board whereof such *Persons* or *Persons* shall have been brought into the said *United Kingdom*, and shall be recoverable as so much *Money* paid to and for the Use of such *Owner* or *Owners*, in any of the *Courts* of the said *United Kingdom*, or in the *East India*, if the *Owners* shall reside there, in which *Affairs* or *Suits* for the Recovery of *Debts* may be *made* or *prosecuted*; and in all such *Affairs* and *Suits* where the said *Company* shall recover, they shall be entitled to receive full *Costs* of *Suit*.

## C A P. CXXXV.

AN ACT to further explain and amend an Act of the Fifthieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for repealing certain Parts of several Acts, relating to the limiting the Number of Persons to be carried by Stage Coaches in Ireland.

[15th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Fifty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to explain and amend an Act of the Fifthieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for repealing certain Parts of several Acts relating to the Number of Persons to be carried by Stage Coaches in Ireland, it was, amongst other things, enacted, That any Clause or Provision contained in the said Act of the Fifthieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign (whereby the Limitation of Passengers to be conveyed by Stage Coaches, or the additional Tolls or Penalties relating to Carriages conveying Passengers for Hire, were regulated) should not extend or be construed to extend to the Turnpike Roads leading from the City of Dublin to Kilkenny, and from Naas to Limerick, or either of them; nor to repeal or alter any of the Provisions, Clauses or Regulations, contained in several Acts of the Parliament of Ireland, of the Thirtieth, Thirty seventh and Thirty eighth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, recited in the said Act of the Fifty sixth Year, or either of them, with regard to Stage Coaches or other Carriages carrying Passengers for Hire on the said Roads or either of them: And Whereas additional Tolls relating to Carriages conveying Passengers for Hire upon the Road leading from Kilkenny Mountain to the City of Cork, having been granted, levied and secured in and by the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and further secured by an Act made in the Thirty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, it is just and reasonable that Provision should be made respecting such additional Tolls upon Carriages conveying Passengers for Hire on the said last mentioned Road: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every Person and Persons, in whom the Tolls are vested under the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, their executors and every of their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to have, demand, receive and take upon the said Road leading from Kilkenny Mountain to the City of Cork, within the Limits for that Purpose specified by the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and during the Continuance of the said Act, by such Person or Persons as they shall authorize thereto, such Tolls and in such cases respectively, as by the said last recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, they are authorized and empowered to have, demand, receive and take; except only the additional Toll or Penalty in the said Act mentioned, of Five Shillings and Five Pence for every Horse or other Beast drawing any Stage Coach or other Carriage plying for Hire, or conveying Passengers for Hire, which shall convey at any one time upon any Part of the said Road more than Six Persons withinside, or more than Four Persons behind the Driver upon the Outside of any such Coach or other Carriage; any thing in the said Act of the Fifthieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, such and the like Tolls as, under the said last recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, could or might be demanded, raised, levied and taken, before the passing of the said recited Act of the Fifthieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, upon the Road leading from Kilkenny Mountain to the City of Cork, except only the said additional Toll or Penalty of Five Shillings and Five Pence, shall and may be hereafter from time to time demanded, raised, levied and taken, in such manner, and under such Rules and Regulations in all respects, as by the said recited Act of the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign are specially enacted and provided; any thing in the said recited Act of the Fifthieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign to the contrary notwithstanding.

Affairs before  
the Board in  
Distress, taken  
Care of by E. L.  
Company, an  
Expense of  
Deduction.

Debt to Com.  
1777.

Cork.

17 G. 3. c. 10.

11.

17 G. 3. (1)

c. 25.

17 G. 3. (1)

c. 25.

Tolls taken on  
Road from Kil-  
kenny Mountain  
to Cork.

Additional Toll  
on Stage  
Coaches as-  
signed.

Tolls under  
17 G. 3. (1)  
c. 25.  
levied on Road  
leading from  
Kilkenny Mountain  
to Cork, in  
five shillings  
and below  
17 G. 3. c. 25.

## C A P. CXXXVI.

An Act for enabling the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses to purchase the Island and Light of *May*, at the Entrance of the *Firth of Forth*; for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury to advance a certain Sum of Money towards that Purpose; and for extending several Acts in regard to the Northern Lighthouses. [25th July 1814.]

26 G. 3. c. 106. **W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the Twenty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for enabling certain Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain, Commissioners were enabled for putting the said Act into Execution, and for enabling Four Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain; and certain Duties were thereby granted, for answering the Expenses of making and maintaining the Works by the said Act authorized to be made; and the Commissioners were empowered to borrow Money on the Credit of the Duties; and if any Surplus should remain after the necessary Expensures to be incurred in carrying the said Act into Execution, the same was directed, once in every Year, to be settled in some one or other of the Public Funds, until the yearly Interest of the same should amount to a Sum equal to the whole Expensure attending the said Lighthouses: And Whereas by another Act, passed in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to render more effectual an Act passed in the Twenty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled An Act for enabling certain Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain*, the said Commissioners were authorized to levy certain additional Duties, to borrow a further Sum of Money, and to levy the Duties as soon as Two of the said Lighthouses should be lighted: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Twenty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to give further Powers to the Commissioners for enabling certain Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain*, the said Commissioners were authorized to erect Two (a) additional Lighthouses; and were likewise empowered to cause such other Lighthouses to be erected on other Parts of the Coast of Great Britain as they should deem necessary, whenever the Produce of the Duties should enable them so to do: And Whereas by another Act passed in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for incorporating the Commissioners appointed for enabling certain Lighthouses in the Northern Parts of Great Britain*, the said Commissioners were incorporated, for the better carrying the several Acts into Execution, and made One Body Politic and Corporate by the Name of "The Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses:" And Whereas by another Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for enabling a Lighthouse on the Bell or Cape Rock in the Firth of Forth, and for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury to advance a certain Sum of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain towards that Purpose*, Authority was given to the said Commissioners to erect the said Lighthouse, and to levy certain additional Rates and Duties for the Support of the same: And Whereas in virtue of the Powers given by the said several before recited Acts, the said Commissioners have erected the following Lighthouses, namely, One on *Kassard's Head in Aberdeen-shire*; a Second on *North Ronaldsay, in Orkney*, now converted into a Beacon; a Third on the *Point of Scalpsie*; One of the *Harvie Shoals*; a Fourth on the *Maid of Galloway*; a Fifth on the Island of *Fladda*, near *Aberdeen*; a Sixth and Seventh on the *Pointed Skerries in Orkney*; an Eighth on the Island of *Jackie's*, in the *Firth of Forth*; a Ninth on the *Short Point of Sandy*, in *Orkney*; and a Tenth on the *Cape or Bell Rock*: And Whereas the said Commissioners have entered into an Agreement for the Purchase, upon certain Terms and Conditions, from their Graces *William Henry Cavendish Bentinck* *Earl of Portland*, and *Herbert Viscountess of Portland*, of the Island of *May*, situated in the *Firth of Forth*, with the Lights and Lighthouses and other Houses built upon the same, with the Privilege of levying certain Duties upon all Vessels entering or sailing from any Port or Place between the Cables of *Deasidair*, and the Promontory called *Saio* *Alba's Head*, on the Eastern Coast of *Scotland*; and other Privileges and Perquisites to the said Island belonging or appertaining: And Whereas, although the Shipping and Commercial Interest of the United Kingdom have derived great Benefits from the Ten before recited Lighthouses, erected and maintained by the said Commissioners in virtue of the Powers of the several before recited Acts, yet several additional Lighthouses are much wanted for the Protection of the Coast of that Part of the United Kingdom called *Scotland*, particularly One upon the Shores of *Galloway*, at the Entrance of the *Firth of Clyde* and *Firth of Glasgow*; a Second upon the dangerous rocks of *Skirrow*, near the Islands of *Tiree* and *Mull*, in *Argyleshire*, on the direct Track of Vessels coasting along the Western Coast of *Scotland*, and also dangerous to Ships making the Western Shores of *Scotland* and *Ireland*, from the *Atlantic Ocean*; a Third upon *Cape Wrath*, in *Sutherlandshire*; a Fourth and Fifth in the Islands of *Shetland*, for the Protection of the Fisheries, and of Ships bound for the higher Latitudes; and a Sixth upon *Tarlingie*, in *Cromartyshire*, to open the *Morrey Firth* and *Cromarty Bay*, as a Rendezvous for Shipping in Storms from the Eastward: And Whereas it would be of great Benefit to the Public if Powers were given to the said Commissioners to complete the said Purchase of the said Island and Light of *May*, and in lieu of a Coal Light, to perfect maintained on the said Island, to exhibit and maintain an Oil Light, or such other improved Light as they shall find expedient; and likewise to erect and maintain additional Lighthouses; and also, if further Powers were given to the said Commissioners, and further Regulations were made, for the Collection and Application of the whole Duties payable in respect of the Northern Lighthouses: But as these Purposes cannot be accomplished without the Aid and Authority of Parliament; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the*

(a) [The Words of 29 G. 3. c. 58. are "a Lighthouse in a convenient Situation upon the South End of the Island of *Aberdeen*, or upon the Island of *Fladda* near the same."] ]

Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to treat, contract and agree with their Generals *William Henry Cavendish Bentinck Earl of Portland*, and *Horatio Spens Cruchell of Portland*, and their Heirs and Successors, for the absolute Purchase of the Island of *May*, situated in the *Firth of Forth*, with the Lights and Lighthouse and other Houses built upon the same, and the Privilege of levying Lighthouse Duties upon all Vessels entering or sailing from any Port or Place on the East Coast of Scotland, between the Cattle of *Dumfries* on the North, and the Presbytery called *Saint Abb's Head* on the South, together with all and every the other Privileges and Perquisites to the said Island belonging and appertaining; and to pay to the said Duke and Dukes of *Portland*, or their Heirs and Successors, the Price that may be agreed upon for the same, or to grant Security for the Whole or any Part of such Price, in such manner as the said Commissioners shall think fit; and such Light on the Island of *May* shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be held and taken to be one of the Northern Lighthouses.

II. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to the said Commissioners, instead of the Coal Light, to exhibit and maintain on the said Island an Oil Light, or such other improved Light as they shall find expedient; and also to erect and maintain such additional Lighthouses upon such other Parts of the Coast and Islands of Scotland as they shall deem necessary.

III. And be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Duties heretofore levied in respect of the Light on the Island of *May* shall cease and determine; and in lieu thereof, and to enable the said Commissioners to pay the Price of the said Light and Island of *May*, and to maintain a proper Light there, and also to erect and maintain additional Lighthouses as before mentioned, and otherwise to provide for the keeping in Repair and maintaining the whole Lighthouses under their Charge, it shall and may be lawful to the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, from and after the passing of this Act, to demand, collect, receive and take, from all and every the Masters and Owners of every Ship or decked Vessel of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, navigating according to Law, which shall sail to or from any Port or Place on the East Coast of Scotland, between the Cattle of *Dumfries* on the North, and *Saint Abb's Head* on the South, both inclusive, whether the said Ship or Vessel shall be loaded or in ballast, or outward or homeward bound, or on a Foreign Voyage or sailing Coastwise; and also for every such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, which shall sail within a Lane drawn from the Cattle of *Dumfries* on the North, to *Saint Abb's Head* on the South, both inclusive, a Sum not exceeding One Penny for every Ton of such Ship or Vessel.

And for every Foreign Ship and decked Vessel sailing as aforesaid, a Sum not exceeding Two pence for every Ton thereof.

And for every Ship or decked Vessel of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, navigating according to Law, liable to Payment of Duties to the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, not sailing within the aforesaid Limits, a Sum not exceeding One Halfpenny for every Ton of such Ship or Vessel.

And for every Foreign Ship or decked Vessel, liable to Payment of Duties as aforesaid, not sailing within the aforesaid Limits, a Sum not exceeding One Penny for every Ton thereof.

All such Duties to be in Addition to, and over and above the other Duties granted and payable to the said Commissioners under the said recited Acts, or any of them.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the Duties hereby granted, any Ship or Vessel belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or employed in the Service of His Majesty's Revenue; or any Ship or Vessel by the said recited Act of the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty exempted from the Payment of the Duties thereby granted; or any Ship or Vessel sailing from one Port to another Wellhead of *Queensferry* in the *Firth of Forth*, or from one Port to another in the *Firth of Tay*.

V. And, for the better enabling the said Commissioners to levy the Duties by the said recited Acts and by this Act granted, be it enacted, That the said Commissioners shall have Power to collect, in all the Ports of Great Britain and Ireland, the Duties by the before recited Acts and by this Act granted; and to appoint Collectors in such Ports for that Purpose accordingly, and in their Pleasure to remove such Collectors, and appoint others in their Places.

VI. And be it enacted, That all and every the Collectors or Collector of the aforesaid Duties already appointed by the said Commissioners, shall, within Six Months after the passing of this Act, and all and every the Collectors or Collector of the aforesaid Duties to be hereafter appointed, shall enter into Bonds to His Majesty, with such good and sufficient Surety or Sureties as the said Commissioners shall require, binding them and their Executors, jointly and severally, for their due and faithful Performance, in every respect, of all the Duties of Collectors of the aforesaid Duties, and for duly paying to the said Commissioners, or to their Clerk for the time being, at such times after the Receipt thereof as the said Commissioners shall direct to be taken in the said Bonds, all such Sums of Money as shall from time to time be collected by or paid to them for or on account of the said Duties, under a Penalty not exceeding Five hundred Pounds; before Performance in which Bonds it shall be a Condition, that the Collectors thereof named shall once in every Year, or oftener if required by the said Commissioners, deliver or cause to be delivered to them a true and exact Statement, certified upon Oath, if required (which Oath any Justice of the Peace sitting for the County or Place within which such Collector shall reside, or hereby empowered and required to administer), of the Sums arising from the said Duties received by them here these last Statement of Accounts, or from their Appointment, and the precise Sums on account of the said Duties remaining in the Hands of the said Collectors.

Power to Purchase Island and Lights of May.

Light on the Island of May sheweth Additional Lighthouses.

Amount of Duties to be levied.

To what Vessels Duress not extend, as O. 3. c. 106. § 11.

Power to appoint Collectors in Ports of Great Britain and Ireland.

Bonds given by Collectors.

Penalty. Condition of Bond.

Provision and  
Accounts how re-  
covered from  
Collectors.

VII. And be it enacted, That if any Collector or Collectors shall fail or neglect to render such Statement of Accounts as aforesaid, or to pay over to the said Commissioners any such Sums or Sums of Money, within such Period as shall have been specified in the Bonds entered into by them, the said Bonds shall, upon a Certificate or Certificates granted by the said Commissioners of the Failure or Neglect of any Collector or Collectors to render such Statement of Accounts as aforesaid, or of the Sums due and unconveyed for, be put in Suit against such Collector or Collectors, and in or their Sureties, or any of them, for Recovery of such Statement of Accounts, and of the Sums so due by them, or any of them, and of the Penalty or Penalties in the said Bonds, over and above the Sums so due with Costs of Suit by such Parties as is competent for recovering Debts due to His Majesty, in any Part of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and the said Duties and Penalties, when recovered, shall be paid over to the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act.

300000 paid  
out of Exchequer  
and towards the  
Purchase.

VIII. And be it enacted, That out of any Moneys granted by Parliament for the Supply of the present Year, there shall be issued and paid at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, by Warrant or Warrants of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, to the said Commissioners, or their Treasurer or Cashier, or to any Person or Persons appointed by them to receive the same, the Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, without any Fees or Deductions whatever, towards enabling them to complete the said Purchase from the Duke and Duchess of Portland.

After Payment  
of Purchase  
Money, Duties  
to vest in Court  
of Exchequer in  
Scotland.

IX. And be it further enacted, That as soon as the said Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds shall be issued and advanced as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall assign to the Lord Chief Baron and other Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, all the Rates and Duties which shall arise and be levied in consequence of this and the said former Acts, after deducting therefrom the Expense of procuring and passing this Act, and of levying the said Duties and maintaining the said Lighthouse on the Island of May, and Lightkeepers already erected, or which the said Commissioners shall afterwards think necessary and proper to erect, in consequence of the said Acts and this Act; all which Duties so to be assigned shall thereforth be vested in the said Lord Chief Baron and other Barons of the said Court of Exchequer, as a Security for the said Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, and until the said Sum, together with the Interest of the same at and after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, shall be completely paid and satisfied; but the Payment of which Interest for the said Six Years from and after the time of advancing such Sum of Thirty thousand Pounds, shall be postponed and paid to manner hereinafter mentioned; and after the Expiration of the said Six Years, such Interest shall be paid Half-yearly by the said Commissioners into the said Court of Exchequer.

How Computed.  
Barons may ap-  
ply Surplus  
Duties.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to apply the Proceeds of any Surplus Duties now in their Hands, in part Payment of the Price of the said Island and Light of May, heretofore authorized to be purchased.

Part of the  
Island of May  
sold as lot.

XI. And be it enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and may, if they shall see expedient, sell and dispose of such Part or Parts of the said Island of May, or of the other Premises thereto pertaining, when the same shall have been conveyed to and vested in them, which shall not be necessary for their Accommodation, or for the Use of the Lighthouse erected on the said Island; and to apply such Price or Prices to the Purposes of the said recited Acts and of this Act.

Power to  
borrow Money.

XII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful to and in the Power of the said Commissioners, to borrow on the Credit of the Rates and Duties by the said recited Acts and by this Act granted, any Sum of Money not exceeding Twenty thousand Pounds.

Surplus Duties  
vested in  
Public Funds  
all Interest shall  
pay Expenses.

XIII. And be it enacted, That, for the further Security of the aforesaid Agreement, and for the more speedy and ready Redemption of the said Loan, as well as of the Loan of Twenty five thousand Pounds, authorized to be granted by the said recited Act of the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, the Surplus or Residue of the Duties by that and the former Acts empowered to be levied, which shall remain after completing the Purchase heretofore mentioned, and after meeting a proper Light on the Island of May, and after paying the Interest of the Sums of Twenty five thousand Pounds, and Thirty thousand Pounds, in the said recited Act and in this Act mentioned, with the Expense attending the Lighthouses erected or to be erected by the Commissioners, shall be once in every Year vested in the Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuity, or in some one or other of the Public Funds, and shall be allowed to accumulate until the same shall amount to a Sum equal to the Repayment of the aforesaid Sums of Twenty five thousand Pounds, and Thirty thousand Pounds, and afterwards, until the before mentioned Interest for the said Six Years, immediately following the Advance of the said Thirty thousand Pounds shall be paid; and thereafter such Annual Investment of the Surplus Duties shall continue as directed by the said recited Act of the Twenty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, until the Yearly Interest of the same shall amount to a Sum equal to the whole Expense attending the said Lighthouses, when the Duties by that and the former Acts empowered to be levied are to be diminished, and in all other parts to erect and determine in manner mentioned in the said before recited Acts.

26 G. 3 c. 136.  
§ 15.

Powers of  
former Acts  
continued in Act.

XIV. And be it enacted, That all and every the Powers and Authorities granted to the said Commissioners by the said recited Acts, or any of them, in regard to the Collection of Duties for erecting and maintaining of Lights and Lighthouses, and other Matters and Things in the said recited Acts and this Act or in any of them contained, shall be and the same are hereby declared to be in full Force and Effect, in so far as the same are not altered by this Act.



## C A P. CXXXVII.

An Act for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland.

[15th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Regulations introduced by the Acts made in the Twenty third, Thirtieth and Thirty third Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, which were contained by certain Acts passed in the Thirty sixth, Forty fourth, Forty sixth, Forty eighth, Forty ninth, Fifty first and Fifty third Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, having in general been found useful and beneficial to the Public, it is proper that they should, with such Variations and Amendments as Experience hath suggested, be continued, and that other and further Regulations should be made for attaining the same salutary Ends: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in all Actions and Proceedings arising upon the Constitution and Effect of an Act of the Parliament of Scotland, made in the Year One thousand six hundred and ninety six, intitled *An Act for declaring Notour Bankrupts*, if any Person, subject to the Laws of Scotland, shall happen to be forth of that Part of the Territory of the United Kingdom, or not liable to be imprisoned by being in the Gaolhouse, or by reason of Privilege or personal Protection, a Charge of Harassment executed against him, together with either an Execution of Arrestment of any of his Effects not looked or discharged within Fifteen Days after the Date thereof, or an Execution of Pounding of any of his Moveables, or a Decree of Adjudication of any Part of his Movable Estate, for Payment or Security of Debt, shall, when joined with Infamy, be held a sufficient Proof of legal Bankruptcy, and equivalent to the Description of Notour Bankruptcy, given in the Act of the Parliament of Scotland before mentioned, made in the Year One thousand six hundred and ninety six; and it is hereby declared, that such insolvent Debtor shall, from and after the Period when both the Charge of Harassment against the Person, and one or other of the said Descriptions of Arrestment (not looked or discharged as aforesaid) or Pounding have been executed, or Decree of Adjudication obtained, be held and deemed a legal or Notour Bankrupt, and subject to the Regulations of the said Act in the Year One thousand six hundred and ninety six, as hereby extended and explained; and every Person, whether he be out of Scotland or not, whose Estate has been or shall be sequestrated under the Authority of any of the Acts before recited, or of the present Act, shall in like manner be held and deemed a Notour Bankrupt in all Questions upon the Act of One thousand six hundred and ninety six, from and after the Date of the first Deliverance on the Petition to the Court of Session for awarding the Sequestration.

II. And be it enacted, That when a Debtor is made legally Bankrupt in Terms of the said Act, made in the Year One thousand six hundred and ninety six, or of this Act, all Arrestments which shall have been used for attaching any Effects of such Bankrupt within Sixty Days prior to the Bankruptcy, or within Four Calendar Months thereafter, shall be revoked *per se* in the same manner as if such Arrestments had been of the same Date; and that, in time coming, Letters or Precepts of Arrestment upon any depending Action may be granted summarily, upon Production of the libelled Summons; and it shall be no Objection to the *per se* Preference hereby established, that the Summons upon which any Arrestment proceeds was not executed, or that the Debt upon which it is founded was not liquidated at the Date of the Arrestment: Providing always, that there and all other necessary Steps are afterwards taken without any undue Delay; and in case the first or any subsequent Arrestment shall in the mean time have obtained a Decree of forthcoming of Preference, and thereupon shall have recovered Payment, he shall nevertheless be accountable for the Sum recovered to those who by virtue of this Act may be eventually found to have a *per se* Preference thereon, and shall be liable to an Action at their Instance, for Payment to them proportionally, after allowing out of the Fund the Expence of making it effectual; and further providing, that if there be any Arrestments used for attaching the first Effects after the Period of Four Months subsequent to the Bankruptcy, such an Arrestment shall not compete with those used prior to or within the Period aforesaid, but may rank with one another on any Reversio of the Fund attached, according to the former Law and Practice.

III. And be it enacted, That an Arrestment executed at the Market Cross of Edinburgh, and Pier and Shore of Leith, to attach the Effects of the Debtor, as in the Heads of a Petition out of Scotland, shall not be held to have intercepted such Person from paying to the Original Creditor, unless Proof be made that he, or those having Authority to act for him, were previously in the Knowledge of such Arrestment having been so used.

IV. And be it enacted, That the Messenger or other Person employed in executing a Pounding for Debt, shall leave the pounded Goods in the Hands of the Debtor, with a Schedule of the pounded Goods, and Note of the appraised Values (one Appraisal being in every case sufficient), and shall forthwith report his Execution of Pounding to the Sheriff, or other Judge Ordinary, who shall give Directions for keeping the Goods pounded in safe Custody, and selling them by Public Kiosk, after such Publication, not sooner than Eight free Days, nor longer than Twenty, from and after the Day when the Order was given, and at such Time and Place as circumstances may require, and who shall give all necessary Orders for intermediate Security, any Person who intromits with, or converts off the Goods in the mean time in order to disappoint the Pounding, being liable to double the appraised Value thereof; and a Note or Minute of the Sale, and of the Sum arising from it, shall be within Eight Days of the Sale lodged with the Clerk to the said Sheriff or Judge Ordinary, and forthwith marked by him as is lodged, within Eight Days after such Sale, to be made patent to all concerned for a Fee of One Shilling, and the Net Sum arising from such Sale, after Deduction

25 G. 3. c. 28.  
30 G. 3. c. 5.  
33 G. 3. c. 34.  
[39 G. 3. c. 13.  
40 G. 3. c. 14.  
41 G. 3. c. 84.  
42 G. 3. c. 38.  
43 G. 3. c. 15.  
51 G. 3. c. 65.]

Act of Sequestration of effects executed in Scotland, &c.

Per Petition Preference of Arrestments in certain cases.

Procla.

Procla.

Arrestment at Market Cross, &c. as sufficient Interception.

Pounded Goods sold by Sheriff.

Pro

**Declarations of all Charges, or the Goods to sale so Officers appear, shall be delivered over to the Pointing Creditor.**

V. And be it enacted, That when a Person has been rendered legally Bankrupt as aforesaid, no Pointing of the Movable Goods belonging to such Bankrupt shall within Sixty Days before the Bankruptcy, or within Four Calendar Months thereafter, shall give a Preference to such Creditor, but that every other Creditor of the Bankrupt, having liquidated Goods of Debt, or Decree for Payment, and demanding such Provider, or justly producing the same, in any Process or Compulsion relative to the Goods or Price thereof, before the said Four Months are elapsed, shall be entitled to a proportional Share of the Price of the Goods so pointed offering to his Debt, deducting always the Expense of such Pointing, which the Provider shall retain in Preference to the other Creditors: And pointing also, that all Pointing, after the Four Months shall have such Preference as they were entitled to by former Law and Practice; having always the Landlord's Right of Hypothec for Rent, or any other Hypothec known in Law, which shall be an idle hurt or imposed by any thing contained in this Act; and provided also, that in the case of a Sequestration under this Act, the *pari passu* Preference of Arrivins in Pointing shall be regulated as hereinafter directed.

VI. And Whereas an Act of the Parliament of Scotland, in the Year One thousand five hundred and eighty one, Chapter Seventeen, intitled *An Act concerning the Sale of Bankrupts' Lands*, required certain Forms of Publication and Citation, which as Practice have been found to be expensive and inconvenient; and another Act of the Parliament of Scotland, in the Year One thousand six hundred and ninety five, Chapter Six, intitled *An Act regulating the Sale and Payment of No longer Efforts*, made it lawful for Purchasers of such Estates to assign the Price, after a certain time, to the Hands of the Magistrates and Town Council of Edinburgh, which Method has been found convenient, and has seldom been questioned; and by an Article in the Regulations of the Session established in the same Year One thousand six hundred and ninety five, Section Twenty six, it was provided, that the Ranking of the Creditors should proceed and be concluded by Decree before the Sale of the Lands, which Regulation has generally been prejudicial to the Creditors: Be it enacted, That the said in Part recited Acts shall be and the same are hereby so far repealed, and the Court of Session shall have full Power to make Acts of Solatium for assigning the Forms of Publication and Citation, and regulating the Proceedings in Process of Sale, Ranking and Division, whether at the Instance of Creditors or of approved Heirs; and in every sale of a Sale under the Authority of the Court of Session, it shall be lawful to the Purchaser, at any Time of *Whitings* or *Martins* subsequent to the Term of Payment of the Price, to lodge the Price, with the Interest due upon it, in the Royal Bank, or Bank of Scotland, or the Bank of the British Linen Company, at such Interest as can be procured for it, by doing which, and by giving Notice thereof to the Agent who carried on the Sale, he shall be discharged of the said Price; and further, the Court of Session, upon the Application of any of the Creditors, shall be empowered to make an Order to the Purchaser to lodge the Price and Interest, at any of the said Terms, subsequent to the Term of Payment, in one or other of the said Banks, sufficient Intimation being always previously given both to the Purchaser and to the Common Agent for the Creditors, that such Application is made, in order that all Parties may have an Opportunity to object; and in all cases of Judicial Sales, the Lands or other heritable Subjects may be brought to actual Sale in case as the necessary previous Steps are taken, whether the Ranking be concluded or not, unless the Court, upon Application of any Party concerned, shall find sufficient Cause to delay the Sale.

VII. And Whereas Doubts have arisen upon the Construction of an Act, made in the Year One thousand five hundred and ninety, Chapter Twenty, intitled *An Act about the Sale of Bankrupts' Lands*, in so far as it requires that the Common Debtor be found Bankrupt and utterly Insolvent; Be it enacted, That a Judicial Sale, at the Instance of Creditors, may in all cases proceed where the Interest of the Debtor and the other annual Burdens exceed the yearly Income of the Subjects under Sale, or where a Sequestration shall have taken place under this or any former Statute, without other Proof of Bankruptcy or Insolvency.

VIII. And Whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Scotland, in the Year One thousand five hundred and forty, Chapter One hundred and six, concerning Charges to enter Heirs, and another Act in the Year One thousand six hundred and twenty one, Chapter Twenty seven, concerning Appraisings against Heirs, it was ordained, that Charges against Heirs unentered, which were to be the Foundation of appraisings against their Predecessors Lands, might proceed at the Instance of Creditors, commanding them to enter within Forty Days after the Charge; but it has been doubted whether the same or a longer Term is required when the Person charged is out of Scotland, and it is expedient that such *Judicial* should be of long Duration: Be it enacted, That the *Advocate* of a Charge to enter Heirs shall in no case exceed Forty Days, whether the Person charged be within the Kingdom or out of it; and that after one such Charge, whether general or special, has been given at the Instance of any Creditor, every subsequent Charge, at the Instance of the same or of any other Creditor, may be upon the *Judicial* of Twenty Days only; any Law or Practice to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. And, in order to lessen the Number of Adjudications for Debt, and consequently the Expense to all Parties, and to facilitate the *pari passu* Preference of Creditors in similar circumstances, be it enacted, That the Lord Ordinary officiating at the Court of Session, before whom the first Process of Adjudication against any Estate for Payment or Security of Debt is called, shall order Intimation thereof to be made in the Minute Book, and on the Wall, in order that any other Creditors of the Common Debtor, who at the next Calling of the Court are present, although they have not executed their Summons of Adjudication, they are in other respects, by the nature of the Commands of Debt, and Steps taken by them, in Condition to proceed in assigning their Debtor's Estate, may produce the Instructions of their Debtors, with Summons of Adjudication, filled and signed, for the Purpose of their being registered in the Decree of Adjudication.

Twenty

Twenty *Sedentes* Days being allowed for such Intimation before the Cause can be called a Second Time; and if any of these Terms shall happen to be omitted, the said Adjunction shall be null and void, without Prejudice to us being brought forward again in more due Form, or till conjoined with any after Adjunction; and, without Prejudice to the Validity and Order of ransacking of posterior Adjunctions according to the Rules of Law, when any after Process or Process of Adjunction are brought into Court, the same shall be regulated, as to the Time and Manner of Proceeding in them, by an Act or Acts of *Sedentes* of the Court of Session, so as to provide, as far as circumstances will admit, for the *pari passu* Preference of such posterior Adjunctions with one another, and to shew the Number and Extent of such Proceedings; and in all cases where Process for Nonpayment over and above Performance are contained in Bonds, or other Obligations for Sums of Money, and are made the Subject of Adjunction, or of Demand in any other Shape, it shall be in the Power of the Court to modify and order such Process, so as not to exceed the real and necessary Expenses incurred in making the Debt official.

X. And be it enacted, That when a *Klatch* of a Debtor is brought into the Court of Session by Process of judicial Sale and Ranking, the Decree of Sale to be pronounced by the Court shall be held as a general Decree of Adjunction in favour of every Creditor who shall afterwards be included in the Decree of Division; and the Effect of such general Decree shall be the same in all Conceptions, or Questions of Ranking and Preference, as if it had been pronounced and extracted of the Date of the first calling of the Process of Sale before the Lord Ordinary in the Outer House, and no separate Adjunctions shall be allowed to proceed during the Dependence of a judicial Sale, it being hereby declared to be competent to the Court of Session to settle, by an Act or Acts of *Sedentes*, in what manner, and at what Period or Periods the Principal Sums and bygone Intervals of the Debts shall be accommodated, so as to do equal Justice to all concerned, but declaring that it shall be competent to any Creditor who is in a Situation to adjudge to carry on the Affairs of Sale to its Conclusion, although deferred or shrouded by the original Pursuit.

XI. And, in order to be more celerity in time coming what Discharge is necessary to make an Adjunction official, be it enacted, That the producing a Signature in Exchequer, when the holding is of The Crown, or the executing a general Charge of Hauling against Superiors in the Market Cries of Edinburgh, and Port and Share of *Loch*, when the holding is of a Subject, and recording as *Adjudice* of the said Signature, or the said Charge is the Register of Adjudications of Adjunctions, shall be held in all time coming as the proper Discharge for the Purpose aforesaid.

\* XII. And Whereas, by the Act before mentioned, in the Year One thousand six hundred and sixty six, entitled *Act for declaring Newar Bankrupts*, it is, *inter alia*, declared, "That all Dispositions, Heritable Bonds, or other Heritable Rights, whereupon Infirmitment may follow, granted by the foresaid Bankrupts, shall only be reckoned, as to the title of Bankrupts, to be of the Date of the Seisin lawfully taken thereon;" but it would be more expedient, that instead of the Date of the Seisin, the Date of recording the Seisin in the Register of Seisins and Rerewrits, should be taken as the Rule." Be it hereby enacted, That in all Questions upon the said Act, in the Year One thousand six hundred and sixty six, or this present Act, the Dispositions, Heritable Bonds or other Heritable Rights, whereupon Infirmitment may follow, shall in time coming be reckoned to be of the Date of the Registration of the Seisin lawfully taken thereon, without Prejudice to the Validity or Inevitability of the said Heritable Rights, in all other respects as formerly.

XIII. And be it enacted, That in all Questions upon the said Statutes, all Dispositions, Assignations and Venditions, which do not require Seisin, but to which Intimation or Delivery are requisite in order to render them complete as Transfers or as Securities, shall be reckoned to be of the Date of the Intimation, Delivery or other Act requisite for completing the same, without Prejudice to their Validity in other respects.

\* XIV. And Whereas, by another Clause in the said Act One thousand six hundred and sixty six, it is declared, "That any Disposition, or other Rights that shall be granted hereafter, for Relief or Security of Debts to be contracted for the future, shall be of no force, as to any such Debts as shall be found to be contracted, after the Seisin or Infirmitment following on the said Disposition or Rights;" but it would tend not only to the Benefit of Commerce, but also of Agriculture and Manufacture, if Securities by Infirmitment for the Payment or Relief of future Balances arising upon Cash Accounts or Credits, or of Sums paid on such Cash Accounts or Credits, were made an Exception from the Rule laid down in the said second Clause." Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, possessor of Lands or other Heritable Subjects, and desiring to pledge the same in Security of any Sums paid or Balances arising or which may arise upon Cash Accounts or Credits, or by way of Relief to any Person or Persons who may become bound with him or them for the Payment of such Sums or Balances, although posterior to the Date of the Infirmitment, to grant Heritable Securities accordingly upon their said Lands or other Heritable Estates, containing Procuratory of Redemption and Precept of Seisin for inflicting any Bank or Bankers, or other Persons who shall agree to give them such Cash Accounts or Credits, or for inflicting such Persons as shall become Cautioners for them, or jointly bound with them in such Cash Accounts or Credits. Provided always, that the Principal and Interest which may become due upon the said Cash Accounts or Credits, shall be limited to a certain definite Sum, to be specified in the Security, the said definite Sum not exceeding the Amount of the Principal Sums and Three Years' Interest thereon, at the Rate of Five per Centum; and it is hereby declared, that it shall and may be lawful to the Person to whom any such Cash Account or Credit is granted, to operate upon the same, by drawing out and paying in such Sums from time to time as the Parties shall settle between themselves, and that the Seisins or Infirmitments taken upon the said Heritable Securities shall be equally valid and effectual, as if the whole Sums advanced upon the said Cash Account or Credit had been paid prior to the Date of the Seisin or Infirmitment taken thereon, and that any such Heritable Security shall remain and subsist to the Extent of the Sum limited, or any lesser Sum, until the Cash Account or Credit is finally closed, and the Balance

Decree of Sale held as a general Decree of Adjunction.

Made of recording an Adjunction official.

Seisin Act 1696.

Heritable Bonds by Date of, how reckoned.

Dispositions, &c. not requiring Seisin, &c.

Seisin Act 1696.

Securities for Cash Accounts or Credits.

Free-h.

Balance paid up and discharged, and the Scins or Indentment received; any thing to the contrary is the said recited Act notwithstanding.

XV. And Whereas it is for the Interest of Commerce, that the Estates of those concerned in Trade and Manufactures, when they become unable to answer the Demands upon them, should be disposed of and distributed among their Creditors in the most expeditious manner, without abiding the ordinary Forms of Law;

Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person being a Merchant or Trader in Scotland, in Gross or by Retail, or a Banker, Broker or Underwriter, or a Manufacturer or Artificer, and in general any Person who, either for himself, or as Agent or Factor for others, seeks his Living by buying and selling, or by the Workmanship of Goods or Commodities, or by any of the foregoing Occupations, or holds a Share in any such Undertaking, shall be under legal Diligence by Horning and Capion against him for Debt, and shall either, in virtue thereof, be imprisoned, or retire to a Sanctuary, or fly or abscond for his personal Safety from such Diligence, or defend his Person by force, or being out of Scotland at the time, or not liable to be imprisoned by reason of Privilege or Personal Protection, shall be under Diligence by Charge of Horning attended with Arrestment executed of any Part of his Movable Estate or Effects, and not looked or discharged by the Debtor within Fifteen Days thereafter, or with Poindeing executed of any Part of his Movable, or Decree of Adjudication of any Part of his Heritable Estate for Payment or Security of Debt, in the Instance of any of his Creditors, it shall be lawful for any Creditor of the said Person, whose Debt shall amount to the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling, or any Two Creditors whose Debts shall amount to the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Sterling, or any Three or more Creditors whose Debts shall amount to the Sum of Two hundred Pounds Sterling or upwards, whether such Debts are liquidated by formal Vouchers, or filed upon open Account, at any time within Four Calendar Months of the last Stop of the said Diligence, to apply, by summary Petition to the Court of Session, for Sequestration of the said Debtor's Estate, Heritable and Movable, Real and Personal; and upon Production of the Grounds of Debt, or a Copy of the Account, signed by the Party to whom it is due, and a Deposition by the Creditor or Creditors at whose Instance the Application is made, taken before any Judge Ordinary, or Justice of the Peace, swearing to the Verity of the Debt or Debts, and also that they believe the Party against whom the Application is made to be a Merchant, or otherwise wish in one or other of the Descriptions aforesaid, and always identifying which Descriptions, the Court shall grant Warrant for citing the said Debtor, by delivering to him personally, or by leaving at his Dwelling House, a Copy of the said Petition; or if the said Debtor be forth of Scotland, by affixing Copies upon the Market Cross at Edinburgh, Perth and Stirling, and also leaving a Copy at the Dwelling House or House of Business in Scotland, last occupied by such Debtor, to appear in Court within the time specified in the Warrant of Citation, not being less than Six nor more than Forty Days from the Date of the Citation, to show cause why Sequestration should not be awarded; and at the time of granting such Warrant of Citation, the Court shall likewise, if desired, grant the usual Authority, at the Instance of the Petitioners, for receiving written Evidence of the said Steps of Diligence, and upon Production of such Evidence at the Day of Appearance, if the Debtor shall not appear either in Person, or by his Counsel or Agent, or, in appearing, shall not instantly pay or produce written Evidence of the Debt or Debts being insisted upon which the Diligence proceeded, and also pay or satisfy the Debt or Debts due to the Petitioners or Petitioners, or to any other Creditor or Creditors who may have appeared and concurred in the Application, or show other reasonable Cause why the Sequestration should not proceed further, the Court shall immediately award Sequestration of the said Debtor's whole Estate and Effects, Heritable and Movable, Real and Personal, for the Benefit of his whole just and lawful Creditors: declaring always that it shall not be a sufficient Ground for awarding Sequestration under this Act that the Debtor is a Holder of Stock in any of the Public or National Funds, or of India Stock, or of Stock in any of the Banks established by Public Authority, or in any Insurance Company against Fire, or in the Perth and Clyde Navigation Company, or other inland Navigation Company, or the Scotch Fisheries, or that he is a Common Labourer or Workman for Hire, unless such Person shall be otherwise *ipse facto* under one or other of the foregoing Descriptions; and that no Landholder or Tenant of Land shall as such be liable to have his Estate sequestrated, even although he deal in Cattle or Grain, unless he shall have *ipse facto* the Description of a Trader in these Articles, gaining or seeking to gain his Livelihood, or a material Part thereof, by dealing in Cattle not the Produce of, nor grazed upon, or made use of in the Labour of his Farm, or in Grain not produced thereon.

XVI. And be it enacted, That the Court shall, by the same Decree which awards the Sequestration, make an Order upon the Creditors to meet upon a certain Day and Hour, being not more than Three Weeks from that Date, and in such manner as circumstances may permit, in order to examine *Interim Factors*, if they think fit to appoint any, on failing where doing so, to decide the Interim Care and Custody of the Effects upon the Sheriff Clerk of the County where the Bankrupt carried on his Business; and the Court shall, by the same Decree, make so other Order upon the Creditors to meet upon a certain Day and Hour, to be named by the Court in the said Decree, being not more than Four Weeks, and less than Two Weeks from the Day of such First Meeting, for the Purpose of naming a Trustee, in whose Favour the said Estate shall be sold as hereinafter mentioned; the said Meetings to be at a convenient Place, either where the Bankrupt resides, or where his Business is or was last carried on, or as near it as possible, the Place being also specified; which Decree the Petitioning Creditor or Creditors shall forthwith cause to be advertised in the Paper called *The Edinburgh Gazette*, and also in *The London Gazette*, elsewhere the whole Proceedings at these Meetings to be null and void; and the Court shall at the same time grant Commission to any resident Magistrate of the Burgh, onto the Sheriff Depute or Subordinate of the County where the Meeting is to be held, or failing them any Justice of the Peace of the County, to attend the said First Meeting of Creditors, and to receive their Grounds of Debt, with the Oaths of Verity thereon after matured, and to sign the Minutes of the Creditors

ditions along with the Prefix chosen by them; and all Questions at this Meeting shall be determined by a Majority of the Creditors in Value or Extent of Debt (subject however to the Explanation after mentioned), appearing at the said Meeting by themselves, or others authorized by them, and whose Grounds of Debt and Claims thereon are produced; and it shall be in the Power of the Sheriff Depoite or Solicitor, upon Cause shown by any of the Creditors, at any time after the Sequelence, and before the Meeting for the Choice of the Factor, to seal up, and cause to be put under safe Custody, the Books and Papers of the Bankrupt, and to lock up his or her Shop, Warehouse or other Repositories, and to keep the Keys thereof till a Factor is named, or the Custody and Care devolved upon the Sheriff Clerk, subject in the mean time to such Orders and Directions as either the Court of Session or the Sheriff may think proper to give, or the Application of any Party concerned, for the Performance of the Effects.

XVII. And be it enacted, that the said Factor or Sheriff Clerk, chosen as Interim Manager, shall be entitled to take Possession of the Bankrupt's whole Estate and Effects, and of the Bills, Notes and whole other Vouchers, Title Deeds and Instructions of his Estate, and also of his Books and Papers; and the Bankrupt shall, if required by him, or by the Creditors, grant Powers of Attorney, or other Deeds, which may be deemed necessary or proper for the Recovery of the Estate and Effects situate in Foreign Parts, under the Pain of fraudulent Bankruptcy, and of being deprived of all Benefit from this Statute; and the Factor shall lodge all Moneys received by him in such Bank, or with such Banking Company, as the Creditors present at the Meeting at which he shall have been chosen shall appoint, and failing such Appointment, in the Royal Bank or Bank of Scotland, or the Bank of the British Linen Company, at such Interest as can be procured for the same, upon an Account to be opened in the Name of the Sequestrated Estate, and the said Factor, if required, shall find Security for his Intromissions to such Extent as the said Majority shall think reasonable, he, or failing him the Sheriff Clerk, being always entitled to a Notification for Twelve, to be fixed by a Majority of the Creditors in Value, assembled at any General Meeting, subject to the Modification of the Court of Session; and the said Factor or Sheriff Clerk shall nominate the Minutes of the Meeting at which he is appointed in a Book of Statutes properly authenticated, which shall be kept by him as his Warrant for acting; and the Principal Minutes of the said Meeting, being signed by the Magistrate and by the Prefix of the Meeting, and by the said Factor or Sheriff Clerk, shall be transmitted by them to the Clerk of the Sequestration, to be kept among the Records of the Court of Session.

XVIII. And be it enacted, That if any Merchant or other Person indebted as above, and not within the Exceptions, whether Diligence has been executed against him or not, shall make a joint Application to the Court of Session along with any Creditor whose Debts shall amount to the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling, or any Two Creditors whose Debts shall amount to the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Sterling, or any Three or more Creditors whose Debts shall amount to the Sum of Two hundred Pounds Sterling or upwards, whether such Debts be liquidated, or stand upon open Account, and Oath being made as above to the Verity of their Debts, and the Parties or their Agent also making Oath to their Knowledge or Belief, of the Debtor's being within one or other of the Descriptions, and specifying which Description, and not within the Exceptions aforesaid, the Court is hereby authorized and required to award Sequestration of the Debtor's Estate, Heritable and Moveable, Real and Personal, and the Procedure shall go on as before directed.

XIX. And be it enacted, That on Sequestration shall be awarded against any Person having an Estate or Effects in Scotland, who at the time of the Application does not either reside, or has a Dwelling House or House of Business there, or at least had such Residence or Dwelling House or House of Business within a Year previous to the Application, unless the Debtor himself or those legally authorized to act for him, appear to the Application.

XX. And be it enacted, That the Estates of all Copartnerships carrying on Business under any of the Descriptions or Descriptions above set forth, and not within the Exceptions, may be sequestrated upon the Application either of those entitled to act for them, with Consent of any Creditor of such Partnership whose Debt amounts to the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling, or any Two Creditors whose Debts amount to the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Sterling, or any Three or more Creditors whose Debts amount to the Sum of Two hundred Pounds Sterling or upwards, or at the Application of such Creditor or Creditors themselves, whose Debts are to the Account already mentioned; in which last case it must appear that Diligence has been done against one or more of the Partners for Payment of a Partnership Debt, in the same way and manner as is before required to found an Application against Individuals; and in either case the Procedure hereby directed with regard to individual Debtors shall be followed set, and it shall be sufficient to cite the Partnerships, by leaving a Copy at the House or Shop where their Business is or was carried on, or where any of their acting Partners reside; and if the said House and Shop be shut up or deserted by them, a Copy shall also be affixed at the Market Cross of Edinburgh, and Perth and Shore of Leith.

XXI. And Whereas it is often attended with great Inconvenience that latent Partners of a Company do not come forward, but remain unknown when the Sequestration of a Company's Estate is awarded; it is hereby enacted, That any Partner of a Company whose Name does not appear as such in the Books of the Company, or who shall not come forward and acknowledge himself as a Partner, on or before the Day appointed for the Full Examination of the Bankrupt Partners, or any of them, such Person shall not be entitled to any of the Benefits or Privileges of this Act, in case it shall afterwards be discovered that he was truly a Partner in that Concern, unless he can make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Court, that this Omission proceeded entirely from innocent Mistake or Ignorance of the Proceedings, or from a reasonable Misconception of his Liability as a Partner, and shall then follow out all necessary Steps under the Direction of the Court for remedying as far as possible the Loss and Inconvenience thence arising.

Questions how determined.

Sheriff may lock up Shop, &c. after Sequestration.

Power and Duty of Factor, &c.

Merchant, &c. may apply for Sequestration, with Consent of Creditors to certain Extent.

Sequestration against a Non-resident in Scotland, without his Consent.

Estates of Partnerships sequestrated.

Latent Partners.

Provision for the  
Sequestration of  
the Debtor's  
Property.

Sequestration  
awarded, how  
made.

Provision for  
Meeting for  
Choice of  
Trustees.

Consent of  
Creditors not to  
be.

Bankrupt to ex-  
hibit State of  
Affairs.

Interim Me-  
eting to be  
held.

XXII. And be it enacted, That the Party applying for the Sequestration, whether the Creditor or Creditors alone, or the Bankrupt with Concurrence of a Creditor or Creditors, shall cause the Petition of Sequestration, and the First Deliverance thereon, to be recorded in the general Register of Judicature, within Fifteen Days after the said Deliverance is pronounced, and the same shall, from the Date of the Deliverance, be held equivalent to an Inhibition, and to a Citation in an Adjudication against the Debtor and his Property for Sequestration of the whole Creditors, in case the Sequestration is finally awarded; but the Proceedings shall be of no Effect as an Inhibition, or as a Citation or as an Adjudication, if such Registrations be omitted; and it shall not be in the Power of the Bankrupt, after Sequestration is awarded, to stop Proceedings by paying off the Debt on which the Diligence and Petition did proceed; and in case of any undue Conduct or Neglect in these Particulars, or with regard to publishing the Advertisements before directed, whereby other Creditors may sustain a Loss, the Petitioning Creditor or Creditors, and those suing for them, shall be liable in all Damages arising from such undue Conduct or Omission: Providing always, that if the Debtor against whom Sequestration has been awarded without his own Concurrence, or if any Creditor, who has not concurred in or consented to the Application, shall apprehend that the Party against whom it is awarded does not come within the Description before given, or falls under any of the Exceptions thereto, or that there is any other good Ground for recalling the Sequestration, and annulling the whole Proceedings, such Debtor or Creditor shall be at Liberty, at any time within Sixty Days after Sequestration is awarded, to apply to the Court of Session, setting forth the Grounds upon which the Sequestration ought to be recalled; and this Petition being intimated to the Party or Parties at whose Instance the Sequestration was obtained, or their known Agent, and a reasonable time given to make Answer thereon, and to adduce the necessary Proofs on either Side, the Court shall determine upon the same, and either recall or confirm the Sequestration, as the Justice of the case may require; but in the mean time, until this Matter is finally determined, the Proceedings under the Sequestration shall go on as if no such Application had been made.

XXIII. And be it enacted, That at the General Meeting for choosing a Trustee, the Interim Factor or Sheriff Clerk shall exhibit the Book of Sequestration containing the Minute of his Appointment, together with a State of his Interventions, and the Books and Papers in his Possession, which State shall be engrossed in the said Book of Sequestration, and the Majority of Creditors in Value or Extent of Debt present at this Meeting shall determine who is to be Trustee; but no Creditor shall be entitled to a Vote at this or any future Meeting, who has not, either then or formerly, exhibited not only an Oath of Verity as to his Debt, but also the Goods or Vouchers thereof; and at the said or any other Meeting it shall be lawful for Agents or Attorneys having Commission, either general or special, from any of the Creditors, to appear and vote in all Matters wherein their Constituents themselves, if present, might have voted; and the Creditors may choose Two or more Trustees to act in Sequestration, one failing another by Death, Refrigration or Removal, but only one Trustee shall act at a time; and in no case shall it be competent to the Creditors to appoint as Trustee, either the Bankrupt himself, or any Person who, with respect to him, is by the Law of Scotland held to be incompetent or confused; neither shall it be competent to the Creditors to appoint as a Trustee any Person whose Place of Residence shall be without the Jurisdiction of the Court of Session; and if any Person who has been elected a Trustee shall remain at any time for Three Calendar Months forth of Scotland, it shall be competent to the Creditors, at any General Meeting called for that Purpose by any of the Commissioners hereinafter mentioned, by Advertisement inserted in the Edinburgh Gazette, Fourteen Days before the said Meeting, to apply to the Court of Session for the Purpose of the Creditors being authorized to declare the Appointment of the said Trustee either superseded or at an End, and to appoint the Trustee next in Succession, or if there be no Trustee chosen to act in Succession, to choose a Trustee for the Purpose of managing the Affairs of the Bankrupt; and the Court shall thereupon, upon Cause shown, authorize the Creditors to make either an interim Appointment or such an Appointment of a Trustee as shall appear to be proper.

XXIV. And be it enacted, That no Person whose Claim upon the Bankrupt Estate is merely contingent, or depending upon an uncertain Condition, shall be entitled either to join in the Petition above mentioned for Sequestration, or to vote in the Choice of Factor or Trustee, or in the other Steps of Proceeding herein specified; and that any Creditor who holds a preferable Security or Lien upon the Debtor's Property, or has other Obligations bound with him, except where the Common Debtors in the last case is the principal or primary Obligatee, and liable to relieve the others, shall be obliged upon Oath to put a Value upon such Security or collateral Obligation, in as far as he may thereby be covered, and to deduct such Value from his Claim, and to give his Vote in all Matters respecting the Bankruptcy as Creditor only for the Balance, which Balance shall be specified in his Affidavit, without Prejudice to his asserting his Validation afterwards, and without Prejudice to the Amount of his Debt in other respects.

XXV. And be it enacted, That at the said Meeting for choosing a Trustee, the Bankrupt shall exhibit, or cause to be exhibited, a State of his Affairs, specifying the whole Estate and Effects Movable and Immovable, Real and Personal, wherever situated, belonging to him, and Debts due to him, including any Estate in Expectancy, which he may have as eventual Right to by Contract of Marriage, Estate or otherwise, and specifying also the Debts due by him, or Demands upon him, in as far as they are known to him, and also a Rental of his Lands, and an Inventory or List of his Books, Papers, Accounts, Bills, Notes and Tolls Deeds, or other Documents of his Estate, which State, Rental and Inventory shall be engrossed in the Sequestration Book, the same being duly authenticated by the Pricks of the Meeting, who shall deliver the said Book of Sequestration, and the Title Deeds of the Movable Estate, to the Trustee to be named, and shall deliver the other Papers to the Interim Factor or Sheriff Clerk, to be kept by him until the same are duly taken off his Hands by the Trustee, upon being discharged of his Interventions, and satisfied of all Demands which he has against the Estate for Advances of Money, Commission or Trouble.

XXVI. And

XXVI. And be it enacted, That as soon as the said Trustee shall have declared his Acceptance, and sworn Sincerely for his Intermittence and faithful Management, to the Extent required by the Majority of the Creditors in Value at the aforesaid Meeting, the Minutes of the said Meeting shall be reported to the Court of Session by the Trustee, a Copy of them being previously entered in the Indorsal Book; and if on good Objections made to the Trustee, his Nominations shall be confirmed, and he shall then have a Right to call for, and take into his Custody, all Books, Accounts, Vouchers of Debt, Securities and other Papers and Documents relative to the Estate or to the Affairs of the Bankrupt, and to account with and discharge the Interest Manager, and likewise to take such legal Steps as may be effectual for recovering the Possession of the Estate and Effects, wherever situated, he being always entitled to a reasonable Allowance or Commission for his Trouble, and be it enacted, That the Commissioners hereinafter mentioned, previous to such Division.

XXVII. And be it enacted, That in case any Question shall arise as to the Election, either of the Interest Factor or of the Trustee, the same shall be reported to the Court of Session, and it shall be competent either to the Court at time of Session, or to the Lord Ordinary on the Bills in time of Vacation, to decide in the most summary manner on the Merits of such Election.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, That in such case the unsuccessful Party claiming to have been elected Interest Factor or Trustee, shall pay the Expenses of the Proceeding; and no Part of the Expenses of either Party shall be paid out of the Bankrupt Estate; save and except in the case of the Sheriff Clerk, with Reference to whose Expenses the Court shall and may give such Directions, and make such Order as to those shall seem fit.

XXIX. And be it enacted, That the Nominations of the Trustee being thus reported and approved of, the Court shall at the same time ordain the Bankrupt to execute and deliver, within a certain reasonable time to be specified in the Intercourse, a Disposition or other proper Deed or Deeds of Conveyance or Assignment, making over to the said Trustee or Trustees, in their Order, his whole Estate and Effects, Moveable and Immoveable, Real and Personal, wherever situated, and which shall specially describe and convey the Premises, in so far as they are known, or in so far as the Trustee or Trustees think it necessary, and be in such Form and Style as may effectually vest the Right in him, with full Powers of Recovery and Sale, for behoof of the Creditors; and if the Bankrupt shall, without reasonable Cause, neglect or refuse to obey such Order, the Court may punish him by Imprisonment; and in all Events, whether such Deed or Deeds be executed or not, it is hereby declared and enacted, That the said whole Estate and Effects, of whatever Kind, and wherever situated (in so far as may be consistent with the Laws of other Countries, where the Effects are out of Scotland), shall be deemed and held to be vested in the said Trustee or Trustees in Succession, for behoof of the Creditors; and the Court shall, in the Act or Order above mentioned, declare every Right, Title and Interest, which was formerly in the Bankrupt, to be now in the Trustee for the Purposes aforesaid, and particularly shall adjudge, declare and declare the whole Lands, and other Moveable Estate belonging to the Bankrupt, within the Jurisdiction of the Court, and which, as far as known, shall be especially enumerated and described, to pertain and belong to the Trustee or Trustees in Succession, absolutely and irrevocably, to the end that the same may be held, loved and recovered, and converted into Money for Payment of the Creditors, which Adjudication, being in the Nature of an Adjudication in Implement, as well as for Payment or Security of Debt, shall be subject to no legal Reversion: Declaring always, that if any Part of the Bankrupt's Property happens to be entailed, or otherwise of a limited nature, the Conveyance to be executed by him, or the Decree of Adjudication to be obtained by the Trustee, shall only be understood to carry that Right and Interest in the Estate which the Bankrupt himself has, and can safely convey, and which his Creditors can validly attach.

XXX. And be it enacted, That the Trustee shall cause the Act or Order aforesaid, adjudging the Estate of the Bankrupt, to be recorded within Fifteen Days of the Date thereof in the Register of Abstractions of Adjudications, in the same manner and to the same effect that Abstractions of Adjudications must be recorded; and this being done, the Trustee shall be entitled, for behoof of the whole Creditors, to make in the same manner upon the Moveable Estate, as if it had been a Common Decree of Adjudication obtained, and rendered effectual at the Date of the first Deliverance on the Petition for Sequestration, concerning the whole Debts of the Bankrupt, Principal and Interest, as at that Period, and adjoining for Security or Payment thereof so as to make good with any prior effectual Adjudications within Year and Day of the same; and in that further capacity as a complete Attachment and Transfer of the Moveable or Personal Estate for behoof of all the Creditors, at the Date of the first Deliverance aforesaid, without the necessity of Intimation; and the said Disposition, Adjudication or Transfer, shall not be reducible upon any Ground of Law, nor struck at by any prior Inhibition; Saving always the Effect which such Inhibition may be entitled to in the ranking against Customhouse of Debt by the Bankrupt possessor to the Inhibition: And provided always, that the said Disposition or Adjudication of the Moveable Estate by the Act or Order of the Court, or any Adjudication in Name of the Factor or Interest Manager during the Dependence of a Judicial Sale, shall have no Effect upon any Question of Succession between the Heir and Executor of the Creditor.

XXXI. And be it enacted, That upon the said Disposition or Decree of Adjudication the Feudal Taxes requisite by the Law of Scotland to vest Moveable Property shall and may be made up, either in the Period of the Trustee, or in the Period of the Pardoner from him, in virtue of such Trustee's Conveyance, agreeably to the Forms of the Law of Scotland; and such Trustee succeeding a prior Trustee through Death, Resignation or Removal (unless inhibited at the first Nominations, in which case no other Form is necessary), shall be vested in the Right, either by Disposition from the former Trustee, or by Adjudication obtained by the new Trustee, on a summary Application to the Court of Session as before mentioned; and the Superior shall, if required, be obliged to enter the Trustee or Trustees, or Pardoner, in the same manner as he is directed by an Act made in the Twentieth Year [of His late Majesty's] Reign, for abolishing Ward Holdings; and

Trustee on Bank-  
ruptcy,  
confirmed by  
Court.

and rendered on  
Commission.

Highest Execu-  
tion of Factor  
or Trustee.

Expenses Law  
paid

Estate vested in  
Trustee by Dis-  
position, by  
virtue of Act.

by Decree of  
Adjudication of  
Court.

Revised Pro-  
perty law for  
inhibition.

Adjudication re-  
corded.

Effect of Adju-  
dication.

Proviso.

Feudal Taxes  
to be com-  
pleted on re-

Successing  
Trustee how to  
be vested.

Superior to in-  
ter Trustee at  
Ward.

(1) [20 G. 2. c. 35.]

5 B 2

and

Honorable Estate  
otherwise of  
estate, how  
valued.  
Estate in which  
Bankrupt has  
not made up  
Title, how  
valued.

Shall in the  
Two Days for  
Examination of  
Bankrupt and  
others.

Fee.

Trustee to ad-  
vertise them, &c.

Warrant granted  
to bring Bank-  
rupt to be examined.

Trustee may  
at any time  
examine.

and may get  
Bankrupt pro-  
duced till he  
surrenders.

Procedure in  
Examinations.

Bankrupt's  
Oath.

and if the Trustee shall afterwards discover any other Heritable Estate belonging to the Bankrupt, and which belonged to him at the Date of the first Deliverance aforesaid, the same shall, on an Application to the Court of Session by the Trustee, be added in manner before directed, and to the same Effect; and in case the Bankrupt's own Titles to any Part of the Estate Heritable or Moveable, Real or Personal, which belonged to him at that Period, or to which he had then succeeded as apparent Heir, were in his or otherwise, to any Predecessor, have not been so completed as to vest the Right properly in him, the Trustee shall take the most safe and eligible Method of completing the Bankrupt's Title in such way and manner as the Law requires, which Title shall accure to that already acquired by the Trustee, in the same way as if it had been completed prior to the Dispositions by the Bankrupt, or Adjudication against him; declaring that the Rules of Preference or Ranking between the Creditors of the Ancestor and those of the Heir by the Law of Scotland, are not meant to be altered by any thing contained in this Act.

XXXII. And be it enacted, That within Eight Days after the Appointment of the Trustee is confirmed by the Court of Session, he shall apply to the Sheriff of the County where the Debtor resides, or where his Bankrupt was carried on, who is hereby authorized and required to cause one Day, not being less than Fourteen Days, nor more than Three Weeks from the Date of the Application, and another Day, being not less than Fourteen Days, nor more than Three Weeks, after the First Day is named, for the Public Examination of the Bankrupt upon the State of his Affairs, and all circumstances relative thereto, in the Sheriff Court House of the District, or such other Place as the Sheriff shall think proper to appoint, a Fee of one Guinea each Sitting being allowed to the Sheriff Deputy or Substitutes who officiate; and the Trustee may also, if he finds it necessary for the Purpose of obtaining a full Discovery of the Bankrupt's Estate and Effects, wish for an Examination of his Wife, and others of his Family, or connected with his Bankrupt, upon all proper Interrogatories, which Examinations are to be taken upon Oath (if required) before the Sheriff, at one or other of the said Days, or upon any intermediate Day; and after the said Days are fixed, the Trustee shall immediately publish an Advertisement in the *Edinburgh Gazette*, and in the *London Gazette*, intimating to the Creditors his Appointment as Trustee on the Bankrupt Estate, the Two Days fixed for the Examinations of the Bankrupt, and that on the Tenth lawful Day immediately succeeding the last of these Examinations, a Meeting of the Creditors is to be held at the same Place, and requiring the Creditors to produce, in the Trustee's Hands, their Claims and Vouchers or Grounds of Debt, with their Oaths as the Verry thereof, at or previous to the said Meeting, if not already produced, and further intimating, that unless the said Productions are made between and a certain Day specified in the Advertisement, being Ten Months after the Date of the first Deliverance on the Petition for Sequestration, the Party neglecting shall have no Share in the said Distribution of the Debtor's Estate under the Exceptions afterwards provided for; and the Sheriff Deputy or Substitutes shall, if necessary, issue his Warrant for apprehending the Bankrupt, or any of his Family, or others connected with his Bankrupt, who are to be examined within his Jurisdiction, in order to force their Appearance at the Days of Examination, or if they be without his Jurisdiction, the Court of Session shall, on the Application of the Trustee, grant such Warrant for apprehending and bringing them before the Judge who is to take the Examinations as aforesaid; and if any of these Persons shall happen to be imprisoned or otherwise unable to attend at that time in the Place appointed for Examination, the Court of Session, or the Sheriff, may give the necessary Directions for examining them elsewhere, and it shall be competent for the Trustee to apply at any time for re-examining them, or for examining such Persons of the above Descriptions as have not already been examined, upon the Advertisement given in manner aforesaid; and the Court of Session shall likewise, in case it be necessary, grant a Prohibitory Decree to the Bankrupt on the Application of the Trustee, for such time as may be requisite for enabling him to attend the Days of Examination, or may grant Warrant to Messengers at Arms, or other Officers of the Law, to bring his Person out of Prison, or the Banquary, in order to attend such Meetings, and thereunto to carry him back.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That at the said Examinations the Bankrupt shall be allowed to make such Additions to or Alterations upon the State of his Affairs exhibited at the Meeting where the Trustee was chosen, as may have occurred to him since the said Meeting, and are necessary to be set forth to give a perfect View of his Affairs; and the said Additions and Alterations shall also be entered in the Book of Sequestration, with the whole Examinations of the Bankrupt, and subscribed by the Judge Examinator and by the Bankrupt, and likewise by the Trustee; and at the end of the Two Days appointed for his Examination, the Bankrupt shall take and subscribe the following Oath:

"I DO, in the Presence of Almighty God, and as I shall answer to God at the great Day of Judgment, solemnly swear, That the State of my Affairs, entered in this Book, contains a full and true Account of all the Debts of whatever Nature due to me, and of all my Estate and Effects, Heritable and Moveable, Real or Personal (the necessary Wearing Apparel of myself, my Wife, and Family excepted) as well as of all Claims which I am entitled to make against any Person or Persons whatsoever, and of all Estate in Experience, or Means of whatever kind, which I have so eventual Right to by Contract of Marriage, Deed of Bond, or otherwise, to the best of my Knowledge; and that the said State likewise contains a full and true Account of all Debts due by me, or Demands upon me, so far as I know or can remember; and that I have delivered up the whole Books, Documents, Accounts and Papers of every kind belonging to me, which in any way relate to my Affairs; and which were in my Possession or under my Power, and have made a full Declaration of every Particular relating to my Affairs; and further I swear, that I shall forthwith reveal all and every other Circumstance or Particular relative to my Affairs, or which may tend to increase or diminish my Estate, or in which any Creditors may be interested directly or indirectly, which may at any time hereafter come to my Knowledge.

So help me GOD."

And



And if the Person then called upon is a Copartner with others, and examined respecting the Partnership Affairs, the Words of the said Oath shall only be varied by the Judge as to make it applicable to the case; which Oath being assented to the Proceedings in the Book of Indorsement, shall also be subscribed by the Sheriff Deputy or Substitutes; and if the Bankrupt be one of the People called Quakers, it shall be sufficient to take his solemn Affirmation upon the Matres contained in the said Oath, and likewise in all other cases where an Oath is required by this Statute; and all Persons convicted of taking the above Oath or Affirmation falsely, shall be held as guilty of Perjury, and of fraudulent Bankruptcy, and punished accordingly, and for ever rendered incapable of holding any Office of Public Trust or Emolument; declaring also, that if the Bankrupt shall wilfully fail to exhibit a true State of his Affairs, or to make Oath in the Terms above specified, or to make a complete Surrender, he shall be considered as a fraudulent Bankrupt, and punished accordingly, and rendered ever after incapable of holding any Office of Public Trust or Emolument; and in either case shall forfeit every Benefit or Privilege arising from this present Act, and be accounted infamous, and incapable of giving Evidence in any Court of Justice, or of sitting or acting on any Assize or Jury.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, That the Creditors assembled at a Meeting to be held Fourteen Days after the last Examination of the Bankrupt, or on the first lawful Day after Expiration of the said Fourteen Days, shall come into the State of the Bankrupt's Affairs, and into the Proceedings which till then have been held, and shall give Directions to the Trustee for the Recovery and Disposal of the Bankrupt's Estate, and the Trustee shall be obliged to follow the Directions and Rules prescribed by a Majority in Value of the Creditors assembled at this Meeting, or at any After Meeting, called for the Purpose, as after directed; and at the said Meeting, after the last Examination, the Majority in Value of Creditors present shall also name any Three of the Creditors as Commissioners for the Purpose of auditing the Trustee's Accounts, sending his Commission, concerning with him in Submissions and Compromises, and giving their Advice and Assistance to him in any other Matters relative to the Management of the Bankrupt or Trust Estate, subject always to the Control of General Meetings; and in case of any Dispute about the Election of these Commissioners, the same shall be reported to and lastly decided by the Court of Session or Lord Ordinary on the Bills, in the manner before directed as to the Election of Intervenor Factor and Trustee.

XXXV. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Commissioners to meet at any time they may think fit, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Situation of the Bankrupt Estate, and of examining the Acts and Transactions of the Trustee, and to make such Reports as they or any One of them may think proper to make from time to time, to a General Meeting of the Creditors which they or any One of them may call by Advertisement in the Edinburgh Gazette, upon Fourteen Days previous Notice.

XXXVI. And be it enacted, That at such General Meetings held after the last Examination of the Bankrupt, there shall be exhibited a State of the Bankrupt's Estate made up by the Trustee, with an Estimate or Valuation of what he expects at the time it will produce, according to the bill of his Judgments, upon the Informations procured from the Bankrupt or otherwise, which State shall be entered in the Indorsement Book, and signed by the Prefex of the Meeting.

XXXVII. And be it enacted, That a similar State and Estimate, or Valuation, shall be made out by the Trustee and exhibited to the Commissioners once in every Three Months thereafter, showing the Debts and Effects recovered, and their remaining outstanding at the time when each such State shall be made up; and every such State shall be entered in the Indorsement Book, and signed by the Commissioners, and when Notice of a Dividend is given, it shall also be notified in the Advertisement or Notice, that such State or States, as well as the State of the Ranking of the Creditors, are lying in the Hands of the Trustee for the Inspection of the Creditors.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, That the whole Estate and Effects of whatever Kind, belonging to the Bankrupt at the Period of the Sequestration, or the Production thereof, after paying all Charges, shall be a Fund of Debts among those who were his Creditors prior to the Date of the First Divulgence aforesaid, and those also, regard being had to Preferences claimed by Secrecitors, or by Diligence, before the said Divulgence, and not expressly set aside by this Act, but to no other Classes of Preferors; and all Payments made by the Debtor to any of his Creditors after the Date aforesaid, shall be void and null and of no effect to the Receiver in the Event of a Sequestration taking place, and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover the Money so paid as Part of the Bankrupt's Estate; and all Transactions of the Bankrupt subsequent to the said Date, from which any Prejudice may arise to the Creditors, shall be null and void; declaring always, that nothing herein contained shall oblige a *bona fide* Purchaser of any Part of the Movable Effects from the Bankrupt, while in actual Possession, and for a Price truly paid, to restore the Effects so purchased, nor the Debtor of a Bankrupt who has paid his Debt to him, *bona fide*, before he knew of the Bankruptcy, to pay it a second time to the Trustee.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, That if posterior to the Sequestration, any Estate or Effects shall devolve upon the Bankrupt, either in the way of Succession, or otherwise, he shall be obliged, immediately when such Event happens, to make a full Discovery thereof to the Trustee, and shall at all times, when required by the Trustee, declare upon Oath before the Judge Ordinary, or any Magistrate or Justice of Peace, whether any such Estate or Effects have come to or devolved upon him, in order that the Trustee may have an Opportunity of taking such Steps as are necessary or proper for the Interest of his Creditors, and the Trustee shall likewise give Notice thereof to the Creditors, either at the next General Meeting, or by advertising a Meeting for the Purpose.

XL. And be it enacted, That no Arrestment of the Bankrupt's Effects made at any time within Sixty Days before the Date of the first Divulgence or the Period for Sequestration, shall give a Preference to the arresting Creditor in the Event of Sequestration taking place, but that in every such case the Effects arrested shall be made forthcoming to the Trustee; and in case they have been actually recovered by the arresting Creditor, the Trustee

Affirmation of Quakers or others.

Fraudulent Bankruptcy.

Penalties.

Meeting to give Directions about Recovery of Estate.

and to choose Commissioners.

Meetings of Commissioners.

State of Bankrupt's Estate exhibited, when last Examination of Bankrupt.

Similar State exhibited once in every Three Months.

Sequestration Fund how divided.

Payments, &amp;c. of Bankrupt after first Divulgence void.

Proviso for bona fide Transactions.

Estate devolving on Bankrupt after 25<sup>th</sup> April 1800.

Arrestment and Pledges within sixty Days of the sequestration void.

Trustee shall nevertheless be entitled to demand and receive the same from him as Part of the Fund of Dividends, in the same way as if the Assignment had been used for the Creditors at large; and in like manner no Proceeding of a Debtor's Effects, nor completely executed Statute in at least before such Debtor's Deeds, shall give any Right or Preference to the Possessor in the Event of Sequestration taking place, but the Possessor shall be obliged to deliver to the Factor or Trustee the Goods pledged, if not sold or disposed of, which he is required to do; and to sell them if they are then sold or disposed of, he shall pay, or cause to be paid to the Trustee, the whole net Price of the Goods pledged, and which shall make Part of the Fund to be distributed among the Creditors: Provided always, that all Assignors and Possessors, who shall be deprived of the Benefit of their respective Privileges in consequence of a Sequestration, shall be entitled to demand or retain the Expense *herein* laid out by them in prosecuting such Debtors.

Proviso.

Trustee to proceed in Execution of Statute in all necessary Meetings, if required.

XLI. And be it enacted, That the Trustee shall proceed to recover and convert into Money, in the speediest and most effectual manner, the whole Estate under his Management or Power, whether at Home or in Foreign Parts, in order that the same may be distributed among the Creditors; and he shall, if required at any time by One Fourth of the Creditors in Value, who have produced and proved their Claims, be obliged to call a General Meeting, or he himself may, on any Emergency, call such Meeting, sufficient previous Intimation of every occasional Meeting, and the Purpose of calling it, being always given by Advertisement in the Edinburgh Gazette and London Gazette, a Fortnight at least before the Meeting; and all Resolutions of the Creditors at their General Meetings shall be final and conclusive, unless objected to and complained of by a Petition to the Court of Session, within Thirty Days after the Meeting.

Herritable Property of Estates to be disposed of

XLI. And be it enacted, That if any Part of the sequestrated Estate consists of Land or other Heritable Subjects, it shall be optional to a Majority of Creditors in Value to determine, at the Meeting aforesaid, held after the first Execution of the Bankrupt, or any other Meeting advertised for the Purpose whether the Trustee is to bring the said Heritable Estate to judicial Sale before the Court of Session, or to dispose thereof by voluntary Public Sale; and if the latter Mode is adopted, the Sale made after such Advertisement, and at such upset Price, and upon such Articles and Conditions as shall be fixed by a Majority of the said Commissioners, shall be valid and effectual, with and under the Burden of all Real Securities or other Liens upon the Estate, in so far as the same are preferable to the Disposition or Decree vesting the said Estate in the Trustee, but which Burden shall go no further than to the Extent of the Price; and the Purchaser shall have no Concern with the Application of the Price after Satisfaction of the preferable Securities aforesaid; and if a Majority of Creditors in Value determine, for a judicial Sale, the Trustee shall be obliged forthwith to proceed in the same, and shall be entitled to carry it out as to a Part of the Estate, without including the Whole, and without any other Proof of Bankruptcy than the Act of Sequestration; and it shall be enough to call the Bankrupt himself, and his Real Creditors in Possession, upon a Citation of Fifteen Days, whether they are within the Kingdom or not, and the said Creditors shall be defended with: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall bar the Right which any Real Creditor may have by the Law, as to a Fund at present, to bring his Debtor's Estate to a judicial Sale at his own Instance, unless such Sale has been previously brought at the Instance of the Trustee, or unless a Majority of the Creditors in Value shall have previously determined upon a voluntary Sale; and in the Event of the Estate being sold by judicial Sale, the Balance of the Price, if there be any, after satisfying the preferable Securities aforesaid, shall be paid into the Hands of the Trustee, as a Part of the Fund of Dividends to be made by him among the Creditors in general, the Purchaser being always entitled, upon making full Payment of the Price, whether the Lands have been sold in the one way or in the other, to a Discharge from the Trustee, which shall have the Effect completely to discharge the Subject, acquired; and further, the Creditors shall be entitled to draw their Shares of the Price in virtue of the Disposition and Adjudication before mentioned, without the Necessity of any other Adjudication; and no other Adjudication led or made effectual after the Date of the first Discharge aforesaid, shall have any Effect in Competition with the Right of the Creditors under the Sequestration: Provided always, that where Heritable Property belonging to the Bankrupt, after having been duly advertised for Sale, shall have been Three Times exposed to judicial or public Sale without Effect, it shall be competent to the Trustee, with Consent of a Majority of the Commissioners, and with the Approbation of a General Meeting of the Creditors called for the Purpose, to sell the said Heritable Property by private Sale, provided the Price at which it shall be sold shall not be less than the last upset Price at which it had been exposed to public Sale without Effect.

Proviso.

No Adjudication competent after Sequestration.

Money to be received by Trustee & go into Bank.

XLI. And be it enacted, That the Trustee shall be obliged to lodge all Money he receives in such Bank, or with such Banking Company, as Four Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value at any General Meeting shall appoint, and taking such Appointment, in the Royal Bank or Bank of Scotland, or in the Bank of the British Linen Company, upon an Account to be opened in the Name of the sequestrated Estate, at such Interest as can be procured for the same, and never to retain in his own Hands above the Sum of Fifty Pounds Sterling for the Space of Ten Days, otherwise to be liable to the Creditors for Twenty per Centum per Annum on whatever exceeds the Sum of Fifty Pounds Sterling, in the Name of Interest and Damages; and it shall be competent to the said Commissioners, or to any One of them, at any time when they shall think proper, to compare the Sums so lodged from time to time by the Trustee, with the Sums received by him, and to examine the Sums drawn by him from such Bank, and disbursed by him in Payment for or on Account of the Bankrupt Estate; and the said Commissioners are hereby required, at the time when they audit the Accounts of the Trustee in every such audit, to cause an Entry to be made in the Bankers Books, certifying that they have made such Comparison and Examination, and whether they have found the Money received by the Trustee regularly and duly lodged by him in the manner herein directed, and whether the same has been duly drawn out and disbursed on Account of the Bankrupt Estate; and in every case where it shall appear that the Money received by the Trustee shall not have been regularly and duly lodged by him in the manner herein directed, the Com-

missioners

creditors are hereby required to make a summary Application to the Court to compel the Trustee to pay at the Rate of Twenty Pounds per Centum per Annum upon every Sum above Fifty Pounds Sterling, at any time returned by him in his Hands, beyond the Space of Ten Days, which Money so recovered shall be lodged in the Bank or Banking Company, with whom an Account shall have been opened as aforesaid for the aforesaid Estate.

XIIIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Bank or Banking Company, with whom Money belonging to a Sequestrated Estate shall be lodged, either by the Interim Factor or Trustee, shall not be one in which such Interim Factor or Trustee shall be an acting Partner, Manager or Cashier.

XLV. And be it enacted, That the Trustee shall make the Productions made to him of the Claims of the several Creditors, and their Vouchers, or Grounds of Debt, and certified Accounts, with the Oaths of Verity upon the said Claims, and make a Minute or Entry thereof, and of the Date of Production, in the Book of *Solvent*, but he shall return the Vouchers or Grounds of Debt, if referred, to the Claimant or his Agent, and he shall be obliged to keep a regular Book of Accounts with the Bankrupt's Estate, and to make the same patent at all times to any of the Creditors, or their Agents, or to any of the said Commissioners who desire to see the same, and within Ten Days after the Expiration of Ten Calendar Months from the Date of the First Divulgence on the Petition for Sequestration, the Commissioners, or a Majority of them, shall send the Trustee's Accounts, and, by a Minute under their Hands, to the Book of *Solvent*, shall ascertain the Sum to be allowed the Trustee in Name of Commission, and likewise the said Proceeds of the Estate recovered, at the Expiration of the said Ten Months, which, after making a reasonable Deduction for contingent Expenses, shall be considered as belonging to the Creditors who have produced their Claims and Grounds of Debt, and Oaths of Verity, prior to the Date of the said Minute; and the Trustee shall be obliged, within the Space of One Calendar Month after the Expiration of the said Ten Months, to make up a State of the Debts entered as before to a Share of the said First Dividend, calculating Interest on each up to the Date of the First Divulgence on the Petition for Sequestration, with a Scheme or List apportioning the Fund of Division among them, with the Deduction already mentioned, according to their due Order of Ranking; and the Trustee shall also, at the same time, make up a State of the Funds belonging to the Bankrupt's Estate, and of the Money remaining in Bank, after Deduction of the Sum to be divided, which Scheme and State shall be open for the Inspection of the Creditors, or their Agents, in the Trustee's Hands, for the Space of One Month longer, at the usual Place where the Trustee's Business is carried on; and on the first lawful Day after the Expiration of One complete Year from the Date of the First Divulgence on the Petition for Sequestration, the Dividend shall be paid, and the Trustee shall give One Month's previous Notice thereof, by Advertisement in the Newspaper aforesaid; and by putting into the Post Office of the Place where he resides, printed Notices addressed to each Creditor claiming on the Estate, which Advertisement and printed Notice shall also bear, that the State and Scheme be in his Hands for the Inspection of the Creditors; and in case any of the Debts claimed upon shall be objected to as Whole or in Part, or their Place in the Ranking disputed, or any other Objection shall be made to the Scheme, as drawn out by the Trustee, a Share of the Fund, corresponding to the stated Amount of the Sum or Dividends to which the objected Articles may be entitled, and to any contingent Expenses which the Trustee, with Consent of a Majority of the Commissioners named by the Creditors as aforesaid, may think reasonable, shall be left in the Bank or Banking House where the Monies were deposited as aforesaid, till all such Questions are determined, either by Arbitration or Compromise, or by the Court of Session; and the said Court is hereby authorized and required to determine the same summarily, upon the Application of the Trustee, or of any other Party interested; and when any such Application is made, it shall be competent for any Creditor to produce his Book, and to have his Debt proved and confirmed, if necessary, without raising a separate Action for the Purpose; and if, in the Event of such Question, the full Sum, or any Part of it, shall remain unapplied to the Debt or Debts for which it was claimed, the same shall go into the Fund for subsequent Distribution; and the Shares of Creditors not called for at the time of Divulgence shall again be forthwith deposited as before, on their Rate, at such Interest as can be got for the same.

XLVI. And be it enacted, That within Ten Days after the Expiration of Sixteen Calendar Months from the Date of the First Divulgence on the Petition for Sequestration, the Commissioners, or the Majority of them, shall in like manner make the Trustee's Accounts with the Bankrupt's Estate, and by a Minute under their Hands in the Book of *Solvent* shall ascertain the Trustee's Commission; and the Trustee shall, within One Calendar Month after the said Sixteen Months, make up another Scheme of Division of the Sum recovered among the Creditors who shall then have produced their Interests and Oaths of Verity as before, with any Sums of the Bankrupt's Outstanding Funds, and of the Sum remaining in the Bank, if any be, which shall in like manner remain open for Inspection during One Month longer, at the Expiration whereof, or on the first lawful Day thereafter, the Dividend shall be paid, after the like previous Advertisement and printed Notice, being exactly at the Distance of Eighteen Calendar Months from the Date of the First Divulgence aforesaid; and if any of the Debts are objected to, the Procedure above mentioned shall be followed out, and the like Proceedings shall be followed out at similar Intervals of time thereafter, in the Effect that a Dividend may be made at the End of every Six Months, until the whole Funds of the Bankrupt are collected and distributed among his Creditors: Provided always, that after the Second Dividend is made, a Majority of the Creditors in Value, at any General Meeting called for the Purpose in manner before specified, may determine that future Dividends shall be made after a shorter Interval, and the Affairs of the Trust brought to a more speedy Close; and even before the Period assigned for the First Dividend as aforesaid, it shall be competent to Two Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value present at the Meeting after the last Diet of the Bankrupt's Examination, or at any After Meeting called for the Purpose, to direct the Trustee to apply for the

Trustee not to  
keep in Trust  
in the Bank.

Trustee to  
make and re-  
turn Grounds of  
Debt produced  
to him, and to  
keep regular  
Accounts.

First Dividend.

to be advertised

If Objections  
made,

Deposits to be  
made in Bank  
Court of Session,  
to determine  
Questions rela-  
tive to alleged  
Claims, &c.

Shares not  
called for de-  
posited.  
Second Dividend,  
&c.

Debtors of  
Dividend drawn  
off Grounds of  
Debt produced,  
&c.

Preference to  
creditors in  
Debtors  
Debtors claimed  
as or held on  
Term of Pay-  
ment.  
Contingent  
Debt.

Made of Interest  
Interest.

Security on  
Bankrupt  
Estate detached  
from Account of  
Claims.

Creditor obtaining  
Payment from  
Estate after full Dis-  
bursement, to  
assign same to  
Trustee, &c.

Production of  
Grounds of  
Debt to man-  
age Pres-  
criptions.

Oath of Verity.

Authority of the Court of Session to make the First Dividend at an earlier Period than the End of the First Year, but not earlier than Six Months from the Date of the First Deliverance aforesaid, if upon Cause shown it shall be found expedient so to do, and also to accelerate the time for making the Second and other Dividends; and in case there be any Failure to make such Dividends in the manner hereby directed, it shall be competent for any One Creditor either to apply by Petition to the Court of Session to have the Trustee removed, or to require him to call a General Meeting of the Creditors to deliberate what Course shall be taken; and no Creditor shall draw any Share of the different Distributions, until his Grounds of Debt, and Oath as the Verity thereof, shall have been lodged with the Trustee previous to the respective times before mentioned when the Dividends are aforesaid by the Commissioners, but he shall be entitled in the next Distribution which happens after the Grounds of Debt are so produced and proved, to draw out of the first of the remaining Fund of the Bankrupt Estate, a Sum equal to the former Dividend or Dividends on his Debt, with Deduction of the Interest obtained on the said Dividends, which is to be retained by the Trustee for the common behoof, on account of the Creditors Delay, until there shall be sufficient Funds for the Payment of all the Creditors, in which Event the said Creditor shall also ultimately receive full Payment of his Debt; and in making up the said Schemes of Division, all Debts claimed on, which are entitled to a Preference by the Law of Scotland, set forth by this Act, shall be preferred accordingly.

XLVII. And be it enacted, That in all Questions upon this Act, Preference to whom the Debtor is under Obligation to pay Money at a certain future time, shall be accounted Creditors *de jure* for the Amount of the Money, discounting the Interest to the Term of Payment specified in the Obligation, and may prove their Debts in the same way as other Creditors, and shall be entitled to their respective Dividends accordingly.

XLVIII. And be it enacted, That where a Claim is entered by a Creditor upon any Obligation, the Existence or Amount of which depends upon a Contingency which is still undetermined at the Period of lodging the Claim, the Trustee shall rank the Claimant as if the Condition were fulfilled; but the Dividend or Sum which the Claimant would be entitled to that case to draw, shall again be deposited in the Bank or Banking House appointed by the Creditors as before, or lost out as Heritable Security by the Trustee at the Sight of the Claimant, at such Rate of Interest as can be got for the same, and the Interest thereupon saving shall belong to the Creditors and be included in the Fund for their Dividends, until the Contingency upon which the Obligation depends shall be declared, when the Dividend to be paid shall belong to the Claimant, or the other Creditors, according to the Terms of the Obligation.

XLIX. And be it enacted, That the Mode of settling Interest upon Claims shall be as follows; namely, the Principal Sum of each Debt on which Interest is chargeable, together with the bygone Interest due upon it, if there be any, shall be accumulated as at the Date of the said First Deliverance, for the Purpose of the Claimant being ranked and receiving his Share of the First Dividend corresponding to such accumulated Sum, along with the Principal Sums of such Debts as do not bear Interest, or from which there may be a Discount of Interest, as not being exigible till an after Period; and the Second and other Dividends shall in like manner be applied in Extension *pro rata* of the Sums then ranked, without counting Interest upon them, from the Date of the said First Deliverance; but if there be any Residue left of the aforesaid Funds, after discharging the whole of such Claims, the Creditors shall also be entitled to share out of such Residue any Arrear of Interest which may still be due to them, as well as the Date of the said First Deliverance, upon the respective Sums ranked and fixed as before mentioned.

L. And be it enacted, That so soon as any of the Creditors shall hold any preferable Security or Lien for Payment of his Debt, obtained prior to the Date of the First Deliverance on the Petition for Sequestration, and not set aside by this Act, upon any Part of the Bankrupt's Estate or Effects, the Amount or Value of such Security or Lien shall be deducted from his Debt, and he shall be only ranked and draw a Dividend for the Balance after such Deduction; and if any Dispute shall arise about the Value of such Security, the Creditor or Claimant shall upon Oath put a Value upon it, and the Trustee with Concurrence of a Majority of the Commissioners shall then have an Option either of taking an Affidavit to the Security for the Benefit of the Creditors at large, on Payment of the Value so estimated, out of the first of the Common Fund, or of referring the full Effect of it to the Creditor or Claimant himself; and in either case the Creditor or Claimant shall be ranked on the divisible Fund for the Balance of his Debt to be allowed along with the other Creditors, such Creditor or Claimant being in as Event entitled to draw more than his full Payment.

LI. And be it enacted, That in case any Creditor shall, after the First Deliverance on the Petition for Sequestration, obtain any legal or voluntary Preference or Payment on or out of any Estate or Subject belonging to the Bankrupt, directly or indirectly situated without the Jurisdiction of the Court, he shall be obliged to communicate and assign the same to the Trustee for behoof of the Creditors, before he can draw any Dividend out of the Fund in the Hands of the Trustee; and he shall in all Events be liable to an Action before the Court of Session, or the Justices of the Peace, to communicate the said Security or Payment in so far as the Jurisdiction of the Court can reach him; he being always entitled to Indemnification of his necessary Expenses, and to an Allowance of Five per Centum on the Sum recovered to the aforesaid Estate.

LII. And be it enacted, That the making Production of the Grounds of Debt or certified Account, with the Oath of Verity aforesaid, in the Hands of the Justice of the Peace, Sheriff Clerk or Trustee, or in the Court of Session, shall have the same Effect as to interrupting Prescription of every Kind, from the Period of such Production, as if a proper Action had been raised on the said Grounds of Debt against the Bankrupt, and against the Trustee.

LIII. And be it enacted, That in every such Oath the Creditor deposing shall specify every Security he holds for his Debt, whether on the Estate of the Debtor or other Obligants, and shall swear that he holds no other Security than is mentioned in his Oath, otherwise his Oath shall not be received by the Trustee as fullproof,

nor his Claim be satisfied; and the Oaths of Verity upon Debts required by this Act may be taken before any Judge Ordinary or Justice of the Peace; and where any Creditor is out of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or is unable Age, or incapable to give an Oath, in all such cases an Oath of Creditorship by the Agent, Father, Guardian or other Manager, taken in the same manner, shall be sufficient; but where Oaths, either by the Party himself, or any other Person sitting for him, shall not supersede the Necessity of bringing legal Evidence of the Debt, if the same is objected to as unauthenticated, or where Evidence appears to be necessary to the circumstances of the case; and further declaring, that no Fee shall be paid by any Creditor to the Clerk of Court, or any Person whatsoever, for an Oath of Verity or Creditorship as to the Debt claimed being due, or for Production of the Receipt or Ground of Debt of any Creditor, unless the Debt claimed exceeds the Sum of Ten Pounds lawful Money of Great Britain.

LIV. And be it enacted, That in case any Creditor shall be guilty of false Swearing in any Oath to be admitted in pursuance of this Act, he shall be liable to a Prosecution at the Instance of a Trustee, or any of the Creditors, and of His Majesty's Advocates, for Perjury, and shall also forfeit to the Trustee, for Benefit of the Creditors, the whole Dividend on his Debt.

LV. And be it enacted, That the Trustee may, on Behalf of the Creditors at large, with Consent of a Majority of the Commissioners named as aforesaid, compound and transact, either by Submission or by private Compromise, all doubtful Claims which the Bankrupt may have against others, or all Debts due to the Estate out of other Bankrupt Subjects, and Release all doubtful Claims or Demands made against the Estate or Quotations of Ranking and Preference, and all contingent Debts and Annuities due to or by the Estate, the Value of which it may be expedient to settle in that manner, in order that a final Distribution may sooner take place.

LVI. And be it enacted, That if, at the Expiration of One Year and as Half from the Date of the Sequestration, any of the personal Effects of the Bankrupt, or any Debts, whether demandable or non-demandable, due to him, remain still unsatisfied, it shall be in the Power of Four Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value, convened at any General Meeting called for that Purpose, after One Advertisement Two Weeks previous to the Meeting, in the *Edinburgh and London Gazette*, to direct that such remaining Debts and Effects, and also any contingent or future Effects which the Creditors at large may have in Dividends deposited in Bank, or lent out as aforesaid, be sold off by Public Auction upon Two Months' previous Notice published in the *Edinburgh and London Gazette*, the Sale either to be in Whole or in Lots, as a Majority in Value of the Creditors shall direct.

LVII. And be it enacted, That the Surplus of the Bankrupt's Estate and Effects that may remain after Payment of his Debts, comprising interest thereon as aforesaid, and the Charges of recovering the Estate, and distributing the same, shall be paid or made over to him, or to his Assignees or Successors.

LVIII. And be it enacted, That at or after the First General Meeting of the Creditors, and at any time before the Period assigned for the Second Dividend, it shall be competent for the Bankrupt, with Concurrence of the Interim Manager or Trustee, and of Four Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value, who have produced their Grounds of Debts, or certified Copies of those Accounts and Oaths of Verity as before mentioned, to apply to the Court of Session for perfect Protection from Diligence for such time as the Court shall think reasonable; and the same being once obtained may be renewed within the same Period, if applied for in Name of the Bankrupt, with Consent of the Trustee alone, unless any of the Creditors oppose it, in which case the Consent of Four Fifths in Number and Value shall be required as before. Providing always, that, from and after the Period assigned for the Second Dividend, the Power of granting Perfect Protection under this Statute shall cease, unless in a Case shewn to the Court, and Oath made, both by the Bankrupt and by the Trustee, that the Delays which have happened in making a final Distribution were unavoidable, and that every proper Step has been taken, and will continue on their Part to be taken, for winding up the Affairs of the Bankrupt, and bringing the Trust to a final Close; and also providing, that after the Period of the Third Dividend, or Two Years shall pass to the Full Dividend aforesaid, the Power of granting Perfect Protection under this Act shall entirely cease, without Prejudice to a final Discharge, either upon full Payment, or as hereafter directed.

LIX. And be it enacted, That in case at the Meeting held immediately after the Second Examination of the Bankrupt, or at any subsequent Meeting called by the Trustee with Consent of a Majority of the Commissioners, the Bankrupt or his Friends shall make a Proposal of Composition to the Creditors, and shall offer Satisfactions to the Satisfaction of Nine Tenths of them, both in Number and Value, assembled at the said Meeting, for such Composition specifies whole Debts, as the said Nine Tenths in Number and Value be assembled shall think just and reasonable, the Trustee shall appoint another Meeting for the Purpose of deciding upon such Offer or Proposal with or without Amendment, at the Distance of not less than Three Weeks thence, and of which Meeting he shall give Notice by advertising the same Twice in the said Newspaper, and by posting to the Post Office of the Place where he resides, printed Notices addressed to each of the Creditors dwelling on the frequented Highway a Force he at least before the proposed Meeting, specifying the Time and Place, and Purpose of the Meeting, but in the mean time he shall proceed in executing his Duty as Trustee, in the same way as if no such Proposal had been made; and if at the Meeting so appointed it shall be the Opinion of Nine Tenths of the Creditors therein ranked both in Number and Value, that the Offer should be accepted, or a Report on the Proceedings relative thereto shall be forthwith made up by the Trustee, and transmitted to the Clerk of the Supplication to the Court of Session, for the Approbation of the Court; and if the Court, upon considering said Report, and hearing any Objections that may be stated by opposing Creditors, shall find the Proposal not satisfactory, and that the same has been affected to, not only by Nine Tenths in Number and Value of the Creditors who attended by themselves, or others authorized by them, at the Meeting last men-

tioned, but by Nine Tenths of all the Creditors who have produced Credits of Debt or Interest, and Oaths of Verity, an Act or Order shall be pronounced to that Effect, and the Bond of Caution, which must be previously lodged in the Clerk's Hands, shall then be given up to the Trustee for Belief of the Creditors, the whole Expense attending the Sequestration being at the first time paid or provided for, to the Satisfaction of the Court, by the Bankrupt or his Friends: after which all Proceedings in the Sequestration shall cease, and the said Act or Order shall declare the Trustee exonerated, and the Bankrupt discharged, except as to the Payment of the Composition.

LX. And Whereas it has too frequently happened that Sequestrations have been obtained, and much Expense, Litigation and Delay, have been occasioned by collusive and inefficient Plans of Composition concerted between the Bankrupts and particular Creditors: Be it enacted, That every Proposal or Agreement for a Composition with individual Creditors, or to stop the Proceedings in the Sequestration, other than as hereby expressly authorized and allowed, shall be deemed illegal and void, and all Persons concerned in them shall be liable to be complained of to the Court of Session, at the Instance of any Party having Interest, and made answerable for all Consequences; and if it shall be proved that any Creditor has privately accepted of a Gratuity, or higher Composition, for giving his Concurrence to the Measures proposed on Behalf of the Bankrupt or his Friends, he shall forfeit his Debt, and be liable in Restitution of what he has so received, which shall go into the general Fund of Division; and the Bankrupt himself shall, if required, make Oath, that there has been no such Private Transaction or Compromise between him and any of the Creditors, and that he has used no undue Influence with any of them to obtain their Concurrence.

LXI. And be it enacted, That in case no Proposal of Composition is made in the manner before specified, or in case the same, when made, shall become inefficient, so other Proposal of a similar Nature shall be attended to by the Trustee, or be of any Effect, unless Proof is made that the same has been attended to by every Creditor without Exception; but after the Period assigned for the Second Dividend, it shall be lawful for the Bankrupt, with Concurrence of the Trustee and Four Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value, to apply to the Court of Session by Petition, praying that he may be held as fully discharged of all his Debts contracted before the Application for Sequestration; and this Petition being intimated upon the Wall, and in the Edinburgh Gazette and London Gazette, the Court shall, at the Distance of not less than Three Calendar Months thereafter, refuse the Confirmation thereof, and if no Objection is made, the Court may then pronounce an Act or Order in Terms of the Prayer of the Petition; but if Appearance is made by any of the Creditors, alleging that the Discharge ought not to be granted, on Account of the Bankrupt's not having made a fair Discovery and Surrender of his Estate, or that he has refused to grant a Disposition to the Trustee, as ordered by the Court, or has wilfully been absent from the Day of Examination, or has been guilty of any Collusion, or that his Bankruptcy did not arise from innocent Misfortune, or Losses in Business, but from culpable or undue Conduct, the Court shall judge of such Objections, and allow a Proof of them, if thought necessary, and shall either grant or refuse the Discharge, or assess such Conditions thereon as the Nature and Justice of the case may require, the Bankrupt always taking an Oath before the Court, or upon Commission before the Sheriff, before the Act can be extracted, that he has faithfully complied with all the Requisitions of the Statute, and has used no undue Influence, nor had Recourse to any Secret Compromise with his Creditors, or any of them, to obtain their Concurrence; and if it shall appear that there has been any such private Transaction between the Bankrupt and any of his Creditors, the same is hereby declared to be unlawful, and no Action shall be upon any Bill or other Discovery granted in consequence thereof, the Person taking such Oath being also liable in the Pains of Perjury, if convicted of having sworn falsely.

LXII. And be it enacted, That all Discharges granted to any Bankrupt under any preceding Act of Parliament, shall not be affected by any thing contained in this present Act.

LXIII. And Whereas it may be reasonable that the Bankrupt should have some Allowance out of the Estate for supporting himself and his Family while the Trustee may have Occasion for his Assistance: Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That Four Fifths of the Creditors in Number and Value, present at the Meeting after the last Diet of the Bankrupt's Examination, or at any other Meeting called for the Purpose, may authorize the Trustee, with Consent of the Commissioners, or any Two of them, to allow and pay to such Bankrupt, conforming to the Terms of this Act, from time to time as they shall think fit, such Sum or Sums or Money, out of the Proceeds of his Estate, as they shall think proper, towards the Subsistence and Support of himself and Family till the Period assigned for the Second Dividend, not exceeding Three Guineas per Week from the Date of the Sequestration to the Period aforesaid, and so as not to amount upon the Whole to more than Five Pounds per Creditor of the net Produce of the Estate: Provided always, that no such Allowance shall be given, if the Bankrupt has not kept, or shall not produce, such Book or Books as will enable the Creditors and Trustee to acquire a distinct Knowledge of his Affairs.

LXIV. And be it enacted, That in all cases under this Act, where the Creditors are required to be convened in Number, any Creditor whose Debt is below Twenty Pounds Sterling shall not be reckoned in Number, but the Debt due to each Creditor shall be computed in Value; and in the cases before mentioned of compensating with or discharging the Bankrupt, any Debt due to a Creditor who has a preferable Security or Lien upon the Bankrupt's Estate or Effects shall not be counted in the Value, but shall be held aside to the Extent of what may be ascertained as the Value of such Security or Lien, in the manner before directed, without Prejudice to his being counted as Number, if his whole Debt be not extinguished by such preferable Security or Lien, or to his being counted also in Value to the Extent of the Balance; and the same Rule shall be followed in the case of Partnership Debts claiming upon the Estates of Interested Partners.

LXV. And

LXV. And be it enacted, That the *Solvent Book* before mentioned shall contain a full Record of all Minutes of Meetings (which shall be subscribed by the Preses of such Meetings in the *Solvent Book*), Statutes of Associates, and Schemes of Division, and another Duplicate of these Minutes, Statutes and Schemes, shall be subscribed by the Trustee, and within Fourteen Days after the Lapse of One Year from the Date of the First Deliverance on the Petition for Sequestration, shall be transmitted to the Clerk to the Sequestration in the Court of Session, to be among the Records of the Court; and within Fourteen Days after the End of every succeeding Half Year till the Estate is finally divided, a similar Duplicate of the Proceedings in the said Book for the Half Year preceding shall be signed by the Trustee, and transmitted to the Clerk in the Sequestration, to be among the Records of the Court; and Extracts of these Writings, signed by One of the Principal Clerks of Session, shall bear Evidence in all Courts of Justice; and the said Book of *Solvents*, and the Bankrupt's Books and Papers, and the whole other Papers in the Trustee's Hands, shall at all times be made patent to any Creditor who desires to see the same.

Book of Solvents, &c., and Copy kept in Court of Session.

Book of Solvents, &c., patent to Creditors.

LXVI. And be it enacted, That all Applications under this Act, which are directed to be made to the Court of Session, shall be made to either Division thereof when the Court is sitting, or to the Lord Ordinary on the Bills at time of Vacation, or during any Recess of the Court, or when the Court is not sitting; and the Lord Ordinary on the Bills shall have the full Powers of the Court in ordering and following out the different Steps of Proceeding required by the Act while the Court is not sitting, excepting only that no Discharge shall be granted by the Lord Ordinary without the Authority of the Division of the Court to which he belongs.

App. within to Court when it is made.

LXVII. And be it enacted, That if any Appeal shall be taken against any Order or Interlocutor of the Court of Session, or against any Order of the Lord Ordinary upon the Bills, in the Execution of this Act, it shall be lawful and competent to the said Court in time of Session, and the Lord Ordinary on the Bills in time of Vacation, or during any Recess, notwithstanding such Appeal, to make such Orders, and direct such Proceedings, as shall appear to be necessary for preventing the Estate of the Debtor from being embroiled, secreted, damaged or dissipated, while the Appeal is pending; and every Step may in the mean time be taken in the Recovery of the Bankrupt's Estate, and the Distribution thereof, that is not inconsistent or injurious to the interests which the Party appealing by the Appeal insists upon.

Court, &c., to make Interloc. on Bills in case of Appeals.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, That when any Petition for Sequestration under the Authority of this Act is presented, it shall be competent for any other Creditor to concur therein, and to follow forth the same, even without the Consent, or after the Death of the Creditor or Creditors originally petitioning, and the Expenses delivered thereon shall be repaid by the Trustee out of the first Money that comes into his Hands; and if the Bankrupt shall happen to die after the Petition for Sequestration shall be presented, the Proceedings under this Act shall, notwithstanding, be carried on and followed out to their Conclusion, as if he were in life.

Other Creditors may concur Expenses paid out of Fund. Bankrupt dying before Sequestration presented.

LXIX. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Court of Session to establish such Regulations respecting the Forms of Proceeding as shall appear to be most proper for carrying this Act into effectual Execution, according to the true Intent thereof, and to publish the same in any Act or Acts of *Solvents*, which shall be binding in so far as is consistent with this Act.

Court may make further Regulations.

LXX. And be it enacted, That in all cases under this Act, where any thing is directed to be done by the Sheriff Deputy or Substitute, or where any Motion is made of the Sheriff Clerk, or the Ward Clerk is used, it is hereby meant and intended that these Terms shall equally apply to the Stewart Deputy, or Substitute, or Stewart Clerk of any Sheriffdom in Scotland.

Sheriff and Stewart Clerk equally.

LXXI. And be it enacted, That the Interim Factor, Sheriff Clerk, and the Trustee and Commissaries, or any of them, shall at all times be amenable to the Court of Session, by summary Application to that Court, to account for their Interventions and Management, and to answer for their Conduct, at the Instance of any Party interested; and in case it shall appear to the Court that such Application ought not so have been made, the Party complaining of shall be entitled to his full Costs, to be either retained out of the Funds, or recovered from the Party complaining, as the Court shall direct; but otherwise the Court shall give such Directions in regard to Costs as they shall think fit; and it shall be competent at any time for One Fourth of the Creditors in Value to apply summarily to the Court of Session for having the said Interim Factor, or Trustee removed, upon Cause shown; a Majority of Creditors in Value at any Meeting to be advertised for the Purpose, shall likewise be entitled to remove or to accept of the Resignation of any Trustee; and in either of these cases, or in the Event of the said Trustee's Death, the next Trustee in Succession shall be entitled to act; and, upon Failure of the several Trustees originally named, by Death or otherwise, it shall be competent to any Two of the Creditors to apply to the Court of Session to cause a Meeting of the Creditors to be held, upon due Advertisement, for choosing a new Trustee or Trustees in Succession; and in any of these cases the new acting Trustee shall immediately call to account his Predecessors in Office, or their Heirs and Representatives, and shall be vested with the same Powers, and subject to the same Rules and Regulations, as any former acting Trustee.

Trustee amenable to Court.

Process to remove Trustee, or to accept of Resignation.

New Trustee named.

LXXII. And be it enacted, That when a said Division is made among the Creditors by any Sequestration awarded under the Authority of this Act, or of the several related Acts, or when a Trustee or Factor, named under the Authority of this or the said former Acts, intends to resign his Office, it shall be competent for him to apply by Petition to the Court of Session, craving to be discharged of the Trust, and the Court shall appoint the Petitioner to be advertised to the *Edinburgh Gazette*, and, at the End of Fourteen Days from the Date of the Advertisement, if no valid Objection is stated, and if the Court is satisfied that the Trustee has complied with the Regulations of the Statute, in so far as they regard him, the Prayer of his Petition may then be granted; but if any Objection is stated, the Court shall proceed to determine the same on a summary

Trustee to be discharged of Trust.

Proble.

maner: Provided always, that before making any such Application, the Trustee shall make out a full State of his Accounts, and of the Situation of the Segregated Estate, and shall call a Meeting of the Creditors, of which at least Four Weeks' Notice shall be given, by Advertisement inserted in the *Edinburgh Gazette*, and also by Letters through the Medium of the Post Office, addressed to every Creditor who shall have produced their Claims and proved their Debts, intimating the Purpose of the Meeting, and also that the aforesaid State will in the mean time lie in his Hands for their Inspection.

All Shalld be interpreted, and be amend to Women.

LXXXIII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall be construed by all Judges in the most beneficial manner for promoting the Ends hereby intended; and that the same shall be construed to comprehend unmarried Women and Widows among within any of the Descriptions before mentioned, and also married Women carrying on Trade or Merchandize independent of their Husbands.

No Duty on Estates sold on the Act.

LXXXIV. And be it enacted, That no Rates or Duties imposed by any Statute upon Estates or Effects sold by Auction, shall be payable upon any Estate or Effects sold under the Authority of this Act.

Key is down by Trustee.

LXXXV. And be it enacted, That upon the Expiration of Three Years after the Date of the First Dividend, if the Affairs of the Bankrupt Estate shall not have been previously wound up, the Trustee shall draw up a Report shewing the Situation of the Estate and fixing the undivided Dividends, a printed Copy of which Report shall be sent to every Creditor who shall have proved a Debt upon the Estate; and within Two Months after the Expiration of the said Three Years from the Date of the First Dividend, a general Meeting of the Creditors shall be called by the Trustee after Notice given by Advertisement in the *Edinburgh Gazette* and in the *London Gazette*, Fourteen Days before such Meeting, when the Creditors shall give such Directions as shall appear to them proper for the Disposal by Public Sale of any outstanding Debts or Effects, and otherwise, as they shall think proper in regard to the Situation of the Bankrupt Estate.

Period after which Dividend is to be paid.

LXXXVI. And be it enacted, That after such Meeting shall have been held, or after the Expiration of the Period when the same ought to have been held, it shall be competent for the Court, upon the Application of any of the Creditors, or of the Trustee, and after due Notice given by such Form of Publication as may be thought requisite, to fix a reasonable time within which the whole Proceedings shall be finally closed; and the time so fixed being elapsed, if there be no further Application from the Trustee, or any of the Creditors, the Segregation shall be considered as finally at an End; but in case such Application shall in the mean time have been made by any one concerned, the Court will judge according to circumstances what further Directions ought to be given, in as short a time as may be necessary to cross the Object in view.

What is to be done under former Acts finally decided.

LXXXVII. And Whereas several Estates of Bankrupts which were segregated under the Authority of former Acts, have not been finally divided: Be it enacted, That such Segregations shall all subsist to the Effect of being proceeded in and brought to a Conclusion in the manner directed by this Act: Provided always, That every thing done in any such Segregation prior to the passing of this Act, in pursuance of any such former Acts, shall remain valid and effectual; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Continuance of and Continuance of Act.

LXXXVIII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall commence from and after the passing thereof, and shall continue and be in force for Seven Years from thence and to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CXXXVIII.

An Act to enable the Trustees appointed by an Act of the Forty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, for the Improvement of the Passages across the Firth of Forth, called *The Queensferry*, to carry the same into Execution. [25th July 1814.]

48th 1st Term.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Forty-ninth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, entitled *An Act for the Improvement of the Passages across the Firth of Forth, called The Queensferry, whereby* it was enacted, that inasmuch as it should be made available to the Burghs of the County of Edinburgh, in Scotland, that a Sum equal to One-half of the estimated Expenses necessary for carrying the said road into Execution appearing from the Schedule thereto annexed, and also equal to One-Half of such further Sum as should be required to make Satisfaction to the Parties or Persons who should be found to have any Property or Right in the said Ferry, for the Passage to be made from thence to manner mentioned in the said recited Act, should have been satisfied or borne out upon the Security of the Tolls so due: thereby granted, it should and might be lawful for the Burghs of the said County, and they were thereby directed, upon the Application of the Trustees appointed by the said recited Act, from time to time to vote their Warrant or Warrant to the Receiver General of Scotland, for Payment out of any Public Money then in his Hands, of any Sum or Sums of Money specified therein not exceeding in the whole the Amount of the Sum to be satisfied or borne out, to be applied therewith by the said Trustees in carrying the said recited Act into Execution: And Whereas in pursuance of the Property of the said recited Act, and in making the Improvements intended by the said recited Act, there have been expended the Sum of Thirty-three thousand eight hundred and twenty-four Pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine pence Halfpenny, of which Sum, Thirteen thousand five hundred and ninety-four Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eight pence, have been paid by the Public, pursuant to the said recited Act, and Twenty thousand two hundred and thirty-eight Pounds Three Shillings and One penny Halfpenny, have been lent by Individuals: And Whereas in order to enable the Trustees to carry the said Ferry at all times of the Tide and with every Wind, and thus to complete the Improvements intended by the said recited Act, it was necessary to erect a Pier on the North Side of the Ferry, at a Place called the *Lanark Pier*, and another Pier on the South Side near the *Park Wall of Burslem*, the Seat of the Earl of *Argyll*; the Ercture of which Piers it is estimated will cost the Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds: And Whereas in order to encourage individuals to contribute towards the said further Sum



• which will be required in order to carry the said recited Act into Execution, it is enacted that One Half of the said Sum should be lent by the Public in manner herein provided: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so soon as it shall be made manifest to the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, that the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds other than and beyond the Sums mentioned in the said recited Act, shall have been subscribed or borrowed by the Trustees thereby appointed upon the Credit of the Rates and Duties thereby granted, to be applied towards carrying the said Trustees to carry the said Act into Execution, the said Barons of the Exchequer, are hereby directed upon the Application of the said Trustees, to issue their Warrant or Warrants to the Receiver General of Scotland, for Payment out of any Public Money in his Hands of the said Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to the said Trustees, or such Part thereof as shall be from time to time required by the said Trustees towards carrying the said Act into Execution; and every Sum so paid by the said Receiver General shall be allowed in his Accounts: Provided always, that it shall further be made manifest to the said Barons, that for every Sum so directed to be paid by such Warrant, a Sum equal thereto of the Money so subscribed or borrowed, shall have been deposited with the Bank of Scotland, or Royal Bank of Scotland, or with the Bank of the Scottish Loan Company, upon an Account to be opened for that Purpose; and every Sum so paid upon any such Warrant shall be deposited therewith upon the same Account, and shall be drawn therefrom, and applied by the said Trustees to the Purposes of the said recited Act.

Sum to be paid to Receiver General of Scotland.

Proviso.

Sum granted for Sum paid by Receiver General of Scotland.

Further Power to Trustees to borrow Money.

Interest kept down, and sinking Fund secured.

Act made and together.

II. Provided also, and be it enacted, That such Sum so to be paid by the said Receiver General, shall be secured upon the Credit of the Rates and Duties granted by the said recited Act, by a Bond or Obligation, to be executed by the said Barons, and to be given by the said Trustees or any Nine of them; and that the said Rates and Duties shall be chargeable with the said Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, and Interest thereof at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per annum, from the time that the same shall have been paid by the said Receiver General to the said Trustees, and to become payable with such Interest, so soon as the said further Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to be subscribed or borrowed by the said Trustees, with the Interest thereof, and all the Sums therein borrowed on the Credit of the said Rates and Duties, shall have been funded and paid.

III. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Trustees, at a General Meeting assembled, and they are hereby empowered, to borrow or direct to be borrowed, the said further Sum of Ten thousand Pounds in whole or in separate Sums, upon the Credit of the said Rates and Duties, in addition to the Sums which they are authorized to borrow by the said recited Act.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the said Trustees shall be obliged to keep down the Interest upon the Money borrowed under the Authority of this Act as well as the Money borrowed under the Authority of the said recited Act, and out of the Revenue of the said Tolls and Duties, to pay and defray the Expence of maintaining and keeping in Repair the Works confided under the Authority of the said recited Act, and the Salaries of their Officers, and other Expences attending the Execution thereof; and after paying and defraying all such Expences to set apart the Remainder of the said Rates and Duties, in every Year, as a Sinking Fund, to pay off the Money so borrowed; and also the said Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to be received from the said Receiver General of Scotland, with Interest, in the manner directed by this Act.

V. And be it enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Part of the said recited Act; and this and the said recited Act shall be construed together, as if they had formed One Act.

## C A P. CXXXIX.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act of this Session of Parliament, for raising the Sum of Twenty four Millions by way of Annuities. [23th July 1814.]

c 24. 28. 1814

## C A P. CXL.

An Act to amend several Acts of the Parliament of Ireland for granting certain Annuities.

[23th July 1814.]

• WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting Annuities in the Manner therein provided to such Persons as shall voluntarily subscribe towards the raising a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Two hundred and forty five thousand Pounds*, &c. among other things enacted, That upon the Demand of any Half-yearly Payment of any Annuity under the said Act, unless the Name shall appear in Person, a Certificate of the Life of such Person, if residing in the Kingdom of Ireland, is to be produced in the manner required by the said recited Act, in case the same shall be demanded, as in the said recited Act is contained; and that in case any Name shall be refused beyond the Sum, the Certificate of any One or more of the Barons of the Exchequer, given in manner required by the said recited Act, shall be a sufficient Warrant for the Payment of any such Annuity: And Whereas by another Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the same Year, to explain and amend the said first recited Act, certain Provisions were made for the Payment of certain Annuities under the said Act in the City of London: And Whereas by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Fifth and Sixteenth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for granting Annuities in the Manner therein provided to such Persons as shall voluntarily subscribe towards the raising a Sum not exceeding the Sum of One hundred and forty five thousand Pounds*, the Provisions were made with respect to the same thing granted under the said first recited Act, as were made by the said two first recited Acts with respect to the Annuities granted or to be payable thereby: And Whereas by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Years of

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

c 24. 28. 1814

His present Majesty's Reign, intended *An Act for granting unto His Majesty the several Duties, Rates, Taxes, and Tolls therein particularly expressed, to be applied to the Payment of the Interest of the Sums therein provided for, and towards the Discharge of the said Principal Sums, in such manner as therein is directed, and for other Purposes as are therein mentioned, it was Assented* were granted subject to all the Regulations, and Restrictions enacted, made and provided by the said recited Act of the Tenth and Sixteenth Years of His present Majesty's Reign: And Whereas it is expedient that it shall where any Assent under any of the said recited Acts are payable in *London*, a like Power should be given to the Barons of the Exchequer in *England* as by the said recited Acts or any of them is given to the Barons of the Exchequer in *Ireland*, in the said recited Acts mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in case at the time of any Demand made by any Person or Persons entitled to any Annuity granted under any of the said recited Acts, and made payable in *London*, of any Half-yearly Payment of such Annuity, the Receiver or Persons on whose Life such Annuity shall be payable shall be required beyond the Streets of the United Kingdom, and any One of the Barons of the Exchequer in *England* for the time being shall certify that upon Proof to him made (which Proof he is hereby authorized and required to take in a summary way) it doth seem probable to him that the said Warrant is being (which Certificate is to be given and Examination made without any Fee or Charge), the said Certificate being filed in the Office of the Person appointed to pay such Annuity in *London*, shall be a sufficient Warrant for the Payment of any such Annuity Half Yearly to the Person entitled to the same, in like manner as the Certificate of any Baron of the Exchequer is declared to be in *Ireland*, under or by virtue of the said recited Acts, or any of them.

## C A P. CXLI.

An Act to alter so much of an Act made in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, as relates to the Duties payable in respect of killing of Game. [27th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty certain new and additional Duties of Assessed Taxes, and for continuing the same with the former Duties of Assessed Taxes*; certain Duties contained in the Schedule of the said Act marked L. were granted and made payable in respect of killing of Game; and it is expedient that the said Duties should be altered and amended in the Particulars hereinafter mentioned: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That such of the Duties, Provisions and Penalties, contained in the said Schedule of the said Act as relate to Persons aiding or assisting or intending to aid or assist in the taking or killing of any Game, or any Woodcock, Snipe, Quail, Landrail or Coot, in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, severally cease and determine; provided that the Act of aiding and assisting as aforesaid, and in the said Act mentioned, shall be done in the Company or Presence and for the Use of another Person who shall duly have obtained a Certificate in his own Right, according to the Direction of the said Act, and who therein shall be virtue of such Certificate then and there use his own Dog, Gun, Net or other Engine, for the taking or killing of such Game, Woodcock, Snipe, Quail, Landrail or Coot, and who shall not act therein by virtue of any Deputation or Appointment.

## C A P. CXLII.

An Act to permit the Exportation of Tea to the British Colonies in America, Guernsey, Jersey, Europe and Africa, without Payment of Duty. [27th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Duties of Customs and Excise on Tea taken out of the Warehouses of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are by the Laws now in force allowed to be drawn back on the Exportation of such Tea to the British Plantations or Settlements in America, to the Island of Jersey and Guernsey, to Gibraltar, or to any Port or Place as the Customs of Europe, where any British Consul is resident for the Protection of Trade, or in Africa: And Whereas it is expedient to allow Tea to be exported to the said several Places without Payment of any Duties of Customs or Excise: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Twentieth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, it shall and may be lawful to export, order, subject and according to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures (save where the same are expressly altered or controlled by this Act), contained, provided, settled or established in or by an Act made in the Forty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, to permit the Exportation of Tea to *England* without Payment of any Duty, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament therein composed or referred unto, to the British Plantations or Settlements in America, to the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, to Gibraltar, or to any Port or Place as the Customs of Europe where any British Consul is or shall be resident, for the Protection of Trade, or in Africa, without Payment of any Duties of Customs or Excise, any Tea which shall on or after the Day of the Commencement of the Tea Sale of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies last preceding the passing of this Act, be sold at the Sale of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties

and

and Provisions, shall be and the same respectively are hereby directed to be used, applied, practised and put in Execution as any such Exportation of Tea as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures had been expressly repeated and re-enacted in this Act: Provided always, nevertheless, that the Bond for the Exportation of any such Tea to the British Plantations or Settlements in America, to the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, to Gibraltar, or to any such Port or Place on the Continent of Europe or to Africa, shall be conditioned to produce such Certificate of the Landing (or as the case may require) to make such Proof as is mentioned or preferred in or by an Act made in the Twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act for allowing the late Drivestock as Tea exported to the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, and to Gibraltar, and other Places on the Continent of Europe, and in Africa, as it now allowed as Tea exported to Ireland or America*; and all and singular the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures contained, provided, intitled or established in or by the said last mentioned Act shall also be used, applied, practised and put in Execution for and in respect of the Exportation of Tea under or by virtue of this Act, in so far as such Rules, Regulations or Provisions, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures respectively are or may be applicable thereto.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case any Tea taken out of any such Warehouse for such Exportation as aforesaid, or for Exportation to Ireland, shall not be forthwith and without any unnecessary Delay, and in the Presence of the proper Officer of Customs, be carried and put on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same is intended to be exported, or in case the same or any Part thereof shall be altered in Quantity, or the Package containing the same opened or broken after being delivered from or out of such Warehouse and before Exportation, or if any such Tea shall be mislaid after the Shipping thereof, or shall after the Exportation thereof be brought back into Great Britain, then, and in every such case, such Tea shall be forfeited.

## C A P. CXLIII.

An Act to repeal the Duties granted by an Act passed in the Eleventh Year of His present Majesty, for repairing, amending and supporting the several Harbours and Sea Ports in the Isle of Man, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof, and for giving farther Powers to the Commissioners appointed under the said Act.

[27th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for repairing, amending and supporting the several Harbours and Sea Ports in the Isle of Man*; by which said Act certain Rates and Duties were directed to be raised and levied for the Purpose of repairing and keeping in Repair, and supporting the several Harbours of the said Island: And Whereas the said Rates and Duties have been found inefficient for maintaining the said Harbours, and the same are likely to fall into Decay unless further Funds are provided for the same and the Purposes of the said Act; and it is also expedient to give farther Powers to the Commissioners appointed under the said recited Act; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Rates and Duties and Impositions granted or made payable, by the said recited Act shall cease and determine, and be no longer due or payable, and intred and in lieu thereof there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid for the Purposes of amending, repairing, keeping in Repair and supporting the several Harbours of the said Island, the several and respective Rates, Duties and Impositions specified and set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates and Duties and Impositions hereby granted shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, applied and disposed of, in the same manner, and under and subject to the same Rules and Regulations as the Rates, Duties and Impositions hereby repealed; and for that Purpose that all Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Clauses Masters and Things contained in the said recited Act relative to the said Rates, Duties and Impositions hereby repealed, shall be in as full Force and Effect with respect to the several Rates, Duties and Impositions hereby granted, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were especially contained and re-enacted in this present Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates, Duties and Impositions hereby granted shall be under the Management and Control of the Commissioners for the time being appointed from time to time to put in Execution the said recited Act, who shall have all the same Powers, Authorities, Rights, Privileges and Immunities with respect to the Duties hereby granted, and in carrying into Execution this present Act, as they had or have with respect to the Duties hereby repealed, and in carrying into Execution the said recited Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners or the major Part of them (of whom His Majesty's Receiver General is the Isle of Man, or his Deputy for the time being, shall always be one), in Addition to the Powers to make Bye-Laws given them by the said recited Act, are hereby empowered and authorized to make such Bye-Laws, Orders and Regulations from time to time, and to annex such reasonable Penalties as they in their Discretion shall think fit, to regulate the piloting of Vessels in the Bays and into the Harbours of the said Island, and to prevent any Person from acting as Pilot there, who shall not have undergone a regular Examination before such Persons as the said Commissioners shall judge most competent for the Purpose, in order to insure the Pilots being duly qualified to take Charge of Ships and Vessels entrusted to their Care, for the Purpose of being piloted in the Bays and into the Harbours, of the said Island; and the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them as aforesaid, are hereby further empowered to make such Bye-Laws, Orders

Revised Edition  
of the  
Consolidated  
Laws of  
England.

1814, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

See also in  
Quantity of  
the same, as  
related,  
in the text.

1814, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Rates to be made.

Rates granted  
by Act to be made.

Rates under  
Commissioners  
appointed by  
18 G. 3. c. 23.

Commissioners  
making Bye-  
Laws to regulate  
the piloting of  
Vessels, &c.



Paper which shall be supplied to them on Credit, in pursuance of this Act, as well as for the Duties on the said stamped Policies.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Contract of Insurance to be made on such blank stamped Paper as aforesaid, shall be dated on the Day on which the same shall be signed by the Underwriters; and if the same shall be signed on different Days by different Underwriters then the same shall be dated as to the first Underwriter signed on each Day; and in Default thereof the Broker or other Person effecting the Insurance, and also every Underwriter signing any such Contract without the proper Date, shall forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, to be paid to His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and to be recovered in the same manner as other Penalties imposed by any of the Laws now in force relating to Stamp Duties.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Contract of Insurance to be made on such blank stamped Paper as aforesaid, shall contain and specify (besides the Date or Dates when signed as aforesaid) the Name of the Ship, with reference to which the Insurance shall be made (unless it shall be upon a Ship or Ships<sup>11</sup>) the Voyage or Risk to be insured against, the Premium or Consideration for the Insurance, the thing insured, and also the Name or Names, or the usual Style and Firm of dealing of one or more of the Parties interested in the Insurance, or in how thereof the Name or Names, or usual Style and Firm of dealing of the Consignor or Consignee, Consignee or Consignee, of the Goods or Property to be insured, or the Name or Names, or usual Style and Firm of dealing of the Person or Persons residing in Great Britain, who shall procure the Order for and effect such Insurance, or of the Person or Persons who shall give the Order or Directions to the Agent or Agents immediately employed to negotiate or effect such Insurance; and in Default thereof the same shall be null and void to all Intents and Purposes.

V. And be it further enacted, That every such Contract of Insurance being duly stamped, and containing the Particulars aforesaid, shall not only be obligatory on the Underwriters to subscribe a regular stamped Policy of Insurance in lieu thereof to the same Amount on the same Property or Interest, and for the same Voyage or Risk, when thereto required, by or on the behalf of the Insured, and also to date their respective Subscriptions on the first Day in the Contract before signed by them, but shall also be available as a competent Instrument of Insurance, in case a regular Policy shall not be underwritten in lieu thereof.

VI. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Broker or other Person having effected a Contract of Insurance on such blank stamped Paper as aforesaid, shall deliver up the same to the Commissioners of Stamps to be cancelled within One Calendar Month after the Date of the last Subscription thereon, and shall at the same time produce to them a regular stamped Policy of Insurance underwritten in lieu thereof by the same Person to the same Amount on the same Property or Interest, and for the same Voyage or Risk in all respects, the said Commissioners shall allow to the Broker or other Person for delivering up the Contract to be cancelled, the Amount of the Stamp Duty thereon, or other Stamps for Contracts or Policies of Insurance.

VII. And be it further enacted, That such Allowance of the Stamp Duty shall be made, notwithstanding the Policy underwritten, in lieu of any such stamped Contract as aforesaid, shall contain Matter explanatory of the Contract, or shall vary therefrom in consequence of any Error or Mistake in the Contract, whereby the Insurance really intended shall not have been effected, or in consequence of the Terms and Conditions of the Insurance having been afterwards agreed to be altered; provided to the satisfaction of the Insured, that satisfactory Proof shall be given thereof, and of the nature and circumstances of the same; and provided in the case of any Alteration in the Terms and Conditions of the Insurance, that the Policy shall have been underwritten before Notice of the Termination of the Risk specified in the Contract, and that the thing insured shall remain the Property of the same Person or Persons.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if a regular stamped Policy of Insurance shall be underwritten, in lieu of any such Contract as aforesaid, by some only of the Persons who shall have underwritten the Contract, by reason of the Refusal, or of the Death, Bankruptcy, Infancy or Absence of the others or other of them, then upon the Contract being delivered up as aforesaid, and on the Production of the Policy underwritten in lieu thereof, within the said One Calendar Month, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make an Allowance in the manner aforesaid, for the Amount of the Stamp Duty on the Contract, except so much thereof as shall be due for or in respect of the Sum or Sums underwritten on the Contract, and not transferred to the Policy; and if it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that any legal Proceedings are intended to be instituted, by or on the behalf of the Insured, in respect of any Sum or Sums underwritten on the Contract, but not transferred to the Policy, which may require the Production of the Contract, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cancel, and expunge the Stamp on the Contract, and so substitute another Stamp, for denoting only the Duty payable in respect of the Sum or Sums not transferred to the Policy, and thereupon to deliver the Contract to the Insured, or his or their Broker or Agent.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That as such Allowance as aforesaid shall be made in respect of any Contract of Insurance, which shall be underwritten to a greater Amount than the Stamp Duty thereon will cover, unless it shall be proved to have been done inadvertently, and a regular stamped Policy shall be made out, and be underwritten in full, or in Part, in lieu thereof, within Three Days afterwards, and Application shall be made for the Allowance within Seven Office Days after the Date of the last Subscription on the Contract.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall also be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps to make such and the like Allowances of or for or in respect of the Stamp Duty, on such blank stamped Paper as aforesaid, where the same shall happen to be spoiled, without being signed by any Underwriter, and also where regular stamped Policies shall not be underwritten in lieu thereof, in the case of greater or less Sums being under-

Defect in Contract.

Contracts dated when signed by Underwriters.

Penalty.

Contracts to contain Particulars, or be void.

Contracts to have Underwriters subscribe Policies for same Insurance, and available if no Policy is issued.

Commissioners to allow for Stamps on Contracts, on Production of Policy in lieu thereof, within a Month.

Although Policies may vary from Contracts in certain respects.

If Policies, in lieu of Contracts are not substituted by all the Underwriters, Stamp Duty allowed in part.

In what case an Allowance made on Contract underwritten beyond Duty.

Commissioners to make such Allowances for Stamps on Contracts, in other under-

also, as they are  
authorized to do  
on Policies, by  
c. 133. 1805.

Provisions of  
c. 133. 1805,  
relating to Pol-  
ices, extended to  
Contracts.

Allowance to  
Persons applying  
on Credit, to  
deduct from  
Debit.

Abolition of  
Period for At-  
tornies, &c. to  
take out annual  
Certificates.

Regulation  
Dates of Cer-  
tificates and  
Commencement.

Attorney es-  
pecially High  
Treason, &c. not  
to claim a  
Attorney es-  
pecially High  
Treason, &c. not  
to claim a

underwrite thereon that the Stamp Duty will cover, and in the cases of Insurances made conditionally (subject to the Approbation of the Insured, and in the cases of no Risk, no Interest, and short Interest respectively, as in and by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to make Allowances for spoiled Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, and for preventing Frauds relating thereto, they the said Commissioners are or shall be authorized to make, off or for in respect of the Stamp Duty on regular Policies of Insurance, in the like cases respectively, and upon such and the like Terms and Conditions in all respects and not otherwise.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Privileges and Regulations, Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties and Penalties, contained in and imposed by the Act of the present Session of Parliament above referred to for facilitating the Allowance of Stamp Duty on Policies of Insurance in the cases therein mentioned, and for punishing and substantiating the Claims in such Allowances, and for preventing Frauds and punishing Offences relating thereto, shall be construed, observed, applied, referred and put to Execution, with regard to such Contracts of Insurance as aforesaid, and to the Allowance of the Stamp Duty thereon in the cases herein specified, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same had been herein inserted at length and specially enacted, with reference to such Contracts of Insurance.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person to whom any Allowance of Stamp Duty on Contracts or Policies of Insurance shall be to be made, either as Principal or Agent or Broker, in pursuance of this or any other Act, shall stand indebted to His Majesty for Stamps applied on Credit in pursuance of this Act, or of the aforesaid Act of the Thirty-fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps to write off the Amount of such Allowance from the Sum then due and owing from him, instead of delivering Stamps for the same.

XIII. And Whereas it is expedient to alter the Period (a) now fixed for Attornies, Solicitors and others to be bound to take out their annual Certificates, and pay the Stamp Duty thereon; Be it therefore further enacted, That all Attornies, Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries Public and others, who by the Laws in force would be bound to take out stamped Certificates, and pay the Duty thereon at the Head Office of Stamp-duty Middlesex annually, between the First Day of November and the End of Michaelmas Term following, shall in future take out such Certificates and pay the Duty thereon, and do all other Acts necessary for that Purpose, annually between the Fifteenth Day of November and the Sixteenth Day of December in each Year; and in Default thereof, shall be subject and liable to such and the same Penalties, Forfeitures and Disqualifications, as they would have been under the Laws now in force for not taking out such Certificates within the Period first so mentioned. (c) [56 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 28.—44 G. 3. c. 39. § 1.]

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all Certificates which shall have been taken out by such Attornies, Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries Public and others as aforesaid, and which would under the Laws in force exist and determine on the First Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall continue in force until the Fifteenth Day of the same November inclusive; and that, from and after the said Fifteenth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all Certificates which shall be taken out between the Fifteenth Day of November and the Sixteenth Day of December in any Year, by Attornies, Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries Public and others, hereby required to take out the same within that Period, shall be dated on the Sixteenth Day of November; and all Certificates which shall be taken out by any such Persons at any other time shall be dated on the Day on which the same shall be granted; and all such Certificates respectively shall have effect and continue in force from the Day of the Date thereof until the Fifteenth Day of November following, both inclusive, and so longer.

#### C A P. CXLV.

An Act to take away Corruption of Blood save in certain Cases.

[27th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make such Provisions by Law as are hereinafter contained; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Attainder for Felony which shall take place from and after the passing of this Act, save and except in cases of the Crime of High Treason, or of the Crimes of Petit Treason or Murder, or of abetting, procuring or counselling the same, shall extend to the disinheriting of any Heir, nor to the Privilege of the Right or Title of any Person or Persons other than the Right or Title of the Offender or Offenders during his, her or their natural Lives only; and that it shall be lawful to every Person or Persons, to whom the Right or Interest of any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, after the Death of any such Offender or Offenders should or might have appertained if no such Attainder had been, to enter into the same.

#### C A P. CXLVI.

An Act to alter the Punishment in certain Cases of High Treason.

[27th July 1814.]

WHEREAS in certain cases of High Treason, as the Law now stands, the Sentence or Judgment required by Law to be pronounced or awarded against Persons convicted or adjudged guilty of the said Crime, in such cases as, that they should be drawn on an Scaffold to the Place of Execution and there be hanged by the Neck but not until they are dead, but that they should be taken down again, and that when they are yet alive their Bowels should be taken out and burnt before their Faces, and that afterwards their Heads should be severed from their Bodies, and their Bodies be divided into Four Quarters, and their Heads and Quarters to be at The King's Disposal: And Whereas it is expedient in the said cases of High Treason

' to alter the Sentence or Judgment now required by Law.' Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in all cases of High Treason, in which, as the Law now stands, the Sentence or Judgment ordered by Law is as afore-said, the Sentence or Judgment to be pronounced or awarded, from and after the passing of this Act, against any Person convicted or adjudged guilty shall be, that such Person shall be drawn on a Scaffold to the Place of Execution, and be there hanged by the Neck and both such Person be dead; and that afterwards the Head shall be severed from the Body of such Person, and the Body divided into Four Quarters, shall be disposed of as His Majesty and his Successors shall think fit.

11. And be it further declared and enacted, That in case His Majesty or his Successors shall so think fit, His Majesty or his Successors, after such Sentence or Judgment shall be pronounced or awarded, may by Warrant under his or their Sign Manual, countersigned by One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, declare it to be his or their Will and Pleasure, and may direct and order that such Person so afore-said shall not be drawn, but shall be taken in such manner as is in the said Warrant shall be expressed, to the Place of Execution, and that such Person shall not be there hanged by the Neck, but that instead thereof the Head shall be there severed from the Body of such Person whilst alive, and in such Warrant may direct and order how and in what manner the Body, Head and Quarters of such Person shall be disposed of; and it shall be lawful for the Sheriff or other Person or Persons to whom such Warrant shall be addressed, and whom it shall concern, to carry the same into Execution accordingly.

Form of Sentence in case of High Treason.

His Majesty may alter Sentence.

#### C A P. CXLVII.

AN ACT for the better Regulation of the Drivers of Licensed Hackney Coaches; for explaining and amending an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, relating to Hackney Coaches; and for authorizing the licensing of a limited Number of Hackney Charriots.

[28th July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** great Frauds are daily committed, by the Drivers of licensed Hackney Coaches, upon their Employers the Owners thereof, by concealing and withholding from them the full and true Earnings of these Coaches, whereby the said Owners are rendered the less able to discharge the Weekly Rent due to His Majesty on their respective Licences: And Whereas no sufficient Check hath yet been devised or enacted for the Prevention of such Frauds: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted and declared; and be it therefore enacted and declared by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That within One Month from and after the passing of this Act, every Person who now is or shall hereafter be licensed by the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches for the time being, or the major Part of them, to drive, keep and let to Hire by Time or Distance, any Hackney Coach with Horses, Geldings or Mares, within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs of the same respectively, and within the Parishes and Places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or any other Place or Places within which by any of the Laws now in force such Hackney Coachmen are compellable to go or to drive their Coaches, full (and he is so hereby directed), before he shall presume on any Occasion to drive or let to Hire, or cause to be driven or let to Hire his Hackney Coach, provide himself, or the Driver whom he shall employ, through the Means and under the Direction of the said Commissioners, and at his own Expence, a sufficient Number of Notes or Tickets, on which shall be printed His Majesty's Arms, together with the Words "Hackney Coach Office;" and the Number of his Coach or Chariot, together with the Name and Residence of the Proprietor and Driver of such Coach or Chariot, as also the Year and the Month, with Blanks left for the Day of the Month (to be afterwards, but before the same shall be used as hereinafter directed, filled up and filled in Writing by such licensed Owner) on which such Coach shall be driven or let to Hire, and on some of which Notes or Tickets shall also be printed in Words or Figures, the Sum of One Shilling, and on others in Words or Figures the Sum of One Shilling and Six pence.

Drivers of Hackney Coaches to have sufficient Number of Tickets made up, and so, &c.

11. And be it further enacted, That before any Driver (whether he be the Owner or not) of any such licensed Hackney Coach shall be entitled to receive or be paid the Amount of his Fare on any Occasion of his Coach being hired, he shall deliver (whether the same shall be required or not) to the Person (or if there shall be more than One in Company, then to One of such Persons), whom he shall have driven in his Coach, so many of such Notes or Tickets, so properly filled up, as shall or may by the same printed tickets make up the Aggregate and full Amount of such his Fare.

Tickets to be given on concluding in Amount of Fare.

12. And, for the better carrying into Effect the Purposes of this Act, it is hereby further enacted, That no Person or Persons who shall have hired any such Hackney Coach, shall be entitled to any Relief, or to be heard on any Complaint or Information which he may exhibit either before the said Commissioners, or before any Justice of the Peace, or other Person or Persons having competent Jurisdiction in such case, under or by virtue of any Law relating to Hackney Coaches licensed by the said Commissioners; whether any such Complaint or Information be for Exaction, or for Misbehaviour, or for any other Offence whatsoever, unless he, he or they shall and do, previous to entering upon the hearing thereof, produce and shew forth to the Person or Persons so having competent Jurisdiction, before whom any such Complaint or Information shall have been exhibited, some One or more of the said Notes or Tickets which he shall have received, or might and ought to have received by virtue of this Act.

No Complaint heard without Production of Tickets.

IV. And, for the better Sensibility of the Public against the Insolence and Exaction of Hackney Coach Drivers, and as an Encouragement to Persons hiring such Hackney Coaches to require and to receive the Notes or Tickets hereinafter directed to be used, be it further enacted, That the Number of the Coach marked on such Notes or Tickets is to be produced on the bearing of any such Complaint or Informations shall and may be received (where the Evidence as to the Number of the Coach may be otherwise defective), as auxiliary and corroborative, but not as indispensable and conclusive Evidence of Identity.

V. And be it further enacted, that the said Commissioners shall have Power, and they are hereby directed and required, by Deputation under the Seal of Office and Hands of the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, to nominate, appoint and employ such Persons as they shall deem proper, being a Printer by Trade, to prepare and Print such Notes or Tickets as are hereinafter directed to be used; and so other Printer or other Person whatever that the Person so appointed shall prepare to prepare and print, or cause to be prepared and printed, any such Notes or Tickets, or the Similitude of such Notes or Tickets, under the Penalty of Three hundred Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter mentioned.

VI. And be it further enacted, That such Printer so duly appointed shall not furnish or deliver to any Person or Persons whatsoever, any Note or Ticket, or Number or Part of Notes or Tickets, unless the Person or Persons applying to him for the same shall produce to him an Order written or printed, and signed by the said Commissioners, or One of them, or by their Chief Clerk for the time being, whereas shall be written or printed the Number of the Coach for which the Notes or Tickets shall be required, together with the Quantity or Number of the Notes or Tickets to be required; and he is hereby authorized and directed, upon the Production of such Order, to deliver to the Person or Persons producing the same, the Number of Notes or Tickets as expressed in such Order accordingly, and to charge for the same after such Rate as the said Commissioners shall direct for every Hundred; and if the Printer so duly appointed to prepare and print such Notes or Tickets shall deliver the same Notes or Tickets, or any Number or Part thereof, to any Person or Persons without the Production of such Order as hereinafter directed, he shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter mentioned.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if the Owner or Driver of any Hackney Coach, licensed by the said Commissioners or any other Person, shall falsely make, forge or counterfeit, or make or procure to be falsely made, forged or counterfeited, any Note or Ticket, or any Order for any Number of Notes or Tickets, by this Act authorized and directed to be used, or shall produce or bring or deliver any such false, forged or counterfeited Note or Ticket or Order, for any of the Purposes aforesaid, every such Person is offending shall, if he be the hired Driver of any Hackney Coach licensed by the said Commissioners, for every Offence (after as a Common Vagrant and be committed to the House of Correction; and every such Person is offending, being the Owner of an Hackney Coach licensed by the said Commissioners or other Person (not being the hired Driver only of such Hackney Coach) is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter mentioned.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That on Driver of any such licensed Hackney Coach committed to any Gaol or House of Correction for any such last mentioned Offence against this Act, shall be detained therein for any longer Space of time than One Year, nor for any less Period of time than Six Months.

IX. And Whereas it will be for the Advantage both of the Owner and Driver, that the regular Wages as is and in manner heretofore paid to the Drivers of licensed Hackney Coaches by the Owners thereof should be altogether discontinued, and that another Mode of Remuneration should be adopted, for such these stated 'Bounties' be it therefore further enacted, That the Driver (not being the Owner) of every Hackney Coach licensed by the said Commissioners, on every Occasion of his Return home with his Coach, and on being so required, shall account to his Master or Employer for the whole Number of the Tickets which shall have been extracted to him by his said Master or Employer, by returning such as he shall not have had Occasion to use, as hereinafter directed, and by Payment of the full Amount of such as he shall have regularly disposed of, and for which he shall not receive, or ought to have received, an Equivalent in Money; and (in lieu of Wages, and for his Encouragement to be diligent and honest, and as a Compensation for his Labour and Trouble, he shall be entitled to deduct for his own use, or to receive and be paid by his said Master or Employer, Two pence out of every Shilling which he shall have earned, and shall account for in manner aforesaid) and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches, or the major Part of them, as increase or diminish the Allowance of Two pence in every Shilling heretofore mentioned, from time to time, when, and as they shall for fit and proper; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any such Driver as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to return, or sell and truly and faithfully to account to his said Master or Employer in manner aforesaid, for every Note or Ticket which shall have been extracted to him as hereinafter directed; then and in every such case he shall be liable to his said Master or Employer for the Amount of the Sum expended upon every such Note or Ticket which he shall not properly account for or return, and shall besides suffer a Penalty not exceeding Three Pounds nor less than Twenty Shillings, to be levied and recovered as any Penalty may be levied and recovered under and by virtue of any Act of Parliament relating to Hackney Coaches, be cited by the said Commissioners, and for Nonpayment thereof shall suffer as a Common Vagrant, and be committed to the House of Correction for a term not exceeding Three Months nor less than One Month.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures not exceeding the Sum of Three Pounds, and all all Purchments by Conviction to any Gaol or House of Correction, to be levied and recovered, suffered and satisfied under and by virtue of this Act, shall and may be levied, recovered and satisfied



in such and the like Manner and Form, and by such Persons as by any Law or Laws now in force respecting Hackney Coaches licensed by the said Commissioners.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties which shall be incurred under this Act, and shall amount to the Sum of Fifty Pounds or more, shall be paid for and recovered under the Direction of the said Commissioners, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information, whereas no Effect, Protection, Privilege, Waiver of Law, or more than One Imparison shall be allowed; and it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever to commence, prosecute, enter or file, or cause or procure to be commenced, prosecuted, entered or filed any Action, Bill, Plaint or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster, against any Person or Persons for the Recovery of any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture incurred by virtue of this Act, unless the same be commenced, prosecuted, entered or filed in the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General, or in the Name of the Solicitor for the time being; or of some other Officer of the Commissioners of Hackney Coaches; and if any Action, Bill, Plaint or Information shall be commenced, prosecuted, entered or filed in the Name or Names of any other Person or Persons than he or she in that behalf before mentioned, the same and every Proceeding thereupon had are hereby declared and the same shall be null and void to all Intents and Purposes.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties hereby imposed shall be divided and distributed, One Moiety thereof to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof with full Costs of Suit to the Person or Persons who shall inform and sue for the same.

XIV. And Whereas under and by virtue of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for regulating the Rates and Taxes (as taken by licensed Hackney Coaches, and for establishing others in lieu thereof; and for amending several Laws relating to Hackney Coaches*; it was provided, that an Hackney Coachman should be obliged and compelled to carry Four adult Persons aside his Coach, and a Servant outside if required, at one and the same time, and that he should not be compellable to carry above that Number, but that if he should agree to take above that Number, he should be entitled to demand and receive for every such additional adult Person whom he should agree to carry, and should carry, One Shilling over and above the regular Fare; or if he should have been hired to drive into the Country, and should drive thither, and there should wait, and should return with any such additional adult Person, he should be entitled to demand and receive for every such additional adult Person whom he should agree to carry, and should carry into the Country, and after waiting return with, One Shilling for going, and One Shilling for returning, over and above his regular Fare: And Whereas Doubts have arisen as to what shall be deemed an Agreement to carry, and also as to the Word Adult in the said Act: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Hackney Coachman may refuse to carry more than Four adult or grown up Persons (and not being Children in Arms or Lap), in his Coach, and a Servant outside, at one and the same time, and shall not at any time be compellable to carry above that Number of such Persons; but if he shall agree to carry, or shall actually carry above that Number of such Persons in his Coach at one and the same time, he shall be entitled to demand, and to receive and be paid for every such additional Person, of whatever Age he or she may be (not being a Child in Arms or Lap), whom he shall agree to carry, or shall actually carry, One Shilling over and above the regular Fare, under the circumstances and as altered by the said Act.

(a) [See Title of the Act.]

XV. And Whereas under and by virtue of Three several Acts of Parliament made and passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty Queen Anne, in the Eleventh and in the Twenty second Years of the Reign of His present Majesty respectively, One thousand one hundred Hackney Coaches are authorized to be licensed to be employed within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, and within all and every the Parishes and Places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality: And Whereas it would contribute to the Public Convenience to reduce the said Number of licensed Hackney Coaches, and as hereof the Number to be so reduced, to allow an equal Number of Hackney Chaises, to go or be driven for Hire within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Parishes and Places within which licensed Hackney Coaches are now by Law compellable to go or to be driven: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches for the time being, shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby authorized and empowered, under their Hands and Seals, or under the Hands and Seals of the major Part of them from time to time, as Opportunity shall occur by Vacancy in the Number of licensed Hackney Coaches, and as and where in their Discretion they shall see fit, to license a limited Number of Hackney Chaises, to be as the Number of such Chaises do not exceed at any one time the Number of Two hundred, and to be as the Aggregate Number of Carriages, licensed or to be so licensed by virtue of the said former Acts and this present Act (whether Coach or Chaise) shall not at any one time exceed the already mentioned Number of One thousand one hundred: and that upon every One of the Licenses to be so granted in pursuance of this Act, there shall be referred and made payable unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the like respective Weekly Sums of Five Shillings, as is now payable upon any License granted before the passing of this Act for any Hackney Coach; to be paid from the Commencement of every such License during the Continuance thereof respectively, in like manner, and under like Penalties, Conditions, and Provisions thereto to be inserted, as in other Licenses granted in pursuance of the several Acts now in force relating to Hackney Coaches; and that the same Hackney Chaises to be hereby authorized to be licensed, and the Person to be licensed to drive or keep the same, shall as respects thereof have the same Rates and Benefits, and be subject and liable to all the same Orders, Rules, Regulations, Bye-Laws, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters and Things as are and were lawfully prescribed in relation to any Persons licensed to keep or drive Hackney Coaches, and the Drivers of such Chaises, and Drivers of such Coaches, before the passing of this present Act, and as are prescribed by this present Act (other than so far as the same is, are or shall be inconsistent

Penal on  
amounting to  
50 l. not being

Penalties here  
deposited at

(S. G. 2. c. 82.)

§ 4

Number of Pas-  
senger carried.

§ 4 Ann. c. 23.

§ 4.

§ 11 G. 3. c. 86.

§ 1.

§ 11 G. 3. c. 78.

§ 1.

Commissioners  
may license 200  
Hackney  
Chaises, but  
not to exceed in  
Coaches and  
Chaises the  
number of  
1,200.

Chaises to pay  
Weekly Sum of  
5s.

conflict with, or contradictory or repugnant to any thing in this Act contained, and other than in such cases for which different Provisions are herein preferred; and that all Persons who shall presume to drive, or let to Hire by the Hour or Day, or otherwise, any Hackney Chariot, or Chariot Horse, or to carry any Person or Persons for Hire, in any Hackney Chariot within the Cities of London and Westminster, or the Suburbs of the same, or within any of the Parishes or Places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, without such Leave or Licence as aforesaid, shall be liable to all such Penalties and Forfeitures as are or may be imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to Hackney Coaches.

XVI. And it is hereby declared and enacted, That all the Powers to seize by Writts of the said Hackney Chariots is hereby authorized to be executed, shall be subject and applicable to the like Uses and Purposes, and under the like Penalties as the Writts upon Hackney Coaches are applicable and appropriated by Parliament.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That every Hackney Chariot Driver may refuse to carry more than Two adult or growing Persons (and not being Children in Arms or Lap) in his Chariot, and a Servant on foot, at one and the same time, and shall not at any time be compellable to carry about that Number; but if he shall agree to carry or shall actually carry above that Number of such Persons in his Chariot at any one time, he shall be entitled to demand and to receive and be paid for every such additional Person (of whatever Age he or she may be, not being a Child in Arms or Lap) whom he shall be agreed to carry or shall actually carry, One Shilling over and above the regular Fare; or if he shall have been led to drive into the Country, and shall drive thither, and there shall wait with any such additional or extra Person, he shall be entitled to demand and receive for every such additional Person whom he shall be agreed to carry, or shall actually carry into the Country, and after waiting return with, One Shilling for going, and One Shilling for returning, over and above his regular Fare.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any time or times be found, molested or persecuted for any thing by him or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any Clause, Matter or Thing herein contained, such Person or Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence for his or their Defence; and if upon the Trial a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become awarded, or Judgment shall be recovered against him or them upon Demurrer, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall discontinue his, her or their Action, or be compelled thereto, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs awarded to him or them against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

## C A P. CXLVIII.

An Act for imposing an Excise Duty on Silk Handkerchiefs sold by the *East India Company* for Home Consumption. [18th July 1814.]

- 49 G. 3. c. 98. **W**HEREAS by an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs chargeable in Great Britain, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*, various Duties of Customs are imposed for every One hundred Pounds of the Value of Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, painted or dyed, imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, and secured in Warehouses: And Whereas by a Clause in an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to repeal the Duties of Customs payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof*, it was enacted, that, from and after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace between His Majesty and the Republic of France, it should and might be lawful for the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies* to expose to sale, either for the Purpose of being worn or used in Great Britain or for Exportation, any Silk Handkerchiefs of the Manufacture of Persia, China or the *East Indies*, that should have been or might thereafter be secured in the Warehouses of the said United Company, subject nevertheless to the Duties by that Act imposed thereon; and that all such Silk Handkerchiefs on which such Duties should have been paid, should and might be worn or used in Great Britain, or sold or exposed to sale therein, subject nevertheless to a Preamble to the said recited Act contained, relating to the said United Company from selling or exposing to sale a greater Quantity of such Silk Handkerchiefs than Fifty thousand Pieces in any one Year, for the Space of Three Years from and after the said Ratification, and directing that such Fifty thousand Pieces should be of the usual Length, and of the Sorts that should have been usually exposed to Sale: And Whereas it is expedient that the said recited Clause and Provisions should be made perpetual in manner herein after mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies* to expose to sale, either for the Purpose of being worn or used in Great Britain, or for Exportation, any Silk Handkerchiefs of the Manufacture of Persia, China or the *East Indies*, that shall have been or may hereafter be secured in the Warehouses of the said United Company, subject nevertheless to the Duties by the said Act (a) and also to the Duties by this Act imposed thereon, and all such Silk Handkerchiefs on which such Duties shall have been duly paid shall and may be worn or used in Great Britain, or sold or exposed to sale therein: Provided always, a. verbatim, that the said United Company shall not in any one Year sell or expose to sale a greater Quantity of such Silk Handkerchiefs than Fifty thousand Pieces, and that such Fifty thousand Pieces shall be of the usual Length, and of the Sorts that shall have been heretofore usually exposed to Sale.

(a) [49 G. 3. c. 98. Tab. B. but for Cap. 35. Sect. 1. and Tab. A. & B. now, by which all antecedent Duties appear to be repealed, and other Duties to be imposed.]

II. And he is further enacted, That upon all Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, painted or dyed, imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, and secured in Ware-

Amendment of  
Money selling  
by means of  
Chariots  
Number of Per-  
sons carried in  
Hackney  
Chariots.

General Issue.

Treble Costs.

Silk Handker-  
chiefs imported  
by E. I. Com-  
pany sold or  
worn in G. B.

Limitation of  
Quantity.

Duty of 4d per  
Doz. on Sale  
Price of Hand-

Winehouses, and which, from and after the passing of this Act, shall be sold by the said United Company for Home Consumption, there shall be paid to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Duty of Twenty five Pounds per Cwt., to be computed upon the gross Price at which such Silk Handkerchiefs shall be sold, which said Duty shall be paid by the Purchaser or Purchasers of such Silk Handkerchiefs to the said United Company at such time or times as shall be the Conditions of such Sales be from time to time appointed for the Payment of the Price of such Silk Handkerchiefs to the said United Company, and the said United Company shall at all times, together with the proper Officers of Excise, make up an Account of Twenty five Pounds per Cwt., to be computed upon the gross Price at which such Silk Handkerchiefs shall be sold, and pay the same to the Commissioners of Excise for the true use, within Forty Days after the Expiration of each quarterly Sale, which said Duty shall be and shall be deemed and taken to be an Excise Duty, and shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being.

III. And, for the better securing the said Duty of Excise by this Act granted, be it further enacted, That such proper Stamps or Seals shall be provided by the Commissioners of Excise in England, by this Act chargeable on the said Silk Handkerchiefs, as may serve to denote the Payment or charging of the Duty by this Act imposed, for or in respect of such Silk Handkerchiefs, and that the said Stamps or Seals shall be used and applied accordingly, and shall and may from time to time be renewed or altered by the said Commissioners as often as they shall find fit to renew or alter the same.

IV. And be it further enacted, That any Person or Persons shall remove, carry or send away, or suffer to be removed, carried or sent away from or out of any Warehouse or Warehouses approved of by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs for the time being, and into which the same shall have been carried or put under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf made or provided, any Silk Handkerchiefs or Handkerchiefs for or in respect whereof a Duty is imposed by this Act, with every particular Piece or Piece or Remnant of the same respectively shall have been duly marked at both Ends thereof with a Stamp or Seal, or Stamps or Seals, denoting the charging the Duty by this Act imposed, for or in respect thereof, on pain of forfeiting for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty Pounds; and all such Handkerchiefs if removed, carried or sent away without being marked with a Stamp or Seal or Stamps or Seals denoting the charging the said Duty, shall be forfeited, and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer of Excise.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of Excise shall cause the said Stamps or Seals to be delivered to the proper Officer or Officers of Excise for the Purpose aforesaid, and such Officer or Officers as and are hereby engaged and required as using the same to do so Hurt or Damage, or the least Hurt or Damage that may be to the Silk Handkerchiefs to be so marked or stamped; and if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall at any time or times hereafter counterfeits or forge any Stamp or Seal, or resemble any Stamp or Seal which shall be provided in pursuance of this Act, to denote the charging the Duties on the said Silk Handkerchiefs, or shall counterfeits or resemble the Impression of the same upon any Silk or Silk Handkerchief, or shall sell any Silk Handkerchief with a counterfeited Stamp thereon, knowing the same to be counterfeited, all and every the Person or Persons so offending, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, with Intent to defraud His Majesty of his just Duty or Duties for or in respect thereof, fraudulently deposit, hide or conceal, any Silk Handkerchiefs, of the Manufacture of Persia, China or East India, printed, stained, painted or dyed, or shall, with Intent to prevent the Discovery thereof by the Officers of the Customs or Excise, deposit, hide or conceal, any Silk Handkerchiefs of the Manufacture aforesaid, printed, stained, painted or dyed, and which shall have been clandestinely run, then and in every such case the Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every Piece or Part of a Piece of such Silk Handkerchiefs, forfeit and lose the Sum of Fifty Pounds: and all and every the Pieces and Parts of Pieces of such Silk Handkerchiefs, so deposited, hidden or concealed, shall be forfeited; and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer of Excise.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Silk Handkerchief or Silk Handkerchiefs of the Manufacture of Persia, China, or East India, printed, stained, painted or dyed, shall, from and after the Fifth of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen be found in the Custody or Possession of any Draper, or of any Trader or Dealer in Silks or Handkerchiefs, or in the Custody or Possession of any other Person or Persons, for the Use of or on Account of any such Draper, Trader or Dealer, without being marked or sealed either at the both Ends or on one End thereof, with a Stamp or Seal, denoting the charging the Duty by this Act imposed for or in respect thereof, such Silk Handkerchief or Silk Handkerchiefs shall be forfeited.

VIII. And, to prevent Drapers and Dealers from alleging or pretending that any such Silk Handkerchief or Silk Handkerchiefs was or were a Part or Parts of a Piece or Pieces which had been marked or sealed at both Ends thereof, under or by virtue of this Act, but was or were cut from the same, on the Sale of the stamped End or Ends of the Piece from whence the same was or were so cut, be it enacted, That no such Allegation, nor any such Pretence, shall be deemed or taken to be valid, or in any manner available in Law; nor shall any Proof of any Silk Handkerchief or Silk Handkerchiefs, not marked or sealed as aforesaid, having been a Part or Parts of any Piece or Pieces which had been marked or sealed under or by virtue of this Act, be admissible in Evidence, or received in any Court of Justice.

IX. And Whereas it may, from the Privacy of their Dealings on many Occasions be difficult to prove that Persons in whose Custody or Possession Silk Handkerchiefs forfeited under or by virtue of this Act were found in the Custody or Possession of any Trader or Dealer in Silk Handkerchiefs, are Traders or Dealers in Silk Handkerchiefs, and it is therefore expedient to make such Provision as hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted, That any Person or Persons in whose Custody or Possession Three Pieces or upwards of Silk Handkerchiefs, or any Silk Handkerchiefs exceeding the Number of Twenty one Silk Handkerchiefs shall be discovered or found, shall be deemed and taken to be a Trader and Dealer in Silk Handkerchiefs.

Handkerchiefs sold by Drapers, paid to Excise within 40 Days after Sale.

Duty under Commission of Excise. Stamp provided to denote Payment of Duty.

Handkerchiefs are to be marked on all ends of Handkerchiefs properly marked at both Ends.

Penalty

Officers in charge not to damage Handkerchiefs. C. counterfeiting Stamp or Seals. Handkerchiefs with counterfeited Stamp.

Penalty.

Concealing Handkerchiefs clandestinely run.

Penalty.

Handkerchiefs found in Possession of Drapers, &c. un-stamped, forfeited.

Unstamped Handkerchiefs having been Part of Piece marked, not to be admitted in Evidence.

Having certain Quantity of Handkerchiefs

In Possession  
Actual Trades.

Handkerchiefs within the Meaning of this Act: Provided always nevertheless, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend to *any* Person or Persons to be deemed and taken to be a Trader or Dealer in Silk Handkerchiefs, for or by reason of his, her or their having in his, her or their Custody or Possession any Number of old, worn or used Silk Handkerchiefs, not exceeding Twenty one, for the usual and ordinary Use of himself or his Family; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any will notwithstanding.

Oath made  
of Subpoena of  
Lawfulness of  
His Majesty's  
officers, Messrs,  
Messrs may be  
by Privilege,  
and under sub-  
poena.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer or Officers of Excise shall have Cause to suspect Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, pasted or dyed, for or in respect thereof any Duty of Customs or Excise ought to have been charged, shall be fraudulently deposited, hid or concealed in any Place or Places whatsoever, with Intent to defraud His Majesty of such Duty or Duties, or that any Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, pasted or dyed, and which ought to have been stamped under or by virtue of this Act, shall be in the Custody or Possession of any other Person or Persons for the use of or as account of any such Draper, Trader or Dealer, without having thereupon any such Stamps or Seals, or Stamp or Seal, as by this Act is required, to denote the Payment or charging the Duty of Excise by this Act imposed for or in respect thereof, or that any Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, pasted or dyed clandestinely run shall be deposited, lodged, hid or concealed in any Place or Places whatsoever, then and in every such case, upon Oath made by each Officer or Officers before the Commissioners of Excise in England, for the time being, or any Two or more of them, within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, or before One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace in any Part of Great Britain, setting forth the Ground of his or their Suspicion, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, or the Justice or Justices of the Peace respectively, as the case may require, to force where such Oath shall be made, if he or they shall judge it reasonable, by Special Warrant or Warrants under his or their respective Hands and Seals, to search and seize every such Officer or Officers by Day or by Night, not if in the Night then in the Presence of a Constable or other lawful Officer of the Peace, to enter into all and every the Place and Places where he or they shall so suspect such Silk Handkerchiefs to be deposited, hid or concealed, or to be in the Custody aforesaid, and to seize and carry away all such Silk Handkerchiefs which he or they shall then and there find, together with the Chests, Trunks and Packages containing the same, and all such Silk Handkerchiefs so seized, together with the Chests, Trunks and Packages containing the same, shall be forfeited; and if any Person or Persons shall let, assist or hinder any Officer or Officers of Excise, or any other Person or Persons acting in his Aid or Assistance for or in the Execution of any such Warrant from entering any such Place or Places for the Purposes aforesaid, or in seizing or carrying away any Silk Handkerchiefs forfeited under or by virtue of this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, or in the due Execution of any such Warrant, every Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

Peacem, Ac.  
Arrested.

Penalty.

Execution, Ac.  
of Penalties Ac.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by such ways, means or methods as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Act of Debt, Bill, Plaint or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in London respectively, and that One Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or those who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

Powers of  
22 Geo. 2. c. 24.  
Ac. extended to  
Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Authorities, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things which in and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Tenure in Capite, and by Knight Service and Purveyance, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in his thereof*, or by any other Law now in force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise or Inland Duties, under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise, are provided, settled or established, for managing, raising, levying, collecting, paying, issuing or recovering, adjudging or abating the Duties thereby respected, or any of them, or for preventing, deterring or punishing Frauds relating thereto, other than in such cases for which other Penalties or Provisions are prescribed by this Act, shall be provided, used, applied and put in Execution in and for managing, raising, levying, collecting, issuing, adjudging, abating, recovering and paying the Duties hereby imposed, and for preventing, deterring and punishing Frauds relating thereto, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and again enacted in this present Act.

Duties of  
the Commissioners  
of Excise.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the Duties by this Act imposed (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and the said Monies so paid into the said Receipt of Exchequer as aforesaid, shall be carried to and made Part of the Fund called *The Consolidated Fund of Great Britain*.

# C A P. CXLIX.

An Act to regulate, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, the Trade in Spirits between Great Britain and Ireland respectively. [18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, it is, among other things, provided, That any Articles of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of either Country, which are or may be subject to internal Duty, or to Duty on the Materials of which they are composed, may be made subject on their Importation into each Country respectively from the other, to such Countervailing Duty as shall appear to be just and reasonable in respect of such internal Duty or Duties on the Materials;

22 & 23 Geo. 2.  
c. 27. Act 6.  
22 Geo. 2. (1)  
c. 21.

and that upon the Export of the said Articles from each Country to the other respectively, a Drawback shall be given equal in Amount to the Countervailing Duty payable on such Articles on the Import thereof into the same Country from the other: And Whereas by the said Acts, and by other Acts of Parliament now in force, certain Countervailing Duties are chargeable on Spirits made or distilled in Great Britain on the Importation thereof into Ireland, and on Spirits made or distilled in Ireland on the Importation thereof into Great Britain, and certain Drawbacks are in certain cases payable on the Export of such Spirits from either Country to the other respectively: And Whereas Duties have arisen, whether certain of the said Duties and Drawbacks are just and reasonable, and how far the same are therefore consistent with the Letter and Spirit of the said Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland: For Remedy whereof, and to the intent that such Countervailing Duties shall be imposed, such Drawbacks allowed, and such Provisions made, as shall be judged proper for putting the Trade between Great Britain and Ireland, in respect of Home-made Spirits, upon a just, fair and equitable Footing, according to the true Meaning and Spirit of the said Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland; and also, that sufficient time may be afforded for ascertaining just and reasonable Countervailing Duties and Drawbacks, and for making such necessary Provisions as aforesaid, it is expedient that certain Drawbacks upon the Export of such Spirits from each Country to the other respectively should be suspended for a limited time: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, the Payment of all Drawbacks, except as hereinafter mentioned, for or in respect of the Duty of Excise on such Spirits, on the Exportation thereof from any Part of Great Britain to Ireland, or from Ireland to any Part of Great Britain respectively, shall be suspended during the Continuance of this Act.

11. And Whereas by an Act made in the Fifth fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to continue until the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, in respect of the Importation of British or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively*, reciting, that an Act was made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to suspend the Importation of British or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain or Ireland respectively, until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and nine*; and that by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to continue until the Twenty first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, in relation to the Distillation of Spirits from Grain in the United Kingdom*; and another Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, in respect of the Importation of British or Irish-made Spirits into Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and to continue the Duties on Spirits so made from Sugar in Great Britain, and the Duties on Spirits made from Sugar in Ireland; it was, amongst other things, enacted, that all the Powers and Provisions of the said second Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign (except as in the said Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign is excepted) should be continued until Four Calendar Months after the Expiration of the time which should or might be fixed under the Authority of the said Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, for prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Grain in Great Britain; and also reciting, that it was expedient that the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign should be further continued, for the Purpose of affording sufficient time for making effectual Provisions for regulating the Intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland, in relation to Spirits, the Manufacture of either Country; it was enacted, that all the Powers and Provisions in the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign contained (except as in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign was excepted) should continue and be in force from and after the passing of the said Act of the Forty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, until the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen: And Whereas such effectual Provisions for regulating the Intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland in relation to Spirits the Manufacture of either Country, have not yet been made, and it is therefore expedient that the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign (except as is hereinafter mentioned) should be further continued for the Purpose aforesaid: Be it therefore enacted, That all the Powers and Provisions in the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign contained (except as in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign is excepted) shall continue and be in force, until and upon the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [Exp. for 4 1/2.]

111. And be it further enacted, That there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the following Countervailing Duties; that is to say,

For every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of Spirits, which shall be made or manufactured in Great Britain, and imported or brought from thence, under or by virtue of this Act, into Ireland, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Four or Twenty two per Cent. over Hydrometer Proof, an Excise Duty of Six Shillings and a Halfpenny, British Currency; and is in Proportion for any less Degree of Strength not being less than that of One to Ten, or Ten per Cent. over Hydrometer Proof:

For every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of Spirits which shall be made or manufactured in Ireland, and imported or brought from thence, under or by virtue of this Act, into Great Britain called England, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, an Excise Duty of Nine Shillings and Ten pence Halfpenny; and is in Proportion for any greater Degree of Strength not exceeding that of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof:

For every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of Spirits which shall be made or manufactured in Ireland, and imported or brought from thence, under or by virtue of this Act, into Scotland, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, an Excise Duty of Seven Shillings and Eight pence Farthing; and is in Proportion for any greater Degree of Strength not exceeding that of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof:

Drawbacks on Home-made Spirits exported from G. B. to Ireland; and vice versa: full passed.

G. 3. 1809.

49 G. 3. c. 11. (except as in 53 G. 3. c. 3. s. 3. is excepted) continued.

Duties on British and Irish Spirits imported.

And for every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of Spirits which shall be made or manufactured in Ireland, and imported or brought from thence under or by virtue of this Act into Scotland, and from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, as Excise Duty of Two Shillings and Two-pence Farthing; which said Duties respectively shall be paid by the Importers of such Spirits, before the Landing thereof.

IV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That on all imported or manufactured Spirits as aforesaid, into Ireland or Great Britain respectively, the Duties aforesaid, according to the Proportions aforesaid respectively, shall be computed upon the highest Degree of Strength at which Spirits can be made.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Spirits made in Ireland shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, at a Strength exceeding that of One to Four or Twenty five per Cent. over Hydrometer Proof; or if any Spirits made in England or Scotland respectively, shall be imported or brought into Ireland, at any greater Degree of Strength than that of One to Four or Twenty five per Cent. over Hydrometer Proof; the same shall be forfeited, together with the Casks or other Packages wherein the same shall be contained, and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

VI. And be it further enacted, That each of the Duties by this Act imposed, as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the time being; such thereof as shall arise in Scotland shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in Ireland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland for the time being.

VII. And be it further enacted, That so the Exportation of any Spirits made or distilled in England or Scotland respectively from Corn or Grain, under and subject to the Rules and Regulations of this Act, for Exportation to Ireland, or allowed by this Act to be exported to Ireland, and which shall be exported to Ireland during the Continuance of this Act, there shall be allowed and paid, as and in lieu of the Duty paid on the Malt used and consumed in the making of such Spirits respectively, the following Drawbacks; that is to say,

Upon every Gallon of such Spirits made or distilled in that Part of Great Britain called England, and so exported, a Drawback of Eight pence, at the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and so in Proportion for any greater Degree of Strength not exceeding that of One to Four or Twenty five per Cent. over Hydrometer Proof.

And upon every Gallon of such Spirits made or distilled in Scotland, and so exported, a Drawback of Seven pence, at the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and so in Proportion for any greater Degree of Strength, not exceeding that of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof.

And which Drawbacks respectively shall be, and are hereby required to be paid and satisfied on each Exportation; subject to all the Rules and Regulations in force in Great Britain respecting Drawbacks, in so far as the same can or may be applied thereto.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That on the Exportation of any Spirits made or distilled in Ireland from Corn or Grain malted or unmalted, which shall have been or shall be warehoused in manner required by Law, and which shall be exported to Great Britain during the Continuance of this Act, there shall be allowed and paid a Drawback of Six pence Halfpenny British Currency upon every Gallon of such Spirits, as and in lieu of the Duty paid on the Malt used and consumed in the making of such Spirits; and which Drawback shall be, and is hereby required to be paid and satisfied on each Export, subject to all Rules and Regulations in force in Ireland respecting Drawbacks.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignee or Consignees of any Spirits made or manufactured in Great Britain, and imported from thence into Ireland, or made or manufactured in Ireland, and imported from thence into Great Britain, within Thirty Days next after the Arrival of the Ship or Vessel wherein any such Spirits shall be so imported, shall make due Entry with the Collector of Excise of the said Port in Great Britain, and with the Collector of the Customs of the said Port in Ireland, of all such Spirits on board such Ship or Vessel, belonging to such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignee or Consignees, and shall then or before satisfy and pay the Import Duties of Excise by this Act imposed for or in respect of such Spirits, and land the same; and if such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignee or Consignees, shall neglect or refuse to make such Entry, or to pay such Duties, or to land such Spirits within such Thirty Days, all such Spirits shall be forfeited, together with the Casks and Packages containing the same, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Commissioners of Excise in England, Scotland or Ireland, as the case may require, or any Three or more of them respectively, shall cause all such Spirits to be publicly sold to the best Bidder, at such Place as they respectively shall think proper, for and towards satisfying the Import Duties by this Act imposed for or in respect of such Spirits, and the Overplus (if any) shall be applied to and for the Benefit of the Officer or Officers of Excise who shall seize the same; and to cause the Money arising from such Sale of such Spirits shall not be sufficient to satisfy, or shall barely satisfy the said Import Duties, then and in such case the Officers of Excise who shall seize such Spirits, shall be rewarded in such manner as the said respective Commissioners of Excise shall think proper, such Reward not exceeding One Shilling per Gallon, and to be in lieu of all other Allowances.

X. And be it further enacted, That in all Licences to be made of any Spirits made or manufactured in Great Britain, and imported from thence into Ireland, or made or manufactured in Ireland and imported from thence into Great Britain, the Number of Casks and other Packages containing such Spirits, with the particular Numbers and Marks of each of these on board of each respective Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be so transported, shall be entered, on Pain for every Neglect or Breach thereof to forfeit all such Spirits with the Cask

or other Package wherein the same shall be contained, and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

XI. And be it further enacted, That no Spirits made in *Great Britain* shall be imported or brought into *Ireland*; nor shall any Spirits made in *Ireland*, be imported or brought from thence into *Great Britain*, in any Ship, Vessel or Boat of any less Burthen than Seventy Tons, or in any Cask or Package which shall not contain One hundred Gallons of such Spirits at the least, on Pain of Forfeiture of all such Spirits shall be so imported or carried, or imported or brought, contrary to any or either of the Prohibitions aforesaid, together with the Casks or Packages containing such Spirits; and the Ship, Vessel or Boat, Horfes, Cattle and Carriages employed in such Importation, Removal or Carriage thereof, and such Spirits, Casks, Packages, Ship, Vessel, Boat, Horfes, Cattle and Carriages shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

XII. And be it further enacted, That where any Spirits made or manufactured in *Great Britain* shall be exported from thence to *Ireland*, or when any Spirits made or manufactured in *Ireland* shall be exported from thence to *Great Britain*, the same shall be accompanied with a Permit from the proper Officer of Excise, or in Default thereof, such Spirits, with the Casks and Packages containing the same, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise: Provided always nevertheless, that as such Spirits shall be liable to Seizure for or on account of any small Deficiency or Deficiency in the Gauge of such Spirits at the time of their Arrival in Port, when the same shall be proved to have been occasioned by Accident and without Fraud.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Excise in *England* and *Scotland* respectively shall, within the Space of One Month after the time of granting any Permit for the Removal of any such *British* made Spirits from any Port or Place in *England* or *Scotland* respectively, to any Port or Place in *Ireland*, transmit the Counterpart of such Permit, or cause the same to be transmitted to the Commissioners of Excise in *Ireland*; and the Commissioners of Excise in *Ireland* shall, within the like Space of time after the time of granting any Permit for the Removal of any such *British* made Spirits from any Port or Place in *Ireland* to any Port or Place in *Great Britain*, transmit a Counterpart of such Permit, or cause the same to be transmitted to the Commissioners of Excise in *England* or *Scotland*, as the case may require, in order that the said Commissioners in *England*, *Scotland* or *Ireland*, as the case may require, may and they respectively may lawfully demand and require to cause some proper Officer or Officers to examine and check therewith the Permit by which such Spirits shall have been removed as aforesaid; and also in order that a further Check may be had upon the Removal of such Spirits, a Duplicate of the Clearance of the Ship or Vessel in or on board which such Spirits shall be exported, shall be forthwith transmitted to the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs at the Port in *Ireland* or *Great Britain*, as the case may require, where such Spirits are intended to be landed; and such Officer or Officers it and are hereby authorized and required to compare the same with the Spirits on their Arrival.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Proprietors or Proprietors, Importers or Importers, Consignees or Consignees of any Spirits made or manufactured in *Ireland*, and imported from thence into *Great Britain*, under or by virtue of this Act, shall immediately on the landing thereof carry and convey the same, or cause the same to be carried or conveyed to and put into such Warehouse or Warehouses for that Purpose provided (at the Charge of such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, or Consignee or Consignees), as shall be approved of by the Commissioners of Excise, or any Three or more of them in *England* or *Scotland* respectively, as the case may require; and such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importers or Importers, Consignees or Consignees, shall, before he, she or they shall remove or be entitled to any Permit for the Removal of any such Spirits from or out of such Warehouse, give to the proper Officer of Excise Notice in Writing to attend at such Warehouse or Warehouses between the Hours of Seven in the Morning and Four in the Afternoon, for the Purpose of seeing such Spirits reduced as hereinafter mentioned; and such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignees or Consignees, shall immediately on such Officer's Attendance, or within Half an Hour then next following, reduce in the Presence of such Officer all such Spirits intended to be removed to the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and if such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importer or Importers, Consignees or Consignees, shall neglect or refuse to give such Notice, or to reduce such Spirits in manner aforesaid, all such Spirits shall be forfeited, together with the Casks containing the same: Provided always nevertheless, that no less Quantity than One Cask, containing One hundred Gallons of such Spirits at the least, shall be reduced as any one time.

XV. And be it further enacted, That there shall be allowed to the Retailers and Compounders of Spirits in that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*, Prerogative for the finding out any Number of Gallons, not exceeding the Rate or Proportion of One hundred and fifty Gallons of *British* Brandy, rectified *British* Spirits or Compounders, for every One hundred Gallons of such *British* Spirits which they respectively shall have received, of the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and during the Continuance of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Person to export, or enter or ship for Exportation, from any Port or Place in *Ireland* to any Part of *Great Britain*, any Spirits made or distilled in *Ireland*, except such Spirits as shall have been or shall be issued in Warrants in *Ireland*, without Payment of the Duty of Excise payable in *Ireland* thereon, according to the second Act in force in *Ireland* at the time of the passing of this Act, for regulating the making, distilling and vending of such Spirits in *Ireland*; and that all such Spirits shall be nevertheless shipped for Exportation from *Ireland*, directly from and out of such Warehouses only; and in case any Spirits shall be exported or entered or shipped for Exportation from any Port or Place in *Ireland*, to or for any Part of *Great Britain*, other than such Spirits as are lawfully permitted to be so exported, or in any other manner than is hereby directed, such Spirits so unlawfully exported, or entered or shipped for Exportation, together with the Casks and Packages containing the same, and also the Ships, Boats or Vessels, on board which the same shall be laden or exported, shall be

Seized upon  
and may be  
forfeited, and  
may be  
by any Officer  
of Excise.

Spirits imported  
from O. B. to  
*Ireland*, and may  
be accompanied  
by Permit.  
Permit.

Spirits not liable  
to Seizure for  
Deficiency in  
Gauge by Acci-  
dent.

Counterpart of  
Permit for im-  
porting Spirits  
from O. B. to  
*Ireland*, or vice-  
versa, trans-  
mitted by Com-  
missioners of Excise  
in one County to  
Commissioners of  
Excise in other

Duplicate of  
Clearance.

Such Spirits  
as are landed on  
board of a B.  
may not.

Notice

Reduced.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Permit.

Penalty.

forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Customs or Excise; any Act or Acts, Writs or Warrants, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Strength of  
Spirits ascertain-  
ed before ware-  
housed in Ire-  
land.

XVII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen and during the Continuance of this Act, no Spirits made or distilled in Ireland, shall be permitted or allowed to be received into any such Warehouse or Warehouses, unless on the Delivery thereof for the Removal to such Warehouse or Warehouses, the Quantity and Strength of each and every Cask or other Package thereof, and the full Capacity or Content of each such Cask or other Package shall have been taken and ascertained by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise by the Hydrometer called *Glorie's Hydrometer*, at the Distillery where the same shall have been made and distilled; nor shall such Quantity, Strength, Size and full Content or Capacity, together with the Marks and Numbers, or Mark and Number of each such Cask or other Package, shall be specified in, or indorsed on the Permit, to authorize the Removal of such Spirits from the said Distillery to such Warehouse as aforesaid; and if on the Arrival or Receipt of any such Spirits at such Warehouse, any Deficiency shall be discovered or found by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, in the Strength or Quantity of any such Spirits, below the Strength or Quantity of such Spirits specified in or indorsed on any such Permit, then and in every such case, such Spirits, together with the Cask or other Package containing the same, shall be forfeited, and the same respectively shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise in Ireland.

Strength of  
Irish Spirits tried  
before delivery  
not for Expor-  
tation.

XVIII. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen and during the Continuance of this Act, no such Spirits made or distilled in Ireland, shall be delivered from or out of any such Warehouse for Exportation to any Part of Great Britain, unless the Strength thereof shall on such Delivery have been taken and ascertained by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, by the said Hydrometer commonly called *Glorie's Hydrometer*; and such Officer or Officers shall give and grant to the Exporter thereof a Certificate in Writing, in which such Officer or Officers shall certify the Strength of the Spirits contained in each and every Cask or Package, together with the Size or full Content or Capacity of such Cask or Package, and the Marks and Numbers, or Mark and Number thereof, and the Quantity of such Spirits contained therein; and such Certificate shall accompany such Spirits to the Port or Place in Great Britain to which such Spirits shall be consigned or sent; And if on the Arrival or Landing of any such Spirits at such Port or Place in Great Britain, any Deficiency shall be discovered or found by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise in the Strength or Quantity of such Spirits, below the Strength or Quantity thereof specified in such Certificate; or if any Spirits made or distilled in Ireland, shall be imported or brought into any Port or Place in Great Britain, without being accompanied by such Certificate as aforesaid, then and in every such case, such Spirits, together with the Cask or other Package containing the same shall be forfeited, and the same respectively shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Customs or Excise in England or Scotland respectively: Provided always nevertheless, that no Spirits made or distilled in Ireland, nor any Cask or Package containing any such Spirits, shall be forfeited, for or by reason of any Excess or Deficiency of Strength of such Spirits, not more than Three per Centum above or below the Strength of such Spirits specified in any such Permit or Certificate; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any Act notwithstanding.

17c.

Penalty.

Proviso.

Seizing Act.  
Certificates, &c.

XIX. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall counterfeit or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Certificate granted by any Officer or Officers of Excise, or so far a Certificate authorized or required to be granted under or by virtue of this Act, or any Specification by this Act authorized or required to be in or indorsed on any Permit; or if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or willingly give any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or any Permit with a false or untrue Specification as aforesaid therein, or indorsed thereon, or shall knowingly or willingly accept or receive any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or any Permit with a false or untrue Specification therein or indorsed thereon; or if any Person or Persons shall fraudulently alter or evade any such true Certificate, after the same shall have been given or granted by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, or any such true Specification in or indorsed on any Permit; or if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or willingly publish or make use of any such Certificate so counterfeited, forged, false, untrue, altered or evaded, or any Permit having therein or having indorsed thereon any such Specification so counterfeited, forged, false, untrue, altered or evaded; every Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, lawfully suffer the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

Penalty.

English Distillers  
authorized to  
distil for Expor-  
tation in Ire-  
land.

48 G. 3. c. 46.

45 G. 3. c. 200.

XX. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all and every Distiller and Distillers in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall be desirous of making or distilling Spirits in that Part of the United Kingdom for Exportation from thence in Ireland, shall be at Liberty so to do, under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures (save as herein in that behalf otherwise particularly provided), as are by Two certain Acts of Parliament, one thereof made in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, among other things, for better regulating the Exportation of British-made Spirits from England to Scotland and from Scotland to England, and the other thereof made in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, among other things, for better regulating the distilling of Spirits in England for Exportation to Scotland and in Scotland for Exportation to England, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force immediately before the passing of this Act, provided, enacted or established, for or in respect of Distillers making or distilling Spirits in that Part of Great Britain called England, for Exportation from thence to Ireland; and all and singular the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions (except as in that behalf aforesaid), Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be and the same are hereby respectively extended to, and shall be applied, practised and put in Execution for and in respect of all and every Distiller and Distillers, who, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall make



make or still any Spirits in that Part of Great Britain called England, for Exportation from thence to Ireland, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and singular the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions (except as in that behalf aforesaid), Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures had been at large inserted in the Body of this Act, and been hereby re-enacted and made applicable to such Distillers in making Spirits in that Part of Great Britain called England for Exportation from thence to Ireland, and to such Spirits so made or distilled in that Part of Great Britain called England and exported from thence to Ireland.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all and every Distiller and Distillers in Scotland, who shall be defrauds of making or distilling Spirits in that Part of the United Kingdom for Exportation from thence to Ireland, shall be at Liberty so to do, under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures (save as in herein in that behalf otherwise particularly provided), as are in or by the said Acts made in the Twenty eighth and Forty fifth Years aforesaid, or in or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act provided, settled or established, so or in respect of Distillers making or distilling Spirits in Scotland, for Exportation from thence to that Part of Great Britain called England; and all and singular the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions (except as aforesaid), Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, shall be, and the same are hereby respectively extended to, and shall be applied, provided and put to Execution, for and in respect of all and every Distiller and Distillers, who, from and after the said First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall make or distill any Spirits in Scotland for Exportation from thence to Ireland, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and singular the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions (except as in that behalf aforesaid), Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, had been at large inserted in the Body of this Act, and been hereby re-enacted, and made applicable to such Distillers in making Spirits to Scotland for Exportation from thence to Ireland, and to such Spirits so made or distilled in Scotland and exported from thence to Ireland.

XXII. And Whereas Distillers in that Part of Great Britain called England, may from time to time during the Continuance of this Act, have on Hand at their several Distilleries, Stocks of Spirits made duty-free for Exportation from thence to Scotland, under and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, by the said Acts made in the Twenty eighth and Forty fifth Years aforesaid; and also Distillers in Scotland, may from time to time during the Continuance of this Act, have on Hand at their several Distilleries in Scotland, Stocks of Spirits made duty-free for Exportation from thence to that Part of Great Britain called England, under and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions of the said Acts; and it is expedient to allow the same to be exported to Ireland, in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore enacted, That, during the Continuance of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Distiller or Distillers in England or Scotland respectively, to export the Whole or any Part of such his, her or their Stock or Stocks of Spirits, directly from his, her or their several Distillery or Distilleries in England or Scotland respectively to Ireland, under and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures contained, provided, settled or established in or by this Act, or any other Law or Laws in force at the Commencement of this Act, relating to the Exportation of Spirits made in Great Britain, as far as such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, one or may be applied to the Exportation of such Stock or Stocks, or any Part thereof to Ireland; and the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures shall be provided, used, applied and put in Execution for and in respect of the Exportation of such Stock or Stocks of Spirits, or any Part or Parts thereof respectively, so to be exported to Ireland, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, had been at large repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and thereby expressly applied to the Whole or any Part of such Stock or Stocks of Spirits, and the Exportation thereof to Ireland.

XXIII. And Whereas the marketable Strength of Home-made Spirits in Ireland greatly exceeds the Strength at which Distillers in England or Scotland respectively are by Law allowed to send out Spirits, and Spirits of that Strength would be too weak to be marketable in Ireland, and procuring Sale thereof in Ireland, it is expedient to allow the Distillers in England or Scotland respectively to increase, in manner hereinafter mentioned, by Re-distillation, for Exportation to Ireland, the Strength of the Whole or any Part of such their Stocks of Spirits made free of Duty in that Part of Great Britain called England for Exportation to Scotland, or in Scotland for Exportation to England: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Distiller or Distillers in England or Scotland respectively, to increase by Re-distillation under the Inspection and Superintendence of the proper Officer or Officers of Excise for Exportation to Ireland, under the Rules and Regulations of this Act, to any Strength not exceeding that of One to Three over Hydrometer Proof, the Whole or any Part of such their Stocks of Spirits so made free of Duty, in that Part of Great Britain called England for Exportation to Scotland, or in Scotland for Exportation to England.

XXIV. And Whereas the Proprietors of Spirits distilled in Ireland, who may have warehoused any such Spirits at any time previous to the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and who by this Act are prohibited from so exporting the same until after the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, will thereby incur and sustain considerable Expenses and Losses, by reason of such Spirits remaining in Warehouse so far beyond the time when the same might have been exported if the said Act had not been had or made; and it is just and expedient that such Proprietors should receive a moderate Compensation for such Expenses and Losses: Be it therefore enacted, That whenever it shall be

Stock Distillers  
entitled for Exportation  
to Ireland.

18 G. 3. c. 46.  
43 G. 3. c. 100.

18 G. 3. c. 46.  
43 G. 3. c. 100.

Exportation of  
Stock from  
several Distilleries  
in England and  
Scotland to Ire-  
land.

Strength of  
Spirits increased  
by the Distillers.

Compensation to  
Proprietors of

Spirits must  
be sealed before  
1st July 1814.

made to appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in *Ireland*, by the Certificate of the Storekeeper of such of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in which any Spirits distilled in *Ireland* have been warehoused (which Certificate such Storekeeper is hereby required to give without Fee or Reward), and by such other Proof, on Oath or Affirmation or otherwise, as the said Commissioners may require (which Oath or Affirmation the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to administer), that any Quantity of Spirits distilled in *Ireland* shall have been warehoused in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores pursuant to Law, at any time before the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, and they are hereby authorized and required to order and direct the Collector of Excise of the District within which such Spirits shall be warehoused, to pay or allow to the Proprietor of such Spirits, a Sum after the Rate of Fifteen Shillings for every Pintcheon containing One hundred and twenty Gallons of such Spirits, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity, at such time and in such manner as the said Commissioners shall think fit and proper; and such Collector shall pay or allow such Sum accordingly, out of any Money in his Hands, or out of any Dues payable by the Proprietor of such Spirits for any other Spirits, or otherwise, in such manner as the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes shall order and direct, by virtue of this Act.

In what case  
further Com-  
pensation to  
Proprietors of  
Spirits may be  
made

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, and they are hereby authorized and required, upon such Certificate and Proof as are herebefore mentioned, to order and direct the Collector of Excise of the District within which any of His Majesty's Warehouses shall be situate in which any Spirits distilled from Corn in *Ireland* shall have been stored at any time before the Day of the passing of this Act, and which shall then remain in such Warehouse, and which, at any time before the First Day of November next after the passing of this Act, shall be taken out of any such Warehouse, either for Home Consumption in *Ireland* or for Exportation to Great Britain, to pay or allow to the Proprietor or Proprietors of such Spirits a further Compensation for the Expenses and Losses sustained by him or them as aforesaid, in consequence of this Act, to be calculated after the Rate following; that is to say, in respect of all such Spirits as shall be so taken out of such Warehouse for Home Consumption, a Sum at the Rate of Three Pounds Ten Shillings per Chalon Irish Curruy upon the Price of such Spirits calculated at the Rate of Ten Shillings Irish Curruy per Gallon, being the preferred Price of such Spirits including the Duty payable thereon; and in respect of all such Spirits as shall be so taken out of such Warehouse for Exportation to Great Britain, a Sum at the Rate of Three Pounds Ten Shillings per Chalon Irish Curruy, upon the Price of such Spirits calculated at the Rate of Three Shillings and six pence Irish Curruy per Gallon, being the preferred Price of such Spirits exclusive of the Duty thereon; and such Compensation shall be paid and allowed to such Proprietor or Proprietors, by such Collector of the Excise, at such time and in such manner as the said Commissioners shall think fit and proper to be directed; and such Collector shall pay and allow such Sum accordingly out of any Money in his Hands, or out of any Dues payable by the Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Spirits, for any other Spirits or otherwise, in such manner as the said Commissioners shall order and direct by virtue of this Act.

To what extent  
Spirits distilled  
18 July 1814,  
and so on order  
ed in be sold be.  
From 1st Jan.  
1815, and on  
pay strength

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in *Ireland* to direct that any such Spirits which shall have been warehoused in any of His Majesty's Warehouses or Stores in *Ireland*, at any time before the said First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be sold at any time before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, although such Spirits may have remained in such Warehouse or Stores for more than Four Calendar Months; and that no Storage or Warehouse Rent shall be payable upon or in respect of any such Spirits, on account of their remaining in Warehouse at any time between the said First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the said First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, in case such Spirits shall be taken out of such Warehouse at any time before the said First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; any thing in an Act made in the Fifth second Year of His present Majesty's Kings, to provide for regulating the warehousing of Spirits in *Ireland*, or in any other Act or Acts in the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Of what  
Strength Dis-  
tillers may sell  
out Spirits.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every Distiller and Distillers in *England* and *Scotland* respectively, to sell out his, her or their Spirits for Exportation to *Ireland*, under or by virtue of this Act, at any Degree of Strength not exceeding that of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof.

Ink Spirits are  
to be removed  
from Scotland  
by Land Car-  
riage.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Spirits made or manufactured in *Ireland* and imported or brought from thence into *Scotland*, shall be removed or carried from *Scotland* into that Part of Great Britain called *England* by Land Carriage, nor shall any such Spirits be imported or brought from *Scotland* into that Part of Great Britain called *England* in any Ship, Vessel or Boat of less Burthen than Twenty Tons, or in any Cask or Package which shall not contain One hundred Gallons of such Spirits as the said, as Part of the Certificate of all such Spirits as shall be so removed carried, or imported, or brought contrary to the Directions of this Act, together with the Casks or Packages containing such Spirits, and the Ships, Vessels or Boats, Hacks, Cattle and Carriages employed in such Importation, Removal or Carriage thereof, and such Spirits, Casks, Packages, Ships, Vessels, Boats, Hacks, Cattle and Carriages, shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

English and  
Scottish Distillers  
to make up  
Spirits to fifth

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Distiller and Distillers in *England* and *Scotland* respectively shall, and he, she and they respectively is and are hereby required, in the Presence of the Officer or Officers of Excise, under whose Survey he, she or they shall then be, to make up to the Strength of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof, instead of the Strength of One to Two over Hydrometer Proof, mentioned in the said Act of the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty, all the Spirits made, distilled or re-

distilled

ENFIED by such DISTILLERS as Distillers in that Day, for Exportation to *Ireland*, and to forfeit for every such Offence the Penalty in that behalf provided and imposed by the said last mentioned Act, for neglecting or refusing to make up, in the Presence of the Officer of Excise, the Spirits in the said Act in that behalf mentioned, to the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, by the said Act in that behalf provided for or in respect of such Spirits of the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, shall be applied and put in Execution for and in respect of the Spirits by this Act required to be made up to the Strength of One to Four over Hydrometer Proof, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures had been at large imposed and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and thereby applied to such Spirits of the Strength last aforesaid.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in *Ireland*, from time to time to make and give any such Orders and Directions to any Officer or Officers in Charge of any Distillery in *Ireland*, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Strength of any Spirits in such Distillery, either in the Rectifier or in any Stone Casks or other Casks or Vessels in such Distillery, as to the said Commissioners shall at any time seem fit and necessary, and such Officer or Officers shall obey such Directions, and shall ascertain the Strength of such Spirits accordingly; any thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Distiller or Distillers in *Great Britain*, or any other Person or Persons, shall remove from the Warehouse in which the same shall have been lodged for Exportation, or shall in any other manner or by any other means, before the Warehousing thereof, defraud or attempt to defraud His Majesty by filling or otherwise disposing of such Spirits so made or exported to be made for Exportation, every Person or Persons so offending shall, for such and every such Offence, severally forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, together with the Spirits so sold or attempted to be sold before the Warehousing thereof; or removed from the Warehouse for any Purpose except that of laying the same on board Ship for Exportation, and the Boxes, Casks, Carriages, Horses, Cattle and Packages, made use of in removing or carrying the same; and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in the said Act made in the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend, to restrict any Distiller or Distillers in *England* or *Scotland* respectively, to the First Day of October for the making Ready for distilling Spirits for Exportation to *Ireland*, or to restrict to the First Day of October the Commencement of any Licence to be granted to any such Distiller or Distillers for distilling Spirits for such Exportation to *Ireland*.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance thereof, in and instead of the Drawbacks now payable on Spirits distilled from Corn in *Ireland*, and exported from thence to any Place except *Great Britain*, there shall be paid and allowed the several Drawbacks following: that is to say, on all such Spirits which shall have been incurred in any of His Majesty's Warehouses, and as shall be exported directly from and out of such Warehouses, the Sum of six pence Halfpenny British Currency for every Gallon of such Spirits, as in lieu of the Duty on the Malt used in the making and distilling of such Spirits; and as all such Spirits as shall not be exported from such Warehouses, and as shall have paid all Duties imposed by Law thereon, the Sum of Six Shillings and a Halfpenny British Currency for every Gallon of such Spirits of a Strength not less than that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and such Drawbacks shall be paid under such Regulations as are contained with respect to Drawbacks on Spirits in any Act or Acts in force at the time of the passing of this Act.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Money arising in *Great Britain* from the Duties by this Act imposed shall from time to time (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, and Three Fourth Parts of the said Money shall be carried to and be made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Great Britain*, and the other One Fourth Part of the said Money shall be kept separate and apart from the other Branches of the Public Revenue; and there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the said Receipt of Exchequer, a Book or Books, in which all Money arising by the last mentioned One Fourth Part of the Money aforesaid shall be entered separate and apart from all other Monies paid or payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Account whatsoever; and the said last mentioned One Fourth Part of the said Monies so paid into the said Receipt, shall from time to time, as the same shall be paid into the said Receipt, be issued and applied to such Services as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, in the present Session of Parliament, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or shall be voted by the Commons for the Service of any subsequent Year; and the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now and for the time being, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the time being, are and is hereby authorized and empowered to issue and apply the same accordingly.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Penalties and Forfeitures imposed or inflicted by this Act and incurred in *Ireland*, shall and may be sued for, recovered, levied and applied, in such manner and form, and by such ways and means, and with such Powers and Authorities as are prescribed, directed and appointed in and by an Act of Parliament made in *Ireland*, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Impost upon His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Bank of Rates therein inserted*, or by any other Law or Laws relative to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise or Customs in force in *Ireland*, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were particularly mentioned and expressed and re-enacted in this Act, with like remedy of Appeal to and for the Party and Parties who shall think him, her or themselves aggrieved or injured, (as in and

Marketable  
Strength,  
54 G. 3. c. 48.  
Penalty.

Commissioners  
may give Direc-  
tions for ascer-  
taining Strength  
of Spirits either  
in Rectifier or  
Stone Casks.

Unlawful Re-  
moval of Spirits  
for Exportation.  
Penalty.

Commencement  
of Licences.  
45 G. 3. c. 100.  
§ 17.

Instead of Draw-  
backs now pay-  
able on Spirits,  
Drawbacks  
herein men-  
tioned paid.

Duties paid into  
Exchequer, &c.

Provision for  
relief from re-  
venue.

14 & 15 Geo. 2.  
(1) Sect. 4. c. 10.

Appeal  
by

by the said Act of Excise or Customs in force in Ireland, or any Law or Laws relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise is provided.] [The Words in Brackets are in the Bill. Query? Whether it reading should not be as follows: "as is and by the said Act of Excise or any Law or Laws relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise or Customs in force in Ireland is provided."]

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act and incurred in Great Britain, shall be paid for, recovered, levied or assigned, by such ways, means or methods as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, may be paid for, recovered, levied or assigned, by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in England respectively; and that One Month of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Executors, and the other Month to him or them who shall discover, inform or sue for the same.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, which in and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knights Service and Parsonage, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in fee thereof, or by any other Law or Laws now in force in Great Britain or in Ireland respectively*, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors, are provided and established for managing, raising, levying, collecting, assigning or recovering, upholding or ascertaining the Duties thereby granted, or any of them (other than and in such cases for which other Penalties or Provisions are made and provided by this Act) shall be put in force, and put in Execution in and for the managing, raising, levying, collecting, assigning, recovering and paying the said Duties hereby granted, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect, as to all such Matters and Things therein contained, in respect whereof no special Commencement is hereby directed or provided, from and immediately after the First Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and shall remain and continue in force until the End of the next Session of Parliament and no longer.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

[See c. 172. § 2. 11. pp. 6.]

#### C A P. CL.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Regulations contained in several Acts of Parliament, for imposing and levying of Fines upon Parishes, Townlands and other Places, in respect of the unlawful Distillation of Spirits in Ireland. [28th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient, in order to restrain illegal Distillation in Ireland, that the Provisions contained in several Acts of Parliament for the imposing of Fines on Parishes, Townlands, and other Districts and Places, in respect of unlawful Still, or Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Stagings, being used or found within any such Parish, Townland, District or Place, should be consolidated and amended; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, all and every the Clauses and Provisions relating to the imposing, levying, recovering and distributing of any such Fine, or relating to the imposing of any Penalty upon any Officer of Excise or Customs, or any other Person in respect of any Collection or fraudulent Practice in subjecting any Parish, Place or Person to any such Fine, and to the keeping, recovering or distributing of any such Penalty, which are contained in an Act made in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland*; and for regulating the Sale of such Liquors by Retail; and in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to provide for the more effectually preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland*; and in an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act to amend the several Acts for preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland*; shall be and the same are hereby repealed, except so far as relates to any such Fine or Penalty, which shall have been incurred at any time before the Commencement of this Act; and except so far as relates to any Proceedings for the imposing, recovering, levying or distributing of any such Fine or Penalty in incurred, or to the Transferring or Trial of any Information, or to the proving or controverting of any Fact relating to such Fine or Penalty in incurred, which shall or may have been had or commenced under the Provisions of the said recited Acts or any of them, at any time before the Commencement of this Act, and which may then be depending and not finally determined; and all further Proceedings for the imposing, levying, recovering, paying or distributing of any such Fine or Penalty in incurred, or for the Transferring or Trial of any such Information, or for the proving or controverting of any such Fact, shall and may be carried on, proceeded in and determined, in like manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if any such Information or other Proceedings, so had and commenced under the said recited Acts or any



Collector, in the levying or collecting of any such Grand Jury Cels, in the Bailiwick or County of a Town or City within which the Place shall be situate where any Still, or Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or any Worn or other Unfit for distilling, or any Walls, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlages, may have been found, and any Churchwardens of any Parish in which such Place shall be situate, or of any Parishes contiguous thereto, shall be a competent Witness and Witnessess; and that in all Trials or Informations which may be awarded under this Act, no Inhabitant of any Parish, Place, District or Division, shall be deemed an incompetent Witness, on account of his being or being supposed to be interested in an Inhabitant in the Event of such Trial.

V. And be it further enacted, That if no Person shall appear at such Affairs or Prefessing Term as aforesaid, to controvert or prove the Facts as aforesaid, or if a Verdict shall be given agreeably to any Information is made to such Justice of the Peace, such Court, at such Affairs or Prefessing Term, shall give the Parish, Place, District or Division, within which it shall appear that the Offence named in such Information was committed, in the Sum of Twenty five Pounds *Swiss* Currency, upon such and every such Information as not traversed or controverted, or on which such Verdict shall be given agreeable to such Information as aforesaid, and in case at any ensuing Affairs or Prefessing Term the Court shall be required on any of the said accounts to fine any Parish, Place, District or Division, which shall have been so fined in the said Sum of Twenty five Pounds on any of the said accounts, at any preceding Affairs or Prefessing Term, such Court shall fine such Parish, Place, District or Division, in such Second Instance, in the Sum of Forty Pounds *Swiss* Currency, upon each and every such Information as not traversed or controverted, or on which such Verdict shall be given as aforesaid; and in case at any ensuing Affairs or Prefessing Term the Court shall be required on any of the said accounts to fine any Parish, Place, District or Division, which shall have been so fined in the Sum of Forty Pounds, on any of the said accounts, at any preceding Affairs or Prefessing Term, such Court shall in every such Instance fine such Parish, Place, District or Division in the Sum of Sixty Pounds *Swiss* Currency, on such and every such Information as not traversed or controverted, or on which such Verdict shall be given as aforesaid; and the said Court shall direct the Treasurer of the County, County of the Town or City, to issue his Warrant for levying the said Sums of Forty Pounds or Sixty Pounds respectively, as the case may be, off the Parish, Place, District or Division respectively in which the Place is or shall be situate, where such Still, or Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or such Worn or other Unfit, or such Walls, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlages, was or were found, or was or were used, as the case may be; which said Sums of Twenty five Pounds, Forty Pounds or Sixty Pounds respectively, shall be levied by the Collector of the Grand Jury Cels in like manner, and with like Powers, Authorities and Remedies in case of Nonpayment thereof, or of any Part thereof, as are provided by Law with respect to any Money to be levied under any Prepayment of a Grand Jury; except as hereinafter mentioned.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Court at such Affairs or Prefessing Term at the time of imposing any such Fine as aforesaid, to order and direct that such Fine shall be imposed and levied either on the Parish at large within which the Place shall be situate, where the Offence, in respect of which such Fine shall be imposed, was committed, or upon any Townland, Quarterland, Bullybow, Manor, Lordship or other Place, District or Division whatsoever, within which such Place shall be situate, and on which, under all the circumstances of the case it shall appear expedient to the Court that such Fine should be imposed; and such Fine shall be imposed and levied either upon such Parish at large, or upon such Townland, Quarterland, Manor, Lordship or District accordingly: Provided always, that Notice of the Information for such Offence shall have been given, according to the Directions of this Act, to the Inhabitants of the Parish within which such Townland, Quarterland, Manor, Lordship or other District or Division shall be situate, on which such Fine shall have been imposed as aforesaid.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Informations for any Offence, on account whereof any Parish, Place, District or Division, or any House, Place or Person within the same, shall be liable to the Payment of any Fine or Penalty as aforesaid under this Act, which shall be delivered to the Clerk of The Crown, according to the Directions of this Act, by any Justice or Justices before whom such Informations shall have been laid and given respectively, shall by each Clerk of The Crown be laid before the Court, on the First Day of every Affairs or Prefessing Term; and all such Informations, and all Issues and Traverses concerning such Informations, and for the recovering of any such Fine or Penalty, or for the proving or controverting any Matter or Thing relating to any such Information, Fine or Penalty, shall be proceeded upon and shall be fully tried and determined by the Court, at some time during the Continuance of such Affairs, and before the Judges shall depart from the County in which such Affairs shall be holden.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Fine of Twenty five Pounds, Forty Pounds or Sixty Pounds respectively (where deducting thereout the Costs of recovering the same, if such Costs shall not be paid by the Direction of the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in *foreaid* as hereinafter mentioned, and where such Costs shall be so paid, then the whole of such Fine without any Deduction), shall be applied in manner following; that is to say, One Moiety thereof (or of so much thereof as shall remain after deducting the Costs in the case aforesaid), shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County, County of a Town or City, to the Officer of Excise who shall have given such Information to such Justice of the Peace, and who shall have appeared at the Affairs or Sessions, pursuant to his Recognizance, to prosecute the same, and shall be applied by him in rewarding himself and his Assistants, in such manner and according to such Preferences as the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes shall direct: And in case the Person giving such Information shall not be an Officer of Excise, then such Moiety shall be paid by such Treasurer, according to the Direction of the Court, either to such Informer, or to such Justice as aforesaid, to be by him applied in rewarding such Informer, or otherwise procuring the Supplication of unfenced Soils with *his* Justifications, according to his Direction; and the other Moiety of all and every such Fine or Fines (or of so much thereof respec-

Fines imposed by Court on Parishes, &c. where Still or other Unfit used.

Penalty.

Penalty.

Court may impose Fine either on Parish or other Inland District or Division.

Penalty.

Trials of Informations for Offences, to be held before a Justice of the Peace.

Application of Fines.

Manner in which Money of Excise Officers.

If Informer not an Officer of Excise, then to such Justice, or to such Informer, &c. The other

tively as may remain after deducting the Colls in the case aforesaid), shall be paid by every such Treasurer, or the Collector hereafter mentioned, to the Person or Persons who shall set up and work any licensed Still of less than One thousand Gallons Capacity, within any Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, in which any such Free shall have been levied: Provided always, that the Clauses of every such Person shall be determined and certified by the Justices of the Peace at any Quarter Sessions, whether held by Adjournment or otherwise within the County, County of a City or Town, wherein such Parish, Place, District or Division shall be situate; and in case more Persons than One shall claim such Moiety of any such Fine or Fines, such Court of Quarter Sessions shall and may prefer the Claim of the Person who shall have set up the Still of the largest Capacity; or shall and may divide such Moiety of such Fine or Fines among all the Claimants entitled, in Shares to each, in Proportion to the Contents of their respective Stills; or shall and may adjudge the whole of such Moiety of any Fine or Fines to the Person who shall have first set up and worked a licensed Still in any such Parish, Place, District or Division, according as such Court shall in their Discretion think most conducive to the Encouragement of husbandry, and the Disencumbrance of clandestine Distillation: and it shall be lawful for such Court of Quarter Sessions to take such Security, as in the Judgment of such Court shall seem proper, that every Person who shall receive any such Fine or Fines, or any Portion thereof, shall continue to work his Still during any such Period, not less than Four Months in the Year, as such Court shall think reasonable, and which such Court shall direct accordingly; and if no such Certificate shall be made by such Justices at any Quarter Sessions within Six Months after the time when any such Fine or Fines shall have been levied, then and in such case One Fourth Part of such Fine (or of so much thereof as may remain after deducting the Colls in the case aforesaid) shall be paid by every such Treasurer, for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, into the Hands of the Collector of Excise for the District in which the Parish, Township, Manor or Lordship, off which such Free shall be levied, shall be situate; and the remaining Fourth Part of such Fine (or of so much thereof as may remain after deducting the Colls in the case aforesaid) shall be paid by every such Treasurer, if in the County of Dublin, or County of the City of Dublin, to the Society for discountenancing Vice and promoting Virtue in the said City, for the Use of the said Society; and if in any other County, or County of a Town or City, to the Treasurer of the Public Infirmary or Hospital of such County, Town or City, for the Use of the said Infirmary or Hospital, or for or towards erecting and maintaining one or more Ward or Wards for Idiots or Lascivious, or towards erecting and supporting Dispensaries for furnishing Medicines and giving Medical Aid and Relief to the Poor, in such Places within the County as the Grand Jury shall have presented Money for the Establishment of Dispensaries thereto, as the Governors of such Infirmary or Hospital shall think fit.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes in Ireland, to direct that all Colls which shall be incurred in prosecuting any such Information, or so much thereof as the said Commissioners shall think proper, shall be paid out of any Revenue under their Management, and to place the same under the Head of Incidents, without any Warrant in that behalf.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Inland Excise and Taxes, if they shall so think fit, to order the Collector of Excise of the District wherein any Fine as aforesaid shall be imposed and be directed to be levied, to advance and pay out of any Public Money in his Hands the Share of any such Fine which is directed to be paid to such Officer by the Provisions of this Act; which Order every Collector of Excise is hereby required to obey, upon the same being sent or delivered to him, and upon such Officer producing to him a Certificate from the Clerk of the Crown, that such Fine was imposed and directed to be levied, and that such Officer did appear at the Assize or Sessions pursuant to his Recognizance to prosecute.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every such Payment to be made by any Collector of Excise shall be allowed to him in his Accounts; and that every Treasurer of a County, County of a Town or City, wherein any Collector shall have advanced and paid such Money as aforesaid, shall, on Demand made by or on behalf of the Collector who shall have made such Advance, or his Successors, repay to him, for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the full Amount of the Money so advanced, out of the First Monies he shall receive from the Person to whom he shall have issued his Warrant for levying such Fine; and the Receipt of such Collector shall be a sufficient Acquittal to such Treasurer; and every such Payment shall be allowed to such Treasurer in his Accounts accordingly.

XII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Person shall give any Information of any Offence which by Law is declared to be a Misdemeanor, and whereby any Parish, Place, District or Division, or any House or Premises within the same, shall be and become liable to any Fine, such Informer shall at the same time make Oath, and declare in such Information, whether or not he knows any of the Persons concerned in the committing of any such Offence, and if he does know such Person, he shall declare their Names in such Information; and the Magistrates before whom such Informations shall be given, shall forthwith bind over such Informer to prosecute such Person for a Misdemeanor according to the Laws in force in Ireland; and such Magistrate shall also issue his Warrant to apprehend such Person, that they may be dealt with according to Law; and if such Informer shall not give Evidence against such Person when brought to Trial, he shall not be entitled to receive any Part of any such Fine; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whenever any Offender shall have been tried and convicted for any Offence declared to be a Misdemeanor by any Act or Acts for the regulating or licensing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits made in Ireland, by the Evidence of any Informer (not being an Officer of Excise) of the Parish, Place, District or Division, in which the Place shall be situate where such Offence was committed, upon an Information given by such Informer, before any other Information for the said Offence shall have been given to a Magistrate, the Court before whom any such Offender shall be had, at any Assize or Prebending Term shall for such Parish, Place, District or Division, on account

Moiety to Persons setting up licensed Stills therein under 2,000 Gallons.

Distillation of Malt by Persons, &c. not applied to Encouragement of Bkls.

Commissioners of Excise may order Payment of Colls, in Incidents.

Commissioners of Excise may order Collectors to advance in Informers Share of Fines.

Collector re-imbursed by Treasurer of County out of First Monies for Excise.

Informers shall declare if he knows Person guilty, and be bound over to prosecute for Misdemeanor.

Warrant. Informers not giving Evidence. Where Offender convicted of Misdemeanor, Fine imposed, except on Informer, and giving up Right, or Fine less of profit.

of such Office, in One Half only of the Sum respectively heretofore mentioned; that is to say, in the Sum of Twelve Pounds Two Shillings *British* Currency, in the first Instance; the Sum of Twenty Pounds, *British* Currency, in a second Instance; and the Sum of Thirty Pounds *British* Currency, in a third or any subsequent Instance, to be recovered and levied in like manner as is herein directed with respect to the other Fines heretofore mentioned; and the whole of such suggested Fine or Sum shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, to the Inhabitant who shall have given such Information, and by whose Evidence such Contention shall have been had; and in case such Inhabitant shall state in such Information, that he is willing to give up all Right in such Fine, if imposed, it shall not be lawful for such Contender in such case to sue any such Parish, Place or Division, on account of such Office, in any Sum of Money whatever, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Evidence that  
Place, &c. where  
Offence is  
found, is  
charged to  
Public Costs  
within a certain  
Period, &c.  
Parish.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Fact, that the Parish, Place or Division mentioned in any such Information, is the Parish, Place, District or Division, within which the Place is situate where such Soil, or Part of a Soil or Appurtenance to a Soil, or such Worn or Utensil for drilling, was so found or used, or whereas any such Wall, Pot Ale or Singings, was or were so found, shall be controverted in manner heretofore mentioned, Evidence may be given that the Place where such Soil, or any Part of a Soil or Appurtenance to a Soil, or such Worn or Utensil was found or used, or such Wall, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singings was or were found, has been charged with or paid some Grand Jury Costs or Parish Costs, as Part of the Parish, Place, District or Division mentioned in such Information; and such Evidence shall be deemed sufficient Proof for the Purposes of this Act, that such Place is actually situate within such Parish, Place, District or Division; and such Parish, Place, District or Division, shall be charged with the Penalty under this Act accordingly.

Proof of Spacing  
of Information,  
and Notice by  
Justice.

XV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Justice of the Peace shall take or receive any Information for any Offence relating to any unlicensed Soil, or Part of a Soil or Appurtenance to a Soil, or any Worn or Utensil for drilling, or any Wall, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singings, under the Discretions and Provisions of this Act, or shall sign any Notice of such Information, to be served upon the Inhabitants of any Parish, Place, District or Division, pursuant to the Directions of this Act: Proof of the Hand Writing of such Justice to such Information or Notice respectively, by the Oath of any One credible Witness, shall be deemed sufficient Evidence that such Information was taken and is signed by such Justice, or that such Notice was so signed by such Justice respectively as aforesaid.

Manner of serving  
Notice.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Person or Persons who shall be employed to serve any Notice upon Two Inhabitants of any Parish, Place, District or Division, under the Directions of this Act, to serve the same by leaving such Notice at the Dwelling House of each such Inhabitant, with any Person or Persons resident therein above the Age of Sixteen Years; and if no Person shall appear at such House, on whom such Notice can be served, then the Person or Persons who shall be employed to serve the said Notice shall, be or they be and are hereby required to post such Notice on the Door of such House, and they shall leave the same there posted; and every such Notice so served or posted, shall be deemed and taken to be a good and sufficient Notice for proceeding under this Act.

Not Trial, &c.  
Parish, &c. in  
Information, is  
not Parish in  
which Offence  
was committed,  
Justice to examine  
Parish, &c.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That on the Trial of the Question whether the Parish, Place, District or Division, mentioned in any such Information, or liable to be found under this Act, is the Parish, District or Division, within which the Place is situate where such Soil, or Part of a Soil or Appurtenance to a Soil, or any Worn or Utensil for drilling, was so found or used, or where any Wall, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singings, was or were so found, the Judge of Assize or Court before whom the said Question shall be tried, shall direct the Jury, that in case they shall be of Opinion that such Place is not situate within the Parish, Place, District or Division, mentioned in such Information, or liable to be found as aforesaid, they shall proceed to enquire on the Evidence of the Parties and Persons then present, and to find and declare in what Parish, Place, District or Division, such Place is actually situate; and such Jury shall enquire and find and declare accordingly, or shall find and declare that they have not heard and do not know in what Parish, Place, District or Division, such Place is situate; and it shall be lawful for the Informer who professed such Information, to proceed de novo either against the Parish, Place, District or Division, within which the Jury shall find and declare the Place where such Offence was committed to be situate, or against any Parish, Place, District or Division, within which such Informer shall, from the Evidence given at such Trial or otherwise, have reason to believe that the Place where such Offence was committed is situate, and to recover the Penalty for such Offence against any such Parish, Place, District or Division, at the then next ensuing Assize or Quarter Sessions, in such manner, and under such Regulations, in all respects, as are heretofore mentioned and contained, with respect to the original Proceeding by such Informer; and upon the Trial of any Information for such Offence, against any Parish, Place, District or Division, at such subsequent Assize, the former Verdict or Finding of the Jury, that the Place mentioned in such Information, is the Place where such Offence was committed, was situate within the Parish, Place, District or Division, so proceeded against, shall be Evidence that such Place was so situate, unless the same shall be disproved by other Evidence offered to controvert the same.

Informers may  
apply to Justice  
to examine  
Evidence, &c.  
Grand Jury  
Costs to be paid  
by Parish, &c.  
Parish, &c.

XVIII. And, for the more easily ascertaining the Parish, Place, District or Division liable to any Fine under this Act, be it enacted, That whenever any Person shall have any unlicensed Soil, or Part of a Soil, or Appurtenance to a Soil, or any Worn or Utensil for drilling, or any Wall, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singings, in manner heretofore mentioned, in any Place in Ireland, whereby the Parish, Place, District or Division, in which the Place shall be situate where the same shall be used or found, may be subject to the Fine as this Act enacts, it shall and may be lawful for the Person so finding the same, to apply to the Justice of the Peace before whom Information of such Offence shall be given according to the

Direct



Directions of this Act, or to any other Justice of the Peace, for a Summons, which Summons each Justice shall issue accordingly under his Hand, in any Parish being, or having within Two Years preceding been, or whom each Informer shall have reason to believe to be or has been a Collector, or employed by or under any Collector, in the levying and collecting of the Grand Jury Cels in the Barony or County of a Town or City within which such Place shall be situate, commanding and requiring each Collector or other Person to attend the said Informer to the Place in which such Still, or Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or such Worn or Utensil, or such Wain, Pot Ale, Low Wain or Singlings, was or were found by such Informer, and there to show, by the Books of Apportionment in the Possession of such Collector or other Person, or otherwise to make known to such Informer, within what Parish, Township, Quarterland, Manor, Lordship, or other Place, District or Division whatsoever, the Limits of which shall be known or ascertained, the Place where such Still or other Articles was or were found, was last charged, or charged at any time within Two Years preceding, with Grand Jury Cels; and such Collector or other Person shall attend and show or make known the same accordingly.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any such Person to make a like Application to such Justice for a like Summons to the Churchwardens of any Parish in which such Informer shall have reason to believe that the Place is situate in which any such Still, or Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or any such Worn or Utensil, or any such Wain, Pot Ale, Low Wain or Singlings may be found by such Person, and also for a like Summons to the Churchwardens of any Parish next contiguous thereto; and such Justice shall issue such Summons and Notice, and each Churchwarden shall attend accordingly, and shall show and make known to such Informer in what Parish the said Place was last charged to any Vestry or Parish Cels.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any such Collector shall neglect or refuse to attend in Obedience to such Summons, or shall withhold such Information as shall be so required of him under this Act, or shall knowingly give false Information touching the Matters aforesaid, such Collector or other Person shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds; and if any Churchwarden or other Person be summoned, shall be neglect or refuse to attend, or shall withhold any such Information, or shall knowingly give any false Information, such Churchwarden or other Person shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied in like manner as any Penalty, under any Act or Acts in force relating to the Distillation of the Spirits of Ireland, or to the Sale of the same by Retail, may be recovered or applied under or by virtue of such Acts, or any of them.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear upon the Trial of any Informer, that any unlawful Still, or Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or any Wain or other Utensil for the distilling of Spirits, or any Wain, Pot Ale, Low Wain or Singlings, shall have been found or used in any House or Place on the Borders of any Two or more Parishes, Townlands, Places, Districts or Divisions, in that it cannot be ascertained within what Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, such House or Place is wholly or in part situate, the Court shall see each and every Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, as the Border or Borders of any of which such House or Place, or any Part thereof, shall be situate, in a Penalty or Fine of Twenty five Pounds *strong* Currency, in every Instance, and for every Offence, and to direct the Treasurers or Treasurers of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, in which the said Parishes, Townlands, Places, Districts or Divisions, or any of them, shall be situate, to sue his Warrant for levying the said Fine or Sum of Twenty five Pounds upon each and every such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, to be apportioned upon and raised off each such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, in such manner, and according to such Rules and Regulations, as are hereinafter mentioned and contained.

XXII. And, for the better apportioning and Apportionment of any such Fine imposed on any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two Persons, each inhabiting in any Grand Jury Cels in any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, so which any Fine or Fines shall have been imposed by virtue of this Act, so put up, within Ten Days after each Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, shall have been so fined, on the Door of the Church or other Place of Worship, or in any other conspicuous Place within such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, a Notice signed by themselves, requiring all Persons liable to pay Grand Jury Cels within such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, to meet on a certain Day, not more distant than Thirty Days, nor nearer than Twenty Days, at some convenient Place within such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, specified in such Notice, to apportion the Sum or Sums to which such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, shall have been fined as aforesaid; and that it shall be lawful for the Persons who shall meet pursuant to such Notice, each liable to pay Grand Jury Cels in such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, to apportion all such Sums to be levied on the whole, or only on so much or such Parts of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, as they shall judge fit, always comprehending in such Apportionment each Part of the Parish, Township, Place, District or Division only, as lies within the County where such Fine or Fines shall have been imposed, and always comprehending every Part thereof, be lying within such County, within One Mile of the Place or Places where any Still, Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or any Wain or other Utensil, shall have been found or used, or any Wain, Pot Ale, Low Wain or Singlings, shall have been found, in respect whereof such Fine or Fines shall have been so imposed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That within Forty Days from the Day wherein any such Fine shall have been imposed, such Apportionment shall be delivered to the Collector, or other Person empowered to collect the public Cels, signed by Five or more of the Persons apportioning the same, verified by Affidavit sworn by them before a Magistrate, which Affidavit of Magistrate hereby empowered to administer, and which shall be

Each of Appoint-  
ment, &c.

Churchwardens,  
summoned to  
give Information  
of Parish in live  
session.

Non-residence  
of Collector.

Penalty,  
Churchwardens,  
or Vestry.

When Royal  
Still is found on  
Borders of Two  
or more Town-  
lands, Fine im-  
posed on all.

Penalty.

How Fine ap-  
portioned in  
Parish, &c.

Collector to levy  
Fine according  
to Apportionment,  
or delivered  
within 40 Days.

be to the *Deport following*; that is to say, "That such Appointment has been made at a Meeting held under the *Provisions* of this Act, and that every Person who has signed the same as, to the best of their Belief and Judgment, liable to the Payment of Grand Jury Cents in such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division; and that such Appointment is fairly and separately made, to the best of their Skill and Judgment, upon the whole or such Parts of the said Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, as are comprised within such Appointment;" and thenceforward every such Collector or other Person shall levy the Amount of such Fine, agreeably to such Appointment, upon the Persons, and in the Amount upon each Person respectively named therein, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of every such Person refusing or neglecting to pay; and in case no such Appointment shall be so made and delivered within Forty Days as aforesaid, such Collector or other Person shall and may, and he is hereby required, to levy the Penalty or Penalties so imposed as aforesaid, off the whole of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or off such Part of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, as is situate within the County, the Treasurer whereof shall have issued the Warrant, in like manner and with like Powers, Authorities and Remedies in case of Nonpayment thereof, or of any Part thereof, as are provided by Law in respect to any Money so levied under any Provisions of a Grand Jury.

XXIV. And, in order to avoid all Doubts and Difficulties, in cases where any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division shall be situate in Two or more Counties, he is further enacted, That such Part of any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division as is situate within the County, County of a Town or City, wherein any Fine shall be imposed, shall be deemed and considered as the Parish, Township, Place, District or Division made liable to Fines in respect of any unlicensed Still, or Part of a Still or Appurtenance to a Still, or Worn or other Utensil for distilling or used therein, or in respect of any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings found therein, and proceeded against under the Provisions of this Act.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where under this Act the Court at any Assize or Presiding Term shall find any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, being situate in part or in the whole within any Market Town or City in England, in any Sum of Money, on account of any unlicensed Still, or any Worn or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, having been found or used in any Place in such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, situate within any such Market Town or City, such Court shall direct the Treasurer of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, within which such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division shall be situate, to issue his Warrant for levying the whole of such Fine or Sum of Money off the Distillery, House or Place in which such unlicensed Still, or Part of a Still or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worn or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, were found or used, and off such Houses and Places as shall be adjoining to such Distillery, House or Place; and such Fine or Sum shall in such case be apportioned upon and raised off such Distillery, House or Place, and such Houses or Places adjoining, exclusive of any other Part of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, in such manner and according to such Rules and Regulations as are hereinafter contained: Provided always, that if no such Appointment, or no sufficient Appointment shall be made on such Distillery, House or Place, and the Houses or Places adjoining, such Fine shall be levied off the whole Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, as is by this Act directed in cases where no Appointment is made in other Instances under this Act.

XXVI. And, in order to reimburse the several Inhabitants or Landholders in any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division upon or by whom any Penalty shall have been levied or paid by virtue of any Warrant from any Treasurer as aforesaid, in respect of any unlicensed Still, or Part of a Still or Appurtenance to a Still, or any Worn or other Utensil, or Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, so found as aforesaid, be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any one Inhabitant or Landholder in any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, who shall have paid any such Penalty, or any Part thereof, so procured by Civil Bill on behalf of the whole Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, at any time within Three Years from the time when any such Penalty was paid, against the Person or Persons who was or were the Owner or Owners of the unlicensed Still, or Part of a Still or Appurtenance to a Still, or Worn or other Utensil, or Wash, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Singlings, on account of which any such Penalty was so levied or paid, or against the Person or Persons who made use of the same, or against the Person or Persons in whose Tenement the same was found, for the Recovery of the whole of the Money so paid by the Inhabitants or Landholders of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, on account of such Penalty; and any such Inhabitant or Landholder who shall first proceed in manner aforesaid for the Recovery of such Money, shall recover the Amount of the Penalty or Money so paid, by such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, in the same manner as any Debt or Demand in ordinary causes recoverable by Civil Bill, may be recovered and levied, together with full Costs; and the Money so recovered shall be paid to the Person suing for the same, and shall be by him applied in payment to and among himself and the other Landholders and Inhabitants of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, in the Shares and Proportions paid by them respectively on account of such Penalty, in such manner as the Judge of Assize, Recorder, Chairman or Assistant Barrister, before whom such Recovery shall be had, shall order and direct: Provided always, that no Sum of Money shall be recovered in manner aforesaid, on behalf of any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, by more than One Person, or on account of one and the same Penalty so levied on any such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division; and that if more Persons than One shall proceed by Civil Bill, on account of one and the same Penalty, the Recorder, Chairman or Assistant Barrister, or Judge of Assize, shall divide the Bill of every Person so proceeding, except that of the Person who shall have first proceeded in manner aforesaid on account of such Penalty.

XXVII. And,

If an Appoint-  
ment directed,  
Fine levied off  
whole Parish,  
&c.

Where Parish,  
&c. extends in  
Two or more  
Counties, Part  
included in  
County where  
Fine imposed  
shall be Fine.  
In Market  
Towns, Cities  
and adjoining  
Places.

Parish.

Fine re-im-  
bursed to Inhab-  
itants by  
Officer.

Parish.

XXVII. And, for securing the more regular and speedy Application, by the Treasurers of the several Counties, Counties of Cities and Towns, in Ireland, of all such Fines imposed at the several Assizes or Prefessing Terms, on Parishes, Townlands, Places, Districts or Divisions, or on any House, Place or Person within the same, and to the Provisions of this Act, be enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Court or Judge, at any Assize or Prefessing Term in any County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, to sit any Prolongation for the Salary of, or for any Per Centage or Allowance payable to the Treasurer of such County, County of a City or Town, unless such Treasurer shall at such Assize or Prefessing Term produce to such Court or Judge, upon Oath, which Oath such Court or Judge is hereby empowered and required to administer, a full, separate and true Account of the Receipts and Payments by such Treasurer, on account of all such Fines as shall have been imposed on any Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division, or on any House, Place or Person within the same, under the Provisions of this Act, at any preceding Assize for such County, County of a City or Town (or Prefessing Term, if for the County of Dublin), and as shall not have been previously paid and accounted for by such Treasurer, nor unless it shall appear by such Account, that no Part of the Monies received by him on account of such Fines remains in his Hands unapplied; except in cases where the same has not been demanded of him, or at his Office, by the Persons entitled to receive the same; all which cases shall be verified by the said Treasurer on Oath; and except in cases where it shall appear that no Information has been lodged against the Seizing Officer for fraudulent Practices, in any which case it shall be lawful for the said Treasurer to withhold the said Sums or Sums to be cleared by the said Officer, until such Information shall be tried or otherwise disposed of; and in case the said Seizing Officer shall be convicted thereof, such Treasurer shall pay over every such Sum and Sums to the Churchwardens of such Parish, or to some or to all the Inhabitants of such Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division, to be distributed to and among the Landholders and Inhabitants of such Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division, in the Shares and Proportions paid by them respectively on account of such Fines.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Assize or Suit shall at any time be brought or commenced against any Treasurer of any County, County of a City or County of a Town in Ireland, by any Officer of such County, County of a City, or by or on behalf of the Society for discountenancing Vice and promoting Virtue, or by or on behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, for any Share or Proportion of any such Fines imposed under the Direction of this Act, which such Officer or Person, or Governors of such County Infirmary or Hospital, or Society, or which His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, may by Law be entitled to receive or recover, or for any Costs which ought by Law to be paid by such Treasurer out of any Money in his Hands arising from any such Fine; and if the Plaintiff in such Assize shall obtain a Verdict or Judgment against such Treasurer, such Plaintiff shall be entitled to his or their Treble Costs, to be awarded against such Treasurer, and to be recovered in such manner as Costs may by Law be recovered against any Defendant.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Court or Judge, at any Assize (or at any Prefessing Term, if in the County of Dublin), to discharge any Person or any Prolongation for any Prolongation or Wages of any Collector, or High Constable acting as a Collector, for any Barony, Half Barony, or County of a City, or County of a Town; or to allow in the Accounts of the Treasurer of any County, County of a City or Town, any Sum of Money on account of any Prolongation or Wages of any such Collector or High Constable; nor shall any such Collector or High Constable, in his Accounts with the Treasurer of the Sums levied by him, draw, keep or claim Credit to his own Use, for any Sum, by way of Prolongation or Wages, for any Money which he shall have collected since the preceding Assize or Prefessing Term, unless such Treasurer shall certify to the Court, under his Hand, that such Collector or High Constable has, before the Commencement Day of such Assize (or the First Day of such Prefessing Term) collected, and that such Collector has in some time during such Assize or Prefessing Term paid to such Treasurer the full Amount of all such Fines imposed on any Parish, Townland, Manor or Lordship under this Act, as such Collector shall have been authorized or required to collect by any Warrant of any such Treasurer, which shall have been issued at any time after the Assize or Prefessing Term then next preceding: Provided always, that every such Collector or High Constable, who shall have duly collected and paid the full Amount of all such Fines as aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive, and be allowed such and the like Prolongation on the Collection of such Fines, as such Collector or High Constable by Law entitled to receive or be allowed, for the Collection of any Money levied under any Prolongation of any Grand Jury.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Court or Judge at any Assize or Prefessing Term, to order the Discharge of any accounting Affidavit, or to sit or otherwise authorize the Payment or Application of any Sum of Money upon or in pursuance of any such Affidavit, for the making or repairing of any Road, or for the building or repairing of any Bridge (other than and except only a Mail Coach Road, and any Bridge or Bridges (whereas), or for the building or repairing of any Public House or other Public Building, or for the performing or carrying on any Public Building or other Public Work whatsoever (other than and except only Gaols and Hospitals or Infirmarys), or any Barony or Half Barony, or in any City or Town within which any Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division shall be situate, on which any Fine or Fines shall have been imposed under this Act, at any previous Assize or Prefessing Term, unless and until it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of such Court or Judge, on such Evidence on Oath or otherwise as such Court or Judge shall think fit to require, that all and every such Fines or Fines have been duly and fully levied upon and off such Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division respectively; any Act or Acts to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding:

Enacted

Treasurers shall account at Assizes for Receipts and Application of them imposed by Grand Juries.

Enactment.

Treasurers shall be liable of Fine, subject to 10 shillings Costs.

Collectors are to receive Prolongation or Wages, unless they have collected all Fines.

Collector may receive Prolongation, upon a Fine duly levied.

Money may be applied to public Purposes in any Barony (except Mail Coach Roads, &c.) until all Fines under Act levied.

Whosoever then  
relates in any  
Parish, &c. to  
be equal to some  
levied for such  
things, as he  
applies to Pay-  
ment of such  
Fines, and then  
the other Sums  
applied to public  
Purposes of  
Borough

Provided always, that whosoever it shall be made appear to such Court or Judge, that the whole of the Sums which shall have been levied on any such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, by virtue or in pursuance of any Proclamation of any Grand Jury, for any Roads, Bridges or other Public Works whatsoever, within such Parish, Township or other Division, shall be equal to or greater than the Sums which ought by Law to have been levied on or off such Parish, Township, District or Division, on account of such Fine or Fines imposed under this Act, as shall not have been duly and fully levied thereon, it shall be lawful for the said Court or Judge to order and direct that the Assessor of all Sums so levied on such Parish, Township, District or Division, or to so much thereof as shall be requisite, shall be applied to Payment and Satisfaction of all or any such Fine or Fines, and that the same shall be paid, applied and distributed accordingly; and the same shall be paid, applied and distributed accordingly, by the Treasurer of the County, City or Town, within which such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, shall be situate; and the Assessor (if any) of the Sums levied under or in pursuance of such Proclamations, shall be applicable to the Purposes of such Proclamations; and then and in such case, but not otherwise, it shall be lawful for such Court or Judge to discharge such assessing Affidavits as aforesaid, and to set or authorize the Payment and Application of the several Sums of Money upon or in pursuance of such Affidavits, as such Court or Judge might have done, if this Act had not been had or made.

Having with-  
outed full, or  
guilty of any  
discretionary Pro-  
cess, whereby  
Towns, &c.  
between levies  
to Fines.  
Penalty.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whatever (other than a Revenue Officer) shall leave or be brought into or place in any House or Place whatsoever, any uncollected Still, or any Part of a Still or Appendage to a Still, or any Ware or other Utensil for distilling Spirits, or any Walk, Pot Ale, Low Wines or Brandy, or shall be guilty of any other Collusion or fraudulent Practice whatever, whereby any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or any House or House, or any Person or Persons in such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, shall or may be or become liable to the Payment of any Fine or Penalty whatever under this Act, every Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be paid to the Person suing for the same; and in such such Parish shall be an Inhabitant of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, the Money so recovered shall be by him applied in repayment to and among himself and the other Landholders and Inhabitants of such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, in the Shares and Proportions paid by them respectively on account of such Fine, in such manner as the Judge or Court, before whom such Penalty shall be recovered, shall order and direct: Provided always, that no such Penalty shall be recovered by more than One Person, on account of one and the same Offence; and that if more Persons than one shall proceed for such Penalty, the same shall be recovered by the Person who shall have first proceeded for the same, in manner hereinafter mentioned and directed.

Fines.

Officer for Col-  
lection in such  
Towns.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who is or shall be an Officer appointed by or acting under the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and Taxes, or the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, shall be guilty of any Collusion or fraudulent Practice whatsoever, whereby any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or any House or Person, within such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, shall become liable to the Payment of any such Fine under this Act, every such Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be paid and applied in such manner as is heretofore directed by this Act with respect to the Penalty of Five hundred Pounds against any Person, other than a Revenue Officer committing a like Offence; and such Officer so found guilty, shall be and he is hereby declared and declared to be for ever incapable of holding any Office or Employment whatsoever, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or under any Authority derived from His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

Pardon how  
treated.

XXXIII. And, for the Recovery of the said respective Penalties of Five hundred Pounds, be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person liable to pay any Grand Jury Cess in the Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, upon which, or upon any House or Person within which any Fine or Penalty is to be imposed in consequence of any such Collusion or fraudulent Practice, to appear at the Affairs or Preferring Term, at which any such Fine or Penalty is to be imposed on such Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or on any House or Person within the same, or at any subsequent Affairs, and there to prove the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice; and the Court, at such Affairs or Preferring Term, shall try, and such Court is hereby required to try the Fact or Facts so offered to be proved, in the same manner as the Treasuries to any Proclamation of a Grand Jury is or ought to be tried; and if the Fact of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice shall be proved, such Court shall give Judgment for the Recovery of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds against the Officer or Person so found guilty of such Collusion or fraudulent Practice, and shall instruct the Officer or Person so guilty to the Payment of the said Sum of Five hundred Pounds to the Person so proceeding for the Recovery of the same; and it shall be lawful for the said Court to order and direct that the Officer or Person so found guilty, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Gaol or House of Correction of the County, County of a City or County of a Town, and there be imprisoned for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months, unless such Fine or Penalty shall be sooner paid or satisfied.

Any person who

Employing against  
Towns or  
Parishes, &c.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, if any Person whatsoever shall induce, or take or agree to take, or receive any Sum of Money, or Security for Money, or Deposit for the Inducement of, or be in any way concerned in any Personship, Fellowship Club, Office or Society for the Inducement or Inducement of any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or of any Person or Persons, against or from the paying of any Money for or towards the discharging of any Fine which may be imposed on any Parish, Township, Place, District or Division, or on any of the Inhabitants thereof, under this Act; or if any Person or Persons shall pay or give, or cause to be paid or given to any other Person or Persons, any Money, or any Security, Obligation or Undertaking to pay any Money, or shall make any Deposit with such Person or Persons, as an Inducement or Security against, or to be applied in the Pay-  
ment

ment and Satisfaction of any such Fine, or in any way to indemnify such Parish, Townland, Place, District or Division, or the Inhabitants thereof, or any of them, against the Payment of any such Fine or any Part thereof, then and in every such case every Person concerned or engaged in any such Indemnity or other Transaction aforesaid, as well the Person who shall so indemnify, or who shall pay any Deposit, as the Person who shall accept, take or receive any such Sum of Money or Deposit, or any such Security, Obligation, Undertaking or Indemnity as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of a Misdemeanor; and it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, residing near to the Place where such Offence shall be committed, on Information on Oath of any such Offence, to issue his Warrant for the Apprehension of such Person, and on Examination into the Complaint, to commit such Person to Goal, there to remain until delivered by due Process of Law; and in case any Indemnity shall be found against such Person, such Person shall plead thereto, without having time to traverse the Case; and it shall be lawful for the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, to inflict such Punishment as any such Person as may by Law be inflicted on Persons guilty of Misdemeanors.

XXXV. And Whereas it may tend to the Suppression of illicit Distillation, if Parishes were allowed to appoint certain Persons for the Purpose of discovering and preventing such Practices; Be it enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Churchwardens of any Parish, at the Desire of any Two Inhabitants of such Parish, to choose a Vestry for the Purpose of electing one or more Persons or Persons, for the Purpose of discovering and prosecuting all Offences against any Act or Acts in force in Ireland, for the regulating and securing the Collection of the Duty on Spirits in Ireland, of which Ten Days Notice shall be given.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons so chosen, and who shall consent to act, shall take the following Oath before any one Magistrate or Justice of Peace; which Oath each Magistrate or Justice of Peace is hereby empowered to administer:

“ I, A. B. do swear, That so long as I shall hold the Office to which I have been elected, for the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ I will use my utmost Endeavour to prevent and suppress all illicit Distillation of Spirits within the said Parish, and to prosecute and convict any Person or Persons concerned in such Practices.  
So help me God.”

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Parishioners of such Parish in Vestry so assembled, to appoint such Person to the Amount of any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds in any one Year, to be applied in the indemnifying of such Inspectors for their Trouble and Expence; and also for the Purpose of carrying into Execution this present Act, and all other Acts for the Prevention and Suppression of illicit Distillation in Ireland.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and be in force and take effect from and after the Twenty ninth Day of September next ensuing the passing thereof, and not sooner.

## C A P. CLI.

An Act to repeal an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty for better regulating the Office of Agent General for Volunteers and Local Militia, and for the more effectually regulating the said Office; and to make further Provisions for the Regulation of the Office of Agent General.  
(18th July 1814.)

“ WHEREAS the Act now in force for regulating the Office of Agent General for Volunteers and Local Militia requires Amendment; and it is expedient that some of the Provisions contained in the said Act should be repealed, and others of them continued and amended, and that new Provisions should be made; and it is necessary for the Purposes aforesaid that the said Act should be repealed; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, an Act passed in the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty, intimated *An Act to repeal an Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty, intimated An Act for better regulating the Office of Agent General for Volunteers and Local Militia, and for the more effectually regulating the said Office.* shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Agent General shall be, and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply for Money for the Militia when disembodied, the Local Militia and Volunteers, or any other Service or Services to which he may have been or shall be authorized by the Secretary at War to act as Agent General, in the same manner as the Monies required for such Services have hitherto been applied for through the Secretary at War, and the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Secretary at War for the time being shall approve of and authorize the Issues of such Sums for the said Services as he may deem proper, by Warrants addressed to the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces, in which Warrants the Secretary at War shall specify for what particular Service or Services the said Money is wanted; and the said Paymaster General shall in all Memorials to be by him presented to the Treasury for Money for such Services, pay that such Sum as is required may be paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England on his Account, specifying in every such Memorial the Sum required, and for what particular Service or Services; and the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, by their Letter from time to time shall direct the Auditor of the Exchequer to issue to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, on Account of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, naming such Paymaster General for the time being, the Sum specified in such Letter upon the authorized Order of the Exchequer in favour of the said Paymaster.

Parishes in  
Ireland may ap-  
point persons to  
discover and  
prosecute  
offences in  
distillation, &c.

Oath of the  
Justices.

Parishes may  
in Ireland ap-  
point persons to  
discover and  
prosecute  
offences in  
distillation, &c.

Commencement  
of Act.

54 G. 3. c. 150.  
repealed.

Agent General  
to apply for  
Money for  
Militia, &c.

Secretary at  
War to receive  
and issue by  
Warrant to the  
Paymaster General,  
who shall apply  
to Treasury.  
Accounts  
opened at Bank.

Paymaster General, for which the Receipt of the Clerk or Clerks of the said Governor and Company shall be a sufficient Discharge; and all Sums for which such Letters of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury shall be issued from the Exchequer to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and not to the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, and shall be placed to the Account in the Books of the said Governor and Company, intitled "The Account of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces," inserting the Name of such Paymaster General for the time being; and the said Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces for the time being shall and is hereby required to write off or transfer all such Sums as shall be so placed to his Account as aforesaid, to the Account in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, intitled "The Account of the Agent General for the Disembodied Militia, Local Militia, Volunteers and Militia and Defence Acts;" which Account the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required to open, in which Transfer and Account shall be intitled the Name of such Agent General for the time being; for which Sums so written off or transferred the Receipt of the said Agent General shall be a sufficient Discharge in the Accounts of the said Paymaster General of His Majesty's Land Forces.

Cashier of the  
only allowed

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Fee whatever shall be paid at the Exchequer or Treasury by reason of the Transfers aforesaid, beyond the Amount of what has been usually paid upon Imprints and Accounts between made, according to the Form or Custom of transacting Business between the Exchequer Pay Office and Bank severally.

Agent General  
empowered to  
accept Bills ex-  
changed by  
Secretary at  
War.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Agent General for the Disembodied Militia, Local Militia, Volunteers and Militia and Defence Acts for the time being, by himself or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons in his Office duly authorized by the said Agent General to accept all Bills of Exchange which shall be drawn upon him by any Officers of Disembodied Militia, Volunteers or Local Militia, or other Persons duly authorized by the Secretary at War, payable at the Bank of England, and every such Bill shall specify the particular Head of Service to which the Sum therein mentioned is to be applied; and no Bill so accepted shall be deemed a sufficient Voucher to the said Governor and Company unless the Service for which it is drawn shall be specified thereon, and unless it shall be actually paid by the said Governor and Company; and the Money so to be issued to the said Governor and Company on Account of the said Agent General shall not be paid out of the Bank unless for the Public Services for which his said Account is opened, and so pursuant to Bills of Exchange drawn upon the said Agent General and accepted as aforesaid, on which shall be specified the Heads of Service to which the Sums therein mentioned are to be applied, and which Bills be drawn and accepted shall be sufficient Authority to the Bank of England to pay such Money to the Person or Persons mentioned in such Bills, or to their Order or Orders, according to the usual Course in respect of Bills of Exchange.

Agent General  
to draw on Bank  
for Payment of  
Salaries and  
Allowances on  
Payroll in his  
Office

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War from time to time to authorize and empower the said Agent General to draw on the Bank of England for such Sums as the Secretary at War shall deem proper, for the Payment of the Salaries and Allowances to the Persons employed in his Office, and for such Sums as shall be necessary for Payments on the Petty Accounts of the said Office, and the said Agent General shall not draw any Draft or Check upon the Bank of England unless he shall have been so authorized; and on Draft or Check whatever shall be deemed a sufficient Voucher to the said Governor and Company unless they shall have received a Letter from the Secretary at War declaring that the same may be paid; and the said Agent General is hereby required to render an annual Account of all Sums so drawn out of the Bank for the Payment of such Salaries and Expenses of his Office, with the proper Vouchers for the actual Payment of the same to the Secretary at War, who shall cause the said Accounts to be examined, and when found correct shall duly pay the same.

Bank to keep  
Accounts.

VII. And be it further enacted, That Accounts shall be kept by the Bank of England of all Moneys issued or directed to be paid through the said Agent General for the time being for Public Services, and the said Agent General observing the Rules and Regulations hereby preferred, shall not be answerable for any Money which he shall not actually receive or which shall not be actually drawn for by him or paid upon the Bills accepted by him or his Deputy, or other Person or Persons authorized by him as aforesaid; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall be answerable for all the Moneys which shall be actually received by them for such Public Services.

Agent General  
to pay Money  
received by him  
into Bank.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money received by the said Agent General for Public Services shall be immediately paid by him into the Bank of England, and placed to his Account there in manner aforesaid; and such Money shall be issued, paid and applied in such and the like manner and under the same Regulations and Restrictions as the Money to be issued for such Services is hereby directed to be issued, paid and applied under the Directions of the Secretary at War.

Monthly State-  
ment of Balance  
drawn on  
Secretary at  
War.

IX. And, in order that the Secretary at War may have frequent Knowledge of the Balance of Cash in the Hands of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England on Account of the said Agent General, and thereby be enabled to judge of the Necessity and Propriety of further Issue; and to prevent the unnecessary Accumulation of Public Money in the Hands of the said Governor and Company, be it enacted, That once in every Month, or oftener if required, such Agent General or his Deputy, shall state to the Secretary at War, the Sum Total of the Public Money on Account of the said Agent General in the Hands of the Governor and Company, together with an Account of all outstanding Drafts or Bills with which such Balance is chargeable, and to which it is to be applied.

On Death or  
Resignation of

X. And be it further enacted, That upon the Death, Resignation or Removal of any Agent General for Disembodied Militia, Local Militia, Volunteers and Militia and Defence Acts, the Balance of Cash which shall

And at that time attach to the Credit of his Account or Accounts, as Agent General, with the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, full as (soon as a Successor shall be appointed actually sett in such Successor in Trust for the Public Services for which the same were issued, and full forthwith be transferred, carried over and placed to the Account of such Successor, to be applied to the said Services in the manner herebefore directed; and the succeeding Agent General shall and he is hereby directed and required to submit Statements to the Secretary at War, and to accept Bills as aforesaid for all unsatisfied Charges and Demands on Account of Public Services, although the same shall have accrued in the time of any preceding Agent General; and all outstanding Bills which may have been accepted by such preceding Agent General or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons duly authorized as aforesaid, shall be paid from the said Accounts by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, notwithstanding the Death, Relinquish or Removal of such Agent General: Provided always, that such succeeding Agent General shall not be held accountable for any Sum or Sums of Money which may be issued upon such outstanding Bills, notwithstanding the Payment of the same may take place after the Date of his Appointment, but the Agent General so dying or going out of Office, his Heirs and Executors, shall be charged with the Total Amount of all such outstanding Bills so accepted by him or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons duly authorized as aforesaid, and which may have been or shall be paid by any succeeding Agent General; and all Bills, Drafts or Orders so paid by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England for such Acceptances as aforesaid, shall be delivered by such Agent General so going out of Office, or by his Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any Agent General dying, as his or their own proper Vouchers, and shall be delivered by him or them to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in the Event of the Death, Relinquish or Removal of any such Agent General within the Year the Accounts shall be so made up, as to include and distinguish the actual Payments made on the Bills accepted by such Agent General, or by his Deputy or Deputies, or the Person or Persons duly authorized by them or either of them respectively within the Year, and to specify and distinguish the respective Balances (if any) remaining on the Death, Relinquish or Removal of any Agent General on his several Accounts as aforesaid, and transferred over to the succeeding Agent General, in as to enable the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts to distinguish each Account, and to examine and declare the Accounts of any Agent General so dying or going out of Office as a separate and distinct Account; and the Transfer of such Balances to any succeeding Agent General shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any Agent General so dying or going out of Office, for the Amount of such Balances, and a Quittance and full Acquittance shall be given to the Heirs, Executors or Administrators of any Agent General so dying, or to the Agent General, or his Heirs, Executors or Administrators so going out of Office, for his Account or Accounts as aforesaid, when and as soon as the same shall have been examined and declared, and the succeeding Agent General shall become charged with the Balance so transferred as aforesaid.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the said Agent General for the time being shall transmit to the Secretary at War Monthly Accounts applicable to each separate Head of Service, of all his Receipts and Payments; that is to say, of all Sums received by him, and placed to his Account, with the Governor and Company of the Bank of England on the one Hand, and of all Sums paid therefrom on the other, whether by Bills of Exchange accepted by the said Agent General or by Drafts drawn by him; and also a separate and correct List of all the Sums so drawn out of the Bank by him as aforesaid within the Month, and shall specify the Authorities under which the same were drawn; and that the Secretary at War shall cause such Accounts and Lists to be checked by the Books of his Department, and if the same shall be found correct, shall return such Lists certified accordingly, specifying in each Certificate the Amount authorized to be paid or drawn out by such Agent General.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Agent General shall make up several Accounts, ending on the Twenty fourth Day of December in each Year, applicable to each separate Head of Service, of all Monies received and Payments made by him, whether by Bill or Draft as aforesaid, within the Period of the said Accounts respectively; in which Accounts the said Agent General shall charge himself with the Balances actually transferred to his Account at the Bank of England, from the Account of the preceding Agent General, or with the Balance brought forward from his own Account for the Year preceding (as the case may be), and also with all Sums carried to his Account at the Bank within the Period of the Account; and the said Agent General shall Rate on the Credit Side of each Account the Amount of each of his Monthly Lists of Payments as herebefore mentioned, which shall have been duly certified by the Secretary at War.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the General Annual Accounts of the Agent General for the time being, be made up as aforesaid, together with the separate Monthly Lists of Sums drawn out of the Bank as herebefore mentioned, certified by the Secretary at War, with the Bills of Exchange and Drafts or Checks actually paid by the Bank of England; which Bills and Drafts or Checks shall be considered the proper Vouchers for the Sums contained in the said Lists, shall, within Three Months after the Twenty fourth Day of December in each Year, be transmitted to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, who shall, and they are hereby directed and required, with the least possible Delay, after the Receipt of any such Account, whether the same shall have been delivered prior to the passing of this Act or subsequent thereto, to examine or cause to be examined the same, and to discharge the said Agent General of all Sums paid or drawn out of the Bank of England, whether by Bills accepted, or by Drafts or Checks drawn by the said Agent General, in pursuance of the Authority of the Secretary at War; and the said Commissioners shall, after such Examination, present or cause to be presented to the proper Office for Declaration, the said Accounts as aforesaid, specifying the Amount discharged by the said Vouchers, and by the Certificates of the Secretary at War as aforesaid,

Agent General, Balance of Cash on said to be collected, who they accept. Bills for unsatisfied Demands, &c.

Proviso.

Account of Agent General Agent General (with his Deputy or Deputies).

Quarter.

Monthly Account sent to Secretary at War.

Annual Accounts made out.

Accounts and Vouchers transmitted to Commissioners of Public Accounts.

afforded, and the Amount with which the Agent General is to remain charged for the foregoing Year on account of Balances (if any) remaining on such Accounts as aforesaid; and when such Accounts be discharged as aforesaid shall be declared, a *Quittance* or Acquittance in the usual Form shall be made out to the said Agent General, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, for each Account so declared as aforesaid.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Books of Accounts, and all Vouchers wherever kept in the Office of the said Agent General, shall belong to the said Office, and shall not be at the Disposal of the Agent General to take and dispose of the same as his private and proper Books of Accounts and Vouchers: Provided that nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent any Person who hath exercised the Office of Agent General, or his or their Executors or Administrators, by himself or themselves, or by any Person or Persons authorized by him or them, from taking Copies or Extracts thereof, such as Acquittance in the Exchequer shall be made out for each Agent General, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, nor to prevent the Transmission of the Vouchers in due time to the Comptroller for settling the Public Accounts.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall knowingly and wilfully forge or counterfeits, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or knowingly or wilfully sell or assist in forging or counterfeiting the Name or Hand of the Agent General for the time being, or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons fully authorized as aforesaid, to any Bill of Exchange, Acceptance, Draft or Instrument in Writing whatsoever, for or in order to the receiving or obtaining any of the Money in the Hands or Custody of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, on account of the said Agent General; and shall forge or counterfeits, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or knowingly and wilfully sell or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Bill of Exchange, Acceptance, Draft, Instrument or Writing in Form of a Draft, made by such Agent General or his Deputy, or the Person or Persons authorized as aforesaid; or shall utter or publish any such, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, with an Intention to defraud any Person whatsoever; every such Person or Persons so offending, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be and is and are hereby declared and adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as in case of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all Bills, Drafts and Orders, drawn upon the said Agent General, on account of the Public Services for which he is or may be authorized to act as Agent General; and also all Bills, Drafts or Orders, by which any Sums of Money whatsoever are remitted to the Bank of England, or to the said Agent General, for Public Services, may and shall be drawn upon unstamped Paper; and on such Bill, Draft or Order, shall be void by reason of being so drawn or written upon unstamped Paper; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CLII.

An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for regulating the Making, Keeping and Carriage of Gunpowder, within Great Britain.  
[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that so much of an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act to regulate the making, keeping and Carriage of Gunpowder within Great Britain, and in regard the Laws theretofore made for any of these Purposes*, as is hereinafter mentioned, should be repealed; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act as contains, That no Person shall load, take in, carry or convey, in any Waggon, Cart or other Land Carriage laden with Gunpowder, or in any Barge, Boat or Vessel laden with Gunpowder, on any River (except in the case of Vessels laden with Gunpowder for Importation from or Exportation to Ports beyond Sea or going Coastwise), any other Loading of any Kind whatsoever, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

## C A P. CLIII.

An Act to regulate the Payment of Drawback on Paper allowed to the Universities in Scotland.  
[18th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Tenth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Anne, and by an Act made in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing the Duties on Paper, Parchment, Millboard, Sealboard and Glazed Paper, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof*; it is enacted, That, for the Encouragement of Learning, so much Money as shall from time to time be paid for the Duties of Excise by the said Act granted for any Quantities of Paper which shall be used in the Printing any Books in the Latin, Greek, Oriental or Northern Languages, within the Universities of Scotland, or any of them, by Permission of the Principals of the same respectively, shall and may be drawn back in manner therein mentioned: And Whereas the Allowance of Duty in such has been by the Chief Managers of the Press in certain of the said Universities in Scotland allowed to various Bookbinders in London, and elsewhere, whose Publications were printed at the Press of such Chief Managers of the Press of the said Universities, and who were not by Law authorized in any manner to receive the same, by means whereof the Printers of London and elsewhere have been greatly injured, and the Revenue diminished, contrary to the Spirit and Intention of the said Acts made for the Encouragement of Learning as aforesaid; For Kennedy whereof, be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and



by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, nothing in this or in any former Act or Acts of Parliament contained shall enable any Manager of the Press in either of the said Universities to any Drawback or Allowance of Duty payable upon the Paper in the Printing any Books in the Latin, Greek, Oriental or Northern Languages, unless the Chief Manager of the Press in such Universities shall, Forty eight Hours before any such Paper is begun to be printed, give to the proper Officer of Excise a Notice in Writing of the Intention to print such Paper, specifying the Number of Sheets of such Paper, the Title of the Book intended to be printed, and of how many Copies such Edition is to consist; nor unless all such Paper shall on such Officer's Attendance be produced to him inclosed in the original Wrappers in which the same was charged with Duty, with the Impression of the Officer's Stamp and his Name, with the Date of the Charge of the Duty and the Clafs of such Paper remaining on such Wrappers; nor unless such Chief Managers shall provide sufficient Scales and Weights, and permit and assist such Officers to use the same, for ascertaining the Weight of such Paper; nor unless they shall within One Month after the whole of such Edition shall have been printed off give to the proper Officer of Excise Forty eight Hours Notice in Writing thereof, and thereupon such Officer shall attend and examine and weigh the whole of such Edition unbound and in Sheets, and thereupon give to such Chief Manager a Certificate of his having so done, specifying the Name of the Book, the Size thereof, the Number of Copies of which the Edition consists, and the Weight of the Paper on which it is printed, but if such Weight shall exceed the Weight of the Paper taken account of by the Officer previous to the Printing, such last mentioned Weight shall be inserted in the Certificate, and the Allowance shall be made for no more.

II. And be it further enacted, That no such Allowance shall be made for Paper used in the Printing such Books in the Latin, Greek, Oriental or Northern Languages within the said Universities, unless the Chief Managers of the Press in such Universities shall subscribe at the Foot of each Certificate an Oath in Writing made before the Vice Chancellors of the same, that the whole of the said Edition of the Book is printed in printed for the Use and Behoof of the Universities respectively, for which the same exports to be printed, and that no Bookholder or other Person hath any Share or Interest therein, or in the Drawback payable thereon; which Certificate and Oath shall be produced to the Commissioners of Excise, or any Two of them, without which the said Commissioners shall not be and are not authorized to cause Payment to be made of such Monies as the Duties for the Paper is used shall amount to.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Allowance of the said Drawback shall be and the same hereby is made subject and liable (except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act) to all and every the Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions in which the same was subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force before the making of this Act.

## C. A. P. CLIV.

An Act for further amending and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating and rendering more effectual the several Acts for the Purchase of Buildings, and further Improvement of the Streets and Places near to Westminster Hall and the Two Houses of Parliament*, and for other Purposes therein mentioned. [28th July 1814.]

**W**HEREAS, by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for consolidating and rendering more effectual the several Acts for the Purchase of Buildings, and further Improvement of the Streets and Places near to Westminster Hall and the Two Houses of Parliament*, the Commissioners thereby appointed are empowered to purchase for the Purposes thereof all the Ground, Houses and Buildings situate within certain Limits thereby prescribed, and with such Consent and Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, as therein mentioned, as purchase all such other Ground, Buildings, Houses and Premises as they may think proper for the Purposes of the same Act: And Whereas, by another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for amending and enlarging the Powers of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, it was enacted, that it should be lawful for the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter of Westminster to demise or lease to the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, or to any Three of them, as therein mentioned, for the Term of Ninety nine Years, to take Effect in Possession all or any Part or Parts of the Ground, Houses and Buildings in the said recited Act described or mentioned, and which are situate near to Westminster Hall and the Two Houses of Parliament, (subject to the Restrictions therein mentioned; and the said Commissioners were, by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty, empowered to make such further Purchases for the Improvements therein mentioned: And Whereas, by an Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty for further amending and enlarging the Powers of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, it was enacted, that it should and might be lawful to and for the said Dean and Chapter, as manager therein mentioned, to demise or lease unto the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues for the term being, or to the Person or Persons for the time being executing the Office of Surveyor General of Crown Lands, all the Pieces or Parcels of Ground authorized by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, as be defined by the said Dean and Chapter to the Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, which Pieces or Parcels of Land or Ground are Part of the Possessions of the said Dean and Chapter, and are also Part of the Hereditaments particularly described in the Form of a Lease written or contained in the Schedule to the now recited Act; and also all such Pieces or Parcels of Ground situate in the said Parish of Saint Margaret Westminster, and being Parts and Parishes of the old Streets, Lanes or Ways, and which by Order of the Commissioners of

Managers of Press in Universities, from and after the passing of this Act, nothing in this or in any former Act or Acts of Parliament contained shall enable any Manager of the Press in either of the said Universities to any Drawback or Allowance of Duty payable upon the Paper in the Printing any Books in the Latin, Greek, Oriental or Northern Languages, unless the Chief Manager of the Press in such Universities shall, Forty eight Hours before any such Paper is begun to be printed, give to the proper Officer of Excise a Notice in Writing of the Intention to print such Paper, specifying the Number of Sheets of such Paper, the Title of the Book intended to be printed, and of how many Copies such Edition is to consist; nor unless all such Paper shall on such Officer's Attendance be produced to him inclosed in the original Wrappers in which the same was charged with Duty, with the Impression of the Officer's Stamp and his Name, with the Date of the Charge of the Duty and the Clafs of such Paper remaining on such Wrappers; nor unless such Chief Managers shall provide sufficient Scales and Weights, and permit and assist such Officers to use the same, for ascertaining the Weight of such Paper; nor unless they shall within One Month after the whole of such Edition shall have been printed off give to the proper Officer of Excise Forty eight Hours Notice in Writing thereof, and thereupon such Officer shall attend and examine and weigh the whole of such Edition unbound and in Sheets, and thereupon give to such Chief Manager a Certificate of his having so done, specifying the Name of the Book, the Size thereof, the Number of Copies of which the Edition consists, and the Weight of the Paper on which it is printed, but if such Weight shall exceed the Weight of the Paper taken account of by the Officer previous to the Printing, such last mentioned Weight shall be inserted in the Certificate, and the Allowance shall be made for no more.

Managers to take Notice on Oath, that Edition is for the Use of the University.

Drawback subject to former Provisions.

46 G. 3. c. 13.

48 G. 2. c. 17.

§ 1.

§ 2.

30 G. 3. c. 118.

§ 4.

the aforesaid Acts were no longer to be used as such, but were to be taken into the new Plan of Building authorised by the said Acts; which said mentioned Pieces or Parcels of Ground were the Rectories of the Parishes particularly denoted in the said Form of a Lease contained in the said Schedule, save and except one of the said Indentures of Lease is to be granted, all those Pieces or Parcels of Ground, being Part of the Possessions of the said Dean and Chapter, which by Order of the Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year were to be laid into and to form Part of the new Streets, Lanes and Ways to be made and set out by Order of the said Commissioners. To hold the said Premises thereby authorised to be sold, with their Appurtenances, unto the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, or to the Person or Persons for the time being for executing that Office, for the Term of Ninety six Years, or to be computed from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, at the yearly Rent of Four hundred and fifteen Pounds sixteen Shillings and Six pence; Forty Shillings; and One Pound Fourteen Shillings and Eight pence; and under and subject to the Covenants, Conditions and Agreements prescribed by the said Form of a Lease contained in the said Schedule, and that upon Tender by the said Dean and Chapter of a Lease pursuant to the said Form, and duly executed by them under their Common Seal unto the said mentioned Commissioners, or the Person or Persons for the time being executing the said Office, it should and might be lawful to and for them, and they were thereby directed and required to accept and take such Lease, and to execute a Counterpart thereof; and for the Purposes aforesaid the said mentioned Commissioners were by the said last mentioned Act constituted a Corporation by the Name of "The Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues;" and it was by the said Act further enacted, that it should be lawful for the said Dean and Chapter, and they were thereby empowered to grant to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, a Lease of all that other Piece or Parcel of Ground with the Two Messuages thereon situate and being on the South Side of *Great George Street*, one of which Messuages was then lately used as the Adjutant General's Office, and the other of which Messuages was occupied by *Richard French Esquire*, which said Piece or Parcel of Ground is in the Plan or Ground Plan, annexed to the Form of the Lease written or contained in the Schedule to the same Act, marked or distinguished by a Green Colour, for a like Term of Ninety six Years, from the said Twenty fifth Day of March then last, upon such Fine and in such Rent as should thereafter be agreed upon by and between the said Dean and Chapter and the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid: And Whereas by an Indenture of Lease bearing Date the Nineteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and ten, and made between the said Dean and the Collegiate Church of *Saint Paul Whitchurch* and the Chapter of the same Church of the one Part, and the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the other Part, the said Dean and Chapter, pursuant to and in the Exercise of the Powers and Authorities vested in them by the said last mentioned Act, did demise, grant and to firm let, unto the said Commissioners and their Successors, all their three several Pieces or Parcels of Land situate, lying and being in the Parish of *Saint Margaret* and The Sanctuary, in the City and Liberty of *Whitchurch*, whereas formerly said three Messuages or Tenements, Erection and Buildings then pulled down by the Commissioners aforesaid and appeared under and by virtue of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or by and under their Authority and Direction, which said Pieces or Parcels of Land were then and there particularly denominated and denoted; that is to say, All that Piece or Parcel of Land, situate, lying and being in the Parish of *Saint Margaret*, in the City and Liberty of *Whitchurch*, abutting North partly on a Street called *Great George Street*, and partly on the Backs of Houses, or the Yards and Outbuildings of Houses situate and being in *Great George Street*, abutting South on a Street therefore called *Thornhill Lane*, but then called *New Street*; East on a Street called *King Street*, and West partly on the Houses and Outbuildings belonging thereto situate in *Great George Street* aforesaid, and partly on a Street called *Little George Street*, referring nevertheless out of the aforesaid demised Ground a good, sufficient and copious Way or Passage to and from The Stable Yard, used in Common by the Tenants of the said Dean and Chapter, together with free Ingress, Egress and Regress, to and for the said Tenants and their Assigns, their Servants, Workmen, Agents and others with their Cattle, or by their Authority, with Horses, Coaches, Carts and other Carriages, as the same had theretofore been used and enjoyed by the Tenants or Lessees of the said Dean and Chapter, all which Piece or Parcel of Ground had been theretofore demised or leased to *William Rock*, *Archibald Edmonstone*, and *Thomas Duffell* and *David Wylie*, by Fourteen several Indentures of Lease: And also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, situate, lying and being in The Sanctuary, in the Parish of *Saint Margaret* aforesaid, abutting on *New Street* aforesaid to the North, partly on a Place called The Little Sanctuary, within The Sanctuary aforesaid, and partly on a Freehold Tenement on the South and West, and on *King Street* aforesaid on the East, all which said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Ground had been theretofore demised to *Jeffrey Healy* and others, *George Nisbett*, *Nathaniel Barlow* and others, and *James Tappin*, by Four several Indentures of Lease: And also all that their other Piece or Parcel of Ground, situate, lying and being in The Sanctuary aforesaid, abutting partly on The Little Sanctuary aforesaid, and partly on a Freehold on the North and West, and on other Part of The Sanctuary aforesaid on the South and East, all which said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Ground had been theretofore demised to *William Freyberg*, *John Mayhew*, *John Elliott* and *Sir John Carl*, and *Edward Taylor*, and *Catherine Peary*, by Four several Indentures of Lease: And also all that their other Piece or Parcel, situate, lying and being in *New Street* aforesaid, adjoining on the East next to certain Premises granted by Bargain and Sale by the said Dean and Chapter to certain Commissioners for erecting a Public House for the City and Liberty of *Whitchurch*, under and by virtue of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the Redemption of the Land Tax, commonly called The Land Tax Act, abutting on the North and North

\* West

Reference,  
July, 19, 1814.

West Parts on *New Street* aforesaid, and on the South and on the North and South West Parts on a Place called *Green's Alley* within The Sanctuary aforesaid, and which said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land had been theretofore granted in One Lease to the Right Honourable *Charles Abbot* Speaker of the House of Commons, the Right Honourable Sir *Archibald Macdonald* Knight, Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, and the Right Honourable *George Robt*; And also all that other other Piece or Parcel of Land, Situate, lying and being in The Sanctuary aforesaid, bounded on the West and North West Parts partly by *New Street* aforesaid, and partly by Places called *Brooks Croft*, and *Primer Street Longwalk*, abutting on a Place called *Tadill Street* on the South, and partly on The Sanctuary aforesaid, and a Place called *Leve Lane*, within The Sanctuary aforesaid, and on *Green's Alley* aforesaid, on the East; all which said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land had been theretofore demised to *Henry Watkins*, *John Beighton*, *Edward Glenville*, *Richard Barrow*, *John's Pankman*, *Edgar Barrow*, *John Thorne*, *John Jones*, *Thomas Green*, *George Stiller* and *Thomas Bray*, *Stephen Hall*, *Thomas Sower*, *Robert Thompson*, *Thomas Thomas*, *Samuel Collins*, *Adam Edgar* and *John Kiffin*, and *John Pylor*, by Nineteen several Indentures of Lease; And also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, Situate, lying and being in The Sanctuary aforesaid, abutting on the North, the East, and the South Parts on The Sanctuary aforesaid, and on the West Parts on *Leve Lane* aforesaid; all which said last mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land had been theretofore demised to *George Stiller* and *Thomas Bray*, *William Moss*, *Charles Sower*, *Samuel Mansbury*, *James Barber* and *David Green*, and others, by Six several Indentures of Lease, all which said Pieces or Parcels of Land or Ground were the Land or Ground which had been by the aforesaid Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid authorized to be granted by the said Dean and Chapter to the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, for the Term of Nineteen Years, at such Yearly Rent or Rents, and under such Covenants and Agreements, as should be agreed upon between the Lessors and the Commissioners for executing the said last mentioned Act; To Hold the same Premises, with the Appurtenances unto the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, and their Successors, from the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin *Mary* One thousand eight hundred and ten, for and during unto the full End and Term of Ninety six Years from thence next following, and fully to be complete and ended, at and under the Yearly Rent of Four hundred and thirty Pounds Sixteen Shillings and Six pence, of lawful Money of Great Britain, payable Quarterly as therein mentioned, and the further or other Rents of Forty Shillings, and One Pound Fourteen Shillings and Eight pence therein mentioned, and under and subject to the Covenants, Provisions and Agreements therein contained, and on the Part and Behalf of the said Commissioners and their Successors, to be paid, observed, performed and kept in respect of the same Premises: And Whereas by another Indenture of Lease bearing Date the Fifth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and eleven, and made between the then Dean of the Collegiate Church aforesaid, and the Chapter of the same Church of the one Part, and the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the other Part, the said Dean and Chapter pursuant to and in exercise of the Powers and Authorities vested in them, by the said mentioned Act, did demise, grant and to firm let unto the said Commissioners and their Successors, all their their Two several Pieces or Parcels of Ground, Situate, lying and being in *Great George Street*, in the Parish of *Saint Margaret* in the City of *Windsor*, whereas lately stood Two several Messuages or Tenements, Erections and Buildings, lately numbered Sixteen and Seventeen in the same Street, fronting North upon *Great George Street* aforesaid, and abutting upon the South and East Parts upon other Ground demised to the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid; and the West Part upon Ground demised to the said *Archibald Macdonald* and *Thomas Dickson*: To Hold the said Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, and their Successors, from the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin *Mary* One thousand eight hundred and ten, for and during unto the full End and Term of Ninety six Years from thence next following, and fully to be complete and ended, at and under the Yearly Rent of Thirty eight Pounds Five Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain, payable Quarterly as therein mentioned, and under and subject to the Covenants, Provisions and Agreements therein contained, and on the Part and Behalf of the said Commissioners and their Successors to be observed, performed and kept in respect of the same Premises: And Whereas it is expedient for carrying into further Effect the Improvement of the Streets and Places near to *Windsor*, *Ball* and the Two Houses of Parliament aforesaid, that the Fee Simple and Inheritance of the Pieces or Parcels of Ground and Hereditaments comprised in the said several Indentures of Lease should be purchased by the said Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, and that such Alterations and Improvements as hereinafter mentioned, independent of such Purchase, should also be made in the Streets and Places aforesaid, and that such Powers of leasing Parts of the Ground which may be hereafter purchased by the said Commissioners under the said Acts of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid as hereinafter mentioned, for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned, should be given to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury: And Whereas the Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty are in Treaty with the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of *Saint Peter* in *Windsor* aforesaid, for the Purchase of the Fee Simple and Inheritance of the Pieces or Parcels of Grounds and Hereditaments comprised in the said several Indentures of Lease, and also of other Ground and Hereditaments not comprised in the said Indentures of Lease or either of them; but inasmuch as the Rents reserved by the said Indentures of Lease respectively cannot be extinguished nor the said Leases merged and extinguished by virtue of any Power at present vested in the said Commissioners; and as Doubts have been entertained whether the Powers of purchasing, given to the said Commissioners by the said several Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years of His said Majesty, have

Indenture,  
Nov. 5, 1813.

act

Commissioners  
under  
of G 3 & 4.  
expressed in  
justices Pre-  
sented in In-  
terests.

Regulations of  
Acts extended  
to Acts.

When Condi-  
tions a Money  
paid Indenture  
1814.

Commissioners  
with Orders of  
Treasury may  
enrolled and  
then Promises  
statedly pur-  
chased as to be  
purchased.

If Place of  
Ground between  
West Side of  
Little George  
Street pur-  
chased, Treasury  
may demand  
to Person, Ac. of  
W. of the  
National Free  
School.

Proviso.

W. of the  
National Free  
School Inden-  
ture 1814.

\* not been extinguished or suspended in far as relates to each of the said Premises as are comprised in the said  
\* Leases respectively, by virtue of the said Leases or of the said Powers of leasing contained in the said  
\* Acts: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and  
Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the  
Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for the time being  
of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or any three or more of them as therein mentioned, and they  
are hereby authorized and empowered, subject to the said Restrictions and Control of the Lords Com-  
missioners of the Treasury, as are contained in the said Act, to purchase the Fee Simple and Leases, and  
all other Estates, Rights and Interests, of and in all and singular the Grounds and Hereditaments comprised  
in the Two several herebefore in Part recited Indentures of Lease, to each and the same manner, and for  
each and the same Purpose, in all respects, as they could or might have done in case the said Powers of  
leasing had not been given as aforesaid, and the said Leases of the Nineteenth Day of July One thousand  
eight hundred and ten, and the Tenth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and eleven, had not been  
granted as aforesaid; and that all and singular the Powers, Regulations, Provisions and other Proceedings  
directed by the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years of His said Majesty, except in far as  
the said Acts of the Forty sixth is varied or repealed by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His said  
Majesty, or as the same Acts, or either of them, are or is varied or repealed by this present Act, touching  
the Purchase, Acquisition, Valuation and Payment of Purchase Money, and the selling of Estates purchased,  
and every other Direction therein respectively given, except as aforesaid, shall be in full Force and Effect with  
subject to the Purchase or Purchases to be made by virtue of this Act as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and immediately after each of  
the said Pieces or Parts of Ground and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, as are com-  
prised in the said several Indentures of Lease, shall have been purchased as aforesaid, and the Consideration  
Money for the Purchase thereof shall have been paid, the said several Indentures of Lease and the Receipts thereby  
respectively referred, and every Covenant, Agreement, Provision, Matter and Thing therein respectively con-  
tained, shall cease, determine and be void.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the  
said Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, with the Consent of the Lord High  
Treasurer, or the Commissioners for the time being, for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, or  
any three of them, to inclose and place all or any Part or Parts of the Ground already purchased or hereafter  
to be purchased under the Powers of the aforesaid Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid,  
or of this Act, or any of them, in such manner as the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty  
sixth Year of His said Majesty, shall think proper, and that the same shall nevertheless continue to inclose and  
planted, and that no Enclosures shall be erected thereupon, or upon any Part thereof, without such Licence  
and Consent as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case the Piece or Parcel of Ground  
situate, lying and being on the West Side of Little George Street, the North Side of New Street at the Back  
of the new Court House, and the South Side of Priests' Alley, containing in Length from East to West, as  
well on the North as the South Side, One hundred and two Feet Six Inches, little more or less, and from North  
to South, as well on the East as the West Side Seventy Feet Six Inches, little more or less shall at any time  
hereafter be purchased by the said Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, in pur-  
suance of the Powers contained in the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or either  
of them, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners for executing  
the said Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any three or more of them, at any time or times  
after the Purchase or Purchases last mentioned shall have been made, and notwithstanding any Act or Acts of  
Parliament now in force to the contrary, by Indenture or Indentures to be enrolled in one of His Majesty's  
Courts of Record at Westminster, to grant or demise all or any Part or Parts of the said last mentioned Piece  
or Parcel of Ground to the Patron, President and Vice Presidents for the time being, of the School commonly  
called or intended to be called The Westminster National Free School, and their Successors, for any Term or  
Terms of Years not exceeding Ninety nine Years from the Date or respective Dates thereof at a Pepper Corn  
Rent, during the whole of the Term or Terms of Years thereby to be granted, and under and subject to such  
Covenants for building and keeping in Repair and insuring from Loss or Damage by Fire, and such other  
Covenants, Conditions, Restrictions and Agreements as the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners for  
executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any three or more of them, shall  
approve: Provided nevertheless, that every such Grant or Lease be on the Face of it expressed to be made in  
Trust for the Purposes of the said Westminster National Free School, and that a Proviso be therein inserted  
for making void the same respectively, in the Event of the Ground therein to be comprised, and the Buildings to  
be erected thereon, or any of them, or any Part thereof being used for any Purpose or Purposes whatsoever  
unconnected with the said School.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Patron, President and Vice Presidents  
for the time being of the said School shall be and they are hereby constituted a Corporation by the Name of  
"The Patron, President and Vice Presidents of the Westminster National Free School," in order to enable  
them to accept and take in a Corporate Capacity by the Name aforesaid, the Grant or Grants, Lease or  
Leases herebefore authorized to be granted, and to execute a Counterpart or Counterparts thereof, and for  
other Purposes of the said School; and by that Name for the Purposes aforesaid they shall and may have and  
use a Common Seal, and may seal and be sealed, signed and be signed, but nothing in this Act or in such  
Grant or Grants, Lease or Leases contained or to be contained, shall extend to charge the Profits or Profits

of him or them, or of his or their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or his or their or any of their own proper Lands or Tenements, Goods or Chattels, with the Performance of all or any of the Covenants, Conditions or Agreements in the same Grant or Grants, Lease or Leases, or any of them, to be contained; but all and every such Act and Acts, Statute and Statute, as shall be brought or prosecuted for or in respect of the same Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, or any of them, shall be brought or prosecuted against the said Petitioners, President and Vice Presidents, and their Successors for the time being, in their Corporate Capacity.

VI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and singular the Powers or Powers of Ground, situate, lying and being in the Parish of *Saint Margaret*, within the Liberty of *Wycham*, which by any Order or Orders of the Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, have already been laid into or shall hereafter be laid into and form Part of the new Streets, Lanes and Ways made and let out or to be made and let out by the Order of the said Commissioners, or which have been or shall hereafter be added to any former or other Streets, Lanes and Ways, shall, as to the Powers or Powers of Ground already laid into and forming Part of the new Streets, Lanes and Ways, or already added to any former or other Streets, Lanes and Ways, from and immediately after the Payment of the Purchase Money for the same; and as to the Powers or Powers of Ground hereafter to be laid into and to form Part of the new Streets, Lanes and Ways, or hereafter to be added to any former or other Streets, Lanes and Ways, from time to time from and immediately after the same shall have been laid into and form Part of such new Streets, Lanes and Ways, or have been added to any former or other Streets, Lanes and Ways, be vested in the Committee Men for the time being, appointed for the said Parish of *Saint Margaret*, under an Act made and passed in the Eleventh Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend and render more official several Acts made relative to paving, cleansing and lighting the Squares, Streets, Lanes and other Places within the City and Liberty of Westminster, and Parts adjacent*, To Hold to such said mentioned Committee Men and their Successors for the Use of the Public, and for the Purposes of the said last mentioned Act and the several Acts therein referred to; and they the said Committee Men and their Successors are hereby authorized and required and directed to accept and take all such Powers or Powers of Ground under their Jurisdiction as Committee Men under the said Act of the Eleventh Year aforesaid, and to use and exercise over the same, and over the Owners and Occupiers of Houses, Buildings and Tenements adjoining and near thereto, all such Powers, Authorities and Remedies, as they the said Committee Men are by the said Act of the Eleventh Year aforesaid, and the several Acts therein mentioned, authorized to use and exercise over the whole Streets, Lanes and Ways now within the Jurisdiction of the said Committee Men under the said Acts, and over the Owners and Occupiers of Houses, Buildings and Tenements, situate in the said old Streets, Lanes and Ways.

VII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful at any time or times hereafter for the Commissioners for executing the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three of them, to refuse and take Possession of the Powers or Powers of Ground so laid out or hereafter to be laid out for the new Streets, Lanes or Ways, or added or to be added to any former or other Streets, Lanes or Ways as aforesaid, for the Purposes of the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or any of them, and from and immediately after the same respectively shall have been so refused and taken Possession of, or the Part or Parts thereof is refused and takes Possession of, shall thereupon by virtue of this present Act be devoted out of the said Committee Men, and be ultimately vested in the said Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, for the Purposes of the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or any such Three of them as therein mentioned, to dispose of to the Commissioners for the time being under an Act of Parliament passed in the Forty seventh Year of His said Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend Three Acts of the Eighteenth, Thirty ninth and Forty fourth Years of His present Majesty, for vesting a Court House for the holding of Sessions of the Peace in the City of Westminster*, either by way of Sale or in Exchange for all or any Part or Parts of the Slip or Slips of vacant Ground belonging to the last mentioned Commissioners, extending along the East, West, North and South Sides of the said Court House, and not wanted for the Accommodation thereof, the Two several Pieces or Portions of Ground situate at or near the South West and South East Angles of the said Court House, being Portions of the Ground formerly purchased by the said Commissioners under the Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid for the Purposes aforesaid, or either of the said Pieces or Portions of Ground, or any Part thereof respectively, or to purchase the said Slip or Slips of vacant Ground, East, West, North and South of the said Court House or any Part thereof, and the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, or any Five of them, are hereby authorized and empowered to execute with the said Commissioners, under the said Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, or any such Three of them as therein mentioned, in all such Acts as shall be necessary for effectuating any such Sale, Exchange or Purchase as aforesaid, and to execute all such Conveyances and Assurances for effectuating any such Sale or Sales, Exchange or Exchanges, as may be deemed necessary for those Purposes, or any of them; and the said Commissioners respectively are hereby authorized to give or receive any Sum or Sums of Money by way of Equality of Exchange, and the Money arising from the Sale (if any) to be made by the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or to be received by them by way of Equality of Exchange by virtue of this present Power, shall be applied in the manner directed by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year aforesaid, concerning the Money to be received by them by virtue of the same Act; and that the Money arising from the Sale (if any) to be made in pursuance of this Act by the

How or in  
ground Street  
vested in Com-  
missioners Man ap-  
pointed for  
Parish of  
St Margaret  
under  
11 G 3 c 11.

Commissioners  
may refuse  
Ground to be  
laid into new  
and improved  
Streets, which  
shall then be-  
come vested in  
Treasury.

Commissioners  
may dispose of to  
Commissioners  
under  
47 G 3 c 11. b. 1.  
land, certain  
vacant Ground  
situate in  
Court House,  
or Exchange of  
certain Pieces of  
Ground made.

Purchase  
Money, if any,  
applied to  
County Rates  
Commt.

Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty-seventh Year aforesaid, or to be received by them by way of Equality of Exchange, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County Rates for the County of Middlesex, and be be him placed to the Credit of the said Rates.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Part of the Ground which may be sold or conveyed by or given in Exchange from the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, or the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter be built upon or appropriated in any Purpose whatsoever, except such Improvements and Alterations in and Additions to the said Court House as heretofore mentioned, without the Consent in Writing of the Commissioners for the time being in office under the said Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid.

[illegible]

XI. And he is further certified by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and at any time after the said Period shall have been taken down and removed as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to bid for the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty seventh Year aforesaid, and for the Commissioners under the said Acts therein mentioned, or any Five of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make such Improvements and Alterations in and Additions to the said Court House as they may deem necessary or expedient, in consequence of the Removal and Rebuilding of such Porticoes as aforesaid, or as they may consider to be conducive to the Convenience of the several Magistrates and other Persons resorting to the said Court House, and that the Costs, Charges and Expenses of such Improvements, Alterations and Additions shall be paid and discharged in full and the same manner as the Costs, Charges and Expenses of repairing, supporting and maintaining the said Court House are directed to be paid and discharged in and by the said Act of the Forty seventh Year of His said Majesty: Provided nevertheless, that no capital Alterations or Additions shall be made to the said Court House without the Approbation and Consent in Writing of the said Commissioners under the Act of the Forty sixth Grace Third as aforesaid, or any Three of them.

XII. And Whereas by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His said Majesty, it was, amongst other things enacted, that it should be lawful for the said Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty fifth Year aforesaid, or any such Three of them as therein mentioned, to take down the Watch Housc and all other Enclosures and Buildings standing on the North Side of Saint Margaret's Church Yard in the City of Westminster aforesaid, next The Broad Sanctuary, and all or any Part hereunto in any Part of the said Church Yard, and to dispose thereof, and of the Materials of all such Buildings and Enclosures, provided that it should not be lawful for the said Commissioners to take down the said Watch Housc, until they should have provided or built another proper and sufficient Watch Housc for the Use of the said Parish in lieu thereof: And Whereas there is no Power given or referred to the said Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid to provide or build another Watch Housc: Be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or any such Three of them as therein mentioned, and they are lawfully authorized and empowered to purchase the Fee Simple and Intereference of such Piece or Parcel of Ground in New Way Alley or elsewhere in the Parish of Saint Margaret Westminster, as shall be approved by the Vestrymen of the said Parish, for the Purpose of erecting thereon such new Watch Housc as aforesaid, in such and the same manner as they are empowered to provide Ground under or by virtue of the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or either of them, and as if the Ground so to be purchased as last mentioned were within the Limits specified by the said Acts, or either of them, for Parishes to be made in pursuance of the said Acts for the Purposes thereof, but without any Sale or an Appropriation of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer, being deemed necessary to such Purchase; and that all and singular the Powers, Regulations, Provisions and other Proceedings directed by the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years of His said Majesty, except so far as the Acts of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid are varied or repealed by the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His said Majesty, or as the same Acts, or either of them, are so varied or repealed by this present Act, touching the Purchase, Affirmations, Valuations and Payment of Purchase Money of Estates purchased and every other Duties therein respectively given, except as aforesaid, shall be in full Force and Effect with respect to the Purchase or Purchases so to be made in pursuance of this Act, as last aforesaid.

[illegible]

1

Händel,

Hands, or to be received by them under the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or either of them, or otherwise for the Purposes of the same Acts.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and immediately after such new Watch House shall have been erected as aforesaid (the said Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds being previously paid as aforesaid) the same and the Ground to be purchased for the Purpose of erecting the same, shall be and become void by virtue of this present Act, in the Parish or Parson, Body or Bodies Corporate, his, her or their Heirs or Successors, in whose the old Watch House and Buildings to be taken down as aforesaid would have been vested in case this present Act had not been passed; and that the Site of the old Watch House and Buildings to be taken down as aforesaid shall immediately thereupon be and become Part of the Church Yard of *Saint Margaret's* Parish aforesaid, and no other Buildings shall be erected thereon, or on any Part of the said Church Yard: Provided always, that nothing in the said Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend in any manner whatsoever, to prevent the said Dean and Chapter from using the Whole or any Part of the said Church Yard or Site of the Watch House for the Purpose of erecting temporary Buildings or Rebuilding upon said Rebuilding, Schools and other great Publick Occasions; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Money or Reimbursement to be paid for any Messuages, Buildings, Land, Ground or Hereditaments which shall be purchased, taken or used, for the Purposes of the said recited Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or either of them, or of this Act, in the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of *Saint Peter Wyke* aforesaid, shall, in case the same shall amount to or exceed the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, with all convenient Speed be paid in the Purchase of other Messuages, Lands, Grounds, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall be money due and to be paid to the Title of the said Dean and Chapter, and their Successors, and they are hereby authorized and are empowered to accept and take the same upon and for the like Trusts and Purposes, and subject to the like Powers of Sale for Redemption of Land Tax, and all other Powers and Restrictions whatsoever, as the Messuages, Lands, Grounds, Tenements or Hereditaments belonging to the said Dean and Chapter to be purchased, taken or used as aforesaid, were subject or liable to at the time of such Purchase or Purchases; and in the mean time, and until such Purchase or Purchases can be made, such Money shall be paid into the Bank of England in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account there, so that the Commissioners for executing the said recited Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or this Act, pursuant to the Method prescribed by the Act of the Twelfth Year of King George the First, Chapter the Third second, and the General Orders of the said Court, and without Fee or Reward, according to the Act of the Twelfth of King George the Second, Chapter the Twenty fourth, and shall, when so paid in, be laid out in the Purchase of Navy or Victualling Bills, or Exchequer Bills, and the Interest arising from the Money laid out in such Bills, and the Money required for the same, as they shall respectively be paid off by Government, shall be laid out in the Name of the said Accountant General, in the Purchase of other Navy or Victualling or Exchequer Bills; all which said Navy and Victualling Bills and Exchequer Bills shall be deposited in the Bank, in the Name of the said Accountant General, and shall there remain until a proper Purchase or Purchases shall be made, found and approved of by the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, and until the same, upon a Petition setting forth such Application (to be preferred to the Court of Chancery in a summary way by the said Dean and Chapter), be ordered to be sold by the said Accountant General for the satisfying such Purchase, in such manner as the said Court shall think just and good; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Court to make such Order or Orders in a summary way, touching the Payment or Application of the Money so to be paid into the Bank, and touching such Navy, Victualling or Exchequer Bills, and the Interest thereof, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act, as the Court shall think fit; but in case any such Money shall be left over the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and not less than Twenty Pounds, then such Money shall be paid to such Person or Persons as the said Dean and Chapter shall nominate to receive the same, in Trust, with all convenient Speed, to be re-advanced in the Purchase of other Messuages, Lands, Ground, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall be conveyed into and to the Use of the said Dean and Chapter and their Successors, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to accept and take the same upon and for the like Trusts and Purposes, and subject to the like Powers of Sale for Redemption of Land Tax, and all other Powers and Restrictions whatsoever, as the Messuages, Lands, Ground, Tenements and Hereditaments which shall be purchased from them respectively by the said Commissioners were respectively subject or liable to at the time of such Purchase or Purchases; and in the mean time, and until such Purchase or Purchases shall be made, the said Money shall be placed out by the said Dean and Chapter in some of the Public Funds or Government or real Securities, in the Names of Two or more Persons, to be nominated by the said Dean and Chapter, and to be approved of by the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, and the Dividends or Interest arising or to be produced from such Funds or Securities shall be paid to the said Dean and Chapter and their Successors.

XVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That when such Money or Reimbursement is to be paid to the said Dean and Chapter as last mentioned shall be left over the Sum of Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall be paid to the said Dean and Chapter, and their Successors, and for their own absolute Use and Benefit: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained touching the Payment and Investment of the Money, or Reimbursement for the Purchase of Messuages, or Tenements, Lands, Grounds or Hereditaments, belonging to the said Dean and Chapter, shall prevent or be construed to prevent the said Commissioners of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid from paying the same, in such manner, and under such Directions and Restrictions, and subject to such Consent of the High Court of Chancery as are contained in the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, touching and concerning the Payment and Application of

New Watch House erected in same manner as old Watch House.

Site of old Watch House to become Part of Church Yard.

Money paid for Purchase belonging to Dean and Chapter to be used in purchase of other Properties.

New Money to be laid out in Purchase of Bills.

+ &c.

Money under not paid in Dean and Chapter.

Not to prevent Commissioners from paying Purchase Money belonging to Dean and Chapter in manner &c.

directed by  
48 G. 3. c. 29.

48 G. 3. c. 29.

Purchase Money for Messuages or Tenements, Lands, Ground and Hereditaments to be purchased for the Purposes of such Improvements as aforesaid; if they the said Commissioners, or any Three of them, shall deem it advisable to pay the same, under the Directions of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, in pursuance of the Directions contained in this present Act.

'XVIII. And Whereas in or about the Year One thousand eight hundred and twelve the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid did agree to grant to George Hulse Sumner of Great George Street Westminster, Esquire, a Lease of a Plot of Ground, Twenty three Feet in Front, next Prince's Street, including the whole of the Western Wall and Half the Eastern Party Wall, by Twenty Feet Four Inches parallel Depth from out to out of Walls, the Back Dimensions being about Thirty two Feet, Situate at the South West Angle of the said Mess, and numbered 1. on the Plan for the Improvements aforesaid, for a Term of Ninety three Years and Three Quarters of a Year, from Midsummer One thousand eight hundred and twelve, at a Pepper Corn Rent, and also to pay him the Sum of Twelve hundred and sixty Pounds, by way of Compensation for his Interest purchased by the said Commissioners and conveyed to them, of and in a Two Stall Stable and Coach House, and Piece of Ground at the East End of Prince's Street aforesaid, at the Back of certain Houses formerly standing on the West Side of said George Street, within the Liberty of Westminster: And Whereas the said Sum of Three hundred and sixty Pounds hath accordingly been paid to the said George Hulse Sumner by the said Commissioners, in part Performance of their said Agreement, but as Lease hath been granted to him of the said Piece or Parcel of Ground so agreed to be demised to him as aforesaid: And Whereas the Piece or Parcel of Ground so agreed to be demised to the said George Hulse Sumner will be wanted for the Purpose of the said recited Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or of this Act, and it is therefore expedient that a Lease should be granted to the said George Hulse Sumner of some other Piece or Parcel of Ground, in lieu of the said Piece or Parcel of Ground so agreed to be demised to him as aforesaid: Be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, at any time after the passing of this Act, with the Consent of the Commissioners under the said Act of the Forty sixth Year aforesaid, or any Three or more of them, by Indenture to grant or demise any such Piece or Parcel of Ground already purchased or hereafter to be purchased by the said last mentioned Commissioners, under the said Acts of the Forty sixth and Forty eighth Years aforesaid, or either of them, or this Act, as may be chosen by the said Commissioners, and approved of by the said George Hulse Sumner, his Executors or Administrators, unto the said George Hulse Sumner, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for any Term or Number of Years not exceeding the Term of Ninety three Years and Three Quarters, from Midsummer One thousand eight hundred and twelve, at a Pepper Corn Rent, and under and subject to such Covenants for building a Coach House and Stable, and keeping the same in Repair, and such other Covenants, Conditions, Restrictions and Agreements, as the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Treasurer for the time being, or any Three or more of them, shall approve.

Treasury to de-  
mise Piece of  
Ground in  
G. H. Sum-  
ner, Esq. to  
build a Coach  
House, &c. in  
lieu of Piece of  
Ground wanted  
for other  
Purposes.

Public Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and other Persons whatsoever, without specially pleading the same.

#### C A P. CLV.

An Act to repeal an Act for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in or resident in this Kingdom, in certain cases; and for substituting other Provisions, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, in lieu thereof. [25th July 1814.]

48 G. 3. c. 33.

'WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty third Year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled An Act in respect as it passed in the last Session of Parliament, for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or residing therein; and for establishing, until Three Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or residing therein, in certain cases: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and that other Provisions should be made in lieu thereof: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

enacted.

Aliens not de-  
parting before  
when ordered  
by Proclamation,  
&c. continued  
to Act.

II. And be it enacted, That when and so often as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall, by His or their Proclamations, or by His or their Order in Council, or Order under His or their Sign Manual, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, and the Privy Council of that Part of this Realm or United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, shall, by Proclamation, or by Order in Council, direct that any Alien or Aliens who may be within that Realm, or who may hereafter arrive therein, shall depart that Realm within a time limited in any such Proclamation or Order respectively; and any such Alien shall knowingly and wilfully refuse or neglect to pay due Obedience to such Proclamation or Order respectively, or shall be found in that Realm or any Part thereof, contrary to such Proclamation or Order as the case may be, it shall be lawful for any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, or for any Justice of the Peace, or for any Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City or Place, to cause every such Alien to be arrested, and to be committed to the Common Gaol of the County or Place where

be



he or she shall be so arrested; there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until he or she shall be taken in charge for the Purpose of being sent out of the Realm, under the Authority herebefore given for that Purpose.

III. And be it further enacted, That every such Alien, so knowingly and wilfully refusing or neglecting to pay due Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or being found in this Realm, or any Part thereof, contrary to any such Proclamation or Order, and who shall be lawfully convicted thereof in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench in *Windsor*, or in *Dublin*, or in any Court of Oyer and Terminer, Gaol Delivery in *England* or *Ireland*, or Great Sessions in *Wales*, or Court of Judicature in *Scotland*, may, at the Discretion of such Courts respectively, be adjudged to suffer Imprisonment for any time not exceeding One Month for the first Offence, and not exceeding Twelve Months for the second and any subsequent Offence.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, or he or their Chief Secretary, in any case in which he or they shall apprehend that any Alien will not pay immediate Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or in any case where any Alien shall have been arrested or committed for Refusal or Neglect to obey any such Order, or shall have been convicted of such Refusal or Neglect, and either before or after such Alien shall have suffered the Punishment inflicted for the same, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal to give such Alien in Charge to One of His Majesty's Messengers, or to any other Person or Persons to whom he shall think proper to direct such Warrant, in order to his or her being conducted out of the Kingdom, and such Alien shall be so conveyed accordingly: Provided always, that where such Alien (not having been convicted as aforesaid) shall allege any Excuse for not complying with such Proclamation or Order, or any Reason why such Proclamation or Order should not be enforced, or why further time should be allowed him for complying therewith, it shall be lawful for the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council in Great Britain or *Ireland* to judge of the Sufficiency of such Excuse or Reason, and to allow or disallow the same either absolutely or on such Conditions as they shall think fit; and where such Alien shall be in Custody under such Warrant of any of His Majesty's Secretaries of State as aforesaid, the Messenger or other Person in whose Custody he shall be, forthwith upon his being signified to him that such License or Release is alleged by such Alien, make known the same to the said Secretary of State, who upon receiving such Notification, or in any case in which he shall be informed that any such Excuse or Reason is alleged by or on behalf of any Alien, under Proclamation or Order to quit the Realm, shall forthwith suspend the Execution of such Proclamation or Order, until the Matter can be heard before the said Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council; and such Alien, if in Custody under any such Warrant, shall remain in such Custody until the said Lords shall have signified their Determination thereof, which in the mean time the said Secretary shall conduct to, or the said Lords shall make Order for the Release of such Alien, either with or without Security.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel which shall arrive in any Port or Place of this Realm, shall immediately on his Arrival declare in Writing to the Officer of the Customs especially appointed for that Purpose by the respective Commissioners of Customs in *England*, *Ireland* and *Scotland* respectively, or by any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, or the Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, at or near such Port or Place, whether there are or is to the best of his Knowledge any Alien or Aliens on board his said Vessel, or who have in his Knowledge landed or been landed therefrom; and shall as his said Declaration specify the Number of Aliens (if any) on board his said Vessel, or who have in his Knowledge landed or been so landed therefrom, and also specify their Names and respective Rank, Occupation or Description, as far as he shall be informed thereof.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel so arriving as aforesaid, who shall refuse or neglect to make such Declaration as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten Pounds for each and every Alien who shall have been on board at the time of the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel, or who shall have in his Knowledge landed or been landed therefrom as aforesaid, whom he shall wilfully have refused or neglected to declare as aforesaid; and in case such Master or Commander as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse forthwith to pay such Penalty or he shall be adjudged to pay in manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Officer of the Customs so appointed as aforesaid, to detain such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid until the same shall have been paid.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Manner when the Master or Commander of any Ship or Vessel arriving in any Port or Place in this Realm shall certify to such Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, in Writing, subscribed by such Master or Commander, to be actually engaged and employed in the Navigation of such Ship or Vessel, during the time that such Master shall remain so actually engaged and employed; and which Certificate in Writing, so subscribed as aforesaid, every such Master or Commander as aforesaid is hereby required to give.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every Alien who shall arrive in this Realm at any Port or Place therein after the passing of this Act, shall, immediately after such Arrival, declare in Writing to such Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, at or near such Port or Place, the Name of the Ship or Vessel in which he or she shall have come to this Country; and every Alien who shall so arrive, and also every Alien who shall depart from any Port or Place of this Realm, after the passing of this Act, shall immediately after such Arrival or before such Departure respectively, declare in like manner to such Officer as aforesaid, his or her Name and Rank, Occupation or Description, or if a Domestic Servant, then also the Name, Rank and Description of his or her Master or Mistress, or shall verbally make to such Officer as aforesaid such Declaration, to be by him reduced to Writing; and shall also in like manner declare the Country or Place from whence he or she shall then have come, and the Place to which he or she is then going, his or her Profession or Occupation, and the Name and Place of Abode of the Person to whom (if any) he or she is known; and that every such Alien

Alien delivered on Proclamation, 1804, &c.

Imp'd. 1800.

Alien given in Charge by Warrant of Secretary of State, consent not of Kingdom.

Sufficient Reason given for not complying with Proclamation, &c. Privy Council may allow same.

Master of Vessel to declare in Writing to Officer of Customs Number of Aliens on board, specifying Names and Descriptions.

Master neglects, to make Declaration, Penalty.

Not to extend to Masters who are employed in navigating Ship, Certificate.

Alien on Arrival, and on Departure to declare in Writing to Officer of Customs, Name, &c.

Alien arriving, to declare to

make Declaration,  
tion, or making  
a false one, &c.  
Imprisonment.

Imprisonment.

Officer of Court  
to register  
Declarations.

Form of Cer-  
tificates.

Alms coming into this Realm, who shall neglect to make Declarations of the aforesaid Particulars, or who shall wilfully make any false Declaration thereof, may for every such Offence, on Conviction thereof in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench at Westminster or in Dublin, or in any Court of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery in England or Ireland, or Great Sessions in Wales, or any Court in Scotland, be imprisoned for any time not exceeding Three Months, or may at the Discretion of such Court be adjudged to depart out of the Realm, and all other His Majesty's Dominions, within a time to be limited in such Judgment; and if he or she shall be found thereof after such time as such Judgment so limited, without lawful Cause, he or she shall, being duly convicted thereof, be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Twelve Months.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Officer of the Customs be appointed as aforesaid, to whom such Declaration shall be made, or Particulars delivered as aforesaid, shall immediately register the same in a Book, to be kept by him for that Purpose; in which Book Certificates shall be printed in Blank, and Counterparts thereof in the Form following:

| Ship's Name.                    | Alms's Name and Description. | From whence. | Whither going. | Profession, &c. | To whom known. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
|                                 |                              |              |                |                 |                |          |
| <div>Form of Certificate.</div> |                              |              |                |                 |                |          |
| Ship's Name.                    | Alms's Name and Description. | From whence. | Whither going. | Profession, &c. | To whom known. |          |
|                                 |                              |              |                |                 |                |          |

And shall insert therein the several Particulars by this Act required, in their proper Columns, in both Parts thereof expressing such Particulars as shall be inserted in the Column of Remarks, which shall be entered only in One of such Columns; and shall then and there cut off One Part thereof through the Flinders or Device between the Two Parts thereof, and deliver without Fee or other Charge, One Part, containing all the Particulars required, excepting such thereof as shall be contained in the Column of Remarks, to the Alms who shall have made such Declaration or delivered such Particulars, according to the Provision of this Act; and the Officer keeping or having the Care of such Book shall also enter or cause to be entered thereon an Alphabetical List and Index of the Names of the Alms, in respect of whom such Entries shall be made therein as aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Alms arriving in this Realm after the passing of this Act, except such Domestic Servants as aforesaid, shall, within One Week after he or she arriving at the Place which shall be expressed in the Certificate, delivered to him or her as aforesaid, at the Place to which he or she proposes to go, produce such Certificate to the Chief Magistrate of the Town or Place in which he or she shall be; and if there be no Chief Magistrate in such Town or Place, then and in such case, to some One of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County, City, Town or District, to which such Alms shall be, or to such Person or Persons as shall be authorized to that Effect by such Chief Magistrate or Justice, in the case may be, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal; or in case such Certificate shall be lost, shall deliver a full and true Account of all the Particulars that shall have been contained in such Certificate; and that every such Alms as aforesaid, who shall so neglect or refuse to produce such Certificate as aforesaid, or deliver such Account as aforesaid, or who shall wilfully deliver any false Account to such Magistrate or Justice respecting any of the Particulars hereinbefore mentioned, on Conviction thereof before any Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Town

Alms (except Domestic Servants) within One Week after Arriving, to produce Certificate to Chief Magistrate of Place, or where Chief Magistrate is not, deliver in an Account of Particulars.



or if an Alien, is not subject to the Provisions in this Act contained, or any of them, by reason of any Exemption contained in this Act; or which shall be expressed in any Proclamation or Order in Council as aforesaid, or in any Special Warrant from One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or from the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary as aforesaid, shall be on the Petition alleged to be an Alien, and to be subject to the Provisions of this Act, *save* or one of them.

XVII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in every case in which Power is given by this Act to commit any Alien to Gaol without Bail or Mainprize, it shall and may be lawful for any Justices of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor* or in *Dublin*, or for any of the Barons in *Great Britain* or *Ireland*, being of the Degree of the Coif, or for the Lord Justice Clerk or any of the Commissioners of the Justiciary in *Scotland*, if upon Application made he shall be sufficient Cause, to admit such Person to Bail, be or be given sufficient Security for his or her Appearance to answer the Matters alleged against him or her.

XVIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace to admit any Alien to Bail, who shall have been committed by virtue of this Act, such Justice being authorized to do so by Warrant of One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, or his or their Chief Secretary, for that Purpose, specifying the Security to be taken by such Justice.

XIX. And he it further enacted, That in all cases concerning the Execution of this Act, when any Question shall arise, whether any Person is or is not an Alien born, not having obtained Letters Patent of Denization, or having been naturalized by Act of Parliament, it is or is not such a Denonelle Servant as aforesaid, the Proof of being a natural born Subject of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or of being a Denonelle by Letters Patent, or of Naturalization by Act of Parliament, or of being such a Denonelle Servant as aforesaid, shall lie upon the Person touching whom such Question shall be made.

XX. Provided nevertheless, and he it enacted, That where any Alien, who shall have been committed under this Act, to remain until he or she shall be taken in Charge for the Purpose of being sent out of the Realm, shall not be sent out of the Realm within Two Calendar Months after such Commitment, it shall in every such case be lawful for any of the Justices of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor* or in *Dublin*, or for any of the Barons in *Great Britain* or *Ireland*, being of the Degree of the Coif, or for the Lord Justice Clerk or any of the Commissioners of the Justiciary in *Scotland*, or for any Two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in any Part of the United Kingdom, upon Application made to him or them, by or on the behalf of the Person so committed, and upon Proof made to him or them that reasonable Notice of the Intention to make such Application had been given to some or One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in *Great Britain*, or to the Lord Lieutenant, or Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, or his or their Chief Secretary, according to his or their Directions to admit the Person so committed to be continued in or discharged out of Custody.

XXI. And he it further enacted, That Aliens abiding in this Kingdom, who have heretofore quitted their respective Countries by reason of any Revolution or Troubles in France, or in Countries conquered by the Arms of France, shall not be liable to be arrested, imprisoned or held to Bail, or to find any Caution for their forthcoming or paying any Debt, nor to be taken in Execution on any Judgment, nor by any Captains, for or by reason of any Debt, or other Cause of Action, contracted or arising in any Parts beyond the Seas, other than the Dominions of His Majesty, while such Aliens were not within the said Dominions of His Majesty; and in case any such Aliens shall have been, or shall be arrested, imprisoned or held to Bail, or taken in Execution on a Judgment, or by Captains, contrary to the Intent of this Act, such Aliens shall be discharged therefrom by Order of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor* or *Dublin*, or of the Court of Session in *Scotland*, or of any Judge of such Courts in Vacation time.

XXII. And he it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties by this Act imposed, exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at *Windsor* or in *Dublin*, or the Courts of Great Session in *Wales*, or the Courts of the Counties Palatine of *Cheshire*, *Leinster* and *Dorset*, or by Action or summary Bill or Information in the Courts of Hierarchy or Exchequer in *Scotland*, as the case shall require; whereas no Effion, Privilege, Prosecution or Wager of Law, nor more than One Impugnance shall be allowed; and all pecuniary Penalties by this Act imposed, not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, shall, on Conviction of the Offender upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, Town or Place, where the Offense shall be committed, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, rendering to such Offender the Overplus (if any) on Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale; and for want of sufficient Distress, such Justice is hereby required to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, Town or Place, where such Offense shall be committed, for any time not exceeding Six Calendar Months; and that no Writ of *Certiorari*, or of *Admonition* or Suspension, shall be allowed to remove the Proceedings of the said Justice, touching the pecuniary Penalties aforesaid, or to supersede or suspend Execution or other Proceeding thereupon.

XXIII. And he it further enacted, That the Inhabitants of any Parish, Township or Place, shall be deemed and taken to be competent Witnesses for the Purpose of proving the Commission of any Offense against this Act, within the Limits of such Parish, Township or Place, notwithstanding any Part of the Penalty incurred by such Offense is given or applicable to the Poor of such Parish, Township or Place.

XXIV. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any time be found or prosecuted for any thing by him or them done or executed in pursuance or by color of this Act, or of any Matter or Thing therein contained, such Actions or Prosecutions shall be commenced within the Space of Twelve Calendar Months

Months next after the Offence shall be committed; and such Person or Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence for his or their Defence; and if upon Trial a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become satisfied, or shall discontinue his or their Suit or Prosecution, or if Judgment be given for the Defendant or Defendants, upon Demand or otherwise, such Defendant or Defendants shall have Trouble Costs, to him or them awarded against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

XXV. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted, That the Powers and Authority given by this Act to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, or to the Privy Council of Ireland, shall not extend or be held or deemed to extend to the case of any Alien arriving or being in that Part of that Realm or United Kingdom called Great Britain; and that the Powers and Authority given by this Act to any Justice of the Peace, Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City, Town or Place, shall not extend or be construed to extend to give to such Magistrate any Authority to act beyond the Limits of their respective Jurisdictions; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in Force until the End of the next Session of Parliament.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions therein contained, may be altered, varied or repealed by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CLVI.

An Act to amend the several Acts for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the Copies and Copyright of Printed Books, to the Authors of such Books or their Assigns. [25th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the Eighth Year of the late Majesty Queen Anne, entitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by vesting the Copies of Printed Books in the Authors or Proprietors of such Copies, during the Times therein mentioned* (a), it was, among other things, provided and enacted, That Nine Copies of each Book or Books, upon the best Paper, that, from and after the Tenth Day of April one thousand seven hundred and ten, should be printed and published as in the said Act mentioned, or reprinted and published with Additions, should by the Printer and Printers thereof, be delivered to the Warehousekeeper of the Company of Stationers for the time being, at the Hall of the said Company, before such Publication made, for the Use of the Royal Library, the Libraries of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, the Libraries of the Four Universities in Scotland, the Library of Six Colleges in London, and the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; which said Warehousekeeper is by the said Act required to deliver such Copies for the Use of the said Libraries; and that if any Proprietor, Bookholder or Printer, or the said Warehousekeeper, should not observe the Directions of the said Act therein, that then he or they so making Default in not delivering the said printed Copies, should forfeit, besides the Value of the said printed Copies, the Sum of Five Pounds for every Copy not so delivered: And Whereas by an Act made in the Forty first Year of the late Majesty, entitled *An Act for the further Encouragement of Learning in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by securing the Copies and Copyright of Printed Books to the Authors of such Books or their Assigns, for the Time therein mentioned*, it is, among other things, provided and enacted, That in Addition to the Nine Copies required by Law to be delivered to the Warehousekeeper of the said Company of Stationers, of each and every Book and Books which shall be entered in the Register Books of the said Company, Two other Copies shall in like manner be delivered for the Use of the Library of the College of the Holy Trinity, and the Library of the Society of the Kings Sons in Dublin, by the Printer and Printers of all and every such Book and Books as should thereafter be printed and published, and the Title of the Copyright whereof should be entered in the said Register Book of the said Company: And Whereas it is expedient that Copies of Books hereafter printed or published, should be delivered to the Libraries hereinafter mentioned, with the Modifications that shall be provided by this Act: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said several recited Acts of the Eighth Year of Queen Anne, and of the Forty first Year of His present Majesty, as requires that any Copy or Copies of any Book or Books which shall be printed or published or reprinted or published with Additions shall be delivered by the Printer or Printers thereof to the Warehousekeeper of the said Company of Stationers for the Use of any of the Libraries in the said Act mentioned, and as requires the Delivery of the said Copies by the said Warehousekeeper for the Use of the said Libraries, and as imposes any Penalty on such Printer or Warehousekeeper for not delivering the said Copies, shall be and the same is hereby repealed. (a) [See 25 G. 2. c. 55. § 6.]

And be it further enacted, That Eleven printed Copies of the whole of every Book and of every Volume thereof, upon the Paper upon which the largest Number or Impression of such Book shall be printed for Sale, together with all Maps and Prints belonging thereto, which, from and after the passing of this Act, shall be printed and published, on Demand thereof being made in Writing to or left at the Place of Abode of the Publisher or Publishers thereof, at any time within Twelve Months next after the Publication thereof, under the Hand of the Warehousekeeper of the Company of Stationers, or the Librarian or other Person therein authorized by the Persons or Body Politic and Corporate, Proprietors or Managers of the Libraries hereinafter mentioned, the British Museum, Six Colleges, the Bodleian Library at Oxford, the Public Library at Cambridge, the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, the Libraries of the Four Uni-

General Issue.

Trouble Costs.

Power given to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, &c. not to extend to case of Aliens arriving in G. B. Magistrate acting within Limits of Jurisdiction, Commission of Act.

Act altered, &amp;c.

2 Ann. c. 19.

§ 1.

4 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 30.

§ 6.

repealed.

Fifteen printed Copies delivered on Demand within Twelve Months after Publication, for Use of Public Libraries.

Universities of Scotland, Trinity College Library, and the King's Jesu Library at Dublin, or to many of such Eleven Copies as shall be respectfully demanded on behalf of such Libraries respectively, shall be delivered by the Publisher or Publishers thereof respectively within One Month after Demanded made thereof in Writing as aforesaid, to the Warehousekeeper of the said Company of Stationers for the time being; which Copies the said Warehousekeeper shall and he is hereby required to receive at the Hall of the said Company, for the Use of the Library for which such Copies Demanded shall be made, within such Twelve Months as aforesaid; and the said Warehousekeeper is hereby required within One Month after any such Book or Volume shall be so delivered to him as aforesaid, to deliver the same for the Use of such Library: And if any Publisher, or the Warehousekeeper of the said Company of Stationers, shall not observe the Directions of this Act therein, that then he and they so making Default in not delivering, or receiving the said Eleven printed Copies as aforesaid, shall forfeit besides the Value of the said printed Copies, the Sum of Five Pounds for each Copy not so delivered or received, together with the full Costs of Suit; the same to be recovered by the Person or Persons, or Body Politic or Corporate, Proprietors or Managers of the Library for the Use whereof such Copy or Copies ought to have been delivered or received; for which Penalties and Value such Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, is or are now hereby authorized to sue by Action of Debt or other proper Action in any Court of Record in the United Kingdom.

III. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That no such printed Copy or Copies shall be demanded by or delivered to or for the Use of any of the Libraries hereinafter mentioned, of the Second Edition, or of any subsequent Edition of any Book or Books so demanded and delivered as aforesaid, unless the same shall contain Additions or Alterations: And in case any Edition after the First of any Book so demanded and delivered as aforesaid shall contain any Addition or Alteration, no printed Copy or Copies thereof shall be demanded or delivered as aforesaid, if a printed Copy of such Additions or Alterations only, printed in an uniform manner with the former Edition of such Book, be delivered to each of the Libraries aforesaid, for whose Use a Copy of the former Edition shall have been demanded and delivered as aforesaid: Provided also, that the Copy of every Book that shall be demanded by the British Museum, shall be delivered of the best Paper on which such Work shall be printed.

IV. And Whereas by the said second Acts of the Eighth Year of Queen Anne, and the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, it is enacted, that the Author of any Book or Books, and the Assigns or Aliases of such Author respectively, should have the sole Liberty of printing and reprinting such Book or Books for the Term of Fourteen Years, to commence from the Day of first publishing the same, and so

longer; and it was provided, that after the Expiration of the said Term of Fourteen Years, the Right of printing or disposing of Copies should accrue to the Authors thereof, if they were then living, for another Term of Fourteen Years: And Whereas it will afford further Encouragement to Literature, if

the Duration of such Copyright were extended in manner hereinafter mentioned: Be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Author of any Book or Books composed and not printed and published, or which shall hereafter be composed, and be printed and published, and his Assigns or Aliases, shall have the sole Liberty of printing and reprinting such Book or Books for the full Term of Twenty eight Years, to commence from the Day of first publishing the same, and also, if the Author shall be living at the End of that Period, for the Residue of his natural Life; and that if any Bookeller or Printer, or other Person whatsoever, in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the like of *Alan, Jeffrey or Gower*, or in any other Part of the British Dominions, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, within the Terms and Times granted and limited by this Act as aforesaid, print, reprint or import, or shall cause to be printed, reprinted or imported, any such Book or Books, without the Consent of the Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of and in such Book and Books, first had and obtained in Writing; or, knowing the same to be so printed, reprinted or imported, without such Consent of such Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors, shall sell, publish or expose to Sale, or cause to be sold, published or exposed to Sale, or shall have in his or their Possession for Sale, any such Book or Books, without such Consent first had and obtained as aforesaid, then such Offender or Offenders shall be liable to a Special Action on the Case, at the Suit of the Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of such Book or Books so unlawfully printed, reprinted or imported, or published or exposed to Sale, or being in the Possession of such Offender or Offenders for Sale as aforesaid, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act: And every such Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors, shall and may, by and in such Special Action upon the Case, to be so brought against such Offender or Offenders, in any Court of Record in that Part of the said United Kingdom, or of the British Dominions, in which the Offence shall be committed, recover such Damages as the Jury on the Trial of such Action, or on the Exorcution of a Writ of Enquiry thereon, shall give or assign, together with Double Costs of Suit; in which Action on Wages of Law, Effray, Prodiges or Penalties, nor more than One Inquest, shall be allowed; and all and every such Offender and Offenders shall also forfeit such Book or Books, and all and every Sheet being Part of such Book or Books, and shall deliver the same to the Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of such Book or Books, upon Order of any Court of Record in which any Action or Suit in Law or Equity shall be commenced or prosecuted by such Author or Authors, or other Proprietor or Proprietors, to be made on Motion or Petition to the said Court; and the said Author or Authors or other Proprietor or Proprietors shall forthwith damask or make Waste Paper of the said Book or Books and Sheet or Sheets; and all and every such Offender and Offenders shall also forfeit the Sum of Three pence for every Sheet thereof, either printed or imported, or published or exposed to Sale, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; the one Moneys thereof to The King's Most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other

Money

Money thereof to any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same, in any such Court of Record, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information, in which no Wager of Law, Effin, Privilege or Protection, nor more than One Imparience shall be allowed: Provided always, that in Sweden such Offenders or Offences shall be liable to an Action of Damages in the Court of Session in Sweden, which shall and may be brought and prosecuted in the same manner in which any other Action of Damages to the like Amount may be brought and prosecuted there; and in any such Action where Damages shall be awarded, Double Costs of Suit or Expenses of Process shall be allowed.

V. And, in order to ascertain what Books shall be from time to time published, be it enacted, That the Publisher or Publishers of any and every Book demandable under this Act, which shall be published at any time after the passing of this Act, shall within One Calendar Month after the Day on which any such Book or Books respectively shall be first sold, published, advertised or offered for Sale, within the Bills of Mortality, or within Three Calendar Months if the said Book shall be sold, published or advertised in any other Part of the United Kingdom, enter the Title to the Copy of every such Book, and the Name or Names, and Place of Abode of the Publisher or Publishers thereof, in the Register Book of the Company of Stationers in London, in such manner as hath been usual with respect to Books the Title whereof hath heretofore been entered in such Register Book, and deliver One Copy, on the best Paper as aforesaid, for the Use of the *British Museum*; which Register Book shall at all times be kept at the Hall of the said Company: for every of which several Entries the Sum of Two Shillings shall be paid, and no more; which said Register Book may at all reasonable and convenient times be visited to and inspected by any Person; for which Inspection the Sum of One Shilling shall be paid to the Warehousekeeper of the said Company of Stationers, and such Warehousekeeper shall, when and as often as thereto required, give a Certificate under his Hand of every or any such Entry, and for every such Certificate the Sum of One Shilling shall be paid; and as in and in case each Entry of the Title of any such Book or Books shall not be duly made by the Publisher or Publishers of any such Book or Books, within the said Calendar Month, or Three Months as the case may be, then the Publisher or Publishers of such Book or Books shall forfeit the Sum of Five Pounds, together with Eleven Times the Price at which such Book shall be sold or advertised, to be recovered, together with full Cost of Suit, by the Person or Persons, Body Politic or Corporate, authorized to sue, and who shall sue for the same, in any Court of Record in the United Kingdom, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleint or Information, in which no Wager of Law, Effin, Privilege or Protection, nor more than One Imparience, shall be allowed: Provided always, that in the case of Magazines, Reviews or other Periodical Publications, it shall be sufficient to make each Entry in the Register Book of the said Company, within One Month next after the Publication of the First Number or Volume of such Magazine, Review or other Periodical Publication: Provided always, that no Person in making any such Entry shall in any manner affect any Copyright, but shall only subject the Person making Do-utich to the Penalty aforesaid under this Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Warehousekeeper of the Company of Stationers shall from time to time and at all times, without any greater Interval than Three Months, transmit to the Librarian or other Person authorized on behalf of the Librarian before mentioned, several Lists of all Books entered in the Books of the said Company, and not contained in former Lists; and that on being required so to do by the said Librarian or other authorized Person, or either of them, he shall call on the Publisher or Publishers of such Books, for as many of the said Copies as may have been demanded of them.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Publisher shall be desirous of delivering the Copy of such Book or Volume as aforesaid, as shall be demanded on behalf of any of the said Librarians, at such Library, it shall and may be lawful for him to deliver the same at such Library, to the Librarian or other Person authorized to receive the same (who is hereby required to receive and to give a Receipt in Writing for the same); and such Delivery shall, to all Intents and Purposes of this Act, be held as equivalent to a Delivery to the said Warehousekeeper.

VIII. And Whereas it is reasonable that Authors of Books already published, and who are now living, should also have the Benefit of the Extension of Copyright: Be it further enacted, That if the Author of any Book or Books which shall not have been published Fourteen Years at the time of passing this Act shall be living at the said time, and if such Author shall afterwards die before the Expiration of the said Fourteen Years, then the personal Representative of the said Author, and the Assignee or Assigns of such personal Representative, shall have the sole Right of printing and publishing the said Book or Books for the further Term of Fourteen Years after the Expiration of the said Fourteen Years: Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall affect the Right of the Assignee or Assigns of such Author to sell any Copies of the said Book or Books which shall have been printed by such Assignee or Assigns within the said Fourteen Years, or the Terms of any Contract between such Author and such Assignee or Assigns.

IX. And be it also further enacted, That if the Author of any Book or Books which have been already published shall be living at the End of Twenty eight Years after the First Publication of the said Book or Books, he or she shall for the Remainder of his or her Life have the sole Right of printing and publishing the same: Provided that this shall not affect the Right of the Assignee or Assigns of such Author to sell any Copies of the said Book or Books which shall have been printed by such Assignee or Assigns within the said Twenty eight Years, or the Terms of any Contract between such Author and such Assignee or Assigns.

X. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That all Actions, Suits, Indemnities or Informations for any Offence that shall be committed against this Act, shall be brought, sued and commenced, within Twelve Months next after such Offence committed, or else the same shall be void and of no Effect.

Offenders to be punished.

Within what Time Title of Books entered in Stationer's Hall.

Copy for British Museum Imparience on Register Book.

Certificate. Title of Book not entered.

Penalty.

Penalty for Magazines, &amp;c.

Penalty.

Warehousekeeper of Stationers' Hall to transmit to Librarian a List of Books entered; and to call on Publisher for Copies. Publishers to deliver Books to Librarian. When demand Delivery.

Authors of Books published, now living, to have Benefit of Extension of Copyright.

Authors living at End of 28 Years, the Right of Publication for Life.

Duration of Actions.

## C A P. CLVII.

An Act for the better Regulation of the Conduct of the Business of the Office of Works, and the Expenditure thereof.

[19th July 1814.]

23 G. 3. c. 15.  
16 Edw. 1.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Twenty second Year of His present Majesty's reign, entitled *An Act for enabling His Majesty to discharge the Debt contracted upon His Civil List Remuneration, and for preventing the same from being in Arrears for the future, by regulating the Mode of Payments, as of the said Remuneration, and by suppressing or regulating certain Offices therein mentioned, which are now paid out of the Revenue of the Civil List, certain Regulations were made for the Conduct and Expensures of the Business of the Office of Works; but the same have been found to be inadequate for the Purposes for which they were intended; and it is therefore expedient that further and more effectual Provision should be made for that Purpose, and that the Expenditure and Execution of all other of His Majesty's Public Buildings, the Expense of which shall be defrayed out of any Funds granted by Parliament, should be placed under the same Superintendence and Control; It is therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the said Act of the Twenty second Year aforesaid, as relates to the Appointment of a Surveyor or Comptroller of His Majesty's Works (being here by by Professions as Architects or Builders), and to the Rules and Methods therein directed to be observed with regard to all Works which might thenceforth have been done by the Board of Works, for His Majesty's Service, and to the Payment of the Expenses incurred thereby, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.*

repealed.

Appointments of  
Surveyor  
General.

It is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint, during His Royal Pleasure, any fit and proper Person to be Surveyor General of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, whether the Expense of such Works and Public Buildings shall be defrayed out of His Majesty's Civil List Remuneration, or out of any Funds granted by Parliament, or out of any Part of the Public Revenue heretofore usually included in the incidental Charges of each Department; and to grant to such Surveyor General such Salary as His Majesty may think fit, not exceeding One thousand five hundred Pounds per Annum; and the said Surveyor General during the holding of the said Office shall be and he is hereby declared to be incapable of being elected into or of being and voting in Parliament.

Salaries,  
Professions,  
being in.

Appointment of  
Architects, &c.  
Architects.

It is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, from time to time to nominate and appoint a fit and proper Person, being an Architect by Profession, to be Assistant Surveyor and Cashier to the said Office, and also to nominate and appoint any Number of Persons not exceeding Three, and being Architects by Profession, under the Direction of the said Surveyor General, in preparing Plans, Estimates, working Drawings and Reports, and also in making Surveys, inspecting Workmen and Superintending the Execution of Contracts, at all times, and at each of the Royal Palaces or other Public Buildings as the said Surveyor may appoint; and to grant the said Assistant Surveyor and Cashier such Salary, and to the said attached Architects such Salary and Commission, as so often the said Commissioners of the Treasury may from time to time direct.

Salaries.

Enabling Officers  
abolished.

It is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, to abolish any of the Offices at present existing in the Office of Works, which it may appear to them inexpedient or unnecessary to continue; and to nominate and appoint such Officers as & Clerks in the Office of each Surveyor General, with such Salaries as to them may seem expedient.

Retired Allow-  
ances granted  
where Officers  
are retired.

And be it further enacted, That in case the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury shall deem it expedient to abolish any of the Offices at present existing in the Office of Works, it shall be lawful for them, or any Three or more of them, to make such Provision, by way of Retired Allowance, for the Person or Persons whose Office or Offices may be so abolished, as they may deem just and reasonable, with such Person or Persons be otherwise provided for.

In what only  
Officers are not  
engaged in any  
Public Works,  
as Comptroller.

It is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, That it shall not be lawful for the Assistant Surveyor and Cashier, or any of the Officers and Clerks employed in the said Office of Works (except as hereinafter mentioned) to be in any manner engaged in any Business as Architects or Builders, either then or under the Provisions of this Act, and the Orders of the said Surveyor General; nor for the said Assistant Surveyor and Cashier, or any of the Officers and Clerks employed in the said Office of Works; or to become Commissioners, either openly or covertly, for the Execution of any Public Buildings or Works of any Description carried on under the Control or Superintendence of the said Surveyor General: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent the attached Architects, to the Office of Works, or the Clerks of the Works, or Labourers or Truif, or any of them, from enjoying as their Private Business as Architects, or as the same do not interfere with the due and faithful Execution of their Duties as Architects or Clerks of the Works or Labourers in Truif attached or belonging to the Office of Works.

From not doing.

It is enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, That it shall not be lawful for the said Surveyor General, or the said Assistant Surveyor and Cashier, or any of the attached Architects, or any other of the Officers and Clerks who may be employed in the said Office of Works to take or receive any Fee, Perquisite or Gratification, whatsoever, in respect of any Business done in the said Office or connected therewith, other than the Salaries or Commissions to which they may be entitled under this Act, or the Authority of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.



VIII. And be it further enacted, That if the Assistant Surveyor and Clerk, or any other of the Officers and Clerks employed in the said Office of Works (and except the said attached Architects and Clerks of the Works and Labourers in Trade) shall be in any manner engaged in Business as Architects or Builders other than under the Provisions of this Act, and the Orders of the said Surveyor General, or if the said Assistant Surveyor and Clerk, or any of the Officers and Clerks employed in the said Office of Works shall become Commissioners, either openly or covertly, for the Execution of any Public Buildings or Works of any Description carried on under the Control or Superintendence of the said Surveyor General; or if the said Surveyor General or the said Assistant Surveyor and Clerk, or any of the said attached Architects, or any other of the Officers or Clerks employed in the said Office of Works shall take or receive any Fee, Perquisite or Gratification, in respect of Business done in the said Office or connected therewith, other than the Salary or Commission to which he may be entitled under this Act, or the Authority of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and such taking or receiving shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, every such Person shall be and is hereby declared to be deprived of his Office or Situation in the said Office of Works.

Officers doing  
Business  
as taking Fees,  
deprived of  
Office.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being or any Three or more of them, and they are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, to prepare a full and complete Code of Instructions, for the Conduct of the whole Business of the Office of Works, and for the Regulation and Control of the whole Expenditure thereof in all its Branches and Departments, conformably to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act of the Twenty second Year of His Majesty, and shall transmit the same to the Surveyor General of the Office of Works, signed by the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, for the Guidance of the said Surveyor General and the Assistant and the attached Architects, and of all the other Officers and Clerks employed in the said Office in the Performance and Exercise of their several and respective Duties therein; and the said Commissioners shall cause a Copy of the said Code of Instructions to be laid before Parliament within Twenty one Days after their Signature thereof (if Parliament shall be then sitting) but if Parliament shall not be then sitting, then within Twenty one Days after the then next Meeting of Parliament; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, from time to time to alter, vary and change such Code of Instructions, or to issue any additional Instructions, for the Conduct of the Business of the Office of Works, and the Regulation of the Expenditure thereof, in such manner as the Good of His Majesty's Service may from time to time appear to them to require, always laying before Parliament as hereinbefore directed with regard to the original Code of Instructions, a Copy of such new Instructions.

Treasury to  
prepare Code of  
Instructions for  
conduct of  
Office.

## C A P. CLVIII.

An Act to continue, for One Year, certain Acts for the better Prevention and Punishment of Attempts to seduce Persons serving in His Majesty's Forces by Sea or Land from their Duty and Allegiance to His Majesty, or to commit them to Blatancy or Disobedience. [19th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the several Acts hereinafter mentioned have by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That Two Acts made in the Thirty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, the one is the Parliament of Great Britain, and the other is the Parliament of Ireland, for the better Prevention and Punishment of Attempts to seduce Persons serving in His Majesty's Forces by Sea or Land from their Duty and Allegiance to His Majesty, or to commit them to Blatancy or Disobedience; which Acts were to continue in force for the Term in the said recited Acts respectively mentioned, and which said recited Acts by several Acts made in the Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland have been further continued, and are now in force until the Fifth Day of August next ensuing eight hundred and fourteen, shall be and the said Acts are hereby further continued so and from the said Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen for the Space of One Year, and no longer.

17 G. 3. c. 30  
17 G. 3. (1).  
c. 40  
continued.

## C A P. CLIX.

An Act for the better Regulation of the several Ports, Harbours, Roadheads, Sounds, Channels, Bays and Navigable Rivers, in the United Kingdom; and of His Majesty's Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs, Moorings and Stores therein; and for repealing several Acts passed for that Purpose. [19th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act for the better Regulation of Harbours, Roads, Channels and Navigable Rivers, within that Part of Great Britain called England*; And Whereas another Act passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing so much of an Act, passed in the Twelfth Year of His late Majesty Queen Anne, as relates to the Harbour Moorings of the Royal Navy, and for the more efficient Regulation of such Harbour Moorings, and Punishment of Persons guilty of violating or disobeying His Majesty's Naval Stores*; or of Faggots or Firewood in relation to Saucers of Water; And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better Security of His Majesty's Naval Armaments in the River Medway, and Portsmouth and Hamoaze Harbours, and of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels lying at and referring to the same*; And Whereas the Provisions of the said several recited Acts have not been found adequate to the Purposes for which the same

19 G. 2. c. 22.

9 G. 3. c. 30.

13 G. 3. c. 73.

“ were made; and therefore it is expedient that in each of the said recited Acts of the Ninth Year of the  
 “ Reign of His present Majesty, as relates to the Harbour Mooring, of the Royal Navy, and also in each  
 “ of the said Acts of the Tenth Year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, as relates to the said  
 “ Harbour Mooring, should be repealed, and other and more effectual Provisions made in lieu thereof; and  
 “ also, that the said recited Acts of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the  
 “ Second should be extended as hereinafter mentioned; and also, that the said recited Acts of the Fifty first  
 “ Year of the Reign of His present Majesty should be repealed; and that such further and other Provisions  
 “ should be made as hereinafter mentioned, for the better Regulation and Protection of the several Ports, Har-  
 “ bours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers in the United  
 “ Kingdom, and of His Majesty's Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs, Mooring, and Stores therein;”  
 “ May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by The King's Most Excellent  
 “ Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this  
 “ present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act,  
 “ in each of the said recited Acts of the Ninth Year of the Reign of His Majesty, as relates to the Harbour  
 “ Mooring of the Royal Navy; and also in each of the said Acts of the Tenth Year of the Reign of Her late  
 “ Majesty Queen Anne (a), as relates to the said Harbour Mooring; and also that the said recited Acts of the  
 “ Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be and the same are hereby respectively repealed.

— (c) [Previously repealed, 9 Geo. 3. c. 20. § 1.]

“ II. And he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the  
 “ Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
 “ Ireland for the time being, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time as  
 “ Occasion shall require, to make such Rules, Orders and Regulations, in Writing under his or their respective  
 “ Hand or Hands, or the Hand of his or their Secretary, as he or they shall think proper for the Performance  
 “ of His Majesty's Mooring, and for the mooring, anchoring and placing of all Private Ships of War, Trans-  
 “ ports, and all other Private and Merchant Ships and Vessels, Lighters, Barges, Boats and other Craft what-  
 “ soever, in all the Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and  
 “ Navigable Rivers of the United Kingdom, in so far as the said laws and orders, where or near to which His  
 “ Majesty now hath, or where His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors may at any time or times hereafter have  
 “ any Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs or Mooring; and Harbour Masters to be appointed as hereinafter  
 “ mentioned, for superintending the same for the Purpose of inducing free and safe Lighters, Barges and  
 “ Requests onto, into, and to and from the said Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channels,  
 “ Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers, and to and from His Majesty's said Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals,  
 “ Wharfs and Mooring thereon; and for that Purpose to order and direct such Spaces along the Sides of,  
 “ over, against or near to such Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs and Mooring, as they shall judge neces-  
 “ sary to be kept free and open, and to cause the same to be marked out by Piles, Buoys or other different  
 “ Marks, and to order and direct what Spaces and Distances shall be appropriated to and for the sole Use  
 “ and Purpose of Mooring, for His Majesty's Ships and Vessels of War and hired armed Ships or Vessels in His  
 “ Majesty's Service; and also to specify the Distances from His Majesty's Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals,  
 “ Wharfs, Mooring, Ships and Hulk, within which no Private Ship of War, Transport, or any other Private  
 “ or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft whatever, shall be moored, anchored or  
 “ placed, and for all and every or any other the Purposes hereinafter mentioned; and from time to time to vary  
 “ and alter such Rules, Orders and Regulations, as Occasion shall require for the Purposes aforesaid; and also  
 “ from time to time to appoint proper Persons, to be called The King's Harbour Masters, to superintend such  
 “ Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers, for  
 “ the Purpose aforesaid, and to enforce Obedience to all such Rules, Orders and Regulations; all which said  
 “ Rules, Orders and Regulations, shall upon the making thereof, and also from time to time whenever the same  
 “ shall in any manner be varied or altered, be forthwith printed and published in The London Gazette, and being  
 “ also printed and put upon Pall-mall shall be continually kept hung up in some open and conspicuous Part of  
 “ the Custom House, or other Place of Public Resort for Business in the Port, Harbour or Haven, for which  
 “ the same shall be made or where the same shall be directed to be in force, so the Intent that the same may be  
 “ seen and read, and Copies or Extracts taken therefrom by all Persons interested therein.

“ III. And he it further enacted, That if any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant  
 “ Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft whatsoever, for which no License in so do shall have been  
 “ first obtained in Writing under the Hand of any Commissioners of the Navy, Port Admiral or other Person who  
 “ shall be duly authorized by the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the said Commissioners for exe-  
 “ cuting the Office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid, to grant such Licenses, for the Time and Purpose to be  
 “ therein particularly specified, shall, unless forced thereby by Storm of Weather or other unavoidable Accident, be  
 “ moored or followed to any of His Majesty's Mooring, Chain, Anchors, Buoys, Piles, Ships or Hulk, or  
 “ shall in any manner be moored, anchored or placed within any such Distances to be appropriated as aforesaid  
 “ to and for the sole Use and Purpose of Mooring for His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or hired armed  
 “ Ships or Vessels in His Majesty's Service, or within any such Distance, in to be specified aforesaid, from His  
 “ Majesty's Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs, Mooring, Ships or Hulk, or within any such Spaces in to  
 “ be directed to be kept open as aforesaid, or on the far Way or Channel or across the Stream in any such Port,  
 “ Harbour, Haven or Navigable River, in as to obstruct the Passage or Entrance into the same, the Master or  
 “ other Person then on board, and having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat  
 “ or other Craft; and in case the proper Master of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft  
 “ be being moored, followed, anchored or placed, if it do happen to be then on board the same, then the Owner  
 “ or Owners thereof, whether he, she or they shall happen to be then on board the same or not, shall be liable and

No private Ship  
 of War, &c., to  
 follow to His  
 Majesty's  
 Mooring.

pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, for each and every Tide which such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall stay and remain so moored, anchored or placed.

IV. And for the Prevention of any Damage which might afterwards be occasioned to His Majesty's Mooring, Chains, Anchors, Boats, Poles, Ships or Hulks, and also for the Prevention of Delay in the Public Service, be it enacted, That in case the Owners, Master, or other Person as aforesaid, for the time being having the Charge or Command of any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, which shall be moored or fallen to any of His Majesty's Mooring, Chains, Anchors, Boats, Ships or Hulks, or which shall in any manner be moored, anchored or placed within any such Distance as aforesaid, so to be appropriated to and for the sole Use and Purpose of Mooring for His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or armed armed Ships or Vessels in His Majesty's Service, or within any such Distance so to be specified as aforesaid from His Majesty's Dock, Dock Yards, Arsenals, Wharfs, Mooring, Ships or Hulks, or within any such Space so to be defined to be kept open as aforesaid, or in the fair Way or Channel of or across the Stream in any such Port, Harbour, Haven or Navigable River, so as to obstruct the Passage or Entrance into the same, shall neglect or refuse to remove, and to remove any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, which shall be moored, anchored or placed as aforesaid, out of and beyond such Space and Distances as aforesaid, and also out of such fair Way, Channel or Stream as aforesaid, for the Space of One Hour next after Notice to him or them given in Writing, or left on board such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, for that Purpose, by One of His Majesty's Naval or Dock Yard Officers; that then it shall be lawful for any Person so to be appointed Harbour Master in aforesaid, and also for any Officer belonging to any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, Dock, Dock Yards or Arsenals, and for any Person or Persons acting as his or their Aid or Assistance, read and they it and are hereby authorized and empowered to remove such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, and also to remove the same to some proper Place out of and beyond such Space and Distances as aforesaid, and also out of such fair Way, Channel or Stream; and every such Owner, Master or other Person, in neglecting and refusing as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the further Sum of Ten Pounds.

V. And Whereas it sometimes happens that His Majesty's Mooring Anchors are hooked by the Anchors of Private Ships of War, Transports and other Private and Merchant Ships or Vessels by accident, and with-

out the Defect of the Owners, Masters or other Persons having the Charge or Command thereof; but great

Damage and Damage are and may be occasioned by unhooking the same, or by leaving the Anchors of such

Mooring in an unsafe manner, or in an improper Place: For Prevention thereof, be it enacted, That whenever any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, shall in any manner, either by Accident or otherwise, hook any of His Majesty's Mooring, the Owner, Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall not proceed to unhook the same, under the Penalty of Ten Pounds, to be paid by every such Owner, Master or other Person; but shall forthwith give Notice thereof to the King's Harbour Master, Commissioner of the Navy, or other Chief Officer of His Majesty's Dock Yard or Naval Yard, whichever shall be nearest to the Place where the same may happen, in order that full and official Aid and Assistance may be forthwith given, for the Purpose of clearing such Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, from such Mooring, without Damage to the same; for which full Aid and Assistance, every such Master, Owner or other Person, shall pay such reasonable Sum of Money, not exceeding Five Pounds, as shall be adjudged in a summary way, by any Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace, to be recovered in the same manner as any Penalty or Forfeiture is by this Act directed to be recovered, and with such Power of Compulsion, as in cases of Penalties and Forfeitures under this Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid for the time being, and he and they it and are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, by Order or Notice in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands, or the Hand of his or their Secretary, to prohibit the breasting of any Ships or Vessels, Lighters, Barges, Boats or other Craft, at any Place or Places as aforesaid, where it may to them seem proper and necessary to prohibit the same, and also to order at what Place or Places, within or near all or any of such Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Soundings, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers in this Kingdom as aforesaid, no Private Ships of War, Transports or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall come, or be laden with or having on board thereof any Quantity or Quantities of Gunpowder, exceeding Five Pounds Weight in the whole; and also to appoint it and proper Places, either afloat or on Shore, where all Gunpowder, exceeding Five Pounds Weight in the whole, shall and may be left and deposited, by and from, or taken and received into, any such Ships or Vessels, Lighters, Barges, Boats or other Craft; all which Orders, Notices and Appointments of such Places shall be notified in the London Gazette; and that the Master General or principal Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, or any Three of them for the time being, shall appoint it and proper Persons there, to take in and receive, and also to give and deliver out all such Gunpowder, and upon the taking in thereof to give Receipts for the same, and also to give a Certificate in any such Owner, Master or other Person, of his having left and deposited all such Gunpowder, and having made and signed a Declaration in Writing under his Hand, of his having so done, and that neither he nor any other Person or Persons, to his Knowledge or Belief, had any Gunpowder, exceeding Five Pounds Weight in the whole, then on board such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, as the said law requires; which Declaration every such Master, Owner or other Person is hereby required to make, as the said law requires, and for which said Certificate the Sum of One Shilling, and no more, shall be paid; and every such Person so to be appointed as aforesaid, shall be accountable to the Owner or Owners of all such Gunpowder for the same, and shall deliver the same to such Owner or Owners

Power to remove private ships.

Penalty.

Notice given when the Majesty's Mooring are hooked.

Places appointed for breasting ships, and leaving and receiving Gunpowder.

Owners thereof upon demand, on being paid each reasonable Sum of Money for Warehouse Room, in Proportion to the Quantity of such Gunpowder, and the time for which the same shall have been kept, as shall be ascertained and fixed, either by the Lord High Admiral, or Three or more of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid, or by the Master General and principal Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, or any Three or more of them, by any Rule, Order or Regulation, to be made in that behalf; and that no Ship or Vessel having or having had any such Quantity of Gunpowder on board, shall be allowed to clear at any Custom House in any Port where there shall be any such Place to be appointed as aforesaid, without producing and having such Certificate, together with the Cheques and Surrender of the Pilot (if any) who piloted such Ship or Vessel into such Port, at the Custom House of such Port; and all and every Owner, Master, Pilot or other Person having the Charge or Command of any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, which shall come, arrive or be (except in cases of Straits of Weather) within any of the Distances to be so specified as aforesaid, having on board thereof any Quantity or Quantities of Gunpowder exceeding Five Pounds Weight together in the whole, or which, having come in under Straits of Weather, shall set on board and deliver all such Gunpowder within the Space of Twenty four Hours next after the clearing of such Weather (and thereof forthwith give Notice at the Custom House to certify the Production of such Certificate), shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds, for each and every Five Pounds Weight of Gunpowder which shall be found or which shall have been on board any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, within any of the Distances to be so specified as aforesaid, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity; and every such Pilot, who shall wilfully and knowingly offend in the Premises, and shall be thereof lawfully convicted, shall for ever thereafter be rendered incapable of acting as a Pilot.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft whatsoever, shall be licensed about in any of the Ports, Harbours or Havens, or other Places of this Kingdom, for which any such Rules, Orders or Regulations, shall be made as aforesaid, or in which the same shall be in force, nor at any Place or Shore where such Browsing shall have been prohibited as aforesaid, upon Pain that every Person offending therein shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds; and that no Fire shall be kept on board of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, in any such Port, Harbour or Haven, between the Hours of Eleven in the Evening and Five in the Morning, from the First Day of October to the Thirty first Day of March inclusive; nor between the Hours of Eleven in the Evening and Four in the Morning, from the First Day of April to the Thirtieth Day of September inclusive, in every Year; upon Pain that every Owner, Master or other Person, having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds; and that no Pitch, Tar, Resin, Turpentine, Gossam, Tallow, Oil or any other combustible Matter whatsoever, shall be hoisted or heated on board any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft whatsoever, within the Distance of Two hundred and fifty Yards from any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or armed ships or Vessels in His Majesty's Service, in any of the Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Creeks, Sounds, Bays or Navigable Rivers, as aforesaid, where the same may happen to be; nor within the Distance of Two hundred and fifty Yards from any of His Majesty's Docks, Dock Yards, Arsenals or Wharfs, upon Pain that every Owner, Master or other Person, having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Owner, Master or other Person, having the Charge or Command of any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel whatsoever, shall, while such Ship or Vessel shall be, or be in any of such Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers, within the United Kingdom as aforesaid, keep any Gun or Guns of and belonging to such Ship or Vessel loaded or loaded with Ball, or shall fire or discharge or cause or permit to be fired or discharged any Gun or Guns on board such Ship or Vessel lying therein, before Sun-rising or after Sun-setting, every such Owner, Master or other Person as aforesaid, shall, for every such Gun so kept loaded or loaded, forfeit the Sum of Five Shillings, and for every Gun so fired or discharged, the Sum of Ten Shillings.

IX. And, for the better Discovery of the Offenders against this Act, and for the Purpose of bringing them to Punishment, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Harbour Master, and also for any Officer belonging to any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, Docks, Dock Yards or Arsenals, and also for any Person or Persons in their or any of their Aid or Assistance, at any House between Sun-rising and Sun-setting, to go and enter into and on board of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, in order to search for Gunpowder, Guns loaded, and the having and selling such combustible Matters aforesaid, within the limits wherein the same are by this Act prohibited; and if the Owner, Master or other Person then on board, having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall, upon Demand to that behalf made, refuse to permit or shall not permit any such Person or Persons as aforesaid to come and enter into and on board of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, and to make a due and proper Search and Examination for the Purpose aforesaid, every such Owner, Master or other Person as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Ten Pounds.

X. And, for the better Prevention of the Embarkment of His Majesty's Stores, be it enacted, That no Person or Persons, not being in His Majesty's Service, or employed in His Majesty's Dock Yards or Arsenals, and in the regular Performance of his Duty, or not being authorized so to do by His Majesty's Writ, by Licence under the Hand of some Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy, which said Licence any such

Penalty.

Penalty.

In what case Pilot rendered incapable.

Browsing Ships, except at specified Places.

Penalty. Five on board Ships, &amp;c.

Penalty. Transportation, &amp;c. on board Ships, &amp;c.

Penalty. Guns loaded.

Forfeiture.

Penalties. Private Ships, &amp;c. searched for Gunpowder, &amp;c.

Owner, &amp;c. refusing.

Penalty.

Unauthorized Persons carrying for His Majesty's Stores.

such Comissioner is hereby empowered to grant, and affo to revoke at his Will and Pleasure, full on any Account or Province whatsoever crop or ferry, for Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Rope Yarns or other Stores, lost or supposed to be lost in any of the Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Sandies, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers of this Kingdom as aforesaid, within the Distance of One hundred Yards from any of His Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or hired Ships or Vessels in His Majesty's Service, or from any Moorings belonging to His Majesty, or within any such Distance to be marked as aforesaid, upon Pain of forfeiting, for every such Offence, the Sum of Ten Pounds.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if the Owner, Maker or other Person having the Charge or Command of any Private Ship of War, Transport or other Private or Merchant Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft whatsoever, or any Person working any Quarry, Mine or Pit, near to the Sea, or to any such Harbour, Haven or Navigable River as aforesaid, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall call, throw, empty or unload, or cause or procure to be call, thrown, emptied or unloaded, either from or out of any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, or from the Shore, any Ballast, Stone, Slate, Gravel, Earth, Rubbish, Wreck or Filth, into any of such Ports, Roads, Roadsteads, Harbours, Havens or Navigable Rivers of this Kingdom as aforesaid, so as to tend to the Injury or Obstruction of the Navigation thereof, or in any Place or Situation on Shore where the same shall be liable to be washed into the Sea, or into any such Ports, Roads, Roadsteads, Harbours, Havens or Navigable Rivers, either by ordinary or high Tides or by Storms or Land Floods; all and every such Person and Persons so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, over and besides all Expenses which may be incurred in removing to a proper Place the said Matters which may have been deposited contrary to the Provisions of this Act, such Expenses to be recoverable in such manner and with such power of Commitment on Nonpayment thereof, as in cases of Penalties or Forfeitures under this Act: Provided that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to the calling out, unloading or throwing out of any Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, any Stones, Rocks, Bricks, Lime or other Materials used or to be used in or towards the Building, Repairing or keeping in Repair any Quay, Pier, Wharf, Wear, Bridge or other Building, or the Banks or Sides of any Port, Harbour, Haven, Channel or Navigable River, or any Materials for repairing any Highway; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wife notwithstanding.

XII. And, for the more effectually preventing such Injuries, be it further enacted, That on Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or Craft whatsoever, shall unload on any Part of the Shore (except on some Wharf properly constructed for the Purpose) any Ballast, Stone, Slate, Gravel, Earth, Rubbish, Wreck or Filth, except at the time of High Water, or within Two Hours before or Two Hours after High Water; and that, for every such Purpose, every such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or Craft shall approach the Shore, as far as the Tide and the Draught of Water of such Ship, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or Craft will admit, and shall, under no circumstances, and in no Situation, deposit any of the said Matters below Low Water Mark at Neap Tides; and that every Vessel drawing above Eleven Feet of Water at the Store, shall unload all such Materials into some Lighter, Barge or Boat, as heretofore directed, so order that the same may be conveyed as near the Shore as possible at the time of High Water, as heretofore directed.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Ballast and other Matter shall, in all the above mentioned cases, be call to Shore from the Side of the Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, which shall be nearest to the Land, and not otherwise; and every Person who shall offend in any of the above Particulars shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, over and above all Expenses which may be incurred in removing to a proper Place the said Matters which may have been deposited contrary to the Provisions of this Act, such Expenses to be recoverable in such manner and with such Powers of Commitment on Nonpayment thereof, as in cases of Penalties or Forfeitures under this Act.

XIV. And, in order to prevent Damage being done to the Shores or Banks of the Ports, Harbours or Havens in this Kingdom, be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall take any Ballast or Single from the Shores or Banks, or any Portion of the Shores or Banks of any Port, Harbour or Haven of this Kingdom, from which the Comissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom for the time being, shall find it necessary for the Protection of such Port, Harbour or Haven, or the Works thereof, by Order under their Hands, or the Hands of any Three of them, or the Hands of his or their Secretary, and published in the *London Gazette*, shall prohibit the taking or removing of such Single or Ballast, upon pain of forfeiting, for every such Offence the Sum of Ten Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted, That in the taking of Ballast into any Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, and also in the discharging of the same from any Ship or Vessel into any Lighter, Boat, Barge or other Craft, every such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall be provided with, and shall make use of One or more Tarpaulins or Tarpaulins properly stretched and spread, in order to prevent such Ballast or any Part thereof from falling into the Sea, or into any Harbour, Haven or Navigable River; and to call any Person or Persons shall either take any Ballast into any Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, or shall discharge the same from any Ship or Vessel into any Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, without using such sufficient Tarpaulins or Tarpaulins, properly stretched and spread, in order to prevent such Ballast or any Part thereof from falling into the Sea, or into any such Harbour, Haven or Navigable River; all and every Person or Persons offending therein shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it may be lawful for the Lord High Admiral, or Lords Comissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, to grant Licences under their Hands and Seal of Office, or under the Hand and Seal of Office of his or their Secretary, for dispensing with the foregoing Provisions relative to Ballast, in cases that may seem to require such Dispensation.

Penalty.

Calling Ballast, or into Harbours, &amp;c.

Penalty.

Penalty.

£ 10.

In what manner Ships, &amp;c. may unload Ballast.

Ballast call on Shore from Side of Ship nearest to Land.

Penalty.

Taking Ballast from Shores in Harbours.

Penalty.

Tarpaulins used in taking in and discharging Ballast.

Penalty.

Provisions relative to Ballast dispensed with.

Ships, do. look  
do. refect, &c.

XVII. And Whereas Ships or Vessels, Lighters, Barges, Boats and other Craft, are sometimes sunk or stranded in the Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadheads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers of this Kingdom; and the same or the Hulks thereof are frequently suffered to sink into and remain in the said there, to the great Damage of the said Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadheads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers, and also to the great Danger and Damage of the said Ships and Vessels coming and resorting to the same: For remedy whereof, be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall be sunk or stranded in any Port, Harbour, Haven, Road, Roadhead, Sound, Channel, Creek, Bay or Navigable River in this Kingdom, where such Harbour Master shall be appointed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for any such Harbour Master, and also for any Commissioner of the Navy residing in or near the Place where the same shall happen, in case the Owner or Owners, Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, shall refuse or neglect to weigh and raise the same for the Space of Twenty eight Days next following, to cause any such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, to be weighed and raised, and to cause the same, and the Furniture, Tackle and Apparel thereof, or any Part thereof respectively, and also all or any Part of any Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chances and Effects which shall be found on board the same, to be sold by Public Auction, or otherwise, and thereby and therewith to pay the Charges and Expenses of Weighing and Raising such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft, and clearing the Port, Harbour, Haven, Road, Roadhead, Sound, Channel, Creek, Bay or Navigable River, where the same shall happen, and also the Charges and Expenses of such Sale, rendering the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner or Owners, or other Person or Persons, who by Law shall be entitled to the same.

Officers by  
dismissed.

XVIII. And it is hereby declared and enacted, That all and every such Harbour Master, and Commissioners of the Navy, and all and every Officer and Officers of any of His Majesty's Ships of War, Dockyards, Dock Yards and Arsenals, and all and every other Person and Persons acting in his, their or any of their Aid or Assistance, shall be, and he and they is and are hereby admonished for all and whatsoever he or they shall do or cause to be done in pursuance of this Act.

Harbour Master  
appointing,  
Owner may  
and Vessel.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the said Harbour Master or Commissioner of the Navy, shall not proceed to cause such Ship or Vessel, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Craft to be weighed and raised within the Space of Two Calendar Months next after the Expiration of the said Twenty eight Days, then and in that case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Owner or Owners, Master or other Person, to proceed to weigh and raise such sunken or stranded Ship or Vessel, Barge, Boat or other Craft, and the Goods and Effects thereon, in the same manner as if this Act had not been made and passed.

Commissioners  
of Navy acting  
as Justice.

XX. And be it further enacted, That every Commissioner of the Navy, who for the time being shall be residing at any Port, Dock Yard or Arsenal, near to any Place where any Offence against this Act may be committed, shall be and be deemed to be a Justice of the Peace for all the Purposes of this Act; and that all and every the Laws and Statutes of this Realm made and now in force, for the Sale, Safety and Protection of Justices of the Peace in the Execution of their Office, shall extend and be construed to extend to all such Commissioners of the Navy, and to all Constables, Headboroughs or other Peace Officers or Persons acting under the Warrant or Authority of any such Commissioner of the Navy, as fully and effectually, to all intents and Purposes, as if the same were herein and hereby repeated and re-enacted as to and for the Sale, Safety and Protection of such Commissioners of the Navy, and the Constables, Headboroughs or other Peace Officers or Persons acting under their or any of these Warrant or Authority.

Provision, do  
have returned,  
&c.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all the Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid for within Twelve Calendar Months next after the Offence or Offences shall be committed, before any Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace residing at or near to the Place where any such Offence or Offences shall be committed; all which said Penalties and Forfeitures shall go and be applied as follows; that is to say, One Moiety thereof to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof, with full Costs, to be adjudged by such Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace, to the Informer; and every such Commissioner of the Navy and Justice of the Peace, is hereby authorized and required, upon Information exhibited or Complaint made, to grant and issue his Warrant in Writing under his Hand, to bring before them respectively such Offender or Offenders at the Time and Place in such Warrant specified; and if on the Conviction of the Offender or Offenders respectively, on his, her or their Confession, or on Oath (which Oath every such Commissioner of the Navy and Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized and empowered to administer), such Penalties or Forfeitures, together with full Costs as aforesaid, shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace to commit any such Offender or Offenders to the Common Gaol or House of Correction for the County, City or Borough, at or near to the Place where the Offender or Offenders shall be committed, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for any time not exceeding Three Months, unless such Penalties or Forfeitures and Costs shall be sooner paid.

Expenses.

XXII. And Whereas divers Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadheads, Sounds, Channels, Creeks, Bays and Navigable Rivers, in this Kingdom, do lie partly in one County and partly in another, and partly or in the whole out of the Body of any County or any County by reason whereof Doubts may arise as to the Jurisdiction of any Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace, touching any Offence or Offences which may be committed contrary to this Act: Be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Commissioner of the Navy, residing at or near to any Port, Harbour or Haven, or any Port thereof, or for any Justice of the Peace for any County, City or Borough, acting in and for any District or Place next adjoining to any such Port, Harbour, Haven, Road, Roadhead, Sound, Channel, Creek, Bay or Navigable River, or any

Reason of Jurisdiction of  
Commissioners of  
Navy and  
Justices of Peace.

Member of any of them, where any such Offence or Offences may be committed, in process in the Execution of this Act, and of all the Powers and Authorities thereof, herein and hereby given to Commissioners of the Navy and Judges of the Peace, in such and the same manner, and as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Offence or Offences had been committed locally within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of such Commissioner of the Navy or Judge of the Peace, although the same may have been committed out of the Limits of the Jurisdiction of such Commissioner or Justice, or out of the Body of any County of this Realm.

XXIII. And, for the more easy and speedy Conviction of Offenders against this Act, and also for the Prevention of frivolous and vexatious Appeals, be it further enacted, That every Commissioner of the Navy and Justice of the Peace before whom any Person or Persons shall be convicted of any Offence or Offences against this Act, shall and may cause the Conviction to be drawn up according to the following Form, or in any Form of Words to the like Effect, namely standing; which Conviction shall be good and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, without having the Oath, or the Facts or Evidence, in any more particular manner; that it to say,

\* **BE it Remembered**, that on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our \_\_\_\_\_ Lord \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. is convicted before me \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Son(s) of the Navy, or One of His Majesty's Judges of the Peace for the \_\_\_\_\_ [For the sake may be] for that the said A. D. on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ did [here state the Offence against this Act] contrary to the Statute in such case made and provided. Given under my Hand and Seal the Day and Year first above written.

Which Conviction the said Commissioner or Justice shall cause to be fairly written upon Parchment or Paper, and returned to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, Division, City, Town Corporation, Liberty or Place, where such Conviction was made, to be filed by the Clerk of the Peace, and there to remain and be kept among the Records of the same County, Division or Place; and the same shall not be removed by Certiorari, Advocation or Subpoena, or any other Process whatsoever, into any Court whatsoever.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be summoned as a Witness or Witnesses to give Evidence before any such Commissioner or Justice or Justices of the Peace, touching any of the Matters relative to this Act, either as the part of the Informer or Prosecution, or of the Party or Parties accused, and shall neglect or refuse to appear at the Time and Place to be for that Purpose appointed, without a reasonable Excuse for such Neglect or Refusal, to be allowed by such Commissioner or Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom the Complaint or Prosecution shall be depending, that then every such Person shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Ten Pounds, to be recovered, levied and paid and applied in such manner and by such means as in and above directed with respect to Fines on summary Convictions.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, upon Examination on Oath or Affirmation before any Commissioner of the Navy, or before any Justice of the Peace in any Matter relating to the Execution of this Act, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, or shall in any Information or Deposition sworn, or Affirmation taken in Writing, before any such Commissioner or Justice, wilfully and corruptly swear or affirm any Matter or Thing which shall be false or untrue, every such Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to the like Fines and Penalties as any Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are by any Law now in force subject and liable to.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons so convicted by any Commissioner of the Navy or Justice of the Peace before mentioned, of any Offence or Offences against this Act, within Three Calendar Months next after such Conviction, to appeal to the Judges of the Peace assembled at the General Quarter Sessions holden for the County, City or Place, where the Matter of Appeal shall arise, first giving Ten Days' Notice of such Appeal to the Person or Persons appealed against, and of the Matter thereof, and entering into a Recognizance before some Commissioner of the Navy, or Justice of the Peace for such County, City or Place, with Two sufficient Sureties conditioned to try such Appeal, and for abiding the Determination of the Court therein; and such Justices at the General Quarter Sessions shall, upon due Proof of such Notice having been given, and a Recognizance having been entered into, hear and determine the Matter of such Appeal, and may either confirm or quash and annul the said Conviction, and award such Costs to either Party as to them shall seem just and reasonable; and the Decision of the said Judges therein shall be final, binding and conclusive.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons, for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Six Months after the Matter or Thing done, and the Venue therein laid in the proper County, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff shall be acquitted or discontinue his Action, after the Defendant or Defendants has or have appeared, or if Judgment shall be given upon any Verdict or Demurrer against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, and have the like remedy for the same as Defendants have by Law in other cases.

XXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend so as to prejudice, diminish, abridge, alter or take away any Right of Property, Privilege or Jurisdiction, or any Powers of Conservancy, held, possessed, used, exercised or enjoyed by any Body Corporate or Politic, or by any Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies of any Manors or Mannors, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, in, on, upon or over any of the Ports, Harbours, Havens, Roads, Roadsteads, Bays, Channels, Creeks, Rivers or Navigable Rivers of the United Kingdom, or to the Banks, Shoars or Banks thereof.

*Power to the  
Local Act.*

therein; or to extend any of the Privileges contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament which may have been passed for the Regulation of any River, Port or Harbour, in the United Kingdom, or the Shipping, Importation the same, except such Acts and Privileges as are expressly repealed by this present Act; but that such respective Rights of Property, Privileges, Jurisdictions and Powers of Confraternity, shall be respectively and exclusively enjoyed in as full, ample and beneficial a manner in every respect, to all Intents and Purposes, as if this Act had never been made; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CLX.

An Act to enable His Majesty to settle an Arraignment upon Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, during the joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her Royal Highness. [29th July 1814.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

27 G. 3. c. 159. **W**HEREAS an Act of Parliament, passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for enabling His Majesty in full as Assize on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during the joint Lives of His Majesty and of His said Royal Highness; for making Provision out of His Revenue for the Payment of any Debts that may be due from His Royal Highness; for promoting the Accumulation of Debts in future; and for regulating the Mode of Expending of the said Revenue*: And Whereas His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales did, under the said Act, and in pursuance of the Powers therein contained, authorize the Payment of Five thousand Pounds made payable Quarterly by the said Act to Him or any Person authorized by Him, at the Request of the Exchequer, to Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales; which Sum hath been received for Her Use: And Whereas His said Royal Highness did afterwards cause the further Annual Sum of Twelve thousand Pounds to be paid to Her Royal Highness; which Sum Her Royal Highness also continued to receive: until the Arrangement hereinafter mentioned: And Whereas it was, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and nine, represented to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, that the Debts of Her said Royal Highness amounted to the Sum of Forty one thousand Pounds; and His said Royal Highness did most graciously propose to take upon Himself the Arrangement of the said Debts of Her Royal Highness to that Amount, although under no legal Obligation to pay these Debts: And Whereas His Royal Highness was also graciously pleased to propose to recede the Income of Her Royal Highness to the Sum of Seventeen thousand Pounds Net, by adding the Sum of Five thousand Pounds to the said Sum of Twelve thousand Pounds, amounting in the whole, with the first before mentioned Sum of Five thousand Pounds per Annum, received by Her Royal Highness at the Exchequer, to the Sum of Twenty-two thousand Pounds: And Whereas, with a View to secure Regularity in the Expenditure of Her Royal Highness, and that all the Demands upon Her Royal Highness's Income might be administered in such manner as might be necessary to answer the intended Objects which His Royal Highness had in view of being Justice done to the Creditors of Her Royal Highness, without bringing any increased Charge upon the Public; and that His said Royal Highness should obtain a Security against any future Demands on account of any Debts of Her said Royal Highness, it was proposed that Her said Royal Highness should, by a Writing under Her Hand, appoint an Officer of Her own to receive the Income proposed to be paid upon Her Royal Highness, by His said Royal Highness, from the Transfer of His Royal Highness, and that Her Royal Highness's Officer should receive Instructions by that Appointment, to settle the Course of Payments in like manner, and on like time, as the Payments on behalf of His Royal Highness are directed to be settled by the said recited Act of the Thirty-fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign: And Whereas it was in such Proposal, and the Acceptance thereof understood, that the Arrangement, if carried into Effect, was a final Arrangement as to the Income which His Royal Highness was thereafter to allow to Her Royal Highness; and it was further agreed and understood, that a Document to such Purport should be signed by His Royal Highness as making the Proposal, and by Her Royal Highness as assenting to and concurring with all the Parts of it; which Document was so signed accordingly: And Whereas His Majesty, having been made acquainted with the said Proposal, for the Purpose of having His Majesty's Pleasure thereon, as the Father of His Family, did by a Writing, signed by His Majesty, and with His Majesty's Approbation, placed in the Hands of His Royal Highness, signify that His Majesty thought it reasonable that it should be fully understood, and that His Majesty did so understand it, that it would be contrary to what His Royal Highness reasonably and justly made so indispensable a Condition, and contrary to the explicit and essential Faith of the Transaction, that His Royal Highness's regular Payment of the Seventeen thousand Pounds per Annum, being continued, should remain liable in any way for the future to the Debts of Her Royal Highness, His Royal Highness having thereby undertaken, when thus secured by His Majesty's Approbation, to settle the Debts of Her Royal Highness to the Amount of the Sum of Forty one thousand Pounds and Eight thousand Pounds, making so all Forty nine thousand Pounds, and to receive Her Royal Highness's Income to the Net Sum of Seventeen thousand Pounds: And Whereas His Royal Highness did, in pursuance of such Arrangement, take upon Himself the Payment of the said Debts, amounting to the said Sum of Forty one thousand Pounds in the whole, and pay, or make due Provision for the Payment thereof; and the same have been since fully discharged, and are wholly paid and satisfied: And Whereas His said Royal Highness did, by Warrant under His Privy Seal, give at Carlton Place on the Twentieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and nine, order and direct the Payment of such Annual Sum of Seventeen thousand Pounds out of the Monies payable to the Use of His Royal Highness at His Majesty's Exchequer, by Quarterly Payments, to the Person who should be appointed by Her Royal Highness to receive the same; which Sum has ever since been regularly and punctually paid: And Whereas it is deemed proper that His Majesty should be enabled to make an Addition to the Income of Her Royal Highness of Thirteen thousand Pounds annually,



\* making the Annual Income of Her Royal Highness by such Addition, amount in the whole to the Annual Sum of Thirty five thousand Pounds: And Whereas it is expedient that His Majesty should for such Purpose be enabled to grant One Annual Sum of Thirty five thousand Pounds, to be in lieu of the Five thousand Pounds and Seventeen thousand Pounds, now received by or for and on behalf of Her Royal Highness by the Authority of His Royal Highness, out of the Sums payable to His Royal Highness at the Exchequer; and that such Thirty five thousand Pounds should be made payable to Her Royal Highness at the Receipt of the Exchequer, in Quarterly Sums, to the Use of Her Royal Highness, during the joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her Royal Highness; And Whereas it is, under such circumstances as are above recited, just and reasonable and proper, that His Royal Highness should be fully indemnified and discharged from and against all Demands and Debts which may here be or may hereafter be incurred by Her Royal Highness: We Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the Name and on behalf of The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by any Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to give and grant to Her said Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, One Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, which Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds shall commence and take Effect from the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and continue from thenceforth for and during the joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her said Royal Highness, and shall be paid and payable at the Five most usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Tenth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April and the Fifth Day of July in every Year, by even and equal Portions; the First Quarterly Payment thereof to be made on the Day after the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and that the said Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds shall and may, by such Letters Patent, be directed to be issuing and payable out of the Consolidated Fund, during the joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her said Royal Highness, after paying, or referring sufficient to pay, all such Sums as shall have been directed to be paid out of the same by any Act or Acts of Parliament made previous to the time of passing this Act, and with a Preference to all other Payments which shall or may at any time or times after the passing of this Act be charged upon and payable out of the said Fund.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds shall be paid and payable at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer; and the Auditor of the said Receipt shall, and he is hereby required by virtue of such Letters Patent, to make forth and pay Debentures from time to time for paying according to the Directions of this Act the said Annuity, as the same shall become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; and the said Debentures, to be made forth and paid as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity according to the Directions of the said Act, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that behalf.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from the Duty imposed by an Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty for granting a Contribution on the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices, and from all other Taxes, Rates and Assessments, and all other Charges whatsoever, imposed or to be imposed by Authority of Parliament or otherwise hereafter.

IV. And be it further enacted, That upon and from and after the Commencement of the Payment to Her Royal Highness at the Exchequer, of the said Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds, the said Annual Sums of Five thousand Pounds and Seventeen thousand Pounds respectively, heretofore payable and paid as aforesaid to Her Royal Highness under the Authority of His Royal Highness, shall be no longer payable or paid to Her Royal Highness; and all Warrants for such Payments or Disbursements thereof made by His Royal Highness for the Payment of such Sums respectively, so or for the Use or Benefit of Her Royal Highness, shall become and be wholly void; and from thenceforth such several Sums of Five thousand Pounds and Seventeen thousand Pounds respectively, shall, during the Continuance of the said Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds to Her Royal Highness, be referred at the Exchequer out of the Sums payable at the Exchequer to His Royal Highness, and be charged to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

V. And be it further enacted, That His Royal Highness the Prince Regent is hereby declared to be, and shall be, and is by this Act freed and fully indemnified against, and wholly discharged from all Debts, Claims and Demands, which may hereafter be incurred by, or may in any manner here arise, or may hereafter arise out of any Expence of Her said Royal Highness; and every Action or Suit or Proceeding against His Royal Highness, or against any Commissioner or Officer of His Royal Highness, or affecting any Revenues of His Royal Highness, so or in respect of any such Debt, Claim or Demand, shall be and is hereby declared to be wholly null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

VI. And Whereas an Act passed in the Thirty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the better enabling His Majesty to make Provision for a sure and certain Annuity for Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, for the Term of Her Life: And Whereas* no Letters Patent for granting any Annuity under the said Act have been granted by His Majesty: Be it therefore enacted, That the Annuity of Thirty five thousand Pounds, when granted and issued to Her Royal Highness under this Act,

Annuity of 35,000l. granted to Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales.

Annuity payable in Exchequer, and Debentures for paying it, made out without Fee.

Annuity free from Duty under 46 G. 3. c. 63.

Upon Commencement, and during Annuity of 35,000l. in French 5,000l. and 15,000l. referred to at Exchequer, and carried to Consolidated Fund.

The Prince Regent indemnified against all Debts of Her Royal Highness.

21 G. 3. c. 120.

Annuity to be in part of Revenues.

An Act, shall be and deemed and taken to be in Part of the Fifty thousand Pounds allowed to be granted under the said recited Act, and in lieu of Twenty five thousand Pounds of the said Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds.

## C A P. CLXI.

An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Arthur Duke of Wellington and his Heirs; and for empowering the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury on advance, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, a Sum of Money in lieu of such Annuity, to purchase an Estate in order to accompany the said Title, in consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Duke of Wellington to His Majesty and to the Public; and for making further Provision for the Disposal of a Sum of Money granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament for purchasing an Estate for the said Duke, then Marquis of Wellington.

[29th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,  
**W**HEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most gracious Messengers to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare that having taken into His Consideration the many signal Virtues obtained by Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, His Royal Highness has been pleased to confer upon him the Rank and Title of a Duke and Marquis of the United Kingdom; and is desirous of further manifesting the Sense he entertains of those great and extraordinary Services which have enabled the British Army, established the Independence and Safety of Portugal and Spain, and contributed largely to the Tranquillity of Europe; the Prince Regent therefore recommended to His Majesty's faithful Commons to enable His Royal Highness to grant such Annuity to Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington and to the Heirs of his Body who may succeed to the Title of Duke of Wellington, as shall tend to support the high Dignity of the Title conferred, and be at the same time a lasting Memorial of His Royal Highness's Feelings and of the Gratitude and Esteem of the Nation; Now, We Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Commons of the United Kingdom, in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most gracious Intention, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity or Yearly Sum of Thirteen thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain shall be issued and issued and paid and payable out of, and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying or relieving sufficient to pay all such Sum and Sum of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon or payable out of the said Fund); and the same shall from time to time be paid Quarterly, first and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, in Manner and Form following; that is to say, To Arthur Duke of Wellington, and to the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Duke of Wellington shall descend, pursuant to the Limitation of the Patent whereby the said Dignity is granted; and in Default of such Heirs Male, then to and for the Benefit of such Person or Persons, and to such Uses as are hereinafter mentioned, limited and directed, expended and declared; which said Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum shall commence and take Effect from the Tenth Day of October in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen; the First Payment to be computed and made to the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and from thence shall be payable Quarterly at the Four usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Tenth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April and the Fifth Day of July in every Year.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury in Great Britain for the time being, upon Application of the said Duke, or of the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke who may succeed to the Title of the Duke of Wellington, to advance at one time, or from time to time, to the Trustees for the time being for the Purposes of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act for granting a Sum of Money for purchasing an Estate for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Consideration of the eminent and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington to His Majesty and the Public, as amended by another Act* \* passed in the same Session of Parliament, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, in lieu of the said Annuity of Thirteen thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, any Sum or Sums not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, for the Purpose of enabling the said Trustees, with the Approbation of the said Lord High Treasurer, or Lords Commissioners, to purchase Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be settled to the Use of the said Duke and the Heirs Male of his Body to whom the Title of Duke of Wellington shall descend, and to support the Dignity and the Dukedom; and in Default of such Heirs Male, then to and for the Benefit of such Person or Persons, and to such Uses as are hereinafter mentioned, limited and directed, expended and declared; and from the time when such Sum or Sums of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, may be so advanced, the whole of the said Annuity, or a Part thereof proportionate to the Principal Sum so advanced, shall cease and determine.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Trustees for the time being for the Purposes of the said recited Acts of the last Session of Parliament shall be Trustees for the Purposes of this Act, and shall have all such Powers and Authorities, and be entitled to all such Rights, Privileges and Exemptions, and shall be subject to

Annuity of  
 13,000*l.* granted  
 to Duke of  
 Wellington and  
 his Heirs.

Commence-  
 ment.

Payable  
 Quarterly.

Treasury, or  
 Commissioners of  
 the Treasury, may  
 advance to Trust-  
 rees under  
 23 G. 3. c. 4.  
 issued of An-  
 nuity, to purchase  
 Lands, &c.  
 \* 6. 122.

Trustees under  
 23 G. 3. c. 4.  
 232. Trustees  
 under Act, and

all the same Privileges and Regulations in the Execution of the Trust reposed in them by this Act, as they have and are entitled to in relation to the Trusts of the said reventd Act; and that the Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, granted by the said first reventd Act of the last Session of Parliament, or so much thereof as shall not have been paid out in the Purchase of Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, and also any Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments which may have been or may be purchased by or with the Money granted under the same Act, or any Part thereof, shall be liable and subject to all the Rules, Regulations and Restrictions in this Act contained and contained with respect to the Money to be advanced under this Act, and with respect to any Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments to be purchased under this Act, and as if the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds had been granted by this Act, and as if the said Estates had been purchased under the Provisions of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain now being, or any Three or more of them, and the Lord High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury of Great Britain, now and for the time being, or any Three of them, and they are hereby authorised and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer in Great Britain, now and for the time being, to make forth and pay Debentures from time to time for paying the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or such Part thereof as shall be applied for as aforesaid, and also from time to time for paying the said Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum of Thirteen thousand Pounds, or so much thereof as shall be payable, as the same shall from time to time become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth and paid thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer now and for the time being for the Payment of the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or such Part thereof as shall be applied for as aforesaid, to such Trustees respectively as aforesaid, and also of such Annuity as aforesaid, to the said Duke of Wellington and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke of Wellington, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same, at the respective Quarterly Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that behalf.

V. And be it further enacted, That after signing of any such Warrant the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be determined or avoidable by or upon the Death of His Majesty (wherein God long preserve!) or any of his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer or Under Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Offices of them or any of them.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the said Treasury now being, and the Lord High Treasurer of the said Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Masters of the said Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall and they are hereby authorised and fully enjoined and required to do, without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things as are hereinbefore directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them or any or either of them, in order to render this Act and the several Provisions hereby directed effectual.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Acquittance and Acquittances, Receipt or Receipts of the said Trustees respectively, for any Sum so to be advanced to them and of the said Duke of Wellington, or the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke of Wellington jointly with the same Trustees or of such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled or authorized to receive any such Annuity, or any such Sum as aforesaid, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of any such Sum or Sums so to be advanced without any further or other Warrant to be had for or obtained in that behalf, and that any such Sum so to be advanced and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions and other Public Charges whatsoever; and in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Annuity, or any Sum so required to be advanced, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or shall refuse to do any Act necessary to enable the said Trustees respectively, and the said Duke of Wellington, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, and such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same, then the said Trustees respectively and Duke, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, and such other Person or Persons as shall be entitled to receive the same or any Part thereof, may from time to time sue, prosecute and compel such Officers, or any of them, their Executors and Administrators, by Bill, Plaint or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and for cost Executions thereupon against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, and for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing for any such Annuity as aforesaid as shall have been in the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Sum or Annuity, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Trustees to whom the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, may be advanced as aforesaid, and they are hereby required to lay out and use the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, in the Purchase of any Freehold or Copyhold or Customary Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, of a good Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple in Possession, to be free from Incumbrances, except Fee Farms and Quit Rents, and other Rents or Services, and to be situate in any Part of Great Britain; and the said Freehold Manors, Lands,

tenements, &c. shall be subject to Regular Rents of Act.

Treasury by Warrant to direct Auditor of Exchequer to make forth Debentures for paying aforesaid Annuity.

Warrant of Treasury Act.

Treasury, &c. to do necessary Acts.

Acquittance of Trustees and Duke of Wellington, sufficient Discharge.

Trustees empowered to lay out or convert, in Purchase of Lands, &c.

Twocons and Herodizcons, shall, who so purchased, be forthwith killed, mangled and allowed, to the said Trustees, their Heirs and Aliens, to the Use of the said Duke of Wellington, and his Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke of Wellington and in Default and in Failure of such Heirs Male, then to the said Trustees and their Heirs, to the Use of the said Trustees and their Heirs, upon the Ground Tenure, and for the Benefit of the several Persons hereunto limited and directed, mentioned, expressed and intended.

IX. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That if on the Payment of the full Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, to such Trustees as aforesaid, the said Trustees shall not be able immediately to assign the same in any such Purchase as aforesaid, then and in such case the said Trustees shall and they are hereby required to lay out such Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof to be advanced or paid to them, or such Part thereof as cannot be so invested as aforesaid, in Exchequer Bills, or in any other Government Securities, and to keep the same so invested in Exchequer Bills, or in such other Government Securities, bearing Interest, until the same can be invested in any such Purchase as aforesaid; and in the year 1843, and from time to time, to pay the Interest arising therefrom to the said Duke of Wellington, or the Person entitled for the time being to such Annuity as aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, or for any Person upon whom the said Title of Duke of Wellington shall devolve, either before or after his Marriage with any Woman or Women, by any Deed or Deeds or Writing or Writings, with or without Power of Reversion, to be by him sealed and delivered in the Presence of Two or more credible Witnesses (but subject and without Prejudice to the Annuity or Annuities, yearly Sum or Sums, of any, which shall be then subsisting, and payable by way of Jointure or Jointures out of the said Manor, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, by virtue of any Grant, Letters or Appointment, to be made in pursuance of the Power herein contained), to grant, limit and appoint unto such Woman or Women when he shall be marry, for her or their Life or Lives, and for or for their Jointure or Jointures, in bar of Dower as hereinafter is expressed, any Annuity or yearly Sum not exceeding the Sum of Two thousand five hundred Pounds, of like lawful Money, clear of all Taxes, Charges and Deductions whatsoever, by Act of Parliament or otherwise lawfully to commence and take effect immediately after the Decause of the Person granting, limiting or appointing the same, and to be issuing and payable out of the said Annuity of Thirteen thousand Pounds hereby granted; provided the said principal Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds shall not have been advanced as aforesaid, or out of the said Rents and Profits of the said Manor, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, provided the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds shall have been advanced and invested as aforesaid, or if Part of the said principal Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds shall have been advanced as aforesaid, then the said Annuity by way of Jointure shall be issuing and payable proportionally out of the Part of the said Annuity of Thirteen thousand Pounds then remaining payable, and out of the Rents and Profits of the said Manor, Lands and Hereditaments, purchased with the said Part of such principal Sum as advanced as aforesaid, and to be paid and payable by equal quarterly Payments; and the first of the said quarterly Payments to be made on the Quarter Day which shall first happen after the Decause of the Person who shall have appointed the Annuity or yearly Sum aforesaid hereinafter authorized: Provided always, that such Jointure or Jointures shall and may be in addition to any Jointure or Jointures chargeable under the Provision of the said first recited Act of the said Session of Parliament, on Manor, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, purchased or to be purchased by or with the Money granted by the said recited Acts, or any Part thereof.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said *Amount of Thirteen thousand Pounds*, or such Part thereof as shall from time to time remain payable, and the said *Moscow, Lads, Treasurers and Hereditaments*, to be purchased under the Authority of this Act, shall act at one and the same time to together pay forth to the Payment of more than the yearly Sum of Three thousand Pounds, for or in respect of any *Jointure or Jointures* which shall be made in pursuance of the Powers herebefore contained, in addition to the yearly Sum of Three thousand Pounds chargeable by the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, on *Moscow, Lands, Treasurers or Hereditaments*, purchased or to be purchased by or with the Money granted by the said recited Act, or any Part thereof: Provided nevertheless, that the Exercise of the aforesaid Jointuring Power, by any of the Persons to whom such Power is given by the said recited Act or this Act, shall not be prevented or invalidated by reason of any prior Charge for Jointures under the said recited Act or this Act, to the full Amount allowed in and by the said recited Act, and this Act; but the Execution of such Power, by any such Person, shall be good and effectual to create the Jointure thereby charged pursuant to the said recited Act or this Act, notwithstanding any prior Charge or Charges of Jointure under the Powers of the said recited Act or this Act, to the full Amount allowed in and by the said recited Act and this Act; and any subsequent Jointure shall take effect when and as any prior Jointure or Jointures shall end, and so far and to such Extent only as such prior Jointure shall end, and to no further or greater Extent, and not to any further or greater Extent than the actual Amount of the Jointure charged by the Execution of such Power in manner aforesaid.

XII. Provided always, and be it farther enacted, That the Maces, Mufflinges, Lances, Tournements and Henshawmans, is so be purchased under this Act as aforesaid, shall not be subject to Dower of the Wife or Wives of the said Duke of Wellington, or of any of the Persons who may successively be found thereof under the Limitations aforesaid.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, and for the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, who shall for the time being be in Possession of or entitled to the Reversion and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to be purchased as aforesaid, as and when they shall respectively be in the Possession or entitled as aforesaid, to grant, demise and lease, full or any of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, which shall be so purchased under this Act.

as aforesaid (except such of them as shall consist of a Capital Messuage House, Gardens and Park, intended for the usual Residence and Occupancy of those who for the time being shall be entitled in Possession to the Rents and Profits of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to be purchased), to any Person or Persons, for any Term or Number of Years not exceeding Twenty-one Years, in Possession, but not in Reversion, Remainder or Expectancy, or by way of future Interest, in as open every such Lease those be granted and made payable, during the Continuance thereof respectively, the best and most improved yearly Rent or Rents that can be reasonably had or obtained for the same, without taking any Sum or Sum of Money by way of Fine or Income, for or in respect of such Lease or Leases, and so in the Leases to be therein respectively named, and their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, be not made dispensable of or for Waste by any express Warrant thereon, and so in that in every such Lease there be contained a Condition or Clause of Re-entry for Nonpayment of the Rent or Rents to be thereby respectively reserved, and so in such respective Leases duly seal and deliver Counterparts of such Leases respectively.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, and for the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke who shall be entitled for the time being to any Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments which shall be purchased under this Act, or which shall have been or shall be purchased under the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, by Indenture, sealed and delivered in the Presence of and attested by Two credible Witnesses, to demise, lease and grant such Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or any Part thereof (except such Capital Messuage House, Gardens and Park as aforesaid), unto any Person or Persons who shall be willing to build upon the same, in the manner by the Lease or respective Leases to be granted to be specified, for any Term or Number of Years abovesaid, not exceeding the Term of Ninety Years, to take effect in Possession, and not in Reversion, or by way of future Interest, with Liberty for the Lessee or Lessees to take down all or any Part or Parts of any Buildings which may be standing upon the Premises in any such Lease or Leases respectively to be comprised, and so to convert and dispose of the Materials thereof to such Uses and Purposes as shall be therein mentioned and agreed upon, and also to lay out and appropriate any Part of the Premises to be comprised in such Lease or Leases to or for a Yard or Yards, Garden or Gardens to any Building or Buildings which may be built upon the Premises, or as and for a Way or Ways, Street or Streets, Road or Roads, Avenue or Avenues, Passage or Passages, Sewer or Sewers, for the Use and Convenience of the Lessee or Lessees, or other Tenants or Occupiers of the Premises, in such manner as shall be mentioned and agreed upon in such Lease, Lease or Demise, together with such Privileges and other Easements as shall be deemed reasonable or convenient, so as there be reserved in and by such Leases, Demises or Grants respectively the best and most improved yearly Rent that can be reasonably had or gotten for the same, to be made payable Quarterly, free from all Deductions whatsoever, regard being had to the Value of the Buildings (if any), to be comprised in such Demises or Leases, without taking any Fine, Premium or Forfeiture, or any thing in the nature thereof, for the making of such respective Leases, and so as there be contained in such Demises or Leases respectively Covenants from the respective Lessees, to pay the Rent thereby reserved, and to build and keep in Repair the Messuages, Buildings and Buildings which may be agreed to be erected and built on the Premises thereby respectively to be leased at the End of the Term or Terms in such Leases granted, and so as there be contained in such Demises or Leases respectively a Power for the Lessees and their Assigns and Agents to enter upon the Premises, and to inspect the State and Condition thereof, and all such other usual and proper Covenants, Provisions and Conditions, as the Parts of the respective Leases, as are usually contained in Building Leases, and so as there be also contained in such Leases, Demises or Grants respectively Conditions of Re-entry for Nonpayment of the Rents to be thereby reserved as Nonperformance of the Covenants, Provisions or Conditions on the respective Lessee Part, and so as the respective Lessee do severally execute Counterparts of their respective Leases.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, or the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, who for the time being shall be entitled in Possession to the Rents, Issues and Profits of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased or to be purchased and settled as aforesaid under this Act, or under the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, to consent or permit any kind of malicious or destructive Waste in or upon such Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or in or upon any Part thereof; and if the said Duke of Wellington, or any such other Person as aforesaid, shall at any time or times consent or permit any such malicious or destructive Waste, then and in every such case the said Duke, or any other such Person as aforesaid, so consenting or permitting any such malicious or destructive Waste, and his or their Executors and Administrators, shall be responsible in Damages to the Trespass for the time being, and shall accordingly, by virtue of this Act, be liable at Law by the said Trespass, in an Action upon the Case, for such Damages; and in every such Action in which Judgment shall be given for the Plaintiff, Costs shall be awarded against the Defendant or Defendants; and all such Mesuages as shall be so recovered for Damages and Costs shall, after Payment of all Expenses and Charges which shall be incurred or shall arise in Execution of this Part of the Trust of this Act, be applied by the said Trespass for the time being in Improvement of any of the Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, by Repairs, Buildings, Planting, Inclosure, Draining, or otherwise, in the same manner as is hereinafter directed concerning the Application of the residuary Surplus Money from Sale of Timber under the Provision hereinafter contained.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, who shall be entitled for the time being to the Rents and Profits of any such Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, purchased or to be purchased under this Act, or under the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, to dig any Brick Earth for making Bricks, or to take, dig or work any Quarries of Stone, Mines of Coal, Minerals

and may erect  
Buildings Leases  
for 99 Years.

13. Duke  
shall or shall not  
Waste, etc.  
Minor &c.

Bricks made and  
Quarries dug.

*Land, &c.*

or other Mines, or to grant Leases for any Term not exceeding Twenty one Years, of any Land for the making of Bocks, or Imbings, digging or working any such Quarries or Mines in any such Manors, Lands, Townships or Hamlets, other than except to any of the Godsons or Parks near to or bordering the Strand or at Whitechapel, neither being responsible for any Waste by such thereof.

*Redemption of  
Land, &c.  
Dues.*

XVII. And by the further Statute, That it shall not be lawful for the said Duke of Wellington, or any of the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke, to cut down or fell, or cause to be cut down or felled, any Tree or such shall be growing or standing on or upon the Manors, Lands and Hereditaments so purchased or to be purchased and sold, and this Act, or under the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament made, or any Part thereof, otherwise than in manner hereinafter mentioned; and if any such Tree shall be felled or cut down in any other manner than is hereinafter authorized, the Person or Persons so felling or cutting down such Tree, or causing the same to be felled or cut down, shall be responsible to the Trustees for the Purpose of this Act for the time being, for the Value of the Tree so felled or cut down, and shall, accordingly, be liable to the said Act, to be liable by the said Trustees for the time being to an Action upon the Case for the said Damages and to every such Action in which Judgment shall be given for the Plaintiff, Treble Costs shall be awarded against the Defendant or Defendants; and all such Sums of Money as shall be received for such Damages and Costs, shall, after Payment of all Charges and Expenses which shall be incurred or paid in the Execution of this Branch of the Trust of this Act, be applied by the said Trustees for the time being in the last manner as hereinafter is directed in respect of the residuary surplus Moneys from the Sale of Timber, under the Provision for that Purpose hereinafter mentioned.

*Application of  
Moneys arising  
from the  
Sale of Timber.*

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That from time to time in the Month of November in every Year, when Occasion shall require, and the same shall be required by the said Duke of Wellington, or by any of the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Duke who shall be Duke of Wellington, and in each entitled for the time being to the Rents and Profits of such Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments, a Survey and Valuation shall be made by some fit and proper Person or Persons to be appointed by the Trustees for the time being, of all such Timber growing and being on or upon the said Manors, Lands and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, as it shall be the Will of the said Duke of Wellington, or the Duke of Wellington for the time being, to have cut down in course of the ensuing Year, and as shall be fit and in proper Course, or be otherwise so disposed or proper to be cut down; and such Survey and Valuation shall be reduced into Writing, and being so written, shall be signed by the Person or Persons appointed to make the same, and be verified by him or them the Duke or Dukes (to be considered to him or them by any Justice of the Peace, any such Justice being hereby authorized to administer the same accordingly), and after such Survey and Valuation shall be made and sworn to as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees respectively, with the Consent and Approbation of the said Duke of Wellington, or the Duke of Wellington for the time being, as the case may be, such Consent to be testified by Writing under the Hand of the Duke of Wellington for the time being going the same, to order and direct that the said Timber which shall have been felled and marked for cutting by the Person or Persons making such Survey and Valuation, or so much of such Timber as shall be specified as such Consent of the said Duke of Wellington, or the Duke of Wellington for the time being, shall be forthwith cut down and felled, and sold and disposed of with all convenient speed, for such Sum or Sums as to the said Trustees shall appear to be the best Price or Prices that can reasonably be had or obtained for the same.

*Application of  
Moneys arising  
by Sale of  
Timber, as  
Trust for the  
Use of Children.*

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the Moneys from time to time to arise and be produced by every Sale of Timber as aforesaid, shall be paid to and received by the said Trustees for the time being; and the said Trustees, after Payment of all Expenses attending any such Valuation and Sale, shall from time to time, in the first place, set apart and appropriate so much of the Surplus Moneys as, at the time when such Sale shall be ordered as aforesaid, shall be equal in Amount to One Fourth Part of the then gross yearly Rental of the said Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments which shall be purchased and settled as aforesaid, if the Produce of such Timber shall amount to so much, and do and shall, from time to time, by and out of the Moneys which shall be so set apart and appropriated, or by and out of the Moneys produced by the Sale of such Timber, pay to the Person who at the time of such Order as aforesaid shall be in the Possession or entitled to the Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, or to the Executors or Administrators of such Person, a Sum equal to Two Pounds per Centum on the Amount of the whole of such gross yearly Rental, for the Purpose of paying and reimbursing to such Person the Charges and Expenses which may have been incurred by him in necessary and reasonable Repairs upon the said Estates, and do and shall lay out and apply the Balance of the Moneys (which shall be so set apart and appropriated as aforesaid) in or upon any Government Stocks or Funds, or in Interest on any Real Securities, in the Names of the said Trustees for the time being; and the said Trustees in whose Names the same shall be so invested, shall stand and be possessed of and conveyed in the said Stocks, Funds and Securities, upon the Trusts following; that is to say, Upon Trust from time to time during the Life of the Person who shall for the time being be in Possession or entitled to the said Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments as aforesaid, at the time such Timber shall in manner aforesaid be ordered to be felled and cut down, or until such Stocks, Funds and Securities shall be disposed of, in the Lifetime of such Person, according to the Direction and Appointment of such Person, to be made and given in manner hereinafter mentioned, to receive the Dividends and Interests, and several Proceeds of the said Stocks, Funds and Securities, and to lay out and invest the same Dividends, Interests and annual Proceeds in or upon any such other Stocks, Funds and Securities as aforesaid, in the way of Accumulation, and in from time to time during the whole of the said Life, or until such Disposition as aforesaid as to the Interests, Dividends and annual Proceeds of such other Stocks, Funds and Securities, or of any such Stocks, Funds or Securities, in or upon which any like Accumulation

them shall afterwards, during such Life, or until such Disposition as aforesaid be revoked or placed out; and from and immediately after the Death of the Person so being or having been in the Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid, or from and after such time as shall be directed and appointed by such Person in manner hereinafter mentioned, then as to all the said original Stocks, Funds and Securities, and also as to all their arising from such Accumulations as aforesaid, in Trust for all such every or each One or more of the Children of the Person so being or having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid (whichever than and except the eldest Son or only Son of such Person,) at such Age or Ages, Day or Days, and Times, either during the Lifetime or after the Death of the Person so being or having been in Possession, as directed as aforesaid, and to such Parts, Shares and Proportions, and with such Maintenance in the mean time, until the Assignment or Transfer of their respective Shares, and subject to such Provisions and Limitations over (such Provisions and Limitations nevertheless to be for the Benefit of Issue or One of the said Children, except as aforesaid), and in such manner and Times as the Person so for the time being in Possession, or entitled as aforesaid by any Deed or Deeds, Writing or Writings, with or without Power of Revocation or new Appointment, to be by such Person sealed and delivered in the Presence of, and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, or by the last Will and Testament of such Person in Writing, or any kind of or kinds thereof to be signed and published by such Person, in the Presence of Three or more credible Witnesses, shall direct or appoint; and in Default of and subject to such Direction or Appointment, then in Trust for all and every the Child and Children of the Person so having been in Possession or entitled as last aforesaid, either then and except the eldest or only Son of such Person, in equal Shares and Proportions, if more than one; and if there shall be but One such Child, then in Trust for such One Child, and to assign, transfer and make over the share or shares of such of them as shall be a Son or Sons, to him or them as he or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years; and the Share, or Shares of such of them as shall be a Daughter or Daughters, to her or them as her or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years, or Day or respective Days of Marriage which shall first happen after the Death of the Person so having been in Possession or entitled as last aforesaid.

XX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any such Child or Children being a Son or Sons (other than and except as aforesaid) shall attain the Age of Twenty one Years, or being a Daughter shall attain the like Age, or be married in the Lifetime of the Person so being in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for such Person to direct and appoint in manner aforesaid, that the Share or Shares of any such Son or Daughter of and as such Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities last mentioned, or any Part of such Share or Shares, shall and may be paid to any such Son or Daughter at the time when or at any time after he or she shall attain such Age, or be married as aforesaid, and in Default of such Direction or Appointment, then the Share or Shares of such Son or Sons to attain the Age of Twenty one Years (other than and except as aforesaid), and of such Daughter or Daughters to attain the like Age, or being married before such Age, of, in and to the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities last mentioned, or such Part of the said Stock, Funds and Securities, as shall not have been so directed or appointed as aforesaid, shall respectively be and be considered as a vested interest or vested interests in the Issue Children, and shall be transmissible as such to his, her or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, notwithstanding the Death of such Child or Children afterwards in the Lifetime of the Person so in the Possession or entitled as last aforesaid.

XXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any such Child being a Son, shall die under the Age of Twenty one Years, or become an eldest or only Son, or being a Daughter, shall die under that Age, without having been married, then and in such case and in Default of and subject to such Direction or Appointment as aforesaid, the Share of such such Son so dying, or becoming an eldest or only Son, and of such such Daughter so dying without having been married as aforesaid, of and in the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities (other than what shall have been actually applied for the Advancement of such Son or Sons as hereinafter mentioned) shall from time to time go and accrue to the Survivors or Survivor, and others or other of the Issue Children, and the respective Executors, Administrators and Assigns of such of them as shall be dead, having first acquired a vested interest in their respective original Shares, and be equally divided between or amongst such Survivors and others of them, and the said Representatives of those who shall be dead (if more than one) in equal Shares and Proportions, and shall be transmissible and payable at the same Ages, Days and Times respectively as his, her or their original share or Shares, and each Benefit of Survivorship or Accrual shall extend as well to the surviving or accruing as to the original Shares.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in the mean time after the Death of the Person so having been entitled or in Possession as last aforesaid, or until the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities shall become assignable or transmissible by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid, the Dividends, Interest and Annual Proceeds thereof, or of so much thereof, wherein no such Direction or Appointment shall have been made as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Guardian or Guardians for the time being, of such Child or Children whose Share or Shares or Shares of the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities shall not then have become assignable or transmissible as aforesaid, to be applied for and towards the Maintenance and Education, and for the Benefit of the same Child or Children (if more than one) according and in proportion to their several apparent or putative Rights and Shares in the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Trustees for the time being, of the last last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, at any time during the Life of any Person so being entitled or in Possession as aforesaid, according to such Direction and Appointment as aforesaid, and by and with the Consent and Approbation of such Person, or at any time after the Death of the Person so having been in Possession, or entitled as last aforesaid; and in Default of any such Appointment or Direction by such Person, then for the said Trustees upon their own Authority to fill and dispose

Further Direction as to Age of Children of such Person entitled as Guardian or Executor.

Share of such Child or Son in such case.

Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities to be paid to the Guardian or Guardians for the time being.

Trusts to be paid to the Guardian or Guardians for the time being.

of, or sell is sold receive any Part of the Share or Shares of such Child or Children, being a Son or Sons, of and is the said Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, so as the Sum or Sums to be raised or called in do not exceed the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to the whole for any one such Son, and to apply the same Sum or Sums for placing out such Son or Sons in any Profession or Employment, or for his or their Education therein, or for purchasing him or them a Commission in the Army, or otherwise for his or their Advancement or Benefit, notwithstanding that such Son or Sons shall not then have become void, due and payable, or notwithstanding that such Son or Sons shall not have attained the Age of Twenty one Years.

In case of no Child, Trusts to be paid out of Trust Funds for Education, &c.

Trusts with Consent of Person in Possession may change Securities.

Trusts to apply Refund of Money owing by Sale of Trusts to Improvement of Manors purchased.

Trusts with Consent of Person or Persons, may sell or exchange Manors, &c. and purchase other Manors.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in case the Person or Persons in Possession or entitled to the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as last aforesaid, shall die without having any Child or Children who shall live to become entitled to the said last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, then and in such case the Trustees thereof for the time being shall stand possessed of and interested in the same Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, as Trust for the Executors or Administrators of the Person so dying having been in Possession and entitled as last aforesaid, and to assign, transfer and make over the same accordingly.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Trustees with the Consent and Approbation in Writing of the Person or Persons in Possession or entitled to the Rents, Issues and Profits of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments for the time being, to sell and dispose of all or any Part of the said last mentioned Trust Stocks, Funds and Securities, and to lay out and invest the Monies thereon arising in or upon any other such Government or Real Securities as aforesaid, and in like manner to alter, vary and change such other Government Stocks, Funds and Real Securities for others of the same or the like nature, and so from time to time as often as shall be deemed expedient, subject always overthrifts to the Trusts thereof herein-before declared.

XXVI. And as to, for and concerning the Refund of the Surplus of the Monies which shall from time to time arise and be produced by every such Sale of Trusts to be cut down and filled as aforesaid, after setting apart and appropriating so much thereof as is herein directed to be set apart and appropriated for the Purposes aforesaid, be it further enacted, That the said Trustees of this Act for the time being shall apply all such Refundary Monies in such Improvement and Maintenance of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased and settled as aforesaid, or of some Part thereof, by Building, RepARATION, Planting, Inclosure, Draining or otherwise, as the Trustees of this Act for the time being, with the Consent of the said Duke of Wellington, or the Person or Persons named or entitled to the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, in Possession for the time being, or in case of Failure, his or their Guardian or Guardians for the time being, shall think most proper; or if the said Trustees for the time being or a Majority of them shall disagree with the said Duke of Wellington, or the Person or Persons in and or entitled as aforesaid, or his or their Guardian or Guardians about the manner of such Application, then as the Lord High Treasurer or the First Commissioner of the Treasury for the time being, shall on a Reference to him by any of the Parties who shall in offer by any Writing or Writings to be sealed and delivered by him, direct and appoint.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the time being under this Act, at the Request and with the Consent and Approbation of the Person or Persons for the time being, entitled in Possession to the Rents and Profits of any Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased or to be purchased as aforesaid (such Consent and Approbation to be testified by Writing under his, her or their Hand and Seal or Seals, and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses), to sell or exchange any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, for the Purpose of purchasing any other Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of a good Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple in Possession, and to be free from Incumbrances, and situate in Great Britain as aforesaid; and for that Purpose to convey by way of Sale or by way of Exchange all or any of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, unto any Person or Persons, and his and her or their Heirs and Assigns respectively, either together or in Part for such Equivalent in Money, or in Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as to them the Trustees for the time being shall seem meet; and it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the time being, and they are hereby required to lay out and invest the Purchase Money which shall arise from every or any such Sale, or any Part thereof, in the Purchase of other Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments of a good Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple in Possession, free from Incumbrances, and situate in Great Britain as aforesaid, and in the mean time to lay out and keep needed to Public Stocks or Government Securities in their Names the Purchase Money to be received as aforesaid, or so much thereof as shall not have been applied in the Purchase of other such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments as aforesaid, and to pay and apply the Interest, Dividends and Income thereof to the Person who for the time being would be entitled to the Rents and Profits of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, if such Purchase had actually been made; and when any such Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments hereby made exchangeable as aforesaid shall be so disposed of and conveyed in Exchange for or in lieu of any other Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments as aforesaid, and when all or any other such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments shall have been purchased with Money arising from any such Sale or Sales as aforesaid, the Fee Simple and Inheritance of such Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so taken in Exchange, or purchased as last aforesaid, shall be well settled, conveyed and assured to the Use of such persons, and for such Estates and under and subject to such Powers and Provisions as the said Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall by virtue of this Act be so disposed of by way of Sale or in Exchange, would under the Limitations in this Act contained have stood limited, if the same had not been sold or exchanged; and all and every Person and Persons to whom any such Conveyance of all or any of the said Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments hereby made saleable or exchangeable as aforesaid, shall have



have been made by way of Sale or in Exchange; and the respective Heirs and Assigns of such Person and Persons shall and may have, hold and enjoy the Hereditaments which shall by them respectively be purchased or taken in Exchange, freed and absolutely discharged of and from all the Utens, Estates, Charges, Powers and Pensions hereby limited, expressed and declared of and concerning the same Hereditaments, either then and except such Demises or Leases as shall have been previously made in purchase of the Powers in that behalf herein contained.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That so long as the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Duke of *Wolfeburgh* shall continue, and until there shall be a Failure of Heirs Male of the Body of the said *Archer Duke of Wolfeburgh*, to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Duke of *Wolfeburgh* might descend, pursuant to the Limitations of the Patent whereby the said Dignity is granted, neither the said Duke of *Wolfeburgh*, nor any of the Heirs Male of his Body to whom the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Three hundred Pounds, or any the Manners, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased shall stand limited under this Act, shall alien, convey, dispose, charge or encumber the said Annuity, or any Part thereof, or the said Manners, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or any Part thereof, for any greater or larger Estate or Time than during the natural Life of the Person so receiving, conveying, disposing, charging or encumbering the same, nor shall have any Power by Fine or Recovery, or by the Exercise of any Power, or by any other Act, Assurance or Conveyance to the Law to disseisin the Estate of, or to hinder, bar or defeat any the Person or Persons to, to or upon whom the said Annuity, or any Part thereof, or any the said Manners, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments are by this Act to be sold or limited, or appointed to come or descend, from succeeding to, holding or enjoying, receiving or taking the same Annuity, or any Part thereof, or any the said Manners, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments according to the said Limitations, other than and except by means of such Leases and Jointures, and Power of selling and selling Timber and disposing of the Moors thereof arising, as may be made or executed under the Provisions of this Act, and by means of Grants of Lands or Tenements held by Copy of Court Roll, according to the Customs of the respective Manors to be purchased whereof the same may be held; but all such Fines, Recoveries, Acts, Assurances and Conveyances, other than such Leases and Jointures, and Powers and Grants by Copy, as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby declared and enacted to be void.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That upon Failure and in Default of Heirs Male of the Body of the said *Archer Duke of Wolfeburgh*, to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Duke of *Wolfeburgh* might descend as aforesaid, if at the time of such Failure there shall be Issue of the Body of the said *Archer Duke of Wolfeburgh*, being only One Daughter of the said Duke, or only One Daughter of any Heir Male of the Body of the said Duke, or being only One Deforcendant of any such Daughter; then and in such case as to the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Three hundred Pounds, or so much thereof as shall then remain payable; and as to the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or so much thereof as shall not have been advanced as aforesaid; and as to the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds granted by the said first recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, or so much thereof as shall not have been paid according to the said Act; and as to the Exchequer Bills or other Securities in which the said several Sums of Money, or any Part thereof, may have been and may remain invested by the Treasurers of this Act for the time being; and also as to all and every the Manners, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so to be purchased with the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, under this Act, or which may have been or may be purchased with the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, granted by the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament; the Treasurers for the time being under this Act shall convey and assure all and every the said Annuities, Sums of Money, and Estates to the Use of any such only Daughter, or of any such only Deforcendant of any such Daughter, and to the Heirs and Assigns of any such only Daughter, or only Deforcendant of any such Daughter, for ever; and if at the time of such Failure of Heirs Male of the Body of the said *Archer Duke of Wolfeburgh* there shall be Two or more Persons, Issue of the Body of the said Duke, being Daughters of the said Duke, or Daughters of any Heir Male of the Body of the said Duke, or being One or more such Daughter or Daughters, or any Deforcendant or Deforcendants of any other Daughter or Daughters, or being all Deforcendants of any such Daughter or Daughters, then and in such case as to the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds granted by the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, or so much thereof as shall not have been paid according to the Directness of the said recited Act; and as to the Exchequer Bills or other Securities in which the same, or any Part thereof, may have been and shall remain invested by the Treasurers for the time being; and as to all and every Manners, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments which shall or may have been purchased with the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, the Treasurers for the time being under this Act shall stand and be seized and possessed of, and interested in the same and every Part thereof, upon the Trusts following; that is to say, In Trust for all such Daughters and Deforcendants of Daughters, and the Heirs of their respective Bodies, in equal Shares and Proportions, and to convey, assign, transfer and make over the Share or Shares of each of such Daughters, at their respective Ages of Twenty one Years or respective Days of Marriage, which shall first happen after the Decade of each Duke of *Wolfeburgh* for the time being, by whole Divisible such Failure of Heirs Male of the Body of the said *Archer Duke of Wolfeburgh* shall happen; and the Share or Shares of each of the Deforcendants of Daughters as shall be a Son or Sons, to him or them at his or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years; and the Share or Shares of such Deforcendants of Daughters as shall be a Daughter or Daughters, to her or them at her or their Age or respective Ages of Twenty one Years or Day or respective Days of Marriage, which shall first happen after the Decade of such Duke of *Wolfeburgh* for the time being as aforesaid, with Civil Remedies between and among all and every such Daughters and Deforcendants of Daughters; and as to the said Annuity

Annuity, or  
Manners, &c. &c.  
limited or encumbered, &c.

Settlement of  
Annuity and  
Manners, &c.  
in case of Failure of  
Heirs Male.

of *Thirteen thousand Pounds* by this Act granted, or so much thereof as shall not have been advanced as aforesaid, and so to the Exchequer Bills or other Securities in which the Same, or any Part thereof, may have been and may remain invested by the Trustees for the time being; and as to all and every the Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments, which may have been purchased with the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, the Trustees for the time being under this Act shall stand and be satisfied of, and interested in the Same, and every Part thereof, upon the Trusts following: that it is for, In, Trust for all and every or any such One or more of such Daughters, and Descendants of Daughters, at such Age or Ages, Day or Days, Year or Years, and in such Parts Shares and Proportions, and with such Maintenance in the mean time, until the Conveyance, Assignment or Transfer of their respective Shares, and subject to such Penalties and Limitations over such Penalties and Limitations as shall be for the Benefit of some or One of the said Daughters, or Descendants of Daughters, and in such Manner and Form as the said *Arthur Duke of Wellington*, or the Person being Duke of *Wellington* for the time being, shall, on Failure of such then Male as aforesaid, direct or appoint, by any Deed or Deeds, Writing or Writings, with or without Power of Revocation or new Appointment, to be by such Duke of *Wellington* for the time being made and delivered, in the Presence of and attested by Two or more credible Witnesses, or by the last Will and Testament of such Duke of *Wellington* for the time being, in Writing, or any Codicil or Codicils thereto, to be signed and published in the Presence of Three or more credible Witnesses; and in Default of and subject to such Direction or Appointment, then in Trust for all such Daughters, and Descendants of Daughters, and the Heirs of their respective Bodies, in equal Shares and Proportions, with Cross Remainders between and among all and every such Daughters, and Descendants of Daughters, and to convey, assign, transfer and make over the Shares of such Daughters, or Descendants of Daughters, at such Days and Times as are hereinafter mentioned and directed with respect to the Shares of Daughters, and Descendants of Daughters, of and in the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, and of and in the Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments purchased or to be purchased therein.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That upon Failure of Heirs of the Body of the said *Arthur Duke of Wellington*, the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of *Thirteen thousand Pounds*, or so much thereof as shall then remain payable, and the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds, or so much thereof as shall not have been advanced as aforesaid, and the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or so much thereof as shall not have been advanced as aforesaid, and the Exchequer Bills or other Securities in which the said several Sums, or any Part thereof, may have been and may remain invested as aforesaid, and all and every the Manors, Lands, Townships and Hereditaments which shall or which have been or may be purchased with the said Sum of Four hundred thousand Pounds as aforesaid, or any Part thereof, or which have been or may be purchased with the said Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, shall go and remain to the Use of the said *Arthur Duke of Wellington* and his Heirs and Assigns for ever; which ultimate Remainder or Reversion in Fee Simple shall be held for the said Duke of *Wellington* and his Heirs and Assigns, at any time or times during the Continuance of the said Heir, Title and Dignity of Duke of *Wellington*, and until there shall be a Failure of Issue of the Body of the said *Arthur Duke of Wellington* as aforesaid, to grant, convey, devise and dispose of by Deed or Will, or by any other Assurance or Assurances, by which Feoffment Estates in Remainder or Reversion are capable by Law of being conveyed or disposed of, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XXXI. And Whereas by the said recited Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intimated *the Act is amended on Act of the present Session of Parliament, for granting a Sum of Money for the Marquis of Wellington and his Heirs, in Compensation of the military and signal Services performed by the said Marquis of Wellington in His Majesty and the Public, the Trustees for the Purpose of the said first recited Act are empowered to lay out a Sum not exceeding Ten thousand Pounds in building a Mansion House and laying out a Park or Pleasure Ground or Garden, and in improving or ornamenting the same, or in repairing or altering any Mansion House which should be then standing upon Lands purchased for the Purpose of the said first recited Act: And Whereas it is expedient that a larger Sum should be allowed to be expended for the said Purpose in the case of the said Sum of Ten thousand Pounds: Be it therefore enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees to lay out any Sum not exceeding in the whole the Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, out of the said Annuity, or out of the said Four hundred thousand Pounds, to be advanced as aforesaid under this Act, and to pay and apply such Sums, not exceeding One hundred thousand Pounds in the whole, in and about the building or repairing or altering any Mansion House upon Lands to be purchased under this Act, and in and about providing, laying out and enclosing a Park, Garden and Pleasure Ground in such manner as in the said recited Act of the last Session of Parliament, for amending the said first recited Act of the last Session is more particularly specified, and so in the same may be fit and suitable Residence of the Duke of *Wellington*; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be altered, amended or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

Enrolled in  
the Acts of Parliament  
of the Duke of Wellington.

1793. p. 113  
13

£ 100,000 laid  
out for the Mansion  
House, &c. &c.  
Sum of 100,000.

Act passed, &c.

## C A P. CLXII.

An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Brougham*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Brougham* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. [19th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most Gracious Message to Your most Loyal Commons, hath been pleased to declare, That having taken into His Consideration the distinguished Services performed by William Carr Lord *Brougham*, a Lieutenant General in His Majesty's Army, in the Course of the War in Portugal and Spain, and being desirous to confer some signal Mark of His Favour upon the said William Carr Lord *Brougham*, recommended to Your Majesty's Loyal Commons the Adoption of such Measures as may be necessary for the Accomplishment of this important Purpose; Now, We Your Majesty's most devoted and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom, in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most humbly defend Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by Your Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing, and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying, or reserving sufficient to pay, all such Sums and Sums of Money as have been or shall or may hereafter be charged upon, or payable out of the said Fund); and the said Sum from time to time be paid Quarterly, *first* and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, in Manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lord *Brougham*, for and during the entire Life of the said Lord *Brougham*, and from and after his Death, unto the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Brougham*, on whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord *Brougham* shall descend, for every which first Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; the said Payment to be computed from the said Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen unto the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and from thenceforth shall be paid and payable at the Four next Days of Payment in the Year that it is to be, the Fourth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April and the Fifth Day of July, in each and every Year, by equal and equal Portions.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, to make forth and pay Debentures, *first* in use to time for paying the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in manner as aforesaid, and as the same shall from time to time become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth and paid thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lord *Brougham*, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Brougham*, at the respective Quarterly said Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any other or other Warrant to be sent for, had or obtained in that behalf.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after issuing of such Warrant the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be determinable or reversible by or upon the Death of His Majesty (whom God long preserve!) or of any of his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Office of them, or any of them.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer of the Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Treasurers of the Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall, and they are hereby authorized and lawfully required and required to do, without Fear or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things, as are herebefore directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to enable this Act, and the several Payments hereby directed, effectually.

V. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittance, Receipt or Receipts, of the said Lord *Brougham*, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Brougham* on whom the said Title shall descend, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or yearly Sum, without any further or other Warrant to be sent for or obtained in that behalf; and that the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Imposts and other Charges whatsoever: And in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intention and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lord *Brougham*, and the said Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Brougham*, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord

Authority of  
Annuity or  
Interest shall be  
Brougham, and  
his Heirs for  
ever.

Commissioners  
now being.  
Quarterly.  
Payable.

Annuity paid to  
Exchequer,  
without Fees.

Warrant for  
Payment not  
determinable  
upon Death of  
His Majesty  
&c.

Treasury, &c.  
to do hereby  
Act.

Receipt of  
Lord Brougham.  
Acquittance  
Discharge.  
Annuity Tax  
free.  
Heirs Male.  
without Fee.

*Brougham*

*Benefit of said defend, to receive the same, then the said Lord Berrysford, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Berrysford, on whom the said Tale shall defend, any from time to time, for, pro-secute and neglect such Officers, or any of them, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, by Bill, Plaint or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and for any Execution thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing upon the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Exchequer, at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof as afore-said, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.*

VI. And he is further enacted, That the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, shall be and the same is by this Act vested in the said Lord Berrysford, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Berrysford, in whom the said Tale, Honour and Dignity of Lord Berrysford shall defend; and whosoever, or any Part thereof, shall act at any time or times hereafter be viewed, conveyed, disposed, charged or assigned, by the said Lord Berrysford, or by any of the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Berrysford, on whom the said Tale shall defend, for any greater or larger Estate, or Term, than during the natural Life of the Person in whom, conveying, disposing, charging or considering the same, so as to prevent the same from defending to the next or succeeding Heir Male of the Body of the said Lord Berrysford, in whom the said Tale of Lord Berrysford shall defend, according to the Limitation aforesaid.

## C A P. CLXIII.

AN ACT for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord Conesmore, and the Two next Persons to whom the Tale of Lord Conesmore shall defend, in Consideration of his eminent Services.

[19th July 1814]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most Gracious Messengers to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare, That having taken into Consideration the distinguished Services performed by Lieutenant General Stephen Lord Conesmore, in the Course of the War in Portugal and Spain; and being desirous of bestowing on the said Lord Conesmore a signal Mark of His Favour, and for that Purpose to give and grant unto the said Lord Conesmore, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of his Body, to whom the Tale of Baron Conesmore shall defend, a sum Annuity of Two thousand Pounds, recommended to Your faithful Commons to consider of a proper Method of enabling Your Majesty to grant the same: Now, We Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying, or restoring sufficient to pay, all such Sum and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon, or payable out of the said Fund); and the same shall from time to time be paid Quarterly, free and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, as Manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lord Conesmore, for and during the natural Life of the said Lord Conesmore, and from and after his Death, unto the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Conesmore, on whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Conesmore shall defend, for and during their natural Lives; which said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; the First Payment to be computed from the said Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and from thenceforth shall be paid and payable at the Four usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Tenth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April and the Fifth Day of July, in each and every Year, by even and equal Portions.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, to make forth and pass Debentures, from time to time, for paying the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in manner as aforesaid, and as the same shall, from time to time, become due and payable, without any Fee or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth, and passed thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lord Conesmore, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Conesmore, at the respective Quarterly Feast Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that behalf.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after signing of such Warrant the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be determinable or revocable by or upon the Death of His Majesty (whom God long preserve!) or of any of

his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Officers of them, or any of them.

upon Death of the Majesty, &c.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer of the Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall, and they are hereby authorized and lawfully engaged and required to do, without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things, as are herebefore directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to execute this Act, and the several Payments hereby directed, official.

Treasury, &c. to do necessary Acts.

V. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipt or Receipts of the said Lord Commissioners, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, on whom the said Title shall descend, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or yearly Sum, without any further or other Warrant to be had for or obtained in that behalf; and that the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions and other Charges whatsoever: And in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lord Commissioners, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Commissioners shall descend, to receive the same, then the said Lord Commissioners, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, on whom the said Title shall descend, may, from time to time, for, procure and impend such Officers, or any of them, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, by Bill, Plea or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and for out Executions thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sum or Sum of Money then due and owing upon the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the time or times when demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

Receipt of Lord Commissioners, or Officers Exchequer, receiving the said Annuity received.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, shall be and the same is by this Act settled in the said Lord Commissioners, and the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Commissioners shall descend; and the same or any Part thereof shall not at any time or times hereafter be aliened, conveyed, disposed, charged or encumbered, by the said Lord Commissioners, or by either of the Two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, on whom the said Title shall descend, for any greater or larger Estate, or Term, than during the natural Life of the Person so aliening, conveying, disposing, charging or encumbering the same, so as to prevent the same from descending to the next or succeeding Heir Male of the Body of the said Lord Commissioners, to whom the said Title of Lord Commissioners shall descend, according to the Limitation aforesaid.

How the Annuity may be settled as aforesaid.

#### C A P. CLXIV.

An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord Essex, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord Essex shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. [25th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most Gracious Message to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare, That having taken into Consideration the distinguished Services performed by Your Admiral Edward Lord Essex in the Course of the late War, and being desirous bestowing upon the said Lord Essex a Signal Mark of His Favour, and for this Purpose to give and grant unto the said Lord Essex, and the Heir Male of His Body to whom the Title of Baro Essex of Cornwall in the County of Devon shall descend, a new Annuity of Two thousand Pounds, recommended to Your faithful Commons to consider of a proper Method of enabling Your Majesty to grant the same: Now, We Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most humbly shew Your Majesty that it may be effected; and be it enacted by The King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying, or reserving sufficient to pay, all such Sums and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon, or payable out of the said Fund); and the same shall from time to time be paid quarterly, free and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever in Manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lord Essex, for and during the natural Life of the said Lord Essex, and from and after his Death, unto the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, on whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Essex shall descend, for and during their natural Lives; which said Annuity or yearly Rent

Annuity of 2000<sup>l</sup> per Ann. Paid on Lord Essex, and his Heirs.

*Commissaries.*  
*men.*

*Payable*  
*quarterly.*

*Annuity paid at*  
*Exchequer,*  
*whenever Pays.*

*Warrant for*  
*Payment not*  
*determinable*  
*upon Death of*  
*His Majesty,*  
*&c.*

*Treasury, Ac.*  
*to do necessary*  
*Acts.*

*Receipt of*  
*Lord Essex,*  
*Ac. sufficient*  
*Discharge.*  
*Annuitant*  
*has*  
*been*  
*received.*

*How far to*  
*extend the*  
*Limitation*

or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; the First Payment to be computed from the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and from thenceforth shall be paid and payable at the Four usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April, the Fifth Day of July and the Tenth Day of October, in each and every Year, by even and equal Portions.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorised and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, to make forth and pay Debentures, from time to time, for paying the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in manner as aforesaid, and at the time shall from time to time become due and payable without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth and passed thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lord Essex, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, at the respective quarterly Fest Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other Warrant to be made forth, had or obtained in that behalf.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after signature of such Warrant, the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be determinable or revocable by or upon the Desire of His Majesty, (whom God long preserve!) or of any of his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Offices of them, or any of them.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer of the Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall, and they are hereby authorised and strictly enjoined and required to do, without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things, as are hereinafter directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to render this Act, and the several Payments hereby directed, effectual.

V. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipts or Receipts of the said Lord Essex, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex as when the said Title shall descend, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or yearly Sum without any further or other Warrant to be made forth or obtained in that behalf; and that the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions and other Charges whatsoever: And in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lord Essex, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Essex, shall descend, to enjoy the same, then the said Lord Essex and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, on whom the said Title shall descend, may from time to time sue, prosecute and compel such Officers, or any of them, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, by Bill, Plea or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and fee on Executions thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing upon the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officers or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, shall be and the same is by this Act vested in the said Lord Essex, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Essex shall descend; and the same or any Part thereof shall not at any time or times hereafter be aliened, conveyed, disposed, charged or incumbered, by the said Lord Essex, or by any of the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, on whom the said Title shall descend, for any greater or larger Estate, or Term, than during the natural Life of the Person so aliening, conveying, disposing, charging or incumbering the same, so as to prevent the same from descending to the next or succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Essex, to whom the said Title of Lord Essex shall descend, according to the Limitation aforesaid.

#### C A P. CLXV.

An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord Hall, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord Hall shall descend, in Consideration of his greatest Services. [19th July 1814.]

Enacted by His Majesty's

Whereas His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by His most Gracious Message to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare, That having taken into Consideration the distinguished Services performed by *Reverend Lord Hall*,

“ a Law-

“ a Lieutenant General in His Majesty's Army, in the Course of the War in *Portugal and Spain*; and being  
 “ desirous to enable some legal Mark of His Favour upon the said *Respected Lord Rill*, recommended to  
 “ Your Majesty's Gracious Adoption of such Measures as may be necessary for the Accomplishment of  
 “ this important Purpose? Now, We Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the  
 “ United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most  
 “ humbly beseech Your Majesty, that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent  
 “ Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this  
 “ present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum  
 “ of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing and payable out of and charged  
 “ and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying, or retaining sufficient to pay,  
 “ all such Sum and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid  
 “ out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon, or  
 “ payable out of the said Fund); and the same shall from time to time be paid quarterly, free and clear of all  
 “ Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, in manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lord Rill,  
 “ for and during the natural Life of the said Lord Rill, and soon after his Death, unto the succeeding  
 “ Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Rill, on whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Rill shall  
 “ descend, for ever; which said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the  
 “ Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; the first Payment to be comprised from the  
 “ said Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand  
 “ eight hundred and fourteen, and from thenceforth shall be paid and payable at the Four equal Days of  
 “ Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Tenth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day  
 “ of April and the Fifth Day of July, in each and every Year by even and equal Portions.

“ II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of His  
 “ Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commis-  
 “ sioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under their  
 “ Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, to make forth and  
 “ paid Debentures, from time to time, for paying the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand  
 “ Pounds in manner as aforesaid, and as the same shall from time to time become due and payable, without any  
 “ Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and  
 “ the Debentures to be made forth and paid thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respec-  
 “ tive Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said  
 “ Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lord Rill, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the  
 “ said Lord Rill, at the respective quarterly Fifth Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof,  
 “ without any further or other Warrant to be sent for, had or obtained in that behalf.

“ III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after signing of such Warrant, the same shall be good, valid  
 “ and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be  
 “ determinable or revocable by or upon the Death of His Majesty (whom God long preserve!) or of any of  
 “ his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treas-  
 “ ury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Office of them  
 “ or any of them.

“ IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treas-  
 “ urer of the Treasury for the time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the  
 “ Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof,  
 “ now and for the time being, shall, and they are hereby authorized and strictly enjoined and required to do,  
 “ without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things, as are herebefore directed and required, or shall  
 “ be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to render this Act, and  
 “ the several Payments hereby directed, effectual.

“ V. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipt or Receipts, of the said Lord Rill,  
 “ and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Rill, on whom the said Title shall descend, shall  
 “ be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or yearly Sum, without any further or  
 “ other Warrant to be sent for or obtained in that behalf; and that the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum,  
 “ and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions and other Charges whatsoever; And  
 “ in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said  
 “ Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act,  
 “ or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lord Rill, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the  
 “ said Lord Rill, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Rill shall descend, to receive the  
 “ same, then the said Lord Rill, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Rill, on whom  
 “ the said Title shall descend, may from time to time sue, prosecute and sue and sue such Officers, or any of them,  
 “ their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, by Bill, Plaint or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover  
 “ Judgment, and lay out Executions thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or  
 “ Administrators, for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing upon the said Annuity, yearly  
 “ Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officers or Officers of the Receipt  
 “ of the Exchequer, at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the  
 “ said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any  
 “ Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

“ VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity, yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, shall  
 “ be and the same is by this Act vested in the said Lord Rill, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the  
 “ said

Annuity of  
 2,000<sup>l</sup> per Ann.  
 vested on Lord  
 Rill, and his  
 Heirs for ever

Commence-  
 ment.

Payable  
 quarterly.

Annuity paid at  
 Exchequer,  
 without Fee

Warrant for  
 Payment not  
 determinable  
 upon Death of  
 His Majesty,  
 &c.

Treasury, &c.  
 to do necessary  
 Acts.

Receipt of Lord  
 Rill, or his  
 Successors Dis-  
 charge  
 Annuity Tax  
 free  
 His Annuity  
 interest.

How the An-  
 nuity may be  
 claimed or re-  
 covered.

said Lord *Grey*, to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord *Grey* shall descend; and the same or any Part thereof, shall not at any time or times hereafter be aliened, conveyed, disposed, charged or incumbered, by the said Lord *Grey*, or by any of the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Grey*, on whom the said Title shall descend, for any greater or longer Estate, or Time, than during the natural Life of the Person so aliening, conveying, disposing, charging or incumbering the same, so as to prevent the same from descending to the next or succeeding Heir Male of the Body of the said Lord *Grey*, to whom the said Title of Lord *Grey* shall descend, according to the Limitations aforesaid.

## C A P. CLXVI.

An Act for settling and securing an Annuity on Lord *Lyons*, and the Persons to whom the Title of Lord *Lyons* shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. [19th July 1814.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the Name and on the Behalf of Your Majesty, by his most Gracious Message to Your Majesty's faithful Commons, hath been pleased to declare, That having taken into Consideration the distinguished Services performed by Thomas Lord *Lyons*, a Lieutenant General in His Majesty's Army, in the Course of the War in Portugal and Spain, and being desirous to confer some signal Mark of His Favour upon the said Thomas Lord *Lyons*, recommended to Your Majesty's Commons the Adoption of such Measures as may be necessary for the Accomplishment of the important Purpose; Now, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That One Annuity or Yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon, the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain (after paying, or referring sufficient to pay, all such Sums and Sums of Money, as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon or payable out of the said Fund); and the same shall from time to time be paid quarterly, free and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, in Manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lord *Lyons*, for and during the natural Life of the said Lord *Lyons*, and from and after his Death unto the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Lyons*, so whom the Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord *Lyons* shall descend, for ever; which said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; the first Payment to be computed from the said Third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, until the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and from thenceforth shall be paid and payable at the four usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Tenth Day of October, the Fifth Day of January, the Fifth Day of April and the Fifth Day of July, in each and every Year, by even and equal Portions.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being, and they are hereby authorised and required, by Warrant under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, to make forth and pay Debentures, from time to time for paying the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, in manner as aforesaid, and as the said Auditor, from time to time, become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which said Warrant, and the Debentures to be made forth, and paid thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lord *Lyons*, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Lyons*, at the respective quarterly Feast Days in this Act before appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had or obtained in that behalf.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after signing of each Warrant, the same shall be good, valid and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of the Act, and shall not be determinable or revocable by or upon the Discretion of His Majesty (whom God long preserve!) or of any of his Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Discretion or of the Passer, Officer or Officers of them, or any of them.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer of the Treasury for the time being, the Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof, now and for the time being, shall and they are hereby authorised and strictly enjoined and required to do, without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters and Things, as are herebefore directed and required, or shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to render this Act, and the several Payments hereby directed, effectual.

V. And be it enacted, That the Acquisitor or Acquisitors, Receipt or Receipts, of the said Lord *Lyons*, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord *Lyons*, so whom the said Title shall descend, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or yearly Rent, until and so far as either or other Warrants to be paid for or obtained in that behalf; and that the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Imposts and other



Charges whatsoever: And in case any of the Officers of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Assays, or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lord Lyndoch, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Lyndoch, on whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Lyndoch, shall descend, to receive the same; then the said Lord Lyndoch and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Lyndoch, on whom the said Title shall descend, may from time to time sue, prosecute and compel such Officers, or any of them, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, by Bill, Plea or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and for costs Execution thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for so much of such Sum or Sums of Money then due and owing upon the said Assays, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, as shall have been in the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the time or times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Assays, yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

Assays Tax  
Rent.  
New Assays  
account.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Assays, yearly Rent or Sum of Two thousand Pounds, shall be and the same is by this Act vested in the said Lord Lyndoch, and the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Lyndoch, to whom the said Title, Honour and Dignity of Lord Lyndoch shall descend; and the same or any Part thereof, shall out at any time or times hereafter be aliened, conveyed, disposed, charged or incumbered by the said Lord Lyndoch, or by any of the succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord Lyndoch, on whom the said Title shall descend, for any greater or larger Estate, or Term, than during the natural Life of the Person so aliening, conveying, disposing, charging or incumbering the same, so as to prevent the same from descending to the next or succeeding Heir Male of the Body of the said Lord Lyndoch, to whom the said Title of Lord Lyndoch shall descend, according to the Limitation aforesaid.

How the Assays may be aliened or incumbered.

## C. A. P. CLXVII.

An Act for applying a certain Sum of Money, arisen or to arise from certain Duties granted to His Majesty during the Continuance of the present War, and for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

[19th July 1814.]

|       |  |      |  |   |  |   |
|-------|--|------|--|---|--|---|
| I.    | £. 20,000,000                                  | 0 0  | From the War Duties.   |   |  |   |
| II.   | 20,000,000                                     | 0 0  | Out of Aids in 1812 and 1813 from Exchequer Bills delivered in part of Loan of £. 20,000,000.                    |   | Granted to make good the Supply for Service of Great Britain for 1814. |   |
| III.  | 8,000,000                                      | 0 0  | Part of Money remaining in the Exchequer to complete £. 21,000,000, granted out of Produce of War Taxes in 1813. |   |  |   |
| IV.   | 508,345  | 0 0  | From Sale of Old Naval and Victualling Stores.   |   |  |   |
| V.    | 67,805   | 0 0  | Idem   |   | For Service of Ireland. See § XXVII. 2c.                               |   |
| VI.   | The following Sums; viz.                       |      |  |   |  |   |
|       | Produce of Malt and Potatoes Act not exceeding |      |  |   |  |   |
|       | 3,000,000                                      | 0 0  |  | 54 G. 3. s. 7.                                    |  |   |
|       | 22,000,000                                     | 0 0  | Assessments  | —   | —  |   |
|       | 10,500,000                                     | 0 0  | Exchequer Bills  | —   | —  |   |
|       | 5,000,000                                      | 0 0  | Idem   | —   | —  |   |
|       | Lotteries (a sixth One third for Ireland)      |      |  | —   | —  |   |
|       | 24,000,000                                     | 0 0  | Assessments (where permitted 5,500,000 to Ireland)   | —   | —  |   |
|       | 6,000,000                                      | 0 0  | Exchequer Bills  | —   | —  |   |
|       | 1,500,000                                      | 0 0  | Idem   | —   | —  |   |
|       | 11,000,000                                     | 0 0  | (granted above, § II.)   | —   | —  |   |
|       | 8,000,000                                      | 0 0  | (granted above, § III.)  | —   | —  |   |
|       | 508,345  | 0 0  | (granted above, § IV.)   | —   | —  |   |
|       | 20,500,000                                     | 0 0  | (granted above, § I.)  | —   | —  |   |
| VII.  | The following Sums; viz.                       |      |  |   |  |   |
|       | Share of Lotteries                             |      |  | 54 G. 3. s. 74.                                   |  |   |
|       | 1,716,666                                      | 13 4 | Treasury Bills   | } Exchanged into the Irish Currency under the Act |  |   |
|       | 5,500,000                                      | 0 0  | Assessments  |   | —  | — |
|       | 1,000,000                                      | 0 0  | Idem   |   | —  | — |
|       | 67,805   | 0 0  | (granted above, § V.)  |   | —  | — |
| VIII. | Appropriations; viz.                           |      |  |   |  |   |
|       | 100,000  | 0 0  | For Naval Services; that is to say,  | £. s. d.  |  |   |
|       | 20,000,000                                     | 0 0  | For Wages of 140,000 Men,  | 1 15 6  |  |   |
|       | 2,000,000                                      | 0 0  | For Victuals,  | 2 20 3  |  |   |
|       | 200,000  | 0 0  | For Wear and Tear of Ships,  | 2 3 0   |  |   |
|       | 343,000  | 0 0  | For Ordnance for Sea Service,  | 0 7 0   |  |   |
|       |  |      | At per Month,  |   |  |   |
|       |  |      |  | 1 15 6  |  |   |
|       |  |      |  | 2 20 3  |  |   |
|       |  |      |  | 2 3 0   |  |   |
|       |  |      |  | 0 7 0   |  |   |
|       |  |      |  |   | For 7 Months is the Year 1814.   |   |

£. 55,500

|       | £          | s. | d. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | 4,918,000  | 0  | 0  | For Wages of 90,000 Men,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,336,770  | 0  | 0  | For Victuals,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,161,000  | 0  | 0  | For Wear and Tear of Ships,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 189,000    | 0  | 0  | For Outrance for Sea Service,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,470,465  | 17 | 1  | For Salaries and Expenses of Admiralty, &c.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2,086,874  | 0  | 0  | For Building and Repairs of Ships of War and<br>Extras   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 60,927     | 7  | 3  | For Superannuations, &c. in Admiralty  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 810,569    | 0  | 0  | For Provisions for Troops and Garrison on Foreign<br>Stations, and Rations for Troops embarked on<br>board Ships of War and Transports   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 460,384    | 15 | 7  | For Half Pay, &c. to Officers of Navy and<br>Marines, &c.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 99,334     | 9  | 0  | For Salaries and Contingencies of Transport Office<br>and Officers for Sick and Wounded Seamen   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For Prisoners of War at Home and Abroad and<br>Establishment thereof   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 225,628    | 18 | 0  | For Sick and Wounded Seamen at Home and<br>Abroad  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2,680,423  | 13 | 3  | For Transport Service  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,643      | 5  | 10 | For Superannuations, &c. to Clerks, &c. belong-<br>ing to Transport Service  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IX.   | 3,000,000  | 0  | 0  | To make good such Engagements as may be fulfilling, or be contracted be-<br>tween His Majesty and Foreign Powers.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X.    | 1,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For paying off Bills of Credit under c. 13. of this Session.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| XI.   | 1,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For further enabling His Majesty to fulfil the Engagements he has entered<br>into with Foreign Powers.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| XII.  | 100,000    | 0  | 0  | For Relief to Inhabitants of such Parts of Germany, as have suffered in their<br>Persons and Property in consequence of the Operations of the late War,<br>and of the various Devastations committed by the Forces acting under the<br>Orders of the late <i>Emperor of France</i> . |  |  |  |  |  |
| XIII. | 32,676,849 | 10 | 0  | For Land Forces, and other Services; that is to say,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 7,500,089  | 5  | 3  | For Land Forces at Home and Abroad (except in<br>the <i>East India</i> , Foreign Corps in <i>British</i> Pay<br>and embodied Militia)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 21,842     | 16 | 3  | For Five Troops of Dragoons and Thirteen<br>Companies of Foot for recruiting Corps serving<br>in <i>India</i>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 2,500,000  | 4  | 0  | For embodied Militia of Great Britain and <i>Ir-<br/>land</i> , and of the Royal Corps of Mines of<br><i>Dresden</i> and <i>Copenhagen</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 689,595    | 19 | 1  | For General and Staff Officers and Officers of<br>Hospital serving with Forces, and Charge of<br>Garrisons   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 38,738     | 15 | 3  | For full Pay for Superannuated Officers of<br>Forces   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 373,675    | 3  | 0  | For principal Officers of several Public Depart-<br>ments in Great Britain and Ireland, their Depu-<br>ties, Clerks and Contingent Expenses, and<br>Amount of Retainer Fee to be paid by the<br>Paymasters General   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 267,216    | 13 | 11 | For Half Pay to reduced Officers of Land Forces<br>including <i>British</i> American Forces and <i>Swiss</i><br>Regiment late in the Service of the <i>Swiss General</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 14,307     | 8  | 10 | For Military Allowances to Reduced Officers of<br>Land Forces, including <i>British</i> American Forces  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 644,536    | 5  | 4  | For In and Out Pensioners of <i>Cherbourg</i> and <i>Alimain-<br/>don Hospital</i> , and Expenses of the Hospitals   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 57,822     | 11 | 9  | For Pensions to Widows of Officers of Land<br>Forces and Marines   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 262,804    | 13 | 11 | For Volunteer Corps in Great Britain and <i>Ir-<br/>land</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 814,882    | 0  | 0  | For Local Militia Force maintained in Great <i>Br-<br/>itain</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 1,000,000  | 0  | 0  | For Foreign Corps in Service of Great Britain and<br><i>Ireland</i>  |  |  |  |  |  |

For 6 Months in the  
Year 1814.

For the Year 1814.

From 15th Dec. 1813.  
to 24th Dec. 1814.

For the Year 1814.

From 25th Dec. 1813, to  
24th Dec. 1814.

For the Year 1814.

#21,593

|           |    |    |  |  |
|-----------|----|----|--|--|
| 21,553    | 12 | 1  | For Allowances to retired Chaplains and to Clergymen officiating with Forces at Home and Abroad and expenses of Office of Chaplain General, &c.  |  |
| 33,640    | 19 | 7  | For Medicines and Surgical Materials for Land Forces, and Hospital Contingencies   |  |
| 39,730    | 6  | 6  | For Allowances to Compassionate Left to Children of deceased Officers of Land Forces, and to Widows of Officers of Land Forces not entitled to Pension, including Allowances as of His Majesty's Royal Bounty to several Officers, and to Relatives of certain deceased Officers                 | From 25th Dec. 1813, to 24th Dec. 1814.      |
| 145,514   | 3  | 1  | For Commissariat Department in Ireland, and Passage for Cavalry there  |  |
| 15,317    | 18 | 4  | For Allowances, Contingencies and Emoluments in the Nature of Superannuation or retired Allowances to Persons belonging to several Public Departments in Great Britain and Ireland in respect of their having held Public Offices of a Civil Nature  |  |
| 371,873   | 18 | 0  | For Barrack Department in Ireland  |  |
| 3,000,000 | 0  | 0  | For Commissary in Chief's Department exclusive of Purchases of Specie  |  |
| 40,000    | 0  | 0  | For Disbodied Militia of Great Britain   | For the Year 1814.                           |
| 118,400   | 0  | 0  | For Storekeeper General's Department   |  |
| 305,326   | 0  | 0  | For Barrack Department in Great Britain  |  |
| 45,000    | 0  | 0  | For Allowances to General Officers not being Colonels of Regiments in the Forces   | From 25th Jan. 1814, to 24th Dec. following. |
| 30,000    | 0  | 0  | For Disbodied Militia of Ireland   |  |
| 9,000,000 | 0  | 0  | For extraordinary Expenses of Army of Great Britain and Ireland  | For the Year 1814.                           |
| 6,350,132 | 4  | 10 | For extraordinary expenses of Army from 25th Dec. 1813, to 24th Dec. 1815.   |  |
| XIV.      |    |    | For Office of Ordnance for Land Service in Great Britain and Ireland   | For the Year 1814.                           |
| 1,745,017 | 16 | 9  | Ditto in full for Charge for Great Britain   |  |
| 30,030    | 9  | 7  | { Ditto } for Great Britain { 1812.  |  |
| 139,397   | 0  | 7  | { Ditto } not provided for in { 1813.  |  |
| 112,727   | 11 | 5  | Ditto for Great Britain on account of Allowances to Superannuated, &c. Officers, to Officers seconded, to Officers for Good Services, to Wounded Officers, to superannuated and disabled Men, and Pensions to Widows, &c. of deceased Officers late belonging to several Ordnance Military Corps | For the Year 1814.                           |
| 6,918     | 0  | 10 | Ditto for Allowances to Superannuated, &c. Officers, to Officers for Good Services, to superannuated and disabled Men, and Pensions to Widows, &c. of deceased Officers late belonging to several Ordnance Military Corps in Great Britain and not provided for                                  | In the Year 1813                             |
| 21,573    | 11 | 7  | For Allowances, &c. in the Nature of superannuated or retired Allowances to Persons late belonging to Office of Ordnance in Great Britain, in respect of their having held any Public Office or Employment of a Civil Nature, and also for Widows' Pensions                                      | For the Year 1814.                           |
| 468       | 10 | 0  | For Pensions to Widows of Civil Officers late belonging to Office of Ordnance in Great Britain not provided for  | In the Year 1813.                            |
| 369,408   | 15 | 3  | For the Office of Ordnance for Ireland for the Year 1814.  |  |
| 20,272    | 14 | 0  | Ditto not provided for in the Year 1813.   |  |
| 11,385    | 15 | 1  | Ditto in Ireland for Pay of retired Officers of late Regt Artillery, &c. and Pensions to Widows of deceased Officers of the same   |  |
| 3,117     | 20 | 8  | For Allowances, &c. in the Nature of superannuated or retired Allowances, to Persons late belonging to Office of Ordnance in Ireland, in   | For the Year 1814.                           |

refd

|        |                            |      | respect of their being held any Public Offices or Employments of a Civil Nature, and also for Widows' Pensions | For the Year 1814.                              |
|--------|----------------------------|------|--|---|
| XV.    | 10,500,000                 | 0 0  | For discharging Outstanding Exchequer Bills under Date   | 53 G. 3. c. 16. 118.                            |
| XVI.   | 5,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date   | — c. 26.  |
| XVII.  | 5,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date for the Service of the Year 1813.   | — c. 161.                                       |
| XVIII. | 5,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date   | — c. 119.                                       |
| XIX.   | 1,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date   | — c. 119.                                       |
| XX.    | 5,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date   | — c. 161.                                       |
| XXI.   | 5,000,000                  | 0 0  | Date issued on Credit of Aids of 1813.   | 53 G. 3. c. 41. 47 G. 3. c. 45. 48 G. 3. c. 53. |
| XXII.  | 1,500,000                  | 0 0  | Date   | — 53 G. 3. c. 17.                               |
| XXIII. | 40,041                     | 14 0 | To make good like Sum issued pursuant to Address of the House of Commons, not made good by Parliament.         |   |
| XXIV.  | 17,033                     | 19 5 | Date.  |   |
| XXV.   | Civil Establishments; viz. |      |  |   |
|        | 1,004                      | 10 0 | Bahama Islands   | } From 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. 1814.              |
|        | 1,003                      | 0 0  | Bermuda or Saint's Islands   |   |
|        | 600                        | 0 0  | Dominica   |   |
|        | 2,441                      | 0 0  | Upper Canada   |   |
|        | 13,440                     | 0 0  | New Scotia   |   |
|        | 5,775                      | 0 0  | New Brunswick  |   |
|        | 2,144                      | 0 0  | Cape Breton  |   |
|        | 3,805                      | 0 0  | Prince Edward's Island   |   |
|        | 4,002                      | 0 0  | Newfoundland   |   |
|        | 14,102                     | 0 0  | St. Pierre and Miquelon  |   |
|        | 13,098                     | 0 0  | New South Wales  |   |
|        | 15,000                     | 0 0  | For British Posts on Coast of Africa for 1814.   |   |
| XXVI.  | 24,315                     | 19 0 | To make good the Deficiency of the Civil List.   |   |
|        | 5,225                      | 18 0 | To supply Persons for Public Services not being part of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil List.                    |   |
|        | 5,454                      | 9 5  | For Charges heretofore paid out of Proceeds of Old Naval Stores.   |   |
|        | 10,000                     | 0 0  | For Parliamentary Services and Services of a Public Description.   |   |
|        | 110,500                    | 0 0  | To Bank of England under 53 G. 3. c. 28. for improving Communication between Edinburgh and Fife                |   |
|        | 4,000                      | 0 0  | For Clergy and Laity of France   | } Emigrants                                     |
|        | 3,000                      | 0 0  | For Saint Domingo Soldiers   |   |
|        | 11,500                     | 0 0  | For Dutch  |   |
|        | 19,000                     | 0 0  | For Irish and Corsican   |   |
|        | 4,000                      | 0 0  | For American Loyalists   |   |
|        | 1,450                      | 0 0  | To pay Bills drawn upon abroad on Account of French and Corsican Emigrants                                     |   |
|        | 3,650                      | 0 0  | For French Emigrants in Jersey and Guernsey  |   |
|        | 3,650                      | 0 0  | For expense of repairing Saint Margaret's Church Westminster above Sum granted by Parliament                   |   |
|        | 26,459                     | 15 2 | For Royal Military College   | } From 25th Dec. 1813. to 24th Dec. 1814.       |
|        | 30,455                     | 15 9 | Date   |   |
|        | 1,000                      | 0 0  | For Veterinary College   |   |
|        | 1,880                      | 0 0  | For Salaries of certain Officers of Two Houses of Parliament   |   |
|        | 1,000                      | 0 0  | For Fees on passing Public Accounts  |   |
|        | 4,000                      | 0 0  | For Expenses incident to Two Houses of Parliament  |   |
|        | 175,000                    | 0 0  | For Foreign and other Secret Services  |   |
|        | 20,000                     | 0 0  | For Law Charges  |   |
|        | 12,000                     | 0 0  | For Public Office Fees &c.   |   |
|        | 5,012                      | 0 9  | For Superintendence of Affairs   | } For the Year 1814.                            |
|        | 11,000                     | 0 0  | To Sheriff for Commission of Felons, and Other payments  |   |
|        | 16,000                     | 0 0  | For extra Charge for Contingencies of three Secretaries of State   |   |
|        | 19,000                     | 0 0  | For extra Charge for Messengers of Three Secretaries of State  |   |
|        | 6,169                      | 14 0 | For completing Expense incurred in printing, &c. Public Registers  |   |

£3,000

|            |    |    |  |  |
|------------|----|----|--|--|
| 4,300      | 0  | 0  | For National Vaccine Establishment   |  |
| 14,000     | 0  | 0  | For Printing for House of Lords, and Printing of Acts of Parliament  | For the Year 1814.   |
| 3,500      | 0  | 0  | For Printing 1,750 Copies of Vol. 49. of Journals of House of Commons for Session of 1813.   |  |
| 2,520      | 0  | 0  | For Printing Votes of House of Commons during present Session.   |  |
| 396        | 11 | 0  | For Deficiency of Grant in 1813, for Printing Votes of House of Commons during the last Session.   |  |
| 16,000     | 0  | 0  | For Printing Bills, &c. by Order of House of Commons during present Session.   |  |
| 4,000      | 0  | 0  | To defray Expenses incurred towards registering 6 volumes of Journals of House of Commons  |  |
| 3,300      | 0  | 0  | For Stationery for Two House of Parliament   |  |
| 1,615      | 14 | 0  | For Postpaid Defeating Mortices in England   |  |
| 713        | 12 | 6  | Do do Ireland  | For the Year 1814.   |
| 1,165      | 14 | 10 | For Charitable and other Allowances to Poor of Saint Martin in the North &c.   |  |
| 70,000     | 0  | 0  | To defray probable amount of Bills drawn or to be drawn from New South Wales   |  |
| 3,150      | 3  | 0  | For Deficiency of Grant for 1813, for Repairs and Works at King's Prison.  |  |
| 7,500      | 0  | 0  | For Compensation to Commissioners appointed to enquire into Office of Works  |  |
| 1,000      | 0  | 0  | For Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland   |  |
| 50,000     | 0  | 0  | For Inland Navigation from the Estuaries to the Western Sea by Liverpool and Fort William  |  |
| 4,934      | 0  | 0  | For Improvements in Newfoundland   |  |
| 256        | 13 | 4  | For Superannuation Allowances to Judicial Officers, &c. formerly one of Payments of Exchequer Bills  | For the Year 1814.   |
| 170        | 0  | 0  | Do do Edward Roper formerly Clerk in Lottery Office  |  |
| 60         | 0  | 0  | Do do John Poyser formerly Assistant Engraver at the Mint  |  |
| 870        | 0  | 0  | Do do to three retired Officers or Clerks formerly employed in Office of Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts  |  |
| 814        | 12 | 11 | For Deficiency of Grant in 1812 for extraordinary Expenses for Prosecutions, &c. relating to the Coin  |  |
| 5,000      | 0  | 0  | For extraordinary Expenses for Prosecutions, &c. relating to the Coin  | For the Year 1814.   |
| 2,919      | 1  | 0  | For Repair of King Henry the Seventh's Chapel  |  |
| 25,594     | 14 | 3  | For paying off on 5th April 1814. Interest of certain Annuities  |  |
| 16,448     | 15 | 2  | Do do on 10th Oct. 1814.   |  |
| 1,679      | 17 | 0  | For Poor French Refugee Clergy   | For the Year 1814.   |
| 4,700      | 0  | 0  | Do do Lady   |  |
| 1,275      | 2  | 1  | For Deficiency of Grant of 1813, for Printing Bills, &c. by Order of House of Commons during the last Session.   |  |
| 16,791     | 1  | 8  | For Cornish at Home  | For the Year 1814.   |
| 1,738      | 6  | 2  | For Deficiency of Grant of 1813 for extraordinary Expenses of Prosecutions, &c. relating to the Coin   |  |
| 1,087      | 18 | 2  | For Charge in April 1813 in Purchase of Grain and Potatoes conveyed to Shetland Islands for Relief of Inhabitants.   |  |
| 5,078      | 4  | 0  | To discharge in 1814 Arrears due to Truckmen for Work at Houses of Parliament and Speaker's House from November 1800 to 31st Day of January 1813.  |  |
| 10,000     | 0  | 0  | For carrying on in 1814 Improvement of Holyhead Harbour.   |  |
| 39,750     | 0  | 0  | For One Year's Interest in 10th October 1814, on Sum raised by Debentures in pursuance of 53 G. 3. c. 41. § 3.   |  |
| 1,500      | 0  | 0  | For The Refuge for the Deaf.   |  |
| 15,000,000 | 0  | 0  | For Interest on Exchequer Bills.   |  |
| 250,000    | 0  | 0  | Being the 100th Part of 25,000,000. of Exchequer Bills authorized in last Session to be issued and charged upon Aids granted in present Session and in subject of Debentures issued under 53 G. 3. c. 41. § 3. | To be issued and paid by equal Quarterly Payments to the Bank of England, to be placed to Account of Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt for Year ending 1st Feb. 1815. |

|         |    |    |  |                                      |
|---------|----|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 48,831  | 21 | 4  | For Treasurers of <i>British Majesty</i> .   |                                      |
| 1,000   | 0  | 0  | Do do to proceed in Purchase for improving Collection of Printed Books respecting the <i>British Islands</i> , and Possessions of <i>British Empire</i> .  |                                      |
| 8,000   | 0  | 0  | To Captain <i>Mead</i> as farther Reward for Invention for effecting Communication with Ships stranded.  |                                      |
| 53,009  | 18 | 0  | To General <i>Perceval</i> for Public Services, not being Part of Ordinary Expenditure of Civil List.  |                                      |
| 4,025   | 12 | 11 | Do do heretofore paid out of Proceeds of Old Naval Stores.   |                                      |
| 1,377   | 2  | 8  | For Parliamentary Services or Services of a Public Description.  |                                      |
| 19,000  | 0  | 0  | For certain <i>Saint Domingo</i> Salaries & Compensation Allowances in lieu of actual Allowances they at present receive, and also to pay Bounties awarded to Claimants by the <i>Saint Domingo</i> Board, which on Account of the War could not be paid before. |                                      |
| 9,118   | 4  | 7  | To defray Bills of Office of Court of Exchequer for supplying Court and Officers with Stationery, for expiring half Court, and For or Allowances to Officers thereof.  | For the Year 1814.                   |
| 17,000  | 0  | 0  | For Pensionary House at <i>Milford</i> .   |                                      |
| 19,800  | 0  | 0  | For Building for Reception of Criminal Leases.   |                                      |
| 1,474   | 8  | 0  | For Balances due to Tradesmen for Works at <i>Marble Works</i> in 1810, 1811 and 1812.   |                                      |
| 523     | 3  | 11 | For Deficiency of Grant in 1813 for erecting a New Court House for the <i>Marble Works</i> .   |                                      |
| 2,107   | 5  | 8  | For Printing 1,250 Copies of Vol. 43 of the <i>Lords Journals</i> .  |                                      |
| 11,157  | 2  | 1  | For Deficiency of Grant of 1813 for Printing 1,250 Copies of Vol. 45 of the <i>Commons Journals</i> .  |                                      |
| 5,200   | 0  | 0  | For Purchase of Collection of Antiquities deposited in <i>British Majesty</i> .  |                                      |
| 5,000   | 0  | 0  | For rebuilding Church at <i>Saint Petersburg</i> for <i>British Ambassadors</i> , and Subjects resident there.   |                                      |
| 21,715  | 0  | 0  | For Improvements at <i>Woburn</i> .  |                                      |
| 2,000   | 0  | 0  | For Treasurers of <i>British Majesty</i> to print the <i>Order of Arms</i> .   |                                      |
| 100,000 | 0  | 0  | For Governors of <i>Queen Anne's Bounty</i> for Maintenance of Poor Clergy.  |                                      |
| 11,057  | 4  | 21 | For Deficiency of Civil List on 5th April 1814.  |                                      |
| 12,200  | 0  | 0  | For extraordinary Charges of Civil List.   |                                      |
| 1,000   | 0  | 0  | For Royal Military Canal.  |                                      |
| 6,000   | 0  | 0  | For Board of Agriculture.  |                                      |
| 10,054  | 15 | 5  | To discharge in 1814 Bills due to Tradesmen for Works done at Houses of Parliament and the Speaker's House from 6th Jan. 1812 to 5th Jan. 1814.  |                                      |
| XXVIII  |    |    | [In Ireland.]  |                                      |
| 1,250   | 0  | 0  | For General Public Offices for extraordinary Trouble in 1814.  |                                      |
| 18,331  | 3  | 6  | Board of Works.  | For the Year 1814.                   |
| 14,303  | 14 | 5  | Printing, &c. for Secretaries' Offices, &c. and for unestimated Allowances in Chief Secretary's Office.  |                                      |
| 10,500  | 0  | 0  | Proclamations and other Matters in Dublin Gazette.   | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1815.   |
| 25,000  | 0  | 0  | Criminal Prosecutions and other Law Expenses.  |                                      |
| 2,500   | 0  | 0  | Appointing Public Officers.  |                                      |
| 7,247   | 10 | 2  | Expenses of Passage in the Port of Dublin.   | For One Year ending 25th Dec. 1815.  |
| 740     | 0  | 0  | Clothing <i>Battle Arm Guards</i> .  | For 18 Months from 1st Dec. 1814.    |
| 9,481   | 9  | 0  | Non-Conforming Ministers.  | For One Year ending 5th Jan. 1815.   |
| 3,951   | 0  | 0  | Support of Seceding Ministers from Spread of <i>Usher</i> .  | For One Year ending 25th March 1815. |
| 2,148   | 0  | 0  | Lottery Officers.  | For One Year due 24th Jan. 1814.     |
| 45,000  | 0  | 0  | Harbour of <i>Heath</i> , Works at.  | For the Year 1814.                   |
| 4,500   | 0  | 0  | Treasury Incidents [ <i>British Currency</i> ].  | For One Year to 5th Jan. 1815.       |
| 3,726   | 5  | 0  | Printing 1,250 Copies of compressed Quarto Edition of <i>Statutes of United Kingdom</i> for use of Magistrates, and 250 Copies of Folio Edition of same for use of <i>Lords Bishops</i> , furnished annually since the Union.                                    |                                      |
| 3,199   | 14 | 0  | Harbour of <i>Armagh</i> , additional Works &c.  |                                      |

|         |  |    |   |  |                        |
|---------|--|----|---|--|------------------------|
| XXIX.   | 4,450  | 0  | 0 | Commissioners for Draining Bogs  | To 31st Dec. 1813.     |
|         | 21,600   | 0  | 0 | Commissioners of Liss and Hopton Manufactory   | For One Year ending    |
|         | 10,000   | 0  | 0 | Commissioners of Peck Ponds for building Churches and<br>C. G. H. House and purchasing Glebes  | 5th Jan. 1814.         |
|         | 50,000   | 0  | 0 | Trustees and Commissioners of Peck Ponds towards building, &c. Churches,<br>&c. buying Glebe Houses and purchasing Glebes. (Qu. 2 Inst. Curran.) | For One Year ending    |
|         | 20,294   | 0  | 0 | Commissioners for making wide and convenient<br>Streets in Dublin  | 5th Jan. 1815.         |
|         | 20,000   | 0  | 0 | Completing North Square of College of Holy and Undivided Trinity near<br>Dublin.   |                        |
|         | 18,444   | 16 | 0 | Twisting Packer Warehouse near Dunmore in Waterford Harbour.   |                        |
|         | 15,364   | 0  | 0 | Completing extension of Centre Building and fitting up Wing formerly intended<br>for Library, as Register Office and Repositories for Records.   |                        |
|         | 10,000   | 0  | 0 | Dublin Society for Promoting Mechanic, &c.   |                        |
|         | 5,000  | 0  | 0 | Farming Society  | For One Year ending    |
|         | 4,000  | 0  | 0 | Commissioners for Inquiry into Fens and Abuses. (British Currency.)  | 5th Jan. 1815.         |
|         | 1,800  | 0  | 0 | Commissioners for examining Claims of Creditors of late Royal Canal Com-<br>pany. (British Currency.)  |                        |
|         | 584  | 11 | 3 | Expense of Royal Canal Office of Inquiry.  | For One Year ending    |
|         | 500  | 0  | 0 | Additional Allowance to Chairman of Board of Inland Navigation.  | 5th July 1815.         |
|         | 50,000   | 0  | 0 | Company of Undertakers of Grand Canal for Liquidation of Debts of<br>Company.  |                        |
| XXX.    | 75,000   | 0  | 0 | Directors General of Inland Navigation, for extending, &c. Royal Canal.  |                        |
|         | 25,000   | 0  | 0 | Founding Hospital in Dublin  |                        |
|         | 49,113   | 0  | 0 | House of Industry, Hospitals and Asylums for In-<br>dustrial Children in Dublin  |                        |
|         | 14,150   | 0  | 0 | Albion Society for Soldiers' Children in Dublin  |                        |
|         | 2,697  | 0  | 0 | Marine Society in Dublin   |                        |
|         | 2,143  | 0  | 0 | Female Orphan House in Circular Road Dublin  |                        |
|         | 7,098  | 0  | 0 | Wylmsford Lock Hospital in Dublin  |                        |
|         | 3,670  | 0  | 0 | Lying-in Hospital in Dublin  |                        |
|         | 2,448  | 0  | 0 | Building St. Patrick's Hospital Dublin   |                        |
|         | 1,418  | 0  | 0 | Doctor Steere's Hospital in Dublin   |                        |
|         | 5,000  | 0  | 0 | House of Recovery and Fever Hospital Dublin  | For One Year ending    |
|         | 3,473  | 0  | 0 | Association for discountenancing Vice and promoting<br>Knowledge and Practice of the Christian<br>Religion                                       | 5th Jan. 1815.         |
|         | 116  | 3  | 0 | Green Coat Hospital of City of Cork (Qu. 1<br>Inst. Curran.)   |                        |
|         | 2,700  | 0  | 0 | Cork Institution   |                        |
|         | 41,539   | 0  | 0 | Protestant Charitable Schools  |                        |
|         | 9,673  | 0  | 0 | Roman Catholic Seminary  |                        |
|         | 600  | 0  | 0 | Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Be-<br>quests  |                        |
|         | 1,900  | 0  | 0 | Belfast Academical Institution.  |                        |
| XXXI.   | Sums (Bent) to make good Payments out of Civil List, &c. paid with-<br>out Fee |    |   |  |                        |
| XXXII.  | Supplies applied for Purposes above  |    |   |  |                        |
| XXXIII. | Rules for Application of Half Fee  |    |   |  | As to 53 G. 3. c. 126. |
| XXXIV.  | Half Pay to Officers of Mass. Fencibles  |    |   |  | 129-34.                |
| XXXV.   | Chaplain of Regiments although in Possession of Eccle-<br>siastical Benefices  |    |   |  |                        |
| XXXVI.  | Application of Overplus of Sum under 53 G. 3. c. 126. § 14.                    |    |   |  |                        |

## C A P. CLXVIII.

An Act to amend the Laws respecting the Attestation of Instruments of Appointment and Revoca-  
tion, made in exercise of certain Powers in Deeds, Wills and other Instruments. [20th July 1814.]

WHEREAS Powers, Authorities and Trusts are in many cases required to be executed by Deeds or  
Instruments signed by or under the Hands of the Persons creating the same, or Persons conveying  
to or directing Acts respecting such Powers, Authorities and Trusts are frequently required to signify such  
Consent or Direction by Deeds or Instruments signed by them, or under their Hands, and it has been the  
ordinary Practice, in the Memorandum of Attestation of Deeds, to express the Facts of Sealing and  
Delivery only: And Whereas Doubts have arisen respecting the Validity of Deeds or Instruments in which  
and requiring Signature, although the same may have been solemnly signed by the Persons whose Signature is  
required

\* required thereof, and the Titles of many Purchasers, and of other Parties claiming under such Instruments  
 \* may be definitive for want of the Infusion of the Word "Signed," or some Word to that Effect, in the  
 \* Memorandum of Attestation thereof: And Whereas it is expedient that the Titles of Purchasers and other  
 \* Parties should not be disturbed, merely on account of the Omission to express the Fact of Signature in the  
 \* Memorandum of Attestation of any such Deed or other Instrument already made: May it therefore please  
 \* Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the  
 \* Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and  
 \* by the Authority of the same, That every Deed or other Instrument, already made with the Intention to create  
 \* any Power, Authority or Trust, or to signify the Consent or Direction of any Person whose Consent or Direction  
 \* may be necessary to be signified, shall (if duly signed and executed and in other respects duly attested) be from  
 \* the Date thereof, and so as to establish derivative Titles, if any, of the same Validity and Effect, and no other, as  
 \* Law and as Equity, and privable in like manner, as if a Memorandum of Attestation of Signature, or being  
 \* under Hand, had been subscribed by the Witness or Witnesses thereof; and the Attestation of the Witness  
 \* or Witnesses thereof, expending the Fact of Signing, or of Signing and Delivery, without expending the Fact  
 \* of Signing or any other Form of Attestation, shall not exclude the Proof or the Presumption of Signature.

To what Deeds  
 Act extended.

II. And be it enacted, That this Act shall extend and be construed to extend to all Deeds and other  
 Instruments already made in Exercise of Powers, Authorities and Trusts, of Sale, Exchange, Partition, Sele-  
 ction, Nomination, Discretion, Leasing, Jointuring, making Portions, and other Charges, and for appointing new  
 Trustees and other Powers, Authorities and Trusts whatsoever, or made for evidencing Affidavits, Consents,  
 Requests, Directions, or any other like circumstance in reference to the Execution of any such Powers, Autho-  
 rities or Trusts.

Act not to have  
 its operation  
 Operation, nor  
 shall any such  
 Act in Law,  
 &c.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend nor be construed to extend,  
 to revive or give effect to any Appointment, Reversion or other Affirmance heretofore made, as far as the same  
 has been avoided by Entry or Claim, or by Suit at Law or in Equity, or by any other legal or equitable  
 means whatsoever; nor shall this Act affect or prejudice any Suit at Law or in Equity, now depending, for  
 avoiding any Deed or other Instrument of Appointment, Reversion or Affirmance.

Appointments,  
 &c. not affected.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person who has made any such Entry or Claim,  
 or who has brought any such Suit, or has defended any Suit, for the Purpose of avoiding any such Appoint-  
 ment, Reversion or other Affirmance, should within the Benefit of the same Entry, Claim, Suit or Defence,  
 within Six Calendar Months next after the palling of this Act, then such Entry or Claim, or Suit or Defence,  
 shall not prejudice or avoid any such Appointment, Reversion or other Affirmance, but every such Appoint-  
 ment, Reversion or other Affirmance shall be and remain in force under this Act as if no such Entry or Claim  
 had been made, or Suit brought or defended.

No Instruments,  
 which while  
 Purview of  
 Act, affected.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed  
 to extend, to affect any Question respecting any Instrument not within the Purview of this Act, and which  
 may want any Formality in the Attestation of any Witness or Witnesses thereof; but such Instruments shall have  
 the same Force and Effect as it might have had if the Act had not been made; any thing in this Act contained  
 notwithstanding.

#### C A P. CLXIX.

An Act for making certain Regulations respecting the Postage of Ship Letters, and of Letters in  
*Great Britain.* [20th July 1814.]

38 G. 3. c. 76

\* WHEREAS it is expedient to alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year  
 of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the more secure Conveyance of Ship Letters,*  
 \* and for granting to His Majesty certain Rates of Postage thereon; and to grant other Rates of Postage in  
 \* lieu of some of the Rates therein mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty,  
 by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present  
 Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of October One  
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen, so much of the said recited Act as grants a Rate of Postage of Four  
 pence for every Single Letter, and so in Proportion for Packets in Addition to any Inland Postage which  
 may and upon the Inland Conveyance of such Letters and Packets, for Letters and Packets brought by  
 Ships and Vessels other than Packet Boats from Places within His Majesty's Dominions, and from Kingdoms  
 and Countries beyond the Seas into *Great Britain*, shall be and the same is hereby repealed, except so far as  
 relates to the Rates imposed by the said Act, which may be then remaining unexpired.

29 G. 3. c. 74  
 5. 3. c. 74  
 repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster General, and  
 his Deputy and Deputies by him thereto authorized, to and for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and  
 Successors, to demand, issue, receive and take for every Letter and Packet which shall be brought by Ships  
 and Vessels, other than Packet Boats, in the manner in the said recited Act mentioned from Places within His  
 Majesty's Dominions, and from Kingdoms and Countries beyond the Seas into *Great Britain*, the Sum of Six  
 pence for every Single Letter and so in Proportion for Packets, in addition to any Inland or Internal Postage  
 which may arise upon the Inland Conveyance of such Letters and Packets.

\* See 1. c. 11 in  
 the Statute  
 of 1801, and  
 1. c. 11 in the  
 Statute of  
 1802.

Posters bringing  
 1. c. 11 in the  
 Statute of 1801  
 & 1802, and  
 1. c. 11 in the  
 Statute of 1802  
 are repealed.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster General and  
 his Deputies to receive Letters and Packets directed to Places within His Majesty's Dominions and to Kingdoms  
 and Countries beyond the Seas, from any Person or Persons who may prefer the same to any Post Office in  
*Great Britain*, and who may be directed to forward such Letters themselves, and to affix upon such Letter  
 or Packet such Stamp, Mark of Postage or Designation as the Postmaster General in his Discretion shall  
 think



think proper and order, and thereupon to demand and receive for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Rate of Postage of One third Part of the Rates and Duties payable by Law for such respective Letters and Packets of the same were conveyed by Packet Boats, and in cases where no Rate of Postage is already established, then to demand, have, receive and take for such Letters and Packets, Rates as near as can be ascertained equal to One third Part of what is now paid for Letters sent beyond the Seas, and upon Payment thereof to return such Letters and Packets to the Person or Persons bringing the same, and that it shall and may be lawful for such Person or Persons to forward such Letters and Packets to the Places to which they may be directed by any Ships or Vessels that he or they may think proper, not being Packet Boats, without incurring any Penalty therefore, and without Payment of any other Rate or Duty of Postage; any Law, Statute, Customs, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster General, by writing under his Hand, and under Seal of the Office of Postmaster General, to license and authorize any Person or Persons whatsoever to collect Letters and Packets in Great Britain directed to Places within His Majesty's Dominions, and to Kingdoms and Countries beyond the Seas, for the Purpose of being forwarded according to their Direction by any Ships or Vessels, other than Packet Boats, provided that such Person or Persons shall pay unto the forwarding the same being such Letters and Packets to the Post Office of the Town or Place to have a Stamp, Mark of Postage or Designation put thereon, which Stamp, Mark of Postage or Designation, the Postmaster General and his Deputies are hereby authorized and required to put thereon, and to demand, receive and take, for the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the same Rates of Postage as are hereby made payable for Letters and Packets to be forwarded by Persons bringing the same in manner hereinafter provided; and upon such Payment being made to return such Letters and Packets to the Persons to be so sent, and that it shall and may be lawful for such authorized Persons to forward such Letters and Packets by any Ships or Vessels that he or they may think proper, not being Packet Boats, without incurring any Penalty therefore, and without Payment of any other Rate of Postage; any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons authorized by the Postmaster General in Places within His Majesty's Dominions and Countries beyond the Seas to receive from the Masters of Vessels coming from those last any Part in Great Britain, Letters and Packets which may be collected and brought by such Masters to them for the Purpose of being transmitted by the Authority of the Postmaster General, and also to receive from such Masters with such Letters at the Rate of Three Shillings for every Fifty Letters or Packets, and in Proportion for a greater or lesser Number; and such Person or Persons so authorized by the Postmaster General shall make up in a Bag or Parcel all such Letters as received, and include therein a Certificate of the Number of Letters contained in the same, and as Inspection of the Seal which shall be used to seal such Bag or Parcel, and the Date when the same shall be sealed, and shall seal the Bag or Parcel with the Seal of which an Impression shall have been so included, and deliver the same Bag or Parcel to such Masters for the Purpose of being brought by them to the Port at which they shall arrive in Great Britain.

VI. And, in order to encourage Masters of Ships and Vessels, not being Packet Boats, coming from Places within His Majesty's Dominions and Places beyond the Seas, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Masters of Vessels to collect Letters and Packets in Places within His Majesty's Dominions and Countries beyond the Seas, so as such Letters shall be collected for the Purpose of being transmitted by the Authority of the Postmaster General to Great Britain, and provided that such Masters shall deliver all such Letters to some Person or Persons authorized by the Postmaster General to receive the same for the Purposes aforesaid, and that the Masters shall, upon delivering the same, pay unto the Person or Persons so authorized the Sum of Three Shillings for every Fifty Letters, or in Proportion for a greater or lesser Number, and shall then receive the same back from such Person or Persons so authorized as aforesaid, in a sealed Bag or Parcel, and shall upon Delivery of such Bag or Parcel be made up and sealed in such manner as is herebefore mentioned in a perfect State at any Post Office in Great Britain, to repaid the Sum of Money which they shall have so advanced as aforesaid, and also Two pence per Letter for every Letter which shall be contained in such Bag or Parcel.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Master of such Ship or Vessel shall upon any Bag or Parcel of Letters with which he shall have been entrusted, or shall take out of such Bag any Letter or Letters whatsoever, or shall not duly deliver such Bag with the Letters at the Place where he shall arrive, to the Person who may be authorized to receive the same, without writ or unreasonable Delay after his Arrival, every such Master so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whatsoever shall send any Letter or Packet by any Ship or Vessel of which he shall not be Owner, without having the Official Mark of the Postage having been paid thereon, or if any Master shall have on board or carry any Letter, not being the Letter of his Owners, without such Official Mark thereon, every such Person or Persons so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Five Pounds for every Letter or Packet so sent or found on board, or carried as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Collector, Comptroller or principal Officers of His Majesty's Customs, at any Port or Place whatsoever, and they are hereby authorized and required to search every Ship or Vessel at any Port or Place for Letters or Packets which may be on board contrary to the Provisions of this Act, and to seize and take all such Letters and to forward the same to the Postmaster General or his Deputy at the Port or Place, and that the Officer seizing and sending the same shall be entitled to One Month of the Penalty which may be recovered for any such Offence.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Collector, Comptroller or Officer of the Customs, and he is hereby authorized and required to administer an Oath to such Master before he departs,

and leave by any Vessel, not being a Packet Boat.

Postmaster General may authorize Persons to collect Letters and to forward same by Vessels within three Ports Ports, of Letters brought to Post Office and Postage paid.

Masters of Vessels deliver Letters to authorized Persons, who, on receiving same, on delivering to any Port of such Letters, shall put them into a sealed Bag and receive them.

On delivering such Bag or Parcel to Post Office, Master of Vessel shall be repaid the sum and receive for every Letter.

Opening Bags &c.

Penalty.

Sealing Letters not being Post Office Mails.

Penalty.

Officers of Customs may search Ships for Letters.

and may administer Oath to Masters of Vessels.

Declaration  
made of Deliv-  
ery of all vessels  
before Vessel  
breaks Bulk.

Penalty.

Penalty excepted  
by Duty.

Penalty.

Penalty here  
applied.

Forging, &c.  
Full Office  
Mark.

Mismanagement.

All that is  
inserted in East  
India Company.

President of  
Board of Com-  
missioners for  
Affairs of India  
from  
4th 3 = 81.  
§ 1.

Members to re-  
ceive Prizes as  
in Section 46  
§ 1.

Prisoners, &c.  
in respect of  
guilty persons  
mentioned in  
Local Acts,  
repealed.

Prisoners born in  
Prison, &c. not  
to give Testi-  
mony.  
27 G. 3. c. 81.

departs, that he has not any Letters which have not paid the Rates of Postage hereby imposed on board his Ship or Vessel, not being the Letters of the Owners of his said Ship or Vessel.

XI. And be it further enacted, That on the Arrival of any Ship in Port, the Master shall sign a Declaration in Writing, in the Presence of the Persons authorized by the Postmaster General at the Port or Place, who shall also sign the same, that to the best of his Knowledge and Belief he has delivered according to the Provisions of this Act, all the Letters or Bags or Parcels of Letters on board his Vessel, and that until such Declaration shall be signed the Officers of the Customs shall not permit such Ship or Vessel to break Bulk, and in case such Master shall wilfully neglect to make such Declaration he shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds, One Moiety thereof to be paid to the Informer.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector, Comptroller or principal Officer hereby required to prohibit any Ship or Vessel breaking Bulk until the Receipts of this Act shall be supplied with, shall permit such Ship or Vessel to break Bulk, such Collector, Comptroller or Officer so permitting such Ship or Vessel to break Bulk, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds, One Moiety thereof to be paid to the Informer.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That One Moiety of the several pecuniary Penalties hereby imposed shall be payable to the Use of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to any Person who shall and will inform and sue for the same, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, wherein no Office, Protection, Privilege or Wager of Law shall be admitted.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause to be forged or counterfeited any Stamp, Mark of Postage or Designation upon any Letter hereby authorized to be so stamped, marked or designated, with intent to avoid the Payment of the Rate of Postage hereby imposed, such and every Person and Persons so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of a Misdemeanor, to be punished by Fine and Imprisonment, and such Offence, if committed within Great Britain, shall and may be enquired of, tried and adjudged, either within the City of London, or where the Offence shall be committed.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend to restrain or to prevent the East India Company, nor their Court of Directors, from sending and receiving, and causing to be sent and received to and from any of their Governments and Servants Abroad, all Packets, Letters and Papers whatsoever relating to the Affairs, Business and Concerns of the said Company, and of their several Governments Abroad, in the manner heretofore accustomed by the said Company and their Court of Directors, without Payment of any Postage or Duty, nor to subject any Person to any Penalty or Forfeiture in respect thereof.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India for the time being, to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post free from the Duty of Postage within the United Kingdom, in the same manner and under such Restrictions as the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain is, by an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, authorized to send and receive Letters and Packets free from Postage.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Member of either House of Parliament, to receive by the Post any Petition addressed to either House of Parliament free from the Duty of Postage, so as the same be sent in a Cover open at the Sides, and that the same shall not exceed the Weight of Six Ounces.

## C A P. CLXX.

An Act to repeal certain Provisions in Local Acts, for the Maintenance and Regulation of the Poor, and to make other Provisions in relation therein. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS divers Local Acts of Parliament have lately passed, containing enactments relative to the Maintenance and Regulation of the Poor, varying the general Law with respect to particular Districts, Parishes, Townships or Hamlets; and it is expedient, that some of such enactments should be repealed, and that other Provisions contained in such Acts, should be made general: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Enactments and Provisions contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament, since the Commencement of the Reign of His late Majesty George the First, whereby any Alteration is made, in respect of granting or not granting a Settlement within any particular District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; and that all and every Person shall be deemed and taken to have acquired and to acquire a Settlement in every such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, by any Way or Means he, she or they would or might have done, or would or might do, in case such Act or Acts, or any of them, had not been made and passed, and notwithstanding the same or any of them are or was in force and operation.

II. Provided always, That no Person shall be deemed or taken to acquire any Settlement in any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, by reason of such Person being born of the Body of any Mother actually confined as a Prisoner within the Walls of any Prison; or any House reserved for the Reception of Pregnant Women, in pursuance of an Act made and passed in the Thirtieth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for the better Regulation of Lying-in Hospitals, and other Places appropriated for the Charitable Reception of Pregnant Women, in which any such Prison or House shall be situated.

III. Provided always, That whatsoever any Person shall be born of the Body of any Poor Person, in any Heath, Industry, or House for the Reception and Care of the Poor of any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, which shall be lawfully licensed in any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, contributing to the Expenses of maintaining the Poor in such Heath, or in any other District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, not contributing to such Expenses, such Person shall, in far as regards the Settlement of such Person, be deemed and taken to be born in the District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, by whom the Mother of such Person was first in, and on whose Account the Mother of such Person was received and maintained in such Heath.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be deemed or taken to gain any Settlement by reason of any Residence within any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, while he, she or they shall be detained or confined as a Prisoner within any such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, on any Civil Process or for any Contempt whatsoever.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Gatekeeper or Tollkeeper of any Turnpike Road or Navigation, or Person resting the Tolls and riding in any Toll House of any Turnpike Road or Navigation, shall thereby gain any Settlement in any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall gain any Settlement in any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, by reason of any Residence in any House or other Dwelling Place provided for the Residence of such Person or Persons by any Charitable Institution, while such Person or Persons shall be supported and maintained at the Expence of such Charitable Institution, as an Object or Objects of such Charity.

VII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for the Master, Governor or other Person intrusted with the Superintendence of any House for the Reception of Poor Persons, or the Churchwardens, Overseers or other Persons elected, nominated or appointed, by or under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament for the Control or Management of the Poor of any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, to punish with any Corporal Punishment whatsoever, any adult Person or Persons under his, her or their Care or Charge, for any Offence or Misdemeanour whatsoever; or to confine any such Person or Persons whatsoever, for any Offence or Misdemeanour, for any longer or greater Space of time than Twenty-four Hours, or such further Space of time as may be necessary, in order to have such Person or Persons before a Justice of the Peace; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Securities given or received, or hereafter to be given, for indemnifying any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, for the Maintenance of any Bastard Child or Children respectively, or any Expence, as may have occurred by such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, by reason of the Birth or Support of any Bastard Child or Children born within such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, or chargeable thereto, shall be, and the same are hereby declared to be void on the Overseers of the Poor of such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet for the time being; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Overseers of the Poor of such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet to sue for the same as and by their Delinquency of Overseers of such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; and such Action, so commenced by such Overseers shall in no way abate by reason of any Change of Overseers of such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, pending the same, but shall be proceeded in by such Overseers for the time being as if no such Change had taken Effect; any Law, Usage, Statute or Custom to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

IX. And be it further enacted, That no Indebted or Person rated or liable to be rated in any Rates or Cesses of any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, or wholly or in Part maintained or supported thereby, or executing or holding any Office thereof or therein, shall, before any Court or Person or Persons whatsoever, be deemed and taken to be by reason thereof an incompetent Witness for or against such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, in any Matter relating to such Rates or Cesses, or to the Boundary between such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, and any adjoining District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; or in any Order of Remission to or from such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; or the Settlement of any Pauper in such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; or to such, as shall be chargeable or likely to become chargeable to such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; or the Recovery of any Sum or Sums for the Charge or Maintenance of such Bastards; or the Election or Appointment of any Officer or Officers, or the Allowance of the Accounts of any Officer or Officers of any such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet; any Law, Usage, Statute or Custom to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Churchwardens, Overseers or others having the Control, Ordering or Management of the Poor of any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, to employ any proper Person or Persons whatsoever, to carry, execute and deliver any Paper or Papers ordered to be removed by any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, competent to make such Order; and that a Delivery by such Person or Persons of any Paper or Papers so ordered to be removed, shall be as good, valid and effectual, in all Purposes whatsoever, as if the same was or were delivered by any Churchwarden or Overseer whatsoever.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the County, Riding, Division or Jurisdiction, in which any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet shall be situated, in Petty Sessions assembled, on Application made to them by any Person rated to any Rates or Cess, within any such District, Township, Parish or Hamlet, to be discharged therefrom, and Proof of his or her Inability through Poverty to pay such Rate or Cess, with the Consent of the Churchwardens and Overseers of such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, or of such other Person or Persons as is or are competent to sit under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament, for the Ordering, Management, Control

Settlements by reason of Birth in any Poor House, &c.

Delivered for Debt, &c. not to gain Settlement while on Civil Process.  
The Gatekeeper or Tollkeeper for any Turnpike Road.

No Person maintained in any Charitable Institution, to gain Settlement.

Offence, &c. of Poor House not to punish or confine beyond limited time.

Overseers may sue for the Settlements in indemnifying against Bastards.

Inhabitants not incompetent. Witnesses on behalf of or against Parishes.

Process to be removed, may be carried off by any Person that shall be charged with the Delivery of the same.

Justices may discharge, with Consent of Parish Officers, any Indigent Pauper from Payment of Parishes Rates.

Controversy or Dispute of the Poor of any such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, to order and direct that such Person shall be excused from the Payment of such Rate or Rates, and to strike out his or her Name therefrom; and the Sum at which such Person was so rated in such Rate or Rates shall not thereafter be collected, or any Person or Persons charged therewith, or in any manner called or liable to account for the same, or for admitting to collect or receive the same.

Difficult for  
Taxes, Rates, &c.  
to be levied  
within Districts,  
for which, out of  
District.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Goods and Chattels of any Person or Persons neglecting or refusing to pay any Sum or Sums of Money legally assessed on and due from him, her or them, in respect of any Rate for the Relief of the Poor, Church, Cells or Highway Cells, of any District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, for the Space of Seven Days after the same shall have been legally demanded of him, her or them, shall and may be distrained, not only within such District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, but also within any other District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, within the same County, Riding, Division or Jurisdiction; and if sufficient Distress cannot be found within the same County, Riding, Division or Jurisdiction, then, upon Oath thereof made before any One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of any other County, Riding, Division or Jurisdiction, in which any of the Goods or Chattels of such Person shall be found; which Oath such Justice or Justices are hereby required to administer and certify, by indorsing in his or their respective Warrants, his, or their Name or Names, on the Warrant granted to make such Distress, the Goods and Chattels of the said Person or Persons is neglecting or refusing to pay as aforesaid, shall be taken and liable to such Distress and Sale, in such other County, Riding, Division or Jurisdiction, where the same shall be found; and may, by virtue of such Warrant and Certificate, be distrained and sold in the same manner as if the same had been found within the District, Parish, Township or Hamlet, in or for which such Notice or Cite had been made or was due.

## C A P. CLXXI.

An Act to empower the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to restore Seizures; or remit or mitigate Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures, incurred concerning any Laws relating to the Customs or Excise, or Navigation and Trade of Great Britain. [30th July 1814.]

17 G. 3. c. 33.

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *“An Act for making further Provision in regard to such Vessels as are particularly described in an Act made in the Twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in this Kingdom, and for extending the said Act to other Vessels and Boats not particularly described therein; for taking off the Duties on Flagst in which Wine or Oil is imported; for laying an additional Duty on Foreign Goods imported; for taking off the Duty on Ebony the Growth of Africa, imported into this Kingdom; and for amending several Laws relating to the Revenue of Customs: And Whereas by the said Act, the Commissioners of the Customs, in England and Scotland respectively, are authorized to direct, under the Circumstances and on the Terms and Conditions therein contained, any Goods or Commodities whatever, or any Ships, Vessels, Boats, Horses, Cattle or Carriages, which shall have been seized as forfeited by virtue, or in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Revenue of Customs, to be restored to the Proprietors or Proprietors: And Whereas another Act passed in the Fifty-first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *“An Act to extend the Powers vested in the Commissioners of Customs, of restoring Vessels and Goods seized, to Sometime made by virtue of any Acts relating to the Department of Customs: And Whereas it is expedient, that the Provisions of the said Acts should be further extended, and that the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury should be empowered to restore, remit or mitigate, any Penalties, Fines or Forfeitures, incurred under any Laws relating to the Revenue of Customs or Excise, or Navigation and Trade, either before or after the same shall have been adjudged in any Court of Law, or by or before any Commissioner of Excise, or Justice or Justices of the Peace: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, by any Order made for that Purpose under their Hands, to direct any Ships, Goods or Commodities whosoever, seized as forfeited by virtue and in pursuance of any Acts or Acts relating to the Revenue of Customs or Excise, or any Act for the Regulation of the Trade and Navigation of this Kingdom, to be restored to the Proprietor or Proprietors on the Terms and Conditions which shall be contained in any such Order, and it shall also be lawful for the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them for the time being, to mitigate or remit any Penalty or Forfeiture which shall have been incurred, or any Part of any such Fine or Penalty under any Law or Laws relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise, or any Act relating to the Trade and Navigation of this Kingdom.**

Treasury empowered to restore Seizures or Forfeitures, and to mitigate, &c. Penalties or Forfeitures incurred under Laws of Customs and Excise.

as such Commissions of Treasury shall fit.

II. And be it further enacted, That in any case wherein the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury shall exercise the Powers hereby vested in them, such Goods or Commodities shall be restored to its Proprietor or Proprietors, or such Third Parties or Forfeiture, or any Part thereof remitted or mitigated, in such manner, and upon such Terms and Conditions, as to Gifts or otherwise, as, and on the circumstances of the case, shall appear to the said Commissioners to be reasonable, and as they the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, shall think it to direct; and no Person or Persons shall be entitled to the Benefit of any such Order, unless the Terms and Conditions therein contained shall be complied with.

## C A P. CLXXII.

An Act for repealing the Duties payable in Scotland upon Distillers' Wale, Spirits and Licences, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Excise, Distillation and Manufacture of Spirits for Consumption in Scotland are conducted and carried on in that Part of the United Kingdom under and subject to different Duties, Rates, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions from those under which the Excise, Distillation and Manufacture of Spirits for Consumption in that Part of Great Britain called England are carried on in the said last mentioned Part of the United Kingdom; and it is expedient to discriminate such Duties in Scotland, and to impose other Duties in lieu thereof, and that the Excise, Distillation and Manufacture of Spirits should be conducted and carried on throughout both the said Parts of the United Kingdom, (as nearly as may be) under and subject to the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, all and singular the Duties of Excise on Wines or Wale brewed or made in Scotland for retailing Spirits; and all and singular the Duties on Spirits made or distilled in Scotland; and also the Duties on Licences as the Control or Capacity of Stills used or employed in Scotland for making or distilling Low Wines or Spirits, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; save and except in all cases relating to the recovery, allowing or paying any Arrears thereof respectively, which shall or may at that time remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture, Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures relating thereto respectively, which shall have been incurred at any time before or on that Day.

Former Duties repealed.

Excise.

Repeal of Duties imposed the following year.

11. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in lieu and instead of the said Duties hereby repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Excise hereinafter mentioned; that is to say,

Duties in Scotland.

For every Gallon of Wale or Wale, brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland from any Malt, Corn, Grass or Tith, or any Mixture with the same for retailing Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, One Shilling.

For every Gallon of Cyder or Perry, or any other Wale or Liquor brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland, from any Sort or Kind of British Materials (except such as are before mentioned), or any Mixture therewith, for retailing Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, One Shilling.

For every Gallon of Wale or Wale, brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland, from Molasses or Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, for retailing Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, One Shilling.

For every Gallon of Wale brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland, from Foreign Rectified Wine, or Foreign Cyder, or Wale prepared from any other Foreign Materials, except Molasses and Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, for retailing Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, One Shilling.

For every Gallon of Spirits of the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, which shall be made or distilled from Corn in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, Two Shillings and Ten pence:

For every Gallon of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, which shall be made or distilled from Cyder or Perry, or any other Wale or Liquor brewed from any Sort of British Materials, or any Mixture therewith, in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, Two Shillings and Ten pence:

For every Gallon of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, which shall be made or distilled from Molasses or Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, Seven Shillings and Six pence: And,

For every Gallon of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, which shall be made or distilled from Foreign Rectified Wine, or Foreign Cyder or Wale, or Wale prepared from any other Foreign Materials, in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, Nine Shillings.

Excise.

1814 and

The said Duties to be paid by the respective Makers or Distillers of such Wale, Wale or Spirits respectively. For every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of Spirits which shall be made or manufactured in Scotland, and imported or brought from thence, under or by virtue of an Act made in this Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act to regulate, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, the Trade in Spirits between Great Britain and Ireland respectively*, into Scotland, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, a Customable Excise Duty of Eleven pence Three Farthings, and so in Proportion for any greater Degree of Strength.

The said Duties to be paid by the Importers or Importers of such Spirits before the Landing thereof.

1814 in Scotland.

For every Licence to be taken out by every Distiller or Maker of Low Wines or Spirits in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Sale or for Exportation, Ten Pounds:

For every Licence to be taken out by every Rectifier of Spirits in any Part or Place in Scotland, Five Pounds:

Duties for as many as of Wale.

The said Duties for Licences to be paid by the respective Distillers and Rectifiers taking out such Licences respectively: Provided always nevertheless, that One Fourth Part of the said several Duties by this Act imposed shall expire on the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any will notwithstanding.

Duties under  
Compositions  
of 1810.  
How Duties  
levied.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Duties by this Act imposed shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland and England respectively, as the case may be.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Duties by this Act imposed shall (except as herein otherwise specially directed or provided) be levied, levied, collected, recovered, secured and paid by such Persons, at such times and in such manner, and by such ways and means, and under and subject to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions (fine and except such thereof as are repugnant to any of the Provisions of this Act, and also save and except the Powers of seizing Producers and Forfeitures by the Commissioners of Excise in England), Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, and with and subject to such and the like Powers, Authorities, Rules and Directions, and by such Methods, and in such Manner and Form (except as before excepted), as the several and respective Duties on Worts or Wash brewed or made for extracting Spirits in that Part of Great Britain called England, for Home Consumption, and on Licences for Distillers or Makers of Low Wines, or Spirits for Sale or for Exportation, contained, provided, prescribed, directed, framed or established, by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force in that Part of Great Britain called England immediately before the passing of this Act, in relation to the Duties on Wort or Wash brewed or made for extracting Spirits as aforesaid for Home Consumption, or on such Licences, or for the Security or due Collection of the said Duties on such Wort or Wash, or such Licences respectively, or for preventing, deterring or punishing Frauds relating thereto respectively, or in any way relating to the Regulation of Distillers for the Extraction of Low Wines or Spirits, in that Part of Great Britain called England, for Home Consumption, or the Spirits extracted, made or manufactured at such Distilleries for Home Consumption; and all and singular the said Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures (except as before excepted), shall, so far as the same can or may be applied thereto, be used, practised, applied and put in Execution for administering, giving, levying, collecting, recovering, securing and paying the several and respective Duties by this Act imposed, and for preventing, deterring and punishing Frauds relating thereto, as fully and effectually, to all Intoxic and Potentia, as if all and singular the said Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures (except as before excepted), had been and were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act: Provided always nevertheless, that nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to Scotland, any of the Rules, Regulations or Provisions, by Law established for the Manufacture of Spirits, commonly called *Malt-shoots* *Groves*, at *Maidhoor* in the County of *Kint*, or for the taking account of the Stocks of Distillers, Reducers or Compenders of Spirits, in that Part of Great Britain called England, or for allowing such Reducers or Compenders any Increase by Water, Sugar, Syrup or Prun.

V. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to repeal or in any manner to alter so much of an Act made in the Twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, among other things, for better regulating the Exportation of *British-made* Spirits from England to Scotland, and from Scotland to England, as was and remained in force immediately before the passing of this Act; or so much of another Act made in the Forty fifth Year of the said Reign, among other things, for better regulating the distilling of Spirits in England for Exportation to Scotland, and in Scotland for Exportation to England, as was and remained in force immediately before the passing of this Act, or to repeal or alter any other Law or Laws in force immediately before the passing of this Act, relating to Distillers making or distilling Spirits in that Part of Great Britain called England, for Exportation from thence to Scotland, or in Scotland for Exportation from thence to England, or relating to such Spirits so made or distilled; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing hereinbefore contained shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to subject any Distiller or Distillers in Scotland to the Penalty of Two hundred Pounds, imposed by an Act made in the Fifty first Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, entitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Duties of Excise on Wash and other Liquors, sold in the Distillations of Spirits, and on Foreign Spirits imported, for or by reason of his, her or their making use of any Still of less Capacity or Content than Three thousand Gallons for the Extraction or Distillation of Low Wines or Spirits from Wort or Wash brewed or made from Malt, Corn or Grass, or from Molasses or Sugar*; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons in the Highland Districts of Scotland, particularly specified and described in the Acts in that case made and provided, shall make use of any Still of less Capacity or Content than Five hundred Gallons, for the Extraction or Distillation of Low Wines or Spirits from Wort or Wash brewed or made from Malt, Corn or Grass, or from Molasses or Sugar; nor shall any Person or Persons in any other Part or Place in Scotland, make use of any Still of less Capacity or Content than Two thousand Gallons, for the Extraction or Distillation of such Low Wines or Spirits as aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons in the Highland Districts aforesaid, shall make use of any Still of less Capacity or Content than Five hundred Gallons, for the Extraction or Distillation of Low Wines or Spirits from Wort or Wash brewed or made from Malt, Corn or Grass, or from Molasses or Sugar, or if any Person or Persons in any other Part or Place in Scotland, shall make use of any Still of less Capacity or Content than Two thousand Gallons, for the Extraction or Distillation of such Low Wines or Spirits as aforesaid; all and every the Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Distiller and Distillers who shall make or distil Spirits in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, shall for every One hundred Gallons of Wash prepared or made from Corn, Grass, Malt, Tils, Cyder or Perry, or any Sort of *British* Materials, or any Mixtures therewith, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption in Scotland, found in his, her or their Cudbory or Possession, between the Tenth Day of November in any One Year and the Tenth Day of November following, or when such

Provis.

Penalty for  
18 G. 3. c. 48.  
45 G. 3. c. 100.  
&c.

Distillers not  
subject to  
Penalty of  
50 G. 3. c. 10.  
&c. for using  
Still of less  
Capacity than  
3000 Gallons.

Persons in  
Highland Dis-  
tricts using stills  
of less than 500  
Gallons, and in  
other Parts of  
Scotland less  
than 2000  
Gallons.

Penalty.

Distillers for  
every 200 Gal-  
lons of Wash  
from Corn, &c.  
found in Cud-  
bory between

Each Distiller shall previously make working, produce to the Sight of the Officer or Officers of Excise at least Eighteen Gallons of Spirits of the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; for every Hundred Gallons of Wash prepared or made from Melasses or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption is allowed, found in his, her or their Custody or Possession between the Days or Times allowed, produce to the Sight of the Officer or Officers of Excise at least Twenty one Gallons of Spirits of the Strength allowed; and for every One hundred Gallons of Wash prepared or made from Foreign Refined Wine, or Foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from Foreign Materials (except Melasses and Sugar), or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption is allowed, found in his, her or their Custody or Possession, between the Days or Times allowed, produce to the Sight of the Officer or Officers of Excise at least Nineteen Gallons of Spirits of the Strength allowed; and that in every case where the Produce of Spirits extracted by any such Distiller or Distillers between the Days or Times allowed, shall fall short of the Proportions allowed, every such Distiller and Distillers shall, and he, she and they are hereby made chargeable with, and shall pay the following Duties of Excise, for every Gallon of Spirits which shall be deficient of the Quantities allowed; that is to say,

For every Gallon of such Spirits from Wash prepared or made from Corn, Grain, Malt, Tils, Cyder or Perry, or any Sort of *British* Materials, or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption is allowed, Five Shillings and Eight pence;

For every Gallon of such Spirits from Wash prepared or made from Melasses or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption is allowed, Fifteen Shillings; And,

For every Gallon of such Spirits from Wash prepared or made from Foreign Refined Wine, or Foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from Foreign Materials (except Melasses and Sugar), or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for such Home Consumption is allowed, Eighteen Shillings;

Which respective Duties for such Delinquencies respectively, shall be paid by each Distiller and Distillers respectively, on the Day last aforesaid; and if Default shall be made in any such Payment, the Distiller and Distillers respectively making such Default, shall forfeit Double the Amount of the Duty by this Act imposed for or in respect of such Delinquency.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every Officer of Excise in Scotland, having under his Survey the Stock or Stocks of any entered Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders of, or Dealer or Dealers in *British* Spirits for Home Consumption, shall, once in every Thirty Days at the least, or oftener if necessary, take an accurate and true Account of the Quantity and Strength of all *British* Spirits in the Stock, Custody or Possession of all and every such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, and shall compute the same at the Strength of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof; and if after making Allowance for the Spirits for which Permits shall have been granted since the last Reckoning of the Stock of such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, computing the same at the Strength allowed, it shall be found that the Quantity of Spirits remaining in the Stock, Custody or Possession of such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, shall exceed the Quantity for which he, she or they shall have Credit in the Books of the proper Office, whether such Credit shall have arisen from what was on Hand at the last preceding Reckoning, or from what may have been lawfully made or received subsequent thereto, such Excise shall be deemed and taken to be Spirits received without Permit, and a Quantity of Spirits, equal to such Excise, shall and may be seized, out of any Part of the Stock of such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, in whose Stock, Custody or Possession, such Excise shall be found, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

X. And be it further enacted, That no Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders of, or Dealer or Dealers in *British* Spirits in Scotland for Home Consumption, shall send out or remove from his, her or their Stock, Custody or Possession, nor shall any such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers, receive into his, her or their Stock, Custody or Possession any *British* Spirits, unless the Permit or Permits accompanying the same, shall truly express the Strength of all such Spirits at the time of the Removal thereof; and all such Spirits so removed, sent out or received, unaccompanied with a true and lawful Permit or Permits, expressing the Strength thereof, shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and each and every such Distiller or Distillers, Rectifier or Rectifiers, Compounder or Compounders, or Dealer or Dealers to sending out or receiving the same, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XI. And be it further enacted, That on the Exportation of any Spirits made or manufactured in Ireland, and imported or brought from thence, under or by virtue of the said Act (a) of this Session of Parliament, into Scotland, and from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, at a Strength not exceeding that of One to Ten over Hydrometer Proof, there shall be allowed and paid a Drawback of Eleven pence Three Farthings, upon every Gallon of such Spirits, and which Drawback shall be and is hereby required to be satisfied on such Exportation, subject to all the Rules and Regulations in force in Scotland respecting Drawbacks so far as the same can or may be applied thereto.

(a) [c. 149. ante.]

XII. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Directions, Rules, Prescribes, Forfeitures, Claims, Matters and Things, which, in and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, entitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knights Service and Parsonages, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in his shire, or by any other*

Nov. 20. and  
Nov. 20. to pro-  
duce 18 Gallons  
Spirits of One to  
10; prepared  
from Melasses  
or Sugar 24 Gal-  
lons; and pre-  
pared from  
Foreign Mate-  
rials, 19 Gallons.  
Where Produce  
shall fall short of  
Proportions,  
following Distil-  
ling paid.

Duties.

Paid by Dis-  
tillers.  
Penalty.

Officer to take  
Account of  
Stock of Dis-  
tillers every 30  
Days, or oftener  
if necessary, and  
if Spirits beyond  
Credit found,  
forfeited.

Penalty.

Spirits from one  
Stock received into  
Stock without  
Permit, for-  
feited.

Penalty.

Drawback on  
Exportation of  
Spirits from into  
Scotland, and  
from thence into  
England.

Forwards, &c. of  
12 Oct. 2. c. 34.  
And, extended to  
A.D.

**Law or Laws now in force in Great Britain or in Ireland respectively, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors, are provided and established for managing, raising, levying, collecting, mitigating or recovering, adjudging or alienating the Duties thereby granted, or any of them (other than and in such cases for which other Provisions are made and provided by this Act), shall be preferred, used, applied and put in Execution, in and for the managing, raising, levying, collecting, mitigating, recovering and paying the said Duties hereby granted, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Claims, Matters and Things, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act: Provided always, nevertheless, that in case His Majesty, at any time before the Fifth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall on His Royal Discretion judge it to be for the Benefit and Advantage of Scotland, entirely to suspend this Act, or to modify the Operations thereof for any time not exceeding the Space of Three Months after the then next Meeting of Parliament, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty, by His Royal Proclamation or Proclamations, to be issued by and with the Advice of His Privy Council, or by His Majesty's Order or Orders in Council, to be published from time to time in the London Gazette, entirely to suspend this Act, or to modify the Operations thereof in such manner as to His said Majesty shall seem meet, and as in such Proclamation or Proclamations, or Order or Orders in Council, shall be specified, stated and expressed; and in case of any such entire Suspension of this Act, then and in such case all and singular the Duties hereby repealed, and all and singular the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, relating to the Payment or Recovery thereof, and all and singular the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, in force immediately before the passing of this Act, for preventing, detecting and punishing Frauds relating thereto, shall revive and be in full Force and Effect, as if this Act had not been made; and in case of any such Modification, then and in such case such of the Duties by this Act repealed, and such of the Duties hereby imposed, as in such Proclamation or Proclamations, or Order or Orders in Council, shall be specified, stated and expressed, and such of the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Provisions, relating to the Payment or Recovery thereof respectively, and such of the Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, in force immediately before the passing of this Act, or by this Act created, added or imposed, for preventing, detecting and punishing Frauds relating thereto, as shall be consistent with such Modification, shall be in full Force and Effect; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding: Provided also, that nothing herein-before contained shall excuse or be deemed or construed to extend, to authorize or empower His said Majesty to modify the said Duties, that the Part or Parts thereof to be retained shall exceed the Rates, Proportions or Amounts of the Duties hereby repealed, as nearly as such Rates, Proportions or Amounts, can or may be calculated, estimated, judged of or ascertained; any thing heretofore contained to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding.**

**XIII.** And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act extended to Scotland, shall be first levied, mitigated, recovered or levied, by such ways, means and methods, as may Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture is or may be first levied, mitigated, recovered or levied by any Law or Laws of Excise in Scotland, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; and that every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture shall be distributed in such and the same manner as such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture would be distributable under the Laws in force at the time of the passing of this Act, had such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture been incurred, adjudged and recovered in that Part of Great Britain called England.

**XIV.** And be it further enacted, That the Money arising out of and upon the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, by the Duties by this Act repealed (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted), shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, and be appropriated and applied in the same manner and in the like Proportions as the Duties hereby repealed were by the Laws in force immediately before the passing of this Act directed to be appropriated and applied, and all the Money arising after the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, by such of the said Duties as shall remain and continue in force after that Day (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted), shall from time to time be paid into the said Receipt of Exchequer, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

## C A P. CLXXIII.

An Act to alter and amend certain of the Powers and Provisions of several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax; and for making further Provision for the Redemption thereof. [20th July 1814.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient that some of the Powers and Provisions contained in the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax should be altered and amended, and that some further Powers should be given relating to the Redemption thereof: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all the several Powers and Authorities which by the Act passed in the Third second Year of His present Majesty, for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax into one Act, or by any subsequent Act of Parliament relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, have been or are vested in the Commissioners appointed by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, pursuant to any Act heretofore passed relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, shall cease and determine.

II. And

His Majesty  
may, before  
Sept. 5. suspend  
or modify the  
operation of Act.

It is lawful in  
this Act to  
suspend.

Fines.

Revenue and  
Application of  
Penalties, &c.

Application of  
Duties.

Powers, &c. of  
45 G. 3. c. 118.  
A.D. 1810 Com.  
Commissioners ap-  
pointed by  
Letters Patent,  
in such.



II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from time to time by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to nominate and appoint any Person or Persons, being a Peer or Peers of the Realm, or a Member or Members of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, to be a Commissioner or Commissioners for the Purpose of regulating, directing, approving and confirming all Sales and Contracts for Sale, Endowments, Mortgages and Grants of Rents, Charges, which shall be made by any Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons, or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, or out of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, belonging to such Bodies Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons, or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of any subsequent Acts relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax or of this Act; and also for the Purpose of regulating, directing, approving and confirming all Sales and Endowments which by virtue of the said several Acts, or any of them, shall be made of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, wherein His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, have or shall have any Estate, Right or Interest, in Possession, Remainder, Reversion or Expectancy, by any Person or Persons holding under any Grant from The Crown, or under any Act of Parliament.

Appointers of Commissioners.

III. And be it further enacted, That every such Commissioner to be appointed by virtue of this Act, before he shall enter upon the Execution of his Office, shall take an Oath to the Effect following; that is to say,

Commissioner's Oath.

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the several Powers and Trusts reposed in me by an Act of the Fifty fourth Year of His present Majesty King George the Third, intituled *(here repeat the Title of this Act)* according to the Tenor and Purport of the said Act.

Which Oath shall and may be administered by any one of the Persons to be appointed a Commissioner, to any others or other of them.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners to be appointed pursuant to this Act shall have and be invested with the like Powers and Authorities in all respects, as by the said recited Act of the Forty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or by any subsequent Act relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, were immediately before the passing of this Act vested in any Person or Persons acting or authorised to act as a Commissioner or Commissioners in the Execution of the said Acts, by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal; and any Two Commissioners to be appointed by virtue of this Act for the Purpose aforesaid, may do any Act, Matter or Thing, which by this Act all such Commissioners is to be appointed are empowered to do.

Power of Commissioners.

V. And be it further enacted, That in every Contract entered into after the passing of this Act, and before the Twenty fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, according to the Act of the Land Tax made or to be made for the Year commencing from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, for the Redemption of Land Tax charged on any Messuages, Tenements or other Buildings without any Lands or Grounds held therewith, or on any Messuages, Tenements or other Buildings, together with any Lands, consisting wholly of Yards, Courts, Cartilages or inclosed Gardens, held, occupied and charged together with such Messuages, Tenements or Buildings, where the said Land whereas the said Messuages or Buildings shall stand, and of which the said Yards, Courts, Cartilages and inclosed Gardens shall consist, shall not exceed in the whole One Fourth Part of a Statute Acre, it shall be lawful to contract and agree for the Redemption of such Land Tax for a Consideration in Money equal in Amount to Eighteen Times the Amount of the Land Tax to be redeemed, to be redeemed, to be paid in one entire Sum, within Three Calendar Months from the Date of the Contract; and every such Contract shall be made in the Form, and the Consideration thereof shall be paid according to the Rules, specified in the Schedule marked [C.] contained in an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *As Act is amended and render more official general Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax.*

Contracts for Land Tax to be made in certain Cases.

VI. And be it further enacted, That for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax by any Rector or Vicar, or for the Purpose of raising any Money for re-anchoring the Stock or Money previously transferred or paid for the Redemption of such Land Tax, or for purchasing an Assignment of such Land Tax, under the Powers and Provisions of the said Act, or any of them, the Land held or proposed to be sold for these Purposes, or any of them, under the Powers of the said Act, or any of them, shall not necessarily be confined to such a Quantity of any Lands belonging to the Rector or Vicar, as shall appear to the Commissioners authorizing the same, necessary to be sold for such Purposes, but that any Sale of Lands hereafter to be made for any of the Purposes aforesaid shall be deemed a good and effectual Sale, notwithstanding the Restrictions contained in any of the said Acts, although the Lands to be sold, or proposed to be sold, shall appear to the said Commissioners more than shall be necessary for the Purposes thereof; provided the said Commissioners shall be satisfied that such proposed Sale shall, under all circumstances, be beneficial or likely to prove beneficial to the Rector or Vicar making such Sale, and to their respective Successors; and provided the Ordinary shall signify his Consent to such Sale, by his Writing under his Hand, to be produced before the said Commissioners.

33 G. 3. c. 115. Sub. C.

Sales by Rectors or Vicars.

VII. And Whereas it occasionally happens, that the Messuages, Lands, Tithes or other Hereditaments, belonging to Livings or other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions, the clear annual Income arising from which does not amount to the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds, have not been rated to the Land Tax: Be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to be appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, to direct the Exemption and Discharge of such Livings, or other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions, from any future Assessment of Land Tax thereon, in the same manner, and under the same Regulations, so far as the same are applicable, as the Commissioners heretofore appointed

Commissioners may direct the Exemption from Assessment.

45 G. 3. c. 183.  
§ 13.

Transfer of  
Surplus Stock.

41 G. 3. c. 126.  
§ 14.

Surplus Stock  
not transferred  
without Condi-  
tion.

Comptroller in  
Commissioners.

41 G. 3. c. 118.  
§ 129.  
41 G. 3. c. 123.  
§ 4.  
Endowment and  
Registry of  
Deeds.

40 G. 3. c. 116.

as a Bill of Sale  
1. 1814

Corrections  
qualified.  
§ 3. 1814 c. 115

appointed by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent were by the said Act of the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty authorized and empowered to do in cases where the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, belonging to any such Leases, or other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Charitable Institutions, were or should have been rated to the Land Tax.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases where there shall be any Surplus of Stock transferred, as the Consideration for, or purchased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant to be made by virtue of any of the Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, by any Body Public or Corporate, or Companies or Fellows, or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, for the Purpose of redeeming or purchasing any Land Tax (after referring to each of such Stock as shall be agreed to be transferred, as the Consideration for the Land Tax redeemed or purchased), such Surplus Stock shall, if the same shall not exceed One thousand Pounds Capital Stock Three per Centum Consolidated or Reduced Bank Annuities, be transferred into the joint Names of Two Trustees, to be nominated by such Body Public or Corporate, or Company or Fellows, or Trustees of such Charitable Institutions, in order that the same may be applied in such manner for the Benefit of such Body Public or Corporate, or Companies, or Fellows, or Trustees, and their respective Successors or Heirs as is directed by the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, with respect to any Surplus Stock not exceeding Two hundred Pounds Principal Stock.

IX. And be it further enacted, That no Surplus Stock transferred or to be transferred as the Consideration for, or purchased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage or Grant, made or to be made by virtue of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of any subsequent Act passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, by any Bodies Public or Corporate, or Companies, or Fellows, or Trustees for Charitable or other Public Purposes, or any Archbishop, Bishop, Rectar, Vicar, or other Corporation Sole, shall be transferred into the Names of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, or into the joint Names of such Trustees as aforesaid, or into the joint Names of such Archbishop, Bishop, Rectar, Vicar, or other Corporation Sole, and a Trustee, until the Bodies Public or Corporate, or Companies or other Persons intended therein, shall have obtained a Certificate, under the Hands of Two or more of the said Commissioners, appointed or to be appointed under the Great Seal of Great Britain, that the whole of the Land Tax charged, as well on the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, by Sale, Mortgage or Grant whereof such Surplus Stock shall arise or be produced, as on the Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, limited to the like Uses or subject to the like Trusts as the Messuages, Lands and Hereditaments to be sold, mortgaged or charged, fixed settled or limited to at the time of such Sale, Mortgage or Charge, has been wholly redeemed or purchased, or that so much of such Land Tax has been redeemed or purchased, as the said Commissioners shall under the circumstances of the case think reasonable.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Two or more of them, pursuant to any Direction of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, under the Royal Sign Manual, from time to time to allow to the Commissioners who shall hereafter act in the Execution of the Powers and Authorities of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, or of this Act, by virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, or to the Executors or Administrators of any of such Commissioners as may here die, by or out of any Publick House for the time being in the Receipt of the Exchequer, applicable to the Supplies and Services of the Year, such Sums of Money, as an Acknowledgment for the Services of such Commissioners in the Execution of the said Powers and Authorities, as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall deem proper, having due regard to the Nature and Extent of such Services.

XI. And Whereas it is expedient to make Provisions for the Enrolment and Registry of Deeds which shall not have been duly enrolled or registered pursuant to the Directions of the said recited Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, and of the several other Acts passed relating to the Redemption of Land Tax: Be it therefore enacted, That all Deeds required by the said recited Act, or any other Acts relating to the Redemption of Land Tax, to be enrolled or registered, shall be valid and effectual, although the same shall not have been or shall not be enrolled or registered within the Periods prescribed by the said Acts respectively; provided the same shall have been enrolled or registered before the passing of this Act, or shall be enrolled or registered within Twelve Calendar Months after the passing thereof.

XII. And Whereas, for the Purpose of redeeming Land Tax, or of raising Money for reimbursing the Stock or Money previously transferred or paid as the Consideration for redeeming Land Tax charged on Lands and other Hereditaments belonging to Persons for the time being seized or possessed, or entitled beneficially in Possession to the Rents and Profits of, but not having the absolute Estate or Interest in such Lands or other Hereditaments, or for some other Purposes for which Lands and Hereditaments are authorized to be sold by such Persons, under the Powers and Provisions of the said Act of the Forty second Year of His present Majesty, or of some subsequent Act relating to the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, some Sales of Lands and other Hereditaments may have been or may be made by Persons so seized or entitled, not strictly authorized to sell by such Powers and Provisions, without some further Affirmance in the Law; or by reason that all the Lands and other Hereditaments of or to which the Persons making such Sales were respectively so seized or entitled, did not at the times of such Sales stand leased and settled, and subject to or for the same Uses, Trusts, Intentions and Purposes; or by reason that a greater Quantity of an Estate has been sold than may have been necessary to be sold for the authorized Purposes; or by reason of some other Mistake or Inadvertence: Now be it further enacted, That all Sales so made as aforesaid, and all Conveyances executed of the Lands or other Hereditaments so sold, provided the same have been respectively made and executed bona fide, and for valuable Consideration, and shall appear to have been made and executed under

under the Authority and with the Consent and Approbation of the Commissioners, as required by the said Acts or any of them, in cases of Sales under the Powers of the said Acts, shall be and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed, from the respective Periods at which such Sales and Conveyances were respectively made and executed, and shall be from such respective Periods as valid and effectual in the Law, as if such Sales and Conveyances had been made and executed in strict Conformity to the Powers and Provisions under which the same were intended to have Effect; any thing in the said Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, or of any such subsequent Act as aforesaid, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That every Person injured or prejudiced by any Sales hereby confirmed, shall be entitled to Relief either by the Decree of a Court of Equity on a Bill filed, or by a summary Application to a Court of Equity by Petition, and by the usual Proceedings before the Master or other proper Officer of the Court on such Petition, and an Order thereupon; and shall under such Decree or Order have an award Rent Charge to such an Amount, and for and during such Term or Terms, and charged upon such Lands or other Hereditaments, as such Court shall order or direct; and the said Court shall have full Power to adjust the Proportion and Terms of such Annual Rent Charge between different Claimants, and to direct the Settlement of such Annual Rent Charge, in such manner as the said Court shall, under the circumstances of the case, in its Discretion think proper, and shall also have Power to make such Order respecting the Costs of the Parties, as the said Court shall think fit.

XIV. And Whereas it is expedient to make further Provision for the Investment of Money in the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, for the Purchase of Public Securities, as the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax: Be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Receiver or Receivers General in Great Britain, from time to time to pay in advance out of any Public Monies in his or their Hands, into the Bank of England, to the Joint Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and the said Receiver or Receivers General, such Sums and Sums of Money as shall appear to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes necessary for the Purchase of Three per Centum Bank Securities, as the Consideration for any Land Tax contracted for, and as the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall direct; and the Cashiers or Cashiers of the Bank of England to whom any Sum or Sums of Money shall be tendered by or on Account of any such Receiver or Receivers General, are hereby required to receive the same, and place the same to the proper Account as aforesaid, out of which Monies so much thereof as shall be wanted shall be applied, as Occasion shall require, for and towards the Completion of such Contracts, or any Indenture or Indentures thereon, according to the Certificate or Certificates of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to be signed by any Two or more of them, and to be from time to time whenever any such Contract shall be entered into, or any Contract heretofore entered into shall remain to be completed; and the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall, according to such Certificate or Certificates of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, cause all the Monies so placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and the said Receiver or Receivers General respectively, to be from time to time invested in the Purchase of Three per Centum Bank Securities, in the Names of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt (except as hereinafter is excepted), and placed under distinct Heads of Account, as directed by the said Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and this Act, entering the Contracts made up each Year ending on the Twenty fifth Day of March yearly, under the Schedule marked (C.) contained in this Act; and the Schedules marked (C.), (D. 1.), and (D. 2.), in the said Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in separate Accounts, and distinct from any other Accounts authorized by the Acts in force at the time of passing this Act; provided that all Sums of Money which shall be advanced by such Receiver or Receivers General, shall be from time to time replaced by and out of the Monies so contracted to be paid on account of the Redemption or Purchase of such Land Tax.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Monies paid by any Receiver General, in pursuance of any Act or Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, into the Bank of England, for or on account of the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax, and remaining in the said Bank of England, unapplied at the time of passing this Act, and all Monies hereafter to be paid by any such Receiver General into the said Bank in pursuance of this Act, and which at the End of any Year ending on the Twenty fifth Day of March yearly, shall remain in the said Bank of England unapplied as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby declared to be applicable, and shall be applied towards the Completion of all such Contracts now entered into or hereafter to be entered into in pursuance of the said Acts or this Act, according to the Certificate or Certificates of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes heretofore transmitted or hereafter to be transmitted to the Cashiers of the said Bank of England, as Agents to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and as if the said Monies had been paid into the said Bank expressly for those Purposes; and the Balance of such Account, unapplied as aforesaid, shall from time to time be carried to the Account of the said Year in the Books of the said Bank of England.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be certified to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, by any Two or more of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, that any Monies paid into the Bank of England as aforesaid, will not be wanted for the Purposes of this Act, and ought to be repaid to any such Receiver or Receivers General, their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt to authorize and direct their Agents to repay to such Receiver or Receivers General, their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, any Monies remaining in the said Bank of England, and which ought to be repaid pursuant to such Certificate or Certificates.

Provis for Persons injured, &c. by Sales.

Respecting Investment of Money.

§ 50 s. 4 123.

† 20.

Provis.

Money remaining applicable to Completion of Contracts.

Commissioners of National Debt to repay Money to Receivers General when certified that it is not wanted for Purposes of Act.

XVII. And

Before whom  
A Bill is made.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That any Affidavit or Affidavits authorized to be made by any Act or Acts in force at the time of passing this Act, in relation to the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax, may, from and after the passing of this Act, be made before any Commissioners for the Execution of the said Acts, or before any Two Commissioners of the Land Tax Act acting for the Place where the Land Tax proposed to be redeemed or purchased shall be charged; any thing in the said Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And dissent, &c.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof may be altered, varied or repealed, by any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

C A P. CLXXIV.

An Act for letting to Farm the Post Horse Duties.

[30th July 1814.]

21 G. 3. c. 35.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Twenty fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to enable the Lord High Treasurers, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, in let in Farm the Duties granted by an Act made in the Twenty fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, as far as it is in His said Travelling Post, and by Time, in such Purposes as should be willing in contract for the same*, the Commissioners of the Treasury were empowered to let to Farm the several Duties on Horles let to Hire therein particularly set forth and mentioned to have been granted by the said Act of the Twenty fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for any Term not exceeding Three Years, under certain Regulations and Restrictions expressed and contained in the said Act of the Twenty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign;

44 G. 3. c. 38.

And Whereas by an Act passed in the Forty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act to repeal the several Duties under the Commissioners for managing the Duty upon Stamped Papers, Parchment and Paper in Great Britain, and to grant new and additional Duties in lieu thereof*, the several Duties granted by the said Act of the Twenty fifth of His Majesty's Reign on Horles let to Hire, as therein mentioned, and extended in certain cases by an Act passed in the Forty second Year of His Majesty's Reign,

49 G. 3. c. 36.

for enlarging the time for which Horles might be let to Hire, without being subject to any Annual Duty,

44 G. 3. c. 38.  
Sec. 8.

and other Purposes, were repealed; and in lieu thereof it was enacted that, from and after the Tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and four, there should be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, the several Duties following; that is to say, For and in respect of every Horse, Mare or Gelding, hired by the Mile or Stage, to be used in travelling in Great Britain, the Sum of One Penny Halfpenny, for every Mile such Horse, Mare or Gelding should be hired to travel; and, for and in respect of every Horse, Mare or Gelding, hired for a less Period of time than Twenty eight consecutive Days, for drawing on any Public Road any Coach or other Carriage used in travelling Post or otherwise, if the Distance at the time of hiring should be ascertained, the Sum of One Penny Halfpenny for every Mile such Horse, Mare or Gelding should be hired to travel; and, for and in respect of every Horse, Mare or Gelding so hired as last above mentioned, in any case where the Distance should not at the time of Hiring be ascertained, the Sum of One Shilling and Nine pence, for each Day for which such Horse, Mare or Gelding should be so hired, with an Exception of Horles, Mares and Geldings used in hired Hackney Coaches, where the same should be employed to go on greater Distance than Two Miles from the City of London or Westminster, or the Suburbs thereof; which said several Duties are now assessed, raised, levied and collected, by and under the Provisions and Regulations of the said Acts of the Twenty

41 G. 3. c. 32.

fifth and Forty second Years of His Majesty's Reign relating to the said Duties is repealed as aforesaid,

44 G. 3. c. 32.

and by and under the Provisions and Regulations of another Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of His

45 G. 3. c. 38.

Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for letting to Farm the Duties on Horles hired by the Mile or Stage to be used in travelling, and on Horles hired for a less Period of Time than Twenty eight Days for drawing Carriages, used in travelling Post or otherwise in Great Britain; and for better securing the said Duties, and*

31 G. 3. c. 36.

also by and under the Provisions and Regulations of another Act passed in the Fifty first Year of His

Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for letting to Farm the Duties on Horles hired by the Mile or Stage to be*

*used in travelling; and on Horles hired for a less Period of Time than Twenty eight Days, for drawing*

*Carriages used in travelling Post or otherwise, in Great Britain; and for facilitating the Recovery of the*

*said Duties: And Whereas the said Duties granted by the said Act of the Forty fourth Year of His*

*Majesty's Reign, in respect of Horles, Mares and Geldings, hired in the manner aforesaid, are now let to*

*Farm, under the Authority of the said Act passed in the Fifty first Year of His Majesty's Reign,*

*for a Term of Years which will expire on the Thirty first Day of January one thousand eight*

*hundred and fifteen; and it is expedient that the said Duties should be let to Farm for a further*

*Term: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's*

*Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and*

*Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after*

*the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of*

*them, for the time being; and they are hereby empowered, from time to time, as it shall be necessary,*

*either by themselves or by His Majesty's Commissioners for managing the Stamped Duties, or some of them to*

*be authorized for that Purpose, under the Hands of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or*

*more of them, for the time being, to let to Farm the said several Duties granted by the said Act of the Forty*

*fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, for and in respect of Horles, Mares and Geldings, hired in the manner*

*aforesaid, in such Periods or Portions as shall be willing to farm the same, after the Expenses of the present*

*Leases thereof, in such separate and particular Districts as shall be deemed proper and convenient, and under*

*and subject to the Regulations and Restrictions contained in the said Act of the Twenty fourth Year of His*

*Majesty's Reign, with regard to the Duties thereby authorized to be let to Farm, so far as the same are applicable*

Commissioners  
of Treasury may  
by a Power  
Duties on  
Horles, &c.  
granted by  
44 G. 3. c. 38.

pleable and not hereby altered: Provided always, that none of the said Duties shall be let to Farm for any longer Term or Time, than until the Thirty first Day of January inclusive, which will be in the Year One thousand eight hundred and eighteen.

II. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Privileges, Clerical, Regulations and Directions contained in and prescribed by the said Act of the Twenty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign, shall be deemed and taken to be in full Force and Effect, with respect to the said Duties hereby allowed to be let to Farm and to the letting of the same and to the Farmers thereof, and to all other Persons, Mares and Things relating thereto, as far as the same are or shall be applicable and not altered by or repugnant to the express Provisions of this Act, as fully and effectually as if the same had been herein repeated and specially enacted with reference to the said Duties hereby allowed to be farmed.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties authorized as aforesaid, to prescribe the time for making a Deposit of a Rem of Money and the Amount thereof, on account of the Rent to be paid by the Person who shall be the best Bidder for and be declared the Farmer of any of the said Duties hereby allowed to be farmed; and as also any such Person shall fail to make such Deposit at the time prescribed, or shall fail to execute a proper Contract in Writing and to give Security for the Payment of the Rent and the due Performance of such Contract in the manner directed by the said Act of the Twenty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign within the time to be appointed for that Purpose, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them, or the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties authorized as aforesaid, to declare the Bidding and Contract of such Person null and void, and his Deposit, if made, forfeited, and to cause the Duties whereof he shall have been declared the Farmer to be again put up to be let to Farm, pursuant to the Directions of this and the said Act of the Twenty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign, and as from time to time as often as such Failure shall be made.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for Two or more Justices of the Peace for any Division in Great Britain to cause the Distances between various Places in their Division and its Neighbourhood to be measured by some proper Person or Persons, who shall be paid for such Measurement, such Sum as shall appear reasonable to the said Justices out of the County Stock by the Treasurer of such County upon the Warrant of the said Justices, and the Measurement being verified before the said Justices by the Oath of the Person or Persons making the same, to publish such Measurement under the Hand of the Clerk of each Division twice in some Newspaper of the County for which such Justices shall act, and from and after such Publication if any Person letting Horses to hire shall charge for a greater Number of Miles than is specified in such Table of Distances, if the Job for which such Horses shall be hired shall exceed Seven Miles, he shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, to be recovered by Complaint before the Justices of each Division, by whom One Half of such Penalty shall be adjudged for the Benefit of the Informer, and the other for the Poor of the Parish in which such Information is laid.

V. And Whereas Duties have arisen whether the said Duties granted by the said Act of the Forty fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign, do attach upon Horses hired for drawing Fish Carts or Carriages, and it is expedient to remove such Duties from and after the Expiration of the period of the said Statute, Be it therefore further enacted and declared, That, from and after the Thirty first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, the said Duties shall not be deemed to attach upon, or be payable for or in respect of any Horses, Mares or Geldings, which shall be hired for drawing any Carts or Carriages kept or usually employed for the Conveyance of Fish; but this is not to prejudice any Question in the mean time between the poorest Farmers of the said Duties and any Persons who shall have let any Horses, Mares or Geldings, to Hire for that Purpose.

VI. And be it further enacted, That notwithstanding the Provisions contained in the said Act of the Forty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, it shall not be lawful for any Farmer of any of the said Duties, or for any other Person or Persons from and after the Thirty first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, to prosecute for any pecuniary Penalty imposed by any of the said heretofore mentioned Acts on any of His Majesty's Comers at Walsingham or in Scotland, without having first obtained the Consent in Writing of the Commissioners of Stamps, or any Two of them, nor unless the Prosecution for the same shall be carried on by the Solicitor of Stamps, or some other Solicitor or Attorney approved of by the said Commissioners; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Stamps or the major Part of them, if they shall think fit, to order the Proceedings to be stayed in any such Prosecution on Payment of Part only of the Penalty incurred, with or without Costs, or on Payment only of the Costs incurred in such Prosecution or any Part thereof, as the said Commissioners shall judge proper and expedient.

## C A P. CLXXV.

An Act to explain and amend several Acts relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for enacting the Residence of such Persons on their Benefices, in England, for One Year, and from thence until Six Weeks after the Meeting of the then next Session of Parliament.

[30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for regulating the Residence of Spiritual Persons on their Benefices in England: And Whereas certain of the Provisions of the said Act have been found inconvenient; and it is expedient that the said Act be amended, and that further Provision be made for the better carrying into Execution the Purposes thereof: And Whereas it is also expedient



Notification thereof, as in the said Act is directed, shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be levied by Sequestration, if not otherwise paid after Motion to pay the same, of the Profits of the Benefice, Decretory, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, for which he shall claim Exemption from Residence, by the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese to whom the Notification ought to be made, to be applied as he may deem, to useful and charitable Purposes, with the like Power of revisiting or ordering the Repeachment of any Part of such Penalties, as is directed or allowed in the said Act, in case of Non-compliance with an Order for Residence.

XI. And be it further enacted, That so much of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled *An Act for the further Support and Maintenance of Beneficiary Curacies*, as enacts, that every Incumbent of or Person holding any Benefice, Decretory, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, who does not use shall not duly reside therein (except as therein excepted), and who shall, for the Period of Three Months after the Death or Relinquishment of any Curate who has served his Church or Chapel, neglect to notify to the Bishop of the Diocese such Death or Relinquishment, shall forfeit and lose all the Benefit of any Dispensation or Exemption from Residence, or Licence for Non Residence, and be subject and liable to such and the like Penalties for Non Residence, as if he had so such Dispensation, Exemption from Residence or Licence for Non Residence, shall be and the same is hereby repeated; and from and after the passing of this Act, every such Person shall, for such Neglect, forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds to be levied, applied and expended, in like manner as is heretofore provided with respect to the Neglect of notifying Exemptions from Residence.

XII. And be it further enacted, That every Spiritual Person having any Benefice, Decretory, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, and who shall not have, one during any Part of his Incumbency here: had any Heads of Residence therein, and who shall have resided Nine Months in the Year within the Limits of his Benefice, Decretory, Perpetual Curacy or Parochial Chapelry, shall not be liable to any Penalties on account of Non Residence, nor be obliged to take out any Licence therefore; but that the same shall be deemed a legal Residence to all the Intents and Purposes of the said first recited Act and this Act; and in all Returns made by the Bishops, Persons so residing shall be returned as residents.

XIII. And Whereas the Governors of Queens Anne's Bounty have in some Instances purchased, or may hereafter purchase Houses not situate within the Parishes for which they are purchased, but so contiguous as to be equally convenient and suitable for the Residence of the officiating Minister thereof: Be it enacted, That such Houses, having been previously approved by the Archbishop or Bishop, by Writing under his Hand, shall be deemed Parsonage Houses appertaining to such Livings, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in all cases of vicarage Rectories having Vicarages endowed, the Residence of the Vicar in the Rectory House shall be deemed a sufficient legal Residence, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue and be in force for One Year, and from thence until Six Weeks after the Meeting of the then next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CXXXVI.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Local Militia in Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Local Militia in Great Britain for One Year, from the Twenty fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirteen: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in every County, Riding or Place in England, and in every County, Stewartry, City or Place in Scotland, where the Local Militia is or shall be raised, the Secretary at War for the time being is hereby authorised and empowered and required to cause to be issued and paid the whole Sum required for the Local Militia, in the manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, for the Pay of the said Local Militia at the Rate of Eight Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, when an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of Five Shillings a Day for each Quarter Master, where the Establishment of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, to which he is appointed, shall exceed Three hundred and sixty Private Men; and at the Rate of Three Shillings a Day to each Quarter Master, where the Establishment shall not exceed that Number; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Six pence a Day for each Sergeant resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, with the Addition of Two Shillings and Six pence a Week for each Sergeant Major, where a Sergeant Major is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Two pence a Day for each Corporal so resident as aforesaid; and at the Rate of One Shilling a Day for each Drummer so resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Six pence a Day for each Drum Major, where a Drum Major is appointed: And also at the Rate of Three pence per Man for each Private Man and Drummer, for defraying the Contingent Expences of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps: And also for the Clothing of the Local Militia for each County, Riding, Stewartry, City or Place, at the Rate of Four Pounds Nine Shillings and One Penny for each Regiment Major, Three Pounds Nine Shillings and One Penny for each Sergeant, One Pound Nineteen Shillings and One penny for each Corporal, Four pounds and Ten pence for each Drum Major, Three Pounds and Ten pence for each Drummer, and One Pound Eighteen Shillings and Seven pence for each Private Man; and that such Sergeant Majors, Drum Majors, Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers, who may be retained on constant Pay, and resident at the Head Quarters, shall be clothed once in Two Years; and that such Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers, of Local Militia beyond the regular Establishment of the Permanent Staff thereof, as may be serving on Reduced Pay,

G H 2

33 G. 3. c. 149  
§ 5. in part  
repealed

Penalty.

In case the Heads of Residence, what deemed a Residence.

Houses purchased by Governors of Queens Anne's Bounty deemed Residences.  
Vicars in Rectories.

Continuance of Act.

Secretary at War in this Bill empowered for Pay of Local Militia Rates of Pay.

Contingent Expences Clothing.

20 G. 3. c. 25.

Rates of Pay  
when violent on  
Peacetime.

Pay of the Peace  
Militia in Ad-  
vance.

Advances to  
Sergeants.

Quarter Master,  
Ac. to have  
Charges of Arms,  
Ac. and other  
Money until  
they for Repair  
on Order  
Signed by  
Colonel.

Balance to form  
Stock Parle.

Local Militia  
entitled to Pay  
during Periods  
of Annual Ex-  
ercise, &c.

Money for  
Pay, Ac. of the  
order Direction  
of Secretary at  
War.

Right to Chéris  
Peacetime not  
afforded.

Adjutant, after  
Service of 30  
Years, not for  
vacant Service,  
to receive Ad-  
vance of 6s.  
per Day.

Parole.

Parole.

Receiver Gen-  
eral of Land Tax  
for 30 Pay Al-  
lowance to  
Chiefs of Gen-  
eral.

under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend several Acts relating to the Local Militia* of Great Britain, shall be entitled to new Clothing when their present Clothing shall have been actually and necessarily worn for Two Years: Provided always, that when any Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, shall be absent on Purlough or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer shall, during such Absence, receive Pay at the following Rates instead of those above mentioned; that is to say, Every Sergeant the Sum of One Shilling a Day, every Corporal the Sum of Eight pence per Day, and every Drummer the Sum of Six pence per Day respectively, and no more: And a Hall be lawful for the Secretary at War to make any such Pay to be from time to time issued in Advance for any Period not exceeding Four Months from the time for which such Advances shall be made.

II. And be it further enacted, That there shall be granted to the Surgeon of each Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, the Sum of Five Shillings and Three pence for every Day's Training, for the same Purpose; and to the Surgeon of Local Militia an Allowance of Six pence per Month for each of the Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers of any such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, on constant Pay at Head Quarters, for the Expense of necessary Medicines and Attendance given to the Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers on constant Pay at Head Quarters, while such Regiment, Battalion or Corps is not called out for annual Training and Exercise.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Quarter Master or Battalion Clerk to each Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Local Militia, shall have the Charge and Care of the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, Necessaries and other Stores, under the Superintendence of the Colonel or Commandant, and shall, out of the Money lawfully directed to be issued and paid for defraying the contingent Expenses of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, from time to time issue out and pay such Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, upon an Order in Writing, signed by the Colonel or other Commandant, and after Payment of such Sums as shall be drawn upon him by the Colonel or other Commandant as aforesaid, he shall Three Times in the Year make up Accounts of all such Money, and the Expensures thereof, and the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Parle, for the Use of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps, and transmit the same to the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion or Corps, to be by him examined, allowed and signed, and the said Accounts so allowed and signed, shall be and are hereby directed to be the proper Vouchers and Acquittal of such Quarter Master or Battalion Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Officers and Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men of the Local Militia when not drawn out and embodied, shall be entitled to the same Pay and Allowance as the Regular Militia when drawn out and embodied: Provided always, that the said Pay and Allowances shall only extend to such Period or Periods for which the said Local Militia shall be called out for the Purpose of Annual Exercise or Training, or when called out for suppressing Riots or Tumults, exclusive of the Days of arriving at and departing from and marching to and from the Place appointed for Exercise; any thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money granted for the Pay, Clothing and contingent Expenses for the Local Militia as aforesaid, shall be issued and paid under the Direction of the Secretary at War, who is hereby empowered to issue such Regulations as he may deem it expedient to adopt from time to time as shall befall.

[Section 6. is the same as § 7. of 53 G. 3. c. 25. except that the words "So help me God" are added after the Oath.]

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Non Commissioned Officer or Private Man in the Local Militia entitled to receive any Chéris Peacetime or Allowance, shall forfeit or lose his Right to the same by reason of his leaving and receiving Pay in the Local Militia.

VIII. And Whereas Persons appointed to act as Adjutants in the Local Militia may by Age or Infir-  
mity be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that some Provisions should be made for them in consideration of their former Service: Be it enacted, That if any Adjutant who shall have served faithfully, either in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in the Regular or Local Militia for the full Term of Thirty Years in the whole, Fifteen of which he shall have served as an Adjutant of Local Militia, shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall on producing to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding or Place to which such Local Militia shall belong, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland, a Certificate of such Service of Thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the Receivers General aforesaid respectively shall be and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Six Shillings per Day: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid, who shall have served for a less Term than Fifteen Years as an Adjutant of Regular or Local Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, except as Regimental or Battalion Clerk of any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Regular or Local Militia: Provided also, that no such Adjutant shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

[Section 9. is the same (except the date) as § 10. of 53 G. 3. c. 25.]  
X. And be it further enacted, That in every County, Riding or Place in England where the Local Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax for such County, Riding or Place respectively, and in every County, Striway, City or Place in Scotland where the Local Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver General for Scotland shall issue and pay the whole Sums required for the respective Allow-



money to the Clerks of the General Meetings and Clerks of the several Subdivision Meetings in England, at the Rates following; that is to say, To the Clerk of the General Meetings at the Rate of Five Pounds Five Shillings for each Meeting, and to the several Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings at the Rate of One Pound One Shilling for each Meeting; and such further Allowance shall be made to each respective General and Subdivision Clerks for their Expenses and Trouble in attending the Returns of Persons returned liable to serve in the Local Militia, by taking out the Names of all Persons who may appeal, and whose Appeals or Claims of Exemption have been allowed, and inserting the Names of any Persons that shall have been omitted to be inserted, and in certifying the Returns and making out the Tickets for the Ballot, after the Rate of One Pound Fifteen Shillings for every One thousand Names of Persons returned liable to serve, and also for the actual Expenses incurred by such respective Clerks, and for Printing and Stationery used for the Purpose of this Act, as to the Lord Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Counties, Ridings, Cities or Places that shall appear reasonable and proper, and in case the Orders made by the Lord Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants for the Payment of such further Allowances as aforesaid shall be confirmed at a General Meeting consisting of not less than five Deputy Lieutenants, but not otherwise.

[*Sections 11. and 12. are the same as § 13. and 14. of 53 G. 3. c. 96.*]

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Bills, Drafts and Orders drawn for the Pay or Allowance of the Local Militia under this Act, may or shall be drawn upon uncancelled Paper, and so far as Bill, Draft or Order shall be void by reason of being so drawn or written on uncancelled Paper.

[*Sections 14. and 15. are the same as § 16. and 17. of 53 G. 3. c. 96.*]

### C A P. CLXXVII.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland; and for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace.

[*30th July 1814.*]

**W**HEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen until the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That for every County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall (and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, the whole Sum aforesaid, in the manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, for the Pay of the said Militia, at the Rate of Eight Shillings per Day for each Adjutant, and at the Rate of Six Shillings per Day for each Paymaster and Surgeon respectively, where an Adjutant, Paymaster or Surgeon is appointed; and at the Rate of Five Shillings per Day for each Quarter Master where a Quarter Master is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Two pence per Day for each Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion or Corps where a Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant are appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Six pence per Day for each Sergeant so resident as aforesaid; and at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Drummer so resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Six pence per Day for each Drums Major, where a Drums Major is appointed; and at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Fifer so resident as aforesaid; and at the Rate of One Shilling and Two pence per Day for each Corporal so resident as aforesaid; And also at the Rate of Three pence per Month for each Private Man and Drummer, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment and Battalion of Militia: And also for the Clothing of the Militia for such County, after the Rate of Four Pounds Fourteen Shillings and Two pence for each Sergeant Major, Three Pounds Nine Shillings and Eight pence for each Sergeant, Two Pounds One Shilling and Two pence for each Corporal, Four Pounds Six Shillings and Six pence for each Drums Major, and Three Pounds Five Shillings and Two pence for each Drummer, when such Sergeant Majors, Drums Majors, Sergeants, Drummers and Corporals, have not been clothed within Two Years; and, with respect to the Private Militia Men, at the Rate of Two Pounds One Shilling and Four pence for each Private Militia Man, when such Private Militia Men have not been clothed within Two Years: Provided always, that where any Sergeant Major, Drums Major, Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, shall be absent on Parol, or on Licence, such Sergeant Major, Drums Major, Sergeant, Corporal or Drummer, shall, during such Absence, receive the Rates of Pay following; that is to say, every Sergeant Major the Sum of One Shilling and Four pence, every Drums Major the Sum of One Shilling, every Sergeant the Sum of One Shilling, every Corporal the Sum of Eight pence, and every Drummer the Sum of Six pence per Day respectively, and no more; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or direct that any such Pay shall be from time to time issued by the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, for any Period not exceeding Four Months from the time when such Advances shall be made.

[*Section 4. is the same as § 4. of 53 G. 3. c. 95.*]

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Paymaster of each Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia shall, out of the Allowance of Three pence per Month for each Private Man and Drummer provided by this Act to be paid and paid for defraying the contingent Expenses of such Regiment from time to time issue and pay such Rates of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, and other usual contingent Expenses, upon an Order in Writing signed by the Colonel or other Commandant, and after Payment of such Sum as aforesaid, he shall Three Times in the Year make up Accounts of all such Money, and of the Expensures thereof, ac-

counted and certified  
in a Manner  
Rates of all  
branches.

Bills, &c. drawn  
for Pay, &c. on  
uncancelled  
Paper.

Treasury in  
Ireland Four  
Months' Pay in  
advance for  
each County,  
&c. where  
Militia raised.  
Rates of Pay.

Contingent  
Expenses.  
Clothing.

Rates of Pay  
when on Par-  
ol.

Paymaster in  
Ireland for  
Repair of Arms,  
&c. on Order  
Signed by  
Colonel.

Balance to form  
Stock Perfe

ing the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Perfe for the Use of the Regiment, and transfer the same to the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of such Regiment, to be by him examined, allowed and signed, and the said Account, so allowed and signed, shall be and not lawfully directed to be proper Vouchers and Account of such Paymaster for the Application and Disposal of such Mon'y.

Colonel to certify  
in Treasury  
Days of Exercise  
Officers who  
shall pay debts  
hereby provided.

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Governor or Governors, or Deputy Governors, at a General Meeting to be held for any County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, the Colonel or Commanding Officer shall, as soon as may be, certify the same to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Civil Secretary for the time being, and to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, specifying the Number of Men and the Number of Days such Men are to be absent from Home on account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the whole Twenty eight Days; and the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland are hereby required within Fourteen Days after the Receipt of a Warrant thereon of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to issue and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, at the Rate of Ten Shillings per Day for the Captain of such Company, at the Rate of Five Shillings and Eight pence per Day for each Lieutenant, and of Four Shillings and Eight pence per Day for each Ensign, at the Rate of Seven Shillings and Six pence per Day for each Assistant Surgeon, and also at the Rate of One Shilling per Day for each Private Militia Man, for any Number of Days not exceeding Twenty eight, during which such Men shall be absent from Home on account of their Attendance at such Place of Annual Exercise.

[Section 5. is the same as § 4. of 53 G. 3. c. 70.]

Allowance to  
Subaltern Officers  
and Assistant  
Surgeons.

\* VI. And Whereas it is expedient to grant Allowances to certain Officers of the said Militia of Ireland \* while disembodied under certain Regulations? Be it further enacted, That the following Allowances over and above the Pay to which they are entitled during the time of annual Exercise, or when called out for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults, shall be made and paid to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the manner hereinafter expressed, to every Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon, now bearing a Commission, and serving in the Militia of Ireland, who shall continue faithfully to serve until the Disembodiment thereof; that is to say, to a Lieutenant Two Shillings and Six pence a Day, to an Ensign Two Shillings a Day, and to an Assistant Surgeon Two Shillings and Six pence a Day.

Ensigns.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall during the Continuance of this Act become possessed of such an Estate or Income, as would by Law entitle him to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in Ireland, or who is or shall be appointed Adjutant or Surgeon in any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, nor any Person deriving in any way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon of the said Militia, any Income, honor or Allowance whatsoever, from the Public, nor any Office on the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines, who shall also hold the Commission of a Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon in the said Militia, shall have or be in any wise entitled to the said Annual Allowance or any Part or Share thereof; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any writ notwithstanding.

Subalterns  
reg. Allowances  
to take follow-  
ing Oath.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons of the said Militia, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive any Part of the said Allowances shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, take and subscribe as Oath before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, to which the Regiment or Battalion in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following; to wit,

Oath.

\* I A. B. do swear, That I belonged to the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Militia of Ireland,  
\* when the same was disembodied, and that I have continued to serve therein from that time until the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ inclusive, as a Lieutenant, Ensign, or as Right of my Wife,  
\* Assistant Surgeon (as the case may be); and that I was not in my own Right, or in Right of my Wife,  
\* during the said Period, in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of  
\* Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, of such as usual Value above Repairs, as would qualify me to hold  
\* a Commission of Captain of a Company in the Militia of a County at large in Ireland; that I have not,  
\* during the above Period, held the Appointment of Adjutant or Surgeon in any Regiment, Battalion or  
\* Corps of Militia; that I did not hold or enjoy, nor did any Person for me hold or enjoy, during the said  
\* Period, any Office or Income whatsoever from the Public, except my Pay as \_\_\_\_\_ for the Period of  
\* the Corps having disembodied to be trained and exercised; and that I was not entitled, during the said Period,  
\* either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines. So help me GOD.

Justices to trans-  
mit Oath to  
Paymaster.

Which Oath, so taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Paymaster of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon shall be then serving.

Subalterns, Ac.  
to attend in-  
and Exercise or  
other Allow-  
ances, and Pay.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon of the said Militia who shall be entitled or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, during the whole of the time by Law appointed for that Purpose, or during the Period of being called out for suppressing Riots or Tumults, and shall during the said time punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon of such Regiment, on Pain of forfeiting the said Allowance, as well as the Rest of his Pay and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend; and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which he may belong, shall be furnished by the said Commanding Officer to the Paymaster of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which the Officer shall belong: Provided always, that in case any such Subaltern

Certificates of  
Attendance  
transmitted by  
Commanding

Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, choosing to be entitled to such Allowance, shall by his Commanding Officer be permitted or suffered for any special Cause or unavoidable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise, for which Purpose it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, then and in such case it shall be lawful for such Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, who may be so permitted to be absent, and have such Leave in Writing, to demand and receive the said Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like manner as if he had attended during the whole of the said annual Exercise: Provided always, that the reasons for which Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in Certificate (in lieu of those before mentioned), to be signed by the Commanding Officer, and to be furnished as soon as conveniently may be to the Paymaster of the Regiment or Battalion wherein such Subaltern, or Assistant Surgeon, shall be serving.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, after the disbanding thereof, and before the respective Days hereinafter fixed for the Half-yearly Payment of the said Allowance, shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, or for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults, every Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon belonging to any such Regiment or Battalion, and coming within the Description of this Act, who shall have taken and subscribed the Oath hereinbefore mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said Allowance, and if such Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment or Battalion during the whole of the term by Law appointed for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, had been furnished to the Paymaster of the Regiment or Battalion.

XI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificate as aforesaid of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or where any Regiment or Battalion of Militia shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid, upon a Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced to or received by the respective Paymasters, it shall be lawful for such Paymasters, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon, according to their respective Commissions of Lieutenant, Ensign or Assistant Surgeon, in Addition to their Pay, for the time of Training and Exercise, the Allowance above mentioned for Six Months, or other proper Period, on the Twenty-fourth Day of December next, and the other proper Proportion of the same on the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, without any Deduction whatsoever; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them preferred and produced among the Vouchers for the Payments from time to time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Assistant Surgeons of the said Militia, entitled according to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments or Battalions to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied and called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend where called upon, at such times or for such Occasions as may be required of them, in pursuance of the Laws now in force respecting the said Militia when embodied, each and every such Subaltern Officer and Assistant Surgeon shall on such Neglect or Refusal be certified to the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, and to the Paymaster of the Regiment or Battalion, by the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment or Battalion to which such Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon shall belong, forfeit his Claims to the said Allowance, and every Part thereof, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his Commission to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon as aforesaid, to the said Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the time the Militia to which he belongs shall be embodied or ordered out on actual Service.

[Sections 14. and 15. are the same as § 5. and 6. of 53 G. 3. c. 79.]

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person being on Naval or Military Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance, as having served in any of His Majesty's Forces, or Navy or Marines, and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby empowered, to receive and take the Subsidience Money by this Act directed to be paid to Field Officers, Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Adjutants, Paymasters, Quarter Masters, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, when assembled for annual Training, or for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults; and the receiving and taking any such Subsidience Money by any such Field Officer, Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Adjutant, Quarter Master, Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, shall not be deemed receiving or taking of Pay, for so in any manner to permit such Person on Half Pay, or being entitled to any such Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay, or such Allowance; and such Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

I, A. B. do swear, That I had not before now and do not intend to receive any Place or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, besides my Allowance of Half Pay as ordered by His Majesty's Navy (or in the Marine, or in the Regiment of ) or Allowance as of the Troop of Horse Guards (or of the Regiment of Horse ordered ) and except my Subsidience as a Field Officer, Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Adjutant, Paymaster or Quarter Master, Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon (as the case may be) for serving in the Militia in the County of .

And the taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to entitle such Person to receive his Half Pay or the said Allowance without taking any other Oath; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVII. Pro-

Office to Paymaster of Regt. must. In case of Leave of Absence, notice for procuring it is inserted in Certificates.

If Militia not called out to or from, Subalterns, &c. shall be entitled to Allowance. § 10.

Allowance paid without Deductions.

Subalterns not entitled when called upon, or actual Service. § 12.

Allowance not made while Militia embodied.

Persons on Naval, &c. Half Pay, or entitled to Allowance as having served in His Majesty's Forces, &c. serving in Militia, may receive such sum taking following Oath.

Oath.

Chiefs or Kilmichael, Pres-  
ents and all  
other.

All money to  
be repaid.

Advances after  
20 Years' Ser-  
vice, to which  
no Adjuncts of  
Militia, or re-  
serve his per  
day.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Repaid after  
20 Years' Ser-  
vice to ensure  
it per day.

Proviso.

Lord Lieutenant, &c. on re-  
ceiving Com-  
mission from Colon-  
nel, sending  
Receipt of  
Clothing, &c. to  
His Majesty's  
Treasury.

Expenses of  
Clothing for de-  
puting Arms  
and Munitions  
of Militia, to be  
paid by  
County.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Lord Lieutenant  
may order Arms  
to be supplied  
in Order, or  
Brevet in Dublin.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Man in the said Militia entitled to receive any Pension or Allowance from *His Majesty's* or *Kilmichael* Hospital, shall forfeit or lose his Right to the same by reason of his leaving and receiving Pay in the said Militia when assembled for Training, or when called out for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That there shall be granted to the Surgeon of each Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, when disembodied, a Sum of Money in addition to his Pay, after the Rate of One Guinea for every One hundred Men of each such Regiment for the Expenses of necessary Medicines for the sick Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of each Regiment or Battalion, during the Period or Periods of Absence for annual Exercise or Training, and also an Allowance of Six pence per Month for each of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers of each Regiment on constant Pay at Head Quarters, for the Expense of necessary Medicines and Attendance given to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Drummers in constant Pay at Head Quarters, while such Regiment is not called out for annual Training and Exercise, or for the Suppression of Riots and Tumults.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, every Adjunct of the said Militia, who shall have served faithfully either in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in the said Militia, for the full Term of Twenty Years in the whole, whereof Ten shall have been in Service as an Adjunct of the said Militia, who shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, shall, on producing to the Paymaster of the Regiment, a Certificate of such Service of Twenty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the Paymaster aforesaid shall be and is hereby authorized to pay to such Person, producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Eight Shillings per Day: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid who shall have served for a less Term than Ten Years as an Adjunct in the said Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty: Provided also, that no such Adjunct shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any such Sergeant of the said Militia, having faithfully served in the Militia for the full Term of Twenty Years, shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Paymaster of the Regiment a Certificate of such Service of Twenty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the said Paymaster shall be and is hereby authorized and required to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Six Shillings per Day: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty: but no Person receiving such Allowance shall, by reason thereof, forfeit his Right to any Half Pay to which he may be entitled.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, as soon as he or they shall receive a Certificate under the Hand of the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the respective Regiments or Battalions of the Militia of Ireland, certifying the Receipt of the Clothing, which Certificate shall specify the Number of Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers and Private Men, for whom the same shall have been supplied, shall issue a Warrant to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for Payment of the same; and the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, upon receiving an Order from the said Colonel or Commanding Officer for Money due on Account thereof, payable to the Person or Persons who furnished the said Clothing, shall pay the Sum mentioned in such Warrant and Order to the Person entitled to receive the same, provided the said Clothing shall not exceed the Allowance herebefore directed; and such Warrant and Order, together with the Receipt of the Person receiving the said Money, shall be a sufficient Voucher to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for such Payment.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the Hire or Cost of any House or Place to be provided for the keeping of the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, or other Stores, and for the Residence and Accommodation of the Permanent Staff belonging to any Regiment or Battalion of Militia in Ireland, when not embodied, shall be defrayed by the County, and the necessary Sum for that Purpose shall be raised by Prebentment of the Grand Jury of the said County, and which Prebentment the Grand Jury of the County is hereby authorized and required to raise, on a Certificate signed by the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and specifying the Cost incurred or to be incurred in building such House or Place, or the Rent agreed to be paid for the same; which Certificate shall be transmitted by such Chief Secretary to the Clerk of The Crown for such County at any time prior to the Fifth Day of the Assizes for such County, or if in the County or County of the City of Dublin, then prior to the Fifth Day of the Prefecture Term: Provided, that in no case any greater Rent than Forty Pounds Irish Currency shall be prebent by such Grand Jury for the annual Rent of such Place, nor a greater Sum than Two hundred Pounds Irish Currency shall be required for building such House: Provided also, that the Grand Jurors of such Counties shall be entitled to purchase Ground for building and erecting such House, in the same manner as they are now by Law entitled to purchase Ground for building County Gaols.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being (if he or they shall see sufficient Cause for so doing) to order and direct that the Arms, Accoutrements and other Stores, or any Part thereof, belonging to any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, shall at any time while such Regiment or Battalion shall not be embodied, or in actual Service, be conveyed to and deposited, and kept in any of His Majesty's Ordnance Stores in the City of Dublin, or to and in any such Ordnance Store, or to and in any other Place of Security, in any other

other Part to *Ireland*, as he or they shall from time to time order as directed, and under such Rules and Regulations as he or they shall think fit and proper in that behalf.

[*Section 22. is the same as § 20. of 53 G. 3. c. 79.*]

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all Bills, Drafts and Orders drawn for the Pay or Allowance of the said Militia when distributed under this Act, may be or shall be drawn upon undesignated Paper, and as such Bills, Drafts or Order shall be void by reason of being drawn or written on unsilkened Paper.

*Bills, Ac. drawn on undesignated Paper.*

## C A P. CLXXVIII.

An Act to continue in force of an Act made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for authorizing the billeting and subsisting in Military Discipline, certain Yeomanry Corps and Officers of Cavalry or Infantry, as relates to such Corps in *Ireland*. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for authorizing the billeting of such Troops of Yeomanry and Volunteer Cavalry as may be directed of assisting for the Purpose of being trained together in Great Britain and Ireland; and for subjecting to Military Discipline during the War, such Sergeants serving in any Volunteer or Yeomanry Corps of Cavalry or Infantry as receive constant Pay, and all Transports, Drummers or Bugle Makers serving therein, and receiving Pay at any Daily or Weekly Rate; and for the further regulating of such Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps* which Act is to continue in force during the Continuance of the War, and until Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace with *France*; and it is expedient that the same should be further continued, so far as relates to such Troops or Corps in *Ireland*; Be it therefore enacted by His Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said second Act shall be and continue in force, so far as relates to any such Troops or Corps in *Ireland*, from the time of the passing of this Act, until the Expiration of One Year next after the passing of this Act, and from thence until the End of the third next Session of Parliament; and that all such Provisions and Regulations in the said recited Act contained, so far as relates to such Troops or Corps in *Ireland*, as by the said Act are applied during War or during the Continuance of War, or during the Continuance of the War, and until Six Months after the Ratification of such Definitive Treaty of Peace, shall be in force during the Continuance of the said recited Act as aforesaid.

§ 2. 3. c. 181.

§ 13.

§ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

## C A P. CLXXIX.

An Act to amend an Act, passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament the several Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland*. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty ninth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for amending and reducing into One Act of Parliament the several Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland*; it is, amongst other things, enacted, that the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing and other Stores belonging to every Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of *Ireland* when not embodied, shall be kept in such convenient Place within the County, County of a City or Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, as the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment or Battalion shall direct, with the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the time being; and that the Adjutant and One Third at least in Number of the Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers in every Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia shall be constantly resident within the City, Town or Place where the Arms belonging to such Regiment or Battalion are to be kept, and that such Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers shall be under the Command of the Adjutant, who shall act in such Command under the Orders of the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion; and that the Adjutant, and in the Absence of the Adjutant, the Sergeant Major shall have free Access to the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing and other Stores as aforesaid, and shall cause the same to be examined, cleared and preserved by the said Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers, from time to time as the same shall be necessary, and shall make a Monthly Return of the true State of the Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers, and of the said Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing and other Stores of the Regiment or Battalion respectively to the Governor or Governors of the County, and to the Commanding Officer of the said Regiment or Battalion; And Whereas it is expedient that the said Act be amended in this respect; Be it therefore enacted by His Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Quarter Master of every such Regiment shall in like manner when such Regiment shall not be embodied, be resident within the City, Town or Place where such Arms shall be kept, and shall be under the Command of the said Adjutant, and in the Absence of such Adjutant shall have the Command of the said Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers, and shall have free Access to the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing and other Stores as aforesaid, and shall from time to time cause the same to be examined and preserved as aforesaid, and shall make such Monthly Returns as aforesaid, and shall in case of Neglect or Default therein be subject for every such Offence to such Punishment as a Court Martial shall adjudge, and shall not abscond himself from such City, Town or Place without Leave duly obtained from such Adjutant, or in his Absence, from such Colonel or other Commanding Officer; and whenever such Adjutant shall be absent, whether with or without Leave,

§ 2. 3. c. 181.

§ 13.

Quarter Master  
reside within  
Arms, Ac. are  
kept, and he  
shall be under  
the Command of  
Adjutant or  
Sergeant, &c.

such Sergeants, Corporals and Drummers shall be under the Command of such Quarter Master; and in case such Quarter Master shall be absent, then and not otherwise the several Rights and Duties in that respect given to or imposed on the Sergeant Major, or Performing as such, by the said A<sup>d</sup>, shall take place.

48 G. 3. c. 80.  
1814.

11. And Whereas it is by the said recited A<sup>d</sup> also enacted, that when any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, and during the time they shall continue in actual Service, the Colonel thereof shall and may appoint as Agent to such Regiment or Battalion, and shall take Security from such Agent: And Whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for the Appointment of an Agent to such Regiment or Battalion at other times: Be it therefore enacted, That when any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia shall not be drawn out into actual Service, and during such time as they shall not be so drawn out, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being to appoint as Agent to such Part of such Regiment or Battalion as shall be employed on Permanent Duty, and such Agent to appointed shall give Security for the faithful Discharge of the said Office by Bond to The Crown, in such Sum as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being shall direct, such Security to be first approved of by the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, or in his Absence by the Under Secretary for the Military Department in the Office of such Chief Secretary, and shall thereupon and not before be the Agent of such Regiment until he shall die, resign or be removed, or until such Regiment or Battalion shall be drawn out into actual Service.

or may empower  
Colonel of any  
Regiment or de  
fa.

111. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, if he or they shall think proper, by Warrant under Hand and Seal, to authorize and empower the Colonel of any such Regiment or Battalion in any such case to appoint as Agent therein, and to take Security for such Agent in the same manner as if such Regiment or Battalion was then drawn out into actual Service, and such Person to be appointed shall be the Agent to such Regiment or Battalion accordingly.

Lord Lieutenant  
may order  
Removal of  
Agents.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, at his or their Will and Pleasure, to order the Removal of any Agent of such Regiment or Battalion, by whatsoever such Agent shall have been appointed, or whether such Regiment or Battalion shall be drawn out into actual Service or not, and such Agent shall thereupon be removed from and shall cease to hold such Office, and shall be incapable of being again appointed therein until the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland shall by Writing under Hand and Seal revoke such Incapacity.

#### C. A. P. CLXXX.

An A<sup>d</sup> to provide for the preserving and restoring of Peace in such Parts of Ireland as may at any time be disturbed by seditious Persons, or by Persons entering into unlawful Combinations or Conspiracies.

[20th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provisions should be made for the preserving and restoring of Peace, in such Parts of Ireland as may at any time be in immediate Danger of being disturbed or may be actually disturbed, by seditious Persons, or by Persons entering into unlawful Combinations or Conspiracies: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this A<sup>d</sup>, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Two Justices of the Peace, in any County or County of a City, or Town in Ireland, to direct, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, the Clerk of the Peace thereof to summon as extraordinary Sessions of the Peace to be holden therein, at such Place and at such Time as they shall deem expedient, not fewer than Forty-eight Hours after such Warrants shall have been delivered to such Clerk of the Peace, in order to consider the State of such County, Town or City; and thereupon such Clerk of the Peace shall forthwith post Notice thereof on the Doors of the Court House of such County, Town or City, and, as far as he can lie, every Justice of the Peace of such County, Town or City, who shall be resident therein, to be summoned to such Sessions; or serving such Summons, every Constable, Sub Constable and Sheriffs Bailiff is hereby required to obey, and be aiding and assisting to such Clerk of the Peace; and that the Justices assembled is confidential, not being fewer than Seven in a County or large, or than Three in a County of a Town or City, or the major Part of such Justices respectively, shall and may, if they shall see fit, upon due Consideration of the State of the County, signify by Memorial signed by them, to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, that they consider their County, or any Part thereof, to be in a State of Disturbance, or in immediate Danger of becoming so; and the Grounds and Reasons of such their Opinion, and praying that the Lord Lieutenant and Council may proclaim such County or Part thereof, to be in a State of Disturbance, or in immediate Danger of becoming so; and thereupon it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, if he or they shall respectively think proper so to do, by Proclamation, to declare such County, or any Part of such County, to be in a State of Disturbance, or in immediate Danger of becoming so; as also such Part as he or they shall think proper of any adjoining County; a Copy of which Proclamation shall be forthwith transmitted by the Clerk of the Privy Council to the Clerk of the Peace of every such County so mentioned therein, who shall thereupon, and he is hereby required forthwith to give Notice thereof to the several Magistrates, and to the Assistant Sheriff of every such County, or to the Person duly qualified and empowered to act as Assistant Sheriff therein,

Two Justices  
may order Clerk  
of the Peace to  
summon Special  
Sessions, who  
shall post Notice  
on Court  
House; he  
summoned, to  
behold sessions.  
Justices to all  
attend may  
signify, by Mem-  
orial to Lord  
Lieutenant, that  
County is in a  
state of Disturbance.

Lord Lieutenant  
may, etc. they  
proclaim for a  
County, etc. to  
be in a State of  
Disturbance.

requiring their Attendance at the Special Sessions as he shall be hereinafter mentioned; unless some Part of such County shall have been previously proclaimed under or by a Proclamation then in force, by virtue whereof the Special Sessions shall be then sitting from Day to Day, as hereinafter mentioned; in which case he shall forthwith give such Notice to the Justices presiding at such Special Sessions, who shall thereupon, or as soon after as the said Court shall sit, cause such further Proclamations to be publicly read in open Court.

II. And be it further enacted, That every such Proclamation shall warn the Inhabitants of every such proclaimed County, or Part thereof, to be and remain within their Houses, at all Hours between Sun-set and Sun-rise, from and after such Day as shall be named therein for that Purpose, under the Penalties by Law established; and such Proclamations shall further order and direct that a Special Session of the Peace for every such County, whereof the whole or any Part shall be so therein proclaimed, shall be held in such County, at such Time and Place as shall be therein named, not exceeding Seven Days from the Date of such Proclamation; and such Special Session of the Peace shall be so held accordingly, and shall from thenceforth continue to sit so long as such County, or any Part thereof, shall be proclaimed, and shall have Power to adjourn from time to time and from Place to Place within such County as shall be found convenient; and the Clerk of the Peace in every such County is hereby required forthwith to cause such Proclamations to be published in all the Public Newspapers printed within such County, and to cause one or more printed Copy or Copies thereof to be pasted up in large legible Characters in all Market Towns within the said County, or such Part thereof as shall be so proclaimed: Provided however, that if any Part of such County shall have been previously proclaimed by or under any Proclamation then continuing in force, in the Whole or in Part, by reason whereof there shall be then a Court of Special Session of the Peace sitting under this Act, from Day to Day, in such County, then such Proclamations shall not make any mention of such Special Session of the Peace in such County, but the said Special Session of the Peace to then sitting shall continue to sit, and shall take Cognizance of all Offences committed within such County or Part as aforesaid, in the same manner, in all respects, as if such Sessions of the Peace were famous and sitting by and under such latter Proclamation.

III. And be it further enacted, That every County or part of a County so proclaimed, shall be considered to all Intents and Purposes, as a proclaimed District, from the Day on which the Inhabitants thereof shall be required by the Proclamation to remain within their Houses between Sun-set and Sun-rise as aforesaid, and not before.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all Proclamations which shall be issued under this Act, by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council as aforesaid, or the Dublin Castle, importing to commit a Copy of such Proclamations respectively, shall be deemed and taken to be and shall be conclusive Evidence in all Courts of Civil or Criminal Jurisdiction in Ireland, of all such Facts as were or shall be necessary to authorize the issuing of such Proclamations as aforesaid; and every such Proclamation shall be deemed and taken, in all such Courts respectively, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, to have been issued in conformity to the several Provisions of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That, after the issuing of such Proclamation, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, and he or they is and are hereby empowered and required, to direct any One of His Majesty's Sergeants at Law or His Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law in Ireland, if any such Sergeant or Counsel can be procured, to appear to any such County, or any Part of which shall be so proclaimed, and there to continue and to reside at the said Session from Day to Day in manner hereinafter mentioned, so long as such County shall continue to be so proclaimed, unless sooner recalled or permitted to leave the same by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being; and that the Assistant Barrister of every such County, or such other Person as shall be duly qualified and empowered to do the Duty of an Assistant Barrister therein, shall, on receiving such Notice as aforesaid, forthwith repair to such County, and shall continue in the said County, and be present at the said Session, as long as the said County or any Part thereof shall continue to be so proclaimed; in so that so long as any such County or any Part thereof shall be proclaimed, there shall always be therein an Assistant Barrister, or Persons duly empowered to discharge the Duties of the said Office.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Sergeant at Law, or Counsel learned in the Law, to reside in the said Court of Sessions of the Peace as the Chief Judge thereof; and that such Court of Sessions of the Peace shall, for the Purposes of this Act in all Proceedings under the same, have and possess all and every the Jurisdictions, Powers and Authorities, belonging and incident to a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, and shall proceed without any Grand Jury, and without any Bill founds, to try any Person or Persons who shall, by Information on Oath, taken before any Justice of the Peace of the County wherein such Court shall sit, and returned to the Clerk of the Peace for the said County, or his Deputy, be accused of any of the Matters and Things, in respect whereof any Person or Persons by this Act declared to be an idle and disorderly Person, and shall try such Person or Persons on Evidence upon Oath, to be administered by such Court, in Support of such Accusation; and on Evidence upon Oath, to be in like manner administered, in Support of the Defence of such Person or Persons, if any such Evidence shall be offered, and shall commit and pass Judgment upon, or acquit, the Person so tried, according to the Merits of the case shall appear to the Court before whom the same shall be tried; and that such Conviction and Judgment, or Acquittal, may be had and pronounced without the Verdict of any Petty Jury, and shall be equally good and valid in Law, as if such Judgment had been had on a Bill found by a lawful Grand Jury, and the Verdict of a lawful Petty Jury given thereon.

Court may be  
continued in

If County previously  
proclaimed, Procla-  
mations not to  
annul Special  
Sessions then  
sitting.

When Place  
proclaimed as  
proclaimed.

Proclamation  
conclusive Evi-  
dence in Civil  
and Criminal  
Courts.

Lord Lieuten-  
ant may ap-  
point a King's  
Sergeant or  
Counsel to pre-  
side at Special  
Sessions.

Assistant Bar-  
rister residing at  
Sessions.

Sergeant or  
Counsel pre-  
sides in Chief  
Judge, and del.  
Barr. or Barr. all  
Power as Court  
of Oyer and  
Terminor, &c.  
and to proceed  
in trials in the  
County.

Court may  
proceed to try  
by Jury.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if such Court shall think fit and proper, having due regard to the circumstances of the case, and the then existing State and Condition of the County, to try any Person charged upon any such Information by a Jury, it shall and may be lawful for such Court to issue a Precept under the Hand of One of the Justices attending such Special Sessions, to fetch Prison or Perils as the Court shall appear for that Purpose, commanding him or them to summon a Jury to appear before the said Court of Special Sessions, at the Time and Place mentioned in the said Precept, which Summons all Persons so summoned are hereby required to obey; and that it shall be lawful for the said Court upon the Appearance of the said Jury, to cause the said Jury to be sworn and impanelled immediately, or at any time they may appear, to try the said Person or Persons, upon the said Information; and the said Court of Sessions of the Peace to be held under this Act shall have all such Powers of enforcing the Attendance of Persons so summoned as aforesaid, as any Court of General Sessions or Quarter Sessions of the Peace; and the Verdict of such Jury shall be taken and considered as of the same force and effect, as in the Matter, then then in charge, or the Verdict of a Petty Jury at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, and the said Court of Sessions shall pass their Judgment on such Case accordingly: Provided always, that the Summons of any Judgment or Conviction shall be returned, unless the Sergeant at Law, or Counsel learned in the Law, or presiding in such Court of Sessions of the Peace, shall agree with the Majority of the Justices of the Peace present at such Court; and in case such Sergeant at Law, or Counsel learned in the Law, shall differ in Opinion from the Majority of the Justices present in such Court of Sessions of the Peace, he shall forthwith report the Case, and the Whole of the Evidence taken upon the same, together with his Opinion, to the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors for the time being, who is hereby empowered to give such Direction as thereupon as he may think proper; and that until the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall have been made, the Prisoners shall remain in Custody: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent the holding the General Sessions of the Peace in such County, in the usual manner, for discharging the ordinary Business thereof, at such Hours as the said Special Sessions shall not be sitting.

Prisid.

Prisid. for hold.  
by General  
Sessions, &c.

Special Sessions  
may summon  
Witnesses.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Court, by Summons under the Hand of One of the Justices attending such Special Sessions, to summon any Person or Persons to attend the said Court of Special Sessions as Witnesses upon the Trial of any such Information as aforesaid; which said Summons, all and every Person or Persons so summoned, are hereby required to obey, subject to such Fines, Penalties, Proclamations and Testificates for Nonattendance as Persons summoned or subpoenaed by any Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery are subject and liable to for Nonattendance; and that all Witnesses examined by the said Courts, or by any Justice upon any Information exhibited to him, shall be liable to the same Penalties, Proclamations and Testificates for Perjury or False Swearing, as Witnesses examined by any Court of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery are subject and liable to.

Copies of his  
Summons and  
Commitment to be  
sent to the Clerk  
of the Peace.

Forfeiture of  
any Person who  
disobeys the said  
Summons.

IX. And be it further enacted, That Copies of all Informations upon Oath, upon which any Person or Persons shall be tried under this Act, and of all Judgments and Convictions thereupon, shall, by the Sergeant at Law, or Counsel learned in the Law, or presiding at such Court of Sessions of the Peace, be deposited with or forwarded to the Clerk of the Peace of the County for which such Court of Special Sessions shall be held, and shall be filed among the Records of the Quarter Sessions of such County.

X. And be it further enacted, That any Magistrate or Peace Officer may cause to be apprehended and committed any Person who shall, within any such County or District be proclaimed, be found in the Fields, Streets, Highways or elsewhere, out of his, her or their Dwelling or Place of Abode, at any time from One Hour after Sunset until Sunrise, and such Person being duly charged therewith as Oath as aforesaid, shall and may be brought before the said Special Sessions of the Peace, which shall inquire into the said Charge; and unless the Person accused can prove to the Satisfaction of such Court (taking the Affidance of a Jury when and so far as such Court shall require the same) that he or she was out of his or her House upon his or her lawful Occasions, such Person shall be deemed an idle and disorderly Person.

Magistrate may  
cause Person to  
be committed who  
disobeys the said  
Summons.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, or any Person thereto authorized by the Warrant of any Justice of the Peace, at any time from One Hour after Sunset until Sunrise, to demand Admission; and in case Admission shall be refused, or not obtained within a reasonable time after a Person shall have been first demanded, to enter by force into any House in any County or District so proclaimed as aforesaid, from which he shall suspect the Inhabitants, or any of them, to be such Person, and search therein, so as to discover whether the Inhabitants or Inmates, or any of them, be absent; and if the Inhabitants or Inmates, or any of them, shall be absent between the said Hours, any Magistrate or Peace Officer may cause to be apprehended and committed the Person or Persons so absent, who shall be brought before the said Court of Special Sessions as aforesaid, and shall be deemed idle and disorderly, unless he, she or they can prove to the Satisfaction of the said Court, with or without the Aid of a Jury as aforesaid, that he, she or they were absent on his, her or their lawful and proper Occasions: Provided always, that such Justice of the Peace authorizing and directing any Person or Persons to make such Search, shall make a true and faithful Report of the Names of all Persons so deposed to make such Search, and their Quality and Dispositions, to the Special Sessions, within the Space of Seven Days after such Search.

Prisid.

Taking evidence  
for Oath  
deposed to and  
affidance given.

XII. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall take or enter into any Oath or Engagement declared to be unlawful, or for the taking or entering into which any Penalty or Punishment is imposed by any Act in force in Ireland, not being compelled thereto by inevitable Necessity, shall be deemed an idle and disorderly Person: Provided always, that if any Person accused of taking or entering into any such unlawful Oath or Engagement, shall be tried for such Fact before such Court of Special Sessions of the Peace, in the Mode prescribed by this Act, such Person shall not be liable to be again tried or questioned for the same Fact.



or Offence before any other Justices whatsoever; any thing in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Justice of the Peace, or other Person authorized by the Warrant of such Justice, shall, in any such proclaimed District, find any Arms or Ammunition, or any Pistol, Pikes, Swords, Darts or any other offensive Weapon of any Kind whatsoever, in the House or Power or Possession of any Person whatsoever, concealed or otherwise, after the Person or Persons inhabiting the said House, or the Person or Persons who shall have such Arms, Ammunition or Weapon in his or her Possession, shall have been called upon to deliver up the same, any such Person shall be deemed an idle and disorderly Person, unless such Person shall prove to the Satisfaction of the Court of Special Sessions, that such Arms, Ammunition or offensive Weapon as aforesaid, were in his, her or their House, Power or Possession, without his, her or their Knowledge, Privity or Consent.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all Persons found assembled in any Proclaimed District, in any House licensed or unlicensed, in which Malt Liquors or Spirituous Liquors are sold, not being Licensed thereat, or Travelling, after the Hours of Nine at Night, and before Six in the Morning, shall be deemed idle and disorderly Persons.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if in any District as aforesaid proclaimed, any Person shall unlawfully or tumultuously assemble in the Day-time, such Person and every of them shall be deemed idle and disorderly Persons.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons convicted of being idle and disorderly Persons as aforesaid, shall be transported for Seven Years, by the Order, Judgment and Sentence of the said Court of Special Sessions of the Peace; and such Order, Judgment and Sentence, shall be of the like Force and Effect, and shall be lawfully carried into Execution in the same manner, in all respects, as if the same had been the lawful Order, Judgment and Sentence of a Court of Oyer and Terminer, and General Gaol Delivery.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That on proceeding of the said Court of Special Sessions, or Judgment or Sentence had or pronounced by the said Court, shall be moved into His Majesty's Court of King's Bench by any Writ of Certiorari or otherwise, or shall be examinable, quashed or reversed; but that the Judgment is had or pronounced by the said Court, shall be final and conclusive to all Events and Purposes whatsoever.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Court, after adjudging any Person to be transported as aforesaid, immediately on such Adjudication, to order and cause such Person to be adjudged, to be transported out of the County, if such Court shall think proper, to any other Gaol in Ireland, there to remain until he or they shall be removed and transported pursuant to the said Adjudication.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all Sheriffs and Gaolers in Ireland shall receive and be answerable for the safe keeping of all Persons so transported, and so them respectively delivered, as if they had been delivered for Transportation by Order of the Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery of the County, Town or City in which the Gaol lies.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall hawk or dispose any Sedition Hand Bill, Paper or Pamphlet, in such proclaimed District, such Person, unless he or she shall deliver to the Satisfaction of such Court of Special Sessions of the Peace, the Person or Persons from whom he or she received, or by whom he or she was employed to sell, hawk or dispose such Paper, shall be deemed an idle and disorderly Person, within the Meaning of this Act, but shall not as such be liable to Transportation; but shall, by and under the Sentence of the said Court, be committed to the Gaol of such County, for a time not exceeding Twelve Calendar Months.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two Justices of the Peace, or any Person authorized by Warrant of Two such Justices of the Peace, in any District as aforesaid, and whilst such Proclamation shall remain in force, to call upon every Person within such District, who shall have Registered Arms under the Provisions of any Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made, or hereafter to be made, to produce or account for or deliver up all Arms, Ammunition or offensive Weapons whatsoever, which such Person shall have in his, her or their Possession; and to order any House or Place and search for Arms and Ammunition, and to take and carry away all Arms and Ammunition, whether so registered or not, which they may think necessary to take Possession of, in order to preserve or restore the public Peace, and to deposit thereof in a Place or Places of Safety: Provided nevertheless, that the Justices or other Person taking such Arms, do, upon Demand, give to the Owner or Possessor thereof a Receipt signifying the Number and Kind thereof, and the date that when such District shall cease to be disturbed, such Arms and Ammunition may be returned to the Person from whom the same were taken, if he or she be entitled to receive and keep the same, or may be otherwise disposed of as the Law directs: Provided always, that nothing in the foregoing Clause contained, shall affect any Person serving in His Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, or in any Army, Navy, or any Privy Council, or Member of Parliament, or Peace Officer, in respect of any Arms that they have in their Custody.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the said Court of Special Sessions of the Peace shall not take Cognizance of any Offence whatsoever, save only the Offence of being idle and disorderly Persons under this Act: Provided always, that nothing herein shall be construed to take away from such Court such Powers of taking or imprisoning in a summary way for Contempts or other Misdemeanors, or of removing or punishing any Peace Officer or Officers of such Court, as are incident to a Court of Oyer and Terminer, and General Gaol Delivery.

XXIII. And

Shewing Arms in  
houses, unlicensed  
and, unlicensed  
and, unlicensed.

Peace in Public  
Houses after  
certain time,  
and before six  
and, disorderly  
Persons assembled  
disorderly.

Idle and disorderly  
Persons to be  
punished as  
before mentioned.

Proceedings of  
Special Sessions  
not removed by  
Certiorari, &c.

Courts may send  
Persons who  
are transported,  
to be removed to  
Gaol out of  
County.

Shall, &c.  
be answerable for  
the custody of  
Persons.  
Hawking, &c.  
disorderly Persons,  
disorderly and  
disorderly.

Imprisonment.

Persons, who  
may call upon  
Persons whose  
Arms registered  
which Possession  
is in or  
house, and take  
Arms, &c. to a  
Place of safety,  
giving Receipts  
to Owners.

Not to extend to  
Regular or  
Militia Forces,  
or Army or  
Navy, &c.

Special Sessions  
not to take  
Cognizance of  
any Offence  
except of being  
idle and disorderly  
Persons.

Information  
to be given to  
Clerk of the  
Peace, &c. before  
Special  
Sessions.

Magistrates of  
adjacent Counties  
may execute  
Aid within  
County of  
County, &c.  
Power to  
Magistrates of  
County, &c. to  
execute in  
County of  
County, &c.  
Execution of  
Aid within  
County, &c.  
Tribute Costs.

Power to suggest  
on Record that  
Action was  
brought for  
Money under  
Aid.

Tribute Costs.

When Verdict  
for Plaintiff  
Judge certifies  
that there was  
probable Cause  
for doing Aids,  
&c. &c. &c.  
Where Aids  
indisputably  
entitled.  
Tribute Costs.  
Lord's Court  
may require  
Proclamations.

Lord's Court  
may order  
Compensation to  
Support at Law  
for Verdict.

Grand Jury  
may require for  
Expenses of

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That every Justice of the Peace who shall take any Information against any Person or Persons, for any Offence of which the Cognizance is by this Act given to the said Court of Special Sessions of the Peace, shall immediately return every such Information to the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, who shall forthwith lay the same before the said Court.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for all Magistrates of the adjacent Counties at large respectively, to execute this Act within the several Counties of Cities, or Counties of Towns in Ireland, except the County of the City of Dublin, and in like manner, that the several Magistrates of each County of Cork, and Counties of Towns, shall have like Power to execute this Act in the adjacent Counties at large.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers and Authorities given to, and all Duties required from Magistrates of Counties at large, under and by this Act, shall be and are hereby given to and required from all Magistrates of Counties of Towns, or Counties of Cities in Ireland.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action, Suit, Pleat or Information, shall be commenced or prosecuted against any Person or Persons, for what he or they shall do in performance and Execution of this Act, the same shall be commenced within Six Months after the Offence committed, and shall be brought as laid within the County where the Act was committed; and such Person in fact may plead the General Issue of Not Guilty, and upon Issue joined may give this Act and the several Matters in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff or Prosector shall become Nuisance, or suffer a Discontinuance, or suffer a Discontinuance, or if a Verdict or Judgment on Demurrer shall pass against him, the Defendant shall recover Treble Costs.

XXVII. And Whereas Doubts may arise whether any such Action, Suit, Pleat or Information, was so commenced or prosecuted against the Defendant or Defendants thereof, for what he or they did in performance or Execution of this Act; be it enacted, That in all cases where there shall be a Verdict for the Defendant, if it shall appear to the Judge or Court before whom the said Cause shall have been tried, that the same was prosecuted for any Act done in performance or Execution of this Act, such Judge or Court shall certify the same on the Record, and thereupon such Treble Costs shall be adjudged as aforesaid; and if the Plaintiff or Prosector shall become Nuisance, or suffer a Discontinuance, or suffer a Discontinuance, or if Judgment shall pass against him on Demurrer, it shall and may be lawful for the Defendant or Defendants, or any of them, to suggest on the Record that such Action, Suit, Pleat or Information, was brought against such Defendant or Defendants for what he or they did in performance or Execution of this Act, which suggestion may be transferred by the Plaintiff, if he shall think proper to do, and Issue being joined thereon, the same shall be tried at Nisi Prius, according to the usual Course of such Court as Issue joined thereon; and if such suggestion shall not be transferred, or, being transferred, the Issue thereon shall be found for such Defendant or Defendants, he or they shall thereupon be entitled to his or their Treble Costs as aforesaid, together with Treble Costs of the said suggestion and of the Proceedings thereon (if any), and if such Issue shall be found for the said Plaintiff, he shall be entitled to the Costs of the said suggestion, and the Proceedings thereon; and the same shall be set off against the Costs to be adjudged to the Defendant or Defendants making such suggestion as such Action, Suit or Information, and the Judgment shall be for the Balance of the said Costs, if any.

XXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That when a Verdict shall be given for the Plaintiff, in any Action to be brought against any Justice of the Peace, Peace Officer, or other Person, for taking or impressing, or detaining, any Person, or for taking Arms or carrying Handcuffs under Colour of any Authority given by this Act, and it shall appear to the Judge or Judges before whom the same shall be tried, that there was a probable Cause for doing the Act complained of in such Action, and the Judge or Court shall certify the same on Record, then and in that case the Plaintiff shall not be entitled to more than Six pence Damages, nor to any Costs of suit: Provided also, that where a Verdict shall be given for the Plaintiff in any such Action as aforesaid, and the Judge or Court before whom the Cause shall be tried, shall certify on the Record, that the Injury for which such Action is brought, was wilfully and maliciously committed, the Plaintiff shall be entitled to Treble Costs of Suit.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the time being, by a new Proclamation, to be made by and with the Advice of the Privy Council as Ireland, to revoke any Proclamations made in performance of this Act, as to the whole or any Part of the District thereby permitted; which new Proclamations shall be forthwith transmitted by the Clerk of the Privy Council to the Clerk of the Peace of each County, who shall notify the same to the said Court of Sessions of the Peace forthwith, if the said Court shall be actually sitting when he shall receive the same, and if not, then at the next Sitting of such Court, and such Court shall thereupon cause the same to be read in open Court; and on such new Proclamation being so read, the original Proclamations mentioned therein, shall forthwith stand and be revoked, so far as the said new Proclamation shall purport to revoke the same; and if on Part of such County shall then remain proclaimed, such Special Sessions at the Peace shall forthwith cease and determine.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, to order such Sum or Sums of Money as he or they shall think proper, to be advanced out of the Consolidated Fund, to every such Sergeant at Law, Counsel learned in the Law or Assistant Barrister, or Person doing the Duty of such Assistant Barrister, who shall preside or be present as such Court of Special Sessions of the Peace aforesaid, as a Compensation for such his Time and Trouble.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Grand Jury of every such County in which such Special Sessions shall be held, at the next ensuing Assizes, and for the Grand Jury at the next Following Term for the County and County of the City of Dublin, in each such Special Sessions of the Peace

Peace shall be held (severally respectively, and they are respectively severally required, to perfect a Sum to be raised off the County, if the whole thereof shall be so proclaimed; and if not, then off such Part thereof as shall be so proclaimed, for the Purposes following: that is to say, in the first Place to repay to the said Confidant the said Sum or Sums so advanced to any such Sergeant at Law, Counsel learned in the Law, or Assistant Barrister, or Person doing his Duty as aforesaid; and in the next Place to pay to the Acting Clerk of the Peace of such County, after the Rate of One Guinea for each Day he shall be employed in attending any such Special Sessions of the Peace, which he shall personally attend; and in the next Place, such Sum as may be necessary to pay the Expenses of finding Processors to Goal under the Provisions of this Act, not exceeding the Sum of Three pence per Mile for each Constable and Assistant, which the Person or Persons who shall sign the Warrant of Committment shall certify to have been ordered by him or them to go with such Processor; and lastly, all such Sums as may be requisite to defray the Expenses necessarily incurred in the Execution of this Act, and the said Sums, shall be so raised and paid accordingly; and the Assent of the said Sum so advanced out of the Consolidated Fund, shall, when made be paid by the Treasurer of such County to the Collector of Excise for the District; and so other Proclamations shall be fitted by the Judge or Court at each Assize or Preparing Term respectively, until such Proclamations shall have been made by the said Grand Jury thereto.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, at any time to take away or abridge or lessen the Powers given to any Magistrate or Chief Constable or other Constables, under or by virtue of any Act passed or to be passed in this present Session of Parliament, to provide for the better Execution of the Laws in Ireland, by appointing Superintending Magistrates and additional Constables in Counties, in certain cases; or to alter or affect any Proclamation or other Proceedings to be had under any such Act in any County, which shall at any time be proclaimed under the Provisions of this present Act; but that Proclamations and other Proceedings may be had in any County in Ireland, under the Provisions of the said recited Act, distinct from or concurrently with the Proclamations and Proceedings under this Act, as may from time to time be thought expedient by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being; and that the Magistrates, Chief Constables and other Constables, to be appointed under any such Act, may still in the Execution of such Act in any County to be proclaimed under this Act; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding, and as if this Act had not been made or made.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall take Effect, and be in Force, from and after the passing thereof, and shall continue in force for Two Years, and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. CLXXXI.

An Act to render more easy and effectual Redress for Assaults in Ireland.

[30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it would conduce greatly to the Maintenance of Peace and good Order in Ireland, if the several Modes of obtaining Redress for Assaults were more easy and less expensive to the Prosecutors on Indictments, and to the Plaintiffs in Actions, for such Injuries: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in all cases in which, as the Law now stands, an Action may be brought in any of His Majesty's Superior Courts in Dublin, for any Assault, whether with Battery and Wounding, or either of them, or not, if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall think proper to lay the Damages at the Sum of Five Guineas or any less Sum, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for each Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to proceed for the Recovery of such Damages by Civil Bill before the Assistant Barrister at the Quarter Sessions for the County where the Fact shall be committed, or other Judge or Court having Jurisdiction to try Actions by Civil Bill, and within whose Jurisdiction the Fact shall have been committed, save and except Assize Courts; and the Judge of such Court shall have full Power to hold Plea thereof, and the same shall and may be proceeded on in like manner, on all respects, and the like Decree or Judgment and Execution shall and may be had thereon, and also the like Benefit of Appeal, and of Proceedings, Judgment and Execution thereon, as in case of any other Demand to the same Amount may now by Law be had or used in such Courts.

II. And be it enacted, That the Judgment or Decree on such Civil Bill or Appeal shall and may be pleaded or otherwise relied on as a Bar to any other Proceedings for or by reason of such Assault, or any Consequence arising therefrom, in the same manner, in all respects, as a Judgment to the same Effect in any of His Majesty's said Superior Courts could or might be pleaded or relied on, and so forth.

III. And be it enacted, That whenever any Person or Persons shall be committed in Ireland on any Indictment for an Assault, whether with or without Battery and Wounding, or either of them, the Judge or Court before where or in which such Conviction shall be had, over and above and in Addition to the Judgment which he or they shall think properly adapted to such Offence, shall, if such Judge or Court shall in his or their Discretion think fit, so to do, order and adjudge that the Amount of the Costs and Expenses of the Prosecution, and such Allowance for the Loss of time of the Person in attendance thereon, as shall be deemed reasonable to be determined by Assessors, or by such Enquiry or Examination as the said Judge or Court shall think fit, be paid by the Defendant or Defendants to the Prosecutor or Prosecutors; and such Judge or Court shall in such case, also order and adjudge, that such Defendant or Defendants be imprisoned for any time

entered in Book.

Magistrates, &c.  
under c. 131.  
1804.

Act not to lessen  
Powers of  
Magistrates, &c.  
under c. 131.  
1804.

Commencement  
and Continuance  
of Act.

In all cases in  
which Action  
may be brought  
for Assault  
with Damages  
not at Five  
Guineas or under,  
Proceedings  
and for Recovery  
of Damages, by  
Civil Bill at  
Quarter Sessions

Decree on Civil  
Bill pleaded in  
bar of other  
Proceedings.

In case of  
Conviction for  
Assault, Judge  
may, in Addition  
to Judgment  
adapted to Offence,  
adjudge Costs.

time not exceeding Six Calendar Months, unless such Sum be sooner paid, over and above and independent of such Imprisonment (if any) in such Court or Judge shall otherwise think proper to award.

Directions as to  
adjudging and  
levying Costs,  
&c.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That any Sum so to be ordered and adjudged for Costs, Expenses and Loss of time, shall not in any case exceed the Amount of the actual and necessary Expenses of such Prosecution, and a moderate Compensation for the Loss of Time of the Prosecutor, having reference to all the circumstances of the Prosecution; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Judge of such Court, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to order and direct that such Sum shall be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Defendant, rendering the Overplus, if any, to the Owner; and in case such Sum shall be levied by such Distress and Sale of such Goods and Chattels of such Defendant, such Defendant shall in such case be discharged from any additional Imprisonment to which he shall have been sentenced until the Sum should be paid.

Warrant of Dis-  
tress on which  
to levy Costs,  
&c. (see form of  
Warrant).

V. Provided also, and be it enacted, That where it shall appear that any such Defendant has not any Goods or Chattels on which such Sum can be levied for Costs and Expenses as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the Grand Jury at the Assize at which such Trial shall be had, to make a Proclamation for levying such Sum to be ordered and adjudged to be paid from off the House or Parish in which any such A. B. shall have been committed, and the same shall be levied accordingly, in like manner as other Sums levied by any Grand Jury, and shall be paid to the Prosecutor by the Treasurer of the County within which such House or Parish shall be situate; and the Defendant or Defendants shall in such case undergo and suffer the full term of Imprisonment to which such Defendant or Defendants shall have been sentenced for Nonpayment of such Costs and Expenses.

Proclamation com-  
pelling Warrant.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall prevent, or be in any wise construed to prevent, any such Prosecutor from being a competent Witness on the Trial of any such Defendant.

### C A P. CLXXXII.

An Act to continue, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixteen, an Act for regulating the Trade to the Isle of Malta; and to revive and continue for the same Period, several Acts relating to the Trade to the Cape of Good Hope; and to the bringing and landing certain Prime Goods in Great Britain. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS the Law hereinafter mentioned is now expiring and fit to be continued; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act made in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to improve His Majesty's regulation of the Trade and Commerce to and from the Isle of Malta, until the expiring of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, and from thence until Six Weeks after the next Meeting of Parliament; and to declare the Isle of Malta to be part of Europe*; which, by Two Acts of the Forty third and Forty fourth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, was continued until Six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, shall be and the same is hereby further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

II. And Whereas the Laws hereinafter mentioned have expired, and it is expedient that the same should be renewed and continued; Be it therefore enacted, That an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to authorize His Majesty during the present War to make Regulations respecting the Trade and Commerce to and from the Cape of Good Hope, shall from and after the Expiration of the said Act be renewed, and the same is hereby renewed, and shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixteen.*

III. And be it enacted, That an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for the Relief of the Captives of Prisoners, which respect to the bringing and landing certain Prime Goods in Great Britain during Hostilities*, shall from and after the Expiration of the said Act be renewed, and the same is hereby renewed, and shall continue in force until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

### C A P. CLXXXIII.

An Act to impose a Countervailing Duty of Excise on Bleaching Powder imported from Ireland.

[30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty King George the Third, intitled *An Act to equal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain; and to grant unto the Duties in few thereof*; and another Act, made in the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty, certain Allowances are made for Salt, when employed, spent and consumed by Bleachers of Linen or Cotton in England and Scotland respectively in the making of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid for the sole Purpose of Bleaching Linen or Cotton; and by another Act made in the Fifty second Year on the Reign of His said present Majesty, an Allowance or Drawback of the Duties payable on Salt is made to Bleachers of Cotton Yarn or Twist, for such Salt as is used, employed, spent and consumed by them in making Oxygenated Muriatic Acid for the Purpose of being made use of in the Bleaching of Linen or Cotton Yarn or Twist: And Whereas in Ireland, an Allowance or Drawback of the Duties payable on Salt is made to Makers or Manufacturers of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid (whether such Makers or Manufacturers be

Bleachers

Manufacture of Linen or Cotton, or of Linen or Cotton Yarn or Twill, or stuff, for each Salt as is aforesaid, employed, spent or consumed by them in making Oxymuriatic Acid, and given Quantities of a certain Preparation of Muriatic Acid, called Bleaching Powder, made and prepared from Salt, for which an Allowance or Drawback of the Duties payable thereon has been made in *Ireland*, to such Makers or Manufacturers of the Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid from whence such Bleaching Powder has been made and prepared, have been imported into *Great Britain*, to the manifest injury of the Manufacturers of Oxymuriatic Acid in *Great Britain*, and to deprive them the Duty paid for the Salt made use of in *Great Britain* by the Makers or Manufacturers of Oxymuriatic Acid, and not being Bleachers of Linen or Cotton, or of Linen or Cotton Yarn or Twill, it is expedient to impose the Duty hereinafter mentioned. Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lord-Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the First Day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, unto His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for every Hundred Weight of Bleaching Powder made in *Ireland*, and imported from thence into that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*, a Countervailing Duty of One Penny Six Shillings; and for every Hundred Weight of Bleaching Powder made in *Ireland*, and imported from thence into *Scotland*, a Countervailing Duty of Nine Shillings and Six pence, and so in Proportion, as the cal. may require; for any greater or less Quantity of such Bleaching Powder imported into *England* or *Scotland* respectively; and which said Duties respectively shall be paid by the Importers of such Bleaching Powder before the Landing thereof.

II. And be it further enacted, That such of the Countervailing Duties by this Act imposed as shall arise in that Part of *Great Britain* called *England* shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in *England* for the time being; and such thereof as shall arise in *Scotland* shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in *Scotland* for the time being; and shall be raised, levied, collected and paid under, subject and according to the Rules, Regulations, Refinements and Provisions by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force relating to the Payment of the Countervailing Duties of Excise for or in respect of any Goods or Commodities made in *Ireland*, and imported from thence into *Great Britain*.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Proprietors or Proprietors, Importers or Importers, Consignees or Consignees of any Bleaching Powder made or manufactured in *Ireland* and imported from thence into *Great Britain* shall, within Twenty one Days next after the Arrival of the Ship or Vessel in which any such Bleaching Powder shall be so imported, within the Port in that Part of the United Kingdom into which such Bleaching Powder shall be imported, make due Entry with the Collector of Excise of the said Part of all such Bleaching Powder on board such Ship or Vessel belonging to such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importers or Importers, Consignees or Consignees, and shall then, or before, satisfy and pay the Import Duties of Excise by this Act imposed for or in respect of such Bleaching Powder, and shall the same; and if such Proprietor or Proprietors, Importers or Importers, Consignees or Consignees shall neglect or refuse to make such Entry, or to pay such Duties, or to land such Bleaching Powder within such Twenty one Days, all such Bleaching Powder shall be forfeited, together with the Casks and Packages containing the same, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in all Entries so to be made of any Bleaching Powder made or manufactured in *Ireland*, and imported from thence into *Great Britain*, the Number of Casks and other Packages containing such Bleaching Powder, with the particular Numbers and Marks of each of them on board of such respective Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be so imported, shall be inserted, on Pain, for every Neglect or Refusal thereof, to forfeit all such Bleaching Powder, with the Cask or other Package wherein the same shall be contained, and the same shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Monies arising by the Duties by this Act imposed (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted), shall from time to time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Great Britain*.

VI. And be it further enacted, That no Bleaching Powder made or manufactured in *Ireland*, and imported or brought from thence into *Scotland*, shall be removed or carried from thence into that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*, on Pain of Forfeiture thereof, together with the Cask or other Package containing the same; and also the Vessel, Boat, Cart, Carriage and all Cattle used in such Removal or Carriage thereof.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Maker or Makers, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers of Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid in *Great Britain* shall sell, deliver or otherwise dispose of, or cause, procure, permit or suffer to be sold, delivered or otherwise disposed of to any Chymist, or to any Maker or Makers of Glauber Salt, or to any Maker or Makers of Soap, or to any Person or Persons whatsoever for the Use of or in Trust for any such Chymist or Maker or Makers of Glauber Salt, or Maker or Makers of Soap, the Whole or any Part of the Refidues, Caput mortuum, Refuse or Remains of any Salt or other Material or Materials used or employed in the Making, Manufacture or Procurement of Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid, or any Preparation or Mixture containing any such Salt or Refidues, Caput mortuum, Refuse or Remains, or any Part thereof; and if any Maker or Makers, or Manufacturer or Manufacturers of Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid in *Great Britain* shall sell, deliver or otherwise dispose of, to any Chymist, or to any Maker or Makers of Glauber Salt, or to any Maker or Makers of Soap, or to any Person or Persons whatsoever for the Use of or in Trust for any such Chymist or Maker or Makers of Glauber Salt, or Maker or Makers of Soap, the Whole or any Part of the Refidues, Caput mortuum, Refuse or Remains of any Salt, or other Material or Materials used or employed in the Making, Manufacture or Procurement of Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid, or any Preparation or Mixture

Countervailing Duty on Bleaching Powder imported from *Ireland* into *England* and *Scotland*.

Paid by Importers.

Duties under Commissioners of Excise.

Entry made with Collie of Excise within 21 Days after Arrival of Vessel importing Bleaching Powder.

Regulating as under Entry.

Forfeited.

Entries to specify Numbers, No. of Casks, &c. Penalty.

Duties carried to Consolidated Fund.

For Bleaching Powder not imported from *England*.

Makers of Oxymuriatic Muriatic Acid not to dispose of Refidues, &c. of any Material used in Manufacture thereof to any Chymist, &c.

Penalty.

Who should  
Make out  
Oxygenated  
Muriatic Acid.Secretary and  
Application of  
Penalties.Penalty of  
£1000, to be  
As extended to  
Act.His Majesty  
may appoint  
Commissioners  
for examining  
Accounts of  
Revenue  
of Colonies  
in  
England, &c.

Colonies.

Officers and  
Clerks  
of the  
Treasury.His Majesty  
may appoint  
Commissioners  
for examining  
Accounts of  
Revenue  
of Colonies  
in  
England, &c.His Majesty  
may appoint  
Commissioners  
for examining  
Accounts of  
Revenue  
of Colonies  
in  
England, &c.

containing any such Salt or Residues, Caput mortuum, Refuse or Remains; then and in each and every such case the Maker or Makers, or Manufacturers or Manufacturers of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid in offending, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Maker and Makers, and Manufacturer or Manufacturers in Great Britain of Muriate of Lime, or any other Chymical Preparation, the principal or operative Ingredient of which is Muriatic Acid, shall be deemed and taken to be a Maker or Makers, and Manufacturer or Manufacturers of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid within the Meaning of this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid by, recovered, levied or mitigated by such ways, means or methods, as any Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty or Forfeiture shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them who shall inform, discover or sue for the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, which in and by an Act made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Treasurers in Capmes and for Regulating Service and Penalties, and for taking a Revenue upon His Majesty in fees thereof*, or by any other Law or Laws now in force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, are provided or established for managing, raising, keeping, collecting, mitigating or recovering, adjudging or determining the Duties thereby imposed, or any of them, shall be professed, acted and put in Execution in and for the managing, raising, levying, collecting, mitigating, recovering and paying the Duties of Excise by this Act imposed, and for preventing, detecting and punishing Frauds relating thereto, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

## C A P. CLXXXIV.

An Act for the effectual Examination of Accounts of the Receipt and Expenditure of the Colonial Revenue in the Islands of *Ceylon, Mauritius, Madag, Trinidad*, and in the Settlements of the *Cape of Good Hope*, for Five Years. [30th July 1814.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for a speedy and effectual Examination and Audit in Great Britain of the Accounts of the Receipt and Expenditure of the Colonial Revenues in the Colonies or Settlements of *Ceylon, Mauritius, Madag, Trinidad*, and the *Cape of Good Hope*; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty from time to time to appoint Three Commissioners, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, for examining the Public Accounts of all Governments, Lieutenant Governors, and other Public Officers and Servants, and of all other Persons whatsoever, who have been or shall be concerned in the Receipt or Expenditure of the Colonial Revenue in the said Colonies of *Ceylon, Mauritius, Madag, Trinidad* and the *Cape of Good Hope*, or in the Receipt or Expenditure of any Sums granted by the Parliament of Great Britain, in Aid of these Revenues respectively, and also for examining the Public Accounts of all Governments, Lieutenant Governors and other Public Officers and Servants, and of all other Persons whatsoever, who have been or shall be concerned in the Receipt or Expenditure of the Colonial Revenues of any other Colonies or Dependencies subject to The Crown of Great Britain, or in the Receipt or Expenditure of any Sums granted by the Parliament of Great Britain, in Aid of these Revenues, which Accounts the Lord Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury may deem it expedient to refer to the Commissioners for Examination; and by the said Letters Patent, to grant to the said Commissioners such Salaries as His Majesty may think fit, not exceeding for the Person first named in the said Commission, the annual Sum of One thousand Pounds, and for each of the other Commissioners, the annual Sum of Eight hundred Pounds; such Salaries respectively to be payable out of the Revenue, and in the manner hereinafter directed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain, or any Three or more of them, may appoint such Secretary or Secretaries, Officers and Clerks, and other Persons, to aid and assist the Commissioners to be appointed as aforesaid, under this Act, from time to time to be necessary; and may allow them such Salaries as shall be proper; and also such reasonable Sums for the incidental Charges and Expenses of their Office, as the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, may think fit; such Salaries, Charges and Expenses respectively to be paid out of the Revenue, and in the manner hereinafter directed.

III. And be it further enacted, That the respective Salaries of the said Commissioners, and of their Secretary, Officers and Clerks, and the incidental Charges and Expenses of their Office, shall be a Charge upon, and shall be borne and defrayed by and out of the respective Revenues of the said Colonies of *Ceylon, Mauritius, Madag, Trinidad* and the *Cape of Good Hope*, in so far as Proportions, and shall be paid and remitted thence in such manner as the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, shall from time to time direct.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners to be appointed under this Act shall, before they shall enter upon the Discharge of the Power vested in them by this Act, take an Oath before the Chancellor

office of the Exchequer of Great Britain, which the said Chancellor of the Exchequer is hereby authorized and required to administer; the Tensar whereof shall be as follows; that is to say,

\* I, A. B. do swear, that, according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, I will faithfully, impartially, and truly execute the several Powers and Trusts vested in me by virtue of an Act, [here insert the Title of the Act.]

And the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, shall and they are hereby authorized to administer to every of the Officers and Clerks, who shall be appointed to sit under them as before directed, and such Officers and Clerks are required, before they enter upon the Execution of their Duties under this Act, to take the following Oath:

\* I, A. B. do swear, That, according to the best of my Abilities, I will faithfully execute the Duties of my Office, and be obedient to the Orders I may receive from my lawful Superiors.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall take up and commence the Examination of the several Accounts of the said respective Colleges, from such Period as the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, shall by Warrant under their Hands direct or appoint.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners to be appointed under the Authority of this Act, or any Two or more of them, shall be and they are hereby required to be, and shall have, use and exercise, all the Powers and Authorities as to the Examination of all Accounts submitted to their Investigation, and as to all Accounts, Sub Accounts, and other Persons concerned in such Accounts, and as to all Matters and Things in any way relating thereto, or the Examination thereof, or to Accounts, Sub Accounts, and other Persons concerned therein, as the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts are vested with, or now have, sit or exercise, or are subject and liable to, under an Act passed in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for better examining and auditing the Public Accounts of the Kingdom*; and another Act passed in the Thirty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for transferring to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts, the Duties now performed in the Office of the Auditors of the Land Revenue; and for directing the Mode of auditing the Accounts of the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces*; and another Act passed in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for more effectually charging Public Accountsants with Payment of Interest; and for allowing Interest to them in certain Cases*; and for compelling the Payment of Balances due from them; and another Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to amend an Act made in the Twenty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for the better examining and auditing the Public Accounts of the Kingdom*; and for enabling the Commissioners, in certain Cases, to allow of Payments although not stamped according to Law; and another Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for making more effectual Provision for the more speedy and regular Examination and Audit of the Public Accounts of this Kingdom*; and another Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for more effectually charging Public Accountsants with Interest upon Balances*; and for other Purposes relating to the passing of Public Accounts: in so far as such Powers and Authorities, Counsel, Regulations and Directions, are or may be applicable to the Accounts to be examined under the Provisions of this Act: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorize such Commissioners appointed by virtue thereof to prepare or present for Discharge any Account of any Accountant, Sub Accountant, or Person let Incharge, or other Person which shall have been examined by them, and which shall have been certified by them in the manner directed by this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, for the better Execution of this present Act, the Commissioners to be appointed in pursuance hereof, or any Two or more of them, shall be and they are hereby authorized to meet and sit from time to time in such Place or Places within this Kingdom as shall be appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and to send their Precept or Precepts under their Hands and Seals, for any Person or Persons whomsoever, and for such Books, Papers, Writings or Records, relating to any of the Matters to be enquired into, examined and investigated as aforesaid, in pursuance of this Act, as shall be necessary for carrying into Execution all the Purposes of this Act; all which Persons are hereby required and directed respectively to attend at such Time and Times, Place and Places, as shall be appointed by such Precept or Precepts; and to perform, fulfil and obey all such Orders and Directives as the said Commissioners shall make and give, in Execution of the Powers and Authority by this Act given to them.

VIII. And, for the rendering more effectual all such Examinations as are intended to be had under this Act, be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and other Persons authorized to execute this Act, and they and each of them are and is hereby authorized and required to examine upon Oath, or Affirmation of Persons being Quakers (which Oath or Affirmation they or any One of them are and is hereby authorized to administer) all Persons whom they shall find occasion to call before them to be examined, touching all Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers vested in them by this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to be appointed by virtue of this Act, and they are hereby required from time to time, when and as often as the Examination of any Account shall have been completed by them, to make up and transmit a Statement thereof to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the same being; specifying all the Details forming the Charge and Discharge of such Accounts, and specifying all Sums disallowed by them therein, and also all Sums which in their Opinion ought to be set *in* *against* as such Account, upon any Person concerned therein; and if the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, shall approve of the said Statement of

office of the  
Chaplain.

Oath.

Commissioners  
to administer  
Oath to Officers  
&c.

Oath.

When Commis-  
sioners to exam-  
ine Enquiry.

Commissioners  
subject to Re-  
gulations as  
Commissioners  
of Public Ac-  
counts under  
25 G. 3. c. 38.

39 G. 3. c. 43.

39 & 40 G. 3.  
c. 34.

43 G. 3. c. 51.

48 G. 3. c. 41.

47 G. 3. Stat. 2.  
c. 19.

French.

Meeting of  
Commissioners  
at 10 o'clock.

Commissioners  
to administer  
Oath.

Statement of  
Accounts and  
Particulars  
transmitted to the  
Treasury.

such Account, it shall be lawful for them to submit to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Warrant for the Royal Sign Manual, allowing the said Accountants, and discharging the Accountant from rendering any further Account, in respect of any Sums of Money charged thereon, upon Payment of any Balance due; which it shall appear to the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, secretary or secretaries, in order to recover or effectually secure any Balance due on such Account, that the same should be declared before His Majesty's Chancellor of the Exchequer according to the Course of the Exchequer; in which case the said Commissioners of the Treasury shall transmit the said Statement, together with their Warrant, to the Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts of Great Britain, to prepare the same for Declaration; who are hereby authorized to make up and prepare for Declaration, such Accounts in Conformity to such Statements or Warrants, without any further Examination or Investigation of such Accounts, or any Vouchers relating thereto, unless any further Examination and Investigation of such Accounts, or of any Part thereof, or of any Vouchers relating thereto, shall appear to them to be necessary; in which case they shall report their Opinion thereon to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and proceed in such Examination and Investigation; and the said Commissioners for auditing the Public Accounts are hereby authorized and directed to cause all Sums which shall be specified as Sums which ought to be set *off* against in any such Statement as aforesaid, and which shall appear to them to be proper to be so set *off* against, to be so set *off* against on the several Persons therein mentioned, or in the Warrants accompanying the same; which upon such further Examination as aforesaid, it shall not appear to them to be proper that such Sums should be so set *off* against, and to do all other Acts, Matters and Things, for the Declaration of such Accounts, and for putting in Charge as Public Accountants or Sub Accountants, all Persons liable to be put in Charge upon such Accounts, in order to the securing and recovering all Sums of Money due on the same, in like manner as if the said Accounts had been examined, and Statements thereof made by the said Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

Attendance of  
Witnesses and  
Production of  
Accounts.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to be appointed under this Act, and they are hereby required, whenever it shall appear to them that any Person or Persons ought to account for any Money that may have passed through his or their Hands forthwith to transmit to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Name or Names of every such Person or Persons, together with the Ground and Reasons for their Opinion, that it would be fit and proper that such Person or Persons should be made Public Accountants; and if the said Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury should agree thereto, they are hereby required to issue their Warrant or Warrants, directing the said Commissioners to be appointed under this Act, or the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts of Great Britain, to call upon and require such Person or Persons to deliver in their Accounts regularly audited, within a reasonable time, to be limited by such Commissioners respectively, and such Person or Persons shall be compelled to do deliver in their Accounts, in like manner as if he or they had been returned *officer* in any Account declared before His Majesty's Chancellor of the Exchequer; and the said Commissioners appointed by virtue of this Act are also hereby directed to proceed in the Examination of such Accounts, and to transmit the Statements thereof to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the Purpose of having the same either allowed by His Majesty's Sign Manual Warrant, or prepared for Declaration, in the manner hereinafter directed with respect to other Accounts.

Persons neglect-  
ing to attend, or  
produce, &c.  
Produce, &c.  
shall be liable  
to a fine not ex-  
ceeding five  
pounds, or to  
imprisonment  
not exceeding  
three calendar  
months.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons furnished to appear under the Powers of this Act shall wilfully neglect or refuse to appear or oblige to such Summons or Process, or to bring or produce any such Accounts, Books, Papers, Writings or Records as aforesaid, that shall be in his, her or their Possession, Custody or Power, and which he, she or they shall have been required by such Summons or Process to produce, or shall refuse to be sworn, or, being Quakers, shall refuse to affirm, or being sworn, or being Quakers, having affirmed, shall refuse to answer any lawful Question on Oath or Affirmation, touching or concerning any of the Matters aforesaid, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, in this Kingdom, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make and issue their Warrant or Warrants, under their Hands and Seals, for taking and apprehending any such Person or Persons, and committing him, her or them to such Prison as they shall think fit, there to remain until Bred or Mainprize, until he, she or they shall submit to be examined, touching or concerning all such Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers given by this Act, or to make such Productions as aforesaid, as the case may be.

Any person con-  
trary to the Provisions  
of former Acts,  
shall be liable  
to a fine not ex-  
ceeding five  
pounds, or to  
imprisonment  
not exceeding  
three calendar  
months.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all Accountants, Sub Accountants, and other Persons concerned in any Accounts, or in any Proceedings whatsoever, that shall be required to be examined under this Act, shall and they are hereby required to declare themselves in each answer, at all Respects, and to do all such Matters and Things as by the said recited Acts of the Twenty fifth and Forty fifth Years aforesaid are directed and required in the case of Persons examined before the Commissioners appointed under the said recited Acts, and shall be subject and liable to such Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, for any Breach, Nonperformance, Failure or Neglect thereof, as by virtue of the said recited Acts they would have been subject and liable to, in case such Accounts had been under the Examination of the Commissioners appointed under the said recited Acts.

Penalty.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons in the Course of their Examination upon Oath or being Quakers, upon Affirmation before any such Commissioners appointed under this Act, or any Two of them as aforesaid, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, such Person or Persons shall be and is and are hereby declared to be subject and liable to such Fines and Penalties, as by any Law now in being, Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.



XIV. And he it further enacted and declared, That no Commissioner to be appointed by virtue of this Act, who shall receive any Salary for the Execution of his Duty as such Commissioner, shall, during his Continuance in such Office, be capable of being elected or of sitting as a Member of the House of Commons.

XV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Action shall be brought against any of the said Commissioners, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, for any Matter or Thing whatsoever done or committed under or by virtue or in the Execution of this Act, which such Action shall be brought within Six Calendar Months next after the doing or committing of such Matter or Thing: Provided also that if any Action or Suit shall be hereafter commenced or prosecuted against any Person or Persons, for any Matter or Thing done under or by virtue or in the Execution of this Act, such Person or Persons may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff shall become satisfied or suffer Discontinuance, or forbear further Prosecution, or if Judgment shall be given for the Defendant or Defendants, such Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, for which he, she or they shall have the like remedy as where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

XVI. And he it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in Force for Five Years and no longer.

## C A P. CLXXXV.

An Act to allow a Bounty on the Exportation from Great Britain of British-made Cordage.

[30th July 1814.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient to allow a Bounty on the Exportation from Great Britain of British-made Cordage: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed for and upon every Hundred Weight, containing One hundred and twelve Pounds Weight, of Siple Cordage wrought up and manufactured in Great Britain, from Foreign rough Hemp legally imported into Great Britain, (except from Hemp, the Growth or Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, of the East India, or China, or imported by the East India Company), which shall be really and truly exported out of Great Britain by way of Merchandise, to Parts beyond the Seas (except to Ireland, the Isle of Man, and the Islands of Feroe or Feroes) the Allowance or Bounties defined and set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked [A], which said Allowances or Bounties shall be paid to the Person or Persons so exporting the same by the Collector of the Customs at the Port from whence the same shall be exported, on a Debenture to be made out by the Collector according to the Entry of the Goods and the Shipping thereof, certified by the proper Officer of the Customs at the Port of Exportation; provided that before any such Bounties or Allowances are paid the Exporter of such Cordage shall make Oath on the Debenture before the Collector or Comptroller of the Port (which Oath they are respectively hereby authorized and required to administer), that the said Cordage is wrought up and manufactured in Great Britain, from Foreign rough Hemp, not the Growth or Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, or of the East India or China, nor imported by the East India Company, and that the Duties due on the Importation thereof were duly paid, and that the said Cordage is really and truly intended to be exported to Parts beyond the Seas as Merchandise, and not for the Use of the Ship during her then Voyage, or any future Voyage, and not relanded or intended to be relanded in any Port of Great Britain, or landed in Ireland, the Isle of Man, or the Islands of Feroe or Feroes; and such Exporter, with the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel in or on board which such Cordage shall be intended to be exported, shall give Security by Bond to the Value of the said Cordage (which Security the Collector is hereby empowered to take in the Name and to the Use of His Majesty, he, His and Successors) that such Cordage so shipped, or intended to be shipped, or any Part thereof, shall not be landed or brought on Shore again in any Port or Place of Great Britain, or landed in Ireland, the Isle of Man, or to the Islands of Feroe or Feroes, and such Security shall be discharged in the manner hereafter mentioned; that is to say, for each of the said Goods as shall be entered for or landed in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney or Sark, the Customs of the Bond shall be, to bring in a Certificate in Discharge thereof within Six Months from the Date of the Bond; and within Eighteen Months for each of the said Goods as shall be entered for or landed in any of His Majesty's Plantations in Africa or America; and within Twelve Months for each of the said Goods as shall be entered for or landed in any Port or Place at or beyond the Cape of Good Hope; which said Certificate for such Cordage as aforesaid, as shall be landed in any Port or Place where any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs shall be resident, shall be signed by the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs there, certifying that such Goods were there landed, certifying the landing thereof; and for such Cordage as aforesaid, as shall be entered for the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney or Sark, shall be signed by the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, if such Officer or Officers shall be residing in those Islands respectively; and for each Cordage as aforesaid, then by the Governor of those Islands or Deputy Governor thereof respectively; and for such Cordage as aforesaid as shall be entered for any other Foreign Port or Place, to be signed a Certificate under the Common Seal of the Chief Magistrate in such Port or Place, attested by the Hands and Seals of Two known British Merchants then being at such Port or Place, that such Cordage was there landed, or such Bond or Bonds shall be discharged, upon Proof in either of the said cases, that in such Goods were taken by Enemies or pirated in the Seas; the Examination and Proof thereof being left to the Judgment of the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland respectively for the time being.

II. Pro-

In what  
Bounty not  
allowed.

Vessels to have  
sufficient Quantity  
of Cardage for  
the Use, before  
Quantity over-  
all for Expor-  
tation.

Entry not per-  
mitted unless  
Certificate pro-  
duced the Card-  
age has been re-  
solved by Navy  
Board.

Penalty.

Penalty to cer-  
tain Packages,  
Selling Goods  
entered under  
wrong Devisa-  
tion or lots in  
Quantity, for-  
feited

Export.

Penalty.

Once protested.

Cardage relat-  
ed to Goods, &c.

Forfeiture and  
Application of  
Penalties.

General Note.

Treble Costs.

II. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That no Bounty shall be allowed or paid to any Person or Persons whatever, by virtue of this Act, upon the Exportation of any insured or twice lost Cardage, unless the Quantity exported shall be Three Tons Weight at the least.

III. And be it further enacted, That every Ship or Vessel on board of which any Cardage shall be shipped for Exportation in order to obtain the Bounty or Allowance herebefore granted, shall and is hereby required to have on board (over and above the Quantity entered for Exportation) a sufficient Quantity of Cardage for the Use of such Ship or Vessel according to the nature of the Voyage, for which a Bounty shall be allowed, and such Ship or Vessel, before clearing at any Port of Great Britain, shall be visited by the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs at such Port, who shall not permit or suffer it to set sail on her Voyage if it is supposed that there is not on board a sufficient Quantity of Cardage for the Use of such Ship or Vessel, independent of and besides the Quantity entered for the Bounty, and such Officer or Officers shall be and is and are hereby authorized and required to detain such Ship or Vessel, and to prevent her from sailing upon her intended Voyage until there shall be provided a sufficient Quantity of Cardage for the Use of such Ship or Vessel, according to the nature of the Voyage in which such Ship or Vessel shall be intended to proceed, besides the Cardage entered as aforesaid for Exportation in order to obtain the Bounty.

IV. And, in order to prevent any Inconvenience which may arise by the Exportation of Cardage, here further enacted, That no Entry shall be permitted to pass for the Exportation of any such Cardage, or the Vessel having on board such Cardage be permitted to go out of Port, unless a Certificate shall be produced under the Hands of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, or any Three or more of them, signifying that such Cardage hath been tendered to them for the Use of His Majesty's Dock Yards, at the full and true Market Price of such Cardage in London, and that the same hath been satisfied by that Board; and if any Person or Persons shall pass an Entry for such Cardage without having such Certificate produced to him or them, such Person or Persons shall forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

V. And, for the better preventing Frauds in the using the said Goods, to the Prevention of the Revenue, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Receiver or other proper Officer of the Customs, after the Entry of any of the said Goods, and before or after the Shipping thereof, to open and strictly examine any Barrel, Cask, or other Package, as soon by Law they may do, to see if the Goods are right entered, and if as such Examination the same shall be found to be right entered, the Officer shall at his own Charge cause the same to be re-packed to the Satisfaction of the Exporter, which Charge shall be allowed to the said Officer by the Commissioners of the Customs if they think it reasonable; but in case the said Officer shall find such Goods or any Part thereof entered under a wrong Denomination, or to be left in Quantity than expressed in the Exporter's Indentment upon the Entry of such Cardage, whereby His Majesty would have been defrauded in the Allowance to be paid on the Exportation thereof, such Goods so wrong entered shall be forfeited, and may be seized, and the Exporter or Owner of such Goods shall also forfeit the Value thereof, to be prosecuted and divided as hereinafter mentioned.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Dispute shall arise concerning the said Cardage; that it is lay, whether the same was made in Great Britain, or is entitled to the Bounty granted by this Act, the same *protestant* shall be on the Exporter, Claimer or Owner thereof, and not on the Officer.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any of the said Cardage shipped to be exported, for which a Bounty or Allowance is hereby made, shall be re-landed or unshipped in any Port or Place in Great Britain, Ireland, the Isle of Man, or the Islands of Feroe or Faeroe, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, unless it be in case of Distress to save the said Goods from perishing, the Goods (over and above the Penalty of the Bond to be loved and recovered to His Majesty's Use as aforesaid) and Twofold the Value of such Goods shall be forfeited and lost, and shall and may be prosecuted and divided in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Penalties and Forfeitures in this Act mentioned shall and may be prosecuted and determined by Bill, Plea, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster respectively, wherein no Bill, Petition, Privilege, Wager of Law, or more than One Imparance shall be allowed; and One Moiety of the said Penalties and Forfeitures shall be to the Use of The King's Majesty, and the other to such Officer or Officers of the Customs as shall see fit to prosecute for the same.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance and by the Authority of this Act, and if it shall appear so to have been done, the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants, or if the Plaintiff shall be satisfied or dissatisfied his Action after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if Judgment shall be given upon any Verdict or Demurrer against the Plaintiff, the Defendant or Defendants shall and may recover Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same as the Defendant or Defendants hath or have in other cases of Law.

## SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

## SCHEDULE (A.)

A SCHEDULE of Bounties payable on the Exportation from Great Britain of British made Staple Cordage.

|   | Bounties. |
|---|-----------|
| For every Hundred Weight containing 112lbs. Weight of Staple Cordage, wrought up and manufactured in Great Britain from Foreign rough Hemp (except from Hemp of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, of the East Indies or China, or imported by the East India Company) on which the Duties of Customs due upon the Importation of such Hemp after the 15th Day of April 1813 have been fully paid, a Bounty of | 0 7 8½    |
| For every Hundred Weight of Staple Cordage wrought up and manufactured from the like Description of Hemp on which the Duties of Customs due upon the Importation thereof on or before the 15th Day of April 1813 have been fully paid, a Bounty of  | 0 6 6     |

## C A P. CLXXXVI.

An Act for the more easy apprehending and trying of Offenders, escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other. [31st July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of His present Majesty's Regency, entitled *An Act for the more efficient Execution of the Criminal Laws of the Two Parts of the United Kingdom*; And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty-fourth Year of His present Majesty's Regency, entitled *An Act to render more easy the apprehending, and bringing to Trial, Offenders escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other, and also from one County to another*; And Whereas another Act passed in the Forty-fifth Year of the Regency of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act to amend Two Acts of the Thirtieth and Forty-fourth Years of His present Majesty, for the more efficient Execution of the Criminal Laws, and more easy apprehending and bringing to Trial, Offenders escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other, and also from one County to another*; And Whereas it is expedient that the Reformation in the last last recited Act contained, as to the Warrants to be issued under the said recited Acts, should be repeated, and that further Provision should be made for apprehending and Trial of Offenders escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the last last recited Act as enacts, that it shall not be lawful for any Judge or Justice to endorse any Warrant, unless the same shall appear to have issued, if in England or Ireland, upon some Indictment found or Information filed, or if in Scotland, upon some Libel or Criminal Letters raised and passed under the Signet of the Court of Justiciary, against the Person or Persons named in such Warrant, or unless the same shall appear to have issued in respect of some Capital Crime or Felony mentioned in such Warrant; and that in all cases in which any Warrant or Certificate shall be required to be affixed upon any Part of the United Kingdom, other than that in which the same was originally affixed, it shall not be lawful for any Court, or any Judge or Justice, to proceed to endorse or affix upon the same, until it shall be proved upon Oath to such Court, Judge or Justice, that the Seal, Signet and Signature upon the same are the Seal, Signet and Signature respectively of the Court, Judge or Justice, whose Seal, Signet, and Signature the same respectively purport to be, shall be and the same are hereby repeated.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Warrants issued in England, Scotland or Ireland respectively, may and shall be endorsed and countersigned, and endorsed and affixed upon, in any Part of the United Kingdom, in such and the like manner as is directed by the last last recited Act of the Thirteenth Year of the Regency of His present Majesty, in relation to Warrants issued or granted in England and Scotland respectively, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if all the Provisions of the said Act were in that Act severally and separately repeated and re-enacted and made Part of this Act, as to every Part of the United Kingdom, and as to all Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs' Officers, Constables or other Officer or Officers of the Peace in Ireland, as well as in England and Scotland respectively.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Judge of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in England, of the Court of Sessions in the County Palatine of Chester, or of any of the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales, or for any Judge in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, to endorse any Letters of Recrossed Diligence issued in Scotland, for compelling the Attendance of any Witnesses or Witnesses' Estates in England, Wales or Ireland, upon any Criminal Trial in Scotland; and such Letters shall upon such Indictment have the like Force and Effect in the same would have in Scotland, and shall entitle the Bearer thereof to apprehend the Witnesses or Witnesses' Estates mentioned therein, and to convey such Witnesses or Witnesses to Scotland, for the Purpose of the Trial or Trials in respect of which such Letters shall have been issued, without any Tender of any Expenses or Expenses of any such Witnesses or Witnesses; any thing contained in the last last recited Act of the Forty-fifth Year after said in the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P.

## C A P. CLXXXVII.

An Act to reform and to amend, until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty, and to amend several Acts for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames and its Vicinity.

[20th July 1814.]

29 & 40 G. 3  
c. 37.

47 G. 3. 2d. c. 37.

Public Office in  
Wapping was  
erected.

His Majesty's  
Justice of the  
Peace.

Attendance.

Regulations  
made for con-  
ducting Office.

Accounts of  
Fees and of  
Particulars be-  
longing to the  
Receiver, and  
to the Clerk,  
to be made up  
and sent to the  
Receiver.

Particulars  
payable to the  
Receiver, and  
to the Clerk,  
to be made up  
and sent to the  
Receiver.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames, and in its Vicinity, and to amend an Act made in the second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to prevent the committing of Thefts and Frauds by Persons navigating River Boats and other Boats upon the River Thames: And Whereas another Act was made and passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to amend, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and to amend an Act made in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Years of His present Majesty, for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames, and in its Vicinity; and to amend an Act made in the second Year of His present Majesty, to prevent the committing of Thefts and Frauds by Persons navigating River Boats and other Boats upon the River Thames: which said Act of the Twenty seventh Year of His present Majesty is now expired, and it is expedient that the Provisions of the said Acts should be revived, continued, and amended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by Your Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Public Office, established in pursuance of the said Act of the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Years of His Majesty's Reign, now *Wapping New Stairs*, in the Parish of *Saint John of Wapping*, in the County of *Middlesex*, under the Name of *The Thames Police Office*, shall be, from and after the passing of this Act, removed, from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and be continued; and that the several Persons heretofore appointed by His Majesty by virtue of the said Act to execute the Office of Justices of the Peace at the said Public Office, shall continue to execute the same, and shall be and are hereby solemnly sworn and in respect of all Acts done by them as such Justices, or under and by virtue and in pursuance of the Provisions, Powers and Authorities in the said Act contained, from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, in such and the same manner as they respectively and purport as if the Power, Authority and Provision of the said Acts, and all Penalties and Forfeitures therein contained had been continued before the Expiration thereof.**

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty from time to time, upon any Vacancy by Death or otherwise of any of the said Three Justices, to appoint other fit and proper Persons, being Justices of the Peace for the Counties of *Middlesex*, *Surrey*, *Kent* and *Essex*, and also for the City and Liberty of *Windsor*, and the Liberty of the Tower of *London*, to execute the Duties of the said Office in his Place: Provided always, that One or more of the said Justices so appointed as aforesaid, shall diligently attend at the said Public Office every Day from Ten of the Clock in the Morning, until Eight of the Clock in the Evening, and at such other Times and Places as shall be fixed necessary; and that Two of the said Justices so appointed or so to be appointed as aforesaid, shall in like manner attend together at the said Office from Twelve of the Clock at Noon until Thirteen of the Clock in the Afternoon.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, to make such Alteration in the Place where the said Public Office shall be situated, or to make such Alteration in the Hours of Attendance therein, and to make all such other Regulations to be observed in conducting the same, as he or they from time to time may think proper.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Justices so appointed to attend at the said Public Office as aforesaid, and their Clerks, shall, in Books to be provided for that Purpose, keep a full, true and particular Account of all the Fees taken and received at the said Office, which Fees they are lawfully authorized to take, receive and apply in the manner heretofore used; as also of all Penalties and Forfeitures which shall have been recovered, levied or received in pursuance of any Application, Complaint or order had or made at the said Public Office, or any Process or Warrant issuing from the same; and also of all other Sums and Sums of Money which shall be at any time received by the said Justices, their Clerks or Officers, under and by virtue of the said Act; to which said Books and Accounts the Receiver to be appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall at all times have free Access, and the said Justices shall, once in every Month, deliver unto each Receiver such Account, verified upon Oath by each Justice, or One of them, their Clerk or Clerks, and each other Person or Persons as shall be employed in keeping such Accounts respectively, or any Part thereof, before some Justice of the Peace for one of the said Counties of *Middlesex*, *Surrey*, *Kent* or *Essex*, which Oath each Justice is hereby solemnly sworn and required to administer, and shall pay and cause to be paid the Amount of all such Fees unto each Receiver, to be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned; any Law, Statute or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That all such Penalties and Forfeitures, and Sums of Penalties and Forfeitures, as are or shall be levied and made payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or to any Description of Persons other than the Informer or Informers who shall sue for the same, at any Party's request, and which shall be recoverable in a summary way before a Justice or Justices of the Peace, and which shall be recovered or adjudged before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, at the said Public Office, shall be accounted for and paid into the Hands of the Receiver to be appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned, by the Justice, Clerk, Constable, Officer or other Person or Persons who shall levy or receive the same, to be applied by such Receiver in manner hereinafter mentioned; any Law, Statute or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council, to direct Salaries to be paid to the Justices so appointed to attend the said Public Office, for their Time and Trouble, and such further Sums for their Expenses in the said Office, and for the Payment of Clerks and others therein employed in such manner as to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of His or their Privy Council shall seem meet; Provided always, that the Yearly Salary paid to each of the Justices shall be Six hundred Pounds, clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever: Provided also, that the whole Charges attending the said Office (the said Salaries being included) shall not exceed the annual Sum of Eight thousand six hundred Pounds; to commence from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to appoint any proper Person to be the Receiver of the said Public Office, which said Receiver shall receive all Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, and all and every other Sums and Sums of Money applicable to the Purposes of this Act; and from the Produce of such Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Sums and Sums of Money, shall pay, discharge and discharge all the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Public Office, and the carrying this Act into Execution; and shall make all such Contracts as shall from time to time be necessary for that Purpose; and shall every Six Months, and oftener if required, deliver to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, but to no other Person or Persons whomsoever, a full and particular Account of all Moneys by him received and paid as aforesaid, with Vouchers for the same, which Account shall be verified upon Oath before any Justice or Judges of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and such Receiver so to be appointed under this Act shall have and be entitled to such Salary and Allowances as His Majesty shall from time to time be pleased to direct and appoint, and shall also possess and exercise the same Powers and Remedies for recovering all Fines and Penalties, Sums and Sums of Money whatever to be due and payable to the said Receiver under and by virtue of this Act, as are given by any Act made in the Fifty fourth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing an Act made in the Fifth Year of His Majesty George the Third relative to the Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace in such Parts of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey as lie in and near the Metropolis, and for making other Provisions in law thereof*; to continue in force until the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and Twenty, and from thence until the Expiration of Ten Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament: Provided always, that if it shall appear that the Moneys applicable by the said Receiver to be appointed under this Act in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Public Office, and the carrying this Act into Execution, shall not amount to the annual Sum of Eight thousand six hundred Pounds, the Deficiency shall be made up and supplied out of the Consolidated Fund; and if at the End of any Year there shall be any Surplus beyond the said Sum of Eight thousand six hundred Pounds in the Hands of such Receiver, he shall pay the Amount of such Surplus into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, and the same shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for such Justices so appointed as aforesaid, or any Two of them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, subject to the Approbation of His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department, to appoint, retain and employ a sufficient Number of fit and able Men as Constables to be employed on Land, or on board Ships, Lighters or Crafts, in and upon the said River, within the Limits of the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent and Essex, the City and Liberty of Westminster, and the Liberty of the Tower of London, or in Banns to be hired for the Purpose; which said several Persons shall respectively take an Oath duly to execute their respective Offices, and such Oath shall be administered by One of the said Justices; and each of such Persons being so appointed and sworn, shall have Power to act as a Constable for the Preservation of the Peace, and for the Security of Property against felonious and other unlawful Modes of obtaining and receiving the same, as well on the said River within the Limits aforesaid as on Land, within any and every of the said several Counties, City and Liberties aforesaid, and for apprehending Offenders against the Peace as well by Night as by Day; and within the Limits aforesaid, every such Constable shall have all such Powers and Authorities, Privileges and Advantages, as any Constable duly appointed now has or hereafter may have within his Constabulary, and shall enjoy all such lawful Commissions as he shall from time to time receive from such Justices, or any One of them, or from the Thames Police Surveyors, as hereinafter mentioned, for the apprehending of Offenders, or otherwise conducting himself in the Execution of such Office of Constable; and Two or more of such Justices may at any time suspend or dismiss from his Employment every such Constable whom they shall think unfit or negligent in the Execution of his Office, or otherwise unfit for the same, and appoint (subject to such Approbation as aforesaid) such other fit Person in his Stead as to the said Justices shall seem meet, and upon every such Dismission, all Powers and Authorities, Allowances, Emoluments, Privileges and Advantages vested in the Person so dismissed by virtue of his Appointment as aforesaid, shall immediately cease and determine.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the said Justices, or any Two of them, shall and may, from time to time (subject to such Approbation as aforesaid) appoint, retain and employ, any Number of fit and discreet Men, not exceeding Thirty at any one time, who under the Name of *Thames Police Surveyors*, shall each of them (being first duly sworn in manner above mentioned) have the Powers, Authority and Privileges and Advantages of a Constable as aforesaid, within the Limits aforesaid, for the Purpose of directing and impeding the Conduct of the said several Constables, and of all Persons to be employed in and about Ships and Vessels lying and being in the said River, or in and on the several Wharves, Quays and Landing Places thereto adjacent, and within the Limits of the aforesaid Counties, City and Liberties respectively, under the Authority or Superintendence of the said Justices, who may when they think proper suspend or dismiss any such *Thames Police Surveyors*, and subject to the same Approbation appoint others in their Stead.

Salaries to Justices, &amp;c.

Fines.

Fines.

Receiver appointed, to receive all Sums applicable to the Purposes of this Act, and to pay the same to the several Courts of Record.

s. 21. s. 22.

Fines collected to pay Salaries, &amp;c. Deficiency supplied out of Consolidated Fund.

Justices to appoint sufficient Number of Constables.

Duty of Constables.

Justices to appoint any Number of Men not exceeding 30, under Name of Thames Police Surveyors, for impeding the Conduct of Constables, &amp;c.

Court of Assistants of Trinity Hamlet may do with Constables or Surveyors.

Salaries, &c. to Constables, &c.

Duty of Surveyors.

Subjected Persons and repeated Thieves frequenting Rivers, &c. taken up and punished in Rogues and Vagabonds Act 47 G. 3. c. 3.

Form of Commission.

X. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if the Master, Wardens and Assistants of the Guild, Fraternity or Brotherhood of the most Glorious and Undivided Trinity, and of Saint Clement, in the Parish of *Droghda Street*, in the County of *Kier*, shall at any time be dissatisfied with the Conduct of any such Constable or Surveyor so appointed as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Master, Wardens and Assistants, by Order of their Court of Assistants, to discontinue from his said Employment every such Constable or Surveyor as aforesaid, with whole Consent they shall respectively be dissatisfied; and every such Constable or Surveyor so dissatisfied shall, from and after the time when any such Order shall have been produced and made known to him, be incapable of exercising either of the said Offices, unless and until such Court of Assistants who shall have made such Order shall think fit to revoke the same.

XI. And he it further enacted, That the said Receiver (out of the Moneys applicable by virtue of this Act in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses and Charges attending the said Public Office) shall and may pay to the Constables and Surveyors so to be appointed as aforesaid, for their Trouble and Attendance as aforesaid, such Salaries and Allowances as the said Justices shall from time to time direct and appoint, with the Approbation and Consent of His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department.

XII. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for every such Thames Police Surveyor, in virtue of such his Office (Subject to the Orders of the said Justices to be appointed as aforesaid), to enter at all times, as well by Night as by Day, into and upon every Ship, Hoy, Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Vessel (not being then actually employed in His Majesty's Service) lying or being in the said River, and within the Limits of the aforesaid Counties, City and Liberties respectively, and into every Part of all such Vessels, for the Purpose of inspecting and upon Occasion directing the Conduct of any Constable or Constables who shall or may from time to time be stationed on board such Ships or Vessels, in order for the Purpose of inspecting and observing the Conduct of all and every any other Person or Persons who shall from time to time be employed on board of any Ship or Vessel in or about the lading or unlading thereof, as the case may be, and for the Purpose of taking all such Measures as may be necessary for providing against Fire and other Accidents, as also for the Purpose of preserving Peace and good Order on board of any Ship or Vessel, and for the effectual Prevention in all cases of any Felonies or Misdemeanors being committed on board any Ship or Vessel, and for the effectual Detection of any Felonies or Misdemeanors whatsoever, which may have been committed, or which the said Surveyor may have reasonable Cause to suspect to have been committed contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XIII. And Whereas divers ill disposed and suspected Persons and reputed Thieves frequent the said River, and the Quays and Warehouses near and adjoining thereto, and the Avenues to the same Quays and Warehouses, and the Streets and Highways leading thereto, with Intent to commit Felony on the Persons and Property of His Majesty's Subjects there being; and although their evil Purposes are sufficiently manifested, the Power of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace to demand of their Sovereignty for their good Behaviour hath not been of sufficient Effect to prevent them from carrying their evil Purposes into Execution: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Constable or Surveyor appointed under the Authority of this Act, within the Limits aforesaid to apprehend every such Person, and convey him or them before any Justice of the Peace; and if it shall appear before the said Justice, upon the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witness, that such Person or Persons is or are a Person or Persons of evil Fame and a reputed Thief or Thieves, and such Person or Persons shall not be able to give a satisfactory Account of himself or themselves, and of his or their way of living, and it shall also appear to the Satisfaction of the said Justice, that there is just Ground to believe that such Person or Persons was or were on or in the said River, Quays or Warehouses, or in such Avenue, Street or Highway as aforesaid, with such Intent as aforesaid, every such Person shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond within the Intent and Meaning of the Statute made in the Seventeenth Year of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That every such Commission shall be to the following Form of Words, as the case may happen, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect:

BE it remembered, That on the Day of is the Year of our Lord  
A. D. is brought before me C. D. Esquire, One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in  
and for the County of [or, City, Liberty or Place, as the case may be], and charged  
before me the said Justice with being a Rogue and Vagabond, he the said A. B. having been apprehended on  
the Day of is the said County [or, City, as the case may be], and it  
appearing to me the said Justice on the Oath of a credible Witness, that the said A. B. is a  
Person of evil Fame, and a reputed Thief, and the said A. B. on his Examination before me not being  
able to give a satisfactory Account of himself, or of his way of living, and it also appearing to the  
Satisfaction of me the said Justice, that there is just Ground to believe the said A. B. was  
aforesaid, with Intent to commit Felony on the Person or Property of His Majesty's Subjects there  
being, I do therefore, in pursuance of an Act passed in the Fifty fourth Year of the Reign of King  
George the Third, entitled [here repeat the Title of this Act], commit him the said A. B. of the said  
County, and adjudge him to be a Rogue and Vagabond within the Intent and Meaning of the Statute  
made in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*, and that he for his said Offence be committed to the House of  
Correction for the said County, until the next General or Quarter [as the case may be] Session of the  
Peace to be holden for the said County, City or Place [as the case may be], then and there to be further dealt.

<sup>1</sup> dealt with according to Law [if the Party be committed for a definite Time then until the Session, then say, <sup>2</sup> there to remain, for the Space of . . .]

And that such Conviction shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes, and shall not be quashed or set aside, or adjudged void or insufficient for want of any other Form or Words whatsoever, nor shall the same be removed by Certiorari into His Majesty's Court of King's Bench.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person shall think himself aggrieved by the Judgment of such Justice as aforesaid, such Person may appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County or Place wherein the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen, such Person at the time of his Conviction entering into a Recognizance with Two sufficient Sureties conditioned personally to appear at the said Sessions to try such Appeal and to abide the further Judgment of the Justices at such Sessions aforesaid; and in case such Conviction shall be affirmed at such Sessions, the said Justices may adjudge such Person to be a Rogue and Vagabond, and to proceed against such Person in the same manner as they might have done if such Rogue and Vagabond had been committed to the House of Correction and such General or Quarter Sessions; and in case such Person shall not appear pursuant to the said Recognizance, the Person so convicted by such Justice shall be deemed as incorrigible Rogue within the latest and Meaning of an Act made and passed in the Seventeenth Year of His late Majesty's King, intitled *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*; and the said Justices at such Sessions, or any Two of them, shall issue their Warrant to apprehend and commit the Person so deemed as incorrigible Rogue to some House of Correction, or Common Gaol within their Jurisdiction, there to remain until the next General or Quarter Sessions for the said County (Liberty or City, as the case may be), then and there to be further dealt with according to Law: Provided always, that no Person convicted under this Act shall be deemed subject or liable to Punishment by Whipping.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully destroy or damage, or endeavour to destroy or damage, or be wilfully concerned in destroying or damaging, or endeavouring to destroy or damage any Boat or Boats then belonging to or hired or employed by or by Authority of the said Justice, or any Part of the Sails, Oars or other Tackle, Boats, Goods or Furniture contained in or belonging to any such Boat, every Person so offending shall forfeit and pay for every such Boat so destroyed or damaged or attempted to be destroyed or damaged, or of which any of the Tackle or other Contents shall have been so destroyed or damaged, or attempted to be destroyed or damaged as aforesaid, any Sum not exceeding Thirty Pounds, or shall suffer Imprisonment for any time not exceeding Three Months over and above any such Damages, as may be recoverable by Action at Law against any such Offender.

XVII. And Whereas for the Purpose of increasing the Facility of Depredation, it hath been a common Practice amongst various Classes of Persons concerned in the landing and warehousing of Merchandise on board Ships and Vessels in the said River, wilfully to injure and promote the opening and breaking of Casks, Bags and other Packages, and the spilling of their Contents: For Remedy thereof, be it further enacted, That if any Person employed in the landing or warehousing of any Goods and Merchandise, or any other Person, shall wilfully or through culpable Negligence or Carelessness, cause or suffer, or be concerned in causing or suffering to be broken, bruised, pierced, stained, cut, torn or otherwise injured, any Cask, Box, Chest, Bag or other Package containing or being designed and prepared for containing any such Goods or Merchandise while on board of any Barge, Lighter or other Craft lying or being in the said River, or any Quay, Wharf or Landing Place adjacent to the same, or in or on the Way to or from any Warehouse to or from which such Package shall have been removed, removing or about to be removed, with Intent that the Contents of such Package or any Part thereof may be spilled or dropped from such Package, then and in such case every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings, not less than Ten Shillings, and shall, on Conviction before any One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, be committed for any Term not exceeding One Calendar Month, determinable upon the Payment of such Penalty he is obliged.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if for the Purpose of preventing the Seizure or Discovery of any Materials, Furniture, Stores or Merchandise belonging to or having been Part of the Cargo of any Ship or Vessel lying in the said River, or of any other Articles unlawfully obtained from any such Ship or Vessel, any such or any other Article or Articles shall be wilfully let fall, or thrown into the River, or in any other manner directly or purposely conveyed away or endeavouring to be conveyed away from any Ship or Vessel, Boat, Barge, Lighter, Craft, Wharf, Quay or other Landing Place, every Person being Party or Accessory to such letting fall, throwing or Conveyance, or to any previous Instructions or premeditated Design to let fall, throw or convey away any such Article or Articles with any such Purpose as aforesaid, shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor; and if any Article or Articles whatever of apparent Value shall be wilfully let fall, thrown, conveyed away or endeavouring to be conveyed away from any Ship or Vessel into any Boat, Barge, Lighter or Craft, or from any Boat, Barge, Lighter or Craft, or from any Wharf, Quay or other Landing Place, without the Order, Assent or Frivty of the Person or Persons being the Owner, or having the lawful Charge of such Article or Articles, then and in such case, it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Constable or Surveyor, or as aforesaid, or for any Constable of the City of London within the Jurisdiction of the said City, to seize, apprehend and secure any such Boat, Barge, Lighter or other Craft, and every or any Person therein, or who by reason of his or her contacts to the Place where such Offence shall be committed, shall be reasonably suspected by such Constable or Surveyor of being Party or Accessory thereto, and forthwith to convey every such Person so apprehended before the said Justice, or some other Justice in whose Jurisdiction such Offences shall be committed; and if upon Examination it shall

West of Poles.

Continued.

Appeal.

Recognizance.

17 G. 3. c. 3

Penalty.

Dumpling, the Boats belonging to Justice.

Penalty.

According to Packages, with Intent that Contents may be spoiled.

Penalty.

Wilfully letting fall, i.e. Articles into the River, or into a Boat, for which Evidence is required.

Misdemeanor. Wilfully letting fall, i.e. Articles conveyed away, i.e. from Ship, Boat, etc.

According.

**Middleman.**

On Information that there is reasonable Cause for supposing that any of the Crews of any Vessel or of any His Majesty's Boat, &c. has been unlawfully obtained, and concealed, has proceeded to

not be made appear to the Satisfaction of the said Justices, that such letting fall, throwing or conveying away, or endeavour to convey away, proceeded either from mere Accident or from some lawful Cause, and not from any such fraudulent or evil Design as aforesaid, every Person so appearing to be Party, Privy or Accessory as aforesaid, shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor, and shall suffer as hereinafter mentioned.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That if on Information given on Oath, it shall appear to the said Justices that there is reasonable Cause for supposing that any Materials, Furniture, Sticks or any Part of the Cargo of any such Ship or Vessel, lying or being in the said River, or any Branch belonging to His Majesty, or consigned to any Person or Persons for His Majesty's Service, have been stolen or unlawfully obtained, from or out of any such Ship or Vessel, or from or out of any Boat, Barge, Lighter or Craft lying or being in the said River, or from any Wharf, Quay or other Landing Place adjacent to the same, and within the Limits of the aforesaid Counties, City and Liberties, or from or in the way to or from any Warehouse into or from which such Articles had been removing or removed to or from any such Wharf, Quay or Landing Place, and that such Articles after having been in Stores or unlawfully obtained are concealed or otherwise lodged in any Dwelling House, Warehouse, Yard, Garden or any other Place, it shall be lawful for the said Justices or other Justices in their respective Jurisdictions, or any One of them, by Special Warrant under their Hands and Seals directed to any such Thames Police Constable or Surveyor as aforesaid, or other Constable within their respective Jurisdictions, to cause every such Place to be searched at any time of the Day, or by Night, if Power for that Purpose be especially given to and by such Warrant; and the said Justices, if it should appear to them requisite and necessary, may remove any such Constable or Surveyor with any such Assistance as to them the said Justices may appear, or by such Constable or Surveyor be found necessary (such Constable or Surveyor having previously made known such his Authority), to use Force for the effecting of such Entry, whether by breaking open Doors or otherwise; and if upon Search thereupon made any such suspected Article or Articles shall accordingly be found, then and in such case to convey the same forthwith to and before the said Justices, or to guard the same on the Spot while the Offenders are taken before the said Justices, or otherwise dispose thereof in some Place of Safety, subject to the Orders of the said Justices in manner as above mentioned, and moreover to apprehend and convey before the said Justices the Person or Persons in whose House, Lodging or other Place as aforesaid, the same shall so have been found; as also every such other Person so found in such House, Lodging or Place as shall appear to have been privy to the depositing of such Articles or any of them in such Place, knowing or having reasonable Cause to suspect the same to have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained; and if such Persons respectively shall not immediately or within some reasonable time to be assigned by the said Justices, make it appear to the Satisfaction of the said Justices by what lawful Means such Article or Articles came to be deposited or freighted in such Place as aforesaid, without any Default on the Part of such Person respectively, or that they respectively did not know that the same were, or by what means the same were deposited or stored in such Place, then and in such case the Person or Persons in whose House, Lodging or other Place such suspected Article or Articles were or were found, as also every other Person so appearing to have been privy to the depositing thereof, knowing or having Cause to suspect the same to have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor, and shall suffer as hereinafter mentioned.

**Middleman.**

Printing false Bill of Fare for stage Drivers.

XX. And be it further enacted, That every Person who for the Purpose of procuring or preventing any Goods, Wares, Merchandise or other Articles whatsoever from being kind on suspicion of these being stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or of preventing the same from being produced or made to serve as Evidence of or concerning any Felony as Middleman, shall leave or make to be framed, or he any ways concerned in framing or causing to be framed any Bill of Fare containing any false Statement in regard to the Name or Abode of any alleged Vendor, the Quantity or Quality of such Goods or Valuable, the Place from whence or Conveyance by which the same were furnished, the Price agreed upon, or charged for the same, or any other Particular or Particulars, knowing such Statement to be false, or who shall fraudulently produce such Bill of Fare, well knowing the same to have been fraudulently framed, shall be adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor, and shall suffer as hereinafter mentioned, and may moreover, at the Discretion of the said Justices, or each other Justices in whose Jurisdiction such Offences shall be committed, be punished and adjudged as a Fabricator of false Bills of Fare, or as a convicted or reputed Receiver of Goods stolen, or otherwise unlawfully obtained, as the case may be.

**Middleman.**

Advised to Violence of Public Bills of Fare, &c. Surveyor having just Cause to suspect Felony may seize on Vessels and take up suspected Persons.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every such Thames Police Surveyor (subject to the Orders of the said Justices appointed as aforesaid), having just Cause to suspect that any Felony has been or is about to be committed on or on board of any Ship, Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Vessel lying or being in the said River, and within the Limits aforesaid, to enter at all times as well by Night as by Day, and upon every such Ship, Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Vessel, and thence to take all necessary Measures for the effectual Prevention or Detection of all Felonies which he has just Cause to suspect have been or are about to be committed in and upon the said River, and within the said Limits, and to apprehend and detain all Persons suspected to be concerned in the said Felonies, and also all Property so suspected to be feloniously stolen, and the same to produce before One or more Justice or Justices within his or their respective Jurisdictions; and every such Thames Police Surveyor is hereby authorized at any time between Sunrising and Sun-setting to enter any Ship or Vessel (except His Majesty's Ships) in the said River, and within the Limits in the said last recited Act mentioned, and to search the same for unlawful Quantities of Gunpowder, and also shall have the same Powers of Entry, removing to proper Places and detaining all such unlawful Quantities of Gunpowder found on board any such Ship or Vessel, and the Barrels in which such Gunpowder shall be, as are given to Persons searching for unlawful Quantities of Gunpowder under a Warrant of a Justice of the Peace, by virtue of an Act passed in the Twelfth Year of His present Majesty,

Unlawful Quantities of Gunpowder seized.



intended *in All* to regulate the making, keeping and carriage of Gunpowder within Great Britain; and to repeal the *former Statute made for any of these Purposes*.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in all cases in which it is directed in the said Act that any Boat, with her Tackle and Appurtenances which shall be forfeited, shall be burnt and destroyed, it shall be lawful for any Justice or Justices within their respective Jurisdictions before whom any Person or Persons shall have been convicted of any Offence, whereby any Boat is or should be adjudged to be forfeited, either to direct such Boat with her Tackle and Appurtenances to be burnt and destroyed, or referred to the Owners thereof, or to be publicly sold, and the Produce of such Sale to be applied in like manner as in all other Cases of Forfeiture under the said Act; any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXIII. And Whereas it is expedient, that indecent and improper bathing in the River Thames between the Entrance of the said *East India Docks* at *Blackwall* and *Stamford Bridge* should be prevented: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Justices shall and are hereby required to cause a Notice or Notices to be affixed *wherever they may think fit*, on any Post, or on the Front of any Wharf, Wall or Building adjoining the River Thames, between the Places aforesaid, thereby directing, that no Person shall swim and stirr Scum of the Clock in the Morning and during so long as Day Light shall continue, undress himself on the Shore of the said River, or shall expose his naked Body to Public View for the Purpose of bathing within the Limits to be prescribed by such Notice or Notices; and if any Person shall act contrary thereto, he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings to any Person who shall make Complaint thereof before the said Justice, or in Default of Payment thereof shall be committed to Prison by the said Justice, or any One of them, for any time not exceeding Twenty four Hours.

XXIV. And Whereas Disputes and Difficulties do frequently arise between Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen, Ballastmen, Coalwhippers, Coalporters, Sailors, Lumpers, Riggers, Shipwrights, Caulkers and other Labourers who work for Hire as or upon the River Thames, and the Docks, Creeks, Wharfs, Quays and Places adjacent, respecting Wages or Money due to them for Work, and the Owner or Owners, Captains or Commanders of Vessels, and their Agents on the said River, and the Docks and Creeks thereto adjoining, and also the Owners or Owners, Wharfingers or Wharfingers, or Occupiers of such Wharfs or Quays, and their Agents and other Persons employing the said Labourers: Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Differences, Complaints and Disputes which shall happen and arise between any Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen, Ballastmen (except *Trinity Ballastmen*), Coalwhippers, Coalporters, Sailors, Lumpers, Riggers, Shipwrights, Caulkers or other Labourers who work for Hire as or upon the said River, or the Docks, Creeks, Quays, Wharfs or Places adjacent, and the Owner or Owners, Captains or Commanders of any Vessel, or their Agents on the said River, or the Docks or Creeks thereto adjoining, or the Owner or Owners, Wharfinger or Wharfingers, or Occupiers of any Wharf or Quay, or their Agents or other Employer or Employers respecting Wages or Money due to any such Labourer or Labourers for Work, whether the same Persons be employed for any certain time, or in any other manner, shall be heard and determined by the said Justice, or any One of them, or any other Justice or Justices within his or their respective Jurisdictions, and every such Justice or Justices is and are hereby empowered to summon before him or them any such Captain or Commander of any such Vessel, or any such Owner or Owners thereof, or their Agents, or the Owner or Owners, Wharfinger or Wharfingers, or Occupiers of any Wharf or Quay, or their Agents, or any other Employer or Employers; and if any such Captain, Commander or Owner of any such Vessel or their Agents, or the Owner, Wharfinger or Occupier of any such Wharf or Quay, or their Agents, or any such other Employer or Employers shall refuse or neglect to attend such Summons, then every such Justice or Justices is and are hereby empowered to issue his or their Warrant to bring such Person or Persons before him or them, to answer such Complaints, and every such Justice and Justices is and are hereby empowered to examine upon Oath any such Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen, Ballastmen (other than any *Trinity Ballastmen*), Coalwhippers, Coalporters, Sailors, Lumpers, Riggers, Shipwrights, Caulkers or other Labourers, or any other Witnesses or Witnesses touching any such Complaint or Dispute, and to make such Order for Payment of so much Wages to such Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen, Ballastmen (other than any *Trinity Ballastmen*), Coalwhippers, Coalporters, Sailors, Lumpers, Riggers, Shipwrights, Caulkers or other Labourers, as in such Justice or Justices shall seem just and reasonable; provided that the Sum so ordered do not exceed the Sum of Five Pounds, besides all reasonable Costs towards the Prosecution of the said Complaints, which Costs the said Justice or Justices are hereby empowered to order; and in case of Refusal or Non-payment of any Sum or Sums so ordered by the Space of Twenty four Hours next after such Determination, such Justice or Justices shall and may issue forth his or their Warrant to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Captain or Commander aforesaid, or of any Owner or Owners of any Vessel, or their Agents, or the Owner or Owners, Wharfinger or Wharfingers, or Occupiers of any Wharf or Quay, or of any other Employer or Employers, or any such Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen, Ballastmen (other than any *Trinity Ballastmen*), Coalwhippers, Coalporters, Sailors, Lumpers, Riggers, Shipwrights, Caulkers or other Labourers working for Hire on the River Thames, or the Docks, Creeks, Wharfs, Quays and Places adjacent, rendering the Overplus (if any) to the Owner after Payment of the Sums so ordered for Wages or Money due to them for Work and necessary Costs, together with all Charges of such Distress and Sale.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all such Orders as shall be made as aforesaid by any Justice or Justices shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, and from which said Orders no Appeal shall be allowed.

XXVI. And, for the more effectual Prevention of Accidents by Fire and other Mischiefes upon the said River of Thames, it is hereby further enacted, That if any Master or Commander or other Officer of any Ship

Forfeited Boat  
sold of  
being burnt  
under the said Act.

Building between  
Entrance of  
East India Docks  
and Stamford  
Bridge after  
Notice in the  
Morning and  
during Day  
Light.  
Penalty.

Dispute about  
Wages for  
Labour done on  
River, &c.  
(except by  
Trinity Ballast-  
men) settled by  
Justice; pro-  
vided Sum in  
Question does  
not exceed £5.

Distress.

Order of Justice  
final.

Masters of  
Vessels lying be-  
tween London  
&c.

Bridges and  
Blackwall, being  
on board  
with Ball, or dis-  
charging Guns  
before Sun-  
setting; and  
boarding of the  
Vessel, &c.

Penalty.

or Vessel (except His Majesty's Ships) shall while such Ship or Vessel shall lie or be in the said River of Thames between London Bridge and Blackwall, keep any Gun or Guns on board such Ship or Vessel loaded or loaded with Ball, or cause or permit to be fired or discharged, any Gun or Guns on board such Ship or Vessel before Sun-setting or after Sun-setting, such Master, Commander or other Officer shall, for every such Gun so kept loaded or loaded, forfeit the Sum of Five Shillings, and for every Gun so fired or discharged the Sum of Ten Shillings; and also, that if any Master, Commander or other Officer of any Ship or Vessel, or any other Person on board the same, or any Person on board of any Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Craft or Vessel Ball, while such Ship or Vessel or such Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Craft or Vessel shall lie or be in the River of Thames, between London Bridge and Blackwall, beat or melt, or cause or permit to be heated, or melted, by Fire, Loggen-bent Shot, or any other Thing on board any such or any other Ship or Vessel, or Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Craft or Vessel whatever, any Patch, Tat, Roils, Grease, Tallow, Oil, or other such combustible Matter or Thing, every Person or Persons so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds; and any One or more of the said Justices, or any other Justice or Justices for the City of London, or the Countess of Middlesex, Surrey or Kent, within his or their respective Jurisdictions, is and are hereby authorized and required, upon any Information exhibited or Complaint made in that behalf within Two Days next after any such Offence shall have been committed, to summon the Party or Parties accused, and also the Witnesses on either Side, or after Oath made of the Commission of any of the Facts above mentioned by One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses to issue a Warrant or Warrants to apprehend the Party or Parties accused, and upon the Appearance or Contempt of the Party or Parties accused in not appearing (upon the Proof of Notice given) such Justice or Justices shall proceed to the Examination of the Witnesses or Witnesses on Oath (which Oath he or they is and are hereby authorized and required to administer), and upon due Proof thereof, either by the voluntary Confession of the Party or Parties, or by the Oath of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, to give Judgment or Sentence accordingly; and to cause the Party or Parties accused shall be convicted of such Offence, it shall and may be lawful for such Justice or Justices to issue his or their Warrant for the keeping such Party or Parties on the Goods of the Offender or Offenders, and to cause Sale to be made thereof in case they shall not be redeemed within Five Days, reckoning to the Party or Parties the Overplus, if any there be, and where no Goods, or not sufficient Goods, of such Offender or Offenders can be found, to commit such Offender or Offenders to Prison, there to remain for any time not exceeding the Space of Two Months, unless the Penalty or Penalties awarded by such Justice or Justices to be paid by such Offender or Offenders shall be sooner paid; and if any Person or Persons shall find himself or themselves aggrieved by the Judgment of any such Justice or Justices, he or they shall and may appear to the Justices of the Peace assembled at the next General Quarter Sessions for the County or City where such Offence or Offences shall have been committed, or give immediate Notice of such Appeal, and finding sufficient Security to the Satisfaction of such Justice or Justices for prosecuting such Appeal with Effect, and for making the Determination of the Court therein, which said Justices are hereby empowered to summon and examine Witnesses upon Oath, and finally to hear and determine the same, and in case the Judgment shall be affirmed, to award the Person or Persons so appearing to pay such Costs occasioned by such Appeal as to them the said Justices shall seem meet; and One Moiety of all Money recovered on account of every such Person or Persons and Penalty shall be distributed at the Discretion of the Justice making the Conviction to such Person or Persons as he shall Judge to have been so beneficial in detecting and prosecuting the Offender.

§ 1. c. 187.

Production of  
Party from  
whose Goods  
have been  
stolen to Justice.

Misdemeanor.

Offence dis-  
closed Misdemeanor.

Penalty.

XXVII. And Whereas in and by an Act passed in the Second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act to prevent the committing of Theft and Frauds by Persons navigating River Boats and other Boats upon the River Thames*, it is, amongst other things, provided, that a Person or whole Possession Goods suspected of having been stolen or otherwise unlawfully come by are found, shall be adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor, if he do not either give an Account to the Satisfaction of such Justice or Justices as are therein mentioned, how he came by the same, or else produce the Party or Parties from whom he brought or received the same, under which Provision on Receipt of stolen Goods who shall produce a Person of whom he received the same, can be adjudged guilty, although he shall not give such Account to the Satisfaction of such Justice or Justices as aforesaid. Be it further enacted, That in every case where the Production of the Party from whom any Goods or Things have been brought or received would at present be sufficient to exempt any Person from being adjudged guilty of a Misdemeanor under the said Act, by reason of any such Goods or Things being found in any way in his or her Possession, such Production shall not be deemed sufficient to exempt such Person from being adjudged guilty as aforesaid, unless the Account so given of the manner of his or her coming by such Goods or Things shall upon a full Investigation be satisfactory to such Justice or Justices; and if any Person so being so produced shall declare himself or herself to have bought, received or otherwise obtained such Goods of some other Person, such Justice or Justices are hereby authorized and required to examine every such other Person, and also every other prior Purchaser or pretended Purchaser; and if upon the whole of the Evidence it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Justice or Justices, that the Party so accused bought or purchased said, at the time of his or her receiving such Goods or Things into his or her Possession, believe or had reasonable Cause to believe that the same were at any time and by any Person unlawfully come by or obtained, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Justice or Justices to adjudge such Party to be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and such Party so convicted shall thereupon suffer as heretofore mentioned.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case of every Offence heretofore declared to be a Misdemeanor, or for which no special pecuniary Penalty is heretofore appointed, the Offender shall forfeit and pay at the Discretion of One or more of the said Justices appointed as aforesaid, or of any other Justice or Justices before whom any Conviction shall from time to time take place within their respective Jurisdictions, any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, or shall suffer Imprisonment for any time not exceeding Eight Weeks; and

and One Moiety of every such Forfeiture or Penalty shall be paid to such Recorder as aforesaid for the Purposes of the Act, and the other Moiety thereof, under the Direction of the Justice or Justices by whom the same shall have been levied, shall either be paid and applied to the Use of the Inferior alone, or be distributed between or amongst such Persons as shall have contributed to the Commission of the Offence, in such Shares and Proportions as such Justice or Justices in their Discretion shall think fit.

Application of  
Penalty.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That in every case in which Complaint shall be made or Information given of any Offence by this Act declared to be a Misdemeanor, or for which any pecuniary Penalty or Forfeiture is heretofore appointed with or without Imprisonment, in addition thereto or in lieu thereof, the Matter of such Complaint or Information, if the Offence shall have been committed or the Offender apprehended within the Limits aforesaid, shall or may be heard and determined, either by the said Justices to be appointed as aforesaid, or either of them, or by any other Justice or Justices sitting in and for the County or other Place of separate Jurisdiction within which the Offence shall have been committed or the Offender apprehended; and if any such Offence shall have been committed or the Offender apprehended within the Jurisdiction of the City of London, then the Matter of such Complaint or Information shall and may be heard and determined by the Lord Mayor, Recorder, or One of the Aldermen of the said City and not elsewhere; and every Conviction thereupon had, shall be certified, filed and entered in such manner as is directed in and by the said Act of the Second Year of His Majesty's Reign, with respect to Convictions under that Act, and may also be drawn up in such Form and Manner as is appointed in and by the said Act; and neither such Conviction, or any Proceeding previous thereto, shall be removed by *Coramari* or otherwise into any Court of Record, but such Convictions shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Offence how  
tried.

XL. And Whereas the Penalties provided in and by the said Act of the Second Year of His present Majesty's Reign have been found insufficient for the preventing of such Offences: Be it enacted, That every Person who shall be guilty of any of the several Offences respectively made and declared to be Misdemeanors in and by the said Act, shall and may be punished at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices by or before whom the said Offender shall be convicted, either with the Punishment appointed in and by the said Act, or by such other Punishment or Punishments as it and are lawfully appointed for and in cases of Offences declared to be Misdemeanors in and by this present Act.

s. 2. s. 1. c. 27.  
s. 11.

Convict.

s. 2. s. 1. c. 28.  
s. 11.

Misdemeanors  
how punished.

XLI. And Whereas in and by the said last mentioned Act, Persons guilty of certain Offences are punishable by Transportation for Fourteen Years, but the said Offences not being by the said Act declared to be Felony, the Trial thereof may in all cases be put off by means of a *Taveris* to the next Session after the Finding of the Bill of Indictment for the same, and the Offender be in the mean time licensed, on being admitted to Bail, whithersoever Justice has been in many Instances eluded: Be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, whenever any Indictment shall be found against any Person or Persons for the said Offences, or any of them, the Prisoner or Prisoners so indicted shall plead to the same Indictment without having time to traverse the same, as it usual in cases of Misdemeanors.

s. 2. s. 1. c. 28.  
s. 11.

Pleading to  
indictment.

XLII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize or empower the said Justices or any other Justice or Justices, except the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Recorder of the City of London for the time being, or some or One of them, to hear and determine any such Misdemeanors, Complaints or Informations, as shall or may arise for or in respect of any Employment or Work done within the said City of London, or the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, or on board of any Ship, Barge, Lighter, Boat or other Vessel, lying or being on the North Side of the said River Thames, between the Tower of London and the Western Extremity of the Temple adjoining *Elder Street* in the County of Middlesex.

Jurisdiction for  
determining  
Disputes about  
Wages for  
Labour done on  
Thames, &c.

XLIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend to deprive the Lord Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, of any Right, Privilege or Jurisdiction heretofore lawfully claimed, exercised or enjoyed, within the Town and Borough of Southwark, or the Liberties thereof, or to prevent the said Lord Mayor for the time being, or the Aldermen of the said City for the time being, and the Recorder of the said City for the time being, from sitting as Justices of the Peace within the said Town and Borough of Southwark, and the Liberties thereof, in such and the like manner as they could or might have done in case this Act had not been made; nor to deprive the Lord Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City, of any Right, Privilege, Immunity or Jurisdiction, which they have heretofore lawfully claimed, exercised or enjoyed upon the River Thames, or the Lord Mayor of the said City for the time being as Conservator of the said River; nor to prevent the said Lord Mayor for the time being, and the Aldermen and Recorder of the said City, from sitting as Justices of the Peace upon the said River, or taking Cognizance of Offences committed upon or within the Limits of the same, in such manner as they might or would have done, in case this Act had not been made.

Provis for  
Rights of City  
of London.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in the said several recited Acts or this Act contained, shall extend to alter or vary the Application of any Penalty or Forfeiture to be assessed, inflicted, paid or levied, for any Offence or Offences which shall be committed against an Act passed in the Thirty ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for rendering more commodious and for better regulating the Port of London*, or against any other Act or Acts made for altering, amending or enlarging the Powers of the said last mentioned Act; but that the said Penalties and Forfeitures respectively when received shall be applied as directed in and by the said Act passed in the Thirty ninth Year aforesaid, in the same manner in every respect as if the said several recited Acts and this Act had not been made.

Provis for  
Application of  
Penalties as-  
sessed under  
39 G. 3. c. 12.

XLV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice or derogate from any of the Rights, Privileges or Authorities of the Masters, Wardens and Assistants of the Guild, Fraternity or Brotherhood, of the Most Glorious and Undivided Trinity, and of Saint Clement, in the Parish of *Dopford Street*, in the County of Kent.

Provis for  
Rights of  
Trinity  
Brothers, &c.

XXXVI. And

Clauſe, &c. of  
a. 37. m. 6.

and

a. G. J. c. 11.  
repealed by A. 1.

Power of  
Juriſd. &c.

Public A. 1.

Continuance of  
A. 1.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all the Clauſes and Proviſions mentioned and contained in the ſaid ſecond Act of the Fifty fourth Year of His ſaid Majesty's Reſpect touching and concerning the Penalties relative to the taking of Fees to the Uſe of Individuals, the Incapacity of the Juſtices with regard to their ſitting in Parliament, and the Reſtrictions and Penalties impoſed on the Juſtices, Reſpect and Conſtables, with regard to their interfering in Parliamentary Elections, and alſo all the Clauſes and Proviſions mentioned and contained in the ſaid Act of the Second Year of the Reign of His ſaid Majesty, reſpecting the ſearching and detaining of Boats on the ſaid River, or the ſeizing and detaining of Goods ſuſpected to be ſtolen, and the Perſons ſuſpected to be guilty of Stealing the ſame, and the Mode of Proceeding with reſpect thereto, and reſpecting the Diſcovery, Apprehenſion and Proſecution of Offenders, and reſpecting the obſtructing the Execution of the ſaid Act, and reſpecting the commencing or proſecuting of Actions againſt Juſtices or their Officers, ſhall be deemed, confirmed and taken to be, and the ſame are hereby declared to extend to, and to be Parts of this Act, as if the ſame were hereto ſpecially repeated and re-enacted; and that all Juſtices to be from time to time appointed under and by virtue of this Act, and all Conſtables and Surveyors to be from time to time appointed by the ſaid Juſtices, ſhall have all ſuch Powers, Privileges and Protections in all reſpects whatſoever, as the Execution of the ſaid laſt mentioned Act, as any Juſtice, Conſtable, or other Officers or Perſons could or might by Law have under the ſaid Act.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act ſhall be deemed, adjudged and taken to be a Public Act, and ſhall be judiciously taken Notice of as ſuch, by all Judges, Juſtices and other Perſons whoſoever, without the ſame being ſpecially pleaded.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act ſhall be and continue in force, from the paſſing thereof, until the Firſt Day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thouſand eight hundred and twenty, and until the Expiration of ſix Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Seſſion of Parliament.

#### C A P. CLXXXVIII.

An Act for enabling His Majesty to raiſe the Sum of Three Millions for the Service of Great Britain; and for applying the Sum of Two hundred thouſand Pounds Sterling Currency for the Service of Ireland. [30th July 1814.]

- “ TREASURY to caſh Exchequer Bills for £3,000,000, to be made out in manner directed by 48 G. 3.  
“ c. 1.—ſ 1. 2. Exchequer Bills payable on the Firſt Supply, ſ 3. Exchequer Bills to bear an Interſt  
“ not exceeding 3½d. per Cent per Annum, ſ 4. Exchequer Bills to be taken in Payment at the Exchequer  
“ after April 5, 1815, ſ 5. Bank may advance £3,000,000, on Credit of A. 1., notwithſtanding ſ 6 W. & M.  
“ c. 29.—ſ 6. £200,000. out of Supplies granted for Ireland, ſ 7.

#### C A P. CLXXXIX.

An Act to defray the Charge of the Pay, Clothing and Contingent Expences of the Diſembodied Militia in Great Britain, and of the Militia of Cornwall and Devon; and for granting Allowances in certain Caſes to Subaltern Officers, Adjutants, Sergeants' Maſes and Serjeant Majors of Militia, until the Twenty fifth Day of June One thouſand eight hundred and fifteenth. [30th July 1814.]

“ WHEREAS it is neceſſary that Proviſion ſhould be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay, Cloth-  
“ ing and contingent Expences of the Regular Militia, and of the Militia of Cornwall and Devon  
“ (when diſembodied), in Great Britain, from the Twenty fifth Day of December One thouſand eight hundred  
“ and thirtieth, to the Twenty fifth Day of June One thouſand eight hundred and thirty; and alſo for making  
“ Allowances of Reduced Pay, in certain Caſes, to Subaltern Officers and Sergeants' Maſes of the Regular  
“ Militia and Militia of Devon and Cornwall in Great Britain, when diſembodied; and alſo Allowances to  
“ Adjutants and Serjeant Majors of the Regular Militia, who have here or may be reduced; and to Adjutants  
“ and Sergeants, after long Service: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Moſt Excellent Majesty, by and  
“ with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this preſent Parliament  
“ aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That the Secretary at War for the time being may and ſhall,  
“ and he is hereby authorized, empowered and required to caſh to be ſaid and paid, the whole Sum required  
“ for the Regular Militia of Great Britain (when diſembodied), in the manner and for the ſeveral Uſes here-  
“ after mentioned; that is to ſay, for the Pay of the ſaid Regular Militia at the Rates following; that is to ſay,

For each Adjutant, Eight Shillings per Diem;

For each Paymaſter, in Corps conſiſting of Three Companies, and upwards, Six Shillings per Diem;

For each Paymaſter, in Corps conſiſting of Two Companies, Five Shillings per Diem;

For each Paymaſter, in Corps conſiſting of One Company, Four Shillings per Diem;

For each Surgeon, Six Shillings per Diem;

For each Quarter Maſter, where One is appointed in Corps at an Eſtabliſhment exceeding Three hundred and forty Private Men, Five Shillings per Diem;

For each Serjeant Major, having been Serjeant Major of a Provincial Battalion of Militia, Two Shillings and Six pence per Diem;

For each Serjeant Major, where One is appointed in Corps conſiſting of Two or more Companies, One Shilling and Ten pence per Diem;

For each Serjeant, having been a Colour Serjeant in One of the Provincial Battalions of Militia, Two Shillings per Diem;

For

Secretary at  
War to the  
Militia required  
for the Pay of the  
Regular Militia.  
Rates of Pay.

For each Sergeant, One Shilling and Six pence *per Diem* ;  
 For each Corporal, One Shilling and Two pence *per Diem* ;  
 For each Drum Major, where One is appointed in Corps consisting of Three or more Companies, One Shilling and Six pence *per Diem* ;  
 For each Drumsman, One Shilling *per Diem* ;

And also at the Rate of Three pence a Man for each Month for each Private Man and Drumsman, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment :

And also for the Clothing of the Regular Militia (when disembodied), at the Rate of Four Pounds Fourteen Shilling and Ten pence for each Sergeant Major ; Three Pounds Nine Shillings and Eight pence for each Sergeant ; Two Pounds One Shilling and Two pence for each Corporal ; Four Pounds Six Shillings and Seven pence for each Drum Major ; Three Pounds Five Shillings and Two pence for each Drumsman ; and Two Pounds One Shilling and Four pence for each Private Man ; and that each Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Serjeant, Corporal and Drumsman, who may be retained on constant Pay, and resident at Head Quarters, shall be clothed once in Two Years :

Provided always, that where any Sergeant, Corporal or Drumsman shall be absent on Furlough or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal or Drumsman shall, during such Absence, receive Pay at the following Rates, instead of those above mentioned ; that is to say,

Every Sergeant Major, having been Sergeant Major of a Provisional Battalion of the Militia, Two Shillings *per Diem* :

For every Sergeant having been a Colour Sergeant in any Provisional Battalion of the Militia, One Shilling and Six pence *per Diem* :

For every Sergeant Major, where One is appointed in Corps consisting of Two or more Companies, One Shilling and Four pence *per Diem* :

For every other Sergeant, the Sum of One Shilling *per Diem* .

For every Corporal, the Sum of Eight pence *per Diem* .

For every Drum Major, where One is appointed in Corps consisting of Three or more Companies, the Sum of One Shilling *per Diem* : And,

For every Drumsman, the Sum of Six pence *per Diem* respectively, and so more :

And it shall be lawful for the Secretary at War, to cause any such Pay to be from time to time issued in Advance, for any Period not exceeding Four Months, for the time for which such Advances shall be made : Provided always, that every Paymaster, Sergeant and Quarter Master of Regular Militia, when disembodied, shall be constantly resident within the City, Town or Place where the Arms of the Corps to which such Officers belong, are kept ; and the said Officers shall be subject to the same Rules in respect to Residence or occasional Absence, as the Adjutants of disembodied Militia are by Law liable to : Provided always, that every such Adjutant, Paymaster, Sergeant and Quarter Master shall forfeit his pay for any Period during which he shall be absent without the Leave of the Colonel or Commandant of his Corps.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Quarter Master of each Regiment of Militia in which a Quarter Master is appointed, and when no Quarter Master is appointed, then the Paymaster shall have the Charge and Care of the Arms, Accoutrements, Great Coats, Clothing, Newforges and other Stores, under the Superintendence of the Colonel or Commandant ; and the Paymaster shall, out of the Allowance of Three pence *per Month* for each Private Man and Drumsman directed by this Act to be issued and paid for defraying the contingent Expenses of such Regiment, from time to time issue and pay such Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms and other usual contingent Expenses upon an Order in Writing signed by the Colonel or other Commandant ; and after Payment of such Sums as aforesaid, he shall Three times in the Year make up Accounts of all such Money, and of the Expensiture thereof, showing the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Purse for the Use of the Regiment, and transmit the same to the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, to be by him examined, allowed and signed, and the said Accounts so allowed and signed, shall be and are hereby directed to be the proper Vouchers and Acquittal of such Paymaster, for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

III. And be it further enacted, That in the occasional and unavoidable Absence of the Adjutant from the City, Town or Place, where the Arms of any Corps of Militia when disembodied are kept, or during any Vacancy in the Appointment of Adjutant, the Sergeants, Corporals and Drumsman, shall be under the Command of the Quarter Master in cases in which One is appointed, and when no Quarter Master is appointed, then under the Command of the Paymaster ; and such Quarter Master and Paymaster respectively shall render the same Returns and perform such other Acts as are by Law required from the Adjutant.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Officers and Non Commissioned Officers and Private Men of the Regular Militia, shall for the Period or Periods during which they shall be called out for the Purpose of annual Exercise or Training, or when called out for suppressing Riots or Tumults, be entitled to the same Pay and Allowances as the Officers and Men of the Militia when embodied.

V. And Whereas it is expedient to grant Allowances to certain Officers of the said Militia Forces of Great Britain while disembodied, under certain Regulations : Be it further enacted, That the following Allowances over and above the Pay to which they are entitled during the time of annual Exercise, or when called out for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults, shall be made and paid, to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the manner hereinafter expressed, to every Subaltern Officer and Sergeant's Mate now bearing a Commission and serving in the Militia of Great Britain, who shall continue faithfully to serve until the disembodiment thereof : that is to say,

Contingent Expenses.

Clothing.

Rate of Pay when absent on Furlough.

Pay Ward Pass Money to Adjutant.

Residence of certain Officers where Arms of Corps kept, namely,

Quarter Master, or in his absence, the Charge of Arms, &amp;c.

Paymaster on his Money for contingent Expenses on Order signed by Colonel. Balance to form Stock Purse.

In absence of Adjutant, Sergeants, &amp;c. under Command of Quarter Master.

Militia when called out for Training, &amp;c. entitled to Pay.

Allowances to Subaltern Officers and Sergeants' Mates.

To a Lieutenant, Two Shillings and Six pence *per Diem*;  
To an Ensign, Two Shillings *per Diem*; And,  
To a Surgeon's Mate, Two Shillings and Six pence *per Diem*;

*Provided* always, that all such Officers of the Militia as are now serving with the Rank of Captain Lieutenant, shall be deemed to be Lieutenants for the Purposes of this Act.

*Exceptions.* VI. *Provided* also, and he is further enacted, That no Person who is or shall during the Continuance of this Act become possessed of such an Estate or Income as would by Law qualify him to hold the Commission of Captain of a Company in the said Militia, or who is or shall be appointed Adjutant or Surgeon in any Regiment of Militia, nor any Person deriving in any way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate of the Militia, any Income, Stipend or Allowance whatever from the Public, nor any Office or Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines, who shall also hold the Commission of a Subaltern or Surgeon's Mate in the Militia, shall have or be in any way entitled to the said Allowance or any Part or Share thereof; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any writ notwithstanding.

VII. And he is further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Surgeon's Mates of the Militia who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive any Part of the said Allowances, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, take and subscribe an Oath before some One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County to which the Regiment in which they serve shall belong, in the Words, or to the Effect following: *vide* *infra*.

I, A.B. do swear, That I belonged to the \_\_\_\_\_ of Militia when the same was disembodied; and that I have continued to serve therein from that time until the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ inclusive, as a Lieutenant, Ensign or Surgeon's Mate (as the case may be), and that I was not in my own Right or in Right of my Wife during the said Period in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Rentes, as would qualify me to hold a Commission of Captain of a Company in the Militia; that I have not during the above Period held the Appointment of Adjutant or Surgeon in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps of Militia; that I did not hold or enjoy, nor did any Person for me hold or enjoy during the said Period any Office or Income whatsoever from the Public, except my Pay as \_\_\_\_\_ for the Period of the Corps; having undertaken to be trained and exercised, and that I was not entitled during the said Period either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army or Marines. So help me God.

*Each certified,* Wherein Oath taken and subscribed shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Paymaster of the Regiment of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate shall be then serving.

*Subalterns and Surgeon's Mates to attend as usual Exercise, &c.* VIII. And he is further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer and Surgeon's Mate of the Militia who shall be entitled or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment to which he belongs, during the whole of the time by Law appointed for that Purpose, or during the Period of being called out for suppressing Riots or Tumults, and shall during the said time punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate of such Regiment, or in case of forfeiting the said Allowance as well as the Rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof, which may be due for the current Year in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend, and Certificate of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to which he may belong, shall be furnished by the said Commanding Officer to the Paymaster of the Regiment of Militia to which the Officer shall belong: *Provided* always, that in case any such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate claiming to be entitled to such Allowance shall by his Commanding Officer be permitted or excused for any special Cause or unavoidable Necessity to be absent during the whole or any Part of such annual Exercise, for which Purpose it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, then and in such case it shall be lawful for such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate who may be so permitted to be absent and have such Leave in Writing, to demand and receive the said Allowance and every Part thereof, in like manner as if he had attended during the whole of the said annual Exercise: *Provided* always, that the Reasons for such Absence as well as the Duration thereof shall be carefully and truly specified in Certificates (in lieu of those before mentioned), to be signed by the Commanding Officer, and to be forwarded as soon as conveniently may be to the Paymaster of the Regiment wherein such Subaltern or Surgeon's Mate shall be serving.

*Certificates.* IX. *Provided* always, and he is further enacted, That in case any Regiment of Militia after the disembodiment thereof, and before the respective Days hereinafter fixed for the Half-yearly Payment of the said Allowances, shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, or for the Suppressing of Riots or Tumults, every Subaltern Officer and Surgeon's Mate belonging to any such Regiment and coming within the Definition of this Act, who shall have taken and subscribed the Oath heretofore mentioned before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said Allowance as if such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment during the whole of the time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment had been furnished to the Paymaster of the Regiment.

*Commanding Officer may grant Leave of Absence.* X. And he is further enacted, That upon such Certificates as aforesaid, of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or where any Regiment of Militia shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid, upon a Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced to or received by the respective Paymasters, it shall be lawful for such Paymasters and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officers and Surgeon's Mates according to their respective Commissions of Lieutenant, Ensign or Surgeon's Mate, in addition to their Pay for the time of Training and Exercise, the

*Pay is.* Allowance

*If Regiment not called out before Day fixed for Half-yearly Payment, Allowance paid on being called out before Justice, without Certificate of Attendance.*

*When Pay, shall also pay Allowance.*

Allowance above mentioned for six Months or other proper Period on the Twenty fourth Day of December next, and the other proper Proportion of the same, on the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, without any Deduction whatsoever; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them performed and produced among the Vouchers for the Payments from time to time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Surgeon's Mates of the Militia entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act shall at all times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied and called out upon actual Service, and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon at such Times or for such Occasions as may be required of them in pursuance of the Laws now in force respecting the Militia when disembodied, each and every such Subaltern Officer and Surgeon's Mate shall on such Neglect or Refusal being certified to the Lord Lieutenant and Paymaster, by the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment to which such Subaltern or Surgeon's Mate shall belong, forfeit his Claims to the said Allowance, and every Part thereof, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his Commission to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to entitle any Subaltern Officer or Surgeon's Mate as aforesaid to the said Allowance or any Part thereof, during the time the Militia to which he belongs shall be embodied or called out on actual Service.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person being on Naval or Military Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance as having served in any of His Majesty's Forces, or Navy or Marines, and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby empowered to receive and take the Subsidium Money by this Act directed to be paid to Field Officers, Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Adjutants, Paymasters, Quarter Masters, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, when assembled for annual Training, or for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults; and the receiving and taking any such Subsidium Money by any such Field Officer, Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, Adjutant, Quarter Master, Surgeon or Surgeon's Mate, shall not be deemed receiving or taking of Pay, so as in any manner to prevent such Person on Half Pay or being entitled to any such Allowance from receiving his Half Pay or such Allowance; and each Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace, who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

I, A.B. do swear, I had not between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ any Place or  
 Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, besides my Allowance of Half Pay as a  
 Reduced \_\_\_\_\_ in His Majesty's Navy, (or, in the Marines, or, in \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_), or Allowance as in \_\_\_\_\_ his Troop of Horse Guards, or  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, or as \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lieutenant, Ensign, Adjutant, Paymaster or Quarter Master, Surgeon or Surgeon's Mate, (as the case may  
 be) for serving in the Militia of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

And the taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to entitle each Person to receive his Half Pay or the said Allowance without taking any other Oath; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Non Commissioned Officer or Private Man in the Regular Militia, entitled to receive any Chief or Pension or Allowance, shall forfeit or lose his Right to the same by reason of his serving and receiving Pay in the Regular Militia, when assembled for Training, or when called out for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults.

XV. And be it further enacted, That there shall be granted to the Surgeon of each Regiment of Regular Militia, when disembodied, a Sum of Money in Addition to his Pay, after the Rate of One Guinea for every One hundred Men of such such Regiment, for the Expense of necessary Medicines for the Sick Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers and Private Men of such Regiment during the Period or Periods of Assembly for annual Exercise or Training; and also an Allowance of Six pence per Month for each of the Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers of such Regiment in constant Pay at Head Quarters, for the Expense of necessary Medicines and Attendance given to the Non Commissioned Officers and Drummers in constant Pay at Head Quarters, while such Regiment is not called out for annual Training and Exercise, or for the Suppression of Riots and Tumults.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, every Adjutant of Regular Militia who shall have served faithfully, either in His Majesty's Regular Forces, or in the Regular or Local Militia, for the full Term of Thirty Years in the whole, whereof Fifteen shall have been in Service as an Adjutant of Regular Militia, who shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, shall, on producing to the Paymaster of the Regiment a Certificate of such Service of Thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the Paymaster aforesaid shall be and is hereby authorized to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of Eight Shillings per Annum: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid, who shall have served for a less Term than Fifteen Years as an Adjutant of Regular Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty: Provided also, that no such Adjutant shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Surgeon of Regular Militia, having faithfully served in the Militia for the full Term of Thirty Years, shall by Age or Infirmary be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Paymaster of the Regiment a Certificate of such Service of Thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the said Paymaster shall be and is hereby authorized and required to pay to such Person producing such

Certificate pro-  
 duce.

On Neglect of  
 Attendance of  
 Subalterns, &c.  
 entitled by  
 Colonel, &c.  
 Union to Allow-  
 ance forfeited.

Allowance not  
 paid while Militia  
 is embodied.

Persons being on  
 Half Pay are ex-  
 cepted from Allow-  
 ance as having  
 served in Army  
 or Navy, em-  
 powered, if serving  
 in Militia, to  
 receive Subsidium  
 Money  
 hereby directed  
 to be paid, on  
 taking following  
 Oath.

Non Commissioned  
 Officers, &c.  
 not to lose  
 Right to Chiffon  
 Pension, &c.

Allowance to  
 Surgeons for  
 Medicines in  
 Addition to Pay.

Adjutants, when  
 Tenure of 30  
 Years and calls  
 for Service, to  
 receive an  
 Allowance.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Surgeons, when  
 Tenure of 30  
 Years and calls  
 for Service, to  
 receive 3s. per  
 Day.

Proviso.

Certificates as aforesaid, as Allowance at the Rate of Three Shillings per Diem: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid, who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty; but no Person receiving such Allowance, shall, by reason thereof, forfeit his Right to any Half Pay to which he may be entitled.

Reduced Adj-  
utant to receive  
4s. per Day.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment of Militia shall have already existed and determined, or been reduced in its Establishment, or shall exist and determine, or be reduced in its Establishment during the Continuance of this Act, the Sum of Four Shillings per Diem shall be paid to each Person as has actually served as Adjutant to such Regiment from the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or from the time such Regiment shall exist and determine, or be reduced in its Establishment, as the case may be, to the Twenty fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen: Provided always, that no such reduced Adjutant shall lose any Right he may have to Half Pay by reason of receiving such Allowance as last aforesaid, but shall be entitled to receive such Half Pay as well as such Allowance.

38 R 40 G 3  
c. 44.

XIX. And Whereas it is expedient, that an Act passed in the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty intitled *an Act for granting, until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one, certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors of Militia, disembodied under an Act of the Session of Parliament, intitled an Act for enabling His Majesty to accept the Services of an additional Number of Volunteers from the Militia under certain Regulations*; which has been revised and confirmed, by several subsequent Acts until the Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixteen, should be again revised and further continued, so far as the same relates to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors: Be it therefore enacted, That the said revised Act and the Allowances therein granted and intimated, to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors and all the Provisions relating thereto, shall be revised from the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and be further continued until the Twenty fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, so far as the same relates to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors; and that all such and the like Allowances as would have been payable and paid unto any Adjutants and Sergeant Majors, if the said Act and Allowances had been continued by any Act of Parliament before the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be payable and paid, and all Arrears thereof fully satisfied, in like manner in every respect as if this Act had passed before the said Twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

revised and con-  
firmed till March  
25, 1815, &c. for  
re-revised Adj-  
utants, &c.

XX. And be it further enacted, That every reduced Adjutant entitled to any Allowance under the said Act of the Thirty sixth and Fortieth Year aforesaid, as revised and continued by this Act, may, receive and take such Allowance together with the Pay of any such Commission or Half Pay, or any such other Allowance or Emolument as is allowed to be held or received by any Adjutant of any Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England, together with any Pay or Allowance to which he may be entitled as such Adjutant: Provided always, that no such reduced Adjutant shall be entitled to receive any Allowance under this Act during the time he shall hold any Place of Profit, Civil or Military, under His Majesty, other than that as aforesaid.

Money for Day  
and Clothing,  
&c. fixed under  
Directions of  
Secretary at  
War.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money granted for the Pay, Clothing and contingent Expenses for the Regular Militia when disembodied as aforesaid, shall be issued and paid under the Direction of the Secretary at War, who is hereby empowered to issue such Regulations as he may deem it expedient to adopt from time to time in that behalf, and to authorize, empower and require the Agent General of the disembodied Militia to make such Payments accordingly.

Respective Gen-  
eral of Land Tax,  
&c. to pay Al-  
lowances to  
Clerks of General  
and Subdivision  
Meetings.  
Keens of Al-  
lowances.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in every County in England where the Regular Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax for such County respectively, and in every County in Scotland where the Regular Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver General for Scotland shall issue and pay the whole Sums required for the respective Allowances to the Clerks of the General Meetings and Clerks of the General Subdivision Meetings in England, at the Rates following; that is to say, to the Clerk of the General Meetings at the Rate of Five Pounds Five Shillings for each Meeting, and to the several Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings at the Rate of One Pound One Shilling for each Meeting, and such further Allowance shall be made to each respective General and Subdivision Clerks for their Expenses and Trouble in attending the Recourse of Persons returned liable to serve in the Regular Militia, by taking out the Names of all Persons who may appeal and whose Appeals or Claims of Exemption have been allowed, and inserting the Names of any Persons that shall have been ordered to be inserted, and in numbering the Returns and making out the Tickets for the Ballot after the Rate of One Pound Fifteen Shillings for every One thousand Names of Persons returned liable to serve, and also for the several Expenses incurred by such respective Clerks, and for Printing and Stationery used for the Purposes of this Act, as in the Land Levies and Deputy Levies of the respective Counties shall appear reasonable and proper, and in case the Order made by the Land Levies or Deputy Levies for the Payment of such further Allowances as aforesaid shall be confirmed at a General Meeting, consisting of not less than Five Deputy Levies, but not otherwise.

How Payment  
of Allowances to  
Clerks made.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver General in England shall pay to the Clerk of the General Meetings his Allowance at the Rate of Five Pounds and Five Shillings for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made as hereinafter directed upon his producing an Order or Orders for that Purpose from His Majesty's Lieutenant, or from Three Deputy Lieutenants assembled at some General Meeting or Meetings, and shall also pay to each and every of the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings their several Allowances at the Rate of One Pound and One Shilling for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made as hereinafter directed, upon his or their producing an Order or Orders from one or more Deputy Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants assembled in the several Subdivision Meetings, which said Order or Orders, specifying the Day or Days of Meeting, at what Place or Places, and for what Purpose or Purposes the said General and Subdivision Meeting or Meetings have been assembled and held, together with the Clerk's



Receipt or Receipts for the Sum so claimed, shall be to the Receiver General in England respectively, a sufficient Discharge for the Payment of such Allowances, and be allowed in their Accounts; and that the several Allowances to Clerks of General and Subdivision Meetings for their Trouble and Expenses in the Execution of this Act in Scotland, shall be paid and defrayed in the same manner in which Schoolmasters, Constables and other Persons employed in the Execution of an Act passed in the Forty-second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act to regulate and establish a Militia Force in Scotland*, are directed to be paid for their Trouble and Expenses.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Bills, Drafts and Orders drawn for the Pay or Allowance of the Regular Militia when disembodied under this Act, may be or shall be drawn upon undamped Paper, and no such Bill, Draft or Order shall be void by reason of being drawn or written on undamped Paper.

XXV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no For or Graciously whatsoever shall be given or paid for or upon account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued, in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Provisions, Directions, Classes, Matters and Things in this Act contained, relating to Counties and to Regiments of Militia respectively, shall extend and be confined to extend to all Kingdoms, Shires, Stewartries, Cities and Places, and to all Battalions, Corps and Independent Companies respectively, and to the Corps of Mince of Cornwall and Devon, as fully and effectually as if they were respectively and severally repeated, in every such Provision, Direction, Class, and with relation to every such Matter or Thing.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

## C A P. CXG.

An Act for appointing Commissioners for carrying into Execution an Act of this Session of Parliament, for granting to His Majesty a Duty on Penfions and Offices in England; and an Act made in the Thirty-eighth Year of His present Majesty, for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight. [31st July 1814.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Moh, Sugar, Tobacco and Toff in Great Britain; and on Penfions, Offices and Personal Estates in England, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and nineteen*, it was enacted, that all and every the Persons who in and by certain Acts therein mentioned, made in the Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, were named and appointed Commissioners [fully qualifying themselves] for putting the several Acts therein specified into Execution, within the several Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, Districts and Places of England, Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, should be Commissioners for putting the said Act into Execution, in far as the same relates to the Duty on Penfions, Offices and Personal Estates, which before the Day therein appointed for the first Meeting of the Commissioners for putting the said Act into Execution, so far as the same relates to the Duties on Penfions, Offices and Personal Estates, some Act or Acts of Parliament should be made for naming and appointing special Commissioners for putting the said Act into Execution, in far as the same relates to the Duties on Penfions, Offices and Personal Estates: And Whereas it is expedient that other Commissioners should be appointed for putting into Execution an Act made in the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; of which Act certain Powers, Provisions, Classes, Matters and Things were contained for ever by an Act made in the same Year, intitled *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein provided, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax, for one Year, from the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every the Persons hereafter named and mentioned; that is to say,

[Here follow the Names of the Commissioners for England and Wales.]

Being first duly qualified to act as Commissioners of the Land Tax, in manner herein directed, shall be and are hereby declared to be Commissioners for putting into Execution the said recited Act made in this Session of Parliament, in far as the same relates to the Duties on Penfions, Offices and Personal Estates, and also such of the Powers, Provisions, Classes, Matters and Things, contained in the said recited Act made in the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*, as are contained for ever by the said recited Act made in the same Year within the several Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns and Places respectively, in that Part of Great Britain, called England and Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the Person and Persons hereafter named and mentioned; that is to say,

[Here follow the Names of the Commissioners for Scotland.]

Being

21 G. 3. c. 3.  
60.

Qualifications  
hereby required  
by 21 G. 3. c. 3.

21 G. 3. c. 31.

Persons in  
Cities, &c., hav-  
ing Qualifica-  
tion may act as  
Commissioners.

Justices may act  
as Commission-  
ers through and  
specify names.

Being duly qualified to act as Commissioners of the Land Tax, shall be and they are hereby declared to be Commissioners for putting into Execution each of the Powers, Provisions, Clauses, Matters and Things of the said recited Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as are contained for ever by the said recited Act of the same Year, within the several Shires, Stewartries and Places respectively, within that Part of Great Britain called England.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the several and respective Persons hereby appointed Commissioners shall have each and the same Qualifications, as are required by the said recited Act made in the Thirty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, inserted *As Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax, as he might in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight*; and also of an Act made in the same Session of Parliament, inserted *As Act to alter and amend so much of an Act passed at this present Session of Parliament, intitled As Act for granting an Aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax, as he might in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, as relates to the Qualification of Commissioners*; and shall be subject to the several Penalties and Forfeitures contained in the said recited Acts respectively.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where in any City, Liberty or Place, the Qualification of a Commissioner to act therein, shall consist of Personal Estate, it shall be lawful for any Person having a Personal Estate of the Value required by the said Acts, or either of them, to act as such Commissioner in all cases where such Person shall have been taxed, and shall have paid for such Personal Estate by and upon the last Assessment then made for such City, Liberty or Place, by virtue of any Act, for continuing and granting to His Majesty a Duty on Persons, Offices and Personal Estates in England, passed before the making of such Assessment; any thing in the said Acts or either of them contained to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided also, that all Persons who shall act as Justices of the Peace of or for any County, Riding, Shire or Stewartry in Great Britain, being duly qualified as aforesaid, may act as such Commissioners, although not specially named in this Act.

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED ;

OR PRINTED COPIES WHEREOF ARE DECLARED TO BE EVIDENCE.

N.B. — The Continuance of such of the following Acts as are Temporary will be known (where it is not expressly stated) by referring to the following List, according to the corresponding Letter at the end of the Title.

(a) For 21 Years, &c. [i. e. to the End of the next Session] from a Day named in the Act.

(b) For 21 Years, &c. from the passing of the Act.

(c) For 21 Years, &c. after the End of the Term under former Acts.

All Acts in this List, are distinguished by the Letters (q. P.) are PUBLIC ACTS ; to each of which is annexed a Clause in the Form following :

" And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded."

(q. P.) QUOD PUBLICA ACTA, i. e. Acts to each of which is annexed a Clause in the Form following :

" And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be printed by the second Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, duly authorized to print the Statutes of the United Kingdom, and a Copy thereof is printed by any of them, shall be admitted as Evidence thereof by all Judges, Justices and others."

## Cap. i.

An Act to continue and amend Two Acts of the Thirty eighth and Forty third Years of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing that Part of the Road from *Manchingley* to *Ratcliffe, Bury and Radcliffe Bridges*, all in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, which is called *The Manchester Dyke*; and for making and maintaining a new Branch of Road to communicate therewith. (b) [6th December 1813.] 38 G. 3. c. 14.  
43 G. 3. c. 14.

## Cap. 6.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Claydon*, in the County of *Hertford*. (q. P.) [6th December 1813.] 38 G. 3. c. 15.  
PR.

## Cap. 35.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Callingham*, through *Wintorby*, to the City of *York*. (c) [10th December 1813.] 37 G. 3. c. 68.  
34 G. 3. c. 140.

[Additional Traction. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. 36.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the West End of *Isaac Jones Lane*, in the Town of *Isaac Neve* in the County of *Barnesdale*, to the Pavement at the End of *Bell Lane*, in the Town of *Cambridge*. (c) [14th December 1813.] 35 G. 3. c. 80.  
33 G. 3. c. 115.

[Ten Additional Traction may be appointed. Tolls may be raised or increased according to Table or Rate herein mentioned. Tolls may be lifted or reduced, and raised again as Tolls respectively hereby granted.]

## Cap. 7.

An Act for the Improvement of *Bryngton Square*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary le Bone*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [17th December 1813.]

## Cap. 11.

An Act for the Improvement of *Dorset Square*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary le Bone*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [17th December 1813.]

## Cap. 16.

An Act for the Improvement of *Montagu Square*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary le Bone*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [17th December 1813.]

Cap.

## Cap. viii.

An Act to enable *The Sea Life Assurance Society* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Chairman or Secretary, under certain Regulations. [17th December 1813.]

## Cap. ix.

An Act to enable *The Sea Fire Office Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Treasurers, under certain Regulations. [17th December 1813.]

## Cap. x.

An Act to enable *The Wolf of Exland Fire and Life Insurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. [17th December 1813.]

## Cap. xi.

An Act to enable the Company of *The County Fire Office* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Managing Director, or any other Director. [10th December 1813.]

## Cap. xii.

An Act to enable *The Imperial Insurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of the Chairman for the Time being, or of any other Member of the Company. [10th December 1813.]

## Cap. xiii.

41 G. 3. c. 25. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for rebuilding the Bridge over the River *Stie*, at the Town of *Birmingham*, called *Darwent Bridge*, and for making other Improvements therein mentioned. [10th December 1813.]

[Additional Trafters. Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xiv.

39 G. 3. c. 112. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Centisbury Lane*, within the Liberty of the Town of *Folkestone*, to a Place in the Parish of *Folkestone*, called *Mashels*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Kent*. (c) [10th December 1813.]

[Additional Trafters. Former Tolls in 1810, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. xv.

32 G. 3. c. 91.  
34 G. 3. c. 118. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the *Warwick Road* near *Solihull* to the *Guise Poles* in *Kendworth*, and from *Swanbridge*, to meet the aforesaid Road at *Bejall Common*, in the County of *Warwick*, so far as respects the said Road from *Swanbridge* to *Bejall Common*, and from thence to the said Town of *Kendworth*. (c) [27th March 1814.]

[Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. xvi.

40 G. 3. c. 103. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Woodbridge* to *Eps*, in the County of *Suffolk*; and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. (c) [19th April 1814.]

[Additional Trafters. Former Tolls in 1810, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xvii.

12 G. 3. c. 105.  
33 G. 3. c. 178. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts, passed in the Twelfth and Thirty third Years of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Parish of *Corbridge* to the great Northern Road near *Tynford Bridge* in the County of *Bedford*; and for making and maintaining a Road branching out of the same, at *Roads Hill*, to the South End of the Turnpike Road leading from *Bedford* to *Kimbleton*, in the County of *Hampshire*. (c) [4th May 1814.]

[Additional Trafters.]

## Cap. xviii.

33 G. 3. c. 173.  
repealed. An Act for repairing the Road from *Barrow Hill* in *Bedford*, to a Place called *New England*, in the Parish of *Hollington*, and for making a new Road thence to *High Lane*, in the Town of *Middleton*, all in the County of *Kent*. (b) [4th May 1814.]

## Cap. xix.

22 G. 3. c. 148. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Cadogan Bridge* to *Swindrop*, in the County of *Derham*. (c) [4th May 1814.]

[Additional Trafters. Former Tolls in 1810, new Tolls granted.]

Cap.

## Cap. xx.

An Act for watching, lighting and cleansing the Town of *Gosport*, in the County of *Southampton*; and for amending and rendering more effectual an Act passed in the Third Year of His present Majesty, for better paving the Streets and preventing Nuisances and Annoyances in the said Town. [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 56.

## Cap. xxi.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of several Acts of His late and present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads leading from *South Mallow*, in the County of *Drogha*. (a) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 57.  
35 G. 3. c. 58.  
44 G. 3. c. 1

[Additional Trefles. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Lyme Bridge*, through *Longtown*, to the *Leath Dyke*, and from *Longtown* to the *Bridge* over the River *Sork*, in the County of *Down*; and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. (b) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 143.

[Additional Trefles. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xxiii.

An Act for lighting, watching and regulating the Police within the Borough of *Marblehead*, in the County of *Essex*. [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 144.

## Cap. xxiv.

An Act for amending and widening the Road, commencing at or near the *Side Gate* on the *Hindley* and *Lancashire Turnpike Road*, in the Parish of *Burghley*, in the County of *Leicestershire*, to the *Lancaster Turnpike Road*, in or near to the Village of *Netherburgh*, in the said County. (c) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 145.

[Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxv.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Dorchester* to *Weymouth*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Dorset*. (d) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 146.

[Additional Trefles. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Wednesdays, carrying Goods, Cattle, &c. between Twenty-first Day of October and the First Day of April.]

## Cap. xxvi.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty for repairing the Road from *Burton*, through *Kettle*, to *Llangynach*, in the County of *Salop*, and other Places therein mentioned. (e) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 147.

[Tolls increased.]

## Cap. xxvii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the North End of *Marble Lane* in *Ashford*, in the County of *Kent*, to the East of the Parish of *Griffiths*, near *Sackville*, in *County Kent*, in the said County. (f) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 148.

## Cap. xxviii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty for repairing the Roads from *Weymouth* to the *South and North Turnpike Roads*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Somerset*; and for repairing certain other Roads to communicate therewith. (g) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 149.

[Additional Trefles. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sundays.]

## Cap. xxix.

An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Turnpike Road between *North Shields* and *Newcastle upon Tyne*, to *Marjess Castle*, and for making and maintaining Three several Branches of Road to communicate therewith; all lying in the Counties of *Northumberland* and *Durham*. (h) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 150.

## Cap. xxx.

An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Selly Ferry*, in the Parish of *Hemlingburgh*, to the Town of *Market Withen*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. (i) [4th May 1814.] 34 G. 3. c. 151.

[Additional Trefles. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. XXX.

An Act for continuing and amending Three Acts, One of His late Majesty, and Two of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Malden* *Town Lane End* to *Bromley*, in the North Riding of the County of York. (a)

[4th May 1814.]

[Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. XXXI.

An Act for rebuilding the Chapel of *Newton*, in the Parish of *Monksey*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*.

[4th May 1814.]

" All Saints Chapel."

## Cap. XXXII.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Pattenham*, in the County of *Hertford*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 29, 30.

## Cap. XXXIII.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Bray*, in the County of *Berk*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

" Allotment to The King as Lord of the Manor of *Bray*, in right of his Crown, § 29. Allotment and Compensation for Tithes, § 29. Extract of Award transmitted to Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods,

" Forests and Land Revenues, or Surveyor General of Land Revenues, § 46.

## Cap. XXXIV.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Bemaldreby*, in the Parish of *Tarpeston*, in the County of *Cumberland*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

" Allotment and Compensation for Tithes, § 29.

## Cap. XXXV.

An Act for enclosing Lands in the Township of *Hockwold cum Wilton*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

## Cap. XXXVI.

An Act for inclosing *Higbyre Common*, in the Parish of *Bremegh*, in the County of *Cumberland*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

## Cap. XXXVII.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Loughfoyle*, in the County of *Down*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

" After the Allotments particularly mentioned, the Commissioners to allot the Rents to Six Trustees,  
 " Inhabitants of *Loughfoyle*, who are to let the same on Lease (except as to Allotment on Church Grounds) for  
 " Terms not exceeding Eight Years or Fourteen Years as therein mentioned, and to pay the Rent to the  
 " Commissioners, who are to apply the same in the first Place in Discharge of the Debt incurred on the said  
 " Farming and Improvements, and after the Discharge of such Debt, then towards the Expenses of levelling,  
 " watching, clearing and otherwise improving the said Town of *Loughfoyle*, and when the said Rent not  
 " wanted for the Purposes aforesaid, then to be applied for the general Benefit and Utility of said Town and  
 " the Inhabitants thereof, as the Commissioners shall think fit, according to 30 G. 3. c. 111.

## Cap. XXXVIII.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor of *Alleyne*, in the Parish of *Bremegh*, in the County of *Cum-*  
*berland*. (q. P.)

[4th May 1814.]

## Cap. XL.

An Act for enlarging and amending the Powers and Provisions of the several Acts for making the *London*  
*Docks*. [18th May 1814.]

" WHEREAS the Time limited for the Completion of the Docks, Entrances, and other Works and  
 " Buildings of the *London Dock Company*, under an Act passed in the Fortieth Year of the Reign of  
 " His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for making Wet Docks, Basins, Quays and other Works, for the greater*  
 " *Accommodation and Security of Shipping, Commerce and Revenue, within the Port of London*, and under  
 " other Acts passed to amend and extend the Powers of the said Act; and which Period was extended by  
 " an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and further extended by another  
 " Act, passed in the Fifty second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for allowing*  
 " *further Time for the Completion of the Docks, Entrances and other Works and Buildings, belonging to the*  
 " *London Dock Company*, will expire upon the Twentieth Day of *June*, in the present Year One thousand  
 " eight hundred and fourteen: And Whereas the greater Part of the Docks, Works and Buildings, Entrances  
 " and Basins, authorized and required to be erected, built and made under the said Acts, have been long com-  
 " pleted and in use; but Part of the Works necessary for the Completion thereof, cannot be completed  
 " within

26 & 30 G. 3.  
 c. 43 & 43 & 44

41 & 42 G. 3.  
 c. 1

55 & 56 G. 3.  
 c. 100

within the Period last mentioned; and it is therefore necessary that such Period should be further extended: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Period limited by the said last recited Act of the Fifty second Year aforesaid, for the Completion of the said Docks, Basins, Entrances, Cuts, Quays, Wharfs, and other Works and Buildings, authorised to be made, erected and built by the said *London Dock Company*, under the said several Acts, shall be and the same is hereby extended to the Twentieth Day of *June*, in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty.

Time for com-  
pleting W. &c.  
to be extended  
to 20<sup>th</sup>

II. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Prerogatives, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, in relation to the making, erecting, building and completing all or any of the Docks, Basins, Entrances, Cuts, Quays, Wharfs and other Works and Buildings aforesaid contained in all or any of the Acts made and now in force relating to the Completion of the said Docks of the said *London Dock Company*, shall be and remain and continue in full force and effect, for the Purposes of the several Acts relating to the Docks, Basins, Entrances, Cuts, Wharfs and other Works and Buildings of the said *London Dock Company*, and the Companies thereto, during such further and extended Period as is last aforesaid, as fully in all respects, and to all intents and Purposes, as if such further and extended Period had been given by the said recited Act of the Fifty second Year aforesaid, and as if such Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Prerogatives, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things, had been specially and particularly re-enacted in and made Part of this Act.

Power of London Dock Co. to be added to Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act; and shall be published taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Public Act.

#### Cap. xli.

An Act for amending the Powers and Privileges relating to the Poor's Rates, of an Act of His present Majesty, for maintaining the Poor, and cleansing the Streets, in the Parish of *St. George*, in the County of *Middlesex*.

46 G. 3.  
c. lxxv.

[18th May 1814.]

#### Cap. xlii.

An Act for enabling the *Trent and Mersey Railway and Canal Company* to make a further Sum of Money for the Completion of their Works.

49 G. 3. c. cxx.  
[18th May 1814.]  
[18 G. 3. c. lxxv.]

\* [30,000]

#### Cap. xliii.

An Act for the better Management and Relief of the Poor in the Parish of *Longham*, in the County of *Kent*, and for better settling and collecting the Poor-rates in the said Parish.

[18th May 1814.]

[*Every* to nominate Eighteen *Householders* to execute All under the Title of "The Guardians of the Poor of the Parish of *Longham* in the County of *Kent*."] ]

#### Cap. xlv.

An Act for amending and more effectually carrying into Execution the Purposes of certain Acts of the Sixteenth, Twenty third and Twenty sixth Years of His present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, within the Hundred of *Farslow*, in the County of *Norfolk*.

[18th May 1814.]

16 G. 3. c. 9.  
23 G. 3. c. 19.  
26 G. 3. c. 4.

#### Cap. xlv.

An Act for providing a convenient House, with suitable Accommodations, for His Majesty's Judges at the Assizes for the County of *Warwick*.

[18th May 1814.]

WHEREAS the Lodgings in the Town of *Warwick*, for His Majesty's Judges at the Assizes for the County of *Warwick*, are very inconvenient, and do not afford proper and suitable Accommodations to them during their Residence in the said Town: And Whereas the Justices of the Peace for the said County, assembled at the Quarter Sessions held at *Warwick*, on the Thirtieth Day of *July* One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth, and also the Grand Jury of the said County, at the Spring Assizes in the same Year, having duly considered the Propriety of procuring a better Accommodation for the Judges, were of Opinion that such Accommodation ought to be procured, and that there appears no Mode of procuring permanent suitable Accommodations for them but by the Expence of a considerable Sum of Money, either in the Purchase, repairing or building of some House for that Purpose: And Whereas the same cannot be done without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden after the passing of this Act at *Warwick*, in and for the said County of *Warwick*, and afterwards at any subsequent General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County, it shall and may be lawful for the Justices of the Peace for the said County then and there assembled, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make such Order or Orders for the building, repairing, purchasing, providing and furnishing, in the Town of *Warwick*, any House, or any Part of Land whereon a House may be built, with suitable Officers and Accommodations for the Residence of His Majesty's Judges at the Assizes for the said County, with their Officers and Attendants, and for providing the Buildings usually transacted at the Lodgings of His Majesty's Judges during the Assizes, as to them the said Justices so assembled, or the major Part of them, shall from time to time appear expedient and necessary, and for paying, discharging and defraying all the Expenses, Costs and Charges of and attending the purchasing, erecting, building, providing and furnishing of the same, and of

Justices at Quarter Sessions enabled to make Orders for providing Lodgings, &c. for Judges.

effecting and carrying into Execution the several Purposes of this Act, by and out of the Public Stock or County Rates of the said County, subject to such Restrictions and Provisions as are hereinafter contained.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Justices of the Peace assembled at any General or Quarter Sessions for the said County, from time to time to order and direct such Salaries or Allowances to be paid, out of the Means to be raised by virtue of this Act, to the said Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, for assisting in the Execution of this Act, or for executing any Rules, Orders or Regulations to be made in pursuance thereof, as shall be thought reasonable by the said Justices.

III. And, for the more speedy and effectually carrying into Execution the Powers of this Act, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Justices assembled at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or the major Part of such Justices, to borrow and take up at Interest any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, on the Credit of the County Rates to be made, raised and applied upon and with a the said County, and by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to mortgage or assign over any such Rate as the Person or Persons who shall advance or lend such Money, or to his, her or their Trustees, as a Security for the Repayment of any Money to be advanced for the Purposes of this Act, with Interest after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum *per Annum*; and all Persons to whom any such Mortgages or Assignments shall be made, or who shall be entitled to the Money thereby secured, shall be in Proportion to the Sum in such Securities mentioned, Creditors on the said Rates equally one with another, without any Preference in respect of the Priority of advancing such Money, or the Dates of any such Mortgages or Assignments; and every such Mortgage or Assignment shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law for the Purposes thereby intended.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Persons entitled to any of the Securities to be given for Money advanced for the Purposes of this Act, and their respective Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at any time, by Writing under their Hands and Seals to transfer such Securities to any Person or Persons whomsoever; and Copies of all Mortgages and Assignments which shall be made in pursuance of this Act, and Extracts or Memorials of all Transfers thereof, shall be entered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk of the Peace for the said County, which Extracts or Memorials shall specify and contain the Dates, Names of the Parties, and the Sums of Money thereby secured, to which Book any Person interested shall at all reasonable times have access, and shall have free Liberty to inspect the same without Fee or Reward; and for the Entry of every such Transfer, the said Clerk of the Peace shall be paid by the Person to whom such Transfer shall be made, the Sum of Five Shillings and no more; and after such Entry made of any such Transfer, every such Transfer to be entered shall entitle the Person to whom the same shall be made, and his, her and their respective Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the Benefit of the Security thereby transferred.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Money to be expended in the purchasing, building, erecting, providing, fitting up and furnishing such House, Buildings, Offices, Accommodations, Furnishings and Appointments as are by this Act directed, shall not in the whole exceed the Sum of Fifteen thousand Pounds: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Justices to assemble as aforesaid, to raise any further Sum or Sums of Money over and above the said Sum of Fifteen thousand Pounds, which shall be heard waiting to discharge and pay all the Costs, Charges and Expenses incident to and attending the obtaining and passing of this Act, together with lawful Interest for any Money which may be lent or advanced by any Person or Persons for that Purpose.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Justices as aforesaid, or the major Part of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered from time to time to meet, contract, and agree with the Owners of, and Persons interested in, any House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments which they shall judge to be proper or necessary for the Purposes of this Act, for the Purchase thereof, and by and out of the said Public Stock and County Rates of the said County, to pay, or cause to be paid, for the Purchase of such House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments, such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be agreed upon between such Owners and Persons interested as aforesaid and the said Justices; and also the Costs and Charges attending such Agreement and Purchase as aforesaid; and upon Payment of the Money agreed to be paid for the Purchase of any such House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Justices of the Peace, or any Two or more of them, their Surveyors, Workmen or Agents, at any time thereafter, to enter upon and take Possession of the said House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments, and the same shall be conveyed to the Clerk of the Peace for the said County of Warwick for the Purposes of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporations Aggregate or Sole, and all Hospitals, Trustees or Possessors in Trust, Executors, Administrators, Guardians, Committees, and all other Trustees whomsoever, not only for and on Behalf of themselves, their Heirs and Successors, but also for and on Behalf of their College, Truities, whether Infants, Idiot, or Sot, Femes Covert, Lunatics, Idiots, or other Person or Persons whomsoever, and to and for all Femes Covert who are or shall be seized, possessed of or interested in their own Right, and to and for all and every Person or Persons whomsoever, who are or shall be seized, possessed of or interested in any of such House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments, to meet, contract and agree with the said Justices, or the major Part of them, to be assembled as aforesaid, for the Sale of such House, Buildings, Lands or Hereditaments, and of all their Interest therein or in any Part thereof, and to convey the same to such Person or Persons for the Purposes of this Act, and in such manner as they the said Justices, or the major Part of them, if assembled as aforesaid, shall direct, and as Occasions shall require; and all Contracts, Sales and Conveyances which shall be so made, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes; any Law, Statute, Usage or other Matter to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding; and

all



all and every such Bodies Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, Corporations Aggregate or Sole, Husbands, Trustees, Trustees, Executors, Administrators, Guardians, Committees, and all other Persons, shall be, and are hereby authorised for what they shall do by virtue of this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Money shall be agreed to be paid for the Purchase of any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, purchased by virtue of this Act for the Purposes thereof, which shall belong to any Body Politic, Corporate or Collegiate, or to any Trustee in Trust, Executor, Administrator, Husband, Guardian, Committee or other Trustee, or for or on behalf of any Infant, Lunatic, Idiot, Femi Covert or other Obligate Trust, or to any Person or Persons whose Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments are limited in Right and other Settlements, or to any Person or Persons under any other Disability or Incapacity whatsoever, such Money shall, in case the said Money amount to or exceed the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, with all interest thereon be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privy of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account *ex parte* the Justices of the Peace for the County of Warwick, in the Intent that such Money shall be applied under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, to be signified by an Order made upon a Petition to be preferred in a summary way by the Person or Persons who would have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the said Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, in the Purchase of the Land Tax, or towards the Discharge of any Debt or Debts, or such other Incumbrances, or Part thereof, as the said Court shall authorize to be paid, affecting the same Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, or affecting any other Hereditaments, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, standing feued therewith as the same or the like Uses, Trusts, Intents or Purposes; or where such Money shall not be so applied, then the same shall be laid out and invested, under the like Direction and Approbation of the said Court, in the Purchase of other Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, which shall be conveyed and settled to, for and upon such and the like Uses, Trusts, Intents and Purposes, and in the same manner, as the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments which shall be so purchased as aforesaid, stood feued or leased, or such of them as at the time of making the Conveyance and Settlement shall be standing, undisturbed and capable of taking Effect; and in the mean time and until such Purchase shall be made, the said Money shall by Order of the said Court of Chancery, upon Application thereon, be secured by the said Accountant General in his Name, in the Purchase of Three Pounds per Centum Consolidated, or Three Pounds per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities; and in the mean time and until the said Bank Annuities shall be ordered by the said Court to be sold for the Purposes aforesaid, the Dividends and annual Payments of the said Consolidated or Reduced Bank Annuities shall from time to time be paid, by Order of the said Court, to the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments so hereby directed to be purchased, in case such Purchase or Settlement were made.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Money be agreed to be paid for any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, purchased for the Purposes aforesaid, and belonging to any Corporation, or to any Person or Persons under any Disability or Incapacity as aforesaid, shall be less than the Sum of Two hundred Pounds, and shall exceed the Sum of Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall, at the Option of the Person or Persons for the time being entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments so purchased, or of his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, in case of Infancy or Lunacy, to be signified in Writing under their respective Hands, be paid into the Bank with the Privy and in the Name of the said Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, and be placed to his Account as aforesaid, in order to be applied in manner hereinafter directed; or otherwise the same shall be paid at the like Option to Two Trustees to be nominated by the Person or Persons making such Option, and approved of by any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace for the said County, (such Nomination and Approbation to be signified in Writing under the Hands of the nominating and approving Parties) in order that such Principal Money, and the Dividends arising thereon, may be applied in any manner herebefore directed, so far as the case be applicable, without claiming or being required to obtain the Direction or Approbation of the said Court of Chancery.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That when such Money be agreed to be paid as last before mentioned shall not exceed Twenty Pounds, then and in all such cases the same shall be applied to the Use of the Person or Persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments so purchased, for the Purposes of this Act, in such manner as the said Justices, or the major Part of them, so assembled as aforesaid, shall think fit; or in case of Infancy or Lunacy, then to his, her or their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, to and for the Use and Benefit of such Person or Persons as aforesaid respectively.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where by reason of any Disability or Incapacity of the Person or Persons or Corporation entitled to any Houses, Buildings, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, as be purchased under the Authority of this Act, the Purchase Money for the same shall be required to be paid under the said Court, and to be applied in the Purchase of other Lands or Hereditaments, to be settled to the like Uses in pursuance thereof, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the Expenses of all Purchases from time to time to be made in pursuance of this Act, or so much of such Expenses as the Court shall deem reasonable, together with the necessary Costs and Charges of obtaining such Order to be paid by the said Justices of the Peace out of the Money to be raised by virtue of this Act, who shall from time to time pay such Sums of Money for such Purposes as the said Court shall direct.

XII. And be it further enacted, That as soon as such Houses, Buildings, Offices and Accommodations shall have been provided and furnished and put into a proper State for the Reception of His Majesty's Judges as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Warwick for the time being, and he is hereby

Trusted, he  
authorised

Application of  
Commission  
when presented  
to such.

Application  
where Compro-  
mise is full than  
such and ex-  
ceeds all.

Application  
by the Person  
or Persons.

Court may or-  
der suitable  
Expenses of  
Purchase to be  
paid by Justice.

Clerk of the  
Peace, to  
have a list of

when Hosts,  
or in the  
place.

herby required forthwith to give Notice thereof to the High Sheriff of the County of *Warwick* for the time being; and it shall be lawful for such Sheriff or his Under Sheriff, within Eight Days previous to any Alliance to be held for the said County, to enter upon and occupy the said House, Buildings and Offices to be appropriated for the Accommodations of His Majesty's Judges as aforesaid, and also the Furniture and Utensils in the same, in order that he may prepare and make ready the same for the Reception of His Majesty's Judges as aforesaid, the Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy belonging to the said Sheriff or his Under Sheriff, as Secretary or Steward of all Furniture and Articles of Household Use appertaining to the said House and Premises, and the said Sheriff to be accountable for the due Care and Delivery of the same, all reasonable Damages or Losses, Wear and Tear excepted; and the said High Sheriff, Under Sheriff, and every Person or Persons to be employed by them, in and on hereby authorized and empowered to remove all and every Tenant or Tenants of the said Premises, and all other Person or Persons then and there found therein, to remove and quit the same, for the Reception and Accommodation of the Judges as aforesaid; and in case of Refusal to remove and quit, taking to his and their Assistance a Constable or Peace Officers, to displace and remove the Person or Persons so refusing, without being liable or subject to any Action for Trespass, or any Indemnity for forcible Entry, or otherwise for so doing.

Purchase under  
Act vested in  
Clerk of the  
Peace, &c.

XIII. And he is further enacted, That any House, Buildings, Offices and Accommodations, with the Appurtenances, with all Furniture therein to be provided as aforesaid, and the Lands and Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, with their Appurtenances, shall at all times from and after the same shall have been so procured, built, forth, fitted up and furnished, be sold in, and the same are hereby declared to be vested in the Clerk of the Peace for the said County, for the time being, for the Purpose of the Act; and it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace for the said County, assembled at any General or Quarter Sessions, or the major Part of them, from time to time as they may think proper, to let any House, Building, Land, Furniture and Premises to be purchased or provided under the Provisions of this Act, to any Person or Persons, from Year to Year, or for any shorter Period, for the best Rent that can be gotten for the same, notwithstanding reserving the Premises for the Use of His Majesty's Judges during the Alliance, and subject to the Power hereinafter given, to enter upon the same Eight Days previous thereto, and also reserving full Powers for Payment of the Rent and Recovery thereof; and the Rent to be received for the same, or so much thereof as may be requisite, shall be annually expended and applied by Order of the said Justices in defraying any Expenses which may be incurred in cleaning, airing or repairing the said House, Buildings, Furniture and Premises; and in case any Surplus shall remain after such Expenditure, and after any other Payments by this Act authorized to be made, the same shall be annually paid to the Treasurer of the said County, and form Part of the Public Stock or Fund of the said County.

Land or Build-  
ings, or other  
may be sold.

XIV. And whereas it may be necessary for effecting the Purpose of this Act to purchase more Land or Buildings than it may be absolutely necessary to retain for the Purpose of this Act; Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Justices to alienate as aforesaid, or the major Part of them, and they are hereby empowered from time to time to cause any such Land or Buildings to be sold and disposed of, together or in Parts, either by Public Sale or Private Contract (as they shall find most advantageous and convenient), and to order the same to be conveyed by Indenture or Instruments, under the Hand and Seal of the Clerk of the Peace for the said County, to such Person or Persons as shall be willing to contract for and purchase the same, and to apply the Moneys so sold by such Sale or Sales to and for the Purpose of this Act, but the Purchaser or Purchasers shall not be obliged to set to the Application of such Purchase Money, nor be accountable for the Misapplication or Nonapplication thereof, or of any Part thereof; and the Receipt and Receipts of the Treasurer of the said County for all such Purchase Moneys, shall be a sufficient Discharge to any Person or Persons for his, her or these Purchase Moneys.

Alteration in  
Sheriff for  
Judges Lodg-  
ings paid over to  
Treasurer the  
County.

XV. And he is further enacted, That during such time as any House, Buildings and Offices to be provided by virtue of this Act shall be used for the Accommodations of His Majesty's Judges at the Alliance, all and every Sum and Sums of Money allowed to the Sheriff of the said County, out of His Majesty's Exchequer for such Lodgings and Accommodations, shall be paid over by the said Sheriff to the Treasurer of the said County, to be taken and applied as Part of the Public Stock of the said County, collected under the Rates for the same County.

How the Re-  
pairments, &c.

XVI. And he is further enacted, That from time to time, and at all times whenever such House, Buildings, Offices or Accommodations shall require Alterations, or shall become out of Repair or any Furniture therein belonging shall become unfit for the Use of the said Judges, then and as may from time to time the said Justices be assembled as aforesaid, or the major Part of them shall, at the same may become necessary, direct the making of such Repairs and supplying of all Matters, Things and Furniture wanting from time to time, and the Discharge of all Taxes and Demands upon the said House, Buildings and Hereditaments; and it shall be lawful for such Justices, or the major Part of them, and they are hereby authorized to direct that such Sums or Sums as shall be expended in the Repairs or Supply of such Matters, Things or Furniture as may from time to time become necessary as aforesaid, if the Rent of the said Premises shall not be sufficient for that Purpose, to be defrayed by the Treasurer of the said County, out of any Money in his Hands of any County Rate, or to make any Rate for that Purpose; and the Treasurer of the said County is hereby authorized and required to pay any Sum of Money so ordered by such Justices and such Order shall be a sufficient Authority or Discharge to the said Treasurer for such Money; and that it shall be lawful for the said Justices to appoint a proper Person with a competent Salary and Allowance, to take care of the said House, Buildings and Offices, and to have the Charge of the Furniture, being in the said House; and also it shall be lawful for the said Justices to order the said House, Buildings and Offices, and Furniture, to be insured from Fire, and the Sums or Sums of Money so to be expended, and all Charges incident thereto, to be defrayed and paid out

Inform.

of the said County Rates in manner aforesaid, or out of any Rents which may be received for the said Tolls and Premises.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of the Peace for the time being for the said County, may sue and be sued for or in respect of any Claim, Contract or other Matter or Thing made or done, or to be made or done, or in any way acting under the Authority of this Act, in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity; and that no Action or Suit, to be brought or commenced by or against the said Clerk of the Peace by virtue of this Act, shall abate or be discontinued by the Death or Removal of such Clerk of the Peace, or by any Act of the said Clerk of the Peace, done without the Consent of the said Justices, but such Clerk of the Peace for the time being shall always be deemed the Plaintiff or Defendant in such Action or Suit respectively, but the same shall be carried on and defended under the Direction of the said Justices, or the major Part of them as assembled as aforesaid, and the Damages (if any) shall be paid, and also all Expenses to be then defrayed in like manner as the other Charges under this Act; and the said House, Buildings, Offices, Furniture and Appointments, and all Furniture, Articles, Matters and Things therein or thereunto belonging, or any Land or Hereditaments purchased by virtue of this Act, shall in any Indictment or Informations be held, alleged and described to be the Property of the said Clerk of the Peace for the time being, and under the style and Description of "The Clerk of the Peace for the County of Warwick;" Provided also, that in all and every Actions or Actions, Suits or Suits to be brought; and commenced as aforesaid, no Person or Persons whatsoever shall be deemed incompetent to give Evidence by Reason of his, her or their paying or contributing towards the Public Stock of the said County, or by reason of his, her or their being charged with or liable to pay any of the Public Rates of the said County.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Person for any thing done in pursuance or in virtue of this Act, after Six Months next after the Fact committed or Cause of Action accrued, for which such Action or Suit shall be so brought; and the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence, at any Trial to be had thereupon.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Cap. xlv.

An Act to enable The Birmingham Mining and Copper Company to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary. [18th May 1814.]

Cap. xlv.

An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Turnpike Road between Gayhead and Redburn, near Ladbroke, in the County of Warwick, to Bury Park, in the Parish of Stansfeld, in the same County, together with several Branches thereof. (a) [18th May 1814.]

[Additional Tithes. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls in certain cases.]

Cap. xlviii.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for amending, widening, altering and repairing the Road from South Field to the Turnpike Road from Tringbury to Stone, in the County of Gloucester, and from the Parish of Cheltenham, in the said County of Gloucester, to Sodbury, in the County of Wiltshire, and from the Town of Blackcomb, in the said County of Gloucester, to the said Turnpike Road from Tringbury to Stone. (b) [18th May 1814.]

[Additional Tithes.]

Cap. xlv.

An Act to continue the Term and alter and enlarge the Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty, for amending the Road from Beggins, through Wotton, in the County of Berks, and other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the said County, and in the County of Wilts. (c) [18th May 1814.]

[Power to appoint Additional Tithes.]

Cap. l.

An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Swindon to or near Knights Farm, in the Parish of Rensbury, and from Liddington to the Road leading from Swindon to Marlborough, in the County of Wilts. (a) [18th May 1814.]

[Double Tolls as Treadles.]

Cap. li.

An Act for amending, widening and keeping in Repair the Road leading from Berry Street to Hurst Bay, in the County of Kent. (b) [18th May 1814.]

Cap. li.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Term and Powers of Three Acts, made for repairing the High Road leading from Brent Bridge, in the County of Devon, to Gilling Gate, or to near the Borough of Plymouth, in the said County of Devon. (a) [18th May 1814.]

[Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Treadles, in certain cases.]

Cap.

## Cap. lvi.

- 29 G. 3. c. 132. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of the Twenty-ninth Year of His present Majesty, for enlarging the Term of several Acts for regulating the Road from *Calfehill*, through the City of *Lichfield*, and the Town of *Ston*, to the End of the County of *Staffs*, in the Road leading towards *Chesler*, and several other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the Counties of *Warwick* and *Stafford*, and City and County of the City of *Lichfield*. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Road divided into Two Districts, and former Trifflers in certain Trifflers for first District; new Trifflers appointed for second District. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. lvii.

- An Act for making and maintaining a Road from *Baldryton* to *Burroughs Bridge* in *Woburn* in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. lviii.

- 31 G. 3. c. 130. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act of His present Majesty, for widening and maintaining the Road leading from the East Side of the Market Place in *New Stafford* to and through the Town of *Aswell*, in the County of *Lancs*; and other Roads therein mentioned, in the said County; and for building a Bridge over the *Witham*, at or near to *Tattonhall Ferry*. (c) [18th May 1814.]
- [Former Tolls to cease (except as to the Bridge), and new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. lix.

- 32 G. 3. c. 138. An Act for continuing and enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act for making a Road from *Good Edge* within *Saddleworth*, in the County of *York*, to or near *Mumf's Brook*, in the Township of *Oldham*, in the Parish of *Prepwich*, in the County of *Lancaster*, and other Roads therein mentioned. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Additional Trifflers. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 40 G. 3. c. 146. An Act for repairing the Road from the *Maidstone* Turnpike Gate on the *Leigh Road*, near *Swan Lane*, in the Parish of *Maidstone*, to the King's Head Inn, in *Swan Palace*, in the County of *Kent*; and for making and repairing other Roads therein mentioned in the said County. (b) [18th May 1814.]
- [Double Tolls on Sunday. Double Toll as Timber, &c. between 1st Oct. and 1st April.]

## Cap. lxx.

- 44 G. 3. c. 105. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing, widening and altering the Road from *Cruckhowell*, in the County of *Bristol*, to the *Craft Road* beyond *New Inn*, in the Turnpike Road between the City of *Hereford* and *Rye*, and other Roads therein mentioned. (c) [18th May 1814.]
- [Additional Trifflers. Double Tolls on Waggon, &c. laden with Timber, &c. between 1st Oct. and 1st April.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 47 G. 3. c. 106. An Act for continuing and amending Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the Guide Post at the West End of the Town of *Hampton*, over *Sandby Common*, to the Town of *Staines*, in the County of *Middlesex*. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Additional Trifflers.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 48 G. 3. c. 148. An Act for amending, improving and keeping in Repair the Road from the Town of *Rarely*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, to the Turnpike Road leading from *Bury* to *Hastings*, at or near *Tidesford Bridge*, in the Township of *Tattonhall*, in the same County. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 50 G. 3. c. 157. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stone* to *Laas End*, and to the Road between *Leek* and *Sandon*, on *Mole Brook*, and from thence to *Blith Bridge*; and also from *Mole* to *Travetham*, and from thence to *Stokeford Bridge*; and the Road from *Walsley* to *Scopthall*, in the County of *Stafford*. (a) [18th May 1814.]
- [Additional Trifflers for the Two Districts. Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls on Sunday.]

## Cap. lvi.

An Act for making and maintaining a Road from a Place called *Leas*, in the Parish of *Bingley*, to commence and branch off from the Road leading from *Cragg Roads Inn* to *Haworth*, at the North East Corner of a certain Close of Land called *The Hayfield*, to *Hickin Bridge*, in the Parish of *Radcliffe*, all in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

[Doubt Tell on Sunday.]

## Cap. lvii.

An Act for enlarging and improving *The Minster Yard* of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of *Salut Petri*, in *York*, and other Places adjacent thereto. [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for Vesting certain Estates devolved by the Will of *Bryanus Myer Esq.* in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates to fold. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Middleton*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Townships and Manor of *Great and Little Clifton*, in the County of *Gloucester*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

" Allowance and Compensation for Tithes, § 18.

## Cap. lxxii.

An Act for better collecting the Tithes in the Townships of *Heaton and Arnscliffe*, in the Parishes of *Patrick Brompton and Howby*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxiii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor or Division of *Boston*, in the Parish of *Boston*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxx.

An Act for inclosing certain Lands in the Parish of *Clifford*, in the County of *Middlesex*, over which Right of Common hath been extinguished. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.] See 48 G. 3. c. 10.

## Cap. lxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Hamlet or Chapelry of *Edington*, in the Parish of *Moorland*, in the County of *Surrey*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Reverick*, in the County of *Gloucester*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

" Allowance and Compensation for Tithes, § 14.

## Cap. lxxii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parishes of *Mottingham and Easing Frisky*, in the County of *Stafford*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxiii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Bayton*, in the County of *Worcester*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

" Allowance and Compensation for Tithes, § 25, 26. No Lease of Lands by the Vicar of *Bayton*, without Consent of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, as Patrons of the Rectory, § 31.

## Cap. lxxiv.

An Act for confirming and establishing a Division and Inclosure of the Common Fields, Common Dunes and Waters, in the Parish of *St. Mary Magdalen*, in the County of *Wilt*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithing of *Lindset*, in the Parish of *Esford*, in the County of *Wilt*. (4 P.) [18th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Alden Clases*, in the County of *Buckingham*. (q. P.)  
[17th May 1814.]

" *Allowance and Compensation for Tithes*, § 27—30.

## Cap. lxxvii.

An Act for building a Church & or Chapel of Ease in the Parish of *Swinsay*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*.  
[17th May 1814.]

\* [To be called *Christ's Church*.]

## Cap. lxxviii.

48 G. 3.  
c. cxviii.

An Act for enlarging the Provisions of an Act passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for altering and enlarging the Provisions of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, for making and constituting a new Parish, by the Name of "The Parish of Saint George," in the Ground adjoining the City of Dublin, therein described; and for making and building a Parish Church therein*.  
[17th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxix.

An Act to enable The *Atlas Assurance Company* to sue and be sued in the Name of their Chairman, or Secretary, under certain Regulations.  
[17th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxx.

An Act for making and maintaining certain Roads from the Town of *Stread*, and several other Places therein mentioned, all in the County of *Gloucester*. (f)  
[17th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxxi.

3 G. 4. c. 142. An Act for continuing the Term and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for making a Road from *French Top*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, to *Glafey*, in the County of *Derby*; and for repairing the Road leading from *Coppy Meadow* to *Shayley Bridge*, in the County Palatine of *Cheshire*. (f)  
[17th May 1814.]  
[Former Tolls repealed, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. lxxxii.

11 G. 3. c. 151. An Act for continuing the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stoford* to *Uffington*, in the County of *Stafford*; and also the Road from *Stoford* to *Newport*, in the County of *Salop*. (f)  
[17th May 1814.]  
[Additional Tolls. Former Tolls in augh, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. lxxxiii.

15 G. 3. c. 82.  
17 G. 3. c. 108.  
17 G. 3. c. 165. An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His late Majesty, and Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads leading to and from the City of *Lincoln*, and other Roads therein mentioned. (e)  
[17th May 1814.]  
[Additional Tolls. New Tolls. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. lxxxiv.

An Act for repairing the Road from *Ashby* to *Wootton Bassett*, in the County of *Warwick*. (d)  
[17th May 1814.]  
[Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. lxxxv.

24 G. 3. c. 87.  
— 25 G. 3. c. 268. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the End of the Turnpike Road from *Bosbythorpe*, to *Hungerford* in the County of *Berk*, to *Leckford* otherwise *Longby Warr*, in the County of *Wilt*. (f)  
[17th May 1814.]  
[Additional Tolls.]

## Cap. lxxxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithing of *Alden Gifford*, in the Parish of *Culford Saint Peter*, in the County of *Wilt*. (q. P.)  
[17th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxxvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Walsley*, and *Wyl Kirby*, in the County of *Chesh*. (q. P.)  
[17th May 1814.]

## Cap. lxxxviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Ballymore Eglar*, in the County of *Dublin*. (q. P.)  
[17th May 1814.]  
Cap.

## Cap. lxxxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish and Rectory Manor of *Crookdon*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

## Cap. xc.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Frisley cum Claydon*, otherwise *Claydon with Frisley*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.

## Cap. xci.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Norfolkland*, in the Parish of *Halifax*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 20. No Lease of Lands by the Vicar of *Halifax*, without the Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Patrons of the Vicarage, and of the Archbishop of *York*, first had and obtained, § 23.

## Cap. xcii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Whitwell*, in the Parish of *Priddy*, in the County of *Salop*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

## Cap. xciii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the several Parishes of *Kilnington*, *Cherbury*, *Magdalen*, *Wincanton* and *Poynton*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

## Cap. xciv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Owston*, in the Parish of *Halifax*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

" Allotment and Compensation for Tithes, § 10. No Lease of Lands by the Vicar of *Halifax*, without the Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Patrons of the Vicarage, § 23.

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Stratford*, in the County of *Berk*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Woodland*, in the Parish of *Guckfield*, in the County of *Derham*. (q. P.)  
[27th May 1814.]

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act for the Relief of Poor Debtors, and others, confined within the Gaol of *Droghda Castle*.

[17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS there is within the Castle of *Droghda* a Common Gaol or Prison for the safe Custody and Confinement of all Persons arrested or detained for Debt, or on any Civil Process within and throughout the *County of Wick*, the Two ancient Towns of *Rye* and *Woolwich*, and the Liberties, Limits and Members thereof, and there is no public Provision for the Maintenance and Support of the Prisoners who are or may be confined within the said Gaol or Prison, by reason whereof many of such Persons have experienced great Distress, and would be in Danger of being reduced to Famine, but for the secret and pernicious Alliance of private Benevolence; and it is expedient that an adequate Fund should be raised for their Relief: Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be annually raised within the *County of Wick*, the Two ancient Towns of *Woolwich* and *Rye*, and the Liberties, Limits and Members thereof, for the Use of the Prisoners confined within the said Gaol or Prison, the Sum of Three hundred Pounds, in the Manner and Proportions after mentioned; that is to say, within and from out of the Town and Port of *Woolwich*, and the Liberties, Limits and Members thereof (except within and from out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Prossely*, and the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Stratford*), the Sum of Twenty Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Nine pence; and within and from out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Prossely*, the Sum of Four Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Nine pence; and within and from out of the Jurisdiction of *Stratford*, the Sum of Five Pounds; and within and from out of the Town and Port of *Rye*, and the Liberties, Limits and Members thereof (except within and from out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Lydell*), the Sum of Five Pounds; and within and from out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Lydell*, the Sum of Seven Pounds Ten Shillings; and within and from out of the Town and Port of *Droghda*, and the Liberties, Limits and Members thereof (except within and from out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Pollymore*, and the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Perrydown*), the Sum of Ninety three Pounds Fifteen Shillings; and within and from out of the

Sum of good, secretly raised, and Appropriated, must be raised.

Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Faversham*, the Sum of Eighteen Pounds Fifteen Shillings; and within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Faversham*, the Sum of Eighteen Pounds Fifteen Shillings; and within and from and out of the Town and Port of *Sandwich*, and the Liberties, Limes and Members thereof (except within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Faversham*, and within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Dover*), the Sum of Forty one Pounds Five Shillings; and within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Faversham*, the Sum of One Pound Five Shillings; and within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Dover*, the Sum of Thirty five Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Nine pence; and within and from and out of the Town and Port of *Hythe*, and the Liberties, Limes and Members thereof, the Sum of Eleven Pounds Five Shillings; and within and from and out of the ancient Town of *Whitcliffe*, and the Liberties, Limes and Members thereof, the Sum of Three Pounds Eight Shillings and Nine pence; and within and from and out of the ancient Town of *Rye*, and the Liberties, Limes and Members thereof (except within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Yarmouth*), the Sum of Thirteen Pounds Fifteen Shillings; and within and from and out of the Jurisdiction of the Corporation of *Yarmouth*, the Sum of Eighteen Pounds Fifteen Shillings.

Mayors, &c. to  
pay Sums due to  
the King.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said several Sums so as aforesaid directed to be raised within and from and out of the several Towns, Ports, and their Liberties, Limes and Members, and within and from and out of the several Jurisdictions aforesaid, shall be annually raised, and be payable and be paid by the respective Mayors, Bailiffs, or other Head Officers of the said Towns and Ports, and the said Jurisdictions, on the Fifth Day of *July* in each Year; and the first Payment thereof to be made on the Fifth Day of *July* next after the passing of this Act, to the *Receiver of the Customs* for the time being, for the Use of the *Profits* confined within the said Goal or Prison.

For whom and  
what Sums  
paid, and how  
paid.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs and other Head Officers aforesaid, may respectively, and he and they it is and are hereby authorized and empowered to pay or cause to be paid the Sums hereby directed to be paid by such Mayors, Bailiffs or other Head Officers from and out of any Rate which shall or may exist, or be raised or made within and from and out of any Town and Port or Jurisdiction, of which be or they is or are Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer respectively, for the Public Use, or to defray the Public Burdens or Expenses of such Town and Port or Jurisdiction respectively, under or by virtue of any Ulage or Prescription within or Charter granted to the said *Gloucester*, Two ancient Towns, and the Liberties, Limes and Members thereof, or any of such Towns and Ports or Jurisdictions aforesaid; and that when no such Rate is or shall be made and exist within any such Town and Port or Jurisdiction, it shall and may be lawful for the Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer thereof, and he and they are and is hereby required to take Order for duly raising and affixing, on the several Parishes, Townships, Hamlets and Villages, within his and their respective Jurisdictions, according to the Number of the Population of the said respective Parishes, Townships, Hamlets and Villages, as the same is set forth in the Return of the Population made under the Authority of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifty fifth Year of the present Majesty's Reign, intitled *An Act for the taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the Increase and Diminution thereof*, in all cases where any such Return was made, and where no such Return was made, according to an official Enumeration thereof, their just Proportion of the Sum so as aforesaid directed to be paid by such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer as aforesaid; and the Sum so as aforesaid and rated on such Parishes, Townships, Hamlets or Villages, shall be yearly and every Year paid and payable by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parishes, Townships, Hamlets and Villages respectively, on the Fifth Day of *June* in every Year; and the first Payment thereof to be made on the Fifth Day of *June* next after the passing of this Act, to such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer of the Town or Port or Jurisdiction within which such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill shall be situate, out of the Rate made and to be made for the Relief of the Poor within such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill; and in case there is or shall be no Poor Rate made for the Relief of the Poor within any such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill, the Sum so rated and affixed on such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill, shall be raised within the same, and paid over to such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, on each Fifth Days of *June* respectively as aforesaid, appointed for the Payment thereof, by the Constable or other Peace Officer appointed or to be appointed by such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, and which Constable or other Peace Officer, such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer is hereby authorized and empowered to appoint, and the same shall be raised within such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill, by such Constable or Peace Officer, by an equal Rate on the respective Owners of any Messuages, Tithes, Woods, Lands, Tenements and other Hereditaments, and on the Owners of any Goods and Chattels within such Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill, in such and the same manner, and with the same Remedies for Recovery thereof, as any Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor have for the Recovery of any Rate legally made for the Relief of the Poor, within any Parish, Township, Hamlet or Vill, within the Dominions of England.

Mayors, &c. to  
pay Sums due to  
the King.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer of any such Town and Port or Jurisdiction aforesaid, or any Churchwarden, Overseer, Constable or other Peace Officer aforesaid, shall neglect or omit to pay, or cause to be paid to the Person to whom the same ought, under the Provisions of this Act, to be paid any Sum hereby directed to be paid by such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, Churchwarden, Overseer, Constable or other Peace Officer, for the Space of Ten Days after the Times hereby appointed for the Payment thereof, and the same shall have been legally demanded, he, she or they so making Default, shall be and is and are hereby respectively rendered liable to an Action of Debt, at the Suit of the Person to whom the same is hereby appointed to be paid as aforesaid, for Double the Amount of the Sum, in the Payment whereof he, she or they shall so have made Default as aforesaid; and



and the same when recovered in such Action, together with full Costs of Suit, shall be ruled and levied in the usual manner out of the proper Goods and Chattels of the Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, Churchwarden, Overseer, Constable or other Peace Officer, so making Default, who shall not be re-imbursed the same out of any other Funds whatsoever; and the same when recovered, shall be paid and applied for the Use of the Prisoners confined in the said Gaol or Prison, according to the Provisions of this Act; Provided always, That all and every Sum and Sums of Money made payable under the Authority of this Act, not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds, which shall not be paid within Ten Days after the same shall be due, and have been demanded, may be ruled and levied by Warrant of Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Prisoner or Prisoners by and from whom the same are due and payable, wherever the same may be found within the said Gaol or Prison, Two ancient Towers, and the Liberties, Limbs and Members thereof, under the Head and Seal of any Mayor, Bailiff or Jurat of any of the said Ports and Towns or Jurisdictions aforesaid, or any Justice of the Peace sitting for the Liberties of the Gaol or Prison; and which Warrant he and they or he and she are hereby authorized and empowered to grant, upon Complaint, and due Proof on Oath, to his or her Solicitors, that such Sum is so due, and hath been demanded, and hath not been paid; and which Oath he and they or he and she are hereby authorized and empowered to administer; and which Warrant when so issued and granted by any such Mayor, Bailiff, Jurat or Justice, shall be a good and sufficient Warrant within and throughout the whole of the said Gaol or Prison, Two ancient Towers, and the Liberties, Limbs and Members thereof, although in either case the Jurisdiction of the Prison granting and issuing the same may not extend to the whole of the said Gaol or Prison, ancient Towers, and the Liberties, Limbs and Members thereof.

Sum under act recovered in a summary way.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, or any Jurat of any of the Towns and Ports or Jurisdictions aforesaid, or for any Justice of the Peace sitting for the Liberty of the Gaol or Prison, upon the Application of the Boder or Keeper of the said Gaol or Prison, or of any Prisoner actually confined within the same; and upon Proof made on the Oath of such Boder or Keeper, or such Prisoner, which Oath every such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, Jurat and Justice, is hereby authorized to administer with or without each of their respective Jurisdictions, or within the said Prison, or the House or Apartments of such Boder or Keeper, or other sufficient Proof to the Satisfaction of such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, Jurat or Justice, that there is not sufficient Bedding for the Use of the Prisoners confined therein, or that any Prisoner confined therein is in Want of any Bedding, or of Medical Advice or Medicines; and that such Prisoner hath not sufficient Ability to procure for himself or herself such Bedding, Medical Advice or Medicines, or sufficient Food for his or her Subsistence, to order and direct such Boder or Keeper to provide a Straw Bed or Pillows, Two Blankets, and One Rug, for the Use of such Prisoner, while he or she shall be actually confined therein; and also to provide and deliver to each of the Prisoners during the time such Prisoners shall be actually confined therein, and unable to provide for his or her Subsistence, Two Pounds Weight of good wholemeal Wheat or Bread per Day, and also such Medical Advice and Medicines as he or she may require during his or her actual Confinement in such Prison or Gaol, or until he shall be ordered by any such Mayor, Bailiff or other Head Officer, Jurat or other Justice, to the contrary; and such Boder or Keeper shall once in every Month at the least, and as much oftener as he shall think fit, make out and exhibit to, and if required to do, verify upon his corporal Oath before One of such Mayors, Bailiffs, Head Officers, Jurats or Justices aforesaid, and which Oath they and each of them are hereby authorized to administer, a full, true and just Account of all Sums of Money expended by him for such Bedding, Bread, Medical Advice and Medicines for such Prisoners; and that the same were really, truly and honestly provided for and supplied to the Prisoners in his actual Confinement; and the Mayor, Bailiff or Head Officer, Jurat or Justice, to whom the same shall be so exhibited, shall examine and allow and approve of the same, or disallow the Whole or any Part or Parts thereof, as to him shall seem just, and shall thereupon sign an Order for the Payment to the said Boder or Keeper, what shall upon such Examination and Allowance appear to be just; and the Register of the Gaol or Prison for the time being shall be and he is hereby required, upon the Production of every such Order, to pay out of any Moneys in his Hands for the Use of such Prisoner aforesaid, to the said Boder or Keeper, whatever Sum shall be therein allowed and directed to be paid to such Boder or Keeper; and the same, being authorized by such Boder or Keeper, shall be a sufficient Voucher to such Register for such Payment, and he is allowed to him in his Account accordingly.

Relief otherwise not by these orders.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Prisoner who shall be charged in Execution for Debt shall be released by virtue of this Act before the Fifth Day of Term next following the time when he or she shall be charged in Execution, nor who shall have become superfluous or entitled to be discharged under any Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

Liability of Bailiff.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Register shall yearly and every Year make up his Accounts to the Fifth Day of August in each Year, and deliver the same to the Lord Warden of the Gaol or Prison for the same being, within Twenty one Days after the said Fifth Day of August in each Year, for his Inspection and Allowance; and that the Lord Warden for the time being shall inspect and allow the same, or disallow and make such Alterations therein as to him shall seem just and proper, and allow the same to be corrected, altered and amended; and that the said Register shall exhibit the same when so allowed to be printed, and annually transmit One Copy of such his Annual Account, to each of the Mayors, Bailiffs or other Head Officer of each of the Towns and Ports and Jurisdictions aforesaid, within Thirty Days after the same shall be so allowed as aforesaid; and the Expense of printing and transmitting the same shall be allowed to him in his next subsequent Account.

Register to make up his Accounts, and deliver same to Lord Warden, &c.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Register shall give such Security for duly conducting himself, and accounting for and paying over all such Sums of Money as shall come to his Hands under the Authority

Register to give Security to Lord Warden.

Lord Warden,  
he, to make  
Returns.

any of this Act, according to the Provisions of this Act, to the Lord Warden for the time being, as the Lord Warden for the time being shall appear; and the said Register shall be allowed such Sum for his Remuneration, for *swearing, paying and accounting* for such Sums, and otherwise acting as regard to this Act, as the Lord Warden shall direct, not exceeding Five Pounds *per Annum* on the Amount of the Sums by him received.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Lord Warden for the time being, together with any Two of the Mayors, Bailiffs or other Head Officers or Jurors sworn, or any Two of the Justices of the Peace acting for the Liberties of the *County of Kent*, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized to make, ordain and confirm such Rules, Orders and Regulations, for the better Government and Conduct of the said Gaol or Prison, and from time to time alter, explain or amend the same, as to them shall seem fit, and the same being reduced into Writing, and approved by the Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench at *Westminster*, or the Judge Justices of Assize for the County of *Kent*, shall be binding and conclusive on all Persons whatsoever.

Lord Warden  
may detain  
Amount raised,  
and account  
same again.

X. And be it hereby further enacted, That if at any time it shall appear to the Lord Warden for the time being, on the Inspection of the said Accounts, that there is still remaining in the Hands of the Register, sufficient Money to provide for the Want of the Prisoners then confined or likely to be confined within the said Gaol or Prison, it shall be lawful for the Lord Warden for the time being, and he is hereby authorized and required, to *dispay* for such sum as to him shall seem fit, either in the whole or in such Proportions as he may think fit, the Payments herein directed to be made for the Use of such Prisoners; and again from time to time to revive or direct the same to recommence and be again payable to the full Amount, or to any less Amount than the Sums herein directed to be paid, as he shall deem requisite and expedient: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed, taken or construed to extend to authorize any Distribution or Delivery of any Food to any Debtor or Debtors to His Majesty, or his Heirs or Successors, Kings or Queens of these Realms, who may or shall be confined within the said Gaol or Prison, and may or shall, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament now made or passed, or to be made and passed, be entitled to have and receive any other Allowance during such his or her Confinement as aforesaid, for or out of any of the Public Funds or Revenues of these Realms.

No Relief given  
to Debtors in  
The Crown,  
wherein re-  
ferred.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Castle of *Dover* shall, from and after the passing of this Act, become and be Part of the Town and Part of *Dover*.

Debtors Cells to  
belong to Town  
and Part  
Proceedings not  
checked for  
want of Form.

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Order made touching or concerning any of the Matters in this Act contained, or any Proceeding to be had touching the Commission of any Offender or Offenders against this Act, shall be quashed or vacated for want of Form, or be removed or removable by *Convenors* or any other Writ or Process whatsoever into any of His Majesty's Courts of Records at *Westminster*; and that where any Defect shall be made for any Sum or Sums of Money to be levied by virtue of this Act, the Defect shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the Party or Parties making the same be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers on account of any Defect or want of Form in the Summons, Commissions, Warrants of Arrest, or other Proceeding relating thereto, nor shall the Party or Parties offering be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers at issue on account of any irregularity which shall be afterwards done by the Party or Parties offering, but the Person or Persons aggrieved by such irregularity shall and may recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage (if any) as an Action upon the Case; but no Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall recover in any Action for such irregularity as aforesaid, if Tender of sufficient Amends hath been made by or on behalf of the Party offering before such Action brought.

Execution of  
ACTIONS

Notas.

Places where  
taken.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act after the Expiration of Six Calendar Months next after the Cause of Action or Suit shall arise, nor without Twenty one Days' Notice shall have been given to him or them previous to the Commencement of such Action or Suit; and every such Action or Suit shall be brought and tried in the said County of *Kent*, and not elsewhere; and if any such Action or Suit shall be brought before Twenty one Days' Notice shall have been given, or after the time limited for bringing the same as aforesaid, then and in every such case, the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be confessed, or discontinue his, her or their Action or Suit after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, then and in every such case the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, and shall have such Remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant hath for Costs of Action or Suit in other cases of Law or Equity.

Expenses of Act.

Public Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Charges and Expenses of passing this Act shall in the full Place be defrayed out of the Money to be raised by virtue of this Act.

XV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judiciously taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Cap. xcvi.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from *Newport Pagwell* to *The Great Ouseford Canal*, at *Great Layford*, in the County of *Northampton*. [17th June 1814.]

[*The Company of Proprietors of the Newport Pagwell Canal*, incorporated.]

Cap. xcix.

An Act for altering and amending an Act of the Fifty second Year of His present Majesty's Reiga for enclosing the *Parish of Dolewre*, in the County of *Cirencester*. [17th June 1814.]

54 G 3.  
C. 93A75.

10

## Cap. c.

An Act for erecting and maintaining a new Court House and other Offices for the City and County of *Mendham*, and for providing and maintaining an additional Gaol for the said City and County, and for other Purposes relating thereto. [19th June 1814.] See 43 G. 3. c. xlvii.

## Cap. ci.

An Act for making and maintaining a 'Tram Road or Railway from the Parish of *Mendham*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, to or near *Ud Bridge*, in the said County. [19th June 1814.]

[*"The Uth Tram Road Company" incorporated.*]

## Cap. cii.

An Act for erecting a new Gaol and Court House in the Borough of *Swansea*, in the Shire of *Argyll*. [19th June 1814.]

## Cap. ciii.

An Act for making a fair and equal County Rate for the County of *Bedfordshire*. [19th June 1814.]

WHEREAS the Assessments by which the County Rates of the County of *Bedfordshire* are collected are become very disproportionate and unequal, and it is therefore expedient that Power and Authority should be given to the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire*, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, to make a fair and equal County Rate for the said County, and for that Purpose to sell in and tax ratably, and in due Proportion, all and every the Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, Liberties, Precincts and Places, within the said County, according to the annual Rent or Value of all Estates therein, for and towards the same, with Powers for such Justices to collect and receive the Payment of such Rate; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire*, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, or at any A. adjournment thereof, shall have full Power and Authority, and they are hereby required to assess and tax to the County Rate every Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, ratably, and in due Proportion, according to the Annual Rent or Value of all Estates within such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place respectively, in manner hereafter mentioned.

Justices to make an equal County Rate according to Annual Rent or Value of Estates.

II. And, in order the better to enable the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire* to assess and tax ratably, and in due Proportion, every such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, be it further enacted, That the Clerks to the respective Commissions, and also the *Indepthmen, Surveyors, Assessors and other Persons acting within the said County of Bedfordshire*, in the Execution of an Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for granting to His Majesty during the present War, and until the Sixth Day of April next after the Ratification of any Definitive Treaty of Peace, further abilities and Returns and Duties in Great Britain, in Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and for repealing an Act passed in the Forty fifth Year of His present Majesty, for granting a Contribution to the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and in consequence and under the authority of the Provision for collecting the said Duties; or such of them as shall be competent thereto, shall and they are hereby required, from and after the passing of this Act, upon any Order, Warrant or Notice, under the Hands and Seals of Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, to them or any of them, to be delivered (which Order, Warrant or Notice, such Justices are hereby authorized and empowered to issue), to make a Return or Return in Writing of the total Amount of the annual Rent or Value of all Estates within each and every Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, charged or assessed, or liable to be charged or assessed, to the Duty under Schedule (A.) of the said Act, as the same Amount shall have been or shall be ascertained, charged or assessed, by the Estimates, Certificates, Valuations and Assessments, or otherwise, for the Purpose of charging or assessing the said Duty for the Year ending on the Fifth Day of April next preceding the Date of such Order, Warrant or Notice, distinguishing therein each Hundred or Division, and affix such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within each Hundred or Division, which said Return shall be signed by such Clerk, Inspector, Surveyor, Assessor or other Person respectively, as the Presence of Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County; and the said Clerk, Surveyor, Assessor or other Person respectively, shall also at the same time verify the same upon Oath, if required (which Oath such Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer), and the said Returns (being signed by such Two or more Justices before whom the same shall be attested on Oath, and subscribed as aforesaid), shall be delivered by the said Clerk, Inspector, Surveyor, Assessor or other Person, to the Justices of the Peace for the said County, at their General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, next after the Date and Rising of such Order, Warrant or Notice.*

Return on Oath of Amount of Rent or Value of Estates. 43 G. 3. c. 55.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That when and so soon as the Provisions of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall come into and be determined either by the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace or otherwise, it shall and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawful for the said Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire*, and they are hereby required, when and so often as they shall deem it necessary, to cause such Returns of the total Amount of the annual Rent or Value of all Estates within each and every Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, as before

Force Returns now made.

before mentioned, to be made by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the several Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, Liberties, Parishes and Places, within the said County, in pursuance of such Order, Warrant or Notice, as before mentioned (which Order, Warrant or Notice such Justices are also hereby authorized and empowered to issue in manner hereinafore mentioned), or to cause and procure such Returns to be made by any other ways and means as the said Justices shall deem necessary or expedient.

When Rates made.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace for the said County, assembled at such General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden next after the Date and Effect of such Order, Warrant or Notice, as aforesaid, or at any Adjournment thereof, or at any subsequent General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County, or at any Adjournment thereof, shall, and they are hereby empowered and required to assess and tax every Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, rateably and in due Proportions, not exceeding One Penny in the Pound, according to the several Amounts of the Annual Rent or Value of all Estates within each and every such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, within the said County, as the same shall appear upon the Returns hereinafore directed and required to be made.

Justices, in assessing Rates.

V. And be it further enacted, That every such Clerk, Inspector, Surveyor, Assessor, Churchwarden, Overseer of the Poor or other Person making wilful Default, in any of the Matters required of them by this Act, shall, for every such wilful Default, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, upon Conviction thereof before One Justice of the Peace, for the said County, either on the Confession of the Offender, or on Proof by One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses on Oath, which Oath such Justice is hereby empowered and required to administer.

Forfeiture, in case of Default.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the several Forfeitures and Penalties inflicted by this Act shall, if not immediately paid, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by virtue of a Warrant, under the Hand and Seal of any Justice of the Peace for the said County, rendering to the Offender the Overplus (if any) as Demanded, after the Charges of such Distress and Sale shall be deducted, and in case sufficient Distress shall not be found, then it shall be lawful for any such Justice to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol of the said County, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for any Term not exceeding Six Calendar Months, unless the Forfeiture and Charges be sooner paid, and the said Forfeitures, when recovered, shall be paid One Half to the Informer, and the other Half to the Treasurer of the said County, to be applied in and of the Rates for the said County; and no Person shall be deemed incompetent to be a Witness for the Execution of any of the Purposes of this Act, by reason of his paying or being liable to pay towards the Poor Rates or County Rates within the said County.

Warrant.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any of the said Clerks, Inspectors, Surveyors, Assessors, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor or other Persons shall make Default in making such Returns to the said Justices pursuant to such Order, Warrant or Notice, as before mentioned, or if it shall happen, that notwithstanding the warning of any Penalty or Penalties as aforesaid, for or on account of such Neglect or Default, a Return as aforesaid, for any Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, shall not be made within the time before limited for the making thereof, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Justices, and they are hereby required, either at the said General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to which such Return ought to have been made, or at any Adjournment thereof, to rate and assess each and every the Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct and Place, respecting of which the said Clerks, Inspectors, Surveyors, Assessors, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor or other Persons, shall have neglected or made Default in making such Return as aforesaid, for and towards the said County Rate, according to such Estimate of the rent and free annual Rent or Value of the Estates within each Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, respectively, as the said Justices shall be able to procure, by any of the ways and means hereinafore directed, or by such other ways and means as to the said Justices shall seem reasonable and proper.

Rate how levied in Place where no Poor Rates.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in any Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, in the said County of *Bedfordshire*, where no Rate is or shall be made and collected for the Relief of the Poor, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices of the Peace for the said County, in their General Quarter Sessions assembled, to order and direct the Sum of Money which shall from time to time be assessed as or for the County Rate upon each Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, to be rated and levied on the Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers of Lands therein, by such One or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers (to whom the Chief Constable of the Hundred or Division shall give the Notice hereinafter mentioned for Payment of such Rate), in such and the same manner as any Rate for the Relief of the Poor is by Law directed to be rated or levied; which Sum is rated and levied shall be paid by each One or more Inhabitant or Occupier, or Inhabitants or Occupiers, to the Chief Constable of the Hundred or Division wherein such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, doth lie, within the Space of Twenty one Days after Demand thereof made in Writing, to be given to each One or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, or left at his, her or their Dwelling House or Houses, by the said Chief Constable of such Hundred or Division, which Demand the Chief Constable is hereby required to make at such times as the said Justices of the Peace shall by their Order in Sessions direct; and in case such One or more Inhabitant or Occupier, or Inhabitants or Occupiers, shall neglect or refuse to pay the Sum or Sums as assessed as or for a County Rate, after Demand made as aforesaid, such Chief Constable shall and is hereby empowered to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such One or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, in default or neglecting to pay the same as aforesaid, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire*, rendering the Overplus (if any) as Demanded, after deducting the Money assessed, and the Charges of

of the Districts and Sals, to the Owner or Owners thereof; and if such One or more Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, shall pay such Sum or Sums as aforesaid as or for a County Rate before the same shall be levied as aforesaid, be, or they, may afterwards rate and levy the same, or shall and may be allowed and re-imbursed the said Sum of Money by a Rate made or to be made upon all and every the Inhabitant or Inhabitants, or Occupier or Occupiers, of Lands within such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, which any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the said County shall order and direct, and shall be subject and liable to the same Powers and Remedies for the Recovery thereof by Districts and Sals, in case of Nonpayment, as are heretofore given to the Chief Constable.

X. And Whereas it may be inconvenient and expensive to many Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, Liberties, Precincts or Places, in the said County of Buckingham, that the Sum of Money which shall be allowed as or for the County Rate under this Act should be paid out of any Rate made for the Relief of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place; Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices of the Peace for the said County, at their General Quarter Sessions assembled, if they shall think convenient, to order the Sum of Money directed to be allowed as or for the County Rate on any Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, to be paid by and levied on the Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor or Petty Constables, or of or for any such Parish, Township, Hamlet, Liberty, Precinct or Place, and to be re-imbursed in such manner as the same is herein directed to be paid and levied in cases where no Rate is made for the Relief of the Poor; any thing herein contained, or any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. And be it further enacted, That if the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor within any of such Parishes, Townships, Liberties, Precincts or Places, or any other Person or Persons shall think themselves, himself or herself aggrieved by any Act, Matter or Thing, to be done in pursuance of this Act, or the Powers hereby given, be, for or they shall and may appeal to the said Justices of the Peace for the said County at their General Quarter Sessions to be held for the said County, next after any such Cause of Complaint shall arise, upon giving Fourteen Days' Notice in Writing, stating the Cause of Complaint unto the Chief Constable of the Hundred or Division wherein such Complaint shall arise, which Justices are hereby empowered to hear and finally determine the same, and to give such Appellants or Appellant such Relief as in their Discretion shall appear fair and just.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in case of any Appeals, Actions, Suits or Proceedings at Law, as between Parish and Parish, or between any Person and Persons, or any Parish or Parishes, or any Person or Persons, respecting any thing done in pursuance of this Act, or any other Act or Acts relating to the County Rate, the Expenses of all such Appeals, Actions, Suits or Proceedings at Law, shall be borne and paid by such respective Parishes and Persons, or each of them and in such Proportions as the said Justices upon any Appeal in their General or Quarter Sessions shall award and order the same, or as such Courts wherein such Actions, Suits or Proceedings, shall be instituted, shall adjudge and order, and shall not be charged to or be paid out of the County Rate.

XII. And be it further enacted and declared, That all the Powers and Authorities in and by an Act passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act for the more easily settling, collecting and levying of County Rates*, and also to much of another Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, intitled *An Act in various several Laws therein contained, for punishing such Persons as shall wilfully and unlawfully pull down or destroy Turnpikes, for repairing Highways or Lanes, or other Works, erected by Authority of Parliament, for making Rivers navigable; for preventing Excesses of the Occupiers of Lands and Waters upon the River of THAMES, Weymouth, and for establishing the Rates of Water Carriage upon the said River; for preventing frivolous and vexatious Suits; and for better securing the lawful Trade of His Majesty's Subjects to and from the East Indies, and for the more effectual preventing all His Majesty's Subjects trading (either under foreign Commissions) and for raising the due for fixing forth Writs of Certiorari upon Proceedings before Justices of the Peace, and for regulating the time and manner of applying for the same; for the better and more speedy Execution of Process within particular Parishes or Liberties; and for ratifying the Powers and Authorities of Justices of the Peace of Counties, touching County Rates, to the Justices of the Peace of such Liberties and Parishes as have Commissioners of the Peace within themselves, as relates to County Rates, shall be and continue in full Force and Effect (except where altered by this Act), with respect to the said County of Buckingham, and that all such Powers and Authorities shall be used and exercised in the Execution of this Act.*

XIII. Provided always nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to subject or render liable the Boroughs of Buckingham and Clipping Wycombe respectively, or either of them, to the Payment of any Sum or Sums towards any County Rate to be levied under the Authority of this Act, other than and except so far as the same Boroughs were subject or liable to before the passing of this Act; and then the Jurisdiction of the Justices of the Peace for the said several Boroughs of Buckingham and Clipping Wycombe respectively shall remain unimpaired and unmodified by this Act; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for any Two Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Buckingham, being present at the General Quarter Sessions then assembled, or at any Adjournment thereof, to arrest and compel the Treasurer of the said County Stock to attend and produce his Accounts, with their Vouchers, for the Inspection of the said Justices and the Court.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer of the said County of Buckingham shall be and he is hereby authorized and required to pay and discharge the Costs, Charges and Expenses, of obtaining this Act, and of making and collecting of the Returns of the said Clerks, Inspectors, Surveyors, Assessors, Chap-

Rate here levied  
in Places where  
no paid out of  
Poor Rate.

Appeal.

Method.

Expenses of  
Appeals paid by  
Parties to appeal-  
ing.

Provisions of  
12 G. 2. c. 24.  
13 G. 2. c. 17.  
§ 5. continued,  
except where  
altered by Act.

Act not to ex-  
tend to Burghs  
of Clipping Wycombe  
and Clipping  
Wycombe.

Accounts pro-  
duced at Quar-  
ter Sessions.

Expenses of Act  
paid out of  
County Rate  
Chap-

*As it is important to order Payment of contingent Expenses.*

*Enlistment of Ablemen.*  
*Butia.*

*Tender of Aids.*  
*General Note.*

*Tolls & Co.*

*Public Aid.*

Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor or other Persons, in pursuance of this Act; such Costs, Charges and Expenses, being first examined and allowed by the said Justices at their General Quarter Sessions.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices of the Peace for the said County of *Bedfordshire*, in their General Quarter Sessions, from time to time assembled, or at any Adjournment thereof, to order such Allowances and Compensation to be made to the Treasurers of the said County Stock, and also to Chief Constables or other Persons employed in the Execution of this Act, from and out of the Rates to be levied in pursuance thereof, as to the said Justices shall appear reasonable, just and proper.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That no Action at Law shall be brought or commenced, or any Proceeding laid against any Person for any thing done by virtue or under the Authority of this Act, until Thirty Days' Notice thereof shall have been given to, or left at the usual Place of Abode of the Person or Persons against whom such Action or Proceeding is intended to be commenced or had therein, setting forth the particular Cause of such Action or Proceeding, or after Trial or Judgment in sufficient Averals hath been made to the Party or Parties aggrieved, or after Six Calendar Months next after the Cause of such Action shall have arisen; and every such Action shall be laid and tried in the County of *Bedfordshire* and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance and by the Authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear to have been so done, or if any such Actions shall be brought before the Expiration of Thirty Days next after Notice shall have been given as aforesaid, or after sufficient Tender of Averals shall have been made to the Party or Parties aggrieved, or after the time before limited for bringing the same, or shall be brought in any other County or Place than as aforesaid, then and in every such case the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants, and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be convicted, or suffer a Discontinuance of his, her or their Action or Suit, after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Twelve Cobs, and shall have such Remedy for the same in any Defendant or Defendants hath or have for Costs of Suit in any other case by Law.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of so far by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

#### Cap. cxi.

An Act for enabling the Justices of the Peace for the County of *Kent* to hold a General Session annually, or oftener, for levying and applying the Rates and Expenditure of the said County; and to alter and amend an Act made in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, for regulating the Rates of the said County.

[17th June 1814.]

WHEREAS the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of *Kent* are holden at or near the City of Canterbury, in the Eastern Division of the said County, and at Maidstone, in the Western Division of the said County: And Whereas an Act was passed in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for repealing such Part of an Act, passed in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, as imposes a certain Proportion of the County Rate for the County of Kent upon the Eastern Division of the said County, and certain Proportions upon the Western Division of the said County; and also so much of an Act, passed in the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, for empowering the Justices of the Peace for the County of Kent to make a fair and equal County Rate for the said County, as directs the Churchwardens and Overseers therein mentioned to make certain Rates of the Rental or Value of Houses within their Parishes, at the Periods, and in the Manner therein mentioned, and impose a certain Penalty upon such Churchwardens and Overseers for making Default therein, and for allowing the Poor and Provisions of the said Act; by which said Act the Justices assembled at the Quarter Sessions for the Western Division of the said County, and the Justices assembled at the Quarter Sessions for the Eastern Division of the said County, are authorized and empowered to make such Rate or Assessment for raising such Sum and Sums of Money, within each Division respectively, as should be sufficient to answer the Excess and Purposes mentioned and contained in an Act of Parliament, passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of the late Majesty King George the Second, entitled *An Act for the more easy raising, collecting and levying of County Rates, in Occasions might demand, and the Emptiness of each Division might require: And Whereas it would tend greatly to improve the general Arrangement of the Business of the said County, if the Justices were empowered to meet in an annual General Session of the Peace at Maidstone, in the said County, for the Regulation and Transference of all public Business relating to the levying and applying the Rates and regulating the Expenditure of the County at large, and for other Purposes hereinafter mentioned; and it is therefore expedient that certain Parts of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty should be repealed, and other Provisions and Regulations substituted in lieu thereof: And Whereas a new Gaol and House of Correction for the said County are now building at Maidstone, in the said County, and Court Houses for the public Business of the said County are intended to be built also at Maidstone, the Expense of which Gaol, House of Correction and Court Houses, will be considerable, and the whole of which Expense is, by the existing Laws now in force, borne and defrayed, exclusively, by the Occupiers of Lands and Tenements: And Whereas it is expedient that a certain Proportion of the Expense of erecting and completing such new Gaol, House of Correction and Court Houses, should be imposed upon the Proprietors of Lands and Hereditaments within the said County, in Aid and Discharge of the Burden now lawfully borne by the said Occupiers; but the several Purposes aforesaid cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it**

therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Courts of General Quarter Sessions which have been heretofore held for each Division of the said County respectively, at or near Canterbury, and at Maidstone, shall continue to be holden at or near Canterbury and at Maidstone, for the Trial of all such Business as is not heretofore specially provided for and directed to be transacted at the General Session of the Peace hereinafter authorized to be held at Maidstone, in such and the same manner as heretofore, and with the same Powers and Authorities as if this Act had not been passed.

In what role  
Quarter Sessions  
holden at Maid-  
stone and Can-  
terbury.

II. And be it further enacted, That on the Thursday next preceeding the Saint Thomas or Midsummer General Quarter Sessions in each and every Year, it shall and may be lawful for the Justices of the Peace for the said County of Kent, or any Three or more of them, and they are hereby respectively authorized and required to hold an Annual General Session of the Peace for the said County of Kent, at Maidstone, in the said County, for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned, and to adjourn the same from time to time as Occasion shall require.

Justices to meet  
at Maidstone for  
Purposes of Act.

III. And be it further enacted and declared, That all Marriages and Banns, lawfully and usually transacted and done by Justices of Peace for Counties, assembled at any Sessions of the Peace by virtue of or under any Acts of Parliament heretofore made, or which shall hereafter be made for or concerning the wedding, banns, wedding, solemnizing, enlarging, altering or removing any Gales, Houses of Correction or Court Houses belonging to the County at large, or for the Regulation and Government thereof, or for or concerning the wedding, banns, wedding, solemnizing, enlarging, altering or removing any County Bridges, or for or concerning any other Public Works of the County, and all Matters and Business relating to such Gales, Houses of Correction, Court Houses and County Bridges, and other such Public Works, and to the depriving the Excesses and Charges whereof the Rates and Assessments of the County at large are, or shall hereafter in any manner become by Law chargeable; And also all Matters and Business lawfully and usually transacted and done by Justices of the Peace for Counties, at any Sessions of the Peace holden for the same, in respect of the wedding, solemnizing and allowing of the Accounts of the Treasurers or Transfurers of the County, and all other Public Accounts relative to the County at large, the distress, appraising, apposing and removing, and paying of the County Turnpikes or Turnpikes, the Chaplains to County Gaols and Houses of Correction, the Keepers of such Gaols, Houses of Correction, and the Officers of such Court Houses as aforesaid, Surveyors of County Bridges, and all other Public Officers that now are or hereafter shall be in the Nomination of the Justices of the Peace for the County, and whose Salaries are or shall be payable out of the County Rates or Assessments, and also all other Matters and Business, lawfully and usually transacted and done by Justices of the Peace for Counties, at any Sessions of the same, in respect to the raising, laying and settling of any County Rates, or other Charges upon and for the same, or the raising, levying and collecting thereof, shall be heard, determined and carried into Execution in and for the said County, solely and exclusively at the said Annual General Session of the Peace so hereby authorized and appointed to be holden at Maidstone aforesaid, at the time aforesaid, or at some Adjournment thereof, and at no other Session, Place or Time whatsoever, save as hereinafter mentioned; any thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Law or Laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

County Business  
transacted at  
Maidstone  
Sessions.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall authorize or empower the said Justices of the Peace, assembled at the said Annual General Session of the Peace hereby directed to be holden, or at any Adjournment thereof, to hear or determine any Appeal to be preferred by any Person or Persons against any Rate or Rates to be laid, ordered or assessed by the said Justices assembled at any such Annual General Session, but that all such Appeals shall be heard and determined by the Justices assembled at the General Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace held for the said County, or at any Adjournment thereof, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Determination  
of Appeals.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace for the said County, assembled at any such Annual General Session of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, to nominate and appoint One or more proper Person or Persons to be the Treasurers or Transfurers for the whole of the said County, or for each Division thereof, and to fix and appoint such Salary or Salaries to be paid to such Person or Persons as they shall think reasonable; and every Person or Persons so appointed to be Treasurer or Transfurers for the said County of Kent, shall give Security for the due Execution of the Trust reposed in him or them.

Treasurer ap-  
pointed.

VI. And Whereas the Amount of the Salaries now paid to the Chaplains to the Common Gaols and Houses of Correction of the said County, has been found to be inadequate to the Labour attending the Execution of the Duties required of them: And Whereas it would tend greatly to the Improvement of the Morals of the Prisoners confined in the said Gaols, if the said Chaplains resided therein, or had Apartments near thereto: Be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices assembled at such Annual General Session as aforesaid, or at any Adjournment thereof, to fix and appoint such Salaries to be paid to such Chaplains, as to the said Justices in their said Session shall, from time to time, appear reasonable; and also to allow for such Chaplains or Chaplains, in the said Gaols, or in Buildings adjoining or near, such Apartments as to three shall from fit and proper for his or their Use, and further from time to time to alter and vary any such Allowances or Regulations to or concerning the same Chaplains, or any of them, in such manner as to the Justices assembled at any such Session shall seem proper.

Salaries to  
Chaplains.

VII. And be it further enacted and declared, That if any Emergency shall at any time hereafter arise, which may require fresh immediate Attention thereto, as may render the holding a Special Session in that behalf necessary, then and in such case the Clerk of the Peace for the said County, or his Deputy, shall, as soon as may

Holding of Spe-  
cial Sessions.

be, upon the Order in Writing, under the Hands and Seals of any Three or more Justices of the Peace for the said County, to him for that Purpose given, wherein shall be expressed and contained the Nature and Purport of the Business intended to be brought forward at such Special Session, and the Day for holding such Session, under an Advertisement for the holding of the same, to be inserted Twice at the least, in some one of the several Public Newspapers, printed at *Canterbury* and *Maidstone*, if any such be there published and circulated, and if not, then Twice in like manner in the *London Gazette*, thereby notifying and declaring the Order of the said Justices: Provided always, that the time to be appointed shall not be within a less time than Fourteen Days, from the time of first publishing such Advertisement: Provided also, that such Special Session shall and may be lawfully holden accordingly for the due Dispatch and ordering of the Business to particularly notified as aforesaid, and as often, and the time shall and may be adjourned from time to time.

VIII. And Whereas the Expenses of the County of *Kent* have been regulated and delivered according to the Provisions of the said hereinbefore recited Act, passed in the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, and it is expedient that all Accounts should be settled and adjusted, and a Balance struck between the Two Divisions of the County, previous to the holding of the Full General Session of the Peace at *Maidstone*, under the Authority of this Act: Be it therefore further enacted, That the Comptroller of Justices appointed at the Quarter Sessions held at *Maidstone*, and at *Sancti Sepulchri* near *Canterbury*, in the Week next after the Clerk of the *Essex* last past, in pursuance of the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, shall, and they are hereby required to meet at *Stambridge*, in the said County, within Ten Days next after the passing of this Act, for the Purpose of examining, passing, adjusting and allowing the several Accounts of the respective Treasurers of the said County, up to the *Essex* Quarter Sessions, One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, inclusive, and apportioning the gross Expense of the said County, fairly and equally between the Two Divisions, according to the Amount of their respective Rentals.

IX. And Whereas upon such Apportionment of the said Accounts, a Balance will be due from the *Essex* to the *Wolfe* Division of the County, which Balance will be the exclusive Property of the said *Wolfe* Division: And Whereas it is expedient that the said Balance should be thrown into the general Stock of the County, and that the said *Essex* Division should contribute a proportionate Sum to be estimated as the relative Rentals to the said general Stock: Be it therefore enacted, That the said Comptroller shall, at their Meeting at *Stambridge* be to holden as aforesaid, ascertain and declare the Amount of the said Balance, and the said proportionate Sum.

X. And Whereas the Amount of the aforesaid Balance and proportionate Sum are to be raised exclusively upon the *Essex* Division of the County: Be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices of the said *Essex* Division, assembled in Quarter Sessions at or near *Canterbury*, and they are hereby required and empowered to assess and levy a special Rate or Rates upon the said *Essex* Division exclusive of any Rate that may be granted by the General Session at *Maidstone*, for the Payment of the aforesaid Balance and proportionate Sum, and to pay the Amount of the said Rate or Rates at such times, and by such Installments, as to the said Justices shall seem fit, to the general County Stock: provided that the whole Amount of the said Sums as aforesaid, shall be paid to the said General County Stock within Three Years from the passing of this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That on the Second Tuesday after the Meeting of the said Committee at *Stambridge*, it shall be lawful for the Justices of the said County of *Kent*, and they are hereby authorized and required, to meet at *Maidstone*, in the said County, for the Purpose of holding the Full General Session for the said County, under the Authority of this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as directs that the Justices who shall be assembled at the *Essex* Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County in each and every Year, should appoint a Committee of Twelve Justices; that is to say, Six Justices acting in the *Essex* Division, and Six Justices acting in the *Wolfe* Division of the said County, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as directs that, from and after the passing of that Act, it should and might be lawful for the Justices assembled at the Quarter Sessions holden for the *Wolfe* Division of the said County, and for the Justices assembled for the *Essex* Division of the said County, to make such Rate or Assessment for raising such Sum or Sums of Money within each such Division respectively, as should be sufficient to answer the Ends and Purposes mentioned in the said Act of the Twelfth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, aforesaid, as Occasion might demand or as the Expenses of each such Division might require, and also for the Ends and Purposes of the said Act, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty as directs, that the Treasurer or Treasurers for each Division of the said County should transmit to the Clerk of the Peace an Account in Writing of the Balance then remaining in the Hands of each such Treasurer respectively, and also the gross Expenditure since the *Essex* Quarter Sessions, and an Estimate of the further probable Expense to be incurred up to the said *Essex* Quarter Sessions inclusive, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace for the said County, assembled at the General Session to be holden for the said County, in pursuance of this Act, shall yearly, and every Year, until all the Charges and Expenses of holding and completing the new Gaol, House of Corrections and Court House, incurred and to be incurred since the last *Essex* Quarter Sessions, shall be paid and satisfied, assess and tax a special County Rate, for the Payment of such Charges and Expenses, on all and every Parish, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet and Extra-parochial and other Place, in the said County, within their



respective Divisions, now contributing or liable to contribute to the ordinary County Rate, at a Sum not exceeding the Sum of Six pence in the Pound, over and above the ordinary County Rate; by One or more Rates in each Year, on the Rental at which such Parishes, Township, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet and Extra-parochial or other Place, shall be rated, assessed and affixed, to the ordinary County Rate; and the said special Rate shall be collected, levied and recovered in like manner, and by such ways and means, and under such Penalties, as any County Rate may be collected, levied and recovered in the said County of Kent; and the Overseers and Overlees of every Parish, Township or Place, maintaining its own Poor, within the said County of Kent, shall and may, and it is and are hereby authorised and empowered to levy and rate such Rate in like manner, and by such ways and means, and under such Penalties, as any Poor Rate is now by Law collected; Provided always, that every Tenant or Occupier paying such Rate as aforesaid, may deduct and detain out of the Rent Payable to his or her Landlord or Landlady, for the Premises in respect of which such Rate is payable, One Half Part of the full Amount of such Rate, as being the Intent and Meaning of this Act that the Half of such Rate, except as hereafter excepted, shall be borne by the Landlord, and every Landlord shall, and is hereby required to allow and make such respective Deductions accordingly; and every such Tenant paying, or having levied upon him or her such Rate, shall be and is hereby acquitted and discharged of and from so much Money as such Half Part shall amount to, as fully and effectually as if the same had been actually paid to any such Landlord or Landlady, in Part of the Rent due from such Tenant; and if any Person or Persons shall refuse or omit to pay the Sum or Sums of Money rated or assessed upon him, her or them, by virtue of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace for the County of Kent, upon Complaint thereof made by any such Overseer or Overlees, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, not only in Kent, but in any other County, the Warrant or Warrants for recovering and levying the same, in such last mentioned case, being first countersigned by some Justice of the Peace for the County where any Goods or Chattels of the respective Person or Persons shall be found, returning the Overplus (if any) after such Rate and the Charges of the Distress and Sale shall be paid to the Owner and Owners of the Goods to be distrained and sold: Provided always, that during the Continuance of such special Rate, no Part of the ordinary County Rate, which it may be necessary to make for other Purposes, shall be applied towards the Expence of Building, completing and finishing the said Gaol, House of Correction and Court Houses, except for the Payment of such Rate and Expences as have been incurred previous to the last Easter Quarter Sessions, but that the whole Expence thereof, except as aforesaid, shall be defrayed out of the said special Rate.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Messuages, Mills, Lands, Tithes, Townships and Hereditaments, held or occupied by any Tenant or Occupier, have been or shall be charged and assessed in or to the special County Rates or Rate devised to be levied and collected under the Provisions of this Act, at a higher Amount or Value than the Rent or Rents actually and lawfully paid or payable, or agreed to be paid or payable to his or her Landlord or Landlady thereof, for the same being, the Deduction or Allowance in and by this Act devised to be made by every such Landlord or Landlady shall, as to the Quota or Proportion of such Landlord or Landlady thereof, be calculated upon the Amount of the Rent or Rents actually and lawfully paid or agreed to be paid to him, her or them; and in all such cases as last aforesaid, the cost of all such Rate or Rates exceeding and over and above the Rent or Rents actually and lawfully paid or agreed to be paid to the Landlord or Landlady aforesaid, shall be wholly borne, paid and discharged by every such Tenant or Occupier of the Hereditaments and Premises assessed or to be assessed, at a higher Amount or Value than the Rent actually and lawfully paid, or payable by him or her as herein-before mentioned.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Dispute shall arise between any Landlord and Tenant, touching and concerning any such Deduction to be allowed by such Landlord, the same shall be heard and determined in a summary way, before any Two or more Justices of the Peace, sitting for the said County, and in case either of the Parties in such Dispute shall refuse to abide by or shall not obey the Determination of such Justices, the Party so offending shall, for every such Offense, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, to be recovered by Distress and Sale of his, her and their Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hands of such Justices, returning the Overplus (if any) to the Party or Parties whose Goods shall have been so distrained.

XVIII. And Whereas it is expedient, that the said County should be revised and ascertained from year to year in respect of any of the Gaols, Houses of Correction and Court Houses of the said County: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Rate, Tax or Assessment whatsoever, Parliamentary or Parochial, shall be raised, assessed or levied on, or be payable by the said County of Kent, for or on Account of the said Gaols, Houses of Correction and Court Houses, or any or either of them, after any Part thereof.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in each of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty, as aforesaid, that whenever the Justices assembled at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County, whether the same should be holden originally in the *High or Policy* Division thereof, should determine that it was necessary to revise, correct and re-assess the Rental of the whole County, they should immediately signify such their Determination to the Justices to be assembled in Sessions in the other Division of the said County, in order that such Justices might appoint a Committee of Three Justices from such Division of the said County, and that such Committee should meet as soon after such Appointment as should be mutually agreed on between them, in order to revise, correct and re-assess the Rental of the whole County, and the relative Rentals of each Division thereof distinctly, upon as just and equitable Principles as they could by virtue and under the Powers, Provisions and Directions of the

Penalty for  
Tenant, &c.  
not paying Rate.

Proviso.

Allowance by  
Landlord to be  
in Proportion  
to Rent.

Dispute be-  
tween Landlord  
and Tenant  
settled.

No Rate to be  
levied on  
Gaols or  
Court Houses.

49 G. 3. c. 10  
§ 11.

In part repealed.

therein recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reiga of His present Majesty, and that such Revision, Correction and Alteration should take place and be made in manner as aforesaid, having to all such Parties as might consider themselves aggrieved, certain Powers of Appeal, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, and declared to be null, void, and of no Effect, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and that all Powers, Directions and Authorities given to the said Commissioner by the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of His present Majesty shall be and be exercised by the Commissioner by this Act hereinafter appointed, and directed to administer the Rental of the County.

Commissioner to administer Rental of County appointed.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Justices of the said County assembled as the said General Annual Session, to be held at Aylesbury, in and for the said County, under and by virtue of this Act, or at any Adjournment thereof, as often as they shall be Obedient to revise, correct and administer the Rental of the said County, to nominate and appoint Six Justices of the Peace of the said County, to form a Committee for such Purposes, of which Committee any Three shall be competent to act, and such Committee shall meet within Fourteen Days after such Appointment; and the Justices of the said Committee then present shall have full Power to adjourn such Meeting from time to time to such Place as they may judge convenient, and the said Committee shall revise, correct and re-ascertain the Rental of all and every Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village and other Place within the said County, and such Revision, Correction and Re-ascertainment, shall be final, binding and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes; saving nevertheless to all such Parties as may consider themselves aggrieved thereby, such Power of Appeal as is contained in this Act.

Appeal.

Parish Officers to administer Returns.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Churchwarden or Overseer of the Poor of any of the several Parishes, Towns, Liberties, Precincts, Villages, Hamlets or Places within the said County, or any Person to be specially appointed as such, shall neglect or make Default in any Returns as directed in the said recited Act of the Forty sixth of His present Majesty, then and in every such case, each and every such Churchwarden and Overseer of the Poor in neglecting and making Default without sufficient Excuse to be allowed by the said Committee, is to be appointed, shall forfeit and pay such Sum or Sums of Money as exceeding Fifty Pounds, as shall or may be ordered or adjudged by the said Committee, by way of Penalty for such Neglect or Default; and in case any such Penalty shall not be forthwith paid it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Committee at such Meeting assembled, and they are hereby directed to issue their Warrant to the High Constable of the Division where such Parish, Town, Liberty, Precinct, Village, Hamlet or Place shall be situated, directing him to levy such Penalty upon the respective Goods and Chattels of each and every Churchwarden and Overseer of the Poor in neglecting or making Default in like manner, and with such Powers and Authorities as the said High Constable is, by the said Act of the Twelfth Year of the Reiga of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled with, for levying on the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor the Sum allotted for the County Rate.

II G. 3. c. 25.

Returns for Division partly in Kent and partly in any other County, have made.

XXII. And Whereas every Parish, Township and other Place lie and are situate partly within the County of Kent, and partly in some adjoining County, or in some Liberty or Division, having peculiar Priories, and it is therefore difficult to ascertain by the great Returns of the Rentals of the whole of such Parishes, Townships and other Places, the real Rental of such Part or Division thereof as lies or is situate within the County of Kent: Be it therefore further enacted, That the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, or other Parish Officers of all and every such Parish, Township or other Place situate as aforesaid, shall make a Return to the said Committee, in to be appointed as aforesaid, at each Time and Place as the said Committee shall appoint, of the real Amount of the Rental or Value of such Estates, or Parts of Estates, within the said Parishes, Townships or other Places, as lie within the County of Kent, at the time of making such Return; and shall also verify such Return upon Oath, and such Returns shall extend to all the Things and Specifications required by this Act, in the Returns to be made to the said Committee, by Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor.

Parish Officers residing out of Kent nominated by Magistrate for Kent.

XXIII. And Whereas it may happen, that in such Parishes, Townships and other Places, situate as aforesaid, the Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, or other Officers thereof, may reside in that Part of the Parish, Township or other Place, which is not situate in the County of Kent, whereby it might be difficult for the Justices of the said Committee to oblige such Officers to attend these Meetings, and to make such Returns as aforesaid: For obviating thereof, be it further enacted, That in all cases where the Overseers of the Poor, Churchwardens or other Parish Officers of any Parish, Township or other Place, partly lying in the said County of Kent, shall reside and dwell out of the said County, it shall and may be lawful for the Justices present at any Meeting of any Committee, appointed for revising the Rental of the said County, to issue their Summons to such Overseers of the Poor, Churchwardens or other Officers, and every Overseer of the Poor, Churchwarden or other Officer receiving the same, shall obey the same, according to the Exigency thereof, or in Default thereof, shall be subject to such and the same Penalties as are imposed upon Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, and other Officers resident in the said County of Kent, neglecting to make Returns as aforesaid.

Appeal.

Hears.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself or herself aggrieved by any thing done in pursuance of this Act, and for which no particular Method of Relief hath been already appointed, such Person may Appeal to the Justices of the Peace at any General Quarter Session of the Peace within the Division where the Cause of Appeal arises, within Six Calendar Months after the Cause of such Complaint shall have arisen, such Applicant first giving or causing to be given Fourteen clear Days' Notice at least, in Writing, of his or her Intention to bring such Appeal, and if the specific Cause of Appeal or Matter thereof, if against a Constable, to the Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom such Complaints shall have been made, and, if against a Rate, to the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, or his Deputy,

Deputy, who shall notify the same to the Committee of Justices who have been employed in revising the Rentals of the said County, and such Person or Persons appealing shall, within Three Days after such Notice, enter into Recognizance before some Justice of the Peace for the said County, with Two sufficient Sureties, conditioned to try such Appeal, and abide the Order of, and to pay such Costs as shall be awarded by the Justices at such Quarter Sessions; and the Justices at such Sessions, upon the Proof of such Notice being given as aforesaid, and of the entering into such Recognizance, shall hear and finally determine the Cases and Matter of such Appeal in a summary way, and award such Costs to the Party appealing, or appealed against, as they the said Justices shall think proper; and the Determination of such Quarter Session shall be binding, final and conclusive, to all Intents and Purposes.

Recognizance.

Costs.  
Final.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That notwithstanding any such Appeal, the Person or Persons in appealing shall pay to the Treasurer of the County, or of the Division of the County, in which the Rate is made, such Sum as would have been payable, in case the Rental of the Parish or Place in respect of which such Person or Persons' Appeal had been offered in such Rate, at the same Amount, as in the preceding Rate, and such Deductions from or Addition to such Payment shall be made, as the Justices at such Quarter Sessions, after hearing such Appeal, shall determine to be just, and the Account between such Parish or Place, and the Treasurer of the County, shall be settled accordingly; and such Determination of the Justices, at such Quarter Sessions, shall be final and conclusive, so far as relates to the Amount at which such Parish or Place shall be in future assessed to the County Rate, until the Rentals of the several Parishes and Places within the County shall be again generally revised and re-assessed.

Rate to be paid although Appeal made.

Final.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That no Order made touching or concerning any of the Matters in this Act contained, or any Proceedings to be had touching the Commission or Convictions of any Offender or Offenders against this Act, shall be quashed for Want of Form, or be removed or removable by Certiorari, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and that where any Defect shall be made for any Sum or Sums of Money to be levied by virtue of this Act, the Defect itself shall not be deemed material, nor the Party or Parties making the same be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers, on account of any Defect or Want of Form in the Summons, Commissions, Warrants or Diligence, or other Proceedings relating thereto, nor shall such Party or Parties be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers *in se*, on account of any Irregularity which shall be afterwards done by the Party or Parties distraining, but the Person or Persons aggrieved by such Irregularity shall and may recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage (if any) in an Action upon the Case, but no Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall recover in any Action for such Irregularity as aforesaid, if Tender of sufficient Amounts hath been made, by or on behalf of the Party distraining, before such Action brought.

Proceedings on writ for Want of Form, Committed.

Dilatory.

Tender of Amounts.

General Office.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Suit or Action shall be prosecuted against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Person or Persons may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matters in Evidence in any Trial to be had thereupon; and that the same was done by Authority of this Act; and if a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become confest, or shall discontinue his, her or other Action or Actions, after Issue joined, or if on Demurrer, or otherwise, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, and have the five remedy for the same as any Defendants have by Law in any other cases; and though a Verdict shall be given for any other Plaintiff, if any such Action or Suit as aforesaid, such Plaintiff shall not have Costs against the Defendant, unless the Judge before whom the Trial shall be, shall certify his Approbation of the Action, and of the Verdict obtained therefrom.

Treble Costs.  
In what case Costs not given.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Actions, Suits and Prosecutions, to be commenced against any Person or Persons, for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, shall be laid and tried in the County and Place where the Facts were committed, and shall be commenced within Six Calendar Months after the Facts committed, and not otherwise.

Actions where tried.  
Limitation of Actions.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Expenses incident to the following, obtaining and passing of this Act, shall be paid out of the County Rates of and for the said County, by and under the Order of the Justices assembled at their First Annual General Session to be holden as aforesaid.

Expenses of Act.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Public Act.

Cap. cv.

An Act for better paving, cleaning, lighting, watching, regulating and improving, the City of Bath, and the Liberties and Precincts thereof.

4 G. 3. c. 29.  
repealed in 17  
George 3. the

Strata, &c. in the City, &c. and L. Removal and governing of Shillings, &c. therein.

Cap. cv.

An Act for improving the Town of Newbury, in the County of Bedford, and for removing and regulating the Markets in the said Town.

17 G. 3. c. 23.  
repealed.

Cap. cxix.

An Act for enabling the Proprietors of The Commercial Rooms in the City of Bristol, to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary, and for the Regulation of the said Rooms, and the Property thereof.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap.

Cap. cna.

An Act for lighting, washing and improving the Town of *Dartford*, in the County of *Kent*.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clx.

An Act for cleaning, lighting and otherwise improving certain Streets and Passages within and near the Town and Borough of *Gateshead*, in the County of *Durham*.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. cx.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Church of *Saint Shewell*, in the City of *Exeter*.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxl.

An Act for building a New Church \* within the Town and Parish of *Liverpool*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*.

[17th June 1814.]

\* [To be called "The Church of Saint Michael."]

Cap. cxli.

An Act for enlarging the Church Yard and Burial Ground for the Parish of *London*, in the County of *Surrey*; and for improving and widening the Approaches to the Church in the same Parish; and for other Purposes therein mentioned, relating thereto.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for repealing an Act passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for better settling and collecting the Poor and other Rates in the Parish of Saint Mary, Newington, in the County of Surrey, and regulating the Poor thereof*; and granting other Powers in lieu thereof; for rebuilding or repairing the Workhouse; and removing and preventing Encroachments and Annoyances in the said Parish; and for other Purposes relating thereto.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxlv.

An Act for altering, amending and rendering more effectual an Act of the First Year of King *George the Second*, for erecting a Workhouse in the City of *Canterbury*, for employing and maintaining the Poor there, and for other Purposes relating thereto.

[17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxv.

An Act to authorise the Inspectors appointed by an Act of the Forty eighth Year of His present Majesty to examine, inspect, stamp and mark Raw Skins of Sheep and Lambs in the Market held in *King's Place*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Newington*, in the County of *Surrey*.

[17th June 1814.]

48 G. 3. c. 78. "WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the Forty eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled *An Act for repealing an Act, made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for extending the Privileges of Two former Acts relating to the Up of Raw Hides in making Boots and Shoes, and preventing the denaying of Raw Hides and Skins in the drying thereof*, it was, amongst other things, enacted, that all Raw Skins of Sheep or Lambs which should be stayed within any Parish or Place, not exceeding Five Miles from the Royal Exchange of the City of *London*, should be brought, for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, stamped and marked as therein mentioned, either to the Sheep Skin Market in *Head's Close*, or to the Sheep Skin Market in the Borough of *Southwark*, or to the Sheep Skin Market in the Parish of *Saint Sepulchre Aldgate*, commonly called *The Whitechapel Market*, or to such other Market or Markets, Place or Places, as should at any time thereafter be named and ascertained for that Purpose in and by any Act of Parliament that might be thereafter named; and the Owners of any such Raw Skin neglecting or omitting to bring or cause the same to be brought to the proper Market or Place to be inspected, examined, stamped and marked, according to the Provisions of the said Act, is thereby made subject to a Penalty for every such Skin not exceeding Five Pounds, not less than Twenty Shillings: And Whereas it is by the said Act directed, that proper Persons shall be actually clothed (in the manner therein mentioned) as Inspectors, to examine, inspect, stamp and mark all Raw Skins of Sheep and Lambs to be brought to the said several Markets: And Whereas a new Skin Market hath been lately erected and built at a Place called *King's Place*, near *Blackman Street*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Newington*, in the County of *Surrey*, at a short Distance from the aforesaid Sheep Skin Market in the Borough of *Southwark*, but out of the Limits of the said Borough of *Southwark*; and a considerable Part of the Business which used to be transacted and carried on there is now removed to and carried on at the said new Market at *King's Place*; but the Inspectors appointed under the said recited Act to examine, inspect, stamp and mark the Raw Skins to be brought to the aforesaid Market in the Borough of *Southwark*, consider that they are not authorized or empowered by the said Act, or otherwise, to examine, inspect, stamp or mark Raw Skins to be brought to the said new Market at *King's Place* aforesaid; and all the Skins brought and sold at the said new Market, are obliged to be carried to the said Market, in the said Borough of *Southwark*, to be examined, inspected, stamped and marked, according to

\* the

the Provisions of the said recited Act, to the great Inconvenience and Expense of the Buyers and Sellers attending the said new Market: And Whereas it would be of great Advantage to the Trade of the said new Market, and more convenient to the Buyers and Sellers to attend the same, if the Provisions of the said recited Act were extended to the said Market at *King's Place*, as well as to the aforesaid Market in the Borough of *Southwark*; be it therefore enacted by her Majesty that it may be enabled, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said new Market at *King's Place* aforesaid shall be and the same is hereby named and appointed a Market or Place to which *Raw Skins* of Sheep or Lambs shod at any Place within the Limits of the said recited Act may be sent for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, stamped and marked in manner by the said recited Act directed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, all *Raw Skins* of Sheep or Lambs, which shall be shod within any Parish or Place not exceeding Five Miles from the *Royal Exchange* of the City of London, shall be brought for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, stamped and marked in such manner as by the said recited Act is directed, either to One of the said Markets named and appointed for this Purpose in and by the said recited Act, or to the said new Sheep Skin Market at *King's Place* aforesaid.

*Raw Skins*  
shod to be  
stamped.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Butcher or other Person buying any Skins of Sheep or Lambs at any Place or Places beyond the Distance of Five Miles, and within the Distance of Fifteen Miles of the *Royal Exchange* of the said City of London, to bring any such Skins to the said new Skin Market at *King's Place* aforesaid, or to the respective Sheep Skin Markets in the said recited Act mentioned, upon giving One Week's Notice of such his Intention to the Inspector or Inspectors of the District or Place from which such Skins shall be so brought.

Notice to be  
given of the  
District.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all *Raw Skins* of Sheep or Lambs that shall or may be sent or brought to the said new Market at *King's Place*, for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, stamped and marked, shall be sent or brought for such Purposes on *Tuesday*, *Thursday*, and *Saturday*, and on no other Days, and between the Hours of Six of the Clock in the Morning and Twelve of the Clock at Noon, and at no other times.

Days on which  
skins inspected,  
examined,  
stamped.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the same Persons who under the Provisions of the said recited Act shall be usually styled as Inspectors, to examine, inspect, stamp and mark all *Raw Skins* of Sheep and Lambs to be brought to the aforesaid Market in the Borough of *Southwark*, shall be also the Inspectors to examine, inspect, stamp and mark all *Raw Skins* of Sheep and Lambs to be brought to the said new Market at *King's Place* by virtue of this present Act; and that for such last mentioned Purpose, and in such last mentioned Capacity, they the said Inspectors shall have and enjoy the same Powers, Privileges and Authorities, and shall take the same Oath, and shall receive and be entitled to the same Fees and Sums of Money, and shall be subject and liable to the same Fines and Penalties, and to the Operation and Effect of the same Clauses and Provisions, and shall observe, perform and do the same Rules, Regulations, Trials, Directions, Acts, Orders, Matters and Things in all respects, as by virtue of the said recited Act they are authorized and empowered, or directed and enjoined to have, enjoy, take, receive or be entitled or subject or liable to, or to observe, perform and do for the Purposes, and in the Capacity mentioned and specified in such recited Act; and that all the Sums of Money which by virtue of this Act, shall be received by the said Inspectors for Fines, Penalties and Fees at the said new Market at *King's Place* aforesaid, shall be paid, applied and disposed of in such and the same manner as all moneys as in and by the said recited Act is directed, with respect to the Moneys to be respectively received by the several Inspectors therein mentioned or referred to for Fines, Penalties and Fees at each of such respective Markets or Places, as in the said Act is mentioned or referred to.

Inspectors  
styled for  
Southwark  
but to sit in  
new Market.

V. And be it further enacted, That all and singular the Powers, Privileges, Clauses, Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Fines, Penalties, Matters and Things in the said recited Act contained, which in any wise relate to or concern the Inspection, Examination, Stamping and Marking as aforesaid, of all such *Raw Skins* of Sheep or Lambs as shall be brought to any or either of the said Markets at *Wool*'s *Clap*, or in the Borough of *Southwark*, or in the Parish of *Saint Andrew's* *Algate*, mentioned and specified in the same Act, or which otherwise relate to or concern the said Markets, or any or either of them, or the Customs, Regulations, Management or Affairs thereof, shall from henceforth be extended, and shall equally apply to the Inspection, Examination, Stamping and Marking as aforesaid of all such *Raw Skins* of Sheep or Lambs as shall be brought to the said new Market at *King's Place*, or to any other Act, Matter or Thing whatsoever, in any wise relating to or concerning the said last mentioned Market, or the Customs, Regulations, Management or Affairs thereof.

Powers of  
recited Act  
extended to Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons sell any Sheep or Lamb Skin for Sale, or shall sell the same, or if any Person or Persons shall purchase any Sheep or Lamb Skin at the said new Skin Market at *King's Place* aforesaid on any other Day than *Tuesday*, *Thursday*, or *Saturday*, or at any other time on these Days than between the Hours of Six of the Clock in the Morning and Three of the Clock in the Afternoon, that then and in every such case, every such Person or Persons offending shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence, any Sum not exceeding Two Shillings and Six pence, or less than One Shilling for every Sheep or Lamb Skin so sold, or offered for Sale, or so purchased.

Time when  
skins sold.

Penalty.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall authorize any Person or Persons whatsoever, to sell or offer for Sale at the said new Market at *King's Place* aforesaid, any *Raw Hide* or Skin, or *Raw Hides* or Skins of Oxen, Bulls, Cows, Heifers, Steers or Sticks, Horses, Mares, Geldings, Calves, Hogs or Pigs.

What skins  
are excepted  
from.

Selling On  
Hides, &c.

Pards.

Fines, &c. how  
taken.

Public Ad.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, at any time or times after the passing of this Act, sell or offer for Sale at the said new Market at King's Place aforesaid, any Raw Hide or Skin, or Raw Hides or Skins of Cows, Bulls, Cows, Heifers, Steers or Sticks, Horses, Mares, Geldings, Calves, Hags or Pigs; or if any Person or Persons shall purchase at the said new Market, any such Raw Hide or Skin, or Raw Hides or Skins, that then and in every such case, every such Person or Persons so offending shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence, any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings, not less than Ten Shillings for the Hide or Skin of every Ox, Bull, Cow, Heifer, Steer or Stick, Horse, Mare or Gelding; and any Sum not exceeding Ten Shillings, not less than Five Shillings, for the Skin of every Calf, Hog or Pig, so sold or offered for Sale, or so purchased, at the said new Market as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures by this Act imposed, shall be levied and recovered before any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, City or Place where the Offence shall be committed, and be applied in like manner as is directed by the said recited Act for the levying and recovery of the Fines, Penalties or Forfeitures thereby imposed.

X. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

## Cop. 6891.

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty for granting certain Powers and Authorities to the Gas Light and Coke Company.

[17th June 1814.]

22 G. 3.  
c. 68.

§ 1.

Chertsey April  
1814.Company to  
sell their Capital  
in Three  
Years, with the  
passing of this  
Act.

§ 2.

No Share to  
be sold after a Call  
of Money paid.

§ 3.

† 4th.

Proprietors to  
vary who have  
three Shares  
Three Calendar  
Months.

Pards.

Fines may  
vary by Jury.

“ WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled “*An Act for granting certain Powers and Authorities to a Company, as to be incorporated by Charter, as to be called The Gas Light and Coke Company, for making inflammable Air for the lighting of the Streets of the Metropolis, and for procuring Gas, Oil, Tar, Pitch, Asphaltum, Ammoniacal Liquor and Essential Oil from Coal; and for other Purposes relating thereto, whereby it was enacted, that in case His Majesty should think fit, within Three Years after the passing of the said Act, by His Royal Charter to incorporate the Persons who should be named in such Charter, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, such Corporation should have the Powers and Authorities, and be subject to the Regulations and Restrictions in the said Act mentioned; And Whereas His Majesty by His Royal Charter, bearing Date the Thirtieth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and twelve, did incorporate the said Company in pursuance of the Provision of the said Act: And Whereas the said Company have proceeded in the Execution of the said Act, but from the Nature of the Works of the said Company, and the many Obstacles and Difficulties which they have had to encounter, their Progress has been very much retarded: And Whereas it will be expedient that several of the Provisions of the said Act should be altered, enlarged, extended and amended, and that some further Powers should be given to the said Company: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Company shall be allowed the Period of Three Years, to be computed from the passing of this Act, to make the full Sum<sup>a</sup> authorized and required to be raised under and by virtue of the said recited Act; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.*

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That after any Call for Money shall be made by virtue of the said recited Act, no Person or Persons shall sell or transfer any Share or Shares, which be, or they shall possess in the said Undertaking, after the Day appointed for the Payment of the said Call, until the Money so called for or in respect of his, her or their Shares intended to be sold, shall be paid, and until such Money so called for shall be paid, any such Sale or Transfer of any Share or Shares shall be void; and all and every Person or Persons making Default herein, shall be subject and liable to forfeit such his, her or their Share or Shares in the said Undertaking, to and for the Benefit of the said Undertaking, unless he, she or they shall at the time of such Sale or Transfer pay to the Treasurer of the said Company, the full Sum of Money called for upon every Share to be sold or transferred; such Forfeiture nevertheless to be first notified and declared in manner directed by the said recited Act, with respect to the Forfeiture of Shares for not satisfying the Calls to be made thereon as aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Owner or Proprietor of any Share or Shares in the said Undertaking, shall be qualified and entitled to vote for himself or herself who has possessed his or her Share or Shares, and whose Name has been entered in the Books of the said Company as the Possessor or Proprietor of such Share or Shares for the Space of Three Calendar Months then next preceding, at any General or Special Meeting of the said Company, according to the Rules contained and directed in the said recited Act; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding: Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to vote at any General or Special Meeting of the said Company, in respect of any Share or Shares which he or she may possess in the said Undertaking, unless such Person shall have fully paid and satisfied all Arrears of Money which shall or may have become due in pursuance of any Call or Calls by the said Governor, Deputy Governor, and Directors for or in respect of such Share or Shares.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Female Proprietor of Shares in the said Undertaking, may give her Vote or Votes in respect of such Shares at any General or Special Meeting of the said Company, either in Person or by her Proxy constituted under her Hand, every such Proxy being a Proprietor in the said Undertaking, and every such Vote or Votes by Proxy shall be as good, valid and lawful, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Principal had voted in Person: Provided nevertheless, that no Proprietor shall give or deliver

in Powers for more than Six Female Proprietors, and the Appointment of such Proxies shall be made according to the Form following; that is to say,

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>I, A. B. of<br/>The Gas Light and Coke Company, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint C. D. of<br/>to be my Proxy in my Name, and in my Absence, to vote or give my Assent to, or Dissent from any<br/>Business, Matter or Thing relating to the said Undertaking, that shall be mentioned or proposed at the<br/>Meeting of the said Company, to be holden on the _____ Day of _____ at _____ o'clock<br/>in the said Undertaking, in any Thing appertaining thereto. Witness my Hand, this<br/>_____ Day of _____</p> | <p>Proprietor of<br/>Shares in the Capital Stock of<br/>Form of Proxy.</p> |
|---|--|

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, any Owner or Proprietor of Shares in the said Undertaking, shall be qualified to be elected, and to sit and act as Governor, Deputy Governor or Director of the said Undertaking, if, at the time of such Election, he shall, and shall continue to hold, and be possessed of Twelve Shares, at the least, in the Joint Stock or Capital of the said Undertaking; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; and such Regulations, Restrictions and Directions shall be applicable to such Twelve Shares as are contained in the said recited Act, in respect of the Shares thereby directed to be held by the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors; and such Oaths shall be administered to the Person or Persons so elected, or sitting as Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, by virtue of this Act, in respect to such Twelve Shares as are directed by the said Charter to be administered to the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, of and in the said Undertaking.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person to be elected Governor, Deputy Governor or Director, of and in the said Undertaking, shall, on account of Illness, or otherwise, be absent from, or unable to attend the General or Special Meeting of the said Company, at which such Person shall be so elected Governor, Deputy Governor or Director, and be thereby prevented from taking the Oaths prescribed and directed by the said Charter, to be administered at a General or Special Meeting of the said Company, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court of Directors, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, at any Meeting in pursuance of the said recited Act and this Act, to administer the said Oaths to such Person so elected to be Governor, Deputy Governor or Director, and absent from such General or Special Meeting of the said Company; and upon such Oaths being administered by the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or any competent Number of them, such Person shall be as fully qualified and empowered to act as Governor, Deputy Governor or Director, as if such Oaths had been administered at the General or Special Meeting of the Company, at which such Election took place.

VII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as prescribes a Form for the Treasurer of Shares in the said Undertaking, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Transfer of any Share or Shares in the said Undertaking, shall be in the Form following; *videlicet*,

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>I, _____ of _____ in _____<br/>do hereby bargain, sell, assign and transfer, to the<br/>Capital Stock, of and in the Undertaking<br/>of my Share No. _____ in the<br/>said Undertaking; To Hold to the said<br/>Executor, Administrators and Assigns, subject<br/>to the same Rules, Orders and Restrictions, and on the same Conditions that I hold the same, immediately<br/>before the Execution hereof; and I, the said<br/>do hereby agree to take and<br/>accept the said<br/>Share, subject to the same Rules, Orders, Restrictions and Conditions.<br/>As Witness our Hands and Seals, this _____ Day of _____ in the Year of<br/>our Lord _____</p> | <p>in Consideration of<br/>paid to me,<br/>Form of Transfer of Shares.</p> |
|---|--|

IX. And Whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Extent of the Powers vested in the said Company for lighting Houses, Manufactories and Buildings; For removing whereof, be it further enacted, That the said Company shall have full Power and Authority, with the Consent and under the Direction of any Commissioners or Trustees, or other Person or Persons, having the Care, Superintendence or Control, over the Pavements in any Part of the Cities of London and Westminster, or either of them, or within the Town and Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey, or the Suburbs, Liberties or Precincts of the said Cities or Borough respectively, or adjacent thereto, to lay any Moles or Pipes communicating with the Works of the said Company, along any Streets, Highways, Lanes or Passages or any Part of them, within the said Cities, or either of them, or within the said Town and Borough, or the Suburbs, Liberties or Precincts aforesaid; and to light any Houses, Manufactories or Buildings whatsoever from any of such Moles or Pipes although no Consent may have been entered into with the said Company for lighting any Public Street, Highway, Lane or Passage, in the Parish or Place where such Houses, Manufactories or Buildings shall be or be situated; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Powers, Privileges, Clauses, Regulations, Directions, Restrictions, Matters and Things whatsoever, contained in the said recited Act, in so far as the same are not expressly altered or repealed by this Act, shall be construed to extend and operate, and be as full Force, with respect to all Matters and Things whatsoever, which may happen or arise in the Execution of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same and every Part thereof were repeated and re-enacted in this Act, and were made Part thereof; and the said recited Act and this Act shall, as to all Matters and Things whatsoever, except as aforesaid, be construed as One Act.

Public Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Commencement and Continuance of Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and all the Powers hereby given, shall take Place, and have Commencement and continuance from and after the passing thereof, until and inclusive of the Thirtieth Day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and from thence, for, and during, and unto the full End and Term of Eighteen Years.

Cap. cxvii.

22 G. 3. c. 5. to go into full force by the 25th.

An Act to enable the several Persons therein named to dispose of certain Securities upon the Tolls of the Iron Bridge at *Wylton* in the County of *Durham*, and Ferry Boats attached thereto, by way of Lottery. [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxviii.

An Act to enable the President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic, in *London*, to hold their Corporate Meetings within the City of *Windsor*, or the Liberties thereof. [17th June 1814.]

24 R. 1. c. 5.

“WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the”  
 “Reign of His Majesty King *Henry* the Eighth, intitled *The Privileges and Authorities of Physicians*”  
 “in *London*, certain Liberties, Powers, bearing Date at *Windsor* the Twenty third Day of *September*, in the”  
 “Tenth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty King *Henry* the Eighth, whereby certain Physicians, therein”  
 “named, and all other Men of the same Faculty, within the City of *London* and Seven Miles about, were”  
 “incorporated and made one Body and perpetual Community or Fellowship of the Faculty of Physic, by the”  
 “Name of ‘The President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic in *London*,’ with”  
 “divers Powers and Authorities to the said President and College or Community thereby given, were confirmed and enlarged; and by the said Statute it is enacted, that no Person shall from thenceforth be suffered”  
 “to exercise or practise in Physic through *England*, until such time as he be examined at *London* by the said”  
 “President and Three of the Elects, and have from the said President or Elects Letters Testimoniall of their”  
 “Approving and Examination, except he be a Graduate of *Oxford* or *Cambridge*: And Whereas it is doubtful”  
 “whether the President and College or Community aforesaid can, by virtue and Authority of the Charter”  
 “and Statute aforesaid, hold any Corporate Meetings, or do any Corporate Act or Acts whosoever, out of”  
 “the said City of *London*: And Whereas from the great Increase of the Metropolis, it would be very”  
 “beneficial that the President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic aforesaid should be authorized and allowed to hold Corporate Meetings, and do Corporate Acts, either in the City of *Windsor*,”  
 “or in the Liberties of the said City: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic in *London* may and they are hereby authorized to appoint and hold Corporate Meetings and Councils within the said City of *Windsor*, or the Liberties thereof, for the due Exercise and Enjoyment of the several Powers and Authorities granted and conferred to the said President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic, by the Charter and Statute aforesaid, and that all Orders, Meetings, Elections, Examinations, Proceedings, Acts or Acts, whatsoever, had, done and performed, by the said President and College or Community of the Faculty of Physic, or by the President, and any Three or more of the Elects of the said College or Community, within the said City of *Windsor*, or the Liberties thereof, shall be as valid and of like Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, as the same would have been by virtue of the Charter and Statute aforesaid, if had, done and performed within the City of *London*; and that all Rights, Immunities, Powers, Franchises, Privileges and Authorities, which the said President and College or Community are authorized and enabled to have, hold, exercise and enjoy by virtue of the Charter and Statute aforesaid, or by virtue of a Statute passed in the Thirty second Year of the Reign of His said Majesty King *Henry* the Eighth, intitled *For Physicians and their Privileges*, or any Statute in force at the time of passing this Act, or by any other way whatsoever, shall continue and remain to be held, exercised and enjoyed, by the said President and College, or Community, in the same, and as full, free and simple manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as the same now are held, exercised and enjoyed.

College of Physicians holding Corporate Meetings in City of Windsor.

24 R. 1. c. 5.

College of Physicians holding Land.

Public Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said President and College, or Community, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized to take, hold, possess and enjoy, any Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever lying and being, not exceeding in the whole the yearly Value of One thousand Pounds, notwithstanding the Statute of *Mortmain*.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such, by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Cap. cxix.

22 G. 3. c. 58.

An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the Thirty first Year of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation and Government of the Company of Customs within the Liberty of *Woolwich*, in the County of *Tork*, and to alter and amend the said Act. [17th June 1814.]



## Cap. cxx.

An Act for continuing and amending an Act passed in the Forty-sixth Year of His present Majesty, for more effectually repairing the Road from the Powder Mills on *Newflow Heath*, in the County of *Middlesex*, to the twenty Mile Stone on *Egham Hill*, in the County of *Surrey*. (a) [17th June 1814.] 49 G. 3. c. 102.

[Additional Tregfear. Former Tolls in cxx, now Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxi.

An Act for continuing and amending an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Dusfield* to *Hockley*, in the County of *Stafford*. (a) [17th June 1814.] 51 G. 3. c. 129.

[Former Tolls in cxx, now Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxii.

An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act of His late Majesty, and Three Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Tadcaster Bridge*, within the County of the City of *York*, to *Habour Lane End*. (b) [17th June 1814.] 51 G. 3. c. 130.  
52 G. 3. c. 131.  
53 G. 3. c. 132.  
54 G. 3. c. 133.

[Additional Tregfear. Former Tolls repeated, now Tolls granted.]

## Cap. cxxiii.

An Act to continue the Term, and amend, alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Heape*, in the County of *Durly*, through *Sejor*, to *Duffield*, in the said County. (c) [17th June 1814.] 53 G. 3. c. 139.

[Additional Tolls. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

## Cap. cxxiv.

An Act for repairing the Road from *Saint Leger*, in the Town of *Bedford*, in the County of *Bedford*, to the Turnpike Road leading from *Gloucey* to *Newport Pagnell*, in the County of *Buckingham*. (d) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxv.

An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of Three Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Newcastle under Lyme* to *Hafes*, and from *Middle Hills* to the *Marsfield Turnpike Road* near *Banbury*, and several other Roads therein described, in the Counties of *Stafford* and *Durly*; in for as each Act relate in the Several Districts (e) of the said Roads. (f) [17th June 1814.] 53 G. 3. c. 140.  
54 G. 3. c. 141.  
55 G. 3. c. 142.

[Additional Tregfear. Former Tolls repeated, now Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

(a) [Laid in *Staffs*, *Middle Hills* to *Marsfield Turnpike Road* near *Banbury*.]

## Cap. cxxvi.

An Act for continuing and amending an Act (a) of His present Majesty for repairing the Road from *Old Stratford*, in the County of *Northampton*, to *Dunsborough*, in the County of *Warwick*. (b) [17th June 1814.] 55 G. 3. c. 143.  
56 G. 3. c. 144.

[Additional Tregfear. Former Tolls repeated, now Tolls granted. Double Tolls as Sunday.]

(a) [15 G. 3. c. 73. 35 G. 3. c. 145. continued, &c.]

## Cap. cxxvii.

An Act for selling certain Estates devised by the Will of *William Barber*, and now belonging to *Jane Barber*, *William Barber*, *Charles Paylor Barber*, *Ann Goldsmith* and *Mary Goldsmith*, Infants, and to *Samuel Barber*, *Mary Northon Barber* and *Elizabeth Barber*, in undivided Shares in Fee Simple, in Trust, to be sold; and for inserting the Purchase Money arising from the Shares of each of them as are Infants in other Real Estates to be conveyed to them in Fee Simple, in Fee of each Share. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxviii.

An Act to enable the Prebendary of the Prebend of *Stoke Newson*, or *Newson* otherwise *Newington*, in the County of *Middlesex*, founded in the Cathedral Church of *Saint Paul* in *London*, to grant a Lease of the Manor of *Stoke Newson*, or *Newson* otherwise *Newington*, in the said County, Parish of the said Prebend, in Manner therein mentioned, and to enable the granting of such Leases for building thereon, and otherwise improving the same, and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxix.

An Act for selling certain Messuages and Farms, Situate in the County of *Warwick*, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of Sir *Charles Henry Talbot* Baronet, deceased, in Trust, to convey the same to the Most Honourable *Francis Ingram Esquire* Convey, Marginal of *Birmingham*, upon Payment by him of Fifteen thousand Pounds for the Purchase of the same, and for inserting such Money in the Purchase of other Estates to be leased to him thereof, and to the said Uses. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap.

## Cap. cxxx.

An Act to enable the Right Honourable *George Lord Calderdale*, and others, to grant Building Leases of Land in the Parish of *Salter Pausan*, in the County of *Northampton*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

[See as to Paving, &c. Estate of Lord Calderdale, c. cccxix. p. 58.]

## Cap. cxxxi.

17 G. 3. c. 71. An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of an Act of the Seventeenth Year of His present Majesty, for enabling the Trustees and Trustees of an Estate in the County of *Northampton*, given by *Lawrence Sheriff*, for the founding and maintaining a School and Alms Houses at *Rushy*, in the County of *Warwick*, to sell Part of the said Estate, or to grant Leases thereof; and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxxii.

9 G. 3. c. 10.  
20 G. 3. c. 18.  
21 G. 3. c. 17.  
22 G. 3. c. 10.  
23 G. 3. c. 16.  
24 G. 3. c. 40. An Act for vesting in the Commissioners of *Whitby Bridge* the legal Estates in Two Sample of certain Estates vested in *Thomas Prichard*, an Infant Trustee, and others; and for confirming a Sale made by the said Commissioners, and for making them a Corporation, and giving them further Powers of selling and leasing. [17th June 1814.]

25 G. 3. c. 16. 27 G. 3. c. 18. 28 G. 3. c. 19. 29 G. 3. c. 18. 30 G. 3. c. 14.

## Cap. cxxxiii.

An Act for vesting an undivided Third Part of certain settled Estates of *Thomas Spenser Esquire*, and *Mary his Wife*, in the County of *Stafford*, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxxiv.

An Act for vesting certain Estates, devised by the Will of *Thomas Bonar Esquire*, deceased, in the County of *Kent*, in Trustees, to be sold; and for laying out the Monies thence arising, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxxv.

26 G. 3. c. 15. An Act for amending an Act of King *Charles the Second*, relating to the Cathedral Church of *Salter Asaph* in the County of *Flint*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manors or Townships of *Gangfold*, *Norton* and *Alfara*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 20. 24. 29.

## Cap. cxxxvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the several Townships of *Barnoldswick* and *Salisbury*, in the Parish of *Barnoldswick*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxxxviii.

An Act for inclosing, and exempting from Tithes, Lands in the Parish of *Passie*, in the County of *Bedford*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" No Lease of Lands by Vicar of *Passie*, without Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, as Patrons  
" of the Vicarage, § 26.

## Cap. cxxxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Margby*, in the County of *Derbyshire*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 27.

## Cap. cxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Centle Saint Nicholas*, in the County of *Somerset*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor of *Hildesheim*, in the County of *Stafford*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

## Cap. cxli.

26 G. 3. c. 46. An Act to complete the Purposes of an Act, intitled *An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of Kirkstall and Holmferry*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*. [17th June 1814.]

26 G. 3. c. 46. XV. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and also the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall respectively be printed by the several Printers to the King's Most Excellent

Excellent Majesty, duly authorized to print the Statutes of the United Kingdom; and a Copy thereof  
 respectively so printed by any of them, shall be admitted as Evidence thereof, by all Judges, Justices and  
 others.

As printed by  
 King's Printers

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Widford*, in the County of *Berks*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxliii.

An Act for vesting certain Common Fields and Waste Grounds within the Town and Borough and Parish of *Tisbury*, in the County of *Gloucester*, in Trustee discharged of any Right of Common therein, and upon certain Trusts declared thereof. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxliv.

An Act for enclosing and reducing to a Statute, or for subdividing and inclosing several Commones and Waste Grounds within the Lower Division of *Barnes*, in the Parish of *Barnes*, in the County of *York*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxlv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in *Scammenden*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxlvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Gerrard*, in the County of *Kilkeny*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cxlvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Tithings of *East Overton* and *Lackridge*, and in the Hamlet or Tithing of *Fyfield*, in the Parish of *Overton*, in the County of *Wills*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Cap. cxlviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Bromford*, in the County of *Berks*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. cli.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Gannor*, and in the Chapelry of *South Hincley*, in the County of *Berks*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 23, 25, 26, 27.

Cap. clii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the several Manors of *Netherhall* and *Rethway* of *Bradfield*, in the Parish of *Bradfield*, in the County of *Essex*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor or Township of *Therstone*, in the Parish of *Therstone*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Ripham*, in the County of *Surrey*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" No Allotment to His Majesty for certain Parts of *Windsor Great Park*, § 19. Trees belonging to His Majesty standing on Frontages, &c. may be purchased by Proprietors of Estates, § 34. Commissioners to make Extract of so much of Award as describes His Majesty's Allotments and deliver same to Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, &c. or Surveyor General of Land Revenues, § 45. His Majesty's Allotment may be sold before or after Execution of Award, § 49. Proviso for His Majesty's Manual Rights, § 51.

Cap. clii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Township of *Prylow Patrick*, in the Parish of *Barnes*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 29, 30.

Cap. clii.

An Act for allotting Lands in the Parishes of *Broad Chalk* and *Chalwood*, in the County of *Wills*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 23.

Cap.

Cap. clvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Egft Bradstoke*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clvii.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parish of *Fenby*, in the County of *Norfolk*. (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clviii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Bradby*, in the County of *Kent*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Dunelm*, in the County of *Suffolk*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manors of *Great Chelworth* and *Little Chelworth*, in the Parishes of *Cricklade Saint Saviour* and *Cricklade Saint Mary*, in the County of *Wilt.* (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Madingley* and *Llanthylla*, in the County of *Anglesea*. (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Aymestrey* and *Kingsland*, in the County of *Hertford*. (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxiii.

An Act for inclosing *Cobstant*, in the Parishes of *Seapham Monachston*, *Leafy*, *Linton*, *Egft Farleigh*, *Wgft Farleigh* and *Hunton*, in the County of *Kent*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

" Allotment to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Lands of the Manor of *Egft Farleigh*, § 31. Rule  
" of His Majesty's Attorneys, § 40—42. Extract of Award and Plan of His Majesty's Allotment sent to  
" Commissioners of Woods, &c. or Surveyor General of Land Revenue, § 62.

Cap. clxiv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Wargrave* and *Wargfield*, in the County of *Berk.* (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxv.

An Act for inclosing certain Moor, Common and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of *Togus*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, and for converting the same into Stated Pasture, and other Purposes. (q. P.)  
[17th June 1814.]

" Allotments and Compensation for Tithes, § 16. &c.

Cap. clxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Township of *Church Caysenall*, in the Parish of *Cayenall*, in the County of *Cheshire*. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxvii.

An Act for revoking and confirming certain Powers given and granted by the Will of the late *William Egerton* Esquire, deceased, over certain Parts of his Estates thereby devised. (q. P.) [17th June 1814.]

Cap. clxviii.

1814. 5. c. xlii. An Act to alter and amend an Act made in the Fifth second Year of His present Majesty, for making a Canal from the *Stave* Navigation, at or near *Byfang* *Staveford*, to the River *Can*. [10th June 1814.]

Cap. clxix.

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act passed in the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, for the better raising and securing a Fund for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and of the Heads, Principals and Masters in the Universities of *Saint Andrews*, *Glasgow*, *Edinburgh* and *Aberdeen*; and for repealing Two Acts made in the Seventeenth and Twenty second Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George the Second*, for these Purposes.  
[10th June 1814.]

1814. 5. c. xli. " WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled  
" *An Act for the better raising and securing a Fund for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the*  
" *Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and of the Heads, Principals and Masters in the Universities of Saint*  
" *Andrews,*

Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Aberdeen; and for repealing Two Acts, made in the Seventeenth and Twenty second Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, for *those Purposes*, it was, among other things, enacted, That the said Ministers, Heads, Principals and Masters, were to pay, out of their respective Stipends or Salaries at their Option, *some* one of the annual Rates following; that is to say, Two Pounds Twelve Shillings and Six pence, Three Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Nine pence, Five Pounds Five Shillings or Six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Three pence of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be applied for Payment of Life-ent Annuities to the respective Widows of such Ministers of the said Church, or of the Heads, Principals or Masters in the Universities aforesaid, amounting to Ten Pounds, Fifteen Pounds, Twenty Pounds or Twenty five Pounds of like Money, in Proportion to such of the aforesaid annual Rates respectively, as they should have chosen; and also to the making Provision respectively for the Children of the said Ministers, Heads, Principals and Masters amounting to the Sum of One hundred Pounds, One hundred and Fifty Pounds, Two Hundred Pounds or Two hundred and Fifty Pounds of like Money, and in the like Proportion; and it was further enacted, that the Excess or Surplus of the aforesaid annual Rate and of the Interest of the Capital which had already been accumulated pursuant to former Acts and other Statute payable by virtue of the aforesaid Act, after Payment of the Annual Expence of Management and of the Annuities to Widows and Provisions to Children, therein specified, should be laid out upon proper Security until the Capital of One hundred thousand Pounds, therein mentioned, should be made up and completed, when all further Accumulation should cease, and this Surplus be disposed of at the Option of the Contributors: And Whereas after the said Capital did attain the aforesaid Amount, the Contributors on being called upon in the manner directed by the said recited Act, to give an Opinion as to the future Disposal of the Surplus Revenue, did declare that it should be applied solely to the Benefit of the Widows of the Contributors: And Whereas from the increased Expence of Living and Decretals in the Value of Money, the Annuities and Provisions fixed by the said recited Act are found to be now totally inadequate to the Support of the Widows and Children of Ministers and Professors; and it has become expedient, for the Purpose of remedying this great and increasing Evil, and to prevent the Recurrence of a similar Urgency, to make certain Alterations in the said recited Act, and on the Annual Rates thereby made payable, which cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be so enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Minister who was possessed of a Benefice in the Church of Scotland, and every Person who was possessed of the Office of Head, Principal or Master in any of the Universities of Saint Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Aberdeen, on or before the Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and who as a Contributor to the said Fund is now subject to one or other of the annual Rates before specified, shall pay yearly an Addition of Twenty Pounds per Centum upon his perfect annual Rate; that is to say, instead of Two Pounds Twelve Shillings and Six pence, Three Pounds Eighteen Shillings and Nine pence, Five Pounds Five Shillings or Six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Three pence of lawful Money of Great Britain, as directed by the said recited Act, he shall hereafter pay according to the Rate to which he is already subjected, either Three Pounds Three Shillings, Four Pounds Fourteen Shillings and Six pence, Six Pounds Six Shillings or Seven Pounds Seventeen Shillings and Six pence of lawful Money of Great Britain; which increased annual Rate every such Minister, Head, Principal and Master, shall be bound, and he is hereby required to make Payment of, to the General Collector of the Fund established by the said recited Act, on or before the Term of Candlemas, or the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, for the Year preceding Michaelmas One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and shall continue to pay such increased Rate at each Term of Candlemas thereafter during his Life, notwithstanding he may have ceased, or shall hereafter cease to be a Member of the said Church, or a Head, Principal or Master in any of the said Universities, by Renunciation, Deprecation, or in any other way.

It. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Minister who was possessed of a Benefice in the Church of Scotland, and for any Person who was possessed of the Office of Head, Principal or Master in any of the Universities, or who was subject to the Payment of one or other of the Annual Rates payable under the said recited Act, before the said Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and who has not already declared his Consent to the Encrease of the Annual Rates herein specially directed and provided, to decline according to the Payment of any increased Annual or other Rates by a Notice in the Form following:

To the General Collector of the Ministers' Widows' Fund, Edinburgh.

I, A. B. Minister of the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_, (or, Head, Principal, or Master of the University of \_\_\_\_\_, or a Contributor to the Fund after mentioned, as the case may be), do hereby certify to you, That I do declare to accede to the Payment of any increased Annual or other Rates, authorized by an Act of the Fifty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, towards the Fund for a Provision for the Widows and Children of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and of the Heads, Principals and Masters in the Universities of Saint Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh and Aberdeen.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Which Notice shall be signed by him, and addressed to the General Collector of the Fund; And which Notice, if he shall not be resident in the Western or Northern Isles of Scotland, he shall deliver or cause to be delivered at the said Collector's Office in Edinburgh, on or before the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, but which, if he shall be resident in the said Western or Northern Isles, he shall deliver or cause to be delivered on or before the First Day of June One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_; and in

54 Geo. III.

6 R

Delast

Contributions of every Minister, &c. continued.

In what case Ministers, &c. who have not already consented to increased Rates may decline.

Notice.

Notice &c.

Provis.

Ministers to  
write Election  
of Rates of Churches,  
or to be liable in  
same Rate.

Additional Sum  
paid in respect of  
Ministry, or of  
Burying, or of  
other benevolent  
uses, shall be  
added after the  
Year of Act,  
1790, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 9.

Additional sum  
paid in respect of  
Ministry, or of  
Burying, or of  
other benevolent  
uses, shall be  
added after the  
Year of Act,  
1790, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 9.

Provision for  
Ministers to  
write Election  
of Rates of Churches,  
or to be liable in  
same Rate.

1790, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
6, 7, 8, 9.

Provision for  
Ministers to  
write Election  
of Rates of Churches,  
or to be liable in  
same Rate.

Provision for  
Ministers to  
write Election  
of Rates of Churches,  
or to be liable in  
same Rate.

Provision for  
Ministers to  
write Election  
of Rates of Churches,  
or to be liable in  
same Rate.

Default of such Minister, or of such Minister, every such Minister of the Church of Scotland, and every such Head, Principal or Minister of the said Universities, shall be deemed and adjudged to be liable to the Payment of the several Rates and other Rates herein particularly specified, during all the Days of his Life: Provided always, that no Contributor who shall have resigned or shall have been deprived of his Benefice or Office before the Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be subjected to be liable to the Payment of any of the said Rates hereby made to the Annual or other Rates, unless such Contributor shall, by a Writing under his Hand, subscribed and delivered to the said General Collector on or before the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, declare his Willingness and Desire to accede to the Payment thereof.

III. And be it enacted, That every such Minister, Head, Principal or Minister, as aforesaid, who has been admitted since the Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, or who shall hereafter be admitted to a Benefice in the Church of Scotland, or to any of the said Offices in any of the Universities aforesaid, shall make his Election of one or other of the above mentioned several yearly Rates to which he chooses to be subject thereby during his Life, in the way and manner prescribed by the said recited Act; and every such respective Minister, Head, Principal or Minister as aforesaid, neglecting to give Notice of his Election in manner therein mentioned, shall be deemed and adjudged to have made his Election of the maximum Rate of Four Pounds Fourteen Shillings and Six pence, and shall be liable for the Payment of the said Rate accordingly during his Life.

IV. And be it enacted, That besides the Sums payable by the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty by every Minister, Head, Principal, Minister or other Person as aforesaid respectively, on account of his Marriage, or of having attained the Age of Forty Years before his Admission, and who shall not desire anything himself to the increased annual Rates in manner before mentioned; or having ceased to have Right to his Benefice or Office before the Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, who shall have signified his Willingness and Desire to be subject thereto, there shall be paid by every such Minister, Head, Principal, Minister or other Person as aforesaid, as Addition thereto at the Rate of Twenty Pounds per Centum on the Sums payable in the several cases before mentioned, as directed by the said last recited Act.

V. And Whereas in further Aid of the said Fund a great Majority of the Contribution thereto have moved into a Subscription to raise an additional Sum to be applied to the Purposes of this Act: And Whereas although some Part of the Sum so subscribed has been already paid to the Collector of the said Fund, the greater Proportion thereof is still unpaid, and it is of the utmost Importance to the Purposes of this Act that the Sums subscribed should be made good within a reasonable time: Be it enacted, That every Sum so subscribed which shall not have been paid to the said Collector in his Office as Collector on or before the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, shall bear Interest from that Date at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum; and every such Minister, Head, Principal, Minister or other Person, liable for the Payment of the sums so subscribed, shall thereafter be bound and obliged to make Payment of the lawful Interest of such Sums amounting unpaid, along with the Amount of his original Subscription.

VI. And be it enacted, That every Presbytery of the Church of Scotland, and each of the said Universities which shall not, previous to the passing of this Act, have made Returns of Lists of such of their Members as shall have joined in the said Subscription, and of the Sums subscribed by them respectively, certified and attested by the Moderators and Clerks of the Presbyteries, or Principals and Clerks of the Universities respectively, shall, on or before the First Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or when such Presbyteries shall be within the said Western or Northern Isles, on or before the First Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, along with the Annual Lists required by the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, transmit to the Clerk of the said Trustees such Lists so certified and attested under a Penalty of Ten Pounds Sterling, to be levied by the said Collector from the Moderators and Clerks of such Presbyteries, and from the Principals and Clerks of such Universities as shall have failed to transmit such certified and attested Lists within the time herebefore limited.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall for the first time be admitted to a Benefice in the Church of Scotland, or to any Office in any of the said Universities after the Fifteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, shall be subject to pay to the Collector of the said Fund the Sum of Ten Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, by way of Contribution, as being exactly the Average of the original Subscriptions before mentioned; which Sum of Ten Pounds shall be payable by Two equal Installments along with the Two First Payments of his Annual Rate, and shall bear Interest and be payable in the same manner as such Rates bear Interest and are payable.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the aforesaid increased Annual Rates, and other Sums by the said recited Act or by this Act made payable by the present and future Heads, Principals and Ministers in the Universities aforesaid, and the aforesaid Sums already subscribed, or which may hereafter be subscribed as aforesaid by the said Members, Heads, Principals or Ministers in the said Church and Universities, shall be privileged Debts and preferable to all other Debts of the said Ministers, Heads, Principals and Ministers, not only upon their Benefices and Salaries respectively, but also on their whole other Personal Estate; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. And be it enacted, That when any Parish in the Church of Scotland becomes vacant by the Death, Translation, Resignation or Deposition of an Incumbent holding the Pastoral Care and Benefice of such Parish, and that vacant Benefice thereby arises subsequent to the Crop and Year One thousand eight hundred and thirteen, such vacant Stipend, is to be as it has heretofore been applicable by the Patron to gross Parishes and vicarages, and in all time to come be levied in manner herebefore mentioned, and paid to the said General Collector,

Indee, who is hereby authorised to levy and discharge the same by himself, his Deputies or Factors, and he is also hereby authorised and required to apply the Produce thereof to the Purposes of this Act, under the Direction of the Trustees appointed to manage the said Fund; any Law, Statute or Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. And Whereas by an Act passed by the Parliament of Scotland, in the First Parliament of King William and Queen Mary, intituled *An act to amend the several Stipends in Argyllshire*; the several Stipends arising within the said Shire were withdrawn from the Patrons of the several Parishes, and made payable to the Synod of Argyre or their Factors to be applied by them to various Purposes specified in the said Act: And Whereas it is expedient that the whole vacant Stipends throughout Scotland should be applied and disposed of in one uniform manner: Be it therefore enacted, That when any Parish shall hereafter become vacant, within the said Shire of Argyre, by the Death, Translation, Resignation or Degradation of any Minister holding the Pastoral Care and Direction of the said Parish, and vacant Stipend shall thence arise which by the said last recited Act would be liable to be disposed of by the said Synod of Argyre: all such vacant Stipend shall in future be levied, paid and applied in the same manner and under the same Regulations as are herein prescribed with regard to vacant Stipends in every other Parish within Scotland, and that for the Crop and Year One thereof eight hundred and eighty-nine, and all succeeding Crops and Years; any thing in the said last recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding; but nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to deprive the said Synod of Argyre of any Right they may have or claim by Law or Custom to dispose of the Rents of Manse and Glebe, or of the Sums paid in lieu of Manse, termed Manse Money, within the said Shire of Argyre.

XI. Provided always, and it is enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall affect or be construed to affect the Right which the Widow and next of Kin of a deceased Minister have by Law to our Half-year's Stipend in Name of Ave.

XII. And be it enacted, That in or after any Portion of vacant Stipend shall occur in any Parish within the Bounds of any Presbytery of the Church of Scotland, the Moderator of such Presbytery: hereby expressly required within Three Calendar Months, or if the Parish be situated within the said West or Northern Isles, within Six Calendar Months, after the Terms of Whitsunday or Michaelmas, at which such vacant Stipend shall become due, to make Intimation thereof by a Writing under his Hand to the General Collector of the said Fund at his Office in Edinburgh: which Writing shall also contain an attested List of the several Ministers, or others by whom such vacant Stipend is payable, and of the Proportion thereof payable by each of them, according to the best of the Knowledge and Belief of such Moderator, after having used all the means in his Power to procure Information: and such Moderator is also hereby required, within Three Calendar Months after such vacant Stipend shall become due, to give Intimation or Notice in Writing to the several Ministers and others by whom the same may be due, that they are required under the Authority of this Act to make Payment thereof to the said General Collector or his Deputies or Factor demanding the same, on or before the Fifth Day of May immediately following the Terms of Whitsunday or Michaelmas, at which it may have come due: and if the Moderator of any Presbytery shall in anywise neglect to make such Intimations in manner herebefore mentioned, such Moderator and the other Members of such Presbytery shall in that Event be liable, and they are hereby required to pay and make good to the said General Collector the whole of such vacant Stipend at their own Expence; but in such Event such Moderator and other Members of the Presbytery becoming liable for such Payment shall be entitled to levy, apply and receive such vacant Stipend from the respective Ministers and others by whom the same may be due, and to grant Receipts for the same, and shall have the same Remedies for Recovery thereof, as the said General Collector would have for Recovery of the same.

XIII. And Whereas there is as perfect an unappropriated Balance remaining in the Hands of the Treasurer of the Fund established under the Authority of the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, to which certain Donations have been added: And Whereas certain Sums are made payable to the General Collector under an Act of the Fifteenth Year of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for a general and perpetual Stipend in certain Castles in Scotland*: And Whereas a Sum of Money has been granted to the said Trustees out of the Bishop's Rents in Scotland: Be it therefore enacted, That the said unappropriated Balance, with the Amount of the Donations added thereto, the said Sums made payable to the Collector as aforesaid, under the said Act of the Fifteenth Year of His present Majesty is so far as they have been already recovered, or may hereafter be received, together with the Amount of the said Eleventh out of the Bishop's Rents, and including the Interest which has arisen or may hereafter arise from three several Sources, shall in all time coming be applicable to the Purposes of this present Act, to which the said Trustees are hereby authorised and required to apply them in manner hereafter mentioned.

XIV. And Whereas from the Capital Stock mentioned in the forementioned Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty was comprised, there has been a Yearly Surplus divided among the Widows, in virtue of the said Act, and added to the original Annuities provided to them, which Annual Surplus varies considerably in its Amount in different Years, whereby the Widows are left in uncertainty as to the Rate of the Income which they are to receive in any one Year: Be it therefore enacted, That at the stated Meeting of the said Trustees on the Third Twelfth of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, the said Trustees shall calculate and ascertain the *Net Average* of this Annual Surplus for a Term to be divided, which Average shall be paid upon as the Sum to be divided among the Number of Widows who may be then upon the Fund, and the Proportion of such Average Surplus which shall fall to each such Widow shall be paid upon as the Sum to be thereafter paid in each Year to each Widow who may be from time to time on the Fund according to the original Annuities provided to them under the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

XV. And Whereas the Sum of Twenty Pounds per Cent was added by this present Act to the said Annuities payable under the Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, with, by being levied along with the

Fourth Act  
William and Mary.

Fourth Act and  
William and Mary  
Act in compliance  
with the same  
vacant Stipends.

Fourth Act  
Argyre's Act.

Fourth Act  
Tithes reserved  
therein.

Vacant Stipend  
received by Col-  
lectors and his  
Deputies.

18 G 3 c. 22.

15 G 3 c. 24.  
c. 15.

Funds applicable  
to Purposes of  
Act.

15 G 3 c. 22.

Fourth Act  
vacant Stipend.

Application of  
Elasticity to  
Steel Structures  
by J. H. Van  
der Linde  
McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951  
\$4.95 (pbk.)

"said original Ration and incorporated therewith, into the Amount of the said Annual Surplus;" He is therefore entitled, That the whole Excess of such Surplus beyond the Amount to be struck by the Trustees in manner before mentioned, in February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and paid annually in the Whole as aforesaid, shall be applicable to the Purpose of this Act, as the Produce of the said Twenty Pounds per Cowen on the said original Ration, and shall be applied by the said Trustees at their next Meeting in February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and in their future Meetings in Succession, until Subsequent Years.

Capital Fund a/c  
Stock created  
and accumulated  
for limited  
fund.

"XVI. And Whereas from the great Number of Voluntary and Charitable Donations, among which it will have to be desired, the additional Income arising from the Funds above specified would fill it immediately diminished by very inadequate to the Attainment of the Objects which are in View; Be it therefore enacted, That the Amount of the Subscriptions heretofore mentioned with the Interest arising thereon, the Same to be received under the Authority of this Act as Contributions of Ten Pounds from Persons hereafter to be admitted as Benefactors or Officers, the several Produce of recent Stipends, the unappropriated Balance remaining in the Hands of the said Trustees inchoate, &c. such voluntary Donations as may have been added thereto, with the Accruals of Interest thereon, the Same made payable to the said General Collector under the said related Act of the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty in full, as their Same have been or may hereafter be received, the said Sum granted as a Donation out of the Bishop's Rents in Scotland, with the yearly Interest thereon, together with the yearly Produce of the several Estates as the heretofore Surplus beyond the Average heretofore directed to be calculated by the said Trustees on the Third Tenth of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, shall be set apart as a Capital Fund or Stock, of which the said Management shall be vested in the Trustees appointed by the aforesaid Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, who are hereby authorized (with the Advice and Consent of the Lord President and the Two Senior Judges of the Court of Session, the Lord Chief Baron and the Senior Baron of the Court of Exchequer and of the Lord Justice General and Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland for the time being, or any Three of them), to invest the said several Sums of which this Capital Fund or Stock does or shall consist, as good Security, or as will be found in the Government Treasury or Exchequer, as they shall deem it best in the Adjustment of their Trusts

**After Six Years  
an Address  
made 18 August  
to 30,000.**

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Interest, Dividends and Produce of such Capital Fund or Stock shall be added to the Principal, and accumulated for Six Years, from and after the Twenty second Day of November One thousand eight hundred and fourteen; and during this Term a separate Account shall be kept of the whole Produce of the said appropriated Balance with its Accumulations, of the first annual Estate arising as aforesaid from the Addition of Twenty Pounds per Centum upon the Original Rates, and of the Sum which may have been or may hereafter be received by the said Collector under the said recited Act of the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; and the said Trustees, at their stated Meeting on the Third Twelfth of February One thousand eight hundred and twenty one, shall ascertain the total Amount of the Sums, Accumulations and Interest, of which each separate Account is to be kept up to the Second Day of February then current, and from that Period the whole annual Produce of such total Amount of the Sums, Accumulations and Interest, of which each separate Account is to be kept, together with the whole annual Amount of the Estate which shall thereafter arise in manner before mentioned from the said Addition of Twenty Pounds per Centum on the original Rates, under the Refundition and with the Exception hereinafter mentioned, shall on the Twenty fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and twenty one, and thereafter annually, be distributed among the whole of the existing Widows, in Proportion to the Rates respectively claimed by their Husbands, and among the Orphan Children of deceased Contributions, in manner and under the Refunditions hereinafter mentioned; that it to say, in every case in which there shall be no Widow left by a deceased Contributor, but a Child or Children, of whom One or more shall be under the Age of Eighteen Years, at the time when the first Addition shall be made to the Annuities of Widows under this present Act, and whose Father shall have died after the Term of Whynsday One thousand eight hundred and fourteen, and after having subjected himself to the Payment of an increased annual Rate in Terms of this Act, such Child or Children shall receive each a Sum yearly at would have been the Amount of the Addition or Increase of Annuity, which would have been payable in consequence of this Act, to their Father's Widow if the said Father had survived her Husband; which yearly Allowance shall continue to be paid till the youngest or only Child shall have attained the Age of Eighteen Years complete, at the same Terms and under the same Rules as are directed as to the Payment of the increased Annuities to Widows under this present Act: Provided always, that no such Annuity, or any Part thereof, shall be payable to any only Child or Family of Children, after the youngest Child shall have attained the Age of Eighteen Years.

If no Widow,  
Child or Child-  
ren will receive  
Age-related to  
Annuity of  
Widow.

**Keywords:** *Self-esteem, self-esteem threat, self-esteem threat sensitivity, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale-2*

\* XVIII. And Whereas the Estate Value contained will be liable to Variation in its Amount in different Years in the same way as the Original Surplus: Be it enacted, That the said Trustees at their Meeting on the Third Tuesday of February One thousand eight hundred and twenty one, shall calculate and ascertain the average Amount of the annual Produce of the Estate, arising from the said Addition of Twenty Pounds per Centum on the Original Rates during the Six preceding Years, which Average shall be fixed upon as the Sum to be divided among the Number of Widows and Families of Children who may then be upon the Fund; and the Proportion of such Average which shall fall to each such Widow or Family of Children, shall be fixed upon as the Sum to be thereafter paid to each Year to each Widow or Family of Children, which may from time to time be upon the Fund, out of this particular Branch of the Revenue: Provided always, that in making and calculating this Average, and all other Averages for similar Purposes under the Act, the same shall be, if necessary, so increased or diminished in the Opinion of the said Trustees, as that no Payment to any Widow or Family of Children shall include a fractional Part of a Pound Sterling; and when the Amount of the said Estate shall fall short of the Average so fixed, such Deficiency shall be made good out of the accumulations: First after reviewed, and that when there is an Overplus it shall be applied to the Purposes of such accumulating Fund.

Amount of  
Fucose Additions  
to Amyloses re-  
duced to a con-  
stant.



Fund; and if it shall seem hereafter to be requisite by so Alteration of circumstances, the said Trustees may make a new Average of the Excess at the Period of fixing any subsequent additional Distribution made under this Act.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That after the Produce of the annual Excess beyond the Average to be fixed in manner before mentioned on the Third Twelfth of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, and the accumulated Balance in the Hands of the said Trustees, and the Donations already added thereto shall have sufficed to form a Part of the aforesaid Capital Fund or Stock, in the manner heretofore directed, then the Money raised by Subscription among the Contributors, the Sums hereby appointed to be paid by several Incumbents, corresponding to the Average of the original Subscriptions, the Produce of the vacant Stipends, and the Sums which shall become due to the said Collector under the aforesaid Act of the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, from and after the Term of Michaelmas One thousand eight hundred and twenty, together with the before mentioned Donations out of the Bishop's Rents, shall continue to accumulate, with the Interest and Proceeds thereof, during a further Period of Six Years from the Twenty second Day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty, at the End of which Period each certain yearly Sum as may be thought expedient by the said Trustees, but not in any Event exceeding Two Thirds of the annual free Revenue which shall then belong to the said Capital Fund or Stock, including in such Revenue the annual Produce of vacant Stipends, and other Faculties estimated according to a fair Average, shall again be set apart and added to the Annuities of Widows and Orphan Families; and such additional Annuities shall not be distributed with any Reference to the Amount of Rates, but shall be equally divided among all the Widows and Families, to whatever Class of Contributors their Husbands or Fathers may have belonged.

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Date when this Second Addition shall have been made to the Annuities of Widows and Orphan Families, the unappropriated Part of the said Capital Fund or Stock, and the Produce thereof, or Revenue belonging thereto, shall be allowed to accumulate during such a further Period of not less than Fourteen Years as the Trustees shall then judge expedient, when a certain additional yearly Sum out of this Fund shall again be set apart for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphan Families in manner before mentioned; which Sum shall be divided in the same Manner and under the same Regulations as are prescribed for the second Increase of Annuities under this Act; and in all cases thereafter, in such Intervals as the Trustees shall judge expedient (such Interval being not less than Fourteen Years), similar Additions, regulated exactly in the same manner, shall be made to the Annuities of Widows and Orphan Families; care being always had not to circumscribe too much the Operation of the said Capital Fund or Stock; it being the true Meaning and Intent of this Act that there shall always belong to such Capital Fund or Stock such a Share or Revenue as may admit from time to time of an Addition to the Annuities of the Widows and Orphan Families of Contributors in some Degree corresponding to what may be the increased Expense of Living, and to the consequent Exigencies of their Situation.

XXI. And be it enacted, That every Addition made to the Annuities of Widows or Orphan Families in consequence of this Act, shall be paid to them by the General Collector, at the same time and under the same Regulations as are at present in force for the Payment of Widows' Annuities under the Authority of the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty: Provided always, that it shall appear to the said Trustees at their stated Meeting on the Third Twelfth of May yearly that the Funds actually recovered under this recited Act, and then in the Hands of the Collector, are sufficient for the Payment of such Additions; but it is hereby expressly provided and declared, that the Collector shall not be bound to make good to the Widows and Children the Additions made to the said Annuities as aforesaid, beyond the Sums he shall have actually received, out of which such Additions are to arise, or from the Funds committed to the Charge of the said Trust, under this Act at the time of such Annual Meeting: on the Third Twelfth of May, it being always understood that such Collector shall be bound at the said stated Meeting in May, yearly, to exhibit an exact Account of the Funds from which such Additions should arise, so as to enable the said Trustees to settle precisely the actual Sums ready to be distributed; but if in any one Year the said Widows and Children shall receive a less Addition to their Annuities than is hereby appointed and intended for them through a Deficiency of Funds in the Hands of the Collector, such Deficiency shall be made up to them or their Representatives at the first subsequent Payment of Annuities under this Act, and their Claim in this respect shall then be preferable to the increased Annuities which shall then become payable.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Member in the Church of Scotland, or any Head, Principal or Minister in the said United Societies, who was admitted to his Benefice or Office on or before the Fifthteenth Day of May of this present Year, shall, in consequence of the Power heretofore referred to him, refuse to accede to an Increase upon his annual Rates, or any Contributor who shall have craved to have Right to his Benefice or Office, shall not have signified his Willingness to accede to such Increase: in that Event neither the Widow nor the Children of such Minister, Head, Principal, Minister or Contributor, shall derive any Benefit from the Funds raised or appropriated by virtue of this present Act, beyond One Half the Amount of the Share hereby secured to other Widows or Families of Children under the first Distribution heretofore directed to be made, from and after the Twenty second Day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty, to which Half they are hereby declared to be entitled, but they shall have no Claim to or Interest in any subsequent Addition to be made to the Annuities to Widows and Children.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Minister, Head, Principal or Minister as aforesaid, according to an Increase upon his annual Rates, shall decline to join in the Subscription heretofore mentioned, then the Widow and Children of such Minister, Head, Principal or Minister, shall be entitled only to share in the Benefit arising from the first Addition to be made to the Annuities of Widows and annual Proceeds to Children, in virtue of this Act, but shall have no Claim to or Interest whatsoever in any second or subsequent

After First Dis-  
tribution new  
Accumulation  
and Pro-  
ceeds added  
equally among  
Widows and  
Orphan Fam-  
ilies.

Future Addi-  
tions made to  
Annunities to  
Widows and  
Children.

Additions pay-  
able as former  
Annunities were  
payable.  
Additions paid  
only in so far as  
Collector may  
have Funds in  
Hand.

Every Minister,  
Head, Principal or  
Minister is ex-  
pressly to accede  
to annual In-  
crease, but  
Widows, &c. re-  
ceive in such  
case under Act.

If Minister, &c.  
decline to join in  
Subscription, his  
Widow, &c. re-  
ceive under  
only first Addi-

Admission to  
Annuities.

Two sh. and  
six pence  
shall be paid  
to the Collector  
of the said  
Annuities under  
this Act.

10 sh. 2 pence  
5 d.

Expenses of Col-  
lector allowed in  
1806.

Allowance to  
Collector's  
Clerk, and to  
Clerk of Collector  
for incidental  
Expenses.

Allowance to  
Clerk of Trustees  
under this Act.

Allowance to  
Trustees.

Expenses of re-  
covering Sums  
due paid by  
Debtors or  
Others.

Power of re-  
covering Sums  
not yet received  
by the  
Collector.

Annual Ac-  
count to be re-  
turned by the  
Collector.

10 sh.

Statement made  
annually to  
General As-  
sembly.

Power of  
General Assembly  
under this Act.

subsequent Addition to be made, either to the Annuities of Widows, or to the Annual Provisions to Children under this Act.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any such Minister, Head, Principal, Master or Contributor as aforesaid, who shall have engaged to the Increase on his annual Rate herein already specified, at any time on or before the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, to credit his Widow and Children to the full Benefit of this Act, by paying or by a Writing under his Hand and Seal to the said General Collector, on or before the Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or of receipt within the Western or Northern Isles, on or before the First Day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, obliging himself to pay to the said General Collector on the said Second Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or if not then paid with legal Interest from that Time a Sum equal at least to the Average of the previous Subscriptions, within the Parishes, or University of which he is a Member, or if there shall have been no previous Subscriptions within such Parishes, a Sum equal at least to the Average of the previous Subscriptions in the Synod within the Bounds of which such Parish is situated.

XXV. And Whereas in the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, it is enacted, that all incidental Expenses shall be paid by the General Collector, for which he is to be allowed to take Credit in his Accounts, provided the said Expenses do not in any One Year exceed the Sum of Sixty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain; but this Sum having been found to be too limited, Be it therefore enacted, That the General Collector shall as heretofore be allowed to take Credit in his Account for the incidental Expenses incurred by the Trustees, including the Collector's Postage, provided these Expenses shall not in any One Year exceed the Sum of One hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain.

XXVI. And Whereas in the Execution of the present Act very considerable additional Labour and Expense will necessarily fall on the General Collector of the Trustees, who has no Allowance for Expenses made to him whatever by the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, and who can receive no Advantage or Emolument whatever from the Sums to be accounted under this Act, Be it therefore enacted, That the said General Collector shall be entitled, and he is hereby authorized to take Credit in his annual Account of the Fund to be created under this Act for the yearly Sum of Twenty Pounds to be paid to his Clerk, for his additional Labour in consequence of this Act, and also for the further Sum of Twenty five Pounds yearly to defray his own incidental Expenses, not including Postage of Letters, &c. which he is to have Credit in the annual Account of the Trustees in the Execution of the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

XXVII. And Whereas a very considerable additional Labour will also be required on the Clerk of the said Trustees in the Execution of this Act, Be it enacted, That the said General Collector shall be entitled to take Credit in his annual Account, of the Fund to be created under this Act for the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be paid from the said Fund to the said Clerk of the Trustees in Name of additional annual Salary.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, That in case the Sums heretofore allowed to the General Collector and to the Clerk of the Trustees shall hereafter appear to be inadequate, it shall in that Event be in the Power of the said Trustees, and they are hereby authorized to make such reasonable Additions thereto as they shall judge to be necessary, subject to the Consent and Approbation of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

XXIX. And be it enacted, That the full Expenses that shall be incurred by the said General Collector or Receiver, or his Deputies or Factors, in levying and recovering Payment of the respective Sums which shall become due and payable in virtue of this Act, or out of the Estates or Effects of the Persons applying or refusing to make regular Payment of the same as hereby authorized and required, shall be recovered out of their respective Estates without any Taxation, Abatement or Mitigation; any Law or Practice to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXX. And be it enacted, That all Actions and Processes competent to the said General Collector by the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of His present Majesty, for the Recovery of any Sums therein authorized to be levied and recovered by him, shall also be competent to him for the Recovery of all Sums of Money hereby authorized to be levied and recovered by him.

XXXI. And be it enacted, That the said General Collector shall be bound, and obliged as he is hereby expressly directed and required to lay before the said Trustees at their Meeting on the Fourth Tuesday of November yearly, an exact Account furnished by him of his whole Intromissions, with the Sums payable to him under the Authority of this Act for the Year immediately preceding the First Day of November then current, together with an exact List subscribed by him of the Arrears under this Act then remaining unpaid; but it is hereby expressly provided and declared, that the said General Collector shall not be bound to advance or to make good any Part of the said Arrears except the Twenty Pounds per Centum incorporated with the Original Rates, until he shall actually have recovered the same, but after having satisfied the said Trustees that he has used all proper Diligence, he shall be entitled to be actually discharged of his Intromissions.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted and declared, That the said Trustees shall be and they are hereby directed and required to submit to the annual Report to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, a General Statement of the Amount and Approbation of the Fund to be created under the Authority of this Act, at the Period of their last Settlement of the Collector's annual Account.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That all and every the Powers and Authorities, Privileges, Clauses, Matters and Things, in the said recited Act of the Nineteenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty contained, shall be and continue to full Force and Effect, in regard to the Rates and Debt hereby authorized by this Act to be levied and paid, and the levying, recovering and applying of the same, except in so far as the same are hereby repealed or expressly altered, or are inconsistent with or repugnant to this present Act.

XXXIV. And

XXXIV. And be it enacted, That the Expense of procuring and passing this Act shall be paid by the said General Collector out of the first and residue of the Funds to be created under this Act, at the Discretion and by the Direction of the said Trustees, who are hereby authorized to give him Credit for the same, at the First Closure of his Accounts after the passing of the said Act.

Expense of Act  
here paid.

XXXV. And be it enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judiciously taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Public Act.

Cap. clxx.

An Act to amend an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, for erecting and maintaining a new Gaol and other Buildings for the County and City of Edinburgh; for opening Communications to the new Gaol, building a Bridge over the Leith Canals; and for other Purposes relating thereto. [20th June 1814.]

23 G. 3.  
c. lxxv.

Cap. clxxi.

An Act for amending an Act of the Fifth Session Year of His present Majesty, for establishing a Ferry over the River Tyne from Greenwich, in the County of Kent, to the Isle of Dap, in the County of Middlesex, and for making and maintaining Roads to communicate therewith. [20th June 1814.]

24 G. 3.  
c. clxxviii.

Cap. clxxii.

An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the Twenty-fifth Year of His present Majesty, for better maintaining and regulating the Poor within the Town of Plymouth Dock and Parish of Drake Diamond, in the County of Devon; and for other Purposes, and granting further Powers in that behalf, for lighting, watching and otherwise improving the said Town and Parish, and regulating Porters and Watermen therein.

30 G. 3. c. 14.

\* Commissioners under 45 G. 3. c. xxxix. may license Porters and Regular Watermen.

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxiii.

An Act for paving, lighting, watching and otherwise improving the several Streets and other Public Places partly lying on the West Side of Mersey Lane, partly on the North Side of the New Road, and partly on the West Side of the Palace Road near Bank Bridge, in the Parish of Saint Pancras, in the County of Middlesex, and for preventing Nuisances and Obstructions therein.

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxiv.

An Act for repairing the Road from Seven Oaks Common to Woodgate, Tuckridge Wells and Kipping's Craft, and from Tuckridge Wells to Woodgate in the County of Kent. (b) [20th June 1814.]

8 Ann. c. 22.  
PR.  
21 G. 3. c. 15.  
24 G. 3. c. 22.  
26 G. 3. c. 208.  
23 G. 3. c. 182.  
24th April 3.  
c. viii. repeated.

[Double Toll as Waggons, &c. taken with Tolls, Tinkers, &c. between 1st Oct. and 1st April.]

Cap. clxxv.

An Act for settling a Shore Hall and Courts for the Administration of Justice, and other Buildings for Public Purposes, for the County of Gloucester, and County of the City of Gloucester. [20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxvi.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Navigation of the River Ouse, in the County of Bedford.

30 G. 3. c. 38.

[Former Toll repealed, new Toll granted.]

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxvii.

An Act for more effectually draining and preserving certain Free Lands, and Low Grounds, in the Parishes of St. Paul's, Northwold, Wroton, Wretham, Wolf Darnham, Rusham, Fordingham, Danvers, Domesday Marsh, Wingham and Great Bergholt, in the County of Norfolk.

21 G. 3. c. 74.  
repealed.

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxviii.

An Act to enable The British Fire Assurance Office to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary.

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxix.

An Act to enable The Wiltshire Society for Improvement of Linen and Survivance, and for granting Assistance, to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary.

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxx.

An Act for repairing the Road from Petton in the County of Bedfordshire and Goshoppy in the County of Cambridgeshire, to Eynsham in the County of Huntingdon. (a) [20th June 1814.]

[20th June 1814.]

Cap. clxxxi.

An Act for vesting the Settled Estates of Thomas Greve the elder and Thomas Greve the younger, in the Counties of Roxford, Dorset and Somerset, in Trustees, in Trust, to be sold; and for laying out the Money arising from such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same use. (q. P.) [20th June 1814.]

Cap.

## Cap. clxxxii.

An Act for vesting an Estate of the Reverend Thomas Waller and Sarah his Wife, (deceased in or near the Borough of *Langford*, comprised in the Settlement executed in pursuance of the Articles entered into previously to their Marriage, in a Trust for Sale. (q. P.) [26th Jan 1814.]

## Cap. clxxxiii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Portsmouth*, in the County of *Sussex*. (q. P.) [26th Jan 1814.]

## Cap. clxxxiv.

An Act for inclosing the Borough Lands in the Parish of *Garsfield*, in the County of *Derby*. (q. P.) [26th Jan 1814.]

## Cap. clxxxv.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Beaby*, in the Parish of *Haydon*, in the *East Riding* of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [26th Jan 1814.]

“ Allotments and Compensations for Tithes, § 16, 17.

## Cap. clxxxvi.

An Act for confirming the Terms and altering and enlarging the Powers of Three Acts passed in the Seventh, Eighth and Eighteenth Years of His present Majesty's Reign, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Oxford* over *Sailey* *Caseway* to *Fyfield* in the County of *Berk*, and *Witney* in the County of *Oxford*; and for more effectually repairing and amending the Road from and out of the *Witney* Road at the Village of *Beaby*, into the said Road at or near *Swinsford* Bridge. (P.) [13 July 1814.]

“ 8 G. 3. c. 60.—30 G. 3. c. 105.—51 G. 3. c. xlv. repeated as to Road from *Forwar* *Healy* to the  
 “ *Witney* Road at or near *Swinsford* Bridge; and 8 G. 3. c. 60. empowering Trustees of said *Fyfield* and *Witney*  
 “ Roads to erect a Toll Bar, &c. at end of said *Abingdon* Road showing on *Witney* Road at *Swinsford*  
 “ Bridge, repeated.

[Former Tolls to 1806, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. clxxxvii.

An Act for the Sale of several Messuages and Lands in the Town of *Northampton*, and in the County of *Buckingham*, called *Buckett's* and *Sargeant's* Charity Estates, vested in Trustees for charitable Purposes; and for investing the Money arising from the Sale thereof, in the Purchase of Three Pounds *per* Acre Consolidated Bank Annuities, until a proper Purchase of Real Estate can be found; and in the mean Time for applying the Dividends and Annual Produce thereof upon the Trusts of the Charity; and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [18 July 1814.]

## Cap. clxxxviii.

An Act for vesting the legal Estate in Premises in the Counties of *Radnor* and *Kent*, the Property of *Samuel Lewis* Esquire, upon the Uses declared thereof, by Two several Letters of Release and Common Recoveries issued in pursuance thereof. (q. P.) [18 July 1814.]

## Cap. clxxxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Cardigan* and *Church Stretton*, in the County of *Salop*. (q. P.) [18 July 1814.]

## Cap. cxc.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Yarnsley*, in the County of *Derby*. (q. P.) [18 July 1814.]

“ No Lease of Lands by Vicar of *Yarnsley* unless Consent of His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, as  
 “ Purvoo of the Vicarage, § 31. Compensations for Tithes, § 40, 41, 42. Consent of Patron of the  
 “ Vicarage for the time being to said Award of Commissioners, § 43.

## Cap. cxi.

An Act to enable the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors of the Society called ‘The British Society for extending the Fisheries and improving the Sea Coasts of the Kingdom,’ to levy certain Rates and Duties on Vessels frequenting their Harbours. [14th July 1814.]

86 G. 3. c. 106.

“ WHEREAS an Act passed in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled  
 “ ‘An Act for incorporating certain Persons therein named, by the Name and Style of ‘The British  
 “ ‘Society for extending the Fisheries and improving the Sea Coasts of the Kingdom,’ and to enable them, when  
 “ ‘incorporated, to purchase a Joint Stock, and therewith to purchase Lands, and build thereon free Towns and  
 “ ‘Villages, and Fishing Stoves in the Highlands and Islands in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, and  
 “ ‘for other Purposes; with Power to choose a Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, and with other Powers

14.

10

\* for

“ for accomplishing the Objects of their Institution : And Whereas pursuant to the said recited Act of Parliament, the said Society acquired certain Lands adjoining to the River Wye, in the County of Glaston, whereon they erected a Harbour called *Palmyra Harbour* ; partly by means of an Act from Government, and partly out of Subscriptions to their Joint Stock, and they have also built a Town called *Palmyra Town*, adjoining to the said Harbour ; and they have also acquired Lands, and built other Harbours, wharfs, and Tidesmills, in the Isle of *Wight*, in the County of *Argyll* ; in *Lochaber*, in the Isle of *Sky*, in the County of *Inverness* ; and at *Obispo*, on the Coast of *Lochaber*, in the Counties of *Ross* and *Cromarty* : And Whereas the said Harbours, and the Works connected therewith, are liable to frequent Injury from heavy Storms, and the same cannot be kept in good and sufficient Repair, unless a Fund shall be raised for that Purpose by certain Rates and Duties to be levied upon Vessels frequenting the same : May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and it be enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of the said Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors of the said Society, or any Person or Persons by them appointed in that behalf, to levy, or direct to be levied, for or in respect of all Ships or Vessels, so often as they shall enter on, enter or use any of the said Harbours, or any of the Works connected therewith, such Rates or Sums of Money as they shall think proper, not exceeding the Amount of the following Rates and Duties ; *videlicet*,

For every Ship, Vessel or Boat under the Burthen of Fifteen Tons being the Property of His Majesty's Subjects, Inhabitants of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Sum of One Penny per Ton : If of the Burthen of Fifteen Tons, and under the Burthen of Forty five Tons, the Sum of Two pence per Ton :

If of the Burthen of Forty five Tons and upwards, the Sum of Four pence per Ton :

Provided always, that for any Vessel coming in Ballast, there shall be paid only Two pence per Ton :

For all Foreign Ships or Vessels, Double the above Rates and Duties respectively.

II. And be it enacted, That, for and in respect of Ships or Vessels exceeding the Burthen of Fifteen Tons, loading and unloading at any of the said Harbours, it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, to levy such further Rates and Duties for and upon such loading or unloading of such Ships or Vessels, as they shall think proper, not exceeding the Amount of the Rates and Duties hereby granted upon the Tonnage of such Ships or Vessels respectively : Provided always, that such further Rates and Duties shall not exceed the Sum of Four pence per Ton upon Salt, Coals and Lime ; the Sum of One Penny per Barrel upon Grain and Meal ; the Sum of One Penny upon every Barrel of Herring ; and the Sum of Two pence per Barrel-Bulk upon all other Articles and Commodities, or Five pence per Cwt. upon the Freight for all Articles and Commodities which cannot be reduced to Barrel-Bulk ; Hops, Staves, Heading and Burnwood, and empty Casks excepted, which shall not be liable in any Duty upon loading or unloading.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall be and remain in any of the said Harbours for any longer Period, at any one time, than the Space of Ten Days during the Fishing Season ; *videlicet*, from the First Day of July to the First Day of November, then it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, to levy, or direct to be levied, such further additional Rates or Allowances, over and above the Rates and Duties heretofore authorised to be taken, as the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors shall think proper, not exceeding the Amount of the Rates and Duties heretofore authorised to be taken.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Ships or other Vessels belonging to or employed in the Service of His Majesty, in the Departments of the Admiralty, Navy, Ordnance, Victualling, Transport, Customs, Excise, Post Office, or any other Department of His Majesty's Government, shall be exempted from the Payment of all and every the above Rates and Duties.

V. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors of the said Society, or any Person or Persons appointed by them in that behalf, to create and exact from any Master, Commander or Owner of any Vessel or Boat engaged in the Herring or White Fishery, along any of the said Harbours, such Composition for the said Rates and Duties, payable at such Times and in such manner as shall be directed by the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors.

VI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Master, or other Person or Persons having Charge or Command of any Ship, Vessel or Boat, charged or chargeable with any of the above Rates, shall refuse or neglect to pay the same, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the Person or Persons appointed by the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, so go on board such Ship or Vessel, and to demand and receive the said Rates and Duties ; and if the same shall not be paid, to seize, pound and detain such Vessel, and all her Tackle, Apparel or Furniture thereto belonging, or any Part thereof, and the same to detain until the said Rates and Duties shall be satisfied and paid ; and if the same shall remain unpaid for the Space of Ten Days after such Seizure and Detention, then it shall and may be lawful for the Collector or Collectors to cause the same to be appraised by any Two or more sworn Appraisers, or other sufficient Persons not interested therein, and afterwards to sell the same, and therewith to satisfy as well the Rates and Duties so neglected and refused to be paid, as the reasonable Charges in buying, keeping, appraising and selling such Ship, Vessel or Boat, or her Tackle, Apparel or Furniture, or such Part thereof as shall have been seized and detained as aforesaid, rendering the Overplus, if any, on Demand, to the Master, Commander or Owner or Owners of such Ship, Vessel or Boat.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Master, Commander or other Person or Persons having the Charge or Command of any Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall evade or evade the Payment of the Rates and Duties hereby

Rates shall be  
enrolled.

Penalty.

§ 55.

Tonnage law  
enrolled.

§ 56. S. 1. 18.

Rates shall be.

Rates shall be.

Any person who  
violates.

Violates the  
law of the  
land.

Violates the  
law of the  
land.

Penalty.

hereby granted, or by Part thereof, such and every Person so aiding or evading such Payment, and every Owner of such Ship, Vessel or Boat, who, upon Demand made, shall refuse or delay to make Payment of such Rates or Duties so charged or evaded, shall stand charged with, and forfeit a Sum equal to Double the Rates and Duties so charged or evaded, and such Sum shall and may be recovered with Double Costs of Suit, by all means and remedies by which any Sum or Sums of Money to the same Amount may by Law for the time be sued for and recovered; and such Ship, Vessel or Boat, wherever found, may be seized and detained until Payment shall be made of Double the Rates and Duties so charged or evaded, and such Costs of Suit; and upon Notice thereof, it shall not be lawful for any Collector or other Officer of His Majesty's Customs, to permit or allow such Ship or Vessel to be entered towards or Outwards at any Port where such Ship or Vessel shall be, unless or until Double the Amount of such Rates and Duties, with such Costs of Suit, shall have been satisfied and paid, and a Certificate of such Payment under the Hand of the Person authorized to receive the same, shall have been produced to such Collector or Officer of the Customs.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Tonnage and Admeasurement of all Ships or Vessels required to be registered by any Act or Acts of Parliament of the Kingdom of Great Britain, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, which shall relate to, enter or use any of the said Harbours, or Works connected therewith, shall be ascertained according to the certified Tonnage in the Ship's Register; and the Master, or other Person being the Command or Charge of any such Ship or Vessel, is hereby required to produce the Certificate of Registry when demanded, to the Person or Persons appointed to collect the said Rates or Duties; or in case of any Dispute is or about or concerning the same, or in case of any Dispute in respect of the Tonnage of any Ship, Vessel or Boat, not required to be registered, or of any such Ship or Vessel, then the Tonnage of any such Ship or Vessel shall be ascertained in the manner and according to the Direction of an Act passed in the Twenty fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for the Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation*.

IX. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, to lower or reduce all or any of the said Rates and Duties, and again to raise the same to such Sum or Sums of Money as they shall think proper, not exceeding the same before mentioned.

X. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, to let to farm all or any of the Rates or Duties hereby granted, to any Person or Persons, for any Term they shall think proper, not exceeding Three Years from the Commencement of any such Lease.

XI. And be it enacted, That the Rates and Duties hereby granted shall be applied in Reinforcement to the said Society, of the Expenses incurred in the passing of this Act, in paying to the Magistrates and Town Council of the Borough of Wexham such Sum or Sums of Money as may be agreed upon by and between the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, and the said Magistrates and Town Council, to be paid to the latter as any Account for or in respect of the said Harbour of *Portney Town*, also in maintaining and repairing or improving the said Harbour of *Portney Town*, and the Works connected therewith, and in maintaining and repairing or improving the said other Harbours at *Tolmersay*, *Eastney* and *Woolwich*, and the Works connected therewith; and in paying the Persons employed in and about the same, and in collecting the said Rates and Duties.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or the Person or Persons appointed by them in that behalf, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, when and so often as it shall be found necessary, to remove, or cause to be removed, any Ship, Vessel or Boat, lying in any of the said Harbours, or Work connected therewith, from the Berth or Lying-place at which any Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall happen to be detained or moored at the Time, to any other Berth or Lying-place, as they shall think proper; and in case the Master, Mate or other Person having or taking the Command or Charge of any such Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall after Notice given to him in Writing, or left in Writing on board the Ship, Vessel or Boat, intended to be removed, shall neglect or refuse to remove or cause to be removed, during the first High Water or Tide after such Notice, the said Ship, Vessel or Boat, from her said Berth or Lying-place, to such other Berth, Lying-place or Mooring-place, as shall be appointed by the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or the Person or Persons appointed by them in that behalf, then the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or such Person or Persons shall have Power, and they are hereby empowered, after such Neglect or Refusal to remove or cause to be removed, such Ship, Vessel or Boat, from her then Berth or Lying-place or Mooring-place, to such other Berth or Mooring-place as the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or such Person or Persons shall think proper; and the Owner or Owners, or the Master of such Ship, Vessel or Boat so removed or removed, shall pay to the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, if such Person or Persons so to be appointed by them, all such Costs and Charges as shall be reasonably expended in removing such Ship, Vessel or Boat, to be recovered in the same way and manner that the Rates and Duties hereby granted may be recovered; and every Person who shall hinder or obstruct the Removal of any such Ship, Vessel or Boat, shall, for every such Offence, notwithstanding the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, to be recovered and applied in the manner in which the Rates and Duties hereby granted may be recovered and applied.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, to make Rules and Regulations relative to the Piloting, Entrance and Departure of Ships, Vessels or Boats, and from any of the said Harbours, or Works connected therewith, the Piloting and Manner of showing a vessel through the harbour and anchoring thereof, the passing of the vessel from being thrown into any of the said Harbours, the casting of it to be removed when deposited on any Part of the Shore, and relating to every other Matter of Things touching the said Harbours, or any of them, or the Works connected therewith; and to enforce such Rules and Regulations by moderate Fines and Penalties, not exceeding Five

Five Pounds Sterling for each Offence, to be recovered and applied as the Rates and Duties granted by this Act may be recovered and applied: Provided always, that such Rules and Regulations be consistent with the Laws of Scotland, and the Provisions of this Act, and that the same be printed, affixed and continued on some conspicuous Place upon the Pier of the Harbour to which they relate, so that all Persons required to conform thereto, may see and observe the same.

XIV. And be it enacted, That the Master or Owner of every Ship or Vessel entering or using any of the said Harbours, or the Works connected therewith, shall be and is hereby made answerable for the Amount of any Damage or Mischief which shall be done by him, or by such Ship or Vessel, or by any of the Crew, Boatmen, Stevedores or others on board the same, or employed by such Master or Owner, to any of the Works, or any Part of any of the said Harbours, with full Costs of Suit, to be recovered as the said Rules and Duties may be recovered by virtue of this Act; and it shall be lawful for the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, or any Person by them appointed, to detain such Ship or Vessel until sufficient Security be granted for Payment for the same.

XV. And be it enacted, That any Person or Persons thinking himself, herself or themselves aggrieved by any Order or Judgment, made or given in pursuance of any Rule or Regulation of the said Governor, Deputy Governor or Directors, or by any Order, Judgment or Determination of any Justice or Justices of the Peace, relating to any Matter or Thing in the Act mentioned or contained, may, within Three Calendar Months next after such Order, Judgment or Determination shall have been given (first giving Twenty-one Days Notice of such Complaint to the Justice or Justices against whom such Complaint is intended to be made) complain to the Justice of the Peace at the General Quarter Sessions to be held in and for the County in which the Case of Appeal shall arise, who shall in a summary way either hear and determine the said Complaint at such General Quarter Sessions, or if they think proper may adjourn the Hearing thereof to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for such County; and the said Justice may, if they see cause, inquire any Forfeiture or Fine, and may order any Money to be recovered which shall have been levied in pursuance of such Rule, Regulation or Determination, and may also order and award such further Satisfaction to be made to the Party injured, as they shall judge reasonable; but no Proceedings had and taken in pursuance of this Act shall be quashed or vacated for Want of Form, or be removed by Advocates, or by any other Process whatsoever, or stayed by Suspension or Redaction; any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. And be it enacted, That Once in every Year, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, shall report their Proceedings under this Act, in Writing, together with such Observations as they shall think proper, under the Hand of the Governor or Deputy Governor, and the Seal of the said Society, to both Houses of Parliament.

XVII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be generally taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

## CAP. CXCI.

An Act to enable Edward Maize of Edgely, in the Parish of Walsby, in the County of Lincoln, Esquire, to appoint a Curate to the new Church or Chapel of Edgely, and for other Purposes therein mentioned. [14th July 1814.]

## CAP. CXCVI.

An Act for better paving, lighting, watching and improving the Town of Northampton; and for taking down, widening and rebuilding the Bridge over the River Nene or Nen, at the South Entrance of the said Town, and improving the Avenues to the said Bridge. [14th July 1814.]

[This Act is various (as to Title) from the Second Monday after passing, for 21 Years, &c.]

## CAP. CXCVII.

An Act for rebuilding the Workhouse of the Parish of Saint Ann Ludlow, in the County of Middlesex; and for amending an Act of King George the Second, for regulating the Nightly Watch and Patrol, and other Purposes relating to the said Parish. [14th July 1814.]

## CAP. CXCIX.

An Act to enlarge, alter and amend the Powers of the several Acts for making and maintaining the Ports and Ship Navigation. [14th July 1814.]

24 G. 3. 2. c. 39. 25 G. 3. 1. c. 13. 26 G. 3. 1. c. 13. 27 G. 3. 1. c. 13.

## CAP. CC.

An Act to raise a Fund for defraying the Charge of Commercial Improvements within the City and Port of Cork, in Ireland. [14th July 1814.]

## CAP. CCXVI.

An Act to regulate the Press, Affair and Weight of Bread, and to provide for the due making thereof, within the City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same. [14th July 1814.]

WHEREAS an Act was made, in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Third Year of the Reign of His Majesty George the Third, intitled *An Act for continuing and amending certain temporary Statutes heretofore made for the better Regulation of the City of Cork; and for enlarging the Salary of the Treasurer; and for*

Permits for  
Laws of Scot-  
land.

Master and  
Owners of  
Vessels respon-  
sible for Dis-  
asters.

Appeal.

Notice.

Writ of Habeas.

Proceedings  
connected with  
a Year.

Public Act.

18 G. 3. c. 39.  
25 G. 3. c. 13.  
26 G. 3. c. 13.

27 G. 3. c. 13.

28 G. 3. c. 62.  
29 G. 3. c. 82.  
30 G. 3. c. 104.  
31 G. 3. c. 122.

3 G. 3. (1)  
c. 17.

6 S. 3.

15e

367 1 (1)

368 4 6

369 1 (1)

370 1 1

Impress, &c. of  
Clerks and  
Bakers  
Clerks

Impress, &c. of  
Clerks and  
Bakers  
Clerks  
Bakers  
Clerks  
Bakers

Friday

Clerks of  
Markets  
Clerks of  
Markets

Impress, &c. of  
Clerks and  
Bakers  
Clerks  
Bakers

Clerks of  
Markets  
Clerks of  
Markets

the better regulating the Sale of Cattle in the said City; and for creating and continuing a Lamp in the same; and for the better regulating the Streets and Highways therein; and for confirming and establishing a Court of Conscience in the said City; and for regulating the Office of Bread therein; and for imposing the Quays by Paragon Walls; which said Act was made perpetual by another Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Thirty fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for creating and continuing certain temporary Statutes*; And Whereas another Act was passed, in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for abolishing and amending several Statutes heretofore made for the better Regulation of the City of Cork; and for regulating Trials by Jury in the Court of Record of the said City; and for establishing Market Fairs in the said City; and for making waste and improvement of Ways, Streets and Passages in the said City and Suburbs thereof; and for preventing Frauds committed by the Bakers and Meat Makers of the said City*; And Whereas the said several Acts, in so far as the same relate to the Regulations of the Baking Trade in the said City of Cork, have been found insufficient for that Purpose, and it is therefore expedient that such Parts thereof should be repealed, and that more efficient Provisions should be made to replace them; Be it therefore enacted by The King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, so much of the said recited Act of the Third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as regulates the Office of Bread in the City of Cork, and so much of the said recited Act of the Twenty fourth Year of the Reign of His said Majesty as makes the same perpetual, and also so much of the said recited Act of the Fifth Year of the Reign of His said present Majesty as relates to the Provision of Friends committed by the Bakers and Meat Makers of the said City, shall be, and the same is and are hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, such and every Merchant, Flour Dealer, Core Taster and other Person or Persons, who shall import any Wheat, or Wheaten Meal or Flour of Wheat, into the Port of Cork, or to where any Wheat Meal or Flour shall be assigned or sent, shall and are hereby respectively required, on the Friday in each and every Week, to give or cause to be given to the Mayor of the City of Cork for the time being, on Oath, or (if Quakers) on Affirmation, (which Oath or Affirmation the said Mayor is hereby empowered and required to administer), an Account in Writing of the respective Quantities of Wheat, Wheaten Meal and Flour of Wheat, distinguishing the different Species of Flour by them sold respectively, during the Seven Days immediately preceding such Friday, and at what Prices respectively, and the Average Price of the same, with the Names and Occupations of the respective Buyers and Purchasers thereof; and to all such Accounts so given or received, Persons to give or receiving the same shall and they are hereby respectively required to give their respective Christian and Surnames thereto, and shall in all such Accounts specify the time of making the same; and all such Accounts or Returns shall every Week be duly entered in a Book to be kept by or under the Direction of the said Mayor for that Purpose, in order the more effectually to ascertain the Middle Price of Wheat and Flour, for setting the Office of Bread Weekly, according to the Provisions of this Act; and in case the said Mayor shall suspect the Truth or Accuracy of such Accounts or Returns, or any of them, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor to summon any Person or Persons, the Truth or Accuracy of whose Account or Accounts, Return or Returns shall be suspected, to attend before him, and to examine such Person or Persons touching the Truth of such Account or Accounts, Return or Returns on Oath, or being of the People called Quakers, on Affirmation, which Oath or Affirmation the said Mayor is hereby empowered to administer or take; And in case any such Person or Persons shall give or make, or cause to be given or made any false Account or Accounts, Return or Returns, or shall refuse or wilfully neglect to give or make, or cause to be given or made, any such Account or Accounts, Return or Returns, as is required by this Act, then and in every such case every such Person so offending therein, and being convicted thereof, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Clerk of the respective Markets within the said City and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, or such other Person or Persons as shall be authorized or appointed for that Purpose by the Mayor of the said City for the time being, shall, on the Friday in each and every Week, return and certify to the Mayor of the said City, upon Oath or Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation the said Mayor is hereby empowered and required to administer), the Quantity of Wheat, Wheaten Meal and Flour of Wheat, sold on each Market Day in the said respective Markets or other Places of Sale, and the respective Prices for which the same have been sold; and in such Certificate shall be expressed the different Sort of Meal and Flour, whether Fells, Seconds or Thirds, and the Prices for which the same have been respectively sold; and the said Mayor of the said City shall from time to time cause Entries to be made of such Returns, in a Book or Books to be kept by him or under his Direction for that Purpose, and to which all Persons at reasonable Hours may have recourse, without paying any Fee or Reward for the same.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Bakers within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same, to appear and keep, at their own Expenses, during Pleasure, a fit and proper Person as Clerk, to superintend the Returns of Receipt and Sales of all Wheat and Flour required to be returned by this Act, and the Fixing of the Office and Price of Bread; such Person to be appointed to be approved of by the Mayor of the said City for the time being.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk of any of the said Markets respectively, or other Person who shall be legally authorized to make any Return or Certificate required by this Act, shall refuse or wilfully neglect or omit to make any such Return or Certificate, or shall knowingly make any false Return or Certificate,



Certificates, then and in every such case every such Person so offending shall, upon Conviction thereof, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, and shall be for ever disqualified from holding such Office.

Penalty.

VI. And it is further enacted, That every Merchant, Flour Factor, Miller and Corn Factor, Clerk or other Person, from whom any such Account or Return of Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, is by this Act required and directed to be delivered to the Mayor of the said City, shall within One Calendar Month next after the Commencement of this Act, or before the making and giving of such Account or Return, take the following Oath, or (being of the People called Quakers) make Affirmation as hereinafter mentioned; that is to say,

Flour Factors, &c. to take Oath of Truth of Returns.

\* [A. B. do swear (or affirm), That the Accounts which I shall hereafter deliver or cause to be delivered to the Mayor of the City of Cork, of and concerning the Quantities and Prices of Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, which hereafterward shall be by or for me sold, [or for and on Account of my Employer or Employers] shall, to the best of my Knowledge or Belief, contain the whole Quantity, and so much of the Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, *and full fold by or for me* [or for him, her or them, as the case may be] within the Period to which such Accounts shall respectively relate, with the Names and Occupations of the Buyers, and with the Prices thereof respectively, and shall be to the best of my Judgement conformable in all other respects to the Due Sense and true Intent and Meaning of an Act passed in the Fifth fourth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, entitled

Oath.

\* [*And for further the Title of the Act.*]  
Which Oath or Affirmation the Mayor of the said City of Cork for the time being is hereby empowered and required to administer, and to grant a Certificate thereof to be registered in the Town Clerk's Office of the said City; and from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Person shall carry on the Trade and Business of a Flour Factor, Miller or Corn Factor within the said City or County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the same, or shall make or give any such Account or Accounts, Return or Returns of Wheat, Wholesome Meal or Flour of Wheat as aforesaid, without having taken the said Oath or making such Affirmation and Register of the same as aforesaid, in conformity to the Directions and Provisions in this Act contained; and if any Person shall carry on such Trade or Business, or shall make or give any such Return or Account without having taken such Oath or made such Affirmation and Register as aforesaid, then and in every such case every such Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten Pounds, together with full Costs of Suit, to any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, by Affidavit of Debt or on the Case, or by Bill, Plaint or Information, whereas no Eject, Protection or Wager at Law, or more than One Imparliament shall be allowed.

Certificate of Oath registered.

Making Returns without having taken Oath. Penalty.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Collector of the Customs in the Port of Cork, shall and he is hereby required, on the Monday in each and every Week, to return to the Mayor of the said City of Cork an Account of the Quantity of Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, imported in the Week immediately preceding such Return into the Port of Cork, with the Names of the respective Persons importing the same; and in case such Collector shall refuse or neglect to make such Return as aforesaid, at the time or in manner aforesaid, or shall wilfully make any false or incorrect Return, then and in every such case the said Collector shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Collector of Port to return Account to Mayor of City of Cork.

Penalty.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Mayor of the said City for the time being shall make Entries of all such Returns, and also of the middle Price of Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, having respect not only to the Price of all Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, sold in the said Markets, but also of all Wheat, Wholesome Meal and Flour of Wheat, sold by the Merchant, Factor or other Person importing the same, or to whose house the same shall be sent or consigned, to be made weekly in a Book or Books to be kept at the Market House for the said City of Cork, or such other Place as the said Mayor shall appoint for that Purpose; and to all such Books all Persons at reasonable Hours may have recourse, without paying any Fee or Reward for the same.

Mayor to make entries Price of Wheat and Flour to be entered in a Book.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, for all the Purposes of this Act, Fourteen Pounds Avoirdupois Weight shall be deemed and taken to be One Stone; and Four Stones or Fifty six Pounds Avoirdupois Weight of Corn or Flour, shall be deemed and taken to be One Bushel; and Eight such Bushels weighing Thirty two Stones or Four hundred and sixty eight Pounds Avoirdupois Weight, shall be deemed and taken to be One Quarter of Corn; and Eight Stones or One hundred and twelve Pounds Avoirdupois Weight of Meal or Flour, shall be deemed and taken to be One Hundred Weight; and Twenty Stones or Two hundred and eighty Pounds Avoirdupois Weight, being Two Hundred Weight and a Half, of Meal or Flour, shall be deemed and taken to be One Sack of Five Bushels; and Twenty Hundred Weight shall be deemed and taken to be One Ton: And that in all Returns to be made pursuant to the Directions of this Act, the Quantities of Corn and Grain shall be compared according to such Quarter of Eight Bushels, weighing Thirty two Stones, or Four hundred and sixty eight Pounds, being equal to Four Hundred Weight Avoirdupois Weight; and the Quantities of Meal and Flour shall be compared by such Hundred Weight, containing Eight Stones or One hundred and twelve Pounds Avoirdupois Weight, or by such Sack containing Twenty Stones or Two hundred and eighty Pounds, being equal to Two hundred Weight and a Half Avoirdupois Weight as aforesaid: And that the Affine and Weight of all Bread to be sold or exposed to Sale, by any Baker or other Person whatsoever under this Act, shall be fit and regulated according to the Directions hereinafter contained, by the Pound and Ounce Avoirdupois Weight, and not by Troy Weight.

Bushel and Quarter of Corn; and Hundred Weight and sack of Flour, by Avoirdupois Weight.

Bread weighed by Pound and Ounce Avoirdupois.

X. And be it further enacted, That such and every Baker and other Person making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall and he is hereby required to prepare and deliver, or cause to be prepared and delivered, on every Friday in each and every Week,

Bread to be sold and delivered in Case of Meal.

and Plant  
Sociology.

at the Market House in this said City, or at such other Place as the Mayor of the said City for the time being shall appoint, to the proper Officer thereof, a true and particular Account in Writing under his Hand, of all such Wheatens Meal and Flour made of Wheat, as shall have been bought by or for, or received by such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale as aforesaid, within the Term or Space of the first Day immediately preceding *fast Friday*, for the Purpose of it fit for making Wheatens Bread; and every such Account to be delivered *shall* specify particularly, and in Words at length, the Street or other Place or Place, or Place, or P. and or Parishes, where such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale as aforesaid, by or for whom such Account shall be so delivered, shall then dwell and carry on his or her Business, and the Names of the respective Sellers of such Meal and Flour, and the respective Quantities and Sorts thereof, and the several and respective Prices at which the same shall have been really and truly sold; and every such Account shall be in the Form following: that is to wit.

AN ACCOUNT of the Meal and Flour bought by A. B. of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_  
 within the City and County of the City of Carlisle, or the Liberties and Suburbs thereof, from Friday the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Day of \_\_\_\_\_ to Thursday the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the Year \_\_\_\_\_ both inclusive; for the Purpose of or fit for making  
 Whetstone or Household Bread.

[illegible]Time of delivery:  
See Account.

And every such Account, so hereby required to be delivered by each and every such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall be to as aforesaid prepared and delivered at such House or Place before the Hour of Twelve of the Clock at Noon, on the *Fridays* whereas the same is by this Act required to be delivered.

*Chester of Mar-  
linton provides  
Black Form of  
Accounts, and  
an abridgement,  
&c.*

83. And he is further directed, That, for enabling and supplying the said Bakers and other Persons making Bread for Sale, to prepare such last mentioned Weekly Accounts more accurately, there shall be from time to time provided, by some proper Officer to be appointed by the Mayor of the said City of Cork for the time being, and kept at the said Market House in the said City of Cork, or other Place to be appointed by the Mayor of the said City for the time being, a sufficient Number of printed Forms of such Accounts, with Blanks ready to be filled up, similar to the Form heretofore preferred for the said Weekly Accounts; and all such Bakers and other Persons from whom such Weekly Accounts as last mentioned are hereby required, shall sit proper and fit persons, on Apprentices in the said House or Place, be supplied with such and as many of the said printed Forms as they respectively may stand in need of, on paying a smallable Price for the same, not exceeding the Rate of Three Shillings per Hundred; and such printed Forms to be provided and obtained as last mentioned, shall also be made use of by every such Baker and other Person for every such Weekly Account; and every such last mentioned Account shall be marked and distinguished by such particular Letter and Numbers, to be printed or written at the Top of every such Weekly Account to be delivered by every such Baker or other Person, at the said Office for the time being at the said House or Place last mentioned and direct as then held, and in such such Accounts may be changed and set out by the proper Names at the Bakers or other Persons who shall have prepared the same, but also by particular Letters and Numbers as they shall be then supplied; and so as that each Weekly Account of One of such Bakers or other Persons may be marked and known by A. 1, and the Weekly Account of another by A. 2, and the Weekly Account of a Third by A. 3, and so on in regular progressive Series of Numbers up to A. 100; beyond which B. 1, B. 2, B. 3, &c. *et cetera*, are to be used for the like Purposes up to B. 100, and so on in like manner alphabetically throughout the whole Alphabet, if need be; each Letter is to be used for One hundred Persons only, and that jointly with Numbers from Number 1. to Number 100 inclusive.

Follows next part of  
of song. Bird on  
flourishes.

XII. And, for the preventing the unnecessary lugging of Bakers is the safe sent to you as mentioned, we be further notified, That when any Baker or other Person, from whom is a Weekly Account or Access of the Meal and Flour to be bought by him or her, is or are hereby required, shall not for the Time or

Space of Seven Days immediately preceding any Friday have bought any Meal or Flour for the Purpose of or for making Wholesome Bread, then and in every such case every such Baker or other Person, not having, during such Seven Days, bought any such Meal or Flour for the Purpose of or for making Wholesome Bread, shall and he or she is hereby required, upon the said Friday immediately following the said Seven Days, to prepare and deliver, instead of such Bread-up Account as aforesaid, and at such Time and Place as a Justice before directed concerning such Weekly Account, one of the Forms heretofore directed to be used for the Weekly Accounts of such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, containing the proper Letter and Number at the Top thereof, and the Word "None" written in the Columns entitled, "Number of Sacks," and "Number of Hundred Weights," and specifying particularly, and in Words at length, the Stoves or other Place or Places, and Panth or Panthes, whosoever such Baker or other Person shall then dwell and carry on his Baking, and elsewhere lived up in a sufficient manner, and signed by such Baker or other Person.

XIII. And, for the better enabling the several Bakers and other Persons making Bread for Sale, to prepare such Accounts of Meal and Flour as before directed, he it also enacted, That at the Sale, or upon such and every Delivery of Wholesome Meal, or Flour made of Wheat, to any Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, the Seller or Sellers of such Meal or Flour shall, and he, or they it is and are hereby required to deliver, or cause to be delivered a true and perfect Bill of Parcels, signed by the Seller or Sellers of such Meal or Flour, or his, her or their known Agent or Agents, setting forth the Names of the seller or sellers, and Buyer or Buyers of the Meal or Flour so delivered, with the real Quantity and true Price thereof, and in such Bill of Parcels shall also be expressed the Year, the Month, and the Day of the Month on which the same was delivered; and if any Seller or Sellers of such Meal or Flour, or of any Part thereof, shall not deliver or cause to be delivered, on the Sale or Delivery of such Meal or Flour, such true and perfect Bills of Parcels as aforesaid, drawn up in manner and signed as aforesaid, then and in every such case every such Seller and Sellers of such Meal or Flour so offending shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds; and the Buyer or Buyers, Purchaser or Purchasers of such Meal or Flour, or of any Part thereof, receiving or accepting the same without such true and perfect Bill of Parcels as aforesaid, drawn up in manner and signed as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

XIV. And Whereas it has frequently happened, that large Quantities of Meal and Flour have been delivered to Buyers or Purchasers thereof, without any Price having been fixed or agreed on for the same at the time of such Delivery; and whereas it has been agreed that the Prices of Meal and Flour should, after Delivery thereof to the Buyer, be fixed according to the Price of Meal or Flour in some future Week; and as such is by such means thus left to be decided, or the Execution thereof rendered difficult or impossible; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, the Price or Prices to be paid for all Meal and Flour made of Wheat, which shall be sold within the City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall be agreed on and absolutely fixed at the time of the Sale thereof respectively, and before the Delivery thereof respectively; and the Price or Prices of any such Meal or Flour as aforesaid, which shall be delivered to any Buyer or Purchaser, or other Person within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall not, on any Account or Pretence whatsoever, be regulated by or made to depend on the Price or Prices at or for which Meal or Flour shall be sold at any time or times subsequent to such Delivery; and if any Person or Persons shall sell or buy, or give or take or buy, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, any Meal or Flour made of Wheat, for which the Price or Prices to be paid shall not, at the time of such sale thereof respectively, have been agreed on and absolutely fixed, or shall be in any manner contrary to the intent and Meaning of the Provisions of this Act, for preventing such future Bargains or Agreements for the Price or Prices to be paid for any Meal or Flour of Wheat, then and in every such case each and every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted, That each and every Baker and other Person making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall, within One Calendar Month after the Commencement of this Act, or before he or she shall begin to make Bread for Sale within the said City and County, take the following Oath (or, being of the People called Quakers, shall affirm), as hereafter mentioned; that is to say,

"I, A. B. do swear (or, affirm), That the Accounts which I shall heretofore deliver, or cause to be delivered to the Mayor or other Person in the City of Cork, of and concerning the Meal and Flour made of Wheat, which heretofore shall be bought by or for me, shall, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, contain the whole Quantity, and no more, of the Meal or Flour made of Wheat, really and truly bought by or for me, as directed by me, within the Period to which such Accounts shall respectively refer, with the Names of the Sellers or Persons from whom the same respectively shall be bought, and with the full and true Price of each respectively, without any Fraud, Conn or Collusion, under any Pretence whatsoever; and all such Accounts shall be to the best of my Judgment, and in conformity in all other respects to the Constitution of this Act made in the Fifth fourth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, and shall bear the Date of this Act."

Which Oath (or Affirmation) the Mayor of the said City of Cork for the time being (whether such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale shall reside within the Jurisdiction of the said Mayor or not), or any other Justice of the Peace within whose Jurisdiction such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale shall reside, is hereby authorized and required to administer, upon being duly applied to for that Purpose, and to grant a Certificate thereof; and such Certificate shall be registered in the Office of the Town Clerk of the said City.

preceding Seven Days, to deliver in duplicate accordingly.

Seller of Flour to deliver Accounts on Sale of Flour.

Penalty. Buyer without Bill of Parcels. Penalty.

Prohibition. Sale of Meal or Flour.

Penalty.

When to take Oath or affirm to all who are bound to take it.

Oath.

Who may administer Oath.

Certificate registered.

Bakers carrying  
on Bakers  
within said  
City, &c.

Penalty.

Bakers not  
making Returns,  
making false Re-  
turns, &c.  
Officers neglect-  
ing Duty.

Penalty.

Bakers con-  
vey, and Persons  
selling Meal,  
giving any Al-  
lowance, or that  
said Cask shall  
be left (than Bread  
in Returns.

Penalty.

Bakers to mark  
I & corn  
Whereas Bread  
marked W, and  
Household B.

Seller, &c.  
Bread not duly  
marked.

(Exception.)

Penalty.

Bakers not  
permitted for the  
County of  
Wight, after a  
certain time  
after baking.

Bakers demand-  
ing higher Price  
than allowed.

or refusing to  
sell.

City of Carl; and, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Person shall carry on the Trade and Baking of a Baker, or shall make Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Carl, or the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, without taking the said Oath or Affirmation, and registering the same as aforesaid, in conformity to the Direction of this Act; and in case any Person shall carry on such Trade or Baking within the Limits aforesaid, without taking the said Oath or Affirmation, and registering the same as aforesaid, then and in such case every such Person is offending shall, for such Offence, on being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Baker or other Person making, or who shall make Bread for Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Carl, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall in any case neglect, omit or refuse to make, deliver or leave any such Account or Return as is by this Act required or directed to be made, delivered or left by him, her or them respectively, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or shall negligently or knowingly make, deliver or leave, or cause to be made, delivered or left, any false Account or Return filled up and signed, as and for any such Account or Return as is required by this Act; or if any Constable or other Peace Officer shall refuse or neglect to observe or obey any Warrant in Writing which shall be delivered to him, under the Hand and Seal of any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or to do any other Act requisite to be done by him or them, for carrying this Act, or any of the Powers or Authorities hereby given, into Execution, then and in every such case, every such Person is offending shall, for every such Offence, on being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, as the Justice or Justices, before whom any such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, shall think fit and order.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Carl, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall at any time corruptly, or in order to evade this Act, have, take or receive, directly or indirectly, of or from any Person whatsoever, of whom he or she shall have bought or purchased, or shall intend to buy or purchase any Meal or Flour, any Allowance, Payment or Gift, in Money or otherwise, or shall practise or make use of any Art, Contrivance or Device, by way of lowering the Price or Cost of such Meal or Flour, or so that the actual Cost thereof shall be thereby in reality or virtually made less than what shall in such Weekly Account as aforesaid be set forth as the real Price of the same Meal or Flour, or so that the Price set forth in such Weekly Account shall be greater or higher than the same actually paid for such Meal or Flour by the Purchaser thereof; then and in every such case, all and every Person and Persons so corruptly making, allowing or giving such Allowance, Payment or Gift as last mentioned, or practising or making use of any such Art, Contrivance or Device, and all and every Baker and Bakers, and other Person and Persons so having or receiving the same, or practising or making use of any such Art, Contrivance or Device, shall, for every such Offence, on being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, or less than Ten Pounds.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That each and every Baker, and each and every Person making Bread for Sale within the City and County of the City of Carl and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall from time to time cause to be fairly impressed or marked on every Loaf of each respective Sort of Bread which he, she or they shall make or sell, or carry out or expose to or for Sale, the Roman Letters hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, upon every Loaf of Bread which shall be made, sold or carried out, or exposed to or for Sale as Wheat Bread, a large Roman W, and upon every Loaf of Bread which shall be made, sold, carried out or exposed to Sale as Household or House Bread, a large Roman H; and if any Baker or other Person shall make for Sale, or shall sell, carry out or expose to or for Sale, or have in his or her Custody for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Carl and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, any Loaf of any Sort of Bread allowed to be made in pursuance of this Act, and which shall not be marked pursuant to the Direction of this Act, so as the same may as the View thereof be ascertained from this to that under what Denomination or Sort of Bread every such Loaf was made, and ought to be weighed (except as to Loaves which shall be raised after the breaking or purchasing thereof, by the particular Desire of any Person who shall order the same to be so raised for his, her or their own Use or Uses), then and in every such case such Baker and other Person is offending, shall, for every time he, she or they shall be so found to be, and be thereof convicted, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings, or less than Two Shillings, for every Loaf of Bread not so marked as is hereby directed.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That no Baker or other Person making or who shall make Bread for Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Carl, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall be subject or liable to any Penalty, Forfeiture or Punishment, for or on account of any Bread which shall be found deficient in the Weight required by this Act, nor shall such Bread be subject to or liable to be seized by reason of such Deficiency of Weight, unless the Weight thereof shall be duly ascertained within Thirty six Hours after such Bread shall have been baked.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Baker or other Person or Persons shall sell, demand or take, for any Bread which he, she or they shall sell, or shall expose to or for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Carl, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, any greater or higher Price than the Price at which it shall have been fixed or ascertained by the Mayors of the said City that such Bread shall be sold for, according to the Direction hereinafter contained; or if any Baker or other Person making any Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Carl, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall refuse or decline to sell any Loaf or Loaves of any of the Sorts of Bread, which is pursuant to this Act shall be allowed as ordered to be made, to any Person or Persons who shall tender ready Money in Payment for the same, at or for the Price at or for which such Bread, by the Allowance which shall have been set in respect thereof, shall be fixed or ascertained to be sold, when any such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale within

the

the said Limits shall have any Loss, of any such Bread, in his House, Bakehouse, Shop or Possession, to be sold more than shall be requisite for the immediate necessary Use of his own Family or Customers (which it shall be lawful for any Baker, or other Person who shall be complained of for refusing or declining to sell any such Bread, to prove before the Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices to whom any such Complaint shall be made, if otherwise required by the Party or Parties who shall make any such Complaint,) then and in every such case every Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, or offering, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings, nor less than Five Shillings, at the Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices before whom any such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, shall think fit and order.

Penalty.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices for the said City or County of the City of Cork, and the Liberties or Liberties thereof, within their respective Jurisdictions, and also to and for any One or more of the Market Jury of the said City of Cork for the time being, at feoffable tenures in the Day-time, to enter into any House, Shop, Stall, Bakehouse, Warehouse, Outhouse or Ground, or belonging to any Baker or other Person, making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Liberties and Liberties thereof, and to take with him or them to his or their Assistance, One or more Master Baker or Bakers, if he or they think fit, and to search and examine whether any Alam or other Ingredient shall have been mixed with or put into any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, in the Possession of any such Baker or other Person, whereby any such Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, is or shall be in any wise adulterated, and also to search for Alam or any other Ingredient which may be intended to be used in or for any such Adulteration or Mixture; and if on any such Search it shall appear that any such Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, is found shall have been so adulterated by the Person in whose Possession it shall then be, or any Alam or other Ingredient shall be found which shall appear to have been deposited there in order to be used in the Adulteration of Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for any Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, or Market Jury or Juries, within the Limits of their respective Jurisdictions, to seize and take any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, and which shall be found in any such Search, and deemed to have been adulterated, and all Alam and other Ingredients and Mixtures which shall have been found in any such Search, and deemed to have been used, or intended to be used, in or for any such Adulteration as aforesaid; and such thereof as shall be seized by any Market Jury or Juries shall, with all convenient Speed, after Seizure, be carried to the Mayor of the said City, or to some Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices of the Peace, within whose Jurisdiction the same shall have been so seized; and if the said Mayor or any Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices of the Peace who shall make any such Seizure in pursuance of this Act, or to whom any Thing is seized under the Authority of this Act shall be brought, shall adjudge that any such Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread so found, shall have been adulterated by any unlawful or improper Mixture or Ingredient put therein, or shall adjudge that any Alam or other Ingredient or Mixture is found as aforesaid, shall have been deposited or kept where to found, for the Purpose of adulterating Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, then and in every such case, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, within the Limits of their respective Jurisdictions, and be and they it and are hereby required to dispose of the same, as he or they in his or their Discretion shall from time to time think proper.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That each and every Baker and other Person making Bread for Sale within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Liberties and Liberties thereof, in whose House, Shop, Stall, Bakehouse, Warehouse, Outhouse, Ground or Possession, any Alam, or other Ingredient or Mixture shall be found, which shall, after due Examination, be adjudged by the Mayor, or any Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, within their respective Jurisdictions, to have been deposited there for the Purpose of being used in adulterating Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, shall, on being convicted of any such Offence, either by him, her or their own Confession, or by the Oath, or (if a Quaker) on Affirmation, of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, sworn or by the Oath, or (if a Quaker) on Affirmation, of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, forfeit and pay on every such Conviction, any Sum of Money not exceeding Ten Pounds, nor less than Five Pounds; or it shall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, before whom such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, by a Warrant or Warrants under his Hand and Seal, or their Hands and Seals, to cause such Offender or Offenders to be apprehended, and committed to the Goal or Goals of Correction of or in the said City of Cork, there to remain and be kept to Hard Labour for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months, nor less than One Calendar Month from the time of such Conviction, as such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, shall think fit and order, unless the Party or Parties charged with any such Offences or Offences, shall make it appear to the Satisfaction of the Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice and Justices, who shall find and seize any such Alam or other Ingredient or Mixture, or before whom the same shall be brought, that such Alam or other Ingredient or Mixture, was not or were not brought or lodged where the same was or were found or found, with any Design or Intent to have been put into any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, or to have adulterated therewith the Parity of any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, but that the same was or were deposited in the Place or Places in which the same shall be found or found as aforesaid for some other lawful Purpose; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, before whom any such Offender or Offenders, and he and they it and are hereby required, to cause the Name or Names of the Offender or Offenders, and the Place or Places of his, her or their Abode, and Address or Addresses, together with the Nature of his, her or their Offence or Offences, to be published in some Newspaper or Newspapers printed or published in the said City of Cork; and the Proprietor and Proprietors, Printer and

Magistrates, and  
by Warrants  
may search  
Bakers' Houses  
for adulterated  
Meal, Flour,  
&c., and if  
they find same  
forfeit.

Persons in whose  
Possession any  
Ingredient shall  
be found  
Flour, &c.  
shall.

Penalty.

Imprisonment.

Offender's Name,  
&c. published in  
Cork News-  
paper.

Printers, and every other Person and Persons concerned therein, are hereby authorized to print and publish the same, when he, she or they is or are required to do so, by or by the Order of such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices; and he, she and they is and are hereby authorized from any Prosecution or Prosecutions for printing and publishing the same, or causing the same to be printed and published in such Newspaper or Newspapers, by or from any Person or Persons whatsoever; any Law, Statute or Usage to the contrary thereof is any writ notwithstanding; and the Costs and Charges of such printing and publishing shall be paid out of such last mentioned Penalty or Forfeiture, if any such shall be so factored and paid or recovered.

Offenders, &c.  
Persons of Flour,  
&c. or Liquors  
found to be adul-  
terated.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully adulterate or make any such Search as herein is authorized to be made, or the Secrets of any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, or any Ale or other Ingredient or Mixture, which shall be found on any such Search, shall be deemed to have been lodged with an Intent to adulterate the Pastry or Wholesomeness of any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, or shall oppose or resist any such Search being made, or the carrying away any such Ale or other Ingredient or Mixture as aforesaid, or any Meal, Flour, Dough, Barm, Yeast or Bread, which shall be found as being adulterated, or as not being made pursuant to this Act, then and in every such case, by the or they is wilfully obstructing or hindering any such Search or Searches, or the carrying away of any such Ale or other Ingredient or Mixture as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, on being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, nor less than Five Pounds, as the Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, before whom such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, shall think fit and order.

Pen 12

Baker making a  
warrant that Off  
ence for which  
arrested, was  
occasioned by  
warrant Default  
of Apprentice, &c.  
Magistrate may  
order Apprentice  
to be, to make  
Restitution,  
&c.

XXIV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if any Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall at any time make Complaint to the Mayor of the said City, or to any Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace within his or their Jurisdiction, and make appeal to him or them, by the Oath of any credible Witness, that any Offence which any such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale shall have been charged with, or for which he or she shall have incurred and paid any Penalty under this Act, shall have been occasioned by or through the wilful Act, Neglect or Default of any Apprentice, Journeyman or other Servant employed by or under such Baker or other Person in making Complaint, then and in every such case such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, may as he or she is hereby required to file out his or their Warrant or Warrants, under his or their Hand and Seal, or respective Hands and Seals, for bringing such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant before such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justice, or any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace sitting in and for the City, County or Place where the Offender can be found, and upon such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant being thereupon apprehended and brought before any such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, it shall and may be lawful so and for such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, within their respective Jurisdiction, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required to examine into the Matter of such Complaint, and on due Proof thereof upon Oath, or (if a Quaker) upon Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, is and are hereby authorized and empowered to administer or take), to the Satisfaction of the Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices of the Peace, by an Order under his or their respective Hand or Hands to adjudge and order when reasonable Sum of Money shall be paid by such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant, to his Master or Mistress, as or by way of Recompense to him or her for the Money he or she shall have paid by reason of the wilful Act, Neglect or Default of such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant; and if any such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant shall neglect or refuse on his Condition, to make immediate Payment of the Sum of Money which such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, shall order to be paid by him or her, by reason of such his or her wilful Neglect or Default, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful so and for such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, within their respective Jurisdiction, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or their Hands and Seals, to cause such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant to be apprehended, and committed to the House of Correction, or some other Prison of the said City of Cork, or of the City, County or Place in which such Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant shall be apprehended or committed, to be there kept to Hard Labour for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months from the time of such Commitment as to such Mayor, Magistrate or Magistrate, Justice or Justices, shall seem reasonable, unless Payment shall be made of the Money so ordered to be paid after such Commitment, and before the Expiration of the said Term of Three Calendar Months.

Apprentice, &c.  
Magistrate, &c.  
to pay Money.

Pen 13

Offenders and  
to a year or  
Bread or d  
City or Pl  
Flour or o  
Liquors.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Mayor or any Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace who shall seize any Bread, or to whom any Bread shall be brought having been found, in pursuance of any of the Powers or Provisions in this Act contained, to dispose of the same for at least Thirty Six Hours after the Seizure thereof, in order that the Baker or Person from whom the said Bread shall have been found, may have an Opportunity to have the same weighed and examined in the Presence of One or more credible Witness or Witnesses, to the end that the Person from whom the said Bread has been found may be enabled thereby to prove (if the case should be so) that such Seizure was occasioned by or through the wilful Act, Neglect or Default, of his or her Apprentice, Journeyman or Servant employed by him or her.

Mayor and Sub-  
Mayor of Cork  
and Flour to be  
to and from  
to Mayor.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That each and every Buyer and Purchaser, and each and every Seller or Dealer in Wheat or Meal, or Flour made of Wheat, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall and is hereby required, on reasonable Request to him or her made by the Mayor of the said City, to return and certify, as is hereby directed, the Quantities and Prices of Wheat or of Wheat or Meal or Flour made of Wheat, and to disclose and make known to the Mayor, requesting the same,

time, the true and real Prices at or for which any Quantity or Quantities, and Sorts or Sorts of Wheat, or of Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, which shall have been bought or sold within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, at any time or times within the Space of Twenty one Days last past, by or for such Buyer or Purchaser, or Seller or Dealer in Wheat, or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, shall have been actually and *bona fide* bought or sold, with all the several Quantities and Sorts thereof, and the several Purposes for which the same shall have been bought respectively, together with the Occupations of the Buyers and Purchasers thereof.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Buyer or Purchaser, or Seller or Dealer in Wheat or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, on reasonable Request to him or her made as aforesaid by the Mayor of the said City, shall refuse to disclose or make known to the Mayor of the said City, on his Request, the true and real Price at or for which any Quantities and Sorts of Wheat, or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, which shall have been bought or sold within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, at any time or times within the Space of Twenty one Days last past, by or for such Buyer or Purchaser, or Seller or Dealer in Wheat or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, shall have been actually and *bona fide* bought or sold, with all the several Quantities and Sorts thereof, and the several apparent Purposes for which the same shall have been bought respectively, or shall knowingly give or deliver to the Mayor of the said City, any false or untrue Price or Prices of any Wheat, or of any Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, bought or sold, or agreed to be so, or shall knowingly give any untrue Account of the Quantity or Quantities, or Sorts or Sorts of such Wheat, or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, or of the Purpose or Purposes for which the same respectively shall have been bought, then and in every such case, he, she and they to offending, shall, for every such Offence, on being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, at the Discretion of the Magistrate, Justice or Justices, before whom any such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, shall order and adjudge.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor of the said City of Cork, from time to time to order and direct every or any Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, or to whom or at whose House or Shop any such Bill or Bills of Parcels as herein is mentioned of Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat, shall have been actually delivered pursuant to the Act, at any reasonable time or times within the Space of Twenty one Days next after such Delivery, to produce or cause to be produced such Bill or Bills of Parcels to the said Mayor of the said City; and in every such case every such Baker and other Person making Bread for Sale, to or for whom such Order shall be given or left, or his Servants or Agents, shall produce or cause to be produced such Bill or Bills of Parcels, pursuant to such Order and the true Meaning of this Act; and if any such Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, shall not within the Space of Seven Days after such Order shall have been so given to or left for him or her, produce or cause to be produced such Bill or Bills of Parcels accordingly, then and in every such case every such Baker and other Person making Bread for Sale, to offending, shall, for every such Offence, upon being convicted thereof, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if the Mayor of the said City of Cork shall at any time within the Space of Seven Days after any such Return or Account as aforesaid of Wheat or Wheaten Meal or Flour shall have been made, shall believe or suspect that the same was not truly and *bona fide* made, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor of the said City, to summon before him any Person or Persons residing in the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, who shall have bought or sold, or who there shall be reason to believe has or have bought or sold, or agreed to buy or sell any Wheat or Wheaten Meal or Flour made of Wheat within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, or who shall be thought proper to give any Information concerning the Premises, and to examine such Person or Persons respectively upon Oath, or (if a Quaker or Quakers) upon Affirmation, touching the Rates and Prices which the several Quantities and Sorts of Wheat and Wheaten Meal and Flour made of Wheat, or any of them, were then really and *bona fide* sold for or bought at, or agreed to be so by him, her or them respectively, or by any other Person or Persons at any time or times within the Space of Seven Days preceding the summoning of the Person or Persons so summoned respectively; and if any Person or Persons who shall be so summoned as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to appear on such Summons (and Proof shall be made on Oath or Affirmation that such Summons was duly served upon him, her or them for that Purpose); or if any Person or Persons so summoned shall appear and neglect or refuse to answer on Oath, or (if a Quaker) on Affirmation, such lawful Questions touching the Premises as shall be proposed to him, her or them by the said Mayor of the said City, without some just or reasonable Excuse to be allowed of by the said Mayor, then and in every such case, he, she or they to offending, or being convicted of any such Offence, either by the Oath or (if a Quaker) on Affirmation of One or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or on his, her or their own Confession before the said Mayor of the said City, shall, on every such Conviction, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Two Pounds, as the said Mayor shall think fit and order.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That weekly, on every Saturday, the Alike and Weight of all Bread to be made of the Flour or Meal of Wheat, and sold or exposed to Sale by any Person or Persons within the said City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, and the Price to be paid for the same respectively, shall from time to time be set by the Mayor of the said City for the time being, from or according to what shall appear by means of the Accounts and Returns heretofore mentioned, to be the then Average Price of Wheat, or from or according to what shall be appear to be the then Average Price of all Kinds of Flour fit for the making of Wheaten Bread, taken together and brought to the Market of

Referring to the  
said  
Act.

Produce.

Mayor empowered  
to order  
Bill of Parcels  
of Meal and  
Flour to be pro-  
duced by Baker.

Produce.

In case Mayor  
suspect, that the  
same was not truly  
made, he may  
summon Persons  
to be examined  
in Witness.

Referring, &c. to  
appeal.

Produce.

Mayor to fix  
Price of Bread  
weekly.

*Cord*, and sold to Bakers or other Persons making Bread for Sale, as near as possible according to the Table annexed to this present Act; and that the Assize of Bread which shall be so respectively set, shall take place upon and from the *Monday* next ensuing, and be in force for the said City and County of the City of *Cord*, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, until a new or other Assize of Bread shall be set by the said Mayor; and that after the fixing or setting of every such Assize of Bread by the said Mayor, the Assize so from time to time fixed or set, shall with all convenient Speed after the fixing or setting thereof, be made public in such manner as the said Mayor shall order or direct.

Assize and Price  
of Bread to be  
according to Table  
annexed.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That from time to time, when and so often as the said Mayor shall fit the Assize of Bread in Execution of this Act, the Assize and Weight of the Bread to which such Assize shall relate, and the Prices to be paid for the same respectively, shall be set and ascertained according to the Table annexed to this Act, and according as the Price of the Quarrer and Bafel of Wheat, or the Price of the Hundred Weight and Sack of Flour may be: Provided also, that in fixing and ascertaining the same, the said Mayor shall duly observe the Proportions contained in the Table hereto annexed, as near as can be, whenever the Price of Corn or Flour may be.

Assize of One  
Peony, Two  
Peony and  
Three Peony  
Loaves.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the said Mayor shall from time to time have Power, and he is hereby required to strike the Assize of Bread made under this Act, when such Bread shall not weigh One Eighth Part of a Peck Loaf (being One Peony, Two Peony and Three Peony Loaves), the Weight whereof is to be respectively ascertained according to the Table hereto annexed, respect being had to the Prices of Wheat or Flour as aforesaid.

XXXIII. And Whereas in fixing or setting the Assize of Bread in conformity to the Directions of this Act, it may frequently happen that the Average Price of Wheat or of Flour may not agree with any of the Prices specified in the Table annexed to this Act, from which the Assize of Bread is directed to be set, and the Assize must then be fixed or set from the Price in the said Table nearest to the said Average Price returned; by reason whereof the Assize and Price of Bread may be at times higher than by this Act is intended, to the Injury of the Public, and at other times not so high, to the Injury of the Bakers: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted, That whenever there shall be any Difference between the actual Average Price of Wheat or of Flour, and the Price from which the Assize of Bread shall be fixed or set, according to the Table annexed to this Act, the Amount of such Difference of Price shall be entered in a Book to be kept at the Market House in the said City of *Cord* for that Purpose; and when and so often as it shall appear, that upon such Differences being added together, such Differences amount to a sufficient Sum, either in favour of the Public, or of the Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, to make a Variation in the Price of Bread of Half an Assize, then and in every such case the said Mayor of the City of *Cord* for the time being, shall and he is hereby required to make such Addition to or Deduction from the Average Price of Wheat and of Flour, and in setting the then next Assize of Bread, either to lower or to raise the same Half an Assize, as the case may require, accordingly as the Difference between the actual Prices of Wheat and Flour, and the Prices from which the Assize shall have been set, appear to be in favour of the Public, or of the Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale.

Act not to pre-  
clude taking  
French Rolls &c.

XXXIV. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend, so as to prohibit the taking and selling of Rolls commonly called French Rolls, or Maffins, Cakes, Biscuits or French Rolls, in such manner as has been accustomed.

In fixing Assize  
of Bread, Addition  
made in the  
Assize in ac-  
cording to Table  
annexed and  
Price of Corn  
may be

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Mayor of the said City of *Cord* for the time being shall from time to time, immediately before the setting of the Assize of Bread in execution of this Act, add to what shall, by means of the then last general Return or Account of Wheat and Flour, appear to be the then Average Price per Bushel of Wheat or Flour bought by Bakers, the Sum of One Halfpenny per Bushel on account of the Duties on Salt, together with Three Farthings per Bushel (being Two Shillings and Six pence per Ton) for and on account of the Carriage of Flour, so as to increase such Average Price One Penny Farthing per Bushel, and shall then in setting the Assize of Bread make use of such increased Average Price or Sum, instead of the real Average Price, in such and the same manner as in all respects, as if the same were the real Average Price of Wheat and Flour, according to the then last general Return or Account of Wheat and Flour.

Mayor, or any  
other Shop or  
Person shall not  
sell Bread cut  
into halves or  
quarters or  
weights.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Mayor of the said City of *Cord*, and to and for any Justice of the Peace for the City or County of the City of *Cord*, or the Suburbs or Liberties thereof, and also, to and for any One or more of the Market Jury for the said City of *Cord* for the time being, within their respective Jurisdictions, from time to time and at all reasonable times in the Daytime, to move into any House, Shop, Stall, Bakehouse, Warehouse, Out-house or other Place of or belonging to any Baker or Seller of Bread, within their respective Jurisdictions, to view, weigh and try all or any of the Loaves of Bread expedient to or for Sale; and if any Loaf or Loaves of Bread expedient to or for Sale, or which shall be carrying or conveying to or for any Dealer, Wholesaler, or Consumer thereof, shall be found to be wanting either in the Goodness of the Materials of which the same shall be made, or to be deficient in the due baking or working thereof, or shall be wanting in the due Weight (such Weight to be ascertained within Thirty six Hours after such Bread shall have been baked), or shall not be truly marked according to the Directions of this Act, the Mayor of the said City of *Cord* for the time being, or any Justice of the Peace for the said City and County of the City of *Cord*, or any such Market Jury or Jurors, shall and may seize such Bread; and after such seizure thereof by such Mayor or Justice, such Mayor or Justice shall and may, after keeping the same for the Space of Thirty six Hours, for the Purpose herebefore mentioned, dispose thereof as such Mayor or Justice in his Discretion shall think fit; and all such Bread as shall be so seized by any such Market Jury or Jurors, shall with all convenient Speed, after Seizure, be carried to the Mayor of the said City



City for the time being, to be dealt with and disposed of by the said Mayor in such manner as if the said Mayor had himself leased the same under the Authority of this Act.

XXXVII. Provided always, That if any Loaf, after it shall have come out of the Oven, shall not be of the proper Weight, and it shall appear by the Oath or Oaths of any Apprentice, Journeyman or other credible Witness or Witnesses, before the Mayor of the said City of Carlisle for the time being, or before any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said City and County of the City of Carlisle, that such Loaf was, at the time the same was put into the Oven, of equal Weight with any other Loaf of the same Kind of Bread baked at the same time and in the same Oven, and which Loaf shall appear to be of the due and proper Weight which such Loaf ought to be of, then and in such case no Fine shall be paid for the Deficiency of such Loaf, in case the same shall be good Bread in every respect, but the same shall and may be forfeited at the Discretion of the said Mayor, or Justice or Justices of the Peace.

XXXVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Miller, Mealman, Dealer in or Seller of Meal or Flour, Baker or Person making Bread for Sale, nor any Person who shall be any wife concerned in the Business of vending or selling Meal or Flour, shall be or be deemed or taken to be capable of acting as a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace under this Act; and if any Miller, Mealman, Dealer in or Seller of Meal or Flour, Baker or other Person making Bread for Sale, or any Person any wife concerned in the Business of vending or selling Meal or Flour, shall sit as a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Execution of this Act, then and in every such case the Person so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten Pounds to any Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same, to be recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea or Information, wherein no Effence, Wager of Law, or more than One Imparsoner shall be allowed.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Baker or other Person shall make or bake for Sale, or sell or expose to sale any Bread within the said City and County of the City of Carlisle, or the Suburbs and Liberties of the same, unless such Person shall first register his or her Name and Place of Abode in some Book or Books to be kept for that Purpose, by or under the Direction of the Mayor of the said City of Carlisle, and in all such Entries respectively shall be also expressed the respective times of baking such Entries.

XL. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be registered in the manner heretofore directed, unless he or she shall swear, or being One of the People called Quakers, affirm, in the following manner; that is to say,

*I A. B. do swear (or, solemnly affirm, as the case shall require), That I will not enter into any unlawful Combination whatsoever, to raise the Price of Bread, or of Corn, Meal or Flour, or into any unlawful Combination not to bake; and that I will not knowingly make, bake or sell, or permit to be made, baked or sold, for my Use, any Bread in which any Alum shall be put, or in which any other ingredient or Mixture shall be used, save only the genuine Flour or Meal of the Grain, and Salt, Water and Yeast, or Yeast, or Eggs or Milk, Butter, Seeds or Sugar.*

So help me God."

Which Oath the Mayor of the City of Carlisle is empowered and required to administer, whether such Baker shall reside within the Jurisdiction of the said Mayor or not.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That if any Baker or other Person shall make or bake for Sale, or sell or expose to Sale any Bread within the City and County of the City of Carlisle, or the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, without his or her Name having being registered as aforesaid, or without having taken the Oath or made the Affirmation as herein directed to be taken by him or her before him or her Name shall be registered as aforesaid, then and in every such case he or she so offending therein, and being thereof convicted, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, no Baker or Seller of Bread in the City and County of the City of Carlisle, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, shall either directly or indirectly, by himself or others, for his or her Use, or on his or her Account or Behalf buy or purchase any Corn or Grain from any Person or Persons whatsoever, but in the Common Public Market or Markets, or Place or Places where Corn is or shall be usually sold or exposed to Sale, within the said City and County of the City of Carlisle, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof; and if any such Baker or Seller of Bread shall buy or purchase any Corn or Grain in any other Place or Places, or in any other manner than as aforesaid, then and in every such case every such Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend so as to prevent any Baker or Seller of Bread from buying or purchasing any Corn or Grain imported, provided that such Corn or Grain be bought or purchased of the Merchant, Factor or Owner thereof exporting the same.

XLIII. And, to the end that the Marketers in the said City of Carlisle may be regularly kept, be it enacted, That upon all Market Days a Market Bell shall be rung at Ten of the Clock in the Morning, for the opening the said Markets; and if any Farmer, or other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall fail or put to open daily any Corn or Grain in any open Market within the said City and County of the City of Carlisle, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, before the ringing of the said Bell, such Offender or Offenders shall and may be proceeded against as a Fouldealer or Fouldealers of the Market or Markets; and on all Market Days some Person or Persons authorized and appointed for that Purpose by the Mayor of the said City of Carlisle, shall duly attend to take the Rates and Prices of Corn, and the Quantity that shall be brought to such Market or Markets, to the end that a new Office of Bread may be more effectually regulated and published Weekly, according to the Provisions of this Act.

XLIV. And,

In this Last coming out of Oven, delivered in Weight, and put upon that Last was of some Weight when put to scale, because of the Weight, as usually.

Milk, as set to all or Mixture, to be taken to be of that Weight.

Penalty.

Before to night or to Night.

Each before Name registered.

Cash.

Bakers not taking Oath before Name registered.

Penalty.

Bakers to buy Corn only in Markets.

Penalty.

except Corn be, period, which may be bought or imported.

It is every at ringing of Market bell, as before ringing bell.

Account of Persons taking.

Condition of  
Journeyman  
Bakers.

Penalty.

Impriſonment.

Baker employ-  
ing convicted  
Journeyman  
Penalty.

Warrants not  
appearing on  
batteries upon  
his trial and con-  
viction to ſuch  
of Licenſes

Perjury.

Penalties, &c.  
here recovered.

Penalties, &c.  
not paid

Impriſonment.

Form of Con-  
viction.

XLIV. And, for remedy of the Deſires and Intereſts which may ariſe from Combinations and other Unlawful Practices of Journeyman of the Baking Trade, be it enacted, That if any Journeyman Baker within the ſaid City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, ſhall reſuſe to work with, or ſhall quit the Service of his Employer, on account of his Employer having One or more Apprentice or Apprentices, or ſhall ſuſtain himſelf from or quit the Service of his ſaid Employer without giving his ſaid Employer One Week's previous Notice of his Intention ſo to do, or ſhall be guilty of entering into any Combination againſt any Maſter Baker or Maſters Bakers, or any other Perſon concerned in the ſaid Trade; or if any ſuch Journeyman Baker ſhall wilfully or maliciously damage, abuſe or deſtroy the Materials or Property of his Employer, then and in every ſuch caſe every ſuch Journeyman Baker ſo offending, ſhall, for every ſuch Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds; or it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor of the ſaid City, or for any Juſtice of the Peace for the ſaid City and County of the City of Cork, before whom any ſuch Journeyman Baker ſhall be convicted of any ſuch Offence, at his Diſcretion to commit by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, ſuch Journeyman Baker ſo offending to the Common Gaol or Houſe of Correction for the ſaid City, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for any Space of time not exceeding Three Calendar Months; and if any Maſter Baker within the ſaid City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties thereof, ſhall employ any Journeyman Baker convicted as aforeſaid, within the Space of Six Calendar Months next after ſuch Conviction, then and in every ſuch caſe every ſuch Maſter Baker ſo offending ſhall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That if any Perſon who ſhall be ſummoned to appear as a witneſs before the Mayor of the ſaid City of Cork, or before any Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, or Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace, ſitting in the Execution of this Act, within their reſpective Jurisdiction, ſhall reſuſe or Neglect to appear (on being thereunto duly ſummoned by Notice ſigned by the ſaid Mayor, or ſuch Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices, and given to ſuch Witneſs, or left at his or her ſhall or actual Place of Abode) at the Time and Place by ſuch Summons appointed, and ſerve as juſt Cauſe for ſuch Neglect or Reſuſal, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Mayor, or ſuch Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices, on Proof of ſuch Summons having been ſerved, to iſſue to or their Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or their Hands and Seals, to bring ſuch Perſon before him or them; and if on Appearance, or on being brought before the ſaid Mayor, Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices, ſuch Perſon ſhall reſuſe to be examined on Oath, or (if a Quaker) on Affirmation, concerning the Proceeds, without having ſome juſt Cauſe for ſuch Reſuſal, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Mayor, Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or their Hands and Seals, to commit ſuch Perſon to the Common Gaol or Houſe of Correction of the ſaid City, there to remain for any time not exceeding One Calendar Month, nor leſs than One Week, as the ſaid Mayor, or any ſuch Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices ſhall diſcret.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Perſon or Perſons, upon any Examination on Oath or Affirmation before the Mayor of the ſaid City of Cork, or any Magiſtrate or Magiſtrates, Juſtice or Juſtices of the Peace ſitting in Execution of this Act, ſhall wilfully and corruptly give falſe Evidence touching any Matter or Thing relating to this Act, or ſhall wilfully and corruptly ſwear or affirm any Matter or Thing which ſhall be falſe or untrue, every ſuch Perſon ſo offending, and being duly convicted thereof, ſhall be and is hereby declared to be, ſubject and liable to ſuch Pains and Penalties, as by any Law in Force and Effect is or ſhall be, Perſons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury are ſubject and liable to.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures by virtue of this Act impoſed (the manner of recovering whereof is not hereby ſubſtantiſed particularly directed) and the Costs and Charges of Proceedings for and recovering of the ſame, ſhall be levied by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the Mayor of the ſaid City of Cork, or of any Magiſtrate or Juſtice of the Peace for the ſaid City and County of the City of Cork, and the Suburbs and Liberties of the ſame (which Warrant the ſaid Mayor, or ſuch Magiſtrate or Juſtice is and are hereby empowered to grant) upon the Conviction of the Party, or upon the Evidence of any credible Witneſs upon Oath, or (if a Quaker) upon Affirmation, which Oath and Affirmation the ſaid Mayor, and ſuch Magiſtrate and Juſtice is and are hereby empowered to adminiſter; and the Overplus (if any) of the Money ariſing by ſuch Diſtreſs and Sale, ſhall be returned upon Demand to the Owner of ſuch Goods and Chattels after deducting the Costs and Charges of proceeding for and recovering the ſaid Penalty, and of making, keeping and filing the Diſtreſs; and One Half of all ſuch Penalties and Forfeitures when recovered (if not herebefore directed to be otherwiſe applied) ſhall be applied for the Uſe and Benefit of the Houſe of Induſtry of the ſaid City of Cork, and ſhall be paid to the Governors thereof, or to their Clerk, Secretary or Treaſurer, for the Uſe of the ſaid Houſe, and the other Half of ſuch Penalties and Forfeitures ſhall be paid to the Informer or Informers; and in caſe ſufficient Diſtreſs ſhall not be found, or ſuch Penalties and Forfeitures ſhall not be paid forthwith, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Mayor, or ſuch Magiſtrate or Juſtice of the Peace, and they reſpectively are hereby authorized and required by Warrant under their reſpective Hands and Seals, to caſt the Offender or Offenders to be committed to the Common Gaol or Houſe of Correction of the ſaid City, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for any time not exceeding Three Calendar Months, nor leſs than Ten Days, unleſs the Penalties and Forfeitures, and all reaſonable Charges attending the Recovery thereof, ſhall be ſooner fully paid and ſatisfied.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That in all caſes where any Conviction ſhall be had for any Offence or Offences committed againſt this Act, the Form of Conviction ſhall be in the Words or to the Effect following; that is to ſay,

' B<sup>E</sup> it remembered, That as this  
Year of the Reign of

Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
of B. is conſtituted before us [or, us] the Mayor, [Magi-  
ſtrate]  
J

- *trials or Justice or Justices of the Peace,*] for the  
 • *I [or, we] the said* do adjudge him [her, or, them] to forfeit and pay the  
 • *same Sum of* Given under my Hand and Seal [or, our Hands and Seals] the  
 • *Day and Year aforesaid.\**

XLIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons, Petition concerned before the Mayor of the said City of Cork, or before any Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices of the Peace, of any Office or Offices against this Act, to appeal to the Justices of the Peace assembled at the next General Quarter Sessions, or General Sessions to be holden for the said City and County of the City of Cork, on giving immediate Notice of such Appeal, and finding sufficient Security as the Satisfaction of the said Mayor, or such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, for being personally present in such General Quarter Sessions, or General Sessions, and for prosecuting the said Appeal with Effect, and for abiding the Determination of the Court therein; and the Justices at such Sessions are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine the Matter of such Appeal in a summary way, and to make such Determinations therein, and either to confirm or quash or amend the said Conviction, and to award such Costs as either of the Parties, or otherwise, as they the said Justices shall judge proper; and all such Determinations shall be final, binding and conclusive, to all Parties, in all Interests and Purposes whatsoever.

L. And be it further enacted, That where any Distress shall be made for any Sum of Money to be levied by virtue of this Act, the Distress itself shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the Party or Parties making the same be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers, an account of any Defect or Want of Form in the Informations, Summons, Commitments, Warrants of Distress, or other Proceedings relating thereto; nor shall the Party or Parties distressing be deemed a Trespasser or Trespassers at law, on account of any Irregularity which shall be afterwards done by the Party or Parties in distressing, but the Person or Persons aggrieved by such Irregularity, shall and may recover full Satisfaction for the Special Damage, in an Action upon the Case.

LI. And be it further enacted, That no Order, Judgment or other Proceedings made, touching or concerning any of the Matters aforesaid, or touching or concerning the Commission of any Officer or Officers against this Act, shall be quashed or set aside for Want of Form only, or be removed or removable by Certiorari, or by any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof to any wise notwithstanding.

LII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Convictions and Commitments made for Offences against this Act, shall be certified by the said Mayor, or by the Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom such Commitments shall be laid, to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said City and County of the City of Cork; and all such Commitments shall be there kept upon Record by the Clerk of the Peace for such City and County of the City of Cork.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That no Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall recover in any Action to be commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, unless Notice in Writing shall have been given to the Defendant or Defendants Twenty one Days before such Action shall be commenced, of such intended Action, signed by the Attorney for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, specifying the Cause of such Action; nor shall the Plaintiff recover in any such Action, if Tender of full costs Amounts hath been made to him, her or them, or to his, her or their Attorney, by, or on the behalf of the Defendant or Defendants, before such Action, brought; and in case no such Tender shall have been made, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action, by Leave of the Court after such Action shall have been brought, at any time before issue joined, to pay into Court such Sum of Money as he, she or they shall think fit, whereas such Proceedings, Order and Judgment shall be made and given as by such Court, as in other Actions where the Defendant is allowed to pay Money into Court.

LIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, after the End of Three Calendar Months next after the Fest committed; and every such Action or Suit shall be brought and tried in the County of the said City of Cork, and not elsewhere; and if any such Action or Suit shall be brought before Twenty one Days' Notice shall have been given, or after sufficient Satisfaction made or tendered as aforesaid, or after the time allowed for bringing the same as aforesaid, or shall be brought in any other County than as aforesaid, then and in every such case the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants; and upon such Verdict, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted, or discontinues his, her or their Action or Suit, after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if, upon Discontinuance, Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, then and in every such case the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Triple Costs, and have such remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant hath for Costs of suit in other cases by Law.

LV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Grand Jury of the City of Cork, and they are hereby required to present for the said Sum or Sums as shall be necessary to defray the Expenses of applying for and passing this Act, to be raised and levied upon and from the County of the said City of Cork; such Presentation of the whole of such Costs or Sums to be made by the said Grand Jury at the Assize to be holden for the County of the said City next after the passing of this Act, or a Presentation of One Moiety of such Sum or Sums to be made at such Assize, and of the other Moiety at the then next ensuing Assize as the said Grand Jury shall think fit.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take effect on and from the Monday Three Weeks next after the passing thereof, and not sooner, except in cases where it is otherwise mentioned or provided for in this Act.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

TABLE

## TABLE of the PRICE and ASSIZE of BREAD, from

## THE PRICE TABLE.

| Articles of Ales and Pies. | When the Average PRICE of WHEAT               |  |   |       |                                    |  | When the Average Price of FLOUR |                                    | BREAD   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|-------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
|                            | Is returned from the Market, at               |  | And Grinding, Baking, &c. 120. per Quarter, being 12. 6d. per Bushel. |       | TOYAL Price and Baking Per Bushel. | Is returned from the Market, at          | And Baking 120. 6d. per Bushel. | Total Price and Baking per Bushel. | Price of Peck Loaf, To weigh 17 lb. 6 oz. Anywhere. |       | Price of Half Peck Loaf, To weigh 8 lb. 12 oz. Anywhere. |       | Wheat. | Household. | Wheat. | Household. |
|                            |   |  |   |       |                                    |  |                                 |                                    |   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
|                            | Per Quarter of 12 Stone, or 480 lb. Anywhere. | Per Bushel of 4 Stone, or 56 lb. Anywhere. |   |       |                                    | Per Sack of 20 cwt. or 480 lb. Anywhere. |                                 |                                    |   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
|                            | s. d.   | s. d.                                      | s. d.   | s. d. | s. d.                              | s. d.                                    | s. d.                           | s. d.                              | s. d.   | s. d. | s. d.  | s. d. | s. d.  | s. d.      | s. d.  | s. d.      |
| 1                          | 27 0  | 3 4  | 5 11  | 25 0  | 35 8                               | 1 10                                     | 2 4                             | 0 11                               | 0 8   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 2                          | 28 8  | 3 7  | 5 4   | 26 8  | 38 4                               | 1 11                                     | 1 5                             | 0 11                               | 0 8   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 3                          | 30 4  | 3 10                                       | 5 6   | 28 4  | 40 0                               | 2 0                                      | 1 6                             | 2 0                                | 0 9   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 4                          | 32 0  | 4 0  | 5 9   | 30 0  | 41 8                               | 2 1                                      | 1 7                             | 2 0                                | 0 9   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 5                          | 34 0  | 4 4  | 6 1   | 31 8  | 43 4                               | 2 2                                      | 1 8                             | 2 1                                | 0 10  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 6                          | 36 4  | 4 8  | 6 4   | 33 4  | 45 0                               | 2 3                                      | 1 9                             | 2 1                                | 0 10  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 7                          | 38 0  | 4 9  | 6 6   | 35 0  | 46 8                               | 2 4                                      | 1 10                            | 2 2                                | 0 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 8                          | 39 8  | 4 11                                       | 6 8   | 36 8  | 48 4                               | 2 5                                      | 1 11                            | 2 2                                | 0 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 9                          | 41 4  | 5 2  | 6 11  | 38 4  | 50 0                               | 2 6                                      | 2 0                             | 2 3                                | 1 0   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 10                         | 44 0  | 5 6  | 7 3   | 40 0  | 51 8                               | 2 7                                      | 2 1                             | 2 3                                | 1 0   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 11                         | 45 8  | 5 11                                       | 7 5   | 41 8  | 53 4                               | 2 8                                      | 2 2                             | 2 4                                | 1 1   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 12                         | 47 4  | 6 0  | 7 8   | 43 4  | 55 0                               | 2 9                                      | 2 3                             | 2 4                                | 1 1   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 13                         | 49 0  | 6 1  | 7 10  | 45 0  | 56 8                               | 2 10                                     | 2 4                             | 2 5                                | 1 1   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 14                         | 50 8  | 6 4  | 8 1   | 46 8  | 58 4                               | 2 11                                     | 2 5                             | 2 5                                | 1 1   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 15                         | 52 4  | 6 6  | 8 3   | 48 4  | 60 0                               | 3 0                                      | 2 6                             | 2 6                                | 1 2   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 16                         | 54 0  | 6 9  | 8 6   | 50 0  | 61 8                               | 3 1                                      | 2 7                             | 2 7                                | 1 3   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 17                         | 55 8  | 6 11                                       | 8 8   | 51 8  | 63 4                               | 3 2                                      | 2 8                             | 2 8                                | 1 3   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 18                         | 57 4  | 7 2  | 8 11  | 53 4  | 65 0                               | 3 3                                      | 2 9                             | 2 9                                | 1 4   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 19                         | 59 0  | 7 4  | 9 1   | 55 0  | 66 8                               | 3 4                                      | 2 10                            | 2 10                               | 1 5   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 20                         | 60 8  | 7 7  | 9 4   | 56 8  | 68 4                               | 3 5                                      | 2 11                            | 2 11                               | 1 5   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 21                         | 62 4  | 7 9  | 9 6   | 58 4  | 70 0                               | 3 6                                      | 3 0                             | 2 12                               | 1 6   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 22                         | 64 0  | 8 0  | 9 9   | 60 0  | 71 8                               | 3 7                                      | 3 1                             | 2 12                               | 1 6   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 23                         | 65 8  | 8 1  | 9 11  | 61 8  | 73 4                               | 3 8                                      | 3 2                             | 2 12                               | 1 7   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 24                         | 67 4  | 8 3  | 10 1  | 63 4  | 75 0                               | 3 9                                      | 3 3                             | 2 12                               | 1 7   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 25                         | 70 0  | 8 9  | 10 6  | 65 0  | 76 8                               | 3 10                                     | 3 4                             | 2 12                               | 1 8   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 26                         | 71 8  | 8 11                                       | 10 8  | 66 8  | 78 4                               | 3 11                                     | 3 5                             | 2 12                               | 1 8   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 27                         | 73 4  | 9 1  | 10 11   | 68 4  | 80 0                               | 4 0                                      | 3 6                             | 2 12                               | 1 9   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 28                         | 75 0  | 9 4  | 11 1  | 70 0  | 81 8                               | 4 1                                      | 3 7                             | 2 12                               | 1 9   |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 29                         | 76 8  | 9 7  | 11 4  | 71 8  | 83 4                               | 4 2                                      | 3 8                             | 2 12                               | 1 10  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 30                         | 78 4  | 9 9  | 11 6  | 73 4  | 85 0                               | 4 3                                      | 3 9                             | 2 12                               | 1 10  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 31                         | 80 0  | 10 0                                       | 11 9  | 75 0  | 86 8                               | 4 4                                      | 3 10                            | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 32                         | 81 8  | 10 2                                       | 11 11   | 76 8  | 88 4                               | 4 5                                      | 3 11                            | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 33                         | 83 4  | 10 5                                       | 12 1  | 78 4  | 90 0                               | 4 6                                      | 4 0                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 34                         | 85 0  | 10 7                                       | 12 4  | 80 0  | 91 8                               | 4 7                                      | 4 1                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 35                         | 86 8  | 10 10                                      | 12 7  | 81 8  | 93 4                               | 4 8                                      | 4 2                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 36                         | 88 4  | 11 0                                       | 12 9  | 83 4  | 95 0                               | 4 9                                      | 4 3                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 37                         | 90 0  | 11 4                                       | 13 1  | 85 0  | 96 8                               | 4 10                                     | 4 4                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 38                         | 92 8  | 11 7                                       | 13 4  | 86 8  | 98 4                               | 4 11                                     | 4 5                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 39                         | 94 4  | 11 9                                       | 13 6  | 88 4  | 100 0                              | 5 0                                      | 4 6                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 40                         | 96 0  | 12 0                                       | 13 9  | 90 0  | 101 8                              | 5 1                                      | 4 7                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 41                         | 97 8  | 12 2                                       | 13 11   | 91 8  | 103 4                              | 5 2                                      | 4 8                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 42                         | 99 4  | 12 5                                       | 14 1  | 93 4  | 105 0                              | 5 3                                      | 4 9                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 43                         | 100 0   | 12 7                                       | 14 4  | 95 0  | 106 8                              | 5 4                                      | 4 10                            | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 44                         | 102 8   | 12 10                                      | 14 7  | 96 8  | 108 4                              | 5 5                                      | 4 11                            | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |
| 45                         | 104 4   | 13 0                                       | 14 9  | 98 4  | 110 0                              | 5 6                                      | 5 0                             | 2 12                               | 1 11  |       |  |       |        |            |        |            |

[BY this Table, Bread is always allowed Half an Ales, or One Farthing in the Quarter Loaf, or an Advance of 12d. per Bushel, or 1s. 4d. per Quarter of Wheat; and the Gross is 12. 6d. per Bushel, or 4d. per Bushel of Flour, except in Four Instances, when it advances on the Bulk of 4d. per Bushel, or 12. 6d. per Quarter of Wheat. The Advance from 12d. to 1s. 4d. is the Rise of the Bushel of Wheat, as for the Purpose of ascending the Difference between the Price of the Quarter of Wheat and the Sack of Flour.—The last Four Articles of the Table make 20; the next Five make 10; the next Fifteen make 40; the next Twelve make 50; and the last Nine make 60; the Difference between the Price of the Sack of Flour and that of the Quarter of Wheat.]



## Cap. cxcvi.

- 35 G. 3. c. 224. An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act, passed in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, as relates to building a Bridge over the River Clyde, opposite to the Schanckel Stream in the City of Glasgow; and for regulating the Chanceries of Steam Engines, and other Works, in the said City and Suburbs thereof. [14th July 1814.]

## Cap. cxcix.

- 36 G. 3. c. 95. An Act for shortening, amending and enlarging an Act passed in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled *An Act for building a Bridge over the River Clyde, near the Town of Hamilton, in the County of Lanark; and for making and repairing certain Roads and Avenues leading to the same; and for building and maintaining in place thereof another Bridge over the said River Clyde, further up the River; and a Bridge over the River Avon near its Junction with the said River Clyde, with the necessary Roads and Avenues to and from both Bridges.* (4) [14th July 1814.]  
[Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. cc.

- 37 G. 3. c. 146. An Act to continue and amend an Act passed in the Thirty third Year of His present Majesty, for making and maintaining the Road leading from the City of Glasgow to Port Dundas, and from Port Dundas to the High Road leading from the City of Glasgow to Garscube Bridge, by Dalziel's Loan, in the County of Lanark. (4) [14th July 1814.]  
[New Tolls. Former Tolls to cease, new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. cci.

- 38 G. 3. c. 52. An Act for repairing the Roads from Harrowgate, through Ripley and Ripon, to Ratton Moor, and from Kildy Hill Moor to Ripon, in the County of York. (4) [14th July 1814.]  
39 G. 3. c. 75. [Double Tolls on Wiggons, &c. between 31st Oct. and 1st April. Double Tolls on Sunday.]  
Roads under this Act, and 17 G. 3. c. 56. and 34 G. 3. c. 231. wholly repealed.

## Cap. ccii.

- 36 G. 3. c. 81. An Act for repealing several Acts passed for making and repairing the Road from Linsinghan, by the Kirk of Stretton, to the City of Glasgow, and certain Roads connected therewith; and for making further and other Provisions for maintaining and repairing the said Roads. (4) [14th July 1814.]  
37 G. 3. c. 137. 38 G. 3. c. 174. 39 G. 3. c. 216. 40 G. 3. c. 260. repealed in so far as Roads under this Act.  
34 G. 3. c. 145.

## Cap. cciii.

- 37 H. 6. c. 64. An Act for vesting certain Estates situate in the Counties of Hertford, Cambridge, Gloucester and Somerset, established by an Act of Parliament of the Twenty seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King Henry the Eighth, in Trusts, upon Trusts as full the same, and to lay out the Monies thereon arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. (4. P.) [14th July 1814.]

## Cap. cciv.

- As Act for vesting certain Lands belonging to the Right Honourable Hugh Earl Ferrers, situate in the Parish of Filling, in the County of Devon, and a Parsonage House to be built on the said Lands, in the Rectory for the time being of the said Parish, in Exchange for the Parsonage House and certain Glebe Lands belonging to the said Parish. (4. P.) [14th July 1814.]

## Cap. ccv.

- 40 G. 3. c. 51. An Act for extending Two several Acts of the Tenth and Thirty fifth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, relating to the Estates devised by William Huber, Esquire; and to enable the Trustees thereof to apply the Trust Monies in making an Allowance to and Provision for the Exhibitors of certain Exhibitions, founded by the said Testator in Brasenose Hall College, Oxford; and also in founding and supporting a Lecture in Divinity in the said College; and to incorporate the said Trustees; and for other the Purposes therein mentioned. (4. P.) [14th July 1814.]

[The Trustees of the Estates devised by William Huber, Esquire.]

## Cap. ccvi.

- An Act for vesting certain Estates at Middelton, in the County of Lancashire, devised by the Will of the late Richard Gates deceased, in Trusts, to be sold; and for laying out the Monies thereon arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold. (4. P.) [14th July 1814.]

Cap.

## Cap. cccvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in Arness, in the Parish of *Andricha*, in the County of *Gairford*. (q. P.)  
[18th July 1814.]

\* Allotments and Computations for Tithes, §§ 23, 24, 25.

## Cap. cccvii.

An Act for the Improvement of the Square called *Saint Stephen's Green*, in the City of *Dublin*.  
[18th July 1814.]

## Cap. ccviii.

An Act for continuing the Term and altering the Powers of several Acts passed for repairing the Highways between *Tyburn* and *Uxbridge*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for amending the Road leading from *Brown Bridge*, over *Hawood Heath*, through the Parishes of *Rowood*, *New Rowood* and *Kaling* to the great *Wether* Road in the said County; and for lighting, watching and watering the Highway between *Tyburn* and *Kingsley Green* Pits; and for exempting certain Carriages from Payment of Tolls. (s)  
[18th July 1814.]

[Farmer Tolls as usual, new Tolls granted. Double Tolls as usual.]

## Cap. ccix.

An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of Two Acts passed in the Tenth and Thirty third Years of His present Majesty, for repairing the Highways from *Spenshamland*, in the County of *Bedford*, to *Marlborough*, in the County of *Wilts*; and several other Roads therein mentioned. (s)  
[18th July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxi.

An Act for preventing the Right Honourable Charles Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and other Persons claiming under the Act for amending certain Estates with the Estates of *Shrewsbury*, from disturbing certain Exchanges or Partitions heretofore made, of a small Part of those Estates by George late Earl of *Shrewsbury*. (q. P.)  
[18th July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township or Hamlet of *Cassid*, in the Parish of *Glinton*, in the County of *Wilts*. (q. P.)  
[18th July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxiii.

An Act for lighting and watching certain Parts of the Liberties, Hamlets or Districts of *Camberwell* and *Prosser*, in the Parish of *Saint Giles Camberwell*, in the County of *Surrey*.  
[23d July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxiv.

An Act for improving certain Streets and Places in the Precincts of *Saint Katherine*, and in the Parish of *Saint Eustach* within *Oldgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*.  
[23d July 1814.]

[See as it paving, &c. part of Precinct of *Saint Katherine*, c. ccxi. pag. 8.]

## Cap. ccxv.

An Act for more effectually repairing and maintaining certain Roads and Bridges in the County of *Leicestershire*. (s)  
[23d July 1814.]

[See 47 G. 3. Stat. 2. c. 216.]

## Cap. ccxvi.

An Act for empowering the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland to sell such Parts of the Endowed Estates of *Merik*, *Spalding* and others, in the County of *Caithness*, belonging to Sir John Gordon Sinclair Baronet, as shall be sufficient for Payment of the Debts affecting the same. (q. P.)  
[23d July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxvii.

An Act for inclosing, and erecting new Town, Lands in the Parish of *Great Harwood*, in the County of *Worcestershire*. (q. P.)  
[23d July 1814.]

## Cap. ccxviii.

An Act for taking down the old Church, Tower and Steeple of the Parish of *Ousley*, in the County of *Warwickshire*, and erecting a new Church, and enlarging the Church Yard; and also, for building a Workhouse for the Poor of the said Parish.  
[25th July 1814.]

[See c. ccxviii. pag. 8.]





every Piece of such Valuation, such Rate or Rates, Assessment or Assessments, shall be a Charge upon all and singular the said Houses, Shops, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables, Out Offices, Vauxs, Cellars, Sheds or Stalls (so well as in or out of Markets), and other Tenements and Buildings, and upon the several Tenants, Owners or Occupiers thereof respectively, and shall and may be levied and recovered as hereinafter mentioned.

III. And be it further enacted, That for, upon and in respect of every House, Shop, Warehouse, Coach House, Stable, Out Office, Vaux, Cellar, Shed or Stable, and every other Tenement or Building within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, which are or shall be liable to be rated for the Collection of Masters' Money, or otherwise as herebefore mentioned, but whereas no Valuation shall have been made or returned for the Purpose of such Collection; and also for and in respect of every House, Shop, Warehouse and other Tenement or Building (not hereinafter directed to be assessed according to local Measure): which shall not be subject to Valuation for the Collection of Masters' Money or otherwise as herebefore mentioned, like Rates and Assessments shall be made, assessed and levied according to the Rate or Value thereof (so be ascertained in manner hereafter mentioned), as is herebefore mentioned, with respect to Houses, Tenements and Buildings which have been actually rated for the Collection of Masters' Money or otherwise as herebefore mentioned; and that, for the ascertaining the Rates and Values of all such Premises (not hereinafter directed to be assessed according to local Measure), it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, by Writing under their Hands, to nominate and appoint any Three Persons, conversant in Building, whom they shall think fit, to make and ascertain a Valuation of such Houses, Shops, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables, Out Offices, Cellars, Vauxs, Sheds, Stalls or other Tenements and Buildings, which Valuation shall be returned to the said Commissioners with an Affidavit thereto annexed, made before the said Commissioners, purporting that such Valuation was made by the said Valuers according to the best of their Skill and Knowledge, without Partiality or Fear, to any Person or Persons concerned or interested therein; and that, in making the same, Consideration was had to a fair and reasonable Rent, according to the Mode which has been usually pursued in valuing Houses and Premises for Masters' and Forwarding Hospital Money, and not to the street Rent which the same is or might be let for; which Valuation so made shall, for the Purposes of this Act, and of the said rated Act of the Forty seventh Year of His Majesty's Royal Majesty, and for no other Purpose, be deemed Evidence of the Rent of such House, Shop, Warehouse, Coach House, Stable, Out Office, Cellar, Vaux, Shed or Stall, or other Tenement or Building respectively, and the same shall be valued for Masters' Money or any of the other Purposes aforesaid, if liable thereto: Provided always, that no House or other Tenement whatever now built or hereafter to be built within the Limits aforesaid, and which shall be valued by virtue of this Act, shall be valued for the Purposes of the same to a greater Extent than any House or other Tenement may now be valued at for Masters' Money.

IV. And Whereas it is reasonable that all Public Buildings, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables and Out Offices, and all dead Walls and void Spaces of Ground within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, and within the Extent of the Pavements, Shingling or Greening, and the Public Lights, should be rated and assessed towards the paving and lighting of the several Streets, Public Passages and other Places within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners: Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners or any Two of them, and they are hereby required when and at such times as the before mentioned Rates and Assessments shall be made, to rate and assess for the Purposes aforesaid all Colleges, Schools, Market Houses, Halls, Theatres, Store Houses, Store Yards, Docks, Courts of Law, and all other Public Buildings, Warehouses, or Buildings occupied for Public Purposes, and all Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables, and other Out Offices not liable to be rated and assessed according to Valuation for Masters' Money, and also all dead Walls, and void Spaces of Ground (save and except Grounds used for the Purpose of Burials only) situate in or adjoining to or along the Side or Sides of any Street, Square, Lane or other Public Place or Passage within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, and within the Extent of the Pavements, Shingling or Greening, and the Public Lights, in manner following; that is to say, to rate and assess all Colleges, Schools, Market Houses, Halls, Theatres, Store Houses or Store Yards, Docks, Courts of Law, and other Public Buildings or Buildings used for Public Purposes, at a Rate not exceeding One Shilling by the Year, for every Square Yard of the Ground fronting to or on the side of such Colleges or other Buildings aforesaid, and contained between every such College or Building, or the Ground belonging to such College or Building, and the Centre of any Street, Lane or Passage to which it adjoins or fronts; and in case any such College or Building is situate on, or the Ground thereto belonging, shall be situated at any of the Quay, Docks, Squares or Streets built upon one Side only, that then such College or Building shall be rated and assessed as aforesaid, according to the Number of Square Yards of the Ground lying between such College or Building, and the Wall, Railing or other Inclosure of such Quay, Dock, Square or Street, built upon one Side only; and to rate and assess all other such Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables and Out Offices (not so liable to be rated or assessed to Masters' Money), and all dead Walls and void Spaces of Ground adjoining to or on the Side or Sides of any Street, Lane, Quay, Court, Square, Alley or other Public Passage within the said Limits (save as aforesaid), although such dead Wall should enclose a Yard or Garden belonging or adjoining to any House or Tenement, for every Yard, running or leased Measure, of such Warehouse, Coach House, Stable or other Out Office, dead Wall or void Space of Ground adjoining to or along the Side of such Street or Passage as aforesaid, at such respective Rates or Rates, Assessment and Assessments, as to the said Commissioners in their Discretion shall from time to time be assessed; and that no Rate or Assessment so to be made in any such case or cases as is aforesaid, shall exceed in the Year the Rate of Three Shillings for every such Yard, running Measure, of such Warehouse, Coach House, Stable or Out Office, dead Wall or void Space (save as aforesaid), within the aforesaid Limits.

V. Pro.

Assessment according to Value as Houses, &c. is liable, but not rated to Masters' Money, and not subject to Valuation for Masters' Money, and not charged with local Measure.

Value

Rate on Public Buildings, and on houses, &c. are liable to Masters' Money, and on dead Walls, &c. according to local Measure.

Exemption for  
Parishes, &c.

V. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign, or in that perfect Act mentioned, shall extend, or be construed to extend to authorize the imposing or levying any Tax, Rate or Assessment whatsoever, on any Person, Sessions House or Bridge, or on any House or Building whatsoever, so long as the same shall be used only as a Charitable Establishment, or for the Purposes of Religious Worship.

Lodging House  
Personnel who  
reside in the  
House.

VI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or in that Act contained for any of the Purposes therein or herein mentioned, either which have been or shall hereafter be performed, shall extend, or be construed to extend to authorize the imposing or levying any Tax, Rate or Assessment whatsoever, on any lawfully secured or enclosed Lot or Plot of Ground being laid out for the Purpose of building Houses therein, in front to any Street or Public Passage, and which Lot or Plot has not any Building erected thereon, but is actually so Waste, and out of Use or Profit.

When Rates  
due.

VII. And he it further enacted, That all the said Rates, Assessments or Taxes for each Year, shall be due and payable on the Fifth Day of January therein, and shall be raised and collected as speedily as may be after the said Day, and that the First Year's Rate, Assessment or Tax under the said perfect Act, shall be payable on the Fifth Day of January, One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Recovery of  
Rates.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That all the Rates, Taxes and Assessments by this Act made payable, in respect of Houses or other Buildings, according to the Rent or Value of the same, shall and may be recovered from the Persons or Persons chargeable therewith, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chateaux of such Persons or Persons in like manner as is provided and directed, in and by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, with respect to any such Rates under the said recited Act; and that the Rate or Rates to be assessed under this Act on Colleges, Schools, Market House, a Hall, Theatre, Decks, Store Houses or Store Yards, Courts of Law, and other Public Buildings, or Buildings used for Public Purposes; and also on Coach Houses, Stables and Out Offices, and Walls or walls of any Ground, shall be chargeable on and paid by the principal Officer belonging to or residing within any such College or other Public Building, or on and by the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Coach House, Stable, Out Office, and Wall or wall of any Ground; and in case of Nonpayment, all and every such Rates, Taxes and Assessments shall and may be recovered of and from the respective Persons chargeable therewith, or liable thereon, by Distress and Sale of their Goods and Chateaux, by the Collector or other proper Officer, in like manner as such Collector or Officer is by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, empowered to levy the several Rates or Assessments therein respectively mentioned.

Lodging Houses.

IX. And he it further enacted, That where any House or Tenement shall be let in Lodgings to different Persons, and the Person or Persons letting such Lodgings shall not reside in such House or Tenement, then and in every such case, the Person letting such Lodgings, or the immediate Lessor or Lessors under whom the different Holdings in such House or Tenement shall be derived, shall be subject and liable to the Payment of the Rate or Assessment thereon, under the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or this Act, the same to be recoverable by Civil Bill, against such Person or Persons in the Court of proper Jurisdiction; and if such Lodgers or any of them shall pay such Rate or Assessment, or any Part thereof, he, she or they, shall be entitled to deduct, and shall be allowed the Sum or Sums to paid out of his or her Rent for such Lodgings, and the same shall be deemed and considered as paid in Part of his or her Rent.

Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.

X. And, in order to secure the Payment of the said Rates or Assessments for such Lodging Houses as aforesaid, he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons have let or shall let out any House or Tenement within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners in Lodgings to different Persons, and shall not reside therein, then and in every such case such Person or Persons shall, within One Calendar Month after having so let out such House or Tenement, or if such House or Tenement has been let out in Lodgings before the passing of this Act, then within One Month after the passing thereof, or of coming to reside therein, deliver unto the Secretary or Clerk of the said Commissioners, a true Statement in Writing of his, her or their Name or Names, and Place or Places of Abode; and so in like manner as any Change thereof, within One Calendar Month after every such Change; and every such Person or Persons who shall omit or neglect so to do, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings; and such Name and Names, Place and Places so delivered in, shall be entered by such Secretary or Clerk, in a Book to be kept for that Purpose; and the Entry in such Book shall, as signed any such Person, for the Purposes of this Act, and of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign, and for Service of any Summons, Notice or Process, or other Proceeding under the same respectively, be Evidence of the Place of Abode of such Person or Persons, unless such Person or Persons shall prove that he, she or they has or have, previous to such Service or other Proceeding, served such Notice in Writing on the said Secretary or Clerk as aforesaid, specifying some other Place of his, or her, or their Abode, and that the Place so specified is the true Place of his, or her, or their Abode. And every Person who now is, or hereafter shall become the Owner or Occupier of any Shed or Stall, whether the same be situate in or out of any Market or Markets within the said Limits shall, in like manner as is hereinbefore provided with respect to the Person letting out Lodgings, register, from time to time, their Names and Places of Abode, and any Change thereof, and shall forfeit the like Penalty in default or neglect of so doing; and every such Registry shall be of the like Force, Validity and Effect, and every such Owner or Occupier of such Shed or Stall shall be subject and liable to the Payment of the Rate or Assessment thereon, in like manner as the Proprietor or Owners of Lodging Houses are subject to the Rate or Assessment thereon; the same

Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.Notice by Let-  
ters of Lodging  
Houses.

to be recoverable by Distress and Sale, in the same manner as other Rates or Assessments affixed by the said Commissioners are recoverable, or by Civil Bill, against such Person or Persons, in the Court of proper Jurisdiction.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners may order and direct the Labelesters or Owners of the several Houses, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables or other Buildings in the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Courts, Alleys, Quays or Public Passages within the Limits aforesaid, to number their respective Houses, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables or other Buildings in such manner as they the said Commissioners shall think proper; and may also order and direct the Owners or Owners, Occupiers or Occupiers, Tenant or Tenants in Possession of any of the Stalls or Stalls in the Markets, or other Places within the Limits aforesaid, to affix his, her or their Name or Names, and the Number of his, her or their Stall or Stalls, on the respective Fronts thereof, at length, in legible Characters, in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct; and if any such Person or Persons shall neglect to number his, her or their House or Houses, Warehouses, Coach Houses, Stables or other Buildings, or to affix his, her or their Name or Names and Number on his, her or their Stalls or Stalls as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons shall wilfully or maliciously deface, pull down, obliterate or deface any such Name, Number or Description, or any Part thereof, or cause or procure the same to be done, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings, at the Discretion of the said Commissioners, or any Two or more of them, upon Conviction upon Oath, before the said Commissioners, or any One or more of them, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender.

XII. And Whereas by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, Power is given to the said Commissioners to take or contract for a House for the Purposes of the said Corporation, and also One or more Warehouses, Stables or Store Yards, and such other Accommodations as they should deem necessary for the better carrying on the Purposes of the said Act; and that the Repairs thereof, and the providing necessary Accommodations, should be paid out of the Funds arising by virtue of the said Act, provided that the annual Rent and Expenses thereof, exclusive of Taxes and Repairs, should not exceed the Sum of Two hundred and Fifty Pounds; And Whereas the said Commissioners have from time to time experienced great Difficulties in carrying into Execution the Purposes of the said Act in paving, cleansing and lighting the Streets of Dublin, which Works were severally done by Contract under the Authority of the Directors, and Commissioners under former Acts, but which Works are now performed and executed under the immediate Direction of the present Commissioners; and an absolute Necessity is thereby created for various Stores and Workshops in the different Departments, which were not wanting, or necessary to the former Directors and Commissioners, for the reason aforesaid; and such Difficulties are likely to continue and increase, unless the said Commissioners shall be empowered to take and contract for additional Stores, and Warehouses, and Store Yards, and to build and erect Old Stores for the Purpose of depositing and safe keeping a sufficient Stock or Supply of good Oil, Wick and other Materials for lighting the said City, and to build and erect Stables, Cart Houses, Sheds, Forges, Carpenters' Workshops and other Offices, for the safe keeping of Implements, Paving Stones and other Materials, and other Purposes for carrying on the necessary Works; And Whereas a large Annual Rent is necessary for the said Purposes, and the Expense of the said Lighting and Works will thereby be considerably diminished in other respects; Be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, out of the Funds arising by virtue of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, or by virtue of this Act, to pay for the Annual Rent of the House, Houses, Warehouses, Stables and Places now occupied and rented by them, and also for each other House, Houses, Warehouses, Stores, Store Yards and other Places, as shall by the said Commissioners be found necessary to be taken and occupied by them, for the Purposes of the said recited Act, and of this present Act, such annual Sums or Rents as they shall think proper, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Eight hundred Pounds Sterling, by the Year, exclusive of Taxes and Repairs; nevertheless to be subject to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to build and erect such Oil Stores, Stables, Cart Houses, Sheds, Forges, Carpenters' Workshops, and other Offices as aforesaid, as they shall think necessary for the better carrying on the beneficial Purposes of the said recited Act, and of this Act; and to defray the Costs and Charges thereof from time to time, out of the Funds arising by virtue of the said recited Act, and of this present Act; and that in case it shall appear to the said Commissioners, to be more beneficial to the Public to purchase any such House, Houses, Warehouses, Stables, Stores, Store Yards or other Premises, than to hold the same respectively at an Annual Rent or Rents, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, from time to time, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the time being, to purchase any such House, Houses, Warehouses, Stables, Store Yards, Places and other Accommodations for the Purpose aforesaid, either in Perpetuity or for any Number of Years, and to lease down, or to pay a Fine for decreasing the Rent or Rents thereof respectively, and to pay the Amount of such Purchase Money or Fine out of the Funds vested in them by the said recited Act, or by this present Act; nevertheless to be subject to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the time being.

XIV. And Whereas the Lives and Limbs of His Majesty's Subjects passing and residing through the City of Dublin and the Liberties and Environs thereof, are greatly endangered by various Vendors, Archers, Colliers and other Excavators of the Earth under the flagged Ways and Pavements within the said Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, from the Lime being transported by Timber in a decayed

Defect.

Numbering Houses.

Neglecting to Number, &amp;c.

Gildings, &amp;c. Penalty.

Dish.

43 G. 3. Sect. 2. s. 10. &amp; 20.

Commissioners having the Power of Rent, per Ann.

Commissioners empowered to build Old Houses, Workshops, &amp;c.

\* See, &amp;c.

To serve  
Vaults, &c.

\* Stone, or bulk of bad Materials, and with bad and insufficient Workmanship; For Remedy whereof, Be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any Two or more of them, or any Officer acting under their Authority, at all reasonable Hours in the Day-time, having first given Twenty-four Hours' Notice in Writing, to enter any House or other Building within the said Limits, to view all such Vaults, Arches, Cellars or Excavations; and if the same shall appear to be supported by Timber or insufficiently supported in any manner, or become dangerous to so to be dangerous to the Publick, then such Commissioners or three Officers shall serve or cause to be served a Notice in Writing on the Person or Persons occupying the House or Houses in Front of which such Vault or Vaults, Arch or Arches, Cellar or other Excavations shall be found, requiring the said Person or Persons to cause the same within the Space of Fourteen Days from the Date of such Notice, to be well and sufficiently repaired or built on the Sides with Walls of Stone or Brick and Mortar, and to be anchored over with the like Materials in the same manner, under the Direction of an Officer to be appointed by the said Commissioners for that Purpose; and if the Person or Persons occupying such House shall refuse or neglect to perform the Directions of such Notice, or to apply to the said Commissioners for Licence to proceed with the said Work for the said Space of Fourteen Days; then and in every such case the said Commissioners or any Two of them may give Orders, and appoint a proper Officer Person or Persons in and to cause to be erected, such Walls of Stone or Brick and Mortar, and such Vault or Vaults, Arch or Arches, Cellar or other Excavations to be built with Stone or Brick and Mortar, and to cover in such Vault or Vaults, Arch or Arches, Cellar or Excavation; in which case, if the Occupier or Occupiers of such House or Building as aforesaid, shall for Twenty-one Days after the completing of such Work, and after that a Bill of Expenses shall have been furnished to such Occupier or Occupiers, refuse or neglect to pay to the said Commissioners the said Expenses, then and in such case the said Commissioners or One of them shall and may issue there or his warrant to levy by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chittels of the Occupier or Occupiers, or Landlord or Landlords of such House, wherefore found, the full Amount of the said Expenses, together with the Costs and Charges attending such Distress, Levying and Sale of his or her Goods and Chittels, which shall thereupon be executed accordingly, the Surplus, if any, to be returned to the said Occupier or Occupiers, Landlord or Landlords.

in Street, &c.  
Vaults, &c.

XV. And Whereas several Vaults have been heretofore built, and now are still in several of the Square, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys and Quays within the Limits aforesaid, many of which Vaults have been extended from the Fronts of Public Buildings, Houses, Messinges, Taverns, and dead Wall or road Space, in far as to meet or nearly meet the Vaults built forming the Houses, Buildings, Messinges and Taverns on the other Side of such Streets, Lanes, Courts and Alleys, and no sufficient Space has been left, or remains between such Vaults in the Centre or otherwise of such Streets, Lanes, Courts and Alleys for building and meeting Public Sewers therein, and several of the Vaults built and now situate in several of the said Squares, Streets and Quays which are not built on each Side thereof, have been extended too far out and beyond the Centre of the Street thereof: And Whereas it may become necessary and expedient that Public Sewers should be built in such Squares, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys and Quays; Be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners when they shall be minded to build any Public Sewer in any of the said Squares, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys or Quays, or Public Passage, whereas any Vault or Vaults were or are erected, and which shall project beyond or within Seven Feet of the Centre of such Street, to give Fourteen Days' Notice to the Owner or Owners, or Occupier or Occupiers of such House, Messinge or Tavern, Building, dead Wall or road Space, of their Intention to cause such Vault or Vaults to be altered and shortened so far as to leave a Space of Seven Feet between such Vault or Vaults, and the Centre of such Squares, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys and Quays, or Public Passage, for the Purpose aforesaid, or to alter and shorten all such Vault or Vaults as the said Commissioners may find necessary to enable them to build such Sewer or Sewers; the Cost of which Alterations shall be defrayed out of the Funds of the said record Act of the Forty-seventh Year of the Reign of His Majesty, and of this Act.

Expenses to be  
defrayed

Street Dirt, &c.  
property of  
Commissioners.  
Taking the  
Street Dirt, &c.

XVI. And Whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Property of all Street Dirt, Manure, Dung, Scavenger's Soil, and other Soil, the Sweepings of the Streets, which may be accumulated or dropped, or laid down in any of the Squares, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys, Quays, Bridges, Public Passages and other Places within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners; Be it therefore enacted, That all such Street Dirt, Manure, Dung, Scavenger's Soil and other Soil, and every Part and Parcel thereof, shall be deemed, taken and adjudged to be the Property of and vested in the said Commissioners and their Successors; and that if any Person or Persons not licensed or authorized in Writing by the said Commissioners, or Two of them, shall take away, remove, sell or carry away any of the said Street Dirt, Manure, Dung or Scavenger's Soil, or other Soil of any Description or the Sweepings thereof, which shall accumulate or be dropped or laid in any Square, Street, Lane, Court, Alley, Quay, Bridge, Public Passage or other Place within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, on any Cart, Car or other Carriage, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, authorized by any such Commissioner or Commissioners, to seize and take into Custody such Cart, Car or other Carriage, and also such Horse or Horses, Mule or Mules, Ass or Asses, Ox or Oxen, or any other Cattle found harnessed to such Cart, Car or other Carriage, or employed in carrying and conveying such Street Dirt, Manure, Dung, Scavenger's Soil, or other Soil, the Sweepings of the said Streets or other Places, and to detain such Cart, Car or other Carriage, and such Horse or Horses, Mule or Mules, Ass or Asses, Ox or Oxen, or any other Cattle found harnessed therewith; and the Person or Persons so finding the same shall give Notice to the Person or Persons so offending, if then present, to stand before the said Commissioners, at the Office at Eleven o'Clock at Noon, on the Day next following next being Sunday, and that such Person finding or carrying away such Street Dirt, Manure, Dung, Scavenger's Soil or other Soil as aforesaid, within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners,

being

being executed thereto before any of the said Commissioners, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings, the same in case of Nonpayment, to be levied by Sale under the Warrant of such Commissioners or Commissioners of such Cart, Car or other Carriage, and of such Horse or Horses, Male or Males, Aids or Aides, Ox or Oxen, Cow or Cows, or of a sufficient Number or Quantity of the same; and if any such Cart or Cart, or other Carriage, or such Horse or Horses, Male or Males, Aids or Aides, Ox or Oxen, Cow or Cows, being so seized for the Cause aforesaid, shall be released, taken or carried or driven off by force, every Person or Persons so releasing the same, or being present aiding, abetting, encouraging or assisting in such Release, and being convicted thereof before any One or more of the said Commissioners, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds; and in case of Nonpayment thereof upon Conviction, the same shall be levied under the Warrant of the said Commissioners, or any One of them, by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods wheresoever found; and if such Distress cannot be found, then such Offender or Offenders shall and may be committed, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Commissioner or Commissioners, to His Majesty's Goal the New Prison, if within the County of Dublin; or to His Majesty's Goal of Aylesham, if within the County of Dublin, there to remain for any time not less than Two Days, nor more than One Month, or until he, she or they shall pay the said Penalties, and all Costs and Charges attending the Non-payment thereof: Provided always, that if any Horses of such Street Dirt, Manner, Dung, Scavenger's Soil or other Soil shall be suffered to remain in any Place more than four Days without being removed by the said Commissioners, or by their Servants, the Owner of any Ground or Tenement fronting to such Heap or Heaps, may remove the same without being liable to any Penalty.

XVII. And Whereas considerable Sum might be raised by the Sale of such Street Dirt, Manner, Dung, Scavenger's Soil or other Soil as collected by the said Commissioners, to be applied by them to the Purposes of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year and this Act: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners for the time being appointed or to be appointed under the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year, and for all Officers and Persons employed and authorised by them, from time to time to sell and dispose of all such Street Dirt, Manner, Dung, Scavenger's Soil or other Soil, which shall accumulate or be dropped or laid down and collected within the said Limits, and that the Money arising from the Sale or Sales of such Street Dirt, Manner, Dung, Scavenger's Soil or other Soil shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Commissioners, to be by them appropriated to the Purposes of this Act and of the said recited Act passed in the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Property of the Pavements, Flags, Timber, Stones, Pebbles, Spall Stones, Public Fountains or Conduits, Irons, Lamps and Furniture thereof (Private Lamps and the Irons thereto excepted), and all other Materials and Things whatsoever, which now are in Use, or which at any time hereafter shall be in Use, or shall be procured for the Purposes of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or this Act, in any of the Squares, Quays, Bridges, Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys, Stable Lanes, Warehouse Lanes, or other Passages whatsoever, within the Limits aforesaid, whether any such Lanes, Courts, Alleys or other Passages, shall or shall not be Thoroughfares (except in any such Stable Yard, Stable Lane, or Place as shall be enclosed and that is with Gates at the Entrance thereof), shall be and the same are hereby vested in the said Commissioners for the time being appointed or to be appointed under the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign and their Successors; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to lease, or cause to be brought any Aides or Aides, or to permit, or to order and direct the permitting of any Indulgence or Indulgences against any Person or Persons who shall unlawfully, steal, take or carry away any Part of such Property, Materials or Things; and if any Person or Persons shall wilfully or maliciously break up, destroy or damage any Part of such Property, Materials or Things, or any of the Works made or to be made in pursuance of the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, or of any of the Acts therein recited, or of this Act, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, over and above all other Satisfaction for such Damages, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds; and if the Cost of such Damages, together with the said Fine or Fines shall not be paid upon Conviction, or secured to be paid to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners, then and in every such case the said Commissioners shall and may proceed by Warrant and Complaint, as in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty is mentioned, expressed and contained.

XIX. And Whereas great Inconveniences have arisen and have occurred to Pedlars, from the Footways not being duly cleared during Frosts and Falls of Snow: Be it further enacted, That the Owners of any House or other Building within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners, and every other Person liable to the Payment of the Rates and Assessments thereon respectively, shall cause the Snow and all and every Accumulation caused by Frost to be scraped, cleared and swept from off the Steps of their several and respective Doors, and from the Footway running along such respective Houses and other Buildings and Tenements, Dead Walls, Coach Houses, Warehouses, Stables and Out Offices thereto belonging and appertaining, and void Spaces, and shall cause to be swept and cleared, the paved Gutters or Water Channels all along the Front of the same; and shall, during the Continuance of such Frost and Snow follow, and perform such Directions as the said Commissioners shall by Public Notice or otherwise give, in laying Aides or other Materials on the said Footways for the Safety of Pedlars; and that any Person or Persons who shall wilfully disobey or neglect the Direction of the said Commissioners in the Premises, shall and may on Proof upon Oath of such Negligent by one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before any of the said Commissioners, forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Two Shillings and Six pence for each Negligent, to be levied by Warrant of Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattle.

Throwing of  
Snow.

XX. And he is further enacted, That Snow may be thrown into any Public Passage from the Roof of any Dwelling House or other Building, private or public, situate and being within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, upon Prevention being taken as hereafter mentioned, from the first Appearance of Day-light until the Hour of Ten o'Clock in the Morning, and not at any other Hour or Time in the Day or Night; and that if any Snow shall be thrown into any such Public Passage from off the Top or Roof of any House, Houses or other Buildings, at any other time than as aforesaid, or without giving warning to Passengers by a Person placed for that Purpose on the Footway, all and every Person or Persons from whose House, Houses or other Buildings the same shall be thrown, shall and may on being convicted thereof before One or more of the said Commissioners, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Shillings, to be levied by Warrant of Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and wherefore found.

Penalty.

\* XXI. And Whereas the Warning of the Squares, Streets and other Public Passages within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, in far as it has been carried into Execution, pursuant to the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, has been found of great Utility and Comfort to the Inhabitants and Passengers within the same; and inasmuch as Doubts exist as to the Power of the said Commissioners to effect for the same; Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Public Building, Dwelling House, Messuages or Tenements, dead Walls and void Spaces of Ground, situate in any Street or Public Passage within the Limits aforesaid, the Majority of the Householders or Persons liable to pay the Public Taxes of which may make Application in Writing to the said Commissioners to have the same watered, shall pay to the said Commissioners a Tax to be rated and assessed on all such Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, Messuages or Tenements, dead Walls or void Spaces of Ground, in Proportion to their Extent in Front to each Street, for the Purpose of watering the same, at a Rate not exceeding Seven Pence by the Foot running Measure, in a Street which is built on both Sides, and in Streets and Quays built on one Side only, at a Rate not exceeding One Shilling by the Foot running Measure, to be applied in watering such Street or Public Passage, and to be recovered in the same manner as other Rates assessed by the said Commissioners are recoverable.

47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 63. § 36.

Power to Over-see, &c. of  
Streets, &c. in  
apply to Com-  
missioners to  
have Streets  
watered.

\* XXII. And Whereas it is by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Regency, diverse Powers are given to the said Commissioners for the making, building, repairing, paving and cleansing of the Streets within the said Limits, as well as new Streets in or other Streets and Places within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners; and Doubts have arisen in what manner the Expenses, Costs and Charges of such Sewers should be rated and paid; Be it enacted, That all the Expense, Costs and Charges, of building, making, paving, cleansing, repairing, deepening or enlarging any Sewers, Drains or Cess-pools in any Street within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, shall and may, from and after the passing of this Act, be assessed and made payable by local Measure, and shall be assessed and levied upon all the Houses, Warehouses, Stables, Coach Houses, Snow Houses or other Buildings or Tenements, Public or Private, in any such Street, and upon all dead Walls and void Spaces in any such Street, according to the Extent in Front, land Measure, of such Houses, Tenements, Buildings, dead Walls or void Spaces respectively, and shall be recovered in the same manner and under all such Regulations as are contained in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty with respect to Sewers to be made in any Street or Place newly built, or in Progress therein; provided always, that the whole Sum to be assessed for the making or building any new Sewer, Drain or Cess Pool, shall not exceed in the whole the Sum of Eighteen Pounds by the Perch; and that the whole of any such Sum so to be assessed shall not in any case exceed the Sums actually expended by the said Commissioners; and provided also that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any House inhabited by Persons so poor that they are entirely unable to bear the Expenses of such Sewers, Drains or Cess Pools; but that with respect to Houses inhabited by such poor Persons the said Commissioners shall proceed in manner directed by the said recited Act.

47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 63. § 37.

Making Streets,  
&c.

\* XXIII. And he is further enacted, That in all cases where the House or Premises of any Person or Persons shall at any time heretofore have been benefited by, or shall hereafter be benefited by any main Sewer or Drain constructed or to be constructed by the said Commissioners, under the Powers of the said recited Act or this Act, by reason or means of any main Drain or Branch leading from such House or Premises, and communicating with such main Sewer or Drain, the House or Premises from which any such main Drain or Branch shall have been or shall be made, communicating as aforesaid, and the Person or Persons inhabiting such House or Premises, and who shall have made or shall make or use any such main Drain or Branch, shall be liable to the Payment of all such Rates and Assessments as shall have been or shall be made for the rating or levying the Costs, Charges and Expenses of making, building, cleansing, paving or repairing any such main Drain or Sewer, according to the Extent in Front of such House or Premises, in like manner as any House or Premises, or Person or Persons inhabiting the same, is or may be liable in any other case under the said recited Act or this Act.

Houses having  
main Drains  
communicating  
with main  
Sewers liable to  
local Rates.

\* XXIV. And Whereas the Commissioners for the time being, under the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, have from time to time had out and expended several Sums of Money in paving, flagging or flagging &c. Streets and Public Passages set before paved or flagged, and have also laid out and expended several Sums of Money in and about the building, repairing and cleansing of Public Sewers; it is by the said recited Act the said Commissioners were authorized to do, and it is by the said recited Act provided that the Charges and Expenses attending such Paving and Sewers shall be paid in certain cases by the Owners, Proprietors or Lessees of the Grounds, Houses or Tenements in such Streets, according to the Extent and Number of Feet which such such House, Ground or Tenement shall occupy in front to such Street, and in certain other cases by the Inhabitants of such Streets according to such Proportions of the Expenses as to the said Commissioners shall seem meet, and the Inhabitants in such Streets and Public Passages and the

47 G. 3. 5th A.  
c. 63.

\* XXV. And Whereas the Commissioners for the time being, under the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, have from time to time had out and expended several Sums of Money in paving, flagging or flagging &c. Streets and Public Passages set before paved or flagged, and have also laid out and expended several Sums of Money in and about the building, repairing and cleansing of Public Sewers; it is by the said recited Act the said Commissioners were authorized to do, and it is by the said recited Act provided that the Charges and Expenses attending such Paving and Sewers shall be paid in certain cases by the Owners, Proprietors or Lessees of the Grounds, Houses or Tenements in such Streets, according to the Extent and Number of Feet which such such House, Ground or Tenement shall occupy in front to such Street, and in certain other cases by the Inhabitants of such Streets according to such Proportions of the Expenses as to the said Commissioners shall seem meet, and the Inhabitants in such Streets and Public Passages and the

\* Proprietors and Owners of Public and other Buildings, dead Walls and void Spaces of Ground have hitherto declined or refused to pay to the said Commissioners the several Sums of Money he had out and expended under Provisions that the Mode of Assessment for the same is not sufficiently fixed in the said recited Act, although such Works were performed on Behalf and for the Benefit of the Inhabitants of such Streets and Public Passages under certain Promises and Undertakings to the said Commissioners, that all Sums expended by them on such Account should be duly repaid; For Remedy whereof, be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to make an Assessment of all such Sums so expended in such and every Street and Public Passage within their Jurisdiction, upon the Inhabitants in such Streets or Public Passages, and upon all Bodies Politic or Corporate, or other Person or Persons being Proprietors or Owners of Public Buildings or other Buildings situate under this Act, or being Proprietors or Owners of any dead Walls or void Spaces of Ground, and that such Assessment shall be made according to the Number of Feet, head Measure, contained on front in such Street or Public Passage, and in Proportion to the Sum so actually expended by the said Commissioners, without any Charge for Interest for the same; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to recover of and from all such Inhabitants, being Owners of Houses in the Streets and Public Passages whereas such Works have been performed, and of and from all Bodies Politic and Corporate being Owners or Proprietors of any Public or other Buildings, and their Officers, all and every such Sums and Sums of Money so expended by the said Commissioners for the Purpose aforesaid, with the Remission of the said Commissioners in Default of Payment as specified in the said recited Act for the Recovery of all Rates payable under the said recited Act, or by Civil Bill in the Court of proper Jurisdiction, or by Action in any of His Majesty's Superior Courts of Record in Ireland: Provided always, that the Sum to be charged for building or for having built any new Sewer shall not exceed the actual Expensures thereof, and that the highest Rate shall not exceed Eighteen Pence per Perch of Twenty one Feet, head Measure, according to the Extent in Front of any such Public or other Building, dead Wall or void Space of Ground, and that the Sum to be charged for repairing and cleaning of such Sewers or for such Pavement, Flagging or Skilgging, shall not exceed the Sum actually and lawfully expended thereon.

Sums expended by Commissioners in making sewers, &c. have recovered.

Proviso.

Public Sewers.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, shall think it proper or necessary that any Private Sewer, Drain or Cesspool, or the Sinks or Closets thereof respectively, within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, should be altered, changed, rebuilt, extended or enlarged, then, and in every such case, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, to cause the same to be done in such Manner and Form as they shall judge best, first giving or causing to be given Fourteen Days' previous Notice of such their intention; and the Charges and Expensures thereof, and of repairing the Pavement and Flagging damaged thereby, shall and shall be charged on the several Public Buildings, Houses or Houses, Messuages and Tenements, dead Walls and void Spaces, in every Street where the same shall be so made or repaired, altered, changed, rebuilt, extended or enlarged, and be paid by the Person or Persons respectively liable to the same; and the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, shall and may assign and rate the Quota or Share which each and every such Person or Persons is or are to pay according to the Extent in Front by head Measure of such Public Building, House or Houses, Messuages and Tenements, dead Walls and void Spaces; and if any Person or Persons in aforesaid Act refuse to pay such Quota, Share or Proportion of such Assessment, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to levy and recover the same, in such manner as all or any of the other Rates hereto mentioned are to be levied under this Act; or the said Commissioners may, at their Election, commence and prosecute One or more Action or Actions, Suit or Suits, against the Person or Persons so refusing.

\* XXVI. And Whereas there are many Houses, or other Buildings and void Spaces and Lots of Ground for building on, in front of several of the Public Passages within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, the Footways of which have not yet been flagged, or the Carriageways paved or flagged by the Owners or Proprietors thereof, or such void Spaces or Building Plots, not being sufficiently fenced or inclosed, to the great Inconvenience and danger of Passengers: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to apply to the respective Owners or Proprietors of such Houses or other Buildings, void Spaces or Lots of Building Ground, if such Proprietors can be discovered, by giving Fourteen Days' Notice in Writing, which Notice shall require the Attendance of such Owners or Proprietors, or of some One in their behalf, at the Board Room of the said Commissioners, within Fourteen Days from the Service of such Notice; and if such Proprietors cannot be discovered, then by affixing such Notice on some conspicuous Part of such Premises, and by publishing the same in the Dublin Gazette, in order that such Owners or Proprietors may compound with the said Commissioners for fencing or inclosing such void Space or Lot of Building Ground, or for flagging in front of such House or other Building, void Space or Lot of Building Ground, or for paving or flagging the Carriageway in front of the same, so far as the Centre of the Street, or other Passage to which they may front, or for building a Main Sewer, or a Cess Drain from such House or other Building, void Space or Lot of Building Ground, into a Main Sewer, or both; and in case such Compounds shall not be made, or such Notice shall not be duly attended to, then and in such case it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to execute any or all of such required Works, and to remove all Obstacles to the same, and to defray the Costs thereof out of the Funds arising from the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and of this Act; and in Default of Repayment by such Owner or Proprietor who called on for the same, or if the Owner or Proprietor cannot be found, that then the same, together with the Costs of Advertisement in the Dublin Gazette shall be and remain a Charge on such House or other Building, and Spaces or Lots of Building Ground, which shall be liable to the Costs of such Works actually expended by the said Commissioners and no more, and whole Hands former the same may come,

Fencing Vacant Ground, and flagging the Streets, and making sewers, &c. incorporated Acts.

and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to recover such Sums so paid by them for any such Works from any Owner or Proprietor, or Occupier of such House or Houses or other Buildings when the same shall be inhabited or tenanted, and also from the Occupier or Owner of such yard or space or Lot of Building Ground after the fence is built upon and inhabited, but not otherwise, by Distress, or by Civil Bill in the Court of proper Jurisdiction.

41 G. 3. Stat. 2.  
c. 66. § 122.

XXVII. And Whereas it is enacted by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, That if any Person shall steal, take or carry away any of the Flags, Stones, Gravel, Timber, or other Materials whatsoever, belonging to the said Corporation, or any Lamps, Barrows, Poles, or Iron or Furniture thereof, such Person or Persons being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and be transported for Seven Years: For the more effectual Punishment of such and the like Offences, be it therefore enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall hereafter steal, take, carry away or embezzle any Article or Material, being the Property of the said Corporation, he, she or they in all such cases may and shall be indicted, and if convicted on such Indictment of stealing, taking and carrying away, or of embezzling the Property of the said Corporation, over and above the Value of One Shilling, he, she or they being so convicted, shall and may receive Sentence, and be punished as in cases of Conviction for Grand Larceny; and that when any Person or Persons shall steal, take or carry away, or embezzle any Article or Material, being the Property of the said Corporation, and he, she or they shall be indicted on such Charge, for stealing or embezzling, under the Value of One Shilling, he, she or they shall and may, on Conviction of such Offence, receive Sentence and be punished as in case of Conviction for Petty Larceny, at the Discretion of the Court before whom he, she or they may be so convicted.

Building, &c.  
Materials be-  
longing to Cor-  
poration.

Punishment.

Punishment.

XXVIII. And Whereas it frequently happens that the Lamps and Barrows and Furniture of the same belonging to the said Corporation are broken, destroyed or damaged, and sufficient Evidence cannot be produced to prove that the same were so broken, destroyed or damaged wilfully and maliciously: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall by negligence or by accident, by Day or by Night, break, destroy or damage any such Lamp, or any Part thereof, or the Barrow thereunto belonging, or any Furniture or Part thereof belonging, as the wooden Post or Frame thereunto belonging, the Person or Persons so offending may be apprehended and brought before one or more of the said Commissioners, or, if known, shall and may be summoned before the said Commissioners, and being examined thereof, shall be adjudged to pay any Sum not exceeding the actual Value of such Lamp or Barrow so broken, destroyed or damaged by such Accident or Negligence; and on Refusal to pay the same, such Commissioner or Commissioners may, and shall, and are hereby authorised, by Warrant of Distress, to levy the Sum so adjudged for such Damage, or to cause the same to be levied, off the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons so doing such Damage.

Amount  
destroyed, &c.  
Lamps.

Paid.

Distress.

41 G. 3. Stat. 2.  
c. 66.

XXIX. And Whereas in consequence of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners having been extended by the said Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, to several Liberties and Districts within the said Circular Road, which were not under the Jurisdiction at the Direction of the Commissioners for paving and lighting appointed under former Acts, and in consequence of the present Commissioners executing the Public Works necessary for paving, cleansing and lighting the Streets under their own Direction, and out by Contract as formerly, there were not such a Number of Officers heretofore employed or required by the said former Commissioners, as are now employed and required on account of the great Extent of the Works carrying on by the present Commissioners, and the Duty of the Secretary to the said Commissioners is thereby considerably increased, and is likely to increase and become more troublesome and laborious: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid to the Secretary of the said Commissioners, out of the Funds granted by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and the present Act, such further and other Yearly Sum as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the time being, shall, by Warrant under Hand and Seal, direct and appoint, in addition to the Yearly Sum of Two Hundred Pounds already provided for, and directed to be paid, and as now received by the Secretary of said Commissioners; Provided always, that the Salary to be paid to the said Secretary, shall not in the whole exceed the annual Sum of Three hundred Pounds.

Salary of Sec-  
retary appointed.

Proviso.

XXX. And Whereas the Powers and Jurisdictions of the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, Commoners and Citizens of Dublin, or of their Pipe Water Committee, as to the Management, Superintendence or Direction of Pipes or Pipe Water do not extend in all Directions, as far as the said Circular Road; but there are considerable Districts within the said Circular Road, and within the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, which are supplied with the Water by Means of Pipes, under the Care and Management of other Persons; and it is reasonable that such other Persons should be subject to the same Rules and Provisions as to the breaking up the Pavement, as the said Pipe Water Committee, or as those for Private Pipes are: Be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties and Payments in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty contained, relating to the said Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, Commoners and Citizens of Dublin, or their Pipe Water Committee, concerning Pipes or Pipe Water, or the breaking up or Repairing of Pavements, shall extend and be in force, and be deemed, taken and construed to extend and be as far as to all Inlets and Purples, to all and every Person or Persons, and Body or Bodies Public or Corporate, having, or who shall or may at any time or times hereafter have the Care, Management, Superintendence or Direction of any Pipe or Pipes for the conveying of Water in, through or into any Street, Square, Lane or other Public Passage, within the said Circular Road, as fully and effectually as if the same had been in the said Act expressly extended to such Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Public or Corporate by Name, or other sufficient Description.

Proviso for  
Water Com-  
mission.



XXXI. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That nothing contained in this Act or in any other Act or Acts in force in Ireland, shall be construed to subject the Right Honourable John Chandler, Earl of Mount, or his Successors, Proprietors for the time being of certain Water flowing into and passing through the Liberties of Thomas Chase and Danvers, commonly called the Earl of Mount's Liberty, which by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of His present Majesty, and by this Act, are devised to be within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, to any other Rule, Regulation or Penalty, in respect of such his Water, or the Works consigned therewith, than such as the said Lord Mayor, Sheriff, Common and Citizens of Dublin, or their Pipe Water Committee, now are subject to, concerning their Pipe Water or the Works consigned therewith.

Penalty, for  
Earl of Mount's  
Rights.

XXXII. And he is further enacted, That, from and after Three Calendar Months from the passing of this Act, no Common Dairymen, or Person making a Trade of leading Cows, Pigs or Horses, nor any Keeper of any Public Inn, or Common Livery Stables, or any Keeper of Hackney Coaches or Carriages for hire, within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, shall permit or suffer any Urine, or other Water, or Dirt, or Filth, to flow or go run from their several Dairies, Houses, Yards, Sheds, Stalls, Stables or Stables, Stable Lanes, or other Places, into any Street, Public Passage or Place, or through the Kennels or Channels on the Surface thereof, lest the same be conveyed under Ground, by a proper and sufficient Sewer from such Dairy, House, Yard, Shed, Stall, Stable, Stable Lane or other Place, to the nearest and next main Sewer, which Sewer or Sewers shall be built and constructed under the Direction and Appointments of the said Commissioners, or some proper Person, to be by them appointed to oversee the making and building of the same, and not otherwise, at the proper Costs and Charges of the Owner or Owners of such Place as aforesaid; and that the Overseers to be employed by the said Commissioners shall be paid the same Wages by the Person or Persons so making such Sewer or Sewers, as the said Commissioners shall then actually pay in such cases.

Wages from  
Carr. York, &c.

XXXIII. And he is further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no such Dairymen or other Person following the Trade of a Vender of Cows, Pigs or Horses, nor any Keeper of Livery Stables or Hackney Coaches or Carriages, shall have or keep at any one time within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, in his, her or other Dairy Yard or other Yard or Yards, House or other Place more than Ten Tons Weight of Dung; and if any such Dairymen or other Person or Persons shall after Three Calendar Months from the passing of this Act, permit or suffer any Urine or other Water or Filth to flow or go run from their Dairies, Houses, Yards, Sheds, Stalls, Stables or Stables, Lanes or other Places, into any Street, Public Passage, or other Place, or through the Kennels or Channels on the Surface thereof, he, she or they shall forfeit and pay unto the said Commissioners for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Five Shillings; the said several Penalties to be recovered by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, or in case of Nonpayment the Person or Persons offending herein shall be committed to Bridewell for any time not exceeding Ten Days, or until such Fine or Fines shall be paid; and if any such Dairymen or other Person or Persons shall not, upon receiving Notice from or by Order of the said Commissioners or their Secretary in Writing, immediately proceed to remove such Dung, and to complete the Removal thereof within the Space of Six Days from and after such Notice as aforesaid, he, she or they shall forfeit and pay unto the said Commissioners for each and every Day such Negligence or Negligences shall be so found to exist and be continued, a Sum not exceeding Five Shillings, the same to be levied in manner before mentioned.

Quantity of  
Dung in Dairies,  
&c.

Penalty.

Penalty.

XXXIV. And he is further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall cause, permit or suffer any filth and stinking Water, or any hot or warm Water, or any other Water or Waters impregnated with the Blood from any Slaughter House or Market, or with the Materials used in any Distillery, Brewery, Foundry, Tan Yard or other Yard, Dye House or any other House, Dwelling House, or any other Place, Tympent or any other Concern whatsoever within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, or any Water whatsoever to run or flow from any of the Places aforesaid through or upon any Public Street, Passage or other Place upon the Surface thereof, every such Person or Persons so offending shall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings Sterling, for each and every such Offence; and if the said Fine or Fines so incurred shall not be paid upon Conviction, then and in every such case the said Commissioners shall and may proceed under and by virtue of such Warrant as is provided and directed by the said Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, or by Compulsion of the Offender or Offenders for one Month, until such Fine or Fines shall be paid, as in and by the said last recited Act is also provided and directed.

Water from  
Markets, &c.

Penalty.

Impulsions, &c.

XXXV. And he is further enacted, That all Carts, Cars, Sledges, Drays or Waggon, when loaded or unloading, shall be drawn up and fixed close to the Curb Stone of the Footway with the Heads of the Horses or other Beasts up or down such Street, Passage or Place; and if any Horse or Horses, or other Beast or Beasts in Carts, Cars, Sledges, Drays or Waggon, shall be found loading or unloading, or remaining with the Heads or Horses, or other Beasts or Beasts standing alow or across any of the said Streets, Public Passages or Places, the same shall be deemed an Obstruction, Annoyance and Nuisance, and may be seized and detained by any Justice, Supervisor or other Officer appointed by the said Commissioners; and the Person or Persons making or causing such Obstruction or Nuisance, or if such Person or Persons cannot be found, then the Owner or Owners of such Cart, Car, Sledge, Dray or Waggon, shall forfeit any Sum not exceeding Five Shillings, to be recovered in manner as in the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty is provided and mentioned.

Horses, &c.  
drawn in Streets.

Penalty.

Double Cells.

XXXVI. And he is further enacted, That if any Action or Actions shall be brought by the said Commissioners against any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic, or Corporate whatsoever, for the Recovery of any Money or Moneys, Penalty or Penalties, due or forfeited or recoverable under or by virtue of this Act or the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and a Verdict shall be had

had and given against such Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politic or Corporate, be or they shall pay Double Costs, and the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Action or Actions shall have such remedy for the Recovery thereof, as any Plaintiff or Plaintiffs may have for his, her or their Costs in any other cases by Law.

Calls of A.D.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Costs, Charges and Expenses of preparing, obtaining and passing of this Act, shall be paid by the said Commissioners, in the first place, out of the Funds arising by virtue of the said former Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and of this present Act.

47 G. 3. c. 13.  
c. 41. 1806.  
Times, &c.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and every Power, Clause, Provision and Article therein contained, shall continue and remain in full force, virtue and effect, excepting in far as the said Act or any Part thereof is altered or amended by this Act, and except such Parts thereof as relate to any Exceptions from Scary Duties, and that all Rights, Privileges, Powers and Authorities which were granted by the said recited Act of the Forty seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be and remain in full Force for the Purpose of carrying the same and every Part thereof, and this Act, into Execution; and that all and every Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, shall be recovered, levied and applied by the same means and in the same manner; and all Conditions for or by reason of the same, shall and may be in the same Form and Manner as in the said recited Act is directed, concerning any Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by the said Act, save as are herein otherwise particularly directed, and with such Right of Appeal as is and by the said Act given and directed; and that the said recited Act and this Act shall be construed together as one Act, so far as the same are comparable or consistent with each other; and as if all the Clauses in the said recited Act contained had been inserted in this Act.

Continued in  
two A.D.  
Public Act.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

Cap. cccxli.

17 & 18 G. 3.  
(1) c. 47. 18  
part repealed.

An Act for more effectually ascertaining the Boundaries of the Parish of *Saint Mary's, Dublin*.

[17th July 1814.]

Cap. cccxlii.

14 G. 3. c. 94.  
17 G. 3. c. 13.  
18 G. 3. c. 126.  
18 G. 3. c. 134.

An Act for altering, amending and enlarging the Powers of Four Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Navigation of the River *Thames*, *Westward of London Bridge*, within the Liberties of the City of *London*; and for further improving the said Navigation.

[17th July 1814.]

[70,000*l*. raised.]

Cap. cccxiii.

An Act for exchanging Parts of the Settled Estates of the Most Noble *Charles Duke of Norfolk*, for Fee Simple Estates of the said Duke; and for exchanging other Parts of such Settled Estates for Fee Simple Estates of *Charles Goring, Esquire*. (q. P.)

[17th July 1814.]

Cap. cccxiv.

An Act for confirming the Assent of the Rectory of *Elyngdon*, in the County of *Norfolk*, to the Master of *Magdalen College*, in the University of *Cambridge*. (q. T.)

[17th July 1814.]

Cap. cccxv.

An Act for enabling the Reverend Sir *Richard Buxton*, Baronet, to sell certain Parts of his Settled Estates in the Counties of *Surrey* and *Suffolk*, to the Most Noble *Charles Duke of Norfolk*; and for applying the Money thence arising, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in the same Uses as the Estates in *Sold*. (q. P.)

[17th July 1814.]

Cap. cccxvi.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor and Parish of *Oxendon*, in the County of *Worcester*. (q. P.)

[17th July 1814.]

= Alterations and Compensations for Tithes, § 27, 28, 29. Commissioners empowered to alter part of Wills as  
" Compensation for Lands conveyed to Trustees under c. cccviii. ant., for rebuilding *Oxendon Church*. § 31.

Cap. cccxvii.

An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of Two Acts made in the Forty third and Forty sixth Years of His present Majesty, for the further Improvement of the Port of *London*, by making Docks and other Works at *Blackwall*, for the Accommodation of the *East India Shipping* in the said Port.

[18th July 1814.]

43 G. 3. c. 134.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled  
" An Act for the further Improvement of the Port of *London*, by making Docks and other Works at  
" *Blackwall*, for the Accommodation of the *East India Shipping* in the said Port, certain Persons therein named,  
" and their several and respective Successors, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, were united into a Com-  
" pany of Proprietors by the Style and Firm of " *The East India Dock Company*, for the Purpose of mak-  
" ing the said Docks and other Works, and for otherwise carrying the several Powers and Authorities of the said

Act

And Whereas an Act was made in the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, for the further Improvement of the Port of London by making Docks and other Works at Blackwall, for the Accommodation of the East India Shipping in the said Port: And Whereas in Execution of the said Act the said East India Dock Company have formed Two Docks at Blackwell wharfedock, called an Outer and an Inner Dock, together with various Basins and Locks: And Whereas the Quay or Wharfs fronting such Outer Dock are bounded on the North Side by the Wall which separates the same from the Inner Dock, and at the East End by the Entrance Basin and Locks leading from the River Thames to the said Inner Dock: And Whereas the Trade to and from Places within the Limits of the said East India Company's Charter being open, with certain Limitations, to all His Majesty's Subjects in Private Ships, by virtue of an Act passed in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled *An Act for extending in the East India Company, for a further Time, the Privileges of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges, for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter, it is expedient that Accommodation should be made in the said Docks for the Shipping which shall be engaged in such Private Trade, and that Warehouses, Caisles, Sheds and other Conveniences should be erected in the said Docks for the safe Custody of certain Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported in Private Trade, and exported from such Shipping; and for the Purposes aforesaid it is necessary that the said East India Dock Company should have Power to increase their Capital or Joint Stock, and that the Powers and Privileges of the said recited Acts, of the Forty third and Forty sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty should be altered and enlarged; but as such Purposes cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Acts, and all and every the Clauses, Powers, Exceptions, Rules, Remedies, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Articles, Matters and Things whatsoever therein contained (save and except such Parts of the same as are hereby altered, varied or repealed), shall be, and the same are and are hereby declared to be in full Force and Effect, and shall be as good, valid and effectual for carrying the several Purposes of this Act into Execution as as fully, ample and beneficial a manner, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and adapted to the Purposes thereof.**

II. And be it further enacted, That, for the better and more effectually carrying the several Purposes of the said recited Acts and this Act into Execution, it shall be lawful for the said East India Dock Company, at any extraordinary General Meeting or Meetings to be specially called for that Purpose, in manner by the said recited Acts directed, to increase and augment the Capital or Joint Stock, which by the said recited Acts they are enabled to raise, with any further Sum of Money not exceeding One hundred thousand Pounds, as to the Majority of the Proprietors present at such Meeting or Meetings shall be deemed necessary and expedient; and it shall be lawful for the said Company to raise such further Sum of One hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, by Contribution amongst themselves, or by the Admission of any new Subscriber or Subscribers, or by such other ways and means as to the Majority of the Proprietors present at such Meeting or Meetings shall seem right and proper.

III. And be it further enacted, That all such additional Capital or Joint Stock to be raised by virtue of this Act, shall be considered as Part of the Capital or Joint Stock of the said Company, and shall be under and subject to the same Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Directions and Management in all respects, and to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if the same had been Part of the Capital or Joint Stock directed to be raised by virtue of the said recited Acts (save and except as to the time or times of making any Call or Calls for the said Additional or Joint Stock directed to be raised by virtue of this Act, and save and except as to the Amount of any such Call or Calls, which time and times, and the Amount of such Call or Calls respectively shall from time to time be appointed by the Directors of the said East India Dock Company, or any Five or more of them); and all the Provisions, Rules, Regulations and Clauses, save and except as herein aforesaid, contained in the said recited Acts, with respect or in relation to the several Calls to be made for the said Capital or Joint Stock to be thereby raised, and to the Recovery thereof, and of any Arrears thereof, and to the Forfeiture of any Sum or Sums advanced by virtue of any Refusal or Neglect to comply with any such Call or Calls, shall be applicable to and shall be in full Force and Effect as to the several Calls to be made for the said additional Stock to be raised by virtue of this Act.

IV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Directors, or any Five or more of them, to make any Call or Calls for such additional Capital or Joint Stock, or any Part or Parts thereof, in such Proportions, and at such time and times as shall be agreed upon by the said East India Dock Company at any of their General Meetings to be holden in the manner herein directed; any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That as much of the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty as extends the Exercise of the Authority thereby given to the said Company to purchase the Reverend, Freehold and Inheritance of the Land and Hereditaments of or belonging to and situate on the East Side or End of the said Docks, Basins and other Works between the same, and the Lands and Hereditaments in the Occupation of Sir Robert Wigram Bartonet (and which have been taken and purchased for a Term of Years by virtue of the said last mentioned Act), unless the Consent of the Owner or Owners thereof be first had and obtained, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; and it shall be lawful for the said Company forthwith to purchase and take the same by virtue and in the manner directed or referred

A.D. 3. c. xlii.

A.D. 3. c. xlii.

Power of  
A.D. 3. c. xlii.  
A.D. 3. c. xlii.  
A.D. 3. c. xlii.

Company may  
increase Capital  
or Joint Stock.  
200,000.

Additional Capital  
to be considered as  
Part of Capital  
or Joint Stock.

Proviso for  
Calls.

Calls may be  
made by  
Proprietors  
at any  
Company's  
Meeting.

A.D. 3. c. xlii.  
§ 20.

§ 11.  
on point referred

to

to by the said last recited Act, notwithstanding such Consent as aforesaid shall not have been obtained, and the time limited for purchasing by the said last recited Act.

And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Directors, or any Five or more of them, to purchase the Freehold and Inheritance, and all other Estates and Interests, of and in the Whole or any Part or Parts of all that Piece or Parcel of Land and Hereditaments containing Three Acres, or thereabouts, now in the several Occupations of *John F. R. Esquire, Sir Robert Wilson Barronet, William Bayly and Robert Gordon*, or their or some of their Under Tenants or Under Tenants, and adjoining Land and Hereditaments in the Occupations of the said *Egl India Dock Company*, on the West Side thereof; the River *Lee* and Land and Hereditaments now being the Freehold and Inheritance of *Sir R. J. Esquire Barronet*, on the North Side thereof; the River *Lee* and Land and Hereditaments in the Occupations of the said *Robert Gordon*, on the East Side thereof; and partly on Land and Hereditaments in the Occupations of the said *Egl India Dock Company*, and partly on the Road leading to the Orchard Hoofs, on the South Side thereof, with the like Powers and Authorities, and subject to the like Rules, Regulations and Restrictions, and in the like manner, and with the like Powers and Regulations as to the Sale and Conveyance thereof, and the Application of the Money to be paid in respect of the same as in the said recited Act, or either of them are contained, with respect to the Land, Tenements and Hereditaments thereby authorized to be purchased.

any other part  
of the said  
Act.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the said Directors shall not within the Space of Five Years next after the passing of this Act, agree for or cause to be valued, as in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty is mentioned, and purchase the Land and Hereditaments therein before particularly mentioned and described, or such Part or Parts thereof as they may require, then and from thenceforth the Powers to them hereby granted for such Purpose only, shall cease, determine and be utterly void and of no Effect; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Power to enlarge  
the said Rules.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Directors, and they are hereby authorized and empowered by themselves, their Deputies, Agents, Servants and Workmen, to enlarge the said Entrance Basin to and upon the Lands purchased or to be purchased by them in pursuance of the said recited Acts and this Act, according to such Plan or Plans and in such manner as they shall approve of.

Directors are  
empowered to build  
Warehouses, &c.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Directors, from time to time, by themselves, their Deputies, Agents, Servants and Workmen, to build and erect, or cause to be built and erected, such and so many Warehouses, Wharfs, Quays, Canals, Sheds and Engines, as they shall think necessary and proper, along the Banks of or adjoining or near the several Docks and Basins made and to be made by virtue of the said recited Acts and this Act, convenient and sufficient for the Trade and Business of the said Docks, for both Homeward and Outward bound Ships, and for the loading and discharging, lading and shipping of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, that shall or may at any time or times be legally landed or shipped at the said Docks.

Warehouses, &c.  
under joint  
Leases of Com-  
pany and Com-  
missioners of  
Customs and  
Excise.

X. And be it further enacted, That all the Gates and Dooms of the said Inner Dock, and all the Gates and Dooms of each of the said Warehouses as shall contain Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported or to be exported, which shall be subject to Duties of Customs or Excise, shall be under the joint Locks of the said *Egl India Dock Company*, and of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, both or either of them, as the case may require, or of their respective Officers, and shall be locked and opened only in the joint Presence of One or more of the Officers of the said Company, and of the said Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively employed for that Purpose, and shall never, on any Account or Pretence whatsoever, be opened but in the joint Presence of such Officers; and the Officer or Officers whose Duty it shall be to attend the locking up and opening of the said Gates of the Inner Dock and Warehouses respectively, shall, and they are hereby required to lock up and open the same, or cause or procure the same to be locked up and opened in their Presence, at the Hours hereinafter mentioned for that Purpose, or at such other time or times as may be specifically required by the said *Egl India Dock Company*, or their proper Officer, upon the spot, within such Hours as the Barons of the Docks and Shipping may order necessary.

Time of lock-  
ing up, &c.  
Gates.

XI. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as prevents the carrying away of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, cleared and discharged from Ships and Vessels in the said Docks, except by the Carriers, and in the manner therein prescribed, shall, in so far as relates to such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as shall not belong to the said *Egl India Dock Company*, or shall not be imported in their Ships, or shall not be consigned to the *Egl India Dock Company* for Sale, be and the same is hereby repealed, and all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and Things whatsoever, as shall be landed or discharged upon the Quays or Wharfs of the said Docks, under the Inspection and Superintendence of the Officers of the Revenue attached to the said Docks, shall (subject to the Provisions of this Act) be liable to such and the like Regulations, and be landed and delivered in such and the same manner as Goods, Wares or Merchandise landed or discharged upon the Legal Quays in the City of London.

§ 13. of c. 101.  
§ 25. as to  
Goods, &c. not  
belonging to  
Company re-  
pealed.  
Goods landed  
upon Quays of  
Docks liable to  
Regulations as  
at Legal Quays.

Small Packages  
on both Sides  
Ships cleared.

XII. And Whereas many valuable Goods and Articles are imported from the *Egl India and China* in small Packages and Parcels, and to prevent the loss of the same: Be it further enacted, That every Commander of a Ship or Vessel in the Employ of the said United Company, or engaged in Private Trade, shall, within Ten Days next after he shall leave his last assigned Port in the *Egl India or China*, in the Presence of Two or more of the Officers of such Ship or Vessel, collect all such small Packages and Parcels, and cause the same to be put into a Case or Cases respectively containing not less than Six Cubic Feet, and cause the Contents of every such Case to be marked on the Outside thereof, and that a Register of every such Transaction shall be entered in the Log Book, and a Copy thereof annexed to the Manifest delivered at the Custom House; and that every Case containing such small Packages and Parcels shall be sent to the *Egl India*

*India Company's Warehouse in the Order and Condition hereinbefore described; and every Commander obliging to put any such Package or Parcel into such Cask as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding One hundred Pounds.*

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Goods, Wares or Merchandise to be cleared or discharged from any Ship or Vessel employed in Private Trade in the said Docks, shall be in unsafe or insufficient Packages, or shall be stowed loose in the Ship, the same respectively shall be caulked, and the Packages thereof made safe and repaired at the said Docks, before the same shall be delivered out of the Ship, and the Owner or Owners, Consignee or Consignees thereof respectively, shall pay such Rates or Charges as are expressed in the Schedule to this Act annexed in respect thereof, to the said *East India Dock Company*, which shall be recovered in the same manner as the other Rates to be payable by virtue of this Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, the Produce of any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India Company's* Charter shall be brought into any of the said Docks or Basins, on board of any Ship or Vessel, and shall not be duly entered at the Custom House in London, and also at such other Office of His Majesty's Revenue as shall be required by Law, within Seven Days after the Ship or Vessel reporting the said Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall have entered the said Inner Dock, then and in every such case the Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the *East Indies*, or some Officer or Officers appointed by them for that Purpose, shall, and they are hereby required, on the next ensuing Day (not being a Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, or a Day appointed by His Majesty's Proclamation for the Purpose of a General Fast or Thanksgiving) to cause such Goods, Wares or Merchandise to be duly entered at the Custom House, or other proper Revenue Office, and thereupon to give Security according to Law for the Payment of the Duties to which the same shall be subject.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all Ships and Vessels arriving in the said Inner Dock shall be cleared and discharged with all convenient Speed, and all Goods, Wares and Merchandise reported in private Trade, which shall be loaded thereon, and which shall be loaded by the said United Company as aforesaid, or otherwise howsoever, and which are prohibited Goods, shall, without Loss of Time (unless the contrary shall be ordered by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, as hereafter mentioned), be first to and deposited in the Warehouse of the said United Company, who shall account to the said *East India Dock Company* for the Rates and Duties payable to them in respect of the same; and such Goods, Wares and Merchandise shall be held under the Order and Authority of the Court of Directors of the said United Company, on Account of the proper Owners thereof, and the Duties of Customs and Excise, and the Rates, Charges and Expenses payable to the said *East India Dock Company*, in respect of the same, shall be deducted and paid to the proper Officers of His Majesty's Revenue, and to the said *East India Dock Company*, their Receivers or Collectors, by the said United Company: Provided always, that the said United Company shall not be or be deemed liable to the Payment of any Freight for any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise, so deposited in their Warehouse, beyond the said Proceeds of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, on such Sale as aforesaid, after retaining and defraying the Warehouse Rent, Costs and Charges of Loading, Sale and Management, the Dock Rates and Duties payable to His Majesty in respect thereof; and the Master and Owner or Owners of any Vessel from which any such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall have been loaded, shall have the same Lien upon such said Proceeds of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, for the Freight thereof, as they shall have been entitled to upon the same Goods, Wares and Merchandise, before the loading thereof, or if he or they shall give Notice in Writing of his or their Choice to Lien before such said Proceeds shall have been paid over to the Consignee or Owners of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise.

XVI. And be it further enacted, that the said United Company shall, and they are hereby required at their own proper Costs and Charges, to provide proper and sufficient Carriages or Carriages, Lighters or Craft, with sufficient Servants or Workmen ready to receive or carry away any Goods, Wares and Merchandise, to be deposited in their Warehouse where and as soon as the same shall be landed in the Discharge of any Ship or Vessel in the said Inner Dock, and to cause all such Goods, Wares and Merchandise to be forthwith removed and carried away accordingly.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported in Private Trade, and on which the Duties of Customs and Excise shall be fully paid, shall not when and as soon as the same shall be landed in the Discharge of any Ship or Vessel in the said Inner Dock, be forthwith carried away by the Owner or Owners, Consignee or Consignees thereof, and all the Rates and Duties payable to the said *East India Dock Company* in respect thereof fully discharged, then and in every or any such case it shall be lawful for such Officer or Officers of the said *East India Dock Company* as shall be appointed for that Purpose as aforesaid, to cause such Goods, Wares and Merchandise to be forthwith landed in the Warehouse of the said *East India Dock Company*: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize the loading of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, in any Warehouse to be erected under the Authority of this Act, the Duties payable to the Customs and Excise in respect of which shall not have been fully discharged, unless the same shall be ordered to be landed in the said Warehouse by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, in manner hereafter mentioned.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Wares or Merchandise, loaded and warehoused under the Provisions of this Act shall when so loaded and warehoused, continue and be subject or liable to such and the same Claims for Freight in favour of the Master and Owner or Owners of the respective Ships or Vessels from or out of which such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be so loaded and warehoused, as such Goods, Wares or Merchandise respectively were subject and liable to whilst the same were on board such Ships or Vessels.

Penalty.

Package made good at Rates as before.

Entering and loading Goods by East India Company.

Goods loaded and prohibited Goods when loaded from or out of India Company's Warehouses.

Application of Proceeds of Goods sold at East India Company's Sales.

East India Company on removing Goods shall be liable.

Goods, if not taken away as loading, warehoused.

Penalty.

Goods loaded under Provisions of Act subject to Claims for Freight.

Vessels, and before the landing thereof; and the Directors of the said United Company and the said *Eag India Dock Company* respectively, or their respective Servants or Agents, Ball and way, and they are hereby authorized, empowered, and required, upon due Notice to that behalf given to them by such Master or Masters, or Owner or Owners, to detain and keep such Goods, Wares and Merchandise in the Warehouses aforesaid respectively, until the respective Freight to which the same shall be subject and liable an aforesaid shall be duly paid or satisfied, together with the Rates and Charges to which the same shall have become subject and liable.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be delivered or landed from any Ship or Vessel, and warehoused by the *Eag India Dock Company*, under the Permissions of this Act, and the Rates and Duties due to the same Company in respect thereof, shall not have been fully discharged, it shall be lawful for the said *Eag India Dock Company*, as and when they shall think proper, after the Expiration of Three Months from the Report of the Ship in which the same shall have been imported, to cause such Part thereof as shall be sufficient for that Purpose to be sold by Public Sale, and the said Rates and Duties due in respect thereof, and to secure due, by being warehoused and kept by the said *Eag India Dock Company*, thereby paid, and to cause the other Part of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise to be delivered to the Owner or Owners, Consignee or Consignees thereof respectively; any thing in the said recited Acts, or any of them, or in the said Act of the Fifty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XX. And Whereas it is expedient that the times appointed by the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for opening the Gates and Doors of the said Docks, Quays and Wharfs for Business, should not apply to the said Outer Dock; Be it therefore further enacted, That inasmuch of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as regulates the times of opening and shutting the Gates and Doors of the said Outer Dock (when the same shall be walled round) shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that the said Gates and Doors shall, after the passing of this Act, as and from the First Day of March to the First Day of November inclusive, in every Year, be opened for Business at the Hour of Six in the Morning, and continue open until and be shut at the Hour of Seven in the Afternoon, and continue to stay until the Hour of Six in the Morning; and from the First Day of November to the First Day of March in every Year, the Gates and Doors of the said Outer Dock shall be opened for Business at the Hour of Seven in the Morning, and shall continue open until and be shut at the Hour of Five in the Afternoon, and continue to stay until the Hour of Seven in the Morning; and that One Hour in every Day be appointed, from time to time by the said Directors of the said *Eag India Dock Company*, or any Five or more of them, for Dances, during which time no Business shall be transacted in the said Outer Dock: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall in any wise invalidate or affect the Power by the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, given to the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, for the time being, or any Three or more of them, to alter and change the time or times by the said recited Act or that Act appointed for opening and shutting the Gates and Doors of the said Docks, Wharfs and Quays, or any of them, or of transacting Business in the said Docks, or in the Wharfs, Quays or Warehouses thereof.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as enacts that all the Gates and Doors of each of the said Docks, Quays and Wharfs, as should be opened by the Wall or Walls, Gate or Gates, should be under the joint Locks of the said *Eag India Dock Company*, and of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, or their respective Officers, shall be for only in respects the said Outer Dock and Basin, and the Wharfs and Quays adjoining thereto, be and the same is hereby repealed.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That inasmuch of the said Act of the Forty sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as enacts that no Person whatsoever shall be permitted to remain within each Part of the said Docks, Quays and Basins, as are to be included within a Wall or Walls during any Part of each Hours and Times respectively, as the same are thereby directed to be kept shut up and locked, shall in so far only in respects the said Outer Dock be and the same is hereby repealed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That every Dock Master appointed by virtue of the said recited Acts, or either of them, shall have full Power and Authority to order all Ships and Vessels entering the said Docks, Basins, or any of them, to be demasted in such manner as he may think proper and safe for the Vessels entering the Locks and Basins, and for the Prevention of Accident or Mishap to other Ships or Vessels or the said Docks and Basins, and during the time of every Ship's Delivery, or when discharged of Cargo, to have such Quantity of Ballast on board, or dead Weight in her Hold, as he may judge requisite for each Ship or Vessel; and no Ship or Vessel shall be allowed to enter the said Docks, Basins, or any of them, unless she shall be so demasted, and shall not be allowed to lay as to render her insecure through the Want of Weight in her Hold, or such Quantity of Ballast on board as the said Dock Master may deem proper and expedient; and every such Dock Master shall also have full Power and Authority to give Directions for Anchoring Yards and Masts, and so have sufficient Hawse and Tow Lines, and Falls in the Mooring Posts, and also to regulate the Equipment, Rigging and Lading of all Ships and Vessels in the said Docks, or either of them, as he shall think necessary, and in case he shall judge any Act or Proceeding in the Rigging, Lading or Equipping of any Ship or Vessel injurious to the Safety of such Ship or Vessel, or to other Ships or Vessels in the said Docks, or to the said Docks or Works, to give Notice to the Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, to discontinue and alter the same; and in case such Master or other Person shall not, according to such Directions, suspend or alter such Act or Proceeding immediately after Notice given to him or them in Writing, or left with some Person or Persons on board the said Ship or Vessel

for that Purpose, every such Master or other Person, having the Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, and the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall also be answerable for all the Injury that may be sustained by any other Ships or Vessels or by the said East India Dock Company, through Negligence thereof.

Penalty.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Barges, Lighters, Creak and Boats in the said Docks or Basins, or any of them, shall be under the Command and Control of the Dock Master and his Assistants as to the time or times of going into and going out of the same, and their Position or Situation within the said Docks or Basins, and in all other respects whatsoever; and every Person disobeying or neglecting to obey any Order or Orders of the said Dock Master or his Assistants relating to any Barge, Lighter, Creak or Boat, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

Barges, &amp;c. in Dock under Command of Dock Master.

Penalty.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That no Lascars shall be allowed to be on board any Ship or Vessel in the said Docks or Basins, or any of them, except when such Ship or Vessel is coming in or going out, or preparing to go out of the Basin or Outer Dock, and no such Lascars shall in any case be on board any Ship or Vessel that between the Hours of Seven in the Morning and Five in the Afternoon, for the Purposes of equipping or preparing her Rigging, previous to her sailing from the said Docks.

Lascars not to remain on board.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, shall throw, cast or put away or wash any Ballast, Earth, Dusk, Ashes, Dirt, Stowage or other Things whatsoever, from any Ship, Lighter or Creak, or from any Wharf or Quay, or otherwise howsoever, into any Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, Entrance or Entrances, or into or upon any other of the Works made and to be made in pursuance of the said recited Acts and this Act, to the Prejudice thereof, or do any other Act unbecomely to the same respectively, or any Part thereof, every such Person is offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

No Ballast, &amp;c. in Dock.

Penalty.

XXVII. And, for more effectually preventing Accidents by Fire in the said Docks and Dock Premises, be it further enacted, That if any Person whatsoever shall smoke Tobacco, or any other Herb or Herbs within any of the said Docks, Basins or other Works or Warehouses, or on board any Ship or Vessel in such Docks or Basins respectively, at any time or times whatsoever, the Person is offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

Smoking Tobacco, &amp;c.

Penalty.

XXVIII. And Whereas by the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of His present Majesty, it is enacted, that if any Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of any Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel, should permit or suffer any Tar, Pitch, Resin, Hemp, Flax, Faggots, Furze, Turpentine, Oil, Hay, Straw, Tallow, Grease, Shavings of Wood or other Combustible Matter or Thing to be or remain upon the Deck of the Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel under his Charge or Command, in the said Docks or Basins, or any of them above the Space of Twelve Hours after such Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel should have entered the said Docks or Basins, or any of them, then and in every such case every such Master and other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel is offending, should forfeit and pay for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, nor less than Five Pounds: And Whereas it is expedient that more effectual Provisions should be made for preventing the Mischief thereby intended to be provided against: Be it therefore enacted, That so much of the last last mentioned Act as relates to the Removal of the said Combustible Matters, and the Penalties for Noncompliance with the Duties of the said Act in that behalf, shall be, and the same is and are hereby repealed and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes.

45 G. 3. c. 100. s. 73.

as part repealed.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if the Owner or Owners of or the Person or Persons in or to whose Custody or Charge any Tar, Pitch, Resin, Hemp, Flax, Faggots, Furze, Brandy or other Spirituous Liquors, Turpentine, Oil, Hay, Straw, Tallow, Grease, Shavings of Wood or any other Combustible Matter whatsoever, shall be entrusted, shall permit or suffer the same, or any of them, or any Part thereof respectively to be or remain on the Quays or Wharfs aforesaid, or any Part thereof, or upon the Deck of any Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel in the said Basins or Docks, Cuts or other Works, or any of them, above the Space of One Hour after he or they shall have been required by the Dock Master or Dock Masters to take away or remove the same therefrom, then and in every such case every such Person is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices who shall take Cognizance thereof, any Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, nor less than the Sum of Five Pounds, for every Hour such Tar, Pitch, Resin, Hemp, Flax, Faggots, Furze, Brandy or other Spirituous Liquors, Turpentine, Oil, Hay, Straw, Tallow, Grease, Shavings of Wood or any other Combustible Matter, or any of them, or any Part thereof, shall be or remain in the Place or Situation aforesaid, after the Expiration of the said Hour, each Hour to be computed from the time of such Requisition; and in every such case the Owner or Owners of or other Person or Persons in or to whose Custody or Charge any such Tar, Pitch, Resin, Hemp, Flax, Faggots, Furze, Brandy or other Spirituous Liquors, Turpentine, Oil, Hay, Straw, Tallow, Grease, Shavings of Wood or other Combustible Matter, shall be or be entrusted, if the same respectively shall be or be lying on the said Quays or Wharfs, or any of them, or the Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of the Ship, Lighter, Barge, Boat or other Vessel in the Dock of which the same respectively shall be or be lying, shall at their own Costs and Expenses respectively maintain a sufficient Number of watchmen and other Persons to be in that behalf appointed by the said Dock Master or Dock Masters to guard and watch over such several Articles or other Combustible Matters as aforesaid, from or after the making of such Requisition, until the same respectively shall be removed; and in case any such Owner, Master or other Person or Persons as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to pay on Demand such Costs and Expenses, then and in such case such Costs and Expenses shall and may be raised, levied and recovered in like manner as any Penalty or Forfeiture may be raised, levied and recovered by virtue of the said recited Acts and this Act.

Combustibles in Dock.

Penalty.

Owners, &amp;c. of Combustibles, &amp;c.

Watchmen, &amp;c. of Ship, &amp;c. to maintain Premises in good Condition.

No consular or  
Mistake or error  
shall be a V. Hall  
No. 18 Dock, &c.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That no Pitch, Tar, Ropes, Tarpestion, Oil or other Considerable Matter, shall at any time hereafter be landed or hoisted by any Device or Means whatsoever on board any Ship or other Vessel, Lighter, Craft or Boat lying in the said Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, or Cais or other Works, or any of them, nor in any Place or Places within the said Dock, Basins or Cais, except at such Place or Places and in such manner as shall be specially appointed by the said Directors, or any Two or more of them, for that Purpose; nor shall any Gunpowder or loaded Gun whatever be brought into the said Docks, Basins or Cais, or be suffered to remain on board any Ship or any other Vessel, upon Pain that every Master, Commander or Owner of every Ship or Vessel so offending, shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds.

Piercy.

Master of  
Ship named,  
R. & Co. & Co.  
shall be a V. Hall  
No. 18 Dock, &c.

XXXI. And Whereas it is necessary to make further Provision for securing the Hatchets of Ships or Vessels arriving from the *East India* Co. Be it therefore further enacted, That upon the Arrival of every Ship in the Port of London, either laden or in Part laden with the Produce of any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter, the Officer of the Customs at Greenwich (if the Officers has not been assigned at any Port at which the Ship might have previously touched, and which the Officers at such Ports are especially authorized and required to do) shall file in the Hatchets of every Port leading to whom any Part of the Cargo is to be landed, be secured by sufficient Bars, and proper Locks and Keys, and the Seal of their Office, and that the Keys, with an Impression of the Seal, be sent up to the principal Officer of the Revenue at the *East India* Dock, who shall examine the same previous to any Delivery of Cargo on her Arrival in the *East India* Dock, and who, on being satisfied of the Seal being unbroken, or that the Hatchets have not been removed, may authorize the unlading the Ship or Vessel.

Ship in Private  
Trade not to be  
landed nor  
being deposited  
Mund J.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel engaged in private Trade, under the Authority of the said Act of the Fifth third Year of His present Majesty, shall be unladed after entering the said Docks, Basins, or any of them, after a Voyage, unless the Master or other Person having the Command of such Ship or Vessel shall have made out and exhibited a true and perfect Manifest of the Cargo of such Ship or Vessel, containing the Names of the Owners or Consignees thereof respectively, and shall have transmitted the same to the principal Dock Master of the said *East India* Dock Company.

Officers of Ships  
on board during  
unloading, and  
Inquiries to Cargo  
Surveyors.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That during the unloading of all Ships or Vessels employed in Private Trade in the said Docks Two or more of the established Officers of every such Ship or Vessel shall stand by or on board during the unloading thereof, and keep Account of the Cargo delivered in the Gangway Books, or other Book to be provided for that Purpose, and the Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall be responsible for the Delivery of all Goods laden, or constituting Part of her Hatchets, and that in case any Injury shall have been occasioned to any Part of the Cargo from either Sea or Ship Damage, the Cargo or Part thereof so injured shall be surveyed before it be removed, in order to ascertain the Cause and Extent of the Injury before the Goods be delivered or warehoused, and that the Award of the principal Officers of the Dock and of the Ship, and any One Person on the Part of the Consignees, or any Three of them, shall be decisive and final on all the said Parties.

Ships from Cape  
of Good Hope,  
with Ball India  
Produce, or  
second Cargoes,  
in said Ball India  
Produce in  
Docks.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Freight Ship and other Vessel arriving or coming from the Cape of Good Hope, or from any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter, where Private Ships are authorized to trade and to sail from with Cargoes consisting wholly or in part of the Produce of any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter into the Port of London (excepting such as are employed in the Whale Fishery), shall be deemed a Ship or Vessel arriving or coming from the *East India* or China with Cargoes of Produce therefrom, within the Provision and Intention of the said recited Acts and that Act; and every such Ship or Vessel, and the Person or Persons having the Charge or Command thereof, shall be subject to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties and Forfeitures as all Ships or Vessels arriving or coming from any Part of the *East India* or China into the River Thames, with Cargoes of Produce from the *East India* or China, are by the said recited Acts and that Act: Subject or liable to; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof notwithstanding: Provided always nevertheless, that every such Ship or Vessel from the Cape of Good Hope, having a mixed Cargo, consisting partly of the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope, and partly of the Produce of any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter, shall be subject only to be charged and dischargeable with the Rates and Duties payable to the said *East India* Dock Company, according to the Tonnage of such last mentioned Produce only, and not according to the Tonnage of such Ship or Vessel, and shall be continued to unload and discharge in the said *East India* Docks: Such Part only of her Cargo as shall consist of such last mentioned Produce as aforesaid.

Produce.

Ships from Cape  
of Good Hope  
with Wine as  
last time as  
in said Docks.

XXXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Ship or Vessel arriving or coming from the Cape of Good Hope, or from any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter, with partial Cargoes of Wine the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope, not being less than Twenty Pipes, or a Quantity equal to Twenty Pipes, shall after such Part of the Cargo thereof respectively as shall be to be unladed in the *East India* Docks shall have been discharged, unload or discharge such Wines in the *London* Docks, and shall be charged and dischargeable with the Rates and Duties payable to the *London* Dock Company, in respect of the Tonnage of Ships or Vessels only, according to the Tonnage of the Wines to be unladed in the said *London* Docks.

Free Rates

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That in Consideration of the additional Costs, Charges and Expenses of unloading and maintaining the said Docks, Wharf, Quays and Warehouse, and of the requisite Establishment of Officers, Labourers and Workmen it and about the same, it shall be lawful for the said *East India* Dock Company to demand and take, or cause to be demanded and taken, so and for their own Use and Benefit, from the Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel, or by the Owner or Owners thereof, and of and from the Owners or Owners, Consignees or Consigners of such Goods, Wares or Merchandise



done respectively, where and in addition to the Rates granted and specified in the said recited Acts, and each of them, the several Rates hereinafter mentioned and referred to; that is to say:

For every Ship or Vessel which shall have been unloaded in the said Docks, and shall continue in the said Dock for more than Six Months from the time of being unloaded, the Sum of One Halfpenny per Ton (by Measurement) per Week, for every Week which such Ship or Vessel shall remain in the said Docks beyond the said Six Months after being unloaded;

For every Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade, landing outwards in the said Docks, not having been before to the *East India*, or not having upon her hull or only Arrival therefrom extended upwards in the said Docks, such Rates as the said Directors of the *East India* Dock Company, or any Five of them, shall think reasonable, not exceeding Four Shillings per Ton, to be paid before such Ship or Vessel shall depart from the said Docks;

And for Landing, Wharfage, Warehousing, Care and Carriage of such Goods, Wares and Merchandise, and other incidental Charges for and upon all Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported in Private Trade, which, from and after the passing of this Act, shall be loaded and deposited in the said *East India* Docks, and to the Wharfage, Warehousing, Care, Carriage, and other incidental Expenses of Goods, Wares and Merchandise to be supported after the passing of this Act, from the said *East India* Docks, such Rates and Charges as to the Directors of the said *East India* Dock Company, or any Five or more of them, shall, from time to time, appear reasonable and proper, not exceeding the several Rates and Charges in the Schedules annexed to this Act specified and set forth; and the said Schedules, and all Rules, Regulations, Directions, Provisions, Matters and Things therein contained, shall be deemed and taken to be and construed as Part of this Act, so fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes as if the same were severally and respectively enacted and contained in the Body of this Act.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Directors of the said *East India* Dock Company or any Five or more of them, from time to time, to reduce, alter, vary or discontinue any of such last mentioned Rates or Charges, and also at any time thereafter, from time to time, again to revive, raise or advance all or any of such Rates or Charges, in such manner, either in the Whole or in Part, and in such Proportion, and as to such Articles of Charge, as to them shall seem expedient and proper, so as that the said Rates and Charges, when so advanced, shall in no case exceed the several Rates and Charges specified and set forth in the said Schedules to this Act annexed: Provided always, that when any of such Rates or Charges shall be so reduced, altered, varied or discontinued, revised, raised or advanced as aforesaid, a Table and Notice thereof shall be put up at some conspicuous Place at and in the said Docks, so as that the same may at all times when the said Docks are open be inspected by all Persons interested therein; any thing in any Act or Acts relating to the said *East India* Dock Company to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Ship or Vessel engaged in Private Trade, having unloaded her Cargo in the said Docks, shall remove from the said Docks before loading any Cargo Outwards, and shall not load any Cargo Outwards in the said Docks, there shall be allowed and returned in respect thereof, whether the same shall be again bound to India or not, the Sum of Two Shillings per Ton, and no more, out of every Twelve Shillings, or Fourteen Shillings respectively, made payable by the said recited Acts, and shall be repaid within One Month after such Ship or Vessel shall be removed from the Docks.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That all Rates and Sums of Money hereby granted and allowed to be taken by or for the Use of the said *East India* Dock Company, shall be payable, received and recovered in the manner specified in the said recited Act of the Forty third Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, and that all such Rates and Sums of Money as shall be collected or received by the said *East India* Dock Company, by virtue of this Act, shall be applied and disposed of in manner directed by the said recited Acts and this Act, for carrying the several Purposes of the said recited Acts and this Act into Execution.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Owners and Commanders of all Private Ships and Vessels, loading or unloading in the said *East India* Docks, shall be answerable and liable to the Owners and Proprietors of the Goods, Wares and Merchandise to be exported or imported therein, for the due Storage and Delivery of their Cargoes, according to the true Intent and Meaning of any Contracts, Charter Parties or Agreements, at any time made or entered into, or to be made or entered into, by and between the said Owners and Commanders respectively, and the Owners or Proprietors, in like manner as if the said Ships and Vessels had continued to be loaded and unloaded in manner heretofore accustomed, and as if this Act had not been made.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, or any Three or more of them, shall, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, by Writing under their Hands, to make and alter such Orders, Directions and Regulations as they shall from time to time deem necessary or expedient, in respect to the Admission of Barges, Lighters and Craft into the said Docks, also in respect of the packing, forwarding, receiving, examining, removing and warehousing all or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, the Produce of any Place or Places within the Limits of the *East India* Company's Charter, and for facilitating the Passage to be transacted at the said *East India* Docks in the loading or unloading any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, to be removed from or conveyed to any Ship or Vessel, Barge, Lighter or Craft, at or in the said Docks, or in the Transit of any Goods, Wares or Merchandise to or from any Warehouse or other Place; and all and every such Orders, Directions and Regulations shall be observed and performed by such United Company and *East India* Dock Company respectively, and all other Persons whomsoever; and all Rates or Sums of Money thereby decided to be paid to the said *East India* Dock Company for any thing to be done by them in pursuance of such Orders, Directions or Regulations,

Company authorized to take Rates specified in Schedules for Warehousing, etc. Goods imported, and of Goods exported.

Company authorized to reduce and revive Rates.

Rates when Ships are not again loaded in Docks.

Rates here recovered and repaid.

Not to affect Liability of Owners of Private Ships.

Lords of Treasury may make Orders for admitting Barges in Docks.

Regulations, shall and may be taken, recovered and applied in the same manner as the Rates made payable to them by virtue of this Act; any thing in the said recited Acts of the Twenty third and Forty sixth Years of His present Majesty, or this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Ceds of Aft.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That the said Directors shall pay and discharge all the Costs and Charges of obtaining and passing this Act out of any of the Moneys already furnished, borrowed or received, or to be furnished, borrowed or received, by virtue or in pursuance of the said recited Acts or this Act, or any of them.

Indemnity pro-  
vided by Com-  
pany against  
Persons dealing  
w. Goods, &c.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said East India Dock Company, and they are hereby empowered to prefer any Indemnity or Indemnities against any Person or Persons feloniously taking, stealing or embezzling any Goods, Chattels or Property of or belonging to the said Company, or any Goods, Chattels or Property in their Custody or Possession, or in the Custody or Possession of any Officer or Servant of the said Company, or Officer of Customs or Excise for and on Behalf of the said Company, or of any other Person having deposited such Goods, Chattels or Property in the Care or Custody of the said Company, or their Officers or Servants, or in or on any of the Wharfs, Warehouses or Premises belonging to the said Company, for the safe Custody of which Goods, Wares and Merchandise, the said East India Dock Company are by Law accountable; and in all such Indemnities such Goods, Chattels and Property may be lost and stated to be the Goods, Chattels and Property of the said East India Dock Company, and that the same were feloniously stolen or embezzled from the said East India Dock Company, and it shall be sufficient on any such Indemnity to prove that such Goods, Chattels and Property were, at the time of the feloniously taking or stealing, or embezzling thereof, in or on any of the Wharfs, Warehouses or Premises belonging to the said Company, or in the Custody or Possession of any Officer or Servant of the said Company, or Officer of Customs or Excise, for or on behalf of the said Company, or of any Person or Persons, or Body Corporate or Politic, having deposited the same with the said Company without any other Proof of Property.

Public Act.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices and others, without being specially pleaded.

The SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

#### SCHEDULE (A.)

OF Rates to be charged at the East India Docks on Goods imported by private Merchants from the East Indies, and which are not upon being landed sent to the East India Company's Warehouses.

The following are the Rates of Tonnage, according to the Usage of the East India Company, of the principal Articles (Pecor Goods excepted) imported in the Company's Ships, and which, by the Acts of 43 and 46 George III., were there upon with the Duties and Rates to the East India Dock Company were appointed to be paid.

|                              |    |         |                       |    |         |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|---------|-----------------------|----|---------|------------------------------|----|
| Alces                        | 20 | Cwt. 16 | Caffia Fillets        | 20 | Cwt. 16 | Gum Arabic                   |    |
| Ammoniacum                   | 15 |         | Cocque de Pearl       | 30 |         | — Anise                      | 18 |
| Anteforids                   | 20 |         | Carbogium or Garboge  | 30 |         | — Trajansa                   | 18 |
| Alum                         | 20 |         | Cusbar                | 15 |         | — Coyol                      | 15 |
| Amogues                      | 20 |         | Cake Lac              | 15 |         | — Mafic                      | 15 |
| Anabergum                    | 20 |         | Cochineal             | 20 |         | — Lach                       | 15 |
| Artific                      | 20 |         | Chervig               | 20 |         | — Elene                      | 15 |
| Arrow Root                   | 15 |         | Chaffin               | 20 |         | — Myrrh                      | 15 |
| Asnetto                      | 20 |         | Cloves                | 15 |         | — Benjamin                   | 20 |
| Asperid                      | 15 |         | Columbe Root          | 15 |         | — Glutium                    | 18 |
| Batilla                      | 20 |         | Cannum Seed           | 8  |         | — Ginger                     | 15 |
| Borra                        | 20 |         | Cannum                | 5  |         | — Grass                      | 20 |
| Borra variegat, or Tical     | 15 |         | Card (Rough)          | 20 |         | — Hartall                    | 20 |
| Buffle Heres                 | 15 |         | Clove Bark            | 8  |         | — King's Yellow and Capucine | 20 |
| Bulfin                       | 15 |         | Ceylon Stones         | 20 |         | — Long Pepper                | 12 |
| Bamboo Reeds 5,000, equal to | 15 |         | Cines 5,000, equal to | 15 |         | — Loc Lake                   | 15 |
| Bacha                        | 20 |         | Cine Root             | 11 |         | — Mac                        | 8  |
| Bark                         | 8  |         | Cakeyeth              | 8  |         | — Mother o' Pearl            | 20 |
| Berle Nut                    | 20 |         | Cera                  | 12 |         | — Mirabola                   | 20 |
| Cardenans                    | 12 |         | Cabeta                | 15 |         | — Nutmegs                    | 15 |
| Carcous Wool                 | 10 |         | Dragon's Blood        | 20 |         | — Nex Vozica                 | 15 |
| Caryoph                      | 15 |         | Dues                  | 20 |         | — Opian                      | 12 |
| Caffe Bala                   | 12 |         | Elephant's Teeth      | 15 |         | — Pepper                     | 15 |
| Coveries                     | 20 |         | Ebeey                 | 20 |         | — Paddy                      | 20 |
| Colfe                        | 15 |         | Foffi Alkali          | 20 |         | — Pomeato                    | 15 |
| Cocales Indicos              | 15 |         | Galbanum              | 15 |         | — Pure                       | 8  |
| Odore Stiff                  | 15 |         | Green Ganger          | 20 |         | — Rattans, 5,000, equal to   | 15 |
| Couch or Terra Japonica      | 12 |         | Galangal              | 12 |         | — Rhubarb                    | 8  |
| Cassa Ligna                  | 8  |         | Galls                 | 20 |         | — Rice                       | 20 |

Raw

|                       |        |                            |         |                    |  |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|
| Raw Silk in Chells    | Cwt. 8 | Saltpetre                  | Cwt. 20 | Cassia             |  |
| — in Bales            | 30     | Sea Shells (Rough)         | 20      | Cafur Oil in Casks |  |
| Red Wood              | 20     | Soap                       | 20      | China Ware         |  |
| Red Earth             | 20     | Sandal and Sapan Wood      | 20      | Cotton Wool        |  |
| Shellack and Sticklac | 16     | Tamarisks                  | 20      | Hemp               |  |
| Shellack              | 16     | Tobacco                    | 20      | Hides, in Bales    |  |
| Succades              | 20     | Turmeric                   | 16      | Indigo             |  |
| Sugar                 | 20     | Talc                       | 20      | Indian Ink         |  |
| — Candy               | 20     | Tortoise Shell             | 20      | Lacquered Ware     |  |
| Squanzanthum          | 16     | Tenacoe                    | 20      | Madder Root and    |  |
| Sago                  | 16     | Unroasted Drugs            | 16      | Manjot             |  |
| Stucco                | 8      | — Wood                     | 20      | Musk               |  |
| Sagappanum            | 16     | Whingers 6,000, equal to   | 16      | Pat or Sans        |  |
| Sol Ammoniac          | 16     | Zedaira                    | 20      |                    |  |
| Sealing Wax           | 20     |                            |         |                    |  |
| Safflower             | 14     | Arnack, Say, } Gallies 153 |         |                    |  |
| Saffron               | 14     | Wass, &c. }                |         |                    |  |

\* The Tonnage of this Article is estimated by the East India Company as a certain Number of Pounds, but the Packages being engaged by the Dock Company, the estimated Tonnage at the London Docks is adopted instead of the Number of Pounds.

RATES payable on all Imports by private Ships (the Goods not being sent to the East India Company's Warehouses) will be charged according to the preceding Scale of Tonnage.

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| For Hoisting   | 1 | d.                  |
| — Weighing   | 1 | 8 per Ton           |
| — Unhoisting and Loading in Carts, &c.               | 2 | 0                   |
| — Transferring                                       | 0 | 3                   |
| — Rent of Goods (excepting Wood) whilst on the Wharf | 0 | 3 per Ton per Week. |
| — Rent of Wood whilst on the Wharf                   | 0 | 2                   |

And on Goods warehoused at the Docks, the Rent will be charged as expressed by the following Tables :

TABLE I. — Goods at 1s. per Ton per Week.

|                         |                                |                           |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anaberga.               | Cinnamon.                      | Mother o' Pearl.          |
| Bark.                   | Coral.                         | Muslin and fine Calicoes. |
| Cardamoms.              | Cake Lac, or Lac Dye, 1st Sort | Murjet.                   |
| Campior.                | Cafur Oil.                     | Musk.                     |
| Cassia Ligues and Buds. | China Ware.                    | Nutmegs.                  |
| Cassia.                 | Cambogium or Gamboge.          | Pat.                      |
| Stems                   | Dragons' Blood.                | Raw Silk.                 |
| Coffin and Cocoon.      | Elephants' Teeth.              | Sol Ammoniac.             |
| Cocquer de Pearl.       | Indian Ink.                    | Shellack.                 |
| Cochineal.              | Indigo.                        | Shellack.                 |
| Cloves.                 | Lacquered Ware.                | Sealing Wax.              |
| Columbo Root.           | Mace.                          | Tortoise Shell.           |

TABLE II. — Goods at 9d. per Ton per Week.

|                |                                    |                               |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alora.         | Cash or Tera Japonica.             | Nux Vomica.                   |
| Ammanum.       | Cassia Seed.                       | Opians.                       |
| Albifolia.     | Clove Bark.                        | Peonies.                      |
| Arisea.        | China Root.                        | Rhatia.                       |
| Amagosa.       | Cassia Calamita.                   | Rhubarb.                      |
| Amor Root.     | Galanga Root or Galangal.          | Skinn, Deer, Sheep, Seal, &c. |
| Amorita.       | Galassia.                          | 400 to be considered a Ton.   |
| Amorif.        | Ginger.                            | Sugar Candy.                  |
| Borra.         | Gutta, noted at 16 Cwt. as per     | Sassa.                        |
| Borba.         | Lik.                               | Sago.                         |
| Borba Nat.     | Galls.                             | Safflower and Saffron.        |
| Borba Wax.     | Hartsh.                            | Tenacoe.                      |
| Burba Root.    | Hides, Ox, or of large Size, 80 to | Turmeric.                     |
| Curcuma Wood.  | be considered a Ton.               | Talc.                         |
| Cashin.        | King's Yellow and Opium.           | Unroasted Drugs.              |
| Cassia.        | Lac Lake.                          | Whingers.                     |
| Cassia Indica. | Madder Root.                       |                               |

TABLE

TABLE III.—Goods at 6d. per Ton per Week.

|                             |               |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Alum.                       | Hemp or Senn. | Red Earth. |
| Barrs varnished, or Tinned. | Long Pepper.  | Sage.      |
| Buffalo Horns.              | Morabalan-    | Schipten.  |
| Cotton Wool.                | Pepper.       | Soup.      |
| Cowries.                    |               |            |

TABLE IV.—Goods at 4d. per Ton per Week.

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Green.                   | Rice.                   |
| Kelp, Barilla or Alkali. | Sea Shells (Rough).     |
| Paddy.                   | Turmeric and Black Tin. |

TABLE V. Goods at 1d. per Ton per Week.

Wood of all Sorts.

N. B. Articles not enumerated in the foregoing Schedule will be charged according to their Bulk or Weight and Value.

Articles that loose in the Ship will be subject to a Rate of One Shilling per Ton for collecting and packing, independent of the Charge for Packages, Coopers or Sewing up.

The East India Dock Company not to be liable for Loss of Weight, Damage or Deficiency, should the Packages be delivered in the same Order and Condition as received, unless it can be satisfactorily ascertained to have arisen from Neglect or Mismanagement in their Officers or Servants.

## SCHEDULE (B)

OF Rates for Goods exported from the East India Dock Wharfs, independent of the Charge for lading them on board Ship, the same being already provided for by the Acts 43 and 46 Geo. III. c. 115. and 117., when Goods and Stores are brought alongside the respective Vessels.

N. B.—The weightable Goods are to be calculated at 40 Cwt. to the Ton, and the measurable Goods at 40 Square Feet to the Ton.

|  |                     | Measurable or Weightable. | Measuring. | Rate per Unit. | Wharves. | Passages. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
|  |                     |                           |            | s. d.          | s. d.    | s. d.     |
| Anchor and Grapels                         | Loose               | W.                        | —          | 0 3            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Axletree or other large Ironmongery        | Ditto               | W.                        | —          | 0 3            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Baggage                                    | Trunks or Boxes     | M.                        | 2 6        | 0              | 2 0      | 3 0       |
|  | 8 Barrels or 6 Tuns |                           |            |                |          |           |
| Beef and Pork                              | boxed               | W.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
|  | On the Wharf        | W.                        | —          | 0 3            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Beer. See Liquids.                         |                     |                           |            |                |          |           |
| Bread                                      | Bags or Casks       | W.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Bellows for Forges                         | Loose               | M.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Blocks                                     | Ditto               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Bird Shot                                  | Kegs                | W.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Boots and Shoes                            | Cases               | M.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Bottles                                    | Casks or Cases      | M.                        | 1 5        | 2 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Brassery                                   | Casks               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Bulgar Hides                               | Bales               | M.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Burns                                      | Casks               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Cabinet Ware                               | Ditto               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Cables                                     | Loose               | W.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Cannas and other Sail Cloth                | Bales               | M.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Carpets                                    | Ditto               | M.                        | 1 5        | 1 0            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Carriage Paper                             | Cases               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Carrages, Coaches, Chariots, Phaetons, &c. | Cases or loose      | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Carrage Furniture                          | Cases               | M.                        | 1 5        | 0 6            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Chalk                                      | Loose               | W.                        | —          | 0 3            | 1 5      | 1 5       |
| Cords                                      | Ditto               | W.                        | —          | 0 3            | 1 5      | 1 5       |

|                              |                               | Measures in<br>Waggon, | In cwt. | Rate per Week, | Wages, | Futrage, |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|----------|
|                              |                               |                        | s. d.   | s. d.          | s. d.  | s. d.    |
| Coal Tar                     | Casks                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Clocks                       | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Cocksham                     | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Confectionery                | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Copper in Plates             | Loose                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Sheeting                   | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Boilers                    | Loose                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Bottoms                    | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Furnaces, Pans and Pots    | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Coal                         | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Cordage                      | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Corks                        | Bags                          | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Corn and Grain               | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Cutlery and Hardware         | Casks or Casks                | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Cloth and Carriage           | Bales                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Cyber and Fany. See Liquids. |                               |                        |         |                |        |          |
| Drugs                        | Casks or Casks                | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Barthenware                  | Casks or Casks                | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Feathers                     | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Fire Engines                 | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Furniture                    | Packages                      | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Flour                        | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Floor Cloth                  | Packages                      | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Fern                         | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Glazing                      | Casks or Casks                | W.                     | 1 8     | 2 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Glass Ware                   | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Window                     | Ditto                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Cassone Looking Glasses    | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Beds                       | Casks or Casks                | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Greenhouses                  | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Grocery                      | Packages                      | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Hiderdshery and Military     | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Hats                         | Casks or Casks                | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Hides                        | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Holey                        | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Iron, Bar                    | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Hoops and Rods             | Loose                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Ties                       | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Chains                     | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Cart Pans                  | Ditto                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Pots                       | Ditto                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Scales                     | Ditto                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Nails, &c.                 | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Lead, Pig and Sheet          | Loose                         | W.                     | —       | 0 3            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| — Red and White              | Casks                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Leather                      | Bales                         | W.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Leather Breeches             | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Limes and Cottons            | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Lins and Twine               | Casks or Casks                | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Liquids                      | Casks, Cloths or Casks        | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Mails, Spars and Ore         | According to Size and Labour. |                        |         |                |        |          |
| Mathematical Instruments     | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Medicines                    | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Medical Instruments          | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Oil                          | Casks or Jars                 | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Opdew                        | Casks                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Optical Instruments          | Ditto                         | M.                     | 1 8     | 0 6            | 1 8    | 1 6      |
| Painters' Colors             | Kegs or Casks                 | W.                     | 1 8     | 1 0            | 1 8    | 1 6      |

|   |                    | Measured in<br>Wing Yard | Bundles | Rise per Win. | Wharfe. | Pierage. |    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----|
|   |                    | 1.                       | 2.      | 1.            | 2.      | 1.       | 2. |
| Paper   | Cases              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Perfumery   | Ditto              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Pins and plated Ware                                    | Ditto              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Prints and Pictures                                     | Ditto              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Prussian Blue   | Cases or Casks     | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Printing Types  | Ditto              | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Pump Leather  | Packages           | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Saddlery, Harness, Whips, &c.                           | Cases              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Scales and Weights                                      | Ditto              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| — with Triangle   | Loose              | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Shavers and Pins  | Package            | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Sonnet  | Cases              | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Spoons, Pickles, and other Oldman's Stores              | Cases              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Ship Chandelery   | Loose, or in Cases | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Soap  | Cases or Casks     | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Starch  | Ditto              | W.                       | 1 8     | 1 0           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Staves, loose, or in Packs, for Barrels, }<br>per 1,000 |                    | —                        | —       | 0 1           | 1 6     | 1 6      |    |
| — for Hides   |                    | —                        | —       | 0 1           | 2 0     | 2 0      |    |
| — for Pipes   |                    | —                        | —       | 0 3           | 2 6     | 2 6      |    |
| Stationery, Books, Cards, &c.                           | Cases or Casks     | M.                       | 1 8     | 1 0           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Steel. In Packages                                      | Packages           | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| — Files, Saws, &c.                                      | Cases or Casks     | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Sword Blades  | Cases              | M.                       | 1 8     | 1 0           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Still Heads and Wornes                                  | Packages           | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Tan, Rich and Turpentine                                | per Ton of 8 Casks | —                        | —       | 0 3           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Tobacco and Seef  | Cases or Casks     | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Tin. Black  | Loose              | W.                       | —       | 0 3           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| — Plates  | Cases              | W.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| — Ware  | Cases or Casks     | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Tombstones and Monuments                                | Cases              | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Tunnery and Toys  | Cases or Casks     | M.                       | 1 8     | 0 6           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |
| Wares and Spices. (See Liquids.)                        |                    |                          |         |               |         |          |    |
| Woolens   | Bales              | M.                       | 1 8     | 1 0           | 1 8     | 1 8      |    |

N. B. All other Goods, not enumerated in the foregoing Schedule, to be charged according to their Bulk or Weight.

Persons not willing to have their Goods hoisted, are to give Notice of the same to the Dock Officers.

The foregoing Rates apply only to Goods brought in the Wharf by Land; it often happens that Goods conveyed by Water are landed by Order of the Proprietors, and also for the Examination of the Officers of His Majesty's Revenue, such will be subject to a Charge for landing equal to that of Wharfeage.

For Goods or Stores landed in the Import Dock, and transported into the Outer Dock for the Purpose of putting into a Hoy or Lighter, the Wharfeage and Pierage only of their Rates will become an additional Charge thereto.

Accidents from Fire the Dock Company do not guarantee, nor are they answerable for Goods in delicate Packages.

#### Cap. ccxxix.

An Act for paving, lighting, watching, cleansing and regulating the Streets and other Public Places on the Estate of Lord Galloway, near Gony's Inn Lane Road, in the Parish of Saint Paul, in the County of Middlesex.

[20 & 21, 1814, c. 106.]

[20th July 1814.]

Cap.

## Cap. CCXXX.

An Act for rebuilding or repairing the Bridge across the River Foyle or Lough Foyle at Londonderry; for enabling the Corporation of that City to raise Money \* for that Purpose; to authorize the Advance of a certain Sum of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; and for regulating the Fairs and Markets, and improving the Race Course there. [28th July 1814.]

[Former Tolls as usual, new Tolls granted.]

\* [50,000*l*.]

## Cap. CCXXXI.

An Act for amending and continuing several Acts made for the Improvement of the Lagan Navigation, and for further extending the same. [19th July 1814.]

[For 21 Years from 15th Dec. 1814.]

12*h* 14*Q*. 5. (1.) c. 12. 15*h* 20*Q*. 2. (1.) c. 36.

## Cap. CCXXXII.

An Act to alter and amend in such of an Act made in the Fifth Year of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads in the County of Forfar, as relates to the Road from Dundee to Capar, with its Branch to Moyle. [30th July 1814.]

[For remainder of Term under former Act.]

## Cap. CCXXXIII.

An Act for extending the Powers of the several Acts for maintaining the Turnpike Road from Sheridill Cross, through Hookney, to Stamford Hill, in the County of Mid-Dorset, to a new Branch of Road leading from Kingfield Green into the above mentioned Turnpike Road at Hookney. [30th July 1814.]

[Double Tolls on Sunday. During remainder of Term granted by former Act.]

11*Q*. 1 c. 49.  
16*Q*. 2 c. 23.  
18*Q*. 2 c. 41.  
15*Q*. 5 c. 145.  
18*Q*. 5 c. 97.





AN  
INDEX TO THE STATUTES  
OF  
THE UNITED KINGDOM,

VOLUME THE FIFTH,

Containing the Acts passed, 53 and 54 GEO. III. (1813, 1814.)

✱ In this INDEX the Acts which relate to IRELAND or SCOTLAND, and to the EAST INDIES exclusively, are classed under those General Heads; but arranged in Subdivisions according to their several Subjects, with References to and from other Parts of the Index.

Other Acts respecting particular Places are to be looked for according to their several Subjects, by referring to the General Heads; under which the Acts are respectively arranged in Alphabetical Order of the Names of Places; such, for example, as *Bridges, Canals, Quay, Rate, Gaols, Harbours, Piering, Poor, &c.* — the Acts under the Titles *Inclosure and Turnpike* are classed in Alphabetical Order of the *Counties* in which the Inclosure takes place, or the Road begins.

All the Acts relating to Individuals or Corporations are arranged in Alphabetical Order of the Names of the Persons or Corporations, under the general Title, *Personal Acts*.

The Public Local and Personal Acts are referred to in the Roman Numerals by which their Series is distinguished in the respective Sessions.

Minute References are also made from one Head to another; and from the various Heads, under which the Subject may be looked for, to the Head under which the Statute is actually entered.

A.

*Abolition, See Slave Trade.*

*Accountant General.*

1. ON Death, Removal, or Resignation of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, Property vested in him as such Accountant General, shall vest in his Successor, 54 G. 3. c. 14. § 1.
2. Property, heretofore vested in any former Accountant General, in vest in the present Accountant General, &c.
3. Acts done by any Accountant General under any Order of Court valid, § 3.

*Accounts.*

1. For the more speedy and effectual Examination and Audit of the Accounts of Military Expenditure in Spain and Portugal; for removing Delays in passing the public Accounts; and for making new Arrangements for consolidating the Books of the Audit Office, 53 G. 3. c. 150.
2. Auditor General of Accounts of public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal appointed, § 1.

3. Treasury to grant Salary, 53 G. 3. c. 150. § 2.
4. Accounts examined by Auditor General, &c. need not be examined by Commissioners of public Accounts, § 3.
5. Commissioners of public Accounts may allow Articles of Discharge without written Vouchers, on noting same to Treasury, § 4.
6. Accounts passed, although Receipts have not proper Stamps, § 5.
7. Audit Office may be arranged, as Treasury shall direct, § 6.
8. The Auditor General of Accounts of public Expenditure in Spain and Portugal, empowered to examine Accounts of public Expenditure in France, 54 G. 3. c. 98. § 1.
9. Auditors to pass Accounts which have been duly examined, § 2.
10. For the effectual Examination of Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colonial Revenue of the Islands of *Ceylon, Mauritius, Malta, Yeloides*, and in the Settlements of the Cape of Good Hope, for five Years, 54 G. 3. c. 184.
11. His Majesty may appoint Commissioners for examining the Accounts of Permits concerned in the Expenditure of the Colonial Revenue of *Ceylon, &c.* and appoint Salaries, § 1.
12. Salaries how to be paid, § 3.
13. Officers and Clerks appointed; and Allowances made them, § 2.
14. Com-

14. Commissioners to take Oath before Chancellor, and administer the same to Officers, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 184, § 4.
15. Who Commissioners to commence Inquiry, § 5.
16. Commissioners subject to Regulations as Commissioners of Public Accounts under 55 G. 3. c. 53, and other Statutes, § 6.
17. Meeting of Commissioners and their Powers, § 7.
18. Commissioners to examine on Oath, § 8.
19. Statement of Accounts and Proceedings thereon, transmitted to Treasury, § 9.
20. Attendance of Witnesses and Production of Accounts, § 10.
21. Persons neglecting to attend or to produce Accounts, or refusing to be sworn or to answer Questions, to be committed, § 11.
22. Accounts to be under the Direction of former Aids, § 12.
23. Persons swearing, &c. guilty of Perjury, § 13.
24. Commissioners not eligible to sit in Parliament, § 14.
25. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Trespass, § 15.
26. Continuance of A.B., § 16.

See *East India Company (Accounts)*, Officers, § 1—5. 27—35.

*Actions*, See *East India Company (Accounts)*.

*Administration of Justice*, See *Justice*, SCOTLAND (Courts of Session.)

*Admiralty*, See *Registrar of the Admiralty*.

*Advocate General*, See *East India Company (Advocate General)*.

*Africa*, See *Plantations*, 28—31.

*Agent General*, See *Offices*, 21—37.

*Ale*, See *Beer*.

### *Aliens.*

1. The 43 G. 3. c. 55, for establishing Regulations for Aliens arriving or resident in this Kingdom, and for substituting other Provisions in lieu thereof, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, 54 G. 3. c. 155, § 1. ad.
2. Aliens, not departing the Realm when ordered by Proclamations, &c. to be committed to Gaol, § 2.
3. Aliens disobeying Proclamations, &c. to be imprisoned, § 3.
4. Aliens, given in charge by the Warrant of Secretary of State, to be conveyed out of the Kingdom; and, on sufficient Reason being given for not complying with Proclamations, &c., Privy Council may allow the same, § 4.
5. Masters of Vessels on Arrival at Port, to declare in Writing to the Officers of Customs the Number of Aliens on board, specifying their Names and Descriptions, § 5.
6. Penalty on Masters disobeying, § 6.
7. Not to be entered to Mariners, certified to be employed in navigating the Ship, § 7.
8. Aliens, on their Arrival and Departure, to declare in Writing to the Officers of Customs their Names, &c. or making false Declaration, to be imprisoned, § 8.
9. Officers of Customs to register Declarations—Form of Certificate and Counterpart, § 9.
10. Aliens, except Domestic Servants, are within one Week after their Arrival to produce their Certificate to the Chief

- Magistrate of Police; or, if Certificate be lost, to deliver in an Account of certain Particulars, on Pain of Imprisonment, 54 G. 3. c. 155, § 10.
11. Mayors, &c. to transmit to the Secretary of State an Account of their Proceedings, § 11.
12. Justices to grant Certificates in lieu of their Oath, &c., § 12.
13. Officers of Customs, &c. to whom Certificates produced, to transmit Copies of Entries to Secretary of State, &c., § 13.
14. Penalty on Magistrates taking Fee for granting Certificates, and on Officers of Customs neglecting to make Entry, &c., § 14.
15. Forgery, &c. Passports or Certificate, Imprisonment, § 15.
16. Ambassadors and their Suites not to be deemed Aliens, § 16.
17. Ali not to be entered to Aliens under Fourteen Years old—The Proof whether Person is or is not an Alien to be as the Party, § 16.
18. Justices of Courts of *Witchamper* or *Whitham*, &c. may admit Aliens to Bail; as also may any Justice by Authority of Secretary of State, &c., § 17, 18.
19. Questions arising whether a Person is or is not an Alien, or Domestic Servant, &c. Proof to lie on the Party, § 19.
20. Aliens having been in Custody Two Months in order to be sent out of the Realm, Justices of Courts, &c. on Proof made that Notice had been given of Application to the Secretary of State, may other continue such Aliens in Custody or discharge them, § 20.
21. Aliens taking Franc on Account of the late Troubles, not liable to be arrested for Debts contracted beyond Seas, other than the Dominions of His Majesty, § 21.
22. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 22.
23. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Trespass, &c., § 23.
24. Powers given to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, &c. not to extend to the case of Aliens arriving in Great Britain, § 24.
25. Magistrates sitting within Limits of Jurisdiction, § 25.
26. Ali altered, &c., § 26.

*Alum-Makers*, See *Muriate of Pot Ash*.

*America*, See *Plantations*, 28—31.

### *Annuities.*

1. To grant Annuities, so far as certain Exchequer Bills, and to raise a Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of Great Britain, 55 G. 3. c. 41.
2. Holders of certain Exchequer Bills carrying the same to the Exchequer, shall receive Certificates to the Bank, containing to certain Annuities, provided the Annuist do not exceed 12,000,000*l.*, § 1.
3. Guardians may deliver up Bills for the Benefit of Infants, who shall be entitled to Annuities, § 2.
4. Exchequer Office to receive and cancel such Exchequer Bills, on granting such Certificates, § 3.
5. Certificates to entitle to certain Annuities, § 4.
6. Annuities payable out of the Consolidated Fund, § 5.
7. Certificates may be assignable before April 1st, 1813, § 6.
8. Bank, on receiving Certificates, to give Credit in Books for Capital Stock therein mentioned; which Stock may be transferred, § 7.
9. Holders of Bills, defrauds of Substanting *col.* for *prol.* may make a Deposit of *1*al.* per Cent.* by April 17. 1813, and pay the Remainder by Installments, § 8. 55 G. 3. c. 53, § 8.
10. Guardians may contribute for Infants, 55 G. 3. c. 41, § 9.

11. Contributors paying the whole Subscription as or before Sept. 23, 1813, allow Discount, 55 G. 3. c. 41. § 10.
12. Treasury may sue Debtors, § 12.
13. Debtors to be of such Rank as the Treasury shall direct, § 12.
14. Contributors entitled to receive Debtors bearing Interest of 5 per Cent., § 13.
15. When such Debtors shall be paid off, § 13.
16. Manner of discharging Debtors, § 13.
17. As soon as Subscriptions are completed, they may be transferred, § 14.
18. Exchequer to draw Money to Bank, for Payment of Annuities, § 15.
19. Accountant General to examine Cashier's Accounts, § 16.
20. Cashier to give Receipt for Subscriptions, which may be assigned before September 24, 1813, § 17.
21. Cashier to give Security for paying into the Exchequer, § 17.
22. Book to be kept in Accountant General's Office for entering Contributors' Names; and a Duplicate thereof transmitted to the Auditor of Exchequer, § 18.
23. Subscriptions paid in Part, and not completed, to be forfeited, § 19.
24. Annuities to be deemed Personal Estate, not liable to Foreign Attachment, § 20.
25. Treasury may apply Money paid into Exchequer, § 21.
26. Exchequer Bills and Annuities, converted into 5 per Cent. Annuities to be added to the Joint Stock of 5 per Cent. already established, § 22.
27. 5 per Cent. added to 4 per Cent., § 23.
28. 5 per Cent. reduced, to be added to the 5 per Cent. reduced, § 24.
29. Mode of transferring Stock, § 25.
30. Counterfeiting Certificates, Death, § 26.
31. Counterfeiting Receipts for Contributions for purchasing of Debtors, Death, § 27.
32. Penalty on taking Fee for Transfer, § 28.
33. Treasury to reward Persons employed for these Services, § 29.
34. Bank to retain a certain Sum for their Services, § 30.
35. General Issue—Tobacco—Acts repealed, § 31, 32.
36. Sums raised by Annuities, See Revenue, II.
- See Debtors, 21, 25, 28—30; Judges; IRELAND (Annuitants); Life Annuities.

*Appeals*, See East India Company (Appeals)

### *Apprehension of Offenders.*

1. For the more easy apprehending and trying of Offenders, escaping from one Part of the United Kingdom to the other, 54 G. 3. c. 186.
2. 45 G. 3. c. 98. § 6, repealed, § 1.
3. Warrants may be issued and acted upon, in either Country, § 2.
4. Judges, in either Country, to issue Letters of Second Diligence, § 3.

### *Apprentices.*

1. The Statutes 5 Edw. c. 4, § 31, and § 25—30, 41, respectively repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 98. § 1, 2.
2. Justices may determine Complaints, § 3.
3. Profile for the Customs of London, &c., § 4.
4. Indentures for binding Parish Apprentices, void, though Officers may act by force in, 54 G. 3. c. 107. § 1.

5. Such Indentures valid, if executed by the Overseers of any Township, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 107. § 2.

*Appropriation Acts*, See Revenue, V.

*Archbishops*, See Stipendiary Curates, 23, 24.

*Archdeacons*, See East India Company (Archdeacons.)

*Arms*, See Fire Arms.

*Army*, See East India Company (Army.)

*Army Prize Money*, See Soldiers, III. (Chelsea Hospital.)

*Articled Clerks of Attornies*, See Offices, 12.

*Artificers*, See Wages.

*Asiatic Sailors*, See East India Company (Ships, 12, 13.)

*Assault*, See East India Company (Assault.)

### *Assize of Bread.*

1. To alter and amend 31 G. 2. c. 29, and 13 G. 3. c. 62. In far as relates to the Price and Assize of Bread to be sold out of the City of London and Liberties thereof, and beyond the weekly Bells of Mortality and Ten Miles of the Royal Exchange, 55 G. 3. c. 116.
2. Receiver of Assize returns to be appointed, where Assize fixed; who shall take Oath, § 1, 2.
3. Returns of Wheat and Flour to be made, subject to what Penalties, § 3.
4. Returns how to be obtained, where no sufficient Market is held, § 4.
5. Returns to be made as Declarations, on what Penalties, § 5.
6. Receiver of Assize Returns to make up a general Return, § 6.
7. Setting Assize, § 7.
8. Assize to commence and continue as directed by the Court, § 8.
9. Where Flour or Wheat has been brought from a Distance, Addition to be made to Assize, § 9.
10. Penalty on refusing to make, or making false Returns, § 10.
11. Forfeiture of Certificate of Returns—Penalty on refusing to appear and deliver—Penalty, § 11.
12. Preamble for Variation, § 12.
13. Preamble of former Acts, in far as not altered, applicable to this Act, § 13.
14. Commencement of this Act, which is a Public Act, § 14, 15.
15. Schedules (Nos. 1.) Form of Return of Wheat.  
(No. 2.) ————— of Flour.  
(No. 3.) ————— of standard Wheat Flour.  
(No. 4.) ————— of Household Flour.  
(No. 5.) ————— at Notion, where Assize of Bread is intended to be set for any Place.  
Schedules

Schedule (No. 6.) Table of the Price and Affine of Wheaten Bread, from the Price of Wheat and from the Price of Flour.

(No. 7.) Table of the Price and Affine of Standard Wheaten Bread, from the Price of Wheat and from the Price of Flour.

(No. 8.) Table of the Price and Affine of Household Bread, from the Price of Wheat and from the Price of Flour.

*Attainder.*

1. Attainder, except for High Treason, Petty Treason, or Murder, not to extend to discharging any Hen, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 145.

*Attestation*, See Deeds.

*Attornies' Certificates*, See Stamps, 53, 54.

*Attornies' Articled Clerks*, See Offices, 19.

**B.**

*Bank.*

1. Stat. 51 G. 3. c. 50. for preventing any Note or Bill of the Banks of *England or Ireland* from being received for a smaller Sum than the Sum therein specified, and for staying Proceedings upon Disbills by Tender of such Notes, continued to 25 March 1814, by 53 G. 3. c. 5. [Further continued during the Continuance of any Act imposing Restrictions on the Bank with respect to Payments in Cash, by 54 G. 3. c. 52.]
2. The 54 G. 3. c. 1. to continue the Restrictions contained in several Acts of His Majesty, as Payments of Cash by the Bank of *England*, further continued (to March 25. 1815.) by 54 G. 3. c. 99.

*Bankers.*

1. No Person shall be Prohibited under 51 G. 3. c. 158. for having received, &c. Notes, &c. redeeming those of the Bank of *England* before passing of Act, or within a certain Period, 53 G. 3. c. 159.
2. Provisions of 51 G. 3. c. 159. not repealed or superseded; see those of 15 G. 3. c. 79, &c.

See *Cons.* 11—19.

*Bankrupt*, See *SCOTLAND* (Creditors, 3, cf seq.)

*Barrels of Gun* (Proving of), See *Fire-Arms*.

*Beer.*

1. The 51 G. 3. c. 165. for allowing the Use of Brown Sugar, in brewing Beer in Great Britain, continued till 25. 1. 1815, 53 G. 3. c. 5.
2. His Majesty, by Proclamation, may permit the Use of Brown or Malcombin Sugar in the brewing of Beer, until 40 Days after next Meeting of Parliament, &c.
3. Act altered, &c. c. 53.

*Bermuda*, See Importation, 13.

*Bills of Exchange*, See East India Company (Bills of Exchange.)

*Bishops*, See East India Company (Bishops); Suspendiary Curates.

*Blasphemy*, See Trinity.

*Blood*, See Corruption of Blood.

*Board of Coutroll*, See East India Company (Board of Commissioners.)

*Bonds*, See Customs, II. 1.

*Books*, See Copyright.

*Bounties*, See Importation, 39.

*Brandy*, See Customs, I. 49.

*Brass*, See Importation, 12.

*Bread*, See Assize of Bread.

*Bridges.*

1. The Provisions of 43 G. 3. c. 59. for remedying Defects in the Laws relative to the Building and Repairing of County Bridges, extended to the Purchase of Buildings, as well as to the Purchase of Land, 54 G. 3. c. 90. § 1.
2. Provisions of 43 G. 3. c. 59. also extended to Bridges, &c. repaired by Hundreds or other Divisions of Counties, § 2.

*Acts for repairing particular Bridges and Ferries.*

1. *Birmingham*. Rebuilding *Deviled Bridge* over the River *Avon* (altering and enlarging 28 G. 3. c. 70.) 54 G. 3. c. 201.
2. *Silfop Wearmouth Bridge*. Enabling Persons named in Act to dispose of Securities on the Tolls of this Bridge, and Ferry Boats attached thereto, by way of Lottery, 54 G. 3. c. 201.
3. Over the *Clyde* at *Glasgow* (amending 33 G. 3. c. 184.) 54 G. 3. c. 201.
4. Over the *Clyde*, near the Town of *Hamilton* (amending 30 G. 3. c. 23.) 54 G. 3. c. 202.
5. *Magness, Glasgow*, (enlarging 17 G. 3. c. 68.) 53 G. 3. c. 7.
6. Over the *Thames* from *London* to *Ferry* (the *Southwark Bridge*) amending 51 G. 3. c. 201, 53 G. 3. c. 182.
7. Over the *Thames* from *London* to *Ferry* (the *Swand Bridge*), altering, enlarging, and extending 49 G. 3. c. 192, 53 G. 3. c. 182.
8. *Ferry* over the *Thames* from *Greenwich* to the *Isle of Dogs* (amending 51 G. 3. c. 201.) 54 G. 3. c. 201.
9. Over the *Widam*, at or near to *Tattinghall Ferry*, 54 G. 3. c. 1.

*Burying in Hauliens*. See Wool, 2.

*Busts*, See Medals.

## C

*Calceos*, see *Importation*, 22.

*Canals, Rivers, Navigations and Railways.*

1. *Bury, Douglas and Liff Rivers, Improvement of Navigation*, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
2. *Glenn River, improving Navigation, (extending and amending) 5 Ann. Stat. c. 111.* 53 G. 3. c. cccvii.
3. *Clyde and Edgworth Canal Companies United*, 53 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
4. *Forth and Clyde Navigation, (enlarging and amending several Acts for maintaining it)* 54 G. 3. c. cccc.
5. *Grand Junction Canal to the Thames near Lambeth with collateral Cut to Sherbrooke Parish, (amending 53 G. 3. c. cccc.)* 53 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
6. *Kensal and Anne Canal Company authorized to raise 135,000*l.* and amending several Acts* 53 G. 3. c. cxix.
7. *Lagan Navigation, Improvement of, (amending and continuing several Acts)* 54 G. 3. c. cccxxvii.
8. *Millard to Liff Bridge, in the County of Monmouth, making a Railway*, 54 G. 3. c. cl.
9. *Millard (Old and New) Canal and Waggon Way to Gloucester, (amending 5 G. 3. c. 105. and 30 G. 3. c. 75.)* 53 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
10. *From Newport Pagnel to the Grand Junction Canal, at Great Linford, in Buckinghamshire*, 54 G. 3. c. xcvi.
11. *Oxey Navigation, Improvement of, (enlarging 30 G. 3. c. 52. and 45 G. 3. c. cxxxi.)* 54 G. 3. c. cxcviii.
12. *Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company. Raising further sums to complete Works*, 54 G. 3. c. xli.
13. *Stort Navigation, Canal from, near Stibb's Street to the River Cam, (amending 53 G. 3. c. clxi.)* 54 G. 3. c. clxvii.
14. *Thames and Gfz, Canal from, to join the Kensal and Anne Canal*, 53 G. 3. c. cxx.
15. *Thames and Great Canal Navigation, (altering and amending 23 G. 3. c. 158.)* 53 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
16. *Thames Navigation of, Weighing of London Bridge, Improvement of, (amending several Acts)* 54 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
17. *Wey and Anne Rivers, to unite*, 53 G. 3. c. xlii.
18. *North Wilts Canal Navigation incorporated*, 53 G. 3. c. clxxvii.

*Cape of Good Hope*. See *Accounts*, 10—26. *Plantations*, 32.

*Carriages and Cattle (Exemption of, from Toll in certain Cases)*, See *Toll*.

*Certificates of Settlement*, See *Settlement*.

*Crylan (Isle of)*, See *Accounts*, 10—26.

*Chaleur (Bay of)*, See *Plantations*, 14, 15.

*Chancellor (Assistant to the Lord)*, See *Justice*.

*Chapel Rates*, See *Rates*.

*Chelsea Hospital*, See *Soldiers*, III.

*Child Stealing*.

1. For the more effectual Prevention of Child Stealing, 54 G. 3. c. 101.
2. Persons offending against this Act, Subject to Penalties usually inflicted on Persons guilty of Grand Larceny, &c.
3. Not to affect Fathers of illegitimate Children, &c.
4. Not to extend to Scotland, &c.

*China*, See *East India Company (China)*.

*Chocolate*, See *Importation*, 1, 2. and *IRELAND* (Customs and Excise), I. 5, 6.

*Church Rates*, See *Rates*.

*Churchwardens*, See *Apprentices*, 4. *Settlement*, 2.

*Cinders*, See *Importation*, 30, 31.

*Clergy*, See *Ecclesiastical Courts*; *Rates*; *Residence of Clergy*; *Stipendiary Curates*; *Tithes*.

*Coins*.

For allowing a Detraction of the Duty on Coins, used in Fire or Strain Engines, in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall, 53 G. 3. c. 18.

See *Importation*, 30, 31.

*Cocoa Nuts*, See *IRELAND* (Customs and Excise), I. 5, 6.)

*Coin*.

1. Stat. 53 G. 3. c. 50. for preventing the Current Gold Coin of the Realm from being paid or accepted for a greater Value than its current Value, continued to March 25. 1814. by 53 G. 3. c. 5.
2. To amend 52 G. 3. c. 157. to prevent the Issue of Local Tokens except the Tokens issued by the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, 53 G. 3. c. 19.
3. The 52 G. 3. c. 157. is repealed, &c.
4. No Tokens to circulate after July 5th 1815. on what Penalty, &c. [Repealed by 53 G. 3. c. 114. &c.]
5. Proviso for the Tokens of the Banks of England and Ireland, &c.
6. Penalties how recovered, &c.
7. No Tokens to circulate after a certain time, on what Penalty, 53 G. 3. c. 114. &c. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 4. &c.]
8. Issues of Local Tokens liable to pay the same by Law, &c.
9. This Act not to authorise the Issue of Promissory Notes under 10*l.* &c.
10. This Act not to extend to Tokens of Bank of England, or Ireland, &c.
11. Penalties how recovered, &c.
12. To continue 53 G. 3. c. 114. [till Six Weeks after Commencement of next Session of Parliament] 54 G. 3. c. 4.
13. Time within which Tokens to circulate, &c.
14. Penalty on exceeding that time, &c.

7 A

15. *Issues*

15. Issues of Local Tokens liable to pay the sum by Law, 54 G. 3. c. 4. § 3.
16. This Act not to extend to Issue of Promissory Notes under 200. Value § 4.
17. Penalties for Tokens of Bank of England and Ireland, 55.
18. Penalties, how recovered, &c., § 6.
19. Act altered, &c., § 5.

See *East India Company* (Coin.)

**Colleges,** See *East India Company* (Colleges.)

**Colonies,** See *Accounts*, 10—26.; *Plantations*.

**Conveyances,** See *Stamps*, 1—16.

### Copyright.

1. To extend the several Acts for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the Copies and Copyright of printed Books to the Authors of such Books or their Assigns, 54 G. 3. c. 156.
2. The 6 Ann. c. 19. § 5. and 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107. § 6. repealed, § 1.
3. Eleven printed Copies to be delivered on Demand within Twelve Months after Publication for the Use of Public Libraries—Penalty on Publishers applying, &c., § 2.
4. No Copies of Second or other Editions, without Addition or Alteration, to be demanded—Additions to be delivered and printed separate—Proviso in Favour of the *British Museum*, § 3.
5. Instead of Copyright for Fourteen Years, and consequently for Fourteen more, Authors shall have Twenty-eight Years' Copyright in Works, and for Residue of Life, § 4.
6. Bookellers, &c. in any Part of the United Kingdom, or of the *British Dominions*, who shall print, &c. any Book without the Proprietor's Consent, liable to Action for Damages—Penalties, § 4.
7. Prosecution of Offences in Scotland, § 4.
8. Within what time Title of Books entered at *Stationers' Hall*, § 5.
9. Copy for *British Museum* to be left at *Stationers' Hall*—Fee for Inspection of Regular Book and for Certificate—Penalty for Title of Books not entered—Proviso for Magazines, &c., § 5.
10. Warehousekeeper of *Stationers' Hall* to transmit to Librarian Lists of Books entered, and call on Publishers for Copies, § 6.
11. Publishers to deliver Books at Library—When deemed a Delivery, § 7.
12. Authors of Books published, now living, to have the Benefit of Extension of Copyright, subject to what Proviso, § 8.
13. Authors living at the End of Twenty-eight Years to have full Right of Publication for Life, § 9.
14. Limitation of Actions, § 10.

**Cerdage,** See *Embezzlement of Stores*, *Importation*, 59—69.

**Corn,** See *Importation*, 51.; *Plantations*, 14.

### Corruption of Blood.

Corruption of Blood taken away except in Cases of High Treason, Petty Treason, or Murder, 54 G. 3. c. 145.

**Cotton Wool,** See *East India Company* (Imports, 5—5.)

**County Bridges,** See *Bridges*, 1, 2.

### County Halls and Rates.

1. *Gloucester*.—Erecting a Shire Hall, 54 G. 3. c. clxxx.
2. *Bedfordshire*.—Making an equal County Rate, 54 G. 3. c. cxi.
3. *Kent*.—Holding General Sessions annually or oftener, and levying and applying County Rates (according 49 G. 3. c. cxl.) 54 G. 3. c. cxlii.
4. *Oxford*.—Making an equal Rate. 53 G. 3. c. lxxviii.

**Courts of Justice in India,** See *East India Company* (King's Courts, Provincial Courts.)

**Craftsmen,** See *Wages*.

**Crown Lands (Improvement of),** See *King*, 6. et seq.

**Culm,** See *Importation*, 30, 31.

**Curates,** See *Stipendiary Curates*.

### Customs.

- I. *Boonies and Duties of Customs*, imposed by various Statutes.
- II. *Regulations, &c. concerning the Collection, &c. of the Customs*.
- I. *Boonies and Duties of Customs*, imposed by various Statutes.
1. *Subsistence of Part of the Duties on Scotch Imported by* 52 G. 3. c. 12. § 9. &c. continued by 53 G. 3. c. 13. § 2.
2. *Duties, &c. imposed by* 25 G. 3. c. 68. in Spanish Red Wine, to cease after Jan. 5. 1813, and new Duties in Table annexed to be payable thereon, 53 G. 3. c. 68. § 1.
3. *Exception in favour of Wine warehoused under* 43 G. 3. c. 139. or 44 G. 3. c. 87. § 1.
4. *Duties to be paid on Wine taken out of Warehouse after* Jan. 5. 1813. § 2.
5. *Duties to be under the Commissions of Customs*, § 3.
6. *Duties how to be levied*, § 4.
7. *Duties to be paid into the Exchequer*, § 5.—Act altered, &c., § 6.
8. *For charging an additional Duty on Rice imported into Great Britain*, 53 G. 3. c. 10.
9. *200. per Cwt. on all Rice imported except by the East India Company*, 53 G. 3. c. 10. § 1.
10. *Proviso in favour of Rice warehoused under* 43 G. 3. c. 139. and 45 G. 3. c. 87. § 1.
11. *Rice taken out of Warehouse, after Jan. 5. 1813, to pay Duty although imported before that Day*, § 2.
12. *Duties under Commissions of Customs*, § 3.
13. *Duties how to be levied*, § 4.
14. *And paid into the Exchequer*, § 5.
15. *To grant certain additional Duties of Customs on Goods imported into and exported from Great Britain*, 53 G. 3. c. 13.
16. *Additional Duties to be paid on as schedules (A) and (B)*, § 1.
17. *Goods*

17. Goods for which Duties have not been paid (except imported by the *East India Company*), liable though imported before the A.D. 53 G. 3. c. 33. § 2.
18. Goods warehoused (except imported by the *East India Company*) liable, § 3.
19. Duties to be paid on Goods imported by the *East India Company* (except Tea, Wine, &c.) sold at Sale, § 4.
20. Duties permitted to be secured by Bond, § 5.
21. Where Goods are stored and warehoused, Duties not payable on Landing, 53 G. 3. c. 33. § 2.
22. Monies, &c. from additional Duties, to be paid into the Exchequer, 53 G. 3. c. 33. § 6.
23. Application of Duties, § 7.
24. Power of former Acts, applicable to this, § 8.
25. When War Duties shall cease, § 9.
26. Duties to be taken from a Table of Customs, § 10.
27. The nature of Duties—General Use—Table of Customs, § 11.
28. Duties on French Consignations of Customs, § 12.
29. War Duties may be enforced, § 13.
30. Tables (A) and (B) of new Duties to be paid on Articles enumerated (Annexed by 53 G. 3. c. 33. and repealed, as to French Goods imported, and Foreign Hides exported, and new Duties payable on French Goods imported, by 54 G. 3. c. 34. § 1).
31. To allow a Drawback of the Duties upon Wine consumed by Officers of the Royal Marines, serving on board His Majesty's Ships, 53 G. 3. c. 33. § 12.
32. To repeal the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine, the Produce of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, and charging other Duties thereon, 53 G. 3. c. 34.
33. Duties and Drawbacks on Wine imported from the Cape of Good Hope, and their respective Tables (A) and (B) paid and allowed, § 1.
34. Wine to be warehoused under the Regulations prescribed by 45 G. 3. c. 132. and 45 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.
35. Duties to be charged on Wine taken out of Warehouse after 30th July, § 2.
36. Duties to be under Commissioners of Customs and Excise, § 1.
37. Duties how levied, § 4.
38. Rate of a gallon or less Quantity than a Tun, § 5.
39. Application of Monies, § 6.
40. Schedule (A) and (B), Table of Customs and Excise and Drawbacks. (Annexed by 54 G. 3. c. 37. See 111—114. &c.)
41. Benefits not to be additional Duties imposed by 53 G. 3. c. 33. 53 G. 3. c. 37. § 6.
42. Current Drawback allowed of the Duties on Deals, § 7.
43. To repeal the Customs and Duties on Malt and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, (until January 30th 1817. 53 G. 3. c. 35. § 1. (Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 37. § 1).
44. Duties of Customs by 49 G. 3. c. 56. and 53 G. 3. c. 33. to c. 36. § 1.
45. Additional Duty of 5 per Cent. paid on Malt, &c. (Malt-Rest manufactured and imported, (except from France, &c.) before Jan. 30th 1816, not charged with Duty, § 3).
46. Duty levied as heretofore, § 4.
47. Application of Duties, § 5.
48. To charge an additional Duty of Customs on Brandy, imported into Great Britain for Exportation before March 31st 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 39. (Repealed.)
49. To repeal the Duties of Customs payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise imported into Great Britain, from any Port or Place within the Limits of the *East India Company's* Charter, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof, and to establish further Regulations for the better Security of the Revenue on the Goods so imported, &c. 54 G. 3. c. 40.
50. The trifling Duties of Customs repealed—Exception, § 1.
51. New Duties and Drawbacks imposed, § 2.
52. Manifests to be on board and produced, § 3.
53. Declaration of Manifests delivered to Great Britain, § 4.
54. Alteration of Storage of Goods to be noted in Log-Book, and a Supplementary Manifest, § 5.
55. Manifest of Goods laden, how delivered and authenticated, § 6.
56. Lists of Marks and Numbers of Packages to be delivered on Shipping Goods, § 7.
57. Manifests of Goods laden at other Ports, how delivered and authenticated—Additional Manifest, § 8.
58. Manifests of Goods, shipped at the Cape of Good Hope, or Island of St. Helena, how delivered and authenticated—Separate Manifest, § 9.
59. Original Manifest delivered at any Port at which Vessels may first touch, § 10.
60. Consuls at Foreign Ports to perform Duties of Officers, § 11.
61. Penalty on Goods brought into Great Britain without Manifest required, or not included, &c., § 12.
62. Penalties in 53 G. 3. c. 40. § 4. on Masters of Ships importing Goods without Manifest, repealed, § 13.
63. Act not to alter the Manner in which Manifests are now authenticated in Ireland, § 14.
64. Houses looked under Locks of Master of Vessel and Excise Officers, and to be opened in Presence of Officers, on Penalty of 100<sup>l</sup>, § 15.
65. *East India Company* may warehouse Goods as heretofore, § 16.
66. Goods imported into Port of London by private Traders, how warehoused, § 17.
67. Regulations for warehousing Goods, imported into any other Port than that of London, § 18.
68. Nothing contained in 39 G. 3. c. 39. or 45 G. 3. c. 132. to exempt Goods from the warehousing Duties imposed by this Act, § 19.
69. *East India Company* may bond Duties, § 20.
70. Goods, on which warehousing Duties are paid, exported from Warehouse without Payment of further Duty, § 21.
71. Goods intended to be sold at Great Britain, may be taken out on paying Duties as Home Consumption, and the Excise Duties, § 22.
72. New Duties to be paid in all Cases, § 23.
73. No Drawback allowed on Goods not exported within One Year, § 24.
74. Value how ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table (A), § 25.
75. Value how ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table (B), imported into the Port of London, § 26.
76. Value how ascertained on Goods enumerated in Table (B), imported into any Port in Great Britain, § 27.
77. Articles for private Use, may be entered on declared Value—Their Value how ascertained, § 28.
78. Goods, imported before April 1st 1814. may be entered on declared Value, on Oath that Goods are for private Use, § 29.
79. Duties on Prior Goods, how paid, § 30.
80. Duties on *East India Sugar*, to continue till March 25th 1815. and separate Account kept thereof, § 31.
81. Treasury may suspend Duty on Sugar, &c., § 32.
82. Regulations respecting Sugar Drawbacks, § 33.
83. Bounties on refined Sugar, § 34.
84. Ships, with more than 600 lbs. of Tea on board forfeited, § 35.

85. Goods and Ships forfeited may be found by Officers of the Navy, 54 G. 3. c. 36. § 36.
87. Preamble for Acts, by which Goods were formerly prohibited to be used, § 37.
88. Goods subject to former Laws of import and export, § 38.
89. Duty payable on any greater or less Quantity, § 39.
90. Regulations as to *Esg India Goods* imported from *Ireland*, § 40.
91. Act not to alter the Manner in which the Duties on Tea are now paid or recovered, § 41.
92. Nor to repeal the Acts of *India*, § 42.
93. Nor to affect the Tonnage Duty in *Great Britain*, § 43.
94. Nor to affect the Tonnage Duties of 39 G. 3. c. 16. c. 113, and 45 G. 3. c. 113, § 44.
95. Nor to affect the Quantitative Laws, § 45.
96. Nor to affect the *Esg India Dock Rates*, § 46.
97. Nor to affect the Duties of *Stearns*, § 47.
98. Excise Acts not altered, § 48.
99. Former Regulations continued, § 49.
100. Duties and Drawbacks, as to be collected as former Duties and Drawbacks, § 50.
101. Goods in Tables (A) and (B) subject to former Regulations—Exception, § 50.
102. Former Penalties in force—Exception, § 50.
103. Duties under Commissioners of Customs, § 51.
104. Continuance of temporary or War Duties, § 52. [Continued further, till July 31st 1815, by 54 G. 3. c. 69.]
105. Appropriation of Duties, under permanent Duties, and temporary or War Duties, § 53.
106. Drawbacks allowed on Sugars exported, § 54.
107. Limitation of Allowance—General Rule—Treble Code, § 55.
108. Act to continue till April 1st 1819, except where directed to the contrary, § 56.
109. Table (A), warehousing Duties on Goods imported from the *Esg India*, repealed as to Teak or other Wood imported from the *Esg India*, which is exempted from Duty, by 54 G. 3. c. 66. § 1.
110. Table (B), Home Consumption Duties on fresh Goods imported.
111. To amend 53 G. 3. c. 84. Table (A), for repealing the Duties payable on the Importation of Wine, the Produce of the *Cape of Good Hope* and its Dependencies, and charging other Duties on less thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 77.
112. Affidavit of particular Delinquency of Wine to be delivered to the Customs House Officer at the *Cape of Good Hope*, &c., under what Penalty, § 1.
113. Proceedings where no Justice of Peace at the Settlement, § 1.
114. Certificate of Affidavit to be produced at the Port of Discharge, on Penalty of 100*l.*, § 2.
115. Penalties for Wine imported directly from Settlement, &c. not included in Certificate, § 2.
116. Penalty on landing Wine as the Produce of the *Cape* that is not, § 3.
117. Dealers to keep Red Wine separate from White Wine, on Penalty of 40*l.*, § 4.
118. Wine, the Produce of the *Cape of Good Hope* to be kept separate from other Foreign Wine, in the manner directed by 26 G. 3. c. 69. § 23, § 5.
119. Penalties for Removal to Discharge Wine, § 6.
120. Stock to be taken in manner prescribed by this Act, § 7.
121. Wine found in Excise to be forfeited, and also double the Value, § 7.
122. Penalties on mixing Wine, § 8.
123. Penalties how recovered, § 9.
124. Powers of former Acts extended to this, § 10.

# 11. Regulations, &c. concerning the Collection, &c. of the Customs.

1. To empower the Officers of His Majesty's Customs to take Bonds from Persons under 21 Years of Age, serving as Maids on board of Merchant Vessels, 53 G. 3. c. 49.
2. To empower the Commissioners of the Treasury to refuse Securities, or remit or mitigate Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures, incurred under any Laws relating to the Customs or Excise, Navigation and Trade of *Great Britain*, 54 G. 3. c. 171.
3. The Treasury empowered to refuse Securities to Proprietors, and to mitigate, &c. Penalties incurred under the Laws and Customs of Excise, upon such Conditions as the Treasury may think fit, § 1, 2.

## D

### Duan (Forest of), See King, 14. 61. (D.)

## Debentures.

1. For raising a further Sum of Money by Debentures for the Service of *Great Britain*, &c. 53 G. 3. c. 53.
2. Contributors making deposits, to be entitled to Debentures, § 1.
3. Persons entitled to certain Exchequer Bills, to have Debentures in like manner, § 2.
4. Further thus allowed for subscribing Exchequer Bills, § 3.
5. Persons possessed of Debentures, may deliver in Exchequer Bills to double the amount, § 4.
6. After a certain Period other Persons may deliver in Exchequer Bills, § 5.
7. Persons delivering in Exchequer Bills entitled to Stock and Interest, on what Provision, § 6.
8. Guardians may deliver up Bills for Infants, who shall be entitled to Annuities, § 7.
9. Exchequer Office to receive and cancel Exchequer Bills on granting Creditors, which entitle to certain Annuities, § 8.
10. Annuities, deemed personal Estate, not liable to Foreign Attachment, § 10.
11. Annuities payable out of Consolidated Fund, § 11.
12. Certificate assignable before August 1. 1815, § 12.
13. Bank, on receiving Certificate, to give Credit in Books for Capital Stock thereon authorized, which Stock may be transferred, § 13.
14. Deposits to be made at what times, § 14.
15. Guardians may contribute for Infants, § 15.
16. Discount allowed to Contributors paying Subscriptions on, or before, Sept. 25th 1815, § 16.
17. Debentures to be of such form as Treasury shall direct, § 17.
18. Contributors under this Act, or under 53 G. 3. c. 49, entitled to receive Debentures bearing Interest of 5 per Cent.—Debitors when to be paid off, and in what manner to be discharged, § 18.
19. As soon as Subscriptions completed, may be transferred, § 19.
20. Debentures free from Stamp Duty, § 20.
21. Exchequer to issue Money to Bank for Payment of Annuities, § 21.
22. Accountant General to examine Cashier's Accounts, § 22.
23. Cashier to give Receipt for Subscriptions, assignable before Sept. 25. 1815, and also to give Security for paying Money into the Exchequer, § 23.
24. A Book to be kept in Accountant General's Office for entering Contributors' Names, and Duplicate thereof transmitted to Auditor of Exchequer, § 24.



27. Ammunition to be Tax free, 53 G. 3. c. 53. § 27.
28. Subscriptions, paid in Part, and not completed, to be forfeited, § 26.
29. Treasury may apply Money paid into the Exchequer, § 27.
30. Exchequer Bills and Annuities converted into 5 per Cent. Ammunition, to be added to the 4 per Cent., § 28.
31. Four per Cent. to be added to the 4 per Cent., § 29.
32. Reduced Three per Cent. Reduced to be added to 3 per Cent., § 30.
33. Mode of transferring Stocks, § 31.
34. Forging Certificates, &c.—Doth, § 32.
35. Forging Receipts for Contributions for Purchase of Debentures—Doth, § 33.
36. Bank to constitute a Corporation for Purposes of this Act, § 34.
37. Penalty on taking Fees, § 35.
38. Treasury to reward Persons for their Services, § 36.
39. Bank to receive a certain Sum for Services, § 37.
40. General Issue—Treble Costs, § 38.
41. Penalties for Debentures, lost or destroyed, &c., § 40.
42. Act altered, &c., § 41.

See *Annals of Finance*, II. 2.

### Debtors.

To authorize the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to make Allowance for the necessary Subsistence of poor Persons confined for Debt or Penalties, paid for under their Orders, 53 G. 3. c. 21.

See *English Debtors' Prisoners*.

**Debts (East Indian),** See East India Company (Debt.)

**Debts (Recovery of, in New South Wales),** See New South Wales.

### Deeds.

1. To amend the Laws respecting the Attestation of Instruments of Appointment and Revocation, made in Exercise of certain Powers in Deeds, Wills and other Instruments, 54 G. 3. c. 168.
2. Deeds &c. executed without Memorandum of Attestation, deemed valid, § 1.
3. To what Deeds Act shall extend, § 2.
4. Act not to have a retrospective Operation; nor to affect any existing Suit at Law, § 3.
5. Appointments, &c. not affected, § 4.
6. Nor any Instrument, made within the Provisions of Act, § 5.

See *Stamps*, 1—6.

**Directors,** See East India Company (Directors.)

**Dividend,** See East India Company (Dividend.)

**Docks,** See Harbours.

**Douingo (Saint),** See Plantations, 1, 2.

**Duties,** See Customs, I.; East India Company (Duties.)

### E.

### East India Company.

[This Article includes a Digest of the 53 G. 3. c. 155, by which the *East India Company's Charter* was continued for a further Term, together with certain exclusive Privileges; and by which further Regulations were qualified for the Government of their Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and also for regulating the Trade to and from the Place within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.]

#### Accounts.

1. Directors to order distinct Accounts to be kept of the Company's territorial, political and commercial Affairs; and to submit a Plan for such an Arrangement of their Accounts to the Board of Commissioners, for their Approbation, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 64.
2. This Principle to be attended to in Accounts to be laid before Parliament, § 65.
3. Copies of Regulations Abroad, made under 37 G. 3. c. 142. 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79. and 47 G. 3. c. 68. to be laid Annually with Accounts before Parliament, § 66.
4. Accounts, Abstracts, and Statements may be required by the Board of Commissioners, to be prepared by the Directors, § 78.
5. Account of Superannuations to be laid before Parliament in the next Session, § 94.

#### Actions.

1. In Actions for unlawful detaining of Persons found in the *East India*, &c. the Defendants may plead the General Issue, § 123.
2. Proof to be on the Plaintiff, § 123.
3. And, if Verdict be given for Defendant, the Plaintiff shall pay Treble Costs, § 123.
4. Limitation of Actions, § 124.

#### Admiralty.

Admiralty Jurisdiction of the King's Courts extended, § 110.

#### Advocate General.

1. Advocate General may exhibit Informations to the King's Courts, in Matters of Revenue, § 100.
2. Advocate General of the Company may file Informations in King's Courts, for Debts due to His Majesty, § 111.

#### Appeal.

1. Where an Appeal would be to the Sadler's Doomsday Advocate, or Local Court, *British Subjects* may appeal to His Majesty's Court, § 107.
2. Such Appeal not to bar the Jurisdiction of the King's Courts, § 107.
3. The Plaintiff may sue there at his Election, § 107.

#### Archdeacons.

1. The King empowered to constitute, by Letters Patent, Three Archdeacons for the *British Territories* in the *East India*, § 49.
2. Their Salaries to be paid by the Company out of Territorial Revenues, § 49.
3. Their Salaries to commence on taking Office, and to cease when Functions cease, § 50.

4. War.

4. Warrant for Letters Patent, respecting Architecture, to be counter-signed by the President of the Board, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 53.
5. His Majesty may grant Pensions to such Architects as shall have discharged their Pensions in India for Future Years, § 54.

## Army.

1. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after Five Years' Absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board; though their Absence may not have been occasioned by Sick Leave, Infirmity or Accident, § 54.
2. The Governor in India empowered to make Laws, Regulations and Articles of War, for the Native Troops, and to hold Courts Martial, § 56.
3. Former Laws, Articles of War, and established Usages, respecting Native Troops confirmed, § 57.

## See also Forces.

## Affairs.

1. Judges of Peace in the Provinces shall have Jurisdiction in suits of Assault and Trespass committed by British Subjects on the Natives of India, § 109.
2. Proceedings before them, and Application of Process, § 109.
3. Conditions for Assault punishable by Grievance, and subject to Provisions of 33 G. 3. c. 52, § 105.

## Bailor, See Votes.

## Bills of Exchange.

To be paid out of Home Profits of the Company, § 57.

## Bishop of London.

Bishop of London visited with vicariorial Jurisdiction over the *High India Company's College in England*, § 45.

## Bishop and Bishoprick of India.

1. His Majesty empowered, if he please, to establish a Bishoprick for the whole of the *English Territories in the East Indies*, § 49.
2. Whole Salary to be paid by the Company, § 49.
3. Salary to commence on taking Office, and cease when Functions cease, § 50.
4. Bishop to have no Jurisdiction or Functions, except such as may be granted by Letters Patent, § 51.
5. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by Letters Patent, such Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction as he may find necessary, § 52.
6. Warrant for Letters Patent respecting the Bishoprick to be counter-signed by the President of the Board of Commissioners, § 53.
7. His Majesty may grant Pensions to Bishop and Archdeacons, who shall have discharged their Pensions in India for Future Years, § 54.

## Board of Commissioners.

1. Special Licences for the Continent of Asia, between the *Indus and Malacca*, or *Himala North of the Equator*, or *Bombay*, to be at the Discretion of the Directors, subject to the Board, who are to record their Resolves, § 111.
2. Licences for other Parts of Asia North than *Elva* beyond South Latitude, and between Sixty four and One hundred and Fifty Degrees East Longitude, to be granted by the Board, who are to record their Resolves for the same; and in Cases not falling within the Rules, they are to record the Special Circumstances, and communicate the same to the Directors, § 112.

3. The Approval by the Board of Duties imposed in India, necessary to their Validity, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 52.
4. To grant Licences to *Ships for Wares*, to sail within certain Limits, § 112.
5. No *Ships*, under 35 Tons, to sail without Licence from the Board, § 112.
6. Powers of the Board, with regard to Individuals proceeding to India. See Persons going to India.
7. Board to have full Power and Control over all Colleges and Seminaries, abroad and at home, § 48, 49. And see further Colleges, *infra*.
8. President of the Board to counter-sign Warrant for Letters Patent, respecting Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, § 53.
9. Duties in India on *Customs* Goods and on private Trade Goods to be considered as territorial Revenue, and to be subject to the Control of the Board, § 69.
10. Board to have Control over the Appropriation of any Part of the annual Revenue (except *Sons Ward in India* to make good lease Payments on Account of Territorial Charges), or of Loans in India to Commercial Purposes, § 68.
11. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board Copies of all Proceedings, and of Despatches received, relating to the Appropriation of Revenue and Loans to Investments, § 69.
12. No Dispatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board, § 70.
13. Instead of being limited to Fourteen Days, the Board to return Despatches with all reasonable Dispatch, not exceeding Two Months, § 71.
14. Proceedings of the Board may be signed either by Chief or Assistant Secretary, § 72.
15. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose Dispatches sent from the Presidency, relative to War, Peace, or Negotiations, and authorized by the Board, § 73.
16. Board may require Abstracts, Accounts and Statements as be prepared by the Directors, § 78.
17. Directors not to fill up Vacancies in India without Approbation of the Board, § 81.
18. Restoration of *Bornas, Civil or Military*, suspended or removed by the Government abroad, not to be valid without Consent of the Board, § 82.
19. No Gratuity above Good to be paid unless confirmed by the Board, § 83.
20. No Duty or Tax, imposed by Governor General or Governors in Council valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board, § 84.
21. The President of the Board may receive Letters, Postage free, 54 G. 3. c. 155. § 115.

See also Accounts, 1-3 Salaries, 4-5 Superannuation, 1, 2.

## Certificate.

Counter-signing Certificate of Licences or attested Copies thereof, payable with Fine and Imprisonment, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 110.

## China.

Exclusive Trade with *China* to continue in the Company, together with the Trade in Tea, during further Term, subject to the Provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to this Act, § 1.

## Choses in Action.

Stealing Choses in Action within the Jurisdiction of King's Courts, punishable like Stealing Goods, § 114.

## Coin.

1. Counterfeiting any sort of Coin, punishable with Transportation for a Term of Years, § 3 G. 3. c. 35. § 116.
2. Uttering counterfeit Coin, punishable with Offence, Six Months Imprisonment; Second, Two Years Imprisonment; Third, Transportation for Life, § 117.
3. Certificate of former Conviction in the Courts, sufficient Evidence of Corruption, § 118.
4. Having in Possession more than Five Paces of counterfeit Coin, without lawful Excuse, punishable by Fine or Three Months Imprisonment, § 119.

## Colleges.

## I. Colleges and Seminaries in India.

1. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the Board of Commissioners, § 42.
2. Provisions for Schools, Public Lectures or other Literary Institutions in India, for the Benefit of the Natives, to be regulated by Governor General in Council, subject to the Control of the Board; but Appointments to Office therein to be made by the Local Governments, § 43.

## II. College and Military Seminary in England.

1. The College and Military Seminary in England to be continued; and the Directors, with the Approbation of the Board, to make Rules and Regulations for the same, § 44.
2. Directors may make Representations respecting Alterations or Additions by the Board, § 44.
3. Bishop of London to extend vicarious Jurisdiction, § 45.
4. No Person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept Four Terms at the College, and shall produce a Certificate of Conformity to Rules, § 46.
5. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and the principal Appointments therein, to be subject to the Control of the Board, § 47.
6. Principal and Professors thereof, exempt from Parochial Rates, § 48.

## Commander in Chief.

1. Vacancies in Office of Commander in Chief to be supplied by Directors, subject to His Majesty's Approbation, § 50.
2. Salary of Commander in Chief, § 50.

## Commencement of A.D.

1. Parts of this A.D. for which no particular Time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814, § 125.

## Counterfeiting.

1. Counterfeiting Coin, See Coin.
2. Counterfeiting Licences, or Certificates, or attested Copies thereof, punishable with Fine and Imprisonment, § 120.

## Courts, See King's Courts; Provincial Courts.

1. Customs payable on East India Goods imported, See Customs, L. 50—410.

## Debt.

1. Interest of Indian Debt to be defrayed out of Territorial Revenues, § 5.
2. Territorial or Bond Debt to be regulated as Directors, with Approbation of the Board of Commissioners, shall direct, § 55.
3. Debts of the Company (except Principal of Bond Debt) to be paid out of House Profits, § 57.
4. Indian Debt, or Bond Debt at Home, in what Case to be reduced out of House Profits, § 57.

5. Samples of Territorial Revenues and House Profits, applicable to Payment of certain Debts, § 3 G. 3. c. 35. § 59.
6. If the Debts, after Reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain Sum, Reduction again to take Place, § 60.
7. So much of § 3 G. 3. c. 35. as relates to the Payment of a Sum into the Exchequer, the Recovery thereof, or the Payment into the Bank, repealed, § 61.
8. Judges of Peace to have Jurisdiction in Cases of small Debts due to Natives from British Subjects, § 104.
9. Debts due to His Majesty, to be recovered by Information filed in the King's Courts by the Company's Advocate General, § 111.

## Directors, Court of.

1. Steps to Prevent Trade, not to go within certain Limits, without License from the Directors, § 11.
2. Directors to give Special Licences of Course for Principal Settlements, § 11.
3. Special Licenses for the Coastward of Africa, between the *Indes* and *Malacca*, or Islands North of the Equator, or *Bombay*, to be at the Discretion of the Directors, subject to the Control of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their Resolves, § 11. See Board of Commissioners, 2.
4. No vessels of § 3 G. 3. c. 35. as they are, the Directors to lay before the Board Branches of Cordage, &c., or as relates to Tonnage, Charges of Freight, Duties, or other incidental Private Trade Goods, or granting Licenses for the same, or as requires an outward-bound Ship to touch at *Ceylon*, repealed, § 13.
5. No Duties imposed in *India* to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, § 25.
6. To grant Licenses to *South Sea* Whalers to go to certain Places, § 58.
7. Powers of the Court with regard to Individuals going to *India*. See Persons going to *India*, 106.
8. Directors to order distinct Accounts to be kept of their Territorial, Political, and Commercial Affairs; and to submit a Plan for such an Arrangement of their Accounts to the Board for their Approbation, § 64.
9. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board Copies of all Proceedings, and of Dispatches received, relating to the Appropriation of Revenue and Loans to Investments, § 69.
10. No Dispatches relative thereto to be sent to *India*, till approved by the Board, § 70.
11. Who shall return the same to Directors with all reasonable Dispatch, not exceeding Two Months, § 71.
12. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose Dispatches sent from the Presidents, relative to War, Peace, or Negotiations, until authorized by the Board, § 73.
13. Secret Committee to take Oath prescribed by this A.D., instead of former Oath, § 74.
14. Title of this A.D. to be inserted in the Directors' Oath, at the end of the Year and Title of § 3 G. 3. c. 35. § 76.
15. In Cases of Equality of Votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the Question not to be determined by Lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in Cases of one or more Candidates for Office, which are still to be determined by Lot, § 77.
16. Board may require Accounts, Abstracts, and Statements to be prepared by Directors, § 78.
17. Directors to fill up Vacancies of Governors and Commanders in Chief, subject to His Majesty's Approbation, § 79.
18. But this not to effect the Right of Directors to elect, § 80.
19. Directors not to supply Vacancies in *India*, without Approbation of the Board, § 81.
20. No Gratuity made by them above Goal, to be good, unless confirmed by the Board, § 82.

21. Court of Directors empowered to grant Superannuations to Company's Servants in England, 33 G. 3. c. 135. § 33.
22. No Duty or Tax imposed by Governor General, or Governors in Council, to be valid till sanctioned by Directors, with the Approbation of the Board, § 68.

#### Dividend.

1. Dividend of 10 per Cent. to be paid out of Horse Profits, till separate Fund exhausted, and then 10 per Cent., § 53. 62.
2. Dividend to be granted for, before Horse Profits liable to Territorial Charges, &c., § 56.
3. 37 G. 3. c. 31. § 9. Directing Dividend of 10s. per Cent. upon increased Stock, to be paid out of the Company's annual Profits, repealed, § 63.

#### Duties.

1. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same Duties as those exported or imported in Private Trade, § 24.
2. No Duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Commissioners, § 17.
3. Duty to Company on Private Trade, granted by 33 G. 3. c. 31. repealed, § 16.
4. But such repeal not to extend to Goods imported into the Port of London, and deposited in the Company's Warehouses, nor to Imports from China; and not to affect Engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, § 27.
5. Duties on Goods of the Company to be declared to Commerce; and, together with Duties on Private Trade Goods, to be considered as Territorial Revenue, and to be subject to the Board, § 69.
6. Governor General, and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose Duties of Customs and other Taxes, on Places and Persons within the Jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those Places, in the same manner as in Places without such Jurisdiction, § 58.
7. No such Duty or Tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, with the Approbation of the Board, § 68.
8. Governor General and Governors in Council may make Laws and Regulations respecting such Duties and Taxes, and impose Fines and Forfeitures for Non-payment thereof, § 99.
9. Power of levying Duties, &c. by Governments in India confirmed, 54 G. 3. c. 105. § 1.
10. Orders, &c. to revenue in Force, and Persons indemnified, § 2.

See *Colleges*, I. 30—140. in General Index.

#### East India Company.

1. Company to retain Government of former Territorial Acquisitions and others lately made, during further Term, 33 G. 3. c. 135. § 1.
2. To retain the exclusive Trade with China, and the Trade in Tea, during a further Term, subject to certain Regulations, § 2.
3. The Term and the exclusive Trade to cease and be determined, on the Expiration of Three Years' Notice by Public writ, any Time after 10th April 1811, and Payment of what is due from the Public to the Company, § 3.
4. But the Company's Corporation not to be determined thereby, nor their Right to trade in Commerce with others, § 4.

5. None but the Company, or Persons by their License, to trade in Tea, 33 G. 3. c. 135. § 8.
6. Not to export Military Stores to certain Places, § 9.
7. The Company authorized to Use India-built Ships till 18 April 1814, unless Provision be made in next Session, § 10.
8. Ships to be authorized, not liable to Forfeiture, § 31.
9. Company to defray Salaries of *Doctors* and *Ambassadors*, § 49.
10. And to pay them certain Pensions, when they shall have discharged their Functions in India for Five Years, § 54.
11. Application of the Company's Territorial Revenue, § 55.
12. Application of their Horse Profits, § 57. 58.
13. Nothing in this Act to affect the Rights of the Company, § 59.
14. The Company exempt from the Post Office Act of 34 G. 3. by 34 G. 3. c. 109. § 15.

See *Duties*, I. 3. 4. 5.

#### East India Dock Company.

1. Rates granted to the *East India Dock Company* by 43 G. 3. and 45 G. 3. to be paid before Goods are delivered to the Owners or Consignees, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 28.
2. If Rates on Goods are not paid to the *East India Dock Company* before the Goods are unloaded, the *East India Dock Company* may load them to the Company's Warehouses to be sold, and the Rates shall be deducted from the purchase Money, § 29.

#### Equipments and Voyage.

Allowances to certain Descriptions of Persons proceeding to India, § 29.

#### Establishments.

Expenses of Establishments to be defrayed out of Territorial Revenue, § 55.

Export Duties payable on East India Articles, consumed in England, See General Index, *Exports*, 54—59.

#### Exports.

Military Stores not to be exported but to certain Places, and by licensed Persons, § 9.

#### Forces.

1. Maintenance of the Forces to be defrayed out of Territorial Revenue, § 55.
2. Payment of The King's Troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 Men, unless greater Number lent on their Requisition, § 87.

#### Forgery.

Forgery punishable with Transportation, § 115.

#### Governor General and Governors in Council.

1. Governor General in Council to regulate Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other literary Institutions in India, for the Benefit of the Natives; but subject to the Board of Commissioners, § 45.
2. Governor General, or other Governors, to be appointed by the Directors subject to His Majesty's Approbation, § 80.
3. Salaries, when to commence; and Allowances for Equipments and Voyages, § 89.
4. Governor General, and Governors in Council at Fort William

*William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose Customs and Taxes, on Places and Persons within the Jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those Places; in the same Manner as in Places without such Jurisdiction, § 3 G. 3. c. 155. § 98.*

5. But no such Duty or Tax to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, with the Approbation of the Board, § 98.
6. Governor General and Government in Council may make Laws and Regulations respecting such Duties and Taxes, and impose Fines and Penalties for Non-payment thereof, § 99.
7. Governor General, &c. may send Home Persons residing in India without Licence, without subjecting them to further Punishment, § 100.

#### Gratuity.

No Gratuity above Good, to be good, unless confirmed by the Board, § 101.

#### Home-Profits.

1. The Profits of the Company in Great Britain to be applied First, in paying Bills of Exchange; Second, in paying Debts, except principal of Bond-Debt; Third, in paying Dividend of 10 per Cent. till separate Fund exhausted, and then 10 per Cent. Fourth, in Reduction of Indian Debt or Bond Debt at Home, § 102.
2. Home-Profits not liable to Territorial Charges, till after Dividend provided; except to Bills and Commissions for Value entered in India, and to Interest and Sinking Fund on Loan of 1812. from the Public to the Company, § 103.
3. If Home-Funds insufficient, after Dividend, to Discharge Bills drawn for Interest of existing Debt, Deficiency to be paid as Parliament shall direct, § 104.
4. Monies received at Home on Credit of Bills drawn on Territorial Funds, or for Advances in India, to be applied to Payment of Territorial Charges in Europe, § 105.
5. And if Commercial Profits at Home be not sufficient in any Year for Dividend, the Deficiency to be made good out of Surplus Territorial Revenues of preceding Year, § 106.
6. Application of Surplus Home-Profits, § 107, 108.

#### Imports.

1. Navigation Act not to prevent the Importation of Goods, the Produce of any Place within the Charter, except Tea, from any other Place within the Charter except China, § 7.
  2. Goods imported as private Trade to be brought to some of the Ports in the United Kingdom, which shall have been declared fit, by Order in Council, § 10.
  3. Articles manufactured of Silk, Hair, and Cotton-wool, or any Mixture thereof, imported, not to be entered or taken out of Warehouses, except for Exportation, unless brought to the Port of London and secured in the Company's Warehouses; which Articles shall be publicly sold at auction the Duties, § 12.
  4. Goods of the Treasury may authorize such Articles, when brought to Outports, to be removed to the Port of London to be sold for Home Consumption, § 13.
  5. Such Articles, when entered, and taken out of Warehouses for Exportation, to be charged as Foreign, § 14.
- See Duties in this Index, and the General Index, under the Titles *Coffee*, l. 50—110., and *Wool*, 54—69.; *IRELAND* (Customs, II. 10—54.)

#### Judices of Peace.

1. Judges of Peace in the Provinces shall have Jurisdiction in Cases of Assault and Torts, committed by British Subjects on the Natives of India, § 109.

Vol. V.

2. Copy of Commissions and Proceedings to be sent to the Government, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 109.
3. Fees to be paid to the Magistrate, § 109.
4. Application thereof, § 109.
5. Commissions renewable by *Continuance*, and subject to Provisions of 33 G. 3. c. 53., § 109.
6. Judges of Peace to have Jurisdiction in Cases of small Debts due to Natives from British Subjects, § 106.
7. Judges of Peace may qualify by taking the Oath, in any Court of Justice within the Provinces, § 112.

#### The King.

1. The King may, if he please, establish a Bishop and Three Archdeacons in India by Letters Patent, § 40.
2. Which Letters Patent shall limit such Bishop's Jurisdiction and Feudalties, § 51.
3. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop by Letters Patent such Jurisdiction as he may find necessary, § 52.
4. His Majesty's Warrant for Letters Patent, respecting Bishops or Archdeacons, to be countersigned by the President of the Board of Commissioners, § 53.
5. His Majesty may grant Privileges to Bishops and Archdeacons, who shall have discharged their Functions in India for 15 Years, § 54.
6. His Approbation necessary to render valid the Appointment of Governor or Commander in Chief by Directors, § 80.
7. Nothing in this Act to prejudice the King's Sovereignty, § 95.
8. Debts due to His Majesty, how renewable in the King's Courts, § 111.

#### King's Courts.

1. King's Courts regularly to hold Sessions, Four Times in every Year, for trying criminal Offences, § 100.
2. Advocate General may exhibit Informations to the King's Courts in Matters of Revenue, § 100.
3. For Misdemeanours committed by British Subjects, more than 100 Miles from a Presidency, Informations may be filed ex officio, and prosecuted, as in Court of King's Bench or Exchequer, § 107.
4. Jurisdiction of the King's Courts not to be barred by Appeal from the Sadar Dewanny Adawlat or Local Court, to His Majesty's Court, § 107.
5. Admiralty Jurisdiction of King's Courts extended, § 110.
6. Informations to be filed therein by the Company's Advocate General for Debts due to His Majesty, § 111.

#### Letters.

1. The Provisions of 54 G. 3. c. 169. relative to the Postage of Letters, not applicable to Letters received by the *East India Company*, 54 G. 3. c. 169. § 15.
2. Letters may be received by the President of the Board of Control, Postage free, § 16.

#### Licence.

1. None but the Company, or Persons obtaining their special Leave by Letter in Writing, to trade in Tea, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 8.
2. Not to export Military Stores to certain Places without such Licence, § 9.
3. Ships in Private Trade not to go within certain Limits, without a Licence from Directors, § 11.
4. Not to any Places except principal Settlements, without such Licence, § 11.
5. Direction to give Licences of course for principal Settlements, § 11.

7 B

6. Special

6. Special Licences for the Coast of *Asia*, between the *Indes* and *Malacca*, or Islands North of the Equator, or *Bombay*, to be at the Discretion of the Directors, subject to the Control of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their Resolutions, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 111.
7. Licences for other Places more North than 13 Degrees South Latitude and between 64 and 150 Degrees East Longitude, to be granted by the Board, who are to frame Rules for the fine; and in Cases not falling within the Rules, the special Circumstances are to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors, § 112.
8. *Leak Sea* Whalers to have Licences from the Board, to sail within certain Limits, § 112.
9. No such Ship, under 350 Tons, to sail without Licence from the Board, § 112.
10. Not to go to certain Places, without Licence from the Directors, § 112.
11. Penalties on unlicensed Persons trading to or going within the Limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than allowed by this Act, § 112.
12. Provisions for Summary Conviction and Punishment of *British* Subjects being in *India* without Licence, or exceeding the Terms of their Licence, § 101.
13. Penalty on such Persons, § 101.
14. Not to prevent *British* Subjects from being prosecuted for Misdemeanors, or for Home, § 102.
15. Not to be on account of Residence previous to Conviction, § 101.
16. Persons residing in *India* without Licence may be sent Home without being afterwards prosecuted, § 102.
17. Persons exercising Licence, or Certificates, or amended Copies thereof, punishable with Fine and Imprisonment, § 102.

### Limitation.

Limitation of Acts, for any Thing done under this Act, § 114.

### Lit.

1. No Ship in Private Trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested List of Persons and Arms, and accounting for them, § 115.
2. Copies of Lists received in *England* to be transmitted to Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in *India*, to the Secretary of the Government, § 116.

### Local Civil Jurisdiction.

1. To have Jurisdiction over *British* Subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable Property, more than 10 Miles from the Presidencies, § 107.
2. Refractories as to such Jurisdiction, § 107.
3. Where an Appeal would be therefrom to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlat or Local Court, *British* Subjects may appeal to His Majesty's Court, under what Regulations, § 107.

### Local Governments.

1. The Local Governments in *India* are to have the Appointments to Officers to public Schools, Lectureships, and Institutions for the Benefit of the Natives, § 43.
2. Local Governments to carry Sentence of Transportation into Execution, § 121.

### London, Bishop of.

1. The Bishop of *London* to exercise Visitation Jurisdiction over the Company's College in *England*, § 46.

### Manifest.

No Ship in private Trade to clear out, or enter without a Manifest, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 114.

### Military Scores.

Military Scores not to be exported but to certain Places, and by Persons Sanctioned by the Company, § 9.

### Natives of India.

1. Natives may recover small Debts due to them from *British* Subjects before a Justice of the Peace, § 105.
2. Natives in Company's Service, subject to the Provincial Courts, § 106.
3. Natives not to be transported for any Offence to any Place more than 30 Deg. North Lat., or 25 Deg. South Lat., § 121.

### Navigation Act.

Navigation Act not to prevent the Importation of Goods, the Produce of any Places within the Charter, except Tea, from any other Place within the Charter, except *China*, § 7.

### Notice.

1. Three Years Notice to be given by Parliament, after 10th April 1831, of the Expiration of Terms, § 5.
2. Notice in Writing by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due Notice by Parliament, § 5.

### Oath.

1. Form of Oath to be taken by the Secret Committee of Directors, § 74.
2. New Oath of Secrecy to be taken by Persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret Dispatches, either sent to or received from *India*, § 75.
3. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' Oath instead of the Oath of 33 G. 3. c. 155. § 76.
4. Oaths of Justice of Peace may be taken in any Court of Justice within the Presidencies, § 112.
5. Persons taking false Oaths guilty of Perjury, and punishable according to the Laws of *England*, § 122.

### Officers and Offices.

1. Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners may be signed either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary, § 92.
2. New Oath of Secrecy to be taken by Persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret Dispatches, either sent to or received from *India*, § 75.
3. Proceedings at the Presidencies to be signed at the Presidency by the principal Secretary of the Department to which they relate, in the Absence of Chief Secretary, § 93.
4. Vacancies of Governors and Commanders in Chief to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's Approbation, § 80.
5. Not this not to affect the Right of Directors to recall, § 80.
6. Vacancies in *India*, with Exceptions, not to be supplied by the Directors without the Approbation of the Board, § 81.
7. Provisions of 33 G. 3. c. 155, respecting the Periods of Service necessary for Qualification of Civil Officers, modified; viz. Places of more than 15000 *per Annum* may be given after Four Years' Service in *India*; Places of more than 30000 *per Annum*, after Seven Years; Places of more than 40000 *per Annum* (including the Council) after Ten Years, § 82.

### 8. Refo.

8. Reformation of Servants, Civil and Military, suspended or removed by the Governments Abroad, not to be valid without the Consent of the Board, § 3 G. 3. c. 155. § 83.
  9. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after Five Years Absence, with Consent of Directors and the Board, though their Absence may not have been occasioned by Sickness, Infirmary, or inevitable Accident, § 84.
  10. Retired Civil Servants to take Precedence according to their Seniority at the Time of their Departure from India, § 85.
  11. Servants of the Company may waive their Right to Precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other Official Establishments, § 86.
- See Army, i.; Board of Commissioners; Directors; Governor General; Salaries; Superannuations.

## Order in Council.

Order in Council to declare what Ports in the United Kingdom are fit for the Deposit of Goods imported in private Trade, § 10.

## Parliament.

1. Parliament to give Three Years' Notice of the Expiration of Term, any Time after the 25th April 1831, § 3.
2. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due Notice by Parliament, § 5.
3. Account of Superannuations to be laid before Parliament in the next Session, § 94.

## Peonies.

His Majesty may grant Peonies to Bishop and Archdeacons, who shall have discharged their Functions in India for Fifteen Years, § 34.

See Superannuations.

## Perjury.

Persons taking false Oaths guilty of Perjury; and Persons suborning, liable to the Penalties of Perjury, according to the Laws of England, § 122.

## Persons going to India, or residing there.

(Regulations concerning them.)

1. When the Court of Directors refuse Permission to any Person to proceed to the East Indies, for introduction among the Native Inhabitants of British India useful Knowledge and Religious and Moral Improvement, and for other Purposes, Applications to be transmitted to the Board of Commissioners, who may direct Certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such Persons to proceed to any of the principal Settlements, § 33.
2. Directors may make Representations thereon to the Board, § 34.
3. All Persons proceeding to the East Indies, to be subject to the Regulations of the Local Governments, § 35.
4. Governments in India may, by Order, declare Certificates and Licences to be void, if it shall appear to them that the Persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their Claim to Countenance and Protection, § 36.
5. Persons not to be preferred for residing without a Licence, until Two Months after Notice of the Order, § 36.
6. Governments in India not to sanction the Residence of His Majesty's Subjects at their several Presidencies, without the Authority of Directors, except under special Circumstances, § 37.

7. Board of Commissioners may authorize any Person to proceed to and reside within the Limits of the Charter, except between the *Indus* and *Malacca*, and Islands North of the Equator, *Sumatra* and *Ceylon*, § 3 G. 3. c. 155. § 38.
8. His Majesty's Subjects authorized, for lawful Purposes, to go to and reside at Places without 11 Deg. South Lat. and 24 and 150 Deg. East Long., § 39.
9. Unlicensed Persons going within the Limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than as allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the Penalties imposed on illicit Traders, by § 3 G. 3. c. 155. § 129 of Act, § 40.
10. Provisions for temporary Concession and Possession of British Subjects being in India without Licence, or exceeding the Terms of their Licence, § 101.
11. Penalty on such Person, § 102.
12. Not to prevent such Persons from being prosecuted for Misdemeanors or Felonies, § 101.
13. Not set on account of Residence previous to Concession, § 101.
14. Persons residing in India without Licence, may be sent Home without being afterwards prosecuted, § 104.
15. British Subjects residing or trading or occupying immovable Property, more than Ten Miles from the Presidencies, to be subject to the Local Civil Jurisdiction, § 107.
16. Restrictions as to the Courts of Jurisdiction of such Jurisdiction, § 107.
17. In what Cases British Subjects may appeal to the King's Courts, § 107.
18. British Subjects, allowed to reside more than Ten Miles from Presidency, shall procure and register Certificate of such Permission in the Court of the District, § 108.
19. And, being in Civil Courts, shall produce Copy of such Certificate or an Affidavit accounting for it, § 108.
20. Countersigning Licences to reside, or Certificates or attested Copies thereof, punishable with Fine and Imprisonment, § 120.
21. In Actions for unlawful arrest of Persons found in the East Indies, &c., the Defendants may plead the General Issue, § 123.
22. Proof to be on the Plaintiff, § 123.
23. And if Verdict be given against him, he shall pay Treble Costs, § 123.

## Presidencies and Settlements.

1. Proceedings at the Presidencies to be signed at the Presidency by the principal Secretary of the Department to which they relate, in the Absence of the Chief Secretary, § 39.
2. Local Governments of Presidencies and Settlements to carry Sentences of Transportation into Execution, § 121.

## Private Trade.

1. Ships in private Trade to clear out from some Port in the United Kingdom, § 10.
2. And all Goods imported in private Trade to be brought to some of the Ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by Order in Council, § 10.
3. Ships in private Trade not to go within certain Limits without a Licence from the Directors, § 11.
4. In what Manner such Licences are to be obtained, See Licence, *supra*.
5. No Ship under 250 Tons to clear out for, or be admitted to Entry at, any Place within the Limits of the Company's Charter, § 13.
6. No Ship in private Trade to clear out or enter without a Manifest, § 14.

7. No Ship is private Trade to clear out or enter, without giving an attested Bill of *Permits* and *Arms*, and answering for them, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 15.
8. Copies of the *Lis* returned in *England* to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those returned in *India* to the Secretary of the Government, § 16.
9. Provisions may hereafter be made for authorising private Trade, directly or circuitously, as well between Places without the Company's Limits and Places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's Limits, except China, § 20.
10. So much of § 11 of 5. c. 44, as requires that the Goods of private Traders, imported into *England* or *Wales*, should be sold by such of *Cards* expended, § 22.
11. Private Traders may be authorised by His Majesty, by Order in Council, to use *India* built Ships till 1st August 1814, unless Provision be made in next Session, § 30.
12. Ships to be authorised not liable to *Forfeiture*, § 31.
13. Concerning Licences for Ships to go to any Place in the *East Indies*, possible with *Fine* and *Improvement*, § 120. See also *Duties*, § 4.

Principal and Professors of the East India Company's College.

The Principal and Professors exempted from Periodical Re-Examination, § 48.

Profits, See Home Profits and Territorial Revenue.

#### Provincial Courts.

1. Natives of *India*, in Service of the Company, Subject to Provincial Courts, § 109.
2. Provincial Courts of the highest Authority may arrest a Civil or Criminal Process within the *Presidencies*, notwithstanding the Jurisdiction of the King's Courts, § 113.
3. Process to be in Writing, with an *English* Translation, and signed by a Judge, § 113.

#### Regulations.

Copies of Regulations Abroad, made under 57 G. 3. c. 143, 58 & 40 G. 3. c. 79, and 47 G. 3. c. 68, to be laid annually before Parliament, § 86. See *Army*, 2, § 1; *Duties*, 8.

Sails, See General Index, *Sails*.

#### Salaries.

1. Salaries of *Bishops* and *Archdeacons* to be defrayed out of Territorial Revenue, § 49.
2. To commence on taking Office, and to cease when Functions cease, § 50.
3. Regulations as to the Salaries of Civil Servants in *India*, § 82.
4. For repealing Parts of Acts respecting Commencement of certain Salaries and deferring the Commencement thereof, and for Payment of *Pledge Money* to certain Officers, § 89.
5. Additional Provision for the Salaries and Charges of the Board of Commissioners, § 90.

#### Saltpetre.

Statute 31 G. 3. c. 48, relating to Saltpetre, in Part repealed, § 21.

#### Ships.

1. Ships in private Trade out to go within certain Limits without Licence from Directors, § 11.

2. In what Manner such Licences are to be obtained, See Licences, *Ships*.

3. No Ship under 350 Tons to clear out five, or be admitted to Entry at, any Place within the Limits of the Company's Charter, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 15. 32.

4. No Ship in private Trade to clear out or enter without a *Manifest*, § 14.

5. The Company authorised to use *India* built Ships till 1st August 1814, unless Provision be made in next Session, § 30.

6. His Majesty in Council may authorise private Traders to use *India* built Ships for Six Terms, § 30. [The Provisions of this Clause further continued (to Jan. 1st, 1815.) by 54 G. 3. c. 18. § 1, 2, continued (to Jan. 1st, 1816.) by 54 G. 3. c. 134. § 1.]

7. Ships to be authorised not liable to *Forfeiture*, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 31.

8. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of *Magellan*, § 32.

9. But to have Licences for certain Limits from Board of Commissioners, § 32.

10. No such Whaler, under 350 Tons, to sail without Licence from the Board, § 32.

11. Ships driven by Storms of Weather, or other inevitable Accident, within the prescribed Limits, not to be liable to *Forfeiture*, § 32.

12. No Vessel having *Aflame* Sails, &c. on board, permitted to clear, until Bond be given for the Support of such Provisions, 54 G. 3. c. 134. § 2.

13. *Aflame* Sails, &c. found in Distress to be taken care of by the *East India Company*, at the Expense of Owners; which Expense shall become a Debt due to the Company, and recoverable with Costs, § 3.

Silk, See Imports, § 1—§, and General Index, Title *Exports*, § 4—69.

#### South Sea Whale Fishery.

1. Ship engaged therein may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of *Magellan*, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 32.
2. But they must have Licences for certain Limits from the Board of Commissioners, § 32.
3. None to sail, under 350 Tons, without Licence from the Board, § 32.
4. Not to go to certain Places without a Licence from the Directors, § 32.

#### Speakers of the House of Commons.

Notice in Writing by the Speaker, of the Expiracies of the Term, to be deemed a due Notice by Parliament, § 9.

#### Superannuations.

1. His Majesty empowered to grant Superannuations to the Officers of the Board of Commissioners, § 91.
2. Previous Service under the Company to be taken into Account for Officers of the Board, § 92.
3. Court of Directors empowered to grant Superannuations to Company's Servants in *England*, § 93.
4. Account of Superannuations to be laid before Parliament in next Session, § 94.

#### Tax.

1. Exclusive Trade in Tea continued to the Company for further Term, subject to Regulations of *Home Acts* not repealed by not repugnant to this Act, § 2.
2. Such



2. Such exclusive Trade to cease, on the Expiration of Three Years' Notice by Parliament, after 10th April 1831, and on Payment of what is due from the Public to the Company, 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 3.
3. None but the Company, or Persons by them duly licensed, to trade in Tea, § 8. See Provisions, 28—31.

#### Territorial Acquisitions.

Former Territorial Acquisitions in India, with late Acquisitions on the Coast of Africa, or in any Island North of the Equator, to continue in the Government of the East India Company for a further Term, § 1.

#### Territorial Revenues.

1. The Revenues arising from the Territorial Acquisitions in India to be applied; First, in maintaining Forces; Second, in paying Interest of Indian Debt; Third, in defraying Expenses of Establishments; Fourth, in Liquidation of Territorial Debt, or as the Court of Directors, with the Approbation of the Board of Commissioners shall direct, § 55.
2. A Sum equal to Payments from Commercial Funds at Home, on Account of Territorial Charges in each Year, after deducting Amount of Payments Allowed for Commercial Establishments, to be annually applied to Interest or Redemption, at the Option of the Directors; Excess in any Year to be taken into Account the next Year, § 56.
3. Application of Surplus of Territorial Revenues and Home Profits, in Repayment of Capital of Public Funds created for the Company, § 59.
4. And further Surplus to be paid into the Exchequer, to be a Guarantee Fund, not exceeding 15,000,000*l.*, § 59.
5. One Sixth of Excess to be the Company's, and remaining Five Sixths to belong to the Public, § 59.
6. If the Debt, after Redactions, shall be again increased beyond certain Sum, Redactions again to take place, § 60.
7. Duties in India on Company's Goods to be debited to Commerce; and, together with Duties on private Trade Goods, to be considered as Part of Territorial Revenue, and to be subject to the Board, § 61.
8. Bound to have the Control over the Appropriation of any Part of the Territorial Revenues (except those used to make good Home Payments on Account of Territorial Charges) or of Loans in India to Commercial Purposes, § 62.

#### Trade.

1. The exclusive Trade to Glass, together with the Trade in Tea, continued to the Company, during further Terms, subject to Provisions of former Acts not repealed by or repugnant to this Act, § 2.
2. Such exclusive Trade to continue to be determined, on the Expiration of Three Years Notice by Parliament any Time after the 10th April 1831, and on Payment of what is due from the Public to the Company, § 3.
3. After 10th April 1834, any of His Majesty's Subjects may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the Ports and Places within the Company's present Limits, except in Glass, in Ships assigned according to Law, § 5.
4. Navigation Act not to prevent the Importation of Goods the Produce of any Place within the Charter, except Tea, from any other Place within the Charter except Glass, § 7.
5. None but the Company, or Persons by their License, to trade in Tea, § 8.
6. Not to export Military Stores to certain Places, § 9.
7. No Ship, under 200 Tons, to clear out for, or be admitted to arrive at, any Place within the Limits of the Company's Charter, § 13.

8. Unlicensed Persons trading to or going within the Limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the Penalties imposed on illicit Traders by 53 G. 3. c. 155. § 109. § 109. § 109. § 109. § 109.

See Duties; Private Trade.

#### Transportation.

1. Officers in India punishable with Transportation.
- First, Forgery, § 115.
- Second, Counterfeiting Current Coins, § 116.
- Third, Unlawful the same (Third Officer Transportation for Life), § 117.
2. Local Governments of Provinces and Settlements to carry Sentences of Transportation into Execution; but Natives of India not to be transported to any Place more than 30 Degrees N. Lat. or 25 Degrees S. Lat., § 121.

#### Treasury.

Lords of Treasury may authorize Articles manufactured of Silk, Hair, Cotton Wool, or any Mixture thereof, when brought to Out-ports, to be removed to the Port of London, to be sold for House Consumption, § 112.

#### Vacancies.

1. Vacancies of Governors and Commanders in Chief to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's Approbation, § 80.
2. But this not to affect the Directors' Right to read, § 80.
3. Vacancies in India, with Exceptions, not to be filled up by the Directors, without the Approbation of the Board, § 81.

#### Votes.

In case of Equality of Votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the Qualifier not to be determined by Lot, but to be considered as lost, except in case of two or more Candidates for Office, which are still to be determined by Lot, § 77.

#### Writers.

No Person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept Four Terms at the East India Company's College, and shall produce a Certificate of Conformity to Rules, § 45.

#### Ecclesiastical Courts.

1. For the better Regulation of the Ecclesiastical Courts is Enacted, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 157.
2. Excommunication discontinued, except in certain Cases, § 1.
3. Same Proceedings, as in *Writ de Excommunication capiendo*, § 1.
4. In what cases Excommunication shall continue, § 2.
5. Proceedings in case of Excommunication, § 3.
6. Persons allowing their Names to be used by Persons not entitled to act as Proctors, to be struck off the Roll—Exception, § 8.
7. Penalty on Persons causing the Faciories of a Proctor without being duly sworn, § 9.
8. Proviso for Salaries of Clerks of Seven Years Standing, § 10.
9. Recovery of Proctors, &c., § 11.
10. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Trespass, &c., § 12.
11. Schedules (A), Significant of Party being contentious and in contempt.

(B), *Writ de Contumacia capiendo*.  
(C), *Writ de Detinuit*.

Each.

# **Ecclesiastical Establishments, See East India Company (Archdeacons, Bishops.)**

## **Elections of Members of Parliament.**

1. To explain and amend 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 23. § 7. so far as relates to the splitting and dividing the Interest in Heirs and Lands among several Persons, so enable them to vote at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament. 23 G. 3. c. 49.
2. Devise by Will, for splitting Votes, devised within the Operation of 7 & 8 W. 3. and therefore void. § 1.
3. Certain Devises not affected. § 2.
4. To amend and render more effectual the Laws for the Trial of Contested Elections, and Returns of Members of Parliament. 23 G. 3. c. 71.
5. Lists of Votes intended to be objected, to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Commons for Counties within 10 Days, and for all other Places within 5 Days. § 1.
6. Evidence to be confined to Objections particularized in Lists. § 2.
7. Costs recoverable on frivolous or vexatious Petitions. § 3.
8. Recognizance to be entered into by Petitioners for Payment to Witnesses, Clerks, and Parties opposite. § 3.
9. Which Recognizance may be enlarged. § 3.
10. Names of Sureties to be delivered to Clerk of the House of Commons. § 4.
11. Recognizance to be entered into, as by 28 G. 3. c. 52. § 6. § 5.
12. Form of the Recognizance. § 10.
13. Persons entering into Recognizance under 28 G. 3. c. 52. may enter into Recognizance under this Act. § 6.
14. Speaker may direct the Expenses of Witnesses or Fees to be taxed, and certify the Amount thereof. § 7.
15. Petitions when allowed to be withdrawn. § 8.
16. Petitioners not appearing, opposite Party to have Costs. § 9.
17. Costs to be taxed as between Attorney and Client. § 10.
18. Persons appointed to tax Costs, &c. empowered to take Affidavits, and Persons, swearing before them, demand guilty of, and punishable for, Perjury. § 11.
19. If Petitioner neglect to pay Witnesses, &c. Recognizance to be released. § 12.
20. Preamble for Recognizance, &c. § 13.
21. Speaker's Certificate as to the Effect of a Warrant of Attorney to certify Judgments. § 15.
22. Regulations respecting Recognizances, not to apply to Petitions regarding only the Right of Election. § 14.
23. Petitions opposing Right to be presented within six Months. § 15.
24. Any Member having served on a Committee which reported the Right, not to serve Commission on Persons opposing that Right. § 16.
25. Notices to be given in one of two next London Gazettes. § 17.
26. Select Committee, having been sworn at Table, taken to have been legally appointed. § 18.
27. Committees may examine the Petition subscribing Petition. § 19.
28. Nominees where exceeded. § 20.
29. For the more regular Conveyance of Writs for the Election of Members of Parliament. 23 G. 3. c. 89.
30. Messenger of Court sent to carry Writs to Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, and all other Writs to Post Master General, who shall forward them. § 1.
31. Sheriffs, &c. to give Notice in Post Master General of the Place where they shall hold their Courts. § 2.
32. Where Sheriffs hold Office in or near the Capital, such Notice shall be fix to the Messenger of the Court. § 3.

33. Certain Profits retained during the Life of the present Messenger. 23 G. 3. c. 89. § 4.
34. 100*l.* annually to be paid to Messenger in fee of certain Fees. § 5.
35. Neglecting to deliver Writ, a Misdemeanor. § 6.
36. Offences in Scotland how to be punished. § 7.
37. To continue 11 G. 3. c. 126. to explain and amend the Laws touching the Elections of Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament for England, respecting the Expenses of Hailings and Poll-Clarks, as far as regards the City of Westminster [10 Jan. 18, 1819.] 23 G. 3. c. 152.

## **Embezzlement of Stores.**

1. The Provisions of 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. extended to all Stores having the said Marks to denote Public Stores. 52 G. 3. c. 126.
2. The Provisions of 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. and 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 89. extended to Carriage worked with Worsted Threads, by 54 G. 3. c. 60.

See *Greenwich Hospital*, 98—99.

## **Embroidery, See Importation, 27—29.**

## **Europe (British Colonies in), See Plantations, 28—31.**

## **Eschequer (Court of), See Writs of Assistance.**

## **Eschequer Bills, (Sums raised by,) See Revenue, II.**

## **Excommunication, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 2—5.**

## **Erease.**

1. To empower the Commissioners of Excise to sell Salt seized, Duty free. 53 G. 3. c. 22.
2. Salt so seized to be sold by Auction, Duty free, either for Exportation or curing Fish, and if it cannot be sold, so be destroyed. § 1.
3. Reward to Officers for seizing Salt. § 1.
4. Regulations of 38 G. 3. c. 89. and of other Acts respecting Salt, for Exportation, &c. extended to this Act. § 2.
5. To grant additional Excise Duties on Tobacco, Snuff, and French Wines. 53 G. 3. c. 34.
6. Additional Duties, to be paid as in Tables (A), (B), and (C). § 1.
7. Such Duties to be under Commissioners of Excise. § 2.
8. Duties to be charged on Tobacco and French Wines warehoused before 30th March 1819. § 3.
9. And to be accounted for and paid as former Duties. § 4.
10. Duties on specific Quantities to apply to a greater or less Quantity. § 5.
11. Duties allowed to charge additional Duty. § 6.
12. Duties to be levied, and Drawbacks allowed in same Manner as former Duties and Drawbacks. § 7.
13. Stock of Dealers in Wines how to be estimated, and Duties how paid. § 8.
14. Not to charge Duty, unless Stock on Survey after 30th March shall exceed 64 Gallons. § 9.
15. Allowance of One Third of additional Duty to Dealers, on Payment of Duty, by 68. 10. 1819. c. 51*o*. [Drawback not to exceed additional Duty. 54 G. 3. c. 40.]

26. Pe.

16. Penalty on fraudulently removing Wine, 53 G. 3. c. 54. § 12.
  17. Notice to be given of Stock in Hand, on Penalty of 100*l.* § 13.
  18. Price French Wine, Tobacco, and Seals, liable to Duty, § 13.
  19. Application of Duties, § 14.
  20. Schedules (A), (B), and (C) of Duties payable on Tobacco, Seals, and Wines, respectively.
  21. To authorize the Sellers of Glass, Hides, Tobacco and Seals, to charge the additional Duties (under 53 G. 3. c. 54. § 5.) on any such Articles ordered before, but not delivered till after July 5th, 1814, 53 G. 3. c. 70.
  22. To facilitate a Declaration in lieu of an Oath in the Verification of the Books of Persons dealing in certain Excisable Articles, 53 G. 3. c. 68.
  23. Verification on Oath under recited Acts not required, but a Declaration to be made in lieu thereof; Penalty on false Declaration, or refusing to verify, § 1.
  24. Certain Dealers to make Entries in Books, on being required by the Excise Officers, a. Penalty of 100*l.* § 1.
  25. Penalties, how recovered, § 2.
  26. Commissioners of Excise authorized to transfer Excise Licences to the Executors or Administrators of deceased Licensed Traders, or to their Successors in the Houses from which such Licensed Traders shall have removed, 53 G. 3. c. 109.
  27. So much of 45 G. 3. c. 65. as was continued by 53 G. 3. c. 69. § 49. relative to the Duties on Minerals used for making Glass, continued [to Augst 18, 1814.] by 55 G. 3. c. 109. § 1. [to Augst 18, 1815.] by 54 G. 3. c. 97.
  28. The 51 G. 3. c. 50. imposing like Duties, continued [to Augst 18, 1814.] 53 G. 3. c. 109. § 2. [to Augst 18, 1815.] 54 G. 3. c. 97. § 2.
  29. For the better securing the Excise Duties on Spirits, and for rectifying a Mistake in 53 G. 3. c. 50. 53 G. 3. c. 147.
  30. Regulations as to keeping Low Wines or Spirits of different Stills or of different Charges—Penalty, § 1.
  31. Casks to be provided for Spirits produced from each Charge of Wash Still, § 2.
  32. Strength of Spirits tried, § 2.
  33. Regulations for keeping Spirit Casks—Penalty—Proviso, § 2.
  34. Cask provided to contain the whole Quantity of Spirits produced from each Charge, § 2.
  35. Strength of Feints tried, § 3.
  36. Regulations for keeping such Feint Casks, § 3.
  37. Pump-bar emptying Spirit and Feint Cask to be secured, § 4.
  38. Penalty on obstructing Officers, § 5.
  39. In what Case Allowance for Deficiency of Spirits, § 6.
  40. Return 53 G. 3. c. 50. explained, § 7.
  41. Penalties, how recovered, § 8.
  42. Statute 53 G. 3. c. 149. for regulating the Separation of Damaged from Sound Coffee, and to prevent Dealers to feed out any Quantity of Coffee not exceeding Six Weight, without Permit, 54 G. 3. c. 47.
  43. The additional Excise Duties imposed by 43 G. 3. c. 81., 46 G. 3. c. 39. 102., and 47 G. 3. c. 36. c. 137. continued [to July 5th, 1815.] 54 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
  44. Such Duties, how to be levied, § 2.
  45. Application and Extent of Penalties, § 2.
  46. To continue former Laws relating to the Duties on Glass; for granting an Excise Duty on Common Glass Bottles imported; and for the further Prevention of Frauds in the Exportation of Glass, 54 G. 3. c. 97. § 1.
  47. Excise Duty on Common Glass Bottles imported, § 2.
  48. Duties under Commissioners of Excise, 54 G. 3. c. 97. § 3.
  49. Entry shall be made with Collector at the Port of Importation; and Duty paid before Landing, § 4.
  50. Drawbacks, in what Cases allowed, § 5.
  51. 100*l.* Penalty on making improper Entry for Exportation, § 6.
  52. Who deemed Makers of Glass, § 7.
  53. Penalty on obstructing Officers, § 8.
  54. Penalties, how recovered, § 9.
  55. Application of Duties, § 10.
  56. Powers of former Acts extended to this Act, § 11.
  57. For imposing an Excise Duty on Silk Handkerchiefs sold by the *East India Company*, for Home Consumption, 54 G. 3. c. 148.
  58. Limitation of the Quantity of Silk Handkerchiefs imported by the *East India Company*, and sold or worn in Great Britain, § 1.
  59. Duty of 2*s.* per Coat, on the Sale Price of Silk Handkerchiefs, paid by Purchaser, to be paid to Excise within 40 Days after Sale, § 2.
  60. Duty to be under Commissioners of Excise, § 2.
  61. Stamps to be provided to denote Payment of Duty, § 3.
  62. Handkerchiefs not to be removed out of Warehouse till properly stamped at both Ends, on what Penalty, § 4.
  63. Officers to stamp not to damage Handkerchiefs, § 5.
  64. Penalty on counterfeiting Stamp, or killing Handkerchiefs with counterfeit Stamp, and on concealing Handkerchiefs clandestinely run, § 6.
  65. Unstamped Handkerchiefs found in the Possession of Dealers, for sale, § 7.
  66. Unstamped Handkerchiefs having been Part of Piece marked, not to be admitted in Evidence, § 8.
  67. Persons having a certain Quantity of Handkerchiefs in their Possession deemed Traders, § 9.
  68. Oath being made of Satisfaction of Concealment of Handkerchiefs without Stamps, Officers may enter Premises and make Searches, § 10.
  69. Packages, &c. to be forfeited, and 100*l.* Penalty incurred, § 11.
  70. Recovery of Penalties, &c., § 12.
  71. Powers of 12 Car. 2. c. 24. &c. extended to this Act, § 13.
  72. Duties to be carried to the Consolidated Fund, § 14.
  73. To impose a Consuming Duty of Excise on Bleaching Powder, imported from Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 189.
  74. Consuming Duty on Bleaching Powder imported from Ireland into England or Scotland, to be paid by the Importation, § 1.
  75. Duties under Commissioners of Excise, § 2.
  76. Entry to be made with Collector of Excise, within 22 Days after Arrival of Vessel importing Bleaching Powder—Neglecting to make such Entry, the Powder forfeited, § 3.
  77. Entries to specify Numbers, &c. of Casks, &c. on what Penalty, § 4.
  78. Duties to be carried to the Consolidated Fund, § 5.
  79. *White Bleaching Powder* not to be conveyed from Scotland to England, § 6.
  80. Makers of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid not to dispose of Residues, &c. of any Material used in any Manufacture thereof, to any Chymist, &c. under what Penalties, § 7.
  81. Who deemed Makers of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid, § 8.
  82. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 9.
  83. Powers of 12 Car. 2. c. 24. extended to this Act, § 10.
- See Duties, i.; Glass; History of Pot Ash; IRELAND (Customs and Excise.)

*Expenditure (Public).* See Accounts.

*Exportation.* See Customs; Importation.

Felons, See Transportation.

Felony.

I. Felony *with* Clergy.

1. Felony, Grand and Petit Larceny, how punishable, 53 G. 3. c. 162.
2. Child-killing, 54 G. 3. c. 101. § 1.
3. Forging Names of Knights, &c. of the High Court of Admiralty, 53 G. 3. c. 151. § 12.
4. Forging, &c. or abiding, &c. Declaration of Return of Prisoners on a Policy of Assurance (and Office), 54 G. 3. c. 133. § 10.
5. Frames and Framework, Raised Piers, cutting or destroying, 54 G. 3. c. 42.

II. Felony *without* Clergy.

1. The 53 G. 3. c. 45. § 7, relative to the Punishment of Persons convicted of Felony without Benefit of Clergy repeated by 53 G. 3. c. 162.
  1. Of Certificates or Debentures under the Annuity Act of 53 G. 3. c. 41. § 16.
  2. Of Receipts for Contributions for Purchase of Debentures, 53 G. 3. c. 41. § 27.
  3. Of Bills of Credit under 54 G. 3. c. 13. § 5.
  4. Of Transfers, &c. under Acts for improving the Land Revenue of the Crown, 54 G. 3. c. 70. § 28.
  5. Of Powers, or performing Soldiers, Seamen or others, to obtain Wages or Prize Money, 54 G. 3. c. 86. § 43, and c. 93. § 89.
  6. Of Certificates of Greenwich Penitents, or falsely performing others, 54 G. 3. c. 110. § 6.
  7. Of Wages, &c. or of Bill of Exchange by Agent General, 54 G. 3. c. 151. § 16.
2. Forgery.
  1. To enforce the proper and careful Manufacture of Fire-Arms in England; and to make Provision for proving the Barrels of such Fire-Arms, 53 G. 3. c. 115.
  2. Barrels of Fire-Arms not to be used, unless duly proved, and on what Penalty, § 1, 2.
  3. Proviso for Scotland and Ireland, and for Arms for Military Service and for the East India Company, § 3.
  4. Company of Gunsmiths, &c. of Gun-barrel Proof House of Birmingham, established, § 4.
  5. Persons to be chosen in Place of those who shall die, and Warden to be annually elected, § 5.
  6. Company to provide a proper Proof House, and all Things necessary for proving Barrels, § 6.
  7. Barrels to be proved and marked, § 7.
  8. Prover appointed by Company — Proclaimers Oath, § 8.
  9. Penalty on forging or counterfeiting Marks, § 9.
  10. Appointment of Treasurer, § 10.
  11. Application of Money received for proving, § 11.
  12. Offences to be heard before and determined by Justice of Peace, § 12.
  13. Convictions to be drawn up in Form of Schedule to Act, § 13.
  14. Appeal may be to General or Quarter Sessions, whose Decision shall be final, § 14.

Fire-Arms.

1. To sell in His Majesty certain Parts of Windsor Forest, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 153.
2. Forest of Dean, See King, 14. 62. (D.)

15. Limitation of Actions—General Use—Tenth Cattle—53 G. 3. c. 115. § 15.
16. This a Public Act, § 16.

Fish and Fisheries.

Acts for the Encouragement of the Fisheries.

1. British Society for extending the Fisheries and improving the Sea Coasts of the Kingdom, enabled to levy Rates, &c. on Ships frequenting their Harbours, 54 G. 3. c. 102.
2. British Whale Fishing. The Statute 48 G. 3. c. 120., 51 G. 3. c. 101. and 53 G. 3. c. 153, continued to the End of the next Session of Parliament by 54 G. 3. c. 102.
3. Sealers' Whale Fishery. The 52 G. 3. c. 103, repealed, 53 G. 3. c. 111. § 1. Voids on Master's taking the Oath of Allegiance, &c. by 53 G. 3. c. 98., § 27, § 28, not to take Benefit of said Voyages, through other Oaths be not taken, § 2. See East India Company (South Sea Whale Fishery.)

See Salt.

Fleet Prison, See Prisoners.

Flour, See Importation, 51.

Foreign Settlements, See Plantations.

Forests.

1. To sell in His Majesty certain Parts of Windsor Forest, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 153.
2. Forest of Dean, See King, 14. 62. (D.)

Forgery. See Felony, I. 3, 4., and II. 2.

Fortifications.

1. To sell in Traders certain Messinges, &c. &c., for extending the perfect Liens and Works, and for erecting other Works and Buildings, at and near Portsmouth and Hythe, in the County of Southampton, 54 G. 3. c. 43.
2. Prerogative granted in Schedule (A) and (B) vested in Trustees, and takes Possession of by the Ordinance; and Compensation for the same made out of Money granted by Parliament, § 1, 2.
3. Commissioners appointed to ascertain and determine the Claims of Owners, § 3.
4. Jury appointed—Master of forwarding them—and their Oath, § 3, 5.
5. Penalty on Sheriffs or Jurymen neglecting their Duty, § 5.
6. Corporations and incorporated Persons may sue, § 4.
7. In case of Refusal to sue, the Matter is Question to be tried by Jury, § 4.
8. In Default of sufficient Number of Jurymen, Inquiry may adjourn, § 6.
9. Inquiry being taken, Commissioners may adjourn to future Day, § 5.
10. Notice to be given of the Meetings of Commissioners and Jury, § 8.
11. After Payment of Purchase Money, Permits to sell in Traders for the Use of His Majesty, § 9.
12. Proviso to continue charged with Tithes, Land Tax, Poor and other Rates, § 10.



35. In what Case Shares of 1*l.* Money to go to Greenwich Hospital, §4 G. 3. c. 93. §50.
36. Agents to keep their Office open Two Days in a Week for Payment of Shares, for Three Months, on Penalty of 5*ool.*, §50.
37. Penalties for neglecting to publish and transmit Notification, §51.
38. Notifications in Gazette, &c. transmitted and registered, Evidence of Agency, §52.
39. Agents, after Four Months, to pay over Balances to Greenwich Hospital, with Accounts, &c. on what Penalties, §53.
40. Substituted Agents accountable to Greenwich Hospital in like Manner, §54.
41. Agents to transmit Accounts to the Treasurers of the Navy, §55.
42. Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital to keep Office open for receiving Claims of Shares, §56.
43. Officers may direct Shares to remain with Agents for Three Years, §57.
44. No Deductions to be allowed on Forfeited Shares, without Vouchers, §58.
45. Periods for receiving unclaimed Shares from Foreign Parts, §59.
46. Lists of Prizes accounted for to Greenwich Hospital, to be sent to Persons appointed to receive Claims, and to be open to Inspection, §60.
47. If capturing Ship be absent, Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital may remit Money—Proviso for Persons entitled changing Ship, &c., §61.
48. Notice put on Orders for receiving Prize Money—Alternative such Orders, a Milestone, §62.
49. The Remedies and Actions, given to Captains, used by the Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital, &c., §64.
50. Direction as to Power of Attorney for receiving Prize Money, §65.
51. Orders reversible—No Order valid, if Party be absent within Five Miles—Penalty on Agent making such Order, §65.
52. Stamp Duty on Orders—Orders in what case void, §66.
53. Orders, &c. under 43 G. 3. c. 160., in what case void, §67.
54. Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital appointing Deputies to receive Claims, §68.
55. Direction as to Claims made for Shares paid to Greenwich Hospital, §69.
56. Direction as to Claims made where there is no Deputy of Treasurers, §70.
57. Direction for facilitating Payment of Prize Money by Greenwich Hospital, and for preventing Frauds, §71.
58. Form of, and Regulations concerning, Bills made by Greenwich Hospital for Payment of Prize Money—Such Bills exempt from Stamp Duty, §71.
59. Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital to pay Remittance Bills, §72.
60. Direction, if Receiver General, &c. have not Money to answer Bills—Penalty on his Refusal or Delay of Payment, §73.
61. No Fee on refunding by Greenwich Hospital, §74.
62. Agents to answer Claims of Prize Money made by Greenwich Hospital or Navy Pay Office, on what Penalty, §75.
63. Notice but beyond Period to receive Wages, Prize Money, &c.—Exemption, §76.
64. Fraudulently receiving Prize Money, &c. a Milestone, §77.
65. Direction as to Accents for receiving Wages, Prize Money, &c., §78.
66. Commutation of Licence, which may be revoked, §78.
67. List of Licensed Agents to be hang up at the Navy Pay Office, &c. and each Agent to give Notice of Removal, on Penalty of 5*ool.*, §4 G. 3. c. 93. §60, 61.
68. Letters of Greenwich Hospital on Prize Matters, free of Postage, §62.
69. 10*ool.* Penalty on sending other Papers, &c. under Cover, &c., §63.
70. Officers to send Accounts of Captains to Treasurer of Navy, &c., §64.
71. Payment to be made to Representatives of Seamen only, §65.
72. Expenses of executing Act, &c. paid out of Interest or Principal of unclaimed Shares, §66.
73. No Fees payable for tracing the Services of Persons claiming Shares, &c., §67.
74. No Person employed by Greenwich Hospital to act as Prize Agent, &c. on what Penalty, §68.
75. Persons falling in company, guilty of Forgery—Penalty on Persons counterfeiting, &c. any Communion of War, &c., §69.
76. Penalties for not delivering Accounts, and for Frauds in Accounts, §70.
77. Periods of Captives made before Jan. 10, 1809, not already distributed, to be distributed according to the Act; and Agents to account accordingly, §71.
78. Regulations of Admiralty to send to Greenwich Hospital an Account of Money in Hand, and to remit, §72.
79. Judges to order Payment of unclaimed Money which is to be distributed, §73.
80. Treasurers and Clerk of the Cinque of Greenwich Hospital may also Precepts to licensed Persons to account for Prize or Bounty Money, §74.
81. Precepts on such Persons may be repeated, with what additional Penalties, §75.
82. Registrars of the Court of Appeals, and of Admiralty, to transmit Quarterly Lists to the Treasurers of Greenwich Hospital, §76.
83. Registrars of Vice Admiralty Courts to transmit Quarterly Lists to the Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty; which Lists shall be hang up for Public Inspection, §77.
84. Penalty on Registrars neglecting to send such Lists, or to make Returns of Prizes, §77.
85. Treasurers of Navy may appoint Persons to examine Accounts of Prizes, §79.
86. Certificates of Accounts allowed to be given, §80.
87. Scheme for Distribution to be delivered, §81.
88. Allowance for such Examinations, §82.
89. Sums recovered in consequence of Examination, distributed, &c., §83.
90. Account of Money received for such Examinations rendered, §84.
91. Account laid annually before Parliament, §85.
92. Officers against this Act, tried in any County in England, §86.
93. Recovery and Application of Penalties, §87.
94. Persecuting, &c. Officers and Seamen to receive Prize Money—Or Forgery, &c. Orders, &c. for Payment thereof—Death, §89.
95. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Triple Costs, §90.
96. To prevent the Embezzlement of certain Property belonging to Greenwich Hospital; and to amend in such of 33 G. 3. (1) c. 25, as relates to the Payments to Out-Pensioners residing in Ireland, §4 G. 3. c. 100.
97. Clashes, &c. belonging to the Hospital to be marked, §91.
98. Penalty on Pawnbrokers or others taking in Goods so marked, §91.
99. Persons or Nurses deserting, and taking away Goods, to be sequestrated Six Months, §91.

100. 33 G. 3. (1.) c. 23. § 3. relating to the Payment of Crown's Penalties residing in Ireland, repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 4.
101. Out-Passent how paid, § 3.
102. Collectors, to whom Discharges of Certificates are to be made, not having Money in Hand, to carry the same the Clerk of Delay, &c., § 4.
103. Penalty on Collectors unnecessarily delaying Payment, § 4.
104. Commissioners of Revenue to audit Accounts of Collectors paying Money, § 5.
105. Falsely procuring others, or forging Certificates, &c.—Death, § 6.
106. Two a Public Act, § 7.
107. Schedule—Form of Certificate.

## Gurrusey (Isle of), See Plantations, 28—31.

## Gunpowder.

- The 12 G. 3. c. 61. § 23. regulating the making, keeping and Carriage of Gunpowder in Great Britain, in part repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 152.

## II.

## Hackney Coaches.

1. For better regulating the Drivers of Hackney Coaches, and amending the 48 G. 3. relating to Hackney Coaches, and for authorizing the licensing of a limited Number of Hackney Chariots, 54 G. 3. c. 147.
2. Drivers of Hackney Coaches to have a sufficient Number of Tickets marked 12. and 12. 6d. each, § 1.
3. Tickets to be delivered corresponding to the Amount of Fare, § 2.
4. No Complaint to be heard without Production of Tickets, § 3.
5. Number of Coach marked on Ticket to be Evidence, § 4.
6. Commissioners to appoint a Printer for printing Tickets, and no other Person to print on Penalty of 500*l.*, § 5.
7. Printer to deliver Tickets to Persons producing the Order of Commissioners, under what Penalty, § 6.
8. Owner forging Tickets, *vid.* Penalty, hired Driver forging, &c. Imprisonment, § 7.
9. Imprisonment to be not more than a Year, nor less than Six Months, § 8.
10. Driver to account to Employer for Number of Tickets entrusted to him, and is to be of Wages to deduct 2*d.* in the Shilling for every Shilling earned, which Allowance may be ascertained, &c. by Commissioners, § 9.
11. Penalty on Drivers not faithfully accounting to their Employers, § 10.
12. Recovery of Penalties not exceeding 5*l.*, § 11.
13. Penalties amounting to 5*l.* how paid, § 12.
14. Penalties how disposed of, § 13.
15. Number of Persons to be carried in a Coach, § 14.
16. Commissioners may license 200 Hackney Chariots, but not to exceed, in Coaches and Chariots, the authorized Number of 3,300, § 15.
17. Each Hackney Chariot to pay the Weekly Sum of 3*l.*, § 15.
18. Application of Money arising from Rents of Chariots, § 16.
19. Number of Persons to be carried in a Hackney Chariot, § 17.
20. General Issue—Tribute Cess, § 18.

## Hair, See East India Company (Imports, 3—5)

## Harbours, Ports, Roadsteads, Bays, Docks, Dock-Yards, &amp;c. &amp;c.

1. For the better Regulation of the several Ports, Harbours, Roadsteads, Sounds, Channells, Bays and Navigable Rivers in the United Kingdom; and of His Majesty's Docks, Dock-Yards, Arsenal, Wharfs, Moorings and Shores thereon; and for repealing several Acts passed for that Purpose, 54 G. 3. c. 159.
2. The Statutes 19 G. 2. c. 22, 9 G. 3. c. 30, 51 G. 3. c. 73 and 10 G. 3. c. 121, 22. repealed, § 1.
3. Admiralty may establish Regulations for Preservation of the King's Moorings, and for mooring Merchant Ships, § 2.
4. No private Ship of War to follow to His Majesty's Moorings, on what Penalty, § 3.
5. Power to remove private Ships, § 4.
6. Notice to be given when His Majesty's Moorings are booked, § 5.
7. Places appointed for burning Ships and burning and receiving Gunpowder, § 6.
8. Pilots, in what Case rendered incapable, § 7.
9. Penalty on burning Ships, except at the appointed Place, § 7.
10. Penalty on having Fires on board Ships, except at certain Places, § 7.
11. And for boiling, *see* Turpentine, &c. on board Ships, § 7.
12. And for Guns being fluted or fired, &c., § 8.
13. Private Ships, &c. may be franchised for Gunpowder, &c.—Penalty on Owners, &c. refusing Search, § 9.
14. Penalty on unlicensed Persons keeping for His Majesty's Stores, § 10.
15. Penalty for casting Ballast, &c. into Harbours, § 11.
16. In what Manner Ships may unload Ballast, § 12.
17. Penalty on casting Ballast on Shore from the Side of Ship next the Land, § 13.
18. And on taking Ballast from Shore in Harbours, § 14.
19. Turpentine to be used in taking in and discharging Ballast, or what Penalty, § 15.
20. Provisions relative to Ballast may be disposed of with by Admiralty, § 16.
21. Provisions relative to Ships, &c. Sunk, &c. being raised, § 17.
22. Officers addressed, § 18.
23. Harbour Master applying, Owner may sue Vessel, § 19.
24. Commissioners of Navy may act as Justices, § 20.
25. Penalties, &c. how recovered, 21.
26. Extent of Jurisdiction of Commissioners of Navy and Justices of the Peace, § 22.
27. Caution, how drawn up—For Form—*Continued*, § 23.
28. Penalty on Wreckers not attending, or being guilty of Perjury, § 24, 25.
29. Appeal, Notice—*Renouance*, § 26.
30. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Tribute Cess, § 27.
31. Provis for Right of Property, &c. and for Local Acts, § 28.

## Acts relating to particular Harbours, Docks, Light-houses, &amp;c.

1. *Albion.* Improvement of Harbour, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
2. *Bartholomew.* Improving Pier and Port, 53 G. 3. c. 112.
3. *Leith.* Harbour, &c., *see* for improving, 54 G. 3. c. 155.

4. *Liverpool* (Port). Treasury may advance £50,000, (and also amend several Acts for improving the Port), 53 G. 3. c. clvi.
5. *London Port*. Extending Period, allowed by 32 G. 3. c. 4. § 1, for purchasing the Legal Quay in the Port of London, 54 G. 3. c. 45.
6. ——— *London Docks*. (Enlarging the Powers of several Acts) 54 G. 3. c. 51.
7. ——— *East India Docks*. (Amending and enlarging 43 G. 3. c. cxviii, and 46 G. 3. c. cxix.) 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
8. *Moo* (Island). To repeal the Duties granted by 21 G. 3. c. 52, for repairing, amending and supporting the several Ports and Harbours in the Isle of Moo; and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof, and giving further Powers to the Commissioners appointed under the said Act, 54 G. 3. c. 145.
9. *May* (Island and Light of). To enable the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses to purchase the Island and Light of May, at the entrance of the Firth of Forth; for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury to advance a certain Sum of Money for that Purpose; and for amending several Acts relating to the Northern Lighthouses, 54 G. 3. c. 116.
10. *Perthshire* (Co. Cresswell). Consolidating Harbour, (amending and amending 51 G. 3. c. cxvii.) 55 G. 3. c. xxxv.

## Hemp.

Hemp. &c. not liable to additional Duties imposed by 55 G. 3. c. 33. Table A, 55 G. 3. c. 105. § 3.

## Hercy, See Trinity.

## Hides.

Duty imposed on Hides by 55 G. 3. c. 33. Table B, to be charged on the Hundred Weight, 55 G. 3. c. 105. § 1.

See *Ensign*, 21., and *INSECT* (Cottonseed Eaten, III.; Hens.)

## High Treason.

1. To alter the Parliament in certain Cases of High Treason, 54 G. 3. c. 145.
2. Form of Sentence in case of High Treason, § 1.
3. His Majesty may alter &c. &c. § 2.

## Highways.

1. To amend 33 G. 3. c. 78, for expediting and consolidating the different Highway Acts, 54 G. 3. c. 200.
2. On Application of the Surveyor of Highways, whereof Notice to be given, Justices may direct additional Assessment, § 1, 2.
3. Amount of Assessment limited, § 3.
4. Competition in lieu of Statute Duty, § 4.
5. Rate of Composition, § 5.
6. Persons keeping Carriages, though not occupying to the Amount of 50*l*., liable to Composition, § 6.
7. Forfeitures and Arrears for Non-performance of Statute Duty, how enforced, § 7.

8. Justices of Peace, &c. to execute Acts, 54 G. 3. c. 200. § 8.
9. This Act not to alter former Acts, but where expressly amended, § 9.

## Hop Trade.

1. To amend 35 & 40 G. 3. c. 81, for preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Trade of Hops, 54 G. 3. c. 123.
2. Growers of Hops not to put any other Name or Flag of Abuse than their own, on Bags or Packets, on Penalty of 20*l*., § 1.
3. Like Penalty on Hop Planters picking different Hops in Bags, § 2.

## Horses (Regulation of Toll on), See Toll.

## House of Commons.

1. To explain 45 G. 3. (U. K.) for declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 15.
2. Seats of Persons travelling to Offices under succeeding Lord Lieutenant, &c. not to be wasted, § 1.
3. To what Persons the Act shall extend, § 2.

## Hudson's Bay Company, See Plantations, 9.

## I.

## Importation and Exportation.

1. An Act for allowing an additional Drawback on Chocolate exported, 55 G. 3. c. 11.
2. 1*o*. 2*d*. allowed on every Paved Avindapois exported, Subject to the Provisions of 21 G. 3. c. 52. § 1, 2.
3. Bounties allowed on the Exportation of Articles manufactured from Wools or refuse Silk, 55 G. 3. c. 50.
4. To continue certain Bounties and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain; and for suspending the countervailing Duties and Bounties on Sugar imported by 49 G. 3. c. 11. (to 25th March 1814.) 55 G. 3. c. 31.
5. Drawbacks in Schedule of 49 G. 3. c. 95, and Bounties in Schedule to 45 G. 3. c. 93, allowed, with what Exception, § 1.
6. When Drawbacks, &c. allowed, § 2.
7. When Treasury find Payment of Duty on Sugar granted by 49 G. 3. c. 95, they shall also suspend countervailing Duties, § 3.
8. 45 G. 3. c. 11. further continued, § 4.
9. No much of 47 G. 3. 2*o* § 1. c. 12. as relates to Bounties on Raw Sugars, &c. continued, § 5.
10. Bounties on Raw Sugar governed by several Powers of former Statute published in *London Gazette*, &c.
11. To regulate the Exportation of Corn and other Articles to Newfoundland, New Spain, the Bay of Gibraltar, and the Coast of Flanders, 55 G. 3. c. 35.
12. To repeal the 33 H. 8. c. 5, and 2 & 3 Edw. 6. c. 57, prohibiting the Exportation of Bricks or other Metal from England, 55 G. 3. c. 45.
13. For further allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles to the Island of Annapolis, 55 G. 3. c. 46.
14. For the more correct Ascertainment of the Value of Duty-free Goods exported, 55 G. 3. c. 58.
15. Proprietors of the Goods, to deliver to Officers of Customs a Specification of the Quantity, Quality and Value of Goods



- Goods ascertained, as directed by 37 G. 3. c. 118. s. 1. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 118. s. 2. s. 5. s. 6. s. 7.]
16. Officers may lay Goods until the Delivery of the Specifications, &c.
17. Officers empowered to demand Licences or other Documents, &c.
18. In what case Exporter or Proprietor to make Declaration of the Value of Goods, &c.
19. In what case Officer may permit Goods to be exported on certain Conditions, &c.
20. Penalty on Exporter, &c. not delivering Declaration, &c.
21. Penalties, how measured, &c.
22. Cans to Bessy on Calcutta, &c. exported, allowed under what Restrictions, 53 G. 3. c. 105. s. 8.
23. Penalty on clandestine Exportation of Goods, &c.
24. To suspend the Exportation of Foreign Spirits from Great Britain to the Use of His Majesty's Navy, and to permit the Exportation of a limited Quantity of Foreign Spirits in lieu thereof, under Licence from the Commissioners of Customs and Port Duties in Ireland, from certain Ports of that Part of the Kingdom to the said Use [10 July 1784, 1814.] 53 G. 3. c. 110.
25. Infused of Licences for Importation into the Port of Douglas of Foreign Bessy and Govers, Licences may be granted for Importation of Spirits distilled in Ireland, on Payment of Duty of 3s. per Gallon, &c.
26. Former Acts relating to the Importation into the Use of His Majesty's Navy, extended to this Act, &c.
27. To allow a Bessy on the Exportation of Silk Stuffs, connected with Embroidery, Tapestry, Needle-work, Lace, or Fringe, and upon the Exportation of Ribbons made of Silk, mixed with Wooll or Cotton, 53 G. 3. c. 115.
28. Bessy on Exportation of Stuffs of Silk, ornamented with Embroidery, &c., &c.
29. And on Exportation of Ribbons, mixed with Laid or Canvas, on what Conditions, &c.
30. 53 G. 3. c. 110. for allowing Cans, Cans, and Cans to be brought to London and Westminster by inland Navigation, continued [10 April 1815, 1815.] 53 G. 3. c. 115. s. 1.
31. 43 G. 3. c. 115. and 49 G. 3. c. 108. Schedule. (A) Confirmed, so far as limits specified, continued, &c.
32. To continue out in Bessy and Drawbacks on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for suspending the Controlling Duties and Drawbacks on, when the Duties imposed by 49 G. 3. c. 108. shall be 20 and 44 G. 3. c. 115.
33. Drawbacks in Schedule A, formerly, of 49 G. 3. c. 108. and Bessy in Schedule B, of 49 G. 3. c. 108. altered—Exception, &c. [Repealed by 49 G. 3. c. 115.]
34. Where Drawbacks allowed, &c.
35. To what Duty Raw Sugar subject, in case of Importation, &c.
36. When Treasury fixed the Payment of Duty on Sugar, granted by 49 G. 3. c. 108., they shall also suspend Controlling Duties, &c., &c.
37. 43 G. 3. c. 115. further continued, &c.
38. So much of 49 G. 3. c. 115. s. 2. as relates to Bessies on Raw Sugar, &c., continued, &c.
39. Bessy on Raw Sugar to be governed by Average Prices of Brown Sugar published in the London Gazette, &c.
40. To extend the Power from allowing Importation from and Exportation to the Place within the Limits of the East India Company's Charter in Ships out of Bragg-bulk, [10 Jan. 1815.] 54 G. 3. c. 35.
41. Duty on Salt repealed, when exported—Value of such Salt, how to be ascertained, 54 G. 3. c. 35.
42. Statute 4 G. 2. c. 28. for the Importation of Cracked and Sliced, revised and extended all of Nations after the Conclusion of the War, 54 G. 3. c. 35.
43. The Schedule of Bessies in the Statute of 49 G. 3. c. 108. (altered by 54 G. 3. c. 115. s. 2. s. 3. s. 4. s. 5. s. 6. s. 7. s. 8. s. 9. s. 10. s. 11. s. 12. s. 13. s. 14. s. 15. s. 16. s. 17. s. 18. s. 19. s. 20. s. 21. s. 22. s. 23. s. 24. s. 25. s. 26. s. 27. s. 28. s. 29. s. 30. s. 31. s. 32. s. 33. s. 34. s. 35. s. 36. s. 37. s. 38. s. 39. s. 40. s. 41. s. 42. s. 43. s. 44. s. 45. s. 46. s. 47. s. 48. s. 49. s. 50. s. 51. s. 52. s. 53. s. 54. s. 55. s. 56. s. 57. s. 58. s. 59. s. 60. s. 61. s. 62. s. 63. s. 64. s. 65. s. 66. s. 67. s. 68. s. 69. s. 70. s. 71. s. 72. s. 73. s. 74. s. 75. s. 76. s. 77. s. 78. s. 79. s. 80. s. 81. s. 82. s. 83. s. 84. s. 85. s. 86. s. 87. s. 88. s. 89. s. 90. s. 91. s. 92. s. 93. s. 94. s. 95. s. 96. s. 97. s. 98. s. 99. s. 100. s. 101. s. 102. s. 103. s. 104. s. 105. s. 106. s. 107. s. 108. s. 109. s. 110. s. 111. s. 112. s. 113. s. 114. s. 115. s. 116. s. 117. s. 118. s. 119. s. 120. s. 121. s. 122. s. 123. s. 124. s. 125. s. 126. s. 127. s. 128. s. 129. s. 130. s. 131. s. 132. s. 133. s. 134. s. 135. s. 136. s. 137. s. 138. s. 139. s. 140. s. 141. s. 142. s. 143. s. 144. s. 145. s. 146. s. 147. s. 148. s. 149. s. 150. s. 151. s. 152. s. 153. s. 154. s. 155. s. 156. s. 157. s. 158. s. 159. s. 160. s. 161. s. 162. s. 163. s. 164. s. 165. s. 166. s. 167. s. 168. s. 169. s. 170. s. 171. s. 172. s. 173. s. 174. s. 175. s. 176. s. 177. s. 178. s. 179. s. 180. s. 181. s. 182. s. 183. s. 184. s. 185. s. 186. s. 187. s. 188. s. 189. s. 190. s. 191. s. 192. s. 193. s. 194. s. 195. s. 196. s. 197. s. 198. s. 199. s. 200. s. 201. s. 202. s. 203. s. 204. s. 205. s. 206. s. 207. s. 208. s. 209. s. 210. s. 211. s. 212. s. 213. s. 214. s. 215. s. 216. s. 217. s. 218. s. 219. s. 220. s. 221. s. 222. s. 223. s. 224. s. 225. s. 226. s. 227. s. 228. s. 229. s. 230. s. 231. s. 232. s. 233. s. 234. s. 235. s. 236. s. 237. s. 238. s. 239. s. 240. s. 241. s. 242. s. 243. s. 244. s. 245. s. 246. s. 247. s. 248. s. 249. s. 250. s. 251. s. 252. s. 253. s. 254. s. 255. s. 256. s. 257. s. 258. s. 259. s. 260. s. 261. s. 262. s. 263. s. 264. s. 265. s. 266. s. 267. s. 268. s. 269. s. 270. s. 271. s. 272. s. 273. s. 274. s. 275. s. 276. s. 277. s. 278. s. 279. s. 280. s. 281. s. 282. s. 283. s. 284. s. 285. s. 286. s. 287. s. 288. s. 289. s. 290. s. 291. s. 292. s. 293. s. 294. s. 295. s. 296. s. 297. s. 298. s. 299. s. 300. s. 301. s. 302. s. 303. s. 304. s. 305. s. 306. s. 307. s. 308. s. 309. s. 310. s. 311. s. 312. s. 313. s. 314. s. 315. s. 316. s. 317. s. 318. s. 319. s. 320. s. 321. s. 322. s. 323. s. 324. s. 325. s. 326. s. 327. s. 328. s. 329. s. 330. s. 331. s. 332. s. 333. s. 334. s. 335. s. 336. s. 337. s. 338. s. 339. s. 340. s. 341. s. 342. s. 343. s. 344. s. 345. s. 346. s. 347. s. 348. s. 349. s. 350. s. 351. s. 352. s. 353. s. 354. s. 355. s. 356. s. 357. s. 358. s. 359. s. 360. s. 361. s. 362. s. 363. s. 364. s. 365. s. 366. s. 367. s. 368. s. 369. s. 370. s. 371. s. 372. s. 373. s. 374. s. 375. s. 376. s. 377. s. 378. s. 379. s. 380. s. 381. s. 382. s. 383. s. 384. s. 385. s. 386. s. 387. s. 388. s. 389. s. 390. s. 391. s. 392. s. 393. s. 394. s. 395. s. 396. s. 397. s. 398. s. 399. s. 400. s. 401. s. 402. s. 403. s. 404. s. 405. s. 406. s. 407. s. 408. s. 409. s. 410. s. 411. s. 412. s. 413. s. 414. s. 415. s. 416. s. 417. s. 418. s. 419. s. 420. s. 421. s. 422. s. 423. s. 424. s. 425. s. 426. s. 427. s. 428. s. 429. s. 430. s. 431. s. 432. s. 433. s. 434. s. 435. s. 436. s. 437. s. 438. s. 439. s. 440. s. 441. s. 442. s. 443. s. 444. s. 445. s. 446. s. 447. s. 448. s. 449. s. 450. s. 451. s. 452. s. 453. s. 454. s. 455. s. 456. s. 457. s. 458. s. 459. s. 460. s. 461. s. 462. s. 463. s. 464. s. 465. s. 466. s. 467. s. 468. s. 469. s. 470. s. 471. s. 472. s. 473. s. 474. s. 475. s. 476. s. 477. s. 478. s. 479. s. 480. s. 481. s. 482. s. 483. s. 484. s. 485. s. 486. s. 487. s. 488. s. 489. s. 490. s. 491. s. 492. s. 493. s. 494. s. 495. s. 496. s. 497. s. 498. s. 499. s. 500. s. 501. s. 502. s. 503. s. 504. s. 505. s. 506. s. 507. s. 508. s. 509. s. 510. s. 511. s. 512. s. 513. s. 514. s. 515. s. 516. s. 517. s. 518. s. 519. s. 520. s. 521. s. 522. s. 523. s. 524. s. 525. s. 526. s. 527. s. 528. s. 529. s. 530. s. 531. s. 532. s. 533. s. 534. s. 535. s. 536. s. 537. s. 538. s. 539. s. 540. s. 541. s. 542. s. 543. s. 544. s. 545. s. 546. s. 547. s. 548. s. 549. s. 550. s. 551. s. 552. s. 553. s. 554. s. 555. s. 556. s. 557. s. 558. s. 559. s. 560. s. 561. s. 562. s. 563. s. 564. s. 565. s. 566. s. 567. s. 568. s. 569. s. 570. s. 571. s. 572. s. 573. s. 574. s. 575. s. 576. s. 577. s. 578. s. 579. s. 580. s. 581. s. 582. s. 583. s. 584. s. 585. s. 586. s. 587. s. 588. s. 589. s. 590. s. 591. s. 592. s. 593. s. 594. s. 595. s. 596. s. 597. s. 598. s. 599. s. 600. s. 601. s. 602. s. 603. s. 604. s. 605. s. 606. s. 607. s. 608. s. 609. s. 610. s. 611. s. 612. s. 613. s. 614. s. 615. s. 616. s. 617. s. 618. s. 619. s. 620. s. 621. s. 622. s. 623. s. 624. s. 625. s. 626. s. 627. s. 628. s. 629. s. 630. s. 631. s. 632. s. 633. s. 634. s. 635. s. 636. s. 637. s. 638. s. 639. s. 640. s. 641. s. 642. s. 643. s. 644. s. 645. s. 646. s. 647. s. 648. s. 649. s. 650. s. 651. s. 652. s. 653. s. 654. s. 655. s. 656. s. 657. s. 658. s. 659. s. 660. s. 661. s. 662. s. 663. s. 664. s. 665. s. 666. s. 667. s. 668. s. 669. s. 670. s. 671. s. 672. s. 673. s. 674. s. 675. s. 676. s. 677. s. 678. s. 679. s. 680. s. 681. s. 682. s. 683. s. 684. s. 685. s. 686. s. 687. s. 688. s. 689. s. 690. s. 691. s. 692. s. 693. s. 694. s. 695. s. 696. s. 697. s. 698. s. 699. s. 700. s. 701. s. 702. s. 703. s. 704. s. 705. s. 706. s. 707. s. 708. s. 709. s. 710. s. 711. s. 712. s. 713. s. 714. s. 715. s. 716. s. 717. s. 718. s. 719. s. 720. s. 721. s. 722. s. 723. s. 724. s. 725. s. 726. s. 727. s. 728. s. 729. s. 730. s. 731. s. 732. s. 733. s. 734. s. 735. s. 736. s. 737. s. 738. s. 739. s. 740. s. 741. s. 742. s. 743. s. 744. s. 745. s. 746. s. 747. s. 748. s. 749. s. 750. s. 751. s. 752. s. 753. s. 754. s. 755. s. 756. s. 757. s. 758. s. 759. s. 760. s. 761. s. 762. s. 763. s. 764. s. 765. s. 766. s. 767. s. 768. s. 769. s. 770. s. 771. s. 772. s. 773. s. 774. s. 775. s. 776. s. 777. s. 778. s. 779. s. 780. s. 781. s. 782. s. 783. s. 784. s. 785. s. 786. s. 787. s. 788. s. 789. s. 790. s. 791. s. 792. s. 793. s. 794. s. 795. s. 796. s. 797. s. 798. s. 799. s. 800. s. 801. s. 802. s. 803. s. 804. s. 805. s. 806. s. 807. s. 808. s. 809. s. 810. s. 811. s. 812. s. 813. s. 814. s. 815. s. 816. s. 817. s. 818. s. 819. s. 820. s. 821. s. 822. s. 823. s. 824. s. 825. s. 826. s. 827. s. 828. s. 829. s. 830. s. 831. s. 832. s. 833. s. 834. s. 835. s. 836. s. 837. s. 838. s. 839. s. 840. s. 841. s. 842. s. 843. s. 844. s. 845. s. 846. s. 847. s. 848. s. 849. s. 850. s. 851. s. 852. s. 853. s. 854. s. 855. s. 856. s. 857. s. 858. s. 859. s. 860. s. 861. s. 862. s. 863. s. 864. s. 865. s. 866. s. 867. s. 868. s. 869. s. 870. s. 871. s. 872. s. 873. s. 874. s. 875. s. 876. s. 877. s. 878. s. 879. s. 880. s. 881. s. 882. s. 883. s. 884. s. 885. s. 886. s. 887. s. 888. s. 889. s. 890. s. 891. s. 892. s. 893. s. 894. s. 895. s. 896. s. 897. s. 898. s. 899. s. 900. s. 901. s. 902. s. 903. s. 904. s. 905. s. 906. s. 907. s. 908. s. 909. s. 910. s. 911. s. 912. s. 913. s. 914. s. 915. s. 916. s. 917. s. 918. s. 919. s. 920. s. 921. s. 922. s. 923. s. 924. s. 925. s. 926. s. 927. s. 928. s. 929. s. 930. s. 931. s. 932. s. 933. s. 934. s. 935. s. 936. s. 937. s. 938. s. 939. s. 940. s. 941. s. 942. s. 943. s. 944. s. 945. s. 946. s. 947. s. 948. s. 949. s. 950. s. 951. s. 952. s. 953. s. 954. s. 955. s. 956. s. 957. s. 958. s. 959. s. 960. s. 961. s. 962. s. 963. s. 964. s. 965. s. 966. s. 967. s. 968. s. 969. s. 970. s. 971. s. 972. s. 973. s. 974. s. 975. s. 976. s. 977. s. 978. s. 979. s. 980. s. 981. s. 982. s. 983. s. 984. s. 985. s. 986. s. 987. s. 988. s. 989. s. 990. s. 991. s. 992. s. 993. s. 994. s. 995. s. 996. s. 997. s. 998. s. 999. s. 1000. s. 1001. s. 1002. s. 1003. s. 1004. s. 1005. s. 1006. s. 1007. s. 1008. s. 1009. s. 1010. s. 1011. s. 1012. s. 1013. s. 1014. s. 1015. s. 1016. s. 1017. s. 1018. s. 1019. s. 1020. s. 1021. s. 1022. s. 1023. s. 1024. s. 1025. s. 1026. s. 1027. s. 1028. s. 1029. s. 1030. s. 1031. s. 1032. s. 1033. s. 1034. s. 1035. s. 1036. s. 1037. s. 1038. s. 1039. s. 1040. s. 1041. s. 1042. s. 1043. s. 1044. s. 1045. s. 1046. s. 1047. s. 1048. s. 1049. s. 1050. s. 1051. s. 1052. s. 1053. s. 1054. s. 1055. s. 1056. s. 1057. s. 1058. s. 1059. s. 1060. s. 1061. s. 1062. s. 1063. s. 1064. s. 1065. s. 1066. s. 1067. s. 1068. s. 1069. s. 1070. s. 1071. s. 1072. s. 1073. s. 1074. s. 1075. s. 1076. s. 1077. s. 1078. s. 1079. s. 1080. s. 1081. s. 1082. s. 1083. s. 1084. s. 1085. s. 1086. s. 1087. s. 1088. s. 1089. s. 1090. s. 1091. s. 1092. s. 1093. s. 1094. s. 1095. s. 1096. s. 1097. s. 1098. s. 1099. s. 1100. s. 1101. s. 1102. s. 1103. s. 1104. s. 1105. s. 1106. s. 1107. s. 1108. s. 1109. s. 1110. s. 1111. s. 1112. s. 1113. s. 1114. s. 1115. s. 1116. s. 1117. s. 1118. s. 1119. s. 1120. s. 1121. s. 1122. s. 1123. s. 1124. s. 1125. s. 1126. s. 1127. s. 1128. s. 1129. s. 1130. s. 1131. s. 1132. s. 1133. s. 1134. s. 1135. s. 1136. s. 1137. s. 1138. s. 1139. s. 1140. s. 1141. s. 1142. s. 1143. s. 1144. s. 1145. s. 1146. s. 1147. s. 1148. s. 1149. s. 1150. s. 1151. s. 1152. s. 1153. s. 1154. s. 1155. s. 1156. s. 1157. s. 1158. s. 1159. s. 1160. s. 1161. s. 1162. s. 1163. s. 1164. s. 1165. s. 1166. s. 1167. s. 1168. s. 1169. s. 1170. s. 1171. s. 1172. s. 1173. s. 1174. s. 1175. s. 1176. s. 1177. s. 1178. s. 1179. s. 1180. s. 1181. s. 1182. s. 1183. s. 1184. s. 1185. s. 1186. s. 1187. s. 1188. s. 1189. s. 1190. s. 1191. s. 1192. s. 1193. s. 1194. s. 1195. s. 1196. s. 1197. s. 1198. s. 1199. s. 1200. s. 1201. s. 1202. s. 1203. s. 1204. s. 1205. s. 1206. s. 1207. s. 1208. s. 1209. s. 1210. s. 1211. s. 1212. s. 1213. s. 1214. s. 1215. s. 1216. s. 1217. s. 1218. s. 1219. s. 1220. s. 1221. s. 1222. s. 1223. s. 1224. s. 1225. s. 1226. s. 1227. s. 1228. s. 1229. s. 1230. s. 1231. s. 1232. s. 1233. s. 1234. s. 1235. s. 1236. s. 1237. s. 1238. s. 1239. s. 1240. s. 1241. s. 1242. s. 1243. s. 1244. s. 1245. s. 1246. s. 1247. s. 1248. s. 1249. s. 1250. s. 1251. s. 1252. s. 1253. s. 1254. s. 1255. s. 1256. s. 1257. s. 1258. s. 1259. s. 1260. s. 1261. s. 1262. s. 1263. s. 1264. s. 1265. s. 1266. s. 1267. s. 1268. s. 1269. s. 1270. s. 1271. s. 1272. s. 1273. s. 1274. s. 1275. s. 1276. s. 1277. s. 1278. s. 1279. s. 1280. s. 1281. s. 1282. s. 1283. s. 1284. s. 1285. s. 1286. s. 1287. s. 1288. s. 1289. s. 1290. s. 1291. s. 1292. s. 1293. s. 1294. s. 1295. s. 1296. s. 1297. s. 1298. s. 1299. s. 1300. s. 1301. s. 1302. s. 1303. s. 1304. s. 1305. s. 1306. s. 1307. s. 1308. s. 1309. s. 1310. s. 1311. s. 1312. s. 1313. s. 1314. s. 1315. s. 1316. s. 1317. s. 1318. s. 1319. s. 1320. s. 1321. s. 1322. s. 1323. s. 1324. s. 1325. s. 1326. s. 1327. s. 1328. s. 1329. s. 1330. s. 1331. s. 1332. s. 1333. s. 1334. s. 1335. s. 1336. s. 1337. s. 1338. s. 1339. s. 1340. s. 1341. s. 1342. s. 1343. s. 1344. s. 1345. s. 1346. s. 1347. s. 1348. s. 1349. s. 1350. s. 1351. s. 1352. s. 1353. s. 1354. s. 1355. s. 1356. s. 1357. s. 1358. s. 1359. s. 1360. s. 1361. s. 1362. s. 1363. s. 1364. s. 1365. s. 1366. s. 1367. s. 1368. s. 1369. s. 1370. s. 1371. s. 1372. s. 1373. s. 1374. s. 1375. s. 1376. s. 1377. s. 1378. s. 1379. s. 1380. s. 1381. s. 1382. s. 1383. s. 1384. s. 1385. s. 1386. s. 1387. s. 1388. s. 1389. s. 1390. s. 1391. s. 1392. s. 1393. s. 1394. s. 1395. s. 1396. s. 1397. s. 1398. s. 1399. s. 1400. s. 1401. s. 1402. s. 1403. s. 1404. s. 1405. s. 1406. s. 1407. s. 1408. s. 1409. s. 1410. s. 1411. s. 1412. s. 1413. s. 1414. s. 1415. s. 1416. s. 1417. s. 1418. s. 1419. s. 1420. s. 1421. s. 1422. s. 1423. s. 1424. s. 1425. s. 1426. s. 1427. s. 1428. s. 1429. s. 1430. s. 1431. s. 1432. s. 1433. s. 1434. s. 1435. s. 1436. s. 1437. s. 1438. s. 1439. s. 1440. s. 1441. s. 1442. s. 1443. s. 1444. s. 1445. s. 1446. s. 1447. s. 1448. s. 1449. s. 1450. s. 1451. s. 1452. s. 1453. s. 1454. s. 1455. s. 1456. s. 1457. s. 1458. s. 1459. s. 1460. s. 1461. s. 1462. s. 1463. s. 1464. s. 1465. s. 1466. s. 1467. s. 1468. s. 1469. s. 1470. s. 1471. s. 1472. s. 1473. s. 1474. s. 1475. s. 1476. s. 1477. s. 1478. s. 1479. s. 1480. s. 1481. s. 1482. s. 1483. s. 1484. s. 1485. s. 1486. s. 1487. s. 1488. s. 1489. s. 1490. s. 1491. s. 1492. s. 1493. s. 1494. s. 1495. s. 1496. s. 1497. s. 1498. s. 1499. s. 1500. s. 1501. s. 1502. s. 1503. s.

*Inclusures; Draining, Embanking, and Improving of Commons, Waste Lands, and Marshes.*

*Particular Acts for Inclusure in various Counties, viz.*

1. **ANGLOMER.** *Leachfield and Leachfield Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clvi.*
2. **BEDFORD.** *Patton Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxvii.*
3. **BEDFORD.** *Wingfield Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
4. **————** *Bray Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxvii.*
5. **————** *Streatley Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
6. **————** *Wigford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
7. **————** *Bayford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
8. **————** *Canter Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cl.*
9. **————** *Wargrave and Wargrave Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
10. **BUCK.** *Tarwinton Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
11. **————** *Alton Common Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
12. **————** *Marley Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
13. **CAMBRIDGE.** *Waterbeach Parishes, including Land, 53 G. 3. c. clvii.*
14. **————** *Draining the Levels, 53 G. 3. c. lxxvii.*
15. **CHESTER.** *Bugsworth Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
16. **————** *Walsley and Walsley Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxvii.*
17. **————** *Delamere Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
18. **————** *Church Coppedale Manor and Township, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
19. **CUMBERLAND.** *Derwent Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
20. **————** *Brumfield Manor, in the Parish of Terapton, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
21. **————** *Ryghouse Common, in the Parish of Broomfield, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
22. **————** *Albury Manor, in the Parish of Broomfield, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
23. **————** *Great and Little Chisley, Townships and Manor, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
24. **————** *Reverend Manor and Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
25. **DERBYSH.** *Levensley and Longsley, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
26. **DERBYSH. } Embanking, draining, and including**  
**and FLINT. }** *Lands in the Parishes of Alton, St. Alph, Rhyddin, Dyfford, and Melton, and the Feuchin of Rhyddin, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
27. **DERBY.** *Wharfedale Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
28. **DEVON.** *Torresdale Manor and Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
29. **DORSET.** *Rampisham Manor, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
30. **DURHAM.** *Woodland Manor and Township, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
31. **————** *Garsdale Parishes, including Barugh Land, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
32. **ESSEX.** *Netherhall Manor and Broomfield Rectory, 54 G. 3. c. cl.*
33. **FLINT.** *First Township, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
34. **GLoucester.** *Whitby Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
35. **————** *Tisbury Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
36. **Hampshire.** *Whitby Manor and Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
37. **————** *Amplebury and Kingsland Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
38. **HARTFORD.** *Chesham Parishes (including 53 G. 3. c. lxxv. P.R.) 54 G. 3. c. cl.*
39. **————** *Patton Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*

40. **HARTFORD.** *Hayfield Chase and Parts adjacent, draining and improving, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
41. **————** *Great Horwood Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
42. **HUNTINGDON.** *Bedford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
43. **————** *Stately Parishes, including and commencing from Tilton, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
44. **KENT.** *Beckley Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
45. **————** *Goodwin in Baginbun, &c. Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
46. **LANCASTER.** *Wharfedale and Wharfedale with Darlton, Townships, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
47. **————** *Aspley Townships, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
48. **————** *Tadfield Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
49. **LINCOLN.** *Wickenmanthorpe Parishes, with Manthorpe, Tipton and Leath, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
50. **————** *Robert Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
51. **————** *North Knap, Louth, including, draining, &c., 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
52. **————** *Wangford St. Mary, including, draining, &c., 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
53. **LONDON } and YORK. }** *Crook, Keston, and Ealing Townships, and extending into the County of York, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
54. **MIDDLESEX.** *Egg Bosham with Raine Manor, including Lands, &c., 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
55. **————** *Uxbridge, Heston, and Twickenham Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
56. **————** *Chiswick Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
57. **NORFOLK.** *Gay Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
58. **————** *Ratby Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
59. **————** *Stow New Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
60. **————** *Harborough Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
61. **————** *Folton Township, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
62. **————** *Hockwold cum Wilton Township, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
63. **————** *Middleton Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
64. **————** *Egg Bosham Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
65. **————** *Fenny Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
66. **————** *Stoke Ferry, Northwold, &c., Parishes, draining and preserving Fox Lands in, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
67. **NOTTINGHAM.** *Spalding and Wigby Townships, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
68. **————** *Ennerley, Southwold, &c., Parishes, embanking and draining (53 G. 3. c. lxxv. and 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxxxviii. enlarged), 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
69. **OXFORD.** *Arden, in the Parish of Andover, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
70. **RADGOW.** *Chesham Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
71. **————** *Cosford Parishes, and Edin and Kimerley Townships, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
72. **SALOP.** *Whitby, in the Parish of Pen, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
73. **————** *Cardington and Church Sancton Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
74. **SOMERSET.** *Wrentham, Nailon, and Bourton, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.*
75. **————** *Long Ashton Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
76. **————** *Upton Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
77. **————** *Albourne Port Parishes (including 53 G. 3. c. clxvi. P.R.), 53 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
78. **————** *Partridge Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
79. **————** *Edgworth Hamlet, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*
80. **————** *Cowdrey Parishes and Rother Manor, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.*
81. **————** *Kilvington, Carlton, Mafgrave, Wincles, and Pocklington Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. clxvi.*

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 82. SOMERSET.             | Crook's Hill Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 83. SOUTHAMPTON.          | Family Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 84. —————                 | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 85. —————                 | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 86. STRATFORD.            | Alley Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.   |
| 87. —————                 | Alley Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.   |
| 88. SUFFOLK.              | Longthorpe Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 89. —————                 | Longthorpe Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 90. SURREY.               | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 91. SUSSEX.               | Longthorpe Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 92. —————                 | Darlington Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 93. WARWICK.              | St. Michael's Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.   |
| 94. WESTMORLAND.          | St. Michael's (including 7 G. 3. c. 100. &c.) and granting other Powers for dividing, altering, and including the same, 53 G. 3. c. 100. |
| 95. —————                 | Unincorporated Township, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 96. —————                 | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 97. —————                 | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 98. WILTS.                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 99. —————                 | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 100. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 101. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 102. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 103. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 104. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 105. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 106. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 107. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 108. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 109. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 110. WORCESTER.           | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 111. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 112. YORK (North Riding). | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 113. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 114. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 115. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 116. YORK (East Riding).  | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 117. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 118. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 119. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 120. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 121. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 122. YORK (West Riding).  | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 123. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 124. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 125. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 126. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |
| 127. —————                | Exchamford Parishes, 53 G. 3. c. 100.  |

*Indemnity.* See Offices, 6—13.

*India (Natives of).* See East India Company (India, and Persons going to India.)

*Indentures.* See Apprentices, 4, 5.

*Indigo.* See Imposition, 42.

*Infants.* See Life Annuities, 9—11.

*Insolvent Debtors.*

1. An Act to explain, amend and enlarge the Powers of 53 G. 3. c. 100, for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England, 53 G. 3. c. 100.
2. Barriers appointed in possession of vested Aft, may discharge Insolvent Debtors, &c.
3. Barriers to require the Bodies of Prisoners, in Gaols within the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, &c. to be brought before them, &c.
4. Prisoners in other Gaols to be brought by *Releas Carpus*, &c.
5. Rate of Travelling allowed them, &c.
6. Barriers to administer Oath to Witnesses, &c.
7. Witnesses forswearing themselves, punishable for Perjury, &c.
8. Barriers may order Debtors to be discharged, or remand them into Custody, &c.
9. Such Order to be final, subject however to future Application to Barriers, &c.
10. Sheriffs, &c. placing General Issue—Tribute Cells, &c.
11. Effects of discharged Debtors to be seized in the Cloths of the Peace, &c.
12. Aft for Relief of the Insolvent Debtors of England, 53 G. 3. c. 100. [Amended by 54 G. 3. c. 100.]
13. A Commissioner to be appointed by His Majesty to preside in Court to be called "The Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," &c. Place for holding such Court, 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
14. Prisoners, in Custody for Three Months, to apply to such Court by Petition, 53 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
15. Schedule of Debts, Effects, &c. to be annexed to such Petition, &c.
16. Form of Oath of the Truth of the Petition and Schedule, &c.
17. Court, or a Justice, to administer such Oath, &c. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.]
18. Copy of the Petition, Schedule and Oath to be delivered to every Creditor, 53 G. 3. c. 100, &c. What such Petition shall now contain, 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
19. If Creditors be numerous, Notice shall be entered in the London Gazette and in Two or more Newspapers as the Court shall direct, 53 G. 3. c. 100, &c. Such Notice, how to be given, 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
20. Intention of Advertisement to be Three Shillings and not liable to Stamp Duty, 53 G. 3. c. 100, &c. Modified by 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
21. Court may proceed where Notice not given in London Gazette, &c. if Creditors cannot be found, 53 G. 3. c. 100, &c.
22. Proceedings, where previous Residence out of the Kingdom, &c.
23. Hearing of Petition may be deferred in case of Defects of Service, &c. Defective Notices, how remedied, 54 G. 3. c. 100, &c.

24. On hearing Petitions, Creditors may oppose; and the Court, if not satisfied, may commit Prisoner, §3 G. 3. c. 102. §7.
25. Court may order Prisoners to be examined by Justices, either in Court or before, &c. of which Notice shall be given, §8.
26. Certificates of such Justices exempt from Stamp Duty—Fee for same, §8.
27. Persons claiming to be Creditors not duly served with Notice, to be added to Schedule, §9.
28. Court so to adjudge, where they are of Opinion that Prisoners are entitled to Benefit of Act, &c., §10.1 Modified by 54 G. 3. c. 23. See 81. *infra*.
29. Assignees to be appointed, and Engagements to be entered into, for Payment of Debt not limited, §3 G. 3. c. 102. §10.1; Provisional Assignees to be appointed, and a Receiver to be entered into in place of such Engagements, §4 G. 3. c. 23. §13. 14.
30. Books, &c. of Prisoner to be delivered up, §3 G. 3. c. 102. §10.
31. Prisoner to be discharged, but Judgment entered against him before Release, §10.
32. Copyhold or Customary Estate to be forwarded to Assignees, §11.
33. Sale of Annuities or Contingent Interests referred by Court, §12.
34. On Complaint of Creditor within One Year, Court may void the Discharge of Prisoner, on being satisfied that he obtained his Discharge fraudulently, §13.
35. When it shall appear to Court, after Prisoner shall have obtained his Discharge, that he is able to pay his Debts, Court shall revoke such Discharge; but may refuse in case of vexatious Applications, §14.
36. Allowance for Discovery of Prisoner's Estate, Six Months after the Appointment of Assignees, §15.
37. Disclosure of Prisoner's Estate, Six Months after Discharge—Penalty, §16.
38. On Prisoner dying, leaving solvent Assets, Creditors may apply to Court to review its Judgment entered upon, on his Engagements pay Debts not limited—In what Case Interest shall be chargeable thereon, §17.
39. Estate of Prisoners to be sold in Person, to whom the same shall by Order of Court be directed to be conveyed, in Trust for Benefit of Creditors, §18.
40. Assignees to get in Prisoner's Estate and Effects, and make Dividends, &c. at the End of Three Months, §19.
41. Books, &c. to be produced, §19.
42. Court may compel Assignees to give satisfactory Account of Prisoner's Effects, §20.
43. Books, &c. of Assignees to be produced, §20.
44. Creditors for Annuities, &c. entitled to Dividends in such Manner as if Prisoner had become Bankrupt, &c., §21.
45. Interest on Prisoner's Debts to *accrue*, on his Discharge, which his Effects are sufficient to bear it, §22.
46. Assignments to commence any Suit, without the Consent of Creditors, §23.
47. Officer of Court to produce in Proceedings when required, Copy thereof shall be Evidence, §24.
48. Mortgages &c. on Estate of Prisoner not to be affected, &c., §25.
49. Power of leasing Lands, &c. in Prisoner, veiled in Assignees, for Benefit of Creditors, §26.
50. Fee of Officers, or Income of any Benefice, not affected; but Assignees may obtain a Sequestration of the Profits of such Benefice, §27.
51. Prisoner following under this Act guilty of Perjury, &c.
52. Prisoner discharged not to be arraigned for Debt, §49.

53. Prisoner not to be discharged of any Debt incurred subsequent to the Application for his Discharge, §3 G. 3. c. 102. §30.
54. General Issue pleitable in Actions under the Act, §31.
55. Actions against Prisoners discharged, how defended—Double Costs, §32.
56. Prisoner waiving his Effects in Person, not entitled to Benefit of Act, §33.
57. Annuities, Securities, &c. withholding Money, not entitled to Benefit of Act, unless Creditors consent, or Prisoner be confined Ten Years, §34.
58. No Prisoner, obtaining Credit by false Pretences, or retaining Effects liable to be detained for Rent, entitled to Benefit of Act, unless Creditors consent, or Prisoner be confined Five Years, §35.
59. Nor any Prisoner following Tied to be charged, §36.
60. Nor any Prisoner charged in Execution for Damages recovered in certain Actions without Consent of the Parties injured, or unless confined Five Years, §37.
61. Nor any Bankrupt who shall not have obtained his Certificate, or have been in Prison Five Years, §38.
62. Nor any Prisoner who shall Assign his Estate after Imprisonment, so that his Creditors cannot have the Benefit thereof, §39.
63. Nor Prisoners losing Money by Gaming, unless with Consent of Creditors, or confined Five Years, §40.
64. Nor any Prisoners who shall have conveyed their Estate in Trust for particular Creditors, §41.
65. Assignees may apply to the Court to leave Prisoner who has obtained his Discharge, further extended, §42.
66. Prisoner refusing to appear and answer, &c. liable to Imprisonment, §43.
67. Assignees, with Consent of the Majority of Creditors, may take Possession from the Debtors of the Prisoner, §43.
68. Court may hear Complaints against Assignees, and remove them, §44.
69. In case of Death or Incapacity of Assignees, another appointed, §45.
70. Assignees, not paying over the Balance of Estate in their Hands, may be proceeded against, §46.
71. Parties committed for Contempt of Courts to not paying Costs entitled to Benefit of Act, §47.
72. Affirmation of Quakers taken—False Affirmation, Perjury, §48.
73. Proceedings of Court may be amended, §49.
74. Persons who have taken Benefit of any Insolvent Act within Two Years not entitled to Relief, §50.
75. Nor Crown Debtors, nor Persons committed for Offences against the Revenue, §51.
76. Prisoner, at any time discharged under this Act, not entitled to further Benefit within Five Years, unless Debts be secondarily incurred, &c., §52.
77. No Foreigners to have Benefit of this Act, but under certain Circumstances, §53.
78. Time to be allowed to answer Objections to the Prisoner's Discharge, §54.
79. Court empowered to discharge notwithstanding Objection on the Ground of Misconduct, but Debt immediately contracted, not discharged, §55.
80. Proceedings where Prisoner is of unsound Mind, §56.
81. Commissioners of Court to appoint Officers, §57.
82. Court of Appeal, whose Decisions shall be final, §58. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 23. §10.]
83. Continuance of Act, §59.
84. Act altered, &c., §60.
85. In Adjunction under 54 G. 3. c. 102. Creditors need not be Specified, §4 G. 3. c. 23. §7.
86. Court empowered to order Prisoner to be brought before it, §5.

87. Court may order Prisoner to be examined before Justices in Quarter Sessions, 54 G. 3. c. 83. § 9.
88. Creditor appealing high Indiscreet, § 9.
89. Notice given of Examination before Justice, § 10.
90. Gaolers may be examined on Oath by Court or Quarter Sessions, who shall be punishable for Perjury, § 11.
91. Sheriffs and Gaolers indemnified, who may plead the General Issue, § 12.
92. Proceedings on Recognizance entered into by Prisoner (instead of the Engagement under 53 G. 3. c. 109. § 40.—see 29. *infra*), to be subject to order of Court, at the Expense of Creditors, § 12.
93. Court may receive Affidavits of Servant of Nonor or of any Proceeding, § 13.
94. Continuance of A.C. 20. c. 16. § 17.
95. Schedules (A) (B), Forms of Notices to Creditors.
96. For the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors in England, 54 G. 3. c. 83.
97. Gaolers required to make out Lists of Prisoners in Custody on Nov. 6. 1817, and to bring the same to Justices of Peace, § 1.
98. Keepers of Prisons to take Oath on delivering Lists, which shall be administered in open Court: and Lists to be kept by Clerk of Peace and returned gratis, § 2.
99. At the Request of Creditors, Gaolers may be examined on Oath at Sessions touching Communications, § 3.
100. Penalty on Sheriffs, Gaolers, &c. disobeying Orders of Justices, § 5.
101. Penalty on Gaolers and Prisoners of *Gauw* and Newspaper not complying with Regulations of Act, § 4.
102. Penalty on Gaolers paying themselves, and Application thereof, § 5.
103. Penalty on Clerk of Peace not giving Copies of Adjournment of Debtorships, § 6.
104. Copy of Lists to be filed up in Prison before Delivery to the Justices, § 7.
105. Prisoners for Debt discharged on taking Oath, &c., § 8.
106. On Prisoner delivering in Schedules, Justices may issue Warrants to bring them up to Quarter Sessions, § 9.
107. Special Sessions may be held, § 10.
108. Schedules to remain with Clerk of the Peace, § 11.
109. Debtors not to bring given Notice, intending to apply for Discharge to give Notice in the Gazette, &c., § 12.
110. Debtors to deliver Schedule to Gaolers, previous to first Notice, who shall give to each a Duplicate thereof, and also a Copy of Schedule to Creditor, on Penalty of 10*l.*, § 13.
111. Term of Notice, § 14.
112. Debtors, proving Notice to have been given, shall in open Court deliver certain Schedules and take Oath, and shall subscribe back the Schedule and the Oath, § 15.
113. Court at the Request of Creditors may examine Gaolers on Oath, § 16.
114. Estates and Effects of discharged Debtors vested in Clerk of the Peace, who shall assign the same to such Creditors, as the Court shall direct in Trust, § 17.
115. Assignees to get in Debtors's Effects, make Dividends, and to make up Account of Debtors's Estate, § 17.
116. Notice to be given of making Dividends, § 17.
117. Creditors receiving Dividends to prove their Debts, § 17.
118. Proceedings where Creditor is dissatisfied with other Creditor's Debt, § 17.
119. In case Assignees or their Heirs do not deliver over such Estate or Balance, to be arrested, § 18.
120. Creditors for Annuities payable at any future time, to receive Dividends as under Commission of Bankruptcy, § 19.
121. Effects of Debtors, not referred in the Schedule, vested in Clerk of the Peace, § 20.
122. Holders of Securities without any Consideration not entitled to Benefit, 54 G. 3. c. 83. § 21.
123. Estates so set in Clerk of Peace for Trust being, § 22.
124. No Suit in Law or Equity, without Consent of the Majority of Creditors, § 23.
125. Mortgages to take place of Debts of an inferior Nature, § 24.
126. Power of leasing Lands, &c. vested in Assignees, § 25.
127. Gaolers, on Request of Creditors, to be sworn—Oath, § 26.
128. If Perjur, delivering in List, was not Gaoler on Nov. 6th, 1817, he shall take another Oath prescribed by this Act, § 26.
129. Debtors falsely swearing shall suffer as for wilful Perjury, § 27.
130. Debtors discharged not liable to be imprisoned for Debts prior to the 6th November 1817, § 28.
131. Prisoners not to be discharged of Debts subsequent to 6th November 1817, § 29.
132. Sheriffs indemnified, § 29.
133. General Issue—Tribal Code, § 30.
134. All pleaded generally by Prisoners, § 31.
135. Prisoners, who on Application as Insolvent Debtors have been remanded back, and since discharged without Consent, entitled to the Benefit of this Act, § 32.
136. Act not to extend to Attorneys, Servants embroiling Money, Sheriff's Officers, &c. except confined Ten Years, § 33.
137. Not to Persons obtaining Money, &c. under false Pretences, except confined Ten Years, § 34.
138. Evidence of Objections to be given, § 35.
139. Act not to extend to Prisoners under any Insolvent Act for fraudulently obtaining Money, &c., § 35.
140. Not to Persons charged in Execution for Damages recovered in any Action for criminal Conversation, &c. except confined for Ten Years, § 35.
141. Not to Persons removing Effects of the Value of 50*l.* liable to be distrained for Rent, except confined Ten Years, § 36.
142. Not to Persons selling or assigning Effects to defraud Creditors, except confined Ten Years, § 37.
143. Not to Persons losing Money at Play, except confined Ten Years, § 38.
144. And Penalty on Gaolers not permitting Prisoners to be spoken with, or Entry in the Books of the Prison to be seen, § 39.
145. 50*l.* Penalty, &c. on Gaolers making false Entries, § 40.
146. Debtors refusing to discover Trade and Abode of Persons at whose Suit detained, excluded Benefit of Act, § 41.
147. Justices for every year adjourn to Session's House, *Hughes's Law*, § 42.
148. Justices for Tithes and Lascars may hold Sessions once to County Gaol, § 43.
149. Justices of the District of Ireland may hold an adjourned Session, § 44.
150. Prisoners in Custody for Prison Fees discharged, § 45.
151. Act not to extend to Debtors of the Crown, Offenders against the Revenue, &c., under Treasury contract, § 46.
152. Determination of Justices final, which Debtor gets rid of Objections to Discharge, § 47.
153. Time within which Justices may discharge, § 47.
154. Estates of which Prisoners are seized in Tail, to be delivered up to Creditors, § 48.
155. Assignees may apply for further Examination of Debtors to Two Justices; who may issue Warrant against Debtors refusing to appear or answer, and commit them to Prison, § 49.

156. *Prudent Discharge* void, 54 G. 3. c. 28, § 50.  
 157. Assignees, with Consent of Majority in Value of Creditors, may compound Debts, and submit Disputes to Arbitration, § 51.  
 158. If Assignees die, others to be chosen, § 52.  
 159. Courts removing Assignees, § 53.  
 160. In case of mutual Credit, Balance to be stated, § 55.  
 161. Persons imprisoned by Courts of Conscience entitled to Benefit of Act, and Lists of them returned to Sessions, § 55.  
 162. Affirmations of Quakers taken, who are liable for Property, § 56.  
 163. Jailers may arrest Noticers and Schedules in Matters of Force, § 57.  
 164. Insolvent Debtor, on releasing Interest, a good Witness, § 58.  
 165. Future Estates of Debtor, discharged under this Act, liable for Debts, § 59.  
 166. Persons having taken Benefit of Insolvent Act within Five Years not entitled to Relief, § 60.  
 167. Bankrupts, how far aided by Act, § 61.  
 168. Notices of Bankrupts, how regulated, § 62.  
 169. If Commission be suspended, Discharge void, § 63.  
 170. Act not to repeal or affect 53 G. 3. c. 100, § 64.  
 171. Act altered, &c., § 65.

### Instruments, See Deeds.

*Insurances (Contracts for),* See Stamps,  
42—52.

*Insurances (Policy of),* See Stamps,  
31—40.

## IRELAND.

*Abuses in Offices, See Commissioners of Inquiry.*

*Administration (Letters of), See Stamps, 1—4.*

*Agents, See Militia, 63, 64.*

*Alms, See Licences.*

### Assessors.

1. To amend several Acts of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting certain Assessors, 54 G. 3. c. 140.
2. When the Amount is payable in London, and Nonresidents are liable abroad, any Burm of Eachquer in England certifying that it is payable Nonresidents in living, both Certificate shall be a sufficient Warrant for Payment, § 1.  
*See Revenue, IV. in General Index.*

### Arms.

1. The Provisions of 47 G. 3. c. 55, § 2, c. 54, and 50 G. 3. c. 105, for purchasing improper Persons from having Arms, continued for Two Years, and thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament, 53 G. 3. c. 78.
2. The Statutes 35 G. 3. (A. c. 42) and 33 G. 3. (A. c. 37) (repealed by 43 G. 3. (A. c. 96) and 47 G. 3. c. 105) for preventing the Importation of Arms, Gunpowder, and Ammunition; and the making, removing, selling and

keeping of Gunpowder, Arms and Ammunition, without Licence, further continued [for Seven Years] 54 G. 3. c. 111.

### Affidavits.

1. To render more easy and effectual Remedies for Affidavits in Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 189.
2. In all cases in which Affidavits are brought in Superior Courts for Affidavits, whether Damages are laid at Five Guineas or under, Proceedings may be had for Recovery of Damages by Civil Bill in Quarter Sessions, § 1.
3. Defence on Civil Bill may be pleaded in Bar of other Proceedings, § 2.
4. In case of contestation for Affidavits, the Judge may, in addition to the Judgment adjudged to the Officer, adjudge Costs, § 3.
5. Directions as to adjudging and levying Costs, &c., § 4.
6. For want of Districts, on which to keep Cuffs, they may be held at the Barony, § 5.
7. Prosecutor a competent Witness, § 6.

### Auctions.

1. To grant certain Duties upon Auctions, in lieu of former Duties thereon, and to provide for regulating and securing the Collection of the said Duties, and to prevent Frauds thereon, 54 G. 3. c. 52.
2. Auctions Duties required by 47 G. 3. c. 52, c. 1, to cease; and the Duties specified in Schedule to be levied, § 1, 2.
3. The Statutes 47 G. 3. c. 52, c. 17, 48 G. 3. c. 63, 49 G. 3. c. 100, and c. 75, § 104, and 53 G. 3. c. 95, &c., in so far as relates to Auctions repealed, Subject to what Exceptions, § 3.
4. Duties to be carried to Consolidated Fund, § 4.
5. Auctioneers to take out several Licences, which shall be stamped, on Penalty of 5s. for emitting their Trade without such Licence, § 5.
6. Licences required usually on Penalty of 5s., § 6.
7. Security to be given by Bond before obtaining Licence, § 7.
8. Licence to be produced when required, on Penalty of 5s. or Imprisonment, § 8.
9. Penalty on forging or using a forged Licence, § 9.
10. Stamp Duty to regulate Places of Sale under Licence, § 10.
11. Auctioneers, whether alone or in Partnership to take out Licences, § 11.
12. Duties to be charged on Auctioneers, who may retain the Amount thereof, § 12.
13. Catalogues and Notice of Auction to be given to the proper Officer, on Penalty of 5s., § 13.
14. When and how and to comply, Notice to be given and Declaration made by Auctioneers, on Penalty of 5s., § 14.
15. Auctioneers to deliver Account of sales by Auction to Clerk—Penalty on improper Returns, &c., § 15.
16. Duty to be paid on delivering Account of sales, § 16.
17. In case of Infiducement, Proof to be on Auctioneer, § 17.
18. Where Goods are sold by Sample, Auctioneer not knowing the Quantity, Proprietor to deliver an Account on Penalty of 5s., § 18.
19. Debt in charging Duty rectified, § 19.
20. Duty unpaid on sale Title cannot be made out to Estate or Heir to hold, § 20.
21. Limitation of Time for making Complaint, § 21.
22. When Owner becomes Purchaser at Sale, an Allowance of Duty made, § 22.
23. Notice to be given of Sale of Goods offered for Rent, under what Provisions, § 23.

14. Proceedings to be had, in Sale of Estates and Effects taken in Execution, to discharge Auctioneers of Duty, 54 G. 3. c. 82, § 24.
15. Proceedings to be had, in Sale of Goods damaged by Fire, to discharge Auctioneers of Duty, § 25.
16. Auctioneer's Books of Sale to be produced when required on Penalty of 50*l.*, § 26.
17. Notices to be given, before Carriage subject to Internal Tax, to Sellers of Auction, § 27.
18. Duties and Penalties, here levied and applied, § 28.
19. Commencement of Act, § 29.
20. Intention of Auction Deeds, and Exceptions thereto.

## Bank of Ireland.

The Restriction on Payment in Cash, imposed by 37 G. 3. (I.) c. 91., and continued by 43 G. 3. c. 44. and 44 G. 3. c. 23., further continued until the Expiration of Three Months after the Restriction on the Bank of England, which such Restriction by Order in Council should sooner cease, 54 G. 3. c. 130.

Bank Notes, See Bank, 1. in General Index.\*

## Bank Tokens.

1. To extend the Provisions of 45 G. 3. c. 42. for preventing the counterfeiting of certain Silver and other Tokens already issued, or to be issued by the Bank of Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 106.
2. Punishment of 45 G. 3. c. 42. extended to Persons counterfeiting, &c. Tokens issued by the Bank of Ireland, § 1.
3. *Quæ præstabit* to be on Party accused, § 2.
4. Powers of recited Act extended to this Act, § 3.
5. Bank of Ireland Tokens to be taken in Payment of the Revenue, § 4.

## Bottle-tax Guards.

The Provision of 43 G. 3. c. 126. § 7. for preventing the Sale and Bruikage of Officers, not extended to His Majesty's Bottle-tax Guards in Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 54.

## Beer, See Licences.

Bleaching, See General Index, Enc6, 70—76.

Brewers, See Customs and Excise (Mal, 27—29.)

## Bridges and Tolls.

1. The Provisions of 19 & 20 G. 3. (I.) c. 41. for empowering Grand Jurors to prohibit Bridges, and Tolls to be paid for passing the same, extended to Potable Bridges, 53 G. 3. c. 77. § 1.
2. All Proposals for rectifying Bridges to be made in Writing, as a Contract between Proposer and the Treasurer of County, and Tolls given for Performance—Treasurer may proceed by Indictment in case of Bridge being out of Repair, § 2.
3. Penalty on Treasurer neglecting to prosecute Contractors for Neglect of Duty, § 3.
4. No Slip to pay Toll for passing through the Opening of Potable Bridges, § 4.
5. Persons injured may proceed at Law for Damages, § 5.
6. Grand Jurors empowered to return Tolls at any Time, on giving 12 Months Notice, and paying for the same as under 19 & 20 G. 3. (I.) c. 41. § 11., § 6.
7. Two Grand Jurors or more appointed to examine Accounts of Bridges, § 7.
8. Powers of recited Act, extended to this Act, § 8.

See also Local Acts, 17, 18.

## Burning Land.

What Proof necessary to recover Penalties, for burning Land, under 17 G. 3. (I.) c. 10., 54 G. 3. c. 115.

## Butter Trade.

1. For the further Regulations of the Butter Trade of Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 46.
2. The 53 G. 3. c. 114. § 14. repealed, and new Regulations made for selling Cakes for packing Butters, § 1.
3. The 53 G. 3. c. 114. § 11. repealed, § 2.
4. Butter consigned to Waterford for Shipment, is what rate not subjected, § 3.
5. Provisions of 53 G. 3. c. 114. not to commence till 5th July, § 4.
6. Act repealed, &c., § 5.

See Local and Personal Acts, 2.

## Canals.

1. To dissolve the Royal Canal Company, to appoint Commissioners for inspecting and examining their Creditors' Claims; and to provide for carrying on and completing the Canal from *Droic to Tarnahilly*, on the River Shannon, 53 G. 3. c. 101.
2. To direct the Application of the Sum of 50,000*l.* and of such further Sums as may be granted for the Benefit of the Company of Undertakers of the Grand Canal, 53 G. 3. c. 143.
3. Lord Lieutenant empowered to issue 50,000*l.* out of the Consolidated Fund, for the Benefit of the Company, § 1.
4. Regulations for Application of the same, Payment of Dividends, &c. &c., § 2—9.

See Island Navigation.

Chocolate, See Customs and Excise, I. 5, 6.

## Churches (Parish).

1. To explain and clear up certain Doubts respecting the Site of Parish Churches, 53 G. 3. c. 66.
2. Rectors or Vicars empowered to grant any Part of their Glebe Land for the Site of a New Church and Church Yard, 54 G. 3. c. 117.

Church Rates, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 8.

Cocoa Nuts, See Customs and Excise, I. 5, 6.

Commissioners of Education, See Schools (Endowed).

## Commissioners of Inquiry.

1. For continuing 44 G. 3. c. 106. (continued by 45 G. 3. c. 67., 47 G. 3. c. 67. 1. c. 48., 49 G. 3. c. 51., 50 G. 3. c. 81., 51 G. 3. c. 81., and 52 G. 3. c. 92.) appointing Commissioners to enquire into the Fees, Gratifications, Perquisites and Emoluments, received in several Public Offices; to examine into any Abuses which may exist in the same, and into the Mode of receiving, collecting, issuing, and accounting for Public Money (to Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1814. &c.) 53 G. 3. c. 130.
2. Treasury of Ireland may issue 2000*l.* for Payment of Clerks, &c., § 2.

Cordage, See Customs and Excise, I. 4.

## Cotton Trade.

1. For better Regulation of the Cotton Trade in Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 75.
2. Disputes between Masters and Weavers to be settled by Justice of Peace, § 1.

3. Limitation of Complaint, § 6.3. c.75. § 2.
4. Party not attending to last Benefit of Act, and, if complained of, his Right of Challenge, § 3.
5. Places of Meeting of Referees, § 4.
6. Referees shall determine within Three Days, or refer to a Justice who shall determine within Two Days afterwards, § 5.
7. Justice may determine on the Statement of One Referee, § 6.
8. Justice, on Refusal of Referee to act, may name others, § 7.
9. Where Stated Referee does not attend, the other may determine, § 8.
10. Justice may extend Period limited for Award, § 9.
11. Justice to examine Witnesses, § 10.
12. Persons giving false Evidence, guilty of Perjury, § 11.
13. Arbitration may proceed as the Address of Parties, § 12.
14. Award to be written on Justice's Order, § 13.
15. Acknowledgment to be made of fulfilling Award, § 14.
16. Objection to Award, to be entered, § 15.
17. Costs allowed by Referees of Justice, § 16.
18. Form of Proceedings, § 17.
19. Rules for ascertaining the Measure by which Weaver to be paid, § 18.
20. Tickets of Particulars to be given out with Wages, § 19.
21. Agreements, Servants or Partners liable as Principals, § 20.
22. Proceedings in case of Bankruptcy, &c. of Master, § 21.
23. Complaints made by married Women or Children, how to be tried, § 22.
24. Disputes between Weavers and Persons employed by them, and between Masters and Servants concerning Wages, how referred, § 23.
25. Awards may be on undeposited Paper, § 24.
26. No Master to act as a Justice, § 25.
27. Proviso for Rate of Wages, § 26.
28. No Proceeding under this Act to be void for want of Form, § 27.
29. How far former *Irish* Acts repealed, § 28.
30. This Act a Public Act, § 29.
31. Schedule of Forms of Justice's Orders, Oaths, &c.

### Court Houses (Building).

1. To make further Regulations for building and repairing Court-houses and Sessions-houses, § 6.3. c.137.
2. Grand Jurors may make Provisions for building, &c. of Court-houses, &c. and empower Overlookers to make Contracts for Work, to be approved of by such Grand Jurors, § 1.
3. Contracts to be in Writing, § 1.
4. Contracts may be made at Auction, on the Ground that Price is excessive, § 2.
5. Expenses of building Court-houses, &c. may be raised by Half Yearly Impositions, § 3.
6. Grand Jury may prevent that Money shall be advanced to Contractors, § 4.
7. Overlookers and Contractors accounting, § 5.
8. Act to extend to Contracts already made, § 6.
9. Grand Jury may purchase Houses, &c., § 7.
10. Court-houses to be deemed Part of the County for which built, § 8.
11. Grand Jury may fill old Court-houses, &c., § 9.
12. Purchase Money thereof to be paid to County Treasurer, who shall account for the same, § 9.

### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

- I. Acts in force for granting Duties.
- II. Importing, Exporting, and Warehousing of Goods.
- III. Acts relating to particular Subjects.

### I. Acts in force for granting Duties.

1. To continue [to July 25, 1814.] and to amend several Acts for granting certain Rates and Duties, &c. on Goods imported into and exported from Ireland; and to grant certain additional Duties on the Importation, and to allow certain Duties on the Exportation of Goods from Ireland, § 6.3. c.55. [To July 25, 1815, § 6.3. c.81-§33. See 2d. *Infra*. But repealed by § 6.3. c.129-§4.]
2. Rates and Duties imposed by revised Acts further continued, with some Exceptions, § 1. 20.
3. Additional Duties specified in Schedule, to be paid on Importation of Goods, &c., § 2.
4. Countervailing Duties on Cargoes, § 3.
5. Drawbacks on Coars Nuts and Cheesons, § 4.
6. Duties and Drawbacks, paid and received in *Irish* Currency, § 5.
7. Duties granted by this Act to be payable on Goods not entered before May 17, 1815, and on such as shall be warehoused on or after that Day—Penalty, § 6. 7.
8. Duties secured by Bonds, § 8.
9. When of which Duty shall not have been paid on or before May 17, liable to additional Duty, § 9.
10. Excess Duties on Wine, § 10.
11. Regulations for ascertaining Stock of Wine, Potash, &c., § 11.
12. Officers may enter Warehouses, &c. of Dealers in Wine, to take Account—also Penalty on supplying them, § 12.
13. Samples of Wine to be taken on Payment—also Penalty, in case of Obstruction, § 13.
14. Returns to be made of Amount of Duties on Pals of 1000, § 14.
15. When Duty shall amount to 1000. Bond shall be given for Payment, § 15.
16. No Permit to be granted for Removal of Wine till Duty paid, on Penalty of 1000, § 16.
17. Discount allowed for prompt Payment, § 17.
18. Buyer of Wine not delivered, charged with New Duty, § 18.
19. Duties and Drawbacks to be levied and paid as former Duties and Drawbacks, § 19.
20. Act altered, &c., § 20.
21. Table of Additional Duties chargeable under this Act, in Schedule (A).
22. To grant 1000 Duties on Importation, and allow Drawbacks on the Exportation of certain Goods into and from Ireland, and to make further Regulations for collecting the said Duties, § 6.3. c.81. [Repealed by § 6.3. c.129-§4.]
23. Rates and Duties, Drawbacks and Bounties, granted and allowed, to be continued, with some Exceptions, § 1.
24. Application of the 2d. 6d. Duty imposed by § 6.3. c.81. Schedule D, &c., § 2.
25. Duties and Drawbacks, specified in Schedule amended, to be levied and paid, § 3.
26. Duties payable in *Irish* Currency, according to Sale, &c. and carried to Consolidated Fund of Ireland, § 4.
27. Duty paid on white or bay Salt, not the Produce of Great Britain, § 5.
28. Exportation Drawback, § 5.
29. Bounty paid on Exportation of Beef salted with Salt that has paid the Duty, § 6.
30. Duty repaid on Salt used in bleaching or in making Muriatic Acid, § 7.
31. Drawback allowed on Exportation of Coffee, § 8.
32. Coffee in Packages of not less than 2000, imported into and exported from Ireland, § 9.



33. Wines paying Duty under 45 G. 3. c. 153. (1854-55) entitled to Drawback on Importation, 34 G. 3. c. 81. § 10.
34. Instead of Duties under former Acts, Duties herein specified to be paid on French Wines, and Drawbacks allowed thereon, § 11.
35. Former Drawbacks to continue on Exportation of Wines, whereof former Duty paid, § 12.
36. Allowance on French Wines at Warehouse, § 13.
37. Mode of ascertaining and taking Stock of French Wines, § 14-16.
38. Officers to make Return of Allowance to Collector, § 17.
39. Accounts, &c. to be transmitted to Commissioners of Excise and Inland Duties at Dublin, § 18.
40. *Levant* Goods imported under 45 G. 3. c. 153. liable to Duties payable to *Levant* Company, § 19.
41. Liquors and Tobacco subject liable to Less Duties as Liquors and Tobacco regularly imported, § 20.
42. Regulations for Payment of Duties on Liquors and Tobacco do-*ut*, § 21.
43. Claim of Lords of Manors and other Persons to drawback Goods secured, § 22.
44. Duties payable on Duties not entered although imported before July 25th, 1854, § 23.
45. And also Goods warehoused before that Day, § 24.
46. Duties secured by Bond, § 25.
47. Packages of Goods entered from Exportation, defended according to Law, and Customs to agree with Account, § 26.
48. Value of Goods, how to be taken in ascertaining Duties payable on Exportation, § 27.
49. In cases where Goods are undervalued Exporter shall be paid Value according to Oath on Entry, § 28.
50. When real Value cannot be ascertained, Collector to permit Exportation of Goods on certain Conditions, § 29.
51. Names of Exporter and Agent to be specified in Entry, &c., § 30.
52. Penalty on false Oath, § 31.
53. Duties how raised—Appeal, § 32.
54. Excise Duty and Drawback on *French* Wines, granted by 53 G. 3. c. 56. Schedule A. and the Duty on *Port*, &c. granted by 47 G. 3. c. 153. to *crisis*, except as to *Port*, &c. incurred thereunder, 54 G. 3. c. 121. § 1.
55. Allowance made to Dealers of Fine Stillage per Gallon of *French* Wine in Stock, on what Conditions, § 2.
56. Officers to grant Certificate of Quantity of Wine entitled to Allowance, § 3.
57. On Production of which Certificate to Commissioners of Excise, and on Oath of Dealer that the Wine expressed in Certificate was his Property, Allowance shall be paid, § 4.
58. Allowance to be paid of Excise Duties for want of sufficient Measures, § 5.
59. Person falsely swearing under this Act guilty of Perjury, § 6.
60. Penal Penalty, &c. on forging Certificate, &c., § 7.
61. Penalties, how recovered, § 8.
62. Powers of 12 Car. 2. c. 11. &c., extended to this Act, § 9.
63. Remission of Duties on Spirits, Wines, &c. accidentally lost by Leakage or Spillage, § 10.
64. To grant Rates and Duties and to allow Drawbacks and Bounties on certain Goods, &c. imported into *Ireland*, in lieu of former Rates, Duties and Drawbacks, 54 G. 3. c. 122.
65. Duties on Imports, &c. in Schedule (A.) and (B.) and Drawbacks in Schedule (A.) granted in lieu of former Duties—Exceptions of Duties for local Purposes, § 1.
66. Proviso for 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 67. and 40 G. 3. (A.) c. 38., except as altered by Act, § 2.
67. Countervailing Duties on *British* Silk imported into *Ireland*, in lieu of former Countervailing Duties—Equivalent Drawbacks, 54 G. 3. c. 123. § 3.
68. Duties, &c. (except on Salt) paid in *British* Currency, according to Tally, Weight, &c. and carried to Consolidated Fund, § 4.
69. Duties payable on Goods not entered, or on which Duty has not been paid before 6th July, 1854, subject to what Exception, § 5.
70. And also on such as shall have been warehoused and remain in Warehouse on or after that Day, § 6.
71. Duties secured by Bond, § 7.
72. Duties, &c. on Foreign Goods, under former Acts, to *crisis*, except as to *Armies*, &c., § 8.
73. Articles enumerated in Schedule to 54 G. 3. c. 122. but not enumerated in Schedule (A.) to this Act, entitled, to pay *ad Valorem* Duty, § 9.
74. Articles not enumerated in Schedule to 45 G. 3. c. 153. but enumerated in Schedule (A.) of this Act, liable to Duties as enumerated Articles under Act, § 10.
75. Entering Countervailing Duties and Equivalent Drawbacks continued to be paid under Acts heretofore recited, § 11-13.
76. Drawbacks under 45 G. 3. c. 153. &c. shall continue payable with respect to Goods having paid former Duties, § 14.
77. No Drawbacks allowed, unless on Goods exported within Three Years after Importation, § 15.
78. In what case Drawback, &c. not paid, § 16.
79. Proviso for Wine, § 17.
80. Treasury may suspend 12, or 25, or 50, of Duty on Sugar under Act, as empowered under 45 G. 3. c. 122. § 14. and then drawbacks and Bounties as under 45 G. 3. c. 153. &c. 154. and also drawbacks Countervailing Duties, &c., as under 47 G. 3. c. 153. &c. 154. § 16.
81. Act not to extend to *East India* Goods, which are to pay Duty under 54 G. 3. c. 153. § 17.
82. Application of Duties on *Liquid Oil*, &c., § 18.
83. Bounties on *Bark*, &c. 45 G. 3. c. 122. Schedule (E). Tit. *Bounties*, *severally*, repealed, § 19.
84. Drawback of all Duty on Wines for the Use of the Officers of the Navy, § 20.
85. Exemption of *Dyeing* Drugs under 45 G. 3. c. 122. § 16, 17. repealed 3 and *Leach* Drugs to pay Duties, which may be secured by Bond on Drugs permitted to be warehoused under 45 G. 3. c. 122. § 17.
86. Person having given Bond for Duty on Drugs shall pay Duty, except on Drugs sold before passing of Act, § 21.
87. In what cases Duty shall be repaid on *Port* Affairs, *Port* Affairs, or *Burials* used in bleaching of *Linen*, § 22.
88. Value of Goods imported and used to Duty *ad Valorem*, how ascertained, § 23.
89. Regulations in 45 G. 3. c. 122. § 18. and 46 G. 3. c. 127. § 58. repealed, § 24.
90. Goods paying Duty *ad Valorem* may be examined and detained by the Officer, and Value with *per* Storage thereon, paid to Importer, § 25.
91. Commissioners of Customs may order Goods detained to be sold, and applied in Payment of Duties and Charges, and Overplus thereof given to the Officer, § 26.
92. If Amount of Duty be less than Value as originally entered, the seizing Officer to pay Difference, § 27.
93. Seizing Officer paying Value as entered with *per* Cent. on the Amount of Value and Duties, Commissioners may allow him to retain Goods to his own Use, § 28.
94. Packages, if valuable, to pay Customs Duty *ad Valorem*, § 29.
95. Packages may, in all cases, be found, &c. together with the Goods, § 30.
96. French Wines may be imported into Great Britain, in Pack.

- Packages containing not less than Six Dozen Quarts, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 31.
50. When any Part of Duties in *Great Britain* on Articles liable to Duty under this Act shall be repealed or cease, Duties under Act shall be reduced in *Ireland* in like Proportion, &c. § 32.
- 50a. Clauses, &c. in 45 G. 3. c. 115. not repealed or altered, so extended to Act, § 33.
- 50i. Duties and Drawbacks to be levied and paid as former Duties and Drawbacks, § 34.
- 50a. Schedule (A.) Duties, towards.  
B.) Duties, towards.  
(C.) Consignments of Duties on Silk Manufactures of *Great Britain*, imported into *Ireland* directly from thence.  
See Office, 4.

## II. Importing, Exporting, and Warehousing of Goods.

1. To continue in 47 G. 3. c. 109. for regulating the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from *Ireland* (to 25th March 1814.) 53 G. 3. c. 32. continued to 25th March 1815, by 54 G. 3. c. 7. § 1.
2. Drawback or Bounty payable on Importation, how ascertained and paid, § 2.
3. The Schedule of 47 G. 3. c. 109. relative to Drawbacks and Bounties on Sugar, repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 100. § 1, and Schedule annexed to Act to be used, § 1.
4. Drawbacks not to be made on Sugar exported in Vessels out *British*, § 3.
5. Drawbacks on Bounty, how ascertained, § 3.
6. Bounty on Refined Sugar, when to take place—Not to affect Double Refined Sugar, § 4.
7. Sugar, &c. on Raw or Clayed Sugar exported, § 5.
8. Duty, &c. Production of *Maritime*, &c. to be admitted to Entry, as like Articles imported from *British* Possessions, § 6.
9. Act to continue till April 25, 1815, § 7.
10. To grant (until April 25, 1814.) certain Duties, &c. on Goods so, sent into *Ireland* from any Place within the *English* Empire's Charter, and to establish further Regulations for the better securing the Revenue on Goods so imported, 54 G. 3. c. 109.
11. Duties and Drawbacks in Tables annexed to be levied and paid, § 1.
12. When any Duties shall cease to be payable in *Great Britain*, Provision made that the same Duties shall cease to be payable in *Ireland*, § 1.
13. Goods imported into *Great Britain*, imported from thence into *Ireland*, § 3.
14. Duties payable in *British* Currency, and carried to the Consolidated Fund, § 4.
15. Duties to be according to Weight and Quantity, &c. of Goods, § 5.
16. Goods stored in approved Warehouses may afterwards be exported on Payment of Warehousing Duties, § 6.
17. When Goods intended to be taken out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, Entry shall be made with the proper Officer, and Duty paid, § 7.
18. Goods imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain*, to pay Duties specified in Table B. if not warehoused; but, if warehoused, Goods liable to Duties mentioned in Table A. § 8.
19. In what case Drawbacks in Table B. not allowed, § 9.
20. Proviso for 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 69. and 40 G. 3. (1.) c. 38. &c., § 10.
21. Proviso for former Acts relating to Duties of Excise, § 11.
22. Goods not to be imported or exported contrary to former Acts, except where otherwise provided, § 12.
23. Acts for securing Revenue, &c. extended to this Act, 54 G. 3. c. 109. § 13.
24. Duty on Sugar to be regulated by average Prices of Brown or Molasses Sugar, § 14.
25. Treasury may suspend Payment of certain Proportions of Duty on Sugar, § 15.
26. Bounty allowed on Exportation of Refined Sugar, produced from Sugar imported from the *English* Islands, § 16.
27. Drawback allowed on Exportation of Sugar that has paid Duty, § 17.
28. How Value of Goods determined, when Duties are charged on Value, § 18.
29. Goods imported, may be secured in Warehouse approved by Commissioners of Customs under 45 G. 3. c. 109. § 19.
30. Duties to be paid previously to Delivery of Goods from Warehouse, § 20.
31. Act for prohibiting illegal Turnings and Manufactures in *Ireland*, to remain in force, § 21.
32. Regulations of 27 G. 3. (1.) c. 115. continued, except where altered by Act, § 22.
33. Description of Manifest delivered in *Ireland*, § 23.
34. Alteration of a cargo of Goods to be noted in Log Book and in Supplementary Manifest, § 24.
35. Manifest of Goods taken, how delivered and authenticated, § 25.
36. Lists of Marks and Numbers of Packages to be delivered on Shipping of Goods, § 26.
37. Manifest of Goods taken at other Places, how delivered and authenticated, § 27.
38. Manifest of Goods shipped at the Cape of Good Hope or the Isle of Saint Helena, how delivered and authenticated, § 28.
39. Original Manifest to be delivered at any Port at which Vessels may first touch, § 29.
40. Consuls at Foreign Ports to perform Duties of Officers, § 30.
41. Goods brought into *Ireland* without the Manifest required, forfeited, § 31.
42. Former Penalties on Masters of Ships importing Goods without proper Manifest, repealed, § 32.
43. Goods and Ships forfeited may be seized by Officers of the Navy, § 33.
44. Ships with more than 6000. of Ton on board, except for Ship's Company, forfeited, § 34.
45. Harbours Inclosed—Penalty on opening them except in Officer's Presence, § 35.
46. Duties and Drawbacks, how levied and paid, § 36.
47. Penalties, &c. paid in *British* Currency, § 37.
48. List of Articles—General list—Treble Cofin—§ 38.
49. Continuance of Act, &c., § 39.
50. Table (A.) Warehousing Duty.
51. Table (B.) Home Consumption Duties.
52. To amend several Acts relating to Revenue under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise in *Ireland*, 54 G. 3. c. 120.
53. Provision of 45 G. 3. c. 69. and 40 G. 3. c. 116. relating to Information before Commissioners of Customs, &c. repealed—Compensation, &c. how calculated, § 1.
54. Officers may act as Sub-Commissioners, and in Proceedings relating to Shipping, Entry made in Customs instead of Manifest, § 2.
55. Documents signed by Three Commissioners in lieu of Four held legal, and need not be attested by Secretary, § 3.
56. No Fee to be taken for granting Permits, notwithstanding 43 G. 3. (1.) c. 66. § 4.
57. Certificate of Merchants not sufficient to protect Goods, or to prevent the Necessity of Permits for Removal, § 5.

58. In Information against Persons carrying on any Business, Proof shall lie as before charged, that he has obtained one, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 119.
59. To permit the Exportation of Linen Cloth to Foreign Parts, without Stamps, 54 G. 3. c. 120.

## III. Acts relating to Particular Duties.

## Oils.

1. To grant Duties of Excise on certain Sorts of Oils made in Ireland, and to grant and allow certain Countervailing Duties in respect thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 37.
2. Duties on Oils specified in Schedule (A.) levied; and the Countervailing Duties specified in Schedule (B.) to be paid on the Importation of Oils, § 1. 2.
3. Drawbacks specified in Schedule (C.) allowed on Exportation of Oils, § 3.
4. Duties and Drawbacks in British Commerce, § 4.
5. In Entries Inwards, Number of Square Feet of Malt Glaze and Weight of Window Glaze to be entered, under what Penalty, § 6.
6. Glass Makers to take out Licence annually, under what Penalty, § 6.
7. Entry to be made at the Excise Office of Quantity of Glass made, and verified on Oath, on Penalty of stock, § 7.
8. Duty on Materials calculated after 60. 400. for every Square Foot of Glass; and to be paid within 14 Days, under what Penalties, § 8.
9. Excise Officer may inspect Books of the Quantity of Glass made by Makers—Penalty for refusing such Inspection, § 9.
10. Duties and Drawbacks, how paid—Appeal, § 10.
11. Commencement of Act, § 11.

## Hides, Skins, Leather, Fellen and Parchment.

1. For the better Collection of the Duties on Hides and Skins dried in Oil, and on Vellum and Parchment; and for preventing Frauds in the Revenue therein, 55 G. 3. c. 60.
2. Acts in force at the passing of this Act to be repealed when Licence granted under them shall expire, except as to Duties and Penalties, § 1.
3. Licence Duty, in what Proportions repayable, § 1.
4. Licence granted after this Act to continue in force, § 2.
5. Definition of tanned Leather and Leather dried in Oil, § 3.
6. Before Licence granted, Tanners shall deliver a particular Account of Yards, Pits, &c. to be entered at Excise Office of Hides; which Account and Registry thereof shall be Evidence, § 4.
7. Penalties on tanning or tanning Yards or Pits without Account delivered and Licence obtained, and on tanning where Licence is not duly granted, § 5.
8. Officers may enter and take Account—Penalty for obstructing them, § 6.
9. Tanners and their Sureties to enter into Bond before Licence granted, § 7. [Amended by 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 6. See 58, infra.]
10. Duty on Tanners with Back, § 8.
11. Officers to make monthly Returns, which shall be Charges on Tanners—Penalties on them for Nonpayment of Duty, § 9.
12. Hides dried in Oil to pay Duties imposed by 47 G. 3. Act c. 18. § 5.
13. Tanners Advertising Part of their Hides, to give Notice thereof, on what Penalty, § 10.
14. Tanners with Stock, Drivers of Skins in Oil, and Parchment Makers, to give Notice before Hides, &c. are taken out to be dried, on Penalty of 50s. § 11.

15. Officers to take Account of Skins dried, to be entered on Oath by Tanners, &c. on Penalty of 50s. 55 G. 3. c. 60. § 12.
16. Officers may enter Places used by Tanners, Parchment Makers and Dealers, on Penalty of 50s. for obstructing them, § 13.
17. Penalty on concealing Skins, &c., § 13.
18. In what case Skins deemed to be concealed, § 13.
19. Two Days Notice to be given of removing Skins or Parchment, § 14.
20. Officers to be permitted to weigh and take Accounts of Skins, &c., § 14.
21. Weights, Measures and Qualities of Skins to be entered, § 15.
22. Duties to be marked on Skins, and Marks put where directed, § 16.
23. Undressed Skins to be kept separate, as well as those stamped, on what Penalty, § 17.
24. Penalty on removing Skins before they are stamped, § 17.
25. Scales and Weights to be provided by Tanners, &c., § 18.
26. Penalty for not providing said Weights, § 18.
27. On removing Skins and Hides, if found heavier to be charged accordingly, § 19.
28. Duty on Skins, when to be paid, § 20.
29. Penalty on not paying within Year prescribed, § 21.
30. Tanners to hang up Specimen Papers, on Penalty of 50s. § 22.
31. Penalty on removing Skins before Duty marked and charged, § 22.
32. Accounts to be settled and balanced every Three Months, between Tanners and Collectors, on what Penalty, § 23.
33. Commissioners to provide Stamps for marking Skins, &c. imported into, as well as those tanned, &c. in Ireland, § 26.
34. On Stamps altered, Notice to be given, and Officer to keep with new Stamp, § 27.
35. Skins found without new Stamp in what case to be seized, § 28.
36. Drawback not allowed unless Proof of Payment of Duty and Regulators performed, 25. [Amended by 54 G. 3. c. 120. See 39, infra.]
37. Recovery of Fine, &c. to be under 24 s. 15 Car. 2. (J.) 55 G. 3. c. 60. § 30.
38. Amount of Bond required from Tanners—Proviso as to Licence, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 6.
39. Drawbacks paid by Collector of Excise, § 7.

## Malt.

1. To grant His Majesty certain Duties of Excise on Malt, 55 G. 3. c. 25.
2. What additional Duties to be paid, and by the Makers, § 1.
3. Countervailing Duties to be paid on Malt, and Beer, § 2.
4. What Drawbacks on Malt or Beer to be allowed, § 3.
5. Regulations for obtaining Drawback—Oath, § 4.
6. Officers to take Account of Malt in Peck, Bush, and make Return to Collector, § 5.
7. Additional Duty to be paid within One Month after Charge made, § 6.
8. Neglect on Payment of Duty, &c. on Penalty for each Offence, § 7.
9. Duties and Drawbacks, how to be levied and paid, § 8.
10. For better collecting the Duty on Malt made in Ireland, 55 G. 3. c. 24.
11. Statute 45 G. 3. c. 57. repealed, § 1.
12. Malters how to be charged, § 2.
13. Manner of charging yearly Duty, § 3.
14. In case the Quantity of Malt, charged on Maltster in any Year,

1. *Wine*, shall not amount to full Quantity chargeable, Surveyor may make Return to Collector of Distillery, which shall be charged on Malster, 53 G. 3. c. 74. § 2.
15. Charges made against Malsters, and the Duties paid by them, to be subject to Regulations of former Acts, § 5.
16. Commissioners of Excise may reduce Quantity of Malt, for which Malsters are chargeable, § 6.
17. Penalty on the Custodian and Proprietor of Kils of Malt of Maltheades exceeding such Proportions, § 7.
18. Penalties on writing Cans without Notice, or at different Times, § 8.
19. No License to be granted to Brewers, unless their Bond contains a Condition not to use raw or unseasoned Corn; nor unless the Parties requiring the License shall sign Affidavit in the Form prescribed by this Act, § 9.
20. Licenses not available to Persons not having taken the Oath, § 9.
21. Brewers shall not have any raw or unseasoned Corn on their Premises, § 10.
22. Further Penalties on Brewers having such raw or unseasoned Corn, § 11.
23. Persons making false Oath or Affidavits under this Act guilty of Perjury, § 12.
24. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 13.
25. Sugar the Produce of Martinique, &c. permitted to be entered for Home Consumption in Ireland, on what Duty, 53 G. 3. c. 103. § 1.
26. Drawback of Duty allowed on Exportation, § 2.
27. Such Drawbacks and Drawbacks how to be proved, paid and appropriated, § 3—5.
28. Penalty on raw or unseasoned Kils-dried Barley, mixed with any other Grain malted or unseasoned, being found in any Brewery, 54 G. 3. c. 132. § 2.
29. Bond taken from Brewers to export in Condition that no unwholesome Ingredients are used, § 9.
30. On taking out License, Brewers to take Oath prescribed, on loss of former Oath and Licenses granted to any other Person void, § 9.

Paper.

1. In Default of Payment of Duties by Paper Makers, Distinct to be made, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 10.
2. Abatement made of Duty, where Paper Maker is prevented by Accident from working, § 11.

Spirits.

1. To encourage the Distillation of Spirits from Sugar in Ireland, and to prevent the Warehousing of such Spirits without Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon, 53 G. 3. c. 88.
2. Mode of charging Well, &c. produced from Sugar, § 1.
3. Spirits exceeding Proportion mentioned in Act, to pay an Excise Duty of 5s. 6d. per Gallon for Excess—Proviso, § 2.
4. Notice to be given to Officer before Sugar be received or delivered out, on Penalty of 50s., § 3.
5. Notice to be given by Distiller of Intention to break down Sugar for Distillation, on Penalty of 10s., § 4.
6. Mode of charging Distiller and Allowance to be made to Surveyor and Gauger, in charge of the Distillery, § 5.
7. Allowance to be made to Distillers in certain cases, § 6.
8. Spirits may be Warehoused on Payment of Duty under 54 G. 3. c. 50, and c. 61. § 5. § 7.
9. Act not to affect former Acts, unless hereby altered, § 8.
10. Penalties recoverable under 14 & 15 Car. 2. (I.) 50 & 4. c. 8. Subject to Appeal, § 8.
11. Additional Duty of 6d. per Gallon, granted on Spirits distilled from Corn, 53 G. 3. c. 94. § 1.

12. Spirits taken out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, to pay additional Duty, 53 G. 3. c. 94. § 2.
13. Countervailing Duty, § 3.
14. Drawback on Exportation, § 4.
15. Duty to be charged accordingly to 46 G. 3. c. 88. and to former Acts, § 5.
16. Manner of making Returns on Charges on Distillers, § 6. [In Part repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 88. § 12.]
17. To amend the several Acts for regulating the Distillation of Spirits, 53 G. 3. c. 145.
18. Allowance to Officers charging Distiller with Duty, or Excess of Spirits over Still Charge, § 1.
19. Distiller declaring such Excess charged only with half Duty, § 2. [In Part repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 88. § 12.]
20. Distillers not to furnish Excess of Spirits in the King's Warehouse, § 3.
21. Distillers to pay Duty before Removal from Warehouse; and to give Proof of Payment of Duty, previous to Drawback on Exportation being allowed, § 3.
22. Distiller to deliver monthly Accounts and Persons of Malt used, if not after the Rate of one Barrel for every 18 Gallons of Spirits, on what Penalties, § 4. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 8. § 5.]
23. Commissioners applying and receiving Penalties, § 5.
24. In what case Distiller not chargeable with Deficiency of Malt in last Month of working, § 6.
25. Distillers to render Accounts of Malt, § 7.
26. Penalty for Account of Malt confessed exceeding Decrease of Stock, § 8.
27. Spirits distilled in Cells of any Person may be Warehoused without Payment of Duty, under an Order of the Board of Excise, and with Consent of the Treasury, subject to the Provisions of 54 G. 3. c. 50. & 58.
28. Lord Lieutenant may permit Distilling from Corn, at any Time after August 10th, 1817. § 9.
29. Penalties on Perjury or Subornation of Perjury, § 10.
30. In cases of Accidents, either to Malt or Sugar Distilleries, Commissioners of Excise may make Allowances, § 11. [In Part repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 88. § 15.]
31. Penalties how proved and paid, § 12.
32. For more effectually preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits, 53 G. 3. c. 148.
33. The 47 G. 3. 50 & 4. c. 17. 48 G. 3. c. 81. and 49 G. 3. c. 59. which were repealed by 52 G. 3. c. 97. revived (Exception), § 1.
34. No Information proceeded on to impose Fine till Notice by Excise, § 2.
35. Fines to Townlands, &c. for first, second and third Offences, § 3.
36. Where Offender consisted of Middlemen, First on Parish, &c. assigned to one half payable to Informer; and, if he give up his Right, no Fine imposed, § 4.
37. In Market Towns Fines to be laid on Distillery and adjoining Houses, § 5.
38. When illegal Still found on the Borders of two or more Townlands, Fined on each, § 6.
39. Penalty on Officer colluding to free Townlands, § 7.
40. How Inhabitants may proceed to recover such Fine, § 7.
41. Penalty on placing unseasoned Stalks, or being guilty of any fraudulent Practice whereby Townlands, &c. become liable to Fines, § 8.
42. Allowance to grant Relief on Proof of Collision, § 8.
43. Information for Fines, how tried, § 9. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 12. § 4.]
44. To amend the several Acts for preventing the illicit Distillation of Spirits in Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 52.
45. Manner of serving Notice required by 47 G. 3. 50 & 4. c. 17. § 12. enforced, § 1.

45. The 47 G. 3. § 1. c. 17. 48 G. 5. c. 81. and 49 G. 3. respecting the levying of Fines for unlicensed Still, revised, 34 G. 3. c. 32 § 2.
47. Penalties may be fixed by Act for unlicensed Still, § 3.
48. Penalties of revised Acts revised, to commence from passing of 53 G. 5. c. 148, § 5.
49. Information for Offences, how laid and tried, § 6.
50. To amend the several Acts, for regulating and securing the Collection of the Duties on Spirits distilled in Ireland, 34 G. 3. c. 88.
51. So much of any Act as regulates the Numbers of Charges of Low Wines repealed; and Duties paid on the several Numbers of Charges for comb in Table amended, § 1.
52. Mode of charging, when Notice is given, of working Still, with Tare only charged, § 2.
53. If, during Notice of working with Tare only, the Still be worked with Coal, full Number of Charges shall be chargeable, § 3.
54. Penalties on Coal, &c. being found within Distillery, during Notice of abeyance Tare, § 4.
55. Mode required of allowing an Account of Quantity of Malt, actually permitted to malk, burnt, &c. Penalties, § 6.
56. Application of Penalties, § 6, 7.
57. How the Duty paid when Malt is less than Quantity permitted, § 8.
58. Penalty on allowing a greater Quantity of Malt in Account than Stock demanded, § 9.
59. Collector to require Distillers to take Oath or Affirmation, which he is empowered to administer, § 10.
60. Malt or Corn found in Progress of malking, &c. after Notice of discontinuing to work Still, forfeited, § 11.
61. Full Duty charged, § 12.
62. Allowance made to Distillers in respect to Diligency of Spirits, § 14.
63. Distillers charged for greater Gravity than those taken an Account of, § 15.
64. Vessels found Steam-tight forfeited—Penalty, § 16.
65. Vessels being Steam-tight, and communicating with any Still, to be forfeited; and Distiller to forfeit Licence, § 17.
66. False Oath—Subornation—Perjury, § 18.
67. Former Acts for securing Collection of Duties extended to this Act, and the whole confirmed as one Act, § 19.
68. Recovery of Penalties, &c., § 20.
69. Repealment of Acts, § 21.
70. Receiver, at stated times, to deliver to Collector of Excise an Account of Stock, on Penalty of 100*l.*, 34 G. 3. c. 120 § 15.
71. Penalty, where less than Account kept by Officer, § 17.
72. Spirits found in Receiver's Stock without Permit forfeited, with what additional Penalty, § 18.
73. Penalty on Distillers charged, unless any Four Weeks of working, Stills with greater Quantity of Low Wines than are required, or allowing any greater Quantity of Spirits than they are by Law chargeable with, &c., § 20.
74. If Excise shall not be greater than Quantities herein mentioned, such Excise only chargeable with Duty, and Distiller not liable to Penalty, § 21.
75. Distiller, on giving Notice that they intend within Period of Four Weeks to still any greater Quantity of Single or Low Wines than required to do by Law, may charge Stills accordingly, § 22.
76. Distiller is what due to pay Duty, § 22.
77. Penalty on Distiller charging Still with greater Quantity of Single, &c., § 22.
78. Spirits found in Distillery of greater Strength than 25

- Degrees over Hydrometer Proof, to be forfeited—Manner of ascertaining Strength, 34 G. 3. c. 120 § 23.
79. Recovery of Penalties, § 24, 25.
80. To corroborate and amend the Regulations contained in several Acts of Parliament for keeping and levying of Fines upon Parish, Town Lands and other Places, in respect of the unlawful Distillation of Spirits in Ireland, 34 G. 3. c. 150.
81. Revised Acts repealed, with what Exceptions—Proceedings for recovering Fines incurred, to be laid under Act, § 1.
82. Notice to be given by the Board of Excise before any Information proceeded on, to impose Fines under Act, § 2.
83. On Information to Justice of Peace of any unlicensed Still, &c. or any Still, &c. not in Possession of licensed Distiller or Brewer, &c. Justice shall take Security, &c. and return Information to the Assizes, where the Fact shall be tried—Inhabitant not to serve as Juror, § 3.
84. Informer, Informants, &c. declared competent Witnesses, § 4.
85. Fines imposed by Court on Parish, &c. where Still, &c. unlawfully used, § 5.
86. Court may impose Fine either on Parish or any other known Distiller, § 5.
87. Trial of Informations for Offences to be finished before Assizes adjourned, § 7.
88. Definition of Fines, § 8.
89. Commissioners of Excise may order Payment of Costs, as Incidents, § 9.
90. And they may order Collectors to advance to Informers their Share of Fines, § 10.
91. Collectors to be reimbursed by Treasurer of the County out of Sums levied for Fines, § 11.
92. Informer shall declare if he knows Parties guilty, and be bound over to prosecute for Misdemeanor—Warrant to issue against Delinquent—Informer not giving Evidence to receive no Part of Fine, § 12.
93. Where Offender convicted of Misdemeanor, Fine mitigated, payable to Informer, and giving up Right, no Fine imposed, § 13.
94. Evidence that Place, &c. where Still, &c. is found, charged as Public Cof within certain Parish, sufficient Proof against that Parish, § 14.
95. Proof of signing an Information and Notice by Justice, § 15.
96. Manner of serving Notices, § 16.
97. If at Trial it appear that Parish, &c. in Information is not the Parish in which the Offense was committed, Jury are to ascertain Parish, &c. and Informer may proceed *de novo*, § 17.
98. Informer may apply to Justice to summon Collector, &c. of Grand Jury Cof to attend at Place, and show Parish, &c. to Book of Appointment, &c., § 18.
99. Churchwardens summoned to give Information of Parish as the manner, § 19.
100. Penalty on Churchwarden or Collector respectively for Non-attendance, § 20.
101. When illegal Still is found on the Borders of Two or more Townships, Fine shall be imposed on all, § 21.
102. How Fine shall be apportioned on Parish, &c., § 22.
103. Collector to lay Fine according to Apportionment, if delivered within Forty Days if no Apportionment be delivered, Fine shall be levied of whole Parish, § 23.
104. Where Parish, &c. borders on Two or more Counties, the Part included in County where the offence is liable to the Fine, § 24.
105. In Market Towns, Fines shall be laid on Distiller and adjoining Houses, § 25.
106. Fine reimbursed to Inhabitants by Offender, § 26.

107. Treasurers to account at *Assizes* for the Receipt and Application of Fines imposed for illegal Stalls, 54 G. 3. c. 156. § 27.
  108. Treasurer, who may be sued for Share of Fines, subject to *Treble Costs*, § 28.
  109. Collectors not to receive Poundage or Wages, unless they have collected all Fines—But Collectors may receive Poundage on Fines daily levied, § 29.
  110. Money not to be applied to Public Purposes in any Barony, (except Mail Coach Roads, &c.) unless all Fines under Act be levied, § 30.
  111. Whenever the Sum raised in any Parish, &c. is equal to Sums leviable for Fines therein, to be applied in Payment of such Fines, and then the other Sums to be applied to the Public Purposes of the Barony, § 30.
  112. Penalty on placing unlicensed Stall, or being guilty of any fraudulent Practice, whereby Town Lands, &c. become liable to Fines, § 31.
  113. Penalty on Officers, for Collection to fix Town Lands, § 32.
  114. Penalties, how recovered, &c., § 33.
  115. Penalty for infusing against Fines on Parishes, &c., § 34.
  116. Parishes in Vestry may appoint Inspectors to prosecute for Offences in illegal Distillation, &c., § 35.
  117. Oath of Inspectors, § 36.
  118. Parishes may raise not. 1 Year for Inspectors, § 37.
  119. Commencement of Act, § 38.
- See also *Spirit*, 2. 6—7, in General Index.

## Tobacco.

1. To grant His Majesty certain Duties of Excise on Tobacco, 53 G. 3. c. 57. § 1.
2. Countervailing Duties paid on Tobacco and Snuff, § 2.
3. Drawback allowed, § 3.
4. Regulations for obtaining Drawback, § 4.
5. Officers to make return to Collector of unmanufactured Tobacco in Hand, § 5.
6. Tobacco, in what case not charged with Duty, § 6.
7. Person Officer to grant Certificate of acquittal of Tobacco assessed to Stock of any Manufacturer, &c., § 7.
8. Duties and Drawbacks, how levied and paid, § 8.
9. Duties, &c. to be paid in *Irish* Currency. 53 G. 3. c. 73.

## Cyder, See Licences.

## Dogs, See Taxes, 9, 10.

## Ecclesiastical Courts.

1. For better regulating the Ecclesiastical Courts; and for the more easy Recovery of Church Rates and Tithes, 54 G. 3. c. 68.
2. Excommunications in certain cases discontinued; and Writ *de Contumacia capiendo* abolished, § 1.
3. Ecclesiastical Courts not prevented from passing Excommunication in certain cases, § 2.
4. Penalties by Imprisonment, § 3.
5. Justices empowered to determine Tithes Causes, under Act, § 4.
6. Limitation of Actions, § 5.
7. Provisions of 7 G. 3. touching Quakers, extended to 50d. and One Justice competent, § 6.
8. Recovery of Church Rates, and Parish Cesses, § 7.
9. Amount of Debts on Mortgages by Chairman of *Dedite* extended, § 8.
10. Regulations for Prebends, § 9.
11. Penalty on Proctors acting without being duly admitted, § 10.

12. Proctors' Clarks and *file* *facti*, exempted from Penalty, 54 G. 3. c. 68. § 11.
13. Recovery of Penalties, § 12.
14. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Treble Costs, § 13.
15. Act to extend only to Ireland, § 14.
16. Schedule (A.) Writ of *Significavit*, Parts being continued.
- (B) Writ *de Contumacia capiendo*
- (C) Writ of *Debitum*.

Excommunication, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 1—3.

## Fever Hospitals.

1. For the further Encouragement of Fever Hospitals in Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 112.
2. Grand Jurors may present 250l. at each Assizes in Counties at large, and also in Counties of Cities and Towns, for Fever Hospitals, § 1.
3. No Money to be presented unless Accounts of Receipt and Expenditure be examined before Grand Jury, § 2.

## Foundling Hospital, See Local Acts, 8.

## Game Duty, See Stamps, 62.

## Gunpowder, See Arms, 2.

## Harbours, See Local Acts, 19.

## Hospitals, See Infirmaries.

## Houses, See Taxes, 11, 12.

## Infirmaries.

1. To amend several Acts for establishing Public Infirmaries or Hospitals in Ireland, so far as relates to the Surgeons and Apothecaries of such Infirmaries or Hospitals, 54 G. 3. c. 62.
2. Grand Jurors may present a Sum not exceeding 100l. in addition, § 1.
3. Certificate of the Surgeon's good Conduct to be previously held before Grand Jury, and a Copy of his Letters testimonial, § 2.
4. Conditions on which Salary paid, § 3.
5. Subscriber not to vote until Subscription paid, § 4.
6. An additional Infirmary, when necessary, not to be erected within 10 Miles of the other, § 5.
7. Surgeon and Apothecary appointed to attend it, subject to what Proviso, § 6.
8. Governors may give Salary to Apothecary, for making up Medicines provided by them, § 6.

## Inland Navigation.

1. To amend 40 G. 3. (A.) c. 51. for promoting Inland Navigation in Ireland, 55 G. 3. c. 144.
2. Lord Lieutenant may draw Treasury to raise Money for purchasing the Inverella of the *Limerick Navigation Company*, which shall be transferred to Inland Navigation Directors, § 1.
3. Proscriptions, how brought and defracted, § 2.

## Insolvent Debtors.

1. An Act for the Relief of the Insolvent Debtors of Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 138.
2. The 33 G. 3. (A.) c. 49. and 50 G. 3. c. 43. repealed, § 1. [Amended by 54 G. 3. c. 112. See 77—80 *infra*.]
3. Prisoner in Custody in any Prison in Ireland, for Three Months,

- Months, may apply to be discharged by Petition to the Court where the Process issued, 53 G. 3. c. 138. § 2.
4. Schedule of Debts and Effects, &c. to be annexed to Petition, § 2.
  5. Form of Oath of Truth of Petitioner and Schedule, § 2.
  6. Copy of a Justice to tender Oath, § 2.
  7. Copy of Petition, Schedule, and Oath, to be delivered to every Creditor, § 2.
  8. Where Prisoner confined on Process of Two Courts, Petition shall be preferred to superior Court, &c., § 3.
  9. If Creditors be numerous, Notice shall be inserted in *Dublin Gazette*, and in Two or more Newspapers, at the Court shall direct, § 4.
  10. Prisoners in County Gaols, under Process of superior Courts, to be brought up to Assigns under Orders of Court; and discharged by Judge at each Assize, § 4.
  11. Expenses, how to be paid, § 4.
  12. Time for hearing Petition, § 4.
  13. Proceedings respecting Discharge of Prisoner, § 4.
  14. Order by Judge valid, and Copy thereof a Record, § 4.
  15. Intention of Advertisements 3s. and to be free of Stamp Duty, § 5.
  16. Court may proceed where Notice not given in *Dublin Gazette*, &c. if Creditors cannot be found, § 6.
  17. Preamble for previous Residence out of England, § 7.
  18. Hearing of Petitions deferred, in case of Defect of Service, § 8.
  19. On hearing Petition, Creditors may oppose; and Court may remand Prisoner, if not satisfied, § 9.
  20. Persons claiming to be Creditors, not duly served with Notice, to be added to Schedule, § 10.
  21. Court may *adjudge Release* of Prisoners entitled to Benefit of Act, § 11.
  22. Assignees to be appointed, and Engagements entered into for Payment of Debts not satisfied, § 12.
  23. Books, &c. to be delivered up, and Prisoner to be discharged; but Judgment moved against his future Estate, § 12.
  24. Sale of Annuities or contingent Interests restrained by the Court, § 12.
  25. On Complaint of Creditor within One Year, Court may avoid Prisoner's Discharge, on being satisfied that he obtained it fraudulently, § 13.
  26. When it shall appear to Court, after Prisoner shall have obtained his Discharge, that he is able to pay, the Court shall revoke such Discharge, § 14.
  27. Allowance to be made for Discovery of Prisoner's Estate Six Months after Appointment of Assigns, § 15.
  28. Disclosure of Prisoner's Estate Six Months after Discharge—Penalty, § 16.
  29. On Prisoner dying leaving Assets sufficient, Creditors may apply to Court, to proceed on his Engagement to pay Debts not satisfied—Penalty for Interest, § 17.
  30. Estate of Prisoners to be vested in Prison, to whom the same shall by Order of Court be granted to be conveyed, in Trust for Benefit of Creditors, § 18.
  31. Assignees to get in Prisoner's Estate and Effects, and make Dividends at the End of Two Months, &c.—Notice in *Dublin Gazette*, § 19.
  32. Assignee to make up Account before Dividends made, § 19.
  33. Objections to Claim examined by Court, § 19.
  34. Court to compel Assignees to give satisfactory Account of Prisoner's Effects, § 20.
  35. Creditors for Annuities, &c. entitled to Dividends, as if Prisoner had become Bankrupt, &c., § 21.
  36. Interest on the Debts of Prisoner to cease, unless Effects sufficient to bear it, § 22.
  37. Assigns not to commence Suit, without the Consent of Creditors, 53 G. 3. c. 138. § 23.
  38. Officer of Court to produce all Proceedings when required, Copy whereof shall be Evidence, § 24.
  39. Power for Mortgages, &c. on Estate of Prisoner, § 25.
  40. Power of leasing Land, &c. of Prisoner, vested in Assigns for Benefit of Creditors, § 26.
  41. Preamble for Pay of Officer and Locum of Benefice, not affected—Assigns may obtain Sequestration of the Profit of Benefice, &c., § 27.
  42. Persons making false Oath, guilty, § 28.
  43. Prisoner discharged, not to be arrested for same Debt, § 29.
  44. Prisoners discharged by inferior Courts, § 30.
  45. Prisoner not discharged of Debt incurred subsequent to Application for Discharge, § 31.
  46. General Issue—Tribble Code, § 32.
  47. Actions against Prisoner discharged, how defended, § 33.
  48. No Prisoners wrongfully selling Effects in Prison, entitled to Benefit of Act, § 34.
  49. Nor Attorneys, &c. embarking Money, unless Creditors consent, or Prisoner have been confined Two Years, § 35.
  50. Nor Prisoners obtaining Credit by Life Premiums, or removing Effects liable to be retained for Rent, unless Creditors consent, or Prisoner have been confined Two Years, § 36.
  51. Nor any Prisoner suffering Bail to be charged, except on certain Conditions, § 37.
  52. Nor Prisoner charged in Execution for Damages recovered in certain Actions, without Consent of Prisoner injured or confined Five Years, § 38.
  53. Nor any Bankrupt who shall not have obtained his Certificate, &c., § 39.
  54. Nor Prisoner assigning his Estate after Imprisonment, so that Creditors cannot have the Benefit thereof, § 40.
  55. Nor Prisoner losing Money by gaming, unless with Consent, &c., § 41.
  56. Nor Prisoner who shall have made Conveyance of Estate in Trust for particular Creditors, without Consent, &c., § 42.
  57. Assigns may apply to Court to have Prisoner further examined who has obtained his Discharge, § 43.
  58. Assigns, with Consent of Majority of Creditors, may take Composition from Debtors of Prisoners, § 44.
  59. Court may hear Complaints against Assigns and remove them, § 45.
  60. In case of Death or Insolvency of Assignee, another to be appointed, § 46.
  61. Assigns, &c. not paying over Balance of Estate to be proceeded against, § 47.
  62. Persons concerned for Contempt of Courts, in not paying Costs, &c. entitled to Benefit of Act, § 48.
  63. Affirmation of Quaker taken—Penalty, § 49.
  64. No Person taking Benefit of any Insolvent Act within Five Years, entitled to Benefit of this, § 50.
  65. Nor Crown Debtors, nor Persons concerned for Officers against the Revenue, § 51.
  66. Prisoner discharged, not entitled to Benefit within Five Years, unless Debts necessarily incurred, &c., § 52.
  67. Act not to extend to Foreigners—Exception, § 53.
  68. Time allowed to answer Objection to Discharge of Prisoner, § 54.
  69. Court empowered to discharge notwithstanding Objection on the Ground of Misconduct, § 55.
  70. Debt fraudulently contracted not dischargeable, § 56.
  71. All Courts with same Title, deemed the same Courts, § 56.
  72. Proceedings in case of Prisoners of unlawful Mischief, § 57.
  73. Notice thereof to be given in the *Dublin Gazette*, § 57.

74. Discharge, in what cases, 53 G. 3. c. 138. § 37.  
 75. *Writ de Levantibus inquirere*, § 38.  
 76. Contemners, &c. of A.D. [to Nov. 13, 1818, &c.] § 59, 60.  
 77. To amend 53 G. 3. c. 138. for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, 54 G. 3. c. 113.  
 78. Insolvent Prisoners may be discharged in Vacation by One Judge of any Court, § 1.  
 79. Court or Judge may amend Schedules, &c., § 2.  
 80. Prisoners discharged or rewarded under 37 G. 3. (I.) c. 49. or 50 G. 3. c. 47. may take Benefit of 53 G. 3. c. 138. § 33.

## Judges.

1. His Majesty empowered to grant additional Commissions to the Judges of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, on their Resignation, 54 G. 3. c. 95. § 1.  
 2. Such Commissions to be paid Quarterly without Deductions, § 2.  
 3. Provisions of 40 G. 3. (I.) c. 69. extended to this A.D., § 3.

## Law.

- Summers 27 G. 3. c. 40. and 36 G. 3. c. 125. § 70. (Irish Acts which were continued and amended by 44 G. 3. c. 90. and 53 G. 3. c. 91.) for better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large, continued [to 25th March 1817.] 54 G. 3. c. 34.

## See Police.

- Legacies (Duty on and Receipts for), See Stamps, 10—59.

## Letters and Packets, See Post Office 1—6.

## Licences.

1. To amend the several Acts for regulating Licences for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, Wine, Beer, Ale and Cyder, by Retail, 53 G. 3. c. 137.  
 2. Regulations for taking out Licences for selling Spirits, § 1.  
 3. Persons drinking in any House may be apprehended and fined if Licences be not produced, § 2.  
 4. Penalty—Imprisonment on Non-payment thereof, § 3.  
 5. No Action to be maintained on any Note, &c. for Debt contracted for Spirits, § 3.  
 6. Rate paid by Grocers on taking out Licences, § 4.  
 7. Duty on Licences for selling Spirits reduced from 11d. to 7½. § 5.  
 8. Such Licences not to permit the Sale of Spirits in greater Quantities than Two Gallons, § 5.  
 9. Justices, &c. may summon Distributors of Stamps, and other Persons authorized to grant Licences, to give Satisfaction respecting the granting of such Licences, § 6.  
 10. and 10d. Forfeiture Penalty on each Distributor, &c. not attending, or Imprisonment, § 6.  
 11. Informers competent Witnesses, § 7.

## Local and Personal Acts.

1. *Ballymore Eglar* (Co. Dublin), including Lands, 54 G. 3. c. 100.  
 2. *Carl*, Regulation of Butter Trade, [40 G. 3. (I.) c. 100. revised, amended and made perpetual.] 53 G. 3. c. 100.  
 3. — For the more equal Assessment of Messuages, proposed to be ruled by the Grand Jury of the County of the City of Carl, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 101.  
 4. — To make a Fund for defraying the Charge of Commercial Improvements, 54 G. 3. c. 102.  
 5. — To regulate the Price, Measure, and Weight of Bread,

- in the City, Suburbs, and Liberties of Carl, 54 G. 3. c. 103.  
 6. *Dublin*, Including, lighting and improving Finsbury Square, 53 G. 3. c. 104.  
 7. — *Marine Insurance Company of Dublin*, enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 105.  
 8. — *Foundling Hospital*. To amend the several Acts for regulating the Foundling Hospital, 54 G. 3. c. 107. Governors may suspend the Admission of Infants into the Hospital for Six Months in the Year, and refuse Admission unless Certificate be produced that the Persons cannot be discovered, § 1. Notice of Suspension to be published, § 2. Forgoing, &c. Certificate, &c. Imprisonment, § 3.  
 9. — Part of the Ground and Buildings, belonging to the Society of King's Inns at Dublin, vested in His Majesty for creating thereon a Repository for Public Records in Ireland, 54 G. 3. c. 107.  
 10. — *St. George's New Parish*. Building a Church, enlarging Powers of 46 G. 3. c. 101. 54 G. 3. c. 108.  
 11. — City, Improvement of, (amending 47 G. 3. c. 101.) 54 G. 3. c. 109.  
 12. — *St. Mary's Parish*. Ascertaining its Boundaries, 54 G. 3. c. 110.  
 13. *General Parish* (Co. Kildare), including Lands, 54 G. 3. c. 111.  
 14. *Lee* (Edward, Esq. and Elizabeth his Wife). Vesting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 112.  
 15. *Lansdown*. Rebuilding Bridge over Long Fyke, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 113.  
 16. *Quaker* (William, Esq.) Purchasing Lands to open Roads to *Ardsleigh Harbour*, 53 G. 3. c. 114.  
 17. *Wexford*. Building a Bridge over the Slaney, 53 G. 3. c. 115.  
 18. — To amend 54 G. 3. (I.) c. 106. for building a Bridge over the Slaney at Ferry Carrig, 53 G. 3. c. 116.  
 19. *Wexford Harbour*, further Improvement of, 53 G. 3. c. 117.

Lord Lieutenant, See *above*, 24. in General Index.

## Mensual Lands.

- Archbishops and Bishops empowered to grant Leases of the Mensual Lands, not being Donative Lands, belonging to their Sees, 53 G. 3. c. 99.

## Military Officers.

- No Stamp Duty payable on Receipts for Penfions to the Widows of Military Officers, 53 G. 3. c. 51.

## Militia.

1. To amend the Laws for raising and training the Militia of Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 48.  
 2. Paymasters may hold Subalterns' Commissions, § 1.  
 3. 40 G. 3. c. 100. § 181. repealed as to the Mode of keeping Lists, and such Lists to be levied under Warrant of the County Treasurer, in the same Manner as County Prefectments, § 2.  
 4. Amount of Bounty to Militia Men, and by whom to be paid, § 3.  
 5. In what cases Fines not to extend to Delinquencies in volunteering for originally augmenting Regiments, or for supplying Vacancies in augmenting Batches, § 4.  
 6. Colonels may apply Bounty for the Use of Militia Men, under the Orders of Lord Lieutenant, § 5.  
 7. Lord Lieutenant empowered to reduce augmented Regiments, § 6.  
 8. To deliver the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia



- Militia in *Ireland*; and for making Allowances in certain cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 54 G. 3. c. 177.
9. Treasury to issue Four Months Pay in advance, for each County, &c. where Militia raised, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 51; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 1.
10. Rates of Pay—Allowances for Contingencies and Clothing, *ibid*.
11. Rates of Pay, when on Furlough, *ibid*.
12. On Certificate of Discharge of Sergeant, &c. no Pay to be issued to him, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 2; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 2.
13. Colonel to certify to Treasury the Day of Exercise, &c. who shall pay Bounties mentioned in this Act, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 3.
14. Money granted for Pay, &c. Held by the Treasury of *Ireland*, § 4; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 5.
15. While Militia is embodied, Pay and Allowance to cease, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 5; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 4.
16. No Fee for Warrant, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 6; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 15.
17. Persons on Half Pay, or entitled to Allowance as having served in the Horse Guards, &c. serving in Militia, may receive the same on taking Oath, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 7.
18. Treasury, on receiving Warrant from Colonel certifying Receipt of Clothing, &c. to issue Money for Payment, *ibid*.
19. Expense of Horses, for depositing Arms and Stores of Militia, to be defrayed by County, § 9; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 22.
20. Adjutants, &c. after 20 Years Service, 10 of which as Adjutants of Militia, entitled to receive a certain Allowance, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 10.
21. Annual Allowance to Subaltern Officers, after disembodiment Militia, § 11.
22. Exceptions, § 12.
23. Subalterns claiming Allowance to take Oath, § 13.
24. Justices to transmit Oaths to Collectors of Excise, § 13.
25. Subalterns to attend annual Exercise, on what Penalty, § 14.
26. Certificate of Attendance to be transmitted by Commanding Officer to Collector of Excise, § 14.
27. Rules for granting Leave of Absence to be inserted in Certificate, § 14.
28. Though Militia be not called out to attend Exercise, Subalterns are still entitled to Allowance, § 15.
29. Allowances to be paid without Deductions, § 16.
30. Penalty on Subalterns not attending when called upon, § 17.
31. Allowance to be paid by Collectors on Production of Certificates, § 18.
32. Allowances not to be paid while Militia are embodied, § 18.
33. Allowances to extend only to a certain Number, § 18.
34. Senior Lieutenant to have the Preference, and Junior to succeed on Vacancies, § 19.
35. Retirements of Privates, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 20; 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 24.
36. Act altered or repealed, 53 G. 3. c. 79. § 21.
37. Continued to 25th March 1814, § 22.
38. To order rules and authorize the Payment and granting of certain Pensions in Kilmacshon Hospital, and to empower the Commissioners of said Hospital to commute Pensions for a Sum of Money in certain cases, 53 G. 3. c. 154.
39. Pensions to Militia Men granted by any Governor valid, § 1.
40. Pensions to Militia Men confirmed, § 2.
41. Invalid of Clergy Hospital, Militia Men disabled in *Ireland* entitled to Kilmacshon, § 3.
42. Pensions entitled to Benefit of Kilmacshon Hospital, persons of residing out of *Ireland*, may receive a Commutation for Pensions, 53 G. 3. c. 154. § 4.
43. Equivalent for Pensions, to be paid out of Money voted for Soldiers' Pensions, § 5.
44. Paymaster to issue Money for Repair of Arms, &c. on Order signed by Colonel, 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 3.
45. Balance to form a Stock Fund, § 3.
46. Colonel to certify Days of Exercise, &c. to Treasury, who shall pay the Sums specified in Act, § 4.
47. Allowances to Subaltern Officers and Adjutant Sergeants—Exceptions, § 6, 7.
48. Subalterns claiming Allowance to take Oath, which shall be transmitted by Justices to Paymaster, § 8.
49. Subalterns, &c. to attend annual Exercise or forfeit Allowance of Pay—Certificates of Attendance to be transmitted by Commanding Officer to Paymaster of Regiment; and, in case of Leave of Absence, the Rules for granting it to be inserted in the Certificate, § 9.
50. If Militia not called out to attend Exercise, Subalterns, &c. still entitled to Allowance, § 10.
51. Allowance to be paid without Deductions, § 11.
52. Subalterns not attending when called upon, to forfeit Clergy, § 12.
53. Allowances not made while Militia embodied, § 13.
54. Persons on Naval, &c. Half Pay, or entitled to Allowance as having served in His Majesty's Forces, &c., serving in the Militia, may receive the same on taking Oath, § 15.
55. Clergy or Kilmacshon Pensions not affected, § 17.
56. Allowance to Sergeants, § 18.
57. Allowance to Sergeants after 20 Years Service, and to Adjutants after like Service, § 19, 20.
58. Lord Lieutenant, &c. on receiving Certificate from Colonel certifying the Receipt of Clothing, &c. to issue Money for Payment, § 21.
59. Lord Lieutenant may order Arms to be deposited in Ordnance Stores in *Dublin*, § 23.
60. Bills, &c. may be drawn on stamped Paper, § 25.
61. To amend the 49 G. 3. c. 120. for amending, &c. the several Militia Laws of *Ireland*, 54 G. 3. c. 179.
62. Quarter Master to reside where Arms, &c. are kept, and in the Adjutant's Absence to have Command of Sergeants, &c., § 1.
63. Lord Lieutenant may either himself appoint, or may empower the Colonel of any Regiment to appoint Agents for Militia when not drawn out, § 2, 3.
64. Lord Lieutenant may order the Removal of such Agents, § 4.

National Debt of *Ireland*, See *National Debt* in General Index.

Navigation (*Ireland*), See Canals; Inland Navigation.

Offenders, See *Apprehension of Offenders* in General Index.

#### Officers.

- The Privileges of 49 G. 3. for preventing the Sale and Encroachment of Offices, declared not to extend to the Offices of the Clerks of Chancery in *Ireland*, 53 G. 3. c. 129.
- Persons who have neglected to qualify under 2 Ann. (1.) c. 6. for Officers, indemnified from Penalties, on qualifying before 25th March 1814, 54 G. 3. c. 5. § 2.
- But they are not indemnified from any Penalty incurred by their Neglect to qualify, § 3.

Inquiry is to be made into the Claims of Custom House or Excise Officers detaining Letters by the Abolition of Fees, and Compensation awarded accordingly, 54 G. 3. c. 120. § 19.

See *Battle-axe Guards*, and *Commissioners of Enquiry*.

### Police.

1. To provide for the better Execution of the Laws in *Ireland*, by appointing superintending Magistrates and additional Constables in certain cases, 54 G. 3. c. 132.
2. A Chief Magistrate of Police, &c. to be appointed, § 1.
3. Each Chief Magistrate to take Oaths, and have the Powers of a Justice of the Peace; and to reside in the County for which he is appointed, § 3.
4. Salary, &c. to Chief Magistrate, § 4.
5. Resident Justices to be aiding the Chief Magistrate, and to deliver in Examinations, &c., § 5.
6. Lord Lieutenant to appoint a Clerk to such Chief Magistrate, and also Chief Constable and Sub Constables, § 6.
7. Salaries to Chief Clerk, Chief Constable, and petty Constables, § 7.
8. Chief Magistrate to return weekly an Account to the Lord Lieutenant of State of the County for which he shall be appointed, § 8.
9. Lord Lieutenant may declare by Proclamation when any County is reduced to Peace and good Order, § 9.
10. Power to the Lord Lieutenant of lessening the Number of Constables appointed, § 9.
11. Prosecution of Salaries to Chief Magistrate, &c. if the County be reduced to Peace within a certain Period, § 10.
12. Salaries and Expenses to be defrayed by Proclamation, § 11.
13. Which Proclamations shall have Precedence over all others, § 12.
14. Salaries to be paid out of Consolidated Fund, § 12.
15. Where Doubts arise on Proclamation, common Reputation Evidence, § 14.
16. When Peace and good Order restored, Arms, &c. to be delivered up, § 15.
17. Fealty on Constables on delivering up Arms to Persons deputed to receive them, § 16.
18. Grand Jurors may appoint Constables, notwithstanding Counties are divided into Districts, § 17.
19. Constables to act, when Counties cease to be divided into Districts, § 18.
20. Quarter Sessions to appoint extra Constables, § 19.
21. Districts may be changed by Lord Lieutenant, § 20.

### Post Office.

1. To repeal certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post from or to *Dublin*, to or from the several Post Towns in *Ireland*, and to grant other Rates and Duties in Lieu thereof; and to make further Regulations for securing the Duties on Letters and Packets sent by the Post in *Ireland*, 53 G. 3. c. 58. Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 119.
2. Rates of Postage in force at passing the Act in force, and the Rates there mentioned to be taken in Lieu thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 114. § 1.
3. Such Rates, how to be levied, § 5.
4. Regulations for preventing Persons not legally authorized from carrying Letters and Packets, 54 G. 3. c. 58. § 2.
5. Penalties on such Offenders, § 2.
6. To move postage through General Post-Office, *Dublin*, to pay only according to Distance, 54 G. 3. c. 119. § 3.
7. To amend several Acts, making the Post-Master General

10. postable Penalties for enlarging the General Post-Office of *Dublin*, 54 G. 3. c. 69.
8. Post-Master General may contract with Owners for the Purchase of Premises, for building a Post-Office, § 1.
9. Present Post-Office may be sold, § 2.
10. In case of Absence of Guardians, &c. Court of Chancery may order Conveyance of Premises, § 3.
11. Persons summoned to give Evidence before Jury, § 4.
12. Powers of 48 G. 3. c. 48. and of 49 G. 3. c. 70. extended to this Act, § 5.
13. Money paid out of Duty on Postage, &c.

### Post Roads.

1. To amend 45 G. 3. c. 43. for amending the Laws for continuing and keeping in Repair the Post-Roads in *Ireland*, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 146.
2. Grand Jurors empowered to present for Damages accruing to Owners and Occupiers of Land, &c. to be *reduced* in Counties at large, § 1.
3. Clerk of Crown to transmit Copies of Presentments to Lord Lieutenant, &c. who shall order Money to be advanced out of Consolidated Fund to the Treasurer of County, § 2.
4. Treasurer of County to pay Money recovered by him to Collector of Revenue, § 3.
5. Provisions of former Act applicable to this, § 4.
6. Treasurer may suspend issuing Warrants for keeping Money protested, § 5.
7. If Comptrols entered into by Grand Jury, &c. be lodged with Treasurer, Security to him not necessary, § 6.
8. Treasurer not to pay Money to Contractor, except on Order of general Overlookers, &c., § 6.

### Probates, See *Scarcaps*.

### Professors, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 10—11.

### Preservation of the Peace.

1. To provide for the preserving and restoring of Peace in such Parts of *Ireland*, as may be disturbed by seditious Persons, or by Persons entering into unlawful Combinations or Conspiracies, 54 G. 3. c. 180.
2. Two Justices may cause Clerk of the Peace to summon a special Session, who shall post Notice to each Justice to be summoned, § 1.
3. Justices to be summoned may signify, by Memorial to Lord Lieutenant, that the County is disturbed, &c.; whereupon he may proclaim such County, &c. to be in a State of Disturbance, § 2.
4. Contents of Proclamation—If County previously proclaimed, Proclamation not to notice special Sessions then being, § 3.
5. Where Places shall be considered as proclaimed, § 3.
6. Proclamation conclusive Evidence in Civil and Criminal Courts, § 4.
7. Lord Lieutenant may appoint a King's Serjeant or Council to preside at special Sessions, at which Assistant Serjeant shall be present, § 5.
8. Serjeant or Council to preside as Chief Judge, and Sessions to have all Power as Court of Oyer and Terminer, &c. and to proceed as mentioned in Act, § 6.
9. Court empowered to try by Jury, § 7.
10. Provisions for holding General Sessions, § 7.
11. Special Sessions may examine Witnesses, § 8.
12. Copies of Informations and Commissions filed among Records of Quarter Sessions, § 9.
13. Persons bound out of Place of Abode, to be brought before

- See Magistrates.—In what case such Persons deemed idle and disorderly, § 4 G. 3. c. 180. § 10.
14. Magistrates may seize Houses, as specified in Act, and submit Persons deemed idle and disorderly, § 11.
  15. Persons taking unlawful Oaths, and having Arms at home, mentioned, deemed idle and disorderly, § 12, 13.
  16. And also Persons found in Public Houses after a certain Time, and Persons tumultuously assembled, § 14, 15; and likewise Persons haunting Salacious Pubs, &c., § 20.
  17. Idle and disorderly Persons, how punished, § 16, 20.
  18. Proceedings of Special Sessions not removed by *Conferari*, § 17.
  19. Courts may order Persons adjudged to be transported, to be removed, § 18.
  20. Sheriffs, &c. answerable for the safe Custody of Prisoners, § 19.
  21. Justices, &c. may call upon Persons having registered Arms while Proclamations in force to deliver them up, and take Arms, &c. to a Place of Safety, giving Receipts to Owners, § 21.
  22. This Regulation not to extend to Regular or Militia Forces, or to Yeomanry Corps, &c., § 22.
  23. Special Sessions not to take Cognizance of any Offence, except of idle and disorderly Persons, § 23.
  24. Justices to return Informations to Clerks of the Peace, who shall lay the same before Special Sessions, § 23.
  25. Magistrates of adjacent Counties may execute Act within Counties of Cities, &c., § 24.
  26. Powers to Magistrates of Counties to extend to those of Counties of Towns, § 25.
  27. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Trespass Costs, § 26.
  28. Power to forgive on Record, that Action was brought for Matter under Act, § 27.
  29. Where Verdict is given for Plaintiff, if the Judge certify that there was probable Cause for doing Act, 6d. Damages; and no Costs—Where Act maliciously committed, Treble Costs, § 28.
  30. Lord Lieutenant may revoke Proclamations, § 29.
  31. And order Compensation to Sergeant at Law for Trouble, § 30.
  32. Grand Jurors may protest for Expenses incurred in Execution of Act, § 31.
  33. Act not to lessen the Power of Magistrates under 54 G. 3. c. 131, § 32.
  34. Commencement and Continuance of Act, § 33.

Receipts, See Stamps.

Revenue, See *Revenue*, IV. in General Index.

Roads made, &c. by Prefecture.

Grand Jurors may appoint Supervisors of Roads made and repaired by Prefecture, § 3 G. 3. c. 76.

Schools (Inland).

1. For the Appointment of Commissioners for regulating the several endowed Schools of public and private Foundation in Ireland, § 3 G. 3. c. 137.
2. Commissioners empowered to be a Corporation, but not to have Coverture of English Smith's Schools, Charter Schools, with 5 books, &c. under 28 H. 8. (I.) c. 15, § 2.
3. Appointment of Commissioners, on Vacancies, § 3.
4. Commissioners to appoint a Secretary, § 4.
5. And for and be fixed to the Name of Secretary, and hold Lands, § 5.
6. Three Commissioners to be a Quorum, § 6.

7. Use of Seal, in what case void, § 3 G. 3. c. 107. § 7.
8. Secretary to keep Minute Book of Proceedings, § 8.
9. Commissioners empowered to visit endowed Schools, § 9.
10. Commissioners may appoint Assistant Visitors, to act in their stead, § 10.
11. Rents and Profits of Lands belonging to certain Schools, vested in Commissioners, § 11.
12. Application of Funds of School, in Payment of Schoolmasters, building Schoolhouses, &c., § 12.
13. Power of leasing Lands, and Application of such Rents and Profits to each School respectively, § 13.
14. Commissioners may make Visitation, &c. and direct Application of Funds, &c. of *Profrat*'s Conscience for Schools in *Norwich*, and *Ballymore*, § 14.
15. Commissioners may examine other Schools of private Foundation, requiring Control and Regulations, § 15.
16. Commissioners may apply to Chancery, to set on Order and Regulations respecting Schools under Act; and the Court of Chancery may remove Teachers, &c. of private Schools, and commit the Case thereof to the Commissioners, § 16.
17. Agreements made with the Masters of Schools of Royal Foundation, confirmed, § 17.
18. Appointment of Masters and Under Masters, § 18.
19. Commissioners may apply to Lord Lieutenant, for Advances of Money to build Schools, &c. to be repaid out of the Revenues by Parliament, § 19.
20. Repayment of Sums so advanced, § 20.
21. Commissioners may direct Tenants and Lands to be assigned for Payment of annual Installments, § 21.
22. Discretions may be united into One Discretion, and Schools consolidated, § 22.
23. Appointment of Schoolmasters in united Discretions, § 23.
24. Provision for Support of Discretion Schools, appointed, § 24.
25. Bishops may appoint Collectors to levy such Sums, § 25.
26. Bishops, &c. empowered to convey Land to Commissioners under Act, for the Site of Discretion Schools, § 26.
27. Commissioners empowered to purchase Houses, exchange Lands, &c. for Sites of Schools, § 27.
28. Provisions by Grand Jurors, to build Schoolhouses, &c., § 28.
29. Penalty on Persons summoned before Commissioners not attending, § 29.
30. Persons falsely swearing before Commissioners, guilty of Perjury, § 30.

Six Clerks in Chancery, See Officers, 1.

Spirituous Liquors, See Licences.

Spirits, See *Cuttings*, III. (Spirits); and *Importation*, 24—26. in General Index.

Stage Coaches.

1. To explain and amend the 51 G. 3. c. 40. for repealing certain Parts of General Acts relating the Number of Persons to be carried by Stage Coaches in Ireland, § 4 G. 3. c. 135.
2. Tolls may be taken on Road from *Kilworth* Mountain to *Cork*, &c., § 1.
3. Additional Toll on Stage Coaches excepted, § 1.
4. Tolls under 39 G. 3. (I.) c. 52. levied on Road leading from *Kilworth* Mountain to *Cork*, in the same Manner as before 39 G. 3. c. 38, § 2.

Stamps.

## Stamp.

1. No Stamp Duty payable on the Receipts for Perquisites to Widows of Military Officers, § 3 G. 3. c. 51.
2. To secure the Payment of Stamp Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration, and on Receipts for Property obtained by Legacy or Intestacy, § 4 G. 3. c. 50.
3. So much of § 3 G. 3. c. 126. as relates to the Payment of Duties on Probates, &c. repealed—Exemptions, § 1.
4. Penalty on administering Effects without proving Will, &c. within certain Period, § 1.
5. Probate taken out after proving Will, valid though without Stamp, § 3.
6. Executors, &c. to exhibit Inventory of Effects of deceased, and afterwards, if necessary, amend it, on what Penalty, § 4.
7. Legacy not to be paid without proper Receipt, &c.—The Stamp Duty thereon, a Debt to the King, § 5.
8. What deemed Legacies, § 6.
9. Executors, &c. neglecting to pay Duties, to be complained of to the Court of Exchequer, § 7.
10. Commissioners of Stamps to provide Forms for Receipts, agreeably to Schedule (A), § 8.
11. Legacies by Annuities to be valued and Duties calculated according to Tables annexed, § 9.
12. Value of Annuities payable out of Legacies, and Duty, to be calculated, and Duty charged on Value of such Legacies, after deducting Annuities, &c., § 10.
13. Duty on Legacies given to purchase Annuities, to be calculated on Sum necessary for Purchase, § 11.
14. Duty on Legacies, when Value only ascertained by Application of allotted Fund, to be charged as Money as applied, § 12.
15. How Duty on Legacies, enjoyed by Persons in Succession or having partial Interests therein, shall be charged, § 13.
16. Duty by whom payable, and the Parties Debtors to the King, § 14.
17. Place, &c. while enjoyed in Kind, not liable to Duty, until a Petition of the Persons having Power to dispose thereof, § 15.
18. Duty on Legacies enjoyed in Succession charged as such whether taken under Will or by Intestacy, § 16.
19. Duty on Legacies to Joint Tenancy, to be paid in proportion to Interest of Parties, § 17.
20. Duty on Legacies subject to Contingencies, to be charged as absolute Bequests, § 18.
21. How Duty shall be charged on Legacies subject to Power of Appointment, § 19.
22. How Duty shall be charged on Personal Estate directed to be applied in Purchase of Real Estate, § 20.
23. Legacies charged on Real Estates, liable to Duty as Personal Estate, § 21.
24. Estates *per stirpem* *Fin*, § 22.
25. Money left to pay Duty not chargeable with Duty, § 23.
26. Mode of ascertaining Duty on Property not reduced into Money, § 24.
27. Duty on Legacies not situated in Money, &c. to be paid according to Value of Satisfaction, § 25.
28. If Legatee refuse to accept Legacies, Duty deducted, Court in case of Suit may order them to pay Colla, § 26.
29. Courts may make Order on Sums, where Party sued within 12 *dup* Proceedings on Payment of Bequests, deducting Duty, § 26.
30. Where Sums are allotted concerning Administration, Court to provide for Payment of Duty, § 27.
31. Executors may discharge Legacies on Payment of Duty secured, § 28.
32. Legacy liable to Duty not to be paid without Receipt, § 29.
33. No Receipt available unless Duty stamped, &c., § 29.
34. Stamped Receipts for Annuities not required, but on Receipt of Payments for each of the first Four Years, § 29.
35. Penalty on paying or receiving Legacies without Stamped Receipts, § 4 G. 3. c. 50. § 30.
36. Receipts to be stamped within Three Months after Date, on which an Acknowledgment of the Payment of Duty shall be written, &c., § 31.
37. Receipts may be stamped after Three Months have elapsed, on Payment of the Duty and 10*l*. *per Cent*. Penalty, § 31.
38. Persons paying Money, &c. contrary to Act, in what cases indemnified, § 32.
39. If, by Intestacy or Ab intestat, Legacies cannot be paid, Money may be paid into Bank, and laid out in § 1 *per Cent*., § 33.
40. If Money be improperly paid, Chancery may dispose thereof, § 34.
41. Excess of Duty returned; and if less, on Payment of full Duty, Chancery may order Repayment to the Party, § 34.
42. Assistant General's Certificate of Payment into Bank, filed in Chancery—Ulster's Pledge, § 34.
43. If, at the End of Two Years after the Death of any Person, it shall appear to the Commissioners that it will require time to collect Effects or be difficult to ascertain the Residue of Personal Estate, Duty may be compounded for, § 35.
44. But Duty shall be paid for that which is not included in Composition, § 35.
45. If Legacy refused, Duty repaid, § 36.
46. Executors retaining Legacies to transact Particulars, with Duty offered, to the Commissioners of Stamps, § 37.
47. Penalty on Executors neglecting Payment of Duty, § 38.
48. If Administration be made void, and the Duty shall have been improperly paid, it shall be repaid, § 38.
49. Penalty for allowing, &c. Receipts, &c., § 39.
50. Penalties incurred for Non-payment of Duties heretofore payable, returned on Payment of Duties as or before 31*st* Jan. 1815., § 40.
51. Registrars, &c. of Ecclesiastical Courts to give an Account of Wills, &c. when required, § 41.
52. Penalty on Registrars neglecting to make such Accounts, § 42.
53. Such Accounts may be written on unstamped Paper, § 43.
54. Penalties, how recovered, § 43.
55. Commencement of Act, § 44.
56. Schedule A. Forms for Receipts and Discharges.
57. Table I. The Value of an Annuity of 100*l*. *per Annum*, held on a Single Life and payable yearly.
58. Table II. The Value of an Annuity of 100*l*. *per Annum*, payable yearly and held on the Joint Continuance of Two Lives.
59. Table III. The Value of an Annuity of 100*l*. *per Annum* payable yearly, for any Number of Years not exceeding 99.
60. Rules for ascertaining the Value of Annuities.
61. To grant unto His Majesty certain Stamp Duties, and so explain and amend § 3 G. 3. c. 57., § 4 G. 3. c. 118.
62. Stamp Duty of 5*l*. 3*l*. on Certificates of Depositions in all Cases, § 1.
63. Amount of Bank-Note, &c. on which Duty under 6*l*. was paid under § 3 G. 3. c. 87. to be estimated in *Irish* Currency, § 1.
64. Sum in respect whereof Duty under 6*l*. or between 6*l*. and 10*l*. paid, to be estimated in like Manner, § 2.
65. Bank Notes, &c. with Stamp of less Value than required, void, § 4.
66. Notes, &c. issued before the passing of this Act void—Penalties on issuing such Notes, &c. contrary to this Act, § 4, 5.
67. Duties levied under § 3 G. 3. c. 126., § 6.
68. Duty of 1*l*. on Accounts or Bills of Goods imported, to be paid on each, whether published separately or with any other Publication, § 7.

## Taxes.

1. To grant His Majesty certain Duties and Taxes in *Ireland*, in respect of Carriages, Horses, Male Servants, and Windows, in lieu of former Duties thereon. 53 G. 3. c. 59.
2. After January 5th, 1814, Duties on Carriages, &c. specified in Schedule, to be paid in lieu of former Duties, &c.
3. Duties on Carriages, &c. under 48 G. 3. c. 42, to cease after January 5th, 1814, except as to those payable by Coachmen, &c. Race Horses, Clerks, &c., &c., &c.
4. Duties to be paid in *Irish* Currency, and awarded to Consolidated Fund—Application of certain Fees, &c.
5. Duties, how levied, &c.
6. Carriages, Horses, and Male Servants, to pay additional Duty of 15 per Cent. upon Amount of Duty under 48 G. 3. c. 42, &c.
7. Houses, in respect of Windows, to pay 25 per Cent. additional upon Amount of Duty under 48 G. 3. c. 42, and 50 G. 3. c. 75, &c.
8. Such Duties, how to be levied and charged, &c.
9. Exemptions from Duty on Dogs, in Schedule of 48 G. 3. c. 42, repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 120, &c.
10. No Action for Damages for Loss of Dogs to be maintained, unless the Owner have paid the Duty, &c.
11. The Duty on Houses, under the annual Value of 1000, imposed by 47 G. 3. c. 13, Schedule (A), repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 132.
12. But Corn Acres, &c. are not included in the Value of such Houses, 54 G. 3. c. 132.

Tithes, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 1. 5—7.

Tokens, See Bank Tokens.

## Treasury of Ireland.

1. For the more effectual Regulation of the Receipts and Issues of His Majesty's Treasury, and for Securing the due Application of Money coming into the Hands of public Accountants in *Ireland*, 54 G. 3. c. 85.
2. Payments in future shall not be made to Teller at the Exchequer, or at the Counters, &c.
3. Public Money payable into the Exchequer, to be paid into the Bank of *Ireland* to the Account of the Teller of the Exchequer, who shall give Acquittances for the same, on Production of Certificate from the Bank, &c.
4. Exchequer Receipt on Acquittance, unless Money actually paid into the Bank, &c.
5. No Money to be paid by Teller, otherwise than by Draft on the Bank, countersigned by the Clerk of the Pells, &c.
6. Money Issued from the Treasury to, or otherwise received by public Accountants, to be placed in the Bank, and drawn from thence by Drafts stating the Nature of the Service to which they are to be applied, &c.
7. Drafts of public Accountant not a sufficient Discharge, unless they specify the Service for which they are drawn, &c., &c.
8. Penalty on drawing Drafts or applying public Money contrary to Act, &c.
9. Teller and public Accountants not answerable for Money, but only the Bank, &c.
10. On the Death or Removal of any Teller or public Accountant, Balance of Bank to vest in Successors, &c.
11. Balance of Cash, how disposed of, &c.
12. Pells, Penalties, and Treasury Fees, to be carried to public Account, &c.

Vol. V.

13. Hospital Fees to be carried as Consolidated Fund, and applied to *Kilmainham* Hospital, 54 G. 3. c. 85, &c.
14. Treasury may regulate the Issue and Expenditure of public Money—Penalty on Persons disobeying, &c.
15. Salaries now charged on Fee Fund of Treasury, hereafter to be chargeable on Consolidated Fund, &c.
16. Certain Officers to hold only one Office in the Exchequer, on Penalty of 5000, &c.
17. Account of the Establishment to be annually laid before Parliament, &c.
18. Sum in former Teller's Account not applicable to public Service, discharged, &c.
19. Commencement of Act, &c.

## Volunteers.

The 47 G. 3. c. 121, authorizing the billeting and subsisting on Military Discipline of certain Necessary Corps, and Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, continued until Six Months after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace, 54 G. 3. c. 178.

## Wages.

1. Several Statutes relating to Payment of Wages to Servants repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 116, which is to take Effect on the Expire of those Statutes, 54 G. 3. c. 116, &c.
2. One Justice empowered to hear and determine Complaints of Servants, Artificers, and Labourers for Nonpayment of Wages, &c.
3. Master to pay Sum adjudged within Ten Days—Justice may postpone Hearing, &c.
4. Labourers defined, &c.
5. Justice may award further Sum to Servants, &c. as Compensation for Loss of Time in recovering Wages, &c.
6. Appeal to Quarter Sessions—*Distress*, &c.

Weavers, See Cotton Trade.

Widows of Officers, See Stamps, 1.

Wine, See Customs, I. 9—19; Licenses.

## J.

Jamaica, See Plantations, 1, 9.

Jersey (Island of), See Plantations, 28—31.

## Judges.

1. To enable His Majesty to grant additional Allowance to the Judges of the Courts in *Windsor* Hall, on their Resignation of their Office, 53 G. 3. c. 153, &c.
2. Such Allowance to be Ten per Cent. except Property Tax, &c.
3. Provisions of 39 G. 3. c. 110, applicable to this Act, &c.

## Justice.

1. An Act to facilitate the Administration of Justice, 53 G. 3. c. 24.
2. His Majesty empowered to appoint an additional Judge, Assistant to the Lord Chancellor, to be called the Vice-chancellor of England, &c.

7 F

3. Who

3. Who is empowered to hear and determine Causes in the Chancery of England, either in Law or Equity, § 3 G. 3. c. 24. § 1.
4. His Decrets valid, &c. § 2.
5. Vice-chancellor to sit in Lord Chancellor's Aldermen, or in a separate Court at the same Time as the Lord Chancellor is sitting, § 3.
6. To have Rank and Precedence next to the Master of the Rolls, § 4.
7. To have Secretary, Treasurers, and Usher, § 5.
8. May be removed, § 6.
9. Oath, § 7.
10. Money of Solicitors in Chancery, not exceeding 5000*l.* lying unemployed in the Bank, to be placed out in Government Securities; and from the Interest thereof, the Salaries of the Vice-chancellor and his Officers to be paid Quarterly, § 8.
11. Changing Securities, § 9.
12. Money, to be placed out, may be called in to answer the Demands of Solicitors, § 10.
13. Costs, &c. incurred under this Act, to be paid from Interest and Dividends, § 11.
14. An additional Sum of 2000*l.* to be set apart and paid Quarterly out of the Fees of Lord Chancellor, &c. and carried to the Account of Aggregate Fund, § 12.
15. No Fees to be received by the Vice-chancellor or his Officers, § 13.

### Justice of the Peace.

- No Glads Maker or Maker of Alms to sit as a Justice in any Manse under § 3 G. 3. c. 96. § 25.  
See *Rate*, v. *Tithes*, 1.

### Justice of the Peace in India, See East India Company (Justice of the Peace.)

## K

### The King.

#### General Regulations relating to His Majesty's Household Revenue, &c.

1. To amend so much of § 1 G. 3. c. 1. and § 2 G. 3. c. 8. for regulating His Majesty's Household and other Purposes, as relates to the Commissioners for the Care of His Majesty's Real and Personal Estate, § 1 G. 3. c. 24.
2. Lands or Tenements, belonging to His Majesty in Right of the Crown, not under such Commissioners, § 1.
3. Act altered, &c. § 2.
4. To vest certain Parts of His Majesty's Family, in the Custody of His Majesty, &c. § 3 G. 3. c. 158.
5. For the further Improvement of the Land Revenue of the Crown, § 4 G. 3. c. 70.
6. Balance of Rents of Crown Lands to be paid to the Commissioners under § 3 G. 3. c. 121. § 1.
7. Revenues to have their Allowances on Payment to Commissioners, as if paid into Consolidated Fund, § 2.
8. Money arising from Fines of Leases, &c. to be paid to Commissioners under § 3 G. 3. c. 121. § 34 G. 3. c. 77. and 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 3.
9. Receipts of Commissioners to discharge Receivers, Lessees, &c. § 4.
10. Act of any Two Commissioners valid, § 5.

11. Commissioners of Treasury empowered to transfer certain Sums in the Three per Cent. Consols and Three per Cent. Reduced Annuities to the Commissioners under § 3 G. 3. c. 121. § 36.
12. Money to arise from the Sale of Estates to the Duke of York under 44 G. 3. c. 25. and Dividends of Annuities arising from Monies under Land Tax Acts, to be paid to Commissioners, except Sums required by the Treasury, § 7.
13. Sale of Lands in Wales, and Appointments of Mortgages thereon, § 8.
14. Certain Parts of Waste Land, Part of the Forest of Dean, to be sold, § 10.
15. Treasury to determine what are small Quantities of Land authorized to be sold under 48 G. 3. c. 73. § 11. § 12.
16. After Money raised. Monies to arise from the Sale of Mineral Rights, Quarries, &c. to be laid out in Lands for Growth of Timber, § 12.
17. Particulars to have Certificate, &c. of Purchase Money; which Certificates shall be issued in the Office of the Auditor of Land Revenue, § 13.
18. Treasury not paying the Purchase Money into the Bank within the time limited, § 14.
19. Commissioners to apply Monies arising from the Sale of Bank Annuities to the Purposes of § 3 G. 3. c. 121. § 15.
20. Monies to be paid into the Bank by Commissioners, § 16.
21. Commissioners may retain a Sum for current Expenses in the Hands of a private Banker, § 17.
22. Payments made by Drafts on Bank, § 18.
23. Drafts to be Authentically to Bank, § 19.
24. Commissioners to render Account to the Treasury, § 20.
25. Monies received for Rents, &c. applied to Purposes of § 3 G. 3. c. 121. § 21.
26. The Treasury may authorize the Application of Part of Monies paid for Purchase of Lands, for the Cultivation of Timber, § 22.
27. Account, when to be transmitted, § 23.
28. Powers of § 3 G. 3. c. 65. § 12. extended to Accounts under this Act, § 24.
29. Act not to prejudice the Power of raising Money by Mortgage, § 25.
30. Sums raised by Warrant of Treasury; and Persons advancing the same indemnified, § 26.
31. Commissioners to certify when Sums authorized to be raised by Mortgage are raised, § 27.
32. Commissioners empowered to raise Money by Loan, on Credit of the Land Revenue, § 28.
33. Corporate Funds may be advanced on Credit of Land Revenue, § 29.
34. Such Loans to be made with Approbation of the Treasury, § 30.
35. Form of Certificate of Loan, which shall be witnessed, § 30.
36. Form of Receipt, § 30.
37. Certificate and Receipt to be issued, and Evidence, § 30.
38. Loans to be charged on Land Revenue, § 31.
39. Loans and Bonds exempted from Stamp Duties, § 32.
40. Transfer of Certificates, &c. to be issued, and Memorial thereof kept—Fee for Inspection of Entries, § 33.
41. Fund created for Repayment of Money borrowed, § 34.
42. Application of such Fund, § 35.
43. Payment to be tendered on Certificate, and such Indemnity to be entered, § 35.
44. Book to permit Sales, § 35.
45. Treasury empowered to redeem on giving Six Calendar Month's Notice, § 36.
46. Payments to be made according to Notice, and Interest to accrue on Payment or Tender, § 36.

47. Treasury, on Notice, may sell Bank Assurance notes from Appropriations, 54 G. 3. c. 30. § 36.
48. Treasury and Commissioners of Woods may accept Stock, receive Dividends, &c. by Power of Attorney, § 37.
49. Varying, &c. of Transfers, &c. Death, § 38.
50. Bodin Public, &c. may agree with Commissioners of Woods, &c. for Sale of Lands to the Crown, § 39.
51. Lands vested upon Oath, and not to be sold below Valuation, § 40.
52. Form of Oath, which shall be filed—Price not to be less than Estimate in Survey, § 40.
53. Purchased Lands to be conveyed to His Majesty according to form in Schedule (A) free of Stamp Duty; which Lands shall be appropriated to the Growth of Naval Timber, § 41.
54. Ecclesiastical Persons, entitled to Fine, compensated for Depreciation thereof by Means of Sales, § 42.
55. Compensation, how to be estimated, and Receipts given for the same, § 42.
56. Such Parts of Monies as are not laid out in Purchase of other Lands, to be invested or disposed of in the most advantageous to the Directors in 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 129. § 43.
57. Bodin Public or Corporate, Guardians, Committees and Trustees acting for Persons under Disfigurement, enabled to contract with the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods, &c. for Sale of Fuel Rights, § 44.
58. Proceedings where Vendor is Tenant for Life only, § 45.
59. Powers for Powers of Sale or Exchange given by any other Act, § 46.
60. Levels granted by virtue of 58 G. 3. c. 161. § 3. 4. except from Stamp Duty, § 47.
61. Schedule (A) Form of Conveyance to His Majesty.
  - (B) Form of Certificate of Contracts by Commissioners of Woods, &c.
  - (C) Form of Certificate of Contract for Sale of Fuel Rights.
  - (D) Lands in the Possession of Deans authorized to be sold.

See *East India Company* (King.)

*King's Bench*, See Prisoners.

*King's Courts in India*, See *East India Company* (King's Courts.)

*King's Printers*.

Printing House, approved by the Commissioners of the Treasury, deemed civil and ordinary Printing House of the King's Printers, 54 G. 3. c. 106.

L.

*Labourers*, See Wages.

*Lalador* (Coast of), See Plantations, 14.

*Land Revenue of the Crown*, See King, 5, et seq.

*Land Tax*.

\* To amend and render more effectual several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, 53 G. 3. c. 123.

1. When prestat Commissioners shall determine, Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall be Commissioners for the Sale of the Land Tax, 53 G. 3. c. 123. § 1.
2. Two Commissioners may act, § 1.
3. Performance in Redemption of Land Tax, given by 41 G. 3. c. 126 § 21. 62. to Persons in Possession, to read, § 2.
4. Bodin Public, &c. may contract for Redemption of Land Tax, § 2.
5. The Commissioners for Redemption of Land Tax, whether in Stock or Money, to be transferred or paid by half-yearly Installments, § 3.
6. The Commissioners stipulated, to be paid or transferred in a Period not exceeding 15 Years: Periods to be regulated by Amount of Consideration, &c., § 4.
7. Considering for Mortgage and Pensions, not exceeding one-fourth of an Acre, how calculated, § 5.
8. In what cases Persons in actual Possession of Land, or entitled to Rent, may contract for Redemption of Land Tax, § 6.
9. No Contract for Redemption to be charged on Tenements, &c. as not containing of more than one-fourth of an Acre, unless certain Affidavits exhibited, § 7.
10. No Forfeitures to accrue, if Payment of Installment be made at next public Receipt of Land Tax, § 8.
11. Commissioners of Taxes to circulate printed Forms of Notice of various Modes of Redemption of Land Tax, and printed Forms of Declaration for Period to sign, § 9.
12. Clerk to Commissioners of Land Tax as Esquire, and of Supply in Scotland, to deliver to Party a Certificate of the Amount of the Land Tax, § 10.
13. Party desirous of contracting to signify the same, and Mode of Redemption, by signing printed Declaration, § 10.
14. Declaration to be attested, and transmitted with Certificate of Duplicate to Commissioners, § 11.
15. On Receipt whereof Commissioners to sign Certificate of Contract for Redemption, § 12.
16. Disbursing Accounts to be kept by Receivers-General of Sums received as Account of the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax; and Amount paid into Bank to Account of Commissioners for the National Debt, § 13.
17. Interest and Dividends, how applied, § 14.
18. Accumulating Interest, in case of additional Affidavits, to be added to principal Stock, § 15.
19. Sums of Bank to receive Money tendered, § 16.
20. Inspectors and Surveyors for Assessed Taxes to have Power to inspect Land Tax Affidavits, &c. and take Copies, § 17.
21. Penalty on obstructing Inspectors, &c., § 18.
22. Collectors allowed 2d. in the Pound on Receipts, § 18.
23. Receivers-General and Clerks to Commissioners, to have such Allowance for Trouble as Commissioners for Taxes, with Consent of Treasury, shall think fit to make him, § 19.
24. Commissioners may contract for Redemption according to Affidavits of preceding Year, § 20.
25. If Land Tax be varied by new Affidavits, Commissioners may amend Contract or enter into a fresh Contract, § 21.
26. 1000 Penalty on Clerks to Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply neglecting their Duty, § 22.
27. Sales made by one Corporation to another for redeeming Land Tax ordered, § 23.
28. Corporations enabled to sell Lands to other Corporations, for raising Money to redeem or purchase Land Tax, § 24.
29. Corporate Bodies enabled to lay out Trust Money in Purchase of Lands sold by other Corporate Bodies for redeeming Land Tax, § 25.
30. Sales already made of Land belonging to One of Two Creditors for redeeming Land Tax on both Linings confirmed; and similar Sales authorized, § 26.

52. In case, however, of Disfranchisement, the Incumbent of the Living, the Land of which has been sold, is entitled to a Rent Charge, 53 G. 3. c. 123. § 26.
53. Purveys of Livings under Sequestration, or where Incumbent is outlawed, may reform, § 27.
54. Purveys of Livings, who have an absolute Right of Presentation, may contract for Redemption of Land Tax thereon, not redeemed by Incumbents, § 28.
55. The Incumbents of Livings, the Land Tax charged on which is reformed, &c. by prior Incumbent, &c. may, after purchasing an Assignment of Land Tax, raise Money by Sale, &c. of Glebe to reimburse himself, § 29.
56. Assignments of Land Tax, already purchased by Incumbents from Purveys or other Persons who have redeemed Land Tax charged on Livings, registered within Six Months, § 30.
57. Future Assignments to be registered within Six Months from Date of Contract; and Copy of such Registry exempt from Stamp Duty, § 30.
58. Corporation or Trustees may sell or mortgage Part of Lands, or grant any Rent Charge, &c. for purchasing Land Tax, § 31.
59. Incumbents of augmented Livings, with Consent of Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, may contract for Purchase of Land Tax, § 32.
60. Commissioners under Great Seal may exonerate small Livings and charitable Institutions, without Transfer or Payment of Consideration, § 33.
61. Incumbents to transmit Statements of Income of Livings, and Certificates of Amount of Land Tax, § 34.
62. Commissioners may enlarge the Time for transmitting such Statements and Certificates, § 34.
63. Commissioners may by writing certify that Lands are exonerated from the Land Tax, § 35.
64. Certificates to be registered gratis, and free from Stamp Duty, § 36.
65. Statement of Proceedings as to Exoneration, to be laid before Parliament, § 37.
66. Sales by Corporations confirmed, where Tithes, &c. sold may not have been rated to Land Tax—Tithes, &c. discharged from Land Tax, though not rated at Time of Redemption, § 38.
67. Lands and Tithes which have been exonerated, discharged, though not rated to it at the Time of Exoneration, § 38.
68. No Surplus Stock to be placed in the Name of the Accountant-General of Chancery, until the Corporation intended shall have obtained Certificate that Land Tax is redeemed, § 39.
69. Where there is Surplus Stock, after transferring sufficient to redeem Land Tax on Lands belonging to Corporations Sole; such Stock, if not amounting to a capital, to be transferred into the Names of such Corporation and a Trustee, § 40.
70. Lay Corporations to transmit to Commissioners after under the Great Seal an Account in Writing of Land Tax ascertained, § 41.
71. On the Determination of the Powers of Commissioners appointed by Letters Patent, His Majesty may direct Allowances to them for their Services, § 42.
72. Deeds sold though not enrolled within a certain Period, § 43.
73. Schedules, &c. made Part of Act, § 44.
74. Schedules (A), (B), (C), (D) and (E), Forms of Certificate, and Regulations concerning the Payment of Money, &c.
75. To explain and amend several Acts relating to the Land Tax, 53 G. 3. c. 142.

76. All Acts required to be done by 58 G. 3. c. 5. by Commissioners, Assessors, &c. (Exception), shall be done by them in any Year for which Affidavit made by virtue of 58 G. 3. c. 50, 53 G. 3. c. 142. § 1.
77. Commissioners to make Two Duplicates of Affidavits to be made out, one for Receiver General of each County, and one for Commissioners for Affairs of Taxes, § 2.
78. Penalty on refusing, &c. such Duplicates, § 2.
79. Receivers to let Insolvent Counties in Arrear, on certain Conditions, § 3.
80. Insolvent in force by Process from Exchequer, § 4.
81. Not to affect Powers given to Commissioners of Taxes, for extending Time for settling Insolvent, § 5.
82. Insolvent made in pursuance of Accounts of Receivers for Year commencing 15th March 1810, or for any previous Year since 1798, and transferred to Assessor, in force, § 6.
83. Penalty on Collectors refusing to attend Commissioners and not answering lawful Questions, § 7.
84. Receipts given by Receiver General not chargeable with Stamp Duty, § 8.
85. Manner of Sale or Transfer of Copyhold Estates of Collectors neglecting to pay Money raised by them, § 9.
86. To alter and amend certain of the Powers and Privileges of several Acts, passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, and for making further Provision for the Redemption thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 173.
87. The Powers of 43 G. 3. c. 115. as to Commissioners appointed by Letters Patent, to create, § 1.
88. Appointment of Commissioners, § 2.
89. Commissioners' Oath, § 3.
90. Powers of Commissioners, § 4.
91. Contracts for small Portions to make a Money Payment, § 5.
92. Sales by Rectors or Vicars, § 6.
93. Commissioners may exonerate small Livings from Assessment, § 7.
94. Transfer of Surplus Stock, § 8.
95. Surplus Stock not to be transferred without Certificate, § 9.
96. Compensation to Commissioners, § 10.
97. Enrollment and Registry of Deeds, § 11.
98. Conveyances confirmed, § 12.
99. Profiles for Persons, &c. injured by Sales, § 13.
100. Provisions respecting Levelling of Money, § 14.
101. Money remaining, applicable to the Completion of Contracts, § 15.
102. Commissioners of National Debt to repay Money to the Receiver General, when certified that it is not wanted for the Purposes of Act, § 16.
103. Before whom Affidavits made, § 17.
104. Act altered, &c., § 18.
105. To appoint Commissioners for carrying into Execution the Land Tax Act of 58 G. 3. c. 5., 54 G. 3. c. 190.
106. Commissioners appointed for England and Scotland, § 1, 2.
107. Their Qualifications, § 3.
108. Persons in Crime, &c. having Qualifications, may act as Commissioners, § 4.
109. Justices may act as Commissioners though not specially named, § 4.

Larceny, See Felony, I. 1.

Larceny, See East India Company (Ships, 12, 13.)



*Learning* (*Encouragement of*), See Copyright.

*Letters*, See East India Company (Letters); Post Office.

*Licences*, See East India Company (Licence); Excise, 26.

### *Life-Annuities.*

1. To repeal 17 G. 3. c. 26. for registering the Grants of Life-Annuities, and for better providing Infants against such Grants, and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof, 53 G. 3. c. 141.
2. 17 G. 3. c. 26. repealed, except as to Annuities or Rent Charges, § 1.
3. Annuities, &c. to be enrolled in Chancery, § 2.
4. Companies to be debited by their Fees, § 3.
5. Names of Parties beneficially interested to be stated, § 4.
6. Copy of Deeds or Instruments securing Annuities may be obtained—Fee—Summons, § 5.
7. In what case Proceedings against the Grantor of Annuity stayed, § 6.
8. Books to be kept by Clerks of Landments in Chancery, § 7.
9. Contracts for Purchases of Annuities by Persons under Age, &c., § 8.
10. Endeavouring to seduce Infants to grant Annuities, a Misdemeanour, § 9.
11. Acting as Solicitors, &c. in such cases, a Misdemeanour, § 10.
12. Who may be Witnesses in these cases, § 9.
13. Privilege for Scotland or Ireland, and Annuities granted by Will, § 20.

*Local Governments and Judicatures in India*, See East India Company (Local Government, and Local Judicatures.)

*Local Tokens*, See Coin, 7—15.

*London* (*Bishop of*), See East India Company (Bishop of London.)

*London* (*City of*), See Bridges, 6—8.; Canals, 4.; Harbours, 5—7.; Paving, &c. 17—34.

*Lotteries*, See Revenue, III.

## M.

*Madder*, See Customs, I. 43—48.

### *Malt.*

1. Annual Acts for continuing the Duties on Malt, Sugar, Tobacco and Spirits, 53 G. 3. c. 15.; 54 G. 3. c. 2.
2. To alter and amend 53 G. 3. c. 15. § 6. for better securing the Duties on Malt, 53 G. 3. c. 9.

3. What Notice to be given of Steeping Malt, 53 G. 3. c. 9. § 1.
4. Time limited of beginning to steep, or taking Grain out of Ciders, § 2.
5. For issuing Warrants to Officers to gauge Cisterns, § 3.  
See *Importation*, 51.

*Malta*, See Accounts, 10—26.; Importation, 58.

*Man* (*Isle of*), See Harbours, 8.; Importation, 24—26.

*Manufactures*, See Importation, 3.

*Manure*, See Toll.

*Marabacca Prison*, See Prisoners (Relief of).

*Martinique*, See Ireland (Customs, II. 8.); Plantations, 16—21.

*Mauritius* (*Isle of*), See Accounts, 10—26.

*Meal*, See Importation, 51.

### *Members of Parliament.*

Members of Parliament may receive Petitions to Parliament—Petition free, 54 G. 3. c. 159., § 17.

See *Elections*, 1—3. *House of Commons*, 1—3.

*Metal*, See Importation, 12.

*Michaelmas Session*, See Quarter Sessions.

### *Militia.*

- I. Annual Acts for the Pay and Clothing of the Militia.
- II. Allowance to Militia Officers.
- III. Acts for raising and embodying the Regular Militia of England.
- IV. Local Militia.
- V. Enlisting of the Militia into His Majesty's Regular Forces.
- VI. Interchange of *Brig* and *Irish* Militia.

1. Annual Acts for the Pay and Clothing of the Militia.
1. For defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia and Local Militia, in Great Britain, 53 G. 3. c. 96.; 54 G. 3. c. 176.
2. For defraying the Charge of the Pay, Clothing and Contingent Expenses of the Subordinated Militia in Great Britain and the Militia of Cornwall and Devon; and for granting Allowances in certain cases to Subaltern Officers, Adjutants, Surgeons' Mates and Serjeant Majors of Militia [to June 25th 1815.] 54 G. 3. c. 189.

II. *Allow.*

## II. Allowance to Militia Officers.

1. The 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 44. revised and corrected [to 25th March, 1814.] as to Militia Grants and Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors of the Militia of England, disembodied under an Act of the same Session of Parliament, 53 G. 3. c. 90. § 1.
2. Reduced Adjutants entitled to Pay, as well as Allowance under Act, § 2.
3. To make Allowances in certain cases to Subaltern Officers of Militia in Great Britain, when disembodied, 53 G. 3. c. 91.
4. Annual Allowance besides Pay, during annual Exercise, to be made to Lieutenants, Sergeants, and Esquires, § 1.
5. Esquires, § 2.
6. Sergeants and Subalterns to take Oath, § 3.
7. Justices to transmit Oaths to Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, § 3.
8. Sergeants and Subalterns to attend annual Exercise, on what Penalty, § 4.
9. Continues of Attendance to be transmitted by Commanding Officer to Lieutenants and Receivers General of the County, § 4.
10. Such Certificates to contain Reason for granting Leave of Absence, § 4.
11. Though Militia be not called out to annual Exercise, Subalterns and Sergeants still entitled to Allowance, § 5.
12. Allowance to be paid without Deductions, § 6.
13. Penalty on Subalterns and Sergeants not attending when called upon, § 7.
14. Allowance to be paid by Receiver General on Production of Certificates; but not while Militia are embodied, § 8.
15. Allowances to extend only to a certain Number, § 8.
16. Senior Lieutenants to have Preference, and Junior Lieutenants to succeed in Vacancies, § 9.
17. Act to continue to 25th March 1814, § 10.
18. To extend the Provisions of 46 G. 3. c. 69. for making better Provision for Soldiers, to Sergeants of Militia, 54 G. 3. c. 11.
19. Sergeants may receive Pensions as fixed by His Majesty's Regulations, § 1.
20. Additional Pension allowed to Sergeants discharged, § 2.
21. Mode of computing Time of Service, § 3.
22. Orders and Regulations to be laid before Parliament, § 4.
23. Provisions of 46 G. 3. c. 69. to apply to this Act, § 5.

## III. Acts for raising, employing and augmenting the Regular Militia of England.

1. To amend Local Acts relating to the Militia, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 81.
2. Wife of Militia Man liable for Regiment, or leaving Home, on Return ordered to Re-levy, § 1.
3. Allowance awarded to Sergeant attending to examine belated Men, &c., § 2.
4. Secretary at War to require Clerks of Subdivisions to give Security, § 3.
5. Volunteers in what case not liable to serve in Militia, though indicated whil. Volunteers, § 4.
6. Added to Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, § 5.
7. Militia Officers may call Men at Head Quarters, or any adjoining County, § 6.
8. Recovery of Bivouac paid by County Treasurers, § 10.
9. Penalty on County Treasurers neglecting Payments, § 10.
10. To extend the Service of the Militia of the Tower Hamlets to all Parts of the United Kingdom, 53 G. 3. c. 112.
11. Militia of the Tower Hamlets liable to serve in all Parts of the Kingdom, § 1.

12. The 52 G. 3. c. 118. as to Extension of Service, extended to the Tower Hamlets Militia, 53 G. 3. c. 112. § 2.
13. Provisions of 52 G. 3. c. 118. empowering His Majesty to accept voluntary Officers of Extension of Service, &c. extended to the Tower Hamlets Militia now serving, § 3.
14. To enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
15. His Majesty may accept voluntary Officers of Proportion of the Militia to serve in any Part of Her Majesty's Kingdom, § 1.
16. Bounty of eight Guineas to Persons making voluntary Offer, § 1.
17. Who shall take Oath and be enrolled, § 2.
18. Enrolled to Discharge, at what time, § 3.
19. Commanding Officer to explain that such Offer is voluntary, § 3.
20. Services of Three Field Officers accepted with 500 Men Two Field Officers with 600 Men, &c., and Proportion of Officers according to Establishment, § 4.
21. His Majesty may form Militia for extended Service into provisional Regiments or Battalions, § 5.
22. Rank of Officers, § 6.
23. In what case His Majesty may appoint Officers, § 7.
24. Officers whose Offices of extended Service are accepted, as what rate entitled to Half Pay—Provision to Widows of Officers, &c., § 8.
25. To be subject to Military Act, § 9.
26. Offices of Regulars and Officers of Militia, sitting on Courts Martial, § 9.
27. How far to remain subject to Militia Regulations, § 10.
28. His Majesty may make Regulations for retaining Officers as Supernumeraries, § 11.
29. Number of Men in a Company—His Majesty may appoint Officers from Militia, and make Battalions of Companies, &c., § 12.
30. Certain Persons not to enlist without Consent of Commanding Officer, § 13.
31. Commanding Officers may refuse to discharge Men upon sufficient Cause, § 14.
32. In what case Persons discharged continue to belong to Regiment from which discharged, § 15.
33. No Person to be drafted from Regiment in which enlisted, § 16.
34. Militia Officers volunteering to serve in Regular Forces, to have Half Pay of their Rank, § 17.
35. Number of Men taken from Militia not to exceed 30,000, § 18.
36. The 52 G. 3. c. 20. 30. relating to Militia enlisting into the Line, to continue in force, except in the particular Case specified in Act, § 19.
37. Proviso for London Militia, § 20.
38. To enable His Majesty to accept the Services of a Proportion of the Militia of the City of London out of the United Kingdom, for the vigorous Prosecution of the War, 54 G. 3. c. 1, § 1. [As to what Proportion for 54 G. 3. c. 38. § 1.]
39. Bounty of eight Guineas to Persons making such Offer, who shall take Oath and be enrolled; and entitled to their Discharge at what time, § 2.
40. Commanding Officers to explain that Offer is voluntary, § 2.
41. Services of One Field Officer accepted with 500 Men, and Proportion of other Officers according to Establishment, § 4.
42. His Majesty may form Militia for extended Service into provisional Regiments, § 5.
43. Rank of Officers, § 6.
44. In what case His Majesty may appoint Officers, § 7.
45. Officers whose Offices of extended Service are accepted, as what

- what rule entitled to Half Pay.—Persons to their Widows, 54 G. 3. c. 17, § 8.
46. Subject to Mutiny Act, § 9.
47. Officers of London Militia, and Officers of Regulars, Strong vs. Courts Martial, § 9.
48. London Militia continued, and to remain subject to Militia Regulations, § 10.
49. His Majesty may make Regulations for retaining Officers, &c. in Superannuation, § 11.
50. Privilege for City of London, § 12.
51. The Privileges of 34 G. 3. c. 1, extended to the Registers of Minors of Cornwall and Devon, 54 G. 3. c. 20, § 1.
52. Powers of appointing Field Officers to provisional Regiments, § 1.
53. Militia Officers living with higher Rank, deemed such unless Messing of Act, § 2.
54. Officers of Militia entitled to Half Pay, § 3.
55. Regulations for retaining Officers on Establishment of Militia, after Expiration of extended Service, § 4.
56. Powers of 54 G. 3. c. 1, and of this Act, extended to Minors of Cornwall and Devon, and both Acts construed as One Act, § 5.
57. To allow a certain Proportion of the London Militia to enlist into the Regular Forces for the express Profession of the War; & also a certain Proportion to enlist merely into the Regular Forces; and for compelling the said Militia, 54 G. 3. c. 18.
58. His Majesty may accept the Office of a certain Proportion of London Militia to enlist into the Line, § 1.
59. Number of Men in a Company, § 2.
60. His Majesty may appoint Officers from London Militia, and make Battalions of Companies, &c., § 1.
61. Officers volunteering to serve in Regulars, to have Half Pay, § 2.
62. Properties of Men taken from London Militia, § 4.
63. Properties of Militia usually allowed to enlist, § 5.
64. His Majesty may appoint Regiments in which Militia Men may enlist, § 6.
65. Number of Men to enlist, § 7.
66. His Majesty may appoint Officers to approve or reject Men; Age, Height, &c. of Men, § 8.
67. Commanding Officer of each Regiment shall read His Majesty's Order, and explain Terms of Enlistment to Men, § 9.
68. If Number enlisting shall not be due Proportion, in what case further Enlistment may take place, § 10.
69. In what case His Majesty may appoint further Periods, § 11.
70. As soon as Number enlisted from either Regiment is enrolled, they shall be discharged, and, if approved, shall be entitled for regular Service, § 12.
71. Lieutenant of London to transmit to Privy Council an Account of Number discharged, § 13.
72. No Person under Discharge entitled to enlist until he shall have suffered the Sentence of Court Martial, &c., § 14.
73. Sergeants and Corporals may enlist, § 15.
74. Act not to authorize the enlisting, or persuading to enlist, any Man not duly discharged, § 16.
75. On Production to Commanding Officer of Certificate of Man having been enlisted, Names discharged from List of Men serving, § 17.
76. Adjutants of Militia to transmit Returns of Men who have enlisted under this Act to the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, who shall transmit to Overseers of the Poor as Account of the Poor, &c. is enacted, § 18.
77. His Majesty may direct any Number permitted to enlist in any Year to transfer Services to Foreign, or to enlist in Companies, § 19.
78. No Person to enlist without Consent of the Commanding Officer, who may refuse to discharge Men upon sufficient Cause, 54 G. 3. c. 38, § 20, 21.
79. Persons discharged entitled to enlist, or not being approved of, to continue to belong to Regiment from which discharged, § 22.
80. No Person to be drafted from the Regiment in which he originally enlisted, § 23.
81. Men raised to replace those enlisted in Manner after mentioned, § 24.
82. His Majesty may order Men to be raised by Best of Drums for Militia, § 25.
83. Volunteers to take Oath, and be enrolled, § 26.
84. Commanding Officers to transmit Certificate of Men raised to Lieutenancy, § 27.
85. Bounty to be paid under such Regulations as His Majesty shall direct, § 28.
86. His Majesty may draft Boys to be enlisted, § 29.
87. Mutiny Act, as to enlisting, extended to Men raised by Best of Drums for London Militia, § 30.
88. Mutiny Act, relating to Apprentices, extended to London Militia, § 30.
89. Allowance, how to be apportioned to Families, § 31.
90. Men raised to replace those enlisted by the Wards, to whom such were allotted, § 32.
91. Lieutenant to act in raising Men in such and the same Manner as in raising Men for the London Militia, § 33.
92. Lieutenancy to draw Precepts for raising Men, § 34.
93. Two Guarantees to be allowed to Wards by His Majesty for every Man raised under this Act, § 35.
94. Money, which Lieutenancy shall think necessary, to be raised by Wards in the same Proportions as they raise Men, § 36.
95. Lieutenancy to issue Precepts to raise Money, and Wards to pay it into Chamber to Account of Commissioners, and to levy it by Rates in the same Manner as Monies for raising Men, § 37.
96. Monies in Chamber to be applied in raising Men, as directed by Lieutenancy, § 38.
97. Enrolment of Men raised under Act, § 39.
98. Men raised to be subject to London Militia Regulations, (except as particularly provided by Act), § 40.
99. Lieutenancy to apprentice Men raised by Best of Drums among Wards, § 41.
100. His Majesty may alter Orders to Lieutenancy and to Commanding Officers for executing Act, § 42.
101. Privilege for Rights of the City of London, § 43.
102. This a public Act, &c. 54 G. 3. c. 45.

## IV. Local Militia.

1. To explain and amend the 32 G. 3. c. 38, for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in England, 53 G. 3. c. 28.
2. The 32 G. 3. c. 38, &c., repealed, and Vacancies, how supplied, § 1.
3. Wives and Families of Militia Men entitled to Allowance for firebrand Parts of a Week, &c.
4. His Majesty may form Local Militia of County into Parishes of Six Companies, § 3.
5. Pay to Officers raised, § 4.
6. Dissenters not to enlist into Army, &c. without Consent, § 5.
7. Adjutants, &c. of Regiments reduced, or second to Vacancies occurring in any other Regiment, § 6.
8. Local Militia removable from England to Scotland or vice versa, § 7.
9. Returns not deemed irregular on Account of Mistakes of Names, § 8.

10. Local Militia appointed, where there are effective Yeomanry or Volunteers, § 3 G. 3. c. 28. § 5.
11. His Majesty may, in certain cases, revoke Power, § 10.
12. Limitancy to fix the Order for Supplying Vacancies, § 11.
13. Penalties, how recoverable for Non-Appearance, § 12.
14. § 3 G. 3. c. 138. § 121. repealed; and Reward for apprehending Delinquents, how to be paid, § 13.
15. Sergeants, &c. in Regular Forces or Militia, eligible to serve in the Local Militia, § 14.
16. Persons refusing to be examined by a Surgeon, to be enrolled, § 15.
17. To enable His Majesty to accept the Services of the Local Militia out of their Counties under certain Restrictions, § 6 G. 3. c. 19.
18. His Majesty may accept any Office of Local Militia out of their Counties under certain Restrictions, § 1.
19. Services not to exceed to more than 40 Days, § 2.
20. Regulations as to embodied Local Militia Men to attend to Local Militia on such extended Service, § 3.
21. Provisions for Sergeants after 20 Years' Service, § 4.

V. *Enlisting of the Militia into His Majesty's Regular Forces.*

1. Where there is more than one Regiment of Militia, what Proportion allowed to enlist, § 3 G. 3. c. 81. § 8.
2. In what case any, above the Establishment of a Regiment, allowed to enlist, § 9.

VI. *Interchange of British and Irish Militia.*

1. To amend § 3 G. 3. c. 128. permitting the Interchange of the *British* and *Irish* Militia respectively, § 4 G. 3. c. 10.
2. His Majesty may employ in any Part of the United Kingdom any Part of the positive Militia Force of G. B. or Ireland, making voluntary Offer to serve, without Reference to such Limitation, § 1.
3. Commanding Officers shall explain to Men, that Offers are to be voluntary, § 2.
4. Act to continue to March 25th, 1815, § 3.

Miners.

1. To allow a limited Proportion of the Corps of Miners to enlist into the Regular Forces, § 3 G. 3. c. 10.
2. The § 3 G. 3. c. 20. extended to Corps of Miners, § 1.
3. Number of Men allowed to enlist, § 2.
4. Powers of Wardens of Stannaries, &c., § 3.

See also *Militia*, III. 51—56.

Mines, See Coals.

Missionaries, See East India Company  
(Persons going to India, &c.)

Models.

1. To amend and render more effectual the § 3 G. 3. c. 71. for encouraging the Art of making new Models and Casts of Buildings, and other things therein mentioned, and for giving further Encouragement to such Arts, § 4 G. 3. c. 56.
2. Sole Right and Property of all new and Original Sculptures, Models, Copies and Casts, to be vested in Proprietors for 14 Years; provided their Name and Date be affixed, § 1.
3. Works published under § 3 G. 3. c. 71. vested in Proprietors for 14 Years, § 2.
4. Persons putting forth printed Copies or printed Casts to be prosecuted—Damages to be given with double Costs, § 3.
5. Purchasers of Copyright secured in the law, § 4.

6. Limitation of Actions, § 4 G. 3. c. 96. § 5.
7. Additional Term of 14 Years in case Maker of original Sculpture, &c. shall be living, § 6.

Money, See Coin.

Mortgages, See Stumps, 12—15.

Muriate of Pot-ash.

1. Glass-makers may deliver from covered Warehouses Muriate of Pot-ash, to be used in making Glass, § 3 G. 3. c. 97 § 1.
2. Allow-makers to make Entry of Places for keeping Pot-ash, on Penalty of 100*l.*, § 2.
3. Duty of 20*s.* per Ton payable on Muriate of Pot-ash, § 3.
4. Duty to be under Comprehension of Excise, § 4.
5. Glass-makers to give Notice to Officer of Delivery of Muriate of Pot-ash, § 5.
6. Officers to keep Accounts of such Delivery, § 6.
7. Officers may take Samples, § 7.
8. Persons to be granted for removing Muriate of Pot-ash, § 8.
9. Note specifying certain Particulars to be delivered before Penalties granted, § 9.
10. Penalty on Muriate of Pot-ash, admitted into Possession of Allow-maker without Power, § 10.
11. Decree of 2*h.* 20 100 allowed, § 11.
12. On receipt of Muriate of Pot-ash, Notice to be given to Officer, on Penalty of 50*l.*, § 12.
13. Glass-makers to keep Account of Muriate of Pot-ash delivered to Allow-makers, and return the same to the Excise, § 13.
14. Duty to be cleared in a certain Time, § 14.
15. Officers may at all Times enter Premises, § 15.
16. Scales and Weights to be provided to take Account of Muriate of Pot-ash, § 16.
17. Makers to assist Officers in taking Account of Weight, § 17.
18. Penalty on removing Muriate, to evade Duty, § 18.
19. Penalty on concealing Pot-ash, § 19.
20. Muriate of Pot-ash from Glass-makers to be used only in making Glass, on what Penalty, § 20.
21. Proof of Muriate of Pot-ash to lie on the Owner, § 21.
22. Muriate of Pot-ash, how to be weighed, § 22.
23. Penalty on obstructing Officers, § 23.
24. Penalty on breaking Officers, § 24.
25. Glass-makers or Allow-makers not to act as Justice of Peace under this Act, § 25.
26. Penalties, how recoverable, § 26.
27. Former Acts extended to this, § 27.
28. This Act to commence from July 5th, 1813. § 28.

N.

National Debt.

1. To alter and amend several Acts of His present Majesty, relating to the Redemption of the National Debt, and for making further Provision in respect thereof, § 3 G. 3. c. 55.
2. Amount of Public Debt, equal to the whole Debt calling on Jan. 5. 1786. to be deemed satisfied; and in such thereof, as Parliament may direct to be cancelled, to defray Charge of Loan, § 1.
3. When further Amount of Debt redeemed, producing a certain Dividend, Commissioners to certify same to the Treasury, § 1.

4. Whereupon so much Stock shall be cancelled, as may be adequate to the Charge of Loans, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 35. § 1.
5. Dividends of Capital Stock, declared (unless but not actually cancelled, shall continue to be applied to the Redemption of the National Debt, § 2.
6. Stock not to be cancelled so long as Extant as to prevent a Redemption in 45 Years, § 3.
7. Quarterly Sums, issued from the Exchequer for the Redemption of the National Debt, to continue to be issued, § 4.
8. When Sums, raised by Loans or otherwise for the Service of any Year, shall exceed a certain Amount, a new Fund shall be provided, § 5.
9. Sums to be issued from Exchequer as an Addition to the Sinking Fund, § 6.
10. How Commissioners shall apply Moneys issued to them by virtue of this Act, to the Redemption of the National Debt, § 7.
11. To provide for the Charge of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, in the Year 1815, 53 G. 3. c. 35.
12. Certain Sums standing in Names of the Commissioners of National Debt cancelled, and the Interest or Dividends which would have been payable thereon, so much; and the Money applicable to Payment thereof, to be carried to the Consolidated Fund, 53 G. 3. c. 35.
13. To enable the Lords of the Treasury of Ireland to issue to the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, a Sum equal to 1 per Cent. on the Treasury Bills outstanding in every Year, 53 G. 3. c. 120. § 1.
14. Two Quarters of annual Amount of such Sum to be applied before Sept. 20. 1815, § 2.
15. To provide for the Charge of the Addition to the Public Funded Debt for Great Britain, for the Service of the Year 1814, 54 G. 3. c. 6.
16. Certain Sums standing in Bank Books in Names of Commissioners for Redemption of National Debt cancelled, and Interest applied to Consolidated Fund, 54 G. 3. c. 6.
17. An Act for the Charge of the further additional Public Funded Debt of Great Britain, for the Service of the Year 1814, 54 G. 3. c. 89.
18. Certain Sums, in the 3 per Cent. New South Sea Annuities, 3 per Cent. South Sea Annuities, 3 per Cent. Consols, 5 per Cent. Annuities, and 3 per Cent. Reduced Annuities, standing in the Names of the Commissioners for Redemption of the National Debt, after certain Periods to be cancelled, and the Interest thereof applied to the Consolidated Fund, 54 G. 3. c. 89.

Naval Timber, See Plantations, 27.

Navigation Act, See East India Company (Navigation Act.)

Newfoundland, See Plantations, 14.

### New South Wales.

1. For the more easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Colony of New South Wales, 54 G. 3. c. 13.
2. Debts may be proved on Oath or Affirmation before Chief Magistrate, § 1.
3. Effect of such Affidavit or Affirmation, § 1.
4. Debts to His Majesty proved in the same Manner, § 2.
5. False Oath or Affirmation — Perjury, § 3.
6. Lords, &c. as Plaintiffs, liable to satisfy Debts, § 4.

Nova Scotia, See Plantations, 14.

Oath, See East India Company (Oath.)

Offenders, See Apprehension of Offenders.

### Offices.

1. Annual Act, for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Offices, &c. in England, 53 G. 3. c. 15. § 54 G. 3. c. 2.
2. To facilitate the making up and Audit of the Accounts of the Paymaster General of the Forces for the Years 1805, 6, and 7; and to enable him to accept Foreign Bills of Exchange payable at the Bank of England, 53 G. 3. c. 100.
3. Paymaster General to make up their Accounts for the Years 1805, 6, and 7, respectively to 48 G. 3. c. 49. § 1.
4. Such Accounts to be transmitted to Commissioners of public Accounts, § 2.
5. Paymaster General empowered to accept foreign Bills of Exchange payable at the Bank of England, § 3.
6. To indemnify Persons, omitting to qualify themselves for Offices and Employments, and to extend the time limited [10 25th March 1815.] 54 G. 3. c. 5.
7. Persons omitting to qualify themselves before passing of Act, and who shall qualify on or before March 25th 1814, indemnified against Forfeitures, § 1.
8. Not to indemnify against Penalties incurred by neglecting to qualify, § 2.
9. Not to exempt Judges sitting without legal Qualification, § 4.
10. Appointments and Admissions of Clerks of Peace, &c. pronounced before 25th March 1815, confirmed, and Parties qualified to sit as Clerks, &c. of Corporations; and their Office enjoyed and indemnified from Penalties, &c. of Omis. sion, § 5.
11. Not to extend to future Persons to Offices assisted by Judgments, § 6.
12. Attended Clerks to Attorneys, &c. having consented to file Affidavits, indemnified from all Charges and Penalties on sitting them before Hilary Term 1815, § 7.
13. General Office, § 8.
14. To amend the 21 G. 3. c. 77, for preventing the granting of any Patent Office to a Colony for longer Period than during the Grantor's personal Discharge thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 61.
15. No Office to be granted for a longer time than during the Residence of Grantor, § 1.
16. Governors of Colonies to report Leave of Absence granted by them to the Secretary of State for Confirmation, § 2.
17. If such Leave be not confirmed, the Person shall Return forthwith to the Colony, § 2.
18. Penalty on Governors not reporting, § 3.
19. Return of Persons absent to be annually laid before the House of Commons, § 4.
20. Act not to prejudice holding Grants, § 5.
21. To repeal the 52 G. 3. c. 138, for better regulating the Office of Agent General for Volunteers and Local Militia, and for more effectually regulating the said Office; and to make further Provisions for regulating the Office of Agent General, 54 G. 3. c. 131. § 1.
22. Agent General to apply for Money for Militia, &c., § 2.
23. Secretary at War to authorize Issues by Warrants, addressed to the Paymaster General, who shall apply to the Treasury, § 3.
24. Accounts to be opened at the Bank — Customary Fees only allowed, § 3. 4.

25. Agent General empowered to accept Bills authorized by the Secretary at War, 54 G. 3. c. 135. § 5.
26. Agent General to draw on the Bank for Payment of Salaries and Allowances to Persons in his Office, § 6.
27. Bank to keep Account, § 7.
28. Agent General to pay Money received by him into the Bank, § 8.
29. Monthly Statement of Balance to be delivered to the Secretary at War, § 9.
30. On the Death or Resignation of Agent General, the Balance of Cash shall vest in his Successor, who shall accept Bills for undischarged Demands, &c., § 10.
31. Accounts of each Agent General to be kept separate from those of his Predecessor—Quotum, § 11.
32. Monthly Account to be sent to Secretary at War, § 12.
33. Annual Accounts to be made out, § 13.
34. Accounts and Vouchers to be transmitted to Commissioners of Public Accounts, § 14.
35. Books of Account to remain in Office, § 15.
36. Forging, &c. Name of Agent General or any Bill of Exchange purporting to be drawn by him—Death, § 16.
37. Bills may be drawn on unimpaired Paper, § 17.
38. For the better Regulation of the Conduct of the Business of the Office of Works and the Expenditure thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 137.
39. The Statute 22 G. 3. c. 38. § 6—11. repealed, § 1.
40. Appointment of Surveyor General—Salary—He is incapable of a Seat in Parliament, § 1.
41. Appointment of Assistant and other Architects—Salaries, § 2.
42. Emptying Offices abolished, § 3.
43. Retired Allowances whose Offices abolished, § 5.
44. In what cases Officers not to be engaged as Architects, Builders or Contractors, § 6.
45. Fees not to be taken, § 7.
46. Officers doing private Business or taking Fees, to be deprived of Office, § 8.
47. Treasury to prepare a Code of Instructions for the Conduct of Office, § 9.

See *East India Company* (Officers); *Romeo Catholics*.

**Order in Council**, See Plantations, 3, 4.

### Overseers.

The Appointment of Overseers of the Poor, directed by the 22 Edw. 2. § 1. to be made on March 25th, or within Fourteen Days after, in every Year, 54 G. 3. c. 38.

See *Apprentices*, 5; *Settlements*, 2.

**Oxygenated Muriatic Acid**, See Excise, 77, 78.

### P.

### Paper.

To remove Doubts as to the Allowance of Desobooks to the Eng's Printers upon Paper used in printing Bibles and Prayer-Books under 54 G. 3. c. 20, 54 G. 3. c. 105.

See *SCOTLAND* (Universities).

**Parish Apprentices**, See Apprentices, 45.

**Parliament**, See East India Company (Notice, Parliament); Elections; Members of Parliament.

**Passengers**, See Plantations, 7—10.

**Paving, watching and improving Towns, and other Places.**

1. *Aberdeen*. Erecting a new Court-House and Gaol, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
2. *Bath*. Paving, cleansing, watching, and improving the City and its Precincts, (56 G. 3. c. 7. in part repealed) 54 G. 3. c. 1.
3. *Chipping Wycombe*. Paving and improving, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
4. *Darby*. Lighting, watching and improving, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
5. *Derby Castle*. Relief of Poor Debtors, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 1.
6. *Edinburgh and Fife*. Improving Communication between, by the Firth across the Firth of Forth, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 1.
7. *Exeter*. Towering, mending a Church, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
8. *Exeter*. Repairing St. Stephen's Church, (enlarging 54 G. 3. c. 1.) 54 G. 3. c. 1.
9. *Gatford*. Cleansing, lighting Streets, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 1.
10. *Gosport*. Watching, cleansing, &c. (amending, &c.) 54 G. 3. c. 1, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
11. *Hamby (Staff)*. Establishing, &c. of Market, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
12. *Leicester*. Erecting a New Gaol and Court-House, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
13. *Kidderminster*. Paving, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 1.
14. *Kilmarnock*. Altering and enlarging 42 G. 3. c. 1.
15. *Kilmilly*. Commencing 53 G. 3. c. 1, 56 G. 3. c. 1, and 51 G. 3. c. 1, laying a Duty of 2 Pence *forte* on every *four* Pint of Ale, brewed, &c. within that Town and Liberties, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
16. *Liverpool*. Supply of Water, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
17. *Liverpool*. Building a New Church, 54 G. 3. c. 1.
18. *LONDON*. For making a more convenient Communication from *Mary-le-bone* Park and the Northern Parts of the Metropolis, in the Parish of *St. Mary-le-bone*, to *Charing Cross*, within the Liberty of *Whitehall*; and for making a more convenient Passage for the same, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
19. ——— 51 G. 3. c. 1. for explaining and amending the Laws touching the Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament for England, mending the Expenses of Husbands and Poor Clerks so far as regards the City of *Whitehall*, continued, (see Jan. 18, 1817.) 53 G. 3. c. 1.
20. ——— *Paradise* and *Park Lane*, paving, cleansing, &c. (56 G. 3. c. 1. in part repealed, and amending 53 G. 3. c. 1.) 53 G. 3. c. 1.
21. ——— *Mary-le-bone* Parks, paving and mending Streets in, 53 G. 3. c. 1.

22. LONDON, WESTMINSTER and ENGLAND. } Great Garden Market, regulating, 53 G. 3. c. 100.
23. ——— Upper East Smithfield, widening and improving (enlarging 52 G. 3. c. 102.) 53 G. 3. c. 103.
24. ——— The 51 G. 3. c. 100. repealed as to the Parishes of St. George, Southwark, St. Bride, London, the King's Bench, Marshfield, and Fleet Prison (ordering parochial Relief to poor Prisoners confined under various Provisions for Debt.) 53 G. 3. c. 104.
25. ——— South London Waterworks Company, enabled to raise 30,000. additional, (and amending 45 G. 3. c. 101.) 53 G. 3. c. 105.
26. ——— Mary-le-bone Parish, paving and improving (amending 35 G. 3. c. 73. and 46 G. 3. c. 102.) 53 G. 3. c. 106.
27. ——— Westminster, Amending and enlarging the Powers of 46 G. 3. c. 89. for consolidating and rendering more effectual the several Acts for the Purchase of Buildings, and for the further improving the Streets and Places near Westminster Hall and the Two Houses of Parliament, 54 G. 3. c. 107.
28. ——— Gas Light and Coke Company, granting certain Powers, (enlarging 50 G. 3. c. 101.) 54 G. 3. c. 108.
29. ——— Physicians' College, enabled to hold their Corporate Meetings in the City of Westminster or Liberties thereof, 54 G. 3. c. 109.
30. ——— Westminster Bridge, Commissioners, Estates vested for Sale, and Commissioners made a Corporation, 54 G. 3. c. 110.
31. ——— Holborn Lane, &c. in the Parish of Pancras, paving, lighting, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
32. ——— St. Catherine, Dorchester, and St. Dunstons without Aldgate Parishes, improving certain Streets, 54 G. 3. c. 112.
33. ——— St. Catherine, Dorchester, &c., paving, &c. Part of, 54 G. 3. c. 113.
34. ——— Halfpenny and Fishery professional Rates, (amending and extending Provisions of 18 G. 3. c. 66. relative to Drains and Sewers in Part of Holborn Division) 54 G. 3. c. 114.
35. ——— Colchester, (Right Hon. Lord) paving, &c. in the Parish of Pancras, 54 G. 3. c. 115.
36. Manchester. Lighting, watching, and regulating Police, 54 G. 3. c. 116.
37. Manchester. For the more effectual Administration of the Office of Justice of the Peace within the Townships of Manchester and Salford; and to provide, by means of a Rate on each Township and otherwise, a competent Salary to each Justice; and to enable the Commissioners of Manchester and Salford to take Recognizances in certain cases, 53 G. 3. c. 117.
38. ——— Supplying with Water, (enlarging 49 G. 3. c. 101.) 53 G. 3. c. 118.

39. Manchester. Rebuilding the Chapel of Newton, 54 G. 3. c. 119.
40. Margate. Paving, lighting, &c. &c., 53 G. 3. c. 120.
41. Middlesbrough. Bryanshaw Square, Improvement of, 54 G. 3. c. 121.
42. ——— Dorset Square, Improvement of, 54 G. 3. c. 122.
43. ——— Kensington (St. Mary Abbot's) Parish, providing additional Burying-Ground, 53 G. 3. c. 123.
44. ——— Montagu Square, Improvement of, 54 G. 3. c. 124.
45. ——— Paplar and Blackwell Handlets, paving, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 125.
46. ——— St. George's Parish, cleansing Sewers, &c. (amending 46 G. 3. c. 101.) 54 G. 3. c. 126.
47. ——— West Middlesex Waterworks Company, authorized to raise 100,000. more to complete their Works, 53 G. 3. c. 127.
48. Northampton. Paving, lighting and improving, &c. 54 G. 3. c. 128.
49. Ombegley. Taking down old Church and erecting a new one, &c. 54 G. 3. c. 129.
50. Plymouth Dock. Paving, watching, &c. (enlarging 21 G. 3. c. 72.) 54 G. 3. c. 130.
51. St. Asaph. Cathedral, (amending 29 & 30 Geo. 2. c. 16. P.R.) 54 G. 3. c. 131.
52. St. Asaph. Clapham Parish, building a Chapel of Ease, 53 G. 3. c. 132.
53. ——— Lambeth Parish, enlarging Church-Yard and Burial-Ground, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 133.
54. ——— St. Mary, Newington, authorizing Inspectors, appointed by 45 G. 3. c. 71. to inspect, &c. new Street and Lambeth, in King's Place Market, 54 G. 3. c. 134.
55. ——— Canterbury and Preston Handlets, lighting and watching, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 135.
56. Warrington. Paving, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 136.
57. Warwick. Providing a convenient House, &c. for the Judges, at the Offices for the County, 54 G. 3. c. 137.
58. Waterbury Le. Draining Lands, (enlarging 24 G. 2. c. 24. and 27 G. 3. c. 103.) 53 G. 3. c. 138.
59. Waterbury Le. Improving Town and repairing Markets, &c. (17 G. 3. c. 15. repealed) 54 G. 3. c. 139.
60. York (City). Enlarging and improving the Minister's Yard of the Cathedral Church, 54 G. 3. c. 140.

Paymaster-General, See Offices, 2—3.

# Pearls.

Duties on Pearls repealed, and a Duty of 5 per Cent. ad Valorem imposed, 53 G. 3. c. 109. §5.

# Pensions.

1. Annual Acts for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Pensions, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 15—1 54 G. 3. c. 2.

2 G 2

2. 30 G.

1. To G. 3. c. 117. not to prevent His Majesty from granting Rural Postages or Compositions, that is placed on the ordinary Estimate of Navy, 53 G. 3. c. 86.
2. To appoint Commissioners for carrying into Execution the 54 G. 3. c. 24. 54 G. 3. c. 100.
3. Commissioners appointed for England and Scotland, § 1, 2.
4. Their Qualifications, § 3.
5. Persons in Office, &c. having the Qualification may act as Commissioners, § 4.
6. Justices may act as Commissioners, though not specially named, § 4.

Personal Acts.

1. *Adam, James, Esq.* Vetting Estates, 53 G. 3. c. 6.
2. *Abenack, William Charles* (Earl of). Vetting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 15.
3. *Abler Assurance Company.* Enabled to sue and be sued by and in the Name of their Chairman or Secretary, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
4. *Auden, Francis Lucas, Esq.* Appointing Trustee in his Will, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 105.
5. *Antreas* (Right Hon. John, Viscount) deceased. Vetting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 100.
6. *Baker's and Sergeant's Charity Estates* (Co. Northampton and Berks.) Vested for Sale, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 113.
7. *Barclay* (Lord). For settling an Annuity of 1000*l.* on him and on the Persons to whom the Title shall descend, in consideration of his eminent Services, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
8. *Birmingham, Mining and Copper Company* enabled to sue and be sued by their Secretary, 54 G. 3. c. 105.
9. *Beaz, Thomas, Esq.* deceased. Vetting Estates for Sale, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
10. *Beauchamp Collyer, Principal, &c.* of Sale of Estates and Purchase of others, 54 G. 3. c. 105.
11. *Beigel.* Commercial Rooms' Proprietors enabled to sue and be sued by their Secretary, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
12. *Beigel Fire Assurance Office.* Enabled to sue and be sued in the Name of their Secretary, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
13. *Berke* (William, Charles, &c.) Vetting Estates, 54 G. 3. c. 100.
14. *Calderpe* (Right Hon. Lord) and others. Enabled to grant Building Leases in *Parsons*, 54 G. 3. c. 100.
15. ———, *Provost, &c.* in Estate, 54 G. 3. c. 100.
16. *Camberwell* (Vicar of). Power of making Gifts, 53 G. 3. c. 100.
17. *Canterbury* (Archbishop). Enabled to convey certain Towns at Deal to His Majesty for the Public Service, 53 G. 3. c. 100.
18. *Castlebar* (Prebendary of). Granting Leases of Lands, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
19. *Cass, Richard, Esq.* Vetting Estates for Sale, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 100.
20. *Cleghyfield* (Philip, Earl of). Vetting Estates for Sale, 53 G. 3. c. 1.
21. *Clerville, Charles, Esq.* deceased. Repealing in much of 21 G. 3. c. 18. PR., and 30 G. 3. c. 39. PR. as are contrary to the Provisions in his Will, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
22. *Camberwell* (Lord). For settling an Annuity of 1000*l.* on him and the Two next Heirs to the Title, in consideration of his eminent Services, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
23. *County Fire Office Company.* Enabled to sue and be sued by their managing Director, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
24. *Darmon* (Right Hon. William, Earl of). Granting building Leases, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
25. *Darmon, Thomas, Esq.* Vetting Estates, 53 G. 3. c. 111.

26. *Eight Infants Company.* Enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
27. *Edinburgh.* Surgeons' Corporation Charter confirmed, and Fund established for Widows and Children of Members and their Clerks, (altering and amending 27 G. 3. c. 65.) 53 G. 3. c. 111.
28. ———. "Widows' Fund for the Corporation of Bakers" established, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
29. *Chapman's Widows' Fund* (amending, &c., 19 G. 3. c. 111.) 54 G. 3. c. 111.
30. *Esperie, William, Esq.* deceased. Raising, &c. Powers of his Will, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
31. *Esmond* (Lord). For settling an Annuity of 1000*l.* upon him and the Heirs to the Title, in consideration of his eminent Services, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
32. *Fertig* (Right Hon. Hugh, Earl of). Vetting Estates to Rectory of *St. Peter's* (Co. Down), in Exchange for others, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
33. *Gibbs, Thomas, Esq.* deceased. Trustees of, enabled to grant Building Leases, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
34. *Green, Thomas, Senior and Junior, Esqrs.* Vetting Estates, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
35. *Hall, William, Esq.* Enabled to surrender a Term of 1000 Years in Estate, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
36. *Hallington Colliery Company.* Better Regulation of, (51 G. 3. c. 68. in part repealed) 54 G. 3. c. 111.
37. *Harrington, James, Esq.* Vetting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
38. *Hartford, &c.* Counties. Vetting certain Estates, created by 27 H. 8. c. 16. PR., in Trustees for Sale, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
39. *Hill* (Lord). For settling an Annuity of 1000*l.* per Annum on him and the Heirs to his Title, in consideration of his eminent Services, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
40. *Holles, Robert, Esq.* Vetting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
41. *Hob, Thomas, Esq.* Vetting Estates for Sale, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
42. *Hops Assurance Company.* Enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
43. *Hughes* (Rev. Sir Richard, Bart.) Enabled to sell Part of his Estate, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
44. *Hulse, William, Esq.* Trustee of his devised Estate, enabled to apply Trust Monies, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
45. *Hyslop, Benjamin, Esq.* Vetting and Sale of Estates, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
46. *Imperial Refractory Company.* Enabled to sue and be sued by their Chairman, &c., 54 G. 3. c. 111.
47. *Knight* (Sir Charles, Bart.) Vetting Estates, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
48. *Lee, James.* Securing to him and to the Public the Benefit of his Invention for preparing Hemp and Flax, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
49. *Leighfield* (Earl of) *Holborn, Warwick.* Altering Statutes, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
50. *Lewis, Samuel, Esq.* Vetting Estates upon Wills, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
51. *Lloyd* (Sir Edward, Bart.) Vetting Estates in Trustees for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 111.
52. *Lonsdale, William, Esq.* Confirming the Purchase of Term of Years in Estate, 53 G. 3. c. 111.
53. *Lynard* (Lord). For settling an Annuity of 1000*l.* on him and the Heirs to his Title, in consideration of his eminent Services, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
54. *Margdale College* (Gainsborough). Confirmation of the surrender of *Elizabethan Rectory* to, 54 G. 3. c. 111.
55. *Majors, Edward, Esq.* Enabled to appoint a Curate to the new Church of *St. Michael*, 54 G. 3. c. 111.



55. *Maire* (Francis, Earl of). Exchanging settled Estates and voting estates, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.
56. *Nelson* (Earl). 48 G. 3. c. 145. for settling and securing a certain Annuity, and for purchasing an Estate for Earl Nelson, amended by 53 G. 3. c. 194.
57. *Norfolk* [The most Noble George, Duke of]. Exchange of Estates, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
58. *Norwich Union Society for Insurance of Lives*. Enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. cccv.
59. *Norwich Union Society for Insurance against Fire*. Enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. cccv.
60. *Palmer, John, Esq.* 50,000*l.* granted to him in consideration of his public Services, in improving the Post Office Revenue, 53 G. 3. c. 157.
61. *Partridge, Henry, Esq.* decreed Sale of Estates, 53 G. 3. c. clx.
62. *Parson, Spencer, Esq.* Confirming the Restitution made by him of his Position, on his taking the Office of a Teller of the Exchequer, 53 G. 3. c. 122.
63. *Phillips, Thomas John, Esq.* Voting Estates, &c., 53 G. 3. c. clxx.
64. *Phoenix Assurance Company of London*. Enabled to sue and be sued, &c., 53 G. 3. c. cxxii.
65. *Popple, Edward William, Esq.* Voting Estates for Sale, 53 G. 3. c. clxxi.
66. *Royal Family*.—*Princess of Wales*. To enable His Majesty to settle an Annuity of 55,000*l.* upon Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, during the Joint Lives of His Majesty and of Her Royal Highness, 54 G. 3. c. 160.
67. *Roche* (Sir John Chandler, Bart.). Voting Estates in Trusts for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. lxi.
68. *Roddel, Thomas, Esq.* Voting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. xxvii.
69. *Rugby Free School* (Trusts). Enabled to sell and grant Leases of Trust Estates, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxi.
70. *Sassoon, Thomas, Esq.* Voting Estates, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxi.
71. *Scribbs, William*, deceased. Enabling Trustees of, to grant building Leases, 53 G. 3. c. cxx.
72. *Shelburne* (Right Hon. Charles, Earl of). Presenting him and Claimants under 6 G. 1. c. 29. PR. from discharging Exchanges made by the late Earl, 54 G. 3. c. cxxvi.
73. *Sinclair* (Sir John Gordon, Bart.). Judges of the Court of Session enabled to sell certain of his Estates for Payment of Debts, 54 G. 3. c. cxxv.
74. *Sinclair, Henrietta*. Exchanging Lands, 53 G. 3. c. cxxv.
75. *Somers* (Right Hon. John, Lord). Exchange of Estates with the Dean and Chapter of Hereford Cathedral, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
76. *Stoke Newington, County of Middlesex* (Prerogative of). Power to lease, &c., 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
77. *Sea Life Assurance Company*. Enabled to sue and be sued by their Clerks or Secretary, 54 G. 3. c. xlii.
78. *Sea Fire Office Company*. Enabled to sue and be sued by their Trustees, 54 G. 3. c. xli.
79. *Sweden*. To provide for the Discharge of Moors, re-founded, &c. by the Government of Sweden, among the Clergymen thereof, for Property Inherited by it in 1810, 11, and 12, 53 G. 3. c. xii.
80. *Synnes, Thomas, Esquire, and Mary his Wife*. Voting Estates, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
81. *Talbot* (Sir Charles Henry, Bart.) deceased. Voting Estates for Sale, &c., 54 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
82. *Walker, Rev. Thomas, and Sarah his Wife*. Voting Estates for Sale, 54 G. 3. c. cxxxv.
83. *Walshy* (Hon. and Rev. Gerald Palmer). Granting Building Leases, 53 G. 3. c. cxx.
84. *Wallage* (Marquis). 100,000*l.* granted for purchasing an

- Estates for him and his Heirs, in consideration of his eminent Services, 53 G. 3. c. 4. [Amended by 53 G. 3. c. 135.]
85. *Wallage* (Duke). 200,000*l.* granted out of the Consolidated Fund, to purchase an Estate to accompany the Title; and for making further Provision for the Disposal of the Sum of 100,000*l.* granted by 53 G. 3. c. 4. for purchasing an Estate for the Duke (then Marquis) of Wallage, 54 G. 3. c. 161.
86. *West of England Fire and Life Insurance Company*. Enabled to sue and be sued by their Secretary, 54 G. 3. c. 8.
87. *Wightman Life Insurance Society*. Enabled to sue and be sued by their Secretary's Name, 54 G. 3. c. clxxii.
88. *Whitaker, William, Esq.* Voting Estates, &c., 53 G. 3. c. clxxv.
89. *Wrexham* (Bishop and Dean and Chapter of). Exchanges of Lands, 53 G. 3. c. cxxxix.
90. *York, Archbishopric*. Voting Estates for Sale, &c., 53 G. 3. c. xli.

## Petitions to Parliament.

Such Petitions may be addressed to Members of Parliament. Postage free, 54 G. 3. c. 159. § 17.

## Pilots.

1. To amend 51 G. 3. c. 39. for the more effectual Regulation of Pilots, and the Piloting of Ships and Vessels on the Coast of England; and for the Regulation of the Boatmen employed in supplying Vessels with Pilots licensed under the said Act, so far as relates to the Coast of Kent, within the Limits of the Cinque Ports, 53 G. 3. c. 140.
2. Warden of Cinque Ports to license Boatmen to assist Vessels in Distress, and to carry off Pilots, § 1.
3. Boatmen to be examined before License granted, § 1.
4. Commissioners appointed for examining Boatmen, § 2.
5. Rules for Boatmen to be made by Commissioners under 48 G. 3. c. 190, § 3.
6. License to Boatmen, free of Stamps, § 4.
7. License to discharge Purse, and be produced to the Officer of Customs, &c., § 5.
8. Penalty on showing, &c. of License, § 5.
9. License not to contravene Laws relating to Smuggling, § 6.
10. Penalty on licensed Boatmen offending against Revenue Laws, § 7.
11. Rates payable to Boatmen for putting Pilots on board Vessels, § 8.
12. In case of Distress, Rate to be settled by Commissioners, § 8.
13. Commissioners may settle Disputes between Boatmen and Passengers, as to the Sum to be paid for landing from Ships, § 9.
14. Licensed Boatmen, cruising without Pilot, to have one of licensed Boatmen on board of Ship, as Guarantor for bringing off Pilot, § 10.
15. Number of License of Boatmen to be marked on Sails, &c. on what Penalty, § 11.
16. Penalty on licensed Boatmen carrying distinguishing Marks, § 12.
17. Penalty on licensed Boatmen refusing to take off licensed Pilots, § 13.
18. Pilots applying to go off to hold their Term, § 14.
19. License to continue in Force during good Behaviour, § 15.
20. Penalties, how incurred, § 16.
21. Privy Council empowered to suspend Provision, as to a certain Number of Cinque Ports Pilots being customarily absent, § 17.
22. This a Public Act, § 18.

Plots.

## Plantations.

1. An Act to amend the 53 G. 3. c. 37. for prohibiting the Intercommerce between the Islands of Jamaica and Saint Domingo, 53 G. 3. c. 3.
2. *British Vessels, &c.* sailing from any Port in *Saint Domingo* may touch at Ports in *Jamaica* appointed for *Reindeers* or assembling for *Cruisy*, 53 G. 3. c. 3.
3. To intensify each Period as have aided or aided under an Order to Council for allowing the Importation of certain Articles into the *West India*, and for permitting such Importation till *June 30th, 1815*, 53 G. 3. c. 121. [Commenced till Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament by 53 G. 3. c. 67. § 1.]
4. Order in Council declared valid, 53 G. 3. c. 12. § 1., and c. 67. § 3.
5. Importation, &c. extended to unnamed Vessels not belonging to *France*, 53 G. 3. c. 67. § 1.
6. His Majesty may authorize *Governors of West India Islands, &c.* to permit Importation and Exportation of certain Articles, § 2.
7. To amend the 43 G. 3. c. 56. for regulating the Vessels carrying Passengers to His Majesty's Plantations and Settlements abroad, 53 G. 3. c. 36.
8. Vessels to be adjudged in case of Doubt as to Tonnage, § 1.
9. Vessels of *Raffles's Bay Company* exempted, not carrying more than 20 Passengers, § 2.
10. If such Vessels be intended to carry a greater Number, a Plan of the Interior shall be laid before His Majesty in Council, &c., § 3.
11. To amend 18 G. 3. c. 39. for allowing the Importation of Rum or other Spirits from the *West India Colonies or Plantations*, into the Province of *Quebec*, 53 G. 3. c. 37.
12. Valuation of Rum and Cargoes under 18 G. 3. c. 39. how to be computed, § 1.
13. Privy Council may alter such Valuations, § 2.
14. Corn and other Articles, specified in Table C. of 31 G. 3. c. 30., and allowed to be exported to *Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Chaleur, and the Coast of Labrador*, are so to be exported as Privy Council shall direct, 53 G. 3. c. 38.
15. To allow the further Importation and Exportation of certain Articles to the Island of *Bermuda*, 53 G. 3. c. 39.
16. To permit the Entry for Home Consumption of Sugar, the Produce or Manufacture of *Martinique, &c.* at a lower Duty than is payable on Sugar not of *British Plantations*, 53 G. 3. c. 61. [The same proposed as to *Ireland* by 53 G. 3. c. 102.]
17. Sugar of *Martinique, &c.* admitted to Entry on Payment of Duty, § 1.
18. Duties to be added to permanent Duties, § 2.
19. Drawback allowed, § 3.
20. Duties and Drawbacks, how levied and paid, § 4.
21. Appropriation of Duties, § 5. 53 G. 3. c. 105. § 10.
22. Certain Articles to be supplied to *Newfoundland, &c.* under Orders in Council, 53 G. 3. c. 67. § 2. [Continued till Nine Months after the Conclusion of the War by 53 G. 3. c. 69.]
23. Such Orders in Council to be valid, § 3.
24. The several Laws now in force, allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from certain Ports in the *West India*, renewed and made perpetual by 54 G. 3. c. 48.
25. The Subjects of the United Provinces permitted to trade with certain of His Majesty's Colonies on certain Conditions, 54 G. 3. c. 72. § 1.
26. Medium of Vessels to produce Licenses from *British Minors*, 47.

27. Stat. 46 G. 3. c. 117. for permitting the Importation of Masts and other Naval Timber from the *British Colonies in America* [until the End of the next Session of Parliament] 54 G. 3. c. 117.
28. To permit the Exportation of Tea to the *British Colonies in America, Guernsey, Jersey, Europe, and Africa*, Duty free, 54 G. 3. c. 142.
29. Tea may be exported to *America, &c.* without Payment of Duty, subject to the Regulations prescribed by 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 75. &c., § 1.
30. Bond for Exportation conditioned to produce Certificate of Landing, § 1.
31. Tea, stored in Quantity, or Package re-opened, or re-loaded, to be forfeited, § 2.
32. Stat. 49 G. 3. c. 17. relating to the Trade and Commerce of the *Cape of Good Hope*, revived and continued [to 25th March 1816.] 54 G. 3. c. 182. § 2.

## Plymouth, See Tobacco, 3.

## Police and Police Officers.

1. Statute 71 G. 3. c. 119. for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, &c. repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 37. § 1.
2. The Seven Police Officers and Justices therein continued, § 2.
3. His Majesty may appoint Justices to fill up Vacancies—Their House of Attendance, § 3.
4. Penalty on Justices taking Fees except at Public Offices, § 4.
5. Penalty not to extend to Fees for hearing Ale Houses, nor to Fees taken at Bow Street Office, § 4.
6. Account of Fees taken at the Seven Public Offices, to be delivered monthly to Receiver, and Amount of Fees paid to him, § 5.
7. Regulations concerning the Receiver, and his accounting for Fees, &c.—11.
8. His Majesty in Council may alter the Situation of Office, § 12.
9. What Acts may be done by Justice sitting in next Public Office, § 13.
10. Justices incapable of sitting in Parliament or voting at Elections, § 14. 15.
11. Justices to employ Constables, who shall be paid by Receivers, § 16. 17.
12. Officers and Patrols of Bow Street Office to act as Constables, § 23.
13. Constable may apprehend suspected Persons, § 28.
14. Form of Commission—Continued allowed, § 19.
15. Appointed allowed on Recognizance, § 20.
16. Proviso for Lord Mayor, &c. of London, as to Jurisdiction in *Southwark*, and for Dean and High Steward of *Windsor*, § 21. 22.
17. Act to continue until *June 1st, 1820*, and to the End of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, § 24.

See *Thames Police*.

## Policies of Insurance, See Stamps, 31—40.

## Policies of Insurance, Contracts for, See Stamps, 42—52.

## Poor.

1. To repeal certain Provisions in Local Acts for the Maintenance and Education of the Poor, 54 G. 3. c. 170.
2. *Encl.*

1. Enactment, &c. in respect of pauper Settlements in Local Acts, repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 130. § 1.
2. Persons born in Prison, &c. not to gain a Settlement, § 2.
3. Of Settlements by reason of Birth in any Poor House, &c., § 3.
4. No Prisoners for Debt to gain a Settlement while in Custody, § 4.
5. Not any Overseer, &c., § 5.
6. Nor Person maintained in any Charitable Institution, § 6.
7. Masters, &c. of Poor House not to punish or confine beyond a limited time, § 7.
8. Overseers may sue on Securities to indemnify against Defaults, § 8.
9. Testaments not incompetent Witnesses, in certain Cases, on behalf of or against Parishes, § 9.
10. Papers ordered to be removed, may be conveyed by other Persons than Churchwardens or Overseers, § 10.
11. Justices out of Sessions, with Consent of Parish Officers, may discharge Papers from Payment of Parish Rates, § 11.
12. Defaults for Poor's Rate, &c. if not found within District, &c. may be made out of District, § 12.

See Appendix, A, § 1: Overseer.

*Acts for the Relief and Employment of the Poor in various Places, viz.*

1. *Dress. Plymouth. Erecting Workhouse, &c.* (amending several Acts) 53 G. 3. c. 131.
2. *Kent. Lewisham. Management of Poor, &c.* 54 G. 3. c. 132.
3. — *Gainsborough. Erecting a Workhouse, &c.* (altering 1 G. 2. Stat. c. 20.) 54 G. 3. c. 133.
4. *Middlesex. St. Mary, Magdalen. Relief and Employment, &c.* 53 G. 3. c. 134.
5. — *Mile End Newington. Relief and Employment, &c.* (amending 30 G. 3. c. 55.) 53 G. 3. c. 135.
6. — *St. Leonard Shoreditch. Relief and Employment, &c.* 53 G. 3. c. 136.
7. — *St. Matthew, Bethnal Green. Relief and Employment, &c.* 53 G. 3. c. 137.
8. — *St. George's, amending Provisions relative to Poor Rates, &c.* 54 G. 3. c. 138.
9. — *St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green. Relieving Workhouse, &c.* (amending 29 G. 3. c. 37.) 54 G. 3. c. 139.
10. *Newell. Freeholders. Relief and Employment of Poor, &c.* (amending several Acts) 53 G. 3. c. 140.
11. *Safford. Colwyn and Corfodd. Relieving Workhouse, &c.* (amending 30 G. 3. c. 55.) 53 G. 3. c. 141.
12. *Surrey. St. Giles Camberwell. Better settling and collecting Poor Rates and regulating Affairs thereof, &c.* 53 G. 3. c. 142.
13. — *St. Mary, Newington. Better settling Rates, &c.* 54 G. 3. c. 143.

Portugal, See Shipwrecked Mariners.

Post Horses.

1. For letting to hire the Post-horse Duties, 54 G. 3. c. 134.
2. Commissioners of Treasury may let to farm the Duties on Horses, &c. granted by 44 G. 3. c. 98, § 1.
3. Provisions of 27 G. 3. c. 16. in force as to the Duties let under this Act, § 2.
4. Deposit to be made by Contractors for Duties, § 3.
5. Justices may measure Roads, § 4.

6. Penalty on Post Masters charging more than Maximum, 54 G. 3. c. 134. § 4.
7. Duties not to attach on Horses drawing Fish Carts, § 5.
8. Farmers of Duties refused as to Provisions for Penalties, § 6.

Post Office.

1. Assistant Secretary to Post Master General to send and receive Letters Postage free, 53 G. 3. c. 13.
2. For making certain Regulations respecting the Postage of Ship Letters, and of Letters in Great Britain, 54 G. 3. c. 139.
3. The Stat. 39 G. 3. c. 76. § 2. in Part repealed, § 1.
4. Ship Letters to pay 6d. Postage for Single Letter and in Proportion for Packets, § 2.
5. Persons bringing Letters to Post Office, and paying certain Rates of Postage, supposed to forward the same by any Vessel not being a Packet Boat, § 3.
6. Post Master General may authorize Persons to collect Letters, and to forward the same by Vessels other than Packet Boats, if Letters be brought to Post Office, and the Postage be paid, § 4.
7. Masters of Vessels to deliver Letters to authorized Persons who, on receiving Three Shillings for every 50 of such Letters, shall put them into a sealed Bag and return them, § 5.
8. On delivering such Bag at the Post Office, Master of Vessel shall be repaid the Three Shillings and receive Two Pence for every Letter, § 6.
9. Penalty on opening Bags, § 7.
10. And on sending Letters not having the Post Office Mark, § 8.
11. Officers of Customs may search Ships for Letters, § 9.
12. And may administer Oath to Masters of Vessels, § 10.
13. Declaration to be made of Delivery of Letters before Vessel breaks Bulk, § 11.
14. Penalty on Officers neglecting their Duty, § 12.
15. Penalties, how applied, § 13.
16. Forgery, &c. Post Office Mark, a Misdemeanor, § 14.
17. Act not to extend to East India Company, § 15.
18. President of Board of Commissioners for Affairs of India may receive Letters Postage free, § 16.
19. Members of Parliament may receive Petitions Postage free, § 17.

Put-ash, See Murate of Put-ash.

Prisoners (Relief of).

1. For providing Relief for the Poor Prisoners confined in the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea Prisons, 53 G. 3. c. 113.
2. The 45 Eliz. c. 2. 13 G. 2. c. 20. and 13 G. 2. c. 29. repealed, and County Treasurers directed to pay Sums mentioned in Schedule out of County Rates, § 1.
3. To whom Treasurers to pay Money, § 2.
4. To whom Chamberlains of London to pay Money, § 4.
5. Receipts of Treasurers, sufficient Discharge, § 5.
6. Courts of K. B. and C. P. may refuse Compliance with Regulations of Act, § 6.
7. Treasurers to register Names and Places of Abode, § 7.
8. Charge of Rates of Court to be paid by Treasurers, § 8.
9. Money distributed weekly to Prisoners, § 9.
10. Sums allowed to Prisoners married, § 10.
11. No Prisoner charged in Execution to be relieved after First Day of next Term, § 11.
12. No Prisoner to be relieved who is possessed of Property above a certain Sum, § 12.

13. Prisoners *indefensible*, &c., § 1 G. 3. c. 111. § 13.
14. Appropriation of *Bartholomew*, § 14.
15. Accounts to be kept and voted upon *Oath*, § 15.
16. *Justices empowered to make Regulations in Addition to Provisions of this Act*, § 16.
17. This a Public Act, § 17.

## Private Trade, See East India Company (Private Trade.)

### Prizes.

1. The Provisions of 45 G. 3. c. 71. extended to Prizes taken from the *Indians of the United States of America*, § 5 G. 3. c. 65. [In Part repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.]
- See *Greenwich Hospital*, 1. a. up.; *Soldiers*, III. (Chilston Hospital.)

### Prize Goods.

- The 45 G. 3. c. 154. relative to the bringing in and landing certain Prize Goods into *Great Britain*, contained [to 17th March 1816.] 54 G. 3. c. 182. § 5.
- See *Customs*, I. 80.

## Prize Ships, See Slave Trade, 2.

## Proctors, See Ecclesiastical Courts, 6—10.

## Promissory Notes, See Stamps, 3—8.

### Protection of Trade.

- Statute 43 G. 3. c. 57. for better Protection of the Trade of the United Kingdom, during the Hostilities with *France*, contained during the Continuance of Hostilities with *America*, 54 G. 3. c. 58.

## Proofing of Fire-Arms, See Fire-Arms.

## Public Accounts, See Accounts.

### Q.

## Quakers, See Tithes, 3.

## Qualification, See Offices, 6—11.

### Quarter Sessions.

1. At what Time the *Michaelmas Quarter Sessions* shall be held in *Counties in England*, 54 G. 3. c. 84. § 1.
2. *Proviso for London and Middlesex*, § 2.

## Quebec, See Plantations, 11—13.

### R.

## Railways, See Canals, &c.

### Rates.

1. Church or Chapel Rates, of *limited Amount*, are recoverable before *Oue Justice*; from whose Decision Appeal will lie, 33 G. 3. c. 127. § 7.
2. *Proviso for Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction*, § 7.

## Rectors, See Stipendiary Curates.

## Redemption of Land Tax, See Land Tax.

### Registrar of the Admiralty.

1. For regulating the Office of Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, and High Court of Appeals for Prizes, 53 G. 3. c. 151.
2. Registrar to make Schedules of *Mosies*, *Exchequer Bills*, &c. belonging to *Sectors*, and deliver them into Bank, § 1.
3. *Mosies* heretofore paid into High Court of Admiralty to be taken to the Bank, § 2.
4. Money retained by Registrar, how to be applied when it exceeds 10,000*l.*, § 3.
5. Order for *availing Money in Government Securities*, to *Specify Species*, § 4.
6. Bank to receive Interest on *Exchequer Bills*, &c., § 5.
7. When Securities delivered out of Bank, an Order to be signed by the Registrar, § 6.
8. When Stock transferred to *Sectors*, Proctor to certify to Registrar what Stock transferred, &c., § 7.
9. Certificate sufficient for Registrar to transfer, § 8.
10. Money, how to be paid to *Sectors*, § 9.
11. Judge of Admiralty to make such further Orders and Regulations as necessary, § 9.
12. *Proviso for certain Money paid into Court of Admiralty*, § 10.
13. And for Sums not exceeding 100*l.* paid into the Courts of Admiralty or Appeals, § 11.
14. Forging Name of Registrar, &c. *Felony*, § 12.
15. Commencement of Act, § 13.

### Residence of the Clergy.

1. To stay Proceedings in *Affairs* under 43 G. 3. c. 84. to amend the Laws relating to *Special Petitions* [until April 10th 1814.] 54 G. 3. c. 6. [Further continued to May 10th and July 10th, 1814, by 54 G. 3. c. 44. and 54. § 13.]
2. Licences for Non-residence granted with Certificate, stating that Causes for granting them existed at any specific antecedent Period, valid as exempting from Penalties from such antecedent Period, 54 G. 3. c. 54. § 1.
3. Such Licences and Certificate to be registered under 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 22. § 2.
4. Notifications by Non-residents, made and registered before July 15, deemed good and valid for Purposes intended, § 3.
5. *Persons* held under 43 G. 3. c. 84. may apply to Court if *Unhappy*, or to Judge if not sitting, to stay Proceedings upon certain Conditions, § 4.
6. Costs to be taxed, and Notice thereof to be given, § 4.
7. The Facts stated in Certificate to be verified on *Oath*, § 5.
8. When *Affairs* shall be discontinued on Payment of Costs, § 6.
9. Court may make Order for discontinuing *Affairs* without Payment of Costs, § 7.
10. In what cases Plaintiff permitted to proceed in *Affairs*, § 8.
11. No Penalties for Periods antecedent to December 31st, 1811, recoverable in *Affairs* pending to December 31st, 1812, § 9.
12. *Proviso for Affairs commenced before January 1st, 1812*, § 10.
13. Certified Copies of Licences sufficient Proof, § 11.
14. *Proviso for Verdicts*, &c. given under 43 G. 3. c. 84., § 12.
15. To explain and amend several Acts relating to *Special Petitions* holding of *Farms* and for enforcing their Release for One Year and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, 54 G. 3. c. 175. § 15.
16. *Affairs* for Penalties under 43 G. 3. c. 84. when to be commenced, § 1.

17. Archbishops and Bishops empowered to punish post Non-residents, 54 G. 3. c. 175. § 2.
18. Archbishops, &c. may levy Penalties and Colls by Sequestration, § 3.
19. Penalties not levied by Bishop, recoverable by Action, § 4.
20. Power for Appeal, under 43 G. 3. c. 83. § 19, § 5.
21. Penalties may be remitted—Decline of Archbishop's seal, § 6.
22. When Penalties recoverable, § 7.
23. Year for Purports of Act, when to commence; and Licences except for temporary Cures, granted accordingly, § 8.
24. Months, how computed, § 9.
25. 47 G. 3. c. 84. § 25. In Part repealed—Penalty for neglecting to enter Cause of Exemption, § 10.
26. 53 G. 3. c. 149. § 1. In Part repealed—Penalty, § 11.
27. In case there be no House of Residence, what shall be deemed a Residence, § 12.
28. Houses purchased by the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty deemed Residences, § 13.
29. Sincere Recusants, § 14.

## Revenue.

- I. General Acts relating to the Revenue.
- II. Sums borrowed by Annuities, Exchequer Bills, &c.
- III. Sums raised by Lotteries.
- IV. Sums borrowed or applied for Ireland.
- V. Appropriation Acts.

## I. General Acts relating to the Revenue.

Annual Acts for continuing to His Majesty certain Duties on Salt, Sugar, Tobacco and Stuffs in Great Britain, and on Persons, Offices, and Personal Effects in England, 53 G. 3. c. 15. § 4 G. 3. c. 2.

1. 10,500,000. by Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 16.
2. 5,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 26.
3. 1,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 27.
4. 6,000,000. Exchequer Bills on Supplies, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 40.
5. 3,000,000. on Debentures, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 53.
6. 27,000,000. by Annuities, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 69.
7. 5,700,000. Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 148.
8. 1,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 119.
9. 5,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 164.
10. 20,000,000. Annuities, 1813. 54 G. 3. c. 3.
11. 4,500,000. Bills of Credit, 1813, for giving Effect to His Majesty's Engagements with the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia, for assisting them to carry on the War with France, 54 G. 3. c. 13. Treasury to issue Bills of Credit and provide Books for Funding the same; and prepare Bills bearing Interest to be exchanged in lieu thereof, § 1. Money to be issued out of Supplies of Year, to pay Interest and Principal of Securities, &c. § 2. Annuities to be had before Parliament, § 3. Treasury may appoint Officers and Clerks to carry this Act into Execution, and Salaries for Trouble, § 4. Forfeign, &c. Bills, &c. Death, § 5.
12. 10,500,000. Exchequer Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 18.
13. 5,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 35.
14. 6,000,000. Exchequer Bills on Supplies, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 33.
15. 24,000,000. Annuities, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 76. [Repealed by 54 G. 3. c. 139.]
16. 6,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 79.
17. 1,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 80.
18. 3,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 188.

Vol. V.

## III. Sums raised by Lotteries.

An Act for granting to His Majesty a Sum of Money to be raised by Lotteries, 53 G. 3. c. 93. § 54 G. 3. c. 70.

## IV. Sums borrowed or applied for Ireland.

1. 2,000,000. Annuities and Treasury Bills, 53 G. 3. c. 61.
2. 400,000. Treasury Bills, 53 G. 3. c. 80.
3. 6,000,000. Annuities (Part of 27,000,000. raised by 53 G. 3. c. 69.) Payment of the Charge of, provided for out of Consolidated Fund of Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 156.
4. 200,000. Exchequer Bills, 1813. 53 G. 3. c. 161.
5. 1,715,666. 13s. 4d. Irish Currency, Treasury Bills, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 75.
6. 5,000,000. Annuities, 54 G. 3. c. 75. § 19.
7. 3,000,000. Annuities, 1814. 54 G. 3. c. 87.
8. 200,000. British Currency, 54 G. 3. c. 188. § 6.

## V. Appropriation Acts.

1. Annual Acts for granting Sums out of the Consolidated Fund, and for Appropriating the Supplies, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 54 G. 3. c. 167.
2. Grants to make good the Supply from the Consolidated Fund, and certain Taxes and Surpluses for Great Britain for the Year, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 1—4. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 1—4.
3. Appropriation of Money granted, and of the Produce of Malt and Perfum Acts, Annuities, Lotteries, Exchequer Bills, &c. of the Sums for Great Britain and Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 7. &c. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 6. § 7.
4. Naval Services, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 5. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 5.
5. Land-Services, (Green), G. B. and I., 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 14. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 14.
6. Extraordinary Expenses of the Army, and Outrages for Land Services, G. B. and I., 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 15. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 15. &c.
7. Exchequer Bills, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 16—20. and Bills of Credit, 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 20. § 5—22.
8. Advances, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 21, 22. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 23, 24.
9. Civil Establishments, 53 G. 3. c. 157. § 25. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 25.
10. Miscellaneous, 53 G. 3. c. 157. § 24. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 26.
11. Advances to Foreign Powers, 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 9. § 11. Government of Portugal, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 10. King of Sicily, § 11. King of Sardinia, § 12. Disarmed Recusants, § 12. Disarmed Germans, 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 28.
12. Roads and Bridges in Wales, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 24. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 26.
13. Proclamations, Printing Expenses, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 24. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 26.
14. Irish Services, Public Accounts, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 1. 25. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 27.
15. — Proclamations, Printing Expenses, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 157. § 25. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 28.
16. — Civil Buildings, Loans Manufacture, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 25, 27. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 28, 29.
17. — Charitable Institutions, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 28. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 30.
18. Sums issued to make good Payments out of Civil List, &c. to be paid without Vote, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 29. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 31.
19. Rules for the Application of Half-Pay, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 31. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 33. Half-Pay to Officers of Marine Forces, 53 G. 3. c. 156. § 32. § 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 33. Half-Pay allowed to Chaplains of Regiments through pen-

7 H.

5612

Bill of Exchange—See, § 3 G. 3. c. 125. § 33. 1  
 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 35. 1 Application of Overplus of Same  
 granted, § 3 G. 3. c. 125. § 34. 1 54 G. 3. c. 167. § 36.

Ribbon, See Importation, 27—29.

Rice, See Customs, 8—14.

### Roman Catholics.

1. Roman Catholics, holding Military or Civil Offices in Ire-  
 land, granted under 37 G. 3. c. 21. 1, not liable in England to  
 Penalties, &c. of 25 Car. 2. c. 21. § 3 G. 3. c. 183. § 4.
2. Regulations as to taking Commissions in the Army, § 2.

Raw, See Plantations, 11—13.

### S.

Sailors (*Asiatic*). See East India Company  
 (Ships, 12, 13.)

### Salt.

Captains of Vessels coming from the *East Indies* having so-  
 leign-made Salt, exempted from the Penalties of 19 G. 2.  
 c. 27. § 4., which is repealed by 34 G. 3. c. 66. § 3.

### Salt.

1. galls. Weight of Salt allowed to Fish Carvers for every Cart  
 of Cooper, Polack, Bream, and Skate, 35 G. 3. c. 124. § 1.
2. Act relative to allowing Salt Duty free, extended to this  
 Act, § 2.
3. To equalize the Duty on Scotch Salt, 54 G. 3. c. 21.
4. Additional Duty on Salt brought from Scotland into  
 England, § 1.
5. In cases of Contraband, Duty to be added, § 2.
6. How Duty levied, § 3.
7. Application of Money, § 4.

See Impostation, 41.

Salvage, See Wreck and Salvage.

## SCOTLAND.

Administration of Justice, See Court of Session.

Appeals, See Courts of Justice, 6.

Bankrupt, See Creditors, 3. &c.

Blasphemy, See Trinity, 3. in General Index.

### Bridges.

1. To prevent Damage to certain Bridges from the floating  
 of Timber, 33 G. 3. c. 127.
2. No Tolls to be levied through Arches of Bridges, unless  
 with a Raffle and with a Conductor, on Penalty of 5*l.*, and

- Notice to be given of Erection or Repair of Bridges,  
 53 G. 3. c. 127. § 1.  
 3. Tolls may be detained until Payment of the Penalty, § 2.  
 4. Penalty on hindering the Execution, § 3.  
 5. Damages, how recovered, § 4.

See Bridges, 3, 4. in General Index.

### Bridges and Roads.

1. To amend 45 G. 3. c. 31. 1, 47 G. 3. c. 22. 1, and 50 G. 3.  
 c. 22. 1, relative to certain Bridges and Roads in the  
 Counties of *High, Cromarty, and Nairn*, 53 G. 3. c. 22. 1.
2. For maintaining and keeping in Repair certain Roads and  
 Bridges made in *Scotland* for the Purpose of Military Com-  
 munication; and for making were efficient, maintaining and  
 repairing Roads made and Bridges built in *Scotland*, under  
 the Authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for *High-  
 land Roads and Bridges*, 54 G. 3. c. 104.
3. 50 G. 3. c. 43. repealed, and Commissioners appointed, Three  
 of whose to be a Quorum, § 1. 2.
4. Commissioners may appoint Officers with Salary, § 3.
5. When Proportion of Expenses of repairing Roads and  
 Bridges to be paid by the Public, and what by Counties,  
 § 4.
6. Commissioners to advance Money for the immediate Repair  
 of Roads and Bridges, § 5.
7. Manner in which Military Roads shall be maintained under  
 A. 6. § 6.
8. How boating Vessels and Bridges kept in Repair, § 7.
9. Provision as to Bridges situated in Two Counties, § 8.
10. Line of Road not to be altered, § 9.
11. A Sum not exceeding 500*l.* for precent Year, and 500*l.*  
 for every subsequent Year, issued to Commissioners towards  
 Repair of Roads and Bridges, § 10.
12. Commissioners of Supply shall apply for Purposes of A. 6.,  
 and may appoint Officers, § 11. 12.
13. Application of Tolls and Conversion of Stannet Labour,  
 § 13.
14. Lord Advocate to inform French against Commissioners  
 of Supply, failing to abide County, § 14.
15. Affidavits, how levied—Collection to give Security,  
 § 15.
16. Penalty on Collector neglecting to levy Affidavits, § 16.
17. Affidavits, when levied, how disposed of—Allowance to  
 Collector for Trouble, § 17.
18. Affidavits, how made in the County of *Argyll*, § 18.
19. And in the County of *Aberdeen*, § 19.
20. Moneys recovered by virtue of Affidavits accounted for,  
 § 20.
21. Commissioners to make Rules and Regulations, § 21.
22. And to report to Parliament, § 22.
23. In case of Expenditure out of Imputed Moneys exceeding  
 500*l.* before mentioned, Account to be transmitted to the  
 Treasury, § 23.
24. Inspector may dig Grand, &c. in private Grounds, § 24.
25. Penalty on impeding or obstructing Roads, § 24.
26. Penalty on driving against Parapets, &c., § 25.
27. Order of Sheriff final, § 24. 25.
28. Continuance of A. 6. § 27.
29. To enable the Trustees appointed by 45 G. 3. c. 22. 1,  
 for Improvement of the Firth of *Perth*, called the *Quarantary*, to carry the same into Execution,  
 54 G. 3. c. 128.
30. Sum to be paid by the Receiver-General of Scotland, and  
 Bond granted for the same, § 1. 2.
31. Further Power to Trustees to borrow Money, and Sinking  
 Fund formed, § 3.
32. Repealed A. 6. and this Act to be construed together, § 4.

Creat.

*Details, See Cases, 4. 7. p. in General Index.*

### Court of Session.

1. For better Regulation of the Court of Session, 53 G. 3. c. 54.
2. What Judges shall officiate as permanent Lords Ordinary, § 1.
3. What Judges shall officiate as Lord Ordinary on the Bills in Vacation, § 2.
4. Reschs from Court of Triads, relative to Matters in Sequelation, &c. to be made to Lord Ordinary, § 3.
5. *Provisio in casu de Death, &c. of Junior Judge, § 4.*
6. *Provisio for reclamation and Report, § 5.*
7. Lords Ordinary in the Outer Court, how to be appointed, § 6.
8. Where Four permanent Ordinaries to sit, § 7.
9. Proceedings depending before other Lords Ordinary, to be brought to Conclusion by them, § 8.
10. *Reschs de Contingentibus, § 9.*
11. On Death, &c. of Ordinary Judges (other than Five permanent Ordinaries) Court of Session may remit Proceedings, § 10.
12. On Death, &c. of Junior Judge of First Division, Court of Session may remit Proceedings, § 11.
13. On Death of permanent Ordinaries, Court of Session may remit Proceedings depending, &c., § 12.
14. *Provisio in casu de Equality of Votes in either Division, § 13.*
15. *Provisio in casu either Division is reduced below a Quorum, § 14.*
16. *Provisio where Questions are stated for the Opinion of Judges, § 15.*
17. The 45 G. 3. c. 171. § 3. repealed, § 16.
18. *Provisio in casu de Plunk Tills, § 17.*

### Courts of Justice.

1. To allow writs *non Verdictis* to be returned to the High Court, and Courts of Justiciary of Scotland in certain cases, and to allow Appeals to the Circuit Courts of Justiciary in civil cases, to a limited Amount, 54 G. 3. c. 67.
2. Verdicts may be received from the Mouth of the Chancellor of the Jury, § 1.
3. *Provisio in casu another Trial be pending, § 2.*
4. In what *casu* Proceedings not deemed irregular, § 3.
5. *Paras, hitherto in Use, directed to be observed; and this Act not to extend to cases of Truism, § 4.*
6. Appeal to Circuit Court, in what case, § 5.

### Creditors.

1. The 35 G. 3. c. 74. continued [to the 25th July 1814.] for rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland, 53 G. 3. c. 56.
2. For rendering the Payment of Creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland, 54 G. 3. c. 177.
3. Act of Scotland of 1695. extended to Persons abroad, &c., § 1.
4. *Peri Paga Preference of Arrestments in certain cases, § 2.*
5. Arrestment at Market Cross, &c. no sufficient Interspersion, § 3.
6. Pounded Goods sold by Reap, § 4.
7. *Peri Paga Preference of Pledgings in certain Circumstances, § 5.*
8. The Scotch Acts of 1681. and 1695. in Part repealed, § 6.
9. In judicial Sales of Estates, Purchasers may lodge Prices in Bank of Scotland, &c., § 6.
10. Sales may proceed ranking, § 6.
11. What Proof of Insolvency necessary for Sales, § 7.

12. Adjudication of Charges to enter Heir, 54 G. 3. c. 177. § 8.
13. Different Creditors may be joined in one Adjudication, § 9.
14. Decree of Sale held as a general Decree of Adjudication, § 10.
15. Mode of rendering an Adjudication effectual, § 11.
16. Debt of Heritable Bonds, &c. how reclaimed, § 12.
17. Dispositions, &c. not requiring Seals, &c., § 13.
18. Securities for Cash or Credits, § 14.
19. Estates of Merchants, Manufacturers, &c. if Bankrupt, liquidated, if *omnis Diligence* be done at instance of Creditors — Debtor cited, § 15.
20. Court to fix Meetings for Choice of Factor and Trustee, § 16.
21. Meetings to be advertised, otherwise null, § 15.
22. Court to grant Commission to Sheriff to attend First Meeting, § 16.
23. Questions how determined, § 16.
24. Sheriff may lock up Shop, &c. after Sequestration, § 15.
25. Powers and Duty of Factor, § 17.
26. Merchant, &c. may apply for Sequestration, with Consent of Creditors to a certain Extent, § 18.
27. No Sequestration against a Non-resident in Scotland, without his Concurrence, § 19.
28. Estates of Partnerships liquidated, § 20.
29. Proceedings, where there are latent Partners, § 21.
30. Petition for a Sequestration to be registered as an Exhibition, otherwise null, § 22.
31. Sequestrations erroneously awarded, how recalled, § 23.
32. Proceeding at Meeting for Choice of a Trustee, § 23.
33. Contingent Creditors not to vote, § 24.
34. Bankrupt to exhibit State of Affairs, § 25.
35. Insane Manager excused, § 25.
36. Trustee, on finding Security, to be confirmed by Court and entitled to Commission, § 26.
37. Disputed Election of Factor or Trustee, § 27.
38. Expenses, how paid, § 28.
39. Estate vested in Trustee by Disposition, by virtue of Act, by Decree of Adjudication of Court, § 29.
40. Estate Property, how far vested, § 29.
41. Adjudication recorded, § 30.
42. Effects of Adjudication, § 30.
43. Feudal Ties may be completed on it, § 31.
44. Succeeding Trustee, how to be vested, § 31.
45. Superior to remove Trustee in Vassal, § 31.
46. Heritable Estate afterwards discovered, how vested, § 31.
47. Estates to which Bankrupt has not made Tills, how vested, § 31.
48. Sheriff to fix Two Diets for the Examination of Bankrupts — For, § 32.
49. Trustee to advertise Diets, &c., § 32.
50. Warrant granted to bring Bankrupt to be examined, § 32.
51. Trustee may at any Time examine, and get Bankrupt protected till examined, § 32.
52. Procedure in Examination, § 33.
53. Bankrupt's Oath, § 33.
54. Affirmation of Quakers admitted, § 33.
55. Penalties on fraudulent Bankrupts, § 33.
56. Moving to give Directions about Recovery of Estate, and to choose Commissioners, § 34.
57. Meetings of Commissioners, § 35.
58. State of Bankrupt's Estate to be exhibited after last Examination of Bankrupt, § 36.
59. Similar State to be exhibited once in every Three Months, § 37.
60. Sequestrated Fund, how divided, § 38.
61. Payments, &c. after first Delivery of a Bankrupt's vend, § 38.

62. *Proviso for Seal & Testification*, 54 G. 3. c. 137, § 38.
63. *Proceedings in case of Estates devolving upon Bankrupt after Sequestration*, § 39.
64. *Arrival and Possession, within Sixty Days of Sequestration*, *vide*, § 40.
65. *Trustee to proceed to Recovery of Estate, and to call occasional Meetings if required*, § 41.
66. *Heritable Property of Bankrupts, how disposed of*, § 42.
67. *No Application competent after Sequestration*, § 43.
68. *Moneys received by Trustee to be deposited in Bank*, § 44.
69. *Trustee not to have an Interest in the Bank*, § 44.
70. *Trustee to mark and return Goods of Debt produced to him, and to keep regular Accounts*, § 45.
71. *Feeb Dividend to be advertised*, § 45.
72. *If Objections made, Debtorship to be made in Bank*, § 45.
73. *Court of Session to determine Questions in later to objected Claims*, *ibid.*, § 45.
74. *Share not called for to be deposited*, § 45.
75. *Proceedings upon Second Dividend*, *ibid.*, § 46.
76. *No Share of Dividend drawn till Goods of Debt produced, &c. — Preference to continue as before*, § 46.
77. *Debt claimed on or before Term of Payment*, § 47.
78. *Consent of Debit*, § 48.
79. *Made of setting Interest*, § 49.
80. *Securities on Bankrupts deducted from Amount of Claim*, § 50.
81. *Creditor obtaining Payment from Estate after full Delivery, to assign the same to Trustee*, *ibid.*, § 51.
82. *Production of Goods of Debt to intercept Perfection*, § 52.
83. *Oath of Verity, before whom taken*, § 53.
84. *Falsely Testifying, Perjury*, § 54.
85. *Trustee may refer into Submission or Compromise*, § 55.
86. *After a Year and a Half, outstanding Debts, &c. sold by Auction*, § 56.
87. *After paying Debts, Personal Estate to go to Bankrupt*, § 57.
88. *Bankrupt may get personal Protection for a limited time*, § 58.
89. *But not after Period of Second Dividend, unless upon Cause shown*, *ibid.*, § 58.
90. *In what case Compulsion with Creditors allowed*, § 59.
91. *Private and collusive Agreements illegal*, § 60.
92. *In what case Discharge to Bankrupt allowed*, § 61.
93. *Discharges under former Acts*, § 62.
94. *Allowance to Bankrupts — Proviso*, § 63.
95. *Conditions in Number and Value, how counted*, § 64.
96. *Book of Bedrent kept, and Copy lodged in Court of Session, and to be Petition to Creditors*, § 65.
97. *Application to Court, when to be made*, § 66.
98. *Court, &c. to make interim Orders in case of Appeals*, § 67.
99. *Other Creditors may concur*, § 68.
100. *Expense to be paid out of the Fund*, § 68.
101. *Bankrupt dying, Sequestration to proceed*, § 68.
102. *Court may make further Regulations*, § 69.
103. *Shrift and its writ foregone*, § 70.
104. *Trustee amenable to Court of Session, which has Power to remove Trustee, or accept of Resignation and to constitute a new Trustee*, § 71.
105. *Trustee discharged by Court*, § 72.
106. *Act to be liberally interpreted, and extended to Women*, § 73.
107. *No Dery on Estates sold under this Act*, § 74.
108. *Report to be drawn up by Trustee*, § 75.
109. *Period after which Proceedings close*, § 76.

110. *Estates sequestrated under former Acts to be finally divided*, 54 G. 3. c. 137, § 77.
111. *Commencement and Continuance of Act*, § 78.

**Harbours.** See *Harbours* (Acts relating to, &c. 3. p.) in General Index.

### Judges.

1. His Majesty empowered to grant to the Judges of the Courts of Session, Justiciary, and Exchequer, who had resigned before the passing of 30 G. 3. c. 35. such Additions to their Annuities as they would have been entitled to had they resigned subsequent to the passing of this Act, 34 G. 3. c. 94, § 1.
2. *For loss of retired Acts entitl'd to this Act*, § 2.

**Labourers.** See *Wages*, in the General Index.

### Licence.

1. To fix the Commencement and Termination of Licences for the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain, 54 G. 3. c. 9.
2. *Commencement of Licence*, § 1.
3. *Duration of Licence*, *ibid.*
4. *Each Licence to be subject to Conditions in force before passing of Act*, § 3.

**Lighthouses.** See *Lighthouses*, &c. in the General Index.

### Linen.

- Linen Cloth may be exported to Foreign Parts, though the Stamp required by Acts of Parliament be taken therefrom, 54 G. 3. c. 137.

### Local Militia.

1. To explain and amend 32 G. 3. c. 68. for amending the Laws relating to the Local Militia in Ireland, 53 G. 3. c. 29.
2. The 32 G. 3. c. 68. § 59. repealed, and Vacancies, how to be supplied, § 1.
3. *Wives and Families of Militia Men entitled to Allowance for Fraternal Part of a Week*, § 2.
4. His Majesty empowered to form the Local Militia of any County into Battalions consisting of 80 Companies each, § 3.
5. *Fry and Enrollments to Officers retained under the Act*, § 4.
6. *No Drummers, &c. to call into the Army without Consent*, § 5.
7. *Adjutants, &c. of Regiments reduced, to succeed to Vacancies which occur in other Regiments in the County*, § 6.
8. *Men may remove from a County in Scotland to one in England, and vice versa*, § 7.
9. *Returns not deemed irregular on Account of Mistakes in Names*, § 8.
10. *Militia how to be apportioned where there are effective Yeomanry and Volunteers*, § 9.
11. His Majesty may in certain cases remit Fines, § 10.
12. *Lieutenants to fix the Order for supplying Vacancies*, § 11.
13. *How Penalty shall be recovered for Non-appearance*, § 12.
14. *Sequestra, &c. in Regular Forces, or Militia, eligible to serve in any Local Militia*, § 13.



15. Lieutenants to have chief Command of Local Militia, 53 G. 3. c. 83. § 14.
16. Appointment of Officers in certain cases, § 15.
17. Qualifications of Officers to be sent to Clubs of Supply, § 16.
18. Local Militia to be billeted as Regular Forces, § 17.
19. Magistrates and Town Council of Royal Burghs to provide Volunteers, § 18.
20. Magistrates may assist for Bonuses given to such Volunteers, § 19.
21. 53 G. 3. c. 58. § 10. in Part repealed, § 20.
22. Assurances for Bonuses given to Volunteers by Ministers, how made, § 20.
23. Qualifications of Officers for Glasgow, § 21.
24. Persons refusing to be examined by Surgeons, to be expelled, § 22.

## Mails.

1. To repeal the Exemption from Toll, granted for or in respect of Carriages with more than Two Wheels carrying the Mail in Scotland, and for granting a Rate of Postage, or an Indemnity for the Loss which may arise to the Post Office Revenue from the Payment of such Tolls, 53 G. 3. c. 68.
2. The Exemptions granted by 53 G. 3. c. 57. and also the Exemptions in Local Acts for Scotland, respectively repealed, § 1. 2.
3. Carriages with Two Wheels conveying Mails exempted, § 3.
4. Mail Carriages not to be stopped at any Turnpike, § 4.
5. Penalty on Toll-bar Keepers for delaying Mail Carriages, § 5.
6. Acts relating to the Revenue, to be made good by additional Rates, § 6.
7. Such additional Rates not payable where Mail Coaches are established, § 7.
8. Additional Duty paid into Exchequer, § 8.
9. General Issue in Court of Exchequer—Treble Costs—Laid in Court of Session—Treble Costs, § 9.

Officers, See *Apprehension of Offenders*, in General Index.

Paper (Drawback on), See Universities.

Paving and Improving Towns, See *Paving*, &c. in General Index.

Postage (Rates of), See Mails.

Salt, See *Salt*, in General Index.

## Roads.

*Acts for the Improvement of Roads in Scotland.*

1. *Clarkmannan and Perth*. Repairing Roads, (altering and continuing several Acts) 53 G. 3. c. xliii.
2. *From Dundee to Cafer*, (altering and amending 50 G. 3. c. cxxi.) 54 G. 3. c. cxxxviii.
3. *From Glasgow to Port Dundee*, and vice versa, (amending and continuing 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.) 54 G. 3. c. ccc.
4. *From Glasgow to Dundee*, 53 G. 3. c. lxxv.
5. Repairing Roads and Bridges in the County of Linlithgow, 54 G. 3. c. cccv.
6. *From Lanark to Hamilton*, repairing Roads, 55 G. 3. c. xlii.
7. *From Livingston, by Kirk of Shotts, to Glasgow*, (repealing several Acts) 54 G. 3. c. ccc.
8. *Edinburgh County High Roads*, 55 G. 3. c. xli.

See also *Bridges and Roads*.

## Spirits.

1. To repeal the Acts payable in Scotland upon Distillers' Wash, Spirit, and Denatured, and for imposing other Duties in Scotland, 53 G. 3. c. 179.
2. Former Law repealed, with certain Exceptions, and Distillers' Wash, Spirit, and Denatured, as with, and for Licensees—Provisions for the Payment of Duties, &c. 2.
3. Duties to be paid on Consumption of Liquor, § 3.
4. Duties, by Weight, &c. 4.
5. Provisions for the Payment of Duties, &c. 45 G. 3. c. lxxv. &c. § 5.
6. Distillers not to be liable to the Penalty of 53 G. 3. c. 59. § 3. for using Still of less Capacity than 2000 Gallons, § 6.
7. Penalty on Persons in the Highland District using Still of less than 200 Gallons, and in other Parts of Scotland of less than 2000 Gallons, § 7.
8. Distillers, for every 100 Gallons of Wash from Cere, allowed in their Cask by law between Nov. 10. and Nov. 10. to produce 18 Gallons of Spirits of 5 to 10:1 prepared from Malt or Sugar, at Gallons; and prepared from Foreign Materials, 10 Gallons. Where Produce shall fall short of Proportions, Duties specified to be paid, § 8.
9. Offer to take Account of Distillers' Stock every 30 Days, or oftener if necessary, and if Excess beyond Credit found, forfeited, with what additional Penalty, § 9.
10. Spirits lost out or received into Stock without Permit, forfeited, and such Penalty, § 10.
11. Drawback on Exportation of High Spirits to Scotland and thence to England, § 11.
12. Powers of 12 Car. 2. c. 24. &c. extended to this Act, § 12.
13. His Maj. may, before Sept. 1. suspend or modify Regulations or Act—Regulations in case of such Suspension, &c. 13.
14. Recovery of an Application of Penalties, § 13.
15. Application of Duties, § 14.

Sessions, See Court of Session.

Tolls, See Mails.

## Universities.

1. To regulate the Payment of Drawback on Paper, allowed to the Universities in Scotland, 54 G. 3. c. 155.
2. The Managers of the Press, in Universities, not entitled to the Drawback on Paper used in the printing of Books in Latin, &c. unless 48 Hours Notice be given before printing to the Exchequer Office, and be comply with other Particulars, &c. 1.
3. Such Manager to subscribe an Oath that the Edition is for the Use of the Universities, &c. 2.
4. Drawback to be subject to former Provisions, § 4.

Wages, See *Wages*, in General Index.

## Seamen (Shipwrecked).

Instead of the Sum paid under 51 G. 3. c. 10. and 52 G. 3. c. 33. § 8. for the Maintenance of infirm Men Shipwrecked, &c. there shall be such Sum per Annum paid, as the Admiralty shall direct, 53 G. 3. c. 87.

See *Shipwrecked Mariners*.

Salt.

*Settlement (Certificates of.)*

1. Certificates of Settlement of Poor Persons valid, though Churchwardens, &c. not sworn in, 54 G. 3. c. 107. § 1.
2. Such Certificates valid, if executed by the Overseers of any Township, &c., § 2.
3. Proviso for Settlements, § 3.

*SEWERS.*

For amending, enlarging and extending Powers of 45 G. 3. c. 23. and 50 G. 3. c. 23. relating to the Execution of the Commission of Sewers for the Limits extending from *Egh Moultry, Surrey*, to *Reyngham in Kent*, 53 G. 3. c. 122.

*Ship Letters*, See Post Office, 2—13.

*Ships*, See East India Company (Ships); Harbours, 2—31.

*Ship Owners.*

1. To have the Responsibility of Ship Owners in certain Cases, 53 G. 3. c. 129.
2. Owners of Ships not liable to make good Damage occasioned without their Fault, further than Value of Vessel, &c. § 1.
3. Value of Carriage of Goods, &c. considered as Freight, § 2.
4. Proviso for separate Liens, § 3.
5. Responsibility of Master and Mariners, § 4.
6. Owners of Lighters, &c., § 5.
7. Actions may be brought for Damage by Persons suffering Loss, though others have suffered Loss by the same Accident, § 6.
8. Proceedings, in case Value of Ship, &c. not sufficient to make Compensation for Damages, § 7.
9. Bill in Equity—Affidavit annexed thereto, § 7.
10. Defendants entitled in Proportion of Value of Ship, &c., § 7.
11. Money paid into Court for Security, § 7.
12. Proceedings where Bill is dismissed, § 7.
13. Payments without Prejudice to Action, &c., § 7.
14. If true Amount of Value of Vessel, &c. not paid, Court shall require further Payment, &c., § 8.
15. In Absence of Sums, Costs, how paid, § 9.
16. Court to take Measures for ascertaining Value of Vessel, &c., § 10.
17. Costs taxed, § 11.
18. No new Bill to be filed but under certain Circumstances, § 12.
19. Disposal of Money paid into Court to belong to Parties entitled to Possession, § 13.
20. Any Bill filed by One Part Owner equally binding on others, § 14.
21. Any Court competent to act as a Court of Equity deemed such for Purposes of this Act, § 15.
22. Money paid for Damages, how accounted for, § 16.
23. This a Public Act, § 17.

*Shipwrecked Mariners.*

1. To alter and extend 5 G. 1. c. 17. for Relief of Shipwrecked Mariners and distressed Persons, being His Majesty's Subjects in the Kingdom of Portugal, 54 G. 3. c. 126.
2. His Majesty's Consuls empowered to levy on British Vessels, entering Ports of Portuguese Dominions in South America, a Sum not exceeding One Half per Cent. on Value of Cargoes towards and towards, &c., § 1.

3. Value, how to be ascertained—Duty not to exceed 100 Reals per Ton, 54 G. 3. c. 126. § 1.
4. Diamonds, Specie, &c. not liable to Duty, § 2.
5. Manifests of Cargoes to be delivered to Consuls within a limited time, § 3.
6. Bills of Lading to specify Contribution as per Act of Parliament—Master, &c. answerable, § 4.
7. Consuls may stop Clearances Outwards, until Duty paid, § 5.
8. Former Duty to cease on Payment of Duty now required, § 6.
9. Application of Money raised, § 7.
10. Money collected, to be paid over to Treasurer exchequer, § 8.
11. Yearly Meeting of British Merchants held, to make Regulations for Distribution of Fund, appointing a Treasurer, &c., § 9.
12. This a Public Act—General Issue—Costs, § 10.

*Silk*, See East India Company (Imports, 5—8.); Importation, 3. 27—29.

*Silk Handkerchiefs*, See Excise, 54—67.

*Slave Trade.*

1. Further Time allowed for commencing Actions, Suits, &c. for Offences against the Acts for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, 53 G. 3. c. 123.
2. Ships taken and condemned for Breach of Laws relating to the Slave Trade, entitled to the Privilege of Prize Ships, under what Proviso, 54 G. 3. c. 55.

*Snuff.*

Annual Acts for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Snuff, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 15; 54 G. 3. c. 2.

See *Snuff*, 5—11. 23.

*Soldiers.*

- I. Acts relating to the Army and Marines in general.
- II. Summary of the Military Acts.
- III. *Chelye Hospital*.

*I. Acts relating to the Army and Marines in general*

1. Temporary or annual Acts for providing Military and Domestic, and for better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, 53 G. 3. c. 17. [Amended to be *Consolidated* by c. 95.] 54 G. 3. c. 25.
2. Temporary (or annual) Acts for regulating His Majesty's Royal Marine Forces within Great Britain, 53 G. 3. c. 25; 54 G. 3. c. 31.
3. For increasing the Rates of Subsidies to Innkeepers and others, on quartering Soldiers, 53 G. 3. c. 43; 54 G. 3. c. 35.
4. Money not to be given to Soldiers on March in lieu of Duty, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 45; 54 G. 3. c. 35; 54 G. 3. c. 36.
5. Drunkenness allowed of Duties upon Wines consumed by Officers of Marines serving on Board His Majesty's Ships, 53 G. 3. c. 44.
6. To enable His Majesty to augment the Sixth Regiment to Two Battalions, by the Enlistment of Foreigners, 54 G. 3. c. 13. § 1.
7. Foreign Officers may have and receive Pay, § 2.

II. *Sum-*

II. Summary of the *Military Act*.

[The following Article contains a Summary of the *Army Act* and *Military Act*, 1874 G. 3. c. 25. 31. A. refers to c. 25; for the *Army*, and M. to c. 31. for the *Marines*.]

1. Number of Forces, 256, 497, A. § 1.
2. Officers and Non-commissioned, &c., deserting, &c., to suffer Death, or other Punishment as Court Martial shall award, A. (1.) M. § 1.
3. Soldiers residing, &c. into other Regiments deemed Deserters, and punishable by Courts Martial, A. § 1. p.
4. Deserters may be adjudged by Courts Martial to Transportation as Felons, or may, on Sentence of Death, be so transported as His Majesty's Pleasure, A. § 4-7, 9-11, M. § 7, 8, 11-12.
5. Court may order Deserters to serve for Life, &c. or order a Mark to be affixed on the Bodies of Deserters, A. § 8, M. § 9, 10.
6. Sentence of Transportation in India, &c. to be notified by the Officer commanding in chief to some Judge of the Superior Courts, who shall make Order for such Transportation as may be directed by 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 79, § 19, A. § 13.
7. Offenders under Sentence of Death, obtaining His Majesty's conditional Pardon, shall be subject to the Laws touching the Escape of Felons, &c., A. § 13, M. § 14.
8. The King may grant Commotions to build Courts Martial within the United Kingdom; and may empower Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and foreign Governors, &c. to do so, A. § 14.
9. Power as to Courts Martial on Marines vested in Lord High Admiral or Commanders of the Admiralty, who may grant Commotions for holding them, M. § 1.
10. No one to be tried a second time for the same Offence, except on order of Appeal, A. § 15, M. § 22.
11. A. &c. not to exempt Soldiers or Marines when on Short from ordinary Proceedings, A. § 16, M. § 23.
12. Persons accused of capital Crimes to be delivered over to the Civil Magistrate—Penalty on Commanding Officer's refusing to deliver up Offenders, A. § 17, M. § 27.
13. Persons acquitted, &c. by Civil Magistrate may only be called, A. § 18, M. § 28.
14. Officers or Privates imprisoned on a criminal Charge, shall receive no Pay during Confinement; but if they shall be acquitted, they shall be entitled to Arrears at their Return to their Corps; and, if convicted, they shall forfeit all Right of Pay during the whole of their Confinement, A. § 19, M. § 29-30.
15. Generals or other Officers commanding Garrisons abroad, may summon Courts Martial, &c. in certain cases, A. § 21.
16. Number and Rank of Officers to sit on Courts Martial, A. § 19-23, 25, M. § 19.
17. Courts Martial may inflict corporal Punishment or Imprisonment for Inconveniences, &c., A. § 24, M. § 31. May sentence Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers to Imprisonment, who shall forfeit Pay—Penalty on Gentles refusing to receive them; and Allowance to them during their Imprisonment, A. § 25, 26.
18. Judge Advocate and Members of Courts Martial to be sworn, A. § 23, M. § 16. May administer Oaths to Witnesses, A. § 27. What Number of Members shall concur in Sentence of Death—Hours of Trial, A. § 28, M. § 16.
19. Proceedings in Trials by Courts Martial other than General Courts Martial—Appearance of Prisoner, A. § 29.
20. Oaths to be taken by Members of divisional Courts Martial on Marines, M. § 5.
21. Witnesses attending Courts Martial to be privileged from

22. Arrest—Witnesses liable to be attached for Non-attendance, A. § 28.
23. Officers of the Land and Marine Forces, and all Officers of the King's Forces, and Officers in the East India Company's Service, may sit in Conjunction upon Courts Martial, taking Oath according to the Secrecy of their Confessions, A. § 30, 31, M. § 32.
24. The Party under sentence to a Copy of the Sentence, and the Proceedings of the Courts Martial, A. § 32, M. § 30.
25. Proceedings, &c. of Courts Martial on Soldiers to be transmitted to Judge Advocate General in London or Dublin, A. § 33; and thence on Marines to the Secretary of the Admiralty, M. § 31.
26. Proceedings of Courts Martial on Noble to Stamp Duty, A. § 34.
27. His Majesty empowered to make Articles of War, Copies whereof shall be transmitted to the Judges, A. § 35, 36.
28. His Majesty may constitute and authorize others to convene Courts Martial, A. § 37.
29. Admiralty empowered to make Articles for Punishment of Mutiny or Desertion, and to constitute Courts Martial, M. § 4.
30. No one to be adjudged of Life or Limb, but for Crimes expressed to be so punishable, A. § 38, M. § 3.
31. Offenders beyond Seas may be tried here, A. § 39, M. 23.
32. Murders to be made twice a year, A. § 40.
33. No Murders in *Windsor* or *Southwark* but in the Presence of Two or more Justices, A. § 41.
34. Murder Rolls and Pay Lists to be verified on Oath and attested by a Magistrate without Fee, A. § 42.
35. Penalty on giving False Certificates to Soldiers, to escape from Murders, A. § 43.
36. Penalty on Officers making False Murders, &c. or withholding Evidence by wrong Names, A. § 44, 45. For *Witnesses* Names may be allowed, by His Majesty's Order, upon the Murder Rolls of Murders for the Maintenance of Officers' Widows, M. § 28.
37. Penalty on Persons offering themselves to be falsely attested—Harbours falsely attested to be fortified, &c.—Penalties, how to be proved—Soldiers giving Information of False Murders attested to Discharge, A. § 46.
38. At what time Murder Rolls, Ten Miles distant from London, shall be closed and returned to the Commandary General of the Forces, A. § 47.
39. Regulations concerning the Quartering of Men—In England, A. § 48, M. § 39, 40. In Ireland, A. § 49, 50. In Scotland, M. § 38.
40. Liens may be granted for Castles, A. § 51.
41. No Justice having any Military Office in England to be concerned in billeting Soldiers, A. § 52.
42. Regulations concerning the billeting of Infantry, Horse, Artillery, and Marines, A. § 53-60.
43. Marines not to be billeted above One Mile from the Place where they are in the Route, M. § 39—Soldiers may order Constables to give Account of the Number of Officers and Privates, and where quartered, M. § 39.
44. Penalty on Officers or Constables taking Money to excite from quartering, and on Witnesses refusing to quarter Soldiers or Marines, A. § 61, M. § 39, 40.
45. Commanding Officers may exchange Marines in their Quarters; and Constables shall billet the same accordingly, M. § 39.
46. Justices may order Constables to give an Account of the Men quartered by them, A. § 62.
47. Justices may extend Houses and enlarge Quarters, A. § 63.

47. Soldiers and Marines' Wives, &c. not to be quartered on Innkeepers, &c. without their Consent, on what Penalty, A. § 68. ; M. § 50.
48. Soldiers or Marines, having Wives and Children, shall make Oath of their last Place of Settlement, A. § 69. ; M. § 40.
49. Regulation concerning the Conveyance of Soldiers and Marines on Marches and their Baggage by Horses, Carriages and Cattle Vehicles—In England, A. § 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. ; M. § 41—47. In Scotland, A. § 75. 76. ; M. § 48.
50. Soldiers and Marines to be quartered in Ireland and Scotland as under the Laws in force at the time of their respective Union, A. § 74. ; M. § 48. 49.
51. Penalties on Officers, Soldiers, or Marines defraying Game, A. § 75. ; M. § 51.
52. Persons receiving exorbitant Money deemed duly enlisted, A. § 63.
53. Charge for the Relief of Persons partially enlisting themselves, A. § 82. ; M. § 52.
54. Persons receiving exorbitant Money and absconding, &c. deemed duly enlisted, A. § 60. ; M. § 52.
55. Persons concealing Information on enlisting, may be transferred to Garrison, Veteran, or Invalid Battalions, or to the Marines, A. § 61. ; M. § 56.
56. Persons making false Representations for the Purpose of obtaining Bounty, guilty of obtaining Money under false Pretences, A. § 62.
57. Possession of Persons enlisting, who wilfully conceal any Infirmary, A. § 62. ; M. § 57.
58. Penalty on Persons advertising for Recruits without Authority, A. § 64.
59. Penalty on Apprentices enlisting themselves, A. § 65.
60. Proceedings of Masters claiming Apprentices in England and Scotland, A. § 66—68. 100—102. ; M. § 58—60.
61. Masters of Apprentices enlisting, conveying them, entitled to receive a certain Part of the Bounty Money, A. § 69.
62. Masters to give Notice to the Secretary at War, &c. of the Expiration of the Impediment of Soldiers in his Custody, A. § 104.
63. No Person except as an Apprentice liable to be taken out of the Service for Breach of Contract, A. § 105.
64. Servants in certain cases shall be entitled to Wages up to the time of enlisting, A. § 106. ; M. § 61.
65. Where any Corps beyond Sea shall be reduced in order to return Home, such of the Men as choose shall be enlisted and incorporated with Regiment appointed to remain, A. § 107.
66. Soldiers thread, who are entitled to Discharge, to be sent Home free of Expence, and to have Conduct and Marching Money Home, A. § 108.
67. Regulations and Rewards for the Apprehension of Deserters, A. § 109. 110. ; M. § 52. 53. 55. 56. [See 104. infra.]
68. Any Person surrendring or confessing himself a Deserter, to be deemed duly enlisted, A. § 111. ; M. § 54. 54.
69. Penalty on Persons knowingly conveying Deserters—or receiving any Arms, Cloths, &c. of Soldiers or Deserters &c.—and on Persons buying Grain, Hay or Forage, provided for His Majesty's Service, A. § 112. ; M. § 57. 58.
70. Penalty on any Officer breaking open any House with a Woman, A. § 113.
71. Forfeiture of Soldiers or Marines may be extended by One Justice in case of Soldiers, who may order Parish Officers to advance Pay during such Extension, which is to be reimbursed by the Agents of Regiments in the case of Soldiers and by the Collection of Excise in the case of Marines, A. § 114—115. ; M. § 59. 60.
72. His Majesty may make further Orders respecting such Payments, A. § 115. ; M. § 61.
73. Penalty on persons deserting Soldiers to desert, A. § 116. ; M. § 62. How such Penalties shall be recovered, A. § 144. 145. 146. ; M. § 65.
74. No Soldier or Marine liable to Process, unless for some criminal Matter or a real Debt of soul, A. § 116. ; M. § 68.
75. Plaintiff giving Notice may file a common Appraisement, A. § 119. ; M. § 69.
76. Soldiers or Marines, while confined for Debt, not to receive Pay, A. § 120. ; M. § 70. Notice to be given to Secretary of the Admiralty of the Expiration of the Impediment, M. § 71.
77. Marines borne as Part of the Complement of any Ship, liable to be governed by the Rules established by 22 G. 2. ; M. § 62.
78. Commissaries, on making up their Accounts or returning from foreign Service, to take Oath, A. § 121.
79. Officers, Surgeons, Commissaries or other Persons employed in the Commissariat Department, embarking Stores, may be tried by a Court-Martial—Penalty on such Officers, and Application of the Forfeiture, A. § 122. ; M. § 74.
80. Non-commissioned Officers embarking Soldier's Pay, &c. to be released, &c., A. § 123.
81. No Paymaster to make Deductions out of Officers or private Men's Pay, A. § 124.
82. Treasury may issue out the Money due for Clothing every Six Months, and Paymaster General to pay the Clothing Money to the Persons having Assignments, § 125.
83. Penalty on Paymasters, Agents, &c. detaining Officers or private Men's Pay, § 126.
84. Penalty on Agents disobeying Orders, A. § 127.
85. Penalty on Persons sitting as Army Agents, without Authority, A. § 128.
86. Paymasters, &c. to be seated with Executives of Officers or Soldiers, A. § 129.
87. Officers, &c. of the Trains of Artillery, &c. subject to this Act, A. § 130.
88. Troops raised or serving in His Majesty's Provinces, sitting in conjunction with His Majesty's other Forces, liable to the same Martial Laws, A. § 131.
89. Persons employed on Recruiting Service and receiving regular Pay subject to the Provisions of this Act, A. § 132.
90. Negroes purchased and serving to the Forces shall be deemed free, A. § 133.
91. Certain Provisions of this Act not to extend to Negroes purchased by or on Account of His Majesty, A. § 134.
92. Officers and Soldiers of such Troops sent over to Great Britain or Ireland, to be quartered and billeted in the same manner as His Majesty's other Forces, and under the same Regulations and Penalties, A. § 135.
93. This Act not to extend to the Militia Forces or Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps further than is directed by the Laws relating thereto, A. § 136.
94. The Militia and Fencible Men, when in actual Service, to be regularly Mustered, &c., A. § 137.
95. In what cases this Act shall extend to Jersey, Guernsey, &c., A. § 138.
96. Persons taking false Oath guilty of Perjury, A. § 139.
97. Limitation of Actions—General Issue—Trespass, &c., A. § 140. 141.
98. Suits to be brought in some Court of Record at Westminster, Dublin or Edinburgh, A. § 141. But in Scotland, Actions brought under this Act shall be preferred in the Court of Session, A. § 142.
99. Offences against former Statute Acts, punishable by this Act, A. § 143.

100. None liable to be tried and punished against former Acts committed Three Years before issuing the Warrant for Trial, &c., A. § 148.
101. Form of Conviction and Commencement of Act, A. § 149, 150, 1 M. 185.
102. The 37 G. 3. c. 70. and 37 G. 3. (J.) c. 40. for the better Prevention and Prosecution of Attempts to seduce Persons serving in His Majesty's Land or Sea Forces from their Duty and Allegiance to His Majesty, or to incite them to Mutiny and Disobedience [for One Year to August 13, 1813.] 34 G. 3. c. 158.

See also *Monro*.

### III. *Chloë Hospital*.

1. To regulate the Payment of Army Prize-Money, and to provide for the Payment of unclaimed and forfeited Shares to *Chloë Hospital*, 54 G. 3. c. 87.
2. Statutes 45 G. 3. c. 74. in part, 49 G. 3. c. 123. in part, 51 G. 3. c. 104. wholly, 52 G. 3. c. 132. except § 15, 16, 17, and 53 G. 3. c. 53. in part, repealed — *Enst*, 1868, § 1.
3. Captives disposed of as His Majesty shall direct, &c.
4. *Volts*, &c. adjudged lawful Prize to Admiralty Court, &c.
5. Defectors not entitled to Prize-Money, &c.
6. Shares, not claimed within Six Years after being paid to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, forfeited, &c.
7. Appointments and Sales made by Agents appointed by Commissioners, &c., &c.
8. Penalty on Agents taking Commission or Emolument in respect of Agency, &c.
9. Agents to give Security by Bond, which, with Three attested Copies and Three Copies of Letter of Attorney, shall be delivered to Commander-in-Chief, who shall transmit such Bond and Copies to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* and to the War Office, &c., &c.
10. Bond put in Suit on Non-performance of Conditions, &c.
11. Certified List of Persons entitled to Share in Capture to be delivered to the Agent, &c.
12. Penalty on fraudulently altering List, &c.
13. Notification of Sale given in Gazette, &c. within One Month, and Copy sent to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, and to War Office, on Penalty of 100*l.*, &c.
14. Regulations of Appeals and Admiralty to transmit Quarterly, to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, a List of Prizes adjudged, &c.
15. Registers of Vice-Admiralty Courts to do the same, &c.
16. Substituted Agent — accountable to *Chloë Hospital* for unclaimed or forfeited Shares, &c.
17. Registrar of all Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Courts to transmit to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* Copy of all Letters of Attorney delivered to them with particulars of Prizes, on Penalty of 100*l.*, &c.
18. Notice of Condemnation to be sent to Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* within Six Weeks, on Penalty of 100*l.*, &c.
19. Account of Sales of Prizes also to be sent, attested upon Oath, under the like Penalty, &c.
20. Manner of giving Notice in the Gazette or otherwise, &c.
21. 100*l.* Penalty on Agent neglecting to give required Notification after Distribution of Prize, &c.
22. 100*l.* Penalty on Collectors and other Officers neglecting to send and send Public Notifications of Amount of individual Shares, &c.
23. Notifications on proof of Hand Writing of Collector, &c. sufficient Evidence, &c.
24. At the End of Four Months after Date of Notification of Distribution, Prize Agents shall pay over unpaid Balances to Vice-Admiralty.

25. The Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, and transfer to him an Account of the Proceeds of Prize, with Payment of Shares credited on Oath, under what Penalty for Neglect, 54 G. 3. c. 87, § 19.
26. 500*l.* Penalty for refusing to transmit such Accounts, &c.
27. Five per Cent. allowed to Prize Agents, &c.
28. Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* to keep open Office for receiving Claims for Shares, &c.
29. Commanded Officer directing his distributive Balance set so be paid over, the same to remain with Agent, &c.
30. No Deductions allowed in Payments of unclaimed or forfeited Shares, &c.
31. Agents abroad to deliver stated Accounts in Vice-Admiralty Court, in Six Months after Commencement of Distribution, and remit Balance to the Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* within certain Period, on what Penalty, &c.
32. Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* empowered to receive the Powers given by Law to compel Agents to account, &c.
33. Shares of Prize Money to be paid to the Persons entitled thereto, or to Persons authorized by order set forth in Schedule C. annexed to this Act, &c.
34. Certificate to be produced in the form of Schedules annexed to Act, &c.
35. Order for Payment to have 1*l.* Stamp, &c.
36. Order should after Attestation, a Misdeemeanor, &c.
37. Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* appointing Deputy, &c.
38. No Fee to be taken on paying any Share refunded by *Chloë Hospital*, on Penalty of 100*l.*, &c.
39. Agents to satisfy Claims of Persons accompanied with a Requisition from Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, &c.
40. Letters on Affairs of *Chloë Hospital* free of Postage, &c.
41. Sending any thing under Cover not relating to Hospital, &c.
42. Persons employed by Hospital not to act as Prize Agents on Penalty of 100*l.*, &c.
43. Persons falsely swearing under this Act guilty of Perjury, &c.
44. Penalty on Persons neglecting to transmit Accounts to *Chloë Hospital*, &c.
45. Penalty on Persons committing Frauds in Accounts, &c.
46. Captives made prior to Jan. 18, 1807, and not yet distributed, to be distributed under the Regulations of this Act, &c.
47. Regulations of Admiralty, having Prize-Money in Hand, to account for the same within a certain Period, &c.
48. Receipts of Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital*, in what case a Discharge, &c.
49. Officers of taking a false Oath, &c. abroad, tried in any County in England, &c.
50. Penalties and Forfeitures, how recovered, &c.
51. Penalties to go to *Chloë Hospital*, &c.
52. Forfeiting officers or forgers, &c. Powers to obtain Wages or Prize-Money Debts, &c.
53. Commissioners of *Chloë Hospital* may issue Precepts to such Persons as they believe to have received Money belonging to Troops, to render an Account of the same, within a limited Time, under what Penalty, &c.
54. Such Precepts to be enforced, under what Penalty, &c.
55. Treasurer of *Chloë Hospital* to have Access to Books, &c. — Penalty for refusing Information, &c.
56. Money in the Hands of Persons to whom Prizes have been issued, to become the Property of *Chloë Hospital*, &c.
57. When Prizes discovered in Accounts, Bill in Equity filed, &c.

57. Commissioners of *Clothes Hospital* may authorise Payment of Shares to rent of Kin, without Letters of Administration, 54 G. 3. c. 85. § 48.
58. Claims of *Prize-Money* by rent of Kin of Forfeiture, to be paid without requiring Letters of Administration, &c., § 40.
59. Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament, § 30.
60. Forfeited or exchequer Shares to be applied to the current Services of Hospital, § 31.
61. Transfer to render an Account quarterly, § 32.
62. No Stamp Duty payable on Orders for Sums of less than 40*l.*, § 53.
63. Receipts exempt from Stamp Duty, § 54.
64. Expenses in executing this Act, to be paid out of unclaimed Shares, § 55.
65. *Good*. Penalty on Persons employed by Commissioners of *Clothes Hospital*, acting as *Prize-Agents*, § 55.

*Solicitors*, See Life Annuities, 11.; Offices, 12.; Stamps, 53, 54.

*South Sea Whale Fishery*, See East India Company (South Sea Whale Fishery); and Fisheries, 3.

*Speaker of the House of Commons*, See East India Company (Parliament, and Speaker.)

### Spirits.

1. Statute 49 G. 3. c. 7., for prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Corn or Grain for a limited Term, continued to December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1835, by 53 G. 3. c. 7. § 1. [Continued to July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1834, by 54 G. 3. c. 42. § 1.]
2. His Majesty in Great Britain, or the Lord Lieutenant in Ireland, after October 1813, may, by Proclamation, permit Distillation of Spirits from Corn, &c. (except Wheat), and may also extend Prohibition, 53 G. 3. c. 7. § 1.
3. Statute 49 G. 3. c. 8. continued by 49 G. 3. c. 125. and 50 G. 3. c. 5. § 3, and 51 G. 3. c. 5. § 4, further continued, 53 G. 3. c. 7. § 3.
4. To continue (during the Continuance of this Act) 51 G. 3. c. 3, prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Grain, and 51 G. 3. c. 41., granting Duties on Worts, &c. made from Bugar during such Continuance, in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and to allow a Drawback on the Export thereof, 53 G. 3. c. 7. § 4.
5. Statute 51 G. 3. c. 111. § 2—4, relative to the Manufacture of *Moulden Geneva*, revised and continued until July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1834, 54 G. 3. c. 31.
6. To regulate, till the End of the next Session of Parliament, the Trade in Spirits between Great Britain and Ireland respectively, 54 G. 3. c. 149.
- Drawbacks on Home-made Spirits exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and vice versa, suspended, § 1.
7. The 49 G. 3. c. 8. continued, except as in 53 G. 3. c. 7. § 3. is extended, § 2. [See 3. *Supra*, in this Title.]
8. Duty on *British* and *Irish* Spirits imported, to be paid by the Importers, § 3.
9. Duties on *Compounds*, how computed, § 4.
10. Of what Strength Spirits to be, § 5.
11. Duties under Commissioners of Excise, &c., § 6.
12. Drawback on *British* Spirits exported to Ireland, on account of Duty on Mail, § 7.

13. Drawbacks to be paid on Exports, 54 G. 3. c. 149. § 7.
14. Drawback on *Irish* Spirits exported to Great Britain, &c., § 8.
15. Entry to be made of Spirits imported from either Country, and Import Duty paid, and Spirits paid within Thirty Days, on what Penalty, § 9.
16. Commissioners to cause Spirits to be publicly sold for the Duty, and *Wharves* paid to Officers—in what case Commissioners may reward Officers, § 9.
17. Number of Casks, and particular Number, &c. of each Cask, to be entered in Import Entries, under what Penalty, § 10.
18. *Irish* Spirits not to be sent to Ireland, nor *Irish* Spirits to Great Britain, in Vessels less than 70 Tons, nor in Casks containing less than 100 Gallons, § 11.
19. Spirits imported from Great Britain to Ireland, and vice versa, to be accompanied by Permit, on what Penalty, § 12.
20. Spirits not liable to Seizure for Deficiency in Gauge by Accident, § 13.
21. Consignments of Potents for exporting Spirits from Great Britain to Ireland, or vice versa, to be authenticated by Commissioners of Excise in one County to Commissioners of Excise in the other, § 13.
22. Duplicate of Clearance to be given to the proper Officers of Customs, § 13.
23. *Irish* Spirits to be warehoused, on landing in Great Britain, and not removed without Notice, on what Penalty—Such Spirits to be re-allowed, § 14.
24. In what case Permits allowed to Refiners, § 15.
25. Warehoused Spirits only to be exported, on what Penalty, § 16.
26. Strength of Spirits to be ascertained before warehoused, under what Penalty, § 17.
27. Strength of *Irish* Spirits to be tried before delivered out for Exportation, on what Penalty, § 18.
28. Penalties on forging, &c. Certificates, &c., § 19.
29. *English* and *Irish* Distillers respectively authorised to distil for Exportation, § 20, 21.
30. Exportation of Stock from entered Distillers in England and Scotland to Ireland, § 22.
31. Strength of Spirits may be increased by Re-distillation, § 23.
32. Compensation to Proprietors of Spirits warehoused before 18 July 1814, § 24.
33. In what case further Compensation to Proprietors of Spirits may be made, § 25.
34. Spirits warehoused before 18 July 1814, not to be ordered to be sold before 18 January 1815, and not to pay Storage, § 26.
35. Of what Strength Distillers may send out Spirits, § 27.
36. *Irish* Spirits not to be removed from Ireland by Land-carriage, § 28.
37. *English* and *Irish* Distillers to make up Spirits to *Irish* marketable Strength, § 29.
38. Commissioners may give Distillers for ascertaining the Strength of Spirits, either in Receiver or Store Cask, § 30.
39. Penalty on the unlawful Removal of Spirits for Exportation, § 31.
40. Commencement of Licence, § 32.
41. Instead of Drawbacks now payable, Drawbacks herein mentioned to be paid, § 33.
42. Duties to be paid into Exchequer, &c., § 34.
43. Penalties in Ireland, how recovered, § 35.
44. Recovery of Penalties on Great Britain, § 36.
45. The Power of 32 Geo. 2. c. 24., and other Excise Laws, extended to this Act, § 37.

47. Customs, &c. *Ad. Ac.* 54 G. 3. c. 149. § 3.  
*See Ex. 165.* (Spirits, 24-25.) *Placations*, 11—  
 12. *IRELAND* (Customs and Excise, III. Spirits).  
*SCOTLAND* (Spirits).

*Splitting of Votes.* See Election, 1-3.

*Stage-Coaches.* See Stamps, 26, 27.

### Stamps.

1. To drive, split, and avoid 48 G. 3. c. 149. for granting Stamp Duties, &c.: for better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to give Relief in cases of Spoiled Stamps, and to remit Penalties; for exempting certain Instruments from Stamp Duty; and for better leaving the Duties on Stage Coaches, 53 G. 3. c. 148.
2. Indemnity granted from Penalties incurred under 49 G. 3. c. 149. § 1.
3. Promissory Notes, for which Duty once paid, in what case exempt from further Duty, § 1.
4. To what Notes Exemption not to extend, § 2.
5. Promissory Notes for 2l. 2s. and under, not to be re-issued after the Expiration of Three Years from their Date in England, § 3.
6. 20l. Penalty for re-issuing such Notes after Three Years, and not exceeding the same, § 1.
7. Further Duty on Notes re-issued, contrary to Act, § 3.
8. 20l. Penalty for taking Notes, knowing the same to be re-issued contrary to this Act, § 3.
9. Certain Copies of Court Roll declared to be exempt from *ad Valorem* Duties, § 4.
10. Conveyances on Sale, containing other Matters, to pay further Duty, § 5.
11. Conveyances of Property purchased of different Persons, how charged with *ad Valorem* Duties, § 6.
12. Conveyances of Equity or Right of Redemption or of Reversion of Property in Mortgage or Wadset, to pay *ad Valorem* Duty, § 7.
13. Where Duplicates or Triplicates of Mortgages or Conveyances, One Part only charged, § 8.
14. Where there are several Deeds for Conveyance of Property sold, and Doubts arise which is the principal Deed liable to *ad Valorem* Duty, Parties may determine, § 9.
15. Stamps for deducting Payment of *ad Valorem* Duties on Mortgages on certain Instruments, exempted therefrom by 48 G. 3. c. 149. § 10.
16. Powers of Commissioners of Stamps, for allowing and exchanging Spoiled Stamps, extended to a variety of cases of Instruments signed by Parties, § 11.
17. Penalties for Policies of Insurance, § 12.
18. Time allowed by 50 G. 3. c. 35. § 13-16., extended for Relief in certain cases of Stamps spoiled, § 13.
19. Penalties for Allowance of Spoiled Stamps on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, § 14.
20. Penalties for Allowance of Stamps as Spoiled on certain Articles of Clerkship to Attorneys, § 15.
21. Application for Allowance of Spoiled Stamps to be made within a limited time, § 16.
22. Commissioners of Stamps may make Regulations and require Affidavits respecting Spoiled Stamps, to prevent Frauds, § 17.
23. Persons making false Oath or Affirmation, guilty of Perjury, c. 18.
24. Exemptions from Stamp Duty, § 19.
25. Commissioners of Stamps authorized to stamp certain Instruments without Penalty, § 20.
26. Stage Coach Duties, 53 G. 3. c. 148. § 1.
27. Stage Coach Licenses, § 28.
28. Duties and Penalties recovered, *ad Cello*, § 29.
29. Commissioners of Stamps may take Proceedings in Protection for Penalties on Payment of Part thereof, § 30.
30. Officers sent in County, &c. where committed, or where Offender apprehended, § 31.
31. For better enabling the Commissioners of Stamps to make Allowance for Spoiled Stamps on Policies of Insurance in Great Britain, and for preventing Frauds relating thereto, 54 G. 3. c. 133.
32. The Statutes 35 G. 3. c. 63. § 8. and 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 74. § 11. repealed, § 1.
33. Allowance to be made in the following cases:
  - (1.) Where Policy is spoiled without being underwritten.
  - (2.) Where Policy is underwritten, but not to full Extent of the Stamp Duty.
  - (3.) Where there is Error or Mistake in the Policy.
  - (4.) Where the Terms and Conditions of the Policy are agreed to be altered.

The Second, Third and Fourth Cases provided for, § 2.

  - (5.) Where Policy is underwritten subject to Approbation, and it is disapproved.
  - (6.) Where, after Insurance made, there proves to be no Risk or no Interest.

Allowance when applied for.

In foregoing cases, other Stamps to be given in lieu of those allowed.

  - (7.) Allowance made of Proportion of Stamp Duty, in cases of Part Interest, § 4.

No Policy allowed, if Policy be underwritten beyond Duty, § 5.

  - (8.) Allowance made for Stamps on Policies underwritten beyond Duty in certain cases and on certain Conditions, § 6.
34. Underwriters to sign Returns of Premium with Summaries at length, under what Penalty, § 7.
35. Allowance to be made, though Part of Premium be retained for Brokerage or Treasuries, § 8.
36. Penalty on Underwriters signing a false Declaration of Premium, § 9.
37. Penalties on forging, &c. or altering, &c. Declaration of Returns of Premium, § 10.
38. Commissioners of Stamps may make Regulations, and require Affidavits and Written Documents in Support of Claims, § 11.
39. Commissioners of Stamps may authorize Officers to receive and examine Claims, &c., § 12.
40. Persons making false Affidavits, &c. guilty of Perjury, § 13.
41. For better leaving the Stamp Duties on Sea-Insurances made in London, and for allowing the Period for taking out Stamp Office Certificates by Attorneys and others in England, 54 G. 3. c. 144.
42. Commissioners of Stamps to supply Insurance Brokers in London, with blank stamped Paper for Contracts of Insurance, § 1.
43. Bonds for securing Duties on Policies, to be Security for Duties on Contracts, § 2.
44. Contracts to be dated when signed by Underwriters, § 3.
45. Contracts to contain certain Particulars or to be void, § 4.
46. Contracts to bind Underwriters to subscribe Policies for same Insurance, and available if no Policy is issued, § 5.
47. Commissioners to allow for Stamps on Contracts, as Production of Policies in lieu thereof, within One Month; § 1.

- although the Policies may vary from the Contracts in certain respects, 54 G. 3. c. 144. § 4.
48. If Policies in lieu of Contracts are not subscribed by all the Underwriters, Stamp Duty allowed in Part, § 8.
49. In what case no Allowance made on Contracts and overtures beyond Duty, § 9.
50. Commissioners to make such Allowances for Stamps as Contracts in other cases, as they are authorized to do on Policies by 54 G. 3. c. 133. § 10.
51. Provision of 54 G. 3. c. 13. respecting Policies extended to Contracts, § 11.
52. Allowances to Persons supplied on Credit to be deducted from Debts, § 12.
53. Alteration of Period for Annuities, &c. to take out Assured Certificates, § 13.
54. Regulation for Dates of Certificates and Continuance, § 14.

## Starch.

1. Stat. 53 G. 3. c. 127. [continued by 53 G. 3. c. 2.] repealed by 53 G. 3. c. 25. § 1.
2. Substitution of 53 G. 3. c. 12. § 9, &c. continued by 53 G. 3. c. 25. § 2.
3. Act altered, &c., § 3.

See Customs, L. 2.

## Stipendiary Curates.

1. Act for the further Support and Maintenance of Stipendiary Curates, 53 G. 3. c. 150.
2. Penalty on Non-resident Incumbents neglecting to appoint Curates, § 1.
3. Bishops to appoint Salaries to Curates who may be directed to reside in the Parsonage House in case of Non-residence of the Incumbent, § 2.
4. Bishop may direct Curate to give up Parsonage—Penalty on the latter for holding over, after Notice, § 4.
5. Rector, &c. not to dispossess Curate of House, without Order of Bishop, who may together Possess of Living until Possession given, § 5.
6. Licences and Reversions to be filed in Registry of Diocese—Penalty on Registrar for refusing to file—His Fee for Copy of Licence, § 6.
7. Salaries payable to Curates to be in Proportion to Value of Benefice, § 7.
8. Where Curate's Salary is of the Value of the Benefice, it shall be liable to Charges affecting it, § 8.
9. How Salary adjusted, where Curate is permitted to serve in an adjoining Parish, § 9.
10. Smaller Salaries allowed to Curates in certain cases, § 10.
11. Bishop to allow either to deduct from Curate's Salary, for Expenses, to a limited Amount in certain cases, § 11.
12. Curate to pay Taxes of Parsonage House in certain cases, § 12.
13. Where Benefice exceeds 500*l.*, an Allowance may be made to Curate of 200*l.* per annum, &c., § 13.
14. Not to empower Bishops to assign to Curates of Persons holding Benefices before passing of Act, or of certain other Persons, any greater Stipend than before, § 14.
15. Provisions contrary to this Act and to 36 G. 3. c. 83. void, § 15.
16. No Licence granted to serve more than Two Churches in One Day, § 16.
17. Curate, serving in different Places in the Absence of Incumbent intermediately, to receive what Salary, § 17.
18. Incumbent applying for Licence for Non-residence, to state what Salary he proposes to give to Curate, § 18.

19. Statement of Particulars necessary to be given by Parson applying for a Licence for Non-residence, 53 G. 3. c. 150. § 19.
20. Act to extend to all Benefices, except as well as non-exempt, § 20.
21. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction altered, § 21.
22. Commission to administer Oaths not subject to Stamp Duty, § 22.
23. Provis for Powers of Archbishops and Bishops, § 23.
24. Provis for Powers of Bishops, § 24.
25. Provis for Celebration of Divine Service, § 25.
26. Act not to extend to Ireland, § 26.

## Stewards, See Embezzlement of Stores.

## Sugar.

Annual Acts for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Sugar, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 15. 54 G. 3. c. 2.

See *Beer, Importation*, 4. &c.; **IRELAND** (Customs, II. 1—9); *Plantations*, 16—21.

## T.

Tea, See East India Company (Tea); and Plantations, 23—31.

Territorial Acquisitions, See East India Company (Territorial Acquisitions.)

Territorial Revenue, See East India Company (Territorial Revenue.)

## Thames Police.

1. To revive and continue [to June 28, 1820.] and to amend, several Acts for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames, 54 G. 3. c. 87.
2. The Public Office at Whapping, continued, § 1.
3. On Vacancy of Justice another appointed—Attendance, § 3.
4. Regulations for conducting the Office, § 3.
5. Account of Fees taken and of Penalties served to be kept and delivered monthly to the Receiver, verified on Oath, § 4.
6. Penalties payable to His Majesty accounted for to Receiver, § 5.
7. Salaries to Justices, &c., § 6.
8. Receiver appointed to succeed to Secretary of State indifferently, for Receipts and Disbursements, § 7.
9. If Persons refuse to pay Salaries, &c. Deficiencies to be supplied out of Consolidated Fund, § 7.
10. Justices to appoint a sufficient Number of Constables—Their Duty, § 8.
11. Justices to appoint any Number of Men, not exceeding 30, under Name of Thames Police Surveymen, for inspecting the Conduct of Constables, &c., § 9.
12. Court of Aldermen of Trinity House may displace Constables or Surveymen, § 10.
13. Salaries, &c. of Constables and Surveymen, § 11.
14. Duty of Surveymen, § 12.
15. Suspected Persons and reputed Thieves, frequenting the River, &c. to be taken up and punished as Vagrants under 17 G. 3. c. 3. § 13.
16. Form of Commission, § 14.



17. Appeal—Recognition, 54 G. 3. c. 183. § 15.
18. Penalty for damaging, &c. Boat belonging to Justice, § 16.
19. Penalty on breaking, &c. Packages, with intent that the Contents may be spoiled, § 17.
20. Wilfully letting fall, &c. Articles into Thames, or into a Boat with fraudulent intent—Middleness, § 18.
21. Persons suspected of being accessory to such wilful letting fall, &c. Articles into Thames, &c., to be apprehended, and if proved to be accessory, guilty of a Misdemeanor, § 18.
22. On Information that there is reasonable Cause for supposing that any of the Cargo of any Vessel or any of His Majesty's Ships, &c. have been unlawfully obtained and concealed, how proceeded in, § 19.
23. Framing false Bills of Parcels to escape Detention, a Misdemeanor, and the Person framing the same to be advertised as Fabricator of false Bills of Parcels, &c., § 20.
24. Surveyors, having just Cause to suspect Falsity, may enter on Vessels, and take up suspected Persons, § 21.
25. Unlawful Quantities of Gunpowder may be seized, § 21.
26. Forfeited Boats, instead of being burnt, to be retained or sold, § 22.
27. Penalty on bathing between the Entrance of East India Docks and Waterloo Bridge after Seven in the Morning, and during Day-light, § 23.
28. Disputes about Wages for Labour done on the River, &c. (except by Trinity Ballastmen), to be settled by Justices, whose Order shall be final, provided the Sum in question does not exceed £10, § 24, 25.
29. Penalty on Masters of Vessels lying between London Bridge and Blackwall having Guns on board, loaded with Ball, or discharging Guns before Sun-rise or after Sun-set, and heaving of Tar, &c. on board of Vessels, § 26.
30. Production of Party from whom Goods bought, satisfactory to Justice—Middleness, § 27.
31. Penalty on Offences declared to be Misdemeanors—Application of Penalty, § 28.
32. Officers, how tried, § 29.
33. Misdemeanors, how punished, § 30.
34. Pleading to Indemnities, § 31.
35. Jurisdiction for determining Disputes about Wages for Labour done on Thames, § 32.
36. Privilege for Rights of the City of London, § 33.
37. Penalties for Application of Penalties incurred under 54 G. 3. c. 183. § 34.
38. Penalties for Rights of Trinity Brethren, § 35.
39. Clauses of 54 G. 3. c. 33. and of a G. 3. c. 28. extended on this Act—Power of Justice, § 36.
40. This a Public Act—In Commencement and Continuance, § 37, 38.

Timber (Naval), See Plantations, 27.

### Tithes.

1. Justices of Peace may determine Complaints respecting Tithes, not exceeding 100—53 G. 3. c. 183. § 4.
2. Limitations of Actions respecting Tithes, § 5.
3. Portions of 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. § 4. and 1 G. 3. c. 6. § 2. as to Quakers neglecting to pay Tithes, extended, § 6.

*Acts for better collecting, &c. of Tithes in particular Places.*  
*Boston and Arrackeys (N. Riding of York), 54 G. 3. c. 181.*

### Tobacco.

1. Annual Acts for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Tobacco, &c., 53 G. 3. c. 15. 54 G. 3. c. 2.

2. Drawback allowed on Carrot Tobacco, 53 G. 3. c. 105. § 4.
3. Importation of Tobacco into the Port of Plymouth, permitted, under what Regulations, 54 G. 3. c. 134.  
 See *Surge*, 5—21, 21.

Tokens, See Coin, 7—15.

### Toll.

1. To amend the 52 G. 3. c. 145. for replacing the Exemptions from Toll, in several Acts of Parliament, for Carriages employed in Husbandry, and for regulating the Tolls to be paid on other Carriages, and on Horses, in certain other cases, 53 G. 3. c. 82.
2. The 52 G. 3. c. 145. § 6. repealed, § 1.
3. Toll not demanded for Carriage or Cattle, on account of empty Ballast, &c., § 2.
4. Exemption from Toll on Messrs, § 3.
5. This Act a Public Act, but not to extend to Scotland, § 4, 5.

Tower Hamlets, See Militia, 10—13.

Trade to India, See East India Company (Trade.)

### Transportation of Felons.

1. To continue several Laws relating to the Transportation of Felons and other Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Scotland, [to March 25th. 1814.] 53 G. 3. c. 39. [to 25th March, 1815, and thence to End of next Session of Parliament.] 54 G. 3. c. 30.
2. The 19 G. 3. c. 74. § 1, 2. and 24 G. 3. c. 36. § 6. continued, 53 G. 3. c. 39. § 1, 2. 54 G. 3. c. 30. § 1.
3. The 17 G. 3. c. 6. § 4. continued, 53 G. 3. c. 39. § 1, 2. 54 G. 3. c. 30. § 2.
4. Act altered, &c., *ibid.* § 3.

Treason, See Attainder; High Treason.

Trinidad (Island of), See Accounts, 10—26.

### Trinity.

1. To relieve Persons who impugn the Doctrine of the Trinity from certain Penalties, 53 G. 3. c. 180.
2. A W. & M. c. 118. § 17. repealed, and 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32. in part repealed, § 1, 2.
3. Acts passed in Scotland against Blasphemy repealed, § 3.
4. This a Public Act, § 4.

### Turnpike Acts.

*Turnpike Acts for different Places.*

- BARNFORD. *Douglton to Hockley*. Repairing Roads, (according and amending 52 G. 3. c. 159.) 54 G. 3. c. 100.
- BARNFORD and FROM ST. LEE. In the Town of Barnford, to the DOCK. Turnpike Road from Olney to Newmarket Pagoda, repairing Roads, 54 G. 3. c. 101.
- BARNFORD and FROM St. Andrew to near Tringford Bridge. HUNTS. Turnpike Road, and a Branch therefrom, to Keston, (amending 12 G. 3. c. 107. and 33 G. 3. c. 138.) 54 G. 3. c. 101.
- BARNFORD, CAMBRIDGE. FROM PETERS and GERRARD to LYNN and HERTF. Turnpike Road, 54 G. 3. c. 102.

BARNFORD.

- BERKS.** From *Madenhead Bridge* to *Reading*, and to *Henley Bridge*, (enlarging 45 G. 3. c. 126.) 53 G. 3. c. 127.
- BERKS and WILTSHIRE.** } From *Beilshay*, through *Wantage*, to *Hen-*  
} *Wantage*, (enlarging several Acts) 54 G. 3.  
c. 128.
- From *Beilshay* to *Lechliff*, otherwise *Saunders Water*, (enlarging 12 G. 3. c. 85. and 33 G. 3. c. 128.) 54 G. 3. c. 129.
- From *Spokenham* to *Marlborough*, (enlarging 10 G. 3. c. 100. and 33 G. 3. c. 128.) 54 G. 3. c. 130.
- BRECON.** From *Croftwell* to the *Croft Hills* beyond *New Inn*, (enlarging 12 G. 3. c. 105. and 33 G. 3. c. 154.) 54 G. 3. c. 131.
- BUCKINGHAM.** } From *Great Marlow* to *Stokenchurch* (en-  
} *and Oxford*, (enlarging 31 G. 3. c. 133.) 53 G. 3. c. 134.
- CAMBRIDGE.** From *Stang Graft* to *Newmarket Heath*, and other Roads, (enlarging 30 G. 3. c. 94.) 53 G. 3. c. 135.
- CANNINGHAM.** From *Ladbroke* to *Ladbroke*, and thence to the *River Avon*, and other Roads, (enlarging, &c. 19 G. 3. c. 102. and 33 G. 3. c. 143.) 53 G. 3. c. 136.
- CLACKMANNAN.** } Altering and continuing several Acts for  
} *repairs* Roads, 53 G. 3. c. 137.
- CLACKMANNAN.** From *Lyon Bridge*, through *Longstone* to the *Swick Dyke*, and from *Longstone* to the *Bridge over the Park*, &c. (enlarging 34 G. 3. c. 143.) 54 G. 3. c. 138.
- DECKENSHAM.** } The *Mild Ditch* of Roads, (enlarging  
} *and Flint*, 29 G. 3. c. 103. and 28 G. 3. c. 112. in  
} *far as respects the Mild Ditch*, 53 G. 3. c. 139.
- DEERY.** *Steeple* through *Belser* to *Defford*, repairing Road, (enlarging, &c. 33 G. 3. c. 177.) 54 G. 3. c. 140.
- DEVON.** Thence, repairing Roads to and from, (enlarging 51 G. 3. c. 120.) 53 G. 3. c. 141.
- From *Reddy Gate*, Parish of *Devon* to *Clerry Road* in *Devonshire*, (enlarging Town and Powers of 12 G. 3. c. 99. and 31 G. 3. c. 117.) 53 G. 3. c. 142.
- From *Devon* to *Plymouth*, and from *Morwen* Gate to the *Old Road* near *Plymouth Dock*, (altering and enlarging 44 G. 3. c. 80.) 53 G. 3. c. 143.
- From *Padstow Bridge* to *Hand Street*, 53 G. 3. c. 144.
- From *Stoke Newington*, repairing Roads from, (enlarging 31 G. 3. c. 145. 19 G. 3. c. 81. and 48 G. 3. c. 146.) 53 G. 3. c. 145.
- From *Great Bridge* to *Gilling Gate*, *Plymouth*, (altering, &c. several Acts) 54 G. 3. c. 146.
- DUNHAM.** From *Carlton Bridge* to *Scarsdale*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 145.) 54 G. 3. c. 147.
- From *Derbyshire* to *Welford*, (enlarging 35 G. 3. c. 139.) 54 G. 3. c. 148.
- From between *Geigley* and *Hawton* near *Leek* Hill, to *Bury* Park, in the Parish of *Stoke*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 148.) 54 G. 3. c. 149.
- DUNHAM NORTH.** From the *Cord Road* near *Welford* to *Welford*, (enlarging, &c. several Acts) 54 G. 3. c. 150.
- From *Derby* to *Yew Bridge*, (enlarging 30 G. 3. c. 122. 25 G. 3. c. 48. and 13 G. 3. c. 99.) 53 G. 3. c. 151.
- GLAMORGAN.** Several Roads in, (11 G. 3. c. 77. and 19 G. 3. c. 110. continued and amended, except as to the *Leckwith* District) 53 G. 3. c. 152.
- GLAMORGAN.** } From *Glasbury* to *Dunham*, (altering, &c.  
} *several Acts*, 53 G. 3. c. 153.

- GLAMORGAN.** From *Swill Well* to the Turnpike Road from *Tringbury* to *Stow*, and from *Chilcham* to *Redditch*, and from *Wickham* to the said Turnpike from *Tringbury* to *Stow*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 146.) 54 G. 3. c. 154.
- From *Stow* and other Places mentioned in Act, 54 G. 3. c. 155.
- HARTFORD.** Repairing several Roads, leading from *Hartford* and *Ware* and other Places, (enlarging *Five Acts*) 53 G. 3. c. 156.
- HARTFORD and BEDFORD.** } From *Hertford* to *Bedford*, and thence to  
} *Bedford*, (enlarging *Bedford* and *Bedford*, (enlarging, &c. 30 G. 3. c. 43. 3 G. 3. c. 87. and 30 G. 3. c. 115.) 53 G. 3. c. 157.
- HUNTINGDON and CAMBRIDGE.** } From *Huntingdon* to *Cambridge*, (enlarging, &c.  
} *Cambridge*, (enlarging, &c. 30 G. 3. c. 43. 3 G. 3. c. 87. and 30 G. 3. c. 115.) 53 G. 3. c. 158.
- From *Well End* of *St. Paul Lane*, *St. Mary*, to the *End of Bell Lane*, in the Town of *Cambridge*, (enlarging 12 G. 3. c. 90. and 33 G. 3. c. 159.) 54 G. 3. c. 159.
- KENT.** From *Maidstone* to *Graveyard*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 57. 8 G. 3. c. 43. and 42 G. 3. c. 157.) 53 G. 3. c. 160.
- From *Canterbury Lane*, *Folkestone*, to *Maidstone*, (enlarging 31 G. 3. c. 117.) 54 G. 3. c. 161.
- From *Barnes Hill*, *Abbeville*, to *New England*, in the Parish of *Hillingbourne*, and thence to *East Lane*, *Maidstone*, (33 G. 3. c. 153. repeated.) 54 G. 3. c. 162.
- From *Abbeville* to *Graveyard*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 162.) 54 G. 3. c. 163.
- From *Bury Street* to *Bury Bay*, 54 G. 3. c. 164.
- From *Maidstone* to *St. Paul Lane*, (43 G. 3. c. 153. repeated.) 54 G. 3. c. 165.
- From *St. Paul Lane* to *Woodgate*, *Tringbury* *Wells* and *Kippure* *Grave*, and from *Tringbury* *Wells* to *Woodgate*, 54 G. 3. c. 166.
- KENT and SURREY.** } Repairing Road from *East Bridge* to *Graveyard*, (enlarging 10 G. 3. c. 62. and 32 G. 3. c. 156.) 53 G. 3. c. 167.
- LANARK.** From *Lennox* (Town) to *Hampden*, repairing Road (enlarging and continuing 31 G. 3. c. 122.) 53 G. 3. c. 168.
- LANCASTER.** From *Sutton Bridge* to *Bury* and Branch therefrom, (enlarging Town and Powers of 37 G. 3. c. 146.) 53 G. 3. c. 169.
- From *Earl's Hill*, *Warrington*, to the *Toll Bars* in *Warrington*, in *Wigan*, (enlarging 10 G. 3. c. 70. and 33 G. 3. c. 168.) 53 G. 3. c. 170.
- From *Redditch* to *Redditch*, in the Parish of *Bury*, (enlarging and enlarging 34 G. 3. c. 124.) 53 G. 3. c. 171.
- From *Redditch* to *Redditch* Bridge, (enlarging and enlarging 38 G. 3. c. 81. and 43 G. 3. c. 124.) 54 G. 3. c. 172.
- From *Redditch* to *Redditch* Bridge in *Warrington*, 54 G. 3. c. 173.
- From *Bury* to *Edenfield* Chapel, (35 G. 3. c. 146 repeated.) 54 G. 3. c. 174.
- LEICESTER.** From *Market Harborough* to *Leicestershire*, and from *Filling Gate* to *Melton Mowbray* Turnpike Road, (enlarging 31 G. 3. c. 88. and 33 G. 3. c. 175.) 53 G. 3. c. 176.
- From *Barby* to *Northampton*, enrolling and widening Roads, &c. 54 G. 3. c. 177.
- LINCOLN.** From *New Street* to and through *Ambleby*, (enlarging 33 G. 3. c. 190.) 54 G. 3. c. 178.
- From *Lincoln* City, repairing &c. Roads therefrom and thence, (enlarging several Acts) 54 G. 3. c. 179.



YORK (EAST) From Leeds to Huddersfield (including several Acts)  
 53 G. 3. c. xlviii.  
 From Colchester through Beverley to the City of  
 York, (including 11 G. 3. c. 58. and 53 G. 3. c. 146.)  
 54 G. 3. c. li.

YORK (WEST) From Leeds to Huddersfield, (continuing  
 and enlarging 53 G. 3. c. 155.) 54 G. 3. c. xxx.  
 YORK (WEST) From Leeds to Ferry Bridge, (Shunting up Road  
 Riding). } and Footpath, 53 G. 3. c. xlv.  
 From Leeds, in the Parish of Huddersfield, to Huddersfield  
 Bridge, 54 G. 3. c. li.

From Harrogate, through Ripley and Ripon, to  
 Haxby Moor, and from Kirk by Hill Moor to  
 Ripon, 54 G. 3. c. cci.

YORK, DUNSTON } From French Top (Co. York) to Giggleswick,  
 and CHASTERTON. } (Co. Dunstun), and from Giggleswick  
 to Skipton (Co. Chester), (continuing and  
 enlarging 53 G. 3. c. 145.) 54 G. 3. c. lxxxi.

YORK and } From South (Co. York) through Barnard  
 DUNSTON. } Castle and Bishop Auckland, to join the great  
 North Road near Sunderland Bridge (Co. Durham)  
 (enlarging 53 G. 3. c. 155.) 53 G. 3. c. xxx.

YORK and } From Stone Edge within Saddleworth, to  
 LANCASTER. } Huddersfield Brook, in the Township of Oldham,  
 54 G. 3. c. lvi.

YORK and } Sewery to East Markham Common, Nether-  
 NOTTINGHAM. } ham, &c. (enlarging 6 G. 3. c. 57. and  
 53 G. 3. c. 156.) 53 G. 3. c. xli.

YORK and } From Newby to South and Stationers,  
 WESTMINSTER. } (enlarging 16 G. 2. c. 3., 19 G. 3. c. 73.  
 and 31 G. 3. c. 112.) 53 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.

## U &amp; V.

Underwriters, See Statutes, 32—40.

United Provinces, See Plantations, 25.

Vicars, See Stipendiary Curates.

Vice Chancellor, See Justice.

Votes (Splitting of), See Elections, 1—3.

## W.

## Wages.

1. To repeal so much of several Acts passed in England and  
 Scotland respectively, as empowereth Justices of the Peace to  
 rate Wages, or set Prices of Work, for Artificers, Labourers,  
 or Craftsmen, 53 G. 3. c. 40.
2. The Acts enacted, empowering Magistrates to fix such  
 Wages, repealed, and all Orders made by Magistrates under  
 them, repealed, 53 G. 3. c. 40.

## Watch and Ward.

The Provisions of 53 G. 3. c. 17. for the more efficient  
 Preservation of the Peace, by reducing the Duties of  
 Watching and Warding [to March 25th, 1814.] 54 G. 3.  
 c. 42.

West Indies, See Plantations.

Whale Fishery, See East India Company  
 (Southern Whale Fishery), and Fish-  
 eries, 3.

Wills, See Deeds.

Wine, See Customs, 1. 3—7, 31—40.  
 Excise, 5—20.

## Wool.

1. To repeal so much of 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 40. and 28 G. 3.  
 c. 38. as respects the Removal of Wool within a certain Dis-  
 tance of the Sea, 54 G. 3. c. 78.
2. The 30 Car. 2. Stat. 2. c. 3. and 32 Car. 2. c. 1. for larding  
 in Woolen, repealed, 54 G. 3. c. 108. f. 1.
3. Indemnity from Penalties where no Action brought before  
 July 18, 1814, f. 2.
4. Where Actions brought before that Day, Plaintiff allowed  
 only Costs, f. 3.

Works (Office of), See Offices, 38—47.

## Wreck and Salvage.

1. To continue [for Seven Years] 48 G. 3. c. 130. and 49 G. 3.  
 c. 122., for preventing Frauds by Boatmen and others, and  
 settling Salvage; and for extending and amending the  
 Laws relating to Wreck and Salvage, 53 G. 3. c. 87. f. 1.
2. Report to be made of Wrecks to Deputy Vice Admiral of  
 the Coast, &c. on what Penalty, f. 2.
3. Portable Goods to be held with the Consent of a Justice;  
 and the Portable Money thereof settled in the Hands of the  
 Lord of the Manor, f. 3.
4. Carriages may pass uncollected over Lands near the Coast,  
 where Wrecks are wrecked, for Persecutions of the Wrecks,  
 &c., f. 4.
5. 1000. Penalty on Owners refusing to permit Carriages to  
 pass over their Lands, f. 5.
6. Questions of Salvage to be within the Jurisdiction of the  
 High Courts of Admiralty, or Courts at Wychmouth, f. 6.
7. In case of Damage done to Harbour, &c. by any foreign  
 Vessel, the may be detained until Owners, &c. shall under-  
 take to appear Defendants in Action, f. 7.
8. Penalties, how recovered, &c., f. 8.

Writers, See East India Company (Writers.)

## Writs of Assistance.

For altering the Period during which Writs of Assistance  
 shall remain in force, 54 G. 3. c. 45.

Writs for Elections of Members of Parlia-  
 ment (Conveyance of), See Elections,  
 29—36.